A NEW DICTIONARY French and Engliſh,

With Another

Engliſh and French;

According to the

Preſent USE, and Modern ORTHOGRAPHY of the *FRENCH.*

INRICH'D

With New WORDS, Choice PHRASES, and Appoſite PROVERBS;

DIGESTED

Into a moſt Accurate METHOD;

And CONTRIVED

For the USE both of Engliſh and Foreiners.

By GUY MIEGE, *Gent.*

LONDON,

Printed by *Tho. Dawks*, for *Thomas Baſſet*, at the *George*, near *Cliffords*-Inn, in *Fleetſtreet.* 1677.

AU -

Tres Illuſtre PRINCE

Charles Leños,

Duc de RICHEMONT, Comte de MARSH, Baron de SHEDRINGTON.

MONSEIGNEUR,

JE prens la liberté de Vous preſenter cet Ouvrage, qui eſt un Racourci de deux Langues Vulgaires, le François & l'Anglois. J'ai crû que je ne pouvois pas dedier plus à propos un Ouvrage de cette nature qu'a Vous, MONSEIGNEUR, *qui étes un Abbregé de tout ce qu'il y a de parfait en vôtre âge & dans la France & dans l'Angleterre. Hercule étoit Hercule dans le berceau, & les grandes Ames ont dans l'enfance mêmes je ne ſai quel brillant, qui ravit d'abord le monde en admiration. C'eſt cela mêmes,* MONSEIGNEUR, *que l'on remarque dèja dans vôtre Perſonne. La Nature Vous a donné outre les graces du Corps un Eſprit raviſſant & capable de grandes choſes, la Fortune Vous comble de Biens pour en venir à bout plus facilement, & la Renommée*

cette glorieuſe Meſſagere des Heros s'impatiente de porter le bruit de vos Vertus par tous les coins de la Terre. Ainſi, MONSEIGNEUR, *je laiſſe à penſer quelle preſſe il y aura à Vous rendre ſes reſpects, & quelle gloire à captiver vôtre bienveuillance. Pour moi, qui n'ai point de plus grande ambition que celle là, je Vous offre des à preſent avec un profond reſpect tout ce dont je ſuis capable. Et, parmi tant de Competiteurs qui travailleront à gagner vos bonnes graces, aiez la bonté de vous ſouvenir,*

MONSEIGNEUR,

De vôtre tres humble & tres

obeïſſant Serviteur,

GUY MIEGE.

THE

PREFACE

TO

The Reader;

Shewing the Neceſſity, Subſtance, and Method of this Work.

HANGE, the common Fate of Sublunary things, is of all others That of living Languages, which ſometimes are in a flouriſhing, and ſometimes in a declining condition, there being always a ſenſible Alteration, which, as it is better or worſe, doth either commend or diſcommend it to the World. As to the French, 'tis not very long ſince it was in a decaying condition, and wanted ſomething to purge it from thoſe ill humours it had contracted a great while. Therefore it was provided by Cardinal *Richelieu*, That an Academy of acute and judicious perſons ſhould be ſet up to correct and improve it. And accordingly there was an exact Inquiry made into ſuch expreſſions as wanted amendments. Some improper Words they put out, and introduced others in their ſtead. They changed many Phraſes, and fitted them better to the purpoſe and meaning of the matter. The French Orthography, formerly ſtuffed with ſo many ſuperfluous letters, they brought as near the Pronunciation as could in reaſon be allowed. They look upon Tranſpoſitions and Parentheſes in a continued Diſcourſe as a ſtumbling block to the Reader, and made it their buſineſs to bring the French Tongue into the plaineſt Method. In a word, they have ſo judiciouſly corrected, refined, and improved it, that it is now become the darling Language of Europe. So ſweet it is and pleaſing to the ear, ſo very neat and curious in its expreſſions, ſo eloquent in its own genius and nature. Thus being brought to perfection by the ſaid Academy, it is now left to their care to preſerve it in its purity, and for the future to oppoſe the former rambling way and extravagant courſe of exploding, changing, intruding Words and Phraſes. By all which contrivance and care it is now come to paſs, that the French Tongue is in a manner grown Univerſal in Europe, but eſpecially amongſt the Gentile part of it. And of all Parts of Europe next to France, none is more fond of it than England, whoſe Language is ſo much made up of the French, that (according to Mr. *Howell* in his Epiſtle upon *Cotgrave*) an Engliſh-man had need to ſtudy French to ſpeak

good

good Engliſh. So that it is no wonder why the French Tongue ſhould be ſo kindly received here among all Sorts of people.

To which I confeſs Mr. *Cotgraves* Dictionary would have contributed a great deal more than it has, had it been any ways accommodated to our preſent Age. Which indeed is highly pretended to in the laſt Edition thereof, but ſo performed that the Title runs away with all the Credit of it. And indeed the Book is ſo far from being refined according to Cardinall *Richelieu's* Academy, as is pretended in the Title, that it ſwarms every where with Rank Words and Obſolete Phraſes, ſavouring more of King *Pharamonds* Reign than that of *Lewis* XIV. So that I look upon *Cotgrave* as a good Help indeed for reading of old French Books (a thing which few people mind) but very inſignificant either for reading of new ones, or ſpeaking the Court-French, which is the Deſign of this Work.

Therefore I have indeavoured to do it as near as I could according to the preſent Uſe and modern Orthography. And, that you may know before hand how the ſame is performed, I ſhall make in ſhort a previous Reflexion, firſt upon Words, and then upon Phraſes, and Proverbs, and ſo proceed to the Method of this Book. There are two ſorts of *Words*, Words in uſe, and Words not in uſe. The firſt are either Common, or High Words, or Terms of Art. Common Words are uſed by all people in generall that ſpeak the ſame Language, High (or Choice) Words are moſt proper to Schollars and beſt educated perſons, and Terms of Art are peculiar to thoſe that profeſs or ſpeak of any Art. The firſt two being the moſt current part of a Language, I have taken the more care not to omit any of them either in my French or Engliſh, and particularly, to take notice of thoſe that are lately come to Uſe. And, as for Terms of Art, but eſpecially Law-Terms, you will find here as great a Supply of them as can in reaſon be expected in ſuch a Volume. Words not in Uſe are either Obſolete, or New-forced Words. Of the firſt ſort ſome are ſo obliterated, worn out, and decayed, that they may very well be called the Rubbiſh of any Language. So that, both for neatneſs and brevity ſake, I have willingly and freely omitted them. Wherein I imitate ſuch as raiſe up a Building from its Ruins. They remove all the Rubbiſh, and lay aſide whatever they find cumberſom and unſerviceable. And what are thoſe Antiquated and Cramp't Words which make up a great part of *Cotgrave*, Words that offend the eyes and grate the ears, but the Rubbiſh of the French Tongue? 'Tis true that ſome obſolete Words are not ſo much out of date, but that they will paſs ſometimes; and, though not approved of by the generality, may be found nevertheleſs amongſt ſome of our late Authors. Theſe indeed, together with ſome New-coyned Words that in all probability will hardly come to Uſe, I have admitted here; but with a prefixed mark, to diſtinguiſh them thereby from current Words. But, becauſe it is not enough for a compleat Dictionary to give an account of Words, unleſs one ſhews withall the uſe of them; therefore I have inriched this with great plenty of *Phraſes*, according to the various acceptations of Words. So that there are few Property's of the French or Engliſh Tongue but you will find here, a Thing of great uſe both for the ſpeaking and the reading part. Beſides that, to ſeaſon the naturall dulneſs of the Work, I have interwoven ſo many curious Deſcriptions and Obſervations, and inſerted ſo many *Proverbs* both for diverſion and uſe, that the Reading of it will be no leſs pleaſing than uſefull. And, becauſe Engliſh Proverbs may probably take well both amongſt Engliſh and Foreiners, therefore I was the more free of them in my ſecond Part. Where you may meet here and there a parcell of too ſevere ones againſt the female Sex, which I was my ſelf not a little ſurprized at. For, though there be much of that humour in Outlandiſh Proverbs, yet I wondered to ſee them all outdone by a Nation where the Sex is ſo kindly uſed. Next to Proverbs, I am to give an account of my *Method*, whereby Derivatives are reduced to their Primitives. So that the Primitive go's as a Leading Word in Capitals, and its Derivatives that come after in ſmaller Characters. By which means one hath a curious and diſtinct Proſpect of every Primitive, with all its Off-ſpring together. Which is certainly

ly a great Conveniency, and muſt needs be a ſingular Help to the Learner, who finding by this means the Etymology of Words lying all along before him will eaſily maſter the Language. But, that nothing might be wanting on the other ſide, I have taken care however to put in the Derivatives in their Alphabeticall Order, where they have a Star before them that leads you to the Primitive, which is to be found moſt times in the ſame page.

The greateſt Help I have had for this Piece of Work, as to the French part of it, is *Father Pomeys* Dictionary Royall French and Latin, the neweſt and the beſt that is now extant in that way. But, as it is uſuall in Things improvable of this kind, I have altered, added, and retrenched a great deal. And, as I differ from him beſides in my Method, ſo I was reſolved not to imitate him (as one might) by way of revenge in that ingentile Character he gives of Proteſtants, under the words *Calviniſte*, *Huguenot*, &c. For, beſides that a Dictionary is a moſt improper Book to make Declamations in, I thought it very unworthy of Chriſtians to be ever barking at one another. But *F. Pomey*, though otherwiſe a man of good parts, is of another temper; and cannot ſo much as name a *Calviniſt*, or a *Huguenot*, but he muſt preſently fly out, ſcold at him, and call him by the name of *Hæreticus*, *Impius*, *Sacrilegus*, as if either Wit or good Manners could find no better Latin to deſcribe a Proteſtant.

I Conclude with a Requeſt in the Printers behalf and my own, That the Reader would be ſo courteous as to connive at ſome Overſights of ours that he may meet withall here and there in the peruſing of this Book. It is but common Civility ſo to do, and there is but Reaſon enough, conſidering how hard it is either to compoſe or to print a Book without faults.

Imprimatur,

Mart. 12. 167⅞.

Guliel. Wigan.

A NEW DICTIONARY French and Engliſh.

A *The Preposition*, at.
Il eſt à la maiſon, *he is at home.*
Il eſt à ſoupé, *he is at ſupper.*
A raiſon de ſix pour cent, *at the rate of ſix per cent.*
A, *to*; as,
Aller à l'Egliſe, *to go to Church.*
Aller à la Guerre, *to go to the War.*
A, *on.*
Aller à cheval, *to go on horſe-back.*
A, *with.*
Un Miroir à bordures dorées, *a looking glaſs with a gilt frame.*
Une Chaiſe à bras, *a Chair with elbows.*
A, *within.*
A un doit de terre, *within an inch of the ground.*
A, *off.*
Il eſt à dix miles d'ici, *he is ten miles off.*
A, *in.*
Il eſt fort à l'étroit, *he is in great ſtreſs.*
A, *like, after the manner, after the faſhion, or way of.*
Il eſt habillé à l'Eſpagnole, *he is clad after the Spaniſh faſhion.*
But ſometimes it muſt be thus rendred; *as*, A moi, *mine*; A toi, *thine*; A lui, *his*; A elle, *hers*; A nous, *ours*; A vous, *yours*; A eux, *and* à elles, *theirs.*
A qui eſt cette maiſon? *whoſe houſe is this?*
Elle eſt à mon frere, *it is my brothers houſe.*
Before a Noun it makes it ſometimes admit of an Adverbial interpretation; as,
A droit, *rightfully.*
A tort, *wrongfully.*
A l'impreveu, *unawares.*
A cauſe, *becauſe, or by reaſon of.*
A l'etourdi, *rashly, heedleſsly.*
A propos, *fitly, pertinently.*
Before the Infinitive Mood of a Verb, A, *is commonly rendred to*; as,
A dire ce que j'en penſe, *to tell you what I think of it.*
Il apprend à jouër du Lut, *he learns to play upon the Lute.*
Je commence à parler, *I begin to ſpeak.*
Laſtly it may be thus rendred; as,
C'eſt un diſcours qui n'eſt pas d'une longueur à vous ennuier, *that diſcourſe is not ſo long as to be tired with it.*
A, *the third perſon ſingular of the Verb* avoir. *V.* Avoir.
AAGE, *&c. V.* Age.

A B

ABAISSER, *&c. V.* Abbaiſſer.
ABANDON (m.) *the quitting or leaving of a thing, or the expoſing of it to any bodies uſe.*
Laiſſer à l'abandon quèque choſe, *to leave a thing for any body to take it or uſe it.*
Laiſſer une perſonne à l'abandon, l'abandonner tout à fait, *to leave one to the wide World, to forſake him altogether, to abandon him.*
Abandonner, *to abandon, quit, forſake, to give over, to caſt (or to caſt) off, to lay open, to leave at random, to make common for others.*
Ils m'ont abondonné dans un tems auquel il n'y alloit pas moins que de ma vie, *they have forſaken me even when my life was at ſtake.*
Abandonner un malade, deſeſperer de ſa ſanté, *to give over a ſick body, to deſpair of his health.*
Abandonner ſa liberté, *to caſt off his liberty.*
S'abandonner, ſe negliger, *to neglect himſelf, to take no care of himſelf.*
S'abandonner, perdre courage, *to deſpond, to be diſheartned.*
Dans cette extremité il ne s'abondonna pas, *in that extremity he was not at all diſheartned, he was not at all caſt down.*
S'abandonner à la colere, *to indulge his paſſion, to give way to his anger.*
S'abandonner aux pleurs, à la triſteſſe, *to give way to melancholy.*
S'abandonner aux plaiſirs de la Vie, *ſenſually to yeeld (or become a ſlave) unto pleaſure, wholly to captivate (or devote) his thoughts to delights.*

Fille qui donne s'abandonne, *a Maid that giveth yeeldeth.*
S'abandonner au vice, à la debauche, *to give up himself to vices and debauchery.*
S'abandonner au hazard, *to commit himself to Fortune.*
Abandonner sa vie à la Justice, *to yeeld up his life to Justice.*
Je vous abandonne à vôtre mauvais sens, *I leave you to your obstinate will.*
S'abandonner à la course en quêque Plaine, *to fall a running in a Plain.*
Abandonné, delaissé, *abandoned, forsaken, quitted, given over, cast off, laid open, left at random, made common for others.*
Un enfant abandonné, exposé, *a foundling.*
Une maison abandonnée, *a house laid open to all chances.*
Un Champ abandonné, *a field untilled and neglected.*
Une Ville abandonnée au pillage, *a Town left to be pillaged.*
Un malade abandonné, *a sick person given over for dead.*
Une fille abandonnée, prostituée, debauchée, une coureuse, *a prostitute, or a common whore.*
Abandonnement (m) *an abandoning, quitting, leaving off, giving over, laying open for.*
ABANLIEUË. *V.* Banlieuë.
S'ABATARDIR, degenerer, *to degenerate, to be spoiled, or grow worse.*
Abâtardi, *degenerate, spoiled, or made worse.*
ABATTRE, &c. *V.* Abbattre.
ABAYER. &c. *V.* Abboyer.
ABBAISSER, *to bring down, to make low, to abate.*
S'abaisser, s'humilier, *to humble himself, to submit, to cast himself down.*
Les Eaux s'abaissent, *the Waters fall, the Waters decrease.*
Le vent s'abaisse, *the Wind begins to be laid, the wind is not so high as it was.*
Abbaissé, *brought down, made lower, or abated.*
Abaissé, humilié, *humbled, or cast down.*
Un vent abbaissé, *a Wind that begins to be laid, that is not so high as it was.*
Abbaissement (m) *a bringing down, or making low.*
Abbaissement, l'état d'une chose abbaissée, *the state, or condition of a thing brought down, made low, or humbled.*
ABBATTRE, *to beat (pull, or break) down, to fell, to overthrow, or cast to the ground.*
Abbattre des fruits d'un arbre, *to beat down the fruits of a tree.*
Abbattre sa robe, *to make his gown hang down.*
Abbattre le courage à quêcun, *to abate, to quell, to allay ones courage.*
Cela lui abbattra le courage, *that will abate his courage.*
Je lui abbattrai le caquet, *I shall make him hold his tongue.*
La pluie abbat la poussiere, *the rain lays the dust.*
Abbattre quêcun, l'affliger, *to cast one down, to grieve, to afflict him.*
Abbattre quêcun, le vaincre, *to bring one down, to give him an overthrow, to beat him.*
La chaleur s'abbat, *the heat begins to be allay'd.*
Abbattu, renversé, *beaten (or broken) down, felled, overthrown, cast to the ground.*
Abbattu, comme une robe, *that hangs down, as a gown.*
Un courage abbattu, *ones courage quelled, or allay'd.*
Une chaleur abbattue, *a heat allayd.*
Abbattu, affligé, *cast down; dejected, grieved, afflicted.*
Abbattu, vaincu, *brought down, overthrown, beaten.*
Abbattement, (m.) *felling, beating, pulling, or breaking down.*
Abbattement de cœur, *dejection.*
Abbatis [illegible] *a windfall.*
Le vent a fait un grand abbatis d'arbres & de fruits, *there has been a great [illegible] both of trees and fruit.*
Abbatures, (f.) foulures (en termes de Venerie) *the boughs, leaves, or sprigs which a Deer breaks and bears down in rushing through a thicket.*
ABBAYE (f.) an Abbey.
Abbé (m.) *an Abbot.*
Face d'Abbé, *a jolly fat and red face, a fiery face.*
Pas d'Abbé, *a leisurely walking, slow gate, Aldermans pace.*
Table d'Abbé, *a plentiful and well furnisht table.*
Il jure comme un Abbé, *he swears like an Abbot, that is extreamly.*
Personne n'entend mieux la malice que l'Abbé qui a eté Moine, *no man can play the knave better than an Abbot that has been a Monk.*
Abbesse, (f.) *an Abbess.*
ABBAYER, Abbecher, Abbêtir, & leurs derivés. *V.* Aboyer, Abecher, Abêtir.
ABBOIS, Abbayement, (m.) *barking, baying.*
Les Abbois du Cerf, l'ors qu'il est contraint d'arrêter tout court, & de soûffrir les Abbois des Chiens, *the last shift of a Stag, when weary of running he turns upon the hounds, and holds them at (or puts them to) a bay.*
Il est aux abois, il rend les abbois, il n'en peut plus, *he is put to his last shifts, he is spent, he cannot hold out any longer.*
Abbois, agonie d'un homme mourant, *the last gasp of a dying man, the last struglings he makes upon the very point of death.*
Etre aux abbois, être à l'agonie de la mort, *to breath his last, to be at his last gasp.*
Abboyer, *to bark.*
Abboyer quêcun, ou contre quêcun, *to bark at one.*
ABBREGER, racourcir une chose, *to shorten, abridge, abstract, abbreviate, epitomise, curtail, or cut short.*
Abbreger un Livre, *to reduce a Book into a lesser volume, to make a compendium of it, to make it lesser.*
Abbreger un Discours, *to shorten a Discourse.*
Abbregé, raccourci, *shortned, abridged, abstracted, abbreviated, epitomized, curtailed, or cut short.*
Un Abbregé, *an abridgement, an abstract, an epitome, compendium, or summary.*
Abbregé d'une Histoire, *the Compendium of an History.*
Abbreviation, (f.) *abbreviation.*
Abbreviation d'écriture, *short-hand.*
Se servir d'abbreviation, *to write short-hand.*
ABBREUVER le bétail, *to water the cattel.*
Les Troupes des Enemis étoient si proches qu'elles abbreuvoient en même eau, *the Enemies Forces were so very near, that*

that they and we made uſe of the ſame water.

Abbreuver une perſonne de quêque mauvaiſe opinion, *to poſſeſs one (or to imbue him) with an ill opinion, to imprint it (to fix it) in his mind, to breed in his thoughts a falſe perſwaſion.*

Abbreuvé, *watered.*

Nôtre Seigneur fut abbreuvé de vinaigre, *our Lord and Saviour had vinegar given him to drink.*

Ils ſont abbreuvés de cette opinion, *they are imbued (or poſſeſſed) with that opinion, their thoughts are wholly poſſeſſed with it.*

Abbreuvement de bétail, (m.) *the watering of cattel.*

Abbreuvoir (m.) *a watering place.*

Mener le bétail à l'abbreuvoir, *to lead the cattel to the watering place.*

ABBRUTIR quêcun, *to beſot one, to make him beaſtly, or brutiſh.*

Le Vin vous abbrutira, *Wine will make you like a beaſt.*

Abbruti, *beſotted, beaſtly, brutiſh, or become brutiſh.*

ABDIQUER (en terme de droit), rejetter ſon fils, *to abdicate his ſon, to reject, or forſake him.*

Abdication, (f.) *abdication.*

Faire abdication de ſon fils, *to abdicate his ſon.*

Faire abdication d'une Charge, *to reſign an Office, to give it over.*

ABECE, (m.) *an A, B, C, the alphabet, or orderly liſt of all the Letters, Criſ-croſs-row.*

Abecedaire (m. & f.) *one that do's but begin to learn his a, b, c.*

ABECHER un petit oiſeau, lui donner la bechée, *to feed, as birds do their young.*

Abécher l'Oiſeau neuf (en termes de Fauconnerie) *to feed, as Faulconers do their Hawks.*

Si vous n'abechez comme il faut l'Oiſeau niais & le hagart, ils ſe laiſſeront mourir de faim, celui là par ſtupidité, & celui ci par dépit; *if you do not feed well the young hawk and the hagart, they ſhall ſtarve themſelves, that by his ſimplicity, and this meerly in ſpight.*

ABEILLE, (f.) mouche à miel, *a bee, the little honey-bee.*

Petite abeille, *a little bee.*

Eſſain d'abeilles, *a ſwarm of bees.*

Ruche d'abeilles, *a Bee-hive.*

Celui qui a ſoin des abeilles, *He that keepeth bees.*

Bois marqueté de petits points roux, ſemblables à la fiante de l'abeille, *a kind of ſpotted wood, as though bees had voided it and filled it with dung.*

ABETIR quêcun, le rendre hebeté, *to beſot one, to make him dull, or ſtupid.*

Abêti, rendu hebeté, *beſotted, become dull, or ſtupid.*

ABHORRER, deteſter, *to abhor, deteſt, hate, or loath extreamly, to have in abomination.*

J'abhorre ſa compagnie, *I hate, I abhor his company.*

ABJET, mépriſable, *abject, baſe, vile, contemptible, deſpiſed, out-caſt, or caſt off.*

Abjection, (f.) *abjection, or vileneſs.*

ABIME, &c. *V.* Abyme.

ABJURER, *to abjure, forſwear, or deny with an oath.*

Abjurer une hereſie, *to abjure an hereſy.*

Abjuré, *abjured.*

Abjuration (f.) *abjuration.*

ABLATIF, (m.) le cas ablatif, *the ablative caſe.*

ABLE, (f.) petit poiſſon, *a blay, or bleak fiſh.*

ABOIS, *V.* Abbois.

ABOLIR, *to aboliſh, abrogate, take off, annull, annihilate.*

Abolir une Loy, une Coûtume, *to abrogate a Law, to take off a Cuſtom.*

Abolir la memoire de quêque choſe, *to obliterate a thing, to put it out of our remembrance.*

S'abolir, *to grow out of uſe, to decay.*

Aboli, hors d'uſage, *aboliſhed, abrogated, taken off, annulled, annihilated.*

Ces choſes ſe ſont abolies avec le tems, *theſe things have been aboliſhed by degrees.*

Abolissement d'une Loy, (m.) *the aboliſhing of a Law.*

Abolition, (f.) *aboliſhment.*

Abolition d'un Crime, *a Pardon.*

Lettres d'Abolition, *Letters of Pardon.*

ABOMINABLE, *abominable.*

Abominablement, *abominably.*

Abomination, (f.) *abomination.*

Avoir en abomination quêque choſe, *to have in abomination, to deteſt, hate, or abhor ſomething.*

Abomination, ou choſe abominable, *an abomination, a horrible (or execrable) thing.*

ABONDER, *to abound, to have ſtore of.*

Abonder en toutes choſes, être dans l'abondance, vivre dans l'abondance de toutes choſes, n'avoir beſoin de rien, *to abound in every thing, to have plenty of all things, to want for nothing.*

Ce Terroir abonde en fruits, *this ground produces a great ſtore of fruits.*

Abondant, *abundant, plentiful, copious, very full.*

Vie abondante en plaiſirs, *a life full of pleaſures, a delightful life.*

Abondance, (f.) *ſtore, abundance, copiouſneſs, plenty.*

Abondance de vin & de blé, *abundance both of wine and corn.*

Abondance de miel, de feuilles, & de fruits, *abundance of honey, leaves, and fruits.*

Abondance de paroles, *verboſity.*

Abondance de toutes choſes, *a plenty of all things.*

La Corne d'Abondance, *the Horn of Abundance.*

Abondamment, en grande abondance, *abundantly, fully, plentifully.*

ABONNER (terme de Droit) evaluer à prix d'argent un Devoir perſonnel ou reel de ſon Vaſſal, *to ſell at a certain rate the perſonal or real Duty of his Vaſſal.*

Abonner un homme ſerf, lui donner ſa liberté pour une ſomme d'argent, *to manumit a Slave for a ſum of money, to give him his liberty.*

Abonner un Chaſſeur, lui donner droit de chaſſer dans ſes Terres, *to give a man the priviledge of hunting in his grounds.*

Abonner, racheter de ſon Seigneur les Droits & Devoirs qu'on eſt obligé de lui rendre, *to buy of the Lord of the Land ſuch Rights as belong to him.*

Abonné, affranchi, *manumitted, that has got his liberty.*

Abonnage, Abonnement, amortiſſement, vente de droit feudal, *the ſelling of a Lordſhips Rights.*

Abonnage, achat de droits feudaux, *the buying of ſuch Rights.*

Abonnage, privilege, ou exention concedée a quêcun, *a Privilege, or Exemption granted to ſome body.*

ABORD, (m.) entrée, *acceſs.*

Un lieu de facile abord, où l'on peut entrer ſans aucune peine, *a place of an eaſy acceſs, or eaſy to come to.*

Un homme de facile abord, *an affable, or courteous man, a man eaſie to be ſpoken with.*

Un homme de difficile abord, *ou* qui n'eſt point affable, *an unacoſtable, unſociable, or ruſtical man, a man whoſe company cannot eaſily be had.*

D'abord, au premier abord, *at firſt, at firſt ſight.*

Ces paroles excitent d'abord de l'admiration, puis étant expliquées elles font rire le monde, *thoſe words cauſe at firſt ſome admiration, but being explained they are apt to make one laugh.*

Il a quêque froideur à l'abord, *he is ſomething indifferent at firſt.*

D'abord, incontinent, *preſently, forthwith.*

D'abord je me mis en chemin, *I preſently ſet forth.*

La Citadelle fut priſe d'abord, *the Citadel (the Fort) was preſently taken.*

D'abord que, *as ſoon as.*

D'abord qu'il me vid il ſe retira, *aſſoon as ever he ſaw me, he went away.*

Dabord que quêcun vous a regardé il vous aime, *every one loves you as ſoon as he ſees your fair eyes.*

Abord, arrivée, *arrival, approach.*

Abord, *ou* concours, *concourſe.*

Un lieu de grand abord, *a Place much frequented.*

Abord, rencontre, *meeting.*

A leur premier abord, à leur premiere entreveuë, iis s'aimerent, *at their firſt meeting they loved one another.*

Aborder, mettre à bord, prendre terre, *to land at, to arrive.*

Où aborderai je ? *where ſhall I land?*

Aborder quêcun, l'accoſter, *to come (or draw neat) to one, to accoſt him.*

Ses occupations m' empêchent de l'aborder, *he is ſo buſy that I durſt not come to ſpeak to him.*

Abordage, (m.) *an arriving, or a coming to.*

ABOUCHER quêcun, s'aboucher avec quêcun, *to ſpeak to one, or to confer with him by word of mouth, to ſpeak to him face to face.*

Si je pouvois l'aboucher, je le gagnerois aiſément, *if I could get to ſpeak to him, I ſhould eaſily gain his affection.*

Abouchement, (m.) conference, *a conference.*

ABOUQUER du ſel (en termes de Salines) *to add new ſalt to the old heap, to heap (or pile) up ſalt.*

Abouquement de ſel (m.) *a heaping up of new made ſalt.*

ABOUTIR, ſe terminer en pointe, *to end ſharp or pointed, to grow ſmaller and ſmaller towards the top, head, or end.*

Aboutir, ou ſe rencontrer, *to abut, to meet at the end, to confine (or be near) unto.*

Les lignes du Cercle aboutiſſent au centre, *the lines of a Circle meet in the center.*

Cette Province aboutit à ces Montagnes, *this Province confines upon theſe Hills.*

Je ne ſay pas où aboutira tout ceci, *I know not what will be the end of all this.*

Voyons où aboutira ſon diſcours, *let us ſee what he aims at by his diſcourſe.*

Abouti, terminé en pointe, *ended ſharp, or pointed.*

Aboutiſſant, (m.) Les tenans & les aboutiſſans d'un Champ, *the utmoſt bounds or limits of a Field at both ends thereof.*

Les tenans & les aboutiſſans d'une affaire, *the heads or points of a buſineſs.*

Je ſay tous les tenans & tous les aboutiſſans de cette affaire, *I know the whole ſcope of that buſineſs, all the circumſtances thereof.*

Aboutiſſement de pluſieurs choſes en un même lieu, (m) *the meeting of ſeveral things at one and the ſame place.*

Les aboutiſſemens d'un fonds, *the utmoſt bounds, limits, or ends of a plot of ground.*

C'eſt l'aboutiſſement de tous mes deſirs, *that is the end of all my deſires.*

ABOYER, Aboyement. *V.* Abboyer.

ABREGER, ABREUVER, & leurs derivés. *V.* Abbreger, Abbreuver.

ABRI (m.) un lieu qui eſt à l'abri, *a Sunny place ſheltered from the wind.*

Un lieu qui eſt à l'abri des flots & des vents, *a place where to neſther wet nor wind can come.*

Etre à l'abri, *to ſit a ſunning, to enjoy the ſun in a corner.*

Etre à l'abri, ou en ſeurté, *to be ſafe, to be ſecure.*

Se mettre à l'abri, *to get into a ſunny and ſheltered place.*

Se mettre à l'abri contre la Tempête qui nous menace, *to ſhelter (to ſecure) himſelf from a threatning Tempeſt.*

Les Oiſeaux ſe plaiſent à l'abri d'un beau jour, *the Birds of the Air delight in a Sunny day.*

ABRICOT (m.) *an apricock.*

Abricotier, (m.) *an apricock-tree.*

ABROGER, annuller, caſſer une Loi, *to abrogate, aboliſh, diſannull, repeal a Law.*

Abrogé, *abrogated, aboliſhed, diſannulled, repealed.*

Abrogation, (f.) *abrogation, aboliſhment, repealing, diſanulling.*

ABRUTIR. *V.* Abbrutir.

ABSCEZ, (m.) apoſtume, *an impoſtume, botch, or ſwelling full of matter; a courſe of ill humours running out of their veins and natural places into the empty place between muſcles.*

Un abſcez meur, *a ripe impoſtume, an impoſtume drawn to a head, a ſwelling ready to break out.*

L'abſcez commence à s'enfler, *the impoſtume draw's to a head.*

ABSENCE, (f.) *abſence.*

Je ne puis ſupporter la peine que me cauſe vôtre abſence, *I cannot bear your abſence any longer.*

Ab-

Abſence d'eſprit, egarement d' eſprit, *diſtraction, a wandering of ones mind.*

Abſent, *abſent, miſſing, warting, out of the way.*

Etre abſent, *to be abſent.*

Etre abſent du Conſeil, *to be abſens from the Counſel.*

Il y a quatre mois que je ſuis abſent, *I have been abſent* (or *out of the way*) *theſe four months.*

S'Abſenter, étre abſent, *to be abſent gone, or out of the way.*

S'abſenter, s'en aller d'un lieu, *to go away, to go from* (or *to leave*) *a place, to keep out of the way.*

ABSINTHE (m.) herbe amere, *worm-wood.*

Vin d' abſinthe, *worm-wood wine.*

ABSOLU, imperieux, *abſolute.*

Un Prince abſolu, un Prince dont le Gouvernement eſt abſolu, *an abſolute Prince.*

Une Volonté abſolue, *an abſolute Will.*

Il eſt abſolu dans ſes volontés, *he is a man of a firm reſolution, he is conſtant, perſiſting, ſtiff in his purpoſe.*

Vos Commandemens ſont trop abſolus, *you domineer too much, you are too imperious.*

Un Ablatif abſolu, cd. independant du reſte du diſcours, *an Ablative abſolute, an Ablative caſe put abſolute.*

Abſolument, ſouverainement, *imperiouſly.*

Commander abſolument, *to have an abſolute command.*

Abſolument, ſans condition, ſans reſerve, *abſolutely, without any condition, or reſerve.*

Abſolument, entierement, tout à fait, *abſolutely, wholly, intirely.*

Je le veux abſolument, *I will have it abſolutely.*

Un homme qui eſt abſolument ignorant, *a moſt ignorant man.*

Abſoudre, pardonner, *to abſolve, to forgive abſolutely, to pardon wholly, to remit offences unto, to diſcharge, deliver, or quit from all puniſhment.*

Abſoudre quêcun de larcin, *to acquit, or diſcharge one from theft.*

Il vous abſout par ſon ſuffrage, *he do's abſolve you by his vote.*

Abſous, Abſoute, *abſolved, pardoned, forgiven, clearly diſcharged of* (or *delivered from*) *the danger of puniſhment.*

Il fut abſous à pur & à plein, *he was clearly diſcharged, or abſolved.*

Elle fut renvoiée abſoute, *ſhe was ſent back abſolved, or pardoned.*

Abſolution (f.) *an abſolution, an abolution of wrongs, or offences.*

Il a receu l'abſolution de ſes pechez, *he has received the abſolution of his ſins.*

Le Prêtre lui a donné l' abſolution, *The Prieſt has given him the abſolution.*

Abſolutoire *Abſolvatory.*

S'ABSTENIR de quêque choſe, *to abſtain, from a thing, to withhold from meddling with it, to forbear it.*

S'abſtenir du Vin & des Femmes, *to abſtain from wine and women.*

Il ne pût s'abſtenir de la regarder, *he could not forbear looking upon her.*

Abſtenez vous de parler de cela, *forbear ſpeaking of that.*

Il faut le faire abſtenir de boire du vin, *you muſt make him forbear drinking of wine.*

Combien peu en trouvera-t-on qui s'abſtiennent de mentir? *how few will there be found that can forbear lying?*

Abſtinent, *abſtinent, moderate, temperate, ſober.*

Abſtinence (f.) *abſtinence, temperance, refraining, forbearance.*

Abſtinence au boire & au manger, *abſtinence in meat and drink.*

Vivre avec abſtinence, *to live abſtinently, temperately, moderately.*

ABSTERSIF, *abſterſive, cleanſing, or wiping away, that hath a cleanſing vertue.*

Un medicament abſterſif, *an abſterſive* (*or cleanſing*) *medicament.*

ABSTRUS, caché, *abſtruſe, cloſe, hidden, ſhut up, dark, ſecret, wrapped up in obſcurity, hard to be known or underſtood.*

Ces choſes ſont fort abſtruſes, *theſe are things very abſtruſe.*

Abſtruſement, *cloſely, ſecretly.*

ABSURDE, *abſurd, fooliſh, impertinent.*

Un homme abſurde, *an abſurd, fooliſh, or impertinent man.*

Abſurdité (f.) *abſurdity, fooliſhneſs, impertinency.*

ABSYNTHE. *V.* Abſinthe.

ABUS, (m.) mauvais uſage, *abuſe, or the miſuſing of a thing.*

Abus, erreur, *an error, a miſtake.*

C'eſt un abus, de croire qu'il veuille vous tromper, *it is a miſtake, to think that he would cheat you.*

En cas d'abus, cd. en cas qu'on ſe trompe, *in caſe there be a miſtake.*

Abus, fraude, *fallacy, fraud, gulley, deceit.*

En cas d'abus, en cas qu'il y ait de la fraude, *in caſe there be a fallacy.*

Abus, entrepriſe ſur la Juridiction d'un autre, *an uſurpation.*

En cas d'abus, cd. ſi l'on uſurpe la Juridiction d'autrui, *in caſe another mans right be uſurped.*

Appeller comme d'Abus, *to appeal to an higher Judge for the recovering of his own Right.*

Appel d'Abus, *an appeal to an higher Judge.*

Abuſer, mal uſer de quêque choſe, *to abuſe, miſuſe, or miſpend ſomething.*

Juſques à quand abuſerez vous de nôtre patience? *how long will you abuſe our patience?*

Abuſer, tromper quêcun, *to deceive, diſappoint, gull, cozen, or beguile one.*

Abuſer quêcun, ſe moquer de lui, *to make a fool of one.*

S'abuſer, ſe tromper, étre dans l'erreur, *to miſtake, or be in an error.*

Abuſé, *abuſed, miſuſed, miſpent.*

Abuſé, trompé, *deceived, diſappointed, gulled, cozened, beguiled.*

Abuſeur (m.) trompeur, *a deceiver, an impoſtor, a beguiler.*

Abuſement, (m.) tromperie, *a deceiving, a diſappointing, a beguiling.*

Abuſement, moquerie, *mockery.*

Ab-

Abusif, qui trompe, ou donne sujet de se tromper, *abusive, deceitful, guilefull.*

Abusivement, par abus, avec abus, *abusively.*

ABYME, (m.) *a bottomless pit, or hole, a very great depth, a gulf.*

Ces Rochers sont environnés d'abymes, *these rocks are surrounded with bottomless pits.*

Abyme, ouverture fort profonde dans la terre, *a very deep gaping of the earth.*

La terre s'enfonçant, il se fit un abyme d'une profondeur prodigieuse, *the earth sunk, and there was made a terrible gaping in the earth.*

Abymer, engloutir, *to swallow up.*

Abymer, jetter dans un abyme, *to cast into a bottomless pit, to throw down from a great height unto the bottom.*

S'abymer, être abymé dans les eaux, *to be swallowed up by the waters.*

Abymer, perdre, détruire tout à coup, *on a sudden to destroy, ruin, undo, overthrow.*

Abymé, englouti, *swallowed up.*

Abymé, jetté dans un abyme, *cast into a bottomless pit, thrown down from a great height unto the bottom.*

Abymé dans terre, *swallowed up by the earth.*

Abymé, perdu, détruit tout à coup, *destroyed, ruined, undone, overthrown on a sudden.*

A C

ACADEMIE, (f) une Academie, où l'on apprend les belles Lettres, *an Academy, or an University.*

Academie, où l'on apprend à monter à cheval, *an Academy, where is taught the art of riding [illegible].*

Academicien, qui est d'une Academie de gens de Lettres, *an University-man.*

Academiste, qui est d'une Academie où l'on apprend à monter à cheval, *one that learns in an Academy to ride the great horse.*

Academique, *Academical, [illegible] belongs to an University or Academy.*

ACANTHE, (m.) sorte d'herbe, *the smooth thistle called brank-ursin, and bears-breech.*

†*ACARIATRE. V.* Têtu.

ACATIQUE. *V.* Aquatique.

ACCABLER, *to oppress, to over-burden, overcharge, or overwhelm, to bear down, to confound.*

Vous m'allez, je pense, accabler sous ce grand fardeau, *I think you mean to make me fail (or succomb) under so great a burden.*

Accablé, *oppressed, overburdened, overcharged, overwhelmed, born down, confounded.*

Accablé sous les ruines d'une maison, *buried in the ruines of a house.*

Etre accablé d'affaires, *to be pestered (or imbarassed) with businesses.*

ACCARER (terme de Palais) *V.* Confronter.

ACCENT (m.) *an accent.*

Il y a trois sortes d'accent, l'aigu (´) le grave (`) & le circonflexe (^) *There are three sorts of Accents, the acute, the grave, and the circumflex.*

Accentuer une syllabe, y mettre un accent, *to accent a syllable, to mark it with an accent.*

Accentuer, prononcer l'accent, *to pronounce the accent.*

ACCEPTER, recevoir, agreer quèque chose, *to accept a thing, to take it (or to receive it) in good part.*

Je l'accepte pour mon serviteur, *I take him for my servant.*

Accepter une Loy, *to receive a Law, to approve of it, to like it.*

Accepter la Paix aux conditions proposées, *to subscribe to the terms of Peace.*

Accepter le Combat, *to accept the Combat.*

Accepter la peine, *to undergoe the punishment.*

Accepter une Charge, *to undertake an Imployment.*

Accepté, *accepted, taken (or received) in good part.*

Acceptable, *acceptable, pleasing, fit (or worthy) to be intertained.*

Acceptation (f.) *acceptance.*

Acception de personnes, *respect [illegible] of persons in [illegible].*

Il ne faut point avoir acception de personnes, *we must not have any respect of persons, we must favour no body.*

Sans acception de personnes, *without any respect of persons.*

ACCEZ, (m) abord, entrée, *an access, entry, or passage unto.*

Donner accez à quêcun vers un autre, *to introduce one to some body.*

Donner accez à quêcun, *to give free access to one.*

J'ai accez aupres du Roy, *I have free access to the King.*

Trouver accez dans l'esprit de quêcun, *to insinuate (or to skrew) himself into ones favour.*

Un homme de facile accez, ou affable, *an affable, familiar, courteous man, a man of easy access.*

Un homme de difficile accez, qui n'est point affable, *an uncourteous, unsociable man, that is not easily spoken with.*

Nul ne peut avoir accez aupres de lui, *no body can come at him, he gives audience to no body.*

Un lieu de facile, ou de difficile accez, *an accessible, or inaccessible place.*

Accez de fievre, *a fit of an Ague.*

Avoir l'accez de la fievre, *to have a fit of an ague.*

Accessible, *accessible, or easy to come unto.*

Accessoire (m.) *an accession, or addition, increase, augmentation, overplus, or vantage over and besides the due or principal.*

J'ajoûte cela comme l'accessoire au principal, *I only look upon that as an addition to the chief (or principal) matter.*

Accessoire, ou danger, *danger, mischief, or trouble.*

Se voiant en cet accessoire, en cet état, *seing himself in that condition.*

ACCIDENT, entant qu'il est opposé à la substance, *an Accident, as it stands in opposition to substance.*

Accident, ce qui arrive au corps, ou à l'esprit, *an accident, or any thing that happens to the body or mind.*

Accident, cas fortuit, *an accident, a chance, a casualty.*

Par accident, *by accident, by chance.*

Accident, malheur, *a misfortune, mis-hap, calamity, mischance.*

Je souffrirai sans murmurer tous les

les accidens qui m' arriveront, *I ſhall patiently bear all the miſchances that ſhall fall upon me.*

Si quêque accident lui arrivoit, *if he ſhould run into ſome miſchief or other.*

Accident d' une choſe, ce qui n'eſt pas de ſa ſubſtance, *the accident of a thing, that which is not of its ſubſtance.*

Les Accidens de quêque affaire, *the circumſtances, the acceſſions of a buſineſs.*

Les Accidens de la Grammaire, *The Accidence of the Grammar.*

Accidentel, *accidental, caſual.*

Accidentel, qui n'eſt pas eſſentiel à la choſe dont il s'agit, *accidental, that is not eſſential to the matter in hand.*

ACCLAMATION, (f.) *ſhouting, acclamation.*

ACCOLLER, embraſſer, *to embrace, coll, or clip about the neck.*

Accollé, en terme de blazon, *collared, in blazon.*

Accollade, Accollée, (f.) *a colling, clipping, imbracing about the neck.*

Accollée qu'on donne au Chevalier en lui donnant la Chevalerie, *the dubbing of a Knight, or the Ceremony uſed therein.*

ACCOMMODER, rendre commode, *to fit, to furniſh.*

Accommoder, ageancer, ranger, ajuſter, *to order, to fit, or ſet in order.*

Accommoder, adapter une choſe à une autre, *to fit a thing to another.*

Accommoder, preparer, *to prepare, to make ready.*

Accommoder un differant, *to compound (to reconcile) a difference, to decide a controverſie.*

S'accommoder à l' humeur de quêcun, *to fit a mans humour, to humour him.*

Mais qu'y feroit on? il faut s' accommoder aux hommes? *but what help is there for't? men muſt and will be humoured.*

S'accommoder à la capacité, à la portée des enfans, *to fit himſelf to children's capacity.*

S' accommoder au tems, s' accommoder aux choſes ſelon le tems, *to ſerve the time, to follow the ſwinge (courſe, or faſhion) of the preſent world, to do as others do.*

Nous nous accommodons aux affaires, *we follow the courſe of things.*

Accomoder quêcun, l'équiper, *to provide one with neceſſaries.*

Il ſait s' accommoder, *he knows how to provide for himſelf.*

Il s'accommode en incommodant les autres, *he does not care how troubleſom he is, ſo is be for his advantage.*

Accommoder, être propre, ou utile, *to fit one, to be of great uſe or benefit to him.*

Voici qui m' accommode bien, *this fits me bravely.*

Accommoder une femme, jouir d' une femme, *to injoy a woman.*

Accommoder quêcun, le battre, le froter, *to beat one, to cudgel him, to uſe a knave in his kind.*

Je l'ai bien accommodé, je l'ai bien battu, *I have ordered him ſufficiently, I have cudgelled him to ſome purpoſe.*

Accommoder quêcun de quêque choſe, la lui prêter, *to lend one a thing, to accommodate him with it.*

S'accommoder de quêque choſe, *to make uſe of ſomething.*

S' accommoder du bien d' autrui, *to make uſe of other peoples goods.*

Il s'accommode de tout, *he converts any thing to his own uſe.*

Un ambitieux ne ſauroit s'accommoder de la Solitude, *a ſolitary place does not fit an ambitious mans purpoſe.*

Je m' accommoderois mieux d' un grand parleur que d' un taciturne, *I could rather bear a great talker than a ſilent man.*

Je ſuis comme cela; ſi vous vous accommodez de moi, à la bonne heure; ſi non, adieu: *That's my humour, if I pleaſe you, well and good, if not, farewell.*

Voulez vous m'en accommoder à prix raiſonnable? *will you let me have it at a reaſonable rate?*

Accommodé, rendu commode, *fitted, furniſhed.*

Accommodé, agencé, rangé, ajuſté, *ordered, fitted, ſet in order.*

Acoommodé, preparé, *prepared, made ready.*

Un different accommodé, *a difference compounded.*

Accommodé, equippé, *provided with neceſſaries.*

Accommodé, battu, frotté, *beaten, cudgelled.*

Accommodé de quêque choſe, *accommodated with a thing.*

Accommodé, riche, *able, rich, or well to paſs.*

Accommodable, capable d'accommodement, *that may be fitted.*

Accommodant, condeſcendant, *a flexible (or complying) man, a man of a treatable temper.*

Accommodement (m) ajuſtement de quêque choſe, *the fitting, or the ordering of a thing.*

Accommodement d' un Lieu, *the accommodations of a place.*

Accommodement, ou condeſcendance, à la volonté d' un autre, *a condeſcenſion to another mans will.*

Accommodement, accord, *agreement, or compoſition.*

Il veut porter l' affaire à un accommodement, *he will bring the buſineſs to a compoſition.*

Accommodement, renconciliation, *an agreement, or reconciliation.*

ACCOMPAGNER quêcun, *to bear one company, to go (or come) along with him, or to accompany him.*

Accompagner quêcun par honneur, *to wait upon one, to follow (to attend) him.*

Je vous accompagnerai par tout, *I ſhall follow you, wait on you, or bear you company any where.*

Accompagnez moi, je vous prie, juſqu'a mon logis, *pray, come along with me to my houſe.*

S'accompagner de quêcun, *to hold fellowſhip with one.*

Accompagner, ſervir d'ornement à quêque choſe, *to be as an ornament to ſomething.*

Accompagné, *accompany'd, having the company or fellowſhip of.*

Accompagné, par honneur, *waited on, followed, or attended.*

Il eſt ſorti accompagné de pluſieurs ſoldats, *he went out follow'd by many Soldiers.*

Il eſt venu bien accompagné, *he came with a great Retinue.*

Il vaut mieux être ſeul que mal accompagné, *it is better to be alone than with ill company.*

La Vertu eſt toûjours accompagnée de la Gloire, *Virtue is always attended with Glory.*

Accompagnement (m.) *company, or fellowſhip.* Accom-

Accompagnement par honneur, *waiting, or attending.*
Ces choses sont l'accompagnement de la Vertu, *these things are the concomitants of Virtue.*

ACCOMPLIR, achever un Ouvrage, *to finish, to make an end of a Work in hand.*
Accomplir (tenir) sa promesse, *to accomplish, to keep, to fulfil his promise.*
Accomplir les conditions d'un Accord, *to fulfill the conditions of an Agreement.*
Accomplir un vœu, *to fulfil a vow.*
Accomplir sa Charge, s'en acquitter, *to perform his Duty.*

Accompli, achevé, parfait, *finished.*
Un Orateur accompli, *an excellent, a perfect, an accomplished Orator.*
Un jeune homme tres accompli, *an accomplished young man.*
Il y a cent ans accomplis, *it is full a hundred years since.*

Accomplissement (m.) achevement, *a finishing, fulfilling, accomplishment.*
Avoir l'accomplissement de tous ses desirs, *to have all his desires fulfilled.*

ACCOQUINER, rendre faineant, *to make lazy, idle, or slothfull like a beggar.*
S'accoquiner, étre paresseux, *to become (or to be) lazy, idle, or slothfull.*

ACCORD de son, ou de voix (m.) *accord, or concord in musick.*
Accord, pacte, *accord, agreement, contract, composition.*
Par accord, *by agreement.*
Se tenir à l'accord, *to stand to the agreement.*
Passer accord (faire accord) avec quecun, *to agree (to make, or to pass an agreement) with one.*
Je passerai accord avec vous, sous quéque condition que ce soit, *I will make an agreement with you upon any terms.*
Je suis compris dans l'Accord, *I am included in the Agreement.*
Accord alliance, *a league, a treaty, an alliance.*
Accord ou concorde, *concorde, or [illegible]*
Accord de sentimens, *unity of [illegible]*

Accord de volontés, *unanimity, concord of mind, consent of heart.*
D'un commun accord, *with one accord.*
Cela se fit d'un commun accord, *that was done with one accord.*
Tomber d'accord de quêque chose, *to agree in a business.*
Tout le monde tombe d'accord de cela, *it is the sense of all the World, there's no body that contradicts it.*
Etre d'accord, s'accorder, *to agree.*
En cela je suis d'accord (ou je demeure d'accord) avec Cæsar, *In that I agree with Cæsar.*
Je demeure d'accord avec lui, que vous avez failli, *he and I are of opinion, that you have done amiss.*
Nous sommes d'accord, *we are agreed.*
Ils sont d'accord du fait, *they are agreed concerning the fact.*
Etre d'accord dans le Jeu pour tromper, s'entendre, *to play booty together, to joyn together in a cheat.*
Mettre d'accord, accorder quêques personnes, *to bring some persons to an agreement, to make them friends, to reconcile them together.*
Un homme de bon accord, avec qui l'on s'accorde facilement, *a man of a treatable temper, a flexible, an easy man.*

Accorder les instrumens, *to tune Instruments of Musick, to put them into a right tune.*
Accorder un Lut, *to tune a Lute.*
La premiere corde s'accorde avec la huitiéme, *the first string answers to the eigth.*
Accorder (mettre d'accord) quêques personnes, *to reconcile parties in differences, to make them friends, to bring them to an agreement.*
Accorder un different, *to compound (or to reconcile) a difference.*
Il n'a pas voulu accorder à dix écus, *he would not agree for ten crowns.*
Accorder quêque chose à quêcun, *to grant a thing to some body.*
Accordez moi cette faveur, *do me that favour.*
Accordez leur cette grace pour l'amour de moi, *do them that kindness for my sake.*
Accorder à quêcun sa fille en mariage, *to give (or to betroth) his daughter to a man.*
S'accorder, s'accommoder en quêque affaire avec sa Partie, *to agree in a business with his Adversary.*
Je m'accorderai à tout ce que vous voudrez, *I shall stand to your own terms.*
On est sur le point de s'accorder, *they are about to agree, they are upon (or ready to make) an agreement.*
S'accorder, étre d'accord, *to agree, to accord, to consent, to be answerable to.*
Vos actions ne s'accordent pas avec vos paroles, *your actions do not at all agree with your words.*
La fin de sa harangue ne s'accorde pas avec le commencement, n'y repond pas, *the end of his speech do's not answer (or agree with) the beginning, is not answerable to it.*
Comment s'accorde ce que vous dites? *how do's that which you say agree?*
Tu ne t'accordes avec personne, *thou agreest with no body.*
Ils s'accordent bien, *they agree well together.*
Nos humeurs & nos inclinations s'accordent parfaitement, *our humours and inclinations agree perfectly well.*
Ils ne s'accordent pas, *they don't agree.*
Deux Chiens ne s'accordent point à un os, *two cats and a mouse, two wives in one house, two dogs and a bone never agree in one.*
Je m'accorde à vôtre opinion, je suis de vôtre avis, *I am of your opinion.*
Je m'y accorde, *done, I agree with you, I stand to it.*
Il s'est accordé à ces conditions, *he agreed upon these terms.*

Accordé, *agreed.*
Il a eté accordé entr'eux, *it was agreed betwixt them.*
Accordée, fiancée, promise, *a woman that's handfast with (or betrothed unto) a man.*

Accordable, capable d'accord & de reconciliation, *fit (or easie) to be agreed.*
La flute est accordable avec le tam-

tambour, *the flute do's ſtand well with the drum.*

ACCORNE', en blazon, *attired, in blazon.*

† *ACCORT, affable, complying, courteous.*

ACCOSTER quêcun, s'accoſter de lui, *to go to one, to draw near to him, to accoſt him.*

Accoſté, *accoſted, drawn near unto.*

Accoſtable, de facile accez, *accoſtable, fit (or eaſie) to be accoſted.*

ACCOUCHER, s'accoucher, *to be brought to bed.*

Accouchez d'un enfant mâle, *to be brought to bed of a boy.*

Je ſay qu'aucune femme ne s'eſt accouchée en ce lieu, *I know that no woman was ever brought to bed in this place.*

Accoucher devant le terme, *to bring forth before the time.*

Accoucher une femme, *to do the office (or the part) of a midwife.*

Je ne t'accoucherai pas ſi facilement que feroit une ſage femme, *I ſhall be no very good midwife to you, you muſt not expect ſo good an attendance from me as from a midwife.*

Une Accouchée, *a woman brought to bed, a woman that lies in.*

Une Accoucheuſe, une ſage femme, *a midwife.*

Accouchement (m.) l'accouchement d'une femme, *a womans lying in, her being in childbed.*

S'ACCOUDER, *to lean on his elbow.*

Accoudé, *leaning on his elbow.*

Un Accoudoir (m.) *any thing to lean upon with his elbow.*

Une Chaiſe à accoudoirs, un fauteuil, *a Chair with elbows.*

ACCOUPLER, *to couple, joyn, unite, to yoak together.*

Un chien s'accouple avec une chienne, *a dog lines with a bitch.*

Accouplé, *coupled, joyned, united, or yoaked together.*

Une chienne accouplée avec ſon mâle, *a bitch coupled with her male.*

Accouplement (m.) *a coupling, or conjunction.*

Accouplement de chiens, *a coupling of dogs.*

Accouplement de beufs, *a yoaking of oxen.*

ACCOURCIR quêque choſe, *to ſhorten a thing, to curtail, or cut it ſhort.*

Accourci, *ſhortned, curtailed, or cut ſhort.*

Accourciſſement (m.) *a ſhortning, curtailing, or cutting ſhort.*

ACCOURIR, *to run to.*

ACCOUTRER, parer, *to cloath, dreſs, apparel, attire, deck, or trim.*

Accoûtrer, façonner, ajuſter, *to fit ſomething properly together, to make it fit.*

Accoûtré, paré, *cloathed, dreſſed, appareled, attired, decked, or trimmed.*

Accoûtré, façonné, ajuſté, *fit properly together, or made fit.*

Accoûtrement, (m) *a dreſſing, attiring, appareling, decking, or trimming.*

ACCOUTUMER, *to accuſtom, to uſe, to inure.*

Accoûtumer un enfant au travail, *to uſe a child to work.*

S'accoûtumer au travail, *to uſe himſelf to work.*

Accoûtumez vous à parler François, *uſe your ſelf to ſpeak French.*

Nous avons accoûtumé de répondre ainſi, *we are accuſtomed (or uſed) to give that anſwer, that's our uſual anſwer.*

Accoûtumé, *accuſtomed, uſed, wonted, inured.*

Je ne ſuis pas accoûtumé à recevoir des affronts, *I am not uſed to receive affronts.*

Accoûtumé, ordinaire, *uſual, ordinary.*

Une choſe accoûtumée, uſitée, *an uſual thing.*

A la maniere accoûtumée, *in the uſual manner.*

Les Ceremonies accoûtumées, *the uſual Ceremonies.*

Accoûtumance (ſ.) *cuſtom, wont.*

† *ACCRAVANTER*, accabler quêcun, *to over-burden one.*

Accravanté, *over-burdened.*

ACCREDITER, autoriſer quêque choſe, *to commend a thing, to praiſe, or ſet it forth.*

S'accréditer, *to get into credit.*

Accredité, *commended, praiſed, or ſet forth.*

* Accreu, *V.* Accroître.

ACCROCHE, croc, (m.) *a hook.*

Accroche, croc de Navire, *the grapple of a ſhip.*

Accroche, empêchement, difficulté, *a let, or hinderance.*

Accrocher, prendre avec un croc, *to catch (or draw to) with a hook, to grapple.*

Un Navire en accroche un autre, *one Ship grapples another.*

J'ai accroché (j'ai attrapé) un bon Benefice, *I got at laſt a good Benefice.*

Accrocher, pendre à un croc, *to hang upon a hook.*

S'accrocher à quêque choſe, *to ſtick to ſomething.*

Accrocher, arrêter, *to put a ſtop to ſomething, to delay (or leave off) for a time the proſecution of it.*

Mon indiſpoſition accroche tous mes deſſeins, *my indiſpoſition puts a ſtop to all my deſigns.*

Accrocher un Procez, *to ſtay a Suit in Law from further proceeding.*

Accroché, pris avec un croc, *caught with a hook.*

Accroché, pendu à un croc, *hanged upon an hook.*

Accroché, arrêté, *that has a ſtop put to.*

Un procez accroché, *a Suit in Law, ſtay'd from further proceeding.*

Accrochement, (m) *a hooking; cluſhing, or coupling.*

Accrochement, arrêt, empêchement, *a let, ſtop, hinderance.*

Accrochement de procez, *a ſtaying, or delaying of a Suit.*

ACCROIRE, faire accroire (ce qui ſe dit toûjours pour des choſes fauſſes, ou lors qu'on a deſſein de tromper) *to make one believe a thing which is not, to perſwade him to it.*

Il veut nous faire accroire qu'il eſt habile homme, *he would fain make us believe (or perſwade us) that he is an able man.*

Il nous en fait bien accroire, *he would make us believe ſtrange things.*

On lui fait accroire ce qu'on veut, *one may make him believe any thing.*

Il s'en fait beaucoup accroire, *he thinks well, (he is well conceited) of himſelf, he takes too much upon him.*

Il veut ſe faire accroire qu'il eſt fort riche, *he thinks to be very rich, he looks upon himſelf as a man of a great eſtate.*

ACCROITRE, augmenter quêque choſe, *to increaſe, or inlarge a thing, to add to it.*

Accroitre la gloire de ſa Famille, *to increaſe the glory of his Family.*

Accroitre les bornes de ſes Etats, *to inlarge his Dominions.*

S'accroitre, s'augmenter, *to increaſe, neut. to grow bigger and bigger.*

S'accroitre, empirer, *to grow worſe and worſe.*

Accreu, augmenté, *increaſed, or inlarged.*

Accroiſſement, augmentation, *increaſe, augmentation.*

Accroiſſement d'honneur & de biens, *increaſe of honour and eſtate.*

Accroiſſement de courage, *increaſe of courage.*

S'ACCROUPIR, *to ſtoop, crouch, coop, bend, lean, or bow forward, to ſit bending forward upon the tail or knees.*

Accroupi, *crouched, cooped, ſtooped, or ſet ſtooping, ſquat upon the tail.*

Accroupiſſement (m) *a bending forward upon the tail or knees.*

ACCUEIL (m) *the manner of receiving one.*

Faire bon accueil à quêcun, le careſſer, *to make much of one, to make him welcom, to receive and intertain him kindly.*

Il fait bon accueil à tous ceux qui viennent le viſiter, *he makes much of all thoſe who come to viſit him.*

Faire mauvais accueil à quêcun, *to receive (or intertain) one unkindly.*

Le Roi lui a fait un mauvais accueil, il n'a pas eté bien accueilli de Sa Majeſté, *the King did not receive him kindly, his Majeſty did not look graciouſly upon him.*

Il lui a fait un accueil aſſez froid, *he gave him but a cold entertainment, he was not very kind to him.*

Il l'a accueilli avec des témoignages d'une affection extremement tendre, *he received him with all the demonſtrations of kindneſs imaginable.*

Il s'eſt accueilli ce malheur par ſa faute, *he got that miſchance by his fault.*

Vous vous accueillirez la haine tout le monde, *you ſhall turn upon you the hatred of all the World.*

Accueilli, *received, intertained.*

Il fut accueilli d'une fâcheuſe maladie, *he was taken with a ſad diſeaſe, he got (or he fell into) a grievous diſtemper.*

Nous fumes accueillis d'une furieuſe tempête, *we had a furious ſtorm.*

ACCUL (m) le fond des terriers de renard ou blereau, *the bottom (end, or furtheſt part) of a foxes or badgers earth, where he defends himſelf, ſitting upon his tail.*

Aculer l'Enemi, le reduire à l'étroit, *to beſet the enemy round, to bring him to a ſtrait.*

Aculer ſon averſaire, le mettre (comme l'on dit) au rouêt, *to overthrow his adverſary, to drive him to a non-plus.*

Aculer un ſoulier, *to wear out the heel of his ſhoe.*

Aculé, *beſet round, brought unto a ſtrait, overthrown, or at a non-plus.*

ACCUSER, *to accuſe, to complain of, to inform againſt, to charge with a crime, to impeach.*

Accuſer quêcun de larcin, *to charge one with theft.*

On l'accuſe de cela, *he is charged with that.*

Faire métier d'accuſer autrui, *to be always informing againſt others, to make it his buſineſs, to be led with a mind to accuſe.*

Accuſé, celui qui eſt accuſé en Jugement, *the Defendant in a Proceſs, he that is accuſed, or ſued.*

Etre fauſſement accuſé & injuſtement condamné, *to be wrongfully accuſed and unjuſtly condemned.*

Accuſateur (m) *an accuſer, plaintiff, or informer.*

Accuſatrice (f) *an accuſatrix, or ſhe-informer.*

Accuſation (f.) *an accuſation (or complaint) made, an information brought againſt, an imputation caſt on.*

Forger un accuſation contre quêcun, *to accuſe one falſely, to bring a falſe information againſt him.*

Accuſatif, le cas accuſatif, *the accuſative, or the accuſative caſe.*

Accuſatoire, *that appertaineth to accuſation.*

Accuſatoirement, *with a mind to accuſe, like an accuſer.*

ACENSER, bailler à cenſe un fonds, *to let to farm.*

Acenſer, prendre à cenſe un fonds, *to take to farm.*

Acenſé, donné à ferme, *let to farm.*

Acenſé, pris à ferme, *taken to farm.*

Acenſeur, qui baille à ferme (m) *a letter out to farm.*

Acenſeur, qui prend à ferme, *he that takes to farm, a farmer.*

Acenſement, que l'on donne (m) *a farming, or letting to farm.*

Acenſement, que l'on prend, *a taking to farm.*

ACERER du fer, bailler l'acier, *to temper iron (or ſtrengthen it) with ſteel.*

Acerer (affiler) une epée, *to ſharpen, or to ſet an edge on a ſword.*

Aceré, *tempered (or ſtrengthned) with ſteel.*

Un coûteau bien aceré, *the edge of a knife made very ſharp.*

ACHALANDER, attirer des chalands, *to draw cuſtom, to get Cuſtomers, to allure chapmen.*

Achalandé, *cuſtomed.*

Une boutique bien achalandée, *a ſhop that is well cuſtomed.*

* ACHAT. *V.* Achet.

S'ACHARNER, (en termes de Fauconnerie) s'appliquer à manger de la chair preſentée par le Fauconnier, *to be fed (or baited) with fleſh.*

Les oiſeaux farouches demeurent trois ou quatre jours à jeun avant que de s'acharner, *the wild fowls uſe to faſt three or four together, before they will be fed (or baited) with fleſh.*

S'acharner, s'affectionner au carnage, *to be cruelly minded, to be of a barbarous diſpoſition.*

S'acharner contre quêcun, *to be felly minded, or cruelly bent againſt one, to purſue him moſt hatefully, to proſecute him without mercy, to uſe all cruel and bloudy courſes againſt him.*

S'acharner, s'attacher à quêque choſe avec paſſion, *to perſiſt obſtinately in ſomthing.*

Acharné, en termes de Fauconnerie, *fed (or baited) with fleſh.*

Etre acharné l'un contre l'autre, *to be cruelly bent againſt one another, to purſue one another to death without mercy.*

ACHE (f) grand perfil, *smallage, a ſort of herb.*

ACHEE (f) ver de terre, *a grub, or ground-worme.*

ACHEMINER, *to bring, help, direct, or put in the way.*

Acheminer une choſe à ſa fin, *to bring a thing to its end.*

Acheminer quêcun à la connoiſſance d'une choſe, *to help one to the knowledge of a thing.*

S'acheminer à quêque lieu, *to take his way, to begin his journey to ſome place, to ſet forward.*

Acheminement (m) *a way, paſſage, or means to compaſs a thing.*

Le travail eſt un acheminement au repos, *working is the way to reſt.*

ACHET, ou Achat (m) *a buying, or purchaſing,*

Acheter, *to buy, to purchaſe.*

Acheter quêque choſe de quêcun, *to buy a thing of one.*

Acheter à bon conte, à bon marché, *to buy cheap, or at a cheap rate.*

On achete à bon marché ce qui eſt neceſſaire, *neceſſary things may be bought at a cheap rate.*

Acheter cherement, *to buy dear, to buy at a dear rate.*

Je lui ferai acheter cherement cette grace, *I ſhall ſell him that favour dear enough.*

Acheter argent contant, *to buy ready mony.*

Acheter à credit, *to buy upon truſt.*

Acheter à credit en donnant caution, *to buy upon truſt by giving ſecurity.*

Acheter à credit en donnant des gages, *to buy upon truſt and give pawns.*

Acheté, *bought, purchaſed.*

Un Acheteur, *a buyer, a purchaſer.*

ACHEVER, finir une choſe, *to end, to finiſh, to conclude, to go through ſtitch with a thing, to make an end of it.*

Achevez ce que tu as commencé, *make an end of what you begun.*

Achever ſa beſongne, *to make an end of his work.*

Achevé, *finiſhed, ended, concluded.*

Ce Livre eſt preſqu' achevé, *this Book is almoſt finiſhed.*

Aiant achevé ſon diſcours, *having finiſhed his diſcourſe.*

A demi-achevé, *half done.*

ACHOPEMENT (m) une pierre d'achoppement, *a ſtumbling block.*

ACIDE, aigre, *ſour, eager, ſharp, or tart.*

Acidité, aigreur, *eagerneſs, ſourneſs, ſharpneſs, tarineſs.*

ACIER (m) *ſteel.*

Fait d'acier, *made of Steel.*

Bailler l'acier à du fer, l'aceter, *to temper iron (or ſtrengthen it) with ſteel.*

ACLAMPER (terme de marine) *to faſten boards or planks together.*

ACOLYTHE (m) un des quatre moindres Ordres, *he that miniſters to the Prieſt while he ſays Maſs.*

ACONIT (m) herbe venimeuſe, *a venimous herb of two principall kinds, viz. Libbards-bane, and Wolfs-bane.*

ACQUERIR, *to acquire, get, obtain, purchaſe, or compaſs.*

Acquerir des richeſſes, de la reputation, de l'honneur, *to acquire riches, to get fame, or honour.*

Acquerir un Bien, *to purchaſe an Eſtate.*

Acquerir du bien par des voies legitimes, *to get an Eſtate by lawful means.*

Il fait tout ſon poſſible pour acquerir quêque vaine eſtime, *he do's what he can to get ſome vain glory.*

Acquerir l'amitié de quêcun, *to get one's friendſhip.*

Il s'eſt acquis la reputation d'un homme éloquent, *he has got the repute of a well-ſpoken man.*

Acquis, *acquired, got, obtained, purchaſed, compaſſed.*

Des richeſſes bien acquiſes, *riches well gotten.*

Les biens mal acquis s'en vont comme ils ſont venus, *ill-gotten goods go away as they are come.*

Je vous ſuis tout acquis, *I am your addicted ſervant.*

Il nous eſt acquis, *we are ſure of him.*

Acquest (m.) Acquiſition (f.) *a purchaſe*, or *a thing purchaſed.*

Faire de grands acquests, *to make great purchaſes.*

Faire acquiſition de quêque choſe, l'acheter, *to purchaſe a thing, to buy it.*

ACQUIESCER, conſentir à quêque choſe, *to yield, or agree to, to acquieſce, to conſent, or condeſcend to a thing.*

Acquieſcer au jugement d'autrui, *to ſubmit himſelf to another mans judgment, to ſtand to it.*

Acquieſcer à la Sentence des Juges, *to approve (or ſubmit himſelf to) the Judges ſentence, to purſue no further appeal.*

Acquieſcer à la Partie, lui donner gain de cauſe, *to yield to his adverſary, to acknowledge him to be in the right.*

J'acquieſcerai au conſeil que vous me donnerez, *I ſhall ſtand to (I ſhall follow) the counſel you ſhall give me.*

Acquieſcement (m.) conſentement, *conſent, condeſcenſion.*

Acquieſcement (en termes de Palais) lors qu'on donne à gagner à la Partie, *a yielding (or coming) to an agreement with his adverſary before judgement.*

Lettres d'Acquieſcement, *a Letter of Attorney, whereby a Client gives his Counſellor, Attorney, or Solicitor, authority to agree with his Adverſary.*

Acquis, *V.* Acquerir.

ACQUIT (m) payement, *the paying of that which one is bound to pay.*

Acquit de legats, *a paying of legacy's.*

Acquit, quittance, *a diſcharge, an acquittance, a quietus eſt.*

Par maniere d'acquit, *ſlightly, careleſſly, only for faſhion, more of neceſſity (or for fear) than from the heart or in any good will.*

Il fait tout par maniere d'acquit, *he do's every thing more for faſhion ſake than from the heart.*

Acquitter, rendre quitte quêcun, le delivrer de ſes dettes, *to quit, to acquit, free, clear, diſcharge, rid of, or deliver from.*

Acquitter ſes dettes, les payer, *to pay off his debts.*

Acquitter ſes marchandiſes, *to pay cuſtom for his commodity's.*

Acquitter une Terre, *to quit (or quiet) a piece of land, to rid it from ſuits, trouble, and controverſy, by recovering or delivering it from ſuch as uſurped it, to clear the title thereof.*

S'acquitter de ſa promeſſe, ou de ſon ſerment, *to perform (or to fulfil) his promiſe or his oath.*

S'acquitter de ſon devoir, *to do (to perform) his duty.*

Je m'acquitterai de mon devoir envers lui, *I ſhall perform my duty to him.*

S'acquitter de ſes affaires, *to do his buſineſs, to do his part.*

Il s'en eſt fort bien acquitté, *he has done his part very well.*

Vous ne pourrez pas vous acquitter de cette Charge, *you won't be able to go through with that Employ.*

S'acquitter d'une Commiſſion, d'un Vœu, *to perform a Commiſſion, to perform a vow.*

Acquitté, *that has done, performed, or fulfilled ſomthing.*

Acquitté de ſon vœu, *that has performed his vow.*

Acquitté de ſon ſerment, *that has fulfilled his oath.*

Il s'eſt parfaitement acquitté de ſa Charge, *he has acquitted himſelf very well of his Employ.*

ACRE, ſorte d'arpent, *an acre of land.*

ACRE, piquant, *eager, ſharp, ſowr, tart.*

La mouſtarde eſt acre, *muſtard is ſharp and biting.*

Un homme acre en ſes actions, *a man that is eager (vehement, or earneſt) in his actions.*

Acrimonie, (f.) *acrimony.*

Acrimonie de ſaveur, *ſharpneſs that biteth the tongue.*

Acrimonie, en agiſſant, *livelineſs of action.*

Acrimonie, aigreur, fâcherie, *ſharpneſs in ſpeaking our mind.*

ACROSTICHE (m) *an acroſtick, a ſort of Verſes whereof the firſt Letters contain ſome name or ſentence.*

ACROTERES (m,) les extremités de quoi que ce ſoit, *the extream parts of any thing.*

Acroteres (ou Piedeſtals) en Architecture, *Pillaſters, or Pedeſtals for Statues in the fore-front of Buildings.*

S'ACROUPIR, &c. *V.* S'accroupir.

ACTE (m.) *an act, fact, or deed.*

Les Actes des S. Apôtres, *the Acts of the holy Apoſtles.*

Acte de Tragedie, ou de Comedie, *an Act in a Tragedy, or Comedy.*

Actes, écrits publics, *Acts, or publick Writings.*

Les Actes du Parlement d'Angleterre, *the Acts of the Engliſh Parliament.*

Actes, Regitres, *Books of Entries, Acts, Orders, or Decrees.*

Cela eſt couché dans les Actes & Regitres Publics, *that is recorded.*

Prendre acte d'un tort receu, *to record an injury.*

Acteur (m.) *an Actor, or Player in a Comedy.*

Actrice (f.) *a woman Player.*

Actif, promt, diligent, *active, quick, ſtirring, nimble, buſy, diligent, laborious, ever-doing, never idle.*

Un homme actif & entreprenant, *a ſtirring man, a great undertaker.*

Un Verbe Actif, *an Active Verb.*

Dans un ſens actif, *actively.*

Activité, vitteſſe, promtitude, *activity, quickneſs, nimbleneſs, readineſs.*

Activité, vertu, force, *ſtrength, vertue, force.*

Action (f.) *an action, act, or deed.*

Une bonne, ou méchante action, *a good, or wicked action.*

Faire une action illuſtre, noble, glorieuſe, *to do a noble, or brave action.*

Tenir en action quêcun, *to keep one a doing.*

Se mettre en action, en colere, *to grow angry, to give way to his anger.*

Action de graces, *thankſgiving.*

Rendre à quêcun des actions de graces, *to give one thanks, to return him thanks, to thank him.*

Action, geſte, port, *geſture, or countenance with moving of the body.*

L'action donne l'ame au diſcours, *action gives life to a diſcourſe.*

Avoir l'action libre, aiſée, degagée, *to have a free and brisk way of delivering his ſpeech.*

Action, procez, *an action in Law, a plea, or right to plead.*

Intenter une action à quêcun, l'actionner, *to bring an action againſt one.*

Avoir action contre quêcun, *to go to Law with one.*

Action perſonnelle, *a perſonal action.*

Action reelle, *a real action.*

Action criminelle, *an action for crime.*

Actionner quêcun, lui intenter action, *to bring an action againſt one.*

Actionné, *againſt whom an action is brought.*

Actuel, reel, qui exiſte, *real.*

Une maladie actuelle, & non imaginaire, *a real, and no feigned diſeaſe.*

Actuellement, *indeed, for certain, for a truth.*

A D

ADAPTER, *to adapt, or to fit one thing to another.*

Adapté, *adapted.*

ADDITION (f.) *an addition, augmentation, or acceſs of more, a ſupply.*

Faire addition à quêque choſe, *to make an addition to ſomething, to add ſomthing.*

Addition, choſe ajoûtée, *an addition, or thing added.*

Addition & diminution, *addition and diminution.*

Addition, en Arithmetique, *the Rule of Addition, in Arithmetick.*

S'ADDONNER à quêque choſe, *to give (addict, or apply) himſelf to ſomthing.*

S'addonner à la vertu, *to give himſelf to virtue.*

Addonné à quêque choſe, *given, bent, addicted, inclined to ſomthing.*

Addonné à ſes plaiſirs, *given to voluptuouſneſs.*

Un homme tres addonné à ſes ſens, *a man wedded to his own opinion.*

Il eſt addonné à toute ſorte de vices, *he is given to all manner of vices.*

ADDOSSE', terme de blazon, qui ſe dit des animaux qui ſe tournent le dos, des clefs, & autres pieçes ſemblables, *Indorſed, or ſet back to back, a term of blazon.*

ADDOUBER, *V.* Adouber.

ADDOUCIR, *to ſweeten, or make ſweet, to dulcify.*

Addoucir la voix, la rendre delicate, *to ſweeten the voice, to make it ſweet, delicate, and ſmooth.*

Addoucir un tableau, *to finiſh a picture, to give it the laſt ſtrokes.*

Ad-

Addoucir un bois, *to poliſh a piece of wood, to ſmooth it, to make it ſmooth.*

Addoucir ſon humeur farouche, *to temper, qualify, or ſoften his wild and ſavage humour.*

Addoucir la ſeverité du commandement par des paroles pleines de bonté, *to temper a ſevere command with ſoft words.*

Le ris addoucit la triſteſſe, *laughing takes away a mans melancoly.*

Addoucir quêcun, *to appeaſe, or pacify one, to aſſwage his anger.*

S'addoucir, s'appaiſer, addoucir ſa colere, *to cool his anger.*

Addouciſſez vous, appaiſez vôtre colere, *be peaceable, mitigate your anger.*

Le tems s'addoucit, *the weather grows mild.*

La douleur s'addoucit, *my pain begins to leave me, or to grow leſſer.*

Addouci, *ſweetned, ſoftned, ſmoothed, aſſwaged, mitigated, appeaſed, qualify'd.*

Son natural s'eſt fort addouci, *he is nothing near ſo fierce as he was, he is now of a much better temper.*

Sa colere s'eſt addoucie, *his anger is over.*

Addouciſſement (m.) *a ſweetning, ſmoothing, aſſwaging, appeaſing, pacifying.*

Addouciſſement, en fait de peinture, *the laſt ſtrokes of a picture.*

ADDRESSE (f.) *an addreſs, or direction.*

Addreſſe des chemins, *a direction to find out the way to a place.*

Addreſſe d'une Lettre, *the ſuperſcription of a Letter.*

Faire (ou écrire) l'addreſſe d'une Lettre, *to write the ſuperſcription of a Letter.*

Addreſſe, induſtrie, *induſtry, cunning, dexterity, ſubtilty, wit.*

Il a bien de l'addreſſe, *he is very dexterous, cunning, witty, ſubtle, induſtrious.*

Agir avec addreſſe, *to do a thing dexterouſly, cunningly, wittily, ingeniouſly.*

Addreſſe à faire quêque choſe, *an ingenious cunning way of doing a thing, the knack of doing it.*

Addreſſer, *to direct, to ſhew (or to tell) the way.*

Addreſſer un Voiageur, lui montrer le chemin, *to direct a Traveller, to direct him in the way, to put him in (to ſhew, or tell him) the right way.*

Addreſſer quêcun à un autre, *to direct a man to another.*

Addreſſer quêcun, lui donner des inſtructions, *to inſtruct one, to give him inſtructions.*

S'Addreſſer à quêcun, l'aller trouver, *to reſort, or go to one, to make towards him, to addreſs himſelf to him.*

S'addreſſer à quêcun pour le conſulter, *to wait upon one for his advice, to make his addreſſes or applications to him in order to conſult him.*

Ce Diſcours s'addreſſe à vous ſeul, *this diſcourſe regards none but you, do's only concern you.*

Je lui addreſſe mes Lettres, *I direct my Letters to him.*

Ce Paquet s'addreſſoit à lui, *this packet was directed to him.*

Addreſſé, *directed, adreſſed, inſtructed, ſet in the neareſt and readieſt way.*

Adroit, *ingenious, cunning, dexterous, witty, induſtrious.*

C'eſt un adroit, *he is a notable man.*

Un homme adroit en quêque choſe, qui la fait adroitement, ou avec addreſſe, *a neat man in ſomthing, one that do's a thing neatly, compleatly, that has got the knack on't.*

Adroitement, *ingeniouſly, dexterouſly, cunningly, wittily, neatly, compleatly.*

ADENT, en fait de mortaiſes & tenons (m.) *a notch, or indented hole in wood.*

Adenter, enchaſſer une piece de bois dans une autre, *to ſet a piece of wood within another.*

Adenté, *ſet (or inchaſed) within one another.*

ADHERER à quêcun, ſuivre ſon party, *to adhere, cleave, or ſtick faſt to one, to ſide, or take part with him.*

Adherant, fauteur, *he that adheres, cleaves, or ſticks faſt to one, that ſides, or takes part with him.*

ADJACENT, *adjacent, neighbouring.*

Terres adjacentes, *neighbouring Countries.*

ADIANTE, ſorte d'herbe (L.) *an herb called Venus (Maidens, or our Lady's) hair.*

ADJECTIF (m.) un nom adjectif, *an adjective, a Noun adjettive.*

Adjection (f.) *adjection, addition.*

ADIEU, *farewell, adieu, god-b'w'ye, or God be with you.*

Adieu, mon cher frere, *farewell dear brother.*

Adieu, mes ſœurs, *farewell, Siſters.*

Dire adieu à quêcun, *to take his leave of one, to bid him farewell.*

Il eſt parti ſans me dire adieu, *he went away without acquainting me with it, he went away and ſaid not a word to me.*

Il m'a dit le dernier adieu, *he has taken his laſt leave of me.*

Dire adieu aux Lettres, *to bid the Muſes farewell, to ceaſe from ſtudying.*

S'il ſort une fois du College, adieu ſes études, *if once he leaves the School, farewell his learning.*

Il a dit adieu à la Cour, *he has left off the Court, he has bid the Court farewell.*

Il a dit adieu aux Vanités du Monde, *he has renounced to the Vanities of this World.*

Si cela arrive, adieu l'amour, *if ſuch a thing happen, farewell love.*

ADJOINDRE, ADJOURNER, ADJOUTER, & leurs derivés. *V.* Ajoindre, Ajourner, Ajoſter.

ADJUGER, *to adjudge, to give (paſs, or appoint unto) by Judgement.*

Adjuger quêque choſe à quêcun, *to grant a thing by Judgement or ſentence to one.*

Adjugé, *adjudged, given, or appointed unto by Judgement.*

ADJURER, conjurer quêcun, *to adjure, or conjure one.*

ADJUTANT. *V.* Aide de Camp.

ADMETTRE, *to admit, receive, intertain, bring (or let) in.*

Admettre quêcun, lui donner entrée chez ſoi, *to receive one into his houſe.*

Admettre quêcun dans ſa Chambre, dans le Conſeil, dans des Charges honorables, en quêque Corps, ou Compagnie, *to receive*

ceſve one into his Chamber, into the Counſel, into ſome honourable Imploy, into ſome Society or Company.

Admettre une condition, une loi, *to admit of a condition, to receive a law.*

Admis, *admitted, entertained, received, brought (or let) in.*

Admis (receu) en quêque Corps, *received into ſome Society.*

Admiſſion (f.) *a knittance, admiſſion.*

ADMINISTRER, *to miniſter, to adminiſter.*

Adminiſtrer la Republique, *to rule (to govern) the Common wealth.*

Adminiſtrer les affaires de ſes Amis, *to manage (or to do) his friends buſineſs, to look to their concern.*

Adminiſtrer les affaires de ſa maiſon, *to rule, to govern his houſhold.*

Adminiſtrateur (m.) *an adminiſtrator, governor, or manager of affairs for another.*

Adminiſtration (f.) *an adminiſtration, government, or charge, a diſpoſing (or managing) of affairs for another.*

ADMIRAL, & Admirauté. *V.* Amiral.

ADMIRER, *to admire, to wonder (to marvel) at.*

Admirer quêque choſe; *to admire ſomthing, to wonder at it.*

Vous vous faites admirer, *you make your ſelf to be admired.*

C'eſt ce qui fait admirer (c'eſt ce qui fait qu'on admire) les bons Orateurs, *that is it which makes good Orators to be ſo admired.*

Admiré, *admired, wondred at.*

Sa Vertu fut admirée, *his Virtue was admired.*

Admirable, *wonderfull, admirable, marvellous, miraculous, above cuſtom, or expectation.*

L'amour du mépris eſt admirable, *the love of contempt is a wonderfull thing.*

Je ne trouve rien d'admirable en cela, *I find nothing admirable in that.*

Admirablement, *admirably, wonderfully, beyond expectation or wont, marvellouſly, miraculouſly, excellently well.*

Il étoit un admirablement honnête homme, *he was a wonderful honeſt man.*

Admirateur (m.) *an admirer.*

Admiration (f.) *admiration, wonder.*

Son eloquence me donne de l'admiration, me ravit en admiration, *I am taken up with admiration when I hear his eloquence.*

Admiratif, *apt to admire a thing,* or *to wonder at it.*

* Admis, Admiſſion. *V.* Admettre.

ADMODIER, & ſes derivés. *V.* Amodier.

† *ADMONETER* quêcun. *V.* Avertir.

Admonition (f.) *admonition, exhortation.*

ADOLESCENCE, (f.) *adoleſcency, young (or youthful) age.*

ADOPTER, *to adopt, to take (or chuſe) for his Child one that in nature is not ſo.*

Il a adopté cet enfant pour fils & pour heritier, *he has choſen that Child to make him both his Son and Heir.*

Adopté, *adopted, appointed, or choſen to be another mans Child.*

Adoptif, *adoptive, or choſen by adoption.*

Adoption (f.) *adoption.*

ADORER, *to adore, worſhip, reverence, or honour in the higheſt degree.*

Adorer la Divinité, *to adore (or worſhip) God.*

Adoré, *adored, worſhipped, reverenced, or honoured in the higheſt degree.*

Adorable, *adorable, fit (or worthy) to be adored.*

Adorateur (m.) *adorer, or worſhipper, one that prayeth to (or beareth himſelf towards) another with all reverence.*

Adoration (f.) *adoration, worſhip, reverence in the higheſt degree, a giving all honour unto.*

ADOSSÉ, Adoucir, &c. *V.* Addoſſé, Addoucir.

ADOUBER un Vaiſſeau (terme de Marine) *to repair a Ship.*

Adoubé, *refitted, repaired.*

ADRESSE, Adreſſer, Adroit, Adroitement. *V.* Addreſſe.

ADVENIR, &c. *V.* Avenir.

ADVERBE (m.) *an Adverb.*

ADVERSAIRE, enemi de quêcun, *an adverſary, an enemy.*

Vous êtes un de mes plus grands Adverſaires, *you are one of my greateſt Enemies, of my greateſt Adverſaries.*

Adverſaire, emulateur, *he that is in contention with another to have a thing, one that contends for excellency with another.*

Adverſe (*or rather*) Averſe; *q.*

La Partie averſe, *the adverſe (or contrary) Party.*

Adverſité, (f.) *adverſity, troubles, affliction, miſery.*

J'ai de grandes adverſités, *I am in great troubles.*

Au tems de l'adverſité, *in the time of Adverſity.*

ADVERTIR, Adveu, Advis, & leurs derivés. *V.* Avertir, Aveu, Avis.

ADULTERE, crime d'adultere (m.) *an adultery, or the crime of Adultery.*

Commettre un adultere, *to commit adultery.*

Adultere, celui (ou celle) qui eſt coûpable d'adultere, *an adulterer, or adultereſs.*

Un enfant nay d'adultere, *a child begotten in adultery.*

ADVOCAT, V. Avocat.

ADUSTE, brûlé, *aduſt.*

Aduſtion (f.) *aduſtion.*

A E

* Aërer, Aërien. *V.* Air.

A F

AFFABLE, *affable, friendly, courteous, of eaſie acceſs, willingly giving ear to others.*

Il étoit egalement grave & affable, *he was both grave and affable.*

Affabilité, (f.) *affability, a kind (or friendly) way of ſpeaking to others.*

Affablement, *affably, courteouſly.*

† *AFFADIR*, rendre fade ou inſipide, *to make taſtleſs or unſavoury. V.* Fade.

AFFAIRE, (f.) *buſineſs, affair, any thing to do.*

Faire une affaire, conduire (trai-

(traiter) une affaire, *to handle, to manage a buſineſs.*
Faire (expedier) une affaire, en venir à bout, *to do, to compaſs* (or *bring about*) *a buſineſs.*
Monſieur le Marchand, ſi vous voulez faire affaire avec moi, il faudra que vous vous paſſiez de moins, *Sir, if you will let me have it* (*if you will agree with me*) *you muſt not expect ſo much, you muſt take a great deal leſs.*
Faire ſes affaires, pourvoir à ſes affaires, *to mind* (*to look to*) *his buſineſs.*
Faire les affaires d'un autre, *to do another mans buſineſs.*
Un homme qui fait bien ſes affaires, *a man that hath a great conduct to manage his concerns, a thriving man.*
Un homme qui eſt negligent à faire ſes affaires, *a careleſs, unprovident man, a man that do's not mind his buſineſs.*
Faire mal ſes affaires, *to go down the wind.*
Incommodé dans ſes affaires, *one whoſe buſineſs don't go well.*
Comment (comme quoi) vont vos affaires? *how do's your buſineſs go on?*
Mes affaires vont fort mal, *my buſineſs goes on very ill.*
L'affaire va tres-bien, *the buſineſs is very well.*
J'ai aſſez d'affaire à penſer à moi, *I have enough to do* (*'tis enough for me*) *to look to my ſelf.*
Qu'avez vous affaire avec lui? *what buſineſs have you* (*what have you to do*) *with him?*
J'ai quêque affaire avec lui, *I have ſome buſineſs with him.*
Mêlez vous de vos affaires, *meddle with your own buſineſs.*
Ce ne ſont pas là vos affaires, *theſe are none of your concerns.*
C'eſt vôtre affaire, c'eſt vôtre devoir, *'tis your buſineſs, 'tis your duty.*
Engager quêcun dans une affaire, *to inſnare a man in a buſineſs.*
Faire des affaires à quêcun, lui ſuſciter (lui donner) des affaires, l'embaraſſer, *to bring one into troubles, to moleſt, to vex, or to perplex him.*
S'attirer des affaires, *to bring himſelf into troubles.*
Sortir un homme d'affaires, *to help one out of a fcurvy buſineſs, to help him out of troubles.*
Sortir d'affaire, neut. *to get out of troubles.*
Avoir une affaire en main, *to have a buſineſs in hand.*
Avoir beaucoup d'affaires, être occupé dans beaucoup d'affaires, *to be taken up with a great many buſineſſes.*
Etre accablé d'affaires, *to be poſſeſſed, or imbarraſſed with buſineſs.*
N'avoir point d'affaires, ne ſe mêler d'aucune affaire, *to have no buſineſs, not to meddle with any buſineſs.*
Un homme d'affaires, qui eſt toûjours occupé, *a man of buſineſs.*
Homme d'affaires, intelligent (ou verſé) dans les affaires, *a man of great conduct, a man that underſtands buſineſs.*
Une perſonne qui n'entend pas les affaires, *an unskilful man, a raw man, one that is not fit for buſineſs.*
Un Oiſeau de bonne affaire (en termes de Fauconnerie) un oiſeau docile, traitable, &c. *a gentle hawk, a hawk that is well manned.*
Un oiſeau de mauvaiſe affaire, oiſeau farouche, &c. *an untamed hawk, a hawk that is not manned.*
Affaire, beſoin, *lack, need, or want.*
Je n'ai pas affaire de vôtre conſeil, *I don't lack your counſel, I have no need of it.*
Si je fais des depenſes, qu'en avez vous affaire? *if I make expences what's that to you? what have you to do with it?*
Affairé, *buſie, full of buſineſs, taken up with buſineſs.*
AFFAISSER quêque choſe, *to preſs or weigh down a thing.*
S'affaiſſer, *to be overladen, to ſink, to fall, or yield under a great burden.*
Le Theatre s'eſt affaiſſé, *the Stage is fallen down.*
Affaiſſé, *overladen, preſſed, weighed* (*or fallen*) *down.*
Affaiſſement (m.) *a ſinking, weighing down, or yeelding under a great burden.*
AFFAITER, rendre poli, *to dreſs, to make neat.*
Affaiter, façonner des peaux à la Tanerie, *to dreſs leather.*
Affaiter (en termes de Fauconnerie) apprivoiſer un Oiſeau, *to man a hawk throughly.*
Affaité, *dreſſed, or made neat.*
Oiſeau affaité, dreſſé ou deduit de la Chaſſe, *a made hawk, a hawk that is throughly manned.*
Affaitage (m.) *the through manning of a hawk.*
AFFAMER, *to famiſh, to ſtarve.*
Affamer une Ville, *to famiſh a Town, to bring it to ſtraits for want of proviſions.*
Affamé, *famiſhed, ſtarved.*
Ventre affamé n'a point d'oreilles, *a ſtarved belly has no ears.*
Affamé de gloire, *a man greedy of glory, a proud ambitious man.*
AFFECTER, rechercher quêque choſe avec trop de ſoin, *to affect a thing, to fancy it, to be too curious of it, to ſeek too much after it, to imitate or take upon him that which do's not become him.*
Pluſieurs affectent ce Vice, *many follow that vice, or fancy it.*
Affecter, aſſigner, attribuer, *to aſſign, to give, to attribute.*
Affecté, *affected, fancy'd, ſought too much after.*
Un ſtyle affecté, *an affected ſtyle.*
Des complimens affectés, *affected compliments.*
Affecté, aſſigné, attribué, *aſſigned, given, attributed.*
Affecté, mal ſain, *crazy, ſickly, diſeaſed.*
Affectateur, (m.) *an affector, one that curiouſly imitates or takes upon him a thing which do's not becom him.*
Affectation, Affecterie (f.) *affectation, a fooliſh deſire* (*or following*) *of a thing.*
Affecterie de complimens, *an affected way of complimenting.*
Affecterie en ſes habits, au geſte du corps, en ſes paroles, au langage, *vain affectation, or exceſſive curiouſneſs in clothes, or in the carriage of his body, in his words, and ſtyle.*
Un Affecté, une Affectée, *one who is over-curious.*
Affection, paſſion de l'ame (f.) *an affection of the mind, a paſſion.*
Affection, deſir, *affection, or deſire.*
Affection, amour, *affection, good will, love, kindneſs.*
Avoir de l'affection pour quêque

que choſe, y mettre ſon affection, *to fancy a thing, to be taken with it.*

Avoir de l'affection pour quêcun, ne penſer qu'a ſon bien, ou qu'a lui rendre ſervice, *to love one intirely, to ſtudy nothing but his good, and how to do him a kindneſs.*

Gagner l'affection de quêcun, *to get ones affection, to ſcrew himſelf into ones favour..*

J'ai bien de l'affection pour vous, *I have a great kindneſs for you.*

J'ai conu en ceci l'affection que vous avez pour moi, *in this I know what love you bear to me.*

Témoigner de l'affection à quêcun, *to make much of one, to ſhew him a great deal of kindneſs and affection.*

Avec affection, d'affection, *earneſtly, readily, with diligence and affection.*

Affectionner quêcun, *to love one, to cheriſh him, to be taken with him.*

Affectionner quêque choſe, *to fancy, deſire, or covet a thing, to ſeek after it, to give his mind to it.*

Affectionné à quêcun, *affectionate, having an affection, bearing a good will to one.*

Je ſuis vôtre tres affectionné ſerviteur, *I am your moſt affectionate ſervant.*

Mal affectionné envers quêcun, *one that is out of love (or out of conceit) with another, that beareth ill will to him.*

Affectionné à quêque choſe, paſſionné pour une choſe, *given, addicted to a thing, taken with it.*

Affectionné à ſa Patrie, *a lover of his Countrey.*

Affectionnément, *affectionately, with great affection.*

Affectueux, *affectionate, hearty, loving, full of affection or good will.*

Affectueuſement, *affectionately, heartily, with a good will.*

AFFERMER, bailler à ferme, *to farm, or let out unto farm.*

Affermer, prendre à ferme, *to take to farm.*

Affermé, baillé à ferme, *farmed, or let out unto farm.*

Affermé, pris à ferme, *taken to farm.*

AFFERMIR, *to ſtrengthen, fortifie, confirm, conſolidate, compact, harden, ſtiffen, cloſe, faſten, or make firm.*

Affermir ſon pié, *to ſet his foot upon ſure ground.*

Affermir l'état de ſa famille, *to ſettle his houſhold.*

Affermir ſon eſprit contre les dangers, *to put on a firm reſolution againſt all dangers.*

Affermi, *ſtrengthned, fortify'd, confirmed, ſettled, compacted, hardned, ſtiffened, cloſed, faſtned, or made firm.*

S'étant affermi en cette reſolution, *having taken up this reſolution, being fully reſolved upon it.*

Cette partie eſt beaucoup mieux affermie, *this part is much ſtronger.*

Une ame bien affermie dans la méchanceté, confirmée dans la malice, *a mind that is hardned in wickedneſs.*

Affermiſſement (m.) *a ſtrengthning, compacting, conſolidating, cloſing, ſetling, ſtiffening, hardning.*

* Affeté, Affeterie. *V.* Affecter.

AFFEURER, bailler le prix (ou le taux) en qualité de Seigneur ou de Magiſtrat à une denrée, *to rate a thing, to ſet a certain price on it, either as Magiſtrate, or as Lord of a Manor.*

Affeurer, mettre le prix à ſes denrées, où le Seigneur ne le met pas, *to rate his own goods, to ſet a price on them.*

Affeurage (f.) *a rating, or ſetting of a price on things that are to be ſold.*

Droit d'Affeurage, *the Right of rating, or ſetting of a price on things that are to be ſold.*

AFFICHE (f.) *a bill ſet up, or faſtned on a poſt, door, gate, &c. a Siquis.*

Publier par affiche la vente des biens de quêcun, *to ſet up a bill for goods that are to be ſold, to make an open ſale of them.*

Publié par affiches, *publiſhed in writing.*

Afficher, *to ſet up a bill, to faſten it on a poſt, door, gate, &c.*

Affiché, *ſet up, or faſtned on a poſt, door, gate, &c.*

AFFIDE', *true, faithful, truſty.*

Il eſt mon affidé, *he is my truſty friend.*

AFFIER (en fait d'Agriculture) planter, provigner des Arbres en un Jardin, *to ſet, or to plant Trees in a Garden.*

AFFILER, aiguiſer, *to whet, ſharpen, or ſet an edge on.*

Affiler un raſoir, *to ſet a raſor.*

Affiler, aligner des arbres, *to ſet trees in a line.*

Affilé, aiguiſé, *whetted, ſharpned, that hath an edge ſet on.*

Les ailes affilées d'un Bataillon, *the Wings of a Battalion placed in a direct file.*

AFFINER, *to fine, to refine.*

Affiner de l'or, ou quêque autre metal, *to refine gold, or ſome other metal, to purifie, or to improve it.*

Affiner, tromper quêcun, *to cheat, to deceive one, to render him ſubtil by a continual experience.*

Affiné, *refined.*

De l'or affiné, *refined gold.*

Affineur, (m.) *a finer, or refiner.*

Affineur d'or, *a refiner of gold.*

Affineur, trompeur, *a deceiver, one that intends to benefit the deceived by teaching him experience.*

Affinement (m.) *a refining, or purifying of a thing.*

Affinoire, creuſet, *a crucible, a little earthen pot, wherein Goldſmiths melt their ſilver and gold.*

AFFINITE' (f.) *affinity, nearneſs.*

AFFIQUETS de Dames, *womens ornaments, coſmeticks.*

AFFIRMER, *to affirm, or to aſſert.*

Affirmer quêque choſe, *to affirm a thing, to aſſert it.*

Affirmé, *affirmed, avouched, maintained.*

Affirmation, (f.) *affirmation, aſſertion, aſſeveration.*

Affirmatif, *affirmative.*

L'opinion affirmative, (*or only*) l'affirmative, *the affirmative.*

Si vous tenez l'affirmative, je defendrai la negative, *if you be for the affirmative, I ſhall ſtand for the negative.*

Affirmativement, avec affirmation, *affirmatively.*

AFFLIGER, *to afflict, trouble, moleſt, grieve, vex, or torment.*

Cette affaire ne m'afflige pas moins

moins que vous, *this troubles me as much as it does you.*
La mort de son Pere l'a fort affligé, *his fathers death has afflicted him very much, has been a great trouble to him.*
S'affliger de quèque choſe, *to be troubled for ſomething, to be vexed about it.*
Affligé, *afflicted, moleſted, grieved, vexed, tormented.*
Affligé, abbatu, *dejected, or caſt down.*
Etre affligé, avoir de grandes afflictions, être accablé de miſeres, *to be in great troubles.*
Je ſuis affligé de vôtre malheur, *I am ſorry for your misfortune.*
Affligeant, fâcheux, *ſad, grievous.*
Affliction, (f.) *affliction.*
Affliction d'eſprit, *grief, trouble of mind.*
Affliction, infortune, *affliction, croſſes, troubles, calamity.*
Je reſſens vôtre affliction, *I am ſenſible of your affliction, of your troubles.*
AFFLUENCE, (f.) *affluence, abundance, ſtore, fulneſs, plenty, flowing.*
Grande affluence de monde, *a great concourſe of people.*
Affluence de paroles, *much ſpeaking, verboſity, or talkativeneſs.*
Avec affluence, *abundantly.*
AFFOIBLIR, *to weaken, infeeble, make weak, feeble, or infirm, deprive of ſtrength, take away the force or vigour of, to debilitate.*
La douleur m'affoiblit & m'empêche de parler, *my pain weakens me, and makes me that I cannot ſpeak.*
La Vieilleſſe affoiblit les perſonnes, *old age makes people weak.*
S'affoiblir, *to grow weak, feeble, or infirm, to decay in ſtrength.*
Mes forces s'affoibliſſent, *my ſtrength begins to decay.*
Affoibli, *weakned, infeebled, decay'd in ſtrength.*
Affoibliſſement, (m) *a weakning, infeebling, depriving of force, power, or ſtrength.*
†S'AFFOLER la main, ou autre partie du corps, *to wound, bruiſe, or hurt ſore his hand, or ſome other part of his body.*
S'affoler, faire une fauſſe couche, *to miſcarry, to bring forth before the time.*

Affolé, *wounded, bruiſed, ſore hurt on his hand, or ſome other part of his body.*
Affolure, bleſſure (f) *a bruiſe, wound, or ſore hurt.*
Affolure de femme enceinte, *the miſcarrying of a woman with child.*
†AFFOURRAGER le betail, lui donner fourrage, *to fodder cattel.*
Affourragé, *foddered.*
Affourragement, (m) *a fodderring of cattel.*
AFFRANCHIR, delivrer quèqun d'eſcavage, de ſervitude, *to affranchiſe, or make one free, to give him his liberty, to deliver (or to diſcharge) him from bondage, or from ſervitude.*
Affranchir, delivrer quèqun de quèques charges ou devoirs, *to releaſe (or rid) one from charge or annoyance.*
Affranchi, *affranchiſed, freed, or made free.*
Affranchi de ſervitude, mis en liberté, *franchiſed, made free, diſcharged (releaſed, delivered) from bondage.*
Affranchi de charges, *freed from charge or annoyance.*
Un affranchi, *a freed man, a man that is made free, or that has got his freedom.*
Une affranchie, *a freed woman, a woman made free, or that has got her freedom.*
Le fils ou la fille d'un Affranchi, *one that is born of him that was once bound and is now free.*
Affranchiſſeur, liberateur (m) *an Affranchiſer, or Freedom-giver.*
Affranchiſſement (m) *an affranchiſing, or freeing.*
Affranchiſſement de ſervitude, *a diſcharging of (or delivering from) ſervitude.*
Affranchiſſement, exention de quèque charge, *a freeing of one from charge, an immunity.*
AFFREUX, Affreuſement. *V.* Afreux.
AFFRIANDER quèqun, *to allure, or inveigle one, to entice, or talk him on by fair, ſweet, or plauſible means.*
Affriandé, *allured, inveigled, inticed, or drawn on.*
Affriandement (m.) *an alluring, inveigling, inticing, or telling on by plauſible or fair means.*

AFFRONT (m.) *an affront, wrong, or abuſe offered to a man's face.*
Faire un affront à quèqun, *to abuſe, or affront one to his face.*
Recevoir un ſanglant affront de quèqun, *to receive a grievous affront.*
Affronter quèqun, chercher querelle avec lui, *to contеſt, quarrel, or ſwagger with one, to pick a quarrel with him, to affront him.*
Affronter l'Enemi, l'attaquer de front, *to incounter, aſſault, or ſet upon the Enemy.*
Affronter quèqun, le tromper, *to cozen, gull, or deceive one impudently, openly, or to his face.*
Affronté, *affronted.*
Affronté, attaqué de front, *incountred, aſſaulted, or ſet upon.*
Affronté, trompé, *cozened, gulled, or impudently deceived.*
Affronteur (m.) *an affronter, or abuſer of people to their faces, a common swaggerer.*
Affronteuſe, trompeuſe, *an open (or publick) deceiver, beguiler, cheater, or cozening mate.*
AFFRONTAILLES (f.) les confins de pluſieurs fonds aboutiſſans aux côtés d'un autre fonds, *the ends or corners of ſeveral grounds abutting upon another land.*
AFFUBLER, *to muffle, or wrap up in ſomething, to hide, or ſhroud under the bed.*
S'affubler de ſon manteau, *to wrap up himſelf in his cloak.*
Affublé, *muffled, or wrapped up, hid, or ſhrouded under clothes.*
Affublement, (m.) *a muffling, or wrapping up of or hiding or ſhrouding under clothes.*
AFFUST (m.) *the frame (or carriage) of a piece of Ordnance.*
Affuter un canon, *to furniſh a piece of Ordnance with a frame or carriage.*
Affuſté, *furniſhed (as a Canon) with a frame or carriage.*
Affutage, Affutement, *frames, carriages, or ſtocks for artillery.*
AFIN, afin que, *that, to the end that.*
Je dis ceci afin que vous ne penſiez pas que j'ai trouvé un Treſor, *this I ſay, that you may not think I found out a Treaſure.*
Il fait cela, afin que chacun s'en aille, *he do's it, to the end that every one may be gone.*

Afin de, *to, in order to, that, or to the end that.*
Il ne fait ſon devoir qu'a fin d'être loüé, *he do's his duty but only to be praiſed.*

AFREUX, *gaſtly, horrid, fearful, terrible in look.*
Afreuſement, *gaſtly, terribly, horribly.*

AFRODILLE, oü ache royale, ſorte d'herbe, *the herb called affodil, or daffodil.*

A G

† *AGACER*, provoquer quêcun, *to urge, or provoke one to anger, vex, or exaſperate him.*
Agacer les dents, *to ſet the teeth on edge.*
Agacer, émouſſer, *to make dull or blunt.*
Le jus des fruits agace le tranchant du coûteau, *the juice of fruits blunts the edge of a knife.*
Agacé, provoqué, *urged, incenſed, provoked, vexed, exaſperated.*
Des dents agacées, *teeth ſet on edge.*
Un coûteau agacé, *a blunted knife.*
Agacement (m.) provocation, *an urging, angring, provoking, exaſperating.*
Agacement des dents, *a ſetting the teeth on edge.*

AGARIC (m.) racine, eſpece de drogue, *Agarick, a root in Samaria, that helps digeſtion.*

†*AGASSE. V.* Pie.

AGATHE, (f.) pierre precieuſe, *an agate, a ſort of precious ſtone.*

AGE, (m.) *age, years.*
Bas âge, *infancy, youth, tender years.*
Des mon bas âge, *from my Infancy*
Age de diſcretion, *years of diſcretion.*
La fleur de l'âge, *the prime of ones years.*
Il eſt en la fleur de ſon âge, *he is in the very prime of his years.*
L'Age viril, *the age of manhood, the viril age.*
L'âge de porter les armes, *an age fit for military affairs.*
Il eſt hors d'âge de porter les armes, *he is paſt bearing arms.*
Elle eſt hors d'âge d'avoir des enfans, *ſhe is paſt getting of children.*
Age avancé, *old age.*
Avancer en âge, *to grow old.*
Avancé en âge, *grown old.*
Etre ſur l'âge, *to be old.*
Age decrepit, *a decrepit age.*
Etre en âge, *to be of age.*
Etre en âge de ſe marier, *to be marriageable, to be ripe for marriage.*
Quel âge avez vous? *how old are you?*
J'ai l'âge de trente ans, *I am thirty years old, I am thirty.*
Un homme de cet âge doit être raſſis, *a man of that age ought to be ſtayd.*
Les diverſes ſortes d'Ages ſont l'Enfance, l'Enfance plus avancée, l'Adoleſcence, la Jeuneſſe, l'Age viril, la Vieilleſſe, & Decrepitude; *the ſeveral ſorts of Ages are the Infancy, Childhood, Adoleſcency, Youth (or young age) a mans Age, an old and decrepit Age.*
Age, ſiecle, *an Age.*
Agé, *aged, old.*
C'eſt un homme âgé, *he is an old man.*
Il eſt plus âgé que lui, *he is older than he.*
Il eſt moins âgé que lui, *he is not ſo old, he is younger than he.*
Agé d'un an, *a twelve month old.*
Agé de deux, trois, quatre, cinq ans, *two, three, four, five years old.*

AGENCER, *to ſet in order, to place a thing finely.*
Agencer ſes cheveux, *to order his hair.*
Agencer un mort dans ſa biere, *to put a corps in a coffin.*
Agencé, *ſet in order, finely placed.*
Agencement (m.) *a ſetting in order, or placing of a thing finely.*

S'AGENOUILLER, ſe mettre à genoux, *to kneel, to kneel down, to fall upon his knees.*
S'agenouiller devant quêcun, ſe mettre à genoux devant lui, *humbly to intreat one upon his knees.*
Agenouillé, *kneeling, on his knees.*
*Agent. *V.* Agir.

S'AGGLUER à quêque choſe, *to ſtick faſt to ſomething, as if glued together, to cleave to it.*
Agglué à quêque choſe, *that ſticks faſt to ſomething, cleaving to it.*

AGGRANDIR, étendre, *to inlarge, to make greater or bigger.*
Aggrandir ſa maiſon, *to make his houſe bigger.*
Aggrandir, exaggerer une faute, *to aggravate, or exaggerate a fault.*
Aggrandir quêcun, l'élever aux Charges, à des Honneurs, *to make one great, to prefer, to advance him, to aggrandiſe him.*
Il s'eſt aggrandi, il s'eſt pouſſé & avancé dans les hautes Charges, *he has got to be a great man, and to be preferred to great places.*
Aggrandir quêcun, l'enrichir, *to make one rich, to inrich one with lands and poſſeſſions.*
Aggrandi, étendu, *inlarged, made greater or bigger.*
Aggrandi, elevé aux grandes Charges, *aggrandiſed, preferred to the greateſt imploys.*
Aggrandi, enrichi, *inriched, or made rich.*
Aggrandiſſeur (m.) *an inlarger, preferrer, advancer.*
Aggrandiſſement (m.) *an inlarging, or making bigger.*
Aggrandiſſement, elevation aux Charges & aux Honneurs, *preferments, advancement.*

AGGRAVER, exaggerer une faute, *to aggravate a fault, to make it greater.*
Aggraver, rendre plus peſant, *to make heavier.*
Aggravé, exaggeré, *aggravated, made greater.*
Aggravé, rendu plus peſant, *made heavier.*
Aggravation, (f.) *aggravation.*

AGGREGER quêcun à quêque Corps, *to receive one into a Society.*
Aggregé, *received into a Society.*
Un Docteur aggregé, *one of the College of Phyſitians.*
Aggregation (f.) *a receiving of one into a Society.*

AGGRESSEUR (m.) *an aggreſſor, aſſailer, or aſſaulter, he that gives the onſet, or firſt lay's hands on a weapon to do another hurt.*

Aggreſſion,

Aggreſſion (f.) *an aggreſſion, aſſault, or firſt ſetting on.*

AGIR, *to act, to be in action, to be a doing.*

Agir courageuſement, ſe porter avec courage dans une affaire, *to act vigorouſly, to proſecute a buſineſs with a great deal of vigour.*

Un homme qui ne peut agir ni parler, *a man that can neither act nor ſpeak.*

Il eſt bon d'agir par conſeil là où la force paroît inutile, *it is good to act with prudence and counſel where a thing can't be done by force.*

Agir en Jugement, pourſuivre quêcun en Juſtice, *to ſue one, to have a Law-ſute againſt one.*

J'agis par voie de Juſtice, & non par voie de force, *I act by way of Juſtice, and not by force.*

Il s'agit de vôtre vie, *your life is at ſtake.*

Il ne s'agit pas de cela, il n'en eſt pas queſtion, *that is not our buſineſs.*

Agiſſant, actif, *active, nimble, ſtirring.*

La Vertu eſt bien agiſſante, *Virtue is very active.*

Agent (m.) *an Agent.*

Agile, *agile, nimble, active, quick.*

Agilité, (f.) *agility, nimbleneſs, activity, quickneſs.*

Agilement, *nimbly, quickly, with agility.*

AGITER, ébranler, ſecouër, *to toſs, to agitate.*

Agiter une queſtion, *to move a queſtion.*

Il commença d'agiter en lui même ce qu'il devoit faire, *he began to think in himſelf what he had beſt to do.*

Agité, *toſſed, agitated.*

Etre agité de la Tempête, *to be toſſed by the Tempeſt.*

Etre agité de diverſes penſées, *to be toſſed with many cares, or troubleſom thoughts, to be uncertain what to do.*

Agitation (f.) *agitation, motion.*

Il eſt dans une continuelle agitation, *he is in a continual motion.*

AGNATION (f.) le lien de conſanguinité entre les mâles deſcendans de même Pere, *the bond of conſanguinity betwixt males come of the ſame father.*

AGNEAU (m.) *a lamb.*

Chair d'agneau, *lamb, or lambs fleſh.*

Peau d'agneau, *a lambs skin.*

Agnelet, petit agneau (m.) *a lambkin, a little (or a young) lamb.*

Agnus Dei, cire ſacrée, *a lamb made of holy wax.*

Agnus caſtus, ſorte d'arbriſſeau, *a kind of withy or willow, commonly called Agnus caſtus, in Engliſh Pork-leaves, Abrams balm, chaſt or hemp-tree.*

AGONIE (f.) abbois, *agony, the ſtate of a dying man.*

Agoniſer, être à l'agonie, *to be at the point of death.*

Agoniſant, *one being at the point of death.*

AGRAFE (f.) *a claſp, a hook.*

Un habit qui a des agrafes, *a ſuit of clothes with claſps.*

Agrafer un habit, *to make a ſute with claſps.*

Agrafer quêque choſe, la prendre avec un croc, *to grapple, or take hold of a thing.*

AGREER, être agreable à quêcun, *to pleaſe one, to be pleaſing to him.*

Agreer, approuver, *to like, to approve of.*

J'agree vôtre deſſein, *I like your deſign, I do approve of it.*

J'agree vôtre excuſe, je la trouve bonne, *I like your excuſe.*

Agreez que je vous diſe mon ſentiment, *ſuffer me (give me leave) to tell you my mind.*

Agreable, *agreeable, pleaſant, or pleaſing, acceptable.*

Cela m'eſt agreable, *it pleaſes me, I delight in it.*

J'aurai cela pour agreable, *I ſhall like it (I ſhall take it) well.*

Cela le rend plus agreable, *that makes it more pleaſing.*

Il n'eſt rien de plus agreable à Dieu que la Charité, *nothing is more acceptable to God than Charity.*

Agreablement, *pleaſantly.*

Agrément (m.) *approbation, liking, approbation.*

Agrément d'un habit, *ſome ornament belonging to clothes.*

AGRENER un cheval, commencer à lui faire manger du grain, *to feed a horſe with corn, to take up a horſe or colt from graſs, and inſeam him with corn or provender.*

Agrené, *fed with corn, or grain.*

Agrenement de cheval, *the taking up of a horſe or colt from graſs to feed him with corn.*

†AGRELIR, rendre grêle, *to make thin, lean, ſmall, or ſlender.*

Agrêli, *grown thin, lean, ſmall, or ſlender.*

†AGRESTE, *rude, clowniſh, ruſtical.*

Ton humeur agreſte me déplait fort, *I hate your ruſtical humour.*

AGRICULTURE (f.) l'art de cultiver les Chams, *husbandry, agriculture.*

Entendre bien l'agriculture, *to underſtand husbandry, to have skill in it.*

Se plaire (s'addonner) à l'agriculture, *to delight in husbandry, to be taken with it.*

Les anciens faiſoient gloire de s'addonner à l'agriculture, *our Fore-fathers made pride of the art of husbandry.*

De grands hommes ont écrit de l'Agriculture, *there have been great men who did write of Agriculture.*

Agriculture, labourage, *tillage.*

S'AGRIFFER à quêque choſe, *to take hold of ſomthing with nails or claws.*

AGRIMOINE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb called agrimony or liver-wort.*

AGRIPAUME (f.) herbe champêtre, *the herb called Mother-wort.*

AGUERRIR quêcun, *to make one warlick, or fit him for the wars, to train him up in martial diſcipline.*

Aguerri, *made warlike, fitted for the wars, trained up in martial diſcipline.*

AGUET; *as,* être aux aguets, ſe tenir ſur ſes gardes, *to be warily to work, to look to himſelf, to be wary, cautious, and circumſpect.*

Etre aux aguets, ou en embuſcade, *to watch, dog, ly in wait (or ambuſh) for.*

Aguetter, *V.* Epier.

A H

AH! *an Interjection of grief, alas! oh!*

Ah ! qu'avez vous fait ? *alas ! what have you done ?*
Ah ! que je ſuis mari de vous avoir quitté, *oh how ſorry I am that I left you.*
Ah ! mon fils, que faites vous ? *oh my Son, what do you ?*
Ah ! Dieu, que vois je ? *Oh ! God, what do I ſee ?*
S'AHEURTER à quêque choſe, *to be at a ſtand, to find a ſcruple in ſomthing.*
Aheurtement (m.) *doubtfulneſs, ſuſpiciouſneſs.*

A I

AIDE, ſecours, *aid, help, aſſiſtance, ſuccour, relief, or ſupport.*
Demander aide à quêcun, *to call to one for help.*
Un Aide, *a helper, an aſſiſtant.*
Aide de Camp, *an Adjutant.*
Aide, Aide loyaux, Ottroy gratuit (lequel a de puis paſſé en Ottroy d'obligation) que les Vaſſeaux donnoient jadis à leur Seigneur feudal en ces trois cas ; 1. pour la rançon de ſa perſonne, s'il avoit été fait priſonnier ; 2. pour faire paſſer Chevalier ſon fils aîné ; 3. pour marier ſa fille aînée. *A Subſidy raiſed by the Tenants for their Landlord (if noble) in any of theſe three caſes ; 1. for his ranſom, if he had been taken priſoner in war, 2. to make his eldeſt Son a Knight ; 3. to make a portion for his eldeſt Daughter.*
Droit d'Aide, *the Right that a noble Landlord has in ſome parts of France to exact ſuch Subſidies of his Tenants upon the accounts aforeſaid.*
Aide de Relief, *the Fine paid by every Tenant unto his new meſne Landlord, preſently after the death of the old one, and towards the relief which he is to pay to the Lord Paramount.*
Aides, impôts, *tributes, ſubſidy, cuſtom, or tax.*
Cour des Aides, *a Soveraign Court, wherein all Cauſes that concern Subſidies or Taxes are heard and determined.*
Aider quêcun, *to help, aid, aſſiſt one.*
La Fortune aide celui qui veut s'aider, *Fortune helps him who's willing to help himſelf.*
S'aider l'un l'autre, s'entr'aider, *to help one another.*
Chacun s'aide comme il peut, *every one ſhifts for himſelf as well as he can.*
Aidez moi en cela, *help me therein, lend me an helping hand.*
S'aider, ſe ſervir de quêque choſe, *to uſe (to make uſe of) a thing.*
Il s'aide de la main gauche auſſi bien que de la droite, *he uſes his left as well as his right hand.*
Il ne peut pas s'aider de ſes membres, *he is impotent, he cannot help himſelf.*
Aidé, *aided, helped, aſſiſted.*
Aidé de vôtre faveur, *held up by your favour.*
Je l'ai fait ſans être aidé de perſonne, *I did it without any body's help.*
Aidant ; *ai*, Dieu aidant, *by Gods help, by Gods aſſiſtance.*
AIGLE (f.) *an Eagle.*
Aigle noirâtre, la plus petite de de toutes, mais la plus vigoureuſe, *a kind of Eagle, called Sacker.*
Aigle à la queuë blanche, *a kind of eagle ſuppoſed of ſome to be a Faulcon of the ſecond kind having a whitiſh tail.*
Aigle Royal, de mediocre corſage, & de plumage rouſsâtre, *a Royal eagle.*
Aigle de Mer, Orfraie, qui éprouve ſes aiglons aux raions du Soleil, *an Oſprey, a Water (or Sea) eagle.*
Couleur d'Aigle, *eagle-colour.*
Pierre d'Aigle, *an Eagle-ſtone (found in the eagles neſt) which being applied to the thigh of a woman in labour haſteneth her delivery.*
Port Aigle, Port-enſeigne, chez les Romains, *the Standard-bearer among the Romans, who had in their Enſign the picture of an Eagle.*
Aiglette, petite aigle (f.) *a ſmall eagle.*
Aiglon (m.) le petit d'une aigle, *an Eaglet, or young Eagle.*
AIGRE, *eager, ſharp, tart, biting, ſowr.*
Etre aigre, *to be eager, or ſowr.*
Aigre doux, *half ſweet half ſowr, that is between ſweet and ſowr.*
Des paroles aigres, *ſharp words.*
Du metal aigre, *brittle metal, metal that cannot be drawn or beaten in thin pieces (as ſome will) with a hammer.*
Un eſprit aigre & fâcheux, *a rough and churliſh man.*
Aigrelet, Aigret, un. peu aigre, *ſomwhat tart, ſharp, or eager.*
Aigrement, *eagerly, ſharply, tartly, bitingly, ſowrly, ſeverely.*
Aigremoine (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb called Agrimony, or Egrimony, and by ſome Liver-wort, becauſe it is good for a diſeaſed liver.*
Aigrette (f.) eſpece de heron blanc, ainſi appellée à cauſe de ſon cri aigre, *a fowl very like a heron, but white ; a criel (or dwarf) heron.*
Aigrette, panache d'aigrette, *heron tops.*
Aigrette d'eau, jet d'eau, formé en aigrette, *water ſpouting out in the form of a herons creſt.*
Aigreur (f.) *ſharpneſs, tartneſs, eagerneſs, ſowrneſs.*
Aigreur de paroles, *ſharpneſs of words.*
Aigrir, rendre aigre, *to make eager, ſharp, ſowr, or tart.*
Aigrir quêcun, le fâcher, l'irriter, le faire mettre en colere, *to provoke one to anger, to exaſperate him.*
Aigrir la douleur, *to renew a ſore or grief.*
S'aigrir, devenir aigre, *to become eager, ſowr, ſharp, or tart.*
S'aigrir, ſe fâcher, *to grow angry.*
Le mal s'aigrit, *the pain grows worſe.*
Aigri, devenu aigre, *that is grown eager, ſharp, tart, or ſowr.*
Un eſprit aigri, *one that is incenſed, provoked, exaſperated.*
AIGU, pointu, *keen, ſharp, ſmall topped, or pointed.*
Un eſprit aigu, *a piercing wit.*
Un ſon aigu, *a ſhrill ſound, piercing ones ears.*
Une veuë aigue, *a keen (or quick) ſight.*
Aiguille (f.) *a needle.*
La pointe d'une aiguille, *the point of a needle.*
Le trou d'une aiguille, *a needles ey.*

Un

Un faiſeur d'aiguilles, *a needle-maker.*
Enfiler une aiguille, *to thread a needle.*
Travailler de l'aiguille, *to work needle-work.*
Aiguille de tête de femme, *a pin (or bodkin) wherewith women trim up their hair.*
Aiguille de cadran, *the ſtile (or gnomon) of a Dial, the ſhadow whereof pointeth out the hours.*
Aiguille d'horloge, *the hand of a clock.*
Aiguille, obeliſque, *a pyramide, a ſpire, an obelisk.*
Aiguille de Clocher, *a Spire-ſteeple.*
Aiguille, poiſſon, *a fiſh long ſmall and ſmooth on the back, coloured between green and blue, called Piper-fiſh. Alſo a leſſer kind of fiſh, whoſe back is long and ſharp called by ſome Horn-back, or Horn-fiſh.*
Aiguillée, (f.) *a needlefull of thread.*
Employer ſon aiguillée, *to work out a needlefull of thread.*
Aiguillier (m.) couſſinet à tenir des aiguilles, *a needle-caſe, or a pin-cuſhion.*
Aiguilletes, (f.) *points, for hoſe.*
Fer d'aiguillete, *the tag of a point.*
Aiguillette ferrée, *a tagged point.*
Nouër l'aiguillette à quêcun, *to ty ones codpiece, to charm ſo that he ſhall not be able to uſe his own wife, though he may uſe any other. Which impotency is ſuppoſed to come by the force of certain words uttered by the Charmer, while he ty's a knot, on the parties cod-piece point.*
Avoir l'aiguillette nouée, *to be ſo bewitched as to be unable to uſe his wife, to want erection.*
Aiguilleter, *to truſs the points, or to ty with points.*
Aiguletier (m.) faiſeur d'aiguillettes, *a maker of points.*
Aiguillon (m.) *a goad, ſting, ſpur, or ſprick, any thing that ſtirs, urges, or ſpurs one forward.*
Armé d'aiguillons, *full of pricks.*
Planter l'aiguillon, *to ſting, to thruſt in his ſting.*
La Gloire eſt un Puiſſant aiguillon pour ſe porter à la Vertue, *honour is a mighty thing to ſpur one to Virtue.*

Aiguillonner un beuf, *to prick an Ox to make him go forward, to goad him, or prick him with a goad.*
Aiguillonner quêcun, l'inciter, *to urge one, or to ſpur him on.*
Aiguillonné, *pricked, urged, or ſpurred.*
Aiguillonneur (m.) *a pricker, ſtinger, or urger.*
Aiguillonnement (m.) *a pricking, ſtinging, urging.*
Aiguiſer, *to whet, make ſharp, or ſet an edge on.*
Aiguiſer un coûteau, *to whet a knife.*
Aiguiſer l'appetit, *to whet the ſtomack.*
Le bon vin aiguiſe l'eſprit, *good wine whets the wit.*
Aiguiſé, *whetted, or made ſharp, whereon a good edge is ſet.*
Aiguiſeur (m.) *he that whets, or makes a thing ſharp.*
Aiguiſement (m.) *the whetting, making ſharp, or ſetting a good edge on ſomthing.*
Aiguiſement de coûteau, *the whetting of a knife.*
AIGUADE (f.) *a watering, or taking in of freſh water for a Sea-Voiage.*
Aiguiere (f.) *an ewer.*
AIL, (m.) *garlick.*
Tête d'ail, *a head of garlick.*
Fait d'ail, *a ſtalk of garlick.*
Pain froté d'ail, *bread rubbed with garlick.*
Sentir l'ail, *to ſmell of garlick.*
AILE (f.) *a wing.*
Avoir des ailes aux piés, *to have wings at his feet.*
Rongner les ailes à quêcun, *to weaken one, or to pull him down, to bring him under, to keep him low or ſhort.*
Il ne lui plus que d'une aile, il eſt ruiné, *he is gone, he is undone, he has but one ſtring left to his bow.*
Il ne lui plus que d'une aile, c'eſt fait de lui, c'eſt un homme mort, *he is a dead man, a dying man.*
Il en tirera pié ou aile, *he will carry away either leg or wing, either more or leſs, one part or another of it.*
On ne peut pas voler ſans ailes, *one cannot fly without wings, it is impoſſible to compaſs great matters without means.*

Donner les Ailes (ou les Ailées) à un Cheval, *to give a horſe the head, that he may run the faſter.*
Aile, coté, flanc d'une Armée, *the Wing of an Army.*
L'Aile droite & l'Aile gauche, *the right and left Wing.*
Ailé, *winged, that hath wings.*
Aileron, (m.) bout d'aile, *the end of a wing.*
Ailerons, Aileretes de poiſſon, *the fins of fiſhes.*
AILLEURS, *elſewhere, ſomewhere elſe, otherwhere, in another place or matter.*
Je ſuis ailleurs, *I am in another place.*
J'irai ailleurs, *I ſhall go to another place.*
Je viens d'ailleurs, *I come from another place.*
D'ailleurs, en outre, *moreover, beſides.*
Par ailleurs, *through another place.*
AIMER, *to love, to like well.*
Aimer quêcun tendrement, *to love one tenderly.*
Aimer quêcun ardemment, éperdument, paſſionnement, *to be paſſionate for one, to love him paſſionately.*
Je vous aime de tout mon cœur, parfaitement, autant qu'il ſe peut, *I love you with all my heart, I love you intirely.*
Je vous aime ſi fort, que je ne penſe qu'a vous rendre ſervice, qu'a vous faire du bien, *I love you ſo well, that I am always contriving how to gratify you.*
Se faire aimer de quêcun, *to get ones love and affection.*
C'eſt trop aimer quand on en meurt, *they love too much who die for love: Whereas the Engliſh has it, Love me little and love me long.*
Aimer en lieu haut, ed. aimer une perſonne de haute condition, *to love (or be in love with) a perſon of great quality.*
Il aime à voir danſer, *he loves to ſee dancing.*
Jamais mâtin n'aima lévrier, *Toad is, a Churl never cared for a Gentleman.*
Qui bien aime bien châtie, *he throughly punifhes that loves throughly.*
Le Pareſſeux aime bien le beſongne faite, *the ſluggard loves things done to his hand.*
Qui m'aime aime mon Chien,

Love

me, and love my Dog.

Aimer mieux, *to have (or to chuse) rather.*

Aimer mieux l'honnête que le delectable, *to chuse rather that which is good than that which is delightful.*

Je l'aime de vous, *ou* je vous aimerai raison, *I'le pledge you.*

Aimé, *loved, beloved.*

Bien aimé, *well beloved.*

Bien aimé de ses Voisins, *well beloved of all his Neighbours.*

On n'oublie pas aisément ce que l'on a aimé parfaitement, *found love is not soon forgotten.*

Le dernier venu est le mieux aimé, *he is best thought of that comes last, a new Event makes the [illegible] forgotten, the last Suitor wins his Mistris.*

Aimable, *lovely, amable, to be loved.*

C'est une femme fort aimable, *she is a most lovely woman.*

Etre d'un naturel doux & aimable, *to be of a sweet and kind nature.*

Aimablement, *in a lovely manner.*

Aimant (m.) pierre qui attire le fer, *a load-stone, a stone that hath the property to draw iron unto it.*

Frotter une aiguille d'aimant, *to rub a needle with a load-stone.*

Aimanté, frotté d'aimant, *rubbed with a load-stone.*

Amant (m.) *a suitor, wooer, sweet heart, or gallant.*

Les piques des Amans sont un renouvellement d'amour, *the falling out of Lovers is the renewing of love.*

Amante (f.) *a woman that is courted in order to marriage.*

Amateur (m.) qui aime quêque chose, *a lover of something.*

Amateur de la sagesse, *a lover of wisdom.*

Amateur des nouveautez, *a lover of novelties.*

Ami (m.) *a friend.*

Etre ami de quêcun, *to be ones friend.*

Un vrai ami, un ami de cœur, *a true, or a hearty friend.*

Un ancien ami, *an old friend.*

C'est mon ancien ami, *he is my good old friend.*

Vous êtes le cher ami de mon cœur, *you are my dearest and most intimate friend.*

Se faire ami de quêcun, *to get a mans friendship, to get his love, to make him a friend to ones self.*

Il faut avoir mangé plusieurs muids de sel avec son ami avant que d'en être entierement asseuré, *one needs have eaten many measures of salt with his friend before he can be sure of him.*

Il n'est pas si aisé de faire un ami qu'il est aisé de le perdre, *a friend is not so soon gotten as lost.*

Un ami veille pour l'autre, *one friend ever watches (or cares) for another.*

Le decedé n'a point d'ami, & le malade n'en a qu'un demi, *the dead have no friends, and the sick but few one.*

La longue absence fait qu'on change d'ami, *long absent soon forgotten.*

On ne peut avoir trop d'Amis, *one cannot have too many Friends. Which is true enough, if friends be faithful and discreet.*

Parens sans amis, Amis sans pouvoir, pouvoir sans vouloir, vouloir sans effet, effet sans profit, profit sans vertu, ne vaut pas un zest, *Kindred without friends, friends without power, power without will, will without effect, effect without profit, profit without vertue, is not worth a straw.*

Qui prête à l'Ami perd au double, *he that lends his friend mony makes a double loss, for he loses both friend and mony.*

Il ne faut pas tenir pour bon Voisin un Ami de table & de vin, *never count that man a good friend who loves you for your cheer. For when you have need of him, or when your Table grows needy, he will be sure to give you the slip.*

On conoit l'Ami au besoin, c'est au tems de l'adversité que l'on conoit les Amis, *a Friend is never known till one have need.*

Je n'ai point de plus grand Ami au Monde que celui là, *I have no greater Friend in the World than he.*

Servir quêcun en Ami, *to do one a friendly office.*

Vivre en Ami avec quêcun, *to live friendly with one.*

Je suis ami des hommes doctes, *I am a friend to learned men.*

En Ami, *Friend-like, or like a friend.*

Etre dépourvu d'Amis, *to be destitute of friends.*

Amie (f.) *a she friend.*

Elle est ma bonne amie, *she is my very good friend.*

M'amie, *my dear heart.*

Amiable, *amiable, lovely, friendly.*

Amiablement, *ou* à l'amiable, *friendly, lovingly.*

Composer à l'amiable, *to make a friendly composition with one.*

Que ne vous mettez vous en état de terminer cette affaire à l'amiable, plutôt que de la porter ainsi dans l'aigreur & dans les extremités? *Why do not you rather go about to make a friendly agreement, than to carry on the business with so much eagerness to the last extremity?*

Amitié (f.) *amity, friendship, love, kindness, good will, affection.*

Contracter (faire, nouër) amitié avec quêcun, *to make friendship with one.*

Acquerir (gagner, s'insinuer en) l'amitié de quêcun, se le rendre ami, *to get, to compass ones friendship.*

Tâcher de gagner l'amitié de quêcun, *to endeavour to get ones friendship.*

S'insinuer dans son amitié, *to screw himself into his favour.*

Entretenir une amitié, *to cultivate (to keep, or improve) a friendship.*

Rompre amitié, *to break off friendship.*

Renouër amitié, se remettre en l'amitié de quêcun, *to be reconciled together, to be friends again.*

Les avantages qui naissent de l'amitié sont si grands que je ne saurois les expliquer, *so great are the benefits arising from friendship, that I cannot express them.*

Amitié, plaisir, service, faveur, *a kindness, or favour.*

Faites moi cette amitié, *do me that kindness.*

Le Duc fit mille amitiés à cet homme, *the Duke shew'd him an infinite deal of kindness.*

Amour (m.) *love, kindness, affection.*

L'Amour est un mouvement de l'appetit, par lequel l'ame s'unit à ce qui lui semble bon ou beau, *Love is a motion of the appetite*

petite, whereby the soul unites it self to that which it thinks good or fair.

L'Amour de la Patrie, *the love one has for his Country.*

L'Amour qu'on a pour les femmes; *the love one hath for women.*

Mon amour, mon cœur, *my dear love, my dear (my sweet) heart.*

Il ne veut pas nous declarer ses Amours; *he won't discover his Mistresses to us.*

Vous étes l'objet de mon amour & de ma passion, *you are the Object of my love and of my passion.*

Avoir de l'amour pour quêcun, *to love one, to have a tender love for him.*

L'amour que je vous porte est si grand qu'il ne sauroit l'être d'avantage, qu'aucun affront n'est capable de me le faire perdre, *the love I have for you is so great that it cannot be greater, that no affront can make me lose it.*

Un esprit bien fait n'a de l'amour que pour les choses honnêtes, *a well-bred man has no love but for honest things.*

Etre transporté d'amour, *to be transported with love.*

S'il a quêque peu d'amour pour vous, *if he has any love for you.*

Donner de l'amour, *to cause (to beget) love.*

Faire l'amour, *to make love.*

Il est coeffé de l'amour de cette femme, *he is smitten by her.*

Amour reciproque, *mutual (or reciprocal) love.*

Amour deshonnête, *a dishonest love.*

Des Livres d'Amour, *Love-books.*

Amour de Putain feu d'étoupe, *a Whores love is but like a straw fire.*

Amour & Seigneurie ne se tinrent jamais compagnie, *Love and Lordliness never held company together.* Non bene conveniunt, nec in unâ sede morantur Majestas & Amor.

Amour fait beaucoup, mais l'Argent fait tout, *Love do's much, but Money do's all.*

L'Amour, la Toux, & la Galle ne peuvent pas se cacher, *Love, Cough, and Scab cannot be hidden,*

Vieilles Amours & vieux Tisons s'allument en toute saison, *old Love and Brands are kindled at any time.*

Il n'est rien de tel que les premieres Amours, *there is no love to the first, the first love is the safest.*

Amour, Jeu d'Amour, *an Italian game, called the Play of Love, where one holds up his fingers, and the other turning away gives a ghost how many he holds up.*

Pour l'Amour; *as,*

Faites cela pour l'amour de moi, *do that for my sake.*

Je le ferai pour l'amour de lui, *I'll do it for his sake.*

L'Amour, le Dieu de l'Amour, *Cupid, the God of Love.*

S'Amouracher, devenir follement amoureux de quêque personne, *to fall foolishly in love with one.*

Amouraché d'une fille, *fallen in love with a maid.*

Amourachement (m.) *a falling in love with one.*

Amourettes (f.) folles amours, *love tricks.*

Tu croyois que c'étoit quêque amourette, *you took it to be some love-trick.*

Amoureux, plein d'affection, *amorous, fond, full of love.*

Il a un naturel amoureux, *he is of an amorous nature.*

Etre amoureux d'une femme, *to be in love with a woman, to be smitten.*

J'en serois amoureux si elle n'étoit trop amoureuse de moi, *I could love her if she were not altogether so fond of me as she is.*

Etre amoureux de quêque chose, *to be in love with a thing, to like it mighty well, to be fond of it.*

J'en suis tout à fait amoureux, *I am quite in love with it.*

Amoureusement, *lovingly, kindly, affectionately.*

AINE, (f.) partie du corps qui joint la cuisse au ventre, *the groine, that part above the privy member of man or woman.*

AINE', *eldest, first-born.*

L'ainé des deux, *the elder of the two.*

Il est mon frere ainé, *he is my elder brother.*

Elle est sa fille ainée, *she is his eldest daughter.*

Ainesse (f.) *eldership, the being eldest, or first born.*

Le droit d'Ainesse, *the birthright.*

AINSI, de cette sorte, *so, thus, after this manner.*

C'est ainsi qu'il faut le faire, *just so it must be done.*

Est ce ainsi que vous étudiez? *do you study no better?*

Ainsi vous ne devez rien craindre, *so you need not fear any thing.*

Ce qu'étant ainsi, *which being so, or which being thus.*

Posons que cela soit ainsi, *suppose it be so.*

Est ce ainsi tout de bon? *is it so indeed?*

Ainsi soit il, *so be it.*

Il est ainsi fait, c'est là son humeur, *that's his temper, his nature, his humour.*

On est ainsi fait, *such is the genius of this age.*

Ansi que, comme, *as, even as.*

Ainsi que je le conçois, *as I apprehend it.*

Il est ainsi que vous dites, *it is so as you say.*

Je fais ainsi que font les plus sages, *I do as the wisest men do.*

AJOINDRE, *to adjoyn, to put (or add) unto.*

Ajoint, (m.) compagnon d'office, *an assistant, assistant, fellow, companion in a place or office.*

Ajoint, en fait d'Information, *he that informs with another, a fellow informer.*

Ajoint, circonstance, *adjunct, or circumstance.*

Ajonction, addition, (f.) *adjunction, addition, or joyning unto.*

Ajonction, en fait de procez, *a partaking with an Accuser or plaintiff.*

Demander l'ajonction du Procureur du Roi en sa Cause, *to demand the Kings Solicitors adjunction (or assistance) in his Cause.*

AJOURNER quêcun, *to warn one to appear, to cite (or summon) him.*

Ajourné, *warned to appear at a certain day, cited, summoned.*

Ajournement (m.) *a warning given one to appear at a certain day, the Summons or Process whereby a Party is so warned.*

AJOUTER, *to add.*

Ajoû-

Ajoûter une choſe à une autre, *to add one thing to another.*
On ne peut rien ajoûter à ſon affection, *nothing can be added to his affection.*
Ajoûter crime ſûr crime, *to add crime upon crime.*
Ajoûter à la verité, *to add to the truth.*
Ajoûter foi aux paroles de quêcun, *to believe what one ſays, to give credit to it.*
Ajoûté, *added.*
AIR, (m.) *the Air.*
Les Oiſeaux de l'Air, *the birds of the Air.*
Donner entrée à l'air, *to let in the air.*
Tirer un mouſquet en l'air, *to let off a gun into the air.*
Vous tirez en l'air, vous travaillez en vain, *you labour in vain.*
Faire des propoſitions en l'air, *to propound fooliſh (or idle) things.*
L'Air de quêque lieu, *the air of a place.*
Un air pur & ſubtil, *pure air.*
Un air épais & groſſier, *a thick and groſs air.*
Un bon air, un air doux, agreable, benin, *a good, ſweet, and wholſome air.*
L'air y eſt ſi doux & ſi temperé que toute l'année n'eſt qu'un continuel Printems, *there the air is ſo ſweet and ſo temperate that the whole year is a continual Spring.*
Un mauvais air, *bad air.*
Cet air ne m'eſt pas bon, *this air is not good for me, it do's not agree with me.*
Air, fraicheur, *a cool (or freſh) air.*
Allons prendre de l'air aux champs, *let us go and take ſome freſh air in the fields.*
Coucher la nuit dehors en plein air, *to ly all night abroad in the open air.*
Air, maniere d'agir, *a way, or manner of doing a thing.*
Il a été elevé à l'air de la Cour, *he was brought up after the Court way, he was bred a Courtier.*
Cela ſent l'air de la Cour, *that is Court-like, that ſmells of the Court.*
Elle avoit de l'air du Monde, *ſhe had a handſome (ſh: had a genteel) carriage.*
L'air dont il parle montre aſſez qu'il eſt fâché, il parle d'un air qui fait bien voir qu'il eſt fâché, *he ſhews by his way of ſpeaking that he is really angry.*
Dire quêque choſe d'un air libre & enjoué, *to ſay a thing freely and in a facetious way.*
Faire les choſes d'un bel air, *to do things gallantly, honourably.*
Danſer d'un bel air, *to dance briskly, bravely.*
Danſer d'un air degagé, *to have a free way of dancing, to dance handſomly.*
S'habiller d'un bel air, *to wear rich clothes.*
Air de viſage, *the air of one's face, his look, or his aſpect.*
Il a un air fort modeſte, *he has a modeſt look with him.*
Un enfant qui a bon air, *a pretty child, a lovely child.*
Un air galant, libre, aiſé, degagé, *a gallant look.*
Air de manege, *a way of curvetting a horſe, in horſemanſhip.*
Air de bas manege, *as when the horſe bears down his head.*
Air de haut manege, *as when a horſe flyes up and is half in the air.*
Air de muſique, *a tune, or an air in muſick.*
Un Air, une chanſon, *a ſong.*
L'air d'une chanſon, *the tune of a ſong.*
L'air que vous venez de chanter eſt grave & melancolique, *the tune that you ſung juſt now is a grave and melancholy tune.*
Au contraire, c'eſt un air tout à fait gaillard, *nay, tis a very merry tune.*
J'ai fait l'air, & lui les paroles, *I made the tune, and he the ſong.*
Aërer une Chambre infecte, *to let the air into a noiſome room.*
Aëré, *airy, that has air enough let into it.*
Aërien, *that belongs to the air.*
AIRAIN, (m.) *braſs.*
Mine d'airain, *a braſs mine.*
Ouvrier en airain, *he that worketh in braſs.*
Ouvrage d'airain, *any thing that is made of braſs.*
Ouvroir en airain, *the place where braſs is waſhed or fined.*
Rouille d'airain, *the green ruſt of braſs.*
Pierre calamine dont on tire l'airain, *braſs-ore, a ſtone out of which braſs is tried.*
AIRE (f.) place pour bâtir, *a plat of ground intended to be built upon,*
Aire, pour battre le blé, *a threſhing floor.*
Celui qui bat le blé dans l'aire, *a threſher.*
Aire, nid d'oiſeau de proie (en termes de Fauconnerie) *a neſt of hawks.*
Aire, cercle de lumiere paroiſſant autour de quêque Aſtre, *a round circle about a Star.*
Aire, lis, rum de vent, oppoſition diametrale des huit principaux vents, *the Winds in a compaſs oppoſite to one another.*
Aller en aire de vent, voguer en droit fil de vent, *to ſail with a good wind.*
Airer, nicher, *to make a neſt, or airy.*
AIRELLE, (f.) ſorte d'arbriſſeau, *the Shrub that produces berries called whurtle-berries, or min-berries.*
AIS, (m.) *a board.*
Paver d'ais, *to floor with boards.*
Aiſſeau (m.) petite planche dont on couvre les toits, *a lath.*
AISCEAU (m.) petite hache, *a chip-axe, or one-handed plane axe, wherewith Carpenters hew their timber ſmooth.*
AISE, (m.) plaiſir, *eaſe, comfort, pleaſure.*
Les aiſes de la vie, *the comforts of this life.*
Chercher ſes aiſes, *to ſeek after (to mind, or to follow) his pleaſures.*
Prendre ſes aiſes, *to take his pleaſures.*
Etre à ſon aiſe, *to be at eaſe.*
Vous êtes à vôtre aiſe, vos affaires vont bien, *you are well to live, or to paſs, you are in a thriving way.*
Vivre à ſon aiſe, *to live comfortably, to be warm, or well-lined, to have wherewithall to live contentedly.*
A la veuë de la mort, & dans l'aiſe de la victoire, je penſois à vous, *I even thought of you when my mind was taken up, both with the fight of death, and the joy of a victory.*
Je ſuis ravi d'aiſe (ravi de joie) lors que je vous vois, *I am overjoy'd whenever I ſee you.*

Vous le ferez à vôtre aiſe, *you will do it eaſily, or with eaſe.*

Aiſe, adj. *glad, or well-pleaſed.*

Je ſuis bien aiſe de vous voir, *I am very glad to ſee you.*

Aisé, facile, *eaſy, facile.*

Il n'eſt rien de plus aisé, *there's nothing more eaſy.*

Il eſt aisé de le dire, *it is an eaſie thing to ſay.*

Mal aisé, *difficule.*

L'Amitié doit étre plus aiſée, ou plus libre, *friendſhip ought to be freer.*

Aisé, qui vit à ſon aiſe, *one that is well to live, a rich man, a man that has a good eſtate.*

Aisément, *eaſily, with eaſe, or with facility.*

Mal-aisément, *hardly.*

* Aiſſeau. *V.* Ais.

AISSELLE (f.) *the armhole.*

AISSIEU (m.) *an axel-tree.*

AJUSTER, égaler une choſe à une autre, *to adjuſt, to fit, or match fitly, to diſpoſe orderly ſeveral things together.*

Ajuſter ſes cheveux, *to put his hair in order.*

S'Ajuſter, s'accorder, *to agree.*

Vôtre humeur s'ajuſte parfaitement bien avec la ſienne, *your humour and his agree mighty well.*

Vos paroles ne s'ajuſtent pas bien avec vos actions, *your expreſſions do not agree very well with your actions.*

Ajuſté, *adjuſted, fitted, fitly matched, orderly diſpoſed.*

Des cheveux bien ajuſtés, *hairs that ſtand in good order.*

Bien ajuſté, bien vêtu, *that wears good clothes.*

Un diſcours bien ajuſté, *a fine (or a neat) diſcourſe, a well-trimmed diſcourſe.*

Ajuſtement (m.) *an adjuſting, fitting, or matching fitly, an orderly diſpoſing of ſeveral things together.*

Ajuſtement, proportion, ornement, *featneſs, gallantneſs.*

Les Dames ſe trouverent à cette Solennité dans un ajuſtement magnifique, *the Ladies came to that Solemnity in a moſt ſumptuous attire.*

A L

ALAIGRE, &c. *V.* Allegre.

ALAITER un enfant, lui donner la mammelle, *to give a child ſuck.*

Alaité, *that has ſuck given to.*

Alaitement (m.) *a giving of ſuck.*

ALAMBIC (m.) *an Alembick, or Still.*

Alambiquer des herbes ou des fleurs, *to diſtill herbs and flowers through an alembick.*

S'alambiquer l'eſprit & la cervelle, *to trouble his mind about ſomething, to puzzle himſelf about it.*

Alambiqué, diſtillé par un alambic, *diſtilled through a lembick.*

† *S'ALANGOURIR, to languiſh, faint, grow feeble or weary, to fail in ſtrength, to decay in vigour.*

ALARME, (f.) cri aux armes, *an alarm, an alarum.*

Sonner l'alarme, *to ſound the alarm.*

Crier alarme, donner l'alarme, *to give an alarme.*

Une fauſſe alarme, *a falſe alarm.*

Alarme, peur, frayeur, *fear, trembling, conſternation.*

Prendre l'alarme, s'alarmer, *to be alarmed, or affrighted, to be in a great conſternation or fear.*

Sur un faux bruit la Ville a pris l'alarme, *a falſe rumour alarmed (frighted) the whole Town.*

Alarmer quêcun, lui donner l'alarme, *to give one an alarm, to alarm, or affrighe him.*

S'Alarmer, *to be alarmed, to be frighted.*

Alarmé, *alarmed, frighted.*

ALBATRE, (f.) eſpece de marbre blanc, *alabaſter ſtone, a certain kind of hard marble, of a very clear colour, found eſpecially about Thebes in Egypt.*

† *ALBERGE*, & Albergier. *V.* Pavie.

ALBREN (m.) petit canard ſauvage, *a little wild duck.*

Albrener, chaſſer aux albrens *to go a ducking, or to hunt the wild duck.*

Albrené (terme de chaſſe) froiſé, *that hath his feathers broken.*

ALCAKENGI, ſorte d'herbe. *V.* Alquence.

ALCHIMIE (f.) *Alchymie, or Alcumy.*

Alchimiſte (m.) *Alchymiſt, or Alcumiſt.*

ALCORAN (m.) livre de la Loi de Mahomet, *Alcoran, the Turks Law.*

ALCOVE (m.) *an Alcove, or withdrawing place in a Chamber for a ſtately bed.*

ALCYON (m.) ſorte d'oiſeau, *halcion, a Sea-bird, that lay's her eggs on the Sea-ſands. She is a little bigger than a Sparrow, her feathers of purple colour mixt with white, her neck long and ſmall, her bill green, long, and ſlender. It is taken by ſome for the Kings-fiſher.*

Jours de bonace, pendant leſquels l'Alcyon couve ſes œufs, *the Halcion dayes, quiet and calm times. For it is ſaid, that when ſhe layeth, be the Sea never ſo ſtormy, it becomes preſently calm, until the young be hatched and brought up, which is the ſpace of forty dayes.*

* Alegreſſe. *V.* Allegreſſe, *under* Allegre.

ALEMBIC, &c. *V.* Alambic.

ALENE, (f.) Inſtrument de Cordonnier, *an awl, a Shoo-makers awl.*

Alene, ſorte d'herbe, *nard, pepper-wort.*

ALENTIR, &c. *V.* Ralentir.

ALEU; *a*; franc aleu, un fonds franc de toute charge, *a free-hold, or a free tenure which holds of no man, and for which no ſervice nor fine is due to any.*

Alodial, *free from rents, fines, or ſervices.*

ALEXANDRE, ou perſil d'Alexandre, herbe de Jardin, *the herb called Alexanders, or Aliſaunders.*

ALEZAN, roux, *of a ſorrel colour.*

Un Cheval alezan, *a ſorrel Horſe.*

ALGARADE (f.) inſulte, *an inſult, an outragious mocking or ſcorning, a reproaching in words.*

Il m'a fait plusieurs algarades, *he has made me many an insult, he has made many an attempt upon me.*

ALGEBRE (f.) *the art of equation, or of figurative numbers, an art consisting both of Arithmetick and Geometry.*

ALGUE (f.) herbe croissant dans l'eau, *Sea-weed, an herb growing on the Sea-shore, or in the Sea, having leaves like lettuce.*

ALIBI (en termes de droit) absence alleguée pour se justifier, *the being in another place than was objected.*

Alleguer & prouver son alibi, *to alledge and evidence for his justification his being elsewhere when the fact was committed.*

Alibi forein, excuse frivole en fait de procez, *crafty shift, cunning evasion or appeal, used for the avoiding of an accusation, or delaying of an action.*

ALIENER un champ, le vendre, *to sell (put, make) away a field, to alienate it.*

Aliené, *alienated, sold (made) away.*

Aliené, mal affectionné, *offended, or angry with one.*

Pourquoi vous êtes vous aliené de moi? pourquoi me voulez vous mal? *Why are you turned against me? why are you so averse from me?*

Il est aliené de toute feintise, *he is a stranger to all dissimulation whatsoever.*

Alienation (f.) *an alienation, a selling, putting, or making away.*

ALIGNER quèque chose, *to draw or square out by line, to set in a just line, or make straight as a line.*

Aligné, *made straight as a line, set in a just and direct file, drawn or squared out by line and level.*

Des arbres alignés en echiquier, *trees set by the line, and in an equal distance from one another.*

Alignement (m.) *a making strait as a line, a setting in a just line, a drawing or squaring out by line and level.*

Prendre les alignemens d'une Forteresse qu'on veut bâtir, *to make a draught of a Fort that is to be built.*

ALIMENT (m.) *food, sustenance, nourishment.*

Quel aliment prenez vous pour vous bien porter? *what nourishment take you to keep your self in health?*

Alimenter. *V.* Nourir.

ALISIER (m.) sorte d'arbrisseau, *the lote-tree, of the fruit whereof if a man do eat he presently forgets his own Countrey.*

ALLAITER. *V.* Alaiter.

† *ALLECHER* quêcun, l'inciter (ou l'attirer) à faire quêque chose, *to allure, or inveigle one, to get, intice, tempt, draw him on to do something.*

Allechement (m.) *an allurement, inveiglement, inticement, bait, temptation.*

* Allée. *V.* Aller.

* Allegation. *V.* Alleguer.

ALLEGER une charge, la rendre plus legere, *to lighten a burden, to make it lighter.*

Alleger la douleur de quêcun, *to lessen a mans pain, to allay it, to alleviate it, or to ease him of it.*

Allegé, *lightened, or made lighter, allay'd, eased, alleviated.*

Je me sens allegé lors que je m'entretiens avec vous, *I feel my self much better when I have your company.*

Allegement (m.) *a lightning, disburdening, easing, allaying, comfort.*

Si vous desirez que ma peine soit allegée, c'est là mon plus grand allegement, *if you desire that I should be eased, that's my greatest comfort.*

ALLEGORIE (f.) *an allegory, a dark speech.*

Allegorique, *allegorical.*

ALLEGRE, *cheerful, merry, joyful, brisk.*

Allegresse (f.) *alacrity, cheerfulness, mirth, joyfulness of heart.*

Allegrement, *cheerfully, gladly, merrily.*

ALLEGUER, *to allege, to produce an evidence or authority for the proof of a thing.*

Alleguer un Auteur, *to produce an Author.*

Alleguer des Témoins, *to produce Witnesses.*

Alleguer son Droit, *to produce his Right.*

Alleguer faux, *to bring false proofs.*

Allegué, *alledged, brought in, produced.*

Une chose alleguée, *a thing alledged.*

Allegation (f.) *an allegation.*

ALLER, marcher, *to go, to march, to walk.*

Aller, marcher devant quêcun, *to go, to walk before one.*

Allez devant, je vous suivrai, *go before, I shall follow you.*

Laissez l'aller, *let him go.*

Aller voir quêcun, *to go to see one, to go to make him a visit.*

Aller le pas, *to pace it, or go a foot pace.*

Aller d'un bon pas, *to go fast, to walk apace.*

Aller son chemin, *to go his way.*

Aller son grand chemin, aller rondement, *to deal honestly, to have no by-wayes to cozen others.*

Aller à rebours, *to go the wrong way.*

Aller contre le fil de l'eau, *to go against the stream.*

Aller & venir, *to go hither and thither, to go and come.*

Je ne ferai qu'aller & venir, *I will not stay, I shall be back again presently.*

Il ne fait qu'aller & venir, il court toûjours, *he does nothing but run up and down.*

Aller à pié, *to go afoot.*

Aller à cheval, *to go on horseback.*

Aller à cheval sur un bâton, *to ride upon a stick, as if it were a horse.*

Aller par Mer & par Terre, *to go by Sea and Land.*

Aller par eau, *to go by water.*

Aller à travers champs, *to wander, to go wandring out of the road.*

Aller à glissades, *to go slipping and sliding along.*

Aller d'un pas ferme, *to go steadily and surely, with fast footing.*

Aller en arriere, *to go backward.*

Aller à tâtons, *to go groping along.*

Aller bellement, & sans faire bruit, *to go softly, to go gingerly.*

Aller vîte, *to go fast, to make hast.*

Où allez vous si vîte? *whether go you so fast?*

S'en aller, *to go away, to depart, to be gone.*

S'en aller demeurer en un autre lieu, *to go to live in another place.*

S'en

S'en aller dormir, *to go to sleep, to go to bed.*
S'en aller par terre, tomber, *to be ready to fall.*
Il va sortir, *he is just a going out.*
Il alloit rendre l'ame, *he was ready to give up the ghost.*
Il s'en va être le plus infortuné des hommes, *he is going to be a most miserable man.*
Aller au devant de quêcun, *to go to meet one.*
Je suis allé au devant de mon Pere, *I went to meet my Father by the way.*
Aller au devant des desseins de ses Enemis, en prevenir l'effet ou l'execution, *to prevent the designs of his Enemies.*
Comment vont vos affaires? *how do your business go on?*
Nos affaires vont mal, *our business are in a sad case.*
L'affaire va de la sorte, *so it is.*
Comment va la santé? comment vous va? *how is it with you? how is your health? how do you do?*
Ainsi va le Monde, *so go's the World.*
Ces Souliers vont bien à mon pié, *these shoo's fit my foot very well.*
Laisser tout aller comme il plait à Dieu, *to leave all things to Gods will.*
Se laisser aller (s'abandonner) à ses passions, *to indulge, to gratify his affections.*
J'irai jusques à cent francs, mais non pas plus loin, *I shall give you a hundred livers, and no more.*
Il y va de vôtre vie, & de vôtre honneur, *your life and honour is at stake.*
Va te faire pendre, *go and be hanged.*
Aller en pointe, *to grow less and less, to lessen towards the top, as a spire, or pyramid.*
Aller de pair avec quêcun, *to equal himself to another, to think himself as good as he, to go cheek by jowl with him.*
Aller *is also taken substantively*, as,
Au pis aller, *at worst, let the worst come to the worst, or if the worst fall out.*
Allé, *gone.*
Il s'en est allé, *he is gone.*
Allée (f.) allée & venue, *going and coming.*
Apres tant d'allées & de venues, *after so much travelling.*
Une Allée, *an Alley.*
Allée de Jardin, *a Walk of a Garden.*
Allure (f.) *pace, treading, or going.*
ALLIER, joindre diverses choses, *to joyn (or knit) many things together.*
Allier des metaux, *to allay metals, to mingle gold or silver with other metals.*
La Raison & le Discours allient les hommes, *Reason and discourse unite men together.*
S'Allier avec quêcun par contract, *to make an alliance with one, to enter into a Treaty with him.*
Allié, uni, joint, *joined, united, (knit) together.*
Des metaux bien alliés, *metals well allay'd.*
Allié, confederé, *allied, or confederate with.*
Nos Alliez, nos Confederez, *our Allies, our Confederates.*
Allié, parent, *kinsman, relation, one that is related to another.*
Il étoit mon allié, *he was my kinsman.*
Alliage de metaux (m.) *the stiffening, allaying, or imbasing of gold or silver by mingling them with other metals.*
Alliance (f.) *alliance, confederation, league of friendship.*
Faire Alliance avec quêcun, *to make a League with one.*
Rompre (violer) une Alliance, un Traité, *to break off a Treaty.*
Alliance, Parenté, *affinity, alliance by marriage, relation.*
Je serai ravi d'avoir l'honneur de vôtre alliance, *I shall be very glad to have the honour of your alliance.*
Alloy, ou Aloy (m.) *the allay of gold or silver coin, the mixed matter or metal whereof it is made.*
Alloyer la monnoie, lui donner l'alloi requis, *to coin gold or silver with a due allay.*
ALLIGNER, &c. *V.* Aligner.
ALLITE', reduit par une maladie à tenir le lit, *bedred, that is so sick as to keep his bed.*
Monnoie de bon alloy, *money of good allay.*
ALLONGER, &c. *V.* Alonger.
ALLUMER, *to light, to kindle, to set on fire.*
Allumer une chandelle, *to light a candle.*
Allumer le feu, *to kindle a fire.*
Allumer une Guerre, *to stir up a War.*
S'Allumer, *to kindle, or to begin to burn.*
Sa colere s'allume, *his anger is kindled, he begins to be inflamed with anger, he grows wroth.*
La Guerre commence de s'allumer, *the War begins to break out.*
Allumé, *lighted, kindled, set on fire.*
La Guerre est allumée par tout ce Païs, *the War has broke out all over this Country.*
Allumette (f.) *a match for tinder-boxes.*
Allumiere d'une Armée à feu, (f.) *the touch-hole of a gun.*
*Allure. *V.* Aller.
ALLUSION (f.) *an allusion.*
Il fait allusion à cette fable, *he makes allusion to that fable.*
ALMANAC (m.) *an Almanack.*
Faire des Almanacs, *to make Almanacks.*
Un faiseur d'Almanacs, *an Almanack maker.*
* Alodial. *V.* Aleu.
ALOE (m.) herbe & drogue, *the herb aloes; also, the bitter juice thereof congealed and used in purgations.*
ALONGER, *to lengthen, to draw out in length, to stretch out.*
Alonger le bras, *to stretch out ones arm.*
S'Alonger, *to lengthen, to draw out in length, to stretch out, neut. In Faulconry it is also said of a Hawk that puts on his great Feathers.*
Alongé, *lengthned, drawn out in length, stretched out.*
Oiseau bien alongé, *a hawk that has all his feathers.*
Alongement (m.) *a lengthning, a drawing out in length, a stretching out.*
ALOPECIE (f.) maladie qui fait tomber le poil, *a disease causing the hair of the head or beard to fall off, which is the foxes evil.*

ALORS, *then, at that time.*
Alors il commença à treſſaillir de joie, *then he begun to leap for joy.*
Quand je te cherche, c'eſt alors que tu te caches, *when I look for thee, then thou hideſt thy ſelf.*
Ce fut alors qu'il commença de crier, *then he began to cry out.*
ALOSE (f.) ſorte de poiſſon, *a ſhad-fiſh.*
ALOUETTE (f.) ſorte d'oiſeau, *a lark.*
*Aloy, &c. *V.* Allier.
ALOYAU de beuf (m.) *a ſhort rib of beef, or the fleſhy end of the rib divided from the reſt and roaſted, a little piece of roaſt beef having a bone in it.*
ALPHABET (m.) *an Alphabet.*
Apprendre l'Alphabet, *to learn the Alphabet.*
ALQUEMIE. *V.* Alcumie.
ALQUENCE (f.) herbe de Jardin, *the herb night-ſhade, alcakengie, or winter-cherries.*
ALTE, faire alte, *to ſtop, ſtay, or make a ſtand.*
ALTERER, changer l'état de quêque choſe, *to alter a thing.*
Alterer, corrompre, *to adulterate, falſify, or ſophiſticate.*
Alterer, cauſer la ſoif, *to make dry, or thirſty.*
S'Alterer, *to alter, neut.*
S'Alterer, ſe fâcher, *to be angry.*
Ne vous alterez pas, ne vous fâchez pas, *be not angry.*
Alteré, *altered.*
Alteré, corrompu, *adulterated, falſified, ſophiſticated.*
Alteré, qui a ſoif, *dry, or thirſty.*
Alteration, changement, *alteration, or change.*
Alteration, corruption, *adulteration, ſophiſtication.*
ALTERNATIF, *alternative, interchangeable, ſucceeding in courſe, done by turns, or immediately one after another.*
Alternative (f.) *an interchange, a ſucceſſion by turns.*
Alternativement, *interchangeably, by turns, one after another.*
† *ALTERQUER*, & Altercation. *V.* Conteſter, & Conteſtation.
ALTESSE (f.) Titre qu'on donne à certains Princes, *Highneſs, a Title given to ſome Princes.*
Son Alteſſe Royale le Duc d'Yorc, *his Royal Highneſs the Duke of York.*
ALTIER, fier, *proud, lofty, ſtately, diſdainfull, haughty.*
†*ALUMELLE* [f.] lame d'epée ou de coûteau, *the blade of a ſword or knife.*
ALUMER, &c. *V.* Allumer.
ALUM (m.) ſorte de mineral, *alûm.*
Alumineux, abbreuvé (imbu) d'alun, *that has paſſed through a vein of alum.*
Alumineux, compoſé d'alun, *made of alum.*

A M

† *AMADOUER*, &c. *V.* Careſſer, ou Flater.
AMAIGRIR quêcun, *to make one lean, thin, meager, to macerate him.*
S'Amaigrir, devenir maigre, *to grow lean, thin, or meager, to fall away.*
Amaigri, *grown lean, thin, or meager, macerated.*
Amaigriſſement (m.) *a growing lean, thin, or meager, a falling away.*
AMANDE (f.) ſorte de fruit, *an almond.*
Huile d'amandes, *almond oyl.*
Amandier (m.) l'arbre qui porte les amandes, *an almond tree.*
AMANDE, peine. *V.* Amende.
*Amant, Amante. *V.* Aimer.
AMARANTHE (f.) ſorte de fleur, *the flower gentle, the purple velvet flower.*
AMARELLE (f.) ſorte de ceriſe, *a ſort of cherry.*
AMARRE (f.) corde de Navire pour attacher l'ancre, *a great anchor cable, or ground-tackle.*
Amarrer un Vaiſſeau, *to make a Ship faſt with cables or great ropes.*
Amarrage (m.) appareil de cordes de navire, *the great tackling of a ſhip.*

AMAS (m.) *a heap, or pile, a great quantity, a great number.*
Un amas de bois, *a wood-ſtack.*
Un amas de terre, *a hill of earth.*
Amas de gens, *a multitude, a great number of people.*
Faire un amas de gens de guerre, *to gather (to get) ſouldiers.*
Faire amas d'argent, *to heap up moneys.*
Amaſſer, faire un monceau de quêque choſe, *to heap together, to gather in heaps, to ſet heap to heap.*
Amaſſer du bien, *to get an Eſtate.*
Amaſſer de l'argent de tous côtés, *to get mony from all hands.*
J'ai amaſſé tout cet argent de la vente de mes biens, *all this money I got for my Eſtate.*
Il ne penſe qu'a amaſſer, il ne reſpire que le lucre, *he is always contriving how to grow rich, his mind and deſires ever run upon lucre.*
Amaſſer par force, ou par fineſſe, *to ſcrape up.*
On ne ſait pour qui l'on amaſſe, *men know not who ſhall ſpend what they get, God only knows who ſhall injoy it.*
Amaſſer, cueillir des fruits, *to gather fruits.*
Il faut amaſſer les Olives à la main, *olives muſt be gathered with the hand.*
Amaſſer une choſe qui eſt tombée, *to take up a thing that is fallen.*
S'amaſſer en quêque lieu, *to gather together in ſome place.*
Les humeurs s'amaſſent en une partie du Corps, *the humours gather together in ſome part or other of the body.*
Amaſſé, *heaped up, gathered in heaps or together.*
Amaſſé par force, ou par fineſſe, *ſcraped up.*
Amaſſeur (m.) *a heaper, a gatherer.*
Amaſſement (m.) *a heaping, or gathering together.*
*Amateur. *V.* Aimer.
AMATHYSTE (f.) *the precious ſtone called an Amethyſt.*
†*AMBAGES*, ou Détours en paroles. *V.* Détours.
AMBASSADE (f.) *an Embaſſage, or an Embaſſy.*

En-

Envoier quêcun en Ambaſſade vers un Prince, *to ſend one in the quality of Embaſſador to a forreign Prince.*

Deputer une Ambaſſade Extraordinaire àquêcun, *to appoint one an his Embaſſador Extraordinary.*

Aller en Ambaſſade, *to go Embaſſador.*

Faire une Ambaſſade, *to perform an Embaſſy.*

Propoſer le Sujet de ſon Ambaſſade, *to propoſe the Subject of his Embaſſy.*

Rendre conte de ſon Ambaſſade, *to give an account of his Embaſſy.*

Ambaſſadeur (m.) *an Embaſſador.*

Un Ambaſſadeur ordinaire, *an Embaſſador ordinary.*

Un Ambaſſadeur Extraordinaire, *an Embaſſador Extraordinary.*

Ambaſſadrice (f.) *an Ambaſſadrice, or an Embaſſadors wife.*

AMBIGU, *ambiguous, doubtful, uncertain.*

Un terme ambigu, *an ambiguous word, a word which may be taken in divers ſenſes.*

Ambigu (ſubſt.) ſorte de Repas d'un ſeul Service, où l'on ſert toute ſorte de viandes tout à la fois, *a kind of Treat where all the variety of meat is brought up in one courſe.*

Ambiguité [f] *ambiguity, doubtfulneſs, uncertainty.*

Ambiguement, ou avec ambiguité, *ambiguouſly, doubtfully, uncertainly.*

AMBITION [f.] *ambition, a greedy deſire of honour.*

Avoir bien de l'ambition, *to be very ambitious.*

Ambitieux, *ambitious, greedy of honours.*

Il eſt ambitieux, *he is an ambitious man.*

Il n'eſt point ambitieux, *he is not ambitious at all.*

Ambitieuſement; *ambitiouſly.*

Ambitionner quêque choſe, *ambitiouſly to ſeek after a thing.*

AMBLE, pas d'haquenée, *amble, or pace.*

Aller l'amblé, *to amble, to pace.*

Un Cheval qui va l'amble, *a pacing horſe.*

A l'amble; *with an ambling pace.*

Mettre un poulain aux ambles, ou à l'amble, *to teach a horſe to pace.*

Mettre quêcun aux ambles, le ranger à ſon devoir, *to bind one to his good behaviour, to keep him under.*

AMBLEE. *V.* Emblée.

AMBRE [m] eſpece de ſuc, qui a la vertu d'attirer la paille, *amber.*

Ambre crud, *raw amber, amber as it grows before it be prepared, and made tranſparent by the fat of a ſucking pig.*

Ambre blanc, *white amber.*

Ambre jaune, *yellow amber.*

Ambre gris, *amber greaſe, or gray amber uſed in perfumes. It is the beſt kind of amber.*

Ambre noir, *black amber, the worſt kind of amber.*

Ambrette [f.] petite fleur dont l'odeur reſſemble à celle de l'ambre gris, *a little flower that ſmels like amber greaſe.*

Ambroſie [f.] *ambroſia, the food of the Gods.*

AMBULATOIRE, *ambulatory, removing from place to place.*

Parlement ambulatoire, *a Parliament that has no conſtant Place to ſet in, that go's from place to place.*

AME (f.) *the Soul, or ſpirit.*

L'Ame vegetative, ſenſitive, & raiſonnable, *the vegetative, ſenſitive and rational ſoul.*

Une Ame ſeparée de ſon corps, *a ſoul that is ſeparated from the body.*

Les Ames des Trêpaſſez, *the Souls of the Dead.*

Les Ames des Bienheureux, *the ſouls of the bleſſed.*

Les Ames des Damnés, *the ſouls of the damned.*

Une bonne Ame, une bonne perſonne, *a good honeſt ſoul, a good man or woman.*

Je ne le dirai à ame vivante, à ame du monde, *I ſhall tell no living ſoul of it.*

Je n'y ai veu ame vivante, *I ſaw no body there, I ſaw not a living ſoul there.*

Ame du monde n'en ſortira, *no body ſhall ſtir out.*

Mon Ame, mon Cœur, *my dear ſoul, my dear heart.*

Rendre l'ame, expirer, *to give up the Ghoſt, to expire.*

Ame, vie, *life.*

Cette parole me rendit l'ame, me donna du courage, *that word gave me ſome life again, it heartned me.*

L'action donne l'ame au diſcours, *action gives life to a diſcourſe.*

Un diſcours ſans ame, *a diſcourſe that has no life in it.*

L'Ame, la bouche d'un canon, *the mouth of a canon.*

Ame, mot d'une deviſe, *a word of a motto.*

Animal (m.) *an animal, a living creature, a creature that hath life and ſpirit.*

Les Animaux, *the brutes, thoſe animals which are not capable of reaſon.*

Parmi les Animaux, les uns ſucent la viande, des autres la brottent, d'autres l'avalent ſans la mâcher, & des autres la mâchent, *of Brutes ſome there are which ſuck their food, ſome brouze upon it, others ſwallow it unchawd, others chaw it.*

Il y a des Animaux apprivoiſés & domeſtiques, il y en a de ſauvages, & il y en a de farouches & de malfaiſans. *There are ſome tame and home-bred animals, ſome that are wild, and others that are fierce and dangerous.*

Il y a des Animaux qui ſont couverts d'une ſorte peau, des autres revêtus de laine & de long poils, des autres heriſſés d'épines, *Some beaſts are covered with hides, others with wooll and long hairs, and others are full of briſtles.*

La Nature aiant courbé le corps de tous les Animaux vers la Terre, où ils devoient trouver leur nourriture, a fait celui de l'homme ſeul droit & elevé, *Nature having bent the body of all Beaſts towards the ground, where they were to feed, made only that of man ſtreight and upright.*

Tous les Animaux ont une inclination naturelle de ſe conſerver, d'eviter tout ce qui peut les incommoder, & de chercher tout ce qui eſt neceſſaire à la vie, *all living Creatures have*

a natural disposition to preserve themselves, to shun whatever may be noisom to them, and to seek after their necessaries.

Un Animal, un sot, une bête, *a meer animal, a block-head.*

Animer, donner l'ame & la vie, *to quicken or give life unto, to inspire breath, to infuse a spirit into.*

Animer quêcun, l'encourager, *to incourage, hearten, animate one.*

Animer la Populace contre la Noblesse, *to incense the People against the Nobility.*

Animé, *quickned, inspired with life or breath.*

Animé, encouragé, *animated, heartned, incouraged.*

Animé, irrité contre quêcun, *incensed against one.*

Animation (f.) *giving soul or life.*

Animosité, (f.) inimitié, aigreur, *animosity, hatred, ill-will, spite, grudge, or malice.*

Vous avez quêque animosité contre lui, *you have a spite against him.*

Par animosité, *out of an ill-will, out of spite, out of malice.*

† *AMELIORER* quêque chose, *to better a thing, to improve it, to mend it.*

AMENDE (f.) *penalty, fine, mulct, amercement, forfeit, or forfeiture.*

Condamner quêcun à l'amende, le mettre à l'amende, lui imposer une amende, *to fine, or amerce one, to put a mulct upon him.*

Encourir une amende, *to incur a penalty.*

Payer l'amende, *to pay the penalty, to pay the forfeit.*

Amende pecuniaire, *a pecuniary mulct.*

Une Amende honorable, *a Publick Shame, a most ignominious Punishment inflicted upon an extream Offendor. So that he must go through the Streets bare foot and bare-headed (with a burning link in his hand) unto the Seat of Justice, or some publick Place, where he is to confess his offence, and ask forgiveness of the Party he hath wronged.*

Amender, dedommager, *to give, recompense, or make amends for.*

Amender une terre, la fumer, *to dung a piece of ground.*

S'Amender, changer de vie, se convertir, *to lead a new life, to mend, to be reformed or reclaimed.*

Amendé, *satisfy'd, recompensed, or made amends for. Also dunged, and mended.*

Amendement (m.) *mending, amendment, amends, recompence.*

AMENER, *to bring to.*

Amener par voiture, *to bring by carriage.*

Amener les voiles, *to strike sail, or to take in the sails.*

Amené, *brought to.*

Amenage, Amenement (m.) *a bringing of a thing to one by carriage.*

AMENUISER quêque chose, la rendre mince & deliée, *to lessen a thing, or to make it little.*

Amenuisé, *lessened, or made little.*

Amenuisement (m.) *a lessening, or making little.*

AMER, *bitter.*

Rendre amer, *to make bitter.*

Devenir amer, *to become bitter.*

Amertume (f.) *bitterness.*

Amertume de cœur, *anguish of mind.*

Amerement, *bitterly.*

Pierre pleura amerement, *Peter wept bitterly.*

AMETHYSTE. *V.* Amathyste.

AMEUBLEMENT (m.) *moveables, house-hold stuff.*

AMEUTER des Chiens, *to semble dogs in hunting, to hold them up close together.*

Ameuter des enfans pour les faire battre, *to intice children to fight.*

S'ameuter, *to run and hunt very close together.*

Ameutement (m.) *a keeping of dogs together in hunting.*

* Ami, Amie, Amiable, Amiablement. *V.* Aimer.

AMICT de Prêtre (m.) *Amict, or Amice, part of a massing Priests habit.*

AMIDON, *starch made of wheat.*

† *AMIGNOTER. V.* Mignarder.

AMIRAL (m.) *an Admiral, he that hath the chief Command of a Fleet.*

L'Amiral, le premier Vaisseau d'une Flote, *the Admiral, or first ship of a Fleet.*

Un Vice-Amiral, *a Vice-Admiral, he that commands a Fleet next to the high Admiral.*

Le Vice-Amiral, *the Vice-Admirals Ship.*

Le Contre-Amiral, *the Ship next in order to the Vice-Admiral.*

Amirauté (f.) *Admiralty, the Office of an Admiral.*

* Amitié. *V.* Aimer.

AMMONIAC, sel fossile, *Ammoniack salt, found in Africk under sand, when the Moon groweth toward the full. It is like stone-allum, and is medicinable in dissolving and purging of flegm.*

AMNISTIE (f.) *an Amnisty, or general Pardon.*

AMODIER, bailler à ferme, *to farm, or to let out.*

Amodier, prendre à ferme, *to take to farm.*

Amodié, *let out, also taken to farm.*

Amodiateur (m.) *he that lets out, or he that takes to farm.*

AMOINDRIR, *to lessen, diminish, abate, allay, extenuate.*

Amoindrir la douleur, *to allay the pain.*

Amoindrir l'Autorité de quêcun, *to lessen, to curtail a mans Authority.*

S'Amoindrir, *to grow less, to diminish.*

Vôtre Autorité s'amoindrit, *your Power grows less and less.*

Amoindri, *lessened, diminished, abated, allayed, extenuated.*

Amoindrissement (m.) *a lessening, diminishing, abating, allaying, or extenuating.*

AMOLLIR, *to soften, mollify, to make soft, or tender.*

La Volupté amollit les courages, *Voluptuousness makes men effeminate.*

Amollir par sa Patience & par sa douceur la dureté, l'opiniâtreté, l'obstination de quêcun, *by patience and meekness to conquer a mans hard, stiff, and stubborn humour.*

S'Amollir, devenir mou, *to grow soft, or tender.*

Amolli, *softned, mollify'd, made soft, or tender.*

Amolliſſement, (m.) *a softning, mollifying, a making soft, or tender.*

AMOME (m.) arbriſſeau odoriferant, *a ſmall and thick Aromatical Shrub growing in Armenia, round together like a white violet, and the leaves whereof are moſt like the leaves of a white Vine.*

AMONCELER, mettre en un monceau, *to heap, to make up into (or lay on) a heap.*

Amoncelé, mis en un monceau, *heaped up, made up into (or laid on) a heap.*

Amoncelement (m.) *a heaping, or gathering together into a heap.*

AMONT, terme de gens de Riviere, *up the River.*

Vent d'Amont, *an Eaſt-wind.*

AMORCE (f.) *a bait.*

Les Voluptés ſont les amorces des Vices, *Pleaſures are the baits of Vices.*

Amorce de feu, *tinder, or touch-wood.*

Amorce de fuſil, *the prime or powder for the touch-hole of a gun.*

Amorcer un fuſil, *to prime a gun, to put powder into the touch-hole.*

Amorcer quêcun, *to draw one in; to allure, or intice him.*

Amorcé, *drawn in, allured, or inticed.*

Mon piſtolet eſt il amorcé? *is my piſtol primed?*

Amorceur (m) *he that baits, primes, or intices.*

Amorcement (m.) *a baiting, alluring, or inticement.*

AMORTIR, éteindre le feu, *to quench, or to put out the fire.*

Amortir ſes paſſions, *to bridle (or reſtrain) his paſſions.*

S'Amortir, *to wax cold, to begin to be cool, or to ceaſe, to be leſs vehement and earneſt.*

Les fougues de la Jeuneſſe s'amortiſſent avec l'âge, *the heats of youth decreaſe as age increaſes.*

Amortir un fief, *to extinguiſh, redeem, or buy out a fief, to free it from eſcheat.*

Amortir une rente annuelle, en payant le principal, *to buy out a rent-charge.*

Amorti, *quenched, put out, extinguiſhed.*

Avoir les piés tout amortis, *to have his feet benummed.*

Fief amorti, *a fief that is extinguiſhed, redeemed, or bought out, that is freed from eſcheat.*

Amortiſſeur (ſ.) celui qui amortit, *he that quenches, puts out, or extinguiſhes.*

Amortiſſeur de fief, *he that extinguiſhes or buys out a fief.*

Amortiſſement de feu (m.) *quenching, or extinguiſhment.*

Amortiſſement de fief, *an exemption from eſcheat.*

Lettre d'Amortiſſement, *a Licence of alienation (or of purchaſe) in mort-main.*

Amortiſſement, extremité terminant une piece de menuiſerie, maſſonnerie, ou d'autre ouvrage, & lui donnant de l'ornement, *pinacles, battlements, and images ſet on buſtreſſes to garniſh buildings.*

Amortiſſement de muraille, *the coping or head of a wall made to caſt off the rain.*

* Amour, & ſes derivés. *V.* Aimer.

AMPHIBIE, *amphibious, living both in water and on the land.*

Des Animaux amphibies, *amphibious creatures.*

Parmi ces Animaux l'on conte le Caſtor ou le bievre, le Loutre, & la Tortue, *amongſt thoſe Creatures we reckon the Beaver, the Otter, and Tortiſe.*

AMPHITHEATRE (m.) *an Amphitheatre, a Place with ſeats and ſcaffolds to behold Plays on, which was two Theaters put together; a double Theater.*

AMPLE, *large, vaſt, ample.*

Un diſcours ample, *a long diſcourſe.*

Un ample ſujet, *a copious ſubject.*

Amplement, *amply, largely, fully, abundantly.*

Expliquer amplement une queſtion, *to debate a queſtion fully.*

Satisfaire amplement à une demande, *fully to ſatisfy a demand.*

Amplier (terme de Palais) differer, *to prolong, delay, or put off.*

Amplier le terme d'un payement, *to put off the day of payment.*

Amplier un Priſonnier, *to give a Priſoner more room.*

Amplier un Criminel, differer ſon Jugement, *to delay a malefactors Sentence.*

Amplié, *prolonged, put off, delayd.*

Ampliation (ſ.) *a deferring a Sentence or verdict, when the matter is doubtfull and not agreed upon.*

Amplifier, aggrandir, *to amplify, inlarge, augment, or increaſe.*

Amplifier, exaggerer quêque choſe, *to exaggerate a thing, to aggravate it, to make it more than it is.*

Amplifié, *amplify'd, inlarged, augmented, or increaſed.*

Amplificateur (m.) *an amplifier, inlarger, augmenter, or increaſer.*

Amplification (ſ.) *amplification, inlargement, augmentation, increaſe.*

Amplitude (ſ.) *largeneſs, greatneſs, vaſtneſs.*

AMPOULE (ſ.) *a vial, or glaſs veſſel, with a narrow mouth and a long neck.*

S'enfler comme une ampoule, *to ſwell and puff up like a bottle.*

Ampoule, tumeur ſur la chair, *a ſmall bliſter, wheal, or riſing of the skin.*

Ampoulé, *ſwelled up.*

Un ſtyle ampoulé, *a tumid, high, or ſwelling ſtyle.*

Des vers ampoulés, *verſes that run in an high ſtrain.*

AMUSER, entretenir, arrêter, occuper, *to ſtay, or detain one, to delay him.*

Amuſer quêcun, lui faire perdre ſon tems, *to make one loſe his time, to keep him from going forward in his work.*

Amuſer quêcun de paroles, *to feed one with hopes, or good words.*

Amuſer ſa douleur, *to make himſelf inſenſible of his pain.*

S'Amuſer à quêque choſe, *to buſy himſelf about ſomething.*

S'amuſer à de petites choſes, *to ſtand on trifles, to be taken up with things that are not worth a mans while.*

Il s'amuſe aux acceſſoires, & il neglige le principal, *he ſticks to the acceſſorys, and neglects the principal.*

Amuſeur (m.) *an amuſer of people, one that gives another vain hopes of ſomthing, that is apt to diſappoint folks.*

Amuſement (m.) empêchement, *let, hinderance, delay.*
Amuſement pour tromper, *diſappointment.*
Amuſement, vaine occupation, *trifles.*
Des amuſemens d'enfans, *childrens toys.*
*Amy. *V.* Ami *under* Aimer.
AMYDON. *V.* Amidon.

A N

AN (m.) *a year, a twelve month.*
Il y a un an que je l'atten, *I ſtayd for him this twelve month.*
Il y a dix ans que je ne l'ai veu, *it is ten years ſince I ſaw him.*
Je viens d'apprendre qu'il ne reviendra que dans un an d'ici, *I was juſt now told that it will be a twelve month before he comes back.*
Un homme qui a plus de cent ans, *a man above a hundred years old.*
Son age eſt de ſept à huit ans, *he is betwixt ſeven and eight years old.*
Six ans ſe ſont écoulés depuis ce tems là, *it is ſix years ſince.*
Tous les ans, *yearly, every year.*
De deux en deux ans, *every other year.*
De trois en trois ans, de quatre en quatre ans, &c. *every third year, every fourth year, &c.*
Année (f.) *the ſame as* An, *a year, a twelve month.*
L'année d'apres qu'il mourut, *the year after he died.*
Il y a quèques années qu'il eſt mort, *it is ſome years ſince he died.*
Un homme qui a beaucoup d'années, chargé (accablé) d'années, *a man full of years, an aged man.*
Annales (f.) *Annals, annual Chronicles, years relations.*
Ecrire les Annales, *to write the Annals.*
Annaliſte (m.) *an Annaliſt, a writer of yearly Chronicles, a Relater of annuall occurrences.*
Annate, revenu de l'Année qu'un Benefice Eccleſiaſtique a vaqué, *the firſt fruits of the Benefice, the profit of a whole year after the remove or death of the Incumbent.*
Anniverſaire, *anniverſary, annual, yearly.*
Anniverſaire d'un defunt, *a yearly Obit, Trental, or ſervice ſaid at a certain time for the dead.*
Faire l'anniverſaire d'un defunt, *to celebrate the yearly obit.*
Annuel, *yearly, annual.*
ANAGRAMME (m.) *an Anagram, a Sentence, poeſy, or pretty conceit framed of the letters of a name.*
ANALOGIE (f.) *analogy, proportion, conformity, like reaſon.*
Analogue, *analogicall, conformable unto ſome other thing, anſwering in proportion unto it, correſpondent.*
Analogiquement, par analogie, *by way of analogy.*
ANAPESTE, pied de vers, *an anapæſtus, a foot or meaſure in verſe, having two firſt ſyllables ſhort and the laſt long.*
Anapeſtique, *made of ſuch ſyllables.*
ANARCHIE (f.) *an Anarchy, a Common-wealth without a Head or Governour, a confuſed State wherein one is as good as another.*
Perſonne n'aime l'Anarchie que ceux qui font impunément leurs affaires au prejudice du Public, *no body loves Anarchy but ſuch as do their buſineſs ſafely and to the prejudice of the Publick.*
ANATHEME (m.) execration, *an accurſed thing.*
Anatheme, don, *an offering (or gift) given to the Church or to an Idol, and hanged up in the Temple.*
Anathematiſer quêcun, le devouër au Demon, *to anathematize one, to devote him unto the Devil.*
Anathematiſer quêcun, lui ſouhaiter du mal, *to wiſh evil to one.*
Anathematiſé, *anathematized, or devoted unto the Devil.*
ANATOMIE (f.) *an Anatomy, or cutting up of body's to ſee the parts.*
L'Art de l'Anatomie, *the Art of Anatomizing.*
Anatomique, appartenant à l'Anatomie, *Anatomical, of (or belonging to) Anatomy.*
Anatomiſer, faire une Anatomie, *to anatomize, to cut up and look into the parts of the body.*
Anatomiſé, *Anatomized.*
Anatomiſte (m.) *an Anatomiſt, one that has skill in Anatomy.*
ANCEPESSADE, ou Lancepeſſade (m.) *a Lancepeſado, the meaneſt Officer in a Foot-Company.*
ANCETRES (m.) *Anceſtors, Predeceſſors, Fore-fathers.*
C'étoit la coûtume de nos Ancêtres, *it was the cuſtom of our Forefathers.*
ANCHE (f.) la piece du hautbois qui ſe met dans la bouche, *the little pipe tongue or tenon which is the mouth of a hoboy.*
ANCHOIE (f.) ſorte de petit poiſſon, *an anchove.*
ANCHRE, &c. *V.* Ancre.
ANCIEN, vieux, *ancient, old.*
Les Anciens, *the Ancients, the People of old.*
A la façon des Anciens, *after the manner of the Ancients.*
Une Loi ancienne, *an old Law.*
C'étoit la coûtume ancienne de cette Academie, *it was an ancient cuſtom of this Academy.*
Nôtre ancienne amitié, *our old friendſhip.*
Ancienneté (f.) *ancientneſs, oldneſs.*
De toute ancienneté, *from all antiquity, time out of mind.*
Anciennement, *anciently, of old, in old time, in time paſt.*
ANCOLINE (f.) herbe de Jardin, *a kind of the herb Celandine, or elſe very like unto it, both in groming leaves and force.*
ANCRE, pour écrire. *V.* Encre.
ANCRE, de Navire (f.) *an anchor.*
Jetter l'ancre, mouiller l'ancre, *to caſt anchor.*
Etre à l'ancre, *to be at anchor.*
Lever l'ancre, *to weigh the anchor.*

Ancrer, jetter l'ancre, *to anchor, to caſt anchor.*
Ancrer, affermir quêque choſe, *to make a thing ſure.*
Ancré, *made ſure.*
Ancrage, (m.) lieu commode pour jetter l'ancre, *a fit place to caſt anchor in.*
ANDAIN (m.) *a ſide, or as much ground or ſpace as a man can comprehend by ſtriding.*
Andains de foin fanché, *rows of new mow'd hay, lying on the ground about a pace aſunder.*
ANDOUILLE (f.) *a link, or chitterling; a big hogs guts ſtuffed with ſmall guts and other intrals cut into ſmall pieces, and ſeaſoned with pepper and ſalt.*
Andouiller (m.) le premier cor du bois d'un Cerf, *the brow-antler, or firſt branch of a Deers head.*
ANDROGYNE, qui eſt mâle & femelle tout enſemble, *made of both ſexes, both man & woman.*
ANE (m.) *an aſs.*
Un Ane ſauvage, *a wild Aſs.*
Braire comme un Ane, *to bray like an Aſs.*
Il faut braire avec les Anes, *one muſt do what others do, how abſurd, or ſottiſh ſoever it be.*
L'Ane qui brait le plus eſt celui qui mange le moins, *the Aſs that brays moſt eats leaſt.*
Des oreilles d'Ane, *Aſſes ears, long ears.*
Oreille d'Ane, ſorte d'herbe, *the herb comfrey, knit-work, blackwort.*
Il faut qu'un ſerviteur ait une Oreille d'Ane, *a ſervant ſhould have an Aſſes ear, that is, ſhould bear all his angry maſter ſays without replying. And indeed ſuch is the nature and cuſtom of an Aſs, that whatſoever noiſe is made about him, he only claps down his ears, and ſo follows on the maſter.*
Demander de la laine à un Ane, *to aſk for a thing where it is not to be had.*
Un bateau fait à dos d'Ane, *a ſharp-bottomed boat.*
Un Coq à l'Ane, *a Lubol, Paſquine, or Satyr.*
Sauter du Coq à l'Ane, *to digreſs from the matter, to leap ſuddenly and diſorderly from one matter to another.*
A laver la tête d'un Ane on perd ſon tems & ſon ſavon, *That is, in vain one ſtrives to make learned a fool, or make honeſt a graceleſs perſon.*
Pour un point Martin perdit ſon Ane, *a ſmall omiſſion or error may turn a man to much prejudice.*
Monter ſur l'Ane, *to break, or become bankrupt. A Phraſe derived from an ancient Cuſtom, whereby ſuch as broke were compelled to ride backward on an Aſs through the Town they dwelt in, holding his tail in their hand inſtead of a bridle.*
Chevaucher comme deux Anes débâtés. *This is a Proverb ſaid of thoſe that are lewd and frisk in copulation, as Aſſes be when diſcharged of their burden, and ſet at liberty.*
Un Ane, un lourdaut, une bête, *an aſs, a fool, a dull, or ignorant fellow.*
Un Pont aux Anes, *an eaſy and full Direction unto dull or unlearned people for the reſolution of difficulties, which otherwiſe they cannot apprehend.*
Aneſſe (f.) *a ſhe-aſs.*
Du lait d'aneſſe, *aſſes milk.*
Anon (m.) *a young aſs.*
Anerie (f.) bêtiſe, *ſottiſhneſs, dulneſs, doltiſhneſs, blockiſhneſs.*
Anerie, lourde ignorance, *ignorance, impertinence.*
Il y a mille aneries dans ton livre, *thy book ſwarms with impertinencies.*
Anier (m.) *one that drives Aſſes.*
ANEANTIR, *to annihilate, or bring to nothing.*
S'Aneantir, *to come to nothing, to be annihilated.*
Aneanti, *annihilated, or brought to nothing.*
Aneantiſſement (m.) *annihilating, or annihilation, a bringing to nothing.*
ANEAU. *V.* Anneau.
ANEMONE (f.) ſorte de fleur, *the wind flower.*
*Anerie. *V.* Ane.
ANET (m.) herbe odoriferante, *the herb dill, or aniſe.*
ANGE (m.) *an Angel.*
Les Anges ſont des Eſprits degagés de toute matiere, *Angels are Spirits not conſiſting of matter.*
Un Ange Gardien; *an Angel Guardian, a Tutelary Angel.*
Angelique, *Angelical, Angelike, belonging to an Angel.*
Angelique (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb Angelica.*
Angelot, (m.) ſorte de fromage, *a ſort of cheeſe called Angelot.*
ANGLE (m.) *an angle, the ſpace within the croſſing of two lines or ſuperficies, or three at the leaſt in a body.*
Angle droit, *a right angle, where the two quantities that make the angle fall exactly one upon another.*
Angle aigu, *a ſharp angle, leſs than a right.*
Angle obtus, *a blunt (or obtuſe) angle, bigger than a right.*
Angulaire, *angular, or having angles.*
ANGOISSE (f.) *anguiſh, grief, ſorrow, perplexity, vexation of mind or body.*
Cauſer de l'angoiſſe à quêcun, *to vex, grieve, afflict, or perplex, or fill him with anguiſh.*
Etre dans l'angoiſſe, tourmenter ſon eſprit, ſe mettre en peine, *to be vexed, grieved, perplexed, filled with anguiſh.*
Avec angoiſſe, *heavily, ſorrowfully.*
Poire d'angoiſſe, *choak-pear.*
ANGUILLE, (f.) ſorte de poiſſon, *an eel.*
En peſchant trop l'anguille on la perd, *the ſafter you hold, a ſlippery thing the ſooner it overſlips you, or, we often loſe things by too much looking to them.*
*Anguilaire. *V.* Angle.
ANILLE (f.) potence de boiteux, *a crutch for an impotent perſon.*
*Animal, Animer, Animoſité. *V.* Ame.
ANIS (m.) herbe & graine, *the herb anis, and anniſeed.*
*Annales, Annaliſte, Annate. *V.* An.
ANNEAU (m.) *a ring.*
Anneau à cachet, *a ſeal-ring.*
Un faiſeur d'anneaux, *a maker of rings.*
Mettre un anneau au doit, *to put on a ring, to put it on his finger.*
Tirer un anneau du doit, *to pull off a ring, to take it off his finger.*
* Année, & Anniverſaire. *V.* An.
ANNEXE, *an annexation, or a thing annexed.*
ANNONCER, *to denounce,*

declare, ſignifie, or carry tidings unto.

Annoncer quêque choſe à quêcun, *to declare a thing to one, to bring him the news of it.*

Annoncer, predire, *to foretell.*

Annoncé, *denounced, declared, ſignified.*

Annoncé, predit, *foretold.*

Annoncement, (m.) *declaration.*

Annonciation de la Vierge (f.) *the Annunciation of the bleſſed Virgin.*

*Annuel. *V.* An.

ANNULLER, caſſer, *to annul, diſannul, annihilate, abrogate, cancel, make void, or of none effect.*

Annuller ce qu'un autre a fait, *to reſcind (or diſannul) what another man has done.*

Annullé, *annulled, diſannulled, annihilated, abrogated, cancelled, made void or of none effect.*

ANOBLIR quêcun, lui donner titre & droit de Nobleſſe, *to nobliſtate, or make one a Noble, to give one a title and right of Nobleman or Gentleman.*

Anoblir, rendre illuſtre, donner de l'éclat, *to ſet a thing forth, to make it rich or famous.*

Anobli, *nobiliſtated, that hath got the title and right of Nobleman or Gentleman.*

Anobli, rendu illuſtre, *inriched, ſet forth, or made famous.*

Anobliſſement d'un homme roturier (m.) *the act of making one a Noble or Gentleman.*

Anobliſſement de quêque choſe, *a beautifying, or decoring.*

ANODIN, *which takes away the pain, or the ſenſe of it.*

Medicamens anodins, *Medicines which by procuring ſleep take from a Patient all ſenſe of pain.*

ANSE (f.) *an ear (or handle) of a cup or pot, whereby we take hold thereof.*

Il marche, pliant les bras en forme d'anſe, *he walks with his arms on kimbow.*

ANTARCTIQUE, *Antarctick.*

Il y a deux Poles l'Arctique & l'Antarctique, *there are two Poles, the Arctick and the Antarctick.*

ANTENNE (f.) vergue de Navire, *a Sail-yard.*

ANTERIEVR, *anterior, that goes (or is ſet) before.*

Anteriorité (f.) *a going before.*

Anterieurement, *before.*

ANTICHAMBRE (f.) *an Antichamber, any outward Chamber which is near or next unto the Bed-Chamber.*

ANTICIPER, prevenir quêque choſe, *to take before, to prevent, to anticipate, to foreſtall, to fore-poſſeſſe.*

Anticiper ſur l'autorité de quêcun, *to uſurp a mans power and authority.*

Anticipé, *taken before, prevented, anticipated, fore-ſtalled, fore-poſſeſſed.*

Anticipation (f.) *anticipation, prevention, fore-ſtalment.*

ANTIDATE (m.) *an antidate, or rather antedate, an older date than indeed it is.*

Antidater une écriture, *to antedate a writing.*

Antidaté, *antedated.*

ANTIDOTE (m.) contrepoiſon, *an antidot, or counter-poyſon, a preſervation againſt poyſon or evil air.*

ANTIENNE (f.) *an Anthem, a publick ſupplication where one ſingeth one verſe and another another.*

ANTIMOINE (m.) pierre minerale, *antimony, a white ſtone found in ſilver mines, good for the eyes.*

ANTIPATHIE, (f.) *antipathy, a contrariety of naturall humours, a naturall and extream diſagreement of diſpoſitions, croſſing or contrary inclinations of ſeveral perſons without manifeſt cauſe known to themſelves for it.*

Avoir de l'antipathie avec quêcun, *to have an antipathy againſt one.*

ANTIPERISTASE (f.) *antiperiſtaſis, a mutuall or general exhibition, compreſſion, or repulſion of humours, whereby they become the ſtronger, and the more ſtrongly poſſeſs the parties they are in.*

ANTIPODES (m.) *the Antipodes.*

Les Antipodes ſont ceux qui ont leurs piés contre les nôtres, *thoſe are called Antipodes who go directly againſt us, or with the ſoles of their feet againſt ours.*

ANTIQUE, ancien, *antick, ancient.*

Travaillé à l'antique, *cut with antick, or with antick-works.*

Une Antique, une vieille medaille, *an old medal.*

Une Antique demi-effacée, *an old medal half worn out.*

Antiquité (f.) *Antiquity.*

L'Antiquité, les Anciens, *Antiquity, or the Ancients.*

De toute antiquité, *from all antiquity, time out of mind.*

Antiquaire (m.) *an Antiquary, one that profeſſes or delights in the ſearch or Knowledge of Antiquity's.*

ANTITHESE (f.) Figure de Rhetorique, qui ſe fait par une certaine batterie de paroles contrariantes, & comme enemies l'une de l'autre, *Antitheſis, a Rhetorical exornation, when contraries are oppoſed to contraries.*

ANTONOMASE (f.) Figure de Rhetorique, quand on met un nom pour un autre, *a Pronominacion, the uſing of an epithet or property inſtead of the proper name wherennto it belongs.*

ANTRE (m.) caverne, *a den, cave, or cavern.*

†*ANXIETE'* (f.) peine, *anxiety, trouble, perplexity, great care.*

A O

AOUT (m.) un des douze mois de l'Année, *Auguſt, one of the twelve months of the year.*

A P

APARTEMENT de maiſon (m.) *an Apartement, or part of a great Houſe.*

Apartement, habitation particuliere de quêcun, *ones apartment, or that part of the houſe where he lodges.*

Il a choiſi ſon apartement dans ce quartier de Logis, *he has choſen this part of the houſe to dwell in.*

†*APATHIE* (f.) *the vice of wanting affection.*

Apathique, ſans affection, qui n'aime perſonne, *one without affection,*

ſection, that loves (or cares for) his body.

APERITIF, *of an opening power or quality.*

Remede aperitif, qui ôte les obſtructions, *an opening remedy.*

APHORISME (m.) *an Aphoriſm, or general rule in Phyſick.*

APHRODILLE, herbe, *aſphodill.*

APOCALYPSE (f.) Revelation de S. Jean, *the Apocalypſe, or Saint Johns Revelation.*

APOCRYPHE, livre apocryphe, *an Apocryphal book, a part of Scripture which is not Canonical.*

Les Livres Apocryphes, *the Apocrypha.*

APOINTER, &c. *V.* Appointer.

APOLOGIE (f.) *an apology, defence, or excuſe.*

Faire l'apologie de quêcun, *to make ones apology.*

†*APOLOGUE, V.* Fable.

APOPHTHEGME (m.) ſentence, *an apothegm, a ſhort and pithy ſentence.*

APOPLEXIE (f.) *an apoplexy, a diſeaſe which cauſeth one to fall, and taketh away from him moving and feeling, and hindreth him from breathing.*

Apoplectique, *one that hath an apoplexy.*

APOSEME. *V.* Apozeme.

APOSTASIE (f.) reniement de la Foy, *an apoſtaſy, a revolting or falling away from a Religion formerly profeſſed.*

Apoſtaſier de la Foy, *to apoſtatiſe, or to fall away from a Religion formerly profeſſed.*

Apoſtat (m.) *an Apoſtate.*

APOSTILLE (f.) *any ſmall addition unto a diſcourſe in writing.*

APOTRE (m.) *an Apoſtle, whoſe calling was to plant and preach the Goſpel in the whole World without limitation.*

Apoſtolat (m.) *Apoſtleſhip, the Office of an Apoſtle.*

Apoſtolique, *Apoſtolical, belonging to an Apoſtle.*

APOSTROPHE (f.) marque d'une voyelle rejettée, *an apoſtrophe, a daſh that ſtands in ſtead of a vowel put out.*

Apoſtrophe, figure de Rhetorique, *a Figure of Rhetorick, as when a man converts his ſpeech from the judge or perſon to whom he ſpeaks to ſome that are abſent.*

Apoſtropher quêcun, *to convert his ſpeech to one.*

APOSTUME (f.) *an impoſtume, an inward ſwelling full of corrupt matter.*

Apoſtumer, meurir, *to impoſthumate, to riſe in (or to grow to) an impoſtume, to ſuppurate inwardly.*

Apoſtumer, ſuppurer, rendre le pus, *to break out into matter.*

Qui fait apoſtumer, *that cauſeth matter.*

Apoſtumé, *impoſtumed, or impoſthumated, ſuppurated inwardly.*

APOTHEOSE (f.) *a dedication, conſecration, canonization of men to become Gods.*

Faire l'apotheoſe de quêcun, *to make one a God.*

APOTICAIRE (m.) *an Apothecary.*

Apoticairerie (f.) *Apothecary-ſhop, the trade or skill of an Apothecary.*

APOZEME, decoction, *a decoction of water with divers ſorts of herbs and ſpices, uſed in ſtead of ſyrop.*

APPAISER, *to appeaſe, pacify, calm, or quiet.*

Appaiſer un homme qui eſt en colere, *to pacify an angry man.*

Appaiſer Dieu, *to be reconciled with God.*

Appaiſer une Sedition, *to ſuppreſs a Sedition.*

Appaiſer un different, *to compoſe a difference.*

Appaiſer une douleur, *to take away the pain.*

Appaiſer les flots de la Mer, *to calm, to quiet the Sea.*

S'Appaiſer, *to grow quiet, or calm.*

Appaiſé, *appeaſed, pacify'd, calmed, quieted.*

Homme facile à être appaiſé, *a man eaſie to be appeaſed, soon appeaſed.*

Sa colere s'eſt appaiſée, *his anger is abated, is over.*

Le vent s'eſt appaiſée, *the wind is down.*

La Tempête s'eſt appaiſé, *the ſtorm is over.*

Appaiſement (m.) *an appeaſing, or appeaſment, pacification, calming, or quieting.*

APPANAGE (m.) *Appennage, the portion of a younger Brother in France, The Lands, Dukedoms, Countries aſſigned by the King to his younger Sons or Brethren, for their Intertainment. Alſo any portion of land or money delivered unto a Son, Daughter or Kinſman, in lieu of his future right of Succeſſion for the whole, which he renounces upon the receit thereof.*

Appanagé, *he that hath an Eſtate in it were to uſe only.*

J'ai eté appanagé de cette Terre, *I had that portion of Land aſſigned me for uſe.*

APPANTIS (m.) *an addition to a houſe.*

APPAREIL, Apparat (m.) *pomp, glory, magnificency.*

Appareil, preparatif, *a preparation for ſomething.*

Faire l'appareil d'un Banquet, *to prepare all things for a Feaſt.*

Avec appareil, *gallantly, coſtly, with great preparation.*

Appareil d'une bleſſure, *that which is uſed towards the curing of a wound, a Surgeons apparel for cure.*

Mettre le premier appareil ſur une bleſſure, *to begin the cure of a wound.*

Appareiller quêcque choſe, la preparer, *to prepare a thing, to get it ready.*

Appareiller (en terme de marine) ſe preparer à faire voile, *to make ready for a Voyage.*

S'Appareiller, ſe preparer, *to make himſelf ready.*

Appareillé, preparé, *prepared, got ready.*

Appareilleur (m.) Intendant d'une beſongne, *an Overſeer of ſome work.*

Apparence, Apparent, Apparemment. *V.* Apparoir.

S'APPARENTER, *to get new kindred, to make new Relations.*

Etre bien apparenté, avoir beaucoup, ou de bons Parens, *to be well ally'd, to have many or good kindred.*

APPARIER, joindre, *to match, to joyn one thing with another.*

Apparier une choſe morte à une vivante, *to couple (or to joyn) a dead with a living thing.*

S'Apparier, *to couple, or match, as birds do in the ſpring, or a lit-*

intimate friend.
Se faire ami de quelcun, *to get a*

En Ami, *Friend-like, or like a friend.*

nit à ce qui lui semble bon ou beau, *Love is a motion of the appetite*

tle before they would breed.

Apparié, *matched, coupled, joyned together.*

Appariement (m.) *a matching, coupling, or joyning together.*

APPAROIR, APPAROITRE, *to appear, be seen, or shew it self on a sudden.*

Un Ange lui apparût en songe, *an Angel appeared to him in a dream.*

Il apparoit bien du crime, mais non pas de la penitence, *the crime is clear, but not the repentance.*

Il Apparoit, Il Appert, deux Verbes Impersonnels. *V.* Il Paroit (*which is better*) *under the Verb* Paroitre.

Apparent, vraisemblable, *likely, probable.*

Apparent, manifeste, *apparent, evident, manifest, plain.*

Apparent, illustre, *notable, or of great note, eminent.*

Les plus apparens de la Ville, *the most eminent (the chiefest) men of the Town.*

Apparence (f.) extérieur, *shew.*

Une chose de belle apparence, *a thing goodly to see, beautifull, fair in appearance.*

Ce Livre a une belle apparence, *this book makes a fine shew.*

Cette action est honnête en apparence, *that action seems to be honest.*

Apparence, marque, ou indice, *a sign, appearance, or colour.*

Il n'y a aucune apparence de venin, *there is no sign of poyson.*

Une grande méchanceté cachée sous une belle apparence, *a great wickedness cloathed with a fair pretence.*

S'il y a quêque apparence de vertu, *if there be any appearance of vertue.*

Fausse apparence de vertu, *a false shew of virtue.*

Ceux qui ont l'apparence d'être sages, *those that seem to be wise men.*

Il a l'apparence d'être homme de bien, *he looks like a good honest man.*

Apparence, probabilité, *likelyhood.*

Il n'y a point d'apparence qu'il meure si tot, *there is no likelyhood of his dying so soon, it is not likely that he will die so soon.*

Quelle apparence qu'on vous pardonne cette faute? *what hopes is there that such a fault should be forgiven you?*

Apparemment, probablement, *apparently, probably.*

Il le fera apparemment, *it is likely that he will do it.*

Apparemment, en apparence, *seemingly.*

Apparition (f.) *an apparition, or vision.*

Apparu (*the Participle of the Preter tense*) *appeared, seen.*

APPARTEMENT de logis. *V.* Apartement.

APPARTENIR, *to belong, pertain, or appertain.*

Ce Livre lui appartient, *this Book belongs to him, this is his Book.*

Cela vous appartient, *that belongs to you, that's yours.*

Il ne vous appartient pas de repondre, *it is not for you to answer.*

Il n'appartient qu'aux Maitres d'enseigner, *it is only for Masters to teach.*

Il vous appartient bien de faire le Docteur, *what a fine man you are for a Doctor.*

Je lui ai répondu comme il appartenoit, *I gave him a fitting answer, I fitted him.*

Appartenance (f.) un bien propre, *a property, a thing belonging to one.*

Appartenance, accessoire, *an appendant.*

Ces Terres sont des appartenances de ce Fonds, *those pieces of ground belong to this, or are joyned to it.*

*Apparu, *V.* Apparoir.

APPATS (m.) *allurements, inticements, baits, temptations.*

Appas se dit des beautés qui attirent, & Charmes de celles qui agissent par une vertu occulte & magique; *the french word* Appas *is said of attractive Beauty's, &* Charmes *of such as act by a secret & (as it were) magicall virtue.*

Les Appas de la Volupté, *the baits of Voluptuousness.*

La Gloire a de grands Appas pour nous porter à la Vertu, *the love of Glory is a great step to Virtue.*

Appâter un Oiseau, *to catch a bird with a bait.*

Appâter, attirer, gagner quêcun par caresses, promesses, ou presens, *to coxe one, to draw one in, to allure one.*

Se laisser appâter aux vices & aux voluptés, *to give himself over to the temptations of Vices and voluptuousness.*

Appâté, *baited, or caught with a bait.*

APPAUVRIR quêcun, *to impoverish, make poor, or undo one.*

Appauvri, *impoverished, made poor, or undone.*

Appauvrissement (m.) *an impoverishment, or undoing of one.*

APPELER, ou Appeller, *to call.*

Appeler quêque chose de son nom, *to call a thing by its name.*

Appeller quêcun pour le faire venir, *to call for one, to give him a call.*

Appeler quêcun à haute voix, *to call one with a loud voice.*

Appeler quêcun pour aide, *to call upon one for help.*

Il vient sans qu'on l'appelle, *he comes uncalled for.*

Une erreur en appelle une autre, *one errour produces another.*

Apeler, épeler les lettres, *to spell, or set letters together.*

Appeler les Causes au Parquet, *to read (or call over) the Causes which are to be heard.*

Appeller quêcun en Justice, le faire citer en Jugement, *to commence an action against one.*

Appeller d'une Sentence, *to appeal from a Judges sentence to a higher Judge.*

Appeler (prendre) à témoin, *to call to witness.*

S'Appeler, *to be called.*

Comment s'appelle-t-il? *how is he called? what's his name?*

Il s'appelle Jaques, *his name is James, or James is his name.*

Appelé, *called.*

Theophraste fut appelé de ce nom, parce qu'il parloit avec une elegance toute divine, *Theophrastus was so called, because he spoke with a divine eloquency.*

Appellant (m.) celui qui appelle en fait de Justice, *he that appealeth, an appealer.*

Se porter pour Appellant, *to be an appealer from one Court to another.*

Appel (m.) *an Appeal, from an Inferiour Court or Judge unto a Superiour.*

Il n'y a point d'Appel contre la Mort, *Death admits no Appeal, or, none can appeal from Death.*

Appel pour se battre, *a challenge to fight.*

Faire un appel à quêcun, *to give one a challenge, to defy him.*

Appellation (f.) *a naming, or calling a name.*

APPENDRE, *to hang by.*

Appendu, *hanged by.*

Appendice (m.) *appendix, addition.*

APPENNAGE. *V.* Appanage.

APPENTIS. *V.* Appantis.

APPERCEVOIR, *to perceive, discern, mark, or observe.*

Appercevoir quêque chôse, s'en appercevoir, *to perceive a thing, to observe it, to take notice of it.*

Apperceu, *perceived, discerned, marked, or observed.*

Je m'en suis apperceu, *I observed it, I took notice of it.*

Appercevable, *perceivable, or to be perceived.*

Cette chose est si deliée qu'elle n'est pas appercevable, qu'on ne sauroit l'appercevoir, *this is so small a thing that it cannot be perceived.*

* Il Appert. *V.* Il Paroit, *under the Verb* Paroitre.

APPESANTIR, rendre pesant, *to make heavy.*

Cette odeur appesantit la tête, *this smell makes heavy the head, makes the head ake.*

S'Appesantir, devenir pesant, *to become heavy, dull, or slow.*

Appesanti, *made heavy.*

APPETER, *desire, to covet, long for, or lust after a thing.*

Appetit, desir, inclination, passion, *desire, inclination, passion.*

L'Appetit Irascible, *the Irascible Appetite, that Faculty of the Soul which prompts us to anger upon any occasion.*

L'Appetit Concupiscible, *that faculty which frames our sensual desires, the concupiscible appetite.*

Appetit, faim, envie de manger, *stomack, or desire of eating.*

Il n'est sauce que d'appetit, *a good stomack is the best sauce.*

Avoir appetit, *to hunger, to be hungry.*

J'avois bon appetit quand je me suis mis à table, *I had a good stomack when I sate down at table.*

Faire venir l'appetit, rengeter un appetit, *to get a stomack, to provoke the appetite.*

Se mettre en appetit, *to whet his appetite.*

Manger avec appetit, *to eat with a good stomack.*

En mangeant l'appetit vient, *eating sharpens the appetite, or makes one hungry.*

En mangeant l'appetit se perd, *eating quells the appetite, or abates the stomack.*

Perdre l'appetit, *to lose his stomack.*

Faire perdre (ou ôter) l'appetit à quêcun, *to make one lose his appetite, to take away his stomack.*

Appetit, fantaisie, *humour, fancy, way.*

Vivre à son appetit, *to live after his own fancy.*

Appetit, ou échalote, *a shalot.*

Appetissant, Appetitif, qui donne de l'appetit, *that provokes the appetite.*

Cette viande est appetissante, *this meat provokes the appetite.*

La puissance appetitive de l'ame, *the appetitive faculty of the Soul.*

APPETISSER quêque chose, la rendre petite, *to lessen, or diminish a thing, to make it lesser.*

Elles voudroient qu'on leur grossit les yeux, & qu'on leur appetissât la bouche, *they would have their eys made bigger and their mouths lesser.*

Appetissé, rendu petit, *lessened, diminished, made lesser.*

Appetissement (m.) *a lessening, diminishing, or making less.*

APPLANIR, *to smooth, to make smooth, or even, to level.*

Applanir un chemin, *to make an even road.*

Applanir une colline, *to level a hill.*

Applanir une difficulté, *to resolve a hard point.*

Applani, *smoothed, made smooth, or even, levelled.*

Applanisseur, *a smoother, or leveller.*

Applanissement, ou Applanissoir, *second wooden tool the Chair-worker, who with his chissly cuts smooths and strikes down the cloth.*

Applanissement (m.) *a smoothing, or making smooth or even, a levelling.*

APPLATIR, *to flat, or make flat, to press down.*

S'Applatir, *to sink, sink, or shrink in, to become flat.*

Applati, *flatted, or made flat, squashed down.*

APPLAUDIR quêcun, *to applaud, commend, or praise highly.*

Applaudi, *applauded, commended, or highly praised.*

On a applaudi cette raison, cette raison fut applaudie, *that reason was approved of.*

Applaudissement (m.) *an applause, commendation, approbation, or praise.*

Chercher des applaudissements, *to seek for praise.*

Cela s'est fait avec l'applaudissement de tout le Peuple, *that was done with great applause.*

APPLIQUER une chose à une autre, *to apply one thing to another.*

Appliquer son esprit (s'appliquer) à la Rhetorique, *to apply (bend or give) his mind to Rhetorick.*

Appliquer toutes ses pensées à considerer quêque chose, *to be wholly taken up with the consideration of something.*

Je suis tellement en colere que je ne saurois seulement appliquer mon esprit pour voir ce que je dois faire, *I am so transported with rage, that I cannot confine my self to consider what I had best to do.*

Appliquer une partie de ses revenus à bâtir, *to bestow a part of his revenues upon building.*

Ce mot peut s'appliquer à plusieurs choses, *this word may be apply'd to many things.*

Appliquons cette table à notre discours, *let us apply this table to our discourse.*

Applique, *apply'd.*

Il s'est appliqué à cela, *he has apply'd himself to that.*

Application (f.) approche, *application, application, applying, or laying unto.*

Application d'esprit, attention, *attention, care, carefulness, diligence.*

On y travaille avec une application extraordinaire, *the thing is done with all the care imaginable.*

Ap-

Applique, une piece d'applique, *a piece which makes up the work.*

APPOINTER, convenir, *to agree with one about something.*

Appointer, opposer deux choses l'une contre l'autre, *to oppose two things one against another.*

Appointer, ordonner, *to appoint, order, or decree.*

Appointer une requête, *to answer a Petition.*

Appointer les Parties en droit, à ouïr droit, *to refer a Cause over unto further deliberation.*

Appointer en droit à écrire, *to appoint the Party's concerned to give their Plea in writing.*

Appointer les Parties contraires, *to state the cause.*

Appointer les Parties au Conseil, *to order the Parties to appear before the Council.*

Appointer un different, *to determine, decide, end, or finish a controversy, to make a composition between Parties in controversy.*

Appointer quêcun, lui fournir son entretien, *to keep one, or to maintain him.*

Appointer quêcun, lui assigner une Pension, *to give (or allow) one a yearly pension.*

Appointer un Soldat, *to pay a Souldier his pay.*

Appointement (m.) gages, *stipend, wages.*

Appointement, entretien, *maintenance.*

Appointement, convention, accord, *an agreement.*

Appointement en droit, *the referring of a Cause unto a further deliberation or hearing, by reason that the contrary allegations, or cross pleading of the Party's require further proofs from them, or a further deliberation of the Court.*

APPOINTIR quêque chose, y faire une pointe, ou la rendre pointue, *to sharpen a thing at the point.*

Appointissant; *as,*

Une chose qui va en appointissant, *a thing that grows narrow, sharp, or small towards the end of the point.*

APPORTER quêque chose en quêque lieu, *to carry, or bring a thing to a Place.*

Apportez moi cela, *bring me that.*

J'Apporterai tous les soins possibles à cette affaire, *I shall use my best indeavours in this affair.*

Sa mort vous apportera beaucoup de maux, *his death will bring you many disadvantages.*

Apporter, alleguer, *to bring, or to alledge.*

Quels exemples, quelles raisons, quelles autorités m'apportes vous? *what examples, what reasons, what authorities do you bring for it?*

Il a apporté plusieurs Fables qui n'étoient nullement à propos, *he has alledged many Fables that were nothing to the purpose.*

Apporté, *carried, or brought unto.*

Apporté, allegué, *brought, or alledged.*

Apport de marchandises (m.) *the bringing in of commodities, or the carriage of them.*

Apport, revenu, rente, *revenue, yearly profit, or rent.*

Apport, interet, usure, *the use, gain, or profit which a thing brings in to its owner.*

APPOSER un seau à quelque chose, *to seal a thing.*

Apposition (f.) *apposition.*

APPOSTER de faux témoins, *to suborn, to get false witnesses.*

Apposté, *suborned.*

Ils sont instruits & apostés à cela, *they are appointed and procured under hand for that purpose.*

APPRECIER, taxer une chose, *to value, to set a price or a rate upon a thing.*

Appreciateur (m.) *a rater, prizer, or valuer.*

Appreciation (f.) *a rating, prizing, or valuation.*

APPREHENDER, craindre quêque chose, *to fear, or to dread a thing, to perceive an evil coming upon us.*

Apprehender pour soi, *to fear for himself.*

Apprehender quêque mal de son enemi; *to fear his enemy lest he should do him a mischief.*

Apprehender la douleur, *to be frighted with the conceit of the pain.*

Apprehender d'interesser son honneur, *to be loth to engage his honour.*

J'apprehende de l'avertir, *I am loth to advertise him.*

Apprehensif, craintif, *fearful, timorous.*

Apprehension (f.) crainte, *apprehension, or fear.*

Cet accident me donne de grandes apprehensions, *that misfortune puts me into great fear.*

J'ai grande apprehension de sa colere, *I stand in great fear of his anger.*

Etre dans une apprehension à mourir, *to be ready to die for fear.*

Avec apprehension, *fearfully, timorously.*

APPRENDRE quêque chose, *to learn something.*

Apprendre facilement, *to learn easily, or with ease.*

J'ai appris cela par experience, *that I learnt by experience.*

Apprendre sa leçon par cœur, *to learn his lesson by heart, or without book.*

Apprendre de quêcun à jouër du Lut, *to learn of one to play upon the Lute.*

J'ai appris la Geographie en fort peu de tems, *I learnt Geography in a very short time.*

Apprendre des nouvelles, *to hear news.*

J'ai appris de fâcheuses nouvelles, *I heard (I am told) sad news.*

Je l'ai appris de plusieurs, *I had it from several hands.*

Je l'ai appris de bonne part, *I have it from good hands.*

Je l'ai appris par ouïr dire, *I know it by hear-say.*

Apprenez qu'il ne fait pas bon se jouër avec lui, *take notice that it is not safe meddling with him.*

J'apprens que vous vous absentez fort souvent, *I am informed (I hear) that you absent your self very often.*

Vos Lettres m'apprendront toutes choses, *your Letters shall inform me of every thing, I shall know all by your Letters.*

Apprendre, enseigner, *to learn, or to teach.*

Apprendre à quêcun à jouër du Lut, *to learn (or to teach) one to play upon the Lute.*

Il faut lui apprendre à parler Latin, *he must be taught to speak Latin.*

Apprendre avec Politesse à quelqu'un, *to learn fellows to fweem. The which anfwers the Englifh Proverb, to teach his Grandam to creep Duck.*

Appris, appris par cœur, *got without book.*

Une choſe appriſe, qu'on a appriſe, qu'on a ouï dire, *a thing heard of, which one has been told of.*

Appris, inſtruit, *taught, inſtructed.*

Un Jeune homme bien appris, bien elevé, *a well-bred young man, a young man well trained up.*

Un Jeune homme mal appris, *an ill-bred young man, a young man who has had no good breeding beſtowed upon him.*

Apprentif (m.) *a Prentice, or an Apprentice, a learner of ſome Trade or other.*

Je ſuis Apprentif en ce métier, *I am an Apprentice in that Trade.*

Je ne ſuis plus Apprentif, j'ai fait mon apprentiſſage, *I have ſerved my apprenticeſhip.*

Apprentiſſage (m.) *Prenticeſhip, or Apprenticeſhip.*

Mettre quêcun en apprentiſſage chez un Maitre Ouvrier, *to bind one to apprentice.*

Avoir fait ſon apprentiſſage, *to be out of prenticeſhip, to be out of his time.*

APPRETER quêque choſe, *to prepare a thing, or to make it ready.*

Apprêter des viandes, *to dreſs meats.*

Apprêter le dîner, *to dreſs dinner, to make dinner ready.*

S'Apprêter, *to make ready, to diſpoſe himſelf to ſomething.*

Apprêté, *prepared, made ready.*

Des viandes apprêtées, *meats that is well dreſſed.*

Apprêt (m.) *preparation.*

On travaille à de grands apprets pour cette Guerre, *there are great preparations making for this War.*

* Appris *V.* Apprendre.

APPRIVOISER, *to tame, to break, or make tame.*

Apprivoiſer une bête ſauvage, *to tame a fierce creature.*

Apprivoiſer, attirer un Oiſeau, *to make a hawk.*

Apprivoiſer un barbare, un homme d'une humeur ſauvage, *to reform a wild nature, to make him ſociable.*

Apprivoiſer une fille, la rendre complaiſante, &c. *to reform, to bring up a young maid in her hand, to make her gentle and tractable.*

Apprivoiſé, *tamed, or made tame.*

Une bête apprivoiſée, *a tamed creature.*

Apprivoiſement (m.) *a taming, breaking, or making tame.*

* Approbateur, & Approbation *V.* Approuver.

APPROCHE (f.) *an approach, or drawing near unto.*

Faire les approches d'un Siege, *to make his approaches in a Siege.*

Approcher une choſe d'une autre, *to draw one thing near another.*

Approchez la table de moi, *draw the table near me.*

Approchez vôtre oreille, *let me ſpeak a word in your ear.*

Approcher quêcun, *to have to do with one.*

J'ai l'honneur d'approcher de Roi, *I have the honour of a free acceſs to the King.*

Approcher, venir, *to come near, or to march like.*

Sa maniere de parler approche fort de la vôtre, *he has a way of ſpeaking much like yours.*

Il n'a rien dit qui approchât de la vérité, *he ſaid nothing that came near the truth.*

S'Approcher, *to approach, to draw on or near, to be nigh at hand.*

S'approcher des murailles d'une Ville, *to draw near (approach or come near) the walls of a Town.*

La nuit s'approche, *night draws on.*

La Mort s'approche, *death is a coming.*

L'heure de ſon arrivée s'approche, *the time of his arrival is near at hand, or is at hand.*

Approché, *approached, drawn near.*

Approchant, ſemblable, *like.*

Je n'ai rien vu d'approchant de ce que vous dites, *I ſaw nothing like what you have ſaid.*

Le menſonge a quêque choſe d'approchant de la vérité, *a lie has ſome reſemblance of the truth.*

Approfondiſſement ſynonique, *the ſame, or as.*

APPROFONDIR un foſſé, un puy, *to make a ditch or a well deep, to dig further down.*

Approfondir une matiere, (ou une queſtion) la traiter à fond, *to ſearch the bottom of a thing, to penetrate into a buſineſs.*

Approfondi, *made deeper, or digged further into.*

Une matiere approfondie, *a thing thoroughly examined and diſcuſſed.*

Approfondiſſement d'une choſe qu'on creuſe (m.) *the making of a thing deep or hollow.*

S'APPROPRIER quêque choſe, *to appropriate a thing, to convert it into his own uſe.*

Approprié, *appropriated.*

Appropriation (f.) *an appropriating, or appropriation.*

APPROUVER, *to approve, like, allow of, confirm it.*

J'approuve vôtre excuſe, *I approve of your excuſe, I like it.*

Mes yeux n'approuvent pas vôtre geſte, ni mes oreilles vôtre diſcours, *my eyes like not your carriage, nor my ears your diſcourſe.*

J'approuve les loüanges qu'on vous donne, *I do approve (I think you deſerve well) the commendations given you.*

Approuvé, *approved, or liked of, confirmed.*

Approbateur (m.) *he that approves, or allows.*

Approbation (f.) *an approbation, allowance, or confirmation of.*

Donner ſon approbation à quêque choſe, *to give his approbation of a buſineſs.*

Donner ſon approbation à quêcun, *to give him approbation.*

Un homme qui vit dans l'approbation, dont la vie merite l'approbation de tout le monde, aux actions de qui tous applaudiſſent (*approbations, &c. ſynon.*) *a man of a well approved life and conver ſation, a perſon univerſally reſpected and eſteemed by everybody.*

APPUI (m.) *ſubſtance, any thing that holds up another, a prop, &c. or help.*

Il n'a aucun appui, *he has no relations to help him.*

Appui, ſur quoi on peut s'accouder, *a thing to lean his elbow upon.*

Une

Une fenêtre à hauteur d' appui, *a window of a good height to lean on.*

Il étoit l' Appui de sa Patrie, *he was the support and the strength of his Country.*

Appuier, *to uphold, or hold up, to bear up, to stay, prop, underprop, support.*

J'appuie toutes mes espetances sur vôtre credit, *I ground all my hopes (or, I rely altogether) upon your credit.*

Il m' a communiqué son dessein, & je l'ai appuié, *he has insinuated his design to me, and I confirm'd him in it.*

S'appuier, *to lean on or upon, to depend upon.*

S'appuier sur un bâton, *to lean upon a stick.*

Il s'appuie contre la muraille, *he leans against the wall.*

S'appuier sur un roseau, *to lean upon a reed.*

Je m'appuie sur vous, *I depend upon you.*

Appuié, *upheld, or held up, born up, stay'd, propped, underpropped, supported.*

Appuié de vôtre faveur, de vôtre autorité, de vôtre justice, *trusting in your favour, in your power, and justice.*

Etre appuié d'amis, *to have the support of friends.*

Ceci est appuié sur des simples conjectures, *this is grounded meerly upon conjectures.*

APRE, rude à manier, *rugged, rough in handling.*

Un froid âpre & violent, *a sharp and violent cold.*

Apre à l'ouie, *harsh.*

Apre au goût, *sharp, tart, or unpleasant in taste.*

Un homme âpre en ses humeurs, *a man of a churlish, surly, rigorous, and severe temper or disposition.*

Un homme âpre, ou ardent à quêque chose, *a man that is eager, earnest, vehement, hot in any matter.*

Apreté (f.) l'âpreté d'un chemin, *the ruggedness of a road.*

Apreté d'une peau, *the roughness of ones skin.*

Aprement, *sharply, eagerly, tartly, harshly, unpleasantly, roughly, ruggedly, severely, rigorously, churlishly, churlishly, vehemently, earnestly.*

Aprelle (f.) herbe à frotter la vaisselle, *an herb called horse tail, or shave-tail.*

APRES, *after, next to.*

Apres soupé, *after Supper.*

Apres demain, *after to morrow.*

L'un apres l'autre, *one after another.*

Il couroit apres lui, *he runned after him.*

Le troisiéme jour apres son départ, *the third day after his departure.*

Apres tout je trouve que vous avez tort, *after all (when all is done) I find that you are in the wrong.*

Apres Ciceron, il est le Roi des Orateurs, *next to Tully he is the King of Orators.*

Il étoit assis apres lui, *he sate next to him.*

Apres lui je n'ai point de meilleur Ami que vôtre frere, *next to him I have no better friend than your brother.*

Apres cela, *after that, then.*

Apres cela douterez vous encore de mon amitié ? *after that will you still question my friendship ?*

Etre apres une affaire, y travailler, *to be about a business, to have a business in hand.*

Il étoit apres un siege, *id.* occupé à assieger une Ville, *he was busie about a siege, he was taken up with it.*

L'Apres-midi, *the afternoon.*

L'apres-dinée, *the time after dinner.*

D'apres, *by.*

Nous l'avons fait d'apres cet original, *we made it by that original.*

Le Jour d'apres, *the next day after, the day following.*

Apres (*an Adverb*) *after that, and then.*

Je souperai, & apres je m'irai coucher, *I will eat my supper, and after that (and then) I'le go to bed.*

Incontinent apres, *presently after.*

Long tems apres, *a long time after.*

Un peu apres, *a little while after.*

Il vient apres, *he comes after.*

Je m'en suis defait le mieux que j'ai pû apres m'en être bien servi, *I have put it off as well as I could, after I had used it a great while.*

Apres que, *after, after that, when.*

Trois jours apres qu'il fut arrivé, *three days after his arrivall.*

Apres qu'il fut parti, *when he was gone.*

Ceci arriva apres que j'eu donné les Lettres, *this happed after that (or when) I had delivered the Letters.*

Apres qu'il a bien bû il est eloquent, *when he is in drink, he is most eloquent.*

A Q

AQUATIQUE, qui naît ou qui demeure dans l'eau, *living or breeding in the water, that haunts the water.*

Aqueux, *watrish, or full of water.*

Aqueduc (m.) *an aqueduct, or conduit of water.*

AQUILIN, nez aquilin, *a hawk nose, a nose bowing like a hawks beak.*

A R

ARAGNE'E (f.) *a spider, or spinner.*

Toile d'aragnée, *a cobweb.*

Aranteles, filandres, filamens formés en l'air, & tombans en terre sur les plantes, &c. *filaments that are formed in the air, and fall down upon plants, &c.*

ARBALETE (f.) *a Cross-bow.*

Bander une arbalète, *to bend a cross-bow.*

Arbaletrier (m.) *a Cross-bow man, or one that shoots in a Cross-bow.*

ARBITRE (m.) volonté, *will, pleasure, fancy.*

Libre arbitre, ou franc arbitre, *free-will.*

Perdre son libre arbitre, *to lose his free will.*

Un Arbitre, une personne que l'on a choisie pour decider un different, *an Arbitrator, a friendly compounder of differences according to equity, an Umpire.*

Choi-

Choisir quêcun pour Arbitre, *to chuse one an Arbitrator.*
Nous vous prenons pour Arbitre de ce Differant, nous nous en rapporterons à vous, *we take you for a Judge of our controversy, and we will stand to your arbitration.*
Faire l'office d'Arbitre, *to perform the place of an Arbitrator.*
Arbitrage (m.) *an arbitration, or award, the power and sentence of an Arbitrator.*
Mettre une affaire en arbitrage, *to put a thing into arbitration.*
Arbitraire, *arbitrary, uncontroulable, at the will and pleasure of one.*
Arbitrairement, *at ones will and pleasure.*
ARBOISE (f.) fruit d'arboisier, *the harsh red berry, called an arbute, or tree strawberry.*
Arboisier, Arbousier (m.) l'arbre qui porte l'arboise, *an arbut, or strawberry tree.*
* Arborer. *V.* under Arbre.
ARBRE (m.) *a tree.*
Arbre fruitier, qui porte du fruit, *a fruitfull tree, a tree bearing fruit.*
Arbre non fruitier, arbre qui ne porte point de fruits, *a fruitless tree, a tree that bears no fruit.*
Arbre sauvage, *a wild tree.*
Arbre cultivé, *a tree planted, that is not wild.*
Arbre enté, *a tree grafted.*
Arbre portant deux & trois fois l'an, *a tree that bears two or three times a year.*
Un jeune arbre, *a young tree.*
Un vieux arbre, *an old tree.*
Croitre en arbre, *to grow to be a tree.*
Planter des arbres dans les Vignes, afin qu'ils servent d'échalas, *to set trees for Vines to grow amongst.*
Couper la pointe des arbres, *to top trees.*
Un émondeur d'arbres, *a lopper of trees.*
Bâtardiere, pepiniere d'arbres, *a seed-plot, nurse-garden, or nursery, wherein young trees are set to be afterwards removed.*
Lieu planté d'arbres, *a grove of trees, an orchard, or hop-yard, a place planted with trees.*
Couper les branches trop épaisses des arbres qui font trop d'ombre, *to make a glade in a wood.*
Déchausser un arbre, *to bare the roots of a tree, to dig up the earth about it.*
Rechausser un arbre, *to heap earth about the roots of a tree.*
Ecorcer un arbre, *to pull off the bark of a tree.*
Ebrancher un arbre, *to cut small boughs off a tree.*
L'Arbre ne tombe pas du premier coup, *the Tree falls not at the first blow, great matters are not dispatched so soon as attempted.*
L'Arbre de vie, dont il est fait mention dans la Bible, *the Tree of life, whereof mention is made in the Bible.*
Arbre de vie, sorte d'arbre, *an aromaticall tree so called.*
On conoit l'Arbre par son fruit, *the Tree is known by its fruit.*
Les racines d'un arbre, *the roots of a tree.*
Les fibres de racine, *the small strings, or hair-like threds of roots.*
Rejetton naissant à côté du tronc, *a young sprout of a tree.*
Le tronc d'un arbre, *the stump, stem, stock, or body of a tree.*
L'écorce du tronc, *the bark, or rind.*
L'écorce molle couvrant le bois, *that which is between the bark and the wood of the tree.*
Moelle du bois, *that which may be cleft by the grain in the wood.*
Seve du bois, *the sap.*
Branche, rameau d'arbre, *a bough, or branch of a tree.*
Branche avec les fruits, *a bough plucked off the tree with the fruit on it.*
Rainseau, *a small branch, or a very little bow.*
Bouton, bourgeon, *a young bud.*
Feuilles d'arbre, *the leaves of a tree.*
Fruits, *fruits.*
Chair de fruit, *the substance of fruit under the pill.*
Pelures, peau de fruit, *the pill of fruits.*
Noyau de fruit, *the kernell of fruits.*
Queuë de fruit, *the stalk of fruits.*
Galle de certains arbres, *gall.*
Ecorce dure de quêques fruits, *a shell.*
Ecorce verte couvrant le bois du fruit, *the rind, or upper green shell of a nut.*
Emouchete, chaton de certains arbres ressemblant à une queuë de chat, comme noyer, avellanier, &c. *the nuts tail on nut-trees, or the long bud hanging down like a long eglet.*
Cyme d'arbre, tendron de jeunes feuilles, *the tendrel or young branch of a tree.*
Arbre, ou mât de Navire, *a mast.*
Arbres de pressoir, *the beam, or timber of a press.*
Arbre de consanguinité, *a tree of consanguinity.*
Chaque tête, chaque personne en la genealogie d'un arbre, *the several degrees in kindred.*
Arboser un étendart, *to set up the Colours.*
Arboré, *set up.*
Arbrisseau (m.) petit arbre, *a shrub.*
ARC (m.) *a bow.*
Les extremités d'un arc, *the horn of a bow.*
La corde d'un arc, *a bow-string.*
Avoir plusieurs cordes à son arc, ed. avoir ressource en cas de necessité, *to have more than one string to his bow.*
Bander un arc, *to bend a bow.*
Débander un arc, *to unbend a bow.*
Tirer de l'arc, *to shoot in a bow.*
Fait en arc, *made like a bow, bow-like.*
Arc en ciel, *the rain-bow.*
L'Arc en ciel paroit avec ces quatre couleurs, le rouge, le verd, le bleu, & le jaune; *the Rain-bow appears to us with these four different colours, red, green, blew, and yellow.*
Arc de triomfe, *a triumphal Arch set up for a Trophy, or Monument of Victory.*
Arc boutant, *an arch, or bowing pillar, a butress, or post that serves to shore, support, or underset a building.*
Arcade (f.) *an arch, or vault.*
Voute en arcade, *fashioned like an arch.*
Arcangelet (m.) ou arc à jallet, petite arbalete, *a stone-bow.*
Arceau (m.) petit arc, petite voute, *a little bow, or arch.*
Arceau de berceau d'enfant, *the cover of a childs cradle.*
Arceau de provins de vigne, *branches of vine turned bow-wise,*

and having the top ſet in the ground.

Arceau de treille de jardin, *the bowing of an arbor, its bending like a bow.*

Courber en arceau, *to make a thing bow-wiſe.*

Archer (m.) qui uſe d'arc & de fleche, *an Archer, a Bow-man.*

Archer de la Garde d' un Prince, *a Yeoman of a Princes Guard.*

Archer de Prevôt, Sergent, *a Sergent, or a Beadle, one of the Provoſt Marſhals attendance.*

Archet de violon (m.) *the bow of a violin.*

Arçon de ſelle de cheval (m.) *the bow of a ſaddle, or a ſaddle-bow.*

Se tenir ferme à l'arçon, *to ſit faſt on a ſaddle.*

Faire perdre les arçons à un Cavalier, le deſarçonner, le jetter hors des arçons, *to caſt one off horſe-back, or out of the ſaddle.*

Arçonné, *ſet on horſeback, or between the ſaddle-bows.*

Bien arçonné, qui ſe tient ferme à l'arçon, *that ſits faſt in a ſaddle.*

ARCENAL. *V.* Arſenac.

ARCHAL, fil d'archal (m.) *wire, copper-wire.*

Jalouſie, panier d'archal, contre-vitre d'archal, *a grate to look through made of wire.*

ARCHE (f.) coffre, *a cheſt, or coffer.*

L'Arche de Noé, *Noahs Ark.*

L'Arche de l'Alliance, *the Ark of the Covenant, the Ark of the Teſtimony.*

Arche, ou arcade, *an arch.*

* Archer, and Archet *V.* Arc.

ARCHEVEQUE (m.) *an Arch-Biſhop.*

Archevêché (m.) dignité d' Archevêque, *Arch-biſhoprick.*

Archevêché, Palais d' Archevêque, *an Archbiſhops Palace.*

La France a quinze Archevêchez, & ſous ces quinze Archevêchez ſix vints Evêchez ſuffragans, *France has fifteen Archbiſhopricks (to wit, of Paris, Lyon, Rheims, Toulouſe, Vienne, Arles, Bourdeaux, Auch, Aix, Narbonne, Tour, Bourges, Rouen, Sens, Embrun) and under them ſix ſcore Biſhopricks.*

ARCHIDIACRE (m.) *an Arch-deacon.*

Archidiaconat (m.) *an Arch-deaconſhip, or Arch-deaconry.*

ARCHIDUC (m.) *an Arch-Duke.*

Archiducheſſe (f.) *an Arch-Ducheſs.*

ARCHIPRETRE (m.) *an Arch-prieſt, head-prieſt, or chief Prieſt.*

ARCHITECTE (m.) *an Architect, a Maſter-Maſon, or Carpenter, a Surveyor of the chief building, the chief Author, principall plotter, or deviſer.*

Architecture, (f.) art d' Architecte, *architecture, the art, or ſcience of building.*

Architecture, ouvrage de tel art, *the framing, or building of a houſe, &c.*

ARCHITRAVE (f.) *the architrave of pillars, or ſtone-work, the maſter-beam in buildings of timber.*

ARCHIVES, *the Place wherein all the Records, Charters, and Evidences that concern the King, or belong unto the Crown, are kept in cheſts and boxes, the Rolls for the Crown.*

* Arcon, Arçonné. *V.* Arc.

ARCTIQUE, *Artick.*

Le Pole Arctique, *the Artick (or North) Pole.*

Le Cercle Arctique, *the Artick Circle.*

ARDEUR (f.) chaleur ardente, *ardour, or burning heat.*

Ardeur d' eſprit, *fervency, eagerneſs, earneſtneſs, vehemency.*

Parler avec ardeur, *to ſpeak eagerly.*

Vous en avez agi avec trop d'ardeur, *you have carried your ſelf with too much eagerneſs or paſſion in that buſineſs.*

Ardent, embraſé, *ardent, hot, burning.*

Un eſprit vif & ardent, *a quick ſharp wit.*

Un diſcours ardent, *an eager, or earneſt diſcourſe.*

Deſir, paſſion, affection ardente, *a vehement paſſion, or deſire.*

Ardans, feux errans, eſpece de meteore, *an ignis fatuus, the flittering or going fire flaſhes or flames which be ſeen by night, and near unto waters.*

Ardemment, avec ardeur, *ardently, hotly, fervently, earneſtly, eagerly, vehemently, with great heat, paſſion, or deſire.*

ARDILLON (m.) clou de boucle à courroie, *the tongue of a buckle.*

ARDOISE (f.) *ſlate.*

Une maiſon couverte d' ardoiſe, *a houſe covered with ſlates.*

ARENES, les Arenes (f.) *a Theater for a place to fight in, ſtrow'd with gravel. Such was that ſtately Amphitheater of Nimes in Languedoc, which is now called* les Arenes de Nimes.

ARETE de poiſſon (f.) *the ſmall bone of a fiſh.*

Arête, en maſſonnerie, *the edge, or out-ſtanding ridge of a ſtone or ſtone-wall.*

* Argemone. *V.* Argentine.

ARGENT (m.) ſorte de metal, *ſilver.*

Mine d'argent, *a ſilver mine.*

Veine d'argent, veine de terre produiſant l'argent, *a vein of ſilver, a vein of the earth producing ſilver.*

Argent vif, *quick-ſilver.*

Argent en maſſe, en billon, *ſilver in the oar.*

Argent epuré, *fined, or puriſy'd ſilver, ſilver try'd by the fire.*

Lie, ou craſſe d'argent epuré, *the droſs or refuſe of ſilver try'd by the fire.*

Argent mis en œuvre, *wrought ſilver.*

Argent de fonte, *fuſile ſilver, ſilver that is or may be melted.*

Argent en coquille, pour peindre & argenter, *ſilver in the ſhell, as it is uſed by Painters.*

Argent en feuille, *ſilver foil.*

Argent battu, *ſilver that is drawn or beaten in thin pieces with a hammer.*

Argent trait, *ſilver wire.*

Argent filé, *ſpun ſilver, or ſilver made into thread.*

Argent tiſſu, *woven ſilver.*

Argent ras, non bruni, *ſilver that is unburniſhed.*

Argent bruni, *burniſhed ſilver.*

Argent mat, *unpoliſhed ſilver.*

Cendrée d' argent, *ſilver duſt.*

Argent monnoié, de quêque metal que ce ſoit, *money, coin.*

Argent monnoié, monnoie d' argent, *ſilver coin.*

Argent de bon aloy, *ſilver of good allay, or alloy.*

Ar-

Argent contant, *ready money.*
Prendre les promeſſes pour argent contant, *to take promiſes for ready mony.*
Paier argent contant, *to pay ready mony.*
Argent contant porte medecine, *ready mony is a ready medicine.*
L'Amour fait beaucoup, mais l'Argent fait tout, *Love is potent, but Mony is omnipotent.*
Combattre avec des armes d'argent, *to fight with ſilver arms.*
Quand on combat avec des armes d'argent on eſt aſſeuré de vaincre, *he that doth fight with ſilver arms is ſure to overcome.*
Quand l'argent manque, tout manque, *he that wants mony wants all things.*
Avoir beaucoup d'argent, *to have a great deal of mony, to be a mony'd man.*
Détourner l'argent de quêcun à ſon propre profit, *to convert anes mony to his own uſe.*
Oter à quêcun ſon argent par fineſſe, ou en le dupant, *to wipe, conycatch, or cheat one of his mony.*
Je ne ſai où prendre de l'argent, *I know not where to get mony.*
Fais de l'argent de la vente des fonds, *ſell thy Land to make money with.*
Argenter quêque choſe, *to ſilver a thing over, to do it over with ſilver.*
Argenté, *ſilvered over, or done over with ſilver.*
Argenterie (f.) vaiſſelle d'argent, *ſilver plate.*
Argentier (m) qui a ſoin de la Vaiſſelle d'argent, *the keeper of the ſilver plate.*
Argentier, qui travaille en argent, *a ſilver ſmith.*
Argentier, qui vend de l'argenterie, *one that ſells ſilver ware.*
Argentin, couleur argentine, *of a ſilver colour, ſilver coloured.*
Argentine, Argemone (f.) ſorte de plante, *ſilver herb, or wild tanſy, an herb like wild poppy, and good againſt the diſeaſe in the ey called in Latin* Argema.
Argenteux, mêlé d'argent, *mixt with ſilver.*
ARGILLE (f.) *clay, potters clay.*
Argilleux, abondant en argille, *full of clay.*
ARGUMENT (m.) raiſon, *argument, reaſon, or proof.*
Preſſer un argument, *to urge an argument, to inſiſt upon it, to keep cloſe to it.*
Argument, raiſonnement, *a reaſoning, or proving by argument, a declaration of an argument.*
Argument, ſujet, *a Subject to write, reaſon, or ſpeak of.*
Argumenter, *to argue, reaſon, or diſpute, to prove (proſecute, and diſcuſs) by arguments.*
Argumentation (f.) *a debating of a matter, an arguing, reaſoning, diſputing about it.*
ARIDE, un terroir aride, *dry and barren ground.*
Aridité (f. *drineſs, want of humour.*
ARISTOCRACIE (f.) *an Ariſtocracy, or Government of Nobles, the Government of ſome few of the greateſt men in a ſtate.*
Ariſtocratique, *Ariſtocratical.*
Un Gouvernement Ariſtocratique, *an Ariſtocratical Government, the Government of a State in the hands of ſome few great men.*
ARISTOLOCHIE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *hart-wort, or birth-wort, ariſtolochy.*
ARITHMETIQUE (f.) l'art de conter, *Arithmetick, or the art of numbring.*
Les regles de l'Arithmetique, *the Rules of Arithmetick.*
Un Arithmeticien, *an Arithmetician, one that learns or practiſes Arithmetick.*
ARME (f.) *a weapon.*
Armes offenſives & defenſives, *armes offenſive and defenſive.*
Arme à feu, *fire-arm.*
Prendre les armes pour ſe battre, *to take up armes to fight.*
Poſer, quitter, mettre bas les armes, *to lay down the arms.*
Rendre les armes, *to give up his armes.*
Etre ſous les armes, *to be under arms.*
Porter les armes, *to bear arms.*
Les armes ſont journalieres, *the fortune of the war is uncertain.*
Il n'eſt rien qui ne plie ſous la force des armes, *all things yeeld to the force of arms.*
Decider (juider) un different par la voie des armes & au peril de ſa vie, *to decide a controverſy by dint of ſword.*
Tout ce Pais eſt en armes, *all this Country is under arms.*
Faits d'armes, *acts or feats of Chivalry, warlike atchievements.*
Paſſer un Soldat par les armes, *to ſhoot (or put) a Souldier to death.*
Faire des armes, *to fence.*
Un Maitre d'Armes, *a fencing Maſter.*
Armes, Armoiries, *Armes, or coat of arms.*
Champ d'armes, *the field of a coat of arms.*
Cote d'armes, *a Heralds coat.*
Armer, *to arm, to furniſh with arms.*
Armer quêcun, *to arm one, to furniſh him with arms or weapons.*
S'Armer, prendre les armes, *to take up arms.*
S'Armer, ſe vêtir de ſes armes, *to put on his armour.*
Armé, *armed, furniſh'd with arms, provided of weapons.*
Armé à demi, ou demi armé, *half armed.*
Armé de toutes pieces, de pié en cap, *armed (or fenced) on all parts from top to toe.*
Armé à crud, tout couvert de fer, *armed with compleat harneſs, or covered all over with iron.*
Armé à la legere, *a ſouldier wearing light harneſs.*
Nullement armé, ou qui n'eſt point armé, *unarmed.*
Armateur (m) qui arme, qui ſe prepare à la Guerre ſur Mer, *one that furniſhes Ships for a Sea-fight.*
Armateur, un Vaiſſeau Armateur, *a Privateer.*
Armement (m.) levée de gens de guerre, *an Army.*
Faire un grand armement, *to raiſe great many forces.*
Armement, preparatif pour la Guerre, *proviſion, or furniture for War.*
Armée (f.) *an Army.*
Armée Navale, *a Naval Army.*
Armée de Terre, *a Land Army.*
Mettre une Armée ſur pié, *to ſet an Army on foot.*
Ranger une Armée en bataille,

to marshall an Army, to set it in array.

Defaire l'Armée des Enemis, la mettre en deroute, *to defeat the Enemy's Army, to rout it.*

Renforcer une Armée, *to reinforce an Army, to send new Forces to it.*

Commander un Corps d'Armée, *to Command a body of an Army.*

Etre Chef d'une Armée, *to be the Head of an Army.*

Marcher à la tête de son Armée, *to march at the head of his Army.*

La Tête, le Front d'une Armée; *the Head, the Front of an Army.*

L'Aile droite & l'Aile gauche d'une Armée, *the right and left Wing of an Army.*

Queuë d'Armée, *the rear of an Army.*

Armée de gens nouveaux, qui ne savent pas la Guerre, *an Army of raw Souldiers, of fresh water souldiers, that are unexpert for the War.*

Armée composée de vieilles Troupes, *an Army of old Souldiers.*

Armet (m.) casque, *an helmet, a horsemans head-piece.*

Armoiries. *V.* Armes.

Armoyé, marqué d'armes, *that hath arms upon.*

Armure (f.) *harness, or armour for the body.*

Couvert d'une armure complete, *armed with compleat harness.*

Armurier (m.) *an Armorer.*

ARMOIRE (m.) *a cup-board.*

ARMONIAC. *V.* Ammoniac.

AROMATES, drogues odoriferantes *sweet-smelling simples.*

Aromatique, *aromatical, odoriferous, fragrant, sweet-smelling.*

Une senteur aromatique, *a sweet smell, a smell of sweet spices.*

ARONDELLE, ou hirondelle (f.) *a Swallow.*

Queuë d'Aronde (*for* Queuë d'Arondelle) terme de Menuiserie, *a Swallow-tail, a kind of fastning timber or boards together in the shape of a Swallow.*

Arondelliere (f.) sorte d'herbe, *the herb call'd Celandine.*

AROUSSES (f.) vesces sauvages, *wild small vetches, which Pigeons love so well that they will desert (take the place.*

ARPENT (m.) *an acre, or furlong of ground.*

Demi arpent de terre, *half an acre of ground.*

Par arpens, *acre by acre.*

Arpenter un champ, *to measure, or survey a field.*

Arpenté, *measured, or survey'd.*

Arpenteur (m.) *a Surveyor, or measurer of land.*

Arpentage (m.) *a survey taken of land.*

Arpenterie (f.) *a surveying or measuring of land.*

ARQUEBUSE (f.) *an harquebuse, a sort of hand-gun.*

Arquebuser quêcun, le passer par les armes, *to shoot (or put) a Souldier to death.*

Arquebusé, *shot to death.*

Arquebusade (f.) coup d'arquebuse, *a harquebuse-shot.*

Arquebusier (m.) *an harquebusier, one that serves with an harquebuse.*

ARRACHER, *to draw out, pluck, or pull up, or out, to snatch tear, get, or take away by force.*

Arracher une dent, *to draw out a tooth.*

Arracher de mauvaises herbes, *to pluck up weeds.*

Arracher un arbre, *to pull up a tree by the root.*

Arracher la peau, *to tear ones skin off.*

Arracher les yeux à quêcun; *to pull (or pluck) ones eyes out.*

Arracher les enfans d'entre les bras de leurs meres, *to snatch children away from their mothers arms.*

Je n'ai pû lui arracher ce Livre de la main, *I could not snatch that book from him.*

Arracher une opinion de l'esprit d'un homme, *to pluck an opinion or perswasion out of ones mind.*

Vous n'arracherez pas un mot de sa bouche, *you won't get a word from him.*

Arraché, *drawn out, plucked, or pulled up, or out, snatched, torn, got, or taken away by force.*

Un Arracheur de dents, *a tooth-drawer, a mountebank.*

Arrachement (m.) *a drawing out, plucking, or pulling up or out, a snatching, tearing, getting, or taking away by force.*

ARRANGER quêque chose, *to set a thing in order.*

Arrangé, *set in order.*

Arrangeur (m.) *he that sets things in order.*

Arrangement (m.) *a setting of things in order.*

ARRENTER, donner à rente, *to rent, or let out for rent.*

Arrenter, prendre à rente, *to take at a rent.*

Arrenté, donné à rente, *rented, or let out for rent.*

Arrenté, pris à rente, *taken at a rent.*

Arrentement qu'on donne, (m.) *a letting to rent.*

Arrentement qu'on prend, *a taking at a rent.*

* Arrerages. *V.* Arriere.

ARRET (m.) tout ce qui arrête & retient, *any rest, stop, or stay for a thing.*

Arret de lance, *the rest whereon a man of arms setteth his lance.*

Mettre la lance en arret, *to settle his lance with a rest.*

Arret, retardement, *a stay, or delay.*

Arret, Sentence de Parlement, *an Order, Sentence, Decree, or final Judgement of a Court.*

Donner, prononcer un Arret, *to give an Order, to pronounce a Decree.*

Arrêter, *to stop, stay, or make stay.*

Arrêter un homme qui court, *to stop a man that runs.*

Arrêter un Chariot, un Navire, &c. *to stop a Cart, a Ship, &c.*

Arrêter l'insolence & les fougues d'un homme, *to restrain (or repress) a mans insolency and fury.*

Arrêter une sedition, *to suppress a sedition.*

Arrêter les larmes, cesser de pleurer, *to give over (to forbear) crying.*

Arrêter l'Enemi, *to resist (or withstand) his Enemy, to give him a stop.*

Arrêter, retarder quêcun, *to stop, or detain one.*

Si le vent ne m'arrête, *if the wind do's not make me stay.*

Si ce n'est que quêque occupation vous arrête, *unless you be taken up with some business.*

Arrêter quêcun, le faire prisonnier, *to arrest one, or make him a prisoner.*

Arrêter, conclure, *to determine, conclude, or resolve of.*

Arrêter un marché, *to conclude (or make up) a bargain.*

J'avois

J'avois arrêté de vous aller trouver, *I was resolved to wait upon you.*

Arrêter le jour pour faire quêque chose, *to appoint a day for something.*

S'Arrêter en quêque lieu, *to stop, stay, or settle in a place.*

Il s'arrête à chaque pas, *he makes a stop at every step.*

S'arrêter tout court en marchant, *to stop on a sudden.*

Je ne m'arrêterai pas un moment, *I won't stay a minute.*

Il ne peut s'arrêter en une place, *he can stay no where.*

A peine pourrez vous vous arrêter en ce chemin glissant sans tomber, *you will hardly stop in this slippery way without a fall.*

Vous vous arrêtez en beau chemin, *you stop in a fair way.*

L'eau s'arrête, *the water settles.*

Apres qu'on a bien couru (qu'on a beaucoup voiagé) il faut en fin s'arrêter, *when a man has travelled much up and down, at last he must settle somewhere.*

S'arrêter aux mots, *to stick to the words.*

Il s'arrête aux passages les plus difficiles, *he urges (he insists upon) the most difficult passages.*

S'arrêter à l'opinion d'un autre, *to stand to another mans opinion or judgement.*

Il s'arrête, la memoire lui manque, *he is out, his memory fails him.*

Arrêté, *stopped, or stayd.*

Arrêté, retardé, *stopped, or detained.*

Arrêté, fait prisonnier, *arrested, made prisoner.*

Arrêté, conclu, *determined, decreed, concluded, resolved of.*

Il fut arrêté qu'il sortiroit, *it was decreed that he should go out.*

Il avoit été arrêté entre nous, *it was agreed amongst us.*

Un jour arrêté pour faire quêque chose, *a day appointed for something.*

Au jour arrêté, *at the day appointed.*

Un homme arrêté, posé, paisible, *a staid man, a man of a stayd behaviour.*

Arrête-bœuf, sorte d'herbe, *the herb called rest-harrow.*

ARRHE (f.) gage, *an earnest.*

J'ai donné une écu d'arrhe, *I gave a crown in earnest.*

Arrher une marchandise, en donner les arrhes, *to give an earnest for a bought commodity.*

ARRIERE, derriere, *behind, backward.*

Arriere de moi, bouc puant, *away from me, you stinking rogue.*

Il m'a mis en arriere, *he has put me backward.*

Je mets arriere les maux que tu me causes, *I pass by the troubles you put me to.*

Arrerages (m.) *arrears, the rest or the remainder of a paymene, that which was left behind, or unpaid.*

Paier les arrerages, *to pay off the arrears.*

Arriere-ban (m.) *a Proclamation of the King, whereby the Gentlemen of France, or such as hold noble fiefs, are summoned to assemble and serve the King in his Wars.*

Arriere-boutique (f.) *a back-shop, or back-room used for private wares, or for working in.*

Arriere-censif, fonds arriere censif, *a mesne tenure in an estate or land that is held by a Cense.*

Arriere-change, interêt des interêts, *a yearly renewing of usury, and taking usury upon usury.*

Arriere-fais (m.) *the secundine, or after-birth, the three skins wherein an infant lyes wrapped while it is in the womb, or when it comes into the World.*

Arriere fief (m.) *a mesne fief, a fief that is held of (or depends on) an other or higher fief. From whence comes*

Arriere feudal, *a mesne Lord.*

Arriere fils, petit fils (m.) *the sons or daughters son.*

Arriere-foncier (m.) provenant d'un arriere-fief, comme quand on dit, Rente arriere-fonciere, *a rent payable on account of a mesne fief.*

Arriere-garant (m.) garant du garant, *he that warrants a warranter.*

Arriere-garde d'une Armée (f.) *the Rere-guard (or the Rear) of an Army.*

Arriere-Neveu (m.) *a great grand son, the son of a grand child.*

Arriere-point, en matiere de cousture (m.) *a back-stitch.*

Arriere-saison (f.) *latter math.*

Foin d'arriere saison, du revire, *latter-math (or lateward) hay.*

Arriere-Vassal (m.) Vassal de Vassal, *an under Vassal unto a Vassal.*

ARRIVER en quêque lieu, *to arrive at (or come unto) a place.*

Arriver par eau, *to come by water.*

Je n'arrivai qu'hier à dix heures du soir, *I came but yesternight at ten a clock.*

Arriver par hazard, *to happen, chance, or befall.*

Ce qui arrive à tous, *that which happens to every man.*

Il ne me sauroit rien arriver de plus agreable, *nothing can please me better.*

Ces biens ne nous arrivent pas lors que nous dormons, *such good things come not to us while we ly asleep.*

S'il arrive que vous aiez besoin de moi, *if you chance to want me.*

Je ne sai pas ce qui lui arrivera, *I know not what will befall him.*

S'il lui arrivoit quêque malheur, s'il venoit à mourir, *if some mischance should befall him, if he should come to die.*

Quoi qu'il arrive, *however, whatever happens.*

Arrivé, *arrived, come, happned.*

Il ne fut pas plus tôt arrivé qu'on le saisit, *he was no sooner arrived but he was taken.*

La Flote est arrivée, *the Fleet is come.*

Je suis arrivé au point d'honneur où j'aspirois, *I am arrived to that degree of honour I aimed at.*

Il est arrivé à un tel point d'impudence que, *he is grown (he is became) so impudent that.*

La chose est arrivée à ce point, *the thing is come that pass.*

La chose est arrivée, comme je le desirois, *the thing fell out as I wished for.*

Il m'est arrivé comme à vous, *I have had the same luck with you.*

Il est arrivé fort à propos, *it hap-*

hapned in very good time, in the nick, very fitly or seasonably.

Il lui est arrivé quêque petite disgrace, *some small misfortune is befallen him.*

D'où il est arrivé, ce qui a été cause que, *from whence it came to pass, or which was the reason why.*

Arrivée (f.) *arrival, coming.*

J'atten son arrivée avec beaucoup d'impatience, *I wait for his coming with a great deal of impatiency.*

Son arrivée m'a donné bien de la joie, *his arrival has over-joyd me, I was over-joyd to see him safely arrived.*

ARROCHES, sorte d'herbe, *an herb called an Orage, or Orach, the golden herb.*

ARROGANT, *arrogant, proud, haughty, presumptuous.*

Faire l'arrogant, *to carry himself proudly, arrogantly.*

Arrogance (f.) *arrogancy, pride, presumption, haughtiness.*

Arrogamment, *arrogantly, proudly, presumptuously, haughtily.*

ARRONDIR quêque chose, *to round a thing, or to make it round.*

Arrondir une periode, *to complete a period, to be curious about it.*

Arrondi, *rounded, or made round.*

Une periode arrondie, *an elaborate period.*

Arrondissement (m.) *a rounding, or making round.*

Arrondissement d'une periode, *the compleating of a period.*

ARROSER, verser de l'eau sur quêque chose, *to besprinkle, wet, or water gently.*

Arroser un Jardin, *to water a Garden.*

La Thamise arrose la Ville de Londres, *the Thames waters (or runs by) the City of London.*

Arrosé, *besprinkled, wetted, watered.*

Arrosement (m.) *a besprinkling, wetting, or watering.*

Arrosoir (m.) *a watering pot.*

ARRUMER, une carte marine, *to delineate (or set out) in a Sea-card all the runs of winds.*

Arrumé, carte arrumée, *a Sea-card [illegible] all the quarter winds [illegible].*

ARSENAC (m.) *an Arsenal, or Store house of Armour.*

ARSENIC (m.) *arsenick, orpine, or orpiment.*

ART (m.) science, *an art, or a science.*

Arts liberaux, *the liberal Arts.*

Arts mecaniques, *the mechanicks, or mechanicall Arts.*

Enseigner un Art, *to teach an Art.*

Apprendre un Art, *to learn an Art.*

Exercer un Art, *to practise an Art.*

Maitre aux Arts, *a Master of Arts.*

Etre fait (*ou* passer) Maitre aux Arts, *to be made Master of Arts.*

Art, artifice, *art, artifice, craft, subtilty, cunning.*

Artifice, (m.) *skill, cunning, workmanship.*

Avec un bel artifice, *cunningly, like a workman.*

Ouvrage fait avec un rare artifice, *an ingenious, or cunning piece of work.*

Sans artifice, sans art, *not artificially.*

Artifices, feux d' artifices, *fire-works.*

Faire jouër des feux d' artifices, *to expose fire-works to publick view.*

Artifice, finesse, *craft, subtilty, cunning.*

Artificiel, fait avec artifice, *artificial, done by art.*

Artificieux, fin, *witty, cunning, subtil, crafty.*

Artificieusement, *cunningly, like a work-man, or with a great deal of art.*

Artillerie (f.) toute sorte de machines de guerre, *artillery, all warlike engins.*

L' Artillerie, les Canons, *the Ordnance.*

Une piece d'artillerie, *a Canon, or great gun.*

Dresser l'artillerie, *to level the Ordnance.*

Pointer l'artillerie contre les murailles, *to level the Canons against the walls.*

Decharger l'artillerie, *to discharge the Ordnance.*

Le grand Maitre de l'Artillerie, *the Master of the Ordnance.*

Artisan (m.) *a Trades-man, a handy-craft man.*

Je suis moi même la cause de ma disgrace, & l'artisan de mon malheur, *I am my self the cause of my calamity, and the contriver of my misery.*

Artiste (m.) *an Artist, an ingenious man.*

Artistement, *cunningly, ingeniously.*

ARTERE (f.) *an artery, an hollow vein in which the vital spirits are.*

Les arteres battent, *the pulse beats.*

Le poux (ou le battement) des arteres, *the pulse, the beating or motion of the arteries.*

Le battement des arteres n'est pas le même qui se fait dans le cœur, puis que celles là s'élevent quand celui ci s'abbat, *the beating of the artery's is not the same with the hearts beating, seing that the arteries rise when the heart falls.*

L'Artere trachée, ou âpre, *the wind pipe, the pipe of the lungs, one of the three principal arteries of the body, and the Instrument of breath and voice.*

ARTICHAU (m.) *an artichoke.*

Pomme d'artichau, *the body of an artichoke.*

ARTICLE (m.) *an article, a head, principal clause, title or point of a matter.*

Les Articles d'une Loi, *the Articles of a Law.*

Les Articles de la Foi Chrêtienne, *the Articles of the Christian Faith.*

Les Articles d'un Contract, *the Articles of an Agreement.*

Les Articles d'un Conte, *the Articles of a Sum in accounts.*

Les Articles des Langues vulgaires, *the Articles of vulgar speeches.*

Articuler, prononcer distinctement, *to pronounce distinctly.*

Articulé; *as,*

Une voix articulée, *a distinct voice, a voice that's easy to be understood.*

* Artifice, Artificiel, Artificieux, Artificieusement, & Artillerie. *V.* Art.

ARTIMON (m.) grand voile de Navire, *the main sail.*

ARTISON (m.) petit ver qui s'engendre dans le bois, *a wood-worm.*

* Artisan, Artiste, Artistement. *V.* Art.

A S

AS de carte ou de dez (m.) *an ace at dice, or cards.*

As, piece de monnoie Romaine, *the ancient Romans As, a copper coyn worth somewhat more than a penny sterling.*

ASCENDANT (m.) *an aſcendent, aſcenſion, riſing.*

Aſcendant du Soleil ſur l'horizon, *the Suns aſcenſion (or riſing) above the horizon.*

Aſcendant, pouvoir, autorité, *aſcendent, power, influence.*

Avoir de l'aſcendant, avoir du pouvoir ſur l'eſprit de quêcun, *to have an aſcendent upon one, to have a great influence over his mind.*

Aſcenſion (f.) *aſcenſion.*

Aſcenſion de nôtre Seigneur, *Chriſt his Aſcenſion.*

L'Aſcenſion, *ou* le Jour de l'Aſcenſion, *the Aſcenſion-day.*

Aſcenſion de Comete, *the riſing of a Comet.*

ASILE. *V.* Aſyle.

ASNE, Aſnerie, Aſneſſe, Aſnier, & Aſnon. *V.* Ane.

ASPECT (m.) veuë, *ſight, proſpect.*

Vouz avez ici un bel aſpect, *you have a fine proſpect here.*

Du premier aſpect cela ſemble beau, *that looks fine at the firſt ſight.*

Il eut d'abord ces deux perſonnes en aſpect, *they both offered themſelves preſently to his ſight.*

Deux têtes tournées d'aſpect, s'entre-regardans, *two faces (or two heads) looking towards one another.*

ASPERGE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb called Sperage, or Sparra-graſs.*

Aſperge ſauvage, *wild ſperage.*

ASPERGOUTE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb called feverfew, or white wort.*

ASPERSION (f.) *an aſperſion, or a beſprinkling.*

Aſperſoir, avèc quoi l'on prend de l'eau benite (m.) *a holy water Sprinkle, made of briſtles.*

ASPHODELE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *the daffadil, affodill, or aſphodill.*

ASPIC (m.) ſorte de ſerpent, *the ſerpent called aſp, or aſpick.*

Aſpic, herbe, *the herb ſpicknard, or lavander ſpike.*

ASPIRER à quêque choſe, *to aime at a thing, to aſpire unto it, to deſire, or covet it.*

Vous aſpirez à des Honneurs où vous n'arriverez jamais, *you ſeek for Honours that you will never be able to compaſs.*

C'eſt une choſe digne de loüange, de s'arrêter au ſecond ou au troiſiéme rang, lors qu'on aſpiroit au premier, *it is a commendable thing for a man, to be contented with the ſecond or third rank, when he aſpired to the firſt.*

Ne plus aſpirer aux Charges, *to give over the ambitious deſire of great Places.*

Aſpiré, marqué d'une aſpiration, *noted (or pronounced) with an aſpiration.*

Aſpiration (f.) *an aſpiration, alſo a note of aſpiration.*

ASPRE, Aſpreté, Aſprement. *V.* Apre.

ASSABLER un Vaiſſeau, *to run a ſhip on ground.*

Aſſablé, *runned on ground.*

Le Navire s'eſt aſſablé, *the Ship is runned on ground.*

ASSAILLIR, attaquer, *to ſet upon, aſſail, aſſault, or attack.*

Aſſaillir une Ville, *to aſſault, to batter a Town.*

Aſſailli, attaqué, *ſet upon, aſſailed, aſſaulted, or attacked.*

Aſſaillant (m.) *an aſſailant, one that ſets upon another.*

Aſſaillans (en termes de Carrouſel) ceux qui combattent contre celui qui en eſt le Tenant, *Challengers at tilting.*

Aſſaut (m.) attaque, *an aſſault, attack, or onſet.*

Donner l'aſſaut à une Ville, *to Storm a Town.*

Repouſſer l'Aſſaut, *to repulſe (or beat back) the beſiegers.*

Prendre une Ville d'aſſaut, *to take a Town by ſtorm.*

Du premier aſſaut, *at the firſt onſet.*

Un Aſſaut general, *a general Aſſault.*

ASSAISONNER les viandes, *to ſeaſon, make ſavory, or give good taſt.*

Aſſaiſonné, *ſeaſoned, made ſavoury.*

Aſſaiſonneur (m.) *a ſeaſoner.*

Aſſaiſonnement (m.) *a ſeaſoning, or making ſavoury.*

ASSASSINER quêcun, *to kill one treacherouſly, to murder him in a treacherous manner.*

Aſſaſſiné, *treacherouſly killed, ſlain, or murdered.*

Aſſaſſinateur (m.) *a privy murderer, one that goeth with a ſhort ſword to murder and kill.*

Aſſaſſin, Aſſaſſinat (m.) *a privy murder, or a murderous act.*

*Aſſaut. *V.* Aſſaillir.

ASSEMBLER des gens, *to aſſemble, draw, (get, bring, or gather) folks together.*

Aſſembler le Senat, le Peuple, *to call the Senate, to call the People together.*

Aſſembler une Armée, *to get an Army together.*

Aſſembler des choſes ſeparées, *to bring together things diſperſed.*

Aſſembler pluſieurs mots, *to put (or to joyn) ſeveral words together.*

Aſſembler en un monceau, amonceler, *to heap, to make up into (or lay on) a heap.*

S'Aſſembler, *to aſſemble, meet, flock, troop, draw, gather, or come together.*

S'Aſſembler en quêque lieu, *to meet in ſome place.*

Le Senat s'aſſembloit dans le Capitole, *the Senate uſed to be held in the Capitol.*

Aſſemblé, *aſſembled, met (got) together.*

Aſſemblé en un monceau, *heaped up, made up into a heap.*

Aſſemblage (m.) *a heap.*

Faire un aſſemblage de pluſieurs choſes, *to joyn many things together, to make a miſcellany.*

Aſſemblée (f.) *an aſſembly, meeting, company, congregation.*

Une grande Aſſemblée, *a great aſſembly, meeting, or congregation.*

Il s'arrêta au milieu de l'Aſſemblée, *he made a ſtop in the midſt of the Aſſembly.*

Faire une Aſſemblée, *to call an Aſſembly.*

Renvoier une Aſſemblée, *to diſmiſs an Aſſembly.*

Aſſemblée de Ville, *an Aſſembly of Citizens or People.*

Il a eté loüé en pleine Aſſemblée, *he was praiſed before all the Congregation.*

Aſſemblée de ſeditieux, *an aſſembly*

ſcendy (or meeting) of ſeditious people.

ASSENER, fraper là où l'on viſoit, *to hit, ſtrik', touch, or reach home.*

Aſſener un Sanglier, *to ſtrike a wild boar through.*

Aſſené, lancé, roidement, *caſt with violence.*

Un coup bien aſſené, *a good hit.*

ASSEOIR une Statue, une Colomne, &c. *to ſet up a Statue, a Pillar, &c.*

Aſſeoir les tailles ſur une Province, en faire le departement, *to ceſs, tax, or aſſeſs a Province.*

Aſſeoir ſon Empire parmi des Peuples barbares, *to ſettle his Empire amongſt barbarous Nations.*

Aſſeoir ſon jugement ſur quêque choſe, *to give his opinion in ſomething.*

Aſſeoir ſa veuë ſur quêque objet, *to look ſtedfaſtly upon an object.*

S'Aſſeoir, *to ſit down.*

Aſſeiez vous, *ſit down, ſit you down.*

S'Aſſeoir pres de quêcun, *to ſit by (to ſit near) one.*

S'Aſſeoir à table, *to ſit at table.*

Aſſis, *ſitting, that ſits.*

Etre aſſis, *to be ſitting, to ſit.*

J'étois aſſis aupres de lui, *I ſate by him.*

Etre aſſis ſur quêque choſe, *to ſit upon a thing.*

Etre aſſis à table, *to ſit at table.*

Aſſeſſeur (m.) *a Judge lateral, or an Aſſiſtant unto a Judge, one that ſits in Court as an aſſociate with, or an adviſer of him, and more particularly an aſſiſtant unto a Provoſt Marſhal, or Lieutenant Criminal.*

Etre Aſſeſſeur de quêcun, *to be an Aſſiſtant unto a Judge.*

Aſſeyeur de tailles (m.) *a Ceſſor, in matter of taxes, &c.*

Aſſiete, Aſſeyement, departement de tailles, *aſſeſſment, taxation, or cotiſation.*

Aſſiete d'une Ville, *the ſeat, ſite, or ſituation of a Town.*

Une Place forte d'aſſiete, *a ſtrong ſeated place.*

Aſſiete de l'ame, diſpoſition de l'eſprit, *a ſtate of mind.*

En l'aſſiete où j'ai l'eſprit il ne me peut arriver aucun malheur, *my mind is ſo prepared againſt all changes that nothing can ſhake me.*

Cette elevation ne changera rien à l'aſſiete de mon ame, *this riſing to honour ſhall not in the leaſt change the ſtate of my ſoul, my mind ſhall be always the ſame for all this change.*

En quelle aſſiette avoit il l'eſprit? *how did he ſeem to be affected? how was he concerned at it?*

Il ſe trouva l'eſprit en une étrange aſſiete, *he found himſelf ſtrangely troubled, perplexed, diſquieted, diſturbed.*

Elle remit ſon aſſie en ſa premiere aſſiete, *ſhe came to her ſelf again.*

Aſſiete, ou aſſiete de table, *a plate.*

Aſſiſe d'une muraille (f.) *the foundation of a wall.*

Aſſiſes, Aſſemblées, *Aſſizes, or Seſſions.*

Tenir les Aſſiſes, *to hold the Aſſizes.*

ASSERTEUR de liberté (m.) *a defender, maintainer of liberty.*

Aſſertion (f.) affirmation, *an aſſertion, or affirmation.*

ASSERVIR quêcun, *to ſubject, inthrall, or make one a ſlave.*

Aſſervir ſa Patrie à un Tyran, *to put his Country into the hands of a Tyrant.*

Aſſervi, *ſubjected, inthralled, or inſlaved.*

*Aſſeſſeur. *V.* Aſſeoir.

ASSEURER quêque choſe en parlant, *to aſſure, or affirm ſomething, to avouch it.*

Il faut bien ſavoir une choſe avant que de l'aſſeurer, *one needs be ſure of a thing before he makes it ſure to others.*

Je vous aſſeure que je le ferai, *I aſſure you, I promiſe you that I ſhall do it.*

Je t'aſſeure, j'engage ma parole, que le Roi te pardonnera, *I warrant you, I ingage my word that the King ſhall forgive you.*

Aſſeurer quêcun, l'encourager, le mettre hors de toute crainte, *to ſecure one, to put him out of all fear.*

Je ne puis pas vous aſſeurer qu'on n'uſera d'aucune violence, *I cannot promiſe (I cannot warrant) you that no violence ſhall be uſed.*

Aſſeurer, établir quêque choſe, *to make a thing ſure, to eſtabliſh it, to ſettle it.*

Aſſeurer ſon argent, *to make his money ſure, to ſecure it.*

Aſſeurer des marchandiſes, *to inſure ones goods.*

Aſſeurer ſes affaires, *to ſettle his affairs, to ſee them ſafe and out of danger.*

Aſſeurer la bouche à un Cheval, *to uſe a horſe to the bridle.*

Aſſeurer (affaiter) l'Oiſeau, en termes de Fauconnerie, *to man a hawk throughly.*

S'Aſſeurer de quêcun, pour l'avoir de ſon party, *to make ſure of one, to have him on his ſide.*

S'aſſeurer d'un Enemi, d'une perſonne qui nous donne de la jalouſie, *to ſecure himſelf from the attempts of his adverſary.*

En m'aſſeurant de ſa perſonne j'aſſeurerai la tranquillité publique, *when I am ſure of his perſon, I ſhall be ſure of the publick peace and quiet.*

S'Aſſeurer de quêcun, ſe ſaiſir de lui, *to make ſure of one, to ſecure one, to apprehend him.*

S'Aſſeurer d'une place, en y mettant Garniſon, *to ſecure a ſtrong Place with a Garriſon.*

Pour s'aſſeurer de ce poſte il s'applique à le fortifier, *to keep that poſt he is about to fortify it.*

S'Aſſeurer de quêque choſe, en être perſuadé, *to be ſure, to be perſwaded, to be confident of a thing, to aſſure himſelf of it.*

Je m'aſſeure de vous le faire comprendre, *I am confident I ſhall make you to underſtand it.*

Il s'aſſeuroit d'obtenir ce Gouvernement, *he promiſed himſelf, he aſſured himſelf of that Government.*

Qui pouvoit s'aſſeurer qu'il n'y auroit point de Voleurs? *who could imagine that there ſhould be no Robbers?*

Aſſeuré, certain, *ſure, certain.*

Etre aſſeuré, être certain d'une choſe, *to be ſure, to be certain of a thing.*

Il eſt aſſeuré d'être pendu, *he is ſure to be hanged, he is confident that he ſhall be hanged.*

Je ſuis aſſeuré (je tiens pour aſſeuré) qu'il eſt mort, *I am ſure, I am certain he is dead.*

Soyez aſſeuré, tenez pour aſſeuré, *be ſure.*

Je n'en ai point de nouvelles aſſeurées, *I have no certain news of it.*

Aſſeuré, qui eſt en aſſeurance, ou hors de danger, *ſecure, ſafe, or out of danger.*

Aſſeuré, hardi, reſolu, *bold, hardy.*

dy, resolute, fearless.
Un Ami asseuré, *a true, faithful, trusty, or true-hearted friend,*
Une personne asseurée, à qui l'on peut se fier, *a trusty person, who may be trusted to.*
Je vous écrirai toutes les fois que je trouverai des personnes asseurées, *I shall write to you as often as I shall find persons whom I may intrust with my letters.*
Une voie asseurée, *a safe way.*
Asseurance (f.) seureté, *security, safety.*
Qui est en asseurance, *safe, fearing nothing.*
Un lieu d'asseurance, *a safe place, a place out of danger.*
Mettre quêcun en asseurance, *to put one out of danger, to see that he take no harm.*
Je ne puis sortir avec asseurance, *it is not safe for me to go out.*
Vivre en asseurance, *to live securely, quietly, out of danger.*
Asseurance, hardiesse, *boldness, assurance, confidence.*
Avec asseurance, sans craindre, *confidently, without fear.*
Avec asseurance, sans douter, *confidently, positively, with asseveration.*
Asseurance, certitude, *assurance, sureness.*
Avez vous quêque asseurance de la Paix? *are you sure the Peace is made?*
Je ne puis vous donner aucune asseurance de cela, *I cannot assure (or warrant) you of it.*
Asseurance, obligation, promesse, *assurance, promise.*
Je vous donne asseurance (je vous asseure, ou je vous promet) qu'il ne lui sera fait aucun tort, *I assure you (I promise you) he shall have no wrong done him.*
Asseurance, gage, *gage, pledge; surety, security.*
Donner des asseurances à quêcun, *to give one security,*
Prendre ses asseurances, ses seuretez, *to take security.*
J'ai pour asseurance sa parole, *his word is my security.*
Asseurément, certainement, *surely, assuredly, certainly.*
S'il n'est pas le premier, il est du moins asseurément le second, *if he be not the first, surely he is however the second.*
Asseurement, resolument, avec asseurance, sans danger, *boldly, confidently, without flinching or fear.*
Asseurément, sans danger, *securely, safely.*
ASSEZ, *enough, or enow, sufficiently, very well, as much as needs.*
C'est assez parler, *you said enough.*
J'ai assez vêcu, *I have lived long enough.*
Sera ce assez bien de la sorte? *will it be well enough so?*
Sera ce assez si je vous le donne? *will that be enough if I give it you?*
N'est ce pas assez que vous m'aiez trompé une fois? *is not it enough for you to have cheated me once?*
Ce lui est assez de le voir, *he is contented if he do's but see him.*
Je me porte assez bien, *I am pretty well.*
Je ne suis pas assez insensé pour le croire, *I am not so mad as to believe it.*
Il se trompe assez souvent, *he is often mistaken.*
Assez de gens manquent en ceci, *many a people fail in this.*
Si ce n'est pas assez d'un, j'en donnerai deux, *if one be not enough, I shall give two.*
ASSIDU, *assiduous, diligent, laborious.*
Estre assidu à quêque ouvrage, *to sit hard at work, to be eager upon it.*
Assiduité (f.) *assiduity, diligence.*
Assiduement, *assiduously, constantly, continually.*
ASSIEGER une Ville, *to besiege a Town, to lay the siege before it.*
Assieger quêcun, l'environner en grand nombre, *to surround one.*
Assiegé, *besieged.*
Une Ville assiegée, *a Town that's besieged.*
Les Assiegés, *the besieged.*
Les Assiegeans, *the Besiegers.*
Les Assiegeans furent repoussés, & perdirent beaucoup de monde, *the Besiegers were beaten back with the loss of many men.*
* Assiete. *V.* Asseoir.
ASSINER, ou Assigner quêque chose à quêcun, la lui destiner, *to assign, give, or appoint.*
Assiner la dot d'une femme sur quêque fonds, *to assign (or lay out) Land unto a woman for her jointure or dower.*
Il a assiné à tous ce qu'ils doivent faire, *he has appointed every one his task.*
Il m'a assiné mes gages sur les deniers publics, *he has appointed my stipend to be paid out of the publick Revenue.*
Assiner, determiner le jour, *to appoint the day.*
Assiner, ajourner quêcun, le faire assigner pour comparoitre devant le Juge, *to serve a warrant of appearance upon one, to warn (or summon) him to appear before a Judge.*
Assiné, Assigné, destiné, donné, *assigned, given, or appointed.*
Dot assinée sur quêque fonds, *Land assigned (or laid out) unto a woman for her jointure or dower.*
Lieu assiné, lieu particulier, *a certain place, a place appointed or agreed on.*
Jour assiné, *a day appointed.*
Assiné en Justice, *summoned (warned) to appear.*
Assination, ou Assignation (f.) destination de quêque chose à quêques personnes, *an assurement, appointment, or distribution.*
Assination du tems & du lieu pour faire quêque chose, *an appointment of time and place to do any thing.*
Assination à comparoitre devant le Juge, *a summons (or warrant) to appear before a Judge.*
Donner assination à quêcun lui assiner un rendez vous, *to appoint one to meet at a certain place.*
Donner assination à quêcun devant le Juge, *to summon one to appear before a Judge at the day appointed.*
Manquer l'assination, à venir au lieu & tems assinez, *not to come to the place appointed.*
Manquer l'assination, à comparoitre devant le Juge, *not to appear before the Judge according to the warrant.*
* Assis, Assise, & Assiser *V.* Asseoir.
ASSISTER, aider quêcun, *to help, or assist one.*
Assistez moi de vôtre conseil,

help me with your advice.

Dieu vous aſſiſte, *God help you.*

Aſſiſter, *être preſent, to be preſent at, or to ſtand by.*

Aſſiſter, *accompagner quêcun, to accompany one.*

Aſſiſté, *ſecouru, helped, aſſiſted.*

Je n'ai été aſſiſté de perſonne en cette affaire, *I had no body's aſſiſtance in this buſineſs.*

Aſſiſté, *accompagné, accompany'd.*

Aſſiſtant, *aidant, an aſſiſtant, a helper.*

Aſſiſtant, preſent, *a ſtander by.*

Aſſiſtance (f.) *help, aſſiſtance.*

Donner aſſiſtance à quêcun, *to help, or aſſiſtance, to afford him his aſſiſtance.*

ASSOCIER, quêcun, s'aſſocier avec quêcun, *to receive one into his ſociety, to hold ſociety or fellowſhip with one.*

Aſſocier quêcun à l'Empire, *to make one his Aſſociate or Partner in the Empire.*

Aſſocié, *aſſociatus, or joynad in fellowſhip.*

Aſſocié, parſonnier, *a Partner.*

Aſſocié à l'Empire, *a Partner in the Empire.*

Il eſt vôtre aſſocié dans vos crimes, *he is an acceſſary to your crimes.*

Aſſociable, courtois, *ſociable, aſſociable, affable, fit to hold fellowſhip with.*

Aſſociation (f.) *aſſociation, ſociety, fellowſhip.*

ASSOMMER quêcun, *to fell, ſtrike, or knock one down, to overbear him with blows.*

Aſſommé *felled, ſtruck, or knocked down.*

Aſſommeur (m.) *a knocker, feller, or beater down.*

L'ASSOMPTION de nôtre Dame, *a ſolemn holy day kept by the Church of Rome the 15 of Auguſt. We term it our Lady day in harveſt.*

ASSORTIR, *to ſort, match, or put together.*

L'Amitié ne peut lier étroitement deux cœurs ſi la ſympathie ne prend la peine de les aſſortir, *friendſhip can never knit two hearts together, if ſympathy doth not firſt match them.*

Aſſortir de choſes neceſſaires, *to furniſh (or provide) with things neceſſary.*

Aſſorti, *ſorted, matched, or put together.*

Un habit dont les couleurs ſont bien aſſorties, *a ſuit of clothes the colours whereof are well matched.*

Aſſorti, orné, garni, *furniſhed, trimmed.*

Aſſortable, *ſortable, ſuitable.*

Aſſortiment (m.) ornement, *ornament, decking, trimming.*

Aſſortiſſement (m.) *a ſorting, or matching of things together.*

ASSOUPIR, *to make dull, dromſy, heavy, or aſleep.*

Aſſoupir une querelle, l'appaiſer, *to make up a quarrel, to paciſy it.*

Aſſoupir, éteindre, étouſer, *to quench, extinguiſh, or put under foot.*

Aſſoupi, *dull, heavy, dromſy, or ſleepy.*

Une Guerre aſſoupie, *a War that is at an end.*

Aſſoupiſſant, qui aſſoupit, *that makes dull, heavy, dromſy, or aſleep.*

Aſſoupiſſement de ſommeil, (m.) *a ſound, deep, or dead ſleep, a dromſineſs.*

Aſſoupiſſement, étourdiſſement, *a benumming, a dulneſs (or trouble) of mind.*

Aſſoupiſſement de querelle, *an appeaſing of a quarrel, a compoſing of a difference.*

ASSOUVIR, *to fill, content, ſatiate, ſatisfy.*

Aſſouvir la faim, aſſouvir ſes convoitiſes, *to ſatisfy his hunger, to ſatisfy his luſt.*

Aſſouvi, raſſaſié, *filled, contented, ſatiated, ſatisfy'd.*

Aſſouviſſement, (m.) *a filling, contenting, ſatiating, ſatisfying.*

ASSUJETTIR, *to bring under, ſubdue, aſſubject, make ſubject.*

Aſſujettir (ſoûmettre) des Peuples à ſon Pouvoir, *to bring Nations under his Subjection.*

S'Aſſujettir à quêcun, *to Subject himſelf to one, to give himſelf over to his power.*

Aſſujetti, *brought under, ſubdued, aſſubjected, made Subject.*

Être aſſujetti aux Loix, *to be ſubject to the Laws.*

ASTHME (m.) difficulté de reſpiration, *a diſeaſe, when (through the lungs ſtopped with flegm) a man can hardly fetch his breath, but with wheaſing, blowing, or puffing.*

Aſthmatique, *that draweth his wind ſhort, which breatheth painfully, purſy.*

ASTRAGALE (m.) l'os du talon des bêtes qui ont le pié fourchu, *the paſtle (or huckle) bone in a beaſt.*

Jeu d'aſtragale, ou des oſſelets, *the Game that is play'd with huckle bones, the play at Cockal.*

Aſtragale, ou fuſée avec ſes peſons, en terme d'Architecture, *an Aſtragal, a writhen circle or ring about a Pillar, which moſt commonly is graven with berries.*

ASTRINGENT, *aſtringent, aſtrictive, binding, or making coſtive.*

Les Sorbes ſont aſtringentes, *ſorb apples are binding.*

ASTRE (m.) *a Star.*

Aſtrolable (m.) *an Aſtrolabe, a flat round Inſtrument, whereby the ſeveral motions of heavenly bodies and the length, height, and breadth of any other thing, may be diſcerned and found out.*

Aſtrologie (f.) la Science de predire les choſes futures par la conoiſſance des Aſtres, *a ſcience called Aſtrology, teaching how to foretell things to come, by the motion of the Stars.*

Aſtrologique, *Aſtrological, belonging to Aſtrology.*

Aſtrologue (m.) *an Aſtrologer, one that foretells things to come by Aſtrology.*

Aſtronomie (f.) la Science des Aſtres, *Aſtronomy, knowlege (or profeſſion of the knowledge) of Stars.*

Aſtronome (m.) *an Aſtronomer, a Teacher or profeſſor of the knowledge of Stars, or heavenly motions.*

Aſtronomique, *Aſtronomical, pertaining to Aſtronomy.*

ASYLE (m.) *a Sanctuary, or privileged place, a place of refuge.*

A T

ATANASIE (f.) *sorte d'herbe, tansy, an herb that hath a long jagged leaf, a long stalk, round, and on the top a knap with seven seeds having a sharp sent.*

ATHEE (m.) *one that believes there is no God.*

Atheisme (m.) *Atheism, the denying of, or not believing in God.*

ATHLETE (m.) *a Champion at wrestling, running, and such other common games of strength and activity.*

Les douze Apôtres étoient tout autant de genereux Athletes, *the twelve Apostles were so many stout Champions.*

ATOME (m.) *an atome, a thing so small that is cannot be divided.*

ATOUR de femmes (m.) *womens attire.*

Dame d'atour de la Reine, *a Lady of the Queens Wardrobe.*

ATRABILE, *black choler, melancholy.*

Atrabilaire, *subject to melancholy, or black choler.*

ATROCE, *outragious, cruel, haineus, very grievous.*

Une injure atroce, *an haineus injury.*

Atrocité (f.) *atrocity, outragiousness, cruelty, barbarousness.*

Atrocement, *outragiously, cruelly, barbarously.*

ATTACHE (f.) lien, *a band, or any thing that fastneth or tieth.*

Un Chien d'attache, *a blind-hound, or line-hound.*

Attache, attachement, affection à quêque chose, *an earnest bending of the mind to a thing, a mans fancy to it.*

Attache, affiche, écriteau, *a Label, Proclamation, or publick Edict passed on the corner-posts of Streets, or set up in open places, that all persons may take notice of it.*

Attache, permission, *leave, permission.*

Attacher, *to ty, bind, fasten, or make fast.*

Attacher une chose à une autre, *to ty one thing to another.*

Attacher avec un ruban, *to ty a thing with a ribbon.*

Attacher avec une épingle, *to pin.*

Attachez votre manche qui pend, avec une épingle, *pin your sleeve that hangs down for want of pinning.*

Attacher avec un bouton, *to button.*

Attachez les deux bouts de votre manche avec un bouton, *button your sleeve, make it fast with a button.*

Attacher un tableau contre une muraille, *to hang a picture against a wall.*

Attacher des moulures sur des coupes d'or, *to set embleams (or moulds) to golden cups.*

Cet objet attache si fort ma veuë, *my eys were so much taken with that object.*

Attacher quêcun à ses interets, *to bind one to him by good turns.*

S'Attacher, *to stick, to take hold.*

La Vigne s'attache à tout ce qu'elle peut attraper, *the Vine winds it self about any thing it takes hold of.*

S'Attacher, s'appliquer à l'etude de quêque chole, *to give (or to apply) his mind to a thing.*

S'Attacher à quêquechose, y insister, *to insist upon a thing.*

Attaché, ey'd, *bound, fastened, or made fast.*

Ces choses sont attachées les unes aux autres, *these things are joyned together, or depend upon one another.*

Attaché à quêcun par affection, *knit in friendship to one.*

Attaché à ses sentiments, *addicted to his own opinion, resolute or obstinate in it.*

Attachement (m.) liaison, *a joyning together, a knot, or band.*

Il a eu de l'attachement avec mes enemis, *he has taken part with my enemies, he has kept correspondence with them.*

ATTAQUE (f.) *an assault, onset, or encounter.*

Donner une attaque, attaquer, *to begin the fight.*

Faire l'attaque d'une Place, *to attack (or make an assault upon) a Place.*

Aussi tôt que nous l'aurons investie, nous en ferons l'attaque, *assoon as we have inverted it, we shall attack it, we shall make an assault upon it.*

Cesser l'attaque d'une Place, *to cease from attacking a Place.*

Une fausse attaque, *a false assault.*

Attaquer, assaillir quêcun, *to set (or to set) upon one, to assault, or encounter him.*

Attaquer quêcun à coups de pierres, *to set upon one with stones.*

Attaquer, provoquer quêcun, *to provoke, stir, or egg a man to wrath or contention.*

Attaquer une Ville, *to assault, to batter a Town, to lay Siege unto it.*

S'Attaquer à quêcun, *to cope, meddle, scuffle, grapple, quarrel, fight, or dabble with one.*

Attaqué, *set upon, assaulted, or encountred.*

Etre attaqué de quêcun, *to be set upon by one.*

Attaqué, provoqué, *provoked.*

ATTEINDRE, toucher, *to reach, or attain unto.*

Atteindre la fin qu'on s'est proposée, *to compass his end, to obtain the thing aimed at.*

Il a atteint l'âge de cent ans, *he is come to an hundred years of age.*

Atteindre quêcun, *to overtake one.*

Atteint, frapé, *hit.*

Atteint d'un Crime, *attainted, or convicted of a crime.*

Atteinte (f.) arrivée, attaque, *coming, approach, or assault.*

Je ne sens point les atteintes de la chaleur, *I don't feel the assaults or approaches of heat.*

A la premiere atteinte du mal, il s'est abbattu, *he no sooner fell sick, but he was presently dejected.*

Je lui donnerai quêques atteintes pour lui tirer le ver du nez, *I shall endeavour by some means or other to pump it out of him.*

Atteinte, coup, *a blow, hit, or sharp touch.*

Recevoir quêque legere atteinte, *to be lightly nipped.*

Passer la vie sans recevoir aucune atteinte, *to pass all his life time without any blemish.*

La Fortune me donne de tems en tems quêque atteinte, *Fortune now and then do's pinch me, & sometimes cross to me.*

Etre insensible aux plus vives atteintes de la douleur, *to be insensible of the sharpest pangs of pain.*

Atteinte, en termes de Ma-

nege, *is said of one that running at the Ring hits it, but gets it not.*

Il a eu deux atteintes & un dedans, *he has hit the ring twice, and got it once.*

ATTELER des chevaux, *to put the horses to a cart, coach, or the like, or to harness them for it.*

Attelé, *put to a cart, coach, or the like, or harnessed for it.*

Attelage (m.) *harness for a draught, &c. or for the Cattel that draw it, their furniture.*

Attelage d'artisan, *a tradesmans tool, or instrument.*

Attelier d'Artisan, *a place for a Tradesmans tools.*

ATTENANT, *next, or joyning unto.*

La maison attenante à la mienne, *the very next house to my own.*

ATTENDRE, *to stay, tarry, wait, or expect.*

Attendez un peu, *stay a little, tarry a little while.*

Pourquoi le faites vous attendre? *why do you make him stay?*

Attendez que je retourne, *stay till I come back.*

Je n'ai rien souhaité qu'il ne m'ait donné, sans attendre que je le lui demandasse, *I longed for nothing but I had it before I asked him for't.*

Je vous attendrai à la porte, *I shall stay (I shall wait) for you at the door.*

J'attens sa réponse avec impatience, *I stay for his answer with great impatiency.*

J'atten cette faveur de vôtre bonté, *I expect that favour from your bounty.*

On attend de grandes choses de vous, *great things (or great matters) are expected from you.*

Votre courage me fait attendre quêque chose de bon, *I promise my self great things from your courage.*

Une pareille peine l'attend, *the like punishment attends him.*

Se faire attendre à quêcun, *to make one stay (to make one wait) for him.*

Je ne vous attendois pas si tôt, *I did not expect you so soon.*

S'Attendre à quêque chose, *to trust to, to rely, or depend upon a thing.*

Je m'attendois que vous m'écririez, *I expected you would write to me.*

Je ne m'attendois pas à cela, *I did not imagine any such thing, I could not imagine such a thing would come to pass.*

Je ne m'atten plus à cela, *I rely no more upon that.*

Attendu, *stay'd, waited for, expected.*

On vous a long tems attendu, *you have been long expected.*

Attendant, en attendant qu'il vienne, *till he comes.*

En attendant, cependant, *in the mean time, in the mean while, in the interim.*

Attente (f.) *expectation, hopes.*

Je suis dans une grande attente, *I am in great expectation.*

Vous ne répondez pas à l'attente qu'on a de vous, *you do not answer the common expectation.*

Cela est arrivé contre mon attente, *that fell out contrary to my expectation.*

Contre l'attente de tout le monde, *contrary to the expectation of all the World.*

Vous avez surpassé mon attente, *you are gone beyond my expectation.*

Table d'attente, *a plate of copper, &c.*

Pierres d'attente, *the stones that stick out of a wall for new buildings to be joyned to it.*

Attention (f.) *attention, heed, watchfulness, carefulness, diligence.*

Faire quêque chose avec attention, *to do a thing carefully, with great care and diligence.*

Tout le monde regarde avec attention ce tableau, *every one stares upon that picture.*

Attentif à quêque chose, *attentive, listening, heedfull, diligent, carefull, vigilant, earnestly bent unto, or exceedingly set upon a thing.*

Soiez attentifs, rendez vous attentifs, *give ear, be attentive, mind well.*

Vous n'êtes pas attentif pendant que je parle, *you don't mind when I speak.*

Attentivement, *attentively, carefully, heedfully.*

Ecôuter attentivement une personne qui parle, *to mind well what one says.*

ATTENDRIR, *to soften, mollify, or make tender.*

Attendrir quêcun de compassion, *to move one to compassion.*

S'Attendrir, devenir tendre, *to grow soft, or tender.*

S'Attendrir, être touché de compassion, *to be moved to compassion.*

Attendri, *softened, mollify'd, or made tender.*

Attendri, touché de compassion, *moved to compassion.*

Attendrissement (m.) *a softning, mollifying, or making tender.*

Attendrissement, compassion; *pity, compassion, tender-heartedness.*

*Attendu, & Attente. *V.* Attendre.

ATTENTER sur la vie de quêcun, *to attempt upon a mans life.*

Atenter sur la pudicité d'une fille, *to go about to ravish or violate a virgin.*

Atenter sur la Juridiction de quêcun, *to incroach upon another mans Jurisdiction.*

Attentat (m.) *a bold, or wicked attempt.*

Attentat, entreprise sur le droit & l'authorité d'autrui, *an incroachment upon another mans right and authority.*

*Attentif, Attention, Attentivement. *V.* Attendre.

ATTENUATION (f.) en termes de Palais; *as,*

Ecrire par attenuation, *to extenuate or lessen a mans crime in writing.*

Repondre par attenuation, *to extenuate his crime by an answer.*

ATTERRER quêcun, le jetter par terre, *to throw one, to throw him down to the ground, to overthrow him.*

Atterré, *prostrate, lying flat, overthrown, destroy'd.*

Atterrement (m.) *the throwing of one down to the ground.*

ATTESTER quêque chose, *to attest, testify, witness, or confirm a thing by witness.*

Attester quêcun, le prendre à témoin, *to call one to witness.*

Attesté,

Attesté, *attested, testify'd.*

Attestation (f.) certificat, *a Certificate, an Attestation.*

Donner attestation à quêcun, *to grant one a certificate.*

Prendre attestation de quêcun, *to take a Certificate of one.*

ATTIEDIR quêque chose, *to warm a thing, or to make it luke-warm.*

S'Attiedir, *to begin to be luke-warm.*

ATTIFFER une femme, *to deck, prank, or trim up a woman.*

Attiffé, femme attiffée, *a woman that's prank'd up.*

Attiffement (m.) ornement, *ornament, decking, or trimming.*

ATTIRER, *to draw in, to invite, intice, or allure unto, to attract.*

Attirer quêcun par careſſes, *to draw one in by kind uſage.*

Attirer par perſuaſion, *to draw one in by perſwaſion.*

Vous atirez ſur vous les yeux & l'affection de tout le monde, *you attract the eyes and love of all the world.*

Cet Objet m'attire tout à lui, *that Object takes me wholly up.*

Vous attirerez pluſieurs apres vous dans le même malheur, *you will draw many people after you into the ſame miſery.*

J'ai attiré ſur moi le mal que je pouvois eviter, *I have runned into a miſchief which I might have avoided.*

Un mal en attire un autre, *one evil draws on another, one evil ſprings out of another.*

S'Attirer quêque malheur, *to draw ſome miſchief or other upon himſelf, to incur (or run into) a miſchief.*

S'Attirer la haine de tous ceux de ſa connoiſſance, *to incur the hatred of all his acquaintance.*

Attiré, *drawn in, invited, inticed, allured unto, or attracted.*

Attiral (m.) equippage, *equippage, proviſion, or furniture.*

Attrait (m.) appas, allechement, *a bait, allurement, attraction, inticement.*

Se laiſſer gagner aux attraits du Vice & aux charmes de la Volupté, *to give himſelf over to the temptations of Vice and the charms of Voluptuouſneſs.*

Attractif, Attrayant, *attractive, inticing, alluring, that has the power or property to draw.*

Une vertu attractive, *an attractive power.*

Attraction (f.) *an attraction, or a drawing to.*

ATTISER le feu, *to ſtir the fire, to lay one coal or brand near unto another.*

ATTITRER (apoſter) de faux Témoins, *to ſuborn falſe witneſſes.*

Attitré, apoſté, *ſuborned.*

ATTOUCHEMENT (m.) *a gentle touching, light handling, ſoft feeling of.*

Attrait, Attractif, Attrayant, Attraction. V. Attirer.

ATTRAPER, atteindre quêcun, *to overtake one, to catch him.*

Attraper, ſurprendre quêcun, *to ſurpriſe one, to take him unawares, tardy, or in the deed doing, to be even with him.*

Attraper, tromper quêcun, *to cozen, or cheat one.*

Attrapé, *overtaken, caught.*

Attrapé, ſurpris, *ſurpriſed, taken unawares, or tardy.*

Il en tient, il eſt attrappé, *he is met with, he is caught.*

Attrapé, trompé, *cozened, cheated.*

ATTREMPANCE, ou temperance, *temperance, or moderation.*

ATTRIBUER, *to attribute, impute, or put upon.*

J'attribue cette faute à vôtre ignorance, *I attribute this fault to your ignorance.*

S'Attribuer quêque choſe, *to challenge, aſſume, or take upon himſelf.*

Attribué, *attributed, imputed, or put upon.*

Attribut (m.) *an Attribute.*

Les Attributs de Dieu, *God's Attributes.*

ATTRISTER quêcun, *to grieve one, to make him ſad, heavy, or ſorrowful.*

S'Attriſter de quêque choſe, *to take a thing to heart, to be grieved for it.*

Attriſté, *agrieved, grown ſad, made ſorrowful.*

S'ATTROUPER, *to troop together, to aſſemble in troops or companies.*

A U

AU, *a maſculine Article, or a Preposition bearing the energy of a maſculine Article, is ſet before maſculine Nouns that begin with a conſonant and ſignify's, to the, in the, as the, as,*

Il eſt allé au Palais du Duc, *he is gone to the Dukes Palace.*

Il eſt au College, *he is in the College.*

Il demeure au Cygne noir, *he lives at the black Swan.*

In the Plurall Number Au *is turned into*

Aux (*in Engliſh*) *to the, in the, or at the, as the ſingular* Au.

AVAL, ou terme de Riviere, *down, or downward.*

Ils coûtent la Riviere, l'un amont, & l'autre aval, *they go up and down the River.*

Un Vent d'aval, *a weſt-ſouth-weſt wind, or a weſterly wind that ſomewhat inclines to the South.*

Avaler quêque choſe, *to ſwallow ſomething, to let it down the throat.*

Avalé, *ſwallowed.*

Avalement (m.) *a ſwallowing down.*

AVANCE (f.) *a.*

Faire des avances de quêque choſe, faire les premieres demarches, *to make the firſt advances in a thing, to make the firſt ſtep towards it.*

J'ai fait toutes les avances de nôtre Amitié, *I made the way for our friendſhip, I made the firſt advances in our friendſhip.*

D'avance, par avance, *before hand.*

Paier d'avance, *to pay before hand.*

Avance d'une muraille, *the coping of a wall.*

Avancer quêque choſe, la pouſſer avant, *to move a thing (to ſtrive) forward.*

Avancer la main, *to put forth his hand, or ſtretch it forwards.*

Avancer un diſcours, le mettre en avant, *to utter (or bring forth) a matter.*

Je n'avance aucune parole qui ne ſoit vraie, *I ſpeak not a word but what I know to be true.*

Avancer de l'argent à quêcun,

to advance mony to one, to give him money before hand.

Avancer le pas, *to make speed, to go in haſt.*

Avancer un deſſein, *to further (to put on, to forward) a deſign.*

Avancer les bornes de l'Empire, *to inlarge his Dominions.*

Avancer le ſupplice à quêcun, *to haſten (to forward) ones puniſhment.*

Cet accident lui a avancé la mort, ou les jours, *that miſchance haſtened his death, or has ſhortned day's.*

Avancer quêcun dans les Charges, *to advance, prefer, or promote one.*

Avancer, aller en avant, s'avancer, *to go on, to proceed.*

Faire avancer une Armée vers quêque lieu, *to make an Army move forward to ſome place.*

Une maiſon qui avance en la rue, *a houſe that juts into the ſtreet.*

Un Rocher qui avance dans la Mer, *a Rock that ſhoots forth into the Sea.*

Je n'avance rien par mes plaintes, *I get nothing by my complaints.*

Je n'avance rien, je ne gagne rien, *I go nothing forward, I profit nothing, I don't thrive.*

Avancer, profiter en quêque choſe, *to make ſome progreſs in a buſineſs.*

S'avancer, ſe hâter, *to make haſt.*

Il s'avance vers la Ville, *he comes towards the Town, he draws towards the Town.*

Le Navire s'avance vers le Port, *the Ship makes for the Port.*

S'Avancer dans les honneurs, *to come to preferment.*

Avancé, *moved (put, ſet) forward.*

Avancé en âge, *well ſtept in years, aged.*

Un Toit avancé dans la Rue, *a roof jutting into the ſtreet.*

Argent avancé, *mony advanced, or paid before hand.*

La nuit étoit bien avancée, *it was late in the night.*

Avancé aux honneurs, *advanced to honours, preferred to great honours.*

Avancement (m.) *the ſetting of a thing forward.*

Avancement, progrés, *a progreſs, or going forward.*

Il a fait de grands avancemens dans l'étude de la Rhetorique, il y a beaucoup profité, *he has made a very great progreſs in the ſtudy of Rhetorick, he has very much improved himſelf in Rhetorick.*

Avancement aux honneurs, *preferment.*

Avant, *before.*

Avant le jour, *before day.*

Je vous remercie avant tous les autres, *I thank you before all others.*

Il parle avant le tems, *he ſpeaks before the time.*

Mettre en avant quêque choſe, la propoſer, en faire mention, *to offer a matter to conſideration, to propound, open, declare, or mention it.*

Bien avant, fort avant, *far, deeply, a great way.*

Le coûteau eſt entré bien avant dans ſon ventre, *the knife went deep into his belly.*

Cet arbre a pouſſé ſes racines bien avant, *that tree has taken deep root.*

Gravez ceci bien avant dans vôtre eſprit, *let this be deeply imprinted in your mind.*

Cette penſée eſt bien avant dans mon eſprit, *the thought of this is deeply rooted in my heart.*

Etre bien avant dans les bonnes graces de quêcun, *to be much in ones favour.*

Je me ſuis inſinué fort avant dans ſon amitié, *I have inſinuated my ſelf far into his favour.*

Nous étions déja bien avant dans la Mer, *we were already got a great way to Sea.*

La choſe alla ſi avant que, *the buſineſs went ſo far that.*

N'allez pas plus avant, *go no further.*

Avant que, *before.*

Il répond avant que d'être interrogé, *he anſwers before he is asked the queſtion.*

Il mourut avant que vous fuſſiés nay, *he died before you were born.*

Avant qu'il fuſt jour, *before day, before it was day light.*

Il faut vaincre avant que de penſer aux dépouilles, *victory muſt be got before we think of booty.*

Avantage (m.) *a benefit, or advantage.*

Quel avantage tirez vous de la? *what benefit do you reap from thence?*

Tu ne peux eſperer d'autre avantage de cette action que l'applaudiſſement d'une multitude ignorante, *you cannot expect any other benefit from that action than the applauſe of an ignorant rabble.*

La Vertu a de grands avantages, *Virtue has great advantages.*

Avantage, interet, *advantage, intereſt, profit, or commodity.*

Chercher ſes avantages, *to mind his own intereſt, to leave no ſtone unturned for his advantage.*

C'eſt mon avantage, *'tis my profit, 'tis my intereſt.*

Prendre ſon avantage de la foibleſſe de quêcun, *to turn a mans weakneſs to his own advantage.*

Tirer ſon avantage de la ruine d'un autre, *to better himſelf by the ruine of another.*

Avantage de Nature, don de Nature, *a gift (or grace) of Nature.*

Doué de tous les avantages de la Nature & de l'Art, *indowed with all manner of gifts both of Art and Nature.*

Avoir de grands avantages ſur quêcun, *to be much beyond another.*

Il n'a point d'avantage ſur moi, *he is no better man than I, I am as good a man as he.*

Donner à quêcun l'avantage de l'Eloquence, l'eſtimer le premier des Orateurs, *to look upon one as the greateſt Orator, to give him the firſt place amongſt Orators.*

L'Ame a de grands avantages ſur le Corps, *the Soul is much more excellent than the Body.*

Un Avantage remporté ſur l'Enemi, *a victory.*

Qui a eu l'avantage en ce Combat? *who had the better in that fight? who got the victory?*

Perſonne n'a eu l'avantage, *there has been no Victory, both ſides were equally beaten, and retired upon even terms.*

Pouſſer ſon avantage, *to improve his advantage.*

Avantage du lieu, *the convenience of a place.*

Prendre l'avantage du lieu, *to make uſe of the convenience of the place.*

Etre monté à l'avantage, *to be ex-*

excellently (or exceeding well) mounted.

Parler à ſon avantage, *to ſpeak well of himſelf.*

Il a parlé fort à vôtre avantage, *he has ſpoken very well (he has given a very good character) of you.*

D'avantage, *more.*

En voulez vous d'avantage? *will you have any more of it?*

Je dis bien d'avantage, *I ſay more than that.*

D'avantage, de plus, outre cela, en outre, *further, furthermore, moreover, beſides.*

Avantager, faire des avantages à quêcun, *to gratifie one, to favour him.*

Il a avantagé ſon aîné de dix mille écus, *he has given his eldeſt Son ten thouſand crowns more than any of the younger*

Il n'a en rien avantagé ſon fils aîné par deſſus le cadet, *he has allowed his eldeſt Son no more than the younger brother.*

Dieu a avantagé les hommes de la Raiſon, *God has endowed men with Reaſon.*

Avantagé, *gratify'd, favoured.*

Il a été avantagé ſur tous ſes freres, *he has had more than any of his brothers.*

Il veut être avantagé en toutes choſes, *he will be the chief man in all things.*

Avantagé de toutes les qualités de la nature, *excellently well qualify'd.*

Avantageux, utile, commode, *advantageous, uſeful, commodious.*

Avantageux, honorable, *advantageous, honourable.*

Il a des ſentimens de moi fort avantageux, *he thinks well, or advantageouſly of me, he has a good opinion of me.*

Il parle de lui en des termes avantageux, *he ſpeaks advantageouſly of him, he ſpeaks much to his advantage.*

Avantageux, lucratif, *good, gainful, profitable.*

C'eſt un emploi fort avantageux, *'tis a very good Imployment.*

Etre d'une taille avantageuſe, *to be a proper man, to be a man of a good ſtature.*

Avantageuſement, utilement, commodement, *advantageouſly, conveniently, commodiouſly.*

Avantageuſement, honorablement, *honourably.*

Parler avantageuſement de quêcun, *to ſpeak honourably of one.*

Vous parlez trop avantageuſement de vos actions, *you ſpeak with too much pride of your own actions.*

Avant-bras d'un Gendarme, *a Vambrace, armour for an arm.*

Avant-cour (f.) *an outward or little Court before the portal or gate of a great Houſe.*

Avant-coureur (m.) *a fore-runner.*

Avant-garde (f.) *the Vanguard of an Army.*

Avant-goût (m.) *a prelibation, a fore-taſt of any thing.*

Les Saints ont quêquefois dans cette Vie des avantgoûts du Paradis, *the Saints have ſometimes in this life a fore-taſt of Heaven.*

Avant-hier, *the day before yeſterday, two dayes ago.*

Avant-jeu (m.) *an eſſay, a trial, or proof before a game begin.*

Avantin de vigne (m.) *the arm or branch of a Vine climing or brought along from tree to tree.*

Avant-mur (m.) *an avant-mure, a fore-wall, an out (or outward) wall.*

Avant-portail (m.) *a fore-porch, an outward portal.*

Avant-toit (m.) *a fore-houſe, or Eves, by which the water ſlideth.*

AVANTURE, &c. *V.* Aventure.

AVARE, Avaricieux, *covetous, deſirous of money, auaricious, ſaving, ſparing, niggardly.*

Avarice (f.) *covetouſneſs, avarice.*

Il n'eſt rien de plus impertinent dans le Monde que l'Avarice des Vieillards, qui n'ont d'ardeur que pour amaſſer des Richeſſes, lors qu'ils en ont moins affaire, & qu'il leur reſte moins à vivre; *There is nothing more ſenſeleſs in the World, than the Covetouſneſs of old folks, who are moſt eager to get riches when they leaſt want it, and are upon the march out of the world.*

L'Avarice regne aujourd'hui dans le Monde, c'eſt un vice commun, *Covetouſneſs is now a reigning vice.*

Par avarice, *through covetouſneſs.*

Avarement, *ſparingly, ſavingly, niggardly, thriftily, like a pinch-belly.*

? Aubade. *V.* Aube.

AUBAINE (f.) droit d'Aubaine, ou droit de Seigneur ſur les Biens vaquans, *Eſchoatage, the right of ſucceſſion in an Eſtate for want of an heir.*

Aubaine, les Biens confiſquez au Seigneur, tombez en main morte, *an Eſtate fallen to the Lord of the Land for want of an heir.*

AUBANS (m.) groſſes cordes de mât de Navire, *the great ropes of a maſt.*

AUBE du jour (f.) point du jour, *the break of day, the dawning of the day, the day-peep.*

Dès l'aube du jour, *ſince the break of day.*

Se lever à l'aube du jour, *to riſe by break of day.*

Aube de Prêtre, *a Prieſts Albe.*

Aubade (f.) *morning Muſick plaid under one's Chamber window.*

Donner une aubade à quêcun, *to congratulate one at break of day with a conſort of Muſick.*

AUBEPINE (f.) fleur & arbriſſeau, *the white thorn, or hawthorn.*

AUBERE, cheval aubere, *a dapple gray horſe.*

AUBEREAU, ou hobereau (m.) eſpece d'Aigle, *a kind of Eagle.*

AUBERGE (f.) logis, *a lodging houſe, an Inn.*

Auberge, ſorte de fruit. *V.* Pavie.

AUBIER, Aubin, Aubour d'un Arbre, le bois le plus blanc & le plus tendre entre l'écorce & le dur, *the pith, ſap, or white, or ſoft part of timber, ſubject unto worm-eating.*

Aubier, arbre. *V.* Opier.

AUBIFOIN (m.) ſorte de plante, *the wood blew-bottle, blew-blow, corn-flower, hurt-ſickle.*

AUCUN, *any.*

Il n'eſt aucun qui ſoit aujourd'hui plus heureux que moi, *there is not any man now adayes happier than I am.*

Il n'eſt en aucun lieu, *he is no where.*

Il n'eſt aucun qui le ſache, *no body knows it.*

Au-

Aucunement, quelque peu, un peu, *a little.*
Il n'eſt aucunement vraiſemblable, *it is not at all likely.*

AUDACE (f.) *boldneſs, audaciouſneſs, inſolence, preſumption, ſaucineſs.*

Audacieux, *bold, daring, preſumptuous, ſaucy, audacious.*

Audacieuſement, *boldly, daringly, preſumptuouſly, ſaucily, audaciouſly.*

AUDIENCE (f.) *an audience, or hearing.*
Donner audience à quêcun, l'écouter, *to give one audience, or to hear him.*
Avoir audience, *to have audience.*
Audience de barreau, *an hearing of a Court of Judicature.*
Audience, le lieu où l'on plaide, *the place where the Court is kept, and matters of Judgement pleaded and decided, an Hall of Audience.*
Audience qu'un Prince donne à un Ambaſſadeur, *an audience given by a Prince to an Ambaſſadour.*
Audience publique, *a publick Audience.*
Audience privée, *a private Audience.*
Audience de Congé, *the laſt Audience of an Ambaſſadour.*

Audiencier (m.) Greffier de l'Audience, *a Regiſter.*

Auditeur (m.) qui écoute une perſonne parlant en public, *an auditor, or hearer.*
Auditeur de Contes, *an Auditor of the Exchequer or Chamber of Accompts.*

Audition des Témoins (f.) *a hearing of Witneſſes.*

Auditoire (m.) *an Audience, or Auditory, an aſſembly (or company) of hearers, a Congregation of people met together to hear a ſpeech in publick.*
Si nous prêchons en même lieu, je grêlerai votre Auditoire, vos Auditeurs vous abandonneront pour venir m'entendre, *if ſo be that we come to preach in the ſame place I ſhall ſpoil your Audience, your Auditory ſhall leave you to hear me.*
Renvoier l'Auditoire, *to diſmiſs the Congregation.*
Auditoire, le lieu où ſont les Auditeurs, *the place where the hearers meet.*

AVEC, Avecque, *with, together with.*
Je ſuis venu avec mon Pere, *I came with my Father.*
Il l'a tué avec un coûteau, *he killed him with a knife.*
Avec cela, avec tout cela, *for all that.*
Avec le tems, *at length, in time.*
D'Avec, *from.*

AVEINE, ou Avoine (f.) *oats.*

AVELAINE (f.) noiſette, *a filbeard.*
Avelanier (m.) *a filbeard tree.*

AVENIR, arriver par hazard, *to happen, chance, come to paſs, fall out, or befall.*
Il avient ſouvent que les plus grands ont beſoin des plus petits, *it often falls out that the greateſt men ſtand in need of the meaneſt.*
S'il avenoit qu'il vinſt à mourir, *if he ſhould chance to die.*
Il avint en ces jours là, *it happned in thoſe dayes.*

L'Avenir (m.) *the time to come.*
Le tems paſſé & l'avenir, *the time paſt, and the time to come.*

Avenant; *a,*
Cas avenant (*cd.* s'il arrivoit) qu'il mouruſt, *in caſe,* (or, *if he ſhould chance*) *to die.*
Avenant, propre à quêque choſe, *fit, handſom, decent, neat.*
Un homme avenant, courtois, *a civil man.*
Mal avenant, *unapt, or unfit.*

Avenu, *happned, or come to paſs.*

Avenement (m.) *coming.*
A ſon avenement à la Couronne les Priſonniers furent delivrés, *at his coming to the Crown the Priſoners were releaſed.*
Depuis ſon avenement à la Couronne les choſes ont bien changé de face, *ſince his coming to the Crown the face of things is very much changed.*

Avenue (f.) *a paſſage, or entry into a place, an avenue.*
Fermer les avenues à quêcun, *to ſhut up all the avenues.*
Se ſaiſir de toutes les avenues, *to poſſeſs himſelf of all the avenues.*
Il [illegible] l'entrée de la Maiſon une avenue de cyprez fort longue & fort droite, *juſt before the houſe there was a very long and ſtraight walk of cyprus trees.*

Avent (m.) *the time of Advent before Chriſtmas.*

Aventure (f.) *an adventure, chance, or hap.*
Une bonne aventure, *a good luck, or a good wind-fall.*
Une triſte aventure, *an ill luck, a miſhap, or miſchance.*
Expoſer quêque choſe à l'aventure, *to venture a thing.*
A toute aventure, *whatever falls out.*
Dire à quêcun ſa bonne aventure, *to tell one his fortune.*
Par aventure, d'aventure, *peradventure, by chance.*

Aventureux, qui s'expoſe à l'aventure, aux dangers, *venturesom.*

Aventurier (m.) *an adventurer, one that without compulſion or charge go's to the War to try his fortune.*
Aventuriers, Pirates, *Privateers, or Pirats.*

Aventurine (f.) *a ſort of counterfeit, or artificial ſtone.*

AVENTER (terme de marine) mettre la voile au vent, *to ſet ſail, to ſail away.*

AVERER quêque choſe, *to aver a thing, or to verify it.*
Averé, conu, *averred, verify'd.*
C'eſt une choſe averée, *it is moſt certain, moſt ſure.*

AVERSION (f.) repûgnance, *averſion, averſeneſs.*
Avoir de l'averſion pour quêque choſe, *to be averſe from a thing.*
Avoir quêcun en averſion, *to be out of conceit with one, to hate him.*

† *AVERTANCE* (f.) attention, conſideration, *advertency, attention, conſideration.*
Je paſſe ceci avec avertance, *I paſs this by wittingly.*
Sans avertance, *unwiſely, unwittingly, fooliſhly, raſhly.*

AVERTIR quêcun de quêque choſe, *to advertiſe, to warn (or tell) one of a thing, to give him warning (or notice) of it, to inform him, or ſend him word of it.*
Je les avertis de cela, *I give them warning of it.*
Vous deviez m'en avertir, *you ſhould have told me on't.*
Sans m'avoir averti il eſt parti, *he went away and ſaid not a word to me.*

Aver-

Averti, warned, or told of a thing.

Avertissement (m.) advertisement, warning.

Donner des avertissemens à quêcun, to give one some advertisements.

* Aveu. V. Avouër.

AVEUGLE, blind, destitute of sight.

Je crois que vous êtes aveugle, I think you are blind.

Un Aveugle ne sauroit juger des couleurs, a blind man cannot judge of colours.

Nous sommes pour l'ordinaire aveugles en nos propres affaires, we are most commonly blind in our own concerns.

A l'aveugle, blind-fold, without consideration, regard, or ground.

Faire quêque chose à l'aveugle, to do a thing blind-fold, rashly, foolishly, unadvisedly.

Obeïr à l'aveugle, to submit wholly to one's will.

Se jetter à l'aveugle au milieu des épées nues, to run blindfold among so naked swords.

Se laisser emporter à l'aveugle, to be hurried on by a blind passion.

Aveugler quêcun, to blind one.

Aveuglé, blinded.

Aveuglement (m.) defaut de veuë, blindness, or want of sight.

Aveuglément, temerairement, blindly.

AUGE (m.) vaisseau dans quoi l'on donne à manger & à boire aux animaux, a manger, a trough.

Augive (f.) espece d'arceau de voute, an ogive.

AUGMENTER, to augment, increase, amplify, or enlarge.

Cette nouvelle a augmenté ma douleur, this news has increased my trouble.

Augmenter un livre, to enlarge, or to amplify a book.

S'Augmenter, to increase, wax.

Augmenté, augmented, increased, amplified, enlarged.

Augmentateur, (m.) an augmenter, increaser, amplifier, enlarger.

Augment (m.) Augmentation (f.) augmentation, increase.

AUGURE (m.) presage, divination, soothsaying, or conjecture of things to come, a fore-token, presage, fore-warning, or omen.

Je prens cela pour bon augure, I take it as a good omen.

Denoncer de mauvais augures, to tell unlucky things.

Augure, devin, an Augur, a soothsayer, a diviner.

Augure, l'Office, ou la Dignité d'un Augure, the dignity, or place of an Augur.

Augurer, conjecturer, predire l'avenir, to divine, to conjecture, to foretell, to unbrave.

Qu'augurez vous de cela? what do you gather from that?

J'augure que tu mourras, I conjecture (or gather) that you will die.

Je n'en augure rien de bon, I promise my self no good of it.

Autant que je puis augurer, so far as I gather by conjecture.

AUGUSTE, sacré, august, holy, sacred.

AVIDE, desirous, greedy.

Avidité (f.) avidity, greediness, eager desire.

AVILIR quêque chose, to make a thing vile, to make it cheap.

Avilir son autorité, to make his authority despicable or contemptible.

AUJOURD'HUI, to day, this day, now, now a dates.

Il faut que je sorte aujourd'hui, I must go out to day.

Il n'en est pas de même aujourd'hui, it is not so now, it is not so now adaies.

Dispute d'aujourd'hui, this days dispute.

Ce n'est pas d'aujourd'hui que les gens de bien sont persecutés, it is not a new thing for good people to be persecuted.

AVIRON (m.) rame, an oar.

Tirer à l'aviron, ramer, to oar.

AVIS (m.) nouvelle qu'on donne de quêque chose, an advice, information, notice, intelligence.

Je vous donnerai avis de cela, I shall send you word, or give you notice of it.

Avis, sentiment, opinion, opinion, mind, judgment.

A mon avis, in my opinion, in my mind, in my judgment.

Je suis de votre avis, I am of your opinion, of your mind.

Je suis de tout autre avis, I am quite of another mind.

Changer d'avis, de sentiment, d'opinion, or change his mind, to [illegible] of another mind.

Les avis sont contraires, various are the opinions of men concerning it.

Je suis d'avis qu'on preferé la Paix à la Guerre, I would have Peace to be preferred to the war.

Je ne suis pas d'avis de lui resister, I would not have him resisted by any means.

Il m'est avis, il me semble, methinks.

Il m'étoit avis que je le voyois, methought I saw him.

Il m'étoit avis qu'il viendroit, I thought that he would come.

Avis, conseil, advice, or counsel.

Donner avis à quêcun, to advise one, or give him counsel.

Prendre avis de quêcun, to ask advice of one, to consult, or take advice.

Aviser à quêque chose, to consider of a thing, to see to it.

Ils avisent entr'eux à ce qu'il faut faire, they contrive together what's to be done.

J'aviserai à ce que je dois faire de lui, I shall consider how to dispose of him.

On y avisera, we will think of it, we will consider (or see) what may be done in it.

S'Aviser de quêque chose, to think of (or invent) a thing.

Il s'avisa de vendre ses livres, it came into his mind to sell his books away.

Je ne m'étois pas avisé de vous avertir, I did not think to mind you.

Avisé, prudent, wary, considerate, discreet, heedful, circumspect.

Un homme tres avisé, a very wary, prudent man.

Mal avisé, inconsiderate, undiscreet, uncircumspect.

AVITAILLER. V. Ravitailler.

AVIVES, maladie de chevaux, the Vives, a disease in horses.

AULNE. V. Aune.

AUMELETTE (f.) an emelet, or pancake made of eggs.

AUMONE (f.) an alms, a gift bestowed with a charitable respect on the poor, a charity.

Demander l'aumône de porte en porte, to beg from door to door.

Donner l'aumône, *to give ſomething (to beſtow a charity) to the poor.*

Vivre d'aumône, *to live upon charity.*

Aumônier (m.) Intendant des Aumônes, *an Almoner, or Almes.*

Le Grand Aumônier de France, *the great Almoner of France.*

Aumônier, charitable envers les pauvres, *an Alms giver.*

AUMUSSE, *an ornament of fur worn by Canons.*

AUNE (f.) ſorte d'arbre, *an alder tree.*

Aunaie, lieu planté d'aunes, *an alder-grove.*

AUNE (f.) *an ell.*

Meſurer les autres à ſon aune, *to meaſure another mans corn by his own buſhel.*

Je ſai qu'en vaut l'aune, *I know it by experience.*

Auner quêque choſe, *to meaſure a thing by the ell.*

Auné, *meaſured by the ell.*

Auneur (m.) *a meaſurer by the ell.*

Aunage (m.) *ell meaſure.*

AVOCAT (m.) *a Counſellor at Law, an Advocate, or Pleader in ones Cauſe, an Atturney, a Lawyer.*

Il m'a pris pour ſon Avocat, *he has retained me for his Counſel.*

Il n'eſt point de plus méchant Voiſin qu'un bon Avocat, *a good Lawyer an evil Neighbour.*

Un Heritage court grand'riſque entre les mains d'un jeune Avocat, *the young (or unexperienced) Lawyer hazards what he pleads for.*

Un long Procez ruine les Parties & enrichit les Avocats, *long Suits are Lawyers harveſt.*

Avocaſſer, faire l'Avocat, *to begin to plead at the bar like a Counſellor at Law. It is a word of contempt.*

AVOINE, ou Avene (f.) *oats.*

Avoine folle, bâtarde, *wild oats.*

Gruau d'avoine pour faire du potage, *oat meal.*

AVOIR, *to have.*

Avoir beaucoup d'eſprit & peu de jugement, *to have much wit and little judgement.*

Qu'avez vous à dire? *what have you to ſay?*

Je n'ai rien à vous dire, *I have nothing to ſay to you.*

Il n'a point d'argent, *he has no money.*

Sometimes the Verb Avoir *is made by the Engliſh Verb to Be; as for Example,*

Avoir froid, chaud, faim, ou ſoif, *to be cold, hot, hungry, or dry.*

Il y a ici quêque Traitre; *here is ſome Traytor or other.*

Par tout il y a des bons & des méchans, *there are good and bad every where.*

Sometimes it may be thus rendred; as,

Il y a deux heures que je vous attens, *I have ſtaid for you theſe two hours.*

AVOISINER, être voiſin, *to be near; to confine upon.*

Ma metairie avoiſine cette montagne, *my Farm is near that Mountain.*

S'Avoiſiner, s'approcher de quêque Lieu, *to approach, draw near, ſet himſelf hard by, be neighbour unto.*

Avoiſinement (m.) *an approaching, or coming nigh unto.*

AVORTER, *to caſt the young, or bring forth before the time.*

Faire avorter les deſſeins de ſes Enemis, *to bring the deſigns of his Enemies to naught.*

Avortement (m.) *the caſting of the young, or bringing forth before the time.*

Avorton (m.) *an abortive.*

Un Avorton, un petit homme, *a little man, a dwarf.*

AVOUER, confeſſer, *to confeſs, to acknowledge.*

J'avouë qu'en cela vous avez raiſon, *I confeſs you are in the right in that particular.*

Avoüer ſa faute, *to acknowledge his fault.*

Avoüer, approuver, *to approve, or allow of.*

Son Pere ne l'a jamais voulu avoüer pour ſon fils, *his Father would not by any means look upon him as his Son.*

Avoué, *confeſſed, acknowledged.*

Avoüé, approuvé, *approved, or allowed of.*

Si vous fuiez, vous ne ſerez point avoué, *if you run away, it will be to your diſcredit.*

Aveu (m.) confeſſion, *confeſſion.*

Aveu du Vaſſal au Seigneur feodal, *a Proteſtation or Confeſſion in words or writing made by a Tenant, that he holds the things there mentioned of the Lord, unto whom he delivers it.*

Aveu, approbation, conſentement, *approbation, conſent.*

Il a fait cela par mon aveu, *he did do that with my conſent.*

AUPARAVANT, *before.*

Long tems auparavant, *a long time before, long before that.*

Il ne lui eſt rien arrivé que je ne lui aie dit long tems auparavant, *nothing happned to him, but what I told him of a long time before.*

AUPRES, tout auprés, *near, by, hard by.*

Tenez vous auprés de lui, *keep by him.*

Il reſide auprés du Prince, *he has his reſidence near the Prince.*

Il a toûjours auprés de lui des Soldats armés, *he hath always armed Souldiers about him.*

Auprés, ou en comparaiſon, *to, or in compariſon.*

Vous êtes un ignorant auprés de lui, *you are an aſs to him.*

Mon orgueil eſt humble, ſi on le conſidere auprés du vôtre, *my pride is but ſmall, if compared with yours.*

*Auriculaire, *V.* Oreille.

AVRIL (m.) *April, the month of April.*

AURONE, herbe de Jardin, *an herb called Southernwood.*

AURORE (f.) *the morning, the break of the day, the time before Sun-riſing, when the Sun ſends before him his golden beams.*

AUSPICE (m.) ſorte de devination, *auſpice, a ſign or token of the ſucceſs or event of things ſhewed by flying of birds.*

Auſpices favorables ou malheureux, *happy or unhappy auſpices.*

Je l'entreprendrai ſous vos auſpices, *I ſhall take it upon me under your favourable auſpices.*

Auſpice, qui devine les choſes à venir par la conſideration des Oiſeaux, *a Soothſayer, that can tell things to come by the flight or other motion of birds.*

AUSSI, *alſo, too, likewiſe.*

J'étois preſent, & vôtre frere auſſi, lors qu'il fut tué, *I was there and*

and your brother dy'd, when he was kill'd.

Donnez m'en auſſi, s'il vous plaît, *give me ſome too if you pleaſe.*

Il fut auſſi tres malheureux, *he like-wiſe was moſt unfortunately uſed.*

Auſſi, *as, ſo.*

Il eſt auſſi embaraſſé que moi, *he is as puzzled as I am.*

Cela me ſera auſſi agreable que choſe du monde, *that will be as pleaſing to me as any thing in the World can be.*

Je diſputerai auſſi courageuſement que pas un autre, *I ſhall diſpute as ſtoutly as any other.*

Il n'eſt pas auſſi pauvre que l'on dit, *he is not ſo poor as it is reported.*

Sometimes it may be thus rendred by as,

Il eſt plus aviſé que vous, auſſi eſt il plus âgé, *he is wiſer than you, but he is older too.*

Je m'en doutai bien auſſi le previns je, *I did imagine it, and there-fore I prevented him.*

J'ai brûlé ce papier, auſſi ne ſervoit il de rien, *I burned that paper, becauſe it was good for no-thing.*

Je l'ai frappé, il eſt vrai, mais auſſi il m'avoit injurié le premier, *I ſtruck him, it is true, but he had abuſed me firſt.*

Auſſi bien, *as well.*

Je prevois auſſi bien ce qui doit arriver que ſi je le voyois de mes yeux, *I do foreſee as well what will happen, as if I did ſee it really with my eyes.*

Auſſi tôt, *forthwith, preſently, out of hand.*

Auſſi tôt dit auſſi tôt fait, *as ſoon as ſaid, ſooner ſaid but done.*

Auſſi tôt que, *as ſoon as.*

Il eſt venu auſſi tôt que moi, *he came as ſoon as I.*

Auſſi tôt (dès auſſi tôt) que je ſerai de retour, *as ſoon as I ſhall be come back.*

AUSTERE, *auſtere, ſower, ſtern, ſtoick.*

Un homme auſtere, *a ſower man.*

Auſtere envers ſoi même, qui mene une vie auſtere, *a man that leads an auſtere life.*

Auſterité (f.) *auſterneſs, auſterity, ſourneſs, ſternneſs, rigour.*

Les Auſterités, les mortifications du Corps, *the mortification, ſuffering, humbling, or puniſhing of the fleſh.*

Auſterement, *auſterely, ſourely, ſternly, rigorouſly.*

AUSTRUCHE, *V.* Autruche.

AUTANT, *as much, ſo much, as many, ſo many.*

Avec autant de courage que de bonheur, *with as much courage as good luck.*

Je l'aime autant que mon autre autant, mais qui que ce ſoit, *I love him as well as any body.*

Je l'aime autant que s'il étoit mon frere, *I love him as much as if he were my own brother.*

Trois fois autant, *three times as much.*

J'en ai eu autant, j'en ai eu ce coût autant, *I have had ſo much for it.*

Ce Livre m'a coûté tout autant, *this book did coſt me ſo much.*

J'ai autant de Sœurs que vous, *I have as many Siſters as you have.*

Il y a autant de Rois que de Roiaumes, *ſo many kingdoms, ſo many kings.*

Autant de têtes autant d'avis, *ſo many men, ſo many minds.*

Je ſuis autant, ou plus que lui, *I am as good as he, or better than he.*

Il ſe fait autant de fois qu'on le commande, *he holds his peace as often as he is bidden.*

Autant que je puis juger, *as far as I can conjecture.*

Autant que je puis m'en ſouvenir, *as much as I can remember.*

Autant que jamais, *as much as ever.*

Autant qu'il ſera néceſſaire, *as much as is requiſite.*

Autant qu'il eſt poſſible, *as much as may be.*

D'Autant plus, *the more, ſo much the more.*

Il eſt d'autant plus aiſé qu'il eſt modeſte, *he is ſo much the more lovely, becauſe he is modeſt.*

On mourut d'autant plus volontiers que l'on eſt homme de bien, *the better a man he was, the more willingly he died.*

AUTEL (m.) *an altar.*

Le Maître Autel, le grand Autel, *the great (or the chief) Altar.*

AUTENTIQUE, ou Authentique, *authentick, or of good Authority, approved or allowed by Authority.*

Autentiquement, *in an authentick manner.*

Auteur (m.) l'Auteur, le Createur, l'auteur, *the Author of a thing, the contriver or the cauſe of it.*

Vous êtes l'Auteur de ces Troubles, *you are the Author (or the cauſe) of theſe troubles.*

Dieu a été pas l'Auteur de ces maux, *God is not the Author (or the Cauſe) of theſe evils.*

L'Auteur d'une nouvelle, *the Author of a news.*

Cette nouvelle court, mais on n'en dit pas l'Auteur, *there is ſuch a report, but no body knows of the Author.*

Un Auteur, l'Auteur d'un Livre, *an Author, a Writer of a Book.*

Un Auteur recommandable, *an Author worthy of credit, and credible Author.*

Autorité, ou Autorité (f.) *authority, power, credit, ſway.*

S'oppoſer à l'Autorité de quelcun, *to oppoſe a man's power or authority.*

Un homme d'autorité, *a man of great credit.*

Un homme de peu d'autorité, *a man of little or no credit.*

Vous n'avez aucune autorité ſur moi, *you have no authority or power over me.*

Je me ſuis donné l'autorité de vous reprendre, *I took upon me to rebuke you.*

Perſone fort autorisé, *a very credible or well believed perſon.*

Faire (bailler) l'autorité de quelcun, *to give one power, to put in the truſt upon (or with) one, to authorize.*

Sometimes it may be thus rendred by donner de l'autorité, *to authorize, to give authority, or give authority unto.*

Autoriſer quelcun à faire, to allow (or approve of) of a man's doing.

AUTOMATES, *engins qui ſe meuvent d'eux mêmes, any thing that of it ſelf moves, or is moved by ſome ſecret ſpring within it ſelf, ſelf-moving engine.*

AUTOMNE, ou Automne (f.) *the Autumn, or fall of the year.*

AUTOUR, *environ, about.*

AUTRUI, (m.) *others, other men.*

AUTRE, *other.*

Un mal en attire un autre, *one evil draws on another.*
L'un a besoin de l'autre, *the one stands in need of another's help.*
Ils se veulent mal l'un l'autre, *they hate one another.*
Il dit une chose, & en pense une autre, *he says one thing and means another.*
Il est tout autre que je ne croyois, *he is quite another man than I took him to be.*
Les uns demandent la Paix, les autres la Guerre, *some stand for Peace, and others for War.*
Les uns se plaisent à une chose, les autres à une autre, *some delight in one thing, some in another.*
Je ne serai jamais autre que j'ai eté, *I shall ever be the same man.*
La chose est tout autre qu'on ne croid, *it is quite another thing than is supposed to be.*
Il aime tout autre que moi, *he loves any body but me.*
Tout autre que lui eust perdu courage, *any body else had been disheartned.*
Ne voulez vous rien autre? *will you have nothing else?*
Il ne fait autre chose que de badiner, *he do's nothing else but trifle away the time.*
L'un ou l'autre de vous deux, *either of you two.*
L'un & l'autre, *both.*
Ni l'un, ni l'autre, *neither.*
L'un sur l'autre, *one upon another.*
L'un apres l'autre, *one after another.*
Une autre fois, *another time.*
Un autre lieu, *another place.*
Il est en quelqu' autre lieu, *he is in some other place.*
A d'autres, me répondit-il, je sai assez ce qu'ils pensent, *go on, said he, to me, I partly know what's their intention.*
Autrefois, *formerly, heretofore, in times past.*
Autrefois on étoit bien plus studieux, *formerly people were much more studious.*
Autrement, d'une autre façon, *otherwise.*
La chose est arrivée autrement que je ne pensois, *the thing fell out otherwise than I expected.*
Autrement, à faute dequoi, à faute de cela, *else, or else.*

Entrez, autrement je fermerai, *come in, else I shall shut the door.*
Autrui; *as.*
Etre en la maison d'autrui, *to be in another mans house.*
Envier le bien d'autrui, *to repine at the good fortune of others, to envy it.*
S'affliger du mal d'autrui, *to be sorry for another mans affliction, to sympathize with him.*
AUTRUCHE (f.) Oiseau qui ne se sert de ses ailes que pour courir, *an Ostrich, or Ostridge.*
AUVENT de boutique, pour la garder du Soleil (m.) *a Shops pent-house, to keep off the Sun.*
AUXILIAIRE, *auxiliary.*
Troupes Auxiliares, *Auxiliary Forces, Forces sent in by the Allies and Confederates.*

A X

AXE (f.) *an axis.*
Axe de Planete, *the Axis of a Planet.*
AXIOME (m.) maxime, sentence, *an axiom, a sentence proved, a proposition, a maxim, a principle.*

A Y

* Ayant, or Aiant, *the Participle of the Present tense of the Verb* Avoir, *having.*
AYDE, Ayder, &c. *V.* Aide.
AYEUL, ou grand pere (m.) *a grandfather.*
Ayeule, ou grand mere (f.) *a grandmother.*

A Z

AZUR, bleu celeste (m.) *azur, or Sky-colour.*
Azurer, *to paint (or colour) with azur.*
Azuré, *painted (or coloured) with azur.*
Azurin, tirant sur l'azur, *somewhat Azur-like.*

B

B A

BAAILLER, *to gape, to yawn.*
Baailler, s'entr'ouvrir, *to open, or spread wide.*
Habitude de Baailler, *an habit of gaping.*
Baaillement (m.) *a gaping, or yawning.*
Baaillant; *as.*
Faire quêque chose en baaillant, *ed.* avec negligence, *to do a thing slothfully, negligently.*
Baillon (m.) *a gag.*
Baillonner quêcun, lui mettre un baillon pour l'empêcher de parler, *to gag one.*
Baillonné, *gagged.*
BABIL (m.) *busy talking, chattering, prating.*
Babillard (m.) *a prater.*
Babioles (f.) amusement d'enfans, *trifles, whimwham, gewgaws, or small toys for children to play withal.*
BABION (m.) petit cinge, *a kind of little ape.*
Babouin, gros cinge, *a baboon, a sort of great ape.*
BAC (m.) bateau à passer charretes & chevaux, *a great ferry-boat, a horse-boat.*
Bac, petit bateau à passer des gens de pié, *a wherry, or sculler, a little boat.*
Bac, bassin de fontaine, *the Vase of a fountain.*
Bachet (m.) petit bateau, *a little wherry, or sculler.*
Bachet, bassin de fontaine, *the Vase of a Fountain.*
BACHELIER (m.) *a Batchelor of Art.*
Bachelier en Theologie, *Batchelor of Divinity.*
Bachelage (m.) *Batchelorship.*
BACULE (f.) large croupiere, qui bat sur les cuisses, *the largest sort of crupper.*
Bacule, sorte de peine, *a kind of punishment inflicted upon the back.*

Bacule,

Badaud, enterprenant d'une [illegible]
levité, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
les fait [illegible]
[illegible]
Badaud, [illegible]
[illegible]
that [illegible]
a fever.

BADBAIT (m.) [illegible]
fer.
Un badaut, [illegible]
fidere [illegible]
profonde [illegible]
[illegible]

BADELAIRE (m.) [illegible]
blanche) [illegible]
a [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

BADIN, [illegible]
apish, [illegible]
[illegible]

Badiner, faire le [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Badinage, [illegible]
tricks, [illegible]
Rien [illegible]
dre avec des armes pour [illegible]
per quelcun.
[illegible]
Il eſt fort en badinage, he [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

BAFOUER quelcun, [illegible]
ver mal de quelcun, [illegible]
[illegible]

Bafouëment (m.) a [illegible]
one.

BAGAGE (m.) baggage, [illegible]
that go along with [illegible]
[illegible]
Cheval de bagage, a [illegible]
horſe.
Plier (trouſſer) bagage, [illegible]
away, [illegible]
Gros [illegible]
coutume, [illegible]
s'en va decamper, [illegible]
ning, [illegible]
carriage, [illegible]
Army.

BAGATELLE (f.) [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Une boutique pleine de baga-
telles, a ſhop full of [illegible].
S'occuper à des bagatelles, to

Baguette (f.) [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Une femme parle de baguet-
te, [illegible]
[illegible]
Se retirer baguette, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

never was ſo kiſſed in my life.

Baiſeur (m.) *a kiſſer.*

Baiſement (m.) *a kiſſing.*

Baiſemain (m.) *a*

Faites lui mes baiſemains, *remember me to him, remember my ſervice, or my reſpects to him.*

Un Baiſer, *a kiſs.*

Donner un baiſer à quelcun, *to give one a kiſs.*

Baiſoter, *to kiſs often.*

BAISSER, *to let fall, or let down.*

Baiſſer un pont levis, *to let down a draw bridge.*

Baiſſer la tête, *to hold (or bow) down the head.*

Se Baiſſer, *to ſtoop.*

Baiſſé, *let fall, or let down.*

Aller la tête baiſſée, *to hang down his head, to go ſtooping.*

Baiſſement (m.) *a letting fall, or a letting down.*

BAL (m.) *a ball, dancing, or revelling.*

Baladin (m.) danſeur, *a great dancer, that is much given to dancing.*

BALAFRE (f.) grande plaie, *a great ſlaſh (or cut) over the face.*

On lui a fait une grande balafre ſur la tête, on lui a balafré la tête, il a receu à la tête une grande balafre, *he has got a great ſlaſh over the head.*

Balafré, qui a de grandes plaies ou cicatrices, *grievouſly ſlaſhed (or cut) over the face.*

Il a le viſage tout balafré, tout marqué de balafres, *his face is ſlaſh'd all over.*

BALANCE (f.) *a ballance, a pair of weights.*

Balance à deux baſſins, *a pair of ſcales.*

Anſe de la balance, par où on la tient en peſant, *the handle of a ballance.*

Traverſin (ou fleau) de balance, où ſont attachés les baſſins, *the beam of a ballance.*

Baſſin (plat) de balance, *the ſcale of a ballance.*

Contrepoids de balance, *the counterpoiſe of a ballance.*

Celui qui tient la balance pour peſer, *a weigher, he that weighs.*

Tenir la balance égale, *to hang the ballance even.*

Peſer quêque choſe avec la balance, *to weigh a thing with weights.*

Être en balance, en doute, *to doubt, to be uncertain what to think, ſay, or do.*

Balance, un des douze Signes du Zodiaque, *the Ballance, one of the twelve Signs in the Zodiack.*

Balancer, conſiderer quêque choſe, *to weigh, examine, ponder, or conſider a thing.*

Balancer, être en doute, *to waver, doubt, or queſtion.*

Je n'ai point balancé à deſſein, *I made no doubt of it, I underſtood it out of hand.*

Balancer entre l'eſperance & le deſeſpoir, *to be floating betwixt hope and deſpair.*

Balancier (m.) qui fait des balances, *a Ballance-maker.*

Balancier, piece d'horloge, *the ballance of a clock.*

BALAY (m.) *a broom.*

Balayer une Chambre, *to ſweep a room.*

Balayé, *ſwept.*

Balayeur (m.) *a ſweeper, or he that ſweeps.*

Balayeures (f.) *ſweepings, the filth or duſt that's ſwept out of a room.*

BALCON (m.) *a balcony.*

BALE (f.) *a bullet.*

Il lui perça la tête d'un coup de bale, *he ſhot him through the head with a bullet.*

Bale de marchandiſe, *a bale of marchandiſe.*

Faire une bale, *to make up a bale.*

Defaire une bale, *to undo a bale.*

Bale, enveloppe, gouſſe de grain de blé, *the husk of wheat or other corn.*

Bale, ou paume, *a ball, to play withall.*

Balot, Balon (m.) petite bale de marchandiſe, *a ſmall bale of marchandiſe.*

Balon, grande paume, *a foot-ball.*

Balote (f.) petite bale de quoi que ce ſoit, *little ball, a pellet.*

Balote, pour tirer au ſort, ou pour donner ſon ſuffrage, *a balot, a thing uſed to caſt lots, or give his ſuffrage.*

Baloter, tirer au ſort, *to caſt lots, or to chuſe Officers and Magiſtrates.*

Baloter, donner ſon ſuffrage par balotes, *to balot, to vote by way of balotation.*

Baloter, dans un Jeu de paume, *to toſſ in a Tennis Court.*

Baloter une affaire, conſulter (deliberer) ſur une affaire, *to deliberate (or conſule) about a buſineſs.*

Baloter quêcun, le ſecouër, le pouſſer de divers côtés, *to toſs one.*

Baloté, agité, *toſſed.*

Balotement (m.) *balotation, a chuſing by lots, or caſting lots.*

Balotement, deliberation, conſultation, *conſideration, conſultation.*

BALEINE (f.) *a Whale.*

BALIER, &c. *V.* Baliſer.

BALISES (f.) pieux plantés dans l'eau pour marquer la route que doivent tenir les Navires dans les lieux dangereux, *a mark ſet up for the direction of Sailers in a navigable River.*

BALIVEAU (m.) étalon, chêne reſervé en la coupe du Bois pour la repeuplée, *a Standel, or a Tree left in a Wood for the increaſe and preſervation thereof.*

† BALIVERNES, contes faits à plaiſir, *tales.*

BALLIAGE. *V.* Bailliage.

Balon, Balot, Balote, Baloter, & ſes derivés. *V.* Bale.

BALUSTRES, Baluſtrade, *baluſters.*

Baluſtrer un lieu, *to baluſter a Place.*

Baluſtré, *baluſtred.*

BAN (m.) Mandement du Prince aux Seigneurs, feodaux ou Seigneurs de plein fief, de fief dominant, ou relevant immediatement du Prince, les appelant à ſon ſervice de guerre, *a Proclamation, whereby thoſe that hold their Lands of the Crown are ſummoned to meet at a certain Place there to attend the King whitherſoever and againſt whomſoever he go's.*

Ban, Aſſemblée ou Compagnie compoſée de ces Seigneurs, *an Aſſembly or Company of ſuch Noble men.*

Droit de ban, droit de juſtice ou contrainte par voye de criée publique, *the Right of making ſuch a Proclamation.*

Ban de moulin, droit du Seigneur feodal de contraindre ſes Vaſſaux à moudre en ſes moulins banniers, *the Royalty or Privilege of the Lord of the Manner, whereby his Tenants and Vaſſals are bound to repair unto certain Mills, and to pay him a fee for the uſe thereof.*

Ban de vin, the Proclamation of Taverns, &c. for the sale of Wine.

Ban de vendange, the Proclamation for the gathering of Grapes.

Ban de faucher, the Proclamation for the mowing of Grass.

Ban de moissons, the Proclamation for the reaping of Corn.

Ban de fermeture, the Proclamation for the shutting up of Gates, &c.

Ban de boucherie, the Proclamation for the Butchers to kill Flesh.

Ban de poissons, the Proclamation for the Fishmongers to sell Fish.

Ban de mariage, the Proclamation of Marriage.

Ban de Cour, the Proclamation of the Court.

Ban de Police, the Proclamation of Police.

Ban de Guerre, the Proclamation of War.

Ban de Paix, the Proclamation of Peace.

Ban de Trêve, the Proclamation of Truce.

Ban de Foire, the Proclamation of Fair.

Ban de Marché, the Proclamation of Market.

Ban de Justice, the Proclamation of Justice

which is called Pudland. Fr. Ampoule.

BARBARE, *barbarous*.

Un Peuple barbare, *a barbarous, uncivil, a barbarous sort of people, a rude, rustical, uncivilized people.*

Barbare, inhumain, cruel, *barbarous, inhumane, cruel.*

Un mot barbare, *an uncouth word.*

Un homme dont le langage est barbare, *a man who uses a barbarous kind of speech.*

Barbarie (f.) *barbarity, rudeness, rusticity, incivility.*

Barbarie, cruauté, *barbarousness, cruelty, inhumanity.*

Barbarie, à l'égard du langage, *the uncouthness of one's speech.*

Barbarisme (m.) *a barbarism, or an improper expression.*

Barbarement, *barbarously.*

Il m'a traité très barbarement, *he has used me very barbarously.*

BARBE (m.) Cheval de Barbarie, *a Barbary horse.*

BARBE (f.) poil du menton, *a beard.*

La barbe commence à lui poindre, il commence à avoir de la barbe, *he begins to have a beard.*

Qui n'a point de barbe, *beardless, or without a beard.*

Une longue barbe, *a long beard.*

Se faire couper la barbe, *to get his beard cut off.*

Se faire faire la barbe, *to get himself shaved, or trimmed.*

Faire la barbe à quelcun, *to shave one.*

Laisser croitre sa barbe, *to let his beard grow.*

Barbe-rousse, qui a la barbe rousse, *that has got a red beard, a red-bearded fellow.*

Barbe grise, *a grey beard.*

Je le dirai à sa barbe, *I shall tell it him to his face.*

Vous ne deviez pas leur dire ces injures à leur barbe, *you should not have abused them so to their faces.*

Barbe de coc, *a cocks rattles or waddles.*

Barbe de chevre ou de bouc, *a goats beard.*

Barbe de chevre, sorte de plante, *an herb called Queen of the Meadows, meadsweet, or meadwort.*

Barbé, coc bien barbé, *a cock that has good wattles or waddles.*

Barbes (f.) maladie de Cheval, *Pushes, or little bladders under the tongue of a horse, which if not speedily cured will kill him.*

Barbet, espece de chien (m.) *a sort of water dog.*

Petit barbet, chien de Demoiselle, *a little dog, a lap-dog.*

Barbier (m.) *a barber.*

Boutique de Barbier, *a barber's shop.*

Il y a des Barbiers qui ne font que la barbe & cheveux, il y en a qui se mêlent de faire des Perruques, il y en a d'autres qui font des Chirurgiens, *there are some barbers who only cut hair and shave beards, others who also are Perruke-makers, and others practise Surgery.*

Barbu, *bearded, full of (or overgrown with) beard.*

Barbon, un homme à grand' barbe, *a long bearded man.*

Barbue (f.) sorte de poisson, *a kind of less turbot, or turbot-like-fish.*

Barbue, marquote, farment avec sa racine, & toute autre sorte de plantes qu'on tire avec leurs racines, pour les transplanter, *a young Vine set with the root, any plant whereof the root is quick, a quick set.*

BARBOTER, *to make a mess as a soothing pot.*

Barbotine (f.) *wormseed.*

BARBOUILLER, salir, souiller, gâter quelque chose, *to blot, spot, or bedaub anything.*

Barbouiller une feuille de papier, y écrire des choses toutes rangées, ou de nulle consequence, *to foul a sheet of paper with a disorderly and insignificant writing.*

Barbouillé, *blotted, spotted, bedaubed.*

Barbu, & Barbue, *V.* Barbe.

BARDANE (f.) sorte d'herbe, *a clot-bur.*

BARDE (f.) armure de cheval, *barbs, or trappings for horses of service or of show.*

Barder, *to barb, or trap horses.*

Bardé, *barbed, or trapped, as a great horse.*

BARDEAU (m.) petit ais à couvrir les maisons, *a shingle, or small board, such as houses are covered with.*

BARDOT (m.) petit cheval, *a little horse, a hackney.*

BARGUIGNER, *to higgle, or chaffer, to bargain, to haggle, to stand a beating about the bush, to stand off and on, to use delays and shifts.*

Barguignerie (m.) *a higgling, or chaffering, a beating about the bush, a standing off and on, consequences.*

BARIGAVE (f.) *a bake, or bakers place.*

BARLONG, plus long qu'en quarré que large, *more long than broad, or longer in one place than another.*

BARON (m.) *a Baron.*

Baronne (f.) *a Baroness, or a Barons Wife.*

Baronie (f.) dignité de Baron, *the Dignity of a Baron.*

Baronie, domaine (ou terroir) de Baron, *Barony, or a Barons Demesne.*

BARQUE (f.) *a bark, or great boat.*

BARRACIAN (m.) étoffe tissue de poil de chevre, *the stuff called Barracan.*

BARRE (f.) *a bar.*

Barre de porte, pour la fermer par derriere, *a bar to shut the door with.*

Fermer la porte à la barre, *to shut the door with a bar.*

Barre de fer, *an iron bar.*

Barre à fermer un passage, *a long or thwart pole or piece of timber that shuts up a passage.*

Barre à une Porte de Ville, où l'on arrête l'Etranger, *the Bar of a Town gate where a Stranger is stopt and examined.*

Barre à la Porte d'Audience, où s'arrêtent les Commissaires nommés pour connoître sur le champ de certaines Causes, *a Bar at the door of audience, whereat which the Commissioners nominated to examine of some Causes do stand.*

Commissaire à la barre, *a Commissioner at the bar.*

Barre, en termes d'armoiries, coupe bande traversant l'écu de gauche à droite, *a bar in blazon.*

Barre, en termes d'agriculture, *a rake.*

Planter une vigne à la barre, à la fiche, en fichant la plante dans un trou, *to plant the slips of vines in order, either two together, or one against another, or one by one, as we set willows.*

Barreau (m.) treillis, *grate.*

Bar-

Barreau, Parquet, lieu d'Audience au Palais, *the Bar of a Court wherein Lawyers plead.*

Homme de barreau, *a Barrister, Counsellor, or pleading Lawyer.*

Hanter le barreau, *to be frequent at the bar.*

Barrer la porte, la fermer avec une barre, *to bar a door.*

Barrer, fermer un paſſage, *to ſhut up a paſſage.*

Barrer, tirer des lignes ſur quelque choſe, *to draw lines upon ſomething.*

Barrer un conte, *to croſs out an accompt.*

Barré, *barred, ſhut with a bar.*

Barrement (m.) *barring, or ſhutting with a bar.*

Barres, *the martial Sport called Barriers.*

Barricade (f.) *a Barricade, a defence of timber, palet, earth, or ſtones heaped up or cloſed together, and ſerving to ſtop up a ſtreet, or paſſage, and to keep off ſhot, &c.*

Barricader, *to barricade.*

Barricadé, *barricaded.*

Barriere (f.) *a rail, a bar.*

Rompre les barrieres, *to break the rails.*

Barrieres, le lieu d'où partent les Chevaux pour courir la lice; *the liſts, the beginning of an horſe race barred in.*

Combat de barriere, *a fight at barriers.*

Combattre à la barriere, *to fight at barriers.*

BARRIL (m.) *a barrel.*

Barrique (f.) *a French veſſel ſo called, ſometimes bigger than our barrel.*

BAS, qui n'eſt pas haut, *low.*

Une maiſon baſſe, *a low houſe.*

Un homme de baſſe taille, *a man of a low ſtature, a low man.*

Bas, inferieur, deſſous, *lower.*

La baſſe region de l'air, *the lower region of the air.*

Le bas étage d'un Logis, *the lower ſtory of a houſe.*

Une baſſe Cour, *a baſe Court, or an Inner Yard.*

Un ſon bas, *a low ſound.*

Un homme de bas lieu, de baſſe condition, *a man of low extraction, or mean condition.*

Un eſprit bas, qui n'a rien de generoſe, *a pitiful baſe, or ſordid man.*

Des penſées baſſes, *baſe thoughts.*

Prenez garde de rien faire de bas, *take heed you do no baſe thing.*

Faire main baſſe ſur tous les Ennemis, *to make an univerſal ſlaughter, to ſlay moſt of his Enemies.*

Un Bas, *a ſtocking.*

Une paire de bas, *a pair of ſtockings.*

Des bas d'eſtame, *worſted ſtockings.*

Des bas de fil, *thread ſtockings.*

Bas, adv. *down, low.*

Mettre bas les armes, *to lay down his arms.*

Parler bas, à voix baſſe, *to ſpeak low, to ſpeak with a low voice.*

Il le mit à bas de ſon cheval, *he threw him off of his horſe.*

En bas, *below.*

Baſſe (f.) ſoubaſſement, *baſis, ground, foundation.*

La Baſſe d'un Concert, *the baſe part in Muſick.*

Une baſſe viole, *a baſe viol.*

Baſſeſſe (f.) baſſeſſe de corps, *the lowneſs of one's body.*

Baſſeſſe de condition, *the lowneſs of one's condition.*

Baſſeſſe de cœur, *lowneſs, abjectneſs, baſeneſs, abjection.*

Une baſſeſſe, une choſe indigne d'un homme de cœur, *an unworthy thing, a thing below an honeſt man, a ſordid (baſe, degenerous) action.*

Faire des baſſeſſes, s'abaiſſer trop, *to humble himſelf too much, to debaſe and proſtitute himſelf to another mans humour or ambition.*

Faire une baſſeſſe, une action baſſe ou indigne d'un honnête homme, *to do an unworthy thing, to do a thing unworthy of himſelf.*

Baſſet (m.) chien Artois, chien courtier, *a kertier, or ſtarking beagle.*

BASANE, qui a le teint brûlé, *ſun-burn't, tawny, or of a ſwarthy complexion.*

*Baſe. *V.* Bas.

BASILIC (m.) ſorte de ſerpent, *a baſilisk, or cockatrice.*

Baſilic, herbe odoriferante, *the herb called ſweet baſil.*

Baſilic, piece d'artillerie, *Baſtard, a long piece of Ordnance ſo called.*

BASILIQUE, veine baſilique, *the baſilical vein.*

BASQUE, de pourpoint (f.) *the skirts of a doublet.*

* Baſſe, Baſſeſſe, & Baſſer. *V.* Bas.

BASSIN (m.) *a baſon, a waſh-bowl.*

Baſſin de fontaine, *the Vaſe of a fountain.*

Baſſin de felle percée, *the pan of a cloſe ſtool.*

Baſſin de balance, *the ſcale of a balance.*

Baſſinet (m.) caſque leger, *a ſlight helmet, or head piece.*

Baſſinet de mouſquet, de fuſil, &c. *the fire pan, or touch-pan of a gun.*

Baſſinet de gland, *the cup of an acorn.*

Baſſinet, ſorte de plante, *the flower gentle.*

Baſſiner un lit, le chauffer, *to warm a bed with a warming pan.*

Baſſiner une plaie, *to waſh a wound with warm liquor.*

Baſſiné, *warmed.*

Baſſinoire (m.) chauffe-lit, *a warming pan.*

BAST (m.) *a pannel, or pack-ſaddle.*

Bâter une bête de voiture, lui mettre le bât, *to ſadle with a pack-ſaddle.*

BASTARD, & ſes derivés. *V.* Bâtard.

BASTANT, ſuffiſant, *ſufficient.*

Baſte, ſoit, *well, let it be.*

BASTELEUR. *V.* Bâteleur.

BASTILLE (f.) petit fort, *a little fortreſs, or a caſtle furniſhed with towers, dungeons, & ditches.*

La Baſtille, qui eſt à Paris, *the Baſtille, which is at the Tower of London, the chief Priſon of the Kingdom.*

Baſtion (m.) *a baſtion, a piece of fortification ſo called.*

BASTIR, & ſes derivés. *V.* Bâtir.

BASTON, & ſes derivés. *V.* Bâton.

*Batant, Bataille, & ſes derivés. *V.* Battre.

BATARD (m.) *a baſtard.*

Bâtardille (f.) *a knot, a company, a generation of baſtards.*

Bâtardiſe (f.) *baſtardy, the ſtate (condition, or quality) of a baſtard.*

Bâtarde (f.) petit canon, *a demi-canon, or demi-culverin, a ſmaller piece of any kind.*

Bâtardeau (m.) cloiſon d'ais dans l'eau pour y bâtir, l'eau étant épuiſée, *a dam, or water ſtop made of piles, &c.*

Bâtardiere (f.) pepiniere d'arbres, *a ſeed plot, nurſe garden, or nurſery, wherein young trees are ſet to be afterwards removed.*

BATEAU (m.) *a boat.*

Un grand bateau, *a great boat.*

Un petit bateau, *a little boat.*

Batelée (f.) charge de bateau, *a boats load, a boat full of ſomething.*

Batelier (m.) *a waterman, a boat man.*

BATELEUR (m.) joueur de farces, *a Jeſter upon a Stage.*

Bâteleur, Charlatan, Joueur de paſſe paſſe, *a Juggler, a Puppet-player.*

Bâteleur, faiſeur de ſoubreſauts, *a Tumbler.*

Bâteleur, qui danſe ſur la corde, *a dancer upon the rope.*

Bateleuſe (f.) *a Stage wench, a woman that makes a profeſſion of juggling, tumbling, and ſuch other idle and baſe exerciſes.*

Batelage, Batelerie, ou action de Bateleur, *Juggling, tumbling, puppet playing, any ſuch fooliſh paſtime, or legerdemain.*

*Batelier. *V.* Bateau.

BATEMARE (f.) ſorte d'oiſeau, *a water ſwallow, or wagtail.*

BATEME (m.) *baptiſm.*

Les Reformés n'ont que deux Sacremens, le Batême & la Sainte Cene, *the Proteſtants have but two Sacraments, the Baptiſm and the Lords Supper.*

Recevoir le batême, *to be baptized.*

Batiſer un enfant, *to chriſten, to baptize a child.*

Batiſé, *chriſtened, or baptized.*

Batiſtaire (m) le lieu où l'on batize, *a font.*

Batiſtaire, témoignage par écrit que l'on a été batisé, *a certificate in writing concerning the time and place of chriſtening.*

*Bâter. *V.* Baſt.

*Batement, Baterie, & Bateur. *V.* Batre.

BATIR, *to build.*

Bâtir une Ville, une Tour, *to build a Town, a Tower.*

Bâtir une maiſon pres d'une autre, *to build a houſe by another.*

Bâti, *built.*

Une maiſon bien bâtie, *a well built houſe, a well contrived houſe.*

Une maiſon mal bâtie, *an ill contrived houſe.*

Bâtiſſeur (m.) *a builder.*

Bâtiment (m.) *a building.*

Un ſuperbe bâtiment, *a ſtately coſt building.*

Un bâtiment bien éclairé, *a building that has light enough.*

Un bâtiment bien percé, *a building full of windows.*

Décombres de bâtimens, *the rubbiſh of old houſes.*

Un bâtiment, ou Navire, *a Ship, a Veſſel.*

*Bâtiſer, & Batiſtaire, *V.* Bâtême.

*Bâtiſſeur. *V.* Batir.

*Batoir. *V.* Batre.

BÂTON (m.) bâton à s'appuier en marchant, *a ſtick.*

S'appuier ſur un bâton, *to lean upon a ſtick.*

Bâton, pour fraper, *a ſtick, club, ſtaff, or cudgel.*

Donner un coup de bâton à quêcun, *to give one a blow (to ſtrike him) with a ſtick.*

Bâton à deux bouts, ferré aux deux bouts, *a quarter ſtaff.*

Bâton à feu, *a bolt, dart, or quarrel ſhot in an engine.*

Bâton d'Augure, *a crooked ſtaff that the Augurs uſed in pointing the quarters of the Firmament in their divination.*

Bâton (baguette) de huiſſier ou de bedeau, *an Vſhers rod.*

Bâton de grand Maitre d'hôtel, *the great Stewards rod.*

Bâton de Maréchal, *a Marſhals ſtaff, or truncheon.*

Le Bâton de Jacob, un Inſtrument de Mathematique, *a Mathematical Inſtrument called Jacobs ſtaff.*

Parler à bâtons rompus, *to diſcourſe at random.*

Tour de bâton, gain que l'on fait par addreſſe outre ſes gages, *a collaterall gain or profit, a new coming in beſides the wages.*

Baſtonner quêcun, lui donner des baſtonnades, *to give one the baſtinado, to ſtrike (beat, or hit) him.*

Baſtonnade (f.) *a baſtinado, a bagging, or beating one with a ſtick.*

BATRE, ou Battre, *to beat.*

Batre quêcun à dos & à ventre, *to beat one ſoundly.*

Batre le tambour, *to beat the drum.*

Batre des œufs pour faire une [illegible], *to beat eggs for an omelet.*

Batre les chemins, *to beat the [illegible].*

Batre le fer tandis qu'il eſt chaud, *to beat the iron while 'tis hot.*

Batre le blé, *to threſh corn.*

Batre le beurre, *to churn butter.*

Batre les murailles à coups de Canon, *to batter the walls with Cannon-ſhot.*

Batre la campagne, faire des courſes ſur les Terres des Ennemis, *to make excurſions into the Enemies Countries.*

Batre des mains, *to clap hands together.*

Batre le pavé, perdre le tems à rouler par les rues, *to go idlely up and down the ſtreets, to walk much abroad either to viſit or do one a miſchief.*

Batre l'eſtrade, *to ly in wait.*

Batre la meſure, lors qu'on chante, *to beat the time in Muſick.*

Batre la monnoie, *to coin money.*

Batre à routes. *V.* Battue.

Ils nous battent les oreilles de leurs diſcours, *they batter our ears with their diſcourſe.*

Battre, neut, *to beat.*

Les arteres & les veines battent ſans ceſſe, *the artery's and veines beat continually.*

Se batre la poitrine, *to beat his breaſt.*

Se batre avec quêcun, *to fight with one.*

Batu, ou Battu, *beaten.*

Etre batu de quêcun, *to be beaten by one.*

Nos Troupes ont été battues, *our Army was beaten.*

Un chemin battu, *a beaten way.*

J'ai les oreilles battues de ce diſcours, *my ears ring again with that diſcourſe.*

Battue,

Batque (f.) faire la batque à coups de gaule pour lancer la bête, battre à toutes, aller battant de la bouffine les buissons & hailliers par les sentiers qui traversent le fort de la bête, *to beat the bush.*

Bateur (m.) *a,*

Bateur de blé, *a thresher of corn.*

Bateur de pavé, *an idle sitting fellow, lazy loafe or a dissolute or disorderly*

Bateur d'estrade, *a scout, excursions into the Enemy.*

Battement (m.) *a beating, or the act of beating.*

Battement de mains, *a clapping of hands.*

Battement de cœur, *the beating of the heart.*

Bataille (f.) combat, *fight.*

Batérie de canon, *a battery.*

Dresser une batérie, mettre en batérie les canons, *to raise a battery.*

Changer de batterie, *to remove the battery.*

Forteresse exposée à la batterie du Canon, *a Fort exposed to the Canon.*

Donner le feu aux batteries, *to fire from a Battery upon a Place.*

La baterie des tambours, *the beating of the drums.*

Baterie de paroles contrariantes, *a rhetorical exornation, when contraries are opposed to contraries.*

Battant de cloche (m.) *the clapper of a bell, a bell-clapper.*

Une Porte à deux battans, *a folding or (two leaved) door.*

Bataille (f.) *a Battel, or an Army.*

Bataille rangée, *battel array.*

Ranger l'Armée en bataille, *to set the Battel in array.*

Bataille, le principal escadron, le corps de l'Armée, *the principal battalion or squadron of an Army.*

Bataille, combat d'Armées ennemies, *a duel, or fight between two Armies.*

Presenter la bataille à l'Ennemi, *to offer battel to the Enemy.*

Donner (livrer) bataille à l'Ennemi, *to give the Enemy battel.*

Gagner la bataille, *to get the day, to get the victory.*

Il remporta après avoir gagné la bataille, *he died after he had got the victory.*

Perdre la bataille, *to lose the battel, the field, the victory.*

Cheval de bataille, *a war horse, a horse for War.*

Bataillon (m.) *a battalion, or part of an Army.*

Bataillons, *to range a*

Batailles de pierre en [illegible] *to cover [illegible] stone, to cover, [illegible] and roof, a handful [illegible]*

Batoir (m.) batoir de lessive, *a Laundress beetle, staff.*

Batoir à battre une aire, ou un pavé, *a rammer, a paving beetle.*

Batre, &c. V. Battre.

†*BAUDROIER, V.* Coureur.

Baudrier (m.) *a belt, a long belt, a swordsbelt.*

Un baudrier à franges, *a fringed belt.*

Un baudrier tout en broderie, *an imbroidered belt.*

BAVE (f.) *foam, slaver, drivel.*

Baver, *to foam, slaver, or drivel at the mouth.*

Il bave en parlant, *he foams at the mouth when he speaks.*

Un Baveux, *a driveller, a slaverer.*

Un Bavard, un homme impertinent dans ses discours, *an idle babler.*

Baverelles de bride (f.) *the plaiers of a horses bit.*

Baverie, ou Bavardise, *foolish talk.*

Baveret, Bavere, Bavolet, *a bib, a thing to put before the bosom of a slavering child.*

BAUGE (m.) amas de boue, *a heap of dirt or mud.*

Bauge, lit, repaire de sanglier, *the place wherein a wild boar lodges, harbours or lies.*

Bauge, mortier de terre grasse mêlé de paille, *mortar made of clay and straw.*

BAUME (m.) espece d'arbrisseau, *the balm (or balsam) tree.*

Baume, suc de baume, *balsam, the gum of the balm tree.*

Huile de baume, *oil of balsam.*

Bois de baume, *the sweet wood of the balsam tree.*

Baumier, arbre, (f.) *a bay, date, or palm tree.*

Bavolet, V. Bave.

BAY, rouge obscur, *bay, a sort of colour.*

Cheval bay, *a bay horse.*

BAYE (f.) sorte de grain de la grosseur d'un pois, *a berry.*

Baye, fem. golfe, *a Bay or sound.*

BAYONNETTE (f.) sorte de poignard, *a kind of small dagger.*

B E

BEANT, ouvert, *gaping, opening the mouth wide.*

Avoir la gueule beante, *to have his mouth wide open.*

†*BEATITUDE (f.) Beatitude, blessed state.*

Beatifier quelcun, le declarer bienheureux, *to beatify.*

Beatifié, *beatify'd.*

Beatification (f.) *a beatifying.*

BEAU, ou Bel, *fair, fine, handsom, beautiful.*

Il fait beau temps, il fait beau, *it is a fair weather.*

Il fait beau se promener, *it is fine walking.*

Voici de beau blé, *here is fine corn, special corn.*

C'est un beau jeune homme, *he is a fine young man.*

Beau à voir, *fine to look on.*

Beau en apparence, *fair in outward appearance.*

Faire beau semblant à quelcun, *to keep fair with one.*

Il l'a trahi sous un beau semblant d'amitié, *he betray'd him under a fair pretence of friendship.*

Un bel heaume, *a fine comely mean, a mean of a goodly prospect or severe aspect.*

Une belle femme, *a fair (handsom, beautiful, or pleasant) woman.*

Une belle prairie, *a fine, verdant, pleasant, delicate meadow.*

Je l'ai échapé belle, *I escaped it fair or narrowly, I made a hansom escape.*

La donner belle à quelcun, se gaudir aux dépens, *to jest upon a bargain.*

Beau, fem. *decent, comely, handsom.*

Il n'eſt pas beau qu'un homme badine comme un enfant, *it is not decent for a man to play like a child.*

Voila qui eſt beau, vous lever à midi, *you are a fine man indeed, to riſe at noon.*

Fait il pas beau voir ces coquins faire les Seigneurs? *is it not a fine thing to ſee theſe ſilly rogues prank it and domineer?*

Beau pere, *father in Law.*

Belle mere, *mother in Law.*

Beau frere, *brother in Law.*

Belle ſœur, *ſiſter in Law.*

Sometimes Beau *has a peculiar emphaſis with it, and may be thus rendred;* as,

Tu as beau dire, je le veux, *ſay what you will, I will have it ſo.*

Tu as beau dire, on ne te croid point, *you may ſay what you will, but no body will believe you.*

Tu as beau faire, je l'emporterai, *it is in vain for you to ſtruggle, I ſhall carry it.*

Il a beau faire, il n'en viendra pas à bout, *he labours in vain, for he ſhall never compaſs it.*

J'ai beau me tuer de peine pour ſon ſervice, il ne m'en ſait point de gré, *though I confound my ſelf for his ſervice, yet he regards me not in the leaſt.*

J'ai beau l'attendre, il ne viendra pas, *it is to no purpoſe for me to ſtay for him, he will not come.*

O que j'ai eu beau travailler! *oh! how much work I have done in vain?*

Païer quelcun à beaux deniers contans, *to pay one ready money.*

Tout beau, tout beau, *fair and ſoftly, not too faſt, hold there hoe.*

Tout beau, ne vous fâchez pas, *peace, peace, be not angry.*

Tout beau, ne parlez pas ſi haut, *ſoftly, don't ſpeak ſo loud.*

Il lui arracha l'oreille à belles dents, *he bit off his ear.*

Beaucoup, *much, greatly, a great deal.*

Vous ne m'épouvantez pas beaucoup, *you do not fright me much.*

C'eſt beaucoup d'avoir commencé, *it is much to have begun.*

Il s'en faut beaucoup que vôtre affaire ne ſoit achevée, *your buſineſs is far from being ended.*

C'eſt un plaiſir beaucoup plus grand, *it is a much greater pleaſure.*

Il eſt beaucoup plus diligent que ſes compagnons, *he is a great deal more careful than his companions.*

Je ſuis beaucoup plus fort que les autres, *I am a great deal ſtronger than the reſt.*

Avec beaucoup de de contentement, *with much content, with a great deal of ſatisfaction.*

Il a beaucoup d'argent, *he has a great deal of mony, he is a mony'd man.*

Nous ſommes beaucoup de gens, *we are great many.*

Beaucoup plus, beaucoup d'avantage, *much more, a great deal more.*

Beaucoup moins, *much leſs.*

Tu n'es pas à beaucoup pres ſi beau que ton frere, *thou art nothing near ſo handſom as thy brother.*

Beaucoup de fois, *many a time.*

Beauté (ſ.) *beauty, handſomneſs.*

Beauté d'homme, *a mans beauty.*

Beauté de femme, *a womans beauty.*

La beauté eſt une juſte proportion des parties, accompagnée d'une couleur agreable & de la grace, *Beauty is nothing but a juſt proportion of the parts, with a good complexion, and a decent carriage.*

C'eſt un enfant d'une vraie beauté, on ne peut rien voir de plus agreable que ſon viſage. Il a le teint fort delicat, les yeux rians, les cheveux friſez, le corps bien fait, le naturel doux & charmant, & c'eſt ce qui lui gagne les cœurs de tous ceux qui le regardent: *He is a Child of a reall Beauty, and nothing can be ſeen more pleaſing than his face. His complexion is moſt delicate, his eyes ſmiling, his hairs curled, his body well ſhaped, his nature ſweet and charming, which makes him to win the hearts of all thoſe who look upon him.*

Cette fille étoit belle, & cela paroiſſoit d'autant plus qu'il n'y avoit rien qui contribuât à relever ſa beauté. Elle étoit déchevelée, nuds piés, toute en deſordre, & ſi mal vêtue que, ſi ſa beauté n'euſt eté extraordinaire, elle euſt eté étoufée par toutes ces choſes; *She was a handſom maid, and it appeared the more ſo be ſo, becauſe ſhe had nothing to ſet off her beauty. She was diſhevelled, bare-footed, quite out of order, and was in ſo mean a dreſs, that if her beauty had not been extraordinary, it had been ſmothered up with all theſe diſadvantages.*

La beauté de la Vertu n'eſt pas de celles qu'un petit accident efface, qu'une maladie flétrit, & que la vieilleſſe détruit. Sa beauté eſt hors des atteintes de tous ces maux, toûjours fleuriſſante, toûjours charmante, toûjours aimable & adorable. Vôtre teint, charmante Vertu, ne perd jamais ſon éclat, ni vos yeux leurs attraits, ni vôtre bouche ſa fraicheur, ni vôtre front ſa majeſté, ni toutes les autres parties de vôtre corps leur juſteſſe & leur bonne grace: *The beauty of Virtue is none of thoſe which a little miſchance diſfigures, a diſeaſe ſpoiles, and old age defaces. Her beauty is beyond the reach of all theſe evils, always flouriſhing, always charming, always amable and adorable. Your complexion, ſo charming Virtue, doth never loſe its clearneſs, nor your eys their attractive power, nor your cheeks their freſh colour, nor your forehead its majeſty, nor the other parts of your body their proportion or grace.*

Il n'eſt point de beauté plus achevée que la vôtre, *there is no greater beauty than your is.*

Vos mains ſont de la derniere beauté, *your hands are incomparable.*

Une beauté, une belle femme, *a beauty, or a beautiful woman.*

C'eſt une Beauté achevée, *ſhe is a great beauty.*

Bellement, ſans ſe hâter, *ſoftly, eaſily, at leiſure, by little and little.*

Il va bellement en tout ce qu'il fait, il agit avec circonſpection, *he goes on fair and ſlowly, he is circumſpect and cautious in all his actions.*

Il va trop bellement & lentement en ſes actions, *he is too ſlow in his actions, he does all things too ſlowly.*

Bellement, sans bruit, softly, gently, gingerly.
Marcher bellement, sans faire bruit, *to walk softly, gently, gingerly, and without noise.*
Parler bellement, *to speak low.*

BEC (m.) *the bill (or beak) of a bird.*
Il n'a rien que le bec, il parle beaucoup & ne fait rien, *he is all tongue, he can do nothing but prate and tattle.*
Faire le bec à quêcun, l'emboucher, l'instruire sur ce qu'il doit dire, *to teach one before hand what he shall say.*
Il comparut devant les Juges apres qu'on lui eut fait le bec, *he appeared before the Judges when he was taught before hand what he should say.*
Tenir le bec en l'eau, *to amuse, or hold in suspence.*
Passer à quêcun la plume par le bec, *to draw his pen through ones lips, to baffle or abuse him.*
Bec jaune, apprentif, qui n'a point d'experience, a *novice, an unskilful man, simple, raw, of no experience.*
Bec jaune, festin que fait celui qui sort d'apprentissage, a *Treat that he makes who is newly come out of his prentiship.*

Becasse (f.) sorte d'oiseau, a *woodcock.*

Becassine (f.) sorte d'oiseau, a *snipe.*

Becfigue, sorte d'oiseau, *the dainty little bird called by some Gnat-snapper, or fig-eater.*

Beche, à fouir la terre (f.) a *spade, an instrument of husbandry, with a beak like head, used for the opening or breaking up of hard & stony ground.*
Becher la terre, *to dig, or break up the earth.*

Bechée (f.) a *bill (or a beak) full.*

Bequeter, *to peck like a bird.*

Bequetement (m.) a *pecking like a bird.*

BEDEAU (m.) Bedeau d'Université, a *Verger in an University.*

BEELER, *to bleat, or cry like a sheep.*

Beelement (m.) cri de brebis, a *bleating, or the cry of a sheep.*

†BEFLER quêcun, *to baffle one.*

BEFROY (m.) a *beacon, or a watch tower, from which things may be discerned far off.*

Beffroy, grande cloche, a *great bell, an alarum bell.*
Beffroy, ou Befroy, Charpenterie soûtenant les Cloches d'un Clocher, *the timber work which keeps up the Bells of a Steeple.*
Befroy, Charpenterie pour incommoder les Assiegez, a *wooden Tower set up against the besieged.*

BEGUE, un homme qui begaye, *tongue-ty'd, which stammereth, stutteresh, or muffleth in his speech.*

Begueyer, ou Begayer, *to stammer, or to muffle in the mouth, to speak imperfectly as a child that do's but begin to speak.*

BEGUIN d'enfant (m.) a *biggin for a child.*

BELETTE (f.) sorte d'animal, a *weasil.*

BEL. *V.* Beau.

BELIER (m.) a *ram.*
Heurter quêcun de la tête ainsi que font les Beliers, *to butt like a ram.*
Belier, machine de guerre, a *Ram, an engin anciently used in the besieging of Cities, So called because it had horns of iron like a Ram's head, which battered the walls, or otherwise, because they rushed against the walls with it, as a Ram with his head, and back again.*

BELITRE, coquin (m.) a *rascal, a rascally fellow.*

BELLE, & Bellement. *V.* Beau.

BELLIQUEUX, *warlike.*

BELOUSE de billard (f.) *the hazard in a billiard table.*
Belouser, *to throw a ball into the hazard.*

*Benaitier & Benediction. *V.* Benir.

BENEFICE (m.) a *benefit.*
Benefice Ecclesiastique, a *Benefice, a spiritual Living or Benefice.*
Benefice de ventre, a *loosenesse.*
Beneficié, qui a un Benefice Ecclesiastique, an *Incumbent, or Benefic'd man, one that hath a Benefice.*

Beneficence (f.) *beneficence, bounty, liberality.*

BENIN, *benign, gracious, favourable, kind, good, liberal, bountifull.*

Benignité (f.) *benignity, grace, favour, kindness, bounty, goodness.*

Benignement, *benignly, graciously, favourably, kindly, liberally, bountifully.*

BENJOIN (m.) sorte de gomme, *the aromatical gum called benjamin.*

BENIR, *to bless.*
Dieu vous benisse, *God bless you.*
Benir la table, *to say grace.*
Benir une Eglise, un Autel, &c. *to consecrate a Church, an Altar, &c.*
Benit, *blessed, holy.*
Pain benit, *holy bread.*
Eau benite, *holy water.*
Beny de Dieu, *blessed of God.*
C'est une Famille benie de Dieu, *that Family is blessed of God, has got the blessing of God.*

Benediction (f.) *blessing, benediction.*
Benediction de Pain, de Vin, de Chapelle, d'Ornemens & choses semblables, *the consecrating of Bread, Wine, Chappel, Ornaments, and the like.*
La benediction de table, *grace.*

Benaitier (m.) a *holy water pot, or stock.*

*Bequeter, Bequetement. *V.* Bec.

BEQUILLE (f.) jambe de bois, a *wooden leg.*

*Bercail. *V.* Bergerie.

BERCEAU (m.) berceau d'enfant, a *cradle.*
Arçon, arceau de berceau, *the crook of a cradle.*
Berceau de treille, *the bowing, or bending of an arbour.*
Bercer un enfant, *to rock a child in a cradle.*
Bercé, *rocked.*
On l'a bercé plus d'une heure, *he was rocked above an hour.*

BERCHE (f.) petite piece d'artillerie de Vaisseau, a *little piece of Ordnance called a Base.*

BERGAMOTE (f.) poire bergamote, *the bergamot pear.*

BERGE (f.) sorte de bateau, a *barge.*

BERGER (m.) berger de brebis, a *Shepherd.*
Berger de gros betail, a *herdman.*
Berger de Chevres, a *Goat-herd.*
Bergere (f.) a *Shepherdess.*
Bergerie (f.) condition de Berger, a *Shepherd's condition.*
Bergerie, Bercail, a *sheep-fold.*

Bergeronette (f.) sorte d'oiseau, *the little bird called a Wagtail.*

BERIL (m.) sorte de pierre precieuse, a *precious stone called Beryl, in fash an 8 square, in colour like oyl or Sea-water.*

BER-

BERLAN (m.) lieu où les debauchés s'assemblent pour jouër, *a house of gaming. Also, a Game at cards so called.*

Berlandier (m.) qui ne fait que jouër, *a great Gamester.*

BERLE (f.) sorte d'herbe, *an herb growing in the water like Alisander, but having less leaves. Some call it Belders, or Bell-rags, some yellow water-cresses, others water-parsley.*

BERLUE (f.) *dimness of sight.* Avoir la berlue, *to be dim-sighted.*

BERNER quêcun, lui donner la berne, *to toss one, to abuse him.*

BERTAUDER un cheval, *to curtal a horse, to cut off his ears and tail.*

BESACE (f.) *a bag, scrip, or wallet.*

Etre reduit à la besace, *to be reduced to a beggarly condition.*

BESAGUE (f.) Instrument de Charpentier, *a twibill, which is a two-edged instrument.*

BESANT (m.) monnoie d'or jadis battue à Constantinople, *a besant, an ancient piece of golden coyn (worth fifty French Livers) thirteen whereof the French Kings were accustomed to offer at the Mass of their Consecration in Rheims. Which Custom being worn off, King* Henry II. *renewed it, causing the same number of them to be made, which were called* Byzantins. *But they were not much above a double ducket the piece.*

Besanté, terme de blazon, *besanted, or charged with besants.*

BESCHE, Bescher, & Beschée. *V.* Beche, *under* Bec.

BESOIN (m.) *need, necessity, want, or great use of.*

J'ai besoin de plusieurs choses, *I stand in need of several things, I want a great many things.*

Avoir besoin de toutes choses, *to want every thing.*

Je vous aiderai au besoin, *I shall assist you when you have occasion for't.*

Je pourvoirai à vos besoins, *I shall provide for you, I shall take care of you.*

L'Ami se conoit au besoin, *a Friend is never known till one have need.*

Abandonner un Ami au besoin, *to leave a friend in the lurch, to leave him in distress.*

Je vous viendrai voir s'il en est besoin, lors qu'il en sera besoin, *I shall wait on you when you have occasion for me.*

Il n'est pas besoin que vous veniez, *you need not come, there is no necessity of your coming.*

Autant qu'il est besoin, *as much as is needful.*

Qu'est il besoin d'en dire d'avantage? *what need is there to speak any more of it?*

Besongne (f.) un ouvrage dont on a besoin, *work.*

S'occuper à quêque besongne, *to be busie about something, to be imploy'd at some work.*

Hâter la besongne, *to hasten his work.*

S'Attacher à sa besongne, *to mind his work.*

Quitter sa besongne, *to leave his work.*

Se remettre à sa besongne, *to go to work again.*

Achever sa besongne, *to end, to finish (or make an end of) his work.*

BÊTE (f.) *a beast.*

Une bête sauvage, *a wild beast.*

Une bête apprivoisée, *a tamed beast.*

Bête de brout (en termes de Venerie) bête qui se nourrit en broutant, *a brouzing beast.*

Bête noire, *a wild swine.*

Bête de somme, *a labouring beast, whatsoever it be, whose help we use in carriage and tillage.*

Vivre en bête, *to live beastly, to live like a beast, to lead a beastly life.*

Prendre du poil de la bête, *to take a hair of the same dog, to fall a drinking, to be cured of a fit of drunkenness.*

Une bête, un lourdaut, un niais, *a brute, a sot, a block-head, a dull (or heavy) fellow.*

Une bête, un ignorant, *an ass, an ignorant fellow.*

Rendre bête, abbrutir, *to besot one.*

Faire la bête, se comporter insolemment, *to carry himself saucily, insolently.*

Bête, Jeu aux cartes, *the Beast, a game at Cards so called.*

Bétail, Bestiaux (m.) *Cattel.*

Etre riche en bétail, *to be rich in cattel.*

L'Art de nourrir le bétail, *the Grasiers trade.*

Faire trafic de bétail, *to drive a trade of Cattel.*

Bestial, *beastly, brutish.*

Bestialité (f.) *beastliness.*

Bestialement, *beastly, or like a beast.*

Bestiole (f.) *a little beast.*

Bêtise (f.) sottise, lourdise, *foolishness, blockishness, or want of wit.*

Faire une bêtise, *to play the fool, to play a sottish trick.*

BÊTE-RAVE, ou Berte-rave (f.) sorte de racine, *a root called Beets.*

BETOINE (f.) sorte d'herbe, *Betony, an herb so called.*

BETON (m.) sorte de mortier qu'on jette dans les fondemens, *a kind of mortar used for foundations.*

* Beu. *V.* Boire.

BEVEUE (f.) *an oversight.*

Faire une beveuë, *to make an oversight.*

Vous avez fait une lourde beveuë, *you made a great oversight.*

BEUF (m.) un beuf, *an Ox.*

Le dos du Beuf fait assez connoître qu'il n'est pas fait pour porter des charges, mais au moins sa tête est propre pour porter le Joug, & la Nature lui a donné des épaules fortes & larges pour pouvoir tirer plus aisément la Charrue; *it is apparent by the shape of the Oxes back, that is is not made to bear burdens upon, but instead of that he has a head fit for the yoke, and Nature has given him strong and broad shoulders, that he might draw the Plough with greater ease.*

Beuf à charrue, *a plough-ox.*

Mettre la charrue devant les beufs, *to set the cart before the horse.*

Beuf à charrete, *a cart-ox.*

Beuf à l'engrais, qu'on engraisse, *an ox that's fatning.*

Beuf de troupeau, *an Ox kept in a herd.*

Un jeune beuf, *a young Ox.*

Crier comme un beuf, *to roar like an ox.*

On a beau mener le beuf à l'eau, s'il n'a soif, *in vain is an Ox led to the water if he be not a thirst, or (as the English Proverb says) a man may lead his horse to the water, but cannot make him drink unless he list.*

Oeil de beuf, fenêtre en ronde, *an oval window.*

Oeil de beuf, ſorte de plante, *the herb Ox-eye.*

Langue de beuf, *a neat's tongue.*

Beuf, chair de beuf, *beef.*

Du beuf roti, *roſt beef.*

Du beuf bouilli, *boyled beef.*

Du beuf à la mode, *ſtewed beef after the French faſhion.*

Buſle (m.) beuf ſauvage, *a buffe, or a wild ox.*

Bouvier (m.) *a neat-herd, a beadſman.*

Bouvillon (m.) petit beuf, *a young bullock.*

BEURRE (m.) *butter.*

Du pain & du beurre, *bread and butter.*

Une rôtie au beurre, *a toſt and butter.*

Battre le beurre, *to churn butter.*

Frotter de beurre, *to rub with butter.*

Aſſaiſonner quêque choſe de beurre, *to butter ſomething.*

Beurrier (m.) vendeur de beurre, *a butter-man, a ſeller of butter.*

Beurriere (f.) barril à faire du beurre, *a Churn.*

*Beuveur, Beuveuſe, Beuverie, & Beuvoter. *V.* Boire.

BEZANT, & Bezanté. *V.* Beſant.

BEZOAR (m.) ſorte de pierre, *a bezoar ſtone.*

B I

BIAIS (m.) expedient, moien, *way, manner, courſe.*

Prendre une choſe du bon biais, *to go the right way to work, to take a right courſe in the matter.*

Je ne ſai quel biais prendre pour cette affaire, *I know not what courſe to take to make an end of this buſineſs.*

Peu m'importe de quel biais vous preniez ce que je dis, *take it how you will, I don't much concern my ſelf with it.*

J'ai bien de la joie de voir prendre un ſi bon biais à vôtre deſſein, *I am very glad to ſee your deſign go on ſo ſucceſsfully.*

Biaiſer, aller de biais, *to go bya, to ſtand aſlope.*

Biaiſer avec quêcun, *to deal treacherouſly with one, to uſe knaviſh, cunning, tricks and devices.*

Biaiſer dans ſon diſcours, *to ſpeak confuſedly, to be full of evaſions in his diſcourſe.*

Il voulut biaiſer pour ſe tirer de ce mauvais pas, *he did what he could to bring himſelf off.*

Biaiſer, faire aller de biais, *to place (or ſet) bya, to turn her ſide.*

Biaiſé, *placed (or ſet) bya, byaſſed, turned aſlope.*

Biaiſement (m.) *the byaſſing of a thing.*

*Biberon. *V.* Boire.

BIBLE (f.) l'Ecriture Sainte, *the Bible.*

Une Bible, un livre contenant l'Ecriture Sainte, *a Bible.*

BIBLIOTHEQUE (f.) *a Library.*

Bibliothecaire, (m.) *a Library-keeper.*

BICHE (f.) *a hind, the female of a ſtag.*

BICOQUE (f.) petit lieu, *a little paltry Town.*

BIDET, (m.) petit cheval, *a little nag.*

BIEN (m.) richeſſes, moiens, *ones ſubſtance, eſtate, wealth, or riches.*

Il a de grands biens, *he has a vaſt eſtate, he is mighty rich.*

Acquerir du bien, *to get an eſtate.*

Depenſer (diſſiper) ſon bien, *to miſpend (to waſte) his eſtate.*

Le bien de ſon Pere, *one's father's eſtate, his Patrimony.*

Biens-fonds, *Lands, Poſſeſſions.*

Le Souverain Bien de l'homme, *the ſupremum bonum, or ſupream good of a man.*

Bien, profit, avantage, *good, benefit, advantage.*

Preferer le bien public au bien propre, *to prefer the publick good to his own.*

Un peu de repos vous fera beaucoup de bien, *a little reſt will do you a great deal of good.*

Vouloir du bien à quêcun, *to wiſh one well.*

Dire du bien de quêcun, parler avantageuſement de lui, en parler à ſon avantage, *to ſpeak well of one.*

Expliquer en bien quêque choſe, *to take a thing in good part, to give it a good meaning.*

Procurer du bien à ſes amis, *to procure his friends ſome advantage or profit.*

C'eſt le bien de la Republique, *'tis for the good of the Commonwealth.*

Cette choſe vous apportera beaucoup de biens, *that will be very beneficial to you.*

Bien, plaiſir, office, *pleaſure, kindneſs, favour, good office, or good turn.*

Faire du bien à quêcun, *to do one a good office, to do him a kindneſs.*

Les biens qu'on lui fait ſont bien emploiez, *any kindneſs one does him is well beſtowed.*

Bien, vertu, *goodneſs, honeſty, virtue, sincerity.*

Un homme de bien, *a good man, an honeſt man.*

Une femme de bien, *a good woman, a vertuous woman.*

Les gens de bien, *good men.*

Bien, (adv.) *well, right.*

Etes vous bien ici? *are you well here?*

Fort bien, très bien, *very well.*

Je me porte fort bien, *I am very well, I am in very good health.*

Vous repondez bien, *you anſwer well, or you anſwer right.*

Bien ou mal, la choſe eſt faite, *right or wrong, the thing is done.*

C'eſt bien dit, *'tis well ſaid.*

Tout va bien, *all goes well, all is well.*

Voila qui va bien, *that's well.*

Auſſi bien, *as well, for.*

Je le ſavois auſſi bien que vous, *I knew it as well as you.*

Je chante auſſi bien que lui, *I ſing as well as he.*

Otez vous d'ici, auſſi bien n'y gagnerez vous rien, *go your way, for you will get nothing by that.*

Bien, bien, il s'en repentira, *well, well, he ſhall repent it.*

Et bien, que cela ſoit ainſi, *well, let it be ſo.*

Bien, beaucoup, *well, much, many, very.*

J'ai bien dîné, *I dined very well.*

J'ai bien écrit aujourd'hui, *I writ a great deal to day.*

Il eſt bien plus ſage, *he is much (or a great deal) wiſer.*

Il parle bien autrement, ou bien mieux, *he ſpeaks much better.*

J'ai bien à faire, ou beaucoup de beſogne à faire, *I have much to do.*

J'ai bien à faire de cela! *(being iro-*

Ironically ſpoken) what have I to do with that?

Il a bien de l'argent, *he has a great deal of money.*

Il a bien du monde à ſa ſuite, *he has a great many Attendants, he has a great Retinue.*

Jai bien des affaires en main, *I am very full of buſineſs, my hands are full.*

Un homme bien opiniâtre, *a very ſtubborn man.*

Vous êtes bien arrogant, *you are very ſaucy.*

Etre bien avec quêcun, *to agree well with one, to keep a good correſpondence with him.*

Mon frere n'eſt pas bien avec moi, *my brother and I are fallen out, he and I are at variance.*

Bien, volontiers, *fain, willingly.*

Je voudrois bien ſaveir quel eſt vôtre deſſein, *I would fain know what deſign you have in your mind.*

Je voudrois bien le voir, *I would fain ſee him.*

Ou bien, *or elſe, otherwiſe.*

But Bien *may be rendred as followeth,*

Voila bien dequoi faire tant le brave, *a great matter indeed to be ſo proud of.*

Vous voila bien ſurpris, n'eſt ce pas? car vous ne m'attendiez pas, *are you not very much ſurprized? for you did not expect me.*

Vous dites qu'il lui faut pardonner, oui bien, s'il avouöit ſa faute, *you ſay that he muſt be pardoned, well and good, if he did but acknowlege his faule.*

Le veux tu bien? j'en ſuis content, *wilt thou have it ſo? I am contented.*

Bien loin de me louër, il me blâme, *far from praiſing me, he dos diſcommend me.*

Je l'ai bien penſé, mais je ne l'ai pas dit, *I thought ſo indeed, but I ſaid nothing of it.*

Je vois bien que je perdrai ma peine, *I clearly ſee that I ſhall loſe my labour.*

Je puis bien vous aſſeurer, j'oſe bien vous promettre, *I can aſſure you, or, I dare promiſe you.*

J'en ai bien de meilleurs, *I have far better*

Il étoit bien minuit lors que nous nous retirames, *it was full midnight when we went away.*

Nous étions bien cinq cens, *we were full five hundred.*

Je ſerois bien ſot de le croire, *I ſhould be a great ſot to believe it.*

Qui bien aime bien châtie, *he that loves throughly puniſhes throughly, or he that loves well pays home when he puniſhes.*

Qui bien aime n'oublie pas facilement, *found love is not ſoon forgotten.*

Quand on eſt bien il faut s'y tenir, *he that's well had beſt keep himſelf ſo.*

Qui bien fera bien trouvera, *he that does well ſhall ſpeed well.*

Qui veut bien mourir doit bien vivre, *he that will die well had need live well.*

Bien que, quoi que, encore que, *though, altbough.*

Bien que vous ſoiez plus âgé que lui, *though you be elder than he.*

Bienfait (m) *a good turn, favour, or kindneſs.*

Je vous accorde cela comme un bienfait, *I grant you that as a favour.*

Bienfaicteur, ou Bienfaiteur (m.) *a benefactor, one that doth one a good turn or kindneſs.*

Bienfaiſant, *one that loves to do good, a liberal (or bounteful) man.*

Bienheureux. *See a little further, under* Bonheur.

Bienſeant, *fitting, decent, becoming.*

Il n'eſt pas bienſeant à un Chrêtien de mentir, *it does not become a Chriſtian to tell a lye.*

Cela n'eſt pas bienſeant, *that is not decent, or fitting.*

Cela ne lui eſt pas bienſeant, *that doth not become him at all.*

Bienſeance (f.) *decency.*

Il faut garder la bienſeance en toutes nos actions & en tous nos diſcours, *we ought to keep a decency in all our actions and diſcourſes.*

La bienſeance demande cela de vous, *decency requires that of you.*

Avec bienſeance, *decently, or with decency.*

Sans aucune bienſeance, *undecently.*

Droit de Bienſeance, droit pretendu de s'accommoder du bien d'autrui, *a pretended right to another mans houſe or land, which ſtands conveniently for one.*

Voiant que cette Maiſon étoit à ſa bienſeance il l'acheta. *ſeeing that houſe lay fit for him, he bought it.*

Bien-venu, *well come.*

Vous êtes le tres bien venu, *you are very welcome.*

Bienvenuë (f.) *a welcome.*

Faire la bienvenue à quêcun, *to make one welcome.*

Paier ſa bien venue, *to pay his welcome, as Scholars do at their firſt entrance or admiſſion into a School.*

Bienveuillance (f.) *good will, kindneſs, love.*

Gagner (captiver, s'acquerir) la bienveuillance de quêcun, *to get (to captivate) ones good will.*

Je ſortirai de ce Païs avec la bienveuillance d'un chacun, *I ſhall go out of this Country with the love of every one.*

Avec bienveuillance, *with a good will.*

Bon, *good.*

Un homme extremement bon, *a very good man.*

De bonnes gens, *good people.*

Un homme trop bon, trop facile à donner, *one that is too good, or too flexible.*

O le bon homme que vous êtes! *oh! what a good man you are.*

Un bon homme, un homme ſimple, *a good man, or a ſimple man.*

Le bon homme, le vieillard, *the good man, the good old man.*

Bon, excellent, *good, excellent.*

Un bon Poëte, un bon Orateur, un bon Philoſophe, *a good Poet, a good Orator, a good Philoſopher.*

Bon, propre, *good, fit.*

Ce Papier n'eſt pas bon pour écrire, *this is no good paper to write upon.*

Des eaux tres bonnes pour les yeux, *good waters for the eyes.*

Vous n'êtes bon a rien, *you are good for nothing.*

Bon, grand, *good, or great.*

Un bon nombre de piſtoles, *a good quantity of piſtols.*

Une bonne partie du tems, *a good (or great) part of the time.*

Bon jour, *good morrow.*

Bon ſoir, *good night.*

Trouver bon, *to approve, like, or allow of.*

Le trouvez vous bon? *do you like it? do you approve (or allow) of it?*

Je le ferai trouver bon à vôtre

pere

Tout de bon, *seriously, in earnest.*

Le direz vous tout de bon ? *will you speak it seriously ?*

Est ce ainsi tout de bon, *is it so indeed ?*

De bon cœur, *heartily, with a good heart.*

A quoi bon ? *to what purpose ?*

A quoi bon tant de livres ? *to what purpose so many Books ?*

Bon, bon, cela va bien, *very well, that will do well.*

Bon, nous sommes hors de danger, *well, we are out of danger.*

Je me sauverai si l'on a du bon, mais si l'on a du bon je serai heureux, *if we be rescued I shall get away, but if we get the better on't, I shall be a happy man.*

Il est bon de savoir l'Histoire du Tems passé, *it is good to know the History of times past.*

Me fais tu bon cet écu ? *will you make me this Crown good ? will you warrant it good ?*

Bonheur, (m.) *good luck, good fortune, prosperity, happiness.*

Vous avez bien du bonheur, vous êtes heureux, le bonheur vous accompagne par tout, *you get the luck on't, you are a fortunate man.*

Je vous souhaite toute sorte de bonheur, *I wish you all manner of happiness.*

Bienheureux, *happy, fortunate.*

Rendre bienheureux quelcun, *to make one happy.*

Les Anges bienheureux, *the blessed Angels.*

Les Bienheureux, les Saints, *the Blessed or the Saints in Heaven.*

Bonté (f.) *goodness, kindness.*

J'attens cette faveur de votre bonté, *I expect this favour from your goodness.*

Puis que vous avez eu la bonté de venir me voir, *since you have been pleased to come and see me.*

Ainçois, je vous prie, la bonté d'ouïr mes excuses, *I beseech you, be pleased, &c.*

BIERE (f.)

De la petite bierre, *small beer.*

De la forte bierre, *strong beer.*

Biere, cercueil, *a coffin.*

†BIERE, *effigies, shape, form, make, likeness, or resemblance of a thing.*

Biére, *chack, rafter, &c.*

BIGAME, (f.) *bigamy.*

BIGARADE, (m.) *a Bigarade.*

Bigarré, *diversified, of many colours mingled, or made up of several colours.*

Bigarreur (m.) *he that puts all sorts of things, or things of several colours together.*

Bigarrement (m.) *a variation, or diversifying in colours.*

Bigarrure, (f.) *variety, or diversity, as of several colours mingled together.*

Bigarreau (m.) *sorte de cerise, a kind of Cherry, which is half white and half red.*

† BIGEARRE, &c. *V. Bizarre.*

BIGLE, *louche, squinting, or having a cast.*

BIGNET (m.) *a Fritter.*

BIGOT, *superstitious, superstitious, Pharisaical in his religion.*

Bigot, *hypocrite, one that pretends much more than he is.*

Bigoterie (f.) *superstition, superstitious, or false devotion.*

Par bigoterie, *superstitiously.*

Bigoterie, *hypocrisie, hypocrisy, dissembling, &c.*

BIJOUX (pl.) *jewels, ornaments, as pendants, rings, necklaces, &c.*

BILAN (m.) *livre de raison particulier & propre aux Fai-*

BILL (f.) *avec quoi l'on coupe la bosse, an axe, a bill.*

Billet (m.) *a piece of billard, a cue.*

Le Table de jeu de billard, *the billard table.*

Boule de billard, *the billard ball.*

BILLET (m.) *a note, a ticket, a bill.*

Billet doux, *a love-letter.*

BILLON (m.) *monnoie de billon, defective money, half copper, which either burns no silver in it, or not so much as the stamp bears; and therefore can be drawn or called in to be melted and made into bullion.*

Billonner, *monnoier, faire en fonte, mettre, &c. de billon, to melt, &c.*

Billonner, faire amas de monnoie de billon, *to take up half crowns, &c. to melt them.*

Billonner, mettre en fonte la monnoie de billon, *to melt into billon.*

Billonneur (m.) *he that takes care to find out half coin.*

Billonneur, qui met en fonte la monnoie de billon, *a melter of coin into billon.*

Billonneur (m.) *a melting of half crowns into billon.*

Billot (m.) *a piece of wood, a log, a block.*

BINER, *to serve, to turn up the ground a second time.*

Binette, (f.) *a mattock.*

Binetteur (m.) *he that turns up the ground a second time.*

Binetteur de vignes, *he that works, digs, or turns up the ground about the vines.*

de l'Ayeul ou du Pere Ayeul, *the great grand father, or the father of the grand father.*

Le Petit fils du Bis-Ayeul, *the great grand father's grand son.*

Le Bis-Ayeul, ou le Bis-Ayeul, *the great grand father, or the great grand father.*

Bis-Ayeule (f.) *great grand mother, or great grand father's wife.*

BISCUIT (m.) *biskit.*

BISE (f.) vent du septentrion, *a North wind.*

BISET (m.) pigeon sauvage, plus petit que le ramier, *a kind of wood pigeon.*

BISOCHE (f.) riche potage, *a rich kind of pottage.*

Bisque, au jeu de paume, *a trick, the fourth part of fifteen.*

BISSAC (m.) *a bag, a wallet.*

BISSEXTE (m.) jour intercalé au mois de Février, et qui se fait de quatre en quatre ans, *the intercalar day, which comes in every fourth year.*

Bissextil, Année bissextile, *the Leap year.*

BISTORTE (f.) sorte d'herbe, *an herb called Bistonica, or Bistort.*

BITUME (m.) *bitumen, a kind of fat clay or slime formerly like pitch. It was used for lime or mortar, as also for oil in lamps, being of the nature of brimstone.*

Bitumineux, *full of bitumen, slimy, clammy, fatt cleaving as bitumen.*

BIZARRE, fantasque, *fantastical, capricious, odd, hair-brained.*

Bizarre, changeant, *uncertain.*

Bizarrerie (f.) bizarrerie d'humeur, humeur bizarre, *fantastic ahess, or fantastical humour.*

Bizarrement, *odly, fantastically.*

B L

† *BLAFARD*, jaunâtre, *yellow, green, pale.*

BLAIREAU. V. Bleireau.

BLAME (m.) *blame, imputation, or reproach.*

Une action plutôt digne de

Blâmer quelcun de la paresse, *to*

Si vous blâmez cela, vous en serez blâmé, *if you do that, you shall be blamed for it.*

BLANC, (m.) couleur blanche, *white, or white colour.*

Le blanc opposé au noir paroit d'autant plus, *black being set by white, seems the whiter, or sets it off, or sets it full upon it.*

Le blanc de l'œil, *the white of the eye.*

Blanc d'œuf, *the white of an egg.*

Blanc d'Espagne, blanc de plomb, *cerusse, or white lead, whitish white paint.*

Blanc d'eau, sorte d'herbe, *a water-lilly, a water-rose, yellow and white nenuphar.*

Blanc, papier blanc, *a blank of paper.*

Blanc, but, *a white, or mark, to shoot at.*

Tirer (viser) au blanc, *to aim at the white.*

Donner dans le blanc, tirer droit au blanc, frapper le blanc, *to hit the white or the mark.*

Blanc, espece de monnoie valant cinq deniers, *a blank, a piece of French coyn worth five deniers.*

Blanc (m.) blanche (f.) *white.*

Blanc comme neige, *as white as snow.*

Blanc d'âge, qui a les cheveux blancs, *gray for age, white, hoary.*

Dents blanches, *white teeth.*

Blanc de nature, *white by nature.*

Blanc, pâle de couleur, *pale, wan, or of a wan colour.*

Les fleurs blanches font

Blanc, blanche, *white, fair, fine, clear, transparent, white, pure.*

Blé

Blé

Blé

Manger son blé en herbe

Couper les blés

Blé, ou froment

BLEREAU, ou Teſſon (ou) blaireau, de la grandeur d'un petit mâtin, tirant ou pers, & qui vit dans les cavernes

Bleſſer quelqu'un

Ces diſcours bleſſent les oreilles chaſtes

Bleſſer l'honneur ou la reputation de quelqu'un

Blé

Blé

Blé

Nous bûmes plus de vingt bouteilles, *we drank above twenty bottles.*

Tu as fait la folie, c'eſt à toi à la boire, *you have committed the fault, it is fit you ſhould ſuffer for't.*

L'éponge boit tout ce qu'elle peut recevoir de liquide, *the ſponge drinks up as much liquor as it can contain.*

Ce papier boit, *this paper ſleets.*

Bû, ou Bû (*the Participle*) *drunk.*

Tout eſt bû, *all is drunk off.*

La Santé de Leurs Majeſtés furent bûes & repondues, *the healths of their Majeſty's were drunk and pledged.*

Beuveur, Biberon (m.) *a drinker.*

C'eſt un grand beuveur, c'eſt un grand biberon, *he is a great drinker.*

Biberon, papier qui boit, *blotting (or ſinking) paper.*

Beuveuſe (f.) qui boit trop, *a woman given to drink.*

Beuverie (f.) *drinking, or a drinking bout.*

Beuvoter, *to ſip, to drink little at a time.*

Boiſſon (f.) *drink, any liquor wherewith our thirſt is quenched.*

Voila d'excellente boiſſon, *that's an excellent drink.*

Etre plein de boiſſon, *to be full of drink, to be drunk.*

BOIS (m.) du bois, *wood.*

Bois à brûler, *fire-wood.*

Du bois ſec, *dry wood.*

Du bois verd, *green wood.*

Le bois verd fait un feu fort chaud, *green wood makes a hot fire.*

Bois flotté, qu'on mene par radeau ſur une Riviere, *a float-boat of wood or timber faſtned together and conveyed down a ſtream unto the place where it is to be ſold or uſed.*

Bois de moule, *billets, logs, or log-wood, great fire-wood of a certain ſize.*

Bois mort, *dead and dry wood in foreſts.*

Bois de charpente, *great timber-wood.*

Chantier, amas de bois, *a pile of wood.*

Il ne ſait plus de quel bois faire fleche, *he is at the laſt ſhift, or at his wits end, he knows no longer what courſe to take, what means to uſe, or what ſhift to make.*

Bois de lit, *a bedſtead.*

Couper du bois, *to hew wood.*

Fendre du bois, *to cleave wood.*

Bâtir du bois, *to build with wood.*

Un Ouvrier en bois, *a man that works in wood.*

Village de bois, *a village that conſiſts moſtly of wooden houſes.*

Bois, *a piece of wood, a ſtick, a cudgel.*

Bois de lit, *ſtaves of a bed.*

Bois, *a Wood, a Grove.*

Bois taillis, *a Wood of ſmall trees.*

Bois planté à la main, *a Wood of trees planted.*

Bois de haute fûtaie, *a Wood of high trees.*

Bois de coupe, bois de taillis, un taillis, *coppice-wood.*

Je ſai de quel bois il s'échauffe, *I know well enough what help he uſeth, what means he takes on, I know what courſe he follows, what manner of life he leads.*

Il fait mauvais aller au Bois quand les Loups s'entremangent, *'tis ill going to the Wood when Wolves eat one another.*

La Faim chaſſe les Loups hors du Bois, *Hunger drives Wolves out of the Wood, Hunger breaks down ſtone walls.*

Porter des feuilles au Bois, *to carry leaves to the Wood, to pour water into the Sea.*

Les Chams ont des yeux & les Bois des oreilles, *Fields have eyes and Woods have ears, ſome hear and ſee him whom he hears and ſees not.*

Bois, ramure, cornes de Cerf, *the head or horns of a Deer.*

Cerf armé d'un beau bois, *a Stag that has got fine horns.*

Haut le bois, ou, dreſſez vos piques, *advance your pikes.*

Boiſer une Chambre, *to wainſcot a room.*

Bocage, ou Boſquet (m.) petit Bois, *a Grove, a Thicket, or ſmall Wood.*

Un Païs rempli de bocages, *a Country full of Groves.*

Bocager, *woody.*

Poeſie bocagere, *a paſtoral poem.*

BOISSEAU (m.) *a buſhel.*

Demi boiſſeau, *half a buſhel.*

* Boiſſon, *V.* Boire.

BOITER, être boiteux, *to be lame, or maimed of a leg, to limp, or to halt.*

Il boite de la bleſſure qu'il reçeut, *he is lame (he halts) of the wound he received.*

Boiteux (m.) *lame, cripple.*

Boiteuſe (f.) *a lame, or cripple woman.*

Boitement (m.) *lameneſs of a leg, halting.*

BOMBASIN (m.) *the ſtuff round about us, or ſmall ſtuff of ſilk, that's made of linnen, or of cotton and linnen.*

BOMBE (f.) boule à feu, *a ball of wild fire, a granado.*

* Bon, *V.* under Bien.

* BONACE (f.) *a Calm, a Sedcalm.*

Nous eumes tout ce jour là une grande bonace, *we had all that day a great calm.*

BOND (m.) fait en l'air, *a rebound.*

Bond de paume, *the rebound of a ball.*

Je pris la bale au premier bond, *I took the ball at the firſt rebound.*

Faire un bond, *to make a rebound.*

Il fut frapé du bond que fit le boulet de canon, *he was ſtruck down with the rebound of a Cannon-bullet.*

Un faux bond, *a falſe rebound.*

Il m'a fait un faux bond, *he has dealt falſely or treacherouſly with me, he has played me a trick.*

Aller à ſauts & à bonds, *to go ſkipping along.*

Bond de cheval, *the bounding up of a horſe.*

Bondir, faire un bond, faire des bonds, *to bound up, to rebound, to riſe ſuddenly and ſwiftly upward.*

Cela me fait bondir le cœur, le cœur me bondit quand je mange de cette viande, *that makes my ſtomach riſe.*

Bondiſſemens (m.) *a bounding, rebounding, leaping, ſkipping, jerking, or ſkipping upwards.*

Bondiſſement d'eſtomach, *a riſing of the ſtomach.*

Bondir (f.) bonde d'étang ou de riviere pour retenir l'eau, *a ſluice, or floud-gate.*

Lever la bondie, *to raiſe up (or open) a ſluice.*

Baiſſer la bondie, *to let down a ſluice.*

Bondon (m.) bouchon de tonneau, *a bung, or ſtopple.*

* Bonheur, & Bonnement. *V.* under Bien.

BON-

BONNET (m.) *a cap, a bonnet.*
Bonnet de nuit, *a night-cap.*
Bonnet quarré, *a four-square cap.*
Le flot d'un bonnet quarré, *a lock of silk on the top of a square cap.*
Rire sous le bonnet, *to laugh in his sleeve.*
Bonnete (f.) voile ajoutée à une autre en cas de besoin, *a piece of sail added where there is need of more sail.*
Bonnete trainerelle, la plus basse de toutes, traînant sur le Vaisseau, *a drabler.*
Bonnete, espece de fortification, *a piece of fortification so called.*
Bonnetier (m.) faiseur de bonnets, *a Cap-maker.*
* Bonté. *V. under* Bien.
BORD (m.) extremité de quoi que ce soit, *the edge, side, or brim of any thing.*
Bord de Riviere, *a river-bank.*
Bord (rivage) de Mer, *the Sea-shore.*
Prendre bord, *to go ashore.*
Il est venu à bord en nageant, *he got to shore by swimming.*
Bord d'habit, *the welt, hem, or selvedge of a garment.*
Bord, ou bande attachée au bord d'une robe de femme, *a border (or gard) about a woman's gown.*
Le bord d'un puy, d'un fossé, *the brink of a well, or ditch.*
Il est sur le bord de la fosse, *he has already one foot in his grave.*
Le bord d'une tasse, *the brim, rip, or edge of a cup.*
Le bord des levres, *the tongue's end.*
J'ai son nom sur le bord des levres, *I have his name at my tongue's end.*
Bord, ou Riviere, *a ship, or ship-board.*
J'allai aux rochers à son bord, *I went to his ship, I went aboard to him.*
Combattre de bord à bord, *to fight ship to ship.*
Border, *to border, gard, or welt.*
Border, ou border, *a border, or gard.*
Les Soldats tuoient le Riviere, *the Soldiers killed along the River-side.*
Bordé, *bordered, garded, welted.*
Le chemin est bordé de grands arbres, *there is a row of high trees on each side of the way.*
Bordure (f.) bordure de robe, *a border, welt, hem, or gard of a garment.*
Bordure d'un mouchoir, ou d'un tableau, *the frame of a looking-glass or of a picture.*
Bordures de Jardin, *the borders of a Garden.*
Bordée (f.) *a board-side.*
Nous lâchames une bordée de canons sur eux, *we gave them a board-side.*
Borne (f.) limite, *bound, limit, end.*
Mettre des bornes entre deux champs, *to set bounds between two fields.*
Mettre (donner) des bornes à quelque chose, *to set bounds to a thing.*
Etendre les bornes de son Empire, *to enlarge the bounds of his Dominions.*
Passer les bornes de la Raison, *to exceed the bounds of Reason.*
Se tenir dans les bornes de son devoir, *to keep (or contain) himself within the bounds of his duty.*
Son Ambition n'a point de bornes, *his ambition has no bounds, he sets no bounds to his ambition.*
Borner, *to limit, or bound, to terminate, circumscribe, or set bounds to a thing.*
Il ne faut pas borner la felicité de l'homme par les plaisirs de cette vie, *we should not confine man's happiness to the pleasures of this life.*
La mort ne bornera pas mon bonheur, *death shall not put an end to my happiness.*
Borné, *limited, bounded, terminated, circumscribed, or that hath bounds set to.*
Borneur (m.) *a limiter, a bounder.*
BORDEL (m.) *a bawdy-house, a lewd-house.*
Les bordels, *the bawdy-houses.*
Un bordel public, *a public bawdy-house.*
Un hospital public, *a publick house for the poor.*
Le Pape tire des bordels qui sont dans Rome un Revenu très considerable, *the Pope has a great revenue from the bawdy-houses of Rome.*
Bordelage (m.) *tenancy, adhering.*
BORDERIE (f.) sorte de petite monoie, *a kind of little farth.*
Bordier (m.) *a farmer.*
* Bordure. *V.* Bord.
BORGNE, *one-eyed, or that hath but one eye.*
Un Borgne est Roi chez les Aveugles, *in that but one eye is a King amongst the blind, he that sees but little over-rules them that see nothing.*
Rendre borgne, éborgner quelcun, *to put out an eye, to deprive one of an eye.*
* Borne, &c. *V. under* Bord.
BORRAS (m.) mineral dont on se sert pour fouder l'or, *Borax, or green earth, a kind of mineral used in melting gold, which the Goldsmiths solder gold.*
Il y a du borras naturel & de l'artificiel, *there is both natural and artificial borax.*
* Boscage, & Bosquet. *V.* Bocage *under* Bois.
BOSSE (f.) tumeur en la chair, *a bunch, or swelling in a man's body.*
Bosse de chameau, *the bunch of a camel.*
Bosse de terre, *an heap of earth, a little hill, a hillock, or barrow.*
Bosse de bouclier, *the bosse of a buckler or shield.*
Bosses (termes en quelques arbres, comme aux aunes, erables, &c. *a knot, knur, or knurle in a tree.*
Bosse (corne commençant à paroître hors de la tête du Cerf, *a young horn newly come out of the head.*
Bosse, en Architecture & Menuiserie, *a bossage, or moulding of an Architect.*
Ouvrage taillé en bosse, *an embossed piece of work.*
Il fut porté en bosse après sa mort, *after his death a statue was erected to his memory.*
L'Art de travailler en bosse, *the art of embossing.*
Bosse (f.) bosses de livres, *a bosse, or knob in the back of a book.*
Bosseler

bolliers en la bride d'un cheval, *a bosse, or knot on a mans bridle.*

Un faiſeur de boſſettes, *a bosse-maker, or a bridle-maker.*

Boſſu, un homme à boſſe, *a crooked back, a crump-shouldered, a bosse right or left shoulder, stacke out.*

De jeune Medecin Cimetiere boſſu, *a new Physician, makes a fat Church-yard.*

Le Veau & les Poulets mal cuits ſont les Cimetieres boſſus, *raw Veal and Chickens fill Church-yards.*

BOT, piè bot, émouſſé & retiré, *a stump foot.*

BOTE (ſ.) *a boot.*

Une paire de botes, *a pair of boots.*

Les genoüilleres des botes, *the boots tops.*

Prendre la bote, ſe boter, *to put on his boots.*

Tirer la bote à quelcun, *to pull off one's boots.*

Boter quelcun, *to help one to put his boots on, to pull his boots on.*

Se boter, *to put his boots on.*

Boté, *booted, that has got boots on.*

Botines (ſ.) *bankins, or light boots without tops.*

BOTE (ſ.) bote de foin, *a bottle of hay.*

Bote (en termes d'eſcrime) coup de fleuret, *a paſs in the Art of fencing.*

Porter une bote à quelcun, *to make a paſs.*

Boteler du foin, *to make hay into bottles.*

Boteleur (m.) *a maker of hay into bottles.*

Botelage (m.) *the making of bottles of hay.*

BOUART (m) gros marteau de Monnoieur, *a Coyners great hammer.*

BOUC (m.) *a he-goat.*

Bouc châtré, *a gelded he-goat.*

Bouc ſauvage, *a wild goat.*

Herbe de bouc, ſorte de plante, *the stinking marchermont.*

Bouquetin (m.) bouc ſauvage, aux greſles & longues cornes lui battant juſques ſur les reins, ſemées tout du long de gros nœuds, en toute leur largeur; auſſi vite à la courſe que le chamois, & ayant recherché que celui ci pour la bonté de ſa peau, *an Ibex, a sort of wild goat.*

Bouquin, chevreau, male, *a he-goat.*

Bouquin, petit bouc, *a little he-goat.*

Bouquin, odeur de bouc, *the rank smell of Goats-skins.*

BOUCANER, ſecher à la fumée du poiſſon ou de la chair, *to smoak, fish or flesh.*

BOUCHE (ſ.) *the mouth.*

Une petite bouche, *a little mouth.*

Faire la petite bouche, *to simper, to dissemble.*

Je n'en ai pas fait la petite bouche. *I neither dissembled nor was loth to accept it, I spoke it openly, plainly, freely enough.*

Quand il eſt à table, il fait la petite bouche, *when he sits at table, he makes as if he could eat, he shows himself a little nice.*

Il eſt ſujet à ſa bouche, *he is given to his belly.*

Une grande bouche, bouche fendue, *a wide mouth.*

Ouvrir la bouche, *to open his mouth.*

Ouvrir trop la bouche, *to open his mouth too wide.*

Perſonne n'oſa ouvrir la bouche, *no body durst open his mouth.*

Fermer la bouche, *to shut his mouth.*

Fermer la bouche à quelcun, le mettre au rouet, le reduire à ne ſavoir que répondre, *to stop one's mouth, to drive him to a non-plus.*

Il m'a fermé la bouche avec ce mot. *he stopped my mouth with that word.*

Je lui fermerai la bouche avec de l'argent, *I shall stop his mouth with money.*

Dire quelque choſe de bouche, *to tell a thing by word of mouth.*

Il a toûjours ce mot en bouche, *he hath always that word in his mouth.*

Il dit tout ce qui lui vient en bouche, *he speaks whatever comes next.*

Mettre la main devant la bouche, *to put his hand before the mouth.*

Etre ſujet à ſa bouche, *to be given to his belly.*

Avoir bouche en Cour, *to have*

[illegible] Court, to be in favour at Court.

Je parle ces fruits pour la ſeconde bouche, *I keep these fruits for the laſt course.*

Selon ſa bourſe gouverne ſa bouche, *govern thy mouth by thy purſe.*

Il a tout avalé en l'épargnant ſur ſa bouche, *he has ſpared it all out of his own belly.*

Faire venir l'eau à la bouche, *to make one's mouth water.*

Cheval qui a bonne bouche, qui mange toute ſorte, *a hard mouthed horſe, that will eat any thing.*

Cheval qui eſt fort en bouche, *a hard mouthed horſe.*

Ne devoir au Seigneur que bouche & main, cd. que foi & hommage, ce qui eſt en matiere de Fief la redevance la plus ſimple, *to owe the Lord of the Land nothing but homage and fealty.*

Bouchée, (ſ.) *a mouth-full.*

Boucher (m.) qui vend de la viande, *a Butcher.*

Bouchetie (ſ.) le lieu où l'on vend la viande, *a Butchers ſtall, or ſhambles.*

Boucherie, maſſacre, carnage, *butchery, ſlaughter.*

Il a fait une grande boucherie des Ennemis, *he has made a great ſlaughter of our Enemy's.*

BOUCHER, fermer quelque choſe, *to ſtop, to ſhut up.*

Boucher une bouteille, *to ſtop a bottle.*

Boucher une fenêtre, *to damm up a window.*

Boucher la veuë, ôter le jour à quelcun, en ſe mettant devant lui, *to dam up one's light, or ſtand in his light.*

Boucher ſes oreilles aux plaintes, de quelcun, *to ſtop his ears to one's complaints.*

Boucher à quelcun toutes les avenuës, tous les paſſages, *to ſtop up all the avenues and paſſages.*

Bouches fermées, *ſtopped, ſhut up.*

Bouchon (m.) *a ſtopple that whereunto a string is faſtned.*

Bouchon de liege, *a cork.*

Bouchon de vin à vendre, rameau ſerrant d'enſeigne ſur une porte, *a tavern-bush.*

Bouchon, trouſſeau de paille ou de foin, *a wiſp of ſtraw.*

Bouchonner un cheval, *to rub a horſe with a wiſp of ſtraw.*

BOUCLE (ſ.) *a buckle.*

Bouclier, *shield.*

Bouclier, *buckler.*

Bouclier, *target.*

Bouclier, *escutcheon.*

play, or to stand on safe terms, to hazard heele or nothing.

Boulet (m.) boulet de canon, *a bullet.*

BOULEAU (m.) sorte d'arbre, *a birch-tree.*

BOULENGER (m) *a Baker.*

Une Boulengere, *a woman Baker, a Bakers wife.*

Boulengerie (f.) le métier de Boulenger, *baking, or the art of baking.*

Boulengerie, lieu où l'on cuit le pain, *a bake-house.*

* Boulet. *V.* Boule.

BOULEVARD (m.) *a bulwark.*

BOULEVERSER, *to overturn, or turn topsy turvy, to subvert, to overthrow.*

Bouleversé, *overturned, or turned topsy turvy, subverted, or overthrown.*

Bouleversement (m.) *an overturning, subverting, or overthrowing.*

BOULINE (f.) aller à la bouline, *to sail with a side-wind.*

BOULINGUE (f.) Bouringue, voile au plus haut du mât du Navire, *a topsail.*

BOUQUET (m.) *a nose-gay.*

Faire un bouquet, *to make a nosegay.*

Bouquetier (m.) *a nosegay maker.*

*Bouquin *V.* Bouc.

BOUQUIN (m.) vieux livre de neant, *an old book. Which makes me think very probably, that the word* Bouquin *is derived from Book.*

Bouquiner, feuilleter des livres vieux & inutiles, *to read much in old books.*

BOURASQUE (f.) *a storm, or tempest, a gust of wind.*

BOURBIER (m.) *dirt, mud, or mire.*

Bourbier, où se veautrent les pourceaux, *a place where swine wallow.*

BOURDE (f.) mensonge, *a fib.*

Donner une bourde à quêcun, *to tell one a fib, to impose upon him.*

BOURDELIER (m.) Seigneur Bourdelier, Seigneur Fonsier, à qui les fonds doivent rentes, *a Landlord unto whom the Tenant is bound to pay a yearly rent of money, corn, and feathers, or in any two of them, which, if he omits three years together, he forfeits his Estate.*

Fonds bourdeliers, *Lands that must pay such rents, upon pain of forfeiture.*

BOURDON (m.) grosse mouche, *a drone.*

Bourdon, bruit d'abeilles, *the humming or buzzing of bees.*

Bourdon, gros tuiau d'une cornemuse, *the drone of a bag-pipe.*

Bourdon, bâton de pelerin, *a Pilgrims staff.*

Planter bourdon en quêque lieu, y établir sa demeure, *to settle (or fix himself) somewhere.*

Bourdonner, faire du bruit, *to buzz, or humm like a drone.*

Bourdonner, chanter grossierement, *to sing unpleasantly, or unskilfully.*

Bourdonnement (m.) *a buzzing, or humming.*

BOURG (m.) Bourgade (f.) *a Burrough, or good Town.*

De Bourg en Bourg, de Bourgade en Bourgade, *from Burrough to Burrough, from one good Town to another.*

Bourgeois (m.) *a Burgess, a Citizen, a Freeman of a Town or City.*

La Milice bourgeoise, *the Train bands.*

Bourgeoisie (f.) *the estate or condition of a Citizen or Burgess.*

Bourgeoisie, droit de Bourgeoisie, *the Privileges of a Citizen or Burgess, his freedom.*

La Bourgeoisie, les Bourgeois, *the Citizens, Burgers, or Towns men.*

Bourgmestre, Consul (m.) *a Burgomaster, or Mayor, the principall Magistrate or Officer in a City or good Town.*

BOURGEON (m.) bouton de quêque plante, *a young bud.*

Faux bourgeon, qui vient au pié de la plante, *a young shoot or scion springing out of the root or side of the stock.*

Bourgeon, bouton qui vient au visage, *a pimple in the face.*

Bourgeonner, *to bud, spring, or sprout out.*

La vigne commence à bourgeonner, *the vine begins to bud.*

Bourgeonné, nez bourgeonné, *a red nose, a nose full of pimples.*

BOURGUEPINE (f.) sorte de plante, *buckthorn, waythorn, or laxative ram.*

* Bourgmestre. *V.* Bourg.

BOURGUINOTE, sorte de casque, *a kind of helmet.*

BOURINGUE. *V.* Boulingue.

*Bourlet, & Bourlier. *V.* Bourre.

BOURRACHE (f.) sorte d'herbe, *borage.*

BOURRASQUE. *V.* Bourasque.

BOURRE (f.) *flocks or locks of wool, hair, &c. serving to stuff saddles, balls, and such like things.*

Bourrer quêque chose, *to stuff with flocks and hair.*

Bourrer quêcun, le battre comme bourre, *to beat, or to thump one.*

Bourré, rempli de bourre, *stuffed, with hair, flocks, &c.*

Bourré, battu, *beaten, thumped.*

Bourru, plein de bourre, *flocky, hairy, rugged, high napped.*

Du Vin bourru, *new sweet wine, such as is not yet settled after Vintage, new, thick, or unfined white wine.*

Un naturel bourru, ou fâcheux, *a morose, or peevish humour.*

C'est un bourru, un bizarre, un homme d'un naturel fâcheux, *he is a sad, morose, and peevish man, a man hard to please.*

Bourlet, (m.) cercle fait de drap, *a wreath, or roul of cloth.*

Bourlet de chaperon de Docteur ou de Magistrat, *the hood worn by Graduats, Lawyers, and Citizens at their Assemblies.*

Bourlet de cheval attelé, collier bourré, *an horse-collar, whereby he draweth in the cart.*

Bourlier (m.) faiseur de bourlets de chevaux, *a maker of horses collars.*

Bourrée (f.) fagot de menu bois, *a bavin, or fagot of twigs.*

Bourreau (m.) *a Hangman, an Executioner.*

Bourreler, tourmenter quêcun, *to torture, or to torment one.*

Bourrelé, tourmenté, *tortured, tormented.*

Bourrelerie (f.) *a torture, or torment.*

Bour-

Bourriers (m.) paille, ordures mêlées avec le blé, *any trash, chaff, and the like that gets amongst the corn.*

Bourrique (m.) un Ane, *an Ass.*

BOURSE (f.) *a purse.*

Bourse, petit sac à mettre quoi que ce soit, *a bag, satchel, or pouch.*

Faire bourse à part, *to live without any community of goods or of estate with another.*

Selon ta bourse gouverne ta bouche, *measure thy appetite by thy ability.*

Ce sont les petits gains qui emplissent la bourse, *light gains make heavy purses.*

Une belle hôtesse est un mal pour la bourse, *a fair hostess brings in a foul reckoning.*

Quand on n'a pas d'argent en bourse il faut avoir du miel en bouche, *let him speak fair (or give good words) that cannot spend freely.*

Coupeur de bourses, *a pick-pocket.*

Bourse des graines, *the green husks of wheat or any other grain being young and beginning to spire.*

Bourse de genitoires, *the outward skin of the cods, wherein be the stones of a man.*

Bourse de Marchands, *an Exchange.*

La Bourse Royale de Londres est la plus belle de l'Europe, *the Royal Exchange of London is the finest Exchange in Europe.*

Bourset de hune (m.) petite voile, *the top-sail of a Ship.*

Boursette (f.) petite bourse, *a little purse.*

Boursier (m.) *a Purse-keeper.*

Boursier d'un College, aiant droit de recevoir certaine distribution d'argent, *a Penhoner, or one that hath a yearly pension in a Colledge.*

BOURSIN (en termes de Massonnerie) croûte de terre attachée à la pierre de taille, *a soft and mouldring substance that cleaves to the outside of freestone in Quarries, and is usually taken or pilled from the stone before it be wrought.*

BOURSOUFLER, *to swell with wind, to puff, or blow up.*

Boursouflé, *swoln, or puffed up with wind.*

Boursouflement (m.) *swelling.*

BOUSSOLE (f.) *a Mariners Compass.*

BOUT (m.) extremité de quêque chose, *the end, top, or tip of a thing, the extream (or utmost) part of it.*

Les doux bouts d'une Rue, *the two ends of a street.*

Toucher du bout des doits, *to touch with his fingers end.*

Goûter du bout des levres, *to taste a thing with the tip (edge, or outside) of the lips.*

J'irai, si vous voulez, jusqu'au bout du Monde avec vous, *I shall go with you to the World's end if you will.*

Le bout d'un fourreau d'épée, *the chape of a scabbard.*

Bout rimé, *the rime of a verse.*

Le haut bout de la table, *the upper end of a table.*

Il tient le haut bout parmi ses compagnons, *he is the head of all his companions, he has got the upper hand.*

Il veut toûjours tenir le haut bout, *he is always struggling for precedency, every where he is for the upper hand.*

Venir à bout de son dessein, de son entreprise, *to bring his design about, to compass it.*

Vous n'en viendrez jamais à bout, *you will never bring it about, you never will compass it.*

On ne peut venir à bout de cet enfant, *that child cannot be reclaimed.*

Mettre à bout la patience de quêcun, *to tire ones patience.*

Pousser une chose à bout, *to drive a business to the head.*

A tout bout de champ, *still, ever, evermore, every where.*

Bouture (f.) tronson de branche d'arbre rougné des deux bouts pour être planté, *a graff, a slop of a tree.*

BOUTEILLE (f.) *a bottle.*

Bouteille de vin, *a bottle of wine.*

Bouteille de biere, *a bottle of beer.*

Emplir une bouteille, *to fill up a bottle.*

Vuider une bouteille, *to empty a bottle.*

Petite bouteille qui se forme sur la surface de l'eau, *a bubble raised on the water.*

Bouteiller (m.) qui fait ou vend des bouteilles, *a bottle-maker, or one that sells bottles.*

BOUTER (en termes de Venerie) pousser dehors du fort, *to rouze, or to start.*

Bouté, lievre bouté & lancé, *a started hare.*

Boutade (f.) fougue, *a starting, a sudden (violent, and unexpected) passion or stirring, a fury.*

Boutade de colere, *a fit (or transport) of anger.*

Boutade de resolution, *a frolick.*

Boutade de poësie, *a poetick rapture, a poetical fury.*

Par une boutade, *by a frolick.*

Par boutades, *by fits.*

J'arrêterai ses boutades, *I shall repress his fury.*

Boutadeux, qui ne fait rien que par boutades, *full of frolicks, capricious, humorous, fantastical.*

Boutefeu (m.) un Incendiaire, *a Boutefeu, an Incendiary, a wilful steer of houses.*

Boutefeu, auteur de querelles, *a firebrand of sedition, a kindler of strife and contention, one that loves to set and see men together by the ears.*

Boute-hors (m.) *the Play called, Thrust out the harlot, wherein the weakest ever come to the worst.*

Jouër au boute-hors, *to play at that kind of play.*

Boutehors, facilité à s'enoncer, *good utterance, ready tongue, quick delivery.*

Boute-selle, *to horse, the word for horsemen to prepare themselves to horse.*

BOUTIQUE (f.) *a Shop.*

Lever boutique, *to set up shop.*

Tenir boutique, *to keep a shop.*

Ouvrir la boutique, *to open the shop.*

Fermer la boutique, *to shut up the shop.*

BOUTON (m.) bourgeon de quêque plante que ce soit, *a bud, a young bud.*

Bouton, pustule qui vient au visage, *a wheal, or pimple.*

Bouton d'habit, servant d'attache, *a button.*

Boutons à queuë, *tufted buttons.*

Mettre des boutons à un habit, *to sow buttons to a suite of cloaths.*

Serrer le bouton à quêcun, le

tenir de court, *to reſtrain one, to bear a hard hand over him.*
Serrer le bouton à un prodigue, lui donner peu d'argent, *to keep one ſhort of money.*
Bouton, nœud coulant aux rênes d'une bride ou aux attaches d'une bourſe, *a running knot or button in the reins of a bridle or the ſtrings of a purſe.*
Bouton de feu, *an actual cautery branded like a button.*
Boutonner, bourgeonner, pouſſer des boutons, *to bud.*
Boutonner une caſaque, *to button a coat.*
Boutonné, *buttoned.*
Viſage boutonné, couperoſé, *a face full of red pimples.*
Boutonnier (m.) faiſeur de boutons, *a button-maker.*
Boutonniere (f.) *a button-hole.*
Boutonnet (m.) ſorte d'herbe, *rupture-wort, burſt-wort, a ſore of herb.*
* Bouture. *V.* Bout.
* Bouvier, Bouvillon. *V.* Beuf.
BOYAU (m.) *bowel, gut, intral, inteſtine.*
Tirer les boyaux hors du corps, *to pull out the guts or garbage.*
Le gras boyau, *the fat tripe, or chitterling.*

B R

BRAC, Brachet (m.) Chien de chaſſe qui ſuit la proie à la piſte, *a little hound.*
* Bracelet. *V.* Braſſelet.
BRAILLER, crier, *to bawl.*
C'eſt aſſez brailler, *you have bawled enough.*
Brailleur (m.) *a bawler, a bawling man.*
Brailleuſe (f.) *a bawling woman.*
BRAIRE, crier comme un âne, *to bray, like an aſs.*
Les Anes braient à l'envi, *the Aſſes make who ſhall bray moſt.*
Le Braiement d'un âne, *the braying of an aſs.*
BRAISE (f.) charbon ardent, *a burning coal.*
Braſier (m.) amas de braiſe, *a quick fire of coals.*
Braſier, rechaut, *a chafing-diſh.*
BRAME (f.) ſorte de poiſſon, *a bream, a fiſh ſo called.*
BRAMER, crier comme un Cerf, *to cry out like a hart.*
† BRAN. *V.* Son.
BRANCAR (m.) *any thing that hath arms, or axe-bearing ſide-beams, and is to be carried by, or between, two.*
Brancar de litiere, *the ſhafts of a litter.*
BRANCHE (f.) branche d'arbre, *a branch, or bough of a tree.*
Une branche avec ſon fruit, *a bough plucked off the tree with the fruit on it.*
Branche urſine, ſorte d'herbe, *branck urſin, bear's foot, bear's claw, bear's breech, an herb ſo called.*
Branche, en matiere de genealogie, les deſcendans à coté du tige, *a branch or line of a collateral degree, a collateral degree or ſide of kindred.*
Branchage (m.) *the branches or boughs of a tree, or the thickniſs of them.*
Brancher un voleur, le pendre à quelque arbre, *to hang up a thief at a tree.*
Se brancher ſur un arbre, *to light upon a bough, to take ſtand in a tree as a hawk, to perch as a pheſant.*
Branchier (m.) oiſeau de proie branchier, qui ſe poſe ſur des branches, *a branchier, or young hawk.*
Branchu, qui a pluſieurs branches, *full of branches, or boughs.*
* Brandiller. *V.* Branler.
BRANDIR, *to brandiſh, to make a thing ſhake or quaver by the force it is caſt with, to caſt it with a ſpring.*
Brandir un javelot, *to brandiſh a dart.*
BRANDON (m.) *a fire-brand, a torch.*
BRANLE (m.) mouvement du corps, *a motion of the body.*
Donner le branle à quéque choſe, la faire mouvoir, *to move, or ſtir a thing.*
C'eſt lui qui a donné le branle aux autres, qui les a pouſſés à cela, *'tis he that has incouraged the reſt, that has brought them to it.*
Etre en branle, ou en doute, *to be uncertain what to do.*
Etre en branle, ou pret à tomber, *to be tottering or ready to fall.*
Branle, ſorte de danſe, *a brawl, or dance wherein many men and women holding by the hands ſometimes in a ring and ſometimes in length, move all together.*
Danſer un branle, *to dance brawls.*
Branler, faire branler quéque choſe, la ſecouer, *to ſhake a thing, to jog it.*
Branler la tête, les bras, &c. *to ſhake the head, the arms, &c.*
Branler, chanceler, être en branle, *to ſhake, ſtir, jog, move, or totter.*
Les dents me branlent, *my teeth wag, my teeth are loſe.*
La tête lui branle, *his head ſhakes.*
Sa fidelité ne branla jamais, *he was of an unſhaken fidelity.*
L'Armée branle, *the army begins to give (or to loſe) ground, begins to fall into diſorder.*
Branler, manquer de reſolution, *to waver, to be wavering, irreſolute, uncertain, or unreſolved.*
Ce ſcelerat ne branla point par ces menaces, il ſe paſſoda tout entier, il demeura froid, *that wicked man was not in the leaſt moved by theſe menaces, he was nothing diſmayed, and ſtood not at all concerned.*
Ce fourbe ne branla point dans ſes réponſes, *that impoſtor did not faulter at all in his ſpeech, but ſtood to it.*
Se Branler, ſe Brandiller ſur un bois ſuſpendu & balancant des deux côtés, *to weigh ſelf.*
Branlé, *ſhaken, jogged, moved, or ſtirred.*
Branlement (m.) *a ſhaking, or jogging.*
Branlement des dents, *a looſeneſs of the teeth.*
BRANQUER un canon, *to plane (or level) a Cannon againſt ſomething.*
Branqué, *planted, levelled.*
BRAS (m.) *an arm.*
La partie du bras qui eſt depuis le coude juſqu'a l'épaule, *the upper part of the arm from the elbow to the ſhoulder.*
La partie du bras depuis le coude juſqu'au poignet, *the nether part of the arm from the elbow to the wriſt of the hand.*
Avoir un bras fort & robuſte, *to have a ſtrong arm.*
Il ſe jetta entre mes bras, *he caſt him-*

himself into my arms.

Je le receu à bras ouverts, *I received him with open arms.*

Ils arrachoient les enfans d'entre les bras de leurs meres, *they snatched the children out of their mothers arms.*

Avoir des affaires sur les bras, *to have his hands full, to be perplexed (or troubled) with business.*

J'ai sur les bras un puissant Ennemi, *I have to do with a powerful Enemy.*

Il s'accorde avec mes Ennemis pour me jetter toutes leurs forces sur les bras, *he combines with my Enemies to turn all their Forces against me.*

Se tenir les bras croisés, *to be an idle person.*

Bras, manche, *sleeve.*

Il avoit le bras retroussé, jusqu'au coude, *he had his sleeve tucked up to the very elbow.*

Bras de chaise, *the elbows of a chair.*

Chaise à bras, ou fauteuil, *a Chair with elbows, a great chair.*

Bras de Mer, *an Arm of the Sea.*

Bras de Riviere, *an Arm of a River.*

Le Bras seculier, ou la Puissance seculiere, *the Secular Power, or Secular Authority, the Civil Magistrate.*

Il fut degradé & livré au Bras Seculier, *he was degraded, and there delivered to the Secular Power.*

Le Bras Ecclesiastique, la Puissance Ecclesiastique, *the Church Power, the Power of the Church, the Ecclesiastical Power.*

Cet homme est mon bras droit, *that man is my right hand, he is my greatest help.*

Brassal (m.) *an Archers brace, or bracer.*

Brassal de fer, *a vambrace, or piece of armour for the arm.*

Brassal pour jouër au ballon, *the wooden cuffs or braces worn by Ballon players.*

Brasse (f.) *a fathom, or measure of five feet, the length of two arms stretched out.*

Brassée (f.) *an armful, a much as one can hold under (or carry in) his arms.*

Brasselet (m.) *a Bracelet.*

Brasser, pêtrir, battre quelque chose avec une spatule ou autre instrument, *to stir (or beat) something together.*

Brasser de la biere, la cuire, la preparer, *to brew, to make beer.*

Brasser, contriver, machiner quelque chose, *to mind, contrive, or project.*

Brasser une malice, *to work treason.*

Ils ne brassent rien ensemble pour leur compte (et aussitôt) *as they conspire (or combine) together, they contrive all mischief against me.*

Brasser la mort de quelcun, *to contrive a man's death.*

C'est lui qui a brassé toute l'affaire, *he is the author of all, he has been the principal manager of the business.*

Brassé, *stirred, beaten together.*

Biere brassée, *brew'd beer.*

Brassé complet, *thorough, arrant, notorious, contrived, or devised.*

Brasseur (m.) *brasser, or brewer.*

Brasserie (f.) *the entrance of the hall, a Brewhouse.*

BRAVE, *valiant, stout, bold, or valiant.*

Un brave Officier d'Armée, *a stout, stout, or valiant Officer.*

Brave, bien couvert, *fine, spruce, or having good cloaths on.*

Vous le trouvez trop brave, *you make him too fine.*

Brave, galant, qui fait les choses galamment, *a brave man, a fine man.*

Tout le monde avoüe que c'est un trés brave homme, *all the world looks upon him as a brave man.*

Faire le brave, le gueux, *to affect to be fine, spruce, and neat in his cloaths.*

Faire le brave, l'entendu, *to swagger, or bluff it out, to make, to prefer himself before others.*

Braver quelcun, lui faire bonne mine avec mépris, *to affront, or slight a man, to shew him all the contempt imaginable.*

Il brave tout, il raconde, il affronte tout le monde, *he affronts every body.*

Bravache (m.) *a Bluffer, or Swaggerer, one that's very ready to lay out his valour.*

Bravade (f.) *a bravado, a bluffing affront.*

Je me ris de ses bravades, c'est que de ces effets, *I laugh at his bravado's, it is all in his looks.*

Bravement, *gallantly, finely, neatly, genteely, courageously.*

Bravement, excellemment, *bravely, very well, finely.*

BRAVE (m.) *composition de poix & de graisse pour les blessures, Shoemakers wax, or black shoemakers salve.*

BRAVE, *haut de chausses, breeches, or hose.*

Brayes, sorte de tenailles dont on serre la bouche d'un Cheval, *barnacles for a horses nose.*

Fendre, briser, arracher, *to split, break, or tear off in pieces.*

Brayer (m.) bandage pour tenir ceux qui sont rompus, *a truss, or a bandage, worn by persons in that case.*

Brayer (en termes de Fauconnerie) le nom du cul de l'Oiseau par où se déchargent l'émeut, *the vent, or passage of a hawk.*

Brayere (f.) *the codpiece.*

Avoir la brayette chaude, être adonné aux femmes, *to be given to women.*

BREBIS (f.) *a sheep, (her proper) name.*

Etable à brebis, *a sheep-fold.*

Troupeau de brebis, *a flock of sheep.*

Peau de brebis, *sheep-skin.*

Lait de brebis, *sheep's milk.*

C'est un Proverbe que, qui se fait brebis le Loup la mange, *the [illegible] a Proverb, that those who will needs be Sheep the Wolf devours, that is, who carries themselves like a Sheep shall be fleeced and fed on.*

Pendant que les Chiens s'entremordent, le Loup devore la Brebis, *Churchmens contentions is the Devils harvest.*

BRECHE (f.) *a breach.*

Breche de muraille, *a breach in a wall.*

Faire breche, *to make a breach.*

Reconnoître la breche, pour voir s'elle est raisonnable, *to survey the breach, and see if it be made wide enough to enter.*

La breche faite on livre l'assaut, *the breach being made the Town is stormed.*

Combattre à la breche pour entrer, *to force his passage through the breach.*

Defendre la breche, *to defend the breach.*

Remparer la breche, *to make up the breach.*

Faire breche à la reputation de

quêcun, *to make a breach in any ones reputation, or honor or blemish it.*

Faire brecche à la Justice, *to transgress the Laws.*

BREDOUILLER, *to speak or pronounce imperfectly.*

BREF, *V.* Brief.

BRESIL (m.) bois rouge, *the wood brasil.*

BRETE (f.) fleuret, *a foyl, a fencers foyl.*

Jouër (faire) des bretes, *to fence.*

Un Bréteur, *a vain talker.*

BRETELLES (f.) cordes de crocheteur, *a Porters cords.*

* Breve, Brevet, Breviaire. *V.* Brief.

BREUVAGE (m.) *drink, or potion.*

†*BRIBE*, morceau de pain donné par aumône, *a piece or lump of bread given unto a beggar.*

BRICOLE, au jeu de paume (f.) *a side-stroke of a ball at Tennis, when the ball goes not right forward, but hits one of the walls of the Court, and thence bounds towards the adverse party.*

Bricole, tromperie, fineſſe, *foul play, deceit, fraud.*

Bricoler, joüant à la paume, *to toss (or strike) a ball sidewayes.*

Bricoler, tromper, donner une bricole à quêcun, *to play foul play with one, to deal cunningly with him, to deceive, or disappoint him.*

BRIDE (f.) *a bridle.*

Mors de bride, *the bit of a bridle.*

Rene de bride, *the reins of a bridle.*

Tenir la bride courte, *to pull in the bridle, to curb a horse.*

Je lui tiens la bride courte, *I keep him in, or I keep him under, I have a strict eye over him.*

Lâcher la bride à un cheval, *to let loose the reins.*

Lâcher la bride à ſes paſſions, *to indulge his passions, to gratify them, to give himself over unto them.*

Tenir la bride à ſes paſſions, *to bridle his passions.*

Courir à bride abbatue, courir à toute bride, *to run full speed.*

Je lui ai mis la bride en main, la bride ſur le coû, *I let him take his course, I have left him to himself, I gave him all liberty.*

Brides à veaux, contes faits à plaiſir, *tales.*

Brider un cheval, *to bridle a horse.*

Ce Cheval ne ſe laiſſe point brider, *that horse will not be bridled.*

Brider quêcun, le tenir de court, *to keep one under, or in order.*

Je briderai vôtre inſolence, *I shall curb his insolency.*

Bridé, *bridled, restrained, or kept under.*

BRIEF, *brief, short.*

Brieveté (f.) *brevity, shortness.*

Brievement, *briefly, shortly.*

Breve (f.) certaine meſure de quatreaux peſée, laquelle on donne à l'Ouvrier pour être marqués & monnoiés, *the metal which is at one time delivered unto a Coyner to be wrought, so called, because the quantity thereof is briefly specify'd in a ticket.*

Brevet (m.) *a brief or breviate, a short declaration.*

Brevet du Pape, *the Popes bull.*

Brevet, perſervatif à pendre au coû, *an amulet, a preservative to be hanged about the neck.*

Breviaire (m.) *a breviary, or mass-book.*

Il eſt au bout de ſon breviaire, *he is at a plunge, or at a non-plus, he has no more to say. Which expressions is grounded upon those ignorant Priests, who can say no more than what they find in their Service book.*

† *BRIFER*, manger avidement, *to devour, eat hastily, feed ravenously, or like a hungry glutton.*

Brifeur, Brifau, grand mangeur, *a ravenous feeder.*

BRIGADE (f.) *a great body of horse men.*

Brigadier (m.) *a Brigadeer.*

BRIGAND (m.) *a thief, a high-way robber, but especially such as take away not only a mans goods, but his life also.*

Brigander, *to rob and kill withall.*

Brigandage (m.) *a robbing and killing.*

BRIGANTIN (m.) vaiſſeau de bas bord, *Brigantine, a long and swift Sea Vessel, bigger than the Frigat and less than a Foist, and having some 12. or 13. oars on a side.*

BRIGUE (f.) *a private suit, or under-hand labouring for an Office.*

Briguer, *to make private suit, or labour under-hand for an Office.*

Brigueur (m.) *one that privately labours (or under hand sues) for the assistance or favour of others in order to get a vacant Office.*

BRILLER, *to glister, twinkle, shine, or sparkle.*

Le Soleil fait reluire & briller la Mer, *the Sun reflects his beams upon the Sea.*

Brillant, éclatant, *glittering, twinkling, shining, sparkling.*

Un homme d'une humeur brillante & enjoüée, *a man of a brisk and lively humour.*

Brillant (a maſc. ſubſt.) *brightneſs, sparkling, or splendor.*

Diſtinguer les faux brillans d'avec les veritables pierreries, *to discern counterfeit stones from right ones.*

Brillement (m.) *a glittering, twinkling, shining, or sparkling.*

BRIMBALER, ſonner trop fort les cloches, *to ring the bells too loud.*

†*BRIN*, menue piece de quêque choſe, *any small substance, deal or bit of a thing.*

Brin de plante, *a little slip or sprig of an herb.*

Brin de ſel, *a corn of salt.*

BRIQUE (f.) *a brick.*

Faire la brique, *to make brick.*

Un faiſeur de brique, *a brick-maker.*

Briquetier (m.) ouvrier en brique, *a brick-maker, also a brick-layer.*

Briqueterie (f.) *the art of making bricks.*

Briqueterie, ouvrage de briques, *brick-work.*

BRISER, mettre en pieces, *to break, bruise, beat in pieces.*

Briſer du ſucre, *to break sugar small.*

Je te briſerai de coups, *I shall beat you to pieces.*

Bri-

Briſe un diſcours, *to break off a diſcourſe.*
Il a failli, mais briſons ici, *he was in fault, but no more of that.*
Briſer, ſe briſer, *to break, or ſplit, neut.*
Le navire a briſe au Port, *the ſhip was wrack't (or caſt away) in the very Port.*
Les flots ſe briſent contre les rochers, *the waves break upon the rocks.*
Le navire s'eſt briſé contre un ecueil, *the ſhip did ſplit againſt a rock.*
Briſé, *broken, bruiſed, beaten in pieces.*
Briſé de coups, *bruiſed with blows.*
Un lit briſé, *a folding bed.*
Somme briſée, *a broken ſum with odd money, or a whole ſum with overplus.*
Briſan (m.) écueil, *an high rock in the Sea.*
Une Mer pleine de briſans, *a Sea full of rocks.*
Briſées (f.) rameaux que le Veneur quétant la bête le met en ſon chemin pour le reconoître apres & le reprendre, *boughs brought by hunters from trees and left in the view of a Deer, or caſt over-thwart the way wherein he is likely to paſs, thereby to hinder his running, and to recover him the better. The Woodmen call them Blinks.*
Reprendre ſes briſées & la route, *to come about again to the way where the boughs were caſt by the hunter.*
Reprendre ſes briſées, revenir à ſon diſcours & à ſon ſujet, *to return to his former diſcourſe.*
Je ne vai plus ſur vos briſées, *I trace you no more, I follow your footing no longer; or, I am no longer your competitor, concurrent, corrival.*
Bris, (m.) bris de muraille, *a breach in a wall.*
Bris de Navire, *a wreck, or ſhipwrack.*
Droit de bris, *the Admiralty of a Sea-coaſt, which gives a man all wrecks or ſhipwracks.*
Briſure (f.) rupture, *a breaking, a bruſing, or beating to pieces.*
Briſure d'armoiries, *an addition in armory for the diſtinction of brothers as a label, half moon, mullet, &c.*

BROC (m.) raiſeau à mettre du vin, *a leather jack.*
†BROCARD (m.) parole piquante, *a nipping jeſt, a quip.*
BROCART, jeune Cerf, *V.* Broquart.
* Brocatel, *V.* Brocher.
BROCHE (f.) *a ſpit.*
Mettre la chair à la broche, *to put the meat.*
Tourner la broche, *to turn the ſpit.*
Tourne-broche, *a turn ſpit.*
Brocher, defenſes, dents de ſanglier, *the tuſk (or tuſhes) of a wild boar.*
Brochette (f.) petite broche, *a skewer.*
Brocher d'or un drap de ſoie, *to inrich with gold a ſilk ſtuff, to make cloth of riſſue.*
Brocher, enfoncer les éperons, *to ſpur a horſe very hard, almoſt to prick him with ſpurring.*
Brocatel, Brocatelle, drap de ſoie broché d'or, *tiſſued, or ſhot cloth of gold or ſilver.*
Brocher (m.) ſorte de poiſſon, *a Pike, a fiſh ſo called.*
BRODEQUIN (m.) *a ſort of buſkin.*
BRODER, travailler en broderie, *to imbroider.*
Broder une étoffe, *to imbroider a ſtuff.*
Brodé, *imbroidered.*
Brodeur (m.) *an imbroiderer.*
Broderie, Brodure (f.) ouvrage de brodeur, *imbroidery.*
Broderie, art de brodeur, *the art of imbroidering.*
BROIER, *V.* Broyer.
BRONCHER, *to ſtumble.*
Un Cheval qui bronche ſouvent, *a ſtumbling horſe.*
Broncheement (m.) *a ſtumbling.*
BRONZE (f.) metal compoſé de leton & de roſette, *ſuch leaton or copper as muſt not be hammered, but melted.*
BROQUART (m.) jeune Cerf de deux ans, *a two years old Deer; which, if he be a Red Deer is called a Brocket; if a fallow Deer, a Bricket.*
BROSSAILLES (f.) *thick buſhes.*
Broſſe (f.) *a brush.*
Broſſer, nettoyer avec une broſſe, *to brush, or make clean with a brush.*
Broſſer par les forets, *to run through buſhes or thickets.*

BROU (m.) écaille verte de noix, *the outward husk of a green walnut.*
†BROUET, *V.* Bouillon.
BROUETE (f.) petit chariot à une roue, *a barrel-barrow.*
BROUILLARD (m.) Brouée, (f.) nuage, *a mist, a fog.*
Un air plein de brouillars, *a miſty (foggy) weather.*
Les Brouillars ne ſont differens des Nuées, qu'en ce qu'ils ſe forment dans la baſſe Region de l'air. La Cauſe qui les y arrête n'eſt autre que la froideur de cette Region, laquelle ſe trouve aſſez forte pour les condenſer; *Fogs do differ from Clouds, in that fogs are formed in the lower Region of the Air, the coldneſs whereof, being ſufficient to condenſe the ſteams of which fogs conſiſt, there.*
Diſſiper les brouillars, *to diſperſe (ſcatter, or diſſipate) the miſt.*
Brouillard, papier-gris, qui n'eſt pas en nerf, *ſuch paper wherein one writes things carelefly or at random.*
Brouiller, confondre pluſieurs choſes enſemble, *to jumble, handle, or confound things together.*
Brouiller une affaire, brouiller les cartes, *to perplex or confound, a buſineſs, to make a ſtir.*
Brouiller une Famille, *to cauſe a diviſion in a Family.*
Se brouiller avec quelcun, *to fall out with one.*
Brouillé, *jumbled, huddled, confounded together; put in a confuſion.*
Des œufs brouillés, *eggs ſtirred with ſomething and beaten together.*
Nos affaires ſont bien brouillées, *our buſineſs is very much perplexed and confounded.*
Etre brouillé avec quelcun, *to be at variance with one.*
Brouillerie (f.) *conteſt.*
Brouillerie entre des Amis, *variance, breach of friendſhip.*
Brouillerie dans un Etat, *a publick Diſturbance, a Broil, a Sedition.*
On n'a pointveu de brouillerie dans ce Roiaume tant qu'il a vécu, *there has not been the leaſt broil in his Kingdom while he lived.*
Brouillon (m.) qui aime à brouiller.

brouiller les affaires, *a dangerous or troublesom man, a troubler, or trouble-house.*

Brouillon, papier écrit. *V.* Brouillard.

BROUT, bête de brout (en termes de Venerie) bête fauve, comme Cerf, Daim, &c. *all kind of Deer, wild Goats, and such like beasts.*

Broutter, *to browze, to knap (or nibble off) the sprigs, buds, bark, &c. of plants.*

BROYER, piler quéque choſe, *to beat small, pound, or bray.*

Broyé, pilé, *beaten small, pounded, or brayed.*

Broyeur (m.) *a beater of stones untill they be broken small, a pounder, or a brayer.*

Broyement (m.) *a beating small, pounding, or braying.*

BRU (f.) belle fille, la femme du fils, *a daughter in law, a sons wife.*

*Bruant. *V. under* Bruire.

BRUIERE. *V.* Bruyere.

BRUINE (f.) gelée blanche, *a hoar-frost.*

BRUIRE, faire du bruit, *to make a noise.*

Bruiant, ou Bruyant, *that makes a noise.*

Je n'aime pas ces Inſtrumens dont l'harmonie eſt trop tumultueuſe & trop bruiante, *I do not like those musical Instruments that make a noise too loud and obstreperous.*

Bruant (m.) ſorte d'oiſeau, *a kind of bird that weigheth like an horse.*

Bruit (m.) *a noise.*

Bruit d'une choſe reſonnante, *a sound.*

Bruit d'armes, *a rustling.*

Bruit de coups de foüet, *a jerk, a lash.*

Bruit de ſcie, de lime, *a crushing.*

Bruit, fracas de choſes qui tombent, *a cracking.*

Bruit ſourd, *a soft and still noise, a murmur.*

Bruit de ruiſſeau, bruit d'arbres agités par un petit vent, bruit des oiſeaux quand ils gazouillent, *a soft and still noise of a brook that runneth with a gentle stream, of trees when a little wind blows, and of birds when they chatter.*

Bruit de pluſieurs perſonnes qui grommelent enſemble, *a murmuring, rumbling, or shuffling of people assembled.*

Bruit de piés ou de mains, *a noise of feet and hands.*

Bruit de Mer & de Tempête, *a roaring, or raging of the Sea.*

Bruit de porte, & de ſouliers neufs, *a creaking.*

Cette porte fait du bruit quand on l'ouvre, *this door creaks when one opens it.*

Avoir bruit enſemble, être en querelle, *to fall out together.*

Bruit, nouvelles, *a rumor, news, bruit, or report.*

Le bruit court qu'il eſt mort, *it is reported that he is dead.*

Ce bruit s'eſt répandu par toute la Ville, *that news is spread all the Town over.*

C'eſt un bruit commun, un bruit conſtant, *it is a common report.*

Semer (faire courir) quéque bruit, *to spread a news.*

Bruit, eſtime, reputation, *fame, repute, or reputation.*

Cette femme a mauvais bruit, *that woman hath an ill report, or repute.*

BRULER, brûler quéque choſe, *to burn, to burn something.*

Brûler de l'encens, du papier, du bois, *to burn incense, paper, wood.*

Il m'a brûlé les cheveux, *he has burnt my hair.*

Brûler les maiſons des Païſans, *to burn the houses of the Country people, to fire them, or set them on fire.*

Brûler la chandelle par les deux bouts, *disorderly to waste and consume his substance, not to care what or how one spends.*

Brûler avec quéque liqueur chaude, *to scald out.*

Vous m'avez brûlé la jambe, *you have scalded my leg.*

Brûler, être en feu, être embraſé, *to burn, to be on fire.*

Ce bois eſt ſi verd qu'il ne ſauroit brûler, *this wood is so green that it cannot burn.*

Je me brûle, *I burn my self.*

Je me ſuis brûlé la main, *I burnt my hand.*

Il s'eſt brûlé avec de l'eau chaude, *he has scalded himself.*

Brûler, être enflammé de deſir ou de quelque autre paſſion, *to desire a thing exceedingly or very earnestly, to burn with a desire.*

Brûlé, *burned, or burnt.*

Un bâton brûlé par le bout, *a stick burnt at one end.*

Sa maiſon s'eſt brûlée, *his house is burn't down.*

Tous mes Livres ſe ſont brûlés, ont été brûlés, *all my books are burnt.*

Il fut brûlé ſur un gril, *he was burnt upon a gridiron.*

Il fut brûlé tout vif, *he was burnt alive.*

Brûlé, hâlé du Soleil ? *Sunburnt, swarthy.*

Brûleur (m.) celui qui brûle, *a burner, or he that burns a thing.*

Brûlement (m.) l'action de brûler, *a burning, firing, or scalding.*

Brûlure (f.) *a burning, or burnt place in some part of ones body, a scald.*

L'huile de myrte guerit les brûlures, *the oyl of mirtle heals any scald.*

Brûlure de plantes, *a blasting of plants.*

Brûlot (m.) Navire dont on ſe ſert pour brûler ceux de l'Ennemi, *a fire-ship.*

BRUN, obſcur, *brown, dark of colour.*

Avoir les cheveux bruns, *to have brown hair.*

Une brune, une femme brune, *a brown woman, a woman of brown hair or complexion.*

La Brune, le ſoir, *the evening, the twilight.*

Brunet, tirant ſur le brun, *brownish, somewhat brown.*

Une Brunette, *a brown girl.*

BRUNIR, polir, *to burnish, or make bright.*

Brunir de l'or ou de l'argent, *to burnish gold or silver.*

Brunit, *burnished, polished.*

Brunisſeur (m.) *a burnisher, polisher.*

Brunissoir (m.) *a burnishing, brush or stick.*

Brunissement (m.) *burnishing, or polishing.*

Brunissure (f.) poliſſure de cornes de Cerf, *the brightness of harts-horn.*

BRUSC (m.) myrte ſauvage, ſorte d'arbriſſeau, *butchers-broom, knee-holm, or petigree, a certain rough-pricked shrub, whereof they made brushes or besoms.*

BRUSQUE, precipité, temeraire, *rash, unconsiderate.*

Bruſquerie (f.) *a rash, or inconsiderate action.*

Bruſquement, precipitamment,

ment, *rudely, inconsiderately.*

BRUTE, bête brute, *a brute, a beast.*

Une pierre brute, *a rough unpolished stone.*

Un diamand brut, *a rough (or uncut) diamond.*

Emeraude brute, opaque, qui n'ait pas éclatante, *a dull emerald.*

Brutal, *brutish, beastly.*

Un brutal, un homme, (un esprit,) brutal, *a brutish man, a brute, one that acts things without judgment or any consideration, a rude or heedless man.*

Un brutal, un incivil, un homme qui n'a point de civilité, *a clown, a rude, unmannerly, uncivil man.*

Brutalité (*f.*) *brutishness, or beastliness.*

Brutalité, faute de jugement ou de consideration, *brutishness, want of judgment, rashness or heedlessness.*

Brutalité, barbarie, incivilité, *rudeness, unmannerliness, or incivility.*

Brutalement, *brutishly, beastly.*

Brutalement sans aucune consideration, *rashly, heedlessly, inconsiderately.*

Brutalement, barbarement, incivilement, *rudely, incivilly, barbarously.*

BRUVAGE. *V.* Boisson.

* Bruyant. *V.* Bruire.

BRUYERE (*f.*) *sorte de plante, dont jonent brosses, besoms or sweeping instruments to sweep.*

Des bruyeres, lieu rempli de bruyeres, où il y en a quantité, *a heath or heathy ground.*

B U

*Bû, ou Beu, Participe du Verbe Boire.

† BUANDERIE (*f.*) *a Laundry, or washing room.*

BUCHE (*f.*) piece de gros bois pour le chauffer, *a log, or billet of wood.*

Une buche, un billot, *a block-head.*

Bucher (*m.*) amas de bois, *a wood-pile.*

Bucher, lieu où l'on met la provision de bois, *a wood-house.*

Bucher, où l'on brûloit les corps morts, *the place where dead bodies were burned.*

Bucher, aller au bois, faire provision de bois, *to go to the wood, to get wood in, to make provision of wood.*

Bûcheron (*m.*) qui fait la coupe du bois, *a woodcutter, or wood-cutter.*

Bûchette (*f.*) petite buche, *a little stick of wood.*

Bûchette de bois flotté, *a dry stick.*

Bûchette de paille, *a straw, or straw.*

BUFET (*m.*) *a cup-board.*

Buffet, sur lequel on met la vaisselle, *a cup-board for plate.*

Affectionner dans buffet, *cup-board plate.*

Un buffet chargé de vaisselle d'or & d'argent, *a cup-board full of plate of gold and silver.*

*Buffle. *V.* Beuf.

BUGLOSE (*f.*) *herb Bugloss, borrage, an herb so called.*

BUIS. *V.* Bois.

BUISARD. *V.* Busard.

BUISSON (*m.*) *a bush.*

Buisson, touffe de bois épineux, *a thick bush of briars, a bramble bush.*

BULBE (*f.*) *any root that is round and produces many others about it, or bulbous.*

BULLE (*f.*) Bulle de Pape, *a Pope's Bull, a brief (or commission of Leave) sealed with lead and given from the Pope.*

Bullate, Bullette, *excrescences dans les plantes, pleines d'humidité comme des cloches.*

BURE (*f.*) sorte de vase, *a pitcher, a pot for water.*

Burette (*f.*) *a little pitcher, or pot.*

BURE (*f.*) *a sup greatness, a plaid coat (worn) cloth.*

Bureau (*m.*) meuble de table, fait de bois, fait d'une autre matiere, *a table drawer.*

Bureau, le lieu où l'on distribue sur le bureau, *sur le rebord des tables, the place where they sit, as a Court of Justice or of Accounts.*

Bureau, les gens, tenans le bureau, ceux dont l'Assemblée est composée, *the Court, or the Officers thereof.*

Bureau, ou Audience, *a Hearing.*

Donner le bureau à quelcun, *to grant one a hearing.*

Composer le premier bureau, *to obtain a hearing at the first meeting of the Court.*

Bureau de Douane, *a custom-house office.*

Vuide affaire au bureau, *to dispatch business, one's business at the office, or custom house.*

BURETTE (*m.*) (*en termes de blason*) *une figure de huit pieces ou plus, a number of objects in blazon.*

BURET (*m.*) espece de poisson d'eau douce, *resembles the carpe, the barvey, a fresh fish, of the bigness ordinary, purple colour'd meat.*

* Burette. *V.* Bure.

BURGUGPINE. *V.* Bourguignote.

BURIN (*m.*) *a graver, a graving tool.*

Buriner, *to grave.*

Burinez, *engraved.*

BURLESQUE, Vers burlesques, *burlesque (or merry) verses.*

BUSC. *V.* Busque.

BUSE (*f.*) forte d'épervier, *a buzzard, a kind of hawk, flags back from prey.*

Une Buse, un homme, *a dunce, a dull fellow.*

BUSQUE, dans les Romans le fervent (*m.*) *a knight.*

Buscant, fornant, *to go, to do, to serve.*

BUSTE (*f.*) Buste, *a statue, corps, le haut du corps, or part of a man from his shoulders downwards.*

BUT (*m.*) *a mark, to shoot at, Prepare the butt, a mark to shoot at.*

But, dessein, la fin qu'on se propose, *design, end, purpose.*

Quel est votre but? Pour quel dessein vous êtes-vous mis sur la mer? *What is your design? What is your errand? you have?*

Le but de Dieu est mon unique but, *the glory of God is the only end I propose to my self.*

But (*f.*) mettre de verre objectif pour regarder au, *to look at.*

Avoir quelcun en, *to have one in a bite.*

Il est enfoncé sans, *he is quite out, he has lost his aim.*

Aller à quelque chose, *to aim at, to endeavour.*

Je ne bute que à bien faire, *all I aim at.*

BUTIN (*m.*) *a booty, a prey.*

Faire un grand butin, *to get a great booty.*

* Butiner, *to prey, to get booty.*

Bu-

BUTOR (m.) *a bittor; alſo a bird like to a Swan, and braying like an aſs.*
Butor, lourdaut, *a dull fellow.*
BUZARD, BUZE. *V.* Buſe.

C

C A

CA (*an Interjection of commanding*) *come on.*
Ca qu'on ſe lave les mains, *come on, waſh your hand.*
Ca qu'on travaille fort & ferme, *come on, work hard.*
Ca (*an Adverb of Place*) *here, hither.*
Les Oiſeaux volent ça & là, *birds fly here and there.*
Venez ça, *come hither.*
Ils dorment tous, qui ça qui là, *they all ly aſleep, ſome here and ſome there.*
Ils courent qui ça qui là, qui deça qui de là, *they run ſome one way, ſome another.*
Les uns ſont allez deça, les autres de là, *ſome are gone one way, ſome another.*
Aller ça & là, *to go up and down.*
CABALE (f.) Interpretation myſtique des paroles de l'Ecriture Sainte par tranſpoſition de lettres, *the Jews Cabale, or a hidden Science of divine Myſteries, which the Rabbies affirm was revealed and dilivered together with the Law unto Moſes, and from him derived by ſucceſſive tradition unto Poſterity.*
Cabale, complot, ſecrette pratique, *a plot, or combination.*
Cabale de gens qui font des complots en ſecret, *a Caball, a Company of private conſpirators.*
Faire une cabale, *to make a caball.*
CABANE (f.) *a cottage.*
CABARET (m.) cabaret à vin, à biere, *a tale-houſe.*
Cabaret, ſorte d'herbe, *the herb Aun-wort, or cabaret.*
Cabaretier (m.) tenant cabaret, *a Tavern-keeper, or an Ale-houſe-keeper.*
CABAS (m.) *a frail for raiſins or figs.*
Cabas de figues, *a frail of figs.*
CABESTAN (m.) machine pour tirer des fardeaux, *the Capeſtane of a Ship.*
CABINET (m.) lieu retiré & ſecret, *a cloſet.*
Cabinet, où l'on tient des choſes precieuſes, *a Cabinet for jewels, &c.*
Cabinet de verdure, ou de Jardin, fait de branches d'arbres, *an harbour.*
CABLE (f.) groſſe corde de Navire, *a cable, or great rope.*
CABOCHON (m.) piece de Relief relevée en rond en façon de tête, *a piece of ſculpture in the faſhion of a head.*
CABRER ſon Cheval, le faire cabrer, le faire lever ſur les piés de derriere, *to make a horſe prance, or riſe up upon his two hinder feet.*
Au lieu de donter ce Cheval, vous le cabrerez, *inſtead of ruling that horſe, you will make him ſkittiſh.*
Ce Cheval ſe cabre d'abord qu'on le monte, *that horſe roars up on end as ſoon as one gets upon him.*
Se Cabrer, s'emporter, ſe dépiter, *to be tranſported with anger.*
Se cabrer contre ſon Maitre, *to be reſty, or backward in duty.*
CABUS, choux cabus, *cabbage, headed colewort.*
Laitue cabuſſe, *headed lettuce.*
CACHER, *to hide.*
Cacher quêque choſe, la mettre en quêque lieu caché, *to hide a thing.*
Cacher ſes vices ſous de belles apparences de vertus, *to cloak his vices with a fair ſhew of virtue.*
Cacher quêque choſe, la tenir ſecrete, *to conceal a thing, or to keep it ſecret.*
Pourquoi me cachez vous cela? *why do you conceal it to me? Why do you hide it from me?*
Se cacher en quêque lieu, *to hide himſelf ſome where.*
Il ne s'en cache point, *he do's it openly, he do's it not in hugger-mugger.*
Caché, *hid, or hidden.*
Il eſt caché ſous le lit, *he is hid under the bed.*
Il avoit un coûteau caché ſous ſa robe, *he had a knife hid under his gown.*
La Verité eſt cachée comme ſous un Voile, *Truth is hidden as it were under a Veil.*
Ces choſes ont été long tems cachées, *theſe things have been long hidden.*
Caché, ſecret, *ſecret, or private.*
Tenir quêque choſe cachée, *to keep a thing private.*
Une haine cachée & ſecrette, *a ſecret hatred.*
Des Vices cachez & couverts, *private and ſecret Vices.*
Cachette (f.) *a lurking hole or corner, a ſecret place.*
En cachette, en ſecret, *privily, ſecretly, under-hand, in hugger-mugger.*
Des méchancetez qui ſe font en cachete, *wickedneſſes privily committed.*
Cachot (m.) priſon obſcure, *a dark priſon, a hole.*
Cachet, avec quoi l'on cachete les Lettres (m.) *a Seal, a Signet.*
Le Cachet du Roi, *the privy Signet.*
Cacheter une Lettre, *to Seal a Letter.*
J'ai oublié de cacheter ma Lettre, *I forgot to ſeal my Letter.*
Cacheté *ſealed.*
CACOPHONIE (f.) mauvais ſon, *cacophony, an ill (harſh, or unpleaſant) ſound in words.*
CADASTRE, *an ancient Rent-roll, Regiſter, or Survey, ſpecifying what Lands be by Roturiers, and thereby ſubject unto the Kings Taille.*
CADAVRE (m.) *a carcaſs, or dead body.*
CADEAU (m.) groſſe lettre, *a great (or capital) letter.*
Faire des cadeaux, ou faire des choſes ſpecieuſes mais inutiles, *to do ſpecious things but of no uſe at all.*
Cadeau, ſorte de feſtin, *a ſort of feaſt or banqueting.*
CADENAT (m.) *a padlock.*
Cadenacer quêque choſe, la fermer au cadenat, *to ſhut a thing with a padlock.*

CA-

CADENCE (f.) *cadence.*
Danſer en cadence, *obſerver en danſant la cadence des violons, to obſerve the cadences of the Muſick in dancing.*
La cadence d'une periode, *the cadence of a period.*
Donner de la cadence à ſon diſcours pour donner de l'agrément à ſes Auditeurs, *to obſerve his cadences in a diſcourſe to pleaſe his Auditors, to keep time periods.*
Son diſcours a une agreable cadence, *his diſcourſe hath a very agreeable cadence.*
Tous ces mots ont une même cadence, *all theſe words have the ſame cadence.*
Cadencé; *a,*
Une periode cadencée, *an exact (a true) period.*
CADET (m.) le plus jeune des freres, *the youngeſt brother.*
Il eſt mon cadet, *he is my younger brother.*
Cadette (f.) la plus jeune des Sœurs, *the youngeſt ſiſter.*
CADETTE (f.) pierre de taille pour paver, *a ſquare ſtone to pave withall.*
Cadetter, *to pave with ſquare ſtones.*
CADIS (m.) ſorte d'étoffe, *a kind of woolen ſtuff.*
CADRAN (m.) *a dial.*
CADUQUE, periſſable, *caduke, feeble.*
Il eſt fort caduque, *he is very feeble.*
Biens caducs, vaquans, *eſcheated goods.*
Le mal caduc, *the falling ſickneſs.*
†CAFARD. *V.* Hypocrite.
CAGE (f.) *a cage.*
Oiſeau de cage, *a cage-bird.*
Mettre un oiſeau en cage, *to put a bird in a cage.*
Cageoler, ou Cajoler, *to prattle, or jangle, like a Jay in a cage.*
Cajoler, flater de parole, *to cajol, to flatter, coxe, or fawn on.*
Cajoler une femme, *to court a woman, or make love to her, to endeavour to win her by flattering diſcourſes.*
Cageolé, ou Cajolé, flaté, *cajoled, coxed, flattered, or fawned on.*
Cageoleur, Cajoleur, cauſeur (m.) *a prattler, a great and idle prattler, one that like a Jay in a cage jangles much to little purpoſe.*
Cajoleur, flateur, *a flatterer, a coxer.*
Cajolent de femmes, *a lover of the ſexe, one that is always prattling with (or courting of) women.*
Cageoleric (f.) babil, *a prattling.*
Cajolerie, flaterie, *flattery, coxing.*
Cajolerie d'amour, *making of love.*
CAGOT, ou hypocrite, *an hypocrite, a diſſembler.*
Cageterie (f.) *hypocriſie.*
CAHUTE (f.) cabane, *a cottage.*
CAILLE (f.) ſorte d'oiſeau, *a quail.*
CAILLER, faire cailler quêque choſe, *to curd, curdle, or turn into curds, to coagulate.*
Le baume fait cailler le lait, *balſam turns cheſnilk into curds.*
Se cailler, devenir caillé, *to curd, or curdle, turn.*
Caillé, *curded, curdled, or turned into curds, coagulated.*
CAILLOU (m.) *a flint-ſtone.*
*Cajolet, &c. *V.* under Cage.
CAISSE (f.) *a cheſt, or coffer.*
Caiſſe de Marchand ou Banquier, une Caiſſe où l'on tient l'argent, *a caſh.*
Caiſſe de tambour, *the barrel (or wood) of a drum.*
Caiſſe, ou tambour, *a drum.*
Battre la caiſſe, battre le tambour, *to beat the drum.*
Battre la caiſſe, lever des troupes, amaſſer des Soldats, *to beat the drum in order to raiſe Souldiers.*
Caiſſe de mort, *a coffin.*
Caiſſette (f.) petit coffre, *a little ſhallow box or caſe.*
Caiſſetin (m.) où les Imprimeurs mettent leurs lettres, *the Caſe where Printers keep their letters.*
Caſſolette (f.) *a little box (or caſket) to put ſweet or precious things in.*
Caiſſier (m.) faiſeur de caiſſes, *a cheſt (or coffer) maker.*
Caiſſier, qui a ſoin de la Caiſſe d'un Banquier, *a Caſh-keeper.*
CAL (m.) durillon, peau endurcie, *a thick and inſenſible skin, hardned by much labour.*
Calleux, (f.) *callous, or thick hardned in the skin.*
CALABASSE (f.) bouteille de voyage, *a bottle made of an empty dryed gourd.*
CALADE (f.) *a pavement made of ſquare ſtones.*
CALAMENTE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *Calamint, the name of an herb.*
CALAMINE (f.) pierre minerale, *a yellowiſh mineral or ſtone, whereby copper is turned into braſs.*
CALAMITE (f.) petite grenouille verte, *a kind of little frog living among grew corn.*
Calamite, eſpece d'aimant, *a kind of load-ſtone.*
CALAMITE (f.) *calamity, miſery, adverſity.*
Soufrir toute ſorte de calamitez, *to ſuffer all manner of calamity.*
CALCEDOINE (f.) ſorte de pierre precieuſe, *chalcedony, a kind of onyx ſtone.*
CALCINER, *to calcine, or to calcinate, to burn into duſt (or reduce into powder by fire) any metal or mineral.*
L'Or ſe calcine avec le mélange de trois parties de ſel, *Gold is calcined with the mixture of three parts of ſalt.*
Calciné, *calcined, calcinated, burnt to duſt, reduced by fire into powder.*
Calcinement (m.) *a calcining, or reducing of metals into powder by the fire, a purifying of metals or minerals by fire.*
CALCONS. *V.* Caleçons.
CALCUL (m.) ſupputation, *a calculation, computation, reckoning, an account, or caſting of accompts.*
Calcul, pierre, ou gravelle, *the ſtone in the bladder, or (more properly) in the reins.*
Calculer, ſupputer, *to compute, reckon, or calculate.*
Calculé, ſupputé, *computed, reckoned, calculated.*
Aiant calculé toute la depenſe, *having computed all the charges.*
Toutes choſes bien calculées, *all things rightly computed.*
CALE (f.) Cale de Navire, le fond (le plus bas) d'un Vaiſſeau, *the hold of a ship.*
CALEBCHE (f.) ſorte de

Caroſſe ouvert, *a Chariot.*

CALECONS (m.) *drawers, ſuch drawers as men wear under their breeches.*

CALEMAR (m.) *teüil de plumes, a thing to put pens in.*

CALENDES (f.) le premier jour de chaque mois ſelon les anciens Romains, *Calends, the firſt day of every month according to the old Romans.*

Calendrier (m.) *a Calender, an Almanack.*

CALENDRE (f.) ſorte de Petite alouëte ſans crête, *a kind of lark.*

Calendre, ver rongeant le blé, *the corn-devouring mite.*

Calendrer des toiles, les liſſer, les polir *V.* Liſſer.

CALER les Voiles d'un Navire, *to ſtrike ſail.*

Caler voile, ou ſe ſoûmettre, *to yield, or to ſubmit.*

CALFEUTRER un Navire, *to caulk a Ship, to ſtop or fill the riſts or chinks thereof with ockam or tow.*

Calfeutré, *caulked.*

Calfeutreur de Navires (m.) *a Caulker of ſhips.*

Calfeutrement (m.) *the caulking of a ſhip.*

CALIBRE (m.) étendue d'une choſe en grandeur & groſſeur, *the ſize, greatneſs, or bigneſs of a thing.*

Ces poutres ſont d'un même calibre, *theſe beams are of the ſame ſize.*

Calibre, diametre d'une piece d'artillerie, *the bore of a great gun.*

Canon de gros calibre, *a Cannon of a wide bore.*

CALICE (m.) *a chalice, or cup to drink in.*

* Calloſité. *V.* Cal.

CALME, tranquille, *calm, ſtill, quiet.*

Calme (m.) bonace, *a calm, a quiet and ſtill time on the Sea without tempeſt or ſtorm.*

Calme de l'eſprit, *tranquillity of mind.*

Calme de la conſcience, *peace of conſcience.*

Calmer quêque choſe, la rendre calme, *to calm a thing, to appeaſe, or pacify it.*

La tempête étant paſſée la Mer ſe calme, *as ſoon as the ſtorm is over the Sea is calm.*

Calmer les eſprits, *to pacify the ſpirits of men.*

Calmé, rendu calme, *calmed, appeaſed, pacify'd.*

CALOMNIE (f.) *calumny, ſlander, falſe accuſation, forged imputation, or ſpightfull detraction.*

Repouſſer une calomnie, *to clear himſelf of a ſcandalous reproach.*

Calomnier quêcun, *to calumniate, ſlander, or accuſe one falſely.*

Calomnié, *calumniated, ſlandered, or falſely accuſed.*

Calomniateur (m.) *a calumniator, ſlanderer, falſe accuſer.*

Calomnieuſement, *calumniouſly, ſlanderouſly.*

CALOTE (f.) *a black cap, ſuch a Cap as ſome men wear under their hats.*

* Calvitie. *V.* Chauve.

CAMAIL (m.) *a black or purple ornament worn by a Romiſh Biſhop above his rochet, and reaching as low as the bending of his arm.*

CAMARADE (m.) *a comrade, [illegible] fellow.*

CAMUS, *flat-noſed, [illegible] ſnub noſe.*

Camus, de contenance, *aſhamed, out of countenance.*

†CAMAIEU (m.) Sardoine, *the precious ſtone called a Sardonix.*

Camayeu, Image toute d'une couleur, tableau en camayeu, *a kind of picture all of one colour without mixture.*

CAMBRER, vouter un lambri, *to arch a cieling.*

Cambré, *arched.*

Cambrure (f.) *a building archwiſe, the bowing, or bending of an arch or vault.*

CAMELEON (m.) ſorte d'animal, *a Camelion, a kind of beaſt living (as it is ſaid) by the air, and turning himſelf into all colours, ſaving white and red.*

Il eſt plus changeant qu'un cameleon, *he is more variable than a camelion.*

Cameleon, ſorte d'herbe, *an herb whereof be two kinds, the one white and the other black. The white is full of prickles in manner of little thiſtles, growing by the ground without any long ſtalk, and uſed for a fullers teazel. The black is the common thiſtle, with a great long ſtalk, wherewith they do curd the milk, to make cheeſe withall.*

CAMELINE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb cameline, or treacle muſtard, an herb with a ſtalk like fennel, and leaves like madder, the juice whereof is good for ſores in the mouth.*

CAMELOT (m.) *chamlet.*

Camelot de ſoïe, *ſilk chamlet.*

Camelot à ondes, *water chamlet.*

Cameloté, tiſſu en façon de camelot, *wrought chamlet-like.*

CAMISADE (f.) attaque d'une Place avant le jour, *a Camiſado, a ſudden aſſaulting or ſurpriſall of the Enemy. So termed, either becauſe the Souldiers that execute it moſt commonly wear ſhirts over their armour, or take their enemies in their ſhirts.*

Donner une Camiſade à une Ville, *to attack a Town on a ſuddain, and before day light.*

CAMISOLE. *V.* Chemiſette.

CAMOMILLE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb Camomil.*

CAMP (m.) logement d'une Armée en campagne, *a Camp, or a Field wherein an Army is lodged, or the Army lodging in the field.*

Planter (établir, aſſeoir) le Camp aupres d'une Ville, *to pitch a Camp, to incamp.*

Lever le Camp, *to diſcamp.*

Donner le ſignal pour lever le Camp, *to give warning for the making ready of all bagage at the removing of an Army.*

Camp volant, *a flying Army, an Army of light horſe, or light-armed footmen, kept for (and employed in) rodes.*

Camp retranché & fortifié, *an intrenched and fortify'd camp.*

Camp fermé & arrêté, *a fortify'd, ſettled, or ſtanding Camp.*

Maitre de camp, *a Camp-Maſter.*

Marêchal de Camp, *a Camp-Marſhal.*

Camper en quêque lieu, *to incamp in ſome place.*

Nous campames pres d'une Riviere, *we incamped near a River.*

Campé, *incamped.*

Campement (m.) *an incamping, or pitching of a Camp.*

Campagne (f.) plaine, *a plain, field, level ground.*

Une raſe (ou plaine) campagne, *an open field, or campaign.*

La Campagne, les Chams, *the Country.*

De-

Demeurer à la campagne, *to live in the Country.*
Une Maison de Campagne, *a Country-house.*
Il est allé en sa Maison à la Campagne, *he is gone to his Country house.*
Mettre en campagne (armer) de tous côtés, *to arm on every side, to send an Army to the field.*
Le Roi se mettra en campagne sur le commencement du Printems, *the King will take the field at the beginning of Spring.*
Une piece de Campagne, *a field-piece.*
Il mene trente pieces de Campagne, *he carry's with him thirty field-pieces.*
Campagne, expedition, Voiage de Guerre, *a Campagne, or expedition of War.*
Faire une Campagne, *to be in a Campagne.*
Commencer la Campagne, *to open the field, to begin the campagne.*
Finir la Campagne, *to make an end of the Campagne.*
A l'âge de vint cinq ans il avoit déja fait dix Campagnes, *he was but five and twenty years of age when he had been already in ten Campagnes.*
Cette Campagne nous a reussi, *we had good success in this Campagne.*
Campagnard (m.) *one that lives in the Country, or one that loves a Country life.*
CAMPANELLE (f.) herbe & fleur, *the blue-bell flower.*
*Camper, Campement, *V.* Camp.
CAMPHRE, (m.) sorte de gomme, *a gum called camphire.*
CAMUS. *V.* Camard.
CANAILLE (f.) Canaille de gens, *rascals, rascally people.*
CANAL (m.) tuiau, *a channel, conduit, or pipe.*
Canal de riviere, *the channel of a river.*
Canal de cheminée, *the funnel of a chimney.*
Canal, pour conduire ou détourner l'eau, *a trench (ditch, or furrow), to convey water.*
Canal de terres labourées, pour en faire écouler les eaux, *a furrow.*
Un Canal portant bateau, *a Canal, a Ditch so broad and deep with it, that boats may go upon it from one place to another.*
Faire canal (en termes de marine) cingler en haute Mer, *to put off to Sea.*
Nous côtoierons le Rivage, & puis nous ferons canal, *we shall first go by the Coast, and then put off to Sea.*
Canceler des colomnes, *to channel pillars.*
Canelé, *channelled.*
Colomne canelée de droites lignes, *a pillar channelled straight.*
Colomne canelée de biais, *a pillar channelled lyon.*
Canelure (f.) *gutter work, a channelling, channelling, or small furrow made in stone or timber.*
Le creux de la canelure, *the channel, furrow, hollow gutter, or strake in rebating of pillars.*
L'arrête de la canelure, le bord relevé entre les deux creux, *the fillet, or thin bars in channels or embossed pillars, [illegible] by between the two.*
CANCER (m.) [illegible] Signes du Zodiaque, *and of the twelve Co[illegible].*
Cancer, ou Chancre, *a Cancer, or a Canker.*
Cancre, *V.* Ecrevisse.
CANARD (m.) un canard apprivoisé, *a drake.*
Un canard sauvage, *a mallard, or wild duck.*
Canarder quelcun, tirer sur lui un coup de fusil, *to shoot at one.*
Cane (f.) *a duck, the female of a drake or mallard.*
Marcher comme une cane, *to waddle as a duck.*
Faire la cane devant quelcun, faire le chien couchant, *to be full of cringing and crouching.*
CANDEUR (f.) *sincerité, fincerity, candor, integrity.*
CANDI, sucre candi, *sugar candy.*
CANDIDAT (m.) pretendant à quelque Charge, *Candidate, that stands for an Office.*
*Cane, sorte d'oiseau, *V.* Canard.
CANE, *a Cane. V.* Canne.
CANELLE (f.) arbrisseau odoriferant, *cinnamon, a shrub so called.*
Canelle, l'écorce de cet arbrisseau dont on se sert pour assaisonner des viandes, *the rind of that shrub, which is the spice we call cinnamon.*
Canelle, voiance, *a cap, or a saucer.*
*Caneler, Canele, & Canelure. *V.* Canteau.
CANEPIN (m.) peau d'arbre fort delié, *the inner rind of the bark of the lindin tree, and the outward of the coat of the birch tree, written on in old time instead of paper.*
CANETILLE (f.) *purl.*
Canetille d'or & d'argent, *gold and silver purl.*
Chamarré de canetilles, *set (or edged) with purl.*
CANEVAS (m.) sorte de toile, *canvas.*
CANICULE (f.) *the dog-star, a sign in the heavens.*
Caniculier, ou Caniculaire, *a.*
Les Jours Caniculiers, *the dog days.*
CANNE (f.) roseau, *a cane, or reed.*
Le neud de la canne, *the knot of a cane.*
L'entre deux des neuds de la canne, *the space between two knots of a cane.*
Une canne noueuse, *a knotty cane.*
Lieu planté de cannes, *a place where canes grow.*
Une Canne, bâton de canne, *a cane, used for a stick.*
CANON (m) *any instrument or thing that is long and hollow.*
Canon d'arme à feu, *the barrel of a gun.*
Canon de mors de bride, *a cannon bit for an horse.*
Canon, piece d'artillerie, *a cannon, or great gun.*
La bouche (ou l'ame) d'un Canon, *the mouth of a cannon.*
La lumiere d'un canon, le petit trou par où l'on donne le feu, *the touch-hole of a cannon.*
Fondre, faire un canon, *to found a cannon.*
Charger un canon, *to charge a great gun.*
Braquer un Canon, le mettre en batterie, *to level a great gun.*
Tirer (décharger) un canon, *to shoot off (or discharge) a great gun.*
Un coup de canon, *a cannon shot.*

Le Canon flanquoit la brêche, *the Cannon was levelled against the breach.*

Battre une Ville à coups de canon, la canonner, *to batter a Town with Cannon shot.*

Abbattre les murailles d'une Place à coups de canon, *to beat down the Walls of a Town with Cannon bullets.*

Etre à la portée du Canon, *to be within cannon shot.*

Volée de Canon, *a gun.*

Il salua nôtre Canon de dix volées du sien, auxquels il fut répondu de trois du nôtre, *he gave us ten guns, and we returned three.*

Canonner, battre à coups de cannon, *to batter with Cannon shot.*

Canonier (m.) *a Gunner.*

Canonnerè (f.) *a loop-hole, or port-hole for a piece of Ordinance.*

CANON (m.) decret, ordonnance, *a Law, Rule, Decree, Ordinance.*

Le Droit Canon; les Decrets de l'Egliſe, *the Canon Law, the Canons of the Church.*

Canonial, *canonicall.*

Heures canoniales, *the Canonical hours.*

Canonique, legitime, *canonicall, which is according to rules.*

Chanoine (m.) *a Canon in a Cathedrall Church.*

Chanoinie (f.) Canonicat (m.) dignité, office de Chanoine, *Canonship, or a Canons place in a Cathedrall Church.*

CANONISER quêcun, *to canonize one, to make him a Saint, to receive (or put) him into the Catalogue of Saints.*

Canoniſé; *canonized.*

Canonization d'un ſaint (f.) *a canonizing, or canonization of a Saint.*

CANOT (m.) ſorte de petit bâteau à l'Indienne, *a Canoa, or Indian boat.*

CANTARIDE (f.) mouche venimeuſe, *Cantharides, a venomous green fly, which breeds in the top of the ash and olive tree.*

CANTIQUE (m.) *a ſong, a ſpirituall ſong.*

Les Cantiques de Salomon, *the Song (or the Canticles) of Solomon.*

CANTON (m.) coin de rue, *a corner (or crop) way) in a Street.*

Canton de Suiſſe, *a Canton of Swiſſerland, a Precinct or Circuit of a Territory, wherein there be divers good Towns and Villages.*

La Suiſſe a treize Cantons, quatre desquels ſont Proteſtans, ſept Catholiques Romains, & deux mêlés de Proteſtans & de Catholiques, *Swiſſerland hath thirteen Cantons, four whereof are Proteſtants, ſeven Roman Catholicks, and two mingled of Proteſtants and Roman Catholicks.*

Se Cantonner, ſe mettre en un coin, *to run into a corner.*

Se Cantonner, ſe retirer en quêque Place pour s'y defendre, *to betake himſelf to any ſtrong hold or place of defence.*

Se Cantonner, ſe détacher de la Sujettion deuë à un Souverain, *to ſever themſelves from the body of a State, to erect a new State apart.*

CAP (m.) promontoire, *a Cape, a Promontory, a neck of land ſhooting forth into the Sea.*

Le Cap de bonne eſperance, *the Cape of good hope.*

De pié en cap, *from top to toe.*

Armé de pié en cap, *armed from top to toe.*

CAPABLE, qui peut contenir, *that may hold, receive, or contain.*

Un lieu capable de dix mille perſonnes, *a place fit to receive ten thouſand men in it.*

Capable, digne, propre à quêque choſe, *able, capable, fit for ſomething.*

Un homme capable de gouverner un Roiaume, *one that is able enough to govern a Kingdom.*

Cet homme a un eſprit capable de toutes choſes, *that mans genius is capable of any thing.*

Se rendre capable, *to capacitate himſelf, to make himſelf capable.*

Dire des choſes que le Peuple eſt capable d'entendre, *to utter things which the common ſort of People can underſtand, to fit his diſcourſe to the meaneſt capacity's.*

Il n'eſt pas capable de cette Charge, *he is incapable of that Office.*

Un homme de bien n'eſt pas capable de mentir, *a good man cannot ly.*

Capable, docte, *an able, or learned man.*

Capacité (f.) étenduë d'un lieu, *the ſpaciouſneſs, or extent of a place.*

La Capacité d'une ſale, *the ſpaciouſneſs of a Hall.*

Capacité, portée, *capacity, ability.*

Cela ſurpaſſe ma capacité, *that exceeds my capacity.*

Selon la capacité de mon eſprit, *according to my poor apprehenſion.*

CAPARASSON (m.) ornement de Cheval, *capariſon, a horſes furniture.*

Caparaſſonner un Cheval, *to capariſon a horſe, to furniſh him with a capariſon.*

CAPE (f.) ſorte de manteau, *a courſe kind of cloak.*

Cape, manteau à capuchon, *a ſhort and ſleeveleſs cloak or garment that (in ſtead of a cape) hath a capuch behind it.*

Capè, que les femmes mettent ſur leurs têtes, *a hood, or a large and ſquare piece of water-chamlet or the like, wherewith women preſerve their heads from wind and rain.*

Capeline (f.) chapeau ſemblable à ceux des Cardinaux, *a broad brimmed hat to keep one from Sun-burning.*

Capeline, chapeau de femme à large bord & petite couppe, *a womans broad brimmed hat with a little crown.*

Capeline de fer, *an iron ſcull, ſuch as was uſed by Souldiers in old time.*

Homme de capeline, d'execution, de courage, *a man of action, full of courage, fit for an enterpriſe, a brave fellow.*

CAPENDU (m.) eſpece de pomme, *a certain apple which is ſomthing leſs, but more delicious than the pippin, a ſhort ſhirt.*

CAPILOTADE (f.) *a capilotade, or ſtewed meat of veal, capon, chicken, and partridge minced.*

CAPITAINE (m.) Capitaine de gens de Guerre, *a Captain, Leader, or Commander of a Company of Soldiers.*

Lieutenant du Capitaine, *the Captains Lieutenant.*

Capitaine de Cavalerie, *Captain of a Troop of Horſe.*

Capitaine d'Infanterie, *Captain of a Foot Company.*

Capi-

Capitaine des Gardes du Roi, *Captain of the Kings Guards.*
Lors qu'il eſt queſtion de faire il eſt toûjours le Capitaine, *in time of fight he muſt ſtill the formoſt.*
La Charge de Capitaine, *the place of a Captain.*
Capitane. Capitaneſſe (f.) Navire Capitaneſſe, *an Admiral Galley.*
CAPITAL, digne de mort, *capital, worthy of death or infamy.*
Un crime capital, *a capital crime.*
C'eſt un crime capital de ſe taire en cette occaſion, *it is a capitall crime to ſay nothing in this occaſion.*
Il eſt vôtre Enemi capital, *he is your mortal Enemy.*
Les Lettres Capitales, *the Capital Letters, the great Letters.*
Capital, ou principal (m.) *the principal.*
Le Capital & l'Interet, *the Principall and Intereſt.*
CAPITON (m.) ſoie qui n'eſt point torte, *raw ſilk.*
*Capitulaire. *V.* Chapitre.
CAPITULER, *to capitulate, or agree upon articles.*
Capituler pour la reddition d'une Place, *to capitulate (or agree upon articles) for the ſurrender of a Place.*
Capituler à ſon avantage, *to make good terms for himſelf by capitulation.*
Capitulation (f.) *capitulation.*
Se rendre par Capitulation, *to ſurrender by capitulation.*
Les Articles de la Capitulation, *the Articles of the Capitulation.*
Accepter les Articles de la Capitulation, *to agree (to ſtand) to the Articles of the Capitulation.*
CAPORAL, Coporal ou Corporal (m.) chef d'une Eſcouade d'hommes de pié, *a Corporal of a Foot Company.*
CAPOT, au jeu de piquet, *Capot, in the game called picket, which is when a man loſes every trick.*
CAPRE (f.) ſorte de fruit, *capers, a fruit ſo called.*
Caprier (m.) arbriſſeau portant des capres, *a Caper-ſhrub.*
CAPRICE (m.) boutade d'un homme bizarre, *a fancy, frolick, caprichio, fantaſticall conceit, ſudden will, deſire or purpoſe to do a thing for which one hath no apparent reaſon.*
Agir par caprice ou par boutade, ſuivre ſon caprice, *to act by fancy.*
Caprice, legereté, bizarrerie, *lightneſs, levity, inconſtancy.*
N'admirez vous point le caprice de la fortune? *do not you wonder at Fortunes inconſtancy?*
Caprice, opiniâtreté, *ſtubbornneſs, pervicacy, pertinacity, headineſs.*
Caprice, ou boutade d'eſprit, en fait de diſcours ou de compoſition, *a flaſh of wit.*
Capricieux, boûtadeux, *capricious, humorſome, fantaſticall, giddy headed.*
Capricieux, inconſtant, *uncertain, mutable, unconſtant.*
Capricieux, opiniâtre, *ſtubborn, teſty, or heady.*
CAPRICORNE (m.) un des Signes du Zodiaque, *Capricorn, one of the twelve Celeſtiall Signs.*
*Caprier. *V.* Capre.
CAPRIOLE (f.) *a caper in dancing.*
Caprioler, faire (ou paſſer) des caprioles, *to cut capers.*
CAPTIEUX, *captious, deceitfull, crafty, full of craft and deceit.*
CAPTIF (m.) Captive (f.) *a captive, a ſlave, one that hath loſt his liberey.*
Captiver, *to captivate.*
L'Eloquence captive les eſprits, *eloquency captivates the minds of men.*
Captiver la bien veuillance de quêcun, *to captivate (or get) one's affection.*
Se Captiver, ſe ſoûmettre à quêque choſe, *to ty himſelf to a thing.*
Je ne ſaurois me captiver à lire cela, *I cannot confine my ſelfe to that reading.*
Captivé, *captivated.*
Captivité (f.) eſclavage, *captivity, thraldom, bondage.*
Tirer (delivrer) quêcun de captivité, *to deliver one from bondage or captivity.*
CAPTURE (f.) *capture, or a thing taken.*
CAPUCHON (m.) *the hood of a cloak, alſo a capuch, which is a Monks cowl or hood.*
Capuchin (m.) *a Capuchine Friar, wearing neither ſhirt nor breeches.*
CAQUE (m.) *a cag, containing the fourth part of a muid, a barrel or veſſel where ſalt meats, pitch, roſen, &c. are uſually carried or kept in.*
CAQUET (m.) babil, *prattling, babling, tattle tattle.*
Abbattre le caquet à quêcun, *to make one hold his tongue, to ſtop his mouth.*
Caqueter, *to prate, prattle, tattle, or chatter.*
Caqueteur (m.) qui a beaucoup de caquet, *a prattler.*
CAR, *for.*
CARABINE (f.) *a carabine, a ſort of fire-gun.*
Carabin (m.) *an Arqueburier armed with a murrain and breaſt-plate, and ſerving on horſeback.*
CARACOL (m.) *a,*
Faire le caracol, *to caſt themſelves (as horſemen do ſometimes) into a round or ring.*
*Caracoler à l'entour de quêque choſe, *to wheel about ſomething.*
CARACTERE (m.) lettre, *a charatter, letter, or writing figure.*
Les caracteres de l'alphabet, *the letters of the alphabet.*
Caractere, marque, *a mark, or ſign.*
Le Caractere d'un Chrêtien, *the character of a Chriſtian.*
Il eſt Ambaſſadeur, il faut rendre les honneurs deus à ſon Caractere, *he is an Embaſſador, he muſt be received according to his character.*
Caractere, charme, ſortilege, *a magicall character or figure.*
CARAQUE (f.) ſorte de grand Vaiſſeau, *Carrack, or Carrick, a kind of great Ship.*
CARAT (m.) *a Carat. Among Goldſmiths and Mintmen it is the third part of an ounce, among Jewellers and Stone-cutters but the nineteenth part. Eight of them make but one ſterlin, and a ſterlin is the four and twentieth part of an ounce.*
CARAVANE (f.) troupe de Marchands allans de compagnie dans les deſerts du Levant, *a Caravan, or Company of Merchants travelling together through the Deſarts of the Levant.*
Caravane, courſe ſur Mer des nouveaux Chevaliers de Malte, *a Sea-expedition of the new Knights of Maltha.*

Faire

Faire ſes caravanes, *to make ſuch Expeditions.*

CARAVELLE (ſ.) Vaiſſeau de Mer rond, qu'on appelle à Oreilles de Lievre, parce que ſes Voiles y reſſemblent de loin, *a Carvell, the name of a little Ship.*

*Carbonade. *V.* Charbon.

CARCAN (m.) collier, *a carkner, or collar of gold.*

Carcan de pilori, *an iron-chain or collar, wherein an Offender is ty'd by the neck to a Poſt, and in that poſture expoſed to the publick view.*

CARCASSE (ſ.) *a dead body.*

Carcaſſe, ſquelete, *a ſkeleton.*

CARDE (ſ.) inſtrument pour carder, *a card, to card wool with all.*

Carder de la laine, *to card wool.*

Cardé, *carded.*

Cardeur (m.) cardeur de laine, *a wooll-carder.*

Cardement (m.) travail de Cardeur, *the carding of wooll.*

CARDIAQUE, potion cardiaque, *a cordiall, a drink comforting the heart.*

CARDINAL, *cardinal, chief, principal, or of the firſt rank.*

Vent Cardinal, *a cardinal wind, one of the four principal winds, viz. Eaſt, Weſt, North, or South.*

Les Vertus Cardinales, *the Cardinal Virtues.*

Les Vertus Cardinales ſont la Prudence, la Juſtice, la Force, & la Temperance, *the Cardinal Virtues are Wiſdom, Juſtice, Fortitude, and Temperance.*

Cardinal (m.) *a Cardinal of the Church of Rome.*

Il a eté fait Cardinal, il a eu le chapeau de Cardinal, *he was made a Cardinal, he has got a Cardinals cap.*

Cardinalat (m.) dignité de Cardinal, *Cardinalſhip, the Degnity or Office of a Cardinal.*

CAREME (m) *Lent.*

Carême entrant, carnaval, *Carnavil, or Shrove-Tueſday.*

CARENE, le fond d'un Vaiſſeau, *the keel (or bottom) of a Ship.*

Fait en façon de carene, *made like the keel of a Ship.*

Mettre un Vaiſſeau en carene pour le radouber, *to careen a Ship in order to repair her.*

CARESSES (ſ.) témoignage d'affection, *careſſes, or making much of one, a friendly intertainment, or kind uſage.*

Il m'a fait beaucoup de careſſes, *he has made much of me, he careſſed me very much.*

Attirer (gagner) quêcun par careſſes, *to win one by careſſes.*

Careſſes, flateries, *blandiſhment, hugging, flattery.*

Careſſer quêcun, lui témoigner de l'affection, *to careſs one, to make much of him, to intertain him friendly, or to uſe him kindly.*

Careſſer quêcun, le flater, *to fawn upon one, to hug him.*

Careſſé, *careſſed, made much of, friendly intertained, or kindly uſed.*

CARILLON (m.) *a chiming (or muſick) of bells.*

Carillonner, *to chime, to make a muſick of bells.*

CARLINE (ſ.) ſorte d'herbe, *the carline, or carline thiſtle.*

CARLINGUE (ſ.) baſe du mât d'un Navire, *the ſteſt of a maſt, the piece of timber wherein to the foot enters.*

CARME (m.) Religieux du mont Carmel, *a Carmelite, which is an Order of white Friars.*

Carmes dechauſſés, *diſcalceated Friars.*

Carmelite (ſ.) Religieuſe du même ordre, *a ſhe Carmelite.*

*Carnacier, Carnation, Carnaval. *V.* Chair.

CAROBE (ſ.) partie de l'once du marc, *a ſmall weight (among Minters and Goldſmiths) making but the 24th part of an Ounce.*

CAROLUS (m.) eſpece de monnoie, *a piece of coin ſo called.*

CAROSSE (ſ.) *a Coach.*

Marchepié (montoir) de Caroſſe, *the ſtep of a Coach, whereby one ſteps into it.*

Siege dans le Caroſſe, *a Seat in a Coach.*

Caroſſe à deux chevaux, *a Coach and two horſes.*

Caroſſe à quatre chevaux, *a Coach and four horſes.*

Caroſſe à ſix chevaux, *a Coach and ſix horſes.*

Monter en caroſſe, *to ſtep in a Coach.*

Aller en Caroſſe, *to go in a Coach.*

Il m'eſt venu trouver en caroſſe, *he came to ſee me in a coach.*

Un Cheval de Caroſſe, *a Coach-horſe.*

Celui qui conduit le caroſſe, un Cocher, *a Coach-man.*

Un Cheval de caroſſe, un lourdaut, *a great booby, a great ſot.*

Remiſe de caroſſe, *a Coach-houſe.*

Caroſſier (m.) faiſeur de Caroſſes, *a Coach-maker.*

CAROTE (ſ.) herbe & racine, *the carrot, root or herb.*

CAROUGES (ſ.) ſorte de fruit, *carobs, or carob-beans, the fruit of the carob-tree.*

Carougier, ou Caroubier (m.) ſorte d'arbriſſeau, *the Carob tree.*

CAROUSEL (m.) *a Carrouſel, a charret Race, or a ſhew of Charrets, &c.*

CAROUSSE (ſ.) beuverie à l'Allemande, *a carouſe of drink.*

Preſenter une carouſſe, *to drink a great glaſs to one.*

Faire carouſſe, *to drink off a huge glaſs of wine.*

Faire carouſſe avec ſes Amis, *to play the good fellow with his friends, or drink ſtoutly.*

CARPE (ſ.) ſorte de poiſſon, *a kind of fiſh ſo called.*

CARQUAN. *V.* Carcan.

CARQUOIS (m.) *a quiver, for arrows.*

Prendre à ſon côté ſon carquois, *to hang his quiver by his ſide.*

CARRABINE. *V.* Carabine.

CARRAQUE. *V.* Caraque.

*Carreau Carrefour, Carreler, Carrelure, & Carrure. *V.* under Carrer.

CARRER, *to ſquare, or to make ſquare.*

Se Carrer, piaffer, *to ſquare it, to look ſtately (ſurly, or big) on't.*

Voiez vous comment il ſe carre? *do you ſee how he ſquares it?*

Se carrer, tenant les mains ſur chaque côté, *to ſet his hands a kembol.*

Carré, *ſquared, or made ſquare.*

Un homme carré, renforcé, *a ſquare (or well ſet) man.*

Un Carré, une figure quarrée, *a ſquare, or a figure four-ſquare.*

Un Carré plat, *a flat ſquare.*

Un Carré ſolide, *a ſolid ſquare.*

Un Carré barlong, carré long, plus long que large, *an oblong ſquare.*

Car-

Carré en lozange, *a lozange ſquare, a rhombus.*
Il a dix piés en carré, *it is ten foot ſquare.*
Carreau (m.) petit carré, *a little ſquare.*
Carreau, plinte en la baſe d'une colomne, *the ſquare (or plinthe) in the baſis of a pillar.*
Carreau, au jeu de cartes, *a diamond at cards.*
Le Roi des carreaux, *the King of Diamonds.*
Carreau, couſſin, *a cuſhion.*
Aſſorti de carreaux, *furniſhed with cuſhions.*
Carreau à ſe mettre à genoux, *a cuſhion to kneel on.*
Carreau à s'accouder, *a cuſhion to lean on.*
Carreau de Jardin, *a bed in a Garden.*
Carreau, piece de metal dont on fait une eſpece de monnoie, *a coping (or planchet) of metal before it be rounded, or coined.*
Carreau, foudre, *thunder-bolt.*
Lancer le carreau, *to dart his thunder-bolt.*
Carreau de brique, *a ſquare brick.*
Couché (étendu) ſur les carreaux, *lying upon the ground.*
Il l'étendit ſur les carreaux d'un coup d'epée, *he rumned him through, and killed him upon the ſpot.*
Carrefour (m.) *a place where many ways do meet, or where two ſtreets do croſs.*
Carreler, paver de carreaux, *to pave with bricks.*
Carreler des ſouliers, y mettre des ſemelles, *to ſole a pair of ſhoes.*
Carrelé, pavé de carreaux, *paved with bricks.*
Souliers carrelés, *old ſhoe's with a pair of new ſoles.*
Carrelure (f.) carrelure de pavé, *a pavement with bricks.*
Carrure (f.) l'étendue du quarré, *the ſquareneſs of a thing.*
La baſe de cette Colomne à trois piés de carrure, *the pedeſtal (or baſis) of this Column is three foot ſquare.*
CARRIERE (f.) lice, lieu de la courſe, *carreer, a place for horſes to run in.*
Courir depuis le commencement de la carriere juſqu'au bout, *to run from the beginning of the Carreer to the end of it.*
Barre de carriere, d'où l'on commence de courir, *the liſts, the beginning of an horſe race barred in.*
Le bout de la carriere, *the end of the carreer, a mark in the field whereunto horſes run.*
Courir en la carriere, *to run a carreer.*
Prendre bien ſa carriere, courir avec addreſſe, *to manage his carreer well.*
S'arrêter en la carriere, *to ſtop in his carreer.*
Fournir ſa carriere, ſon cours, *to run his full carreer.*
Donner carriere à ſon cheval, *to give his horſe the head.*
Se donner carriere, s'étendre en quêque choſe, *to inlarge himſelf upon any ſubject.*
C'eſt ici que je me donnerois carriere, & que j'étendrois volontiers mon diſcours ſur un ſi beau ſujet, *here I could inlarge my ſelf upon ſo noble a ſubject.*
CARRIERE de pierre (f.) *a Quarry of ſtones.*
Carrier (m.) qui travaille en la carriere, *a Quarry-man, a worker in quarries.*
CARRILLON, Carrillonner. *V.* Carillon.
CARROSSE, Carroſſier. *V.* Caroſſe.
CARROTE. *V.* Carote.
CARROUGE, Carrougier. *V.* Carouge.
CARROUSEL, & CARROUSSE. *V.* Carouſel, Carouſſe.
*Carrure. *V.* Carrer.
CARTE (f.) carte blanche, *a blank.*
Donner à quêcun carte blanche, lui donner à choiſir, *to leave a thing to ones choice.*
Vous en avez la carte blanche, *you have your choice.*
Le Roi donna la carte blanche à ſes Deputez, *the King gave his Deputies a full power to act as they thought fit.*
Cartes à jouër, *cards to play with.*
Jouer aux cartes, *to play at cards.*
Un Jeu de cartes, *a pack of cards.*
Un Jeu aux cartes, *a game at cards.*
Etre le premier en carte, *to be to play firſt, or to be the firſt that's to deale unto at cards.*
Un faiſeur de cartes, *a Card-maker.*
Carte de Geographie, *a Map, a Geographical map.*
Carte univerſelle de tout le Monde, *a general Map of all the World.*
Cartel (m.) cartel de defi, *a challenge in writing.*
Il lui envoia un cartel, *he ſent him a challenge.*
Carton (m.) *paſt board.*
Cartulaire, livre de papier, *a great paper book.*
CARTILAGE (m.) *a griſtle, or tendrel as of the ear or noſe, a white ſubſtance wholly void of ſenſe, being ſo much ſofter than a bone how much it is harder than a ligament or ligature.*
Cartilagineux, *cartilaginous, griſtly, full of tendrels or griſtles.*
CARTOUCHE (f.) piece d'Architecture, *a cartridge, or roll in Architecture.*
Cartouche, pleine de bales de mouſquet & de ferraille dont on charge les Canons, *a Cartouch, or full charge for a great gun.*
*Caruncule. *V.* Chair.
CAS (m.) accident, *a caſe, hap, chance, or adventure, a thing, or matter.*
C'eſt un cas impreveu, *'tis an unexpected chance, or a ſudden accidente.*
Par cas fortuit, *by chance.*
Poſez le cas que cela ſoit, *put the caſe (ſuppoſe) it be ſo.*
En cas que cela ſoit, *in caſe it be ſo.*
En ce cas là je ſerois bien en peine, *if it were ſo, I ſhould be much troubled at it.*
En tout cas je ſuis pret, *however (or whatſoever happens) I am ready.*
C'eſt un cas étrange & funeſte, *it is a ſtrange and fatal caſe.*
Ce n'eſt pas grand cas que cela, *that's no great matter, that is no matter of any great conſequence.*
C'eſt plus grand cas que tu ne penſes, *it is a greater buſineſs than thou takeſt it to be.*
Cas, ou crime, *crime, offence, fault.*
Voila mon vrai cas, *that's my very caſe.*
Avouër le cas, *to confeſs the fact.*
Cas privilegié, qui rend celui qui l'a commis juſticiable à tout Juge, & qui le fait déchoir de tout

tout Privilege, *an offence (or a crime) that makes one liable to any Judge, and deprives him of all Priviledges.*

Cas de Conſcience, *a Caſe of Conſcience.*

Cas, eſtime, *account, or eſteem.*

On ne fait point de cas de la Vertu, *Virtue is ſlighted, or made no account of.*

On fait grand cas de ce jeune homme, *that young man is in great esteem.*

Je fais plus de cas de Ciceron que de tous les autres Orateurs, *I value Tully above all other Oratours.*

Caſuel, *caſual, accidental, uncertain, hapning by chance.*

C'eſt une choſe caſuelle, *it is a caſualty.*

Parties caſuelles, *the Seal of Offices, or, the Revenue which the King makes thereof.*

Caſuellement, *caſually, accidentally, by chance.*

Caſuiſte (m.) *a Caſuiſt, one that writes of the Caſes of Conſcience.*

CASAQUE (f.) *a coat, a mans coat.*

Mettre ſa caſaque, *to put on his coat.*

Tourner ſa caſaque, *to turn his coat.*

Tourner caſaque, prendre un Parti contraire, *to be a Turn-coat, to change from one Side or Party to another.*

Caſaquin (m.) petite caſaque, *a ſhort-coat.*

CASCADE, ou Caſcate (f.) chûte d'eau, *a fall of water.*

CASEMATE (f.) *a caſemate, a loop (or loop-hole) in a fortify'd wall.*

CASQUE (m.) armure de tête, *a cask, or casket, a kind of head-piece.*

CASSE (f.) écorce aromatique, *the drug or ſpice called Caſſia.*

Voix Caſſe. *V.* Caſſé.

CASSER, rompre quêque choſe, *to break, to break in pieces.*

Caſſer un verre, *to break a glaſs.*

Caſſer la tête à quêcun, *to break ones head.*

Il s'eſt caſſé la tête en tombant, *he has broke his head by a fall.*

Caſſer une Loi, *to null (or abrogate) a Law, to make it void.*

Caſſer les privileges de quêcun, *to take away ones Privileges.*

Caſſer un Teſtament, *to make void a Will.*

Caſſer quêcun aux gages, le priver de ſon Office, *to turn one out of ſervice.*

Caſſer une Compagnie de Soldats, *to caſheer a company of Souldiers.*

Caſſé, rompu, *broke, broken, broke (or broken) in pieces.*

Caſſé de vieilleſſe, *decayd, (ſpent, worn, broken) with age.*

Caſſé de travaux, *broken with labour.*

Un verre caſſé, *a broken glaſs.*

Une tête caſſée, *a broken head.*

Une Loi caſſée, annullée, *a Law that is nulled, or abrogated.*

Caſſé, privé de ſon Office, *turned out of ſervice.*

Soldats caſſés, reformés, *caſheered Souldiers.*

Une voix caſſe, enroüée, *a weak, hoarſe, or whizzing voice.*

Caſſant, *frail, brittle, eaſy to be broken.*

Une étoffe de ſoie caſſante, *a fretting ſilk, or ſilk ſtuff.*

Caſſation (f.) annullement, *a caſſation, nulling, or abrogating.*

Caſſade (f.) *tromperie, a cheat, or deceitful trick.*

Donner une caſſade à quêcun, *to play one a trick, to cheat him.*

Caſſe-muſeau, (m.) *a cake much like a cheeſe cake.*

Caſſe-noix (m.) *a nut-cracker.*

Caſſonade. *V.* Caſtonade.

Caſſure (f.) bleſſure, *a bruiſe.*

Caſſeron (m.) poiſſon volant, *a fiſh having his head between his hinder part and his belly, and having two bones, one like a knife, the other like a quill, whereof he is called a Calamary, a Sea-cut, or Cuttle-fiſh.*

CASSIDOINE (f.) pierre minerale dont on fait de precieuſes vaiſſelles, *Caſſidony, a ſort of mineral ſtone, brittle, but ſhining like fire.*

* Caſſolette. *V. under* Caiſſe.

CASTAGNETE (f.) *Caſtanietto, or finger-knacker.*

CASTAGNEU (m.) petit plongeon, *a little diver, or didapper; called alſo an Arſe-foot, becauſe his feet do joyn cloſe to his arſe.*

CASTONADE (f.) *powder-ſugar, eſpecially ſuch as comes from Braſil.*

CASTOR (m.) animal amphibie, *a beaver.*

Un Caſtor, ou chapeau de caſtor, *a beaver, a beaver-hat.*

Caſtorée (f.) medicament, *a kind of oyly liquor contained in two pouches which cleave unto either ſide of bevers groin, both male and female.*

* Caſuel, Caſuellement, & Caſuiſte. *V.* Cas.

CATALOGUE (m.) denombrement, * *a catalogue, or liſt.*

CATAPLASME (m.) *a cataplaſm, or poultis, a ſoft or moiſt plaiſter.*

CATARACTE (f.) écluſe, *a violent fall of waters from a high and ſteep place.*

Cataracte en l'œil, *a web in the ey.*

CATASTROPHE (f.) *a cataſtrophy, or a fatal end of ſomthing.*

CATECHISER, *to catechize.*

Catechiſer quêcun, lui enſeigner la Doctrine Chrêtienne, *to catechize one, to inſtruct him in the Chriſtian Faith.*

Catechiſé, *catechized.*

Catechiſme (m.) explication des myſteres de notre Foi, *a Catechiſm, or expoſition of the myſteries of Chriſtianity.*

Faire le Catechiſme aux enfans & aux pauvres ignorans, les catechiſer, *to teach children and poor ignorant people the principles of Religion.*

Un catechiſme, un Livre des principes de la Foi, *a Catechiſm, a Book concerning the principles of the Chriſtian Faith.*

Catechiſte (m.) celui qui catechiſe, *he that teacheth and catechizeth, a catechizer.*

Catecumene, celui qui eſt inſtruit, *he that is taught and catechized.*

CATHERRE (m.) defluxion, *a catharre, a rheume.*

Catherre coulant ſur les yeux, *the watering (or dropping) of the eyes, by means of a rheum iſſuing out thereat.*

Catherre coulant ſur le nez, *a catharre (or a rheume) running out at the noſe.*

Ca-

Catherre bouchant le nez, & enroüant le gosier, *a rheum (or raw humour) falling down into the nose, stopping the nostrils, taking away the sense of smelling, hurting the voice, and causing the cough.*

Catherreux, *rheumatick troubled with (or subject to) rheum.*

CATHOLIQUE, *Catholick, universal, general.*

L'Eglise Catholique, *the Catholick Church.*

La Foi Catholique, *the Catholick Faith.*

Un Catholique, ou Catholique Romain, *a Roman Catholick, or a Papist.*

CATOPTRIQUE (f.) partie de l'Optique, *Catoptrick, part of Perspective.*

La Catoptrique traitte du Raion reflêchi, & donne les regles & les causes des reflexions differentes, selon la diversité des Corps où elle se fait, *Catoptrick treats of the reflected beam, gives the rules and shews the causes of the various reflexions according to the variety of the bodies where the same is made.*

La Catoptrique traite en particulier de toute sorte de Miroirs, des Plains, des Convexes, des Concaves, des Paraboliques, des Ellyptiques, des Hyperboliques, des Miroirs ardens, *Catoptrick treats in particular of all sorts of Glasses, whether plain, convexe, or concave, of parabolicks, ellypticks, hyperbolicks, and burning glasses.*

CATIR, presser & serrer fort la tissure du drap qu'on travaille, *to close, settle, or thrust hard together, in weaving.*

Catir, toile bien catie, *close linnen cloth.*

CAUCHEMAR (m.) accident qui arrive à ceux qui dorment, lors qu'ils s'imaginent qu'on les étouffe, *the Nightmare, a disease so called.*

CAUDATAIRE (m.) portequeuë de manteau ou de robe, *a train-bearer, one that bears up the train of a great person.*

CAUDEBEC (m.) sorte de Chapeau que l'on fait à Caudebec, Ville de Normandie, *a Caudebec, a sort of hat so called from Caudebec a Town of Normandy where such Hats be made.*

CAVE (f.) cellier, *a cellar.*

Une Cave à vin, *a wine-cellar.*

Une Cave à biere, *a beer-cellar.*

Cave, adj. *a;*

Veine cave, *the vena cava, or hollow vein.*

Caverne (f.) *a den, cave, or cavern.*

Caverne de bêtes sauvages, *a den (or cave) of wild beasts.*

Cavité (f.) *cavity, or hollowness.*

CAVESSON (m.) bride forte, *a bridle bit.*

Cavesson à brider un cheval, *a barnacle used for an unruly horse.*

CAUSE (f.) *cause, occasion.*

Cause efficiente, formelle, materielle, finale, *an efficient, formal, material, final cause.*

L'Oisiveté est la cause (la source) de tous les maux, *Idleness is the cause of all evils.*

Vous êtes la cause de ma douleur, *you are the cause, (or the occasion) of my grief.*

Nous avons eté cause qu'on a fait la Paix, *we caused the Peace to be made.*

Je voudrois bien savoir la cause de son depart, *I would fain know the reason (or the cause) of his going away.*

Cause, raison, *cause, reason.*

Il a eté battu, & non sans cause, *he was beaten, but not without a cause.*

C'est sans cause qu'il me frappe, *he strikes me without a cause.*

Je le souffre pour plusieurs causes, *I suffer it for many reasons.*

A cause de, *for, because of.*

A cause de l'amour que j'ai pour vous, *because of the love I have for you.*

A cause de cela, *because of that.*

Cause civile, procez, *a Civil Cause, or Suit in Law.*

Cause criminelle, *a criminal cause.*

Cause bien fondée en droit, *a just cause.*

Cause mal fondée en droit, *an unjust cause.*

Tel est condamné qui a bonne Cause, *a good Cause often speeds but badly, right sometimes is condemned as wrong.*

Presenter sa Cause à un Avocat, *to retain a Counsel upon his Cause.*

Consulter (ou faire consulter) sa Cause, *to go to Counsel about his Cause.*

Plaider sa Cause, *to plead his Cause, to bring it before the Court.*

Gagner sa Cause, emporter gain de Cause, *to carry the Cause, to have Judgment given on his side.*

Donner Cause gagnée à sa Partie, *to give up the Cause.*

Perdre sa Cause, *to be cast in his Cause.*

Condamner quêcun sans conoissance de cause, *to condemn one without hearing.*

Cause mise en rôle, *a Cause entred.*

Cause appelée à tour de rôle, *a Cause called for in course.*

Cause appelée par Placet hors de role, *a Cause called for out of course, by the Judges pleasure or favour.*

Cause plaidée en pleine Audience, *a Cause heard in full Court.*

Cause plaidée à huis clos, *a Cause that hath a private hearing.*

Causer quêque chose, la produire, *to cause a thing, to be the cause or the occasion of it.*

La secheresse cause la sterilité, *drought causes dearth.*

Causer, babiller, *to prate, or prattle.*

Vous ne faites que causer, *you do nothing but prattle.*

Causé, *caused.*

Causeur (m.) Causeuse (f.) *a pratler, an idle talker.*

Causerie (f.) *a prating, pratling, or idle talking.*

* Caustique. *V. under* Cautere.

† CAUTELE (f.) finesse, *craft, wile, or subtilty.*

Cauteleux, fin, *cautelous, or crafty.*

Cauteleusement, finement, *cautelously, craftily.*

CAUTERE (m.) Caustic, ce qui fait le Cautere en brûlant, *a cauter, a searing hot iron.*

Cautere, brûlure, plaie faite par la brûlure, *the cauterized part of the body.*

Cautere actuel, *an actual cauter, a cauter that burns actually & incontinently, as scalding oyl, red hot metal, wood through-burnt, &c.*

Cautere potentiel, ou Cautere de soie, *a potential cauter, any cau-*

cauſtick or burning medicine, ſalve, or compound.

Cautere à bouton, *the button cauter, ſmooth, and headed like a button, ſie to cauterize a part whereof the skin is only to be opened for an iſſue.*

Cauteriſer, *to cauterize, ſear, burn, or cloſe up with fire or fire-hot inſtruments, irons, cauteries, medicines, &c.*

Cauteriſé, *cauterized.*

Cauteriſation, (ſ.) *a cauterizing, or cauterization.*

Cauſtique, *cauſtick, burning, ſcalding, ſcorching the skin.*

CAUTION (ſ.) répondant, *a bail, a ſecurity.*

Donner caution, *to give ſecurity.*

Prendre caution, *to take ſecurity.*

Cautionner, ſe rendre caution (répondre) pour quêcun, *to bail (or be bound) for one, to become ſurety (or enter into bail) for him.*

Cautionné, *bailed.*

Cautionnement (m.) *the bailing of one.*

CAYER (m.) *a piece (or parcel) of a written book divided into equal parts.*

C E

CE, *this, that, it.*

Ce Livre eſt à moi, *this book is mine.*

Ce n'eſt pas ce qu'il nous faut, *that is not the thing we want.*

Ce dont je parlois, *that which I was ſpeaking of.*

C'eſt a dire, *that is to ſay.*

Ce m'eſt tout un, *it is all one to me.*

Eſt ce ainſi tout de bon? *is it ſo indeed?*

Ce, *he, or ſhe.*

C'eſt un homme qui n'a point de Vice, *he is a man given to no Vice.*

C'eſt une honnête femme, *ſhe is an honeſt woman.*

But ſometimes Ce, *though ſingular, is joyned to a plural termination of the Verb* Etre, *and then it muſt be made by They; as,*

Ce ſont d'étranges gens, *they are ſtrange people.*

Sont ce de gens civils ou non? *are they civil people or no?*

Otherwiſe Ce *may be thus rendred; as,*

Ce me ſemble, *methinks.*

A ce que je vois, *as far as I ſee.*

Ce n'eſt pas à lui que je parle, *I don't ſpeak to him.*

Ce n'eſt pas que je doute de ſa fidelité, *not that I do queſtion his fidelity.*

Ce n'eſt pas que je ne veuille bien tout ce que vous voulez, *not but that I agree to join in what you will.*

Leſth, Note, that Ce *is put before words that begin with a conſonant, or with* h *pronounced, as in natural French it is. Whereas before a vowel, or with* h *unpronounced (as in words derived from the Latine) Ce is turned into* Cet, *from whence comes the feminine* Cette; *as,*

Cet étourdi, *that heedleſs man.*

Appeles moi cet homme là, *call that man to me.*

Cette maiſon là eſt fort belle, *that's a very fine houſe.*

In the plural Number Ce, Cet, *and* Cette *are turned into* Ces; *as,*

Ces Livres (ces Livres ci) ſont à moi, *theſe books are mine, or my own.*

Voiez vous ces hommes tout couverts de pouſſiere? *do you ſee thoſe men covered all over with duſt?*

J'admire la beauté de ces femmes, *I do admire the beauty of thoſe women.*

Ceans, ici dedans, dans ce ce lieu, *here, in here, within, at home, hither.*

Il eſt ceans, *he is here.*

Il ſort de ceans, *he is juſt gone from hence.*

Le Maitre de ceans, *the Maſter of the houſe.*

Ceci, *this.*

Ceci n'eſt pas à mon gré, *this is not to my content, this do's not pleaſe me.*

Cela, *that, it.*

Cela n'eſt pas de bonne grace, *that is not (it is not) handſom.*

Celui ci, Celle ci, *this.*

Celui là, Celle là, *that.*

Celui qui, *he that.*

Celle qui, *ſhe that.*

Ceux ci, Celles ci, *theſe.*

Ceux là, Celles là, *thoſe.*

Ceux qui, Celles qui, *they that.*

CEDER, ne pas reſiſter, *to yield, to yield up.*

Il faut ceder à la raiſon, *one muſt yield to reaſon.*

Ceder la place à quêcun, *to give place to one.*

Pourquoi lui cederois je la place? *why ſhould I give him place?*

Je ne lui cede en rien, *I am not behind him in any thing, I am as good a man as he every way.*

Ce Capitaine à peur, il ne le cede à perſonne, *ſee aſide that Captain, he yields to no man alive.*

Ceder ſon droit à un autre, *to give up his right to another, to part with it, to give it another, or to make it over to him.*

C'eſt un homme qui ne veut rien ceder de ſon droit, *he is a man that will not part with a jot of his right.*

Je vous cede cette loüange, *I yield you this praiſe, or this commendation.*

Ceder, s'accommoder au tems, *to be a time-ſerver.*

Cedé, *yeelded, yielded up, granted.*

Ceſſion (ſ.) *yielding up, or giving over.*

Faire ceſſion de biens, lors qu'on n'eſt pas ſolvable, *to give over his Eſtate or Goods to his Creditors, as a ceſſionary bankrupt.*

CEDRE (m.) *the cedar tree. A tree having leaves like Juniper, berries (like myrrh) yellow, ſweet, and pleaſant to eat: It beareth all times of the year new fruit and old, and the leaf never falleth.*

Huile de cedre, *the juyce (or oyl) of cedar-tree.*

Gomme de cedre, *the roſin that runs out of the cedar-tree.*

CEDULE (ſ.) *a Schedule, a note (or bill) under ones hand.*

S'obliger par cedule à un Creancier, *to give a note under his hand for a debt.*

Prêter de l'argent ſur une cedule, *to lend money upon a bill of a mans hand.*

Demander quêque dette en vertu d'une cedule, *to demand a debt by virtue of a bill.*

Agir contre quêcun ſur une cedule, *to proſecute one upon a note of his hand.*

CEINDRE, *to gird, to inviron.*

Ceindre ſon epée, *to gird his ſword about him.*

Ce-

Cendre de murailles une Ville, *to waſt a Town.*

Ceint, *girt, begirt, incircled, beſet.*

Ceinture (ſ.) *a girdle.*

Quitter ſa ceinture en ſigne de ceſſion de biens à ſon Creancier, *to break, to ſtil bankrupt, to ſhut up his ſhop.* Which Phraſe is come from a Cuſtom of old, when men wore their gowns cloſe girt about them. For in thoſe times Bankrupts were forbidden wearing of girdles, that the decay of their eſtate being made notorious, their deceitful ſleights might be prevented.

La Veuve poſant ſes clefs, ſa bourſe, & ſa ceinture ſur la foſſe de ſon mari, témoigne qu'elle n'accepte pas l'horie, pour éviter le payement des dettes, *the Widow laying her keys, purſe, and girdle upon her husbands grave declares thereby that ſhe renounces her title to her husbands goods, that ſhe may not be liable to pay his debts.*

Ceinturon (m.) *a waſt-belt.*

Ceinturier (m.) qui fait des ceintures, *a girdle-maker.*

Cengle (ou Sangle) de Cheval, *a girth for a horſe.*

Cengler un Cheval, *to gird a horſe.*

Cenglé, *girt.*

CELADON (m.) verd de Mer, *Sea-green.*

CELEBRE, renommé, *famous, renowned, eminent.*

Un Medecin celebre, *a famous (an eminent) Phyſitian.*

Ses actions l'ont rendu celebre, *he has made himſelf famous by his actions.*

Un Lieu celebre, un Lieu frequenté, *a Place much haunted, frequented, or reſorted to.*

Celebrer, *to celebrate, or ſolemnize with great aſſembly's of people.*

Celebrer une Fête, *to celebrate (or to keep) a Feaſt.*

Celebrer (dire) la Meſſe, *to ſay Maſs.*

Celebré, *celebrated.*

Celebration, (ſ.) *a celebrating, celebration, or ſolemnizing.*

Celebration de Fête, *the celebration (or keeping) of a Feaſt.*

CELER, cacher quéque choſe, *to hide, or conceal a thing, to keep it ſecret.*

Celé, *hidden, concealed, or kept ſecret.*

CELERITE (ſ.) viteſſe promptitude, *celerity, ſpeed, haſt, or ſuddenneſs.*

*Celeſte, *V.* Ciel.

CELIBAT (m.) *celibacy, ſingle life, the ſtate or condition of an unmarried perſon.*

Garder le Celibat, vivre dans le Celibat, *to live unmarry'd, or in a ſingle life.*

Qui vit dans le Celibat, *an unmarried (or ſingle) man, a batchelour.*

CELLIER (m.) *a cellar, or ſtore-houſe.*

Cellier, où l'on tient le vin, *a wine-cellar.*

Cenier, où l'on tient le bois, *a wood-place, where the wood is kept.*

Cellerage (m.) droit Seigneurial, qui ſe leve ſur le Vin mis en Cellier, *a Duty paid for the laying of wine into cellars.*

Celleriere (m.) qui a ſoin des proviſions de bouche d'un Monaſtere, *he that hath the charge of proviſions in a Monaſtery.*

*Celui, & Celle. *V.* Ce.

CEMETIERE. *V.* Cimetiere.

CENDAL (m.) eſpece de carnelot, *a kind of chamlet.*

CENDRE (ſ.) *aſhes.*

Reduire en cendres, *to reduce into aſhes.*

Maiſon reduite en cendres, *a houſe burn't down, burned to aſhes.*

Jour des Cendres, *Aſh-wednesday.*

Cendré, de couleur de cendre, *aſh coloured.*

Cendrée (ſ.) vaſe à affiner l'or & l'argent, compoſé de cendre de leſſive & d'os brûlés & calcinés, *a kind of Veſſel uſed for the refining of gold and ſilver.*

Cendrée d'Orfevre, reſidu des materiaux en la cendrée, *the aſhy bits of metal and duſt found after a melting in a Goldſmiths furnace.*

Argent de cendrée, *fine purify'd ſilver (of XI. d. eighteen grains fineneſs) which the Finers make at firſt into grogs, and melt them with their quarterns, thereby undertaking for the goodneſs and value thereof.*

Cendrée d'azur, poudre blanchâtre qui ſe fait en broyant & lavant l'azur, *the whitiſh duſt of azur.*

Cendrée, marjolaine, ſauvage, *wild marjoram.*

Cendrer, couvrir de cendres, *to, or with aſhes.*

Cendrier (m.) lieu où l'on met les cendres, *a place to keep aſhes in, a drawer to throw them in.*

Cendrier, fouſſeur de cendres, *a blacker of ſhoes.*

CENE (ſ.) *the Lords Supper.* But take notice, that the word is not much uſed but by the Proteſtants of France.

Le Sacrement de la S. Cene, *the Sacrament of the Lords Supper.*

Prendre (recevoir) la Cene, *to receive the Communion.*

*Cengle, & Cengler, *V.* Cendre.

CENS (m.) Cenſe (ſ.) rente Seigneuriale, *a cens, a rent of aſſiſe, quit rent, old rent, or chief rent.*

Chef-cens, droit-cens, premier-cens, *the firſt, capital, or chief rent.*

Sur-cens, impoſé apres le chef-cens, *a Cens raiſed upon a cens, a ſecond rent or Cens created upon the alienation of Land-cenſuel, or when a Tenant dereliſt paſſes away his Eſtate, with reſervation of a Rent or Cens to himſelf beſides that which was formerly due, and is ſtill to be paid unto the Lord.*

Gros-cens, cher-cens, *a great cens or rent.*

Menu cens, plus ſeigneurial & plus noble que le gros, *a ſmall cens.*

Cens à quête, ou cherchable, que le Seigneur doit demander & faire prendre chez les Vaſſaux, *a Cens which muſt be demanded by the Lord Cenſuel (or his Deputy) of the Tenant or detainer of the Inheritance that yields it, therein different from that Cens which is payable at a certain day and place.*

Cenſable, fonds cenſable, *a Land or ground which may be charged with Cens, or for which Cens is due.*

Cenſier (m.) cens that pays a quit rent (or chief rent) for the Land he holds, one that holds by the title of Cens, a fee farmer.

Cenſif, ou Cenſable, *Cenſive, held by the title of Cens, or fo*

which cens is due.

Cenſe, *the ſame as* Cens.

Cenſuel, appartenant à cenſe, *belonging to* Cens.

Cenſé, crû, tenu, eſtimé, *reckoned, thought, eſteemed, accounted.*

Les perſonnes de vôtre rang ſont cenſées de la Cour, *perſons of your quality are look't upon as Courtiers.*

Cenſeur (m.) Magiſtrat Romain, *a Cenſor, or Roman Magiſtrate.*

L' Office du Cenſeur Romain étoit double; le premier, de faire le denombrement du Peuple, & de dreſſer un état des biens que chacun poſſedoit: *the Roman Cenſors Office was twofold; the firſt to number the People, and to value every mans eſtate.*

L'autre Office du Cenſeur étoit de cenſurer les fautes, & de les corriger, *the other Office of the Cenſor was to cenſure ill manners, and puniſh miſdemeanors.*

Cenſeur, repreneur, *a comptroller.*

Cenſeur de Livres, *a critick of books.*

Cenſure (f.) Office, ou dignité de Cenſeur, *the Office of a Cenſor.*

Cenſure, châtiment du Cenſeur, *the puniſhment inflicted by the Cenſor.*

Cenſure, jugement que l'on porte des ouvrages d'autrui, *the judgement one gives upon another mans works.*

Cenſure, reprehenſion, *a cenſure, reproof, or rebuke.*

Cenſure Eccleſiaſtique, *Eccleſiaſtical Cenſure.*

Cenſurer, reprendre quêcun, *to cenſure, controul, or rebuke one.*

Cenſurer, condamner, *to cenſure, or condemn.*

Cenſurer un Livre, *to cenſure (or find faults with) a book.*

Cenſuré, repris, *cenſured, comptrolled, or rebuked.*

Cenſuré, condamné, *cenſured, or condemned.*

CENT (m.) *a hundred.*

Cent hommes, *a hundred men.*

Cent à cent, cent de rang, ou cent de front, *a hundred a breaſt.*

Deux cens, trois cens, quatre cens, cinq cens, *two hundred, three hundred, four hundred, five hundred.*

Cent fois, deux cent fois, trois cent fois, *a hundred times, two hundred times, three hundred times.*

Centaine (f.) *a hundred, the number (or proportion) of an hundred.*

Par centaines, *by hundreds together.*

Il donne des écus à centaines, *he gives away hundreds of crowns together.*

Centenaire, *of a hundred, containing the number of a hundred.*

Centenier (m.) *a Centurion, a Captain (or Commander) of an hundred Souldiers.*

Centiéme, *hundredth.*

Centinodis (m.) herbe [illegible] neuds, *centinody, knot-grass.*

Centumvir (m.) du Corps des cent & cinq Juges parmi les Romains, *one of the hundred and five Roman Judges, choſen to hear great matters among the people. Three of them were choſen out of every Tribe.*

Centurie (f.) *a Century, or a hundred of.*

CENTAURE (m.) *a Centaure, a feigned Monſter, half a man and half a horſe.*

CENTRE (m.) *a center, the very midſt or point in the middle of any round thing.*

CEP (m.) cep de vigne, *a Vine.*

Cep, entrave, *ſtocks for malefactors.*

CEPENDANT, *mean while, mean time, in the mean while, or in the mean time.*

Cependant, toutefois, *nevertheleſs, yet for all that.*

CEPHALIQUE, *belonging to the head.*

Veine cephalique, *the cephalick vein, or head-vein.*

CERCELLE (f.) ſorte d' oiſeau, *a water-fowl called a Teal.*

†*CERCHER. V.* Chercher.

CERCLE (m.) *a circle, a hoop for a cask.*

En forme de cercle, *circlewiſe.*

Cercles d'une Sphere, *the Circles of a Sphere.*

Un demi-cercle, *a half circle, or a ſemi-circle.*

Cercle, Aſſemblée, *an Aſſembly, or a company of men ſtanding or ſitting round.*

Les Cercles d'Allemagne, certains Païs confederez, *the Circles of Germany.*

Circulaire, rond, *circular, round, orbicular.*

Circulation (f.) *a circulation.*

CERCUEIL (m.) biere, *a bier, or coffin.*

Porte-cercueil, *one that carry's the dead body's to the grave.*

CEREMONIE (f.) formalité, *ceremony, or formality.*

Faire des ceremonies, *to make ceremony's.*

Sans ceremonies, *without ceremony's.*

Je traite mes amis ſans ceremonie, *I receive my friends without ceremony.*

Les Ambaſſadeurs furent receus avec la Ceremonie ordinaire, *the Embaſſadors were received with the uſuall ceremony.*

Maitre des Ceremonies, *a Maſter of Ceremony's.*

Les Ceremonies d'une Egliſe, *the Ceremony's (or the Rites) of a Church.*

Ceremonial (m.) Livre de Ceremonies, *a Ritual, or a Book of Ceremony's.*

Ceremoniel; *as,*

La Loi Ceremonielle, *the Ceremoniall Law.*

Ceremonieux, homme plein de Ceremonies, un faiſeur de complimens, *a ceremonious (or complimentall) man.*

CERF (m.) bête ſauvage, *a ſtag, a red deer, a hart.*

Cerf volant, eſpece d' eſcarbot, *the great horn-beetle, or bull-fly.*

Corne de Cerf, *harts horn.*

Langue de Cerf, ſorte d'herbe, *harts tongue, an herb ſo called.*

CERFEUIL (m.) ſorte d herbe, *chervil, a well-known herb.*

CERISE (f.) ſorte de fruit, *a cherry.*

Ceriſier (m.) l' arbre qui porte les ceriſes, *a cherry tree.*

Ceriſaye (f.) lieu planté de Ceriſiers, *an Orchard of Cherry trees.*

CERNEAU d'une noix (m.) *the kernel of a nut.*

Cerner une noix, *to take out the kernel of a nut.*

CERRE (m.) ſorte d'arbre, *the holm-oak.*

Cerre, cicerole, legume, *chich-lings.*

CERTAIN, aſſeuré, vrai, *certain, ſure, true, or doubtleſs.*

Je

Je suis certain que cela est ainsi, *I am certain (I am sure) it is so.*

La chose n'est pas bien certaine, on n'en est pas bien certain, *the thing is not very sure, there is no great certainty of it, or assurance of it.*

On le tient pour certain, *it is said for certain, no body doubts of it, no man denieth it.*

La Victoire nous est certaine, *we are sure of a Victory.*

Faire une chose à certain tems, à certains jours, à certaines heures, *to do a thing at a certain time.*

Un certain m'a dit, *a certain man told me.*

Une certaine femme, *a woman, a certain woman.*

Certaines personnes me veulent mal, *certain (or some) persons wish me evil.*

Certainement, asseurément, *certainly, assuredly, sure, or surely.*

Certainement il se trompe fort, *certainly he is much mistaken.*

Certainement, avec certitude, *with a true knowlege.*

Certes *(a word scarce to be used in familiar discourse) truly.*

Certifier, asseurer quêque chose, *to certify a thing, to assure, or to avouch it.*

Certifié, *certify'd, assured, or avouched.*

Certificat (m.) *a certificate, a passeport.*

Certitude (f.) asseurance d'une chose, *certainty, assurance.*

CERVEAU (m.) *the brain.*

Un homme de grand cerveau, un homme fort sage & prudent, *a man that hath a good brain, a wise (discreet, or rational) man.*

Il a le cerveau mal timbré, *he has a wormin his head, he is crack-brained.*

Cervelet (m.) le petit cerveau, *the little brain, the hinder part of the brain next to the nape of the neck. It makes but a tenth of the whole, and is divided from the rest by* dura & pia *mater.*

Cervelle (f.) cerveau, *the brain, or hinder part of the brain wherein the Memory is lodged, the seat of memory.*

Cet homme n'a point de cervelle, c'est un étourdi, *that man has no brains, he is a rash, heedless, and inconsiderate man.*

Il a la cervelle renversée, *he is out of his wits.*

Mettre (ou tenir) quêcun en cervelle, le tenir en peine, *to amuse a man.*

Tenir quêcun en cervelle, ou en son devoir, *to keep one in aw, to keep him under.*

Cervelat (m.) *an excellent kind of dry and thick sausage, eaten cold in slices.*

CERVOISE (f.) sorte de boisson, *a kind of strong drink.*

CERUSE (f.) blanc de plomb, blanc d'Espagne, *Ceruse, or white lead, wherewith women paint. It differs from Lithargy (called also white lead) in that Lithargy is made of the grossest lead as it is in the mine, whereas this white lead is made of lead refined out of the mine.*

* Ces. *V.* Ce.

CESSE, sans cesse, *unceasingly, always, without ceasing, resting, discontinuance, or intermission.*

Cesser, *to cease, forbear, stop, leave off, discontinue, give over.*

Cesser de faire quêque chose, se reposer pour un tems, discontinuer sa besongne, *to rest a while, to hold back for a time, to surcease, intermit, or discontinue his work.*

Je ne laisse pas de faire quêque chose, lors mêmes que je cesse de travailler, *I am still a doing something or other, even when I left my work.*

Je ne cesse de le presser, *I am always urging of him.*

Cesser de combattre, *to give over the fight, to leave off the combat.*

La Guerre cesse en hiver, *War finds a stop in Winter.*

La douleur cesse, la cause en étant ôtée, *the pain goes away when the cause is taken away.*

Cessez de vous étonner, *cease (or leave off) your astonishment.*

Cessation (f.) *a cessation, ceasing, or leaving off for a time.*

Cessation d'armes, *a cessation of arms.*

Cessation de plaids, *the vacation, or time out of term.*

* Cession. *V.* Ceder.

Cet, Cette. *V.* Ce.

CETERAC (m.) herbe medecinale, *the herb citareh, walfern, stone-fern, scale-fern, finger-fern, or miltwast.*

CEVADERE, ou Civadiere (f.) voile du mât de prouë, *the sprit-sail of a Ship.*

C H

CHAAS. *V.* Chas.

CHABLIS (m.) abbatis d'arbre de haute futaie, *windfalls, the trees or branches of trees, which the wind hath overthrown.*

Arbre de chablis, *a tree overthrown by the wind.*

CHABOT (m.) sorte de poisson, *a gull, bull-head, or millers thumb.*

CHACUN, *every man, every one, every body.*

Chacun se flate, *every one flatters himself.*

Chacun agrée ce qui est à lui, *every man likes his own things best.*

Chacun a son avis, *every one has his opinion, so many men so many minds.*

Chaque, *every.*

La Nature a donné à chaque Animal des Armes pour se defendre, *Nature has given every living creature Armes for his defence.*

Il vous faut prendre garde que chaque chose soit mise en sa place, *you must see that every thing be laid in its right place.*

Il a donné à chaque Soldat trois écus, *he has given every Souldier three crowns.*

Il pese chaque mot, *he weighs every word.*

CHAGRIN (m.) fâcherie, *trouble, heaviness, anguish, vexation, perplexity.*

Cela me donne du chagrin, *that vexes (that troubles) me.*

Je veux vous delivrer de tous vos chagrins, *I will bear you out of all your troubles.*

Le chagrin me ronge, *I am troubled with corroding cares.*

Chagrin, melancolie, ou humeur fâcheuse, *melancholy.*

Quel chagrin vous a saisi? *what care has seized (what care has possessed) you?*

Chagrin, dont on fait des boëtes de môntre & des manches de coûteau, *chagrin.*

Cha-

Chagrin, adj. fâcheux, *melancholy, ſad, morose, ſtreſul.*
La vieilleſſe me rend chagrin, *old age makes me ſtreſul.*
Je ſuis devenu tout chagrin, rien ne me plait, *I am grown moſt melancholy, nothing at all pleaſes me.*
Comme tous les vins ne s'aigriſſent pas pour être vieux, le grand nombre d'années ne rend pas tous les hommes chagrins, *as all wines don't grow ſower for being old, ſo a great age do's not make all men morose.*
Chagriner quêcun, le fâcher, le rendre chagrin, *to vex, grieve, or trouble one.*
Pourquoi le chagrinez vous ? *why do you vex him ?*
Se chagriner, *to fret, to vex himſelf.*
CHAINE (f.) chaine de fer, *a chain.*
Mettre quêcun à la chaine, l'enchainer, *to bind one (or tye him) in chains.*
Chaine d'argent, *a ſilver chain.*
Chaine d'or, *a gold chain.*
Chaine en tiſſure, ordiſſure de filet, qui ſe met le long du métier de Tiſſeran, *the woof of cloth, the thread which in weaving runs over-croſs it.*
Chainette (f.) petite chaine, *a little chain.*
Chainette d'acier, dont on ſe ſert pour les montres, *a ſteel chain.*
Chainon (m.) anneau de chaine, *a link of a chain.*
CHAIR (f.) *fleſh, meat.*
Couleur de chair incarnat, *carnation colour.*
Couper juſqu'a la chair vive, *to cut to the quick.*
Chair de mouton, de beuf, d'agneau, &c. *mutton, beef, lamb, &c.*
Chair bouïllie, rôtie, fricaſſée, *boyled, roſt, fry'd meat.*
La Chair des poiſſons & des fruits, *the fleſhy part of fiſhes and fruits.*
La Chair, la Concupiſcence, *the fleſh, or concupiſcency.*
Les plaiſirs de la Chair, *the pleaſures of the fleſh, carnal pleaſures.*
La Chair fait la Guerre à l'Eſprit, *the Fleſh wars againſt the Spirit.*
Chaircuitier (m.) cuiſeur de chair & vendeur de chair cuite, *a Cook that ſells meat ready dreſſed.*
Carnacier (m.) grand mangeur de chair, *a great fleſh-eater.*
Carnation (f.) terme de Peinture, *a picture drawn naked, the repreſentation of a naked body in a picture.*
Carnaval (m.) *Shrovetide.*
Carnaval, rejouïſſance de Carnaval, *Carnaval, or feaſting in Shrovetide.*
Caruncule (f.) *a little piece of fleſh.*
Charnel, *carnal.*
Un homme charnel, *a carnal man.*
Plaiſirs charnels, *carnal pleaſures.*
Charnellement, *carnally.*
Charnier (m.) lieu où l'on tient la chair, *a Larder, wherein fleſh hangeth to be kept.*
Charnier, lieu des oſſemens des morts, *a Charnel houſe, a Place wherein dead bodies are laid, or their bones kept.*
Charnu, *fleſhy, full of fleſh.*
Les parties charnues du corps, *the fleſhy parts of the body.*
Un homme charnu, *a fleſhy man, corpulent, or thick.*
Fruit charnu, *fleſhy fruit.*
Charnure (f.) *brawn, fleſhineſs, fulneſs of fleſh, carnoſity.*
Charongne (f.) *a carrion, or ſtinking carcaſs, a putrify'd fleſh.*
Puant comme charongne, *that ſtinks like a carrion.*
CHAIRE (f.) *a Pulpit.*
Monter en chaire, *to get up into the pulpit.*
CHAISE (f.) *a chair.*
Chaiſe à dos & à bras, *a chair with back and elbows, a great chair.*
Chaiſe, pour ſe faire porter, *a Chair, or a Sedan.*
Aller en chaiſe, *to go out in a chair.*
Porteur de chaiſe, *a Chair-man.*
CHAISNE. *V.* Chaine.
CHALAND (m.) *a cuſtomer, one that buyes conſtantly in the ſame ſhop.*
Acquerir (ſe faire) des chalans, *to get (to draw in) cuſtomers.*
Perdre ſes chalans, *to loſe his cuſtomers.*
Ses chalans commencent à le quitter, *his cuſtomers begin to leave him.*
Chalandiſe (f.) *cuſtom, or uſual trading unto one ſhop.*
CHALCEDOINE. *V.* Calcedoine.
CHALEUR (m.) *heat, warmth, hotneſs.*
Une grande chaleur, *a great heat.*
La chaleur s'accroit, *the heat increaſes.*
La chaleur s'abbat, s'addoucit, *the heat begins to abate.*
Les grandes chaleurs de l'Eté, *the great heats of Summer.*
Les chaleurs ſont grandes, il fait bien chaud, *it is very hot weather.*
Le plus fort de la chaleur, *the greateſt heat, the greateſt degree of heat.*
Ce ſont des ſablons infertiles, qui étant une fois échaufez par le Soleil rendent une chaleur ſi cuiſante qu'on y chemine comme ſur du feu, *they are infertile Sands, which being heated by the Sun yield ſo ſcorching a heat that one goes upon them as it were upon coals of fire.*
Brûlant de chaleur, *burning hot.*
Chaleur d'eſprit, *ardency (or fervency) of mind, fiery affection, or vehement paſſion.*
Avec chaleur, avec ardeur, *ardently, fervently, vehemently.*
Chaud, qui eſt chaud, *warm, or hot.*
Un fer chaud, *a red-hot iron, a marking (or ſearing) iron.*
Il a les piés chauds, il eſt à ſon aiſe, *he lives well, he wants for nothing, he is warm, or well lined.*
Une fievre chaude, *a feaver, a hot feaver.*
Tomber de fievre chaude en haut-mal, *to fall out of the frying pan into the fire.*
A la chaude, avec precipitation, *raſhly, unadviſedly, with more haſt than good ſpeed.*
Battre la chaude (en termes de monnoie) batre ſur l'enclume des lingots ſortans de la fonte, *to beat ingots juſt coming out of the font.*
Chaud (m.) chaleur, *heat.*
Avoir chaud, *to be hot.*
Avoir grand chaud, *to be very hot.*
Brûler de chaud, *to be burning hot.*

Il fait chaud, *it is hot, it is hot weather.*
Le chaud s'augmente, *the heat increases.*
Le chaud s'abbat, *the heat decreases, or abates.*
Chaudement, *hotly.*
Chaudement, promtement, *in hast.*
Il lui en porta chaudement la nouvelle, *he went forthwith to tell him of it.*
Vous y êtes allé un peu trop chaudement, de le battre de la façon, *you banged him too fiercely, too furiously.*
Chaudiere (f.) *a great kettle, a cauldron.*
Chaudron, ou Chauderon (m.) *a kettle.*
Chaudronnier (m.) *a Coppersmith, or kettle-maker.*
Chaudronnier, radoubeur de chaudrons & autres vaisseaux de cuivre, *a Tinker.*
Chaufer quêque chose, *to warm (or heat) something.*
Chaufer le lit, *to warm the bed.*
Se chaufer aupres d'un bon feu, *to warm himself near a good fire.*
Chaufer le four, *to heat the oven.*
Chaufé, *warmed, heated.*
Chaufage (m.) provision de bois pour se chaufer, *fewel, or stuff to heat with.*
Droit de Chaufage en une Forêt, droit d'y prendre sa provision de bois, *a certain quantity of Fuel due unto divers Officers of the French Kings Woods, but deny'd by the last King unto some of them.*
Chaufage, Chaufement, *the warming (or heating) of a thing.*
Chauffe-cire (m.) Officier de la Chancelerie, *a Chafe-wax (an Office in the Chancery.)*
Chauffe-lit (m.) bassinoir, *a warming pan.*
Chauffe-panse (f.) cheminée basse, *a sort of chimney.*
CHALIT (m.) le bois d'un lit, *a bed-stead, a trundle-bed.*
CHALOUPE (f.) *Shallop, a sort of large-boat.*
CHALUMEAU (m.) tuiau de plante, *the stem of an herb.*
Chalumeau, flute de Berger, *a Shepheards pipe of straw.*
CHAMADE (f.) son de trompette, *the sounding of trumpets, a call or summon by the sound of trumpets.*
Sonner la chamade pour parlementer, *to sound a party.*
CHAMAILLER, *to strike (or flash) with swords or other weapons upon armour or armed men.*
Chamaillis (m.) *the resounding of strokes or blows, or the clashing sound of blows in a battel or skirmish of armed men.*
CHAMARAS (m.) sorte d'herbe, *water-germander, or scordion.*
CHAMARRE (f.) *a kind of loose and light gown, also a studded garment.*
Chamarrer un habit, *to lace a sute all over.*
Chamarré, *laced thick all over.*
Chamarrure (f.) *a thick lacing.*
CHAMBRE (f.) *a room, a chamber.*
Chambre, où l'on couche, *a bed-chamber.*
Chambre, où l'on mange, *a dining room.*
Une Arriere-chambre, *a back chamber, a withdrawing chamber.*
Chambre garnie, *a room furnished.*
Compagnon de chambre, qui demeure en même chambre qu'un autre, *a bed-fellow.*
Un homme (un Valet) de chambre, *one that waits upon his Master in his chamber, a Chamberman, or Valet de chamber.*
Une fille de chambre, *a chamber-maid.*
Une Robe de chambre, *a Chamber Gown, a Night-gown, or a Morning-gown.*
Un Pot de chambre, *a Chamber-pot.*
Vivre en chambre, vivre à ses pieces, & non à la table d'autrui, *to live privately in a lodging.*
Travailler en chambre, en particulier, & non publiquement en boutique, *to work in a chamber, and not keep shop.*
Chambre, le lieu où la Justice s'exerce, *a Court of Justice, or the Room where 'tis usually kept.*
Chambre, signifiant les personnes qui composent un Corps de Justice, & qui s'assemblent en un Lieu pour l'y exercer, *the Officers, Counsellors, or Commissioners that belong to a Court.*
Chambre du grand Conseil, *the great Council Chamber.*
Chambre du Conseil privé, *the privy Council Chamber.*
Grand-Chambre du Parlement, *the great Parliament Chamber.*
Chambre de la Tournelle, où se jugent les Causes criminelles, *a Parliamental Court for criminal Causes, wherein the Judges of the other Courts do sit by several turns.*
Chambre des Enquêtes, *A Court of Inquest. There are several of them in the Parliament of Paris, for the examination and trial of civil causes and appeals, by Witnesses and other evidences.*
Chambre des Requêtes, *the Court of Requests. There be two of them, the one of good antiquity, the other (consisting of two Presidents, and eight Counsellors, &c.) erected in the year 1580.*
Chambre des Contes, *the Court of Accompts, or of the Exchequer.*
Chambre de la Cour des Aides, *the Room wherein the Court of Aids is kept.*
Chambre des Monnoies, *a Soveraign Court, wherein the currentness, weight, and value of monies are examined, and the disorders, faults, and offences of Mint-men, Coyners, Clippers, &c. punished.*
Chambre des Vacances, *an Ordinary Court kept every Vacation by certain select Judges, for the determination of petty causes.*
Chambre de l'Edit, ou Chambre my-partie, *a Court of Justice established in divers good Towns of France, in favour (and for the righting) of them of the Reformed Religion, whereof the one half of the Judges are Protestants, and the other half Papists.*
Chambre Ardente, *a Chamber (or Court) wherein those of the Protestant Religion have been censured, and adjudged unto the fire.*
Chambre des grands Jours, *an extraordinary Sessions, called by virtue of the Kings Commission or Letters Patents, directed unto certain Judges of the Parliament (within the Precincts whereof it*

to be held) and appointing them what place they ſhall ſit in, how long they ſhall ſit, what Cauſes they ſhall deal in, how far they ſhall proceed in them. The Peers of France have alſo their Grands Jours, *which they hold once or twice a year, for the execution of their higheſt Juriſdiction, and for the hearing of Appeals from their own inferiour Courts.*

Les deux Chambres de la Cour de Parlement d'Angleterre, *the two Houſes of our Court of Parliament.*

Chambre, eſpace vuide, creux qui ſe fait dans une piece de fonte, lors que la matiere ne coule pas egalement, *a void ſpace, or a hole made in a piece as it is founding, when the metal doth not run equal.*

La Chambre d'une Mine, le lieu où l'on met la poudre, *the hole (or void ſpace) in a Mine where they put the barrels of powder.*

Chambrette (f.) petite chambre, *a little chamber, a ſmall room.*

Chambriere (f.) *a chamber-maid, a houſe-maid.*

Chambellan (m.) *a Chamberlain.*

Le Grand Chambellan de France, *the Great Chamberlain of France.*

CHAMEAU (m.) ſorte d'animal, *a Camel.*

Le Chameau Medois a deux boſſes ſur le dos, *the Camels of Media have two bunches upon their backs.*

Le Chameau d'Arabie a une ſeule boſſe ſur le dos, & une à la poitrine, ſur laquelle il s'appuie, *the Camels of Arabia have but one bunch upon the back, and one at their breaſt, which bunch they lean upon.*

Chameau moucheté, autre eſpece d'Animal reſſemblant de la tête au vrai Chameau, mais du reſte du Corps au Cheval & au Beuf, *a beaſt whoſe head is like a Camels, but the reſt of his body moſt like a horſes and an oxes.*

Pâture de chameaux, ſorte de jonc odoriferant, *the reed (or ruſh) called Squinant.*

CHAMOIS (m.) *Chevre ſauvage, a Shamois, or wild goat.*

Chamois, peau de chamois, *ſhamois, or ſhamoy leather.*

CHAMP (m.) terre qu'on cultive, *a field.*

Champ labouré, mais où il n'y a rien encore de ſemé, *land plowed or tilled, but unſown.*

Champ labouré, & où l'on a ſemé du blé, *land plowed and ſown.*

Champ qu'on ſeme toutes les années, *a field which beareth every year, that is ſown or delved every year.*

Champ qu'on laiſſe repoſer une année, ou de tems en tems, *fallow ground, or lay-land.*

Champ de franc aleu, exent de toutes redevances, *a free tenure field that payeth no rent.*

Champ obligé à redevances, *a field that payeth tribute, or rent, &c.*

Champ payant dîmes, *a field whereof tythe is raiſed.*

Champ bien tenu, bien cultivé, *a field that is well kept.*

Champ inculte, abandonné, *an untilled, unmanured, or unhusbanded field.*

Un Champ épuiſé, qui ne peut plus porter, *a field that is worn, made barren with much bearing, and that can bear no more.*

Champ maigre, ſterile, *a lean and barren ſoil.*

Champ fertile; ou de grand rapport, *a field bringing forth much corn.*

Les Chams, la Campagne, *the fields, or the Country.*

Un homme des Chams, *a Country man.*

Il reſſent ſon homme des Chams, *he looks like a Country-man, he ſhews his Country breeding by his carriage.*

Aller aux Chams, *to go into the country.*

Etre aux Chams pour s'y divertir, *to live in the Country for his recreation.*

Le ſejour qu'on fait aux Chams, *an abiding in the Country.*

Donner la clef des Chams à quêcun, *to diſmiſs one, to ſend him away, or give him his liberty.*

Gagner les Chams, *to run away.*

Champ de bataille, Champ de Combat, *a field, or the place of a field fight.*

Se preſenter au Champ de bataille, *to come into the field to fight.*

Demeurer Maître du Champ de bataille, *to win the field, to get the victory. For he that after a Battel keeps the field, though he have loſt the more men, is held the Maſter.*

Champ, occaſion (matiere, ſujet) de montrer ce que l'on ſait faire, *a fair opportunity to give a proof of his skill.*

Sur le champ, d'abord, ſans delai, *preſently, immediately, incontinently, forthwith, out of hand, at that very inſtant.*

Harangue faite ſur le champ, *a Speech made in promptu, without any premeditation.*

A tout bout de champ, à tout moment, *ſtill, ever, ever now and then, ever and anon.*

Champ de l'Ecu, en termes de blazon, *the field of a Coat of Arms.*

Champart, en termes de Droits Seigneuriaux, Terrage (m.) *Field rent, half or part of the twelfth part of a Crop due by bargain or cuſtom unto a Landlord, and taken off the ground for him before the Farmer lead any.*

Champartier, terroir champartier, qui doit le droit de champart, *a land that is liable to ſuch a rent.*

Champartir, ou Champarter, prendre ce droit, *to divide a field (or the crop thereof) by even or due parts, to lay out unto every one his portion therein.*

Champêtre, *of (or belonging to) the Country.*

Vie champêtre, *a Country-life.*

Homme champêtre, *one that lives a Country life.*

Champignon (m.) *a muſh-room, or toad-ſtool.*

CHAMPION (m.) *a Champion, one that fights a publick combat in his own, or another mans quarrel.*

C'eſt un valeureux Champion, un vaillant Soldat, *he is a ſtout Champion, or a valiant ſouldier.*

CHANCE (f.) les points qui ſe rencontrent au premier jet de dez, *the turning of the dice.*

Chance, jeu de dez, *a game at dice called hazard.*

Chance, bonheur ou malheur, *good luck, or ill luck.*

Chance,

La chance eſt tournée (de bien mal) *fortune is changed.*

Chanceler, en marchant, *to reel, ſtagger, make indentures.*

Chanceler en ſon opinion, *to waver in his opinion.*

Il chancele, il craint, *he wavers, he is afraid.*

Chanceler, ſe couper en parlant, *to faulter in his ſpeech, to ſpeak timorouſly and faulteringly, as though one were afraid.*

CHANCELIER (m.) *a Chancellor.*

Le grand Chancelier de France, *the Lord high Chancellor of France. He is in France, as the Lord Chancellor here, the principal Magiſtrate of the Kingdom; and is in his Judgements exempted from the Jurisdiction or cenſure of Parliaments, as the Chancellor of England uncontroulable by the Common Law. On him depends the ordering and diſpoſition of Juſtice, the eſtabliſhment of good and ſacred Laws, the reformation of ſuperfluous, and abrogation of unprofitable Edicts, and the putting down of all Offices that be offenſive to the People, or chargeable to the State. He hath the keeping of the Kings great Seal, and by the virtue thereof either paſſes, or may put back ſuch Letters Patents and Writs as are preſented unto him.*

Chancelerie (f.) la Cour de Chancelerie, *the Chancery, or Chancery Court.*

Chancelerie particuliere de chaque Parlement de France, *a particular Chancery of every Court of Parliament in France.*

CHANCRE (m.) ſorte d'ulcere, *a canker.*

Chancreux, *cankered.*

CHANDELE (f.) *a candle.*

Chandele de ſuif, *a tallow candle.*

Faire des chandeles de ſuif, *to make tallow candles.*

Vendre des Marchandiſes à la chandelle allumée, *to ſell Commodities by the inch of candle.*

Le Jeu ne vaut pas la Chandele, *it will not quit coſt, there will be nothing got by him that deals in it.*

Chandele de glace, *an iſickle, ice hanging at the eaves of houſes.*

Chandelier (m.) chandelier de table, *a candleſtick.*

Chandelier de Sale, à pluſieurs branches, *a hanging candleſtick.*

Chandelier, faiſeur & vendeur de chandeles, *a Chandler, maker or ſeller of candles.*

Chandeleur (f.) la fête de la Chandeleur, ou de la Purification de la Sainte Vierge, *Candlemas, Canalemas day, the Purification of the Bleſſed Virgin.*

CHANFREIN (m.) canelure de Colomne, *a channel, furrow, hollow-gutter, or ſtrake in rabating of pillars.*

Le bord relevé entre deux chanfreins, *the ridg that ſtands out betwixt two gutters.*

Chanfrein, piece de bride ſur le front du cheval, *the front-ſtall of a horſes bridle.*

CHANGE (m.) échange, *an exchange.*

Faire change d'une choſe avec une autre, *to make an exchange of one thing for another.*

Vous ne perdrez rien au change, *you will looſe nothing by the bargain.*

Change (en termes de Venerie) comme quand on prend un Cerf pour un autre, *a wrong Deer in hunting.*

Donner (bailler) le change à quêcun, ſe jouër de lui, *to cozen (or gull) one.*

Prendre le change, ſe laiſſer tromper, ſans y prendre garde, *to ſuffer himſelf to be cozened, cheated, and deluded.*

Change, Office de Changeur, *a Bank of Exchange.*

Lettre de change, *a bill of exchange.*

Envoier mille écus à Rome par lettre de change, *to ſend a thouſand crowns to Rome by bill of exchange.*

J'ai receu une lettre de change de cent écus pour prendre en cette Ville, *I have received a bill of exchange of one hundred crowns to be paid in this Town.*

Change, gain de Banquier, faiſant tenir de l'argent pour quêcun en un autre lieu, *the change, the Bankers gain that returns mony for one in another place.*

Change revenu de l'argent mis a profit, *the uſe of mony.*

Je vous rendrai le change, la pareille, *I ſhall requite you for it, or render like for like, I ſhall be even with you.*

Changer, faire échange d'une choſe avec une autre, *to change, barter, or make an exchange of one thing for another.*

Changer de l'étain pour du cuivre, *to change tin for copper.*

Tel change qui ne gagne pas, *many change for the worſe.*

Changer une piſtole, *to change a piſtol.*

Changer l'état d'une choſe, y apporter de la nouveauté, *to alter a thing.*

Changer ſa maniere de vivre, *to change his manner of living.*

Changer, transformer, *to turn, convert, change, or transform.*

Changer un homme en bête, *to turn (to transform) a man into a beaſt.*

Changer, neut. *to change, or to alter, neut.*

La Mode des habits change tous les jours, *the faſhion of clothes changes every day.*

Il vous faut changer de mœurs, *you muſt mend your manners.*

Je vous ferai bien changer de note, *I ſhall make you turn over a new leaf.*

Il a bien changé, *he is much altered, he is quite another man.*

Changer de couleur, d'avis, de volonté, & de religion, *to change his colour, opinion, mind, religion.*

Changer d'habit, *to change his habit, to put on another ſute of clothes.*

Changer de place, *to take another place.*

Changer de diſcours, *to change his diſcourſe.*

Changer de viſage & de diſcours, ſelon le ſentiment & la volonté d'autrui, *to frame both his countenance and diſcourſe according to another mans opinion and pleaſure.*

Un homme facile à changer, *an uncertain man, one that is apt to change his mind.*

Un homme reſolu à ne point changer, *a reſolute man, a man reſolved never to change.*

Souvent les amitiez ſe changent en grandes inimitiez, *it often falls out that friendſhip is turned into great enmity.*

Changé, *changed, altered, turned.*

Il eſt tout changé, il eſt tout autre qu'il n'étoit, *he is much altered, or transformed, he is quite another man.*

Ma joie s'eſt changée en triſteſſe, *my joy is turned into grief.*

Changeant, inconſtant, *fickle, inconſtant.*

C'eſt un eſprit changeant, *he is a fickle, or uncertain man, he is a meer weather-cock.*

Couleur changeante, *changeable colour.*

Changement (m.) *a change, alteration, or viciſſitude.*

Les Etats, auſſi bien que les Saiſons, ont leurs changemens, *States as well as Seasons have their viciſſitudes.*

L'Ambition cauſe de grands changemens dans un Etat, *Ambition cauſes great alterations in a State.*

La Vertu n'eſt point ſujette au changement, *Virtue is not in the leaſt Subject to change.*

Changement legereté, *fickleneſs, levity, or unconſtancy.*

Changeur (m.) Banquier, *a Banker, he that makes gain by changing of mony, or letting it out to uſury.*

Chanoine, & Chanoinie. *V.* Canon.

CHANSON (f.) *a ſong, a ballad.*

Chanſon lugubre, *a mournfull ſong.*

Chanſon gaillarde, *a merry ſong.*

Chanſon à boire, *a drinking ſong.*

Dire toûjours la même chanſon, *to ſing the ſame ſong, or, to ſay the ſame thing over and over.*

Elle lui chantera cette chanſon aux oreilles toute ſa vie, *ſhe will upbraid him with it all his life time.*

Chant (m.) *a ſong, or ſinging,* as,

Le Chant des Pſeaumes, *the ſinging of Pſalms.*

Commencer le chant d'un Pſeaume, *to tune a Pſalm.*

Un chant melancolique, *a melancholy ſong.*

Un chant agreable, *a pleaſant ſong.*

Plain chant, *plain ſong.*

Chanter en plain chant, *to ſing plain ſong.*

Chanter, *to ſing.*

Il y a peu de gens qui ſachent bien Chanter, *there are but few people that can ſing well.*

Chanter de la voix ſeule, ſans inſtrument, *to ſing with the voice only, without any inſtrument.*

Chanter & jouër enſemble d'un Lut, *to ſing and play together upon the Lute.*

Chanter le *Te Deum*, rendre graces à Dieu avec ſolennité pour quêque heureux Succez, *to ſing* Te Deum, *to give God ſolemn thanks for ſome happy Succeſs.*

Tel chante qui n'eſt pas joieux, *many a man ſings that is full of ſorrow.*

On chante hardiment quand on n'a rien à perdre, *Who ſings ſo merry a note as he that cannot change a groat? Which anſwers the Latin verſe,* Cantabit vacuus coram Latrone Viator.

Chanter devant la Victoire, *to triumph before the Victory.*

Chanté, *ſung.*

C'eſt bien chanté, *that's well ſung.*

C'eſt bien chanté (dans un ſens Ironique) *well ſaid.*

Chanteur (m.) qui chante volontiers & ſouvent, *a ſinger, one that ſings much.*

Un grand chanteur, *a great ſinger.*

Une Chanteuſe, *a ſinging woman.*

Chantre (m.) *a Chanter.*

Chantre, Maitre du Chœur, *a Chanter in a Quire.*

Chanterelle (f.) la corde la plus delicé d'un Inſtrument, *the treble ſtring of a violin, or the ſmalleſt of any muſicall Inſtrument.*

CHANTEAU (m.) *a corner-piece, a piece broken off from the corner or edge of a thing.*

CHANTIER (m.) bucher de bois, *a Wood-mongers or Timber-ſellers Yard, a Wood-pile.*

Chantier, échalas de Vigne, *a Vine-ſupporting pole or ſtake, whether it ſtands upright, or lie as a croſs-bar overthwart.*

Chantier de Cave, *a ſtand in a Cellar.*

Chantelage (m.) droit Seigneurial à prendre ſur le Vin des Vaſſaux mis ſur les Chantiers de la Cave, *a certain fee due unto ſome Lords, and taken out of Wines laid upon ſtands in the Cellar.*

CHANVRE (m.) ſorte de plante, *hemp.*

Tiller le chanvre, *to ſcale hemp.*

Chenevière (f.) *a hemp-cloſe.*

Chenevotes, *the ſticks of ſcaled hemp.*

CHAOS (m.) *a chaos, or confuſion of things.*

CHAPE (f.) Chape d'Egliſe, *a Church-mans Cope.*

CHAPEAU (m.) *a hat.*

Chapeau à grandes ailes, *a broad-brimmed hat.*

Chapeau de caſtor, *a beaver.*

Chapeau de paille, *a ſtraw hat.*

Chapeau de Cardinal, *a Cardinalls Cap.*

Chapeau de fleurs, *a garland of flowers.*

La coupe d'un Chapeau, *the crown of a hat.*

Les ailes d'un chapeau, *the brim of a hat.*

Chapelier (m.) *a maker, or ſeller of hats.*

Chaperon (m.) habillement de tête, *a hood.*

Chaperon de Magiſtrats & Docteurs, *ſuch a Hood as ſome Magiſtrates and Doctors wear on their ſhoulders on ſolemn days.*

Chaperon de femme, *a kind of ornament which women wear to cover their heads.*

Chaperon d'oiſeau de proie, *a faulcons hood.*

Chaperonniere (f.) l'herbe chaperonniere, *lag-wort, or butter-bur.*

Chapiteau (m.) chapiteau de colomne, *the chapter (top, or head) of a pillar.*

CHAPELLE (f.) *a Chappel, an Oratory.*

La Chapelle du Roi, *the Kings Chappel.*

Chapelain (m.) *a Chaplain.*

Chapelain du Roi, *one of the Kings Chaplains.*

CHAPELET (m.) *beads.*

Dire le Chapelet, *to ſay prayers by the beads.*

CHAPITRE (m.) *Chapter.*

Le Chapitre d'un Livre, *the Chapter of a book.*

Chapitre d'Egliſe, des Chanoines, *a Chapter (or Aſſembly) of the Dean, Prebends, Canons, and other Officers of a Cathedrall Church.*

Chapitre (ou Aſſemblée) de Religieux, *a Chapter (or Aſſembly) of Monks.*

S'Aſſembler en Chapitre, *to meet in the Chapter.*

Chapitre, reprimende, penitence

tence qui ſe donne dans le Chapitre, *a check, or reproof of the Chapter, or a puniſhment inflicted by the ſame.*

Chapitrer, reprendre quêcun, *to check, or reprove one.*

Chapitrer, donner le chapitre au coûpable, *to correct one by order of the Chapter.*

Chapitré, repris, *checked, reproved.*

Chapitré, puni, châtié, *corrected, chaſtiſed, or puniſhed.*

Capitulaire (m.) qui a voix en Chapitre, *a Member of the Chapter.*

CHAPLER du pain, en ôter la croûte, *to chip bread.*

Chaplures de pain (f.) *chippings of bread.*

CHAPON (m.) *a capon.*

Un chapon gras, *a fat capon.*

Engraiſſer un chapon, *to fatten (or cram) a capon.*

Chapon de Vigne, taillé ſur le cep pour planter, *a young bud of a Vine, cut off to be tranſplanted.*

Chaponner, *to cut cocks, or make capons.*

Chaponné, *made a capon.*

* Chaque. *V.* Chacun.

CHAR (m.) *a Carr.*

Char de Trionſe, *a Triumphal Charret.*

Char de parade des Dames Romaines, *a hanging Waggon, ſuch as Gentlewomen and Ladies were carried in, a Coach.*

Char ordinaire des Dames Romaines, *a Chariot.*

Chariot (m.) Charrete (f.) *a Cart, a Waggon.*

Mangeur de Charretes ferrées, *a terrible Swaggerer, or Swaſh-buckler, one that will kill all he ſees, and eat all he kills.*

Charretée (f.) *a cart-load.*

Charetée de bois, ou d'autre choſe, *a cart-load of wood, or the like.*

Charretier, ou Chartier (m.) *a Carter, a Carr-man, a Waggoner.*

Il jure comme un Charretier, *he ſwears like a Carter, or (according to the Engliſh ſaying) like a Tinker.*

On dit, qu'il n'eſt ſi bon Charretier qui ne verſe, *the beſt Cart may overthrow, as the ſaying is.*

Charrier quêque choſe, *to carry (or convey) a thing by a cart or waggon.*

Charrié, *carry'd (or convey'd) by a cart or waggon.*

Charriage (m.) *carriage.*

Charroi (m.) *the ſame.*

Charron (m.) faiſeur de Charretes, *a Cart-wright, a Waggon-maker.*

Charrue (f.) *the Plough.*

Le manche de la Charrue, *the Plough-tail, or handle.*

Le ſoc de la Charrue, *the Plough-ſhare.*

Charge (f.) fardeau, *a load, or a burden.*

Charge, devoir, obligation, commiſſion, *duty, place, or imployment.*

Donner charge à quêcun d'une choſe, *to charge one with a buſineſs, to commit a thing to his care, to give it him in charge.*

S'acquitter dignement de ſa Charge, de ſon Office, *to acquit himſelf well of his Imployment.*

Prendre la charge de quêque choſe, s'en charger, *to take a thing upon himſelf.*

Je ne me charge de rien, *I will take nothing upon me.*

Charge, Magiſtrature, Dignité, *a great Place, Office, or Dignity.*

Poſſeder les premieres Charges de la Ville, *to have the firſt Offices or places of Authority in a Town or City.*

Il faut donner les Charges aux plus ſages, *the moſt ſober and rational men are the fitteſt for great Places.*

Charges, frais, *expences, diſburſements.*

Un Revenu de mille écus, charges faites, *the Revenue of a thouſand crowns clear.*

Etre à charge à quêcun, lui cauſer de la depenſe, *to be chargeable to one, to put him to charges.*

Charge, attaque de l'Enemi, *a Charge given upon the Enemy.*

Sonner la Charge, *to ſound the Charge.*

Aller à la Charge des Enemis, *to go to charge.*

Revenir à la Charge, *to return to the Charge.*

La Charge d'un fuſil, mouſquet, &c. *the charge of a gun.*

Charge, accuſation, *charge, accuſation, imputation, or fault laid to the charge of one.*

Charger, *to load, to burden.*

Charger un Navire, *to load a ſhip.*

Charger toutes les Voiles, *to clap on all the ſails.*

Charger quêque choſe ſur ſes épaules, *to take a thing and lay it upon his ſhoulders.*

Charger de viande l'eſtomac, *to ſurcharge his ſtomach with meat.*

Charger quêcun de pluſieurs crimes, *to charge one with ſeveral crimes.*

Se juſtifier d'une faute, & en charger un autre, *to clear himſelf of a fault, and charge another therewith.*

Charger l'Enemi, lui courre ſus, *to charge (aſſault, or ſet on) the Enemy.*

Charger un fuſil, *to charge a gun.*

Le charger à bale, *to charge it with a bullet.*

Charger quêcun d'une affaire, lui en donner la charge, *to give one charge of a thing, or to charge him with it.*

Il m'a chargé de vous aller voir de ſa part, *he has charged me to wait on you from him.*

Se charger d'une affaire, *to take a thing upon himſelf.*

Se charger de la faute d'un autre, *to take upon himſelf another mans fault.*

Chargé, *loaded, or laden.*

Chargé de viande, *ſurcharged with meat.*

Chargé d'années, *full of years.*

Je me ſuis chargé de ſes dettes, *I took his debts upon me.*

Un fuſil chargé, *a gun charged.*

Couleur chargée, *a very deep colour.*

Chargeoir (m.) chargeoir de poudre à meſurer la charge d'un fuſil, &c. *the thing out of which one charges a gun.*

CHARBON (m.) *coal.*

Charbon de pierre, *Sea-coal.*

Charbon de bois, *char-coal.*

Charbon de bois menu, *ſmall coals.*

Charbon ardent, *a glowing coal.*

Charbon éteint, *a quenched fire-brand.*

Charbon de Peintre à deſſiner, *a piece of charcoal uſed by Painters to deſign withall.*

Charbon, ulcere enflammé, *a plague ſore, or carbuncle.*

Charbonner, noircir avec du charbon, *to blacken with a coal.*

Charbonné, *blackened with a coal.*

Charbonnier (m.) faiſeur ou vendeur de charbon de bois, *a Coal-man, one that makes or ſells char-coals.*

Charbonniere (f.) lieu où l'on fait le charbon, *the place where char-coals are made.*

Charbonniere, lieu où l'on tient le Charbon, *a Coal-houſe.*

Carbonade (f.) *a carbonado, a raſher on the coals.*

†*CHARCUTER*, gâter une beſongne, faute d'intelligence, *to ſpoil a work for want of skill.*

Charcutier (m.) qui gâte une beſongne par ignorance, *he that ſpoils a work through his unskilfulneſs.*

CHARDON (m.) *a thiſtle.*

Chardon benit, *holy thiſtle, or bleſſed thiſtle.*

Chardon de nôtre Dame, *Our Ladies thiſtle, white thiſtle, or milk thiſtle.*

Chardon à carder, *a Fullers thiſtle.*

Chardonneret (m.) ſorte d'oiſeau, *a gold-finch, or thiſtle-finch.*

Chardonnerette (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *the thiſtly (or prickly) artichoak.*

Chardonniere (f.) lieu plein de chardons, *a plot of thiſtles.*

Chardouſe (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *a white herb full of prickles, in manner of little thiſtles, growing by the ground without any long ſtalk, commonly called* Chamæleon albus, *or* alba.

CHARENSON (m.) ver qui ronge les blés, *the (corn-devouring) mite, or weevil.*

* Charge, & ſes derivés, *V. under* Char.

* Chariot. *V. under* Char.

CHARITE' (f.) vertu Theologale, *Charity, love.*

Charité, aumône, *a charity, an alms.*

Charitable, *charitable, bountiful to the poor, liberal to the needy, merciful to thoſe in miſery, good unto all.*

Charitablement, avec amour, *charitably, lovingly, bountifully.*

Charitablement, liberalement, *charitably, or liberally.*

CHARIVARI (m.) huée & formerie qu'on fait à la porte de ceux qui ſe remarient, *a foul and diſgraceful noiſe made by a crue of people under the window of an old man newly married to a young wanton, in mockery of them both.*

Charivari, tintamarre de gens faiſans la débauche, *a rout of drunken folks.*

Ils ont fait toute la nuit un étrange charivari, *they made a terrible rout all night long.*

CHARLATAN (m.) vendeur de drogues en public, *a Mountebank, a Quack.*

Un Charlatan, un enjoleur, qui trompe en flatant, *a flatterer, a diſſembler, a cheat.*

Charlatanerie (f.) *conſening or gulling ſpeech, a high commendation of a triſle to make it the more ſaleable.*

CHARME (m.) enchantement, *a charm, or inchantment.*

Charme, attrait, *a charm, or attractive power.*

Charme ſe dit des Beautés qui agiſſent par une vertu occulte & magique, Appas de celles qui attirent, Charme (*in the French Tongue*) *is ſaid of ſuch Beauty's as act by a ſecret and magical power,* Appas *of attractive Beauties.*

Charme, ſorte d'arbre, *a kind of oak, plane-tree, or maple.*

Charmer, enchanter, enforceler quêcun, *to charm, inchaunt, or bewitch one.*

Il avoit charmé l'epée de ſon Enemi, *he had charmed his Enemy's ſword.*

Charmer, gagner par careſſe, ou autrement, *to charm, or to win one, to draw him on, or to bewitch him with demonſtrations of kindneſs or otherwiſe.*

Se laiſſer charmer au Vice & au Plaiſir, *to give himſelf over to Vice and to pleaſures.*

Le chant charme l'oreille & la beauté la vêuë, *as Muſick charms the ear, ſo doth Beauty the ſight.*

Si la Vertu ſe rendoit viſible, ſes attraits charmeroient & raviroient tout le Monde, *if Virtue did make her ſelf viſible, her beauty would charm all the World.*

Charmé, *charmed, inchaunted, or bewitched.*

Charmeur (m.) enchanteur, *a Charmer, or Inchaunter.*

* Charnel, Charnellement, Charnier, Charnu, Charnure, & Charongne. *V.* Chair.

CHARPENTE (f.) bois de charpente, ou gros bois à bâtir, *timber.*

Charpente, ouvrage de gros bois, *a frame of timber for a houſe, &c.*

Charpenter, *to work Carpenters work.*

Charpentier (m.) *a Carpenter.*

Charpenterie (f.) ouvrage de charpente, *Carpentry, Carpenters work.*

Charpenterie, ou l'Art de Charpentier, *a Carpenter's Trade.*

Charpenterie, boutique de Charpentier, *a Carpenters Shop or Yard.*

CHARPIR de la laine ou du lin, *to pouſe wool or flax, to pull aſunder the thick locks thereof.*

Charpis, filamens de linge uſé, *down of Linnen.*

Charpis pour faire du feu, *tinder.*

* Charrete, Charretée, Charretier, ou Chartier, Charrier, Charriage, Charroy, & Charrue. *V.* Char.

CHARTRE (*from the Latin* Charta) *a Charter.*

Chartres d'une Communauté, *the Charter of a Corporation or Commonalty.*

Chartre (*from* Carcer) *a Priſon, or the darkeſt or worſt room in a Priſon, the hole, or dungeon.*

Chartre, maladie de langueur, *a kind of a Conſumption (and that Metaphorically from ſuch as having been long pent up in a cloſe Priſon look for the moſt part moſt pitifully on it.)*

CHARVI *V.* Chervi.

CHAS, ou Chaas, intervalle entre deux poutres d'un bâtiment, *the ſpace between beam and beam in a building.*

Chas, cole dont le Tifferan frote la chaine de fil tendue ſur ſon métier, *the Weavers ſtarch.*

Chas, deſir que la Vache a du mâle, *the luſt of kine after the bull.*

Vache en chas, *a cow that luſts after the bull.*

CHASCUN. *V.* Chacun.

CHASSE de Reliques (f.) *a Shrine for a Relick.*

Chaſſis d'un tableau, d'une Carte de Geographie, ou d'autre choſe ſemblable, *a frame of wood for a picture, map, or the like.*

Chaſſis de papier, *Chaſſis, or paper windows.*

CHASSE (f.) Chaſſe aux bêtes, *hunting.*

La Chaſe eſt l'apprentiſſage de de la Guerre, & les premieres leçons d'un jeune Soldat, *Hunting is the prentiſeſhip of War, and the firſt ſtep to Souldiery.*

Chaſſe aux oiſeaux, *fowling.*

Chien de chaſſe, *a grey hound.*

Chaſſe, venaiſon, gibier, *game.*

Faire bonne chaſſe, *to meet with plenty of game.*

Chaſſe, fuite, *chaſe, or flight.*

Donner la chaſſe à l'Enemi, *to put the Enemy to flight, to purſue (or give chaſe unto) them.*

Chaſſe, au Jeu de paume, *a chaſe, at Tennis.*

Il y a deux chaſſes, *there be two chaſes.*

Marquer les chaſſes, *to mark the chaſes.*

Gagner la chaſſe, *to win the chaſe.*

Chaſſe, fugue de muſique, *a muſicall fugue.*

Chaſſe-coquin (m.) *a beadle.*

Chaſſe-marée (m.) *a Rippier, one that carries Sea-fiſh about the country to be ſold.*

Chaſſe-marée, lieu où l'on garde ce Poiſſon, *the place where ſuch fiſh is kept.*

Chaſſer, être à la chaſſe, *to hunt, or be a hunting.*

Chaſſer une bête ſauvage, *to hunt a wild beaſt.*

Chaſſer aux oiſeaux, *to fowl, or be a fowling.*

Chaſſer quêcun d'un lieu, *to chaſe one, drive him (or put him) away, to expell, reject, caſt him off.*

On le chaſſa avec des ſifflemens & des paroles injurieuſes, *he was hiſſed out, or exploded.*

Chaſſer l'Enemi, le mettre en fuite, lui donner la chaſſe, *to put the Enemi to flight, or to be in purſuit of them.*

Chaſſer un chien de la maiſon, *to put a dog out of the houſe.*

Chaſſer les mouches, *to drive away the flies.*

Chaſſé, *chaſed, purſued, hunted after, put to flight, driven away, rejected, caſt off, or expelled out of.*

Chaſſeur (m.) chaſſeur de bêtes courantes, veneur, *an hunter, an huntſman.*

Chaſſeur aux oiſeaux, *a fowler, a bird-catcher.*

CHASSIE (f.) *bleareneſs, or blear-eyedneſs, a dropping, waterneſs and running of the eys, with pain, ſhooting and redneſs.*

Chaſſieux, *blear-eyed, having dropping and watery eys.*

*Chaſſis. *V.* Chaſſe de Reliques.

CHASTE, *chaſt, honeſt.*

Chaſteté (f.) *chaſtity, honeſty.*

Chaſtement, *chaſtly, honeſtly.*

CHASUBLE (f.) *a Chaſuble, a faſhion of Cope that's open only in the ſides, and is worn at Maſs both by the Prieſt (who hath it round) and his aſſiſtants, Deacon and Sub-deacon, who have it ſquare in the bottom.*

CHAT (m.) *a cat, a puſs.*

Chat ſauvage, *a wild cat.*

A bon Chat bon Rat, bien attaqué bien defendu, *two men well met or matched.*

Il m'a jetté le Chat aux jambes, *he has hindred me, he has been a very great hindrance to me.*

L'herbe au Chat, *cats mint.*

Chat-huant (m.) oiſeau de nuit, *an Owl, a Screech-Owl.*

Chaton (m.) petit chat, *a kitling, or young cat.*

A chatons, à quatre pates, *upon all four.*

Chaton, jetton de certains arbres en façon de queuë de chat, *the Catkins, Carrails, aglet-like blowings or bloomings of nut-trees, &c.*

Chaton d'une bague, *the beazil, or head of a ring, wherein the ſtone is ſet.*

CHATAGNE (f.) *a cheſnut, or cheſtnut.*

Groſſe châtagne, marron, *the great cheſtnut.*

Bogue (ou bourre) de châtagne, *the uttermoſt pill (or rough) ſhell of cheſnuts.*

Chatagne d'eau, ſorte d'herbe, *water-nut, ſaligot, or water-caltrop.*

Châtagnier (m.) *a Cheſnut-tree.*

Châtagneraie (f.) lieu planté de Châtagniers, *a Plot of Cheſnut-trees.*

Châtain (m.) couleur de châtagne, *cheſnut colour.*

CHATEAU (m.) forteresse, *a Caſtle, a Fort, or fortify'd Houſe.*

Faire des Châteaux en Eſpagne, *to build Caſtles in the Air, to promiſe himſelf great (but difficult) matters.*

Châtelet (m.) petit Château, *a little Caſtle, Fort, or Hold.*

Châtelet, Siege de Juſtice à Paris, *a Court of Juſtice in Paris.*

Châtelain (m.) Seigneur Juſticier aiant Château, *a Lord Caſtellain, the Lord or Owner of a Caſtle, or of a fortify'd Houſe.*

Châtelain, Juge en la Juriſdiction du Seigneur Châtelain, *the Judge of a Caſtle, or of a Town that hath or has had a Caſtle in it.*

Châtelainie (f.) *the Tenure, or Honour of a Caſtleſhip, the Eſtate, Juriſdiction, or Dignity of a Lord Caſtellain.*

†CHATEMITE, diſſimulé, *a diſſembler, an hypocrite.*

*Chat-huant. *V.* Chat.

CHATIER, punir, *to chaſtiſe, puniſh, or correct.*

Qui bien aime bien châtie, *he that loves truly ſayes home when he puniſhes.*

Châtié, puni, *chaſtiſed, puniſhed, or corrected.*

Être châtié de ſa faute, *to be chaſtiſed for his fault.*

Vous ſerez châtié de vôtre Pere, *your Father will correct you, or, you ſhall be corrected by your Father.*

Châtiment (m.) *chaſtiſement, puniſhment, correction.*

Un châtiment ſevere, *a ſevere puniſhment.*

Je ne laiſſerai pas cette faute ſans châtiment, *I ſhall not let that fault go unpuniſhed.*

*Chaton. *V.* Chat.

CHATOUILLER, *to tickle.*

Chatouiller quêcun pour le faire rire, *to tickle one to make him laugh.*

Il ſe chatouille pour ſe faire rire, *he is fond or wanton, he forges idle jeaſts for himſelf to laugh at, if others will not.*

Chatouiller par ſes diſcours les oreilles de quêcun, *to tickle ones ears by diſcourſe, to flatter him, to pleaſe him with fair words.*

Chatouillé, *tickled.*

Il fut ſi bien chatouillé qu'il en mourut, *he was ſo well tickled that he*

he died of it, he was tickled to death.

Chatouillé, flatté, *flattered, pleased with praise.*

Chatouillement (m.) *a tickling, a stirring, a pleasant moving.*

Les chatouillemens de la Chair, *the pleasures of the Flesh.*

Chatouilleux, qui ne peut soûffrir qu'on le chatouille, *ticklish.*

Chatouilleux, dangereux, *ticklish, or dangerous.*

CHATRER, *to geld, spay, or cut off the stones.*

Châtrer un agneau, *to geld a lamb.*

Châtrer les ruches des abeilles, en oter les gautres de miel, *to take the honey out of the bees hives.*

Châtrer les arbres fruitiers, les trouër par le pié pour en tirer l'humeur nuisible, *to pierce fruitfull trees at the foot, thereby to make them void the ill humours which are in their stock and branches.*

Châtrer un cep de Vigne, couper les rejettons qui croissent par le pié, *to cut off the superfluous buds or twigs that grow at the Vines foot.*

Châtré, *gelt, or gelded.*

Châtrure (f.) *the art (or manner) of gelding.*

†CHAUCHER, fourrer dedans en pressant, *to thurst in hard.*

*Chaud, Chaudement, Chaudiere, Chaudron, Chaudronier. *V.* Chaleur.

*Chaufer, Chaufé, Chaufage, Chaufement, Chauffe-cire, Chauffelit, & Chauffe-panse. *V. under* Chaleur.

*Chaufour, Chaufournier. *V.* Chaux.

CHAUME (f.) paille de blé, *straw, or the stem of corn.*

CHAUSSEE, digue (f.) *a Causey.*

CHAUSSER, Chausser ses souliers, *to put one his shoo's.*

Chausser quêcun, *to help one to put his shoo's on.*

Chausser quêcun, être son Cordonnier, *to serve (or furnish) one with shoo's, to be his shoo-maker.*

Chausser les éperons à quêcun, le presser, le mal mener, *to reduce one to straits, to do him an ill turn, or bad office.*

Chaussé, *shod.*

Etre mal chaussé, *to be ill shod.*

Chausses, (f.) *hose, breeches, or a pair of breeches.*

Chausses à la Suisse, *Swiss breeches.*

Chausses à l'Espagnole, *Spanish breeches.*

Chausse-pié (m.) *a shoeing horn.*

Chausse-trape (f.) *a caltrop, an iron engine of War made with four pricks or sharp points, whereof one (howsoever it is cast) ever stands upward.*

Chausson (m.) *a sock.*

Une paire de chaussons, *a pair of socks.*

Chaussure (f.) tout ce qui sert à couvrir les piés, *any thing that serves to cover ones feet.*

CHAUVE, *bald, bald-pated.*

Chauve-souri (f.) *a bat.*

Chauveté, (*or rather*) Calvitie (f.) *baldness.*

CHAUX (f.) chaux vive, *lime.*

Fuser la chaux, *to slake lime.*

Une muraille à chaux & à sable, *a wall done together with lime mingled with sand.*

Chaufour (m.) four à chaux, *a lime kill.*

Chaufournier (m.) qui fait la chaux, *a lime maker, or lime burner.*

CHEF (m.) tête, *head.*

Il n'a pas fait cela de son chef, *he did not do it of his own head.*

Vous ajoûtez cela de vôtre chef, *you add that of your own accord.*

Mettre à chef une entreprise, *to drive a business to a head.*

Gouverneur en chef, *a chief (or principal) Governour.*

Fief en chef, *a Fief held in capite.*

Blaspheme en premier chef, *a blasphemy, an opprobrious & horrible reviling of God.*

Crime de leze Majesté en premier chef, *a Treason against the Person of his Prince.*

Chef d'œuvre, *a master-piece, a piece of rare workmanship.*

Chef d'œuvre d'un Apprentif pour passer Maitre en son Art, *a triall piece of work of an Apprentice when he comes to be Master.*

Le Chef d'une Assemblée, *the chief man (or head man) of an Assembly.*

Chef d'Armée, *a Head, or principall Commander of an Army.*

Chef d'une entreprise, *the Author or the chief manager of a Design.*

CHELIDOINE (f.) sorte d'herbe, *the herb Celandine.*

CHEMIN (m.) *a way.*

Le grand chemin, *the high way, the kings high way, a road.*

Chemin battu, frequenté, *a beaten way.*

Chemin fourchu, rencontré de deux chemins, *a way having two paths.*

Chemin racourci, *a short way about.*

Chemin écarté, *a long way about.*

Chemin libre & facile, *an easy way.*

Chemin fermé, *a way that cannot be passed, or gone through.*

Chemin large & découvert, *a broad and open way.*

Chemin étroit, *a narrow way.*

Chemin dangereux, *a dangerous way.*

Un beau chemin, *a good way.*

Un mauvais chemin, *a bad way.*

Chemin bouëux, chemin rompu par les eaux, *a dirty way, a deep way.*

Chemin dont on ne se peut tirer, dont on ne peut sortir, par où nul ne sauroit passer, *a way so very deep that none can travel it.*

Chemin rude, pierreux, *a hard and stony way.*

Chemin gliffant, *a slippery way.*

Chemin glacé, chemin tout couvert de neige, *a frosty way, a way covered with Snow.*

Chemin embarassé de broussailles, *a way full of thorn busshes.*

Chemin qui mene à la Ville, *a way that leads into the Town.*

Un chemin tournoiant, *a winding way.*

Se mettre en chemin, *to begin his journey.*

Prendre (ou aller) le droit chemin, *to go the right way.*

Suivre le grand chemin, *to keep the high way, to follow the beaten road.*

Poursuivre son chemin, *to go on in his way.*

Prendre (tenir) le même chemin, *to go the same way.*

S'égarer (s'écarter) du chemin,

to go from the right way.
Demander le chemin pour aller en quêque lieu, *to ask the way to some place.*
Montrer à quêcun le chemin, *to shew one the right way.*
Remettre en chemin celui qui s'en étoit egaré, *to put one into the right way.*
Fraier le chemin, *to go before, or to shew the way.*
Reprendre ſon chemin, *to come again into the right way.*
On peut aller de France en Italie par deux chemins, *one may go from France to Italy two several ways.*
Aller à moitié chemin, *to go half way.*
Il ſe fait un chemin à part, il ne ſuit point le grand chemin, *he takes a particular courſe, he do's not follow the common way?*
Voiez vous le chemin qu'il prend pour ſe rendre le Maitre? *do you ſee what courſe he takes to become Maſter?*
Socrate diſoit, qu'il n'y avoit point de chemin plus court, ni de moien plus aiſé pour acquerir de la gloire, que de tâcher d'être tel qu'on voudroit être eſtimé, *Socrates uſed to ſay, that there was no ſhorter way, or better courſe to get fame, than to indeavour to be ſuch as one would be thought to be.*
S'ouvrir (ſe fraier) le chemin, ſe faire voie en quêque lieu, *to make way for himſelf.*
Cheminer, *to go, to walk.*
Chemineur (m.) grand chemineur, *one that go's very much a foot.*
CHEMINEE (f.) *a Chimney.*
Canal de cheminée, *the tunnel of a Chimney.*
Manteau de cheminée, *the mantle tree of a Chimney.*
Ramonneur de Cheminée, *a Chimney-ſweeper.*
CHEMISE (f.) chemiſe d'homme, *a ſhirt, a ſhift.*
Chemiſe de femme, *a ſmock, ſhift, or change.*
Chemiſe blanche d'homme, *a clean ſhirt.*
Chemiſe blanche de femme, *a clean ſmock.*
Chemiſe ſale, *a foul ſhirt, or a foul ſmock.*
Nud, en chemiſe, *that has nothing but his ſhirt on.*
Chemiſette (f.) *a waſt-coat.*
CHENE (m.) ſorte d'arbre, *an oak.*
Chênaie (f.) bôcage de Chenes, *a grove of Oaks.*
*Cheneviere. & Chenevote. *V.* Chanvre.
*Chenet, Chenil, ou Chenin. *V.* Chien.
CHENILLE (f.) *a palmer, or canker-worm.*
†*CHENU*, blanc, qui a les cheveux blancs, *gray, hoary, or white-headed.*
Chenure (f.) *hoarineſs, whiteneſs, or grayneſs of old age.*
†*CHEOIR. V.* Choir.
CHER, de grand valeur, *dear.*
Cela eſt trop cher, *that's too dear.*
Les choſes ſont cheres quand elles ſont rares, *things are dear when the ſame are ſcarce.*
L'Honneur & la Vie ſont les deux choſes que nous avons de plus cher? *Reputation and Life are the two deareſt things we have.*
Cher, aimé cherement, *dear, or dearly beloved.*
Mon cher Ami, *my dear Friend.*
Cherir quêcun, l'aimer comme un cher Ami, *to cheriſh one, to love him dearly, tenderly.*
Cheri, *cheriſhed, dearly beloved.*
Cherement, affectueuſement, *dearly, intirely, tenderly.*
Cherté (f.) *dearneſs, dearth, ſcarcity, want of.*
Cherté de vivres, *dearneſs of victualls.*
CHERCHER, chercher quêque choſe, *to ſeek, ſearch, or look for ſomthing.*
Je l'ai cherché par tout, mais je n'ai pû le trouver, *I have looked for it every where, but I could find it no where.*
Chercher la Verité, *to ſeek for the Truth.*
Ne chercher que ſes Interets, *to mind nothing but his Profit.*
Chercher des détours *to ſeek out by-ways.*
Cherché, *ſought, ſearched, or looke for.*
Chercheur (m.) celui qui cherche, *a ſeeker, ſearcher, or he that looks for a thing.*
CHERE (f.) traitement de table, *cheer, or diet.*
Faire bonne chere, *to live well, to keep a good table.*
Faire bonne chere, ſe réjouir, *to make great cheer, to be merry.*
Un homme qui ſe plait à la bonne chere, qui fait toûjours bonne chere, *a man that loves to live plentifully.*
Faire bonne chere à quêcun, *to give one a good treat, to intertain him kindly and plentifully.*
Pauvre chere, mauvaiſe chere, maigre chere, *pitifull, poor, or courſe cheer.*
Faire pauvre chere, *to live barely, feed meanly, make but poor or courſe cheer.*
Faire pauvre chere à quêcun, *to intertain one but poorly, to make him pitifull cheer.*
*Cherir, Cherement, & Cherté. *V.* Cher.
CHERUBIN (m.) *a Cherubin, one of the holy Orders of Angels.*
CHERVI (m.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb skirret, or sker-wort.*
CHESNE. *V.* Chêne.
CHETIF, *poor, paultry, pitifull.*
Chetivement, *poorly, pitifully.*
CHEVAL (m.) *a horſe.*
La tête d'un Cheval, *the horſes head.*
L'encolure d'un cheval, *the neck of an horſe.*
Le crin d'un Cheval, *the mane of a horſe.*
Les piés d'un cheval, *the feet.*
Un fer de cheval, *a horſe-ſhoe; alſo a ſmall pulſe ſo called.*
Queuë de cheval, *a horſes tail, alſo an herb ſo called.*
Cheval hongre, châtré, *a gelding.*
Cheval étalon, cheval de haras, *a ſtallion.*
Chevalmain, *a nag.*
Cheval de ſelle, *a ſaddle horſe.*
Cheval de ſervice, *a great horſe, a horſe of ſervice.*
Cheval de courſe, courſier, *a race horſe.*
Cheval de prix, *a ſtately fine horſe.*
Cheval de change, ou de main, *a led horſe.*
Cheval de parade, *a ſtately horſe.*

Che-

Cheval de poſte, *a Poſt-horſe.*
Cheval de Guerre, Cheval d' Armes, *a War-horſe.*
Cheval de relais, *a ſtage-horſe.*
Cheval de louage, *a hackney-horſe.*
Cheval de trait, ou d'attelage, *a draught horſe.*
Cheval de charrete, *a cart-horſe.*
Cheval de Caroſſe, *a Coach-horſe.*
Cheval de charge, *a ſumpter-horſe.*
Cheval fort en bouche, qui a la bouche egarée, *a hard mouthed horſe.*
Cheval qui rue, qui regimbe, *a horſe that ſlingeth, ſtriketh, or yerketh out behind.*
Cheval de pas, *a pacing horſe.*
Cheval qui va de grand train, *a horſe that go's a great pace.*
Cheval ombrageux, *a skittiſh (or a ſtartiſh) horſe.*
Cheval qui bronche, *a ſtumbling horſe.*
Cheval de trot, *a trotting horſe.*
Cheval qui ſe couche, *a horſe that is apt to ly down.*
Cheval pouſſif, *a purſy horſe.*
Cheval bondiſſant, *a horſe apt to bound up.*
Aller à Cheval, *to go on horſe-back.*
Monter à cheval, *to mount, to get up on horſe back.*
Être (ſe tenir) bien à cheval, *to ride with a good grace.*
Se battre à cheval, *to fight on horſeback.*
Pouſſer (lancer, piquer) ſon Cheval, *to ſpur his horſe, and to give him the head.*
Deſcendre de cheval, *to get off of his horſe.*
Un Etable à Chevaux, *a Horſe Stable.*
Chevaux, Cavalerie, *Horſe, Cavalry.*
Il avoit mille Fantaſſins & deux mille Chevaux, *he had a thouſand foot and two thouſand horſe.*
Un Chevau leger, *a light horſe.*
Une Compagnie de Chevaux legers, *a Company of light horſe.*
Un Cheval marin, *a Sea horſe.*
Cavalle (f.) Jument, *a Mare.*
Cavalier (m.) homme de Cheval, *a horſeman.*
Cavalier, homme vaillant, *a gallant, noble, or worthy man.*
Cavalier, Plateforme, lieu élevé pour loger l'Artillerie, *a high Platform to plant great pieces on.*
Battre en Cavalier, *to beat down the Walls of a Town with Cannons planted upon a high Platform.*
Cavalerie (f.) gens de Cheval, *horſemen, horſe, or cavalry.*
General de Cavalerie, *a General of the horſe.*
Capitaine de Cavalerie, *a Captain of a Troop of Horſe.*
Compagnie de Cavalerie, *a Troop of horſe.*
Cavalcade (f.) *a Cavalcade, or Riding.*
Chevalet (m.) Chevalet de bois, *a wooden horſe.*
Chevalet de lut, de viole, & de ſemblables inſtrumens, dont il ſoûtient les cordes, *the bridge of a Lute, Viol, &c.*
Chevalier (m.) Chevalier d' un Ordre de Chevalerie, *a Knight, one of the Order of Knighthood.*
Creer (faire) un Chevalier, *to dub (or make) a Knight, to Knight one.*
Chevalier du S. Eſprit, *a Knight of the Order of the holy Ghoſt.*
Chevalier de S. Michel, *a Knight of the Order of St. Michael.*
Chevalier de Malthe, *a knight of Maltha.*
Chevalier du Guet, *the Captain of the Watch.*
Chevalerie (f.) Ordre ou Dignité de Chevalier. *Knighthood.*
Chevaucher, *to ſwive.*
Chevaucheur (m.) *a ſwiver.*
Chevaucherie (f.) *a ſwiving.*
*Chevelu, & Chevelure. *V.* Cheveu.
CHEVET (m.) traverſin de lit, *a bouſter.*
Chevet, la plus haute partie du lit, *the beds head.*
†*CHEVETRE. V.* Licoû.
CHEVEU, *hair, the hair of a mans or womans head.*
De longs cheveux, *long hairs.*
Des cheveux courts, *ſhort hair.*
Se peigner les cheveux, *to comb his head.*
Se friſer les cheveux, *to curl his hair.*
Fer, avec quoi l'on friſe les cheveux, *a curling iron.*
Boucles de cheveux; *hair-curls.*
Laiſſer croître ſes cheveux, *to let his hair grow.*
Agencer ſes cheveux, *to put his hair in order.*
Faire les cheveux à quêcun, *to cut ones hair.*
Se faire faire les cheveux, *to get his hair cut.*
Chevelu, *hairy, or full of hair.*
Chevelure (f.) longue chevelure, *long hair.*
CHEVILLE (f.) *a peg, or pin of wood.*
Pour chaque trou il a une cheville, *for every fault he hath an excuſe, for each objection an anſwer, for any miſchief a remedy, help, or evaſion.*
Cheville du pié, *the ankle-bone.*
Cheville dans un Vers, mot qui ne ſignifie rien, & qui ne ſert qu' a remplir la meſure du vers, *a botch in a verſe.*
Cheviller quêque choſe, *to peg or pin ſomthing, to faſten it with pegs, or joyn it with pins.*
Chevillé (en termes de Venerie) *furniſhed, ſet, or pinned.*
Tête de Cerf bien chevillée, *a Stags head well furniſhed.*
Chevillure (f.) cornichons de perche de Cerf, *the broches of a Deers head, all the pegs above the two loweſt.*
CHEVRE (f.) ſorte d'animal, *a ſhe goat.*
Etable à chevres, *a Goats ſtable.*
Berger de Chevre, *a Goat-herd.*
Barbe de Chevre, *a goats beard.*
Pié de Chevre, ſorte de baſe, *a lever pointed like a goats foot.*
Chevreau (m.) *a kid.*
Chevrotin (m.) peau de chevreau, *kids leather.*
Chevreter, *to kid, or bring forth young kids.*
Chevreuil (m.) Chevre ſauvage, *a wild goat.*
Chevrefeuille (f.) ſorte d'arbriſſeau, *the Wood-bind, or Honey ſuckle.*

Che-

Chevron (m.) a rafter.

†Chevre, V. Chûre, under Choir.

CHEZ, at, to.

Monſieur, je vous prie de venir ſouper chez moi, Sir, I deſire you to take a ſupper at my houſe.

Se porte-t-on bien chez vous? are all well at your houſe?

Je m'en allois chez vous, I was a going to your houſe.

Je m'en vai chez mon frere, I am a going to my brothers houſe.

De chez, of.

Il ſort de chez ſa Sœur, he is juſt gone from his Siſters houſe.

CHEZE (f.) Etendue de terre hors du Foſſé autour d'une Maiſon noble tenue en fief, a certain ſpace of ground lying next without the ditches of a Noblemans Caſtle.

CHICANE, Chicanerie, en matiere de procez (f.) litigious (or crafty) pleading, the perplexing of a Cauſe with tricks, or the obſerving thereof with ſubtile (but impertinent) words.

Chicaner, en fait de procez, to ſhift or perplex a Cauſe with craft; baſe, and litigious pleading.

Chicaner, conteſter pour une choſe de neant, to wrangle about a triſle.

Chicaner quêcun, to exaſperate a man by wrangling and cavilling.

Chicaneur (m.) qui uſe de chicane en fait de Procez, a wrangling Attorney, a Petti-fogger, a buſy (or crafty, litigious, and verbal) followrr of Cauſes.

Chicaneur, qui ſe plait a plaider, a litigious man, a man that loves to bring others to troubles.

Chicaneur dans ſes diſcours, one that loves in diſcourſe to be ever contradicting.

CHICHE, taquin, niggardly, near, miſerable, pinching, ſparing, hard, ſtrait-handed.

Un homme chiche n'eſt jamais riche, the niggard is never (in his opinion) rich.

Le dépenſier prodigue ce que le chiche épargne, that which the miſer ſpares the waſter ſpends.

Un Chiche, a wretch, pinch-penny, penny-father, one that would not part with the paring of his nails.

Chiche, pois chiche, ſorte de legume, cinch-peaſe, a pulſe (or ſomewhat leſs than the ordinary ſmall peaſe.

Chicheté (f.) mizerableneſs, miſery, hardneſs, pinchery.

Chichement, miſerably, niggardly, hardly, contemptibly, with a ſtrait (or clo[illegible]) hand.

CHICORÉE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, the herb called Succory.

CHIEN (m.) ſorte d'animal, a dog.

Chien de chaſſe à poil, an houſe-hound.

Chien à pleme, de chaſſe de bête de plume, a Spaniel.

Chien courant, ou allant, a great hound, a track-hound.

Chien couchant, a ſetting dog.

Chien quêtant, chien limier, a blood-hound, or ſent-hound.

Chien de Village, un mâtin, a mungrel dog.

Chien de Berger, a Shepheards dog.

Chien de Boucher, a Butchers dog.

Chien de Demoiſelle, a lap-dog, a little dog.

Un Chien enragé, a mad dog.

Chien échaudé craint l'eau froide, the ſcalded dog fears even cold water, or (as the Engliſh hath it) a burnt child dreads the fire.

Un Chien hargneux, a toujours les oreilles déchirées, a continual brabler comes by many a knock, quarrelſome lads are ſeldom without black eyes, broken pates, or ſcratched faces.

Chien qui aboie ne mord pas, the dog that barks much bites but little, a great prater is a weak performer.

Chien ſur ſon fumier eſt hardi, a Dog (or, according to the Engliſh, Cock) is valiant on his own dunghill.

Deux Chiens ne s'accordent point à un os, two dogs never agree about a bone.

A méchant chien court lien, a forward cur muſt be tyed ſhort.

Quand un Chien ſe noie chacun lui offre à boire, when a Dog is a drowning every one offers him drink.

Pendant que les Chiens s'entregrondent le Loup devore la Brebis, while Churchmen wrangle the Simple fede on Soals.

Entre Chien & Loup, in the twilight, when a man can hardly diſcern a Dog from a Wolf.

Chien de Mer, a Sea-Dog.

Chien d'arme à feu, the Snap-haunce of a gun.

Langue de Chien, ſorte d'herbe, the herb Dog-tongue, Houndstongue, or Hounds-tuft.

Chienne (f.) a bitch.

Chiennée, ou Mort aux Chiens, (f.) ſorte d'herbe, the herb Dogs-bane, or meadow-ſaffron.

Chien-dent, dogs-graſs, couch-graſs, or quitch-graſs.

Chenet (m.) landier, a dog, or little andiron to hold up the wood.

Chenil, Chenis (m.) lieu où l'on renferme les Chiens, a dog-kennel.

Caienperie (f.) a waſty trick.

CHIER, to ſhite, to ſcummer.

Chieur (m.) a ſhiter, he that ſhits.

†CHIFLER, V. Siffler.

CHIFFON (m.) a little clout, rag, or piece of over-worn ſtuff.

CHIFFRE (m.) marque arithmetique, a cypher, a figure, a number.

Chiffre, caractere ſecret, a ſtrange character, figure, or form of writing, now rarely underſtood by any but them that invented it, and ſuch as he has acquainted with it.

Chiffre, ou enlaſſement de lettres, a cypher, or two letters ſtanding for a name, and joyned together with a knot.

Chiffrer, conter en chiffrant, to calculate, or examine an accounts by cyphering.

Chiffrer une Lettre, l'écrire en des caracteres ſecrets, to write a Letter in cypher, or expreſs his meaning in ſtrange and unknown characters.

Chiffré, calculated, or examined by cyphering.

Lettre chiffrée, écrite en chiffres, a Letter written in cypher, or in ſtrange and unknown characters.

Chiffreur (m.) one that calculates, or examines an accounts by cyphering.

CHIGNON (m.) le chignon du

du coû, *the nape of the neck.*

†*CHIMAGREE. V.* Cimagrée.

CHIMERE (f.) Monſtre fabuleux, *Chimera, a fictitious Monſter ſo called.*

Chimere, ſottiſe, ou folle imagination, *a Chimera, an idle conceit or fancy.*

Chimetique, imaginaire, *chimerical, imaginary, that has no other being but in mens fancy.*

CHIORME, ou Chiourme (f.) forçats de Galere, *the whole company of Slaves or Rowers in a Galley.*

CHIPOTER, chicaner, barguigner, *to wrangle (dodge, or haggle) about a ſmall triſle.*

CHIQUENAUDE (f.) *a filip.*

Donner une chiquenaude à quêcun, *to filip one.*

CHIROMANCE, ou Chiromancie (f.) l'art de deviner par l'inſpection de la main, *Palmeſtry, a gueſſing at ones fortune by the marks or making of his hand.*

Chiromancien (m.) *a Palmeſter, a Fortune-teller.*

CHIRURGIE (f.) *Surgery, or the art of Surgery.*

Chirurgien (m.) *a Surgeon.*

CHOC (m.) heurtement avec roideur, *the daſhing, knocking, or violent encounter of bodies one againſt another.*

Choc de deux Vaiſſeaux de Mer, *a violent running or daſhing of two Ships one againſt another.*

Choc de deux Eſcadrons, *a ſhock (or an incounter) of two Squadrons fighting one againſt another.*

Au premier choc, *at the firſt onſet, or brunt.*

Soûtenir le choc des Enemis, *to ſtand the ſhock (or ſuſtain the firſt brunt) of the Enemy.*

Le tonnerre ſe fait du choc des Nues, *thunder is made by the colliſion or claſhing of the clouds together.*

Choquer, heurter rudement contre quêque choſe, *violently to daſh againſt ſomething.*

Choquer l'Enemi, lui courre ſus, *to fall impetuouſly upon the Enemy.*

Les Armées ſe choquent, *the Armies are ingaged, are fighting.*

Ces choſes ſe choquent, *theſe things claſh.*

Choquer quêcun, l'offenſer, *to offend, wrong, injure, or abuſe one.*

Ce mot choque mes oreilles, *that word grates (or ſounds hard to) my ear.*

Je ne choquerai pas vos oreilles, *I won't offend your ears.*

Vous choquez ſon Autorité, *you impair his Authority.*

Cela choque la Raiſon, *that's contrary to Reaſon.*

Cette raiſon choque ce que vous dites, *this reaſon contradicts what you ſay.*

Choqué, offenſé, *offended, wronged, abuſed.*

Il en a été fort choqué, il s'en eſt fort choqué, *he was much offended at it.*

CHOCOLAT (m.) *chocolate.*

CHOEUR (m.) le Lieu où ſe mettent ceux qui chantent dans une Egliſe, *the Quire of a Church.*

Enfant de Chœur, *a young Quiriſter, a Singing boy.*

Chœur de Muſique, *a Company of Singers.*

†*CHOIR*, ou tomber, *to fall.*

Chûte (f.) *a fall.*

Chûte d'eau, *a fall of water.*

La Chûte d'Adam, *Adams fall.*

CHOIN (m.) pierre de vive roche, qui peut être polie comme le marbre, *a certain ſtone taken out of a rock, which may be poliſhed as marble.*

CHOIS (m.) pouvoir d'accepter ou de refuſer quêque choſe, *choice.*

Faire chois de quêque choſe, *to make choice of a thing.*

Faire chois des mots en écrivant, *to pick out the choiceſt words in writing.*

Si j'en avois le chois, *if it were in my choice.*

Je vous donne le chois, *I give you to chuſe.*

Je le laiſſe à vôtre chois, *I leave that to your choice.*

Chois, election, *a choice, or election.*

Chois des Juges, *an election of the Judges.*

Choiſir, *to chuſe, to pick out, to fix upon.*

Quand on emprunte on ne choiſit pas, *borrowers muſt not be chuſers.*

Il m'a donné la liberté de choiſir ce que je voudrai, *he has given me the liberty to chuſe what I pleaſe.*

Choiſir un genre de vie, *to fix upon a courſe of life.*

Choiſir un Magiſtrat d'entre les Bourgeois, *to chuſe a Magiſtrate among the Citizens.*

Il l'a choiſi pour Heritier de l'Empire, *he has made choice of him to ſucceed him in the Empire.*

CHOMMER, Chommer les Fêtes, *to keep holy dayes, to ceaſe from work on holy dayes.*

CHOPER contre quêque choſe, *to run againſt a thing, to ſtumble at it.*

Choper, faillir, *to err.*

Faire choper quêcun, *to bring one into an errour.*

Chopement (m.) *a ſtumbling, or running againſt ſomething.*

CHOPINE (f.) *the Pariſian half pint, almoſt as big as our whole one.*

Chopiner, boire ſouvent, *to tipple, quaff, ſwill, ply the pot, drink all day.*

* Choquer, & Choqué. *V.* Choc.

CHOROGRAPHIE (f.) deſcription d'une Place, *Chorography, or a deſcription of a Place.*

Chorographique, *chorographical.*

CHOSE (f.) *a thing, matter, affair, or buſineſs.*

Une choſe de grande importance, *a thing of great moment.*

Une choſe difficile, *a hard matter.*

Nous devons tenir ſouvent pour impoſſibles les choſes qui ſont fort difficiles, *things very difficult ſhould be looks upon ſometimes as impoſſible.*

CHOU (m.) ſorte d'herbe, *colewort.*

Chou cabus, ou pommé, *cabbage, or white colewort.*

Il en fait ſes choux gras, *he gets well by it, he makes his advantage of it.*

Rejettons de vieux chous, *the young ſprouts of colewort.*

Chou-fleuri *colly-flowers.*

CHOUCAS (m.) ſorte de Corneille, *a Chough, a kind of Raven.*

CHOUETTE (f.) Oiſeau de nuit, *an Owl.*

CHREME (f.) huile ſacrée, *criſom, the holy oyl wherewith a bapti-*

baptised child is anointed in the Roman Church.

Chrêmeau (m.) *a fore-head cloth anointed with holy oyl and put on the head of the child.*

CHRIST, le Redempteur du Monde (m.) *Christ, the Redeemer of the World.*

Chrêtien, *Christian.*

L'Eglise Chrêstienne, *the Christian Church.*

La Doctrine Chrêtienne, *the Christian Doctrine, the Christian Faith.*

Poire bon Chrêtien, *good Christian pear.*

Un Chrêtien, *a Christian.*

Les Chrêtiens & les Infidelles, *the Christians and the Infidels.*

Se faire Chrêtien, *to turn a Christian, to become a Christian.*

Chrêtiennement, en Chrêtien, *Christian-like, or like a Christian.*

Chrêtienté (f.) *Christendom.*

Il n'est rien de tel dans toute la Chrêtienté, *there is no such thing in all Christendom.*

Christianisme (m.) *Christianity, Christian Doctrine or Profession.*

CHROMATIQUE, *Chromatick.*

Musique chromatique, *Chromatick Musick, an exquisite sort of Musick.*

CHRONIQUE (f.) *a Chronicle, a general or yearly Relation of the chief matters hapned in a Country.*

Chroniqueur (m.) écrivain d'Annales, *a Chronicler, Annalist, or Historiographer.*

Chronographie (f.) *Chronography, or a description of the times.*

Chronologie (f.) *Chronology, a description, or a numbering of times.*

CHRYSOLITE (f.) pierre precieuse, *a Chrysolite, a kind of Jasper of a golden lustre or colour.*

CHUCHETER, *to whisper.*

Chucheter à l'oreille de quêcun, *to whisper in ones ear.*

* Chûte. *V. under* Choir.

CHYLE (m.) le suc auquel se change la viande apres la premiere concoction qui se fait dans l'estomac, *the chylus, or white juyce of digested meat, the matter whereof our bloud is made.*

CHYMIE (f.) *Chymistry, the art of refining and extracting metals and minerals.*

Chymique, *Chymical.*

Chymiste (m.) *a Chymist.*

C I

CI, *a Particle sometimes added to a demonstrative Pronoun, as,* Celui ci, Celle ci. *V. under* Ce.

CIBOIRE (m.) vase sacré parmi les Papistes, *the box wherein the Sacrament is put and kept in Popish Churches.*

CIBOULE (f.) petit oignon, *a chibbol.*

CICATRICE (f.) *a cicacicatrice, a scar, a skin bred upon a wound, sore, or ulcer.*

Cicatrice d'un fer chaud, *a mark with a hot iron.*

Cicatriser, *to cicatrize, skin, or bring to a skin, to scar, or heal up a scar.*

Cicatrisé, couvert de cicatrices, *full of scars, that bears about him the marks of many wounds.*

CICEROLE (f.) espece de pois, *chichling, a sore of pease.*

† CICOREE. *V.* Chicorée.

CICUTAIRE (f.) sorte d'herbe, *an herb called Mockervil, Kex or Asi-parsley.*

CIDRE (m.) vin de pomme, *cider, drink made of apples.*

CIEL (m.) *Heaven.*

Ciel de lit, *the testern of a bed.*

Pante de ciel de lit, *the vallances of a bed.*

Cieux, (*in the plural number*) *the heavens.*

Celeste, *celestial, heavenly, divine.*

Les Esprits Celestes, *the Saints which do inhabit the Heaven.*

CIERGE (m.) *a big wax-candle.*

CIGALE (f.) *a kind of grasshopper; a thick, broad-headed, and mouthless fly, which usually sits on trees, and sings after her screaking fashion both day and night. She lives only by the dew of heaven, which she draws into her by certain tongue-like prickles placed on her breast.*

CIGNE (m.) sorte d'oiseau, *a Swan.*

CIGOGNE (f.) sorte d'oiseau, *a Stork.*

CIGUE (f.) herbe venimeuse, *an herb much like our hemlock. The juice of it, through extream cold, is poyson, and therefore the Athenians used it to kill men in common executions.*

CIL (m.) poil des paupieres, *the hair of the brows.*

Ciller les yeux, *to shut his eys.*

Ciller les yeux à quêcun, *to blindfold one.*

Ciller l'Oiseau de proie, lui fermer les yeux avec un filet de soie faute de chaperon, *to seel a hawk.*

Cillé, *blindfolded, seeled.*

CIMAGREE (f.) *a wry mouth, a grimasse.*

CIMARRE (f.) sorte de manteau de femme, *a kind of mantle for women.*

CIMBALE. *V.* Cymbale.

CIME (f.) croupe de montagne, *the top of a mountain.*

La Cime d'un arbre, *the top of a tree.*

CIMENT (m.) ciment commun de chaux & de sable, *morter, morter made of lime and sand.*

Ciment fait de chaux fusée dans le vin, & pêtrie avec du lard fondu & des figues fraiches, *cement, a strong and cleaving morter made of lime slaked in wine, and mixt with melted lard and new figs.*

Cimenter, *to cement, to joyn together with cement.*

Cimenter une amitié par une alliance, *to cement a friendship by alliance.*

Cimenté, *cemented, or joyned by cement.*

CIMETERRE (m.) sabre, *a Simitar, a kind of short and crooked Sword much in use among the Turks.*

CIMETIERE (m.) *a Church-yard.*

La Toux du Cimetiere, *the Church yard cough.*

CIMIER (m.) grande piece de chair, comme une longe de Veau, levée sur le dos du Cerf, *a great piece of flesh, like a loyn of Veal, taken off of a Stags chine.*

CINGE. *V.* Singe.

CINGLER, en navigeant, *to sail.*

CINNABRE (m.) couleur rouge,

rouge, *cinoper, vermilion, sanguinary. The same is either naturall or artificiall. The naturall is a soft, red, and heavy stone found in mines. The artificiall, which is more common and better coloured, is made of calcined Sulphur and Quick-silver.*

CINNAME, aromate semblable à la canelle, *a sweet smell-ing spice much like cinnamon.*

CINQ, *five.*

Cinq fois, *five times.*

Il y a cinq ans, *it is five years ago.*

Il a cinq ans, *he is five years old.*

Cinq à la fois, *five together, or five at once.*

Divisé en cinq, *divided into five.*

Vint & cinq, trente cinq, &c. *five and twenty, five and thirty, &c.*

Cinq cens, *five hundred.*

Cinq mille, *five thousand.*

Cinq cent mille, *five hundred thousand.*

Cinquiéme, *fifth.*

Le Chapitre cinquiéme, *the fifth Chapter.*

En cinquiéme lieu, *fifthly, or in the fifth place.*

Cinquante, *fifty.*

Cinquantaine (f.) *the number of fifty.*

Cinquantenier (m.) commandant à cinquante hommes, *a Commander of fifty men.*

Cinquantiéme, *fiftieth.*

CINTRE (m.) arcade de bois sur quoi l'on bâtit les voutes, *a Centry (or mould) for an Arch, the frame of wood whereon it is built, and whereby it is upheld in the building.*

Cintrer, *to mould an Arch, to build it on (or in the building to uphold it with) a Centry or frame of timber.*

Cintré, *moulded as an Arch, or built on a Centry or frame of timber.*

*Cirage. *V.* Cire.

CIRCONCIRE un enfant, *to circumcise a child, to cut off his fore-skin.*

Circoncis, *circumcised.*

Circoncision (f.) *the circumcision, or cutting of the fore-skin.*

CIRCONFERENCE (f.) *a circumference, or compass of a thing.*

CIRCONFLEXE, accent Circonflexe, *a circumflex accent.*

CIRCONLOCUTION (f.) *a circumlocution, a tedious paraphrase or description, a going about the bush in words.*

CIRCONSPECT, prudent, *wary, wise, prudent, circumspect, which advisedly considers what he ought (or what he hath) to do.*

Circonspection (f.) *circumspection, wariness, or due consideration.*

Avec beaucoup de circonspection, *circumspectly, wisely, warily.*

CIRCONSTANCE (f.) *a circumstance, that which goes along with the thing, as time, place, person, &c.*

Une chose considerée dans ses circonstances, *a thing considered with all its circumstances.*

Circonstancier une affaire, *to tell the circumstances of a business.*

Circonstancié, *circumstanced, furnished with circumstances.*

CIRCONVALLATION (f.) *circumvallation.*

Faire la circonvallation d'une Place, *to make the circumvallation of a Place.*

CIRCONVENIR quêcun, le tromper, l'attraper par surprise, *to circumvent, or cozen one, to deceive, or intrap him.*

Circonvenu, *circumvented, cozened.*

Circonvention, tromperie, (f.) *circumvention, deceit, or cozenage.*

CIRCONVOISIN, *neighbouring, near adjoining to.*

Peuples circonvoisins, *neighbouring Nations.*

CIRCUIT (m.) *a circuit, compass, or going about.*

Les murailles de cette Ville ont trois lieuës de circuit, *the walls of this Town are three leagues about.*

*Circulaire, & Circulation. *V.* under Cercle.

CIRE (f.) *wax.*

Cire blanche, rouge, jaune, verte, *white, red, yellow, green wax.*

Fait de cire, *made of wax.*

Cirer quêque chose, *to wax, to sear a thing.*

Ciré, *waxed, seared.*

* Cirier (m.) ouvrier en cire, *a worker in wax.*

Cirure (f.) Cirement (m.) *a searing, or doing any thing with wax.*

Cirage (m.) couleur de cire ou d'or, en termes de peinture, *a picture of wax, or coloured like wax.*

Ciroines (f.) appareils & ciroines, *a sear-cloth, any plaister or ointment whereof wax, resin, or gums, and wine are the principall ingredients.*

CIRON (m.) le plus petit des animaux, *a mite, worm.*

CIRQUE (m.) *the Cirque, a Place in Rome, wherein the People use to behold Plays, Games, and publick Exercises.*

Jeux de Cirque, *Games of Wrestling and Running, such as were kept among the Romans.*

CISEAUX (m.) *cizars, shears, chisel.*

Cisailler, *to clip, to cut with cizars or shears.*

Cisailler la monnoie, *to clip money.*

Cisaillé, *clipped, cut with cizars or shears.*

Monnoie cisaillée, *clipped money.*

Cisailles (f.) rognures en cisaillant, *the clippings, that which is clipped or cut off.*

Ciseler, *to carve (or grave) with a chisel.*

Ciselé, *carved (or graved) with a chisel.*

Ciseleure, graveure (f.) *chisel-work.*

CISTERNE. *V.* Citerne.

CITE (f.) Ville, *City, Town.*

Citadelle (f.) *a Citadel, a strong Fort or Castle that serves both to defend and to curb a City.*

Citoien (m.) *a Citizen, a freeman of a City.*

Recevoir quêcun au nombre des Citoiens, *to give one the freedom of a Citizen, to make him a freeman of a City.*

Civil, appartenant à Citoien, *civil, pertaining to Citizens or City.*

Droit Civil, *the Civil Law.*

Guerre Civile, *a Civil War.*

Procez Civil, *a civil Process.*

Juge Civil, *a Judge in the Civil Law.*

Civil, courtois, *civil, courteous, mannerly, well-bred.*

Civilité, courtoisie (f.) *civility, humanity, courtesie.*

Faire civilité à quêcun, lui rendre ses civilités, *to pay his respects to one.*

Recevoir quêcun avec beaucoup de civilité, *to receive one with*

with a great deal of civility, to receive him very civilly.

Civilement, *civilly.*

Civiliſer quelcun, le rendre civil, *to civilize one, or to make him civil.*

Civiliſé, *civilized.*

Il n'en eſt pas de même parmi les Nations civiliſées, *it is not ſo with civilized Nations.*

Civique, Couronne Civique, *a garland of Oak given to him that ſaved a Citizen, by him that was ſo ſaved.*

CITER, ajourner, *to cite, ſummon, adjourn, warn, ſerve with a Writ to appear.*

Citer, alleguer, *to quote, or to alledge.*

Citer un Auteur, *to quote an Author.*

Cité, ajourné, *cited, ſummoned, adjourned, warned, or ſerved with a Writ to appear.*

Cité, alleguë, *quoted, alledged.*

Citation (ſ.) ajournement, *a citation, ſummons, or warning to appear.*

Citation d'un Auteur, *the quoting of an Author.*

CITERNE (ſ.) *a ciſtern, a Veſſel to keep water in.*

CITISE. *V.* Cytiſe.

* Citoien. *V.* Cité.

CITRE (m.) bois odoriferant, excellent pour la menuiſerie, *a ſort of ſweet-ſmelling wood, excellent for joyners work.*

CITRON (m.) ſorte de fruit, *a pome-citron, a large ſort of ſweet liman.*

Citronier (m.) l'arbre qui porte les citrons, *a Pome-citron tree.*

Citrouille (ſ.) *a gourd, or a kind of great melon in colour and form reſembling a citron.*

CIVETE (ſ.) ſorte d'animal, *a Civet-cat.*

Civete, poudre de ſenteur, *civet.*

CIVIERE (ſ.) Civiere à bras, *a hand-barrow.*

* Civil, & ſes derivés. *V.* under Cité.

CIZELER. *V.* Ciſeler.

C L

CLABAUDER, *to bawl.*

CLAIE (ſ.) *a hurdle.*

CLAIR, luiſant, reſplendiſſant, *clear, ſhining, bright.*

Eau claire, ou tranſparente, *clear (or fair) water.*

Cryſtal clair, *clear cryſtal.*

Voix claire, douce, & reſonnante, *a clear, pleaſant, loud voice.*

Blé clair, ou clair ſemé, *thin corn.*

Une étoffe claire, tranſparente, fort delié, *a thin ſtuff.*

Clair, intelligible, *clear, plain, intelligible.*

Cela eſt clair, *that's plain, or clear.*

Il n'en rien de plus clair que ſes écrits, *there's nothing more plain than his writings.*

Clair, ſubſt. *m.*

Le clair de la Lune, *the moon-ſhine.*

Il commence à faire clair, *it begins to be day light.*

Je ne vois pas aſſez clair, *I don't ſee clear enough.*

Clair-voiant, oeil clair voiant, *one that hath a good eye-ſight.*

Un homme clair-voiant, qui a l'eſprit bien éclairé, *an acute man, one that is quick of judgment and underſtanding, quick-ſighted, or quick-witted.*

Clarté (ſ.) clarté des choſes lumineuſes, *brightneſs.*

La clarté du Soleil, *the brightneſs of the Sun.*

Clarté de l'eau, du verre, de l'air, &c. *clearneſs of water, glaſs, air, &c.*

Clarté des yeux, de la voix, *clearneſs of the eyes, clearneſs of the voice.*

Clarté d'un diſcours, *the clearneſs of a diſcourſe.*

Clairement, *clearly, plainly.*

Parlez clairement, *ſpeak plain.*

Je l'ai prouvé clairement, *I proved it clearly.*

Clarifier, rendre clair & liquide, *to clarify, or make clear.*

Clarifié, *clarify'd, or made clear.*

Clairet, *ſomewhat clear.*

Vin clairet, *claret wine, it is commonly made of white and red grapes mingled or growing together.*

Clairon (m.) *a Clarion, a kind of ſmall, ſtrait-mouthed, and ſhrill-ſounding Trumpet, uſed commonly as a Treble to the ordinary one.*

Sonner du clairon, *to ſound a clarion.*

Clarine (ſ.) *a little bell.*

Clariné (en termes de blazon) ſe dit des perites cloches pendues au col de quelques animaux, *&c.*

Vache clarinée d'azur, *a Cow with azure bells about her neck, or, as Blazoners ſay, the bells azure.*

CLAMER (terme de Droit). *V.* Exclamer.

Clameur (ſ.) cri, *a clamour, or out-cry.*

Clameur de haro, grand cri, requête de ſecours en grand peril, *an out-cry, uſed in Normandy by ſuch as are outraged, or in ſome high degree wronged, to which they ſeem thereby to implore the aid of their Duke, Rol, who is reported to have been a mighty juſt Prince. And in that caſe ſuch as are within the hearing thereof muſt purſue the malefactor, or elſe pay a fine.*

Clameur de haro en matiere litigieuſe, l'appel du Prince à ſon aide contre la Partie, *a clame or proteſtation of ſuch as are in poſſeſſion of Land which others go about to put them from. It muſt be made before a Sergeant, or two Witneſſes, and then it is a ſufficient Warrant for the holding of the poſſeſſion.*

CLANDESTIN, *clandeſtine, cloſe, priey, ſecret, hidden.*

Clandeſtinement, *privily, ſecretly, cloſely, under-hand, in bagger-mucker.*

CLAPIER (m.) lieu où l'on nourrit les Lapins, *a clapper of rabbets.*

CLAQUET (m.) Claquet de Moulin, *the clapper (or clack) of a Mill-hopper.*

* Clarifier, Clarine, Clarté. *V.* Clair.

CLASSE (ſ.) rang, ordre, *a rank, order, or diſtribution of people according to their ſeveral degrees.*

Claſſe, ordre d'Ecoliers ſelon leur capacité, *a claſſis, or form of Scholars.*

Claſſe, le lieu où l'on enſeigne les Ecoliers, *a School, or the place where Scholars are taught.*

Claſſique, Claſſick, *or Claſſical.*

CLAVAIRE (m.) Gardien des Titres de la Chambre des Comtes, *a kind of Receiver or Officer that looks to the Records of the Kings Demeſn.*

CLA-

CLAVEAU (m.) Clavelée (f.) maladie de Brebis, *the Scab amongſt Sheep.*

CLAVESSIN (m.) Epinettes des plus grandes, *claricords.*

* Clavier. *V.* Clef.

* Clauſe, & Clauſtral. *V.* Clorre.

CLAYE. *V.* Claie.

CLEF, avec quoi l'on ouvre & l'on ferme une ſerrure, *a Key.*

Fermer à clef, *to lock.*

Je ne tiens rien fermé à clef, *I keep nothing locked.*

Clef de poutre, pour l'empêcher de ſe fendre, *a brace to hold beams together.*

Clef d'arcade de voute, *the Key of an Arch, a knot or ſcutcheon in the midſt of a vault.*

Clef, Ville forte & frontiere, fermant le paſſage à l'Etranger, *a ſtrong frontiere-Town which is (as it were) the Key of the Country.*

Lyon étoit autrefois une des Clefs de France, *Lyons was formerly one of the Keys of France.*

Clef de Muſique, *a Cliff in Muſick.*

Prendre la Clef des Chams, *to run away, to take his liberty.*

Clavier (m.) clavier à porter les Clefs, *a Key-chain, or a chain for Keys, a chain whereat Keys are hanged.*

CLEMENCE, douceur (f.) *clemency, meekneſs, mercifulneſs.*

Avec clemence, *patiently, meekly, mercifully.*

Clement, *clement, meek, gracious, mercyful.*

CLERC (m.) Clerc du Clergé, *a Clark of the Clergy.*

Il eſt paſſé Clerc, il a pris la tonſure, *he has paſt his Clarkſhip, and received his tonſure.*

Clerc d'un homme de Palais, *a Lawyers Clark.*

Clerc de Greffe, *a Regiſters Clark.*

Clerc, peu experimenté, peu intelligent, *a novice, one that has no great skill.*

Ton Pere n'eſt pas grand Clerc, *thy father is an illiterate man, a man of little or no knowledge.*

Vous avez fait un pas de Clerc, *you made a groſs miſtake.*

Clergé (m.) le Clergé, les Eccleſiaſtiques, *the Clergy, the Church-men.*

Clericature (f.) *Clark-ſhip, or the being in Orders.*

Droit (privilege) de Clericature, *the privilege of the Clergy, which is to be try'd before the Ordinary, and not before any temporal Judge.*

Alleguer la Clericature, pour être renvoié à ſon Juge Eccleſiaſtique, *to demand the benefit of his Clergy.*

CLIENT (m.) *a Client, one that is under another mans Protection, a Cliens retaining a Lawyer or Proctor to plead his Cauſe.*

CLIGNER les yeux, *to wink, or twinkle with the eyes.*

Clignement d'yeux, (m.) *a winking, or twinkling with the eyes.*

Clin d'oeil (m.) *the twinkling of an eye.*

Dans un clin d'oeil, en un inſtant, *in the twinkling of an eye, in an inſtant.*

CLIMACTERIQUE, *Climacterical.*

L'Année Climacterique, *the Climacterical year, or every ſeventh year of a mans life, till the ſixty third year, all very dangerous, but the laſt moſt.*

La grande Année Climacterique, la 63. année, *the great climacterical year, or the dangerous year of 63, at which age divers worthy men have died.*

CLIMAT (m.) *Clime, or Climate, a diviſion in the Sky, or Portion of the World, between South and North.*

Un Climat Chaud, *a hot Climate.*

Un Climat froid, *a cold Climate.*

* Clin. *V.* Cligner.

CLINQUANT (m.) clinquant d'or, eſpece de paſſement d'or, *a thin plate-lace of gold.*

CLIQUETE (f.) Cliquete de Ladre, *a Lazers clicker, or clapper.*

Cliqueter, *to click, clack, clap, or clatter.*

Cliquetis (m.) *clicketing, clattering, noiſe.*

Cliquetis d'armes, *a ruſtling (or clattering) of arms.*

CLISTERE. *V.* Lavement.

CLOCHE (f.) *a bell.*

Sonner une cloche, *to ring a bell.*

La cloche ſonne, *the bell rings.*

Carillon de cloches, *bell-muſick.*

Cloche, vaſe à cuire des poires, *a little bell-reſembling Veſſel, wherein pears are ſtewed or ſodden.*

Clochette (f.) petite cloche, *a little bell.*

Clochette, Campanelle, fleur, *the withy wind.*

Clocher (m.) *a Steeple, a Church-Steeple.*

Clocher, marcher comme les boiteux, *to halt, or limp, to be lame, or go lamely of a leg.*

Clocher devant les boiteux, *to halt before a cripple.*

Cette comparaiſon cloche, *this is a lame compariſon.*

Cloche-pié; *as,*

Aller à cloche-pié, *to go halting upon one leg.*

CLOPORTE (f.) eſpece de ver, *the cheeſlip.*

CLORRE, fermer à l'entour, *to cloſe, incloſe, hedge in, or ſhut up.*

Clorre un Jardin de murailles, *to wall a Garden about.*

Clorre un diſcours, *to conclude a diſcourſe.*

Clorre un conte, le terminer, *to paſs, conclude, or finiſh an account.*

Clos (m.) lieu fermé, *a cloſe, a field incloſed.*

Clos de Vigne, *a Vineyard incloſed.*

Cloiſon (f.) *any thing that incloſeth, as a hedge, pales, rails, or mud-wall.*

Clauſe (f.) *a clauſe, period, or concluſive ſentence.*

Clauſe d'une Loi, où eſt faite expreſſe mention de quèque choſe, *the Clauſe of a Law wherein mention is made of ſome particular thing.*

Les clauſes & les façons de parler ordinaires du Barreau, *the language of the Court (I mean the Court of Judicature.)*

Clôture (f.) *an incloſure.*

Les Religieuſes s'obligent par vœu à garder la clôture, *the Nuns are obliged by their Vow to keep within their Cloiſter.*

Elle a violé la clôture, *ſhe has broke her Vow, ſhe has quitted her Cloiſter.*

Clôture d'un diſcours ou autre choſe ſemblable, *the concluſion of a diſcourſe, or the like.*

Cloitre (m.) le Cloitre d'un Mo-

Monaſtere, *a Cloiſter, a Walk or Incloſure covered over head and inviron'd with Pillars.*
Cloitre, Couvent de Moines, *a Cloiſter, a Monaſtery.*
Vivre dans un Cloitre, *to live in a Cloiſter.*
Enfermé dans un Cloitre, *Cloiſtered up.*
Le Cloitre, la Vie Monaſtique, *the Monaſtick life.*
Cloitrier (m.) Moine Cloitrier, obligé à garder le Cloitre, *a Cloiſterer, or keeper of a Cloiſter.*
Clauſtral, *Monaſtick, or Monaſtical.*
Vie Clauſtrale, *a Monaſtick life.*
CLOSSER, comme font les poules, *to cluck, like a hen.*
* Clôture. *V.* Clorre.
CLOU (m.) *a nail.*
Clou à tête, *a tack-nail.*
Clou à crocher, *a hook-nail.*
Mettre (ficher, planter) un clou dans une muraille, *to knock a nail in the wall.*
Arracher un clou, *to take out (or pull out) a nail.*
Clou de girofle, *a clove.*
Clouer, *to nail, or faſten with a nail.*
Cloüé, *nailed.*
Cloutier (m.) faiſeur de clous, *a Nailer, a Nail-ſmith, a maker or ſeller of nails.*
CLYSTERE. *V.* Lavement.

C O

COADJUTEUR (m.) *a Coadjutor, or fellow helper.*
COASSER, comme les grenouilles, *to croak, as a Frog.*
Coaſſement (m.) cri des grenouilles, *the croaking of frogs.*
COC (m.) *a cock.*
Le coc chante, *the cock crows.*
Le chant du coc, *the cock's crowing.*
Un Coc d'Inde, *a Turky-cock.*
Il eſt le Coc de la Paroiſſe, *he is the cock of the Pariſh.*
Un Coc-à l'âne, *a Pamphlet in verſes.*
Coquet (m.) qui ſe plait à faire l'amour aux femmes, *a lover of the Sex.*
Coquet, ſorte de bateau, *a cock-boat.*
Coquete (f.) femme qui prend plaiſir à être cajolée, *a woman that loves mens company, a twatling woman.*
COCHE (f.) entailleure, *a notch.*
Faire des coches, *to make notches.*
COCHE (m.) chariot, *a Waggon.*
Coche d'eau, *a Paſſage-Boat for ſuch as travel by water from one Place to another.*
Cocher (m.) Cocher qui mene le Coche, *a Waggoner.*
Cocher, qui conduit un Carolle, *a Coach-man.*
Cochere, Porte cochere, *a Door (or Gate) through which a Coach may go.*
COCHON (m.) *a Pig.*
Cochon de lait, *a ſucking pig.*
Cochon ſevré, *a weaned pig.*
Gras comme un cochon, *as fat as a pig.*
Cochonner, faire des cochons, *to farrow, to pig, to bring forth pigs.*
Cochonnier (m.) qui garde des cochons, *a feeder (or bringer up) of pigs.*
* Cocon, *the cods of a ſilk-worm.* *V.* Coque.
COCTION (f.) *coction.*
COCU (m.) ſorte d'oiſeau, *a Cuckoo.*
Chanter comme le cocu, *to ſing like a cuckoo.*
CODE (m.) Code de Droit, *a Code, or French Law-book.*
Le Code Louis, *the new Code compiled and publiſhed in the French King's time, whoſe name it bears.*
CODIGNAC (m.) confiture de coin, *a quiddeny, or marmalade of quinces.*
COEFFE (f.) *a coif, a thing to wear upon the head.*
Coëffe, peau couvrant les inteſtins, *the fat pannicle (or kell) wherein the bowels are lapt.*
Coëffer, *to put a coif upon.*
Coëffer quelcun, lui donner une mauvaiſe teinture, l'abreuver de quelque fauſſe opinion, *to poſſeſs one with a falſe opinion.*
Il s'eſt laiſſé coëffer à cet ignorant, *he has ſuffered himſelf to be ſeduced by that ignorant fellow.*
Coëffé, Coëffée, *coifed, or that has a coif on.*
Coëffé de quelque opinion, *poſſeſſed with an opinion.*
Coëffé de l'amour d'une femme, *ſmitten in love.*
Coëffure (f.) coëffe de femme, *a woman's coif.*
COEUR (m.) partie de l'animal, *the heart.*
Le cœur bat inceſſamment, *the heart beats continually.*
Mal de cœur, *a pain at the heart.*
Avoir mal au cœur, ſe pâmer, *to be fainting, to faint.*
Cette puanteur me fait mal au cœur, *that ſmell makes me ready to faint.*
Le cœur m'en fait mal, j'en reſſens un grand creve-cœur, *it makes my very heart ake.*
Je ne puis voir cette faute ſans quelque mal de cœur contre celui qui l'a commiſe, *I cannot ſee that fault without ſome reſentments againſt the author thereof.*
Ces paroles me fendent le cœur, *theſe expreſſions break my heart.*
Cœur, affection, *heart, mind, affection, deſire.*
J'ai cette choſe grandement à cœur, *that ſticks very much to my heart, I take it much to heart.*
Je prens à cœur vos Interets, *I am concerned for you, I am mindful of your concerns.*
Je n'ai rien tant à cœur que de vous rendre ſervice, *I have no greater paſſion than to ſerve you.*
Je vous porte dans le cœur, je vous aime tendrement, *I bear you in my heart, I have a tender love for you.*
Il poſſede mon cœur, *he has got my heart.*
Avez vous donc le cœur ſi dur & ſi inexorable, qu'il ne puiſſe être ni amolli par la confeſſion, ni fléchi par la priere, *but are you indeed ſo hard-hearted and inexorable, that you can neither be ſoftned by compaſſion, nor be moved by prayer?*
Cela me tient plus au cœur que vous ne croiez, *that ſticks more to my heart than you think of.*
Sa femme lui tenoit encore au cœur, *his wife had ſtill ſome ſhare in his affection.*
De gayeté de cœur, de bon cœur, du fond du cœur, *with a chearful mind, with a good heart or will, or from the bottom of the heart.*
Je le ferai de bon cœur, *I will do it with all my heart.*
A contre-cœur, *with an ill will, unwillingly.*

Je ne fais rien à contre cœur, *I do nothing with an ill will.*
Cœur, penſée, *heart, mind, or thoughts.*
Dire ce qu'on a dans le cœur, découvrir ſes penſées, *to tell his mind, or diſcover his thoughts.*
Il m'a découvert tout ce qu'il avoit ſur le cœur, *he has revealed all his mind to me.*
J'ai quêque choſe ſur le cœur (qui me peſe ſur le cœur) que je n'oſe dire, *ſomething lies upon my ſpirit which I dare not reveal.*
Il connoit le fond de mon cœur, & mes plus ſecretes penſées, *he knows the bottom of my heart, and my moſt ſecret thoughts.*
Le cœur me diſoit, qu'il arriveroit quêque mal, *my mind told me that ſome miſchief or other ſhould happen.*
Ouvrir, décharger ſon cœur à quêcun, lui décharger ce que l'on a ſur le cœur, *to reveal all his whole heart to one.*
Il m'a fâché, je veux lui dire tout ce que j'ai ſur le cœur, *he has angered me, I will tell him my mind.*
Cœur, courage, *heart, or courage.*
C'eſt un homme de cœur, *he is a ſtout man, a valiant man, a courageous man.*
Montrez que vous êtes homme de cœur, *ſhew your ſelf a man.*
C'eſt un homme de peu de cœur, qui n'a point de cœur, *he is a man of no courage, he is a faint-hearted man.*
Le cœur lui manque, il a le cœur tout abbatu, *his heart fails him, he is altogether dejected, he is faint-hearted.*
Cette penſée lui fit prendre cœur, lui remit le cœur au ventre, releva ſon cœur abbatu, *that conſideration made him reſume his courage, or take heart again, cheered him up, heartned him, incouraged him.*
Un homme qui a le cœur grand, qui le porte haut, *a lofty man, a lofty-minded man, one that carries it high.*
Cœur, memoire, *heart, or memory.*
Apprendre une choſe par cœur, *to learn a thing by heart, or without book, to beat it into his memory.*
Je le ſai par cœur, *I know it without book.*
Dire des vers par cœur, *to ſay verſes by heart, or to pronounce them without book.*
Cœur, le milieu, *the heart, or the middle of a thing.*
Le cœur de la France, *the heart (the very heart) of France.*
Le cœur de l'Eté, *the midſt of Summer.*
Le cœur de l'Hiver, *the depth (or midſt) of Winter.*
Le cœur de l'arbre, *the pith of a Tree.*
Cœur, en Blazon, *the Numbril point in Heraldry.*
Mon Cœur, mon petit Cœur, *my dear heart.*
Cordial, affectueux, *cordial, hearty, true, ſincere, unfeigned, affectionate.*
Un Ami cordial, *a hearty Friend.*
Un Amour cordial, *a true (ſincere, or unfeigned) love.*
Un Cordial, ou potion Cordiale, *a Cordial.*
Cordialité (f.) *cordialneſs, heartineſs, or heartfulneſs.*
Cordialement, *cordially, heartily, truly, ſincerely, unfeignedly, affectionately.*
Courage (m.) hardieſſe, *courage, boldneſs, confidence, valour, ſtoutneſs.*
Prendre courage, *to take courage, to pluck up a good heart.*
Perdre courage, *to loſe courage, to deſpond, to be diſcouraged, dejected.*
Donner du courage à quêcun, lui inſpirer du courage, lui relever le courage, *to incourage one, to put him forward, to cheer him up, to ſet (or ſpurr him) on.*
Oter (abbattre) le courage à quêcun, *to take away a mans courage.*
Reprendre courage, *to reſume his courage, or to take heart again.*
Avoir bon courage, *to have a good heart.*
J'ai bon courage, mais les forces me manquent, *I have a good heart, but I want ſtrength.*
Faire quêque choſe avec courage, *to do a thing cheerfully, or with a good courage.*
Courage, mes enfans, n'aiez point de peur, *Cheer up, children, be not afraid.*
Courage, Soldats, continuez à donner des preuves de vôtre courage, *Cheer up, old Souldiers, and give new proofs of your valour.*
Courageux, qui a du courage, *courageous, ſtout, valiant.*
Courageuſement, *courageouſly, ſtoutly, valiantly.*
COFFIN (m.) petite corbeille, *a little basket.*
COFFRE (m.) *a trunk.*
Les Coffres du Roi, *the Kings coffers.*
Coffre du Corps humain, *the bulk (or cheſt) of the body.*
Coffret (m.) *a little trunk.*
Coffretier (m.) *a trunk-maker.*
COGNOISTRE, Cognoiſſance, Cognu. *V.* Conoitre.
COIFFE, Coiffer. *V.* Coëffe.
COIN (m.) angle, *a corner.*
Jetter une choſe en quêque coin, *to throw a thing into a corner.*
Un coin de Rue, *a corner of a ſtreet.*
Le coin de l'œil, *the corner of the eye.*
Un Coin de bois; *a wedge to cleave wood with.*
Coin, à marquer monnoie, *a coin, or ſtamp.*
Il eſt frappé à ce coin, il eſt ainſi fait, *he is ſtamped with that figure, that's his nature, he is ſo contrived.*
COIN (m.) ſorte de fruit, *a quince.*
Huile de fleur de coin, *an oyl of the bloſſoms of quinces.*
Jus de pomme-coin, *ſyrrup of quinces.*
Coignier (m.) l'arbre qui porte les coins, *the quince-tree.*
COITRE (f.) *a tick, for a bed.*
COL, or Coû, *as it is pronounced* (m.) *a neck.*
Le devant du coû, *the throat, or forepart of the neck.*
Le derriere du coû, *the hinder part of the neck.*
Tendre le coû au Bourreau, *to preſent (or lay down) his neck to the Executioner.*
Se mettre la corde au coû, *to put a rope about his neck.*
Sauter au coû de quêcun, l'embraſſer, *to fall about ones neck, to embrace him.*
Sauter au coû de quêcun, pour le fraper, *to take one by the neck for*

carry (or convey) a thing by a cart or waggon.

Charger un Navire, *to load a ship.*

charbon, *to blacken with a coal.*

or to beat him.

Collet (m.) *a collar, or neck of a garment.*

Collet de pourpoint, *the collar of a doublet.*

Collet de mouton, piece de chair de mouton pres du coû, *a neck of mutton.*

Saisir (prendre) quêcun au collet, lui mettre la main sur le collet, *to take hold of one, or to seize upon him, to take him prisoner.*

L'aiant saisi au collet, il le traina en prison, *having apprehended him he hurried him to prison.*

Prêter le collet à quêcun, lui tenir tête, lors qu'on le bat, *to hold out stoutly against his antagonist.*

Colletin (m.) pourpoint sans manche, *a Jerkin.*

Collier (m.) ornement de coû, *a neck-lace.*

Colliet de perles, *a necklace of pearles.*

Collier de Chien, armé de clous aigus, *a dog-collar, a mastives collar made of leather and full of nails.*

Collier de cheval, *an horse-collar whereby he draweth in the cart.*

Colporteur (m.) Mercier portant sa bale pendue au coû, *a Pedler, a man that carries his trop about his neck.*

COLATION (f.) Colation hors des repas ordinaires, *a Collation, or nuncheon.*

Presenter une colation à quêcun, *to give one a Collation.*

Faire colation, *to eat a collation.*

Colation, repas du soir des Jours de Jeûne, *a fasting day's Supper.*

COLE (f.) cole forte, *glue, strong glue.*

Cole de poisson, *mouth-glue, water-glue.*

Cole de farine, *paste.*

Coler, avec de la côle forte, *to glue, to glue together.*

Coler avec de la cole de farine, *to paste together.*

Colé, *glued, or pasted.*

Coleur (m.) celui qui cole, *a gluer, one that glues.*

Colement (m.) *a gluing, or pasting together.*

COLÉRE (f.) *anger, wrath.*

Se mettre en colere contre quêcun, être en côlere contre lui, *to be angry with one.*

Il est dans une horrible colere, *he is grievously angry.*

Bouffi de colere, *swelling with anger.*

S'emporter de colere, se mettre en grande colere, *to be transported with anger.*

Faire mettre en colere quêcun, *to provoke one, to provoke him to anger.*

Il le met facilement en colere, il entre aisément en colere, *he is soon angry.*

Il m'a écrit en colere, *he writ to me in anger.*

Décharger sa colere sur quêcun, *to vent his spleen, or to discharge his anger upon one.*

Moderer sa colere, *to moderate his anger.*

Revenir de sa colere, *to come to himself again.*

Sa colere s'est passée, *his anger is over.*

Avec colere, par colere, *in anger.*

Il ne faut rien faire par colere, *nothing must be done in anger.*

Colere, bile, humeur bilieuse, *choler.*

Colere, Colerique, qui se met facilement en colere, *choleric, apt to be angry.*

COLEUVRE (f.) sorte de de serpent, *an adder.*

Coleuvre d'eau, *a water-snake.*

Coleuvree (f.) sorte de plante, *snake weed.*

Coleuvrine (f.) piece d'artilletie, *a culverin, a piece of ordnance so called.*

COLIQUE (f.) sorte de maladie, *the cholick.*

Avoir la colique, *to be troubled with the cholick.*

COLISÉE (f.) *a kind of Amphitheater.*

COLLATERAL, *collateral, not direct on the side.*

Heritiers collateraux, *collateral Heirs.*

COLLATION (f.) Collation de Benefice faite à quêcun, *the conferring of a Benefice upon one.*

Collateur de Benefice (m.) *a Patron, or any Officer who hath the bestowing of Benefices.*

COLLATION (f.) comparaison, *a comparing, or examining of one thing by another.*

Collation, repas. *V.* Colation.

Collationner, *to compare, or to examine.*

Collationner une Copie avec l'Original, *to examine a Copy by the Original.*

Collationné, *compared, examined.*

COLLE, Coller, &c. *V.* Cole.

COLLECTE (f.) *a collection, levy, or gathering.*

Collecte, courte priere, *a Collect.*

Collecteur (m.) *a Collector.*

Collecteur de Tailles, *a Collector of Taxes.*

Collectif, *collective, that is gathered together into one.*

Collection (f.) *collection.*

COLLEGE (m.) Corps de personnes de même profession, *a College, or Corporation.*

Le Sacré College, le College des Cardinaux, *the Sacred College, the College of Cardinals.*

College, Lieu où l'on enseigne, *a School, or College, or an University.*

Collegial, *Collegiate.*

Une Eglise Collegiale, *a Collegiate Church.*

Collegue (m.) Compagnon d'Office, qui est de même profession qu'un autre, ou de même corps que lui, *a Colleague, a fellow or copartner in Office.*

Collet, Colletin, Colliet. *V.* Col.

COLLINE (f.) *a hillock, or little hill.*

COLLOQUER, placer, *to settle, or to set out.*

Colloquer (asseoir) la dot d'une fille sur une Terre, *to settle a Land for a Daughters dowry or portion.*

Colloqué, *settled, set out.*

Collocation (f.) *settling, or setting out.*

COLLUDER, prevariquer, favoriser sous main la partie averse, *to collude, to make himself guilty of collusion or cheat, to betray his cause unto an adversary.*

Collusion (f.) *collusion, fraud, cheat, underhand dealing.*

COLOMBE (f.) *a hen (or female) pigeon, a dove.*

Le veritable Chrêtien doit avoir la prudence du Serpent, & la simplicité de la Colombe, *a true Christian ought to have the wisdom of Serpents, and the simplicity*

plicity (or innocency) of Doves.

Colom'bier. *V.* Pigeonnier.

Colombine (ſ.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb Columbine.*

Coulombin (m.) *dove colour.*

COLOMNE (ſ.) *a Column, a Pillar.*

La Colomne doit être toute d'une piece, *a Pillar ought to be all of one piece.*

Le tronc (ou le corps) de la Colomne, *the body of a pillar between the Chapiter and the Baſe.*

Le plus épais de la Colomne vers la baſe, *the thickeſt end of the Pillar which is toward the baſe.*

Le plus mince de la Colomne vers le Chapiteau, *the ſlendereſt part of a Pillar, which is towards the chapter.*

Baſe de Colomne, *the baſe (or baſis) of a Pillar.*

Piedeſtal de Colomne, *the pedeſtal (or foot-ſtall) of a Pillar.*

Chapiteau de Colomne, *the Chapiter of a Pillar.*

Architrave, qui ſe met ſur le chapiteau, *the architrave of a Pillar.*

Cornice, repoſant ſur l'architrave, *the corniſh (or brow) of a Pillar.*

Colomne torſe, *a wreathed column.*

L'eſpace entre deux Colomnes, *the ſpace between two Pillars.*

COLONEL (m.) *a Colonel, the Commander of a Regiment.*

Un Colonel de Cavalerie, *a Colonel of horſe.*

Un Colonel d'Infanterie, *a Colonel of Foot.*

COLONIE (ſ.) *a Colony, a Country or City inhabited by People ſent thither on purpoſe from another Place.*

Faire des Colonies, *to plant Colony's.*

Les habitans d'une Colonie, *the people of a Colony.*

Colonie, ceux que l'on envoie pour peupler un Pais inhabité, *a Colony, or the men, women, and children which are ſent to people a ſtrange Land.*

COLOQUINTHE (ſ.) ſorte de plante, *the plant called Coloquintida.*

*Coloter, &c. *V.* Couleur.

COLOSSE (ſ.) Statue d'une grandeur extraordinaire, *a Coloſſe, or Coloſſus, a Statue of a vaſt bigneſs.*

COLOSTRE (ſ.) lait caillé dans les tetins d'une femelle un peu avant la naiſſance de ſon fruit, *beeſtings, the firſt milk that comes from the teats of a beaſt.*

*Colporteur. *V.* Col.

COMBAT (m.) *fight, combat, or battel.*

Combat ſur Mer, *a Sea-fight.*

Combat ſur Terre, *a Land-fight.*

Combat de gens à cheval, *a fight of horſemen.*

Combat de gens à pié, *a fight of foot ſouldiers.*

Preſenter le combat, *to offer battel.*

Accepter le combat, *to accept the fight.*

Commencer le combat, *to begin the fight.*

Combat opiniâtré, *a fierce (or obſtinate) fight.*

Combat à outrance, *a fight wherein one part is utterly deſtroy'd.*

Combat ſingulier, combat de deux perſonnes, un duel, *a private fight, duel.*

Vuider un different par le combat, *to decide a difference by dint of ſword, to fight it out.*

Jamais je ne vis Combat plus mal ordonné que celui là; nous nous ſommes laſſés tous deux, lui de me battre, & moi d'être battu: *I never ſaw a fight worſe ordered than that was; we wearied one another, for he was weary to beat me, and I of being beaten.*

Combattre, *to fight, to combat.*

Combattre l'Enemi, *to fight his Enemy.*

Combatre tête à tête, homme à homme, corps à corps, de perſonne à perſonne, *to fight hand to hand, a man againſt another.*

Combattu, *fought.*

Combatant, *fighting men.*

Notre Armée étoit compoſée de trente mille combatans, *our Army conſiſted of thirty thouſand fighting men.*

COMBIEN, *how, how much, how many.*

Vous voiez combien il eſt difficile, *you ſee how hard (how difficult) it is.*

Combien grand eſt le déplaiſir, *how great is the diſpleaſure.*

Combien peu, *how few.*

Combien difficilement, *how hardly.*

Combien as tu vaillant? *how much art thou worth?*

Vous ne ſauriez croire combien je vous aime, *you cannot imagine how much I love you.*

Combien eſtimez vous vôtre Cheval? combien voulez vous le vendre? *how much do you value your horſe? how much will you ſell it for?*

Combien d'argent avez vous? *how much mony have you?*

Combien de miel, d'eau, de vin? *how much hony, water, wine?*

Combien ſerez vous à ſoupé? *how many will you be at ſupper?*

Combien de Chrêtiens trouverez vous qui le faſſent? *how many Chriſtians will you find that can do it?*

Dans combien de jours viendra-t-il? *in how many day's will he come?*

Combien de tems? *how long.*

Combien de tems y a-t-il qu'il eſt arrivé? *how long has he been come? how long is it ſince his arrival?*

COMBLE (m.) faite, *the top of a houſe.*

De fond en comble, *from the top to the bottom, topſy-turvy.*

Détruire une maiſon de fond en comble, *to turn a houſe topſy turvy.*

Ruiner un homme de fond en comble, *utterly to undo a man, to be the ruine of him to all intents and purpoſes.*

Comble, accompliſſement, *height, or fulneſs.*

Arriver au comble de ſes deſirs, *to arrive at the height of his deſires.*

Il a eté elevé au comble des honneurs, *he was raiſed to the height of honour.*

Ceci eſt ſurvenu pour comble de malheur, *this hapned moreover to accumulate misfortunes.*

Une Vertu qui eſt arrivée au comble de ſa perfection, *a Virtue that is come to the height of its perfection.*

Comble, ſurcroit, ce qu'on ajoûte par deſſus la juſte meſure, *a heaped meaſure, that which is added over and above.*

Comble (adj.) plus que plein, *heaped up, or more than full.*

Com-

Combler, remplir au déſſus du bord un boiſſeau de blé, *to heap up a buſhel of corn.*

Combler un foſſé, *to fill up a ditch.*

Combler quêcun de richeſſes & d honneurs, *to heap riches and honours upon one, to heap him up with riches and honour.*

Comblé, *heaped (or filled) up.*

Comblé de joie ou de triſteſſe, *filled with joy or ſadneſs.*

Comblé de bienfaits, *heaped up (or loaden) with benefits.*

Comblement (m.) *a heaping, up-filling, or filling up to the top.*

COMBOURGEOIS. *V.* Concitoien.

COMBUSTIBLE, *combuſtible, ſoon fired, eaſy to be burned.*

Combuſtion (f.) *a combuſtion.*

Combuſtion, deſordre, querelle, revolte, *combuſtion, uproar, or tumult.*

Toute la Ville eſt en combuſtion, *the whole City is in a combuſtion.*

Mettre tout en combuſtion, *to cauſe a great combuſtion.*

COMEDIE (f.) *a Play, wherein as in a Glaſs the image of civil and private living is repreſented.*

Comedie, par oppoſition à la Tragedie, *a Comedy, a kind of Play which begins ſorrowfully and ends merrily, contrary to a Tragedy.*

Comedie, le Lieu où ſe font les Comedies, *the Play houſe.*

La Comedie du Roi, & celle du Duc, *the Kings and the Dukes Play-houſe.*

Comedien (m.) *a Player, an Actor.*

Comedien, qui joüe une Comedie, *a Comedian, a Comedian player.*

Comedien, qui écrit des Comedies, *a Comedian, or Writer of Comedy's.*

Comedienne (f.) *an Actrice.*

Comique, Comical, *Comedy-like, pleaſant.*

Comiquement, *like a Comedy, pleaſantly.*

COMETE (f.) *a Comet, a blazing ſtar.*

Les Cometes paroiſſent quêquefois ſous la Lune, & quêquefois au deſſus, & pour l'ordinaire avec une queuë, *Comets appear ſo ſometimes under the Moon, and ſometimes above her, but moſt commonly with a tail.*

*Comique, & Comiquement. *V.* Comedie.

COMITE (m.) Officier de Galere, *the Captain (or Maſter) of a Galley, an Officer that looks to the ſure chaining of the Slaves, whom ſometimes he incourages, but more commonly ſcourges unto their buſineſs.*

COMMANDE, & Commandataire. *V.* Commende.

COMMANDER, *to command, to rule, to govern, and bear ſway over.*

Commander une Armée, *to command (or to have the command of) an Army.*

Commander, faire commandement, uſer de commandement, *to command, bid, injoyn, or uſe his authority.*

Faites ce que je vous commande, *do what I command you, do what I bid you to do.*

Le Roi m'a commandé de prendre les Armes, *the King has commanded me to take up Arms.*

Vous n'avez rien à me commander, vous n'avez point droit de me commander, *you are not to command me, you have no power over me, I am not bound to receive your commands.*

Il eſt venu, ſans que je lui aie commandé, *he is come without my order.*

Commander à baguette, *to command abſolutely, wholly, peremptorily.*

Il ne ſauroit ſe commander en cela, *he hath no command of himſelf in that particular.*

Commandé, *commanded, bidden.*

On m'a commandé de le faire, *I am commanded to do it.*

La Ville eſt commandée du Chaſteau, *the City is commanded by the Caſtle.*

La Citadelle eſt bâtie ſur une Hauteur qui commande à toute la Ville, *the Citadel is built upon an Eminence which commands the whole Town.*

Commandant (m.) celui qui a quêque Charge dans une Armée, *a Commander, an Officer in an Army.*

Commandeur (m.) Commandeur d'un Ordre de Chevaliers, *the Commander of an Order of Knights.*

Commanderie (f.) *a Commandership, the Place (or Office) of a Commander of one of the Orders.*

Commandement (m.) charge, droit, & pouvoir de commander, *command, power, authority.*

Avoir Charge & Commandement dans l'Armée, *to have an Office or Command in the Army.*

Avoir le Commandement de toute l'Armée, *to have the command of the whole Army.*

Commandement, juſſion, charge, *order, or command, an actual command.*

Par Commandement du Roi, *by the Kings order.*

On lui a fait commandement de la part du Roi, de ſe retirer de la Cour, *he had an Order from the King to leave the Court.*

Executer les Commandemens (obeir aux commandemens) de quêcun, *to perform (execute, or obey) ones commands.*

Les Commandemens que vous me faites ſont trop fâcheux, *your commands are too grievous.*

Ce que j'en ai fait ça été par votre commandement, *whatever I did therein was by your expreſs command.*

Il a le commandement ſi beau, qu'il y a preſſe à lui obeir, *he commands with ſo much grace, that every body ſtrives in obedience.*

Les dix Commandemens de la Loi de Dieu, le Decalogue, *the ten Commandments of Gods Law, the Decalogue.*

COMME, *as, like.*

Il pourſuit comme il a commencé, *he proceeds as he has begun.*

Il eſt muet comme un poiſſon, *he is as mute as a fiſh.*

Il eſt fait comme lui, *he is like him, he is juſt ſuch an other.*

Triſte comme content, il te faudra chanter, *ſad or merry, you will be forced to ſing.*

Comme, après que, *when.*

Comme il eut ouï ces choſes, *when he had heard theſe things.*

Comme quoi, comment, *how.*
Je m'étonne comme quoi une ſi ſotte penſée a pû vous venir en l'eſprit, *I wonder how ſuch a ſimple fancy could come into your mind.*
Comme ſi, *as if.*
Nous perdons ici le tems à cauſer, comme ſi nous n'avions rien à faire, *we prattle our time away, as if we had nothing to do.*
Vous vous mettez en peine, comme s'il y alloit de vôtre honneur, *you are as much concerned as if your honour was at ſtake.*
Comme ſi je ne ſavois pas ce que c'eſt, *as if I knew not what it is.*

COMMEMORATION, ou Commemoraiſon (f.) *commemoration, remembrance.*

COMMENCER, *to commence, or begin.*
Commencer quêque choſe, lui donner commencement, *to begin a thing.*
Commencer par une choſe, *to begin with a thing.*
Commencez par là, *begin there, begin with that.*
On a la moitié fait quand on a bien commencé, *he has half done that has well begun.*
Commencer à parler, *to begin to ſpeak.*
Celui qui doit commander aux autres Animaux commence ſa Vie par les Supplices, *he that is to have the command of other Creatures begins his life in miſery.*
Achever ce que l'on a commencé, *to make an end of what one has begun.*
Finir par où l'on a commencé, *to finiſh where one has begun.*
Commencer, prendre ſon commencement *to begin, neut.*
L'an 77. commencera bien tôt, *the year 77. ſhall begin very ſhortly.*
Commencé, *begun.*
Voila qui eſt fort bien commencé, *that's very well begun.*
Commencement (m.) *commencement, beginning.*
Toutes choſes ont leur commencement, *every thing has a beginning.*
Les commencemens ſont difficiles, *beginnings are difficult.*
Depuis le commencement juſqu'a la fin, *from the beginning to the end.*
Le Commencement du Monde, *the beginning of the World.*
Les Commencemens d'un Art, *the principles (or rudiments) of an Art.*
Donner commencement, *to begin.*
Avoir commencement, *to have a beginning.*
Prendre commencement, *to take beginning.*

COMMENDE (f.) *a Commendum, or Benefice given in Commendum.*
Avoir un Benefice par Commende, *to have a Benefice in Commendum.*
Commendataire, *Commendatary, that enjoyes a Benefice by Commendum.*
Abbé Commendataire, *a Secular Abbot, one that has an Abbey in Commendum, and yet was never Monk nor Prieſt.*

COMMENSAL (m.) *as,*
Les Officiers Domeſtiques & Commenſaux de la Maiſon du Roi, *ſuch Officers of the Kings Houſe as have* bouche en Cour, *or (as the Engliſh ſay's) budge-a Court.*

COMMENT, *how.*
Je ne ſai comment il le fera, *I know not how he will do it.*
Comment (Interrogative) *how?*
Comment ſe porte-t-il? *how do's he do?*
Comment donc? *how then?*

COMMENTAIRE (m.) *a Comment, Commentary, Gloſs, or Expoſition.*
Faire des Commentaires ſur un Auteur, *to comment upon an Author.*
Un Livre ſur quoi l'on a fait un Commentaire, *a Book commented upon.*
Un faiſeur de Commentaire, *a Commentator.*

COMMERCE (m.) trafic, *commerce, trade, or traffic.*
Commerce, familiarité, correſpondence, communication, *commerce, communication, familiarity, acquaintance, converſe, correſpondence.*
Avoir commerce avec quêcun, *to have a commerce with one.*
La Vertu n'a aucun commerce avec la Volupté, *Virtue has no commerce at all with Voluptuouſneſs.*

COMMERE (f.) *a ſhe-goſſip.*

COMMETTRE un crime, *to commit (or perpetrate) a crime.*
Commettre une faute digne d'amende, *to commit a finable treſpaſs.*
Commis, *committed, done, perpetrated.*
Commis en une affaire, qui en a la commiſſion, *aſſigned, appointed, delegated in a buſineſs, to whom a matter is referred.*
Commis par la Cour pour connoitre d'un Procez, *appointed by the Court to examine a Law-Suit.*
Commis, ſubſtitué en la place d'un autre, *appointed to ſupply an Officers place.*
Commis à la Doüane, *a Commiſſary (an Officer) of the Cuſtom-houſe.*
Commis (m.) Commiſe (f.) devolution d'une hoirie ou d'autre choſe ſemblable, faute d'avoir gardé quêque condition requiſe, *treſpaſs, a forfeiture of an eſtate, or any thing elſe, for not having obſerved a condition required and agreed on.*
Se ſaiſir d'un heritage par droit de Commis, *to ſeize upon an eſtate forfeited by a Treſpaſs.*

Commiſſaire (m.) *a Commiſſioner, or Commiſſary, one that receives his authority by Commiſſion.*
Commiſſaire de Juſtice, deputé pour conoitre d'une affaire, *a Judge delegate.*
Commiſſaire du Roi pour traiter d'affaires d'Etat avec un Ambaſſadeur étranger, *a Commiſſioner of the King to treat of States-buſineſs with a foreign Ambaſſadour.*
Commiſſaire de Guerre, *a Commiſſary (or Muſter-maſter) of an Army.*
Commiſſaire general de la Cavalerie, *the Commiſſary General of the Horſe.*
Commiſſaires des Vivres, *general Overſeers appointed by Commiſſion to look that the Victuals provided for Armies & Garriſons be juſtly diſtributed and diſpoſed of.*
Commiſſaire de l'Artillerie, *a Commiſſary of the Ordnance. There is a certain number of them, one whereof the Maſter of*

of the Ordnance assignes to every Province or Government, for the overseeing of the Ordnance that is therein.

Commission (f.) charge de faire quêque chose, *a Commission, or delegation.*

Donner Commission à quêcun, *to give one a Commission.*

Prendre commission, se charger d'une commission, *to take (or to receive) a commission.*

Faire (ou executer) sa commission, s'en acquitter, *to perform (or to acquit himself of) his commission.*

Commission, ou Juridiction Judiciaire donnée à un Commissaire, *a Mandate or Warrant for the exercising of Jurisdiction, &c. given by Letters Patents, or under a publick Seal.*

Committimus, Lettres de Committimus, par lesquelles le Prince dispense quêcun de la Juridiction de son Juge ordinaire, & commet sa Cause à un autre Juge, *Special Commissions, whereby one is exempted from the Jurisdiction of his own Judge, and his Cause referred to another Judge.*

COMMINATOIRE, *Comminatory, threatning much.*

COMMISERATION (f.) *commiseration, compassion, a sensible apprehension or pity taken of other mens miseries.*

COMMODE, propre, *commodious, convenient, proper, fit.*

Voila qui est fort commode, *that's mighty convenient.*

Commode, profitable, *beneficial, profitable.*

Un homme commode, qui a dequoi vivre à son aise, *a sufficient man, one that hath means and wherewithall to live handsomly.*

Avoir un esprit commode, être accommodant, *to be a good humour'd man, good company, mighty complaisant, to have a complaisant humour.*

Il a l'esprit le plus commode du Monde, il n'oblige pas les autres à suivre ses sentimens, il se fait des divertissemens des folies d'autrui, *he is mighty complaisant, he do's not compell others to follow his own opinions, but he makes his pastime of other peoples follies.*

Commodité (f.) *conveniency.*

C'est une grande commodité, *that's a great conveniency.*

Chercher ses commoditez, s'accommoder le mieux que l'on peut, *to seek for conveniencies, to look for ease.*

Commodité, occasion, *opportunity.*

A la premiere commodité, *with the first opportunity.*

Lors que vôtre commodité le permettra, quand vous aurez la commodité, *when it shall be convenient for you.*

Les Commoditez, les Privés d'une Maison, *the convenient house, or the house of office.*

Commodement, *commodiously, conveniently, aptly, fitly, or to the purpose.*

COMMOTION (f.) tumulte, *a commotion, tumult, or uproar.*

COMMUN, appartenant à plusieurs, *common.*

Tout est commun entre les Amis, *all things are common amongst friends.*

Le Genre commun, *the common gender.*

Un Nom commun, *a Noun of the common gender.*

Commun, ordinaire, *common, usual, ordinary, vulgar.*

C'est un commun dire, que qui se fait Brebis le Loup la mange, *it is a common saying, that those who will needs be sheep the Wolf devours, that he who carries himself like a sheep, shall be fleeced and fed on.*

Rendre une chose trop commune, *to make a thing too common.*

Un mot commun, *a common word.*

Un vice commun, *a common vice.*

Comun, ou Communauté; *as.*

Vivre en commun, *to live in common.*

Le Commun, la Populace, *the common people, the vulgar sort of people.*

Un homme du commun, *one of the common sort of people.*

Le commun, la plus grande partie, *most, or the greatest part.*

Le commun des Sages, *most of the Wise men.*

Commune (f.) Communauté, *a Commonalty, or the Common People of a Place.*

Les Communes d'un Etat, *the Commons of a State.*

Les Communes, la Chambre des Communes, *the Commons, or House of Commons.*

Une Commune, ou piece de Terre qui depend d'une Ville en Commun, *a Commons, Common-field, or Town-field.*

Communauté (f.) societé, *a Commonalty, Society, or Corporation.*

Communauté, assemblée de personnes qui vivent en commun, *a Society (or Brotherhood) of people living together in common.*

Communauté de biens, *community of goods.*

Vivre en communauté, *to live in common.*

Communément, ordinairement, *commonly, usually, generally, ordinarily.*

Communier, recevoir le S. Sacrement de la Cene, *to communicate, or receive the Communion.*

Communion (f.) reception du S. Sacrement, *the Communion.*

Communion de biens, *community of goods, communion, fellowship, or mutual participation.*

Communiquer, faire part d'une chose à quêcun, *to impart, or communicate, to make partaker of, to tell.*

Communiquer ses desseins à quêcun, *to communicate (or impart) his designs to one.*

Je vous communiquerai mon déplaisir, *I shall tell you my grief.*

Le feu communique sa chaleur, *fire distributes its heat.*

Ils communiquent ensemble ce qu'ils ont ouï, *they compare together what they have heard.*

Une maladie qui se communique, *an infectious disease.*

Communiqué, *communicated, imparted.*

Communication (f.) participation, *communication, or participation.*

Communication de biens avec les Amis, *Community of goods amongst Friends.*

Communication, conversation, *converse.*

Il n'est rien de tel pour se rendre

dre éclairé, que d'avoir communication avec des perſonnes ſavantes, *the beſt way that is to improve our ſelves in learning is to converſe with learned men.*

Communication de profit, *partnerſhip.*

La Citadelle a communication avec la Ville par un Pont, *the Citradel has a communication with the City by a Bridge.*

Lignes de Communication, *the Lines of Communication.*

COMPAGNIE (f.) aſſemblée de perſonnes, *a company, or meeting of people.*

Etre en compagnie, *to be in company, to have company with him.*

Monſieur eſt en compagnie, revenez une autre fois, *my Maſter has company with him, and therefore come at another time.*

Il y a toûjours grand' Compagnie dans cette Maiſon, *there is always much company in that houſe.*

J'aime bien être en bonne compagnie, *I love good company very well.*

Je veux fuïr les mauvaiſes compagnies, *I will avoid ill company.*

Fuïr les compagnies, être ſolitaire, *to hate company, to love a ſolitary life.*

Faire compagnie à quêcun, *to bear one company.*

Se fourrer dans une Compagnie, *to intrude himſelf into a company.*

Rompre Compagnie, *to leave the company, to break off good company.*

Prendre quêcun en ſa compagnie, *to take (or receive) one into his company.*

Aller (marcher) de compagnie, *to go together.*

Compagnie, converſation, *company, or converſation.*

Etre de bonne compagnie, *to be good company.*

Il eſt de bonne compagnie, *he is a good company.*

Je me plais extremement en votre Compagnie, *I like your company exceeding well, I am very much taken with your company.*

Il n'y avoit perſonne dont la compagnie me fuſt plus agreable que la ſienne, *there was no body whoſe company pleaſed me better.*

Compagnie de gens de guerre, *a Company of ſoldiers.*

Lever des Compagnies de gens de Guerre, *to raiſe Soldiers.*

Compagnie de gens de cheval, *a Troop of horſe.*

Compagnie de gens de pié, *a company of Foot.*

Compagnie de chevaux legers, *a company of light horſe.*

Compagnie, ſocieté de perſonnes alliées en un même corps, *a Company, Society, or Corporation.*

Compagnie de Marchands, *a Company of Merchants.*

Compagnie d' Artiſans, corps d' Artiſans de même métier, *a Company of Tradeſmen, a Corporation of men of the ſame Trade.*

Compagnon (m) Compagnon de travail & d'office, *a Companion, a Fellow, a Comrade.*

Compagnon de Guerre, *a fellow ſoldier.*

Compagnon de Voiage, *a fellow traveller.*

Compagnon d' Ecôle, *a School-fellow.*

Compagnon de logis, *a chamber-fellow.*

Compagnon de même charge, *a Collegue.*

Compagnon à boire, *a pot-companion.*

Compagnon à cauſer & railler, *a merry companion, that keeps company in merry conceits.*

Bon Compagnon, plaiſant compagnon, toûjours prêt à rire & à ſe divertir, *a good fellow, a boon Companion.*

Bon compagnon, pret à tout & en tout tems, *a good fellow, ready for any thing, and at any time.*

Aller de pair avec quêcun, le traiter comme compagnon, *to make himſelf ones fellow, to uſe him as if he were his fellow.*

Vous faites du compagnon, *you take too much upon your ſelf.*

De compagnon à compagnon, *as amongſt friends.*

Un petit compagnon, un homme de neant, *a pitiful fellow.*

De grand & riche qu' il étoit il eſt devenu petit compagnon, *of an eminent and rich man he is become a pitiful fellow.*

Compagne (f.) *a ſhe-companion, a ſhe-fellow.*

COMPARER, *to compare, to liken.*

Comparer une choſe avec une autre, *to compare one thing with another.*

Il ſe compare à moi, *he compares himſelf to me, he thinks himſelf as good as I.*

Comparé, *compared, likened.*

Henri le grand peut avec raiſon être comparé à Jules Cæſar, *Henry the great may fitly be compared to Julius Cæſar.*

Comparable, *comparable, or that may be compared.*

Ce vieux Livre eſt il comparable à ce nouveau? *is that old Book to be compared to this new one?*

Vous n'avez rien fait de comparable, *you have done nothing like it.*

Comparablement, *ou* en comparaiſon, *comparatively.*

Comparaiſon (f.) *compariſon.*

Faire comparaiſon d' une choſe avec une autre, les comparer, *to compare things together.*

Etre mis en comparaiſon avec un autre, *to be compared with another.*

En comparaiſon, *to, or in compariſon.*

C'eſt peu de choſe en comparaiſon de ce qui ſe fait maintenant, *that's little or nothing to what is practiſed now adaies.*

L'abſinthe eſt doux en comparaiſon du fiel, *wormwood is ſweet in compariſon of gall.*

Une comparaiſon, ou ſimilitude, *a compariſon, or ſimilitude.*

Comparatif, *comparative.*

Le Degré comparatif, *the comparative Degree.*

COMPAROITRE, ou Comparoir (en termes de Palais) *to appear.*

Comparoître en Jugement, ou devant le Juge, *to appear in Judgement, or before the Judge.*

Comparoître (ou comparoir) au jour aſſigné, *to appear at the day appointed.*

Comparu, *appeared.*

Comparition (f.) *appearance.*

Acte public de comparition, *an Act (or Teſtimonial) ſignifying the appearance of a Party.*

COMPARTIR, faire un compartiment, *to divide (or put) into equal parts, to make a compartiment.*

Comparti, *divided (or put) into equal parts.*

Compartiment (m.) *a compartiment, an equal and proportionable diviſion of a building.*

Compartiment d' un Jardin en

divers carreaux, *a division of a Garden into several beds.*

COMPAS (m) instrument avec quoi l'on compasse, *a compass, a pair of compasses.*

Compasser, mesurer avec le compas, *to measure by the compass.*

Compassé, mesuré avec le compas, *measured by the compass.*

Compassé, regulier, *exact, compleat, regular.*

Il n'est rien de plus compassé que ses actions, *there is nothing more compleat (or exact) than his actions.*

Tout ce qu'il fait est compassé, *whatever he does is according to the rules of Morality.*

*Compassion. *V.* Compatir.

COMPATIR, porter compassion, *to sympathize, to take compassion.*

Compatir aux foiblesses de quêcun, les tolerer, *to bear with ones infirmities.*

Compassion (f.) *pity, compassion.*

Avoir compassion de quêcun, être ému (ou touché) de compassion, *to take compassion of one.*

Donner de la compassion à quêcun, l'émouvoir (l'exciter) à compassion, *to move one to pity or compassion.*

Digne de compassion, *worthy of compassion.*

Compatible, *compatible, which can abide (or agree) together.*

Le chaud est compatible avec l'humide, *heat is compatible with moisture.*

COMPATRIOTE (m.) qui est de même Païs, *ones Countryman.*

COMPENSER une chose par une autre, *to compensate, to satisfy for a thing, to make amends, to make up one thing by another.*

Ce Service n'est pas capable de compenser leur crime, *that Service cannot compensate their Offence.*

Compensé, *compensated.*

Les Depens compensez, (entre les Parties qui plaident) chacun devant paier les siens, *each party being to pay his share of the costs and charges.*

Compensation, (f.) *compensation, recompence, equal amends.*

COMPERE (m.) *a gossip.*

COMPETANCE (f.) brigue de plusieurs, *competition.*

Mettre une chose en competance, *to bring a thing into competition.*

Entrer en competance, briguer avec quêcun, *to sue for a thing with another, to strive (or to contend) with him for the same, to make equal claim to it.*

Etre en competance, *to stand in competition.*

Competiteur, (m.) *a Competitor, one that strives for a thing with other people.*

Competant, propre, suffisant, *competent, capable, fit.*

Un Juge competant, *a competent Judge.*

Competamment, *competently, sufficiently, fitly.*

†COMPILER, ramasser plusieurs choses ensemble, composer, *to compile.*

COMPLAINTE (Terme de Palais) plainte du possesseur troublé, & demande d'être maintenu par le Juge, *a bill of Complaint.*

COMPLAIRE à quêcun, *to please one, to please his humour, or to comply with him.*

Complaisant, *complaisant, civil, officious.*

C'est un homme fort complaisant, *he is very complaisant.*

Il est si complaisant qu'il se fait aimer de tout le monde, *he is so very complaisant, that he makes himself beloved of all men.*

Complaisance (f.) condescendance, *complaisance, complacency, compliance, or condescension.*

Avoir bien de la complaisance pour quêcun, *to be very complaisant to one, to have very much of condescension for him.*

En ce tems la Complaisance se fait des Amis, & la Verité des Enemis, *Now adays Complacency gets Friends, & Truth makes Foes.*

Il a une vaine complaisance en tout ce qu'il fait, *he has a good opinion of any thing that he does.*

COMPLANT. *V.* Plant.

COMPLET, *compleat, perfect, absolute.*

Une Victoire complete, *a compleat (or absolute) Victory.*

Faire des Journées completes, lors qu'on est en Voiage, *to make full daies journeys.*

COMPLEXION (f.) constitution de corps, *the complexion, temper, or constitution of the body.*

Forte ou foible complexion, *a strong or weak constitution of body.*

Complexion, naturel, humeur d'une personne, *the disposition, affection, humours, or inclination of the mind.*

Complexion triste ou joieuse, *a sad, or a merry humour.*

Complexionné, *a,*

Un corps bien complexionné, de bonne complexion, *a well complexioned body.*

Un corps mal complexionné, *an ill complexioned body.*

COMPLICE (m.) complice d'un crime, *a complice, or an accomplice, an accessary to a crime.*

Complicité (f.) *the state or condition of one who is guilty of the same crime with another.*

COMPLIES (f.) derniere partie de l'Office Ecclesiastique, dans l'Eglise de Rome, *the Complines, or last part of the Church-office amongst the Roman Catholicks.*

COMPLIMENT (m.) civilité, *complement.*

Faire un compliment à quêcun, le complimenter, *to make one a complement, or to complement him.*

Il me fit un grand compliment, *he passed on high complements upon me, I was highly complemented by him.*

Addonné aux complimens, *complemental.*

Les compliments ne me plaisent point, *I am not pleased with complements.*

Ce n'est pas par compliment que je vous le dis, *what I say to you is no complement.*

Ce n'est plus à la mode de faire des compliments, *complements are out of fashion.*

Laissons là tous ces compliments, *let us give over all these complements.*

Complimenter, *to complement.*

Complimenter quêcun, lui faire un compliment, *to complement one, or make him a Complement, to pass a complement upon him.*

Il complimenta le Roi sur son Mariage, *he complemented the King upon his Marriage.*

Complimenté, *complemented.*

Complimenteur (m.) qui fait trop de complimens, *a complementer, or one that is too much*

given

given to complementing.

COMPLOT, (m.) conjuration, *complot, combination, conspiracy, confederacy.*

Ceux du complot, *the Conspirators.*

Comploter, faire un complot, *to complot, combine, conspire, or joyn together for some ill purpose.*

COMPONCTION (f.) remors de conscience, *compunction, or remorse of conscience.*

Avoir componction de ses fautes, *to be grieved or troubled for his faults.*

Se COMPORTER, *to compose, carry, or behave himself.*

Comment se comporte-t-il? *how do's he comport himself?*

Il se comporte fort bien, *he behaves himself very well.*

Je me comporterai de telle sorte dans les affaires du Public, *I shall so carry my self in the publick Concerns.*

Je me comporterai en Ami, *I shall shew my self a Friend.*

COMPOSER, faire ou écrire, *to compose, make, or write.*

Composer un Livre, *to compose, (make, or write) a Book.*

Composer en Grec ou en Latin, *to make Greek or Latin.*

Composer en vers & en prose, *to compose in verse & in prose.*

Apprendre à bien composer, *to learn to write well.*

Composer un mot de plusieurs, *to compound a word, to make one word of many.*

Composer un corps de diverses pieces, *to make up a body of several pieces.*

Composer à moitié de profit, *to agree that every one shall have an equal share.*

Composé, fait, écrit, *composed, made, or written.*

Un discours bien composé, *a speech well composed.*

Un Livre composé en Latin, *a book written in Latin.*

Un mot composé, *a compound, or compounded word.*

Un corps composé de plusieurs parties, *a body made up of several parts.*

Composé, modeste, *sober, grave, or modest.*

Un jeune homme bien composé, dont l'exterieur est fort modeste, *a composed (or sober) young man, a young man of a sober and mod st countenance.*

Compositeur (m.) *a Composer.*

Grand compositeur (ou faiseur) de Livres, *a great Writer of Books.*

Compositeur (m.) celui qui compose, ou qui range les lettres dans une Imprimerie, *a Compositor, he that sets the letters in a Printing-house.*

Composition (f.) chose composée, *a thing composed, or written.*

Faire une composition, *to write (or compose) a thing.*

Une composition bien faite, *a thing well written.*

Une composition pleine de fautes, *a thing ill composed or written, swarming with faults.*

C'est par la composition que l'on se rend bon Orateur, *it is by frequent exercise of his style that one becomes a good Orator.*

Composition, en termes d'Imprimerie, *the composing of Letters for the printing Press.*

Composition de drogues, d'onguens, &c. *a Composition of drugs, ointments, &c.*

Composition, accord, convention, *an agreement, accord, composure, or composition.*

Se rendre à Composition, *to surrender upon Composition, or upon terms of Composition.*

Prendre une Ville à Composition, *to take a Town by Composition.*

La Citadelle s'est rendue à composition honorable, *the Citadel surrendred upon honourable terms.*

Les Articles de nôtre Composition furent, que nous sortirions tambour battant, enseignes déployées, mêche allumée, bale en bouche, *the Articles of our Capitulation were, that we should go out drums beating, colours flying, match lighted, and bullets in the mouth.*

*Comprehensible. *V.* Comprendre.

COMPRENDRE, concevoir quêque chose, *to apprehend, conceive, or understand.*

Comprenez vous ce que je dis? *do you apprehend (do you understand) what I say?*

Je ne compren pas bien ce que vous dites, *I do not understand well what you say.*

Je vous le ferai comprendre, *I shall make you understand it.*

Autant que je puis comprendre, *as far as I can understand.*

Ce sont des choses qu'on ne peut comprendre, *they are things that pass mens understanding.*

Comprendre, contenir, *to comprehend, include, or contain.*

La Justice comprend toutes les Vertus, toutes les Vertus sont compriſes sous la Justice, *Justice includes all Virtues, all Virtues are comprehended under that of Justice.*

Compris, entendu, *apprehended, conceived, understood.*

Compris, renfermé, *comprehended, included, contained, comprised.*

Le Vaisseau a eté brûlé, & je crain que mon frere n'ait eté compris dans cette perte, *the Ship was burnt, and I fear that my brother was comprised in that loss.*

Comprehensible, concevable, *which may be apprehended, or understood, conceivable.*

COMPRIMER, resserrer, *to press, squeeze, or thrust close.*

Compresse, pour appliquer sur une plaie (f.) *a fold of linnen to bind up (or lay on) a wound.*

* Compris. *V.* Comprendre.

COMPROMETTRE, *to compromit, or put unto compromise, to make a mutuall promise, to stand to the arbitrement of an indifferent Judge.*

Compromis (m.) promesse reciproque de se tenir au Jugement d'un Arbitre, *a Compromise, a mutual promise of Adversaries to refer their difference unto Arbitrement, or a private power to end a Controversy given by the mutuall consent of the Parties concerned.*

Mettre une affaire en compromis, *to put a thing in compromise.*

Mettre son autorité en compromis, *to hazard his authority.*

Vous mettrez votre vie en compromis, *you will venture your life, your life shall be at stake.*

Sa tête fut souvent mise en compromis, *his head did often lay at stake.*

COMPTE, & ses derivés. *V.* Conte.

COMTE (m.) *an Earl.*

Comtesse (f.) *a Countess.*

Comté (m.) *a County.*

CON-

CONCAVE, creux, *concave, hollow.*

Concavité (f.) *concavity, hollowness.*

CONCEDER, accorder quêque choſe à quêcun, *to grant.*

Conceder, avouër, *to grant, or to confeſs.*

Concedé, *granted.*

Conceſſion (f.) *conceſſion, grant.*

CONCENTRER, *to concenter, or to joyn in one center.*

Se concentrer, *to concenter, or to meet in one center.*

Concentré, *concentred, or meeting in one center.*

*Conception. *V.* Concevoir.

CONCERT (m.) concert de Muſique, *a Conſort of Muſick.*

Concert de voix, *a vocal Conſort of muſick, a conſent of many voices in one.*

Concert d'opinions, de ſentimens, *unanimity.*

Agir de concert, *to act unanimouſly.*

Concerter, pour faire un accord de muſique, *to prepare a conſort of muſick.*

Concerter quêque choſe, y aviſer, *to concert a thing, or to conſider of it.*

Nous concertons maintenant les Operations de la Campagne prochaine, *we do now concert the Operations of the approaching Campagne.*

Concerter une Réponſe, en matiere importante, *to contrive an Anſwer, in a buſineſs of ſome importance.*

Il a concerté avec lui ma ruine, *they two have concerted my ruine.*

Concerté, *concerted, contrived, conſidered of.*

Une affaire mal concertée, *a buſineſs ill concerted, or ill contrived.*

Concerté, point émeu, *unmoved.*

Apres ce Combat il parût auſſi concerté que s'il ne ſe fuſt point batu, *after the fight he ſeemed as little moved as if he had not been at all concerned in it.*

*Conceſſion. *V.* Conceder.

CONCEVOIR (parlant d'une mere) *to conceive, or breed in the womb.*

Concevoir, comprendre quêque choſe, *to conceive, apprehend, or underſtand.*

Concevez vous ce que je dis? *do you apprehend what I ſay?*

Je ne le conçois pas bien, *I do not underſtand it well.*

Conceu, *conceived, or bred in the womb.*

Chriſt a eté conceu du Saint Eſprit, *Chriſt was conceived of the holy Ghoſt.*

Conceu; compris, entendu, *conceived, comprehended, underſtood.*

Sa Lettre étoit conceuë en ces termes, *his Letter was expreſſed in theſe terms.*

Une Lettre mal conceuë, *a Letter ill indited.*

Concevable, *comprehenſible, that may be conceived.*

Il n'eſt pas concevable (on ne ſauroit concevoir) combien de peine il ſoûffrit, *it is not to be conceived how much he ſuffered.*

Conception (f.) *conception, or breeding in the womb.*

La Conception de la Sainte Vierge, *the Conception of the Bleſſed Virgin.*

Conception, penſée, *conception, thought, or notion.*

Expliquer ſes conceptions, *to explain his conceptions.*

Conception, jugement, *apprehenſion, judgement, underſtanding.*

Il a la conception promte & facile, *he is quick of apprehenſion.*

Il a la conception dure, il ne conçoit pas aiſément, *he is dull of apprehenſion.*

CONCHYLE (f.) poiſſon dont on exprime la pourpre, *a ſhell-fiſh, the liquor whereof maketh purple.*

CONCIERGE (m.) Concierge de Maiſon, *a houſe-keeper, he that keeps a great mans houſe in his abſence.*

Concierge de Priſon, *a Gaoler, a keeper (or Warder) of a Priſon.*

Conciergerie (f.) Priſon, *a Priſon, or Goal.*

CONCILE (m.) Aſſemblée de Gens d'Egliſe touchant les Affaires de la Religion, *a Council, for Church matters.*

Concile Oecumenique, ou General, *a General Council.*

Concile National, *a National Council.*

Concile Provincial, *a Provincial Council.*

Dénoncer un Concile, *to call a Council.*

Aſſembler un Concile, *to aſſemble a Council.*

Tenir un Concile, *to hold a Council.*

CONCILIER, accorder, *to reconcile.*

Concilier les eſprits, *to reconcile men that are at variance.*

CONCIS, ſuccint, *conciſe, ſhort, ſuccinct, compendious.*

CONCITOIEN (m.) *a fellow-Citizen.*

CONCLAVE (m.) le Lieu où les Cardinaux s'aſſemblent pour élire un Pape, *the Conclave, wherein the Cardinals aſſemble about the election of a new Pope.*

CONCLURE *, terminer quêque choſe, *to conclude, end, or finiſh.*

Conclure un diſcours, *to conclude (or end) a diſcourſe.*

Conclure, reſoudre, *to conclude, determine, or reſolve upon.*

Conclure une affaire, *to conclude a buſineſs.*

Je n'ai rien encore conclu, *I have as yet reſolved upon nothing.*

Conclure, inferer, tirer conſequence, *to conclude, gather, infer, or draw a conſequence.*

De là je conclus, que vous mentez, *from thence I conclude that you ly.*

Conclure contre un accuſé, *to condemn the Party accuſed.*

Conclure criminellement contre l'accuſé, *to condemn the party accuſed (or to adjudge him) unto death, to give ſentence of death.*

Tout conclud à ta mort, *every thing conduces to your death.*

Je conclus à vôtre départ, *I am for your going away.*

Conclu, terminé, *concluded, ended, or finiſhed.*

Conclu, reſolu, *concluded, determined, or reſolved upon.*

Je l'ai dit, cela ſera, cela eſt conclu, *I ſaid it, it ſhall be ſo, I am reſolved on it.*

C'eſt une choſe conclue & arrêtée, *it is a thing agreed on.*

Concluſion (f.) fin, iſſue, *concluſion, end, iſſue.*

La Concluſion d'un Diſcours, *the Concluſion (or the end) of a Diſcourſe.*

Concluſion, conſequence, *a conſequence.*

D'où je tire cette conclusion, *from whence I draw this consequence.*
Conclusion de Demandeur, *the demands of a Plaintiff.*

CONCOCTION (f.) *concoction, digestion in the stomack.*
Faire concoction de la viande mangée, *to concoct his meat, to digest it.*
Cette viande aide la concoction, *this meat helps the digestion.*

CONCOMBRE. *V.* Coucombre.

CONCORDE (f.) union, *concord, union.*
Etre en concorde, *to concord, or be at concord.*
Mettre la concorde entre des enemis, *to reconcile enemy's, to make them friends.*

Concordat (m.) *an Agreement, or the Articles of an Agreement.*
Le Concordat entre le Pape & les Rois de France, *the solemn Act, or Book of Agreement, that passes between the Pope and the French King touching the disposition of Benefices.*

CONCOURIR, *to concur, to come (meet, or joyn) together.*
Concourir au même sentiment, *to be of the same opinion.*

Concours (m.) *a concourse, a running of many to a Place.*
On ne vid jamais en ce lieu un si grand Concours, *there was never so great a Concourse of people in that place.*

Concurrent (m.) Competiteur, *a Competitor.*
Il étoit son Concurrent à l'Empire, *he was his Competitor in the Empire.*
Concurrent, ou Rival, *a Rival, a Corrival.*

Concurrence (f.) *concurrency.*
Une grande concurrence de pretendans, *a great number of competitors.*
Concurrence de plusieurs qui recherchent une même personne en mariage, *the competition of several persons that sue to have a woman in marriage.*
Il lui paia jusques à la concurrence de mille écus, *he paid him to the Sum of a thousand crowns.*

CONCUBINE (f.) *a Concubine, a Woman used as a wife.*
Concubine d'un homme marié, *a married mans strumpet, whore, or bawd.*

Concubinage (m.) *Concubinage, the keeping of a Whore for his own filthy use.*
Concubinage d'un homme marié, *the ill life or company that a wedded man leadeth with a strumpet.*

Concubinaire (m.) enfant concubinaire, *a bastard born of a Concubine, a Whores Son.*

CONCUPISCENCE (f.) *concupiscency, lust.*

Concupiscible, *concupiscible.*
L'Appetit Concupiscible, *the Concupiscible Appetite, that faculty which frames our sensual desires.*

*Concurrent, & Concurrence. *V.* Concourir.

CONCUSSION (f.) *concussion, publick extorsion, or money unjustly taken in the time one was in Office, or while he was a Magistrate.*
Accusé & convaincu de concussion, *accused and convicted of extorsion.*

Concussionaire (m.) *a Concussionary, or publick Extorsioner.*

CONDAMNER, *to condemn, judge, or adjudge.*
Condamner quêcun de larcin, *to condemn one of theft.*
Condamner à la mort, *to adjudge to death, or to condemn to die.*
Condamner aux Galeres, *to condemn to the Galleys.*
Condamner à une amende, *to fine, or amerce one.*

Condamné, *condemned, judged, adjudged.*
Etre faussement accusé & injustement condamné, *to be falsly accused and unjustly condemned.*
Etre condamné à de grands Supplices, *to be condemned (or adjudged) to great torments.*
Condamné à une amende, *fined, amerced.*
Ma partie averse a eté condamnée, *my adversary was cast.*
Etre condamné à tant de depens, *to be cast in so much cost.*
Tel est condamné qui a bonne Cause, *he that is in the right often receives the foil.*

Condamnable, *that deserves to be condemned.*

Condamnation (f.) *condemnation.*
Passer condamnation, *to give over a Suit in Law, to yield unto an Agreement, to desist from brabling in Law.*
Je passe condamnation, je vous avouë que j'ai tort, *I submit to my condemnation, I confess I am in the wrong.*

Condamnatoire, ou portant condamnation, *condemning, condemnatory.*
Suffrage condamnatoire, suffrage de condamnation, *a condemning voice, or vote.*

CONDENSER, épaissir, *to condense, thicken, or make thick.*

Condensé, épaissi, *condensed, thickned, or made thick.*

Condensation (f.) épaississement, *condensation, thickening, or making thick.*

CONDESCENDRE, *to condescend, or to agree to.*
Condescendre à la volonté d'autrui, *to condescend to another mans will.*
Je condescens aux Offres que vous me faites, *I condescend to your Offers.*
Je condescens à tout ce que vous voudrez, *I shall submit to what you please.*
Il nous faut condescendre à leur foiblesse, *we must bear with their infirmity.*

Condescendant, facile, complaisant, *flexible, or complaisant.*

Condescendance (f.) *condescendency, or condescension.*
Il a beaucoup de condescendance pour vous, *he has very much of condescension for you.*

CONDITION (f.) rang, état d'une personne, *ones quality.*
Un homme de condition, de grande condition, *a man of great quality.*
Un homme de moienne condition, *a man of mean condition.*
Un homme de basse condition, *a man of low condition.*
Des hommes de la plus basse, de la derniere condition, *men of the lowest condition.*
Je ne suis pas de pire condition que les autres, *I am as good a man as the rest.*
Vivre selon sa condition, *to live according to his quality, or to his condition.*
Condition, Place, ou Emploi, *a Place, or imployment.*
Chercher une condition, *to look for a place.*

Trouver une tres bonne Condition, *to find a very good Place.*
Entrer en Condition, *to enter into (or upon) an Imployment.*
Sortir de Condition, *to leave a Place, or to come out of it.*
Condition d'un Accord, *the Conditions (Articles, or Termes) of an Agreement.*
Impoſer des conditions, *to impoſe conditions, to bring one to articles.*
Offrir des conditions honorables, *to offer honourable terms.*
Recevoir (accepter) les conditions propoſées, *to accept of the conditions propoſed.*
Refuſer (ne pas accepter) les conditions, *to refuſe conditions.*
Accomplir (garder) les conditions, *to keep (or obſerve) the Articles.*
Mettre une condition, *to put in an article, to put in a proviſo.*
A condition que, pourveu que, *provided that.*
A condition que vous vous taiſiez, *provided that you hold your tongue.*
Conditioner, mettre des conditions, *to put in conditions.*
Conditioné, bien conditioné, tel qu'il faut, *good, well contrived.*
Pourveu que la biere ſoit bien conditionée, *provided that the beer be well brewed.*
Conditionel, *conditional.*
Un offre conditionel, *a conditional offer.*
Conditionellement, *conditionally, upon conditions.*
CONDOLEANCE (ſ.) *ſe,* Faire un Compliment de Condoleance à quêcun ſur la mort d'un proche Parent, *to condole with one for the death of a near Relation.*
CONDRILLE (ſ.) ſorte d'herbe, *gum-ſuccory, an herb with white leaves like ſuccory, & ſtalks like ruſhes.*
CONDUIRE, *to conduct, lead, or guide.*
Dieu vous conduiſe, *God be with you, I pray God go along with you.*
Conduire quêcun au Supplice, *to conduct one to the Execution place.*
Conduire une Armée, *to command an Army.*
Conduire l'Etat, *to govern the State.*
Conduire une affaire, *to manage a buſineſs.*
Il a conduit l'affaire à ce point que, *he has brought the buſineſs to ſuch a paſs that.*
Conduire du bétail, *to drive cattel.*
Conduire un Ruiſſeau d'un lieu en un autre, *to bring in a River to a place.*
Conduire une muraille, la continuer depuis un endroit juſqu'a un autre, *to carry on a wall from one place to another.*
Se conduire, ſe comporter ſagement, *to behave (or to carry) himſelf diſcreetly.*
Conduit, *conducted, led, or guided.*
Une Armée bien conduite, *an Army having good Commanders.*
Un Etat mal conduit, *a State ill governed.*
Une affaire mal conduite, *a buſineſs ill managed, ill ordered.*
Conduit (a maſc. ſubſt.) *a conduit, an aqueduct.*
Sauf conduit, *ſafe conduct.*
Conduite (ſ.) convoy, *a conducting.*
Conduite, adminiſtration, *adminiſtration, handling, or managemens.*
Donner la conduite d'une choſe à quêcun, *to give one the management of a thing.*
Il a la conduite de toutes mes affaires, *he has the managements of all my concerns.*
Avoir la conduite d'une Armée, *to have the Command of an Army.*
Etre ſous la conduite de quêcun, *to be under ones tuition or government.*
Conduite, prudence, *conduct, wiſdom, prudence, diſcretion.*
C'eſt un homme de grande conduite, *he is a man of a great conduct.*
Il manque (il n'a point) de conduite, *he wants diſcretion, he has no forecaſt at all.*
Mauvaiſe conduite, *ill conduct.*
Cela lui eſt arrivé par ſa mauvaiſe conduite, *that he fell into by his ill conduct, or for want of good conduct.*
Conducteur (m.) celui qui conduit, *a conductor, or Leader.*
Conducteur d'une affaire, d'une entrepriſe, *the manager of a buſineſs, or of a deſign.*
Conducteur de danſe, *he that leads the dance.*
CONDUPLICATION (ſ.) figure de Rhetorique, *a Figure when one word is twice repeated.*
CONE (m.) figure qui va en pointe obtuſe, *a Cone, a geometrical body, broad beneath and ſharp above, with a circular bottom.*
CONETABLE. *V.* Connétable.
CONFECTION (m.) compoſition, *a confection, or compoſition.*
La confection du Chyle, *the confection of the Chyle.*
CONFEDERATION (m.) *Confederacy, or Confederation, the making of (or entring into) a League with others.*
Faire Confederation avec les Peuples étrangers, *to confederate with forein Nations.*
Confederez, *Confederate, entred into a League together.*
Les Cantons de Suiſſe & leurs Confederez, *the Swiſs Cantons and their Confederates.*
Des Armées Confederées, *Confederate Armies.*
CONFERER d'une choſe avec quêcun, *to confer with one about ſomthing.*
Nous conférerons enſemble de toutes ces choſes, *we ſhall talk together of all theſe things.*
Conferer un Benefice, *to confer a Benefice.*
Conferer quêque honneur, ou quêque charge à quêcun, *to confer an honour or an imployment upon one.*
Conference (ſ.) *a Conference.*
Ils ont eu Conference enſemble, *they have had a conference together.*
Mr. l'Ambaſſadeur & les Commiſſaires ont eu diverſes Conferences ſur cette matiere, *My Lord Embaſſador and the Kings Commiſſioners had ſeveral Conferences together upon that matter.*
Une Conference de Paix, *a Conference about Peace.*
Conference Academique, *an Academical Conference.*
CONFESSER, avoüer ſa

faute, *to confess, to acknowledge his fault.*
Je lui ferai confesser sa faute, *I shall make him confess his fault.*
Confesser ses pechez à un Prêtre, se confesser, *to confess his sins to a Priest, or make him his confession.*
Se confesser generalement, faire une confession generale, *to make a general confession.*
Confesser quêcun, ouir sa confession, *to confess one, or to hear his confession.*
Confessé, *confessed, acknowleged.*
Confesseur (m.) qui oit les Confessions, *a Confessor.*
Il est mon Confesseur, *he is my Confessor.*
Confesseur, qui professe la Foi Chrêtienne devant les Tyrans & dans les Tourmens, *a Confessor of the Christian Faith, a Martyr.*
Confession (f.) aveu, *a confession, or acknowlegement.*
Confession auriculaire, *the auricular Confession.*
Confession générale, *a generall Confession.*
Faire une Confession générale, *to make a generall confession.*
Ouïr les Confessions, *to hear Confessions.*
Confessional, ou Confessoir (m.) *the Confessionary.*
*Confidence. *V.* Confier.
CONFIER quêque chose à quêcun, *to trust one with somthing.*
Se confier en quêcun, mettre sa confiance en lui, *to repose his trust in one, to trust (or confide in) him.*
Celui en qui je me confiois le plus m'a le premier trahi, *he that I trusted most betrayed me first.*
Se confier en Dieu, *to trust in God, to put his trust or confidence in God.*
Se confier en ses forces, *to trust to his own forces.*
Il se confioit en la bonté de sa Cause, *he trusted to the justness of his Cause.*
Un homme qui ne se confie qu'en lui même, *one that trusts only to himself.*
Confiance (f.) *confidence, trust, assurance.*
Mettre sa confiance en Dieu, *to put his trust in God.*
Avoir confiance en quêcun, *to confide in one, to trust him.*
La confiance que j'ai en vous me fait entreprendre cette affaire, *the confidence I have in you makes me undertake that business.*
Sur la confiance que j'ai en vôtre bonté, *upon the confidence I have in your bounty.*
J'ai confiance que ceci reüssira à vôtre honneur, *I am confident (or I have a great confidence) that this will succeed to your credit.*
La confiance n'est rien qu'une Esperance consommée, & fortifiée par l'opinion que l'on prend, que les choses dont on attend du secours ne manqueront pas au besoin ; *Confidence is nothing but a consummate hope, and that strengthned with the opinion one has, that those things from whence he expects a help shall not fail him in time of need.*
Confidence (f.) grande amitié & familiarité avec quêcun, *intimacy, or great familiarity.*
Avoir confidence avec quêcun, l'avoir pour confident, *to be intimate with one, to look upon him as his confident or trusty friend.*
Faire confidence d'une chose à quêcun, *to trust a secret thing with one, to impart it to him.*
Confident (m.) *a Confident, or a trusty friend, a friend to whom one trusts, in whom he hath confidence, in whose assistance he relies.*
Confidente (f.) *a she-confident, a woman that is confident to one.*
Confidemment, *confidently.*
CONFINER, *to confine, or keep within bounds.*
Confiner quêcun dans un certain lieu, *to confine one to a certain place.*
Confiner quêcun dans une Prison, *to confine one to Prison.*
Confiner, aboutir en même endroit, *to confine, or border upon.*
Confiné, *confined.*
Il a été confiné dans un Desert, *he was confined to a Wilderness.*
Confins, frontiere, *confines, borders.*
CONFIRE, *to preserve.*
Confire des fruits, *to preserve fruits.*
Confit, *preserved.*
Confitures (f.) *preserves, confits, or sweet meats.*
Confitures seches & liquides, *dry and wet confits.*
Confisseur (m.) qui fait les Confitures, *a Confectioner, or one that makes Confits.*
Confiturier (m.) qui vend des Confitures, *a Confectioner, or one that sells confits.*
CONFIRMER, *to confirm, or make good.*
Confirmer ce qu'on dit par de bonnes raisons, *to make good what one sayes with strong reasons.*
Confirmer, approuver, autoriser, *to confirm, or approve of.*
Confirmer quêcun, lui donner ce que les Romains appellent le Sacrement de Confirmation, *to confirm one, or to give him the Confirmation.*
Confirmé, *confirmed, or made good.*
Cette nouvelle est elle confirmée ou non ? *is that news confirmed or no ?*
Confirmé, approuvé, autorisé, *confirmed, approved of.*
Confirmé, qui a receu la Confirmation, *Confirmed, that hath received the Confirmation.*
Confirmation (f.) *confirmation.*
La Confirmation dont les Papistes font un Sacrement, *the Confirmation, which makes one of the seven Sacraments of the Roman Church.*
Recevoir la Confirmation, *to receive the Confirmation.*
CONFISQUER, *to confiscate.*
Confisquer les Biens de quêcun, *to confiscate ones goods, to seize his goods or estate as forfeited to the Prince or common Treasury.*
Confisquer ses Biens ; commettre une faute pour laquelle nos Biens soient confisquez, *to forfeit his Goods or Estate.*
Confisqué, *confiscated, forfeited.*
Une Santé confisquée, un Corps confisqué, *a decay'd body, or one that pines away.*
Confiscation (f.) Confiscation de Biens, *a confiscation, a publick seisure, a forfeiture.*
J'ai eu la confiscation de ses Biens,

Biens, *I have had the confiſcation of his Goods.*

* Confit, Confitures, Confiturier. *V.* Confire.

CONFLAGRATION (ſ.) *a Conflagration, a great fire.*

CONFLUENT (m.) le Confluent de deux Rivieres, lors qu'une Riviere entre dans une autre, *the Place whereat two Rivers meet.*

CONFONDRE, mêler confuſément enſemble, *to confound, or diſorder a thing, diſorderly to mingle or tumble things together.*

Confondre quêcun, lui jetter la confuſion ſur le viſage, *to confound, or ſhame one, to put him out of countenance.*

Il m'a confondu, je n'ai ſeu que lui répondre, *he hath confounded me, I could not tell what anſwer to give him.*

Confus, mêlé, brouillé, *confounded, confuſed, diſordered.*

Un diſcours confus, *a confuſed diſcourſe.*

Confus en ſes penſées & dans ſes diſcours, *confuſed in his conceptions and diſcourſe.*

Confus, honteux, chargé de honté, *confounded, aſhamed, put out of countenance.*

Cette réponſe le rendit fort honteux & confus, *that anſwer did put him very much out of countenance.*

Confus, troublé, *confounded, troubled.*

Confuſion (ſ.) deſordre, *confuſion, diſorder, hurly-burly.*

Confuſion, honte, *confuſion, or ſhame.*

Ceci me donne bien de la confuſion, *this puts me into a great confuſion.*

Je le dirai à ma confuſion, *I ſhall ſpeak it to my ſhame and confuſion.*

Confuſément, ſans ordre, *confuſedly, without order.*

CONFORME, *conform, conformable, congruous, like, agreeable.*

Ce genre de vie eſt tres conforme à la nature, *this kind of life is very conformable (or agreeable) to Nature.*

La fin eſt conforme au commencement, *the end is like the beginning.*

Perſonne du monde n'a des ſentimens plus conformes aux miens, *no man in the World has any opinions more conſentaneous to my own.*

Conformer une choſe à une autre, *to conform one thing to another, to frame it according to that.*

Se conformer à la volonté de quêcun, *to conform to another's will.*

Conformité (ſ.) *conformity, conformableneſs, reſemblance, or likeneſs.*

Le bonheur de l'Homme conſiſte en la conformité de ſa volonté à celle de Dieu, *Man's happineſs conſiſts in the conformity of his will with the will of God.*

Conformément, *conformably, accordingly, or according to.*

Parler conformément au Tems, *to ſpeak according to the Times.*

Il parle conformément à mon deſir, *he ſpeaks conformably to my deſire.*

Conformément à l'Edit du Roi, *according to the King's Edict.*

Vivre conformément à la Raiſon, *to live according to the Rules of Reaſon.*

CONFRERE (m.) *Brother, or Fellow of one and the ſame Company or Society.*

Confrerie, ou Confraitie (ſ.) *a Fraternity, Brotherhood, Fellowſhip, Society, a Company of one Trade or Profeſſion.*

CONFRONTER, *to confront, or compare, to examine one by another.*

Confronter un Témoin au Criminel, *to bring an accuſer (or accuſing Witneſs) before the party accuſed, to confront them together, to bring them face to face.*

Confronter la copie avec l'original, *to compare the copy by the original.*

Confronté, *confronted, compared, or examined.*

Confrontation (ſ.) *a confronting, comparing, or examining.*

Confrontation de Témoins, *a confronting together of Witneſſes, a reading or examining of the depoſition of accuſers in preſence of the accuſed.*

* Confus, Confuſion, & Confuſément. *V.* Confondre.

CONFUTATION (ſ.) *confutation, refutation.*

CONGE' (m.) *permiſſion, leave, diſmiſſion.*

Donner à quêcun congé de s'en aller, *to give one leave to be gone.*

Donner congé à un Soldat, avec charge de revenir, *to give a Souldier leave with charge to return.*

Donner congé à un Soldat pour toûjours, *to diſmiſs a Souldier.*

Congé, Vacance parmi les Ecoliers, *a breaking up of School.*

On donnera demain congé, demain les Ecoliers auront congé, *the School will break up to morrow.*

Congedier, *to diſmiſs, diſcharge, give leave (or permit) to go, to ſuffer to depart.*

Congedier l'Aſſemblée, *to diſmiſs the congregation.*

Congedier une Armée, *to diſband an Army.*

Congedié, *diſmiſſed, diſcharged, ſuffered to depart.*

Une Armée congediée, *a diſbanded Army.*

CONGELER, faire cailler, ou faire épaiſſir, *to congeal, to thicken, or make thick.*

Se Congeler, ſe cailler, s'épaiſſir, *to congeal, thicken, or become thick.*

Congelé, caillé, épaiſſi, *congealed, thickned, or made thick.*

Congelation (ſ.) *a congelation.*

CONGRATULER quêcun, le feliciter, ſe rejoüir avec lui de quêque choſe, *to congratulate, to expreſs his joy to another for his good fortune.*

Congratulation (ſ.) *a congratulation, or verbal rejoycing with one for his good fortune.*

CONGRE (m.) ſorte de poiſſon, *a congar fiſh.*

CONGREGATION (ſ.) Aſſemblée, *an Aſſembly or congregation, a Company of people gathered together in a publick Place.*

CONGREZ (m.) pariement du mâle & de la femelle, *copulation.*

CONJECTURE (ſ.) *a conjecture, or gheſs.*

Deviner par conjecture, *to give a gheſs.*

Je tire de là une conjecture,

ſeem

from thence I draw a conjecture.
On ne peut former aucune conjecture ſur ces choſes, *one cannot make any perfect conjecture of theſe things.*
La conjecture que j'en ai eſt fondée ſur une concurrence de choſes, qui toutes y contribuënt, *my conjecture is grounded upon a concurrence of things which altogether contribute thereto.*
Conjecturer, *to conjecture, or gheſs.*
Conjecturer quêque choſe, *to conjecture (or imagine) ſomething.*
Sa mine me fait conjecturer beaucoup de choſes, *I conjecture many things from his looks.*
Je conjecture par moi même, que vous n'euſſiez pas agreé ſa Harangue, *I gheſs by my own ſelf that you would not have liked his Harang.*
Conjecturé, *conjectured.*
CONJOINDRE, *to conjoyn, or joyn together.*
Conjoindre deux choſes, *to joyn two things together.*
Conjoint, *conjoyned, or joyned together.*
Conjointement, *jointly.*
Conjonction (f.) *Conjunction, or Union of things together.*
Conjonction, partie d'Oraiſon, *a Conjunction, or a part of Speech ſo called.*
Conjoncture (f.) état des affaires, *a conjuncture, caſe, ſtate (or junCture) of affairs.*
Dans cette conjoncture il faloit diſſimuler, *in ſuch a caſe you ſhould have connived.*
Ce fut une mauvaiſe conjoncture, *it was a fatal conjuncture.*
CONJUGUER un Verbe, *to conjugate a Verb.*
Conjugué, *conjugated.*
Conjugaiſon (f.) *conjugation.*
Conjugal, *conjugal, belonging unto man and wife.*
L'amour conjugal, *the conjugal love.*
Le lien conjugal, *the conjugality, the bond of matrimony.*
CONJURER, prier quêcun, *to conjure, or beſeech one earneſtly.*
Conjurer, conſpirer contre quêcun, *to conſpire (or combine) againſt one, to joyn in a private conſideracy againſt him.*
Conjurer, exorciſer, *to conjure, or exorciſe.*
Conjurez (m.) ceux qui ſont d'une Conjuration, *men that have ſworn and conſpired together, Conſpirators for ſome ill purpoſe.*
Conjuration (f.) conſpiration, *conjuration, conſpiracy.*
Conjuration, exorciſme, *a conjuring.*
CONNETABLE (m.) General perpetuel des Armées de France, *the Lord High Conſtable of France, the principal Officer of that Crown in Warlike expeditions.*
Autrefois le grand Ecuier de France étoit le Connêtable, *heretofore the Maſter of the Kings Horſe was the Lord High Conſtable.*
Connêtablie (f.) *the Conſtableſhip, the Office (or Place) of the Conſtable.*
CONNEXION, Connexité (f.) *connexion.*
†CONNIL. *V.* Lapin.
CONNIVER, *to connive, or wink at, to ſuffer, tolerate, or bear with.*
Connivence (f.) *connivence, or winking at, toleration, permiſſion.*
* Conoiſſable, & Conoiſſance. *V.* Conoitre.
CONOITRE, *to know, to be acquainted with.*
Je vous conois parfaitement, *I know you very well.*
Je le conois admirablement, je ſai ſon humeur, *I am well acquainted with him, I do underſtand his humour.*
Conoitre quêcun de veuë, *to know one by ſight.*
Je ne le conois pas mêmes de veuë, *I do not ſo much as know him by ſight.*
Je ne le conois en nulle façon, *I do not know him at all.*
Se faire conoitre, ſe donner à conoitre, *to make himſelf known.*
Il a vêcu parmi nous ſans ſe faire conoitre, *he has lived amongſt us unknown, or incognito.*
Conoitre quêque choſe, *to know a thing, to underſtand it.*
Je voudrois que vous puſſiez conoitre l'affection que je vous porte, *I wiſh you could know the love I have for you.*
Je conois les embûches que me dreſſent mes Enemis, *I know what ſnares my Enemies do lay againſt me.*
Je conois par vos Lettres, que vous m'aimez, *I ſee by your Letters, that you love me.*
Autant que je puis conoitre par vos diſcours, *as much as I can underſtand by your diſcourſe.*
Si je pouvois conoitre ces myſteres, *if I could but know (or penetrate into) thoſe myſteries.*
Il m'a fait conoitre cela, *he has made me to underſtand that.*
Ces choſes font conoitre que vous êtes un imprudent, *theſe things argue (or make it appear) that you are an unwiſe man.*
Le jour fit conoitre que les Enemis s'étoient enfuis, *the day coming on made it appear that the Enemies were fled.*
Je lui ferai conoitre à qui il ſe prend, *I ſhall make him know who I am.*
Je lui ferai conoitre ma fidelité, *I ſhall make him know my fidelity.*
Se conoitre en quêque choſe, y être entendu, *to have skill in ſomething.*
Conoitre, diſcerner une choſe entre pluſieurs autres, *to know one thing from many others.*
Conoitre, avoir juridiction de Judicature, *to have a Judges power.*
Conoitre d'une affaire, en juger, *to be Judge of a thing.*
Conu, ſeu, *known.*
C'eſt un homme aſſez conu pour ſa vertu, il eſt d'une vertu conue, *he is a man well known for his virtue, his virtue is well known.*
Il y a des choſes qui ne peuvent être conues, *there are ſome things which cannot be known.*
Toutes ces choſes me ſont conues, je les conois clairement, *all theſe things are known to me, they are as clear to me as the Sun.*
Ce ſont des choſes conues d'un chacun, *they are things known of every one.*
Conoiſſable, *which may be known or underſtood.*
Conoiſſance (f.) *knowledge.*
Nous avons naturellement quêque conoiſſance de ces choſes, *we naturally have ſome knowledge of theſe things.*
S'appliquer à la conoiſſance de quêque choſe, *to apply, (or to give) himſelf to the knowledge of ſomething.*

La conoiſſance des choſes à venir, *the knowledge of things to come.*

Nous avons puiſé ces conoiſſances dans ces Auteurs, *we have taken thoſe lights from ſuch Authors.*

On n'a aucune conoiſſance aſſeurée de cette affaire, *there is no certain knowledge of that thing.*

Cela étant venu à ma conoiſſance, *that being come to my knowledge.*

Prendre conoiſſance d'un Procez, s'en reſerver la conoiſſance, *to hear a Cauſe debated, and as a Judge to determine it.*

Etre condamné ſans conoiſſance de Cauſe, *to be condemned without hearing.*

Faire conoiſſance avec quêcun, *to get acquainted with one.*

Je vous ferai faire conoiſſance avec lui, *I ſhall get you acquainted with him.*

Monſieur, Je ſuis ravi d'avoir l'honneur de vôtre conoiſſance, *Sir, I am very glad to have the honour of your acquaintance.*

Je vien de faire une conoiſſance, *I got juſt now a new acquaintance.*

Je le veux, lors que nous aurons fait un peu plus de conoiſſance, *I will, when we are a little better acquainted together.*

Il tomba évanouï, n'aiant plus de conoiſſance, *he fell into a ſwound, and loſt his ſenſes.*

CONQUERIR, *to conquer, ſubdue, bring under obedience.*

Conquerir de nouveaux Païs, *to conquer new Countries, or to make new Conqueſts.*

Conquis, *conquered, ſubdued, brought under obedience.*

Conquerant (m.) *a Conqueror.*

Conquête (f.) ce qui a eté conquis, *a Country conquered or ſubdued.*

Faire de grandes Conquêtes, *to make great Conqueſts.*

CONROYER, *to curry, tan, or dreſs leather.*

Conroyé, *curried, tanned, or dreſſed.*

Conroyeur (*or rather*) Corroyeur (m.) *a Currier, a Tanner, or Leather-dreſſer.*

Conroyement (m.) *a currying, tanning, or dreſſing of leather.*

Courroie (f.) bande de cuir, *a thong.*

CONSACRER, *to conſecrate, hallow, dedicate, or devote unto.*

Conſacrer une Egliſe, *to conſecrate a Church.*

Conſacrer le Pain & le Vin de la S. Cene, *to conſecrate the Bread and Wine of the holy Communion.*

Conſacrer ſes travaux & ſa vie au Salut de ſa Patrie, *to dedicate all his endeavours and his life to the ſervice of his Country.*

Se Conſacrer au Service de Dieu, *to devote himſelf to the Service of God.*

Conſacré, *conſecrated, hallowed, dedicated, devoted unto.*

Conſecration (f.) dedication, *conſecration, or dedication.*

Conſecration du Pain & du Vin, *the Conſecration of Bread and Wine.*

CONSANGUINITE' (f.) *Conſanguinity, nearneſs in blood, Kindred by birth or blood.*

CONSCIENCE (f.) *conſcience, the teſtimony (or witneſs) of ones mind.*

La Conſcience m'eſt témoin de l'affection que j'ai pour vous, *my Conſcience witneſſes for me the affection and love I have for you.*

Appuié ſur le témoignage de ſa Conſcience, *relying on the teſtimony of his own Conſcience.*

Je fais plus d'état du témoignage de ma Conſcience que de tous les diſcours des hommes; *I value more the teſtimony of my own Conſcience than all the diſcourſes of men.*

Une bonne ou mauvaiſe Conſcience, *a good or bad Conſcience.*

Il n'eſt pas bon de faire quoi que ce ſoit contre ſa Conſcience, *it is not good to act any thing againſt his Conſcience.*

Agir en bonne Conſcience, *to act with a good Conſcience.*

Jurer ſur ſa Conſcience, *to ſwear upon his Conſcience.*

Promettre ſur ſa Conſcience, *to promiſe upon his Conſcience.*

Trahir ſa Conſcience, *to betray his Conſcience.*

Faire conſcience de quêque choſe, *to make conſcience (or ſcruple) of a thing.*

Il fait conſcience de mentir, *he makes a conſcience of a lie.*

Je me ſens obligé en conſcience, *I think my ſelf bound in conſcience.*

Un remors de Conſcience, *a remorſe of Conſcience.*

La Conſcience le remord, le tourmente, lui reproche ſes crimes, & ne lui donne aucun repos, *his Conſcience rebukes and tormenteth him, lays his crimes before him, and gives him no manner of reſt.*

Ma Conſcience ne me trouble point, ne me reproche rien, *my Conſcience troubles me not at all, never upbraids me in the leaſt.*

Un homme ſans Conſcience, *a man of no conſcience.*

Conſcientieux, *conſcientious, that hath a good conſcience.*

Conſcientieuſement, *conſcientiouſly, with a good conſcience.*

* Conſecration. *V.* Conſacrer.

* Conſecutif, Conſecutivement. *V.* Conſequence.

CONSEIL (m.) avis, *counſel, advice, a judgement (or opinion) demanded, or given.*

Demander conſeil à ſes Amis, *to ask counſel (or advice) of his friends.*

Donner conſeil, *to give counſel, or advice.*

Prendre conſeil, *to take advice or counſel.*

Prendre conſeil d'autrui touchant quêque affaire, *to take counſel of another about ſome buſineſs.*

Suivre le conſeil des autres, *to follow other mens counſel.*

Il l'a fait ſans m'en demander conſeil, *he has done it without aſking my advice.*

Conſeil. Aſſemblée de gens pour conſulter & deliberer, *a Council, a Court (Company, or Aſſembly) of Counſellors.*

Conſeil Privé, où le Prince preſide, *the Privy Council.*

Conſeil d'Etat, *the Council of State. A Council which is ſo called, when aſſembled about publick and important buſineſſes, and eſpecially matters of War.*

Conſeil des Finances. *So it is, that Council called, which is aſſembled about the ordering or diſpoſing of the Kings Revenue.*

Conſeil privé, Conſeil des parties.

ties. *A Council which is assembled about particular Controversy's or Causes between Party and Party, and of some resemblance with those which are determined at the Council Table in England.*

Grand Conseil. *A Court composed of four Presidents (who are withall to be Masters of Requests) and twenty Counsellors; which determine ordinarily of Appeals from the Provost of the Kings Housshold, and extraordinarily of such Cases as be referred unto them by Commission from the Privy Council.*

Conseil de Ville, *the common Council of a City.*

Tenir Conseil, *to hold a Council.*

Conseil, le Lieu du Conseil, *the Council Place.*

Conseiller, *to counsel, advise, or direct.*

Conseiller quêcun, lui donner conseil, *to counsel (or advise) one, to give him counsel or advice, to direct him what to do.*

Conseiller quêque chose à quêcun, *to advise one to something.*

Que me conseillez vous? *what do you advise me to? what do you advise me to do?*

Je vous conseille de vous en aller, *I advise you to be gone.*

Se conseiller à quêcun, se conseiller aupres de quêcun, lui demander conseil, *to ask counsel of one.*

Conseillé, *counselled, advised.*

Conseiller (m.) qui conseille, *a Counsellor, one that gives his advice (or delivers his opinion) upon a doubt propounded, business discussed, or cause to be determined.*

Conseiller du Roi, *the Kings Counsellour.*

Conseiller du Roi en son Conseil Privé, *a Privy Counsellor, one of his Majesties Privy Council.*

Consul (m.) *a Consul, one of the chief Magistrates of a City.*

Toutes les Années on choisit de nouveaux Consuls, *every year new Consuls are chosen.*

La Charge de Consul est peu de chose maintenant en comparaison de celle des Consuls de l'ancienne Rome, *the Place of a Consul now adaies is very inconsiderable if compared to those of old Rome.*

Les Consuls de Rome n'étoient pas établis seulement pour gouverner la Ville, mais pour commander les Armées, *the Roman Consuls were not only appointed to govern the City, but to command also their Armies.*

Pour être Consul parmi les Romains il faloit avoir quarante-trois ans, *no man could be a Consul of Rome under the age of three and forty years.*

Consulaire, appartenant à Consul, *of, or belonging to a Consul.*

Consulaire (m.) qui a eté Consul, *one that has been Consul.*

Consulat (m.) *the Consulship, the Office (or Place) of a Consul.*

Durant mon Consulat, *during my Consulship.*

Consulter, deliberer, *to consult, to deliberate.*

Ils consultent entr'eux (ils deliberent sur) ce qu'ils doivent faire, *they consult (or deliberate) together what to do.*

Consulter quêcun, *to take advice of one, or to advice with him.*

Consulter son Avocat, *to take advice of his Councel.*

Consulté, *consulted.*

Consultation (f.) deliberation, *consultation, deliberation.*

On fera consultation sur ce point, *a consultation will be held upon this point.*

CONSENTIR, *to consent, or to agree to.*

J'y consens, je le veux, j'en suis content, *I consent (I agree) to it, I am contented with it.*

Vous ne sauriez me faire consentir à cela, *you cannot make me consent to that.*

Tous les hommes consentent en cela, *all men agree in that.*

Consentir à une tentation, *to yield to a temptation.*

Consentant (m.) Complice de quêque Crime, *an Accessary to some Crime.*

Consentement (m.) *consent, approbation.*

Donner son consentement à quêque chose, l'approuver, *to give his approbation to something.*

Tâcher de tirer le consentement d'autrui, *to indeavour to get anothers consent.*

Suspendre son consentement, *to suspend his consent.*

Du Consentement du Magistrat, *by the Magistrates consent.*

D'un commun consentement, *with one accord.*

CONSEQUENCE (f.) *a consequence, a sequel.*

Une Consequence necessaire, *a necessary consequence.*

Cette consequence n'est pas bonne, ou ne s'ensuit pas, *that is no good consequence, it doth not follow.*

Par voie de consequence, *by way of consequence.*

Quelle consequence tirez vous de là? *what consequence do you draw from thence?*

Tirer une chose en consequence, *to bring a thing into precedent, to make a precedent of it.*

Je vous accorde cette grace, mais sans tirer à consequence, *I grant you that favour, but it must not be brought as a precedent.*

Consequence, importance, *consequence, moment, importance.*

Une chose de grande consequence, *a thing of great moment.*

Une chose de peu de consequence, *a small matter, a thing of small consequence.*

De quelle consequence pensez vous que cela soit pour acquerir de l'estime? *how material (or conducive) do you think that is to get fame?*

Une chose de dangereuse consequence, *a thing of a dangerous consequence.*

Consequent; *as,*

Par conquent, *consequently, by consequence, therefore.*

Vous êtes son Ami, & par consequent vous devez l'aider, *you are his Friend, and therefore you ought to help him.*

Consecutif, *following immediately, or one after another.*

Durant trois jours consecutifs, *during three daies one after another.*

Il m'en prie par trois lettres consecutives, *he desires me to do it in three several Letters received one upon another.*

Consecutivement, *one after another.*

CONSERVER, *to keep, maintain, conserve, preserve, or defend.*

Conserver sa santé, se conserver, ou se conserver en santé, *to*

keep his health, to keep himself in health.

Conſerver ſon Autorité, *to keep his Authority.*

J'ai conſervé ma Patrie durant les Guerres, *I have preſerved (or defended) my Country during the Wars.*

Conſerver des fleurs contre le froid, *to keep flowers from cold.*

Conſervé, *kept, maintained, preſerved, or defended.*

Conſervateur, (m.) *a Conſervator, Preſerver, or Maintainer.*

Conſervatrice (f.) *a Conſervatrix.*

Conſervation, (f.) *conſervation, keeping, maintaining, preſervation, defence, or protection.*

Je veille à la Conſervation de la Ville, *I watch for the Defence or Preſervation of the Town.*

Conſervation, ou Juridiction de la Conſervation des Privileges Roiaux, *a Juriſdiction eſtabliſhed for the maintaining of Privileges granted by the King, and judging of all Cauſes and civil Controverſies relating thereto.*

Conſervation des Foires de la Ville de Lyon, *a Juriſdiction over all manner of Debtors for Commodities taken up at any of the Fairs of Lyon.*

Conſerve (f.) eſpece de confitures, *conſerve.*

Conſerve de roſes, *a conſerve of roſes.*

CONSIDERER, *to conſider, adviſe upon, think of, mind, examine.*

Conſiderer quêque choſe avec attention, *to conſider a thing earneſtly, to take it ſeriouſly into conſideration.*

Conſiderons la choſe en ſoi, *let us conſider the thing in it ſelf.*

Conſiderer chaque choſe a loiſir, *to conſider every thing leiſurely.*

Conſiderez la ſottiſe du perſonnage, *mind the ſottiſhneſs of the man.*

Conſiderer, contempler, *to view, behold, or look upon.*

Conſiderez bien cette peinture, *look ſtedfaſtly upon that picture.*

L'aiant conſideré depuis les piés juſqu'a la tête, *having look'd upon him from top to toe.*

Conſideré, aviſé, *a conſiderate man, a man that is careful, wary, wiſe, circumſpect, one that doth things with conſideration.*

Conſideré, reſpecté, eſtimé, *reſpected, or eſteemed.*

Je ſuis le plus conſideré dans la Cour, *I am the chief man at the Court.*

Conſiderable, qui merite d'être conſideré, *that is to be conſidered, adviſed on, or thought of.*

Il ne pouvoit rien faire alors de conſiderable, *he could do then nothing conſiderable.*

Un gain fort conſiderable, *a very conſiderable gain.*

Une perte conſiderable, *a great loſs, a conſiderable loſs.*

Une homme conſiderable, *an eminent man, a conſiderable man.*

Rien ne le rendoit conſiderable que ſa Nobleſſe, *nothing but his Nobility made him conſiderable.*

Conſideration (f.) deliberation, *conſideration, or deliberation.*

Ne rien faire ſans une meure conſideration, *to do nothing without mature deliberation, to do nothing raſhly, or abruptly.*

Conſideration, ou eſtime, *eſteem.*

Si je vous ſuis en quêque conſideration, *if I be in ſome eſteem with you.*

Être en nulle conſideration, *to be of no eſteem, to be inconſiderable.*

Conſideration, ou égard, *conſideration, regard, or reſpect.*

Faites cela en conſideration de nôtre amitié, *do that in conſideration of our friendſhip, or, for our friendſhip ſake.*

Je le ferai à vôtre conſideration, *I will do it for your own ſake, upon your account.*

Conſiderément, avec conſideration, *conſiderately, adviſedly, diſcreetly, circumſpectly.*

CONSINER, Conſigner, mettre une choſe en depôt, *to deliver a thing into a third perſons hand, to leave (or commit) it into his keeping by agreement of both Parties in controverſy.*

Le Conſinant, celui qui conſine, *he that committeth a thing to another man to keep.*

Conſination, Conſignation, ou acte de conſiner, *a laying down, (or committing) a thing to ones cuſtody.*

Conſination, choſe conſinée, *a thing left to ones cuſtody.*

Receveur de conſinations, *he that takes things commited to his cuſtody, in whoſe hands any thing is put by agreement of both Parties in controverſy.*

CONSIRE (f.) herbe de pré, *the herb Comfy, conſound, aſs-ear, knitback, backwort.*

CONSISTER, *to conſiſt, to ly.*

La Beauté conſiſte en la proportion des parties, *Beauty conſiſts chiefly in proportion.*

La Vie de l'homme conſiſte en l'union du corps avec l'ame, *the life of a man conſiſts in the union of the body with the ſoul.*

L'affaire conſiſte en ceci, *here lies the buſineſs.*

Conſiſtance (f.) état permanent d'une choſe, *continuance, firmneſs, ſtableneſs.*

Les choſes du monde n'ont point de conſiſtance, *the things of this world are uncertain, and laſt but for a while.*

CONSISTOIRE (m.) Aſſemblée de Gens d'Egliſe, *a Conſiſtory, a Seſſion (or Aſſembly) of Eccleſiaſtical perſons.*

Le Conſiſtoire du Pape, *the Popes Conſiſtory.*

Le Conſiſtoire d'une Egliſe Proteſtante, *the Conſiſtory of a Proteſtant Church.*

Conſiſtorial, *of, or belonging to a Conſiſtory.*

Une Aſſemblée Conſiſtoriale, *the Conſiſtory, or the Aſſembly that makes it.*

Un Decret Conſiſtorial, *a Decree made in the Popes Conſiſtory.*

Conſiſtorialement, ſelon les formalités du Conſiſtoire, *Conſiſtory-like, or according to the wayes and methods of the Popes Conſiſtory.*

CONSOLER, *to comfort, give comfort, or cheer up.*

Il n'eſt rien qui puiſſe me conſoler, ma douleur eſt inconſolable, *nothing can comfort me, my grief is not to be allayed.*

Vôtre veuë me conſole, *it is ſome comfort to me to ſee you.*

Cette penſée vous conſolera beaucoup, *that very thought will give you much comfort.*

Conſolé, *comforted, cheered up, that has received comfort.*

Je ſuis tout conſolé quand je vous écris, *I am all comforted when I write unto you.*

Etre conſolé, recevoir conſolation, *to be comforted, or to receive comfort.*

Conſolable, *that may be comforted.*

Consolateur (m.) *a Comforter, or one that gives comfort.*

Consolation (f.) *comfort, consolation.*

Une Lettre de consolation, *a comfortable Letter.*

Trouver quêque consolation dans ses soufrances, *to find some comfort in his sufferings.*

Je trouve toute ma consolation & tout mon contentement dans mes Livres, *I find all my comfort and delight in my Books.*

Consolatoire, *comfortable, or that comforteth.*

Console (f.) piece d' architecture, *a corbel (or pendant of stone), a bracket, or shouldring piece.*

CONSOLIDER, rendre solide, *to consolidate, to make firm, whole and strong.*

Se consolider, *to heal, or close up, as a wound or ulcer.*

Consolidé, *consolidated.*

Consolidation (f.) *consolidation.*

Consolidation d' une plaie, *the closing up of a wound.*

CONSOMMER, *to consummate, perfect, or finish.*

Consommé, *consummate, or consummated.*

Consommé dans les Sciences, *a great Scholar.*

Un homme d' une prudence consommée, *a man of a consummate prudence.*

Consommation (f.) *consummation.*

* Consomption, *V.* Consumer.

CONSONANTE (f.) lettre non voielle, *a Consonant.*

CONSORT (m.) qui possede un fonds joignant celui d' un autre, *one whose land joins to another mans ground.*

Consors, Freres Consors possedans des fonds par indivis, *Brothers Copartners, that possess an Estate in coparseny.*

CONSPIRER, *to conspire, to join in a plot with others.*

Conspirer contre quêcun, *to conspire (to plot, or combine) against one.*

Conspirer la perte (ou la ruine) de quêcun, *to contrive a mans ruine.*

Conspirateur (m.) *a conspirator.*

Conspiration (f.) *conspiracy.*

Former une Conspiration, *to make a conspiracy.*

CONSTANCE (f.) fermeté d' esprit, *constancy, firmness, or stedfastness.*

Constant, *constans, firm, or stedfast.*

Il endura tous ses malheurs avec toute la constance imaginable, *he suffered all his troubles with the greatest constancy.*

Etre constant dans sa resolution, *to be constant (or firm) in his resolution.*

Constant, certain, *sure, or certain.*

Il est constant, c'est une verité constante, que, *it is certain, plain, clear, or evident, it is a certain truth, that.*

Constamment, *with constancy, firmness, or stedfastness.*

CONSTELLATION (f.) *a Constellation.*

Une Constellation est un Signe Celeste, composé de quêques étoiles qui sont proches les unes des autres, *a Constellation is a Celestial Sign, consisting of some Stars not far from one another.*

Il y a soixante deux Constellations, & de ce nombre il y en a douze principales, que l'on appelle les Signes du Zodiaque; *There are sixty two Constellations, and amongst them twelve chief ones, called the Signs of the Zodiack.*

Outre ces douze, il y en a Vint & trois du côté du Septentrion, & vint & sept du côté du Midi; *besides those twelve, there are three and twenty Northwards, and seven and twenty Southwards.*

Parmi les Constellations Meridionales il y en a douze qui ont été depuis peu découvertes, *Among the Southern Constellations there are twelve of them which have been not long since discovered.*

CONSTERNATION (f.) *consternation, astonishment, panick fear.*

Etre dans une grande consternation, *to be in great Consternation.*

Voila ce qui jetta le Peuple dans la derniere consternation, *that's it which did cast the People into the utmost consternation.*

CONSTIPER, resserrer le ventre, causer des obstructions, *to make costive, to bind.*

Les poires constipent, *pears are binding.*

Constipé, *constipated, costive, bound.*

CONSTITUER, établir, *to make, or settle:*

Constituer un nouveau Droit, *to make a new Law.*

Constituer un Heritier par Testament, *to make one his Heir by his Will.*

Constituer par écrit une pension annuelle à quêcun, *to settle by writing any yearly pension upon one.*

Constituer à sa fille sa dot, *to settle a portion upon his daughter.*

Constitué, *made, or settled.*

Rente constituée, établie sur quêque fonds, *a Rent raised upon some Land.*

Constitut (m.) point principal d'une écriture publique, *the chief point of a publick writing.*

Constitution (f.) Edit, *an Edict, an Ordinance, a Decree.*

Constitution de corps, *complexion, the constitution, temper, or complexion of the body.*

Avoir une bonne constitution, *to be of a good complexion, or constitution.*

Mettre son argent en constitution de rente, *to lay out his money upon a yearly income.*

CONSTRUIRE un bâtiment, *to build, or make a building.*

Construire une Ville, un Pont, *to build a Town, a Bridge.*

Construire du Latin, ou du Grec, *to conster (or construe) a piece of Latin or Greek.*

Construit, *built, construed.*

Constructeur (m.) *a builder.*

Construction (f.) construction de mots, *Construction.*

* Consul, consulaire, Consulairement, Consulat, Consulter, & ses derivez. *V.* Conseil.

CONSUMER, *to consume, to waste, to spend away.*

Consumer son Bien en débauches, *to waste his Estate in riot and debauchery.*

Consumer sa vie (ou son tems) en joüant, *to spend his life time in gaming.*

Le tems consume tout, *time consumes all things.*

Se consumer, par trop de soins ou de peine, *to spend (or, to consume) himself by too much care and trouble.*

Consumé, *consumed, wasted, spent.*

Consumé (m.) jus exprimé d' une

une chair ſucculente & bien bouillie, *a coulis, a jelly broth, or a ſtrengthning broth.*

Il a eté ſi malade qu'il n'a veen depuis long tems que de conſumes, *he has been ſo ſick that he has eaten nothing a long while but jelly-broth.*

Conſumant (adj.) *a,*

Un feu conſumant, *a conſuming fire.*

Conſomption (ſ.) phthiſie, *the Conſumption, a diſeaſe ſo called.*

*Contable. *V.* Conte.

CONTAGION (ſ.) infection qui ſe communique en touchant, *contagion, infection, or peſtilent diſeaſe.*

Contagieux, *peſtilent, contagious, infectious.*

†*CONTAMINER.* V. Souiller.

* Contant. V. Conte.

CONTE (m.) *an account, or reckoning.*

Faire un conte, dreſſer un conte, *to make up an account.*

Conte du mis, du depenſé, *an account of diſburſements or expenſes.*

Conte du receu, de la recette, *an account of a mans receits.*

Tenir conte, ſe ſervir de livre de conte, *to keep accounts.*

Demander conte, *to ask an account.*

Rendre conte, *to give up an account.*

Recevoir les contes d'un autre, *to take another mans accounts.*

Allouër un conte, *to allow an account.*

Clorre (fouder) un conte, *to finiſh an account.*

Les bons Contes font les bons Amis, *even Reckoning keeps long Friends.*

Un Livre de conte, *a Book of Accompts.*

Mettre ſur le Livre de conte ce que nous devons & ce qui nous eſt deu, le nom de nos Debiteurs & Creanciers, *to ſet down in the Book of Accounts what ſums we ow & what are owing to us, the names of our Debtors and Creditors.*

Tenir conte, *to ſcore, or keep reckoning.*

Tenir conte à autrui de ce qu'on a receu de lui, *to ſet down what one has received of another man.*

Tenez moi conte du ſervice que je vous ai fait, *remember (be mindful of) the good office I have done you.*

Cela n'eſt pas du conte, *that is not of the reckoning.*

Mettre une choſe ſur le conte d'un autre, *to put a thing to ones accounts.*

Mettez cela ſur mon conte, *put that to my accounts.*

Je ne trouve pas le conte en cette ſomme, *I find ſomething defective in this ſum.*

Je trouverai bien mon conte en cela, *I ſhall find it turn to account to me very much, I ſhall find it very much to my advantage.*

Il n'y a pas trouvé ſon conte, ſon eſperance l'a trompé, *the thing did not ſucceed according to his expectations, he was fruſtrated of his expectations.*

Il ſe trouva fort loin de ſon conte, *he was very much diſappointed, the thing fell out quite contrary to what he expected.*

Il a ſon conte, il eſt content, *he is pretty well, he has what he deſired.*

Faites vôtre conte, qu'il ne vous recevra point, *aſſure your ſelf before hand, that he will not receive you.*

Croiez vous tout de bon de paſſer à meilleur conte que nous? *do you think ſeriouſly to be favoured more than we?*

A vôtre conte, mes affaires iront fort bien, *in your judgement (in your opinion) I ſhall have a good ſucceſs in my buſineſs.*

A ce conte il faut s'enfuïr, *ſo we muſt fly.*

Contes, Regitres, Livres de raiſon du Domaine du Prince, *the Books of Accounts in the Kings Exchequer.*

La Chambre des Contes, le Lieu où l'on garde ces Regitres, *the Exchequer, or Exchequer Chamber.*

Chambre des Contes, les Preſidents, & Conſeillers de cette Chambre, *the Court of Accounts.*

Un Maitre des Contes, *an Auditor, or Overſeer of Accounts.*

Conte, eſtime, *account, or eſteem.*

Un homme de qui l'on ne fait aucun conte, *a man of no account.*

Ne tenir conte des prieres de quêcun, *to ſlight ones prayers.*

Conte, recit, *a recital, relation, or narrative.*

Faites nous le conte de ce Combat, *give us an account of that fight, make us a relation of it.*

Conte fait à plaiſir, *a merry ſtory, a tale told for diverſion ſake.*

Faire des contes à plaiſir, dire des fornettes, *to tell merry ſtory's or fables.*

Ce ſont des contes, de vrais contes, *they are meer ſtory's.*

Vous me faites de ridicules contes, vous m'en contez de belles, *you tell me idle ſtories.*

On fera des contes de vous, *you will be talk'd of and laughed at every where.*

Contes de vieilles, contes à dormir debout, *old womens tales.*

Un faiſeur de contes, *an idle teller of ſtory's, a tale-teller.*

Conter, nombrer, *to reckon.*

Savoir conter, *to know how to reckon.*

Vous contez ſans vôtre Hôte, *you reckon without your Hoſt.*

Conter une ſomme d'argent, *to tell a ſum of money.*

Conter, ſupputer, faire un conte, *to reckon, or make a reckoning, to compute, to caſt an account.*

Je vous prie, contons enſemble, *pray let us reckon together, pray let us compare our accounts.*

Si vous contez bien, vous trouverez qu'il y a autant, *if you reckon right, you will find it ſo much.*

Conter par le menu, *to make a particular account.*

Conter, mettre à conte, *to ſet to account.*

Conter une ſomme à quêcun, la lui mettre ſur ſes contes comme fournie pour lui, *to put a ſum to ones account.*

Je vous conterai ce Champ bien cherement, *I ſhall make you pay dear for that field.*

Conter, raconter, *to tell an idle ſtory.*

Tu nous en contes, tu nous en contes de belles, *thou telleſt us idle ſtory's.*

Si vous l'écoutez, il vous en contera de belles, *if you give ear to what he ſay's, he ſhall entertain you long enough with idle talk.*

Contant; *a,*

Argent contant, *ready mony.*

On a d'ordinaire les choſes à meilleur marché quand on les achete argent contant, *things are commonly cheaper when we buy them ready mony.*

Conté, *reckoned, told.*

Conteur (m.) Conteur de fornettes, *an idle talker, one that delights in telling of idle ſtory's.*

Contoir (m.) *a Comptor.*

CONTEMPLER, conſiderer des yeux quêque choſe, *to behold ſeriouſly, to view with great earneſtneſs, or affection.*

Contempler de l'eſprit, mediter, *to contemplate, muſe, or meditate upon.*

Contemplé, *ſeriouſly beheld, viewed with great earneſtneſs or affection.*

Contemplé, medité, *contemplated, muſed, or meditated upon.*

Contemplateur (m.) *a Contemplator, an admirer.*

Contemplateur de choſes naturelles, *a Naturaliſt, or naturall Philoſopher.*

Contemplatif, *contemplative.*

Vie contemplative, *a contemplative Life.*

Contemplation (f.) *contemplation, deep conſideration, inward beholding of (or profound muſing on) a matter.*

CONTEMPORAIN (m.) *Contemporary, or of the ſame time.*

Il étoit ſon Contemporain, *he was his Contemporary, they lived at the ſame time.*

CONTEMPTEUR (m.) *a*

Contempteur de Dieu, *a Contemner of God.*

Contemptible, ou mépriſable, *contemptible, or fit to be deſpiſed.*

CONTENIR, tenir en ſon étenduë, *to contain, hold, or comprehend.*

Cette Sale contient trois mille hommes, *this Hall contains (or holds) three thouſand men.*

La Juſtice contient toutes les autres Vertus, *Juſtice comprehends all other Vertues.*

Contenir quêcun dans ſon devoir, *to contain one in his duty.*

Se contenir, *to refrain, forbear, or withhold from.*

Contenu, *contained.*

Contenu (a maſc. ſubſt.) *contents, the contents of a thing.*

Le contenu d'un L[illegible], *the Con[illegible] Book.*

Contenance (f.) mine, air du viſage, *ones countenance, looks, meen, or aſpect.*

Une contenance poſée, *a ſober (or a grave) countenance.*

Une contenance égarée, *an uncompoſed (or unſettled) countenance.*

Changer de contenance, prendre une nouvelle contenance, *to change his countenance.*

Perdre contenance, *to be put out of countenance.*

Il perdit contenance & ne ſeut que dire, *he was ſo much out of countenance that he had not a word to ſay.*

Je lui ai fait perdre contenance, *I put him (I daſhed him) out of countenance.*

Contenance de tout le corps, *ones carriage (or poſture) of the body.*

Voiez ſa contenance, *obſerve his carriage.*

En verité il a une mauvaiſe contenance, *truly he carry's his body very unhandſomly, he has an unhandſome carriage.*

Quelle contenance tiendrai je en ſa preſence? *how ſhall I carry my ſelf before him?*

Continence (f.) *continency, forbearance of (or abſtinence from) carnall pleaſures.*

Avoir le don de continence, *to have the gift of continency.*

Continent, retenu, modeſte, *continent, ſober, moderate.*

Un Continent, une Terre ferme, *a Continent, or firm Land.*

CONTENTER, ſatisfaire, *to content, or to ſatisfy.*

Contenter quêcun, le paier, *to pay one.*

Contenter quêcun, ſatisfaire à ſon attente, *to give one content.*

Ses Serviteurs ne le contentent pas, *his Servants give him no content.*

Il contente tout le monde, *he gives every one content.*

Un homme difficile à contenter, *a hard man to pleaſe.*

Contenter, donner du plaiſir à quêcun, *to pleaſe (or humour) one.*

Se contenter, *to be contented, ſatisfy'd, or well pleaſed.*

Il ne s'eſt pas contenté de le voler, mais il lui a encore ôté la vie, *he was not contented to rob him, but more than that he took away his life.*

Contentez vous de cela, *be contented (be ſatisfy'd) with that.*

Je ne ſaurois me contenter en cela, *I cannot be ſatisfy'd therein.*

Jamais je ne me contentai moins qu'hier, *I never was leſs pleaſed than I was yeſterday.*

Content, ſatisfait, *content, contented, ſatisfy'd, well pleaſed.*

Je le veux, j'en ſuis content, *I will, I am content.*

Etes vous content? *are you contented?*

Je ſuis content, je me contente de ce que j'ai, *I am contented (ſatisfy'd, or well pleas'd) with what I have.*

Je ſuis content, on m'a paié ce qu'on me devoit, *I am contented, I am paid what was due to me.*

Renvoier quêcun content, *to diſmiſs one very well contented.*

Mais tout de bon, eſt il content de moi? *but ſeriouſly, is he pleaſed with me? do I pleaſe him?*

Je ne ſuis pas content de ſa conduite, *I do not like his conduct.*

Je ne ſuis pas content, je ſuis fâché, *I am not well pleaſed, I am vexed.*

Je vis content, rien ne me fâche, *I live contentedly, nothing croſſes me.*

Contentement (m.) plaiſir, *contentment, or contentation, pleaſure, delight, ſatisfaction.*

Il y a un grand contentement à apprendre ce qu'on ne ſait pas, *it is a great ſatisfaction to one to learn that which he do's not know.*

Je pren tout mon contentement à l'étude, *I take all my delight in ſtudying.*

Vos Lettres m'apportent (me donnent) un extreme contentement, *your Letters pleaſe me extreamly, I am highly pleaſed with your Letters.*

Ne donnez pas ce contentement à vos Enemis, *don't give your Enemy's that ſatisfaction, or do them that courteſy.*

CONTENTION (f.) querelle, *contention, ſtrife, or falling out.*

Ils ſont en contention ſur ce point, *they are faln out about that.*

Con-

Contentieux, querelleux; *contentious, litigious, quarrelsom.*

Contentieuſement, *contentiouſly, litigiouſly, or in a quarrelſom manner.*

*Contenu. *V.* Contenir.

*Conter. *V.* Conte.

CONTESTER, *to conteſt, debate, or bring a thing into queſtion, to wrangle, or contend about it.*

Conteſter les Ordres de quêcun, *to queſtion ones Commands.*

Conteſter avec quêcun, *to argue with one.*

Conteſter devant le Juge, *to open before a Judge the chief points of the Bill and Anſwer.*

Conteſter en cauſe, lors que le Demandeur a fait rendre une Ordonnance par le Juge ſur ſa Demande, *to wage Law, as the Defendant doth, when the Plaintiff has obtained an Order upon his Bill.*

Conteſté, *conteſted, deny'd, oppoſed, or argued.*

Une choſe fort conteſtée, & dont les plus Savans ne ſont pas d'accord entr'eux, *a thing very much conteſted, and not agreed on amongſt the moſt learned men.*

Conteſtation, Conteſte (f.) *a Conteſtation, or Conteſt.*

Voila ce dont ils ſont en conteſte, *that's it which they wrangle about.*

Conteſtation de Cauſe, *an opening before a Judge the points contained in the Bill and Anſwer.*

Conteſtation en Cauſe, *the waging of Law by the Defendant upon the Judges Order or Rule given in the Plaintiff's behalf.*

*Conteur. *V.* Conte.

CONTIGU, attenant, joignant à un autre, *Contiguous, next, cloſe or adjoyning to.*

Une Maiſon contigue (ou attenante) à une autre, *the next houſe to another.*

L'Air eſt contigu à la Mer, *the Air is contiguous to the Sea.*

*Continence, & Continent. *V.* Contenir.

CONTINGENT, caſuel, *contingent, accidental.*

CONTINU, CONTINUEL, *continual, whole, without interminion or interruption.*

Trois jours continus de pluie, *three whole day's of rain.*

Un diſcours continu de trois heures, *a diſcourſe laſting three houres.*

Fievre continue, *a continuall feaver, whoſe fit never ceaſeth till the diſeaſe or the diſeaſed end.*

Un ſoin continuel, *a continuall care.*

J'ai eté malade trente jours continuels, *I have been ſick three whole day's.*

A cauſe des Guerres continuelles, *becauſe of the continuall Wars.*

Ce n'eſt qu'une continuelle Vallée juſqu'a la Mer, *it is but a continued Valley to the very Sea.*

Continuellement, *continually, inceſſantly, alwaies, ever.*

Il pleure continuellement, *he cry's continually.*

Marcher continuellement jour & nuit, *to be ever night and day upon the march.*

Continuer, perſeverer, durer, *to continue, laſt, hold out, perſevere.*

Tout eſt perdu, ſi ces Guerres continuent, *all is loſt, if theſe Wars continue.*

Continuer toûjours à bien faire, *to perſevere in well doing.*

Continuez comme vous avez commencé, *go on as you begun.*

Continuer, act. *to continue, to confirm.*

Continuer ſon diſcours bien avant dans la nuit, *to hold on a diſcourſe very late.*

Continuer quêcun dans ſon Office, *to confirm one in his Office.*

Continuer une muraille, ou ſemblable choſe, à la hauteur de vint piés, *to raiſe a wall, or the like, twenty foot high.*

Je continuerai ce bâtiment juſques là, *I'le carry on the building to that place.*

Continué, *continued.*

Continuation (f.) *continuation, continuance.*

Je vous demande la continuation de vôtre amitié, *I beg of you the continuance of your love to me.*

Continuation dans une Charge, *a Keeping in his Office.*

*Contoir. *V.* Conte.

CONTORSION (f.) *contorſion.*

Le Demon lui donnoit d'étranges contorſions, *he was very much diſtorted by the Devil.*

CONTOUR (m.) *a turning, or winding.*

L'Oreille a pluſieurs contours, *the ear hath many turnings and windings.*

Contour, circuit, *compaſs, or circumference.*

Contourner, tourner quêque choſe vers un endroit, *to turn, wheel, or compaſs about.*

Contourner, tourner une choſe d'un côté & d'autre, *to turn a thing from one ſide to another.*

Contourné, *turned, wheeled, or compaſſed about.*

Contourné, tourné d'un côté & d'autre, *turned from one ſide to another.*

CONTRACT (m.) *a Contract, bargain, or agreement.*

Contract de Mariage, *a Contract of Mariage.*

Paſſer Contract (faire un Contract) avec quêcun, *to make a Contract (a Bargain, or an Agreement) with one.*

Se tenir à ſon Contract, *to ſtand to his Contract, to obſerve it.*

Se departir de ſon Contract, *to break off (or recede) from his Contract.*

Contracter, *to contract.*

Contracter amitié avec quêcun, *to contract friendſhip with one.*

Contracter alliance avec quêcun, *to joyn in a league with one.*

Contracter une mauvaiſe habitude, *to get an ill habit.*

Contracter une maladie, *to get a diſtemper.*

Contraction (f.) contraction de nerfs, *a ſhrinking of the ſinews.*

* Contradiction, &c. *V.* Contredire.

CONTRAINDRE, *to force, compel, or conſtrain.*

Contraindre quêcun à quêque choſe, *to force (or to compel) one to ſomething.*

Il m'a contraint de dire la verité, *he has forc'd me to tell the truth.*

Se contraindre, ſe retenir, ou diſſimuler, *to diſſemble, to force his own nature or humour.*

Contraint, *conſtrained, compelled, forced.*

Contrainte (f.) *conſtraint, compulſion, force.*

Par contrainte, *by force.*

Sans contrainte, *freely, willingly, of ones own accord.*

*Contraire, &c. *V.* Contre.

†CONTRASTE, *ſtrife, contention.*

*Contravention. *V.* Contrevenir.

CONTRE, *againſt, contrary to.*

Il s'eſt marié contre ſon gré, *he married himſelf againſt his will.*
Ce que vous dites fait contre vous, *that which you ſay makes againſt your ſelf.*
Contre mon opinion, *contrary to my opinion.*
Contre ce que je m'étois propoſé, *contrary to what I had propoſed to my ſelf.*
Apporter des Raiſons pour & contre, *to alledge reaſons pro and con.*
Contre, vis à vis, *over againſt, on the other ſide.*
Sa Maiſon eſt contre le College, *his houſe ſtands over againſt the College.*
Ils s'affirent tous les uns contre les autres, *they all ſate over againſt one another.*
Tout contre, tout aupres, *hard by.*
Contraire, oppoſé, *contrary, oppoſite.*
Le froid eſt contraire au chaud, *cold is contrary to heat.*
Les Vices ſont contraires aux Vertus, *Vices are contrary to Virtues.*
Un Vent contraire, *a contrary wind.*
Des Opinions contraires, *contrary Opinions.*
Il fait tout le contraire de ce qu'il dit, *he acts quite contrary to what he ſayes.*
Je montrerai le contraire de ce qu'il a dit, *I ſhall confute what he ſaid.*
Contraire, dommageable, *hurtful.*
Cela vous eſt contraire, *that is not good for you, that will do you hurt.*
Etre contraire à quêcun, étre ſon Enemi, *to be bent againſt one, to be his Adverſary.*
Etre contraire à quêcun, le contrarier, *to contradict one.*
Etre d'un Parti contraire, *to be of a contrary ſide.*
Au contraire, *on the contrary.*
Tout au contraire de ce qu'il faloit, *quite contrary to what ſhould have been.*
Contrarier quêcun, *to contradict one.*
Contrariant, *croſs, contradicting.*
Etre d'une humeur contrariante & opiniâtre, *to be of a croſs & contradicting humour, to have a ſpirit of contradiction.*
Contrarieté (f.) repugnance, *contrariety, difference.*
Contrarieté d'opinions, *a difference of opinions.*
CONTRE-BALANCE (f.) Contrepoids, *a counter-ballance, or counterpoiſe.*
Contre-balancer, peſer une choſe contre une autre, *to counter-balance, or to counterpoiſe.*
Contre-balancer, peſer autant qu'une autre choſe, *to counterballance, or be of equal weight with another thing.*
Contre-balancé, *counter-ballanced, counter-poiſed.*
CONTRE-BANDE (f.) décri de denrées, *a Prohibition of ſome commodities.*
Marchandiſes de Contre-bande, *Counter-band Goods, prohibited Commodities.*
CONTRE-BARRE, (en terme de Blazon) *Counterbarry, in Blazon.*
CONTRE-BATERIE (f.) *a Counter-battery.*
CONTRE-CARRER quêcun, *to contradict one.*
Contre-carré, *contradicted.*
CONTRE-CEDULE (f.) *a Counter-bond.*
CONTRE-CHANGE (m.) *a Counter-change.*
CONTRE-COEUR; *as,*
Faire une choſe à contre-cœur, *to do a thing againſt his will.*
CONTRE-COUP (m.) *a contrary blow, or chance.*
CONTREDIRE, *to contradict, or gainſay.*
Contredire à quêcun, *to contradict one.*
Contredire quêque choſe, *to gainſay a thing.*
Se contredire, *to contradict himſelf.*
Il ſe cõntredit en cela, *he contradicts himſelf in that.*
Contrediſant, *contradicting, gainſaying.*
Contredit (m.) *contradiction.*
Il eſt le premier ſans contredit, *he is the firſt without contradiction.*
Contredits (en termes de Palais) *Objections.*
Contradiction (f.) *contradiction, gainſaying.*
Il y a en cela de la contradiction, cela implique contradiction, *that's a contradiction, that implies contradiction.*
Tomber en contradiction, *to fall into contradiction.*
Un Eſprit de contradiction, *a ſpirit of contradiction.*
Contradictoire, où il y a de la contradiction, *contradictory, which implyes contradiction.*
Contradictoirement, *contradictorily.*
CONTRE'E (f.) Païs, *a Country, Land, or Region.*
CONTREFAIRE, imiter, *to counterfeit, or to imitate.*
Contrefaire quêcun parfaitement, *to imitate one perfectly.*
Contrefaire le ſeing de quêcun, *to counterfeit ones hand and ſeal.*
Contrefaire l'homme de bien, *to make a ſhew of a good man, to carry himſelf ſeemingly like a good man.*
Contrefaire le malade, *to make as if one were ſick.*
Le Loup contrefait ſon port & ſa demarche pour ſeduire les Brebis, *the Wolf diſguiſes himſelf (or puts on a diſguiſe) to ſeduce the Sheep.*
Se Contrefaire, *to diſſemble, or diſguiſe himſelf, to ſeem other than he is.*
Contrefait, *counterfeit, imitated, diſguiſed.*
Contrefaiſeur (m.) *a Counterfeiter.*
CONTRE-FENETRE (f.) *a Counter-window, or outward window.*
CONTRE-FINESSE (f.) *countercunning, or deceiving of the deceiver.*
CONTRE-FORT (m.) Contre-boutant, pilaſtre appuiant une muraille, *a Buttreſs, in Architecture.*
CONTREGARDE, ce qui preſerve, *defence.*
Contregarde, Controleur de Garde, *an Under-Warden, or Counter-Warden.*
Contre-garde de Monnoie, *an Officer of the Mint, who takes notice and keeps a reckoning of the Metal that is delivered in to be coined, and afterward overſees the working thereof, together with the Warden, whoſe Place he ſupplies in his abſence.*
Contregarder quêcun, *to look well to one.*

CON-

CONTRE-JOUR (m.) *a false-light.*

CONTREMANDER, *to countermand, to recall a former command, or to give contrary commands.*

Contremander une Ambaſſade, *to countermand an Embaſſy.*

Contremandé, *countermanded.*

CONTRE-MARCHE (f.) *a countermarch.*

Il fit faire la Contremarche à ſes premiers Cavaliers, qui vinrent joindre les autres Chevaux, *he cauſed the firſt Party of Horſe to countermarch, and ſo they came to joyn the other Horſe.*

CONTREMINE (f.) *a Countermine, a mine digged by the beſieged within a Fortreſs to meet with another made by the Enemy without it.*

Contreminer, faire une contremine, *to countermine.*

Contreminé, *countermined.*

CONTREMONT, contre le cours de l'eau, *up the River, againſt the ſtream.*

CONTRE-PESER, peſer autant, *to counterpoiſe, or be of equal weight.*

Contre-peſer, valoir autant, *to countervail.*

Contrepoids (m.) *counterpoiſe, or equal weight.*

CONTRE-PIED, *Counter, in hunting.*

Prendre le contre-pied de la bête, *to follow the contrary tracks of a beaſt.*

Vous prenez le contre-pied de la veritable Eloquence, *you go the contrary way to the attaining of true Eloquence.*

* Contrepoids. *V.* Contrepeſer.

CONTRE-POIL, à contre-poil, *againſt the wool, the wrong way, quite contrary.*

Se peigner à contre-poil, *to comb the hair upwards.*

Prendre la choſe à contre poil, à rebours, *to take a thing the wrong way, to go the wrong way to work.*

CONTRE-POINTE, ou Courte-pointe (f.) couverture de Lit, *a Counter-point, or quilted covering for a bed.*

Contre-pointer une étoffe, la piquer à l'aiguille, *to ſtitch a ſtuff, to work it with the back-ſtitch.*

Contre-pointer, contredire, *to gainſay, or to contradict.*

Contrepointé, piqué à l'aiguille, *ſtitched, like a quilt.*

Contre-pointeur (m.) Ouvrier en contre-pointes, *a Quilter, or Counterpoint-maker.*

CONTRE-POISON (m.) *a counter-poiſon, antidote, or preſervative againſt poiſon.*

CONTRE-ROLLE (m.) Regître tenu par un Officier aupres d'un autre Officier, *an Office wherein are kept the Copies of Rolls of Accounts, &c. under a Controller, whoſe Place it is to take notes (or keep a Rule) of another Officers Accounts, thereby to diſcover him if he do amiſs.*

Contrôler, faire l'Office de Contrôleur, *to do a Comptrollers Office.*

Contrôler les actions d'autrui, *to find fault with (to controll) other mens actions.*

Contrôlé, *controlled.*

Contrôleur (m.) *a Controller, an Officer that takes notes (or keeps a Role) of another Officers Accounts.*

Contrôleur, Cenſeur, qui trouve à redire en toutes choſes, *a Controller, one that finds fault with every thing.*

CONTRE-RUSE (f.) *a counterſleight, a wile for a wile, one trick in lieu of another.*

Uſer de contre-ruſe, *to play a trick for a trick.*

CONTR'ESCARPE (f.) *a counterſcarp.*

Contr'eſcarper un foſſé, *to make a counterſcarp about a ditch.*

CONTRE-SEING (m.) *a ſubſcription joyned to another.*

Contre-ſigner, *to joyn a ſubſcription to another.*

CONTRE-SEAU (m.) *a counter-ſeal, a ſeal joyned to another.*

Contre-ſeeller, *to counter-ſeal, to joyn one ſeal to another.*

CONTRE-SENS (m.) *a contrary ſenſe, a contrary meaning.*

Vous donnez un contre-ſens à mes paroles, vous rapportez à contre-ſens tout ce que je dis, *you turn my words to a contrary ſenſe, you pervert the ſenſe of my words.*

* Contre-ſigner. *V.* Contreſeing.

CONTRE-TEMS, tems mal propre & incommode, *an unſeaſonable time.*

Vous venez à contre-tems, *you come unſeaſonably.*

CONTRE-TENANT (m.) *ones adverſary.*

CONTRE-TIRER, *to draw a writing, or a picture by the original.*

Contre-tiré, *drawn by the original.*

CONTRE-VENIR, *to contravene, to do contrary to promiſe, or otherwiſe than was agreed.*

Contre-venir au Droit, *to break (or to tranſgreſs) the Law.*

Contre-venir au Traité, *to break the Treaty, or the Agreement.*

Contre-venant (m.) *a contravener, a tranſgreſſor, a breaker of his agreement, promiſe, or bargain.*

Contravention (f.) *the breaking of his agreement, promiſe, or bargain.*

CONTRIBUER, paier ſa part, *to contribute, or to pay his ſhare.*

Contribuer à faire quelque choſe, *to contribute to ſomething.*

Contribuer quelque choſe à l'honneur ou à la gloire de quelcun, *to contribute ſomething to ones credit or fame.*

Contribué, *contributed.*

Contribuant (m.) *a Contributor.*

Contribution (f.) *contribution, a joyne gift of many.*

Contribution, impôt, *contribution, or tax.*

Mettre une Ville ſous contribution, *to put (or ſet) a Town under contribution.*

CONTRIT, marri de ſa faute, *contrite, grieved, or heartily ſorry for his fault.*

Contrition (f.) *contrition, hearty ſorrow, inward lamenting for his faults.*

* Contrôler, &c. *V.* Controle.

CONTROVERSE (f.) different, *controverſy, variance, or difference.*

Vuider une controverſe, *to decide a controverſy.*

Controverſe, difference d'opinions, *controverſy, difference of opinions.*

Mettre une choſe en controverſe,

verſe, *to bring a thing into controverſy.*

Enſeigner la Controverſe, *to inſtruct one in matters of controverſy.*

Controverſé, ou qui eſt en controverſe, *a thing controverted, or in controverſy.*

Controverſiſte (m.) *a Writer (or Diſputer) in controverſies.*

†*CONTROUVER. V.* Inventer, *ou* Forger.

CONTUMACE (f.) terme de Droit, *Contempt, in the ſenſe of the Law. Now the French Lawyers make two ſorts of* Contumace. *The firſt, of ſuch as after three ſeveral and publick ſummons refuſe to appear. The ſecond, of thoſe that appearing ſtand mute and will not anſwer, a Silence which imports a Confeſſion.*

Condamné par defaut & par contumace, *condemned for default, and contempt of the Court.*

CONTUSION (f.) meurtriſſure, *contuſion, bruiſe.*

* Conu, *known. V.* Conoître.

CONVAINCRE, *to convince, or to convict.*

Convaincre quêcun de larcin, *to convict one of theft.*

Convaincu, *convinced, or convicted.*

J'en ſuis convaincu, *I am convinced of it.*

Convaincu de larcin, *convicted of theft.*

Etre convaincu par des Témoins, *to be convicted by Witneſſes.*

Convainquant, *convictive.*

Une raiſon convainquante, *a convictive reaſon.*

Conviction (f.) preuve manifeſte, *convïction, infallible proof.*

CONVALESCENCE (f.) *a recovery of health, ſtrength, and vigour.*

CONVENIR, être ſeant, *to become, or beſeem, to be meet, agreeable, proper, or convenient for.*

Le diſcours convient à la vie, *diſcourſe and life are agreeable to each other.*

Convenir, être d'accord, *to agree, conſent, or accord with.*

Convenir, faire une convention, *to make terms, or covenant.*

Convenir quêcun, le mettre en juſtice, l'appeller en Juſtice, *to implead, or call one to Law.*

Convenu, *agreed on.*

On n'en eſt pas encore convenu, *the thing is not as yet agreed on.*

Convenable, bienſeant, *comely, decent, ſeemly.*

Convenable, propre, *agreeable, convenient, fit, ſuitable.*

Convenablement, *conveniently, fitly, ſutably.*

Convenance (f.) proportion, *agreeableneſs, proportion, handſomeneſs.*

Convention (f.) accord, *a covenant, contract, bargain, or agreement.*

Faire une convention, *to make a covenant.*

Obſerver les conventions, *to obſerve (or ſtand to) his covenants.*

Rompre les conventions, *to break off the covenant.*

Conventionel, *done by agreement, under articles, or covenants.*

Conventionellement, *upon condition, or agreement.*

Convent (*or rather*) Couvent (m.) *a Convent, or Monaſtery.*

Conventuel, *of, or belonging to a Convent or Monaſtery.*

Meſſe Conventuelle, *Maſs that is celebrated in a Convent.*

Conventicule (m.) *a Conventicle, or private Aſſembly of ill-affected people.*

CONVERSER, *to converſe, to be much converſant (or keep much company) with.*

Je converſe familierement avec lui, *I am very familiar with him.*

Converſation (f.) entretien familier avec quêcun, *converſation, company, commerce, great acquaintance, familiarity.*

Un homme d'une belle converſation, *a man of good (or gentile) converſation.*

Ouvrir une converſation, *to begin a converſation.*

Faire un diſcours en converſation, *to make a diſcourſe in company.*

* Converſion. *V.* Convertir.

CONVERTIR, changer une choſe en une autre, *to turn, change, or convert.*

Convertir de l'argent en or, *to turn ſilver into gold.*

Convertir l'argent du Public à ſon profit particulier, *to convert the publick ſtock to his own private uſe.*

Convertir quêcun, le retirer des débauches, *to convert one, or reclaim him from his vicious life.*

Convertir un Paien, *to convert a Heathen, to make him turn Chriſtian.*

Se convertir, ſe changer, *to turn, or to change, neut.*

Le ſel ſe convertit en eau, *ſalt doth turn into water.*

Le froment ſemé dans une mauvaiſe terre ſe convertit en avoine, *wheat ſowed in an ill ſoil turns into oats.*

Se convertir, ſe retirer du Vice, *to leave his former vicious life, or to lead a new life.*

Se convertir, quitter une fauſſe Religion pour en prendre une bonne, *to be converted, to leave a falſe Religion and take that which is right.*

Converti, *turned, changed, converted.*

Il s'eſt bien converti des heretiques, *many hereticks have been converted.*

Converſion (f.) changement, *turning, or change.*

Converſion de vie, *ones change, or converſion.*

La Converſion de quêcun à la Foi Chrêtienne, *ones Converſion to the Chriſtian Faith.*

CONVEXE, *convexed, or crooked as an arch.*

Convexité (f.) *convexity, the crookedneſs or bending of a hollow thing turned downward.*

* Conviction. *V.* Convaincre.

CONVIER. *V.* Inviter.

* Convocation. *V.* Convoquer.

CONVOI. *V.* Convoy.

CONVOITER, deſirer paſſionnément, *to covet, or to luſt after a thing.*

Convoité, *coveted, or luſted after.*

Convoitable, *covetable, deſirable, to be coveted, or deſired.*

Convoiteux, deſireux, *greedy, deſirous of, covetous.*

Convoitiſe (f.) *concupiſcence, or luſt.*

Condeſcendre (ou ſe laiſſer emporter) à ſa convoitiſe, *to be carried away by his luſt.*

Reprimer ſes convoitiſes, *to bridle his luſt.*

CONVOLER, paſſer à de ſecondes nôces, ſe remarier, *to marry again, to take a ſecond wife.*

CONVOQUER, *to call, or assemble together.*
Convoquer les Etats, *to call a Parliament.*
Convoqué, *called, assembled.*
Convocation (f.) *a Convocation, an Assembly, or a Calling together.*
CONVOY (m.) Convoy de Vivres pour une Armée, *a Convoy, or Victuals sent to an Army with an attendance of Souldiers.*
Un Regiment escortoit le Convoy, *a Regiment convoy'd the Provisions.*
Convoy funebre, *a Funeral, or the Attendance thereof.*
CONVULSION (f.) Convulsion de nerfs, *convulsion, or shrinking of the sinews.*
Etre sujet à des convulsions, *to be troubled with convulsion fits.*
COOPERER à quêque chose, *to cooperate, or to help.*
Cooperateur (m.) *he that cooperates, or helps.*
Cooperation (f.) *cooperation, or help.*
COPIE (f.) extrait, *the copy of a writing.*
Une Copie, une piece de Peinture tirée sur l'Original, *a Copy, or a Picture drawn upon the Original.*
Cet enfant est une parfaite Copie de son Pere, *this Child is the very picture of his Father.*
La Copie, ou l'Original d'un Auteur, l'écrit sur lequel on imprime, *an Authors Copy or Original, that which Printers print by.*
Copier, *to copy, to write out, or transcribe.*
Copier une Lettre, *to write out a Letter.*
Copier un Original de Peinture, *to copy an Original Picture.*
Copié, *copy'd, writ out, transcribed.*
Un portrait copié, *a copy'd picture.*
Copiste (m.) *a writer out of Copies.*
COPORAL. *V.* Caporal.
COQ. *V.* Coc.
COQUE (f.) coque de noix, *a nut-shell.*
Coque verte de noix, *the green shell of a Walnut upon the tree.*
Coques de ver à soie, *the cods of a silk-worm.*
Coquille (f.) *shell.*
Coquille de noix, *a nut-shell.*
Un Vendeur de coquilles, de bagatelles, *a seller of trifles and toyes of no value, a cousener, a cheater.*
Savoir vendre (savoir faire valoir) ses coquilles, *to know how to make money of his toyes, how to put off bad toyes for good ware.*
Coquille de poisson, *the shell of a fish.*
Coquille d'huitre ou de limace, *an oister or snail-shell.*
Coquillage (m.) *shell-work, work made of (or trimmed with) shells.*
Cocon (m.) coque de ver à soie, *the cods of a silk-worm.*
COQUELICOC (m.) pavot sauvage, *wild poppy.*
COQUELOURDES (f.) *the wind-flower.*
COQUELUCHON (m.) capuchon, *a capuch, or hood.*
Coqueluche (f.) sorte de maladie, *the Coqueluche, a sort of disease.*
COQUEMAR (m.) *a brazen pot, or chafer, with a cover.*
COQUERETS, sorte d'herbe, *the herb called Alcakengy.*
* Coquet, & Coquette. *V.* Coc.
* Coquille, & Coquillage. *V.* Coque.
COQUIN (m.) gueux, *a needy wretch, a beggar, a rascal.*
Coquin, méchant homme, *a rogue, a scurvy fellow, a knave, a base man.*
Un tour de Coquin, *a Rogues trick.*
Coquinerie (f.) *roguery, baseness, or knavery.*
COQUIOLE (f.) orge bâtard, *a degenerate barley, a weed commonly growing amongst Barley, and called haver-grass.*
COR (m.) cornet, *a Hunters horn.*
Suivre la bête à cor & à cri, *to hunt with the sound of the horn and great clamour.*
Poursuivre sa Partie à cor & à cri, *to prosecute his Adversary by might and main, with heave and hoe, eagerly, vehemently, seriously.*
Sonner du cor, *to wind a horn.*
Cors de têtes de Cerf, les branches de ses cornes, *the braches of a Deers head.*
Tête de Cerf chevillée de plusieurs cors, *a hart thick-branched horns.*
Cors, chevillures, tous les cornichons traversains, toutes les branchetes de chaque perche de Tête de Cerf, entre le surandouiller, & l'épois, ou coronure des perches, *the pegs of a Deers brochet from the second or third upwards.*
Cor, cor aux piés, *corn, a corn in the foot.*
Corne (f.) *horn.*
Corne de pié de bêtes, *the hoof of a beasts foot.*
Corne de Cerf, *harts-horn.*
Corne de Cerf, sorte d'herbe, *harts-horn, crowfoot (or buck-horn) plantain.*
Corne d'abondance, *the horn of abundance.*
Se durcir en corne, *to wax hard as horn.*
Abbatre à quêcun les cornes, réprimer son insolence, *to humble one.*
Corner, sonner d'une corne, *to blow the horn.*
Les oreilles me cornent, *my ears tingle.*
Cornement (m.) son de cornet, *the blowing of the horn.*
Cornement d'oreilles, *the glowing (or tingling) of the ears.*
Cornaline (f.) *the cornaline stone.*
Cornard (m.) *a cuckold.*
Sa propre femme l'appelle cornard, *his own wife calls him cuckold.*
Cornemuse (f.) *a bag-pipe.*
Joüeur de cornemuse, *a bag-piper.*
Cornet (m.) cornet à sonner, *a cornet, or a little horn.*
Cornet de Chasseur, *a Huntsmans horn.*
Cornet de papier, à plier quêque chose, *a cornet (or coffin) of paper wherein a Grocer makes up his retailed parcel of spice, &c.*
Cornet d'écritoire, *an ink-horn.*
Cornet à bouquin, *a musical cornet.*
Cornet à ventouses, *a horned cup.*
Corneter quêcun, lui appliquer

quer des cornets à ventouſes, *to cup, or ſcarify with horned cups.*

Corneté, *cupped, or ſcarify'd with horned cups.*

Cornichon (m.) petite corne, *a little horn.*

Cornichon, chevillure de Tête de Cerf, *a peg of a Deers head.*

Cornu, *horny, horned.*

Cornue (f.) vaſe de terre à long coû pour faire le depart de l'or & de l'argent, *an earthen long-necked veſſel uſed to make the ſeparation of gold from ſilver.*

Cornuete (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *axefitch, or axewort, a ſmall pulſe ſo called.*

CORAIL (m.) Arbriſſeau qui croit dans la Mer, & qui étant verd tandis qu'il demeure ſous l'eau devient dur & rouge lors qu'on l'en tire, *Corral, a Shrub that grows in the Sea, and is then of a greeniſh colour; but taken thence it waxeth hard, and after it has been dreſſed becomes red and ſmooth.*

Coraline (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *Sea-moſs, corralline, or corral-moſs.*

Coraline, pierre precieuſe, *a kind of precious ſtone like to Sinoper or red lead.*

CORBEAU (m.) ſorte d'oiſeau, *a crow.*

Crier comme un corbeau, *to croke like a crow oftentimes.*

Le cri du Corbeau, *the croking of a crow.*

Corbeau, ſorte de poiſſon, *a black Sea-fiſh, having an head ſhining like gold.*

Corbeau, croc de fer pour accrocher les Navires de l'Enemi, *a grappling iron.*

Corbeau (en tems de Peſte) porteur de corps morts, *he that carries the bodies dead of the plague to be buried.*

Corbin (m.) *a Crow, a carrion (or carr) crow.*

Corbiner, dérober en Corbeau, *to ſteal, filch, or purloyn.*

Corbiner, tirer par ſurpriſe l'argent à quêcun, *to get away ones money by craft.*

Corbineur (m.) *a filcher.*

Corbineur de Palais, *a lurching Lanyer.*

CORBEILLE (f.) *a basket, a market-basket.*

Corbeillon (m.) petite corbeille, *a little basket.*

* Corbin, Corbiner, Corbineur. *V.* Corbeau.

* Corcelet. *V.* Corps.

CORDE (f.) *a cord, rope, or halter.*

Corde à danſer deſſus, *a dancing rope.*

Danſer ſur la corde, *to dance upon the rope.*

Qui danſe ſur la corde, *a dancer upon the rope.*

Corde pour pendre, *a hanging rope.*

Se mettre la corde au coû, *to put a rope about his neck.*

Se pendre avec une corde, *to hang himſelf with a rope.*

Corde, eſtrapade, *a wrack.*

Appliquer le Criminel à la corde, *to put the Criminal upon the wrack.*

Corde d'arc, *a bow-ſtring.*

Avoir deux cordes à ſon Arc, *to have two ſtrings to his bow, to be furniſhed with two helps.*

Corde de Violon, de Lut, &c. *the ſtring of a Violin, of a Lute, &c.*

Garnir de cordes un Violon, *to ſtring a Violin.*

Gardez vous bien de toucher cette corde, *forbear medling with that.*

Cordeau (m.) *a line.*

Cordeau de Charpenterie, à aligner, *a Carpenter's (chalked, or oakered) line.*

Cordele, Cordelete (f.) *a little cord, or twiſted ſtring.*

Il tâche de l'attirer à ſa cordele, *he endeavours to draw him unto his ſide, or to win him unto his faction.*

Il le tient à ſa cordele, *he has made ſure of him.*

Cordeler, tordre en corde, *to twiſt cords or ropes.*

Cordelé, *twiſted, or made into cords.*

Cordelier (m.) *a Cordelier, a Friar of S. Francis Order.*

Cordelieres (f.) petites cordes paſſées en divers neuds, *any knotted thread, or ſtring.*

Se Corder (ce qui arrive aux herbes & aux fruits apres la ſaiſon de leur tendreur naturelle) *to grow full of ſtrings, as herbs and fruits do when they are out of ſeaſon.*

Cordé; *as,*

Laitue cordée, *a lettuce out of ſeaſon.*

Chaude-piſſe cordée, *the moſt dangerous ſort of clap.*

Tout en eſt dit, l'affaire eſt cordée, *there's nothing more to ſay, the buſineſs is done.*

Cordier (m.) faiſeur de cordes, *a roper, a rope (or cord) maker.*

Cordon (m.) cordon dont pluſieurs tordus enſemble font la corde, *one of the twiſts of a rope or cord.*

Cordon, petite corde, *a ſtring.*

Cordon de Chapeau, *a hat-band.*

Les Chevaliers de l'Ordre du Saint Eſprit portent un cordon bleu, *the Knights of the Order of the Holy Ghoſt wear a blew hat-band upon their hats.*

Cordon de muraille, *an out-ſtanding wreath or edge of ſtone on the out-ſide of a building, commonly diſtinguiſhing the ſeveral Stories.*

* Cordial, &c. *V.* Cœur.

CORDONNIER (m.) *a Shoomaker.*

L'art d'un Cordonnier, *a Shoomakers trade.*

Boutique de Cordonnier, *a Shoomakers ſhop.*

CORE'E (f.) freſſure de bête, *the haſlet of a beaſt.*

CORIANDRE, herbe & grain, *the herb or ſeed Coriander.*

CORIPHE'E. *V.* Coryphée.

CORLIS, ou Corlieu (m.) ſorte d'Oiſeau, *a Curlew.*

CORME (f.) ſorte de fruit, *the Service, or Sorb apple.*

Cormier (m.) l'arbre qui porte les cormes, *the Service-tree, or Sorb apple tree.*

CORMORANT (m.) Corbeau qui pêche dans l'eau, *the greedy water-fowl called a Cormorant.*

* Cornaline, Corne. *V.* Cor.

CORNEILLE (f.) ſorte d'oiſeau, *a Raven.*

Sorte de Corneille, encline à dérober la monnoie d'or & d'argent, *a Jack-daw.*

* Cornemuſe, Corner, Cornement, Cornet, Corneter. *V.* Cor.

CORNETE (f.) drapeau, guidon, *the Enſign of a Troop of Horſe.*

Cor-

Cornete, porte-guidon, *a Cornet of Horſe.*
Cornete, de Docteur, *a Doctors tippet.*

CORNICHE (f.) piece d'architecture, *the corniſh (or brow) of a wall, pillar, or other piece of building.*

* Cornichon. *V.* Cor.

CORNIERE (f.) jointure de deux pantes de Toit à l'angle de deux Corps de Logis joints enſemble, *the giſt of a Houſe.*
Corniere, canal de tuiles ou de fer blanc le long de l'angle de deux Corps de Logis, *Gutter-tiles, or Troughs to convey water.*

CORNOILLE (f.) ſorte de fruit, *cornil-berry.*

Cornoiller (m.) l'arbre qui porte les cornoilles, *the cornill-tree.*

* Cornu, Cornue, Cornuete. *V.* Cor.

COROLLAIRE (m.) *a Corollary, or addition.*

* Corporal, Corporalier, Corporel, Corporellement. *V.* Corps.

CORPS (m.) *a body.*
Le Corps humain, *mans body.*
Les parties du Corps, *the parts of the body.*
Un Corps mort, *a Corps.*
A corps perdu, *deſperately, furiouſly, headlong, without any care of his own ſafety.*
Corps, Communauté, *Body, Corporation.*
Le Corps de la Nobleſſe, *the body of the Nobility.*
Corps, aſſemblée, compagnie, *a body, or company.*
Vous ſerez receu dans nôtre Corps, *you ſhall be incorporated into our Society.*
Le Senat l'eſt venu trouver en Corps, *the whole body of the Senate came to wait upon him.*
Le Corps de Ville, *the Civil Magiſtrate.*
Un Corps d'Armée, *a body of an Army.*
Un Corps de Cavalerie, *a body of Horſe.*
Un Corps de Garde (pris pour le Lieu) *the Court of Guard, or the Corps de Guard.*
Un Corps de Garde (pris pour les perſonnes) *the Guards.*
Poſer un Corps de Garde en quêque Lieu, *to place a Corps de Guard ſomewhere.*
Le corps d'un Diſcours, *the body of a Diſcourſe.*
Tous les Ouvrages de Ciceron reduits en un Corps, *all the Works of Cicero put into one Volume.*
Le Corps & les Dehors d'une Place, *the body and the out-works of a Place.*
Un Corps de Logis, *an Apartment, or a part of a Houſe.*
Une Maiſon qui a deux Corps de Logis, *a Houſe that hath two Apartments.*
Une Cour fermée de quatre Corps de Logis, *a Court incloſed with the four ſides of a Houſe.*
Un Corps de Jupe, *the waſt-coat of a womens gown.*

Corporel, *corporal, or bodily.*

Corporellement, *corporally, bodily.*

Corporal (m.) linge benit, ſervant à la Meſſe, *the Corporal, or fine linnen wherein the Sacrament is put.*

Corporal, ou Caporal, chef d'une Eſcoüade d'hommes à pié, *a Corporal of a Foot company.*

Corporalier (m.) bourſe de Corporal, *a box for the foreſaid linnen and Sacrament.*

Corpulence (f.) *corpulency, bigneſs (or faſneſs) of body.*

Corpulent, *corpulent, or big-bodied.*

Corſage (m.) *the form, habit, or conſtitution of the body.*

Corſelet (m.) cuiraſſe legere, *a corſlet.*

* Correct, Correcteur, Correctrice, Correction, Correctif. *V.* Corriger.

CORRELATIF, *correlative, that hath a mutual relation.*

CORRESPONDRE, *to correſpond, or be correſpondent unto, to be like, anſwerable, and equal in all points.*

Correſpondence (f.) accord, *correſpondency.*
Correſpondence d'inclination & de ſentimens, *a reſemblance of humours and opinions.*
Entretenir correſpondence avec quêcun, *to correſpond (or hold correſpondency) with one.*
Correſpondence, ſocieté de negoce, *correſpondency, in point of trade.*

Correſpondant (m.) *a Correſpondent.*
J'ai trois ou quatre Correſpondans à Paris, *I have three or four Correſpondents at Paris.*

CORRIDOR (m.) chemin couvert ſur la Contr'eſcarpe, *a Curtain, in Fortification.*

CORRIGER, *to correct, or to mend.*
Corriger une faute, *to mend a fault.*
Corriger quêcun, *to correct one.*

Corrigé, *corrected, or mended.*

Correct, *correct, neat, or perfect.*

Correcteur (m.) *he that corrects, or mends.*
Un Correcteur d'Imprimerie, *the Corrector of a Printing-houſe.*

Correctrice (f.) *ſhe that corrects or mends.*

Correction (f.) *correction, or mending.*
Sous vôtre correction cela n'eſt pas, *under your favour it is not ſo.*

Correctif, *corrective.*
Un medicament correctif, *a corrective medicine.*

CORROMPRE, *to corrupt, ſpoil, taint, putrifie.*
Corrompre quêcun, le débaucher, *to debauch one.*
Corrompre quêcun, le ſuborner par argent ou autrement, *to bribe one, to ſuborn (or win) him by gifts.*
Se laiſſer aiſément corrompre par argent, *to ſuffer himſelf to be corrupted by gifts.*
Tâcher de corrompre la Juſtice, *to indeavour to corrupt Juſtice.*

Corrompu, *corrupted, ſpoiled, tainted, putrify'd.*
Qui n'eſt point corrompu, *uncorrupted.*

Corruptible, *corruptible, ſubject unto corruption, or eaſie to be corrupted.*
Tout eſt corruptible, excepté la Vertu, *all but Virtue is corruptible.*

Corrupteur (m.) *a corrupter, or he that corrupts.*

Corruptrice (f.) *ſhe that corrupts.*

Corruption (f.) *corruption, putrefaction.*
Corruption de mœurs, *corruption of manners.*

* Corſage, & Corſelet *V.* Corps.
* Corſaire. *V.* Courir.

CORTEGE (m.) *a Train of Coaches.*

CORVE'E (f.) *a toilsom and [illegible]ing days work due by a Vassal or Tenant unto his Landlord, and to be done either in his own person (which is most properly) or by his cattel, plough, or team in the ground, or about the house of his Lord or Landlord.*

Corvée, travail penible, *a hard job of work.*

Faire une grande corvée, *to do a hard job of work.*

CORYPHE'E (m.) *the chief, or principal.*

COSMOGRAPHIE (f.) description du Monde, *Cosmography, or the Description of the World.*

Cosmographe (m.) *a Cosmographer, or Describer of the whole World.*

Cosmographique, *Cosmographical.*

COSSE. *V.* Gousse.

COSSER, se Cosser, se heurter du front, comme bataillant, ainsi que font les moutons, *to butt, or jurr, as fighting rams.*

COSSON (m.) ver qui gâte le blé, *a mite, or weevel.*

Cosson, ver qui s'engendre dans le bois, *a worm that breedeth in the wood.*

COTE (f.) Côte de Mer, rivage, *coast, or Sea-coast.*

Le long des Cotes, *along the Sea-coasts.*

Coteau (m.) colline, *a little hill.*

Côtoier, côtoier le rivage, côtoier terre à terre, *to coast along by, or go by the coast of.*

COTE (f.) sorte d'os, *a rib.*

Cotelette (f.) petite côte, *a little rib.*

COTE de maille (f.) *a coat of mail.*

Vêtu d'une côte de maille, *having a coat of mail on.*

Cote d'Armes, *a coat-armour, a long coat worn over armour.*

Côte de femme, *a woman's gown.*

Cotillon (f.) *a petticoat.*

COTE (f.) taxe, *a tax, a particular mans rate (part, or portion) of an assessment or imposition.*

Païer sa cote part, *to pay his part.*

Cotiser, mettre à taille, *to tax,*

Cotisé, *taxed, assessed, rated.*

Cotisation (f.) *a taxing, assessing, or rating.*

COTE' (m.) *ones side.*

Avoir mal de côté, *to have a pain in his side.*

Tomber sur le côté droit, *to fall upon his right side.*

Ils marchent à côté l'un de l'autre, *they walk abreast.*

Il est assis à mon côté, *he sits by me.*

Il est toûjours à mon côté, *he is always by me.*

Mettre une epée à son côté, *to put on a sword by his side.*

De côté, de biais, *sideward.*

De tous côtez, *on every side, every way.*

Je suis pris de tous côtez, *I am taken every way, I can no way make my escape.*

Le mal se répand de tous côtez, *evil spreads it self every way.*

Il a cinq piés de tous côtez, *it is five foot every way.*

D'un côté & d'un autre, *on both sides.*

De ce côté ci, *on this side, or this way.*

De ce côté là, *on that side, or that way.*

Ils se sont enfuis, qui d'un côté qui d'un autre, *they are fled, some one way some another.*

Ils viennent qui d'un côté qui d'un autre, *they come some from one place and some from another.*

Du côté d'Orient & du Midi, *Eastwards and Southwards.*

De quel côté qu'il se tourne il sera attrapé, *which way soever he turns himself he will be caught.*

Il ne sait plus de quel côté se tourner, *he do's not know which way to turn himself, he is driven to a nonplus.*

J'ai fait de mon côté ce que j'ai pû, faites du vôtre ce que vous pourrez, *I have done my part, do your own.*

Il est mon Cousin du côté de ma Mere, *he is my Cousin by my Mothers side.*

Côté, Parti, *Side, or Party.*

Je me rangerai de vôtre côté, je suivrai vôtre parti, *I shall be of your side, or I shall take your part.*

Il panche de mon côté, *he inclines to my side.*

Se ranger du bon côté, *to take the right side.*

La Raison est de mon côté, *I have the Reason on my side.*

Je ne suis ni d'un côté ni d'un autre, *I am of neither side.*

* Côtelette. *V.* Côte.

COTHURNE, sorte de brodequins, *a fashion of Buskin coming over the calf of the leg.*

* Cotillon. *V.* Cote de maille.

* Cotiser, Cotisé, & Cotisation. *V.* Coté.

COTON (m.) *Cotton.*

Coton, bourre qui vient sur certains fruits, *the soft wooll, or cotton that grows upon some fruits.*

Cotonner, *to stuff with cotton.*

Cotonné, *stuffed with cotton.*

Cotonné, couvert de bourre, *mossy, covered with soft stuff like wool or cotton.*

COTTICE (f.) piece de Blazon, laquelle n'a que la moitié de la Bande, *a Cottice, or Battune, less by half than a Bend, in Blazon.*

COUARD (m.) lâche, *a coward.*

Il vaut mieux être couard que temeraire, *'tis better to be a coward than fool-hardy.*

Coüardise (f.) *cowardise, or cowardliness.*

COUCHE, sorte de lit, *a couch.*

Couche, ou accouchement de femme, *a womans lying in.*

Elle est en couche, *she lyes in.*

Elle a fait ses couches, *she is newly set up.*

Elle n'est pas encore relevée de ses couches, *she do's not yet sit up.*

Une mauvaise couche, *a hard labour.*

Une heureuse couche, *an easy labour.*

Faire une fausse couche, *to miscarry.*

Couche de couleurs, en Peinture, *the first laying on of the colours.*

La premiere couche de couleur sert de sol aux autres, *the first laying on of colours serves for a ground to the rest.*

Il quitta son Ouvrage apres avoir fait la premiere couche, *he left off his work after he had just laid on the colours.*

Peinture qui n'a que la premiere couche, *a Picture in its first draught.*

Couche de mortier, de chaux,

de

de plâtre, &c. *plaiſtering, or laying on of plaiſter.*

Coucher quêcun, l'étendre ſur un lit, *to lay one down, to lay him upon a bed.*

Coucher ſon Enemi par terre, *to throw down his Adverſary.*

Coucher un ſarment de Vigne, *to ſet a Vine-ſlip flat along within the ground.*

Coucher les couleurs pour peindre, *to lay on the colours in order to paint.*

Coucher (ou mettre) par écrit, *to couch (or ſet down) in writing.*

Coucher ſur le Livre, *to write down in the book.*

Coucher un Officier ſur l'état du Prince, *to inroll one in the liſt of the Kings Officers.*

Coucher argent ſur jeu, *to ſtake, at play.*

Coucher cent piſtoles ſur chaque carte, *to ſtake (or to lay down) an hundred piſtols upon every card.*

Coucher de ſon reſte, *to ſtake all one hath about him.*

Coucher de ſon reſte, hazarder tout, *to venture all.*

Coucher, être couché, *to ly, to ly down.*

Coucher aux piés de quêcun, *to ly down at ones feet.*

Coucher dehors en plein air, *to ly abroad in the open air.*

Coucher ſeul, *to ly alone, to ly all alone.*

Coucher à part, *to ly by himſelf.*

Coucher deſſus, *to ly (or reſt) upon.*

La Poule couche ſur ſes œufs, *the Hen ſits on her eggs.*

Se coucher, ſe mettre au lit, *to go into the bed.*

S'en aller coucher, *to go to bed, to be going to bed.*

Se coucher à terre, *to ly down upon the ground.*

Le Soleil ſe couche, *the Sun ſets, the Sun is going down.*

Couchant; *m,*

Le Soleil couchant, *the Sun-ſetting.*

Un Chien couchant, *a ſetting dog.*

Couché, couché ſur un lit, *lying upon a bed.*

Couché à terre, *lying upon the ground.*

Couché ſur l'herbe, *lying upon the graſs.*

Couché ſur le viſage, *lying upon his face.*

Etre couché, être au lit, *to be in bed.*

Couchée (*a fem. ſubſt.*) *a nights lodging.*

Paier la couchée, *to pay the nights lodging.*

Coucher (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) *m,*

Le Coucher du Soleil, *the Sun-ſetting, or the going down of the Sun.*

Le Coucher du Roi, *the King's bed-time.*

Le petit Coucher du Roi, *the Kings lying abed till he falls aſleep, during which time the Nobility that is about him entertains him with diſcourſe.*

Couchette (f.) *a little bed, a couch, a bed of eaſe.*

COUCOMBRE (m.) *a cucumber.*

COUCOU (m.) ſorte d'Oiſeau, *a Cuckoo.*

Chanter coucou, *to ſing like a Cuckoo.*

Coucou, ſorte d'herbe, *the Primroſe.*

COUDE (m.) partie du bras, *the elbow.*

Pouſſer du coude, *to thruſt (or juſtle) with the elbow.*

S'appuier ſur le coude, *to lean upon his elbow.*

Coudée (f.) *a cubit, the length of the arm from the elbow to the end of the middle finger, which in ordinary meaſure is a foot and a half.*

Avoir les coudées franches, *to have elbow-room, to have free liberty.*

Coudée Roiale, *a Royal cubit, which is three fingers longer than the ordinary one.*

Coudée Geometrique, *a Geometrical cubit, containg ſix ordinary cubits.*

COUDRE, *to ſow, to ſtitch together.*

Coudre une choſe avec une autre, *to ſow one thing with another.*

Couſu, *ſowed, ſtitched together.*

Toutes ſes fineſſes ſont couſues de fil blanc, *all his devices are plain and apparent enough.*

Coûture (f.) *a ſeam.*

Ils furent defaits à plate coûture, *they were utterly defeated, totally routed.*

Coûturier (m) Garſon de Tailleur, *a Taylors journey-man.*

COUDRIER (m.) ſorte d'arbre, *an haſel-tree.*

Lieu planté de Coudriers, *a Grove of haſel-trees.*

COUILLE (f.) Couillon (m.) *ſtone, or teſticle.*

COULER, *to run along, glide, run down, or run out.*

Une eau qui coule doucement, *water that runs gently along.*

Un Vaiſſeau qui coule, *a Veſſel that runs, or runs out.*

Cette pluie fait couler les raiſins, *this rain makes the grapes drop, or fall off.*

Couler ſa main dans la poche d'un autre, *to dive into ones pocket.*

Couler un Navire à fond, *to ſink a Ship.*

Se Couler, ſe gliſſer, *to creep in.*

Coulé, paſſé par le couloir, *ſtrained.*

Coulé à fond, *ſunk, ſunk to the bottom.*

Coulant, fluide, *gliding, flowing gently along.*

Un diſcours coulant, *a fluent diſcourſe.*

Coulamment, *fluently, readily.*

Coulement (m.) flux, *a running of liquor.*

Coulure (f.) coulement de Vigne, *the falling of the grapes, which fault comes by much rain, when the grapes are young, or in knitting.*

Coulis; *m,*

Chaſſis coulis, qui coule dans des enchaſſures, *a falling lattice.*

Vent coulis, *a wind that blows through a hole or crevis.*

Coulis, liqueur exprimée par le couloir, *a liquor ſtrained through a cullander.*

Couliſſe (f.) porte-couliſſe, ou grille de porte, *a Portcullis.*

Couloir (m.) *a cullander, or ſtrainer.*

COULEUR (f.) *colour.*

Couleur pour peindre, *colour to paint withall.*

Couleur ſimple, naturelle, *naturall colour.*

Couleur compoſée, *mixt colour.*

Couleur empruntée, couleur de fard,

ſard, *a falſe and counterfeit colour.*
La couleur de ton viſage n'eſt pas naturelle, *the colour of thy face is not naturall.*
Couleur vive, gaie, riante, *a lively colour.*
Couleur triſte, morne, ſombre, morte, *a dull colour.*
Couleur obſcure, *a ſad (or dark) colour.*
Couleur haute, riche, *a rich colour.*
Couleur changeante, *a changeable colour.*
Couleur chargée, *deep colour.*
Couleur pâle, *pale colour.*
Bonne couleur, *good colour.*
Mauvaiſe couleur, *bad colour.*
Oter la couleur, *to take off the colour.*
Donner couleur, colorer, *to colour.*
Coucher les couleurs pour peindre, *to lay on the colours in order to paint.*
Changer de couleur, *to change its colour.*
Les ombrages relevent (ou rehauſſent) l'éclat des couleurs, *the ſhadow ſets off the colours.*
Pâles couleurs, ſorte de maladie, *the green ſickneſs.*
Avoir les pâles couleurs, *to have the green ſickneſs.*
Nuance de couleurs, *the right mixing (or tempering) of colours.*
Couleurs, Ornement de Rhetorique, *Colours of Rhetorick, Rhetoricall colours.*
Couleur, apparence de verité, *a falſe ſhew of truth.*
Donner une couleur ſpecieuſe à un menſonge, *to colour a lie with a ſpecious ſhew of truth.*
Tromper quêcun ſous couleur d'amitié, *to cheat one under colour of friendſhip.*
Sous couleur de recouvrer le ſien il ravit le bien d'autrui, *under colour (or under pretence) of recovering his own, he robs other men of their own.*
Colorer, *to colour.*
Colorer une choſe, la déguiſer, lui bailler une fauſſe couleur, *to colour, diſguiſe, or palliate a thing.*
Colorer (deguiſer) ſa cruauté du nom de Juſtice, *to colour his Cruelty with the Name of Juſtice.*
Coloré, *coloured.*
Coloré, deguiſé, *coloured, or diſguiſed.*
Coloris (m.) l'air des couleurs, *the colouring.*
Le coloris doit être vif, *the colouring muſt be lively.*
COULEUVRE. *V.* Coleuvrè.
* Coulis, Couliſſe, & Couloir. *V.* Couler.
* Coulombin, ſorte de couleur. *V.* Colombe.
COULPABLE. *V.* Coûpable.
* Coulure. *V.* Couler.
COUP (m.) *a blow, ſtroke, knock, rap, thump, throw, fling, or caſt.*
Donner un coup de poing à quêcun, *to ſtrike one (or give him a blow) with the fiſt.*
Donner un coup de pié à quêcun, *to kick one.*
Donner à quêcun un vilain coup de bâton, *to give one a deadly blow with a ſtick.*
Il m'a donné plus de cent coups de bâton, *he has banged me ſoundly with a ſtick.*
Un coup de pierre, *a blow with a ſtone.*
Faire d'une pierre deux coups, faire deux choſes differentes en même tems, *to kill two birds with one ſtone.*
Donner (porter) un coup d'epée à quêcun, *to hit one with a ſword, to give him a thruſt with a ſword.*
Parer (eviter) le coup, ſe ſauver des coups qu'on nous porte, *to put by a blow.*
Manquer ſon coup, *to miſs of his aim.*
C'eſt un coup perdu, *that's nothing.*
Tirer à coups perdus, *to aim at nothing, to ſhoot at random.*
Un coup de dez, *a throw (or caſt) at dice.*
Un coup d'arme à feu, *the ſhooting of a gun.*
Porter coup, *to hit home.*
Ils ne tirent coup qu'il ne porte, *they never ſhoot truly, exactly.*
Il fut tué d'un coup de canon, *he was killed with a cannon ſhot.*
Un Coup de Mer, *a violent wave, a mighty Sea.*
Un Coup du Ciel, *a great Providence.*
Un Coup d'Etat, *a great policy.*
Vous avez fait un grand coup de vous remettre en ſes bonnes graces, *you have done very well to get into his favour again.*
C'eſt un coup de Maitre, *its a notable deed.*
C'eſt un coup de ta main, je le connois aſſez, *'tis your own handy work, I know it well enough.*
C'eſt lui qui a fait le coup, *he is the man that has done it.*
Un coup, une fois, *once.*
Frapez encore un coup, *ſtrike once more.*
Je le ferai au premier coup, *I'le do it the firſt time.*
Je vous defie de le faire en trois coups, *I defy you to do it in three times.*
A ce coup, maintenant, *now.*
A ce coup je conoîtrai ſi vous m'aimez, *now I ſhall know whether you love me or no.*
A tous coups, *now and then, ever and anon.*
Tout à coup, tout d'un coup, *preſently, all of a ſudden.*
Tout d'un coup, tout à la fois, *all at once, or all together.*
D'un même coup, tout d'un train, *with one and the ſame labour.*
COUPABLE, *culpable, or guilty.*
Je ne ſuis pas coûpable de cela, *I am not guilty of that.*
Il eſt auſſi coûpable que s'il trahiſſoit ſa Patrie, *he is as guilty as if he did betray his own Country.*
Se rendre coûpable d'un Crime, *to make himſelf guilty of a Crime.*
*Coupans, Coupe, & Coupeau. *V.* Couper.
COUPE (f.) taſſe, *a cup.*
Coupele (f.) Vaſe à affiner l'or & l'argent, *a Coppell, the little aſhen pot or veſſel wherein Goldſmiths melt or fine their metal.*
Argent de coupele, *fine ſilver, ſilver that hath been teſted or tried.*
COUPER, *to cut, or to cut off.*
Coupez moi du pain, *cut me ſome bread.*
Coupez moi de la viande, *cut me ſome meat.*
Couper les oreilles ou la tête à quêcun, *to cut ones Ear, or head off.*
Couper la gorge à quêcun, *to cut ones throat.*

Couper les viandes à table, *to carve the meat at table.*
Couper les blés, *to reap the corn.*
Couper (tailler) la Vigne, *to prune (or dreſs) the Vine.*
Couper les branches trop épaiſſes des Arbres qui font trop d'ombre, *to make a glade in a wood, to top trees.*
Couper un arbre par le pié, *to fell a tree.*
Couper des pierres, *to cut ſtones.*
Se faire couper les cheveux, *to get his hair cut.*
Je lui couperai l'herbe ſous les piés, je le ſupplanterai, *I ſhall ſupplant him.*
Couper juſqu'au vif, *to cut to the quick.*
Couper un habit, ou l'étoffe dont le doit faire l'habit, *to cut out a ſute of clothes.*
Couper les chemins, fermer tous les paſſages à quêcun pour l'empêcher d'aller en quêque lieu, *to ſtop up the avenues, to ſtop the paſſage.*
Il faut couper chemin à ce mal, *we muſt prevent that evil.*
Pour couper court, *to be ſhort.*
Se couper, *to cut himſelf.*
Il s'eſt coupé le doit, *he has cut his fingers.*
Se couper les ongles, *to cut (or pare) his nails.*
Il ſe coupe en parlant, il ſe contredit, *he contradicts himſelf.*
Il ſe coupe, il dit un mot pour un autre, *he miſtakes, he ſays one word for another.*
Coupé, *cut, cut off.*
Pain coupé n'a point de Maitre, *a cut loaf has no Maſter.*
Il a eu la tête coupée, *he had his head cut off.*
Coupans de l'ongle du Sanglier (m.) les bords des deux côtez, *the ſharp edges or ſides of the foot of a wild boar.*
Coupe (f.) taille, action de couper, *cutting, or the act of cutting.*
Coupe de bois, *the cutting, felling, or lopping of wood.*
J'ai droit de coupe dans cette Foret, *I have a right of cutting down of wood in that Foreſt.*
Bois de coupe, bois coupé, *wood ready cut.*
Coupe de monnoies defendues, *the cutting of forbidden monies.*
Coupeau (m.) éclat de bois, *a chip.*
Coupeau (croupe) d'une montagne, *the top of an hill.*
Coupe-jarret (m.) *a Swaſh-buckler.*
Coupeur (m.) *a cutter, or he that cuts.*
Coupeur de bourſe, *a Cut-purſe.*
Etonné comme un coupeur de bourſe pris ſur le fait, *amazed like a Cut-purſe taken in the act.*
Coupure (f.) *a cutting, or the thing cut.*
COUPEROSE (f.) pierre minerale à faire teinture bleuë, *copperas, or copperoſe.*
Couperosé, *mingled, or done with copperas.*
Un viſage couperoſé, *a red face, a face full of red pimples.*
COUPLE (m.) *a couple.*
Un couple d'œufs, *a couple of eggs.*
Couple, ou attache pour coupler, *a pair of dog-couples.*
Mettre les Chiens de Chaſſe en couple, *to couple hounds together.*
Coupler, *to couple, or joyn together.*
Couplé, *coupled, joyned together.*
Couplet (m.) couplet de chanſon, *part of a ſong.*
COUR (f.) Maiſon de Prince, Palais d'un Roi, *a Court, a Princes Court, or a Kings Palace.*
La Cour, le Prince & la Famille, avec les Courtiſans, *the Court, or the Prince and his Family, and the Aſſembly of Nobles about him.*
Faire la Cour à un Prince, *to give frequent Attendance upon a Prince.*
Faire la Cour à quêcun, tâcher de gagner ſes bonnes graces, *to court one, to ſcrew himſelf into his favour.*
Suivre la Cour, *to follow the Court.*
Avoir bouche en Cour, *to have budge a Court.*
Cour de Juſtice, *a Court of Judicature.*
Cour de Parlement, *a Supream (or Sovereign) Court, or Seſſion of Parliament, a Seſſion of Juſtice eſtabliſhed in eight Capital Cities of France, viz. Paris, Grenoble, Thoulouſe, Dijon, Roüen, Aix, Rènes, and Bourdeaux.*
De par la Cour, *by the opinion, conſent, or ſentence of the Judges in Court.*
En pleine Cour, *in the hearing of the whole Court, all the Judges and Officers thereof being preſent.*
Cour des Aides, *the Court of Aids.*
Cour des Contes, *the Court of Accounts.*
Cour, baſſe Cour, *a baſe Court; or Yard.*
Cour interieure, environnée de Corps de Logis, *an inner Court.*
Courtiſan (m.) qui ſuit la Cour, *a Courtier, one that keeps at (or follows) the Court.*
Les artifices des Courtiſans, *Courtiers tricks, or reaches.*
Courtiſane (f.) *a Court-Miſs, a Courtizan.*
Courtiſer, *to court.*
Je l'ai courtiſée long tems, mais en vain, *I have courted her a long while, but to no purpoſe.*
Courtiſé, *courted.*
Etre courtiſé, *to be courted, to be intertained with all Complements or offices of reſpect and obſervance.*
Courtois, *courteous, affable, civil, kind.*
Lance courtoiſe, lance de joûte ſans pointe, *a tilting-ſtaff, a lance with a blunt head.*
Courtoiſie (f.) *courteſy, affability, civility, kindneſs.*
* Courage, Courageux, Courageuſement. *V.* Cœur.
*Couramment, Courant, Courante. *V.* Courir.
COURBER, *to bend, act.*
Se courber, *to bend, neut.*
Courbé, *bent.*
Courbé en avant, *bent forwards.*
Courbé en arriere, *bent backwards.*
Courbé au bout, *bent at the end.*
Courbé au milieu, *bent in the middle.*
Courbement (m.) Courbure (f.) *the bending of a thing.*
Courbette (f.) certain mouvement d'un cheval dreſſé au manege, *a curvet, or the curvetting of a horſe.*
Faire des courbettes, *to curvet.*
Ce Cheval fait les courbettes avec une juſteſſe merveilleuſe, *this horſe curvets with a marvellous exactneſs.*
COURÉE. *V.* Corée.
*Coureur, & Coureuſe. *V.* Courir.
COURGE (f.) ſorte de fruit, *a pumpkin.*
COURIR, COURRE, *to run.*

Cou-

Courir d'un côté & d'autre, *to run up and down.*
Courir devant, *to run before.*
Courir enſemble, *to run together.*
Courir apres, *to run after.*
Courir ſus (en termes de l'Ecriture) *to aſſail, or ſet upon.*
Où courez vous? *whither do you run?*
Vous avez aſſez couru, *you have runned ſufficiently.*
Il court les Rues, il court comme un furieux, *he runs up and down the ſtreets like a mad man.*
Courir tous les lieux, courir par tout, *to run every where.*
Courir à bride abbatue, *to run a full gallop.*
On couroit à lui de toutes parts, *people runned to him from all parts.*
Courir apres un Heritage, *to be eager upon an Inheritance.*
Courir riſque, *to run a risk.*
Courir une Riviere, une Mer, *to rove up and down a River, or the Sea.*
Les Galeres qui courent les Iſles de l'Archipel, *the Galleys which rove about the Iſlands of the Archipelago.*
Le bruit court, *there is a rumour, it is ſaid, or it is reported.*
Vous avez fait courir ce bruit, *you are the divulger (or author) of this report.*
Les Manifeſtes qu'on fait courir, *the Manifeſto's that are publiſhed abroad.*
Courre le Cerf, *to hunt the Deer.*
Courre la poſte, *to run poſt.*
Courre (ou courir) fortune, *to run the risk or hazard of a thing.*
Nous courons même fortune, *we run the ſame hazard.*
Vous courez fortune d'être tué, *you run the hazard of being killed.*
Courant, chien courant, *a hound, a gaze hound.*
Une eau courante, *a running water.*
Courant (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) *a current, a ſtrait courſe of waters.*
Se laiſſer aller au courant de l'eau, *to go with the ſtream.*
Naviger contre le courant d'une Riviere, *to ſail up the River, to go against the ſtream.*
Courante (f.) ſorte de danſe, *a courant.*
Couramment, ſans heſiter, *readily, without ſtop.*
Coureur (m.) *a runner.*
Un Avant-coureur, *a forerunner.*
Coureur, vagabond, *a roamer, or wanderer abroad.*
Coureur d'Armée; eſpion, *a Spy.*
Coureur de campagne, *one that is imployed in the over running, ravaging, or forraging of an Enemies Country.*
Coureur de Mer, *a Corſair, a Pirate.*
Coureuſe (f.) *a gadding huſwife.*
Coureuſe, proſtituée, *a common (publick, and notorious) Whore.*
Courier (m.) *a Courier, or a Meſſenger ſent in haſt.*
Cours (m.) courſe, *a courſe.*
Le cours d'une Riviere, *the current (or the ſtream) of a River.*
Le Rhone a le cours rapide, *the Rhone has a ſwift ſtream.*
Détourner le cours d'une Riviere, lui faire prendre un autre cours, *to turn (or divert) the courſe of a River.*
Le Rhone prend ſon cours vers le Midi, *the Rhone takes its courſe Southwards.*
Le Cours de la Vie humaine, *the whole courſe of humane life.*
Cours, lice, lieu de Courſe, *the Place wherein a Race is run.*
Le Cours, le Lieu où les perſonnes de Condition ſe promenent en Caroſſe, *a Publick place (as Hide Park) to which perſons of quality reſort together in their Coaches to take the air, and to view one another.*
Cours de Philoſophie, de Medecine, Theologie, &c. *the whole courſe of Philoſophy, Phyſick, Divinity, &c. the whole order or proceeding of ſtudy in thoſe Sciences from the firſt rudiments to the laſt and deepeſt Myſteries thereof.*
Cette marchandiſe n'a plus cours, *this commodity is clean out of date, no chapman will buy it, no tradeſman can utter it, there is no further dealing in it.*
Monnoie qui n'a plus cours, *money that is not currant, that is cry'd down.*
Ce mot n'a plus cours, *that word is obſolete, or out of uſe.*
Courſe (f.) *courſe, or running.*
Leger à la courſe, *light of foot, or an excellent footman.*
Courſe, lice, *a courſe, a race.*
Achever la courſe de ſa vie, *to finiſh the race (or courſe) of his life.*
La courſe de nôtre vie eſt tres courte, *our life is but very ſhort.*
Faire des Courſes ſur les Terres des Enemis, *to make incurſions into the Enemies Country.*
Les frequentes courſes de nôtre Armée ſur l'Enemi ont ruiné tout le plat Païs, *the frequent incurſions of our Army into the Enemies Country have ruined all the flat Country.*
Aller en courſe ſur mer, *to rove upon the Sea.*
Courſe à cheval, *a horſe-race.*
Il s'eſt ſauvé à courſe de cheval, *he made his eſcape on horſeback with a full gallop.*
Corſaire (m.) Pirate, *a Corſair, a Pirat, a Robber on the Sea.*
Faire le métier de Corſaire, *to practiſe piracy, or robbing on the Sea.*
Les Corſaires d'Argers, Tunis, & Tripoli, *the Corſairs of Algiers, Tunis, & Tripoli.*
Courſier (m.) cheval pour la courſe, *a courſer, a riding horſe, a horſe for the carreer.*
Courſier, cheval de guerre, *a war-horſe.*
Courſier, canon au courſier d'un Vaiſſeau, *a kind of cannon for a ſhip.*
Courſier (m.) paſſage de proüe à pouppe, *the Courſey, part of the hatches of a Galley.*
Courtier, ou Couretier (m.) *a dealer in bargaining between man and man, an hukster.*
COURONNE (f.) *a Crown.*
Couronne, Diademe, *a Crown, or Diadem.*
Une bonne femme vaut une Couronne, *a virtuous Dame is worth a Diadem.*
Couronne Imperiale, *the Imperiall Crown.*
Couronne de Prêtre, *a Prieſts Heaven Crown.*
Couronne de laurier, *a lawrell Crown.*
Couronne de fleurs, *a garland of flowers.*
Couronne de Corniche, membre carré entre les deux Cimaiſes, *the crown of a Corniſh, in Architecture.*
Couronner, *to crown.*
Couronner un Roi, *to crown a king, to ſet a Crown upon his head.*

Cou-

Couronné, *crowned.*
Couronnement (m.) *a Crowning, or Coronation.*
Couronnement, ou Sacre du Roi, *the Kings Coronation.*
Couronnement, en Architecture *the top of a building.*
Couronnement (achevement) d'un Ouvrage, *the perfecting of a Work.*
Couronnure (f.) Couronnure de têtes de Cerf, *the broad-spread and Crown-resembling top of a Deers head.*
COURRE, & Courretier. *V.* Courir.
* Courroie. *V.* Conroyer.
† *COURROUX* (m.) colere, *anger, wrath.*
Courroucer, se Courroucer contre quêcun, *to be angry at one.*
Faire courroucer quêcun, *to make one angry.*
Courroucé, *angry.*
* Cours, Course, Coursier, Coursiere. *V.* Courir.
COURT, *short.*
Les jours sont fort courts en hiver, *the days are very short in winter.*
Des sentences courtes, *short sentences.*
C'étoit le plus court de les renvoier, *the best way was to send them back.*
Demeurer court, *to be at a non-plus, to be mum, to have not a word to say.*
Tenir la bride courte, *to pull in the bridle.*
Tenir de court la Jeunesse, *to bridle youth, or to keep youth under.*
Il s'arrêta tout court, *he stopped on a sudden.*
Pour couper court, pour être court, *to be short.*
Courtaut (m.) cheval court de corsage, mais membru & fort, *a curtal horse.*
Courtaut de boutique, *a Shop-keepers man, a Tradesmans Prentice.*
Courte-pointe, ou Contrepointe (f.) couverture de lit piquée dedans & dehors, *a quilt, or quilted counterpoint.*
Courtibau (m.) dalmatique de Diacre & de Soûdiacre, *a white sleeved Vestment or Surplice worn by Deacons and Subdeacons during the celebration of solemn day's Masses.*
Court-pendu, sorte de pomme. *V.* Capendu.
* Courtier. *V.* Courir.
COURTINE (f.) front de muraille entre deux boulevars, *a curtain (in fortification) the plainness of the Wall between two bulwarks.*
* Courtisan, Courtisane, Courtiser, Courtois, Courtoisie. *V.* Cour.
* Couru. *V.* Courir.
COURVE'E. *V.* Corvée.
COUSIN (m.) *a Cosen.*
Cousin germain, *a Cosin german.*
Cousin, moucheron qui pique de son long bec, *a gnat, or a midge.*
Cousinage (m.) parenté entre Cousins, *Cosenship.*
COUSSIN (m.) *a cushion.*
Coussinet (m.) petit coussin, *a little cushion.*
* Cousu. *V.* Coudre.
COUTEAU (m.) *a knife.*
Manche de coûteau, *the handle (or haft) of a knife.*
Lame de coûteau, *the blade of a knife.*
Couteau, ou courte epée, *a short sword.*
Apres s'être querelés, ils en sont venus aux coûteaux, *after some quarrelling they fell to their swords.*
Jouër des coûteaux, *to fight with edge-tools.*
Coûtelas (m.) *a Cuttelas, or Courtelas, a short sword for a man at arms.*
Coûtelier (m.) faiseur de coûteau, *a Cutler, or maker of knives.*
Coûteliere (f.) *a Case of knives.*
Coûtre (m.) coûtre de Charrue, *the Coulter of a Plough.*
COUTER, *to cost.*
Combien vous coûte cela? *what do's it cost you? how much did you give for it?*
Il me coûte bien cher, *I paid dear enough for it.*
Les Honneurs coutent à qui veut les posseder, *much worship much cost.*
Il lui a beaucoup coûté d'avoir eté absent, *he paid dear for his absence.*
Cette Victoire leur coûta beaucoup de Sang, *that Victory cost them much blood.*
Quoi qu'il en coûte, à quel prix que ce soit, *whatever it cost.*
* Coûtre. *V.* Coûteau.
COUTUME (f.) *custom, use, wont, or habit.*
C'est vôtre coûtume, *'tis your custom, 'tis your way.*
C'est une vieille Coûtume, pratiquée de tout tems, *it is an old Custom, or a Custom of old.*
Mettre une Coûtume, introduire une Coûtume, *to bring (or to introduce) a Custom.*
Passer en Coûtume, *to become a Custom, to pass into a Custom.*
Garder une Coûtume, *to keep a Custom.*
Une Coûtume qui commence à s'établir, à prendre pié, *a Custom that begins to prevail, or to take root.*
Une Coûtume qui ne se garde plus, qui n'est plus en usage, *a Custom that is not longer kept or observed, that is grown out of use.*
Remettre une Coûtume, *to renew an old Custom.*
Reprendre sa Coûtume, *to resume an old Custom.*
Perdre la Coûtume de jurer, *to leave off the Custom of swearing.*
Je lui ferai perdre cette coûtume, *I shall wean him of that Custom.*
Il étudie plus que de coûtume, *he study's more than he uses to do.*
Selon la Coûtume, *according to Custom.*
Contre la coûtume, *against the Custom.*
Coûtumier, Droit Coûtumier, *the Customary Laws of a Nation.*
Coûtumier, le Livre du Droit Coûtumier, *the Book containing the Customs of the Nation.*
* Coûture, & Coûturier. *V.* Coudre.
COUVER, *to brood, sit on, or sit over.*
Couver des œufs, *to sit on eggs.*
Mettre couver, *to put eggs under a hen to be hatched.*
Couver une haine contre quêcun, *to nourish a secred hatred and malice against one.*
Couver un mauvais dessein, *to foment (or nourish) an ill design, to hatch (or to be hatching of) mischief.*
Couvé, *brooded, set on, sit over.*
Un œuf couvé & gâté, un œuf

couvis, *an addle egg, a rotten egg that hath been ſet on.*
Sentir le couvé, *to ſavour muſtily.*
Ce mal a long tems couvé avant que d'éclorre, *this evil has lain ſmothering a great while before it broke out.*
Couvée (f.) Couvée d'œufs, *one ſitting of eggs.*
Couvée de pouſſins, *a brood (or hatching) of chickens, as many as came of one ſitting.*
Couvement (m.) *a brooding, or ſitting on.*
* Couvercle, Couvert, &c. *V.* Couvrir.
COUVRIR, *to cover.*
Couvrir un pot, ou autre choſe ſemblable, *to cover a pot, or the like.*
Couvrir un Tableau de quêque voile, afin d'empêcher la pouſſiere, *to draw a curtain before a Picture to keep the duſt off.*
Couvrir la Table de viandes, *to cover the Table with meat.*
Se couvrir, mettre ſon chapeau, *to put his hat on.*
Couvrez vous, *be covered, put on your hat.*
Il ne ſe couvre jamais en ma preſence, *he never keeps his hat on before me.*
Se couvrir de ſon bouclier, *to protect (or guard) himſelf with his buckler.*
Se couvrir richement, *to wear rich cloaths.*
Couvrir la joüe à quêcun, *to give one a box on the ear, or a ſlap over the face.*
Couvrir, cacher, *to hide, cloak, cover, vail, or conceal.*
Il couvre ſa haine d'une fauſſe apparence, *he diſguiſes his hatred with a ſhew of friendſhip.*
Couvrir, excuſer, pallier quêque faute, *to palliate a fault.*
Couvrir ſon ambition de quêque pretexte, *to cloak his ambition with a falſe pretence.*
Se couvrir d'un ſac mouillé, *to excuſe his hard or ill dealing with idle and inſufficient pretences, to alledge for himſelf excuſes which rather condemn than clear him.*
Il s'en alla à l'Armée, reſolu de s'y couvrir de gloire, ou d'y mourir, *he went into the Army, with a reſolution to come off with credit or die.*
Il faut que cela vous couvrirez d'honneur & moi de confuſion, *by ſo doing you'l cloath your ſelf with honour and me with confuſion.*
Couvrir quêcun, le ſurpaſſer, le vaincre, obſcurcir ſa reputation par de plus belles actions, *to eclipſe a mans actions, to ſurpaſs (or to exceed) him.*
Couvrir, ſaillir la femelle, *to cover, line, or leap.*
Le Chien ne couvre la femelle que quand elle eſt en amour, *the Dog never lines the bitch but when ſhe is proud.*
Couvert, *covered.*
Un Champ couvert de fleurs, *a field covered with flowers.*
Une Montagne toûjours couverte de neige, *a hill always covered with ſnow.*
Une Campagne couverte de corps morts, *a Plain covered with dead body's.*
Un Lieu couvert, ombragé, *a ſhady Place.*
Un Chemin couvert, propre pour ſe cacher, *a ſculking place.*
Servir à plats couverts, *to bring up the diſhes covered.*
Un homme richement couvert, qui eſt couvert d'un riche habit, *a man richly clad, that has got rich clothes on.*
Un tems couvert, Ciel couvert, *cloſe (dark, dull, gloomy) weather, a weather that is overcaſt.*
Un eſprit (un naturel) ſombre & couvert, *a cloſe and reſerved man.*
Les eſprits des hommes ſont couverts, *the minds of men are reſerved.*
En termes couverts, *in obſcure terms.*
Couvert (a maſc. Subſt.) *the roof, or covering of an houſe.*
Donner le couvert à quêcun, *to receive one under his roof, or into his houſe.*
Le couvert d'une Litiere, d'un Caroſſe, *the top of a Litter or of a Coach.*
Se mettre à couvert, *to ſhelter himſelf.*
Se mettre à couvert des ardeurs du Soleil, *to ſhelter himſelf from the ſcorching heat of the Sun.*
Etre à couvert du vent & de la pluie, *to be under ſhelter from wind and rain.*
Etre à couvert de ſes Enemis, du Canon, & des mouſquetades, *to be ſecure from his Enemy's, from Canon ſhot, and from Muſket-ſhot.*
Etre à couvert de blâme, ou de l'envie, *to be ſecure (to be free) from blame and envy.*
Couvert de table, *a plate with a napkin and other neceſſarys for a man to uſe at table.*
Un Feſtin à trente couverts, *a Feaſt for thirty people.*
Mettre le couvert, mettre la nappe, les aſſietes, &c. *to lay the cloth.*
Couvertement, *covertly, cloſely, ſecretly, privily, or under hand.*
Couvertement, en termes couverts, *in abſcure terms.*
Couvercle (m.) *a cover, a pot-lid.*
Couverture (f.) *a covering.*
Couverture de lit, *a coverlet, or covering for a bed.*
Couverture de lit velue, *a rug.*
Couverture de livre, *the cover of a book.*
Couverture de Maiſon, *the roof of a houſe.*
Couverture, excuſe, *an excuſe.*
Couverture, pretexte, *pretence, ſhadow, colour.*
Couvre-chef (m.) habillement de tête de femme, *a Womans kerchief.*
Couvreur (m.) Couvreur de Maiſon, *a Brick-layer.*
† COY, paiſible, *quiet, ſtill, or peaceable.*

C R

CRACHER, *to ſpit, or ſpawl.*
Cracher en haut, *to ſpit up.*
Cracher en bas, *to ſpit down.*
Cracher contre une muraille, *to ſpit againſt a wall.*
Cracher ſur quêcun par mêpris, *to ſpit upon one out of contempt.*
On lui crachoit ſur le viſage, *people did ſpit upon his face.*
Cracher du pus, *to bring up purulent matter.*
Cracher le ſang, *to ſpit bloud.*
Il crache les poulmons, *he ſpits up his lungs.*
Cracheur (m.) *a ſpitter, or ſpawler.*
Un grand cracheur, *a ſpawling man.*

Cra-

Crachement (m.) *a ſpitting, or ſpawling.*
Crachat (m.) *ſpittle:*
Salir le pavé de crachats, *to dawb the floor all over with ſpittles.*
CRAIE. *V.* Craye.
CRAINDRE, *to fear, to be afraid.*
Ne craignez point, ceſſez de craindre, *fear not, be not afraid.*
Nous ne craignons rien, nous ſommes en aſſeurance, *we fear nothing, we are ſecure.*
Je ne vous crain point, *I don't fear you.*
Vous n'avez pas ſujet de craindre, *you have no reaſon to fear.*
Ils craignent, ils tremblent de peur, au moindre accident qui leur arrive, *they fear, they quake for fear, upon the leaſt accident.*
Une choſe qui eſt fort à craindre, *a thing much to be feared.*
Je crain qu'il ne me faſſe du mal, *I fear he will hurt me.*
Se faire craindre de quêcun, *to keep one in aw.*
Il ne ſe fait pas craindre de ſes enfans, *he keeps not his children in aw.*
Je ne crain point de le dire, *I fear not to ſay it.*
Craint, *feared.*
Crainte (f.) *fear, aw.*
Saiſi de crainte, *poſſeſſed with fear.*
Crainte religieuſe, *a godly fear.*
Tenir en crainte quêcun, lui donner de la crainte, *to keep one in aw.*
Je veux vous ôter toute crainte, je veux vous en delivrer, *I'le remove from you all cauſe of fear.*
Chaſſez (banniſſez) cette crainte, *baniſh that fear.*
Il faut retenir les Enfans plutôt par l'honneur & par le devoir que par la crainte, *Children ſhould be brought up, not ſo much by fear, as by motives of honour and duty.*
Diſſiper la crainte de quêcun par l'eſperance qu'on lui donne, *to diſſipate a mans fear by an impreſſion of hope.*
Floter entre la Crainte & l'Eſperance, *to be floating betwixt Fear and Hope.*
Avoir la Crainte de Dieu devant ſes yeux, *to have the Fear of God before his eyes.*
Craintif, *fearfull, timorous.*
Craintivement, *fearfully, timorouſly.*
* Craion. *V.* Crayon.
CRAMOISI (m.) teinture en cramoiſi, *crimſon, crimſon-coloured, of a crimſon line.*
Teint en cramoiſi, *dy'd of a crimſon colour.*
Méchant en cramoiſi (c'eſt à dire, obſtiné dans ſa méchanceté, le cramoiſi étant une teinture qui conſerve fort ſa couleur) *a rogue in grain.*
CRAMPE (f.) engourdiſſement, *the cramp.*
Avoir la crampe, *to be troubled with the cramp.*
Avoir la crampe au pié, *to have the cramp in his foot.*
Crampon (m.) *a Cramp-iron, a hook (or cramp) of iron, &c.*
Crampons de fer de Cheval pour l'empêcher de gliſſer, *the froſt-nails of a horſe ſhoe.*
Chaque fer a trois crampons, *every ſhoe hath three froſt-nails.*
Cramponner, *to joyn (or faſten) together with cramp-irons.*
Cramponner les fers d'un Cheval, le ferrer à glace, *to froſt-nail a horſe.*
Cramponné, *joyned (or faſtened) together with cramp-irons.*
Cheval cramponné d'acier, ferré à glace, *a froſt-nailed horſe.*
CRANE (m.) *the ſcull, or brain-pan, the top of the head.*
CRAPAUD (m.) *a Toad.*
Crapaudine (f.) pierre precieuſe, *the Toad-ſtone.*
CRAPULE (f.) *a heavineſs of the head through exceſſive drinking.*
CRAQUER, Craqueter, *to crack, or craſh.*
Les dents lui craquent, il craquete des dents, *his teeth grate.*
Craquement, Craquetement (m.) *a cracking, or craſhing.*
Craquelin (m.) ſorte de gâteau, *Cracknel, a ſort of Cakes made of yolk of eggs, water, and flower, faſhioned like a hollow trendle.*
CRASSE (f.) amas d'ordure, *ordure, filth, or naſtineſs.*
La craſſe de la tête, *dandriff, the ſcales that fall from the head.*
Craſſe de metal, *the droſs of metal.*
Craſſeux, *full of ordure, foul, naſty.*
CRAVATE (f.) *a cravat.*
Cravate à dentelles, *a lace-cravat.*
CRAYE (f.) *chalk.*
Marqué de craye, *laid (or marked) with chalk.*
Crayon (m.) *a penſil.*
Premier crayon d'une Peinture, *the firſt draught (or lineaments) of a picture made with a penſil.*
Crayon, Peinture faite avec le crayon, *a picture made of dry colours.*
Crayonner, peindre avec le crayon, *to make dry painting.*
Crayonner, faire les premiers traits d'une peinture, *to draw the firſt lines (or make the firſt draught) of a Picture.*
Crayonné, fait avec le crayon, *painted (or drawn) in dry colours.*
*Creance, Creancier. *V.* Croire.
*Createur, Creation, Creature. *V.* Creer.
CRECERELE (f.) Oiſeau de proie, *a ſort of Hawk.*
Crecerele, jouët d'enfant, *a rattle for a child to play with.*
CRECHE, (f.) *a manger.*
* Credence, Credencier, Credit, Credule, & Credulité. *V.* Croire.
CREER, *to create, to make of nothing.*
Dieu crea le Monde en ſix jours, & au ſeptiéme il ſe repoſa, *God created the World in ſix days, and reſted on the ſeventh.*
Creer, choiſir, *to create, or to chuſe.*
Creer un Magiſtrat, *to create (or to chuſe) a Magiſtrate.*
Creer les mêmes Magiſtrats pour la ſeconde & troiſiéme fois, *to create the ſame Magiſtrates the ſecond and third time.*
Creé, *created, made of nothing.*
Creé Magiſtrat, *choſen a Magiſtrate.*
Createur (m.) *Creator.*
Dieu le Createur de toutes choſes, *God the Creator of all things.*
Creation (f.) *Creation.*
Depuis la Creation du Monde, *ſince the Creation of the World.*
Creature (f.) *a creature, a thing made of nothing.*
Toutes les Creatures, *all the Creatures.*
Creature, Favori d'un Prince, *a Princes Creature or Favourite.*

Il étoit la Creature du Roi, *he was the Kings Creature, he was by the Kings favour preferred to great Honours.*

Ce Cardinal eſt une des Creatures du Pape, *that Cardinal is one of the Popes Creatures.*

CREMALIERE (f.) *a pot-hook, or pot-hanger.*

CREME (f.) creme de lait, *cream, or the cream of milk.*

Crême, huile ſacrée. *V.* Chrême.

CRENEAU (m.) *a pinnacle, a battlement.*

Creneler, *to make battlements.*

Creneler une muraille, *to make battlements to a wall.*

Crenelé, figuré en creneau, *imbattled.*

CREPE (m.) ſorte d'étoffe, *crape, a curled ſtuff uſed in mournings.*

Crêper, *to criſp.*

Crêpu, *criſped.*

Crepine (f.) *the crepine of a French hood.*

Crêpir une muraille, *to parget (or plaiſter) a wall.*

Crêpi, muraille crepie, *a pargetted wall.*

Crepiſſure (f.) *a pargetting.*

CREPUSCULE (m.) *the twilight.*

CRESSON (m.) ſorte d'herbe, *creſſes, an herb ſo called.*

CRETE (f.) *a creſt.*

Crête de morion, *the creſt of a head-peece.*

Crêté, garni de crête, *creſted, or having a creſt.*

* Creu, & Creuë. *V.* Croître.

CREVER, *to burſt, or break aſunder.*

Crever des puſtules *to break puſtules.*

Crever les yeux à quêcun, *to put ones eyes out.*

Crever un Cheval, *to burſt a horſe.*

Crever, ſe crever, *to burſt out, neut.*

Le Canon a crevé (ou s'eſt crevé) en jouant, *the Cannon burſt as it was diſcharged.*

Crever de dépit, de rage, d'envie, *to burſt with ſpight, rage, or envy.*

Tu creves de dépit, voiant l'honneur qu'on me rend, *you are ready to run mad for ſpight to ſee me ſo much honoured.*

Il y a des Animaux qui crevent de graiſſe, *there are creatures ready to burſt with fat.*

Se crever de manger, *to eat till he burſt again.*

La muraille ſe creve, *the wall cracks.*

Crevé, *burſt, broken aſunder.*

Crevaſſe (f.) fente, *a crevice, or a chink.*

Plein de crevaſſes, *full of chinks.*

Se Crevaſſer, *to cleave, or crack.*

Creve-cœur (m.) regret, *heart-ſore, heart-breaking, or extream grief of heart.*

J'en reſſens un grand creve-cœur, *I receive from thence a great heart-breaking, I am very much troubled and concerned at it.*

CREUX (m.) trou; *a hole, or hollow place.*

Le creux de la main, *the hollowneſs of the hand being half open and half ſhut, the palm of the hand.*

Le creux de l'eſtomac, *the hole or pit of the ſtomack.*

Le creux d'un ulcere, *the hole of an ulcer.*

Creux (adj.) vuide, *hollow.*

La canne eſt creuſe, *the cane is hollow.*

Des ſonges creux, *idle dreams.*

Creuſer, *to dig.*

Creuſer la terre, *to dig (or open) the ground.*

Creuſer un puy, *to ſink a well.*

Creuſer un foſſé, *to make a ditch.*

Creuſer un tronc d'arbre, *to bore the trunk of a tree.*

Creuſé, *digged, bored.*

Un rocher creuſé, *an hewn rock.*

Creuſet (m.) *a crucible, a little earthen pot wherein Goldſmiths melt their ſilver, &c.*

CRI (m.) *a cry, or outcry, a clamour, or loud noiſe.*

Cri des Vendeurs, *the cry's of thoſe that vend their ware up and down.*

Cri public, proclamation de la part du Magiſtrat, *a publick Cry or Proclamation from the Magiſtrate.*

Edit du Roi ſignifié à cri public, *an Edict of the King proclaimed, or ſignified by Proclamation.*

Pouſſer (jetter) de grands cris, *to make a great outcry.*

Cri que la douleur fait faire, *a lamentable out-cry, a wailing or crying out with pitiful lamentation.*

Cri de joie, *ſhout, ſhouting, or acclamation of joy.*

Cri de peur, *a ſcreek, or ſcreeking for fear, a ſqueaking out.*

Crier, pouſſer des cris, *to cry out, to make a clamour or a noiſe.*

Crier à pleine tête, crier de toute ſa force, *to cry with all his ſtrength, to bawl out.*

Crier quêque choſe à quêcun, *to call to one with a loud cry.*

Crier quêcun, l'appeller en criant, *to call one with a loud voice.*

Crier apres quêcun, le traiter mal de paroles, *to make hue and cry after one, to exclaim upon him.*

Crier aux armes, *to call to arms.*

Crier alarme, *to make an alarm.*

Crier au feu, *to cry out fire,*

Crier à l'aide, *to call for help.*

Crier de peur, *to cry out for fear, to ſqueak out, or to ſqueal.*

Crier quêque choſe par la Ville, *to cry ſomething about the Town.*

Crier, tempêter, *to make a clamour, to keep a heavy quarter, to fret and fume.*

Une femme qui crie inceſſamment, qui ne ſauroit vivre ſans crier tout le jour, *a woman that is always bawling, ſcolding, fretting and fuming.*

Criant, *crying.*

Un peché criant, *a crying ſin.*

Crié, *cry'd.*

Crieur (m.) *a Crier.*

Crieur public, *a publick Crier.*

Un Crieur de Vin, *a Wine Crier, one that publiſhes throughout the neighbour ſtreets the Names and dwelling Places of ſuch as have Wine to ſell, together with the price 'tis held at, and goodneſs it is of.*

Criée (f.) *any cry, outcry, or proclamation.*

Criée (f.) enchere, encan, *an outcry of goods, a port-ſale.*

Mettre en criée les biens de quêcun, *to make an outcry of ones goods.*

Crierie (f.) *a bawling, crying out, or clamour.*

Il nous romt les oreilles par ſes crieries, *he breaks our heads with his clamours.*

Criailler, *to cry out (or to bawl) continually.*

Criailleur, Criard (m.) *a troubleſom bawler, one that does nothing but bawl and cry out.*

CRIBLE (m.) *a ſieve.*

Cribler, *to ſift.*

Cribler de la farine, *to ſift meal.*

Cribler quêcun, le bien examiner,

ner, *to ſift one, or examine him ſtrictly.*

Criblé, *ſifted.*

Cribleur (m.) *a ſifter.*

Cribleure (f.) ce qui reſte au crible & ne paſſe pas, *the ſiftings.*

* Crier, Crieur, Criée, & Crierie. *V.* Cri.

CRIME (m.) *a crime, a great fault, or offence.*

Commettre un crime, *to commit (or perpetrate) a crime.*

Se purger d'un crime, *to clear himſelf of a crime.*

Crime de Leze Majeſté, *high Treaſon.*

Convaincu de crime de Leze Majeſté, *convicted of high Treaſon.*

Criminel, *criminal.*

Une Cauſe criminelle, *a criminal Cauſe.*

Vie criminelle, *a criminal Life.*

Juge Criminel, Lieutenant Criminel, *a Judge that ſits on life and death.*

Un Criminel, une Criminelle, *a criminal, malefactor, offender, or guilty perſon, a priſoner at the bar.*

Differer le Jugement d'un Criminel, *to put off the trial of a Criminal.*

Condamner un Criminel de Leze Majeſté, *to condemn a Malefactor of high Treaſon.*

Criminellement, *criminally.*

Pourſuivre quêcun criminellement, *to proſecute one in a criminal matter.*

CRIN (m.) poil pendant ſur le coû des bêtes, *the mane of a horſe, or other beaſt.*

Le Crin qui pend ſur le front, *the foretop of a horſe.*

CRIQUETER, *to give a crack, or craſh.*

Criquet (m.) petit cheval, *a little ambling Nag.*

CRISSER, *to craſh, or make a noiſe.*

Criſſement (m.) *a craſhing, or creaking.*

CRISE (f.) *the criſis of a Diſeaſe, or the Judgement of Phyſick upon the alteration of a Diſeaſe.*

Bonne ou mauvaiſe criſe, *good or bad criſis.*

Le malade a fait bonne criſe, *the patient had a good criſis.*

Critique, *critical.*

Jours Critiques, Jours de Criſe, *critical days, wherein Phyſicians obſerve ſigns of life and death.*

La Critique, l'art de juger des Ecrits d'autrui, *the Criticks, or the art of correcting other mens works.*

Critique, cenſure, *reproof, cenſure, criticiſm.*

Un Critique, un Cenſeur, *a Critick, a Controller, a Corrector of other mens works or doings.*

Faire le Critique, *to play the Critick.*

Critiquer, *to criticize.*

Critiquer les actions d'autrui, *to controll other mens actions, or to find fault with them.*

Critiqué, *criticized.*

CRISTAL. *V.* Cryſtal.

CROASSER, crier comme un Corbeau, *to croke like a Raven.*

Croaſſement (m.) cri de Corbeau, *the croking of a Raven.*

CROC (m.) *a grapple, or great hook.*

Pendre quêque choſe à un croc, *to hang a thing upon a hook.*

Ce different demeure pendu au croc, *that ſuit remains undecided.*

Donner à quêcun le croc en jambe, en luttant, *to give one a foyl, in wreſtling.*

Crochet (m.) *a hook, a ſmall hook.*

Crochets de Crocheteurs, *the forks, or crooked ſtaves uſed by common Porters to bear their burthens with.*

Garni de crochets, *armed with hooks.*

Crocheter, *to open (or pick open) with a hook.*

Crocheter un coffre, *to pick open a trunk.*

Crocheteur (m.) *a Porter, a Street Porter, a common burden bearer.*

Crocheteur de ſerrures, *a Pick-lock, or a Thief.*

Crochu, *hooked.*

Crochure (f.) *hookedneſs.*

CROCODILE (m.) ſorte de poiſſon, *a Crocodile.*

* Croi..ble, & Croiablement. *V.* Croire.

CROIE. *V.* Craye.

CROIRE, *to believe, or give credit to.*

Croire quêque choſe, *to believe a thing, to give credit to it.*

On aura de la peine à croire ceci, *this will hardly be believed.*

On eſt tout diſpoſé à croire cela, *every one is apt to believe that.*

Je ne ſaurois lui faire croire cela, *I cannot make him believe that.*

Vous ne ſauriez me le faire croire, *you cannot make me believe it.*

Il ne faut pas croire le témoignage d'un Enemi, *it is not good to truſt in (or believe) the teſtimony of an Enemy.*

Croire quêcun, *to believe one.*

Le croiez vous? *do you believe him?*

Je ne croi pas un mot de tout ce qu'il dit, *I do not believe a word of what he ſayes.*

Croire quêcun, ſe laiſſer conduire à lui, *to believe one, or ſuffer to be ruled by him.*

Vous n'avez pas voulu me croire, *you would not believe me, you would not be ruled by me.*

Vous combattrez, ſi vous me croiez, *you ſhall fight, if you will be ruled by me.*

Croire, penſer, eſtimer, *to think, to make account.*

Je croi pour tout aſſeuré, *I think for certain.*

Crû, *believed.*

Je ne l'aurois jamais crû, *I had never believed it.*

Si vous m'euſſiez crû vous ne ſeriez pas en ces peines, *had you believed me you had not been in this pack of troubles.*

Creance (f.) *truſt, or credit.*

Un homme de creance, à qui l'on ajoûte foi, *a credible man.*

Gagner creance ſur l'eſprit de quêcun, *to gain a confidence with one.*

Ces choſes ont tellement pris creance parmi le Peuple, *theſe things have gained ſo much credit amongſt the People.*

Lettre de Creance, en matiere d'Affaires, *Credential Letters, Letters of truſt and credence, wherein the Writer wills that his Meſſenger be credited in thoſe things which he ſhall deliver by word of mouth.*

Lettre de Creance, en fait de Commerce, *a Letter of Credit.*

Creance, opinion, *opinion.*

Il eſt dans cette creance, *he is of that opinion.*

Ce n'eſt pas ma creance, je ne le croi pas, *that is not my opinion, I do not believe it.*

La Creance du Chrêtien, la Foi Chrêtienne, *the Christian Faith.*

Creance, filiere, cordelete à lâcher & retenir l'Oiſeau de chaſſe, *a hawks creance.*

Creancier (m.) *a Creditor, he that truſts another.*

Faire de nouveaux reanciers pour paier les vieux, *to make new Creditors to pay off the old ones.*

Credence (f.) *a cup-board for plate.*

Credence d'Autel, *a leſſer Altar joyned to another.*

Credencier (m.) *the Cup-board keeper.*

Credit (m.) creance dans le Commerce, *credit, or truſt.*

Le Commerce ne peut ſubſiſter ſans credit, *there can be no Trade without credit.*

Vendre à credit, *to ſell upon truſt.*

Acheter à credit, *to buy upon truſt.*

Credit, autorité, faveur, eſtime, ou reputation, *credit, authority, favour, eſteem, or reputation.*

Un homme de grand credit, *a man of great credit or authority.*

J'emploirai tout le credit que j'ai pour vous ſervir, *I'le make uſe of all the credit I have to ſerve you.*

Si mes Lettres ont quêque credit aupres de vous, *if my Letters have any credit with you.*

Se donner quêque credit, *to aſſume a power to himſelf.*

Un homme ſans credit, *a man of no credit.*

Un homme qui n'eſt plus en credit, *a man that has loſt his credit.*

Avoir grand credit aupres de quêcun *to be very much in one's favour.*

Ce Gentilhomme a aujourd'hui tout le Credit qu'on peut avoir dans la Cour, *that Gentleman is very high in all the Credit that one can have at Court.*

Vos de Verru vous donnera beaucoup d'eſtime & de credit, *you'l get a great deal of honour and reputation.*

Cet Ouvrage vous acquerra du credit, vous mettra en credit, *this piece will make you*

[illegible]

Vous êtes trop credule, *you are too credulous.*

Credulité (f.) *credulity, lightneſs of belief.*

Croiable, *credible, or fit to be believed.*

Un homme croiable, digne d'être crû, *a credible man.*

Il n'eſt pas croiable, *it is not credible, it is not to be believed.*

Croiablement, *credibly.*

CROIS, ou Croix (f.) *a croſs.*

Mettre une choſe en croix, *to put a thing croſs-wiſe.*

Croix, genre de ſupplice, *a Croſs, a kind of Gallows.*

Mettre quêcun en Croix, *to crucify one, or put him to the Croſs.*

Jeſus Chriſt a ſoûfert la mort de la Croix, *Chriſt ſuffered death upon the Croſs.*

Croix, ou l'image de la Croix ſur laquelle nôtre Seigneur mourut, *a Croſs, or repreſentation of that Croſs upon which our Saviour died.*

Faire le Signe de la Croix, *to make the ſign of the Croſs*

Croix, affliction, *croſs, trouble, or affliction.*

Croiſer, *to croſs, or ſet croſs-wiſe.*

Croiſer les piques, *to lay down the pikes croſs-wiſe.*

Croiſer (canceler) une écriture, *to croſs (or cancel) a writing.*

Croiſer les chiens qui courent la bête, *to croſs the Dogs in their chaſe.*

Croiſer la Mer, ainſi que font les Corſaires qui exercent la Piraterie, *to cruiſe up and down the Sea.*

Se croiſer, *to lye croſs*

Deux lignes qui ſe croiſent, *two croſs lines.*

Deux chemins qui ſe croiſent, *two croſs ways.*

Se Croiſer, prendre la Croiſade, *to take up the Croſs, or undertake with others a holy Journey or War againſt Infidels.*

Croiſé, *croſſed, or ſet a croſs.*

Croiſé, *crucified, croſſed out, or crucified*

Croiſade (f.) Guerre contre les Infidelles, *a Croiſade, an Expedition of Chriſtians aſſembled out of Chriſtendom (or Paſſing over the Sea) to [illegible]*

led, becauſe every Chriſtian undertaking the ſame, accepted of (and wore on his Caſſock, or Coat of Armour) the badge of the Croſs.

Prêcher la Croiſade, *to preach the Croiſade, to preach for an Expedition againſt Turks and Infidels.*

Croiſade, Milice Sainte, *the holy Militia, that went againſt the Turks and Infidels.*

Croiſade, Croix de Soldats enrôlez pour combattre contre les Enemis de la Foi, *the badge of the Croſs, which every Souldier wore in his Caſſock or Coat of armour in the holy War.*

Croiſat (m.) eſpece de monnoie, *a kind of ſilver coin with a Croſs ſtamped upon it.*

Croiſée (f.) choſe façonnée en Croix, *a thing made croſs-wiſe, or ſet acroſs.*

Croiſée de fenêtre, *the croſs-barr of a window.*

Croiſete (m.) ſorte de plante, *the herb Croſſewort gentian.*

Croiſillon (m.) croiſillon de fenêtre, *the ſmall croſs-barr of a window.*

Croiſure (f.) *the making of a thing in the form of a Croſs.*

Crucifier, *to crucify, to nail to the croſs, or to put to death on the croſs.*

Crucifié, *crucify'd, or put to death.*

Crucifiement (m.) *a crucifying, or nailing on the croſs.*

Crucifix (m.) l'Image de Chriſt mourant ſur la Croix, *a Crucifix, or the repreſentation of Chriſt dying upon the Croſs.*

CROITRE, *to grow, to grow up, or increaſe.*

Les plantes croiſſent peu à peu, *plants grow up by degrees.*

Laiſſer croitre ſa barbe & ſes cheveux, *to let his beard and hair grow.*

Il n'eſt point d'arbre qui croiſſe ſi promtement, *there is no tree that grows up ſo faſt.*

Croitre, devenir grand (parlant des enfans) *to grow tall*

La Raiſon croit avec l'âge, *Reaſon grows with age.*

Le Mal croit de jour en jour, *evil increaſes daily.*

Creu, *grown.*

Il eſt bien creu, *he is grown tall.*

La Riviere eſt creuë par les

pluies

pluies, *the River ſwells by the fall of rain.*

Creu (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) *growth.*

Cela eſt de mon creu, *that's of my ſetting, or planting, that's of my invention or doing.*

Creuë (f.) accroiſſement, *a growth, increaſe, or augmentation.*

Creuë de riviere, *the riſing (or ſwelling) of the River.*

Creuës de tailles, *an increaſe of taxes.*

CROIX. *V.* Crois.

* Cropion. *V.* Croupion, *under* Croupe.

CROSSE (f.) Croſſe de Prélat, *a Croſier, or Biſhops ſtaff.*

Croſſe (potence) de boiteux, *a crutch for an impotent perſon.*

Croſſete (f.) croſſete de Vigne taillée ſur le cep & plantée en la bâtardiere, *a ſmall twig or ſhoot of the Vine cut off and tranſplanted.*

CROTE (f.) bouë, *dirt, filth, or mire.*

Crote de chevre, de brebis, de lievre, &c. *the dung (excrements, or ordure) of goats, ſheep, hares, &c.*

Croter, *to daggle, or to dirty.*

Croter ſa robe, *to daggle his gown.*

Croté, *daggled, dirtied.*

CROUASSER. *V.* Croaſſer.

CROUIER, ſecouër, *to ſhake.*

Crouler, trembler, *to ſhake, or to quake.*

Croulement (m.) *a ſhaking, or the act of ſhaking.*

CROUPE (f.) Croupe de Cheval, *the crupper of a horſe.*

Prendre quêcun en croupe (étant à cheval) *to take one up behind him on horſeback.*

Etre en croupe, *to ride behind another on the ſame horſe.*

Cheval qui porte en croupe, *a double horſe, a horſe that carries double.*

Croupe de montagne, *the top (or knap) of a hill.*

Croupiere (f.) *a horſe-crupper.*

Croupion (m.) *the rump.*

Mal de croupion, *the rump-evil, a diſeaſe which ſmall cage birds are often troubled with.*

Croupie (f.) *ut,*

Prendre le lievre à la croupie, lors qu'il eſt à croupeton, *to find a hare at relief, and then courſe her with Grey hounds.*

Croupeton (m.) *the poſture of one that ſits upon his arſe.*

Etre à croupeton, être aſſis à croupeton, *to ſquat (as a hare) to ſit upon his arſe.*

Croupir, *to ſit ſtill a long while, to be idle.*

Croupir dans l'oiſiveté, *to grow ruſty with idleneſs.*

Croupiſſant, de l'eau croupiſſante, *ſtanding water.*

L'eau croupiſſante (ou l'eau qui croupit) ſe corrompt, *ſtanding water is apt to corrupt.*

CROUTE (f.) *cruſt.*

Croûte de pain, *a cruſt of bread.*

La Croûte d'un ulcere, *the ſcurf (or ſcab) of an ulcer.*

Faire prendre croûte à un ulcere, *to cicatrize (or cloſe) an ulcer.*

Croute de crepiſſure, *the plaſter of a wall.*

Bailler croûte à une muraille, *to rough-caſt a wall.*

Couvert de croûte, *cruſted, rough-caſt.*

* Croyable, & Croyablement. *V.* Croiable, & Croiablement, *under* Croire.

* Croyance. *V.* Creance, *under* Croire.

CROYE. *V.* Craye.

* Cru, & Crue (*from* Croître) *V.* Creu, & Creuë, *under* Croître.

CRU, ou Crud, *crude, or raw.*

Cette viande eſt à moitié crue, *this meat is half raw.*

Cuir cru, non conroyé, *raw (or untanned) leather.*

Soie crue, ni lavée, ni teinte, *raw ſilk.*

Chanvre cru, *unſoped hemp.*

Armure à cru, *a compleat armour.*

Armé à cru, *all over armed, who is in compleat armour.*

Une réponſe trop crue, *a raw anſwer.*

Crudité (f.) *crudity, rawneſs.*

Crudité (indigeſtion) d'eſtomac, *crudity (or indigeſtion) of the ſtomack.*

Un homme qui a des crudités d'eſtomac, *a man that has a raw ſtomack, or that is troubled with crudity's of the ſtomack.*

Cruement, *rawly, barely, nakedly.*

Cruement, ſans aucune conſideration, *raſhly.*

CRUAUTE' (f.) *cruelty, fierceneſs, barbarouſneſs, inhumanity, or unmercifulneſs.*

Traiter quêcun avec cruauté, *to uſe one cruelly, barbarouſly.*

Exercer toute ſorte de cruauté ſur quêcun, *to uſe one with all manner of cruelty.*

Cruel, *cruell, fierce, barbarous, inhumane, or unmercifull.*

Etre cruel envers quêcun, *to be cruel (barbarous, or unmercifull) to one.*

Vous êtes plus cruel que les bêtes les plus farouches, *you are worſe than the wild beaſts.*

Cruellement, *cruelly, fiercely, barbarouſly, inhumanely, unmercifully.*

Traiter quêcun cruellement, être cruel envers lui, *to uſe one cruelly, to be cruel (or unmercifull) to him.*

Se comporter cruellement, *to act in a cruel manner.*

CRUCHE (f.) *an earthen pot, a pitcher.*

* Crucifier, & ſes derivés. *V.* Crois.

* Crudité. *V.* Cru.

* Cruë, ou accroiſſement. *V.* Croître.

* Cruel, & Cruellement. *V.* Cruauté.

* Cruement. *V.* Cru.

CRY. *V.* Cri.

CRYSTAL (m.) *cryſtal.*

Cryſtal de roche, *cryſtal of the rock.*

Cryſtalin, qui eſt de cryſtal, *cryſtalin, of cryſtal, or like to cryſtal in clearneſs.*

C U

CUBE (m.) figure Cubique, *a Cube, or a four-ſquare figure like a dye.*

Cubique, *Cubical.*

Figure cubique, *a cubical figure.*

CUEILLIR, *to gather.*

Cueilli, *gathered.*

Cueilleur (m.) *a gatherer.*

Cueilleur de fruits, *a gatherer of fruits.*

Cueillete (f.) *a gathering.*

Cueillete d'une année, *a years crop.*

Cueillete d'argent, *collection of money.*

CUILLER (f.) *a ſpoon.*

Il arrive souvent du desordre entre la bouche & la cuiller, *disturbance oft steps in between the cup and the lip.*

Cuillerée (f) *a spoon full.*

Une cuillerée de bouillon, *a spoonfull of broth.*

Cuillerée, sorte d'herbe, *spoon-wort.*

CUIR (m.) peau vive, *skin, or hide.*

Cuir, peau morte d'une bête, *leather.*

Une piece de cuir, *a piece of leather.*

CUIRASSE (f.) *Curas, an armour for the breast and back.*

Cuiraſſe à l'épreuve du mousquet, *a Curass that is musket proof.*

Endoſſer une Cuiraſſe, *to put on a Curass.*

Armé d'une Cuiraſſe, *armed with a Curass.*

Cuiraſſe, ou Cuiraſſier, *a Curassier.*

Cuiraſſier, armé de Cuiraſſe, *a Curassier.*

CUIRE, bouillir, *to seeth, or boyl.*

Cuire du vin juſques à la diminution des deux tiers, *to boil two thirds of wine away.*

Cuire, cuire au four, *to bake.*

Cuire, digerer, *to concoct, or digest.*

L'eſtomac debile ne cuit pas la viande, *a weak stomack do's not digest the meat.*

Il y a des pierres qu'on ne sauroit cuire, *there are some stones that cannot be boiled soft.*

Les ardeurs de la Canicule cuiront (ou bruleront) nos Vignes, *the heats of the Dog star will parch our Vines.*

Ce froid cuira les Vignes, *this frost will blast our Vines.*

Cuire, ou bouillir (dans un ſens neutre) *to boyl, vent.*

Les legumes ne cuiſent pas dans toute ſorte d'eau, *pulse will not boyl in every sort of water.*

Cuire, cauſer de la douleur, *to*

Ma bleſſure me cuit, *my wound pains me smart.*

Cuiſant, ſenſible, *smarting, sore, pricking to the quick.*

Cuit, *seethed, boyled, baked,*

Cuiſ[illegible] *a fish.*

Batterie de cuiſine, *kitchin tackling.*

Cuiſine, ou l'art de cuiſiner, *cookery, or the art of dreſſing of meat.*

Il entend bien la Cuiſine, *he is an excellent Cook, he has great skill in dreſſing of meat.*

Cuiſine, viande, *meat.*

Faire la cuiſine, apprêter les viandes, *to dreſs meat.*

Cuiſiner, *to dreſs meat.*

Cuiſinier (m) *a Cook, a man Cook.*

Cuiſiniere (f.) *a Cook, a Woman Cook.*

Cuiſſon (f.) action de cuire, *seething, baking, &c.*

Cuiſſon de Vigne par la chaleur, *a default in Vines, when the grapes not being covered with leaves by heat are withered.*

Cuiſſon de Vigne par le froid, *the blasting of Vines with cold.*

Cuiſſon, douleur de choſe cuiſante, *a smarting, or pain.*

CUISSE (f.) *the thigh.*

Le dedans de la Cuiſſe, *the inner part of the thigh.*

Le dehors de la Cuiſſe, *the fore-part of the thigh.*

Cuiſſar (m.) ſorte d'armure pour la Cuiſſe, *an armour for the thigh.*

CUISSIN. *V.* Couſſin.

*Cuiſſon. *V.* Cuire.

CUISTRE (m.) *a pitifull fellow.*

CUIVRE (m.) *copper.*

CUL (m.) *the arſe, or the breech.*

Le trou du cul, *the arſe-hole.*

Entre deux ſelles le cul à terre, *between two ſtools the breech falls on the ground.*

Cul pelé, *bald-arſe.*

Le cul d'une épingle, *the head of a pin.*

Cul, fond, *bottom.*

Cul de lampe, *the round bottom of a lamp.*

Une petite Tour faite en Cul de lampe, *a little Tower winding downwards like a wreathed Bell.*

Cul de ſac, *the bottom of a ſack.*

Cul de ſac, ruelle fermée d'un coté, *a Lane, or Court which hath no way out.*

Culaſſe (f.) Culaſſe d'arquebuſe, *the breech of a gun.*

Culaſſe de Navire, *the Counter on the Poop of a Ship.*

Culbute, ou Culebute (f.) mettre la tête en bas & les piés en haut, *a fall upside down, that is with the feet upwards and the head downwards.*

Culbuter, faire la culbute, *to fall (or to toss) upside down.*

Culbuter quêcun, le faire tomber la tête en bas, *to make one fall headlong.*

Culbuté, *tumbled (or tossed) upside down.*

Culot (m.) creuſet à fondre l'or & l'argent, *a crucible.*

*Culte. *V.* Cultiver.

CULTIVER, *to till, manure, husband, or cultivate.*

Cultiver la terre, *to till the ground, or improve it by culture.*

Une terre, quêque fertile qu'elle ſoit, ne ſauroit rapporter ſi elle n'eſt cultivée, *let a piece of ground be never so good of it self, it can never bring forth without tillage.*

Cultiver, faire valoir quêque choſe, *to cultivate something, to improve it.*

Cultivé, labouré, *tilled, manured, or husbanded.*

Cultivé poli, travaillé, *compt, polite, or elaborate.*

Un diſcours cultivé, *a compt, or polite diſcourſe.*

Culture (f.) l'art, ou l'action de cultiver, culture, *the art or act of tilling or improving the ground.*

Culte (m.) *worſhip.*

Rendre à Dieu un culte ſouverain, *to render God the ſupream worſhip.*

CUMIN (m.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb called Cummin.*

CUPIDITE', (f.) convoitiſe, *cupidity, luſt, or concupiſcence.*

CURAGE, (m.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb Water-peper.*

CURATELLE (f.) *Wardſhip, the office of a Guardian or Tutor.*

Curateur (m.) *a Guardian.*

Donner un Curateur à quêcun, le mettre en curatelle, *to appoint a Guardian over one.*

CURE (f.) Benefice de Clergé, *a Parſonage, or Vicarage.*

Cure, Logis de Curé, *a Parſons houſe.*

Curé (m.) *a Parſon, he that hath the ſpiritual charge of a Parish.*

CURE (f.) application de remede, *a curing, or uſing of remedies for health.*

Cure, façon de traiter les malades, *a Cure, a manner or curing ſick people.*

Cure, gueriſon, *a cure, or healing.*
Un Medecin qui a fait de belles cures, *a Phyſician that has done great cures.*
Cure, peloton de chanvre ou de cotton de la groſſeur d'un œuf de Pigeon, qu'on fait avaler à l'Oiſeau de chaſſe pour le purger, *a ball of hemp or cotton about the bigneſs of a pigeons egg, given for a purge to hawks.*
Curer (terme de Fauconnerie dit du l'Oiſeau qui ſe décharge de ſon rheume ſur les cures qu'il a priſes) *to caſt, as a hawk doth.*
Curer, nettoier, *to cleanſe, or ſcour.*
Curer les foſſez, *to cleanſe (or ſcour) ditches.*
Se curer les dents & les oreilles, *to pick his teeth and ears.*
Curé, *cleanſed.*
Cureur (m) cureur de retraits, *one that empty's houſes of Office, a Tom-turd.*
Curée (f.) *a dogs reward, the hounds fees of (or part in) the game they have killed.*
Cure-dent (m.) *a tooth-pick.*
Cure-oreille (f.) *an ear-picker.*
CURIEUX, *curious.*
Curieux de quêque choſe, *curious of a thing.*
Curioſité (f.) *curioſity.*
Curieuſement, *curiouſly.*
CUSTODE (f.) boëte où l'on tient l'Euchariſtie dans l'Egliſe Romaine, *the box where is kept the Sacrament of the Lords Supper in the Church of Rome.*
CUTICULE (f.) epiderme, *the outward thin skin of the body, which being of it ſelf inſenſible doth as it were ſpring out of the true and naturall skin.*
CUVE (f.) *an open tub, a fat, or vat.*
Fait à fond de cuve, *flat bottomed, having a bottom like a fat.*
Cuveau (m.) Cuvette (f.) *a little fat, or a little tub.*
Cuver le vin, le faire bouillir dans la cuve, *to let the wine work (or ſtand) in a vat.*
Cuver ſon vin, lors qu'on en a trop pris, *to ſleep himſelf ſober, to digeſt his liquor, or paſs over the fumes thereof by a good nap, or any other help.*

C Y

CY. *V.* Ci.
CYCLE (m.) *a Cycle.*
Le Cycle Solaire, *the Cycle of the Sun, which is the ſpace of 28. years.*
Le Cycle Lunaire, *the Cycle of the Moon, which is the ſpace of 19. years.*
CYGNE, ou Cigne (m.) *a Swan.*
CYLINDRE (m.) *a Cylinder, a Geometricall body having for its bottom and top two equal parallel Circles, and his ſides ſo equally raiſed from the top to the bottom, that whereſoever one cuts it parallel to the bottom or top, the cutting ſhall be a Circle.*
Cylindre de Jardin, *a Roller.*
CYMAISE (f.) doucine, piece d'Architecture, *a Wave, or Ogee, an outward member in Architecture faſhioned ſomewhat like a Roman S.*
CYMBALE (m.) *a Cymbal.*
Cymbalier (m.) joüeur de Cymbales, *one that playeth upon Cymbales.*
CYME (f.) rejetton de plantes, comme de choux, &c. *the young ſprouts of coleworts, or other herbs.*
CYNIQUE, *Cynicall, Stoicklike.*
Un Cynique, ou Philoſophe Cynique, *a Cynick.*
CYPREZ (m.) ſorte d'arbre, *the Cyprus tree.*
Cyprez, bois de cyprez, *cyprus wood.*
CYTISE, ſorte d'arbriſſeau, *the ſhrubby plant Citiſus.*

D

D A

DA, *forſooth.*
Ouida, *yes forſooth.*
L'oſerois tu entreprendre? Ouida, *durſt you undertake it? yes forſooth.*

DACTYLE (m.) pié de vers, *a foot in verſe of three ſyllables, one long and two ſhort.*
DAGUE (f.) poignard, *a dagger.*
Dague de Cerf, le premier bois d'un Cerf, *a young Deers head.*
Daguer quêcun, *to ſtab one with a dagger.*
Daguet (m.) jeune Cerf de deux ans, *a young hart called a Spitter, having young horns without nags or tines.*
DAIGNER, *to daign, vouchſafe, or think worthy of.*
Il n'a pas daigné m'ai répondre, non pas même le regarder, *he did not vouchſafe to anſwer him, nor ſo much as look upon him.*
Dieu a daigné ſe faire homme, *God will pleaſed to make himſelf a man.*
DAIM (m.) ſorte de bête ſauvage, *a fallow Deer.*
L'Angleterre eſt un Pais abondant en Daims, *England is a Country plentifull of Deers.*
DAIS, ou DAIZ (m.) *a Canopy, or a Cloth of State ſtanding over the heads of Princes Thrones.*
DALMATIQUE (f.) *a white-fleaved Veſtment or Surplice worn at this day by Deacons during the Celebration of ſolemn day's Maſſes.*
DAM (m.) dommage; *m.*
Ce ſera mon dam, ſi j'en ſouffre, *if I ſuffer for it I ſhall accept it well.*
Vous avez eté batu, c'eſt vôtre dam, *you have been beaten, you deſerved it well.*
DAMAS (m.) étoffe de ſoie, *damask.*
Prune damas, *a damſon, or damaſcen plum.*
Damaſſer une étoffe, *to flouriſh a ſtuff damask-wiſe, to damaſke.*
Damaſſé, *damasked.*
Damaſquiner, *to carve, or ingrave damask-wiſe.*
Damaſquiner, *carved (or ingraven) damask-wiſe.*
Damaſquineur (m.) *a carver, or ingraver damask-wiſe.*
Damaſquin (m.) Damaſquinure (f.) ouvrage de damas, *damask-work.*
DAME (f.) femme de qualité, *a Lady.*

Les Dames d'honneur de la Réine, *the Queens Lady's of honour.*

Les Dames d'Atour de la Reine, *the Queens Attire Women, the Lady's that use to dress her and make her ready.*

Notre Dame, *our Lady (a common appellation among the Roman Catholicks for the blessed Virgin Mary.)*

Demoiselle (f.) *a Gentlewoman.*

Damoiseau (m.) qui a trop de soin de se parer & de s'ajuster, *an effeminate youth, who makes it his greatest business to be spruce in his apparel.*

DAMES (f.) Jeu de Dames, *Draughts, a Game so called.*

Jouër aux Dames, *to play at Draughts.*

Dames, avec quoi l'on jouë au Jeu de Dames, *the men at draughts.*

Damer, *to double a man, or make a King at Draughts.*

Damé, *made a king at Draughts.*

DAMNER, *to damn.*

Ce Peché vous damnera, *that very Sin will damn you.*

Damné, *damned.*

Damnable, *damnable.*

Damnation (f.) *damning, or damnation.*

La Damnation eternelle, *eternal damnation.*

* Damoiseau. *V.* Dame.

* Damoiselle. *V.* Demoiselle *(which is the right word) under* Dame.

DANCHE' (en termes de Blazon) dentelé d'un côté, *dancy (in Blazon) or indented.*

DANGER (m.) *danger, peril, jeopardy, hazard.*

Etre en grand danger, *to be in great danger.*

Vous êtes en danger de perdre la vie & l'honneur, *you are in danger to lose both your life and reputation.*

Votre Vie est en grand danger, *your Life is in great jeopardy.*

Mettre en danger, exposer au danger, *to indanger.*

Se mettre en danger de se perdre, *to indanger his life, to run the danger (or hazard) of being destroyed.*

Mettre quêcun hors de danger, l'en delivrer, l'en tirer, *to put one out of danger.*

Je l'ai delivré du danger où il étoit, *I delivered him from the danger wherein he was.*

Etre hors de crainte & de danger, *to be out of fear and danger.*

Dangereux, *dangerous, perillous.*

Une chose dangereuse, de dangereuse consequence, *a dangerous thing.*

Un homme (un esprit) dangereux, *a dangerous man to deal withall.*

Dangereusement, ou avec danger, *dangerously, with much jeopardy, or with great hazard.*

DANS, *in, within.*

Il est dans sa Chambre, *he is in his Chamber.*

J'ai leu cela dans un Livre, *I read that in a Book.*

Se tenir dans les termes de la Raison, *to keep within the bounds of Reason.*

Je suis venu de Londres à Paris dans huit jours, *I am come from London to Paris in eight days.*

DANSE (f.) *dancing.*

Une Danse, *a danse.*

Mener la danse, *to lead the dance.*

Danser, *to danse.*

Danser au son des violons, *to dance to the musick of violins.*

Danser sur la corde, *to dance upon the rope.*

Tel danse qui n'est pas content, *every one is not merry that dances.*

Il ne sait sur quel pié danser, *he is at his wits end, he knows not what in the World to do.*

Maitre à danser, ou Maitre de danse, *a dancing Master.*

Danseur (m.) *a dancer.*

Jamais Danseur ne fut bon Clerc, *a great Dancer was never good Schollar.*

Danseuse (f.) *a woman dancer.*

DARD (m.) trait, *a dart, a light javelin.*

Lancer un dard, *to fling (or cast) a dart.*

Dard, sorte de poisson, *a dace (or a dare) fish.*

Darder, lancer des traits, *to dart, to fling (hurl, cast, or throw) a dart.*

Darder quêcun, le percer d'un dart, *to hit (wound, pierce, or hurt) one with a dart.*

DARTRE (f.) *a tetter, or ring-worm, running with a dry scab, and itching in any part of the body.*

Dartreux, *troubled with that disease.*

DATE (f.) date d'un écrit, *a date, the date of a writing.*

La date d'une Lettre, *the date of a Letter.*

Une Lettre de fraiche date, *a Letter of fresh date.*

Une Lettre de vieille date, *a Letter of old date.*

Une lettre de fausse date, *a false-dated Letter.*

Dater, *to date.*

Dater une Lettre, ou un autre écrit, *to date a Letter, or any other writing.*

Daté, *dated.*

Ma Lettre étoit datée du premier jour de Janvier, *my Letter was dated the first day of January.*

Dataire (m.) *the Dater (or Dispatcher) of the Popes Bulls, an ordinary Officer in the Court of Rome.*

Daterie (f.) Office de Dataire, *the Daters Office.*

DATIF (m.) Cas Datif, *a Dative, or Dative Case.*

DATTE (f.) fruit de la Palme, *Date, the fruit of the Palm-tree.*

Dattier (m.) Palmier, *the date (or the palm) tree.*

DAVANTAGE. *V.* Avantage.

DAVIER (m.) sorte d'Instrument de fer, *a kind of iron tool.*

DAUPHIN (m.) sorte de poisson, *a Dauphin.*

Dauphin de France, *the Dolphin, or eldest Son of France. Called so of Dauphiné a Province of France; given (or as some report it, sold) in the Year 1349. by Humbert Earl thereof to Philip de Valois, partly on condition, that for ever the French Kings eldest Son should bear the name of it during his Fathers Life.*

DAUTANT. *V.* Autant.

D E

AVIS.

On avertit ici le Lecteur, que les

les mots ou l'S n'eſt pas prononcée ſe doivent chercher ſans S.

ADVERTISEMENT.

The Reader is deſired to take notice, that ſuch Words as he ſhall not find written with S unpronounced (according to the old way of Spelling) are to be found without S.

DE, *of.*

Parler de quêque choſe, *to ſpeak of ſomething.*

Le Roiaume de France, *the Kingdom of France.*

La Republique de Veniſe, *the Republick of Venice.*

Un habit d'homme, *a mans cloaths.*

Un habit de femme, *a womans cloaths.*

Sometimes de *is joyned with the Article* le *or* la ; *as,*

La Vanité de l'homme, *the Vanity of mankind.*

Les plaiſirs de la vie, *the pleaſures of life.*

Sometimes it is made by from, in, upon, with; as,

Je vien de Londres, *I come from London.*

De ce tems là, *in thoſe times.*

Vivre de poiſſon, *to live upon fiſh.*

De tout mon cœur, *with all my heart.*

Otherwiſe it may be thus rendred; as,

De mal en pis, *worſe and worſe.*

De dix ans on n'a rien veu de ſemblable, *there has been nothing like it theſe ten years.*

Je ne retourneraï de dix ans, *I ſhall not go back theſe ten years.*

De trois en trois ans, *every third year.*

De deux jours l'un, *every other day.*

Dans un an d'ici, *a year (or a twelve month) hence.*

Il n'eſt rien de tel dans toute la Chrêtienté, *there is no ſuch thing in all Chriſtendom.*

De chez, *from.*

Je vien de chez le Medecin, *I come from the Doctors houſe.*

Je vien de lui parler, *I ſpoke juſt now to him.*

Il ne fait que de ſortir d'ici, *he is but juſt gone from hence.*

Before an Infinitive it is made by to, or of ; as,

J'ai envie de le froter, *I have a mind to bang him.*

Appetit de manger, *a deſire of eating.*

Moreover de *gives Nouns oftentimes an Adverbiall ſignification ; as,*

Tenir quêcun de court, *to keep one in, or under.*

De plus, d'avantage, *moreover.*

De ce que, *that.*

Je me plains de ce qu'il m'aime, *I complain that he loves me.*

Du, *of the.*

Le fruit du Jardin, *the fruit of the Garden.*

L'Armée du Roi, *the Army of the King, the Kings Army.*

Du, *from the.*

Il vient du Jardin, *he comes from the Garden.*

Du, *ſome.*

Donnez moi du pain, *give me ſome bread.*

Donnez moi du vin, *give me ſome wine.*

But ſometimes du *is not expreſſed; as,*

J'ai du pain, *I have bread.*

J'ai du vin, *I have wine.*

Du moins, *at leaſt, at the leaſt.*

Du tout, *at all.*

Avoir du pire, *to be worſted.*

Des, (*the plural both of* de *and* du) *of, of the, from the.*

Le Gouvernement des Republiques eſt tout autre que celui des Monarchies, *the Government of Common-wealths is very much different from that of Monarchy's.*

Parler des Affaires du Monde, *to ſpeak of the Worlds affairs.*

Venir des Indes, *to come from the Indies.*

But ſometimes it is not expreſſed in Engliſh ; as,

Il y a des gens biens foûs dans le Monde, *there are very fooliſh folks in the World.*

Des, depuis, *from, even from, ſince.*

Des le commencement du Monde, *ſince the biginning of the World.*

Je le conois des mon enfance, *I knew him ſince I was a child.*

Des à preſent, *from this time forward.*

Des lors, *ever ſince, or from that time.*

Des que, *aſſoon.*

Des que j'aurai diné, *aſſoon as ever I have dined.*

DE' (m.) dez à jouër, *a dye.*

Jetter les dés, *to throw the dice.*

Un coup de dé, *a throw at dice*

Le dé en étoit jetté, *the thing was ventured on, the buſineſs was put to the trial, the matter was put in hazard.*

Piper les dés, les faire tomber comme l'on veut, *to cog the dice.*

Tablier à jouër aux dés, *a pair of tables.*

Je lui en laiſſe le dé, *I leave it all to him.*

Il tint le dé durant quêque tems, *he was the Umpire for a while.*

Il faut vivre en ce Monde, comme quand on jouë aux dez. Si en les jettant ce que vous demandez n'arrive pas, il faut corriger par vôtre addreſſe ce qui eſt arrivé par hazard, *We muſt live in this World, as when a man play's at dice. If you don't throw what you deſire, you muſt make up by your dexterity that which happned by chance.*

Dé, à coudre, *a thimble.*

DEA. *V.* Da.

DEBAGOULER, *to ſpeak fooliſhly, or raſhly, to babble.*

Debagouleur (m) *a long tongue, a babbler, one that tells any thing.*

DEBALER, *to unpack.*

Débaler ſa marchandiſe, déplier les choſes embalées, *to unpack his Commodity's.*

Debalé, *unpacked.*

DE'BANDER, *to unbend.*

Débander un arc, *to unbend a bow.*

Débander une plaie, en ôter la bande, *to unbind a wound.*

Debander l'eſprit, *to releaſe himſelf from buſineſs, to recreate (or refreſh) himſelf.*

Se debander, quitter l'Armée, *to disband, to forſake his Company, or Colours.*

Débandé, *unbent.*

Débandé, ou qui a quitté l'Armée, *disbanded.*

Des Troupes débandées, *disbanded Troops.*

Débandade (f.) *confuſion, want of order.*

Des Soldats qui marchent à

la débandade, *Souldiers that march out of their ranks, out of order, out of array.*

Débandement (m.) *unbending, or the act of unbending.*

Débandement d'un arc, *the unbending of a bow.*

Débandement d'esprit, *a releasing himself from business, refreshment, or recreation.*

Débandement de Soldats, *a disbanding of Souldiers.*

DEBARASSER, *to rid from, to unlose, undo, unty, disintangle, or disintricate.*

Débarasser quêcun, l'ôter de peine, *to bring one out of trouble.*

Se débarasser d'une affaire, *to clear (or rid) himself from a trouble some business.*

Débarassé, *disintangled, or disintricated.*

Débarassé d'une mauvaise affaire, *got out of a scurvy business.*

DEBARDER un Cheval, *to unbarb (or disarm) a horse of service.*

Débardé, *unbarbed, or disarmed, as a great horse.*

DEBARQUER quêque chose, *to unlade, or to send to shore.*

Débarquer, descendre du Navire, *to disimbark, to go to shore.*

Débarqué, *disimbarked.*

Débarquement (m.) *a disimbarking, a setting, or going ashore.*

DEBARRASSER. V. Débarasser.

DEBARRER, ôter les barres, *to unbar.*

Débarrer une porte, *to unbar a door.*

Débarré, *unbarred.*

DEBASTER, &c. V. Debâter.

DEBAT (m.) contestе, dispute, querelle, *debate, strife, variance, contention, difference, disagreement, jarring, altercation, dispute, controversy, brabling, or wrangling.*

Etre en debat de quêque chose, *to disagree (or to be at variance) about a matter.*

La chose est en debat, *the thing is come to a debate.*

Debatre, *to debate, argue, discuss, examine, dispute.*

Debatre une question, *to debate a question.*

Debatre son droit, *to contend for his right.*

Se debatre, se demener, *to struggle, to stir much, or to move to and fro.*

Debatu, agité, disputé, *debated, argued, discussed, examined, disputed.*

La chose debatue, dont on debat, *the thing controverted, debated.*

La chose a eté souvent debatue, *the thing has been often debated.*

DEBATER, debâter un mulet, *to unsaddle a mule, to take off the pack-saddle from a mule.*

Débâté, *unsadled, rid of the pack-saddle.*

Débâtement (m.) *the unsadling of, or taking off the pack-saddle from a mule.*

DEBAUCHE, (f.) dissolution, *debauchery, lewdness, riot, or dissolution.*

Un lieu de débauche, *a place of debauchery.*

Vivre dans les débauches, *to live a lewd life.*

Manger (prodiguer) son Bien dans les débauches, *to squander away his Estate in debaucheries.*

Un homme infame pour ses grandes débauches, *a noted man for his lewdness, dissoluteness, or debauchery.*

Débauche, divertissement de son occupation, *ones going off from his work to take his pleasure.*

Etre en débauche, faire la débauche, se divertir hors du tems, *to loyter, to be playing, drinking, or mispending of his time when it should be imployed about work.*

Débaucher quêcun, le corrompre, le rendre vicieux, *to debauch one, to spoil him, to deprave him.*

Se débaucher, se dérégler, quitter le chemin de la Vertu, & prendre celui du Vice, *to become debauched, riotous, unruly, dissolute.*

Se débaucher entierement, s'abandonner au Vice, *to give himself over to all manner of Vice.*

Débaucher quêcun, le détourner, le distraire de son travail, *to take one off from his work, to court him out of it.*

Débaucher un serviteur, le faire quitter son Maitre, *to intice a Servant from his Masters service.*

Débauché, gâté, corrompu, *debauched, or debosh'd, spoiled, or depraved.*

Débauché, addonné au Jeu, *given to play.*

Débauché, addonné à boire, *given to drink.*

Débauché, addonné aux femmes, *a loose fellow, given to women.*

Débauché, faineant, *an idle (or loytering) fellow, a fellow that's good for nothing.*

Une femme debauchée, abandonnée, *a prostitute (a loose or lewd) woman.*

Une vie débauchée, passée dans les débauches, *a lewd (or dissolute) life.*

DEBILE, foible, *feeble, weak, faint, or infirm.*

Debilité, (f.) foiblesse, *debility, feebleness, imbecility, weakness, faintness, infirmity, decay (or want) of strength.*

Debiliter, *to debilitate, weaken, or infeeble.*

La veuë se debilite en lisant, *a mans sight is weakened by reading.*

Debilité, (*the Participle*) *debilitated.*

Debilement, *weakly.*

DEBIT (m.) vente, *sale, or utterance of Commodities.*

Marchandise de bon debit, *a vendible Commodity, a Commodity that makes good return.*

Un Livre de bon debit, *a Book that takes very well.*

Debiter (faire debit de) sa marchandise, *to put off (sell, or utter) his Commodity.*

Debiter en détail & à credit, *to utter his Commodities by retail, and upon trust.*

Il debite bien sa marchandise, *he sells his Commodities well, he makes a good market of them.*

Debité, *sold, uttered, or put off.*

Mes marchandises sont toutes debitées, *all my Commodities are sold away.*

Debiteur (m.) qui debite, qui vend, *a seller, or retailer.*

Debiteur qui doit. *V.* Devoir.

DEBOETER, *to put out of joynt.*

Déboëter un membre, *to put a limb out of joynt.*

Déboëté, *put out of joynt.*

Il s'est déboëté le coude, *he has put his elbow out of joynt.*

Déboëtement (m.) *a putting out of joynt.*

DEBONDER, lever la Bonde, *to raise up (or open) the sluce.*

chip.

Débonder l'écluſe, lâcher l'eau, *to draw the ſluce, or let the water in.*
Débonder contre quêcun, étant en colere, *to break out into paſſion againſt one.*
Débonder en larmes, *to break out (or burſt forth) into tears.*
Débondement, (m.) inondation, *a flood, or inundation.*
Debondement, levée d' écluſe, *the drawing of a ſluce.*
DEBONDONNER, *to unbung, or unſtop.*
Débondonné, *unbunged, or unſtopped.*
Débondonnement (m.) *the act of unſtopping a barrel, or the like.*
DEBONNAIRE (*a word ſeldom uſed*) *debonaire, good, kind, or gracious.*
DEBORD (m.) debordement de Riviere, *the overflowing (or breaking out) of a River.*
Déborder, ſortis des bords, *to break out, as water out of its banks or bounds.*
Débordé, *broke out of its banks or bounds.*
Débordé, débauché, *a diſſolute, debauched, and lewd fellow.*
Mener une vie débordée, *to live a diſſolute life.*
Débordement (m.) débord de Riviere, *the Overflowing (or breaking out) of a River.*
Débordement de mœurs, *a breaking out into all manner of debauchery.*
DEBOTER quêcun, *to pull off ones boots.*
Se déboter, quitter la bote, *to pull off his boots.*
Déboté, *that has got his boots off.*
DEBOUCHER, *to unſtop, or to open.*
Déboucher un vaſe, *to unſtop a veſſel.*
Déboucher un paſſage, *to open (free, or clear) a paſſage.*
Débouché, *unſtopped, or opened.*
DEBOUCLER, *to unbuckle.*
Déboucler une Jument bouclée, *to unring a Mare.*
Débouclé, *unbuckled, unrung.*
DEBOURBER, *to draw out of the mire, to pull out of a muddy puddle.*
Débourbé, *drawn out of the mire, pulled out of a muddy puddle.*
Se DEBOURGEOISER, *to become (or to be made) a Gentleman.*
Débourgeoisé, *become (or made) a Gentleman.*

DEBOURSER, tirer de l'argent de ſa bourſe, *to diſburſe, or lay out money.*
Il vous faudra débourſer bien de l'argent, *you will be put to a great deal of charges.*
Déboursé, *diſburſed, or laid out.*
Débourſement (m.) *a diſburſing, or laying out of money.*
DEBOUT, qui eſt debout, *up, ſtanding.*
Se lever debout, *to ſit up.*
Se tenir debout, être débout, *to ſtand up.*
Il ſe tient debout devant moi, *he ſtands before me.*
Debout, leve toi, *up, riſe.*
Sus debout, qu'on ſe leve, *up up, riſe.*
DEBOUTONNER, *to unbutton.*
Deboutonner ſa caſaque, *to unbutton his coat.*
Déboutonné, *unbuttoned.*
Manger à ventre déboutonné, *to eat while his skin will hold, or, till his belly crack again.*
Déboutonnement (m.) *an unbuttoning, or the act of unbuttoning.*
DEBRAILLE', *naked down to the breaſt.*
DEBRIDER, *to unbridle.*
Debrider un cheval, *to unbridle a horſe.*
J'ai fait ce chemin ſans débriber, *I travelled ſo far without drawing bit.*
Débridé, *unbridled.*
Débridement (m.) *the act of unbridling.*
DEBRIS (m.) *the ruins, or fragments of a thing wrack't or fallen to ruine.*
DEBROUILLER, *to diſintangle, clear, or diſintricate.*
Débrouillé, *diſintangled, cleared, or diſintricated.*
Débrouillement (m.) *a diſintangling, clearing, or diſintricating.*
DEBRUTALISER quêcun, *to civilize one, to break him of his brutiſh tricks.*
Débrutaliſé, *civilized.*
* Debte. *V.* Dette, *under* Devoir.
DEBUCHER, faire ſortir la bête de ſon gîte, *to rouze a Deer, to ſtart (or put up) a Hare, to unkennel a Fox.*
Debucher, ſe debucher, *to ſtart out, as a hare.*
Débuché, *rouzed (as a Deer) ſtarted (as a Hare) unkennelled (as a Fox.)*

Debuchement (m.) depart du gîte, *the ſtarting out of a haye, &c.*
DEBUSQUER, ſortir de ſon buiſſon, *to depart, to ſcud away, or to get him gone.*
Débuſquer, faire ſortir quêcun de ſa place, *to put one out of his place.*
Débuſqué, *departed, gone, alſo put out of his place.*
Débuſquement (m.) depart, *a departing, or going away.*
Debuſquement, chaſſe donnée, *the putting of one out of the way, or out his place.*
DEBUTER, commencer à tirer contre le but, *to begin to ſhoot at the mark.*
Débuter, commencer à parler, *to begin to ſpeak.*
Débutement (m.) commencement, *the beginning of ſhooting, or of a diſcourſe, or the like.*
DECA, *on this ſide.*
Deça la Riviere, *on this ſide the River.*
DECACHETER, *to unſeal.*
Décacheter une Lettre, *to unſeal a Letter.*
Décacheté, *unſealed.*
DECADENCE (f.) *decay, ruine, declining, or falling away.*
Aller en decadence, *to go to ruine, to go down the wind.*
Une Republique qui va en decadence, *a declining Commonwealth, that begins to fall.*
DECALOGUE (m.) *the Decalogue, or the Ten Commandments.*
DECAMPER, lever le Camp, *to diſcamp, decamp, or depart from the Camp, to raiſe (or remove) the Camp.*
Donner le Signal pour décamper, *to give warning for a decampment.*
Décampé, *diſcamped, decamped, departed from the Camp.*
Nous les trouvames décampés, *we found them gone from their Camp.*
Décampement (m.) *a diſcamping, or decampment, a raiſing (or a removing) of the camp.*
DECANAT (m.) Office de Doyen, *Deanſhip, the Place (or Office) of a Dean.*
Decanat, Juriſdiction de Doyen, *the Deans power, or extent of Juriſdiction.*
DECAPITER, *to decapitate, behead, cut (or ſtrike) off the head.*

De-

Decapité, *beheaded, or whose head is cut off.*

DECEDER, mourir, *to decease, or depart this life, to die.*

Decedé, mort, *deceased, dead.*

Decez (m.) trépas, *decease, death, or departure out of this life.*

DECEINDRE, *to ungird, to unloose (or undo) a girdle.*

Déceint, *ungirt, or having no girdle.*

DECELER, *to discover, detect, disclose, or bewray.*

Décelé, *discovered, detected, disclosed, or bewrayed.*

Décelement (m.) *a discovery, detection, disclosing, bewraying.*

DECEMBRE (m) un des douze mois de l'Année, *December, one of the twelve months of the year.*

Il mourut le premier jour de Decembre, *he died on the first day of December.*

DECENGLER un Cheval, *to ungird a horse.*

Décenglé, *ungirt.*

DECENT, bienseant, *decent, handsom, befitting.*

Decemment, *decently, handsomly.*

DECERNER, ordonner, *to decree, order, determine, or appoint in Court.*

Decerner que soient faites Informations contre l'Accusé, *to order an Information or Inditement to be brought against the Party accused.*

Decerner Prinse de Corps, *to order a person to be apprehended.*

Decerner un Ajournement, *to appoint an adjournement.*

Decerner des honneurs à quêcun, *to decree the conferring of honours upon one.*

DECEVOIR, tromper, *to deceive, beguile, gull, cozen, circumvent, overreach, or disappoint.*

Deceu, trompé, *deceived, beguiled, gulled, cozened, &c.*

* Decez. *V.* Deceder.

DECHAINER, *to unchain, or unfetter.*

Déchainé, *unchained, unfettered.*

C'est un Diable déchainé, *he is a very Devil, a Devil incarnate, or broke loose where he is.*

DECHALANDER, *to drive away Customers.*

Déchalandé, *out of Trade, without Custom, or Customers.*

DECHAPERONNER, *to pull off one's hood.*

Déchaperonné, *uncovered, or whose hood is pulled off.*

DECHARGE (f.) acquittance, *a quittance, or discharge.*

Décharge de faute, *an acquittal from a crime.*

Décharge de Canon, *a discharge of the Cannon.*

La Bourgeoisie sous les armes fit plusieurs décharges, *the Train-bands gave several volleys.*

Décharger, ôter la charge, ou le fardeau, *to exonerate, disburden, ease, or unload.*

Décharger un Mulet, *to unload a Mule.*

Décharger un Bateau de foin, *to unlade a Boat full of hay.*

Décharger, poser son fardeau, *to lay down his burden.*

Décharger quêcun, l'exenter de l'obligation qu'il a de faire quêque chose, *to release one from any obligation.*

Décharger quêcun, le justifier, *to discharge, or to acquit one, to clear him from a charge.*

Décharger l'Artillerie, *to discharge the great guns.*

Décharger toute sa colere contre quêcun, lui décharger son cœur, *to vent his choler (or his spleen) against one.*

Se decharger, comme font les Rivieres, *to discharge (or disimbogue) it self.*

Le Rhone se décharge dans la Mer Mediterranée, *the Rhone discharges it self into the Mediterranean.*

Se décharger de sa faute, s'en décharger sur un autre, *to lay the blame (or the fault) upon another, to charge him with his own fault, to excuse himself by accusing of him.*

Déchargé, *exonerated, disburdened, eased, or unloaded.*

Etre déchargé du soin des affaires, *to be exempted, from the care of business, to have his Quietus est from business.*

Je me sens déchargé de mes ennuis lors que je vous parle, *I feel my self eased of my trouble whenever I speak to you.*

DECHARMER, *to uncharm, to frustrate a charm, or dissolve a spell.*

Décharmé, *uncharmed.*

DECHARNER, *to take the flesh off.*

Décharner les os, *to pick off the flesh from the bones, or to divide it from the bones.*

Décharné, maigre, qui n'a que la peau & les os, *lank, lean, fallen away, that hath nothing but skin and bone left on him.*

†*DECHASSER. V.* Chasser.

DECHAUSSER, *to pull off shoo's or stockings.*

Déchausser son Maitre, *to pull off his Masters shoo's or stockings.*

Se déchausser, *to pull of his own shoo's or stockings.*

Déchausser la Vigne, *to open (or bare) a Vine at the root.*

Déchaussé, Déchaux, qui est nuds piés, *bare-foot, and bare-legged.*

Il marche déchaux, *he go's bare-foot.*

Déchaussé, comme un arbre, *uncovered, or opened as a tree at the root.*

Déchaussement (m.) *the pulling off of shoo's or stockings.*

Déchaussement de Vigne, *a baring, or digging about the root of a Vine.*

Déchaussures (en termes de Venerie) le Lieu où a gratté le Loup, où il s'est déchaussé, *the haunt of a Wolf.*

*Déchet, & Décheu. *V.* Déchoir.

DECHEVELER, *to dishevel, to disorder, or pull the hair about the ears.*

Déchevelé, *dishevelled.*

DECHIFFRER, *to decypher.*

Déchiffrer une Lettre, *to decypher a Letter, to find out the meaning of it though written in a particular way of Characters.*

Déchiffrer quêcun, *to set one out in colours.*

Déchiffré, *decyphered, set out in his colours.*

Déchiffreur (m.) *a Decypherer, an Expounder (unfoulder, or interpreter) of Cyphers.*

DECHIQUETER, *to jag, slit, mangle, slash, shred, or cut into many small pieces or parcels.*

Déchiqueté, *jagged, slit, mangled*

gled, ſlaſhed, ſhred, or cut into pieces.

Déchiqueture (f.) *the ſlits, pieces, or ſhreds of a thing.*

DÉCHIRER, *to tear, rend, or pluck in pieces.*

Vous déchirez mon manteau, *you tear my cloak.*

Déchirer la reputation de quêcun, *to wound a mans reputation.*

Déchiré, *torn, rent, or pluckt in pieces.*

Déchirement (m.) *a tearing, rending, or plucking in pieces.*

Déchirure, (f.) *a rent.*

DECHOIR, aller en decadence, *to fall away, decay, leſſen, or diminiſh.*

Déchoir de ſon rang, *to be degraded.*

Déchoir de ſon eſperance, *to be fruſtrated of his expectations, or diſappointed of his hopes.*

En fondant l'or il en déchoit quêque choſe, *gold loſes ſomething of its weight in the melting.*

Toute liqueur déchoit en cuiſant, *all liquors waſte in the boiling.*

Déchu, *fallen away, decay'd, leſſened, or diminiſhed.*

Déchu, degradé, *degraded.*

Déchu des bonnes graces du Prince, *fallen from his Princes favour, grown out of favour with his Prince, or in his Princes diſfavour.*

Déchu de ſes pretenſions, de ſes eſperances, *diſappointed, fruſtrated of his expectations.*

Liqueur déchevë du tiers, *a liquor boiled away a third part.*

Déchet (m.) *diminution, detriment, decay, waſt, leſſening, or diminiſhing.*

Déchet de faveur, de liberté, d'autorité, &c. *loſs of favour, liberty, authority, &c.*

Vous ne recevrez aucun déchet, *you ſhall come by no loſs, or you ſhall receive no damage.*

DECIDER, *to decide, determine, compound, end, or bring to an end.*

Decider une affaire, *to decide a buſineſs, to bring it to an end.*

Je laiſſe là cette affaire ſans la decider, *I leave that buſineſs undecided.*

Decidé, *decided, determined, compounded, ended, or brought to an end.*

Deciſif, *deciſive, fit (or able) to end a controverſy.*

Deciſion (f.) *deciſion, determination, or end of a controverſy.*

DECILLER les yeux, les ouvrir, *to open ones eyes, to reſtore unto ſight.*

Déciller les yeux de l'eſprit, *to open the eyes of the underſtanding.*

DECIME, ou Dîme (f.) *the Tithe, or Tenth.*

Decimer un Regiment, *to put every tenth ſouldier of a Regiment to death for an offence committed by them all.*

*Deciſif, & deciſion. *V.* Decider.

DECLAMER, *to declaim, to make Orations of feigned Subjects, or only for exerciſe.*

Declamer contre quêcun, *to declaim againſt one.*

Declamateur (m.) *a Declamator, or Declamour.*

Declamation (f.) *a Declamation, an Oration made of a matter feigned.*

Declamatoire, *declamatory, or pertaining to ſuch exerciſe of declamation.*

DECLARER, faire ſavoir, *to declare, tell, relate, intimate, reveal, explain, or ſignify.*

Declarer ſes intentions, *to declare (or make known) his intentions.*

Je ne ſaurois declarer par mes paroles ce que je penſe, *I cannot explain my thoughts by word of mouth.*

Declarer la Guerre à quêcun, *to declare War againſt one.*

Declarer, expliquer, *to declare, expound, interpret, or explain.*

Se declarer, faire ſavoir ſes deſſeins, *to declare, to open his mind.*

Se declarer pour ou contre quêcun, prendre parti, *to declare for or againſt one, to ſide with or againſt one.*

Declaré, *declared, told, related, intimated, revealed, explained, or ſignify'd.*

Il a eté declaré Roi par le Senat, *he was declared King by the Senate.*

Il a eté declaré criminel, *he was declared guilty.*

Declaré, expliqué, *declared, expounded, interpreted, explained.*

Declarateur (m.) *an expounder, or explainer.*

Declaration (f.) *declaration, relation, intimation.*

Declaration de Guerre, *a Declaration of War.*

Declaration d'Amour, *a Declaration of Love.*

Elle prend de ſimples Complimens pour des Declarations d'amour, *ſhe takes inter Complements for declarations of love.*

Donner une Declaration de ſes Biens, *to give the juſt eſtimate of his Eſtate, as it was the cuſtom of Rome in the Cenſors time.*

Declaratoire, *declaring, declaratory.*

Lettres declaratoires de l'Intention du Prince, *Letters declaring the Princes Intention.*

DÉCLIN (m.) *a fall, declining, deſcent, or bending downwards.*

Declin de l'Age, *the decline of ones Age, or a declining age.*

Declin du Jour, *the declining (or later) part of the day.*

L'Hiver eſt ſur ſon declin, *Winter is going away.*

L'Année étant ſur ſon declin, *the yeat growing towards an end.*

La maladie étant ſur ſon declin, *the ſickneſs decreaſing, or going off.*

Une Republique qui eſt ſur ſon declin, *a declining Commonwealth.*

Decliner, decliner ſur l'âge, *to decline, to grow old, aged, or decay'd.*

Sa beauté decline, *her beauty declines, fades, or decay's.*

Ses affaires commencent à decliner, *his affairs begin to decline, or to go to wrack.*

Voiant decliner ſon bonheur, *ſeing his fortune declining.*

Decliner, tendre à s'exenter, *to decline, eſchew, ſhun, or avoid.*

Decliner la conoiſſance d'un Juge, *to except againſt a Judge.*

Decliner un Nom, *to decline a Noun.*

Declinê, *declined.*

Declinaiſon (f.) Declinaiſon des Noms, *a declenſion, or declination of Nouns.*

Declinaiſon de Comete, *the waſting of a Comet.*

Declinatoire (f.) exception de droit, *the diſabling of the Plaintiff, and refuſall of his demand.*

Declinatoire, exception pour recu-

recuſer un Juge comme non competant, *an exception taken againſt a Judge, or to the Juriſdiction of a Court of Juſtice.*
Avoir droit de declinatoire, *to have a right of excepting againſt a Judge, or the Juriſdiction of a Court of Juſtice.*

DECLORRE, *to unclaſe, to pull down hedges or incloſures.*

DECLOUER, *to unnail, to looſe (pull off, or draw out) a nail.*

Déclouë, *unnailed.*

DECOCHER une fléche, *to ſhoot, to ſend an arrow from a bow.*

Décoché, *ſhot, or ſent as an arrow out of a bow.*

Décochement (m.) *a ſhooting, or ſending of an arrow out of a bow.*

DECOCTION (f.) *a decoction, or the liquor wherein things have been ſodden.*

DECOEFFER, *to uncoif.*

Décoeffé, *uncoifed.*

Décoeffement (m.) *the act of uncoifing.*

†*DECOLER*, ou decapiter, *to behead.*

Decolation (f.) *a beheading.*

DECOLER, defaire une choſe colée, *to unglue.*

Decolé, *unglued.*

Decolement (m.) *the act of unglueing.*

DECOLORER, *to diſcolour.*

Se décolorer, *to loſe its colour.*

Décoloré, *diſcolored.*

Décolorement (m.) *a diſcolouring.*

DECOMBRES (m.) maſures, *the ruines (or rubbiſh) of decayed buildings.*

DECONCERTER, *confound, fruſtrate, diſappoint.*
Déconcerter les entrepriſes de l'Enemi, *to fruſtrate his Enemies deſignes, to bring them to naught.*
Cette ſurpriſe deconcerta ſa Raiſon, *that ſurpriſe confounded his Reaſon.*
Il agit avec une preſence d'eſprit merveilleuſe, & ne ſe deconcerta point dans une conjoncture ſi delicate, *he acted with a marvellous preſence of mind, and was not at all diſturbed in ſo nice a conjuncture.*
Sans s'émouvoir, ſans ſe deconcerter, il répondit que, *without ſtirring any thing moved or diſturbed, he anſwered that.*

Déconcerté, *diſappointed, fruſtrated, or confounded.*

†*DECONFIRE*, défaire les Enemis, *to diſcomfit, or defeat his Enemies.*

†*DECONFORTER*, attriſter, *to diſcomfort.*

Se Déconforter, *to be diſcomforted.*

†*DECONSEILLER*, ou diſſuader, *to diſſwade.*

DECONTENANCER quêcun, lui faire perdre contenance, *to put (or daſh) one out of countenance.*

Se décontenancer, *to put himſelf out of countenance.*

Décontenancé, *that is put out of countenance.*

DECORDER, defaire une corde, *to undo (or untwiſt) a cord.*

DECORER, *to decorate, beautify, or ſet forth unto the eye.*

Decoré, *decorated, beautify'd, or ſet forth unto the eye.*

Decorateur (m.) Decorateur de Theatre, *a Deſigner of Scenes.*

Decoration (f.) *decoration.*

DECOUDRE, *to unſow, or to rip.*

Découſu, *unſowed, ripped.*
Une amitié découſue, *a friendſhip broke off.*
Ses affaires ſont découſues, *his affairs are at a loſs, or out of order.*

Découſures (en termes de Venerie) quand le Sanglier a bleſſé de ſes defenſes un Chien, *a gaſh made (or blow given) by the tuſks of a wild boar.*

DECOULER, *to flow.*

Découlant, *flowing.*
Païs découlant de lait & de miel, *a Country flowing with milk and honey.*

Découlement (m.) *a flowing.*

DECOUPER, tailler en morceaux, ou en pieces, *to cut in pieces or ſlices, to ſlit.*

Découpé, *cut in pieces or ſlices, ſlit.*

Découpement (m.) *the cutting of a thing in pieces or in ſlices, a ſlitting.*

Découpure (f.) *a piece, or ſlit of a thing.*
Par découpures, *piece-meal, in pieces, or by ſlits.*

DECOUPLER, *to uncouple.*

Découplé, *uncoupled.*

Découplement (m.) *the act of uncoupling.*

DECOURAGER, *to diſcourage, or put out of conceit.*
Se décourager, *to deſpond, to be diſcouraged, or to be out of heart.*

Découragé, *diſcouraged, or out of heart.*

DECOURS (m.) le decours de la Lune, *the wane (or decreaſe) of the Moon.*

*Découſu, & Découſures. *V.* Découdre.

DECOUVRIR, ôter la couverture, *to uncover.*
Découvrir, trouver, *to diſcover, or to find out.*
Découvrir de nouveaux Païs, *to diſcover new Countries.*
Découvrir, deceler quêque choſe, *to diſcover, detect, or diſcloſe ſomething.*
Découvrir ſon ſentiment, ſes penſées, *to open (or to tell) his mind.*
Il m'a découvert tout ce qu'il avoit ſur le cœur, *he has diſcovered (or opened) his heart to me.*
Découvrir les deſſeins des Enemis, *to diſcover (or find out) the deſigns of the Enemies.*
Je découvrirai par là ſa malice, *I ſhall thereby diſcover his malice.*
Son viſage & ſon diſcours découvrent ce qu'il a dans l'ame, *his countenance and diſcourſe diſcover all that is in his heart.*
Se découvrir à quêcun, ſe faire conoître à lui, *to diſcover himſelf to one, or make himſelf known to him.*
Cela ſe decouvrir a avec le tems, *that will come out (or be known) one time or other.*
Découvrir à plein le Camp des Enemis, *to diſcover fully the Enemies Camp.*
Je ne puis pas découvrir de ſi loin ce que vous me montrez, *I cannot ſee ſo farr off what you ſhew me.*
Nous découvrons le Ciel de tous côtez, *we diſcover the Horizon round about us.*

Découvert, non couvert, *uncovered.*
Découvert, trouvé, *diſcovered, or found out.*
Un Païs nouvellement découvert;

vert, *a new-found Country.*
Sa tromperie eſt découverte, *his cheat is found out.*
Découvert, decelé, *diſcovered, detected, diſcloſed.*
Découvert, expoſé à l'Enemi, non fortifié, *that ly's open to the Enemies, unfortify'd.*
Etre à découvert, hors du toit, ſans toit, *to be in the open air.*
Un Lieu découvert, ſans toit, *an open place, a place that has no manner of covering.*
Un Lieu découvert, d'où l'on découvre la Campagne, *a high Place, from whence one may have a full or clear proſpect of the Country.*
Faire tout à découvert, à la veuë de tout le monde, *to do all openly, or in the face of all people.*
Etre découvert, la tête decouverte, *to be bare, or bare-headed.*
Découverte (f.) *a diſcovery.*
L'Experience fait tous les jours de nouvelles découvertes, *Experience makes daily new diſcoveries.*
Faire la découverte d'une Conjuration, *to make the diſcovery of a Conſpiracy.*
Aller à la découverte de l'Enemi, *to go about to make a diſcovery of the Enemy.*
DECREDITER quêcun, *to diſcredit one.*
Decredité, *diſcredited.*
DECREPIT, caſſé de vieilleſſe, *decrepite, or very old, that hath one foot already in the grave.*
Decrepitude (f.) *decrepiteneſs, old age.*
DECRET (m.) Ordonnance, *a Decree, Ordinance, or Statute.*
Decrets de Conciles, de Papes, *Decretals.*
Faire un Decret, *to make a Decree.*
Decret, publication de biens, *a Judgement paſſed in Court for the ſale of a Debtors Goods already ſeized into the hands of Juſtice.*
Decreter, ordonner, *to decree, order, ordain, or appoint.*
Decreter les biens de quêcun, jetter un Decret ſur ſes Biens, les mettre en Decret, *to give a Judgement, or paſs an Order in Court, for the ſale of a Debtors Goods.*
Decreter priſe de corps, *to order a perſon to be apprehended.*
Decreter une requête, appoſer ſon decret au pié de la requête, *to anſwer a petition.*
Decreté, *decreed, ordered, ordained, or appointed.*
Décreu. *V.* Décroitre.
DECRI (m.) defenſe publique de quêque choſe, *crying down, or a publick prohibition of ſomething.*
Décri de dentelles d'or & d'argent, *a prohibition of gold and ſilver lace.*
Décri de quêque perſonne, *a diſcrediting (or crying down) of one.*
Etre dans le décri, *to be diſcredited, or cry'd down.*
Décrier quêque choſe, en defendre l'uſage, *to cry down (or prohibit) a thing.*
Décrier quêque monnoie, *to cry down (or call in) a ſort of coin.*
Décrier quêcun, *to diſcredit, diſparage, diſgrace, or cry one down.*
Décrié, *cry'd down, or prohibited.*
Décrié, perdu de reputation, *that hath a very bad report, whoſe credit is crack'd, fame blemiſhed, reputation loſt.*
Tu t'es decrié par cette action, *thou haſt for ever diſgraced thy ſelf by that action.*
DECRIRE, copier, *to tranſcribe, to write (or copy) out.*
Décrire quêque choſe, en faire la deſcription, *to deſcribe a thing, or make a deſcription thereof.*
Décrit, copié, *tranſcribed, written (or copy'd) out.*
Décrit, dont on a fait la deſcription, *deſcribed.*
Deſcription (f.) *deſcription.*
Faire la deſcription d'un Païs, *to make a deſcripcion of a Country.*
DECROCHER, *to unhook, to undo (or looſen) a hook, to ſhake (or pull) a thing off a hook.*
Décroché, *unhooked, got off the hook.*
DECROCHETER, *to open a thing with a hook.*
DECROITRE, diminuer, recevoir diminution, *to decreaſe, leſſen, diminiſh, or abate.*
La Lune décroit, *the Moon decreaſes.*
La Fievre décroit, *the Feaver abates.*
Décreu, *decreaſed, leſſened, diminiſhed, or abated.*
Décroiſſement (m.) *decreaſe.*
Le décroiſſement de la Lune, *the wane (or decreaſe) of the Moon.*
DECROTER, *to rub off the dirt.*
Décroté, *that has the dirt rubbed off.*
Décrotoire (f.) *a rubbing bruſh.*
DECRY. *V.* Décri.
DEDAIN (m.) *diſdain, ſcorn, or contempt.*
Le Dédain eſt une Colere mépriſante, qui fait ſoûlever l'ame contre ce qui lui déplait, *Diſdain is a ſcornful Anger, that makes the ſoul riſe up againſt that which is unpleaſant.*
Dédaigner, *to diſdain, deſpiſe, contemn, ſcorn, not to vouchſafe.*
Des maris que j'ai dédaigné ſi ſouvent, *husbands that I ſcorned ſo often.*
Dédaigneux, *diſdainful, ſcornful.*
Une humeur dédaigneuſe, *a ſcornful humour.*
Un Dédaigneux, *a ſcornful man.*
Une Dédaigneuſe, *a ſcornful woman.*
Dédaigneuſement, d'une maniere dédaigneuſe, *diſdainfully, ſcornfully.*
DEDANS, *in.*
Aller dedans, *to go in.*
Regarder dedans, *to look in.*
Mettre l'Oiſeau dedans (en termes de Fauconnerie) l'appliquer actuellement au vol du Gibier, *to accuſtom the Faulcon to prey.*
Dedans (a maſc. ſubſt.) *the inſide.*
Le dedans & le dehors, *the inſide and the outſide.*
Le dedans de la Maiſon, *the inſide of the Houſe.*
Par dedans & par dehors, *on the inſide and on the outſide.*
Avoir un dedans (en termes de courſe de bague) *to bear away the ring.*
DEDIER, *to dedicate.*
Dedier un Livre à quêcun, *to dedicate a Book to one.*

Dedié, *dedicated.*

Dedicace (f.) *a dedication.*

Dedicace (ou Conſecration) d'une Egliſe, *the Conſecration of a Church.*

Se DEDIRE, ne pas tenir ſa parole donnée, *to go from his word; not to be ſo good as his word.*

Se dédire d'un achet ou d'une vente, *to go from his bargain.*

Se dédire, avouër d'avoir dit faux, *to recant, to retract, to contradict himſelf.*

Il a eté condamné à ſe dédire, *he was condemned to recant.*

Dédit (m.) *a going from his word.*

DEDOMMAGER quêcun, le garantir du dommage, *to indemnifie; or ſave harmleſs.*

Dédommagé, *indemnify'd, or ſaved harmleſs.*

Dédommagement (m.) *an indemnifying, or ſaving harmleſs, indemnity.*

DEDORER, *to ungild, or take the gold off.*

Dédoré, *ungilt, or whoſe gilding is worn off.*

DEDUIRE, declarer, *to declare, or to urge.*

Déduire fortement les raiſons qu'on a de faire quêque choſe, *to urge the reaſons one hath to do ſomething.*

Déduire d'une ſomme, *to deduct (or to abate) of a ſum.*

Déduit, raconté, *declared, or urged.*

Déduit d'une ſomme, *deducted of a ſum.*

Déduit (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) divertiſſement, *a divertiſement, ſport, or recreation.*

Déduit (en termes de Venerie) train ordinaire des Chaſſeurs, des Oiſeaux, des Chiens, &c. *the whole Company of Hunters, and their Hounds.*

Deduction (f.) *a deduction, or abatement.*

* Deeſſe. *V.* Dieu.

DEFAILLIR, manquer, *to fail, or want.*

Les forces lui defaillent, *his ſtrength fails him, he wants ſtrength, he is in a weak condition.*

Le courage lui defailloit, *he wanted courage, he was faint-hearted.*

Defaillance (f.) defaillance de forces, *want of ſtrength.*

Defaillance de cœur, mal de cœur. *a ſwooning, when all ſtrength fails one by reaſon that the orifice of the Stomack is ill affected.*

Tomber en defaillance, *to fall into a ſwoon, to ſwoon away.*

Il prit en fuite une defaillance, & il tomba ſur ſes genoux, *after that he ſwooned and fell upon his knees.*

Defaut (m.) *omiſſion, a defect, or omiſſion.*

Defaut, faute, vice, ou imperfection, *a defect, fault, vice, or imperfection.*

Il n'y a point de defaut en cette muraille, *there is no crack in this wall.*

C'eſt un defaut de la Nature & de l'Age, *it is a fault both of Nature and Age.*

Defaut en Juſtice, manquement à l'aſſignation donnée, *a default, a want of appearance before a Judge.*

Le defaut de la Lune, *the ſpace when neither the old moon nor the new is ſeen, the conjunction of the Sun and Moon ſhe being not ſeen, the new Moon.*

Defaut (en termes de Venerie) qui eſt, quand les Chiens ont perdu les voies de la bête qu'on chaſſe, *the default which dogs are ſometimes at in hunting.*

Defectif, Verbe defectif, *a defective Verb.*

Defectueux, *defective, faulty, imperfect.*

Une choſe defectueuſe, *a thing that is imperfect.*

DEFAIRE, *to undo a thing which is done, to untie, to break.*

Defaire un Contract, *to break a Contract.*

Defaire un neud, *to undo (or unty) a knot.*

Defaire une choſe piece à piece, *to take a thing to pieces.*

Defaire les ruſes du Cerf, *to put the Hart hard to it.*

Defaire une Armée, mettre une Armée en déroute, *to defeat (or rout) an Army.*

Defaire un Criminel, *to put a Criminal to death.*

Se defaire ſoi même, ſe tuer, *to murder (or make away) himſelf, to lay violent hands on himſelf.*

Se defaire de quêque choſe, *to rid himſelf of ſomething.*

Se defaire d'une mauvaiſe habitude, *to leave off an ill habit.*

Se defaire d'une Charge ou d'un Office, *to quit an Imployment.*

Se defaire de ſes Marchandiſes, *to put off (or to ſell) his Commodities.*

Se defaire de ſes Biens, *to part with his eſtate.*

Se defaire de quêcun, *to rid himſelf of one.*

Défait, *undone, unty'd, broke.*

Defait, mis en déroute, *defeated, routed, beaten.*

Ils ont eté tous defaits, *they were all defeated.*

Defait, pâle, *pale, that has no good colour in his face.*

Defaite (f.) defaite d'une Armée, *defeat, rout, overthrow.*

Defaite, ruſe, invention, pour ſe tirer de quêque mauvais pas, *a cunning ſhift, or device.*

Defaite, ruſe de Cerf pour tromper les Chiens, *any ſleight of a red Deer for the avoiding of the hounds.*

Defaite, excuſe, fuite, *a ſhift, evaſion, pretence, or excuſe.*

Defaite, bonne defaite, réponſe ſubtile ou adroite, *a good come off.*

DEFALQUER, deduire d'une ſomme, *to defalk, deduct (or abate) of a ſum.*

On n'en peut rien defalquer, *there can be nothing defaulked, or abated.*

Defalqué, *defaulked, deducted, or abated.*

Defalquement (m.) *a defaulking, deducting, or abating of a ſum.*

DEFAROUCHER. *V.* Apprivoiſer.

DEFAVEUR (f.) diſgrace, *diſfavour, or diſgrace.*

Défaveur, refus d'une grace demandée, *an unkind denial of a favour.*

Recevoir une défaveur, un déplaiſir, *to be unkindly uſed.*

† Défavoriſer quêcun, ne le plus cherir, *to withdraw his favour from one, to baniſh him from his favour, to favour him no longer.*

* Defaut, Defectif, & Defectueux. *V.* Defaillir.

DEFENDRE, proteger, *to defend, maintain, protect, preſerve, or keep from.*

Defendre (ſoûtenir) le parti de

de quêcun, *to take ones part.*
Defendre une Cauſe, *to defend a Cauſe.*
Defendre une Place, *to defend a Place.*
Jamais Place ne ſe defendit mieux, *never did any place make a better defence.*
Une Place qui ſe peut defendre, qui eſt tenable, & capable de defenſe, *a Place of defence, a defenſible (or tenable) Place.*
Defendre une Opinion avec opiniâtreté, *to defend (or maintain) an Opinion with great obſtinacy.*
Les feuilles defendent la grappe de raiſin contre les ardeurs du Soleil, *the leaves keep the grapes from the burning heat of the Sun.*
Se defendre, lors qu'on eſt attaqué, *to defend himſelf, being ſet upon.*
Nous nous defendons de la douleur, *we keep our ſelves from grief or ſorrow.*
Il ne peut ſe defendre de mes reproches, *he cannot eſcape (or avoid) my reproaches.*
On ne ſauroit ſe defendre de vôtre civilité, *one cannot but yield to your civility.*
Defendre quêque choſe, en empêcher l'uſage ou la pratique, *to forbid (or prohibit) a thing.*
Il m'a defendu de parler, *he has forbidden me to ſpeak.*
Defendre le Duel ſur peine de la Vie, *to forbid Duelling upon pain of death.*
Defendre le Vin à quêcun, *to forbid one drinking of wine.*
Il m'a defendu ſa maiſon & vôtre compagnie, *he has warned me not to come into his houſe, nor into your company.*
Defendre que perſonne ne ſorte de la Ville, *to forbid all perſons to go out of the Town.*
Defendu, protegé, *defended, protected, preſerved, or kept from.*
La Ville eſt defendue par la Citadelle, *the Town is defended by the Citadel.*
Defendu, dont on a fait defenſe, *forbidden, prohibited.*
Defendeur (m.) terme de Droit, *a Defendant, he that is ſued or accuſed.*
Defendereſſe (f.) *a ſhe defendant.*
Defenſe (f.) protection, *a defending, defence, or protection.*
Prendre la defenſe de quêcun, *to take in hand a mans defence.*
Se mettre en defenſe, *to ſtand upon his guard.*
Defenſe, raiſon qu'on allegue pour ſe defendre, *a reply, anſwer, argument, or allegation uſed (or urged) in defence.*
Il a eté condamné ſans être ouï en ſes defenſes, *he was condemned without hearing what he had to ſay for himſelf, or for his defence.*
Defenſe d'une Place, *the Defence of a Place.*
Pourvoir à la defenſe d'une Place, *to provide for the defence of a Place.*
Une Place capable de defenſe, *a ſtrong Place, a Place of defence, or a defenſible Place.*
La defenſe de cette Place eſt difficile, *the defence of this Place is no eaſie matter.*
Defenſe, fortification, *a fence, or fortification.*
Une Ville ſans defenſes, *a Town unfortify'd.*
Defenſes d'un Sanglier, les dents de deſſous, *the tuſks of a wild Boar.*
Defenſe, prohibition, *an injunction, forbidding, or prohibition.*
Defenſeur (m.) *Defender.*
Le Roi d'Angleterre porte le titre de Defenſeur de la Foi, *the King of England ſtiles himſelf Defender of the Faith.*
Defenſive, Guerre Defenſive, *a Defenſive War.*
DEFERER à quêcun, l'honorer, le reſpecter, *to honour, or to reſpect one, to obſerve, and reverence him.*
Deferer à quêcun, lui ceder, *to yield to one, or to give way to him.*
Je defere beaucoup à ſa prudence, *I have a great opinion of his prudence.*
Je ne defere rien à la faveur, *I do not love to favour one more than another.*
Deference (f.) *reverence, honour, obſervance.*
Uſer de deference envers quêcun, lui rendre deference, le reſpecter, lui deferer, *to be reſpectful to one.*
DEFERRER, ôter les fers de quêque choſe, *to take (or pluck off) the iron from any thing*
Déferrer un Cheval, *to unſhoe a Horſe.*
Déferrer une pique, *to take off the point of a pike.*
Déferré, *the iron whereof is taken or plucked off.*
Cheval déferré, *an unſhod horſe.*
Déferrement (m.) déferrement de Cheval, *the unſhooing of a horſe.*
DEFEUILLER, abbatre les feuilles, *to unleave, to pluck the leaves from, or to deprive of leaves.*
Défeuiller les Vignes, *to pluck off the leaves of a Vine, that the Sun may come to the grapes.*
Défeuillé, *unleaved, bared (or bereft) of leaves.*
Un Arbre défeuillé, *a tree bare of leaves.*
Défeuilleur (m.) défeuilleur de Vigne, *a cutter or puller away of ſuperfluous leaves and branches from Vines, a pruner or dreſſer of a Vineyard.*
Défeuillure (f.) chûte de feuilles, *the falling of the leaves.*
DEFI (m.) appel, *a defy, or challenge.*
Cartel de défi, *a challenge in writing.*
Porter à quêcun le cartel de défi, *to carry a challenge to one.*
Accepter le défi, *to accept the challenge.*
Défier quêcun, l'appeller au combat, *to defie one, or to challenge him.*
Défier quêcun, lui denoncer qu'on ne le craint point, *to defie one, or let him know that one doth not fear him.*
Je te défie de me culbuter ainſi que tu te vantes, *I defie you to throw me as you boaſt you can.*
Se Défier de quêcun, *to miſtruſt (or diſtruſt) one.*
Défiant, ſoupçonneux, *diffident, miſtruſtful, diſtruſtful.*
Défiance (f.) *diſtruſt, diffidence, miſtruſt.*
Entrer en défiance, *to begin to miſtruſt.*
Avec défiance, *diffidently, with miſtruſt.*
DEFIGURER, gâter quêque choſe, *to diſfigure, to ſpoil, or to deform.*
Se défigurer le viſage, *to diſfigure his face, to ſpoil it.*
Défiguré, gâté, *diſfigured, deformed, ſpoiled.*
Défigurement (m.) *a diſfigu-*

ring, deforming, or ſpoiling.

DEFILER une toile, *to unweave (untwiſt, or unravel) linnen cloth, to do it off one thread after another.*

Défiler ſes troupes (en termes de Guerre) les faire marcher à petits rangs, comme quand il faut paſſer par un chemin étroit, *to make his troops march fewer in ranks, to lengthen the files and ſtraighten the ranks.*

Défiler, marcher par un chemin étroit, *to march through a narrow paſſage.*

Défilé, *unwoven, untwiſted, unravelled.*

Un Defilé, un paſſage étroit, *a narrow paſſage.*

Un Defilé, où à peine quatre hommes armez pouvoient marcher de front, *a narrow paſſage, where four armed men could hardly march a breaſt.*

DEFINIR quêque choſe, l'expliquer par ſa definition, *to define a thing, or to give the definition of it, to ſhew in few words what it is.*

Definir, terminer, *to limit, determine, preciſely to expreſs.*

Defini, *defined, alſo definite.*

Definition (f.) *a definition, or a ſhort and exact deſcription of a thing.*

Definitif, *definitive, which limits, expreſſes, deſcribes, or determines fully.*

Definitivement, *definitively, determinately, expreſly, preciſely, fully.*

DEFLEURER, ôter la fleur, *to take the flower off.*

Défleurir, perdre ſa fleur, *to ſhed (or let fall) its flowers.*

Défleuri, *that has ſhed its flowers, whoſe flowers be cropped or ſhed.*

Un Arbre ſec & defleuri, *a dry tree bare of bloſſoms.*

DEFLUXION (f.) Catherre, *a defluxion, rheum, or catarrhe.*

Défluxion ſur les yeux, *the watering, or dropping of the eyes, by means of a rheum iſſuing out thereat.*

DEFONSER un tonneau, *to knock out the head or bottom of a Cask.*

Défonsé, *knocked out, or broke open, as the head of a Cask.*

Défonſement (m) *the knocking out of the head or bottom of a Cask.*

DEFRAIER, ou Défrayer, *to defray, or bear the charges of.*

Il défraie bien la Compagnie, il eſt de bon entretien, *he is very good Company, he is a man of ſweet converſation.*

Il défraie la Compagnie, il ſe fait jouër, *he makes ſport for the Company, he makes himſelf the laughing ſtock of the Company.*

Défraié, *defray'd, or whoſe charges are born.*

Défraieur (m.) *a Cater, or one that in a Journey furniſhes and defrayes the proviſion and expence of the whole Company.*

Défraiement, Défray (m.) *a defraying.*

DEFRICHER une terre, *to grub a ground, to rid it from roots, buſhes, or thiſtles, &c. thereby to make it arable, to prepare (or break up) land for tillage.*

Défriché, terre défrichée, *a ground grubbed, rid of buſhes, roots, thiſtles, &c. hindring the plough, land made arable.*

Défricheur (m.) *he that breaks up land for tillage.*

Défrichement (m.) *a breaking up of land for tillage, a grubbing of it, and ridding on't from roots, buſhes, and thiſtles, thereby to make it arable.*

DEFRONSER, *to undo the plaits, or make a thing ſmooth and even.*

Défronsé, *made ſmooth or even.*

DEFROQUER un Moine, *to ſtrip a Monk.*

Se défroquer, *to lay aſide his Monaſtick habit.*

Défroqué, Moine défroqué, *a Monk that deſerts his Cloiſter.*

DEFUNT, *a defunct, deceaſed, or dead perſon, one that is departed this life.*

DEGAGER, racheter un gage, *to redeem, to fetch out a pledge, or gage.*

Se dégager, *to get out, to rid (or wind) himſelf out of.*

Se dégager d'une mauvaiſe affaire, *to get out of a ſcurvy buſineſs.*

Se dégager de la foule, *to get out of the crowd.*

Dégagé *redeemed.*

Un geſte dégagé, *a free carriage.*

Danſer d'un air dégagé, *to have a free way of dancing.*

Les eſprits ſont dégagez de la matiere, *Spirits are diſingaged from matter.*

Un eſcalier dégagé, [illegible]te dégagée, *a private pair of ſtairs, a private door.*

Dégagement (m.) rachat, *a redeeming or fetching out of a gage.*

Dégagement, delivrance, *deliverance.*

DEGAINER, *to draw.*

Dégainer une épée, *to draw a ſword, to draw it out of the ſcabbard.*

Dégainé, *drawn.*

Dégainade (f.) Dégainée de bouclier, vaine faillie, *a skirmiſhing in jeſt.*

DEGARNIR, *to diſgarniſh, unfurniſh, take away from, or deprive of.*

Dégarnir [illegible]arquois, *to take arrows out of his Quiver.*

Dégarni, *disgarniſhed, or unfurniſhed.*

DEGAT (m.) *waſte, ſpoil, hauock, ravage, ranſack, ruine, deſtruction.*

Faire le degât dans les Terres de l'Enemi, *to ravage the Enemies Countrey.*

La grêle a fait un grand degât dans les Vignes, *the hail has made a great waſt in the Vineyards.*

DEGEL (m.) *a thaw, or thawing weather.*

Ce vent cauſe le dégel, *this wind thaws.*

Dégeler, ſe dégeler, *to thaw.*

La Glace ſe dégele, *the ice thaws.*

Dégelé, *thawed.*

DEGENERER, ſe gâter, *to degenerate, or grow out of kind.*

Degenerer de la Vertu de ſes Ancêtres, *to degenerate from his Anceſtors Virtue.*

Degeneré, *degenerated.*

DEGLUER, *to unglue.*

Déglué, *unglued.*

Dégluement (m.) *an unglueing.*

DEGOBILLER, vomir, *to bring up, or vomit.*

DEGOISER, chanter ſon ramage, *to chirp, or warble, as a ſinging bird.*

Dégoiſer, babiller, *to prattle.*

Dégoiſer quêque choſe, *to utter (or to ſpeak) a thing fooliſhly.*

DEGORGER, jetter par la bouche, *to diſgorge, or void at the mouth.*

Dé-

Dégorger, rendre gorge, *to ſpue out, to vomit.*
Dégorger des injures contre quêcun, *to vomit up ſlanders againſt one.*
Le Rhône ſe dégorge (*ou ſe décharge*) dans la Mer par trois bouches, *the Rhone diſgorgeth (emptieth, or diſchargeth) it ſelf into the Sea by three ſeveral mouthes.*
Dégorgé, *diſgorged.*
Dégorgement (m.) *a diſgorging, or voiding at the mouth.*
Dégorgement, ou vomiſſement, *a ſpuing, or vomiting.*
Le dégorgement d'une Riviere, *the diſgorging, or emptying of a River.*
DEGOURDIR, *to quicken, to revive a thing that is ſtiff or benummed.*
Dégourdir les mains gelées du froid, *to make hands ſtiff with cold come to themſelves again.*
Se dégourdir, *to rouze up (or beſtir) himſelf.*
Dégourdi, *unbenummed, ſuppled.*
Dégourdiſſement (m.) *the reviving (or quickening) of a thing which is ſtiff or benummed.*
DEGOURMER un Cheval, *to uncurb a horſe.*
Dégourmé, *uncurbed.*
DEGOUT (m.) dégoût des viandes, *diſtaſt, loathſomneſs, or wearineſs.*
J'ai un grand dégoût de cela, *I can't abide the ſight of that, it go's againſt my ſtomack.*
La fievre me cauſe un grand dégoût, *my feaver puts me out of conceit with any ſort of meat.*
Dégoûter, faire perdre l'appetit, *to take away ones ſtomack.*
Dégoûter quêcun de faire quêque choſe, *to put one out of conceit with a thing, to perſwade him out of it, or diſſwade him from it.*
Se dégoûter de quêcun, *to be out of conceit with one, to diſlike him.*
Dégoûtant, *loathſom, diſtaſtful, not liked of.*
Dégoûté, qui n'a point d'appetit, *that has no ſtomack, or no mind to eat.*
Un dégoûté, un delicat, *a nice, or dainty man, one that is moſt curious in his diet.*
Il fait le dégoûté, *he is pleaſed with nothing, or he is out of humour with every thing.*
Je ſuis dégoûté du grave, *I hate ſo much gravity.*
DEGOUT (m.) le degout d'une choſe qui degoute, *dropping, the dropping of a thing that drops.*
Degouter, couler goute à goute, *to drop, to drop down, or run down.*
La defluxion degoute du cerveau ſur le nez, *the defluxion runs (or diſtills) from the brain to the noſe.*
Le coûteau degoutoit du ſang, *the knife reeked with gore of bloud.*
La Vigne degoute, *the Vine weeps.*
Ce Tonneau ne fait que degouter, ne coule que goute à goute, *this Veſſel doth but run drop by drop.*
DEGRADER quêcun, *to degrade, or to deprive one of his degree, office, or dignity.*
Degrader un Prêtre, *to degrade a Prieſt of his Orders.*
Degrader un Gentilhomme, *to make a Gentleman no Gentleman, to take away his Gentility from him.*
Degrader un Soldat, *to put a Souldier out of wages, and diſcharge him reproachfully.*
Degradé, *degraded, or deprived of his degree, office, or dignity.*
Degradation (f.) *a degrading, or degradation, a depriving of degree, office, or dignity.*
DEGRAFER. *V.* Deſagrafer.
DEGRAISSER, *to take off a ſpot of greaſe.*
Terre à dégraiſſer, *Fullers earth.*
Dégraiſſé, *ungreaſed.*
Dégraiſſeur (m.) *a ſcowrer of greaſy things.*
DEGRE' (m.) marche, *a ſtair, or ſtep.*
Façonné en degrés, *made like ſteps.*
Degré d'honneur, *a degree, rank, or place of honour.*
Degré de conſanguinité, *degree of conſanguinity.*
DEGROSSIR, rendre moins gros, *to make a thing leſſer.*
Dégroſſir quêcun, lui apprendre les commencemens de quêque art, *to teach one the rudiments of an art.*
Dégroſſir quêcun, le civilizer, *to refine one, to teach him civility.*
DEGUISER, *to diſguiſe, or to counterfeit.*
Déguiſer ſes intentions, *to diſguiſe his intentions.*
Déguiſer ſon nom, ſa race, ſa condition, *to conceal his name, his kindred, his quality.*
Ne me déguiſez rien, dites la verité, *conceal nothing from me, but tell me the whole truth.*
Déguiſé, *diſguiſed, counterfeited.*
Une Vertu deguiſée, *a counterfeit Virtue.*
Déguiſé, traveſti, *diſguiſed, traveſteed.*
Déguiſement (m.) *a diſguiſing, or counterfeiting, a diſguiſe.*
DEHORS, *abroad, out, without.*
Il eſt dehors, *he is abroad.*
Il va dehors, *he is a going abroad, or going out.*
De dehors, *from abroad.*
En dehors, par dehors, *without.*
Qui eſt le plus en dehors, *outmoſt.*
Avancer en dehors, *to jut out.*
Le Dehors, l'exterieur d'une choſe, *the outſide of a thing.*
Les Dehors d'une Place, *the outworks of a Place.*
Faire des Dehors à une Place, *to make out-works to a Place.*
DEJA, *already.*
Je vois déja ce que vous ferez, *I ſee already what you intend to do.*
DEJANTER, dégarnir de jantes une rouë, *to unſtrake a wheel.*
Déjanté, *unſtraked.*
DEJETTER ſa Partie de ſa Poſſeſſion (en termes de Palais) *to turn his Adverſary out of his Eſtate.*
DEJEUNE' (m.) *a breakfaſt.*
Déjeuner, *to breakfaſt.*
* Deifier, Deification. *V.* Dieu.
DEJOINDRE, *to disjoyn, to part, to diſunite.*
Déjoint, *diſjoyned, parted, diſunited.*
Déjoignement (m.) Déjointure (f.) *a diſjoyning, parting, or diſuniting.*
* Deité. *V.* Dieu.
DEJUCHER un Oiſeau, *to unrooſt, or take down a bird from his rouſt or pearch where he reſteth.*
DELA, au delà, *beyond.*
Au delà de toute eſperance, *beyond all hopes.*

Cela

Cela eſt au de là de mes forces, *that is beyond my ſtrength.*
Aller au delà des bornes de la Raiſon, *to go beyond the bounds of Reaſon.*
Delà, ou de là, *from thence.*
Il partit delà, *he departed from thence.*
Delà s'enſuit, *hence (or, from thence) it follows.*
Delà ſont venus tous ces malheurs, *from thence are ſprung all theſe troubles.*
Je vien de là où vous fûtes hier, *I come from the place where you were yeſterday.*
A quêques ſemaines de là il mourut, *a few weeks after he died.*
Delà, de delà, ou de l'autre coté, *beyond, on the other ſide.*
Par delà les Alpes, *beyond the Alpes, on the other ſide of the Alpes.*
Païs de delà les Alpes, *a Country ſeated on the other ſide of the Alps.*
DELABRER (terme de Marine) *to ſhatter.*
Delabré, *ſhattered.*
Un Vaiſſeau tout delabré, *a ſhattered Veſſel.*
Mes affaires ſont delabrées, pendant que les vôtres ſont en tres bon état, *my concerns are in an ill caſe, while your affairs are in a very good poſture.*
DELAI (m.) remiſe, *a put off.*
Prendre delai, *to put off a buſineſs, to take time to conſider.*
Delai, retardement, *a delay, ſtay, lingring, or protraction.*
Sans delai, *without any further delay.*
Delai (en fait de Procez) *a further day given for appearance, or for the bringing in, or amending of a Plea, &c.*
Delaier, ou Delayer, *to delay, defer, procraſtinate, protract, prolong, drive (put, or ſhift) off from day to day, to draw out in length.*
Delaié, *delay'd, deferred, procraſtinated, protracted, or prolonged, driven (put, or ſhifted) off from day to day, drawn out in length.*
Delayeur (m.) *a delayer.*
DELAISSER, abandonner, *to forſake, abandon, relinquiſh, or caſt off.*
Etant abandonné des ſiens il ne ſe delaiſſa pas lui même, *being forſaken by his own, he forſook not himſelf.*
Delaiſſé, abandonné, *forſaken, abandoned, relinquiſhed, caſt off.*
Delaiſſement (m.) abandon, *a forſaking, abandoning, relinquiſhing, or caſting off.*
DELASSER, ôter la laſſitude, *to refreſh, or to eaſe after much travel.*
Delaſſer l'eſprit, *to recreate the mind.*
Se delaſſer, *to reſt, eaſe, or refreſh himſelf.*
Delaſſé, *refreſhed, eaſed, unwearied.*
Delaſſement (m.) *a refreſhing, or eaſing of one.*
DELAY, & ſes derivez. *V.* Delai.
† DELECTABLE, plaiſant, ou agreable, *delectable, pleaſant, or delightful.*
DELEGUER, envoier en quêque part, *to chuſe, or delegate unto a buſineſs, or for a meſſage.*
Deleguer des Deputez pour la Paix, *to ſend Deputies in order to make a Peace.*
Deleguer (commettre) une affaire à quêcun, *to give one a commiſſion, to aſſign him to ſome office or buſineſs.*
Deleguer un autre, lui donner ſa Juridiction & ſon pouvoir, *to delegate another, to reſign him his power and authority to handle and determine matters.*
Deleguer des Juges avec plein pouvoir, *to delegate Judges with a full power.*
Delegué, *delegate.*
Delegation (f.) commiſſion, *delegation, commiſſion.*
DELIBERER de quêque choſe, *to deliberate, adviſe, conſult, think what were beſt to be done.*
Ils deliberent enſemble, ils conſultent entr'eux, *they conſult (or lay their heads) together.*
Delibere ſur cela juſqu'a ce que je revienne, *think upon that again I come back.*
C'eſt maintenant à vous à deliberer ſur ce que vous avez à faire, *now 'tis for you to adviſe what you had beſt to do.*
Deliberer, conclure, reſoudre, *to purpoſe, reſolve, or determine.*
J'ai deliberé d'agir de la ſorte, *I am reſolved ſo to do.*
Deliberé, *deliberated, conſulted, adviſed of.*
Deliberé, conclu, reſolu, *determined, concluded, reſolved on.*
De propos deliberé, à deſſein, *deſignedly, or on ſet purpoſe.*
Un homme deliberé, hardi, *a reſolute, or courageous man.*
Deliberatif, *deliberative, or pertaining to deliberation.*
Deliberation (f.) conſultation, *deliberation, or conſultation.*
Mettre quêque choſe en deliberation, *to put a thing under conſultation.*
Ceci ne tombe point en deliberation, *this doth not fall under (or come into) conſultation.*
Deliberation, reſolution, ou concluſion priſe d'une deliberation, *a reſolution, or determination upon former adviſement.*
DELICAT, delicieux, *agreable, delicate, delicious, pleaſant, or curious.*
Un morceau delicat, *a delicate (delicious, curious) bit.*
Viandes delicates, *dainties.*
Delicat, tendre, *tender, or weak.*
Un Corps delicat, *a weak, or tender body, that is of a weak complexion.*
Complexion delicate, *a weak complexion.*
Un Ouvrage delicat, ou qui eſt fait delicatement, *a delicate (an excellent, or curious) piece of work.*
Une peinture delicate, *a delicate picture.*
Un eſprit delicat, *a delicate (or fine) wit.*
Delicat en ſon manger, friand, *dainty, nice, or curious in his diet.*
Un delicat, un mignard, *an effeminate man, a nice man.*
Faire le delicat, *to affect effeminacy.*
Delicateſſe (f.) *delicacy, delicateneſs, daintineſs.*
Delicateſſe de viandes, *the daintineſs (or delicateneſs) of meats.*
Delicateſſe d'un Ouvrage, *the curiouſneſs (or fineneſs) of a Piece of work.*
La delicateſſe de ſon eſprit me charme, *his delicate wit charms me.*
Delicateſſe au manger, friandiſe, *one's niceneſs, or curiouſneſs in his diet.*

De-

Delicateſſe de corps, *tenderneſs of body.*

Delicatement, *delicately, daintily, deliciouſly, pleaſantly.*

Vivre delicatement, *to live deliciouſly.*

Delices (f.) plaiſirs, *delights, or pleaſures.*

Nager (être plongé) dans les délices, *to ſwim in delights.*

Il eſt l'Objet de mes delices, il fait toutes mes delices, *he is all my delight.*

Cette Ville toute ſeule faiſoit toutes vos delices, *that City was your only delight.*

Delicieux, agreable, *delicious, delightful, delicate, pleaſant.*

Un manger delicieux, *delicate meat.*

DELICT. *V.* Delit.

DELIER, détacher, *to unty, unbind, unlooſe, undo.*

Délié, *unty'd, at liberty, looſe, or free.*

Delié, menu, *thin, ſlender, fine, or ſmall.*

Rendre une choſe deliée, *to make a thing ſmall, thin, fine, or ſlender.*

Un eſprit delié, *a ſubtile (or an acute) wit.*

Déliement (m.) *an untying, unbinding, unlooſing, or undoing.*

DELINEATION (f.) *a delineation, or firſt draught of ſomething.*

DELIT (m.) crime, *a fault, offence, miſdeed, omiſſion of duty, treſpaſs.*

Delinquant (m.) *a Delinquent, offender, faulty, or guilty perſon.*

DELIVRER, *to deliver.*

Delivrer quêcun d'une choſe fâcheuſe, *to get one out of a ſcurvy buſineſs.*

Se delivrer de quêque danger, *to deliver himſelf from any danger.*

Se delivrer de ſon fruit, *to bring forth, to be delivered.*

Delivrer quêcun, le mettre en liberté, *to deliver one, or ſet him at liberty.*

Delivrer quêcuns en paiant, *to redeem one.*

Delivrer quêcun des Charges, *to free (or to exempt) one from duties.*

Delivrer, donner, rendre, *to deliver, to give.*

Delivrer des Commiſſions (des Ordres) à quêcun, *to give out Orders or Commiſſions to one.*

Delivrer, expedier à l'enchere, *to deliver his goods to him that will give moſt.*

Delivré, *delivered, releaſed, freed, exempted.*

Delivrance (f.) affranchiſſement de quêque mal, *a deliverance.*

Delivrance d'un captif, *manumiſſion, or ſetting at liberty.*

Delivrance d'une femme groſſe, accouchement, *a womans delivery.*

Delivrance de tailles, *immunity, or exemption from taxes.*

Delivrance à l'enchere, *a paſſing over goods to another, or to him that will give moſt.*

DELOGER, déloger de quêque lieu, *to diſlodge, remove, depart, or go from a place, to ſhift, or change his lodging place.*

Déloger ſans trompette, ſe retirer ſans dire mot, *to go away privately.*

Je le ferai déloger d'ici, *I ſhall put him away.*

Déloger, ſortir du Logis, en faiſant voiage, *to leave his Inn.*

Délogé, *diſlodged, removed, departed, gone from a place.*

Délogement (m.) *a diſlodging, removing, departing, or going from a place, the (hifting (or changing) of ones lodging place.*

†*DELOYAL. V.* Infidelle.

DELUGE (m.) *a Deluge, great Floud, or Inundation of waters.*

DEMAILLOTER un enfant, *to unſwaddle a child, to take it out of the ſwaddles.*

Démaillotté, *unſwaddled, taken (or got) out of the ſwaddle.*

Démaillotement (m) *an unſwaddling.*

DEMAIN, *to morrow.*

Demain matin, *to morrow morning.*

Demain au ſoir, *to morrow night.*

Remettons le à demain, *let us put it off till to morrow.*

Après demain, *after to morrow.*

DEMANCHER, *to take off the haft, to unhelve (or take off the helve from) an ax.*

Se démancher, *to be looſe as the haft of a knive, &c.*

Démanché, *looſe, unhelved.*

DEMANDE (f.) queſtion, *a demand, or queſtion.*

Demande, priere, ou requête, *a demand, ſuit, requeſt, or ſupplication.*

Accordons lui ſa demande, *let us grant him his demand.*

Demande faite avec inſtance, *an importunate ſuit, or begging, an inſtant or earneſt requeſt or deſiring.*

Demande d'une choſe deuë, *a demand of a thing due.*

Demande, en Juſtice, *a Petition.*

Demander, faire une queſtion, *to ask, inquire, make (or ask) a queſtion.*

Je lui demandai ſon nom & ſon Pais, *I asked him what was his name and Country.*

Il me demanda pluſieurs choſes, *he made me ſeveral queſtions.*

Demander le prix d'une choſe, *to ask for the price of a thing.*

Demander une choſe deuë, *to demand a thing due.*

Demander en jugement, *to make ſuit, or bring an action for.*

La Raiſon le demande, *reaſon requires it, it is but juſt and reaſonable.*

Demander, requerir, prier, *to deſire, beg, requeſt, or require.*

Demander l'avis d'un Ami ſur une choſe, *to deſire (or to beg) a friends advice about a buſineſs.*

Demander inſtamment, *to deſire, crave, or ask importunately.*

Ceci demande un plus long diſcours, *this requires a longer diſcourſe.*

Que demandez vous d'avantage ? *what would you have more ?*

Demandé, *asked, inquired, demanded.*

Demandeur (m) Demandeur en Jugement, *a Plaintiff, a Petitioner.*

Demandereſſe (f.) Demandereſſe en Juſtice, *a woman that is a Plaintiff or Petitioner.*

DEMANGER, cauſer demangeaiſon, *to itch.*

Les épaules me démangent, *my ſhoulders itch.*

Les poings me démangent de te bien gourmer, *I have a great mind to bang thee.*

De-

Démangeaiſon (f.) *an itch, or itching.*
Avoir une démangeaiſon d'écrire, *to have an itch of writing.*
DEMANTELER, demolir les murailles & fortifications d'une Ville, *to diſmantle a Town, to pull down the walls and fortifications thereof.*
Démantelé, *diſmantled.*
Démantelément (m) *a diſmantling, or demoliſhing of the Walls and fortifications of a Place.*
DEMARCHE (f.) allure, *ones gate, pace, or going.*
Sa démarche eſt pleine de majeſté, *he has a majeſtick gate.*
Je ferai la premiere démarche, je commencerai de mon coté, je ferai les premieres avances, *I ſhall make the firſt advances (or the firſt ſtep) towards it.*
DEMARER, lever l'ancre, *to unmoor, to looſen a Ship that's moored or anchored, to put out to Sea.*
Demaré, *unmoored.*
DEMARIER quêcun, *to unmarry one.*
Démarié, *unmarried.*
DEMARQUER, *to put away the mark, to unmark.*
Démarqué, *unmark'd.*
DEMASQUER, *to unmask, diſcover, pull (or take) off his mask.*
Se démaſquer, *to pull off his mask.*
Demaſqué, *unmasked.*
Elle s'étoit démaſquée, *ſhe was unmasked.*
DEMATER un Navire, ôter (ou abbattre) le mât, *to unmaſt a Ship.*
DEMELER, ſeparer des choſes melées, *to lay (or ſeparate) one thing from another, to diſintangle, or diſintricate.*
Démêler les cheveux, *to put ones hair in order.*
Démêler une difficulté de Droit, *to reſolve a difficult point of Law.*
Nous avons de fâcheuſes affaires à démêler, *our hands are full of ſad and intricate buſineſs.*
Démêler un different, *to compound a difference, to decide a controverſy.*
Démêler les voies du Cerf, *to diſcern the new tracks of the Hart from the old ones.*
Avoir quêque choſe à demêler avec quêcun, *to have ſomething to do with one, to have a controverſy with him.*
Je ne veux rien avoir à demêler avec vous, *I've have nothing to do with you.*
Nous n'avons rien à demêler enſemble, nous ſommes d'accord, *we have nothing to ſcuffle for, we are agreed together.*
Se démêler d'une affaire, *to wind himſelf out of a buſineſs, to get clear off.*
Démêlé, *laid by, or ſeparated, diſintangled, or diſintricated.*
Des cheveux bien démêlés, *hairs well combed, or put in good order.*
Une difficulté démêlée, *a difficult matter reſolved.*
Un different démêlé, *a difference compounded, or a controverſy decided.*
Demêlé (a maſc. ſubſt.) diſpute, different, *a quarrel, diſpute, difference, or controverſy.*
Ils ont quêque petit demêlé enſemble, *they have ſome little pecks one with another.*
J'ai eu pluſieurs demêlés avec lui, *I had often a quarrel with him.*
DEMEMBRER, mettre en pieces, *to diſmember, or tear to pieces.*
Démembré, *diſmembred.*
Démembrement (m.) *a diſmembring, tearing, or rending in pieces.*
DEMENAGER, *to tranſport houſhold ſtuff out of one lodging into another.*
Déménagé, *tranſported, or ſhifted, as houſhold ſtuff out of one lodging into another.*
Déménagement (m.) *the tranſporting of houſhold-ſtuff out of one lodging into another.*
Se DÉMÊNER, ſe débattre, *to ſtruggle, to ſtir much, to move to and fro as one that has got the itch.*
Ce malade ſe demene fort, *that patient is very unquiet.*
DEMENTIR quêcun, lui dire qu'il a menti, lui donner un démenti, *to give one the lie.*
Se démentir, ſe contredire, *to bely, or contradict himſelf.*
Vos actions démentent vos paroles, *your actions bely your words.*
Il ne ſe dément point, *he is always like himſelf.*
La muraille ſe dement, *the wall cracks, or cleaves.*
Démentir, convaincre de faux, *to convict of falſhood.*
Démenti (m.); *as,*
Il m'a donné un démenti, *he hath given me the lie.*
DEMERITE (m.) *a miſdeed.*
Vous ſerez puni ſelon vos demerites, *you ſhall be puniſhed according to your miſdeeds.*
DEMESURE', *exceſſive, or exceeding great.*
Demeſuré, déreglé, *immoderate.*
Démeſurément, plus qu'il ne faut, *exceſſively.*
DE'METTRE, *to put out of joynt, to remove.*
Démettre un os de ſa place, *to put a bone out of joynt.*
Se demettre la jambe, *to put his leg out of joynt.*
Démettre quêcun de ſa Charge, *to put one out of (or to remove him from) his Place.*
Se démettre de ſa Charge, *to reſign, ſurrender, or give over his Place or Office.*
Démis, *put out of joynt.*
Démis de ſa Charge, *put out of his Place.*
Démiſſion (f.) demiſſion d'Office, *a reſignation of ones Place.*
Le Roi demande ma demiſſion, *the King will have me to give over my Place.*
DEMEUBLER, *to unfurniſh, to take away the houſhold ſtuff from a place.*
Démeubler une Chambre, *to unfurniſh a Chamber.*
Démeublé, *unfurniſhed.*
Démeublement (m.) *the unfurniſhing, or taking away the houſhold ſtuff from a place.*
DEMEURE (f.) ſejour, *abode.*
Faire ſa demeure en quêque lieu, *to make his abode in ſome place.*
Demeure, lieu où l'on demeure, *habitation, houſe, dwelling, lodging, or abiding place.*
Demeure, retardement, *ſtay, or ſtaying.*
Vôtre longue demeure nous met à la nuit, *you ſtay'd ſo long*

long that we are benighted.

Demeurer, habiter en quêque lieu, y faire ſa demeure, *to dwell (or to live) in a place.*

Il demeure à Londres, *he lives at London.*

Demeurer, s'arrêter en quêque lieu, *to ſtay in ſome place.*

Demeurez à diner, *ſtay at dinner.*

J'aime mieux demeurer à la maiſon que de m'aller promener, *I had rather ſtay at home than go to walk.*

Je ne puis plus demeurer ici, *I can't abide to ſtay here any longer.*

La lie demeure au fond du tonneau, *the dregs ſtick at the bottom of the barrel.*

Si vous demeurez dans cette reſolution, *if you perſiſt in that reſolution.*

En ce Combat pluſieurs demeurerent ſur la Place, *in the Fight many were ſlain upon the Place.*

Demeurer long tems à faire quêque choſe, *to be long doing of a thing.*

Il demeura trois jours dans la même poſture, *he remained three day's in the ſame poſture.*

Demeuré; *e,*

Mon frere eſt demeuré derriere, *my brother ſtay's behind.*

S'il en fuſt demeuré là, *if he had been contented with that.*

La Victoire nous eſt demeurée, *we got the Victory.*

Elle eſt demeurée court, *ſhe was put to a non-plus, ſhe was put to ſilence.*

Demeurant (m.) *reſt, remainder, remnant, or reſidue.*

Le demeurant d'une ſomme, *the remainder of a Sum.*

DEMI, *half.*

Demi heure, demi livre, demi lieuë, *half an hour, half a pound, half a league.*

Demi mort, demi plein, demi rôti, *half dead, half full, half roaſted.*

Un demi jour, *half a day.*

Un mois & demi, *a month and a half.*

Un an & demi, *a year and a half.*

Un ſol & demi, *three half pence.*

Une heure & demie, *an hour and a half.*

Une journée & demie de travail, *a day and a half's work.*

* Demis, & Demiſſion. *V.* Démettre.

DEMOCRACIE (f.) Gouvernement Populaire, *Democracy, or Popular Government.*

Democratique, *Democraticall, Popular.*

* Demoiſelle. *V.* Dame.

DEMOLIR, *to demoliſh, to pull down a building.*

Demolir les fortifications d'une Ville, *to demoliſh the fortifications of a Town.*

Demoli, *demoliſhed, pulled down.*

Demoliſſement (m.) *the demoliſhing, or pulling down of a building.*

Demolitions (f.) les pieces qui reſtent d'un bâtiment demoli, *the ruines of a demoliſhed building.*

DEMON (m.) Diable, *a Devil.*

Demoniaque, poſſedé du Diable, *poſſeſſed with the Devil.*

* Demonſtratif, & Demonſtration. *V.* Demontrer.

DEMONTER, démonter quêcun, *to unhorſe a man, to diſmount him.*

L'Enemi a démonté la Cavalerie, *the Enemy has diſmounted our Cavalry.*

Démonter quêcun, le vaincre, *to be too hard (or too ſtrong) for one, to get the better of him, to run him down.*

Démonter un Canon, *to diſmount a Canon, to throw it down with Counter-battery; alſo, to take it off the carriages.*

Démonter (d'etaire) une montre, *to take a watch to pieces.*

Démonter une epée, *to take a ſword out of the hilts.*

Démonté, *unhorſed.*

Démonté, vaincu, *run down.*

Canon demonté, *a Canon diſmounted.*

Un horloge demonté, *a Clock taken to pieces.*

Une epée demontée, *a ſword taken out of the hilts.*

DEMONTRER, *to demonſtrate, or to ſhow plainly.*

Demonſtratif, *demonſtrative, or ſhewing plainly.*

Un argument demonſtratif, *a demonſtrative argument.*

Demonſtration (f.) *demonſtration, or plain declaration.*

Demonſtration, marque, témoignage de quêque choſe, *an argument, or ſign of ſomething.*

DEMORDRE, lâcher priſe, *to let go his hold, to part from.*

Démordre de ſon droit, *to yield ſomething of his right.*

Ne rien démordre de ſon opinion, *not to ſwerve a jot from his own opinion.*

Faire démordre quêcun de la reſolution qu'il a priſe, *to cauſe one to remit of the reſolution he hath taken.*

DEMY. *V.* Demi.

DENATURE, *unnatural, without natural affection, cruell, or barbarous.*

* Deneral. *V.* Denier.

DENI (m.) refus, *a nay, a denial, or a refuſal.*

Denier, refuſer, *to deny, or refuſe.*

DENIAISER, tromper un niais, *to cozen (or to cheat) an unexperienced gull.*

Déniaiſer quêcun, le guerir de ſa niaiſerie, *to purge a man from that ſimplicity and folly which is naturall to him, to teach him wit by often deceiving or putting many tricks upon him.*

Déniaiſer quêcun, le raffiner, ou le rendre fin, *to refine one, to make a ſimple man grow cunning by often cozening of him.*

Se Déniaiſer, *to grow cunning, to learn wit, or gain experience, by having been often cheated, or much gulled.*

Déniaiſé, *purged of his folly, taught wit by coſtly experience, or by many tricks put upon him.*

Deniaiſé, raffiné, *refined.*

Deniaiſement (m.) raffinement, *the teaching or learning of wit, the refining of one.*

DENICHER, *to unneſtle, or put out of the neſt.*

Denicher des Oiſeaux, *to put birds out of their neſt.*

Dénicher l'Enemi de ſon Fort, *to force the Enemy out of their poſt, to drive them out of their fort.*

Déniché, *unneſtled, or put out of the neſt.*

Déniché, chaſſé de ſa place, *put out of his place, driven out.*

* Denier, refuſer. *V.* Deni.

DENIER (m.) piece de monnoie, *a Deneer, a French ſmall copper coyn valued at the*

tenth part of an Engliſh penny.
Il n'a pas un denier, il n'a point du tout d'argent, *he has not ſo much as a farthing, he hath no money at all.*
Au denier douze ; *a,*
Prêter de l'argent au denier douze, *to lend money at the rate of a penny for a years ſtan of twelve pence, which comes to eight pounds and a noble in the hundred.*
Les Deniers du Roi, *the Kings Treaſure.*
Les Deniers publics, *the publick Treaſure.*
Denier, toute monnoie indifferemment qui ſe travaille par les Monnoieurs, *any piece of coyn that is a making in the Mint.*
Denerab (m.) plaque ronde ſervant de modelle aux Monnoieurs, pour faire leurs eſpeces de la meſure qu'il faut, *the Pattern whereby Coyn is to be made, or every piece weighed before it be coyned.*
DENIGRER. *V.* Diffamer.
DENOMBREMENT (m.) conte, *numbring, reckoning, or telling over.*
Faire le denombrement d'une choſe, *to number (or to make an enumeration of) ſomthing.*
Faire le denombrement des Biens de quêcun, *to make an eſtimate of ones Eſtate.*
Donner une declaration & denombrement de ſon Bien, *to give in an eſtimate of his own Eſtate.*
DENOMINATION (f.) *a denomination from ſomthing.*
Denominateur (m.) *he that denominates.*
Denominatif, mot denominatif, ou tiré d'un autre mot, *a word denominated from ſomthing.*
DENONCER, *to denounce, ſignify, declare, or give notice.*
Denoncer quêque malheur, *to portend ſome evil.*
Denoncer, faire ſavoir quêque ordonnance, *to charge, or to command.*
Denoncer une Fête, *to proclaim a Feaſt.*
Denoncer la Guerre, *to denounce (or proclaim) War.*
Denoncer, accuſer quêcun, *to inform againſt one.*
Denoncé, *denounced, ſignify'd, declared, given notice of, proclaimed.*
Denoncé, accuſé, *informed againſt.*
Denonciateur (m.) *a denouncer, he that denounces, ſignify's, declares, or proclaims a thing.*
Denonciateur, accuſateur, *an Informer.*
Se rendre denonciateur contre quêcun, *to inform againſt one.*
Denonciation (f.) accuſation, *an information againſt one.*
DENOTER, *to denote, ſhew, or ſignify.*
DENOUER, *to unty, or undo a knot.*
Dénouër une difficulté, *to reſolve a difficult point.*
Se dénouër le bras, *to put his arm out of joynt, to looſe the bone thereof.*
Son humeur guerriere commença à ſe dénouër en cette Guerre, *his warlike humour begun to diſcover (or put it ſelf forth) in that War.*
Dénoüé, *untied, or undone.*
Dénoué, expliqué, *reſolved, or explained.*
Dénoüable, *that may be untied, or undone.*
Dénouëment (m.) *an untying, or an undoing of a knot.*
Dénouëment d'une difficulté, *the reſolving of a difficult point.*
Dénouëment d'une Intrigue, dans une piece de Theatre, *the diſcovery of an Intrigue in a Stage-play.*
Dénouëment d'un os, *the putting a bone out of joynt.*
DENRÉE (f.) marchandiſe, *ware, ſtuff, merchandiſe, any ordinary chaffer that is retailed.*
DENT (f.) *tooth.*
Une groſſe dent, *a great tooth.*
Une petite dent, *a white tooth.*
Une rangée de dents, *a ſet of teeth.*
Les dents de devant, *the fore-teeth.*
Les dents canines, *the ſharp eye-teeth.*
Les dents machelieres, *the cheek-teeth, or grinders.*
Dents de ſie, *teeth like the teeth of a ſaw.*
Dents d'yvoire, *Ivory teeth.*
Dents blanches, *white teeth.*
Dents pourries, gâtées, *rotten teeth.*
Jetter les dents, commencer à jetter les dents, *to breed teeth, to be breeding of teeth.*
Les dents lui viennent, *he is a breeding of teeth.*
La ſortie (ou naiſſance) des dents, *the breeding of teeth.*
Dents qui branlent, *looſe teeth.*
Affermir des dents qui branlent, *to faſten looſe teeth.*
Curer les dents, *to pick his teeth.*
Un Cure-dent, *a tooth-picker.*
Se laver les dents, *to waſh his teeth.*
Caſſer les dents à quêcun, *to beat (or daſh) out ones teeth.*
Craqueter des dents, *to make a noiſe (or to craſh) with the teeth.*
Planter la dent à quêque choſe, *to take hold of a thing with the teeth.*
Mâcher la viande avec les dents, *to chew meat with his teeth.*
Arracher à belles dents, avec les dents, *to ſnatch away with the teeth.*
Arracher (tirer) une dent, *to draw a tooth.*
Un Arracheur de dents, *a tooth-drawer.*
Ebranler une dent, *to looſen a tooth.*
Avoir la dent contre quêcun, chercher l'occaſion de lui nuire, *to grin at one, to look threatningly or grimly upon him, to bear him a grudge or a ſpleen.*
Il ne peut ſe tenir de donner quêque coup de dent aux uns & aux autres, *he cannot forbear ſlandering, or wounding of mens reputation.*
Demeurer (ou tomber) ſur les dents, ſoûffrir la faim, *to ſuffer hunger, to be in a ſtarving condition.*
Les Soldats tomboient ſur les dents de faim & de laſſitude, *the Souldiers could hardly ſtand upon their legs for hunger and wearineſs.*
Les Aſſiegez étoient ſur les dents, *the beſieged were almoſt ſtarved.*
Mal de dents, *the tooth-ach.*
Avoir mal aux dents, *to have the tooth-ache, to be troubled with the tooth-ake.*
Perdre toutes ſes dents, *to loſe all his teeth.*
Les dents lui ſont toutes tombées, *he has loſt all his teeth.*
Qui n'a point de dents, qui a per-

perdu les dents, *toothleſs, or that hath no teeth.*

Dent de Chien, ſorte d'herbe, *dogs graſs, or couch-graſs.*

Denté, *toothed, or furniſhed with teeth.*

Dentelle (f.) *lace.*

Dentelle d'or & d'argent, *gold and ſilver lace.*

Un habit tout couvert de dentelles d'or & d'argent, *a ſute laced all over with gold and ſilver lace.*

Dentelé, *indented, notched, jagged, or ſhaped like teeth.*

Dentelure, ou Denticules (en termes d'Architecture) *a tusking, toothing, or tooth-like jagging, in Architecture.*

DENUER. *V.* Dépouiller.

DEPAISER quêcun, *to ſend one abroad into foreign Country's to get experience.*

Se dépaiſer, *to leave the Countrey faſhion, to grow courtly and cunning.*

Dépaiſé, *that hath left the Countrey faſhion, grown courtly and cunning.*

DEPAQUETER, *to unpack, or undo a pack.*

Dépaqueté, *unpacked.*

Dépaquetement (m.) *the act of unpacking, or undoing of a pack.*

DEPART (m.) *departure, or going away.*

Un depart ſubit & precipité, *a ſudden and abrupt departure.*

Je n'en ai point eu de nouvelles depuis ſon depart, *I did not hear a word from him ſince his departure.*

Depart d'un marché, *ones going off from his bargain.*

Le depart des metaux, *the parting of metals.*

Le depart d'or & d'argent mélangez ſe fait avec de l'eau forte, *the parting of gold and ſilver mixt together is made with a kind of ſtrong water.*

Or de depart, or affiné, *refined gold.*

Eau de depart, *that kind of ſtrong water which is uſed in the parting of metals.*

Départir de l'or, le ſeparer d'avec l'argent mélangé, *to part gold from ſilver.*

Se départir d'un accord, d'un marché, *to go from his bargain.*

Se départir de la reſolution qu'on avoit priſe, *to deſiſt from a thing formerly reſolved on.*

Départir, diſtribuer, *to diſtribute, or diſpoſe into ſeverall parts.*

Departement (m.) diſtribution, *diviſion, diſtribution.*

Departement de Troupes en leur Logement, *the aſſigning to Souldiers their ſeverall Quarters.*

Departement de Tailles ſur la Province, *the rating, or aſſeſſment of a Province.*

DEPAYSER. *V.* Dépaïſer.

† DEPECER, couper en pieces, *to cut in pieces, to diſmember.*

DEPECHE (f.) *expedition, a diſpatch.*

Bonne & prompte depêche, *a good and quick diſpatch.*

J'ai eu bonne & prompte depêche, on m'a bien tôt expedié, *I have had a good and quick diſpatch.*

Faire ſes depêches à un Etranger, expedier ſon affaire, *to give a Stranger his diſpatches.*

Dépeches, Lettres, *diſpatches, Letters.*

Je ſuis de retour de la Cour avec mes depêches, *I come from Court with my diſpatches.*

Dépecher, *to haſten, to diſpatch.*

Dépecher une affaire, en faire la depêche, l'expedition, *to diſpatch a buſineſs.*

Dépecher quêcun, lui faire ſa depêche, *to diſpatch one, or give him his diſpatch.*

Dépecher un Courier, *to diſpatch a Courier.*

Je vous prie, dépechez moi au plus tôt, que je m'en aille d'ici, *pray, diſpatch me aſſoon as poſſible, that I may be gone.*

Dépecher un Criminel, le mettre à mort, *to put a malefactor to death.*

Se dépecher de faire une choſe, *to make haſt with a thing, to haſten it.*

DEPEINDRE, décrire, repreſenter, *to deſcribe, or to repreſents.*

Se dépeindre, s'effacer, perdre ſa peinture, *to decay, or loſe its colour, as a picture.*

Dépeint, *deſcribed, or repreſented.*

Dépeint, effacé, ou qui a perdu ſa peinture, *decay'd, that has loſt its colour, as an old picture.*

DEPENDRE, être dépendant, *to depend, be ſubject, or belong to.*

Dépendre de quêcun, lui être ſujet, *to be ſubject to one, to depend upon (or belong unto) him.*

Je dépens d'autrui, *I am another mans, I am not my own man.*

L'Irlande depend de l'Angleterre, *Ireland depends upon (or is ſubject to) England.*

Ma vie depend de la vôtre, *my life depends upon your own.*

Cela ne depend que de vous, *it lies wholly upon you.*

Cela ne depend pas de vôtre induſtrie, *that depends not upon your own induſtry.*

Les biens du Corps dependent de la Fortune, *bodily goods depend upon Fortune.*

Ils ont des richeſſes qui n'ont rien d'aſſeuré, & qui dependent du hazard, *they have riches which are uncertain, and wholly depend upon hazard.*

La vie & les biens des perſonnes les plus vertueuſes dependent de l'audace des méchans, *the lives and eſtates of the moſt vertuous lie at the mercy of the wicked.*

Dependre, conſiſter, *to conſiſt, to ly in.*

La Vie de l'homme depend de l'Union du Corps avec l'Eſprit, *mans life do's conſiſt in the Union of the body with the ſoul.*

La Victoire depend uniquement de là, *in that only the Victory conſiſts.*

Dépendre, détacher une choſe qui pend, *to unhang, or take down a thing that hangs upon another.*

Dépendu, détaché, *unhanged, or taken down.*

Dependance (f.) ſubordination, *a dependance, or ſubordination.*

Dependance mutuelle de deux choſes, *a mutual dependance of two things.*

Les Arts ont une mutuelle dependance les uns des autres, *there is in Arts a mutual dependance from one another.*

Vivre dans une parfaite dependance de la Providence Divine, *to live in a perfect dependance up-*

on Divine Providence.

DEPENS (m) frais, *coſt, or charge.*

Depens de Juſtice, *the coſts of a Law-Suit.*

Etre condamné aux dépens, *to be condemned in ſo much coſt.*

A mes dépens, *to my coſt.*

Faire bonne chere aux dépens d'autrui, *to make good chear at other mens coſt.*

Il s'accommode aux dépens d'autrui, *he lives upon others.*

On le fera à moins de dépens, *it ſhall be done with leſs charge.*

Dépenſe (f.) *expence, diſburſement, laying out.*

Faire de grandes dépenſes en quêque choſe, *to make great expences for ſomething.*

Je ne puis faire de ſi grandes dépenſes, *I cannot ſpend ſo much.*

Manger ſon bien en de folles dépences, *to waſt his Eſtate in idle and fooliſh expences.*

Profiter de ſes dépenſes, en tirer du profit, *to make gain by ſpending. Contrary to thoſe whom this Engliſh Proverb is apply'd to, Ever ſpare, and ever bare.*

La depenſe monte autant que la recette, *the expence ballances the receipt.*

Sa dépenſe monte plus haut (eſt plus grande) que ſes revenus, *his layings out exceed his comings in.*

Conter une dépenſe à quêcun, la mettre ſur ſes contes, *to put an expence upon another mans ſcore.*

Dépenſe, où l'on garde la proviſion, *a larder.*

Dépenſer, faire de la dépenſe. *to ſpend, to lay out his mony.*

Dépenſer ſon argent en choſes inutiles, *to lay out his mony in idle things.*

Dépenſer (manger) tous ſes Biens, *to ſpend all his Eſtate.*

En quoi avez vous dépensé tant d'argent? *wherein did you ſpend (or lay out) ſo much money?*

Je l'ai dépensé en feſtins, *I ſpent it in feaſting.*

Dépensé, *ſpent, laid out.*

Dépenſier (m.) qui fait de folles dépenſes, *a great and idle ſpender, a profuſe, laviſh, and prodigal man.*

Dépenſier, qui a charge de la dépenſe, de la proviſion, *he that hath the charge of the larder, a Cater, keeper (or diſpenſer) of Victuals.*

Dépenſier, qui fournit l'argent pour la proviſion, *a Steward, or any Officer that lays out mony for proviſions.*

DEPESCHE, & ſes derivez. *V.* Depêche.

DEPESSIR, rendre plus liquide, *to unthicken, to make thin, or to clarifie.*

Dépeſſir un Bois touffu, *to glade a Wood.*

Se dépeſſir, *to become thin.*

Dépeſſi, *made (grown, or become) thin.*

Dépeſſiſſement (m.) *the making (growing, or becoming) thin.*

DEPETRER, Se dépetrer d'une affaire, *to get out of a buſineſs.*

DEPEUPLER, *to depopulate, unpeople, or diſpeople.*

Depeupler une Ville, *to depopulate a Town.*

Dépeupler une Vigne, *to lay a Vineyard waſt.*

Dépeuplé, *depopulated, unpeopled, or diſpeopled.*

Cette Ville eſt fort dépeuplée, *this Town is much depopulated.*

Dépeuplement (m.) *a depopulating.*

Dépeuplement de plantes, d'arbres, *the pulling up of plants, or cutting down of trees.*

DEPILATOIRE, qui ſert à faire tomber ou à arracher le poil, *depilatory, that makes the hair come off.*

Emplâtre depilatoire, *a depilatory plaiſter.*

DEPIT (m.) *ſpight, or ſpite, anger, ſpleen, ſtomack, vexation.*

Plein (ou bouffi) de dépit, *ſpightful, or ſpiteful, angry, vexed.*

Faire une choſe par dépit, *to do a thing in ſpighe.*

Faire dépit à quêcun, *to vex one.*

Il l'a fait pour lui faire dépit, *he did it to vex him.*

Cela me cauſe un plus grand dépit qu'a lui, *that vexes me more than him.*

En dépit de lui, *in ſpight of him.*

Quand mêmes il en devroit crever de dépit, *though he ſhould run mad at it.*

Se Dépiter, *to fret, or fume, to be vexed, angry, or diſpleaſed.*

Se dépiter contre quêcun, *to be angry with one.*

Dépité, *vexed, diſpleaſed, or angry.*

Dépité du rebut qu'on lui a fait, il s'en eſt allé, *fretting at the repulſe he had received he went away.*

Dépiteux, *ſpiteful, teſty, fumiſh, or fretful.*

DEPLACER, *to diſplace, or to put from a place.*

Déplacer quêcun, *to diſplace one.*

Déplacé, *diſplaced, or put from his place.*

DEPLAIRE, *to diſpleaſe, to vex, or to grieve.*

Déplaire à quêcun, *to diſpleaſe one, to be unacceptable to one.*

Je n'ai jamais eu le deſſein de vous déplaire, *it never was my deſign to diſpleaſe you.*

Ces choſes me déplaiſent plus qu'a vous, *theſe things grieve (or vex) me more than you.*

Cela ne me déplait pas, *that I do not miſlike.*

Tout me déplait, *all things diſpleaſe me.*

Afin qu'il n'y ait rien qui déplaiſe dans le diſcours, *that there may be nothing unagreeable in the diſcourſe.*

Ne vous en déplaiſe, *by your leave, with your favour.*

Se déplaire en quêque choſe, *to be diſpleaſed with ſomething.*

Déplaiſant, fâcheux, *diſpleaſing, offenſive, troubleſom, unpleaſant.*

Déplaiſir (m.) fâcherie, *trouble, or grief.*

J'ai reſſenti un tres ſenſible déplaiſir de ſa mort, *I have been extreamly troubled (or grieved) for his death.*

Je ne pouvois avoir un plus ſenſible déplaiſir, *I could not have a greater trouble upon me.*

J'en ai un grand déplaiſir, *I am very ſorry (or very much troubled) for it.*

Déplaiſir, affront, *a diſpleaſure, affront, diſcourteſy, diskindneſs, bad office, or ill turn.*

Faire déplaiſir à quêcun, *to diſoblige one, to do him a diſpleaſure, or diſcourteſie.*

Recevoir quêque déplaiſir, quêque affront, *to receive an affront.*

DEPLANTER un arbre, *to diſplant a tree, or to pluck it up by the root.*

DEPLIER, Déploier, *to unfold, or to open.*

Déplier une piece de drap, *to open a piece of cloth.*

Une roſe qui déplie ſes feuilles en rond, *a roſe which opens (or unfolds) its leaves every way.*

Déploier les Voiles, *to ſet ſail.*

Déplié, Déploié, *unfolded, opened.*
A voiles déploiées, *with might and main, as fast as one can.*
Nous sortimes tambour battant, enseignes déploiées, &c. *we came out drums beating, colours flying, &c.*
Depliement, Déploiement, (m.) *an unfolding, or opening.*
DEPLORER, *to deplore, bewail, moan, bemoan, or lament.*
Deplorer la ruine de son Païs, *to deplore (or lament) the ruine and desolation of his own Country.*
Deplorer son infortune, *to lament his misfortune.*
Deploré, *deplored, bewailed, moaned, bemoaned, or lamented.*
Deploré, perdu sans remède, *desperate, remediless, past help, out of hope, forsaken, given over.*
Une Santé deplorée, *health given over for lost.*
Deplorable, *deplorable, lamentable, to be bewailed.*
Deploration (f.) *a deploring, bewailing, moaning, bemoaning, or lamentation.*
DEPLOIER. *V.* Déplier.
DEPORT (m.) delai, *delay, stop, let, hindrance.*
Sans aucun deport, *without any let, stop, or delay.*
Deport, exception, *exception.*
Tous les Bourgeois iront à la Garde sans deport, *all the Citizens without exception will be upon the Guard.*
Deport de fief, fruits du fief du Vassal mineur perceus par le Seigneur feodal le premier an de la possession du mineur, *two of the three parts of a Wards revenue, due unto a Landlord.*
Deport de Benefice, fruits du premier an de la possession paisible d'un Benefice, reservés au Pape ou à quelqu' autre, *the first-fruits, or one years revenue of vacant Benefices, due unto the Prince, Patron, or Prelate, as the Custom or Case is.*
Se Deporter de quêque chose, s'en departir, *to give over a thing, to leave it off, or to forbear it.*
Deportement (m.) maniere de vie, mœurs, *deportment, carriage, manners.*
Deportation en quêque lieu, où l'on doit être en exil, *the conveying (carrying, or transporting) of one into a place of banishment.*

DEPOSER, porter témoignage, *to depose, or testifie by oath.*
Deposer d'un crime, *to give in his evidence against a malefactor.*
Deposer quêcun de sa Charge, *to depose one, or put him out of his Place.*
Deposer, mettre en depôt, *to depositе.*
Deposé, *deposed, sworn unto.*
Deposé de sa Charge, *deposed, or put out of his Place.*
Deposition (f.) témoignage, *the deposition (or testimony) of Witnesses.*
Deposition, privation de Charge, degradation, *degradation.*
Depost, *or* Depôt (m.) *a deposite, pledge, or gage, a thing left in (or committed unto) another mans keeping.*
Mettre une chose en depôt, *to deposite a thing, to leave it in (or commit it unto) another mans keeping, to put it into his hands.*
Mis en depôt, *deposited.*
Procez en fait de depôt, *an Action where one is sued to deliver that which was put into his hand.*
Depositeur (m.) celui qui met en depôt, *he that deposites a thing.*
Depositaire (m.) celui chez qui l'on met le depôt, *he into whose hands a thing is deposited.*
DEPOSSEDER, *to dispossess, deprive of, or put out of possession.*
Deposseder quêcun de ses Biens, *to put one out of his Estate, or take away his Estate from him, to put him out of possession.*
Depossedé, *dispossessed, or deprived of.*
DEPOUILLE (f.) butin, *a booty, prey, spoil, or pillage.*
Chargé de dépouilles, *laden with spoils.*
L'argent qui vient des dépouilles vendues, *the money for the which the prey was sold.*
La dépouille, ou les vieux habits que l'on quitte, *the old clothes that a Gentleman leaves off.*
Il a cinquante écus de son Maître par an, & sa dépouille, *he hath fifty crowns a year of his Master, and his old clothes.*
Dépouille de l'Oiseau (en termes de Fauconnerie) plumes de mue tombées au tems de la mue, *an hawks mue.*

Dépouiller quêcun, lui enlever ses habits, *to strip one of his cloaths, to take his cloaths from him.*
Dépouiller quêcun de ses Biens, *to rob one, to take his goods from him.*
Dépouiller (deshabiller) quêcun, *to pull off one's clothes, to undress him.*
Se dépouiller de sa Charge, *to give over (to resign) his Place or Office.*
Dépouillé, *stript.*
Dépouillé de ses Biens, *robbed.*
Dépouillement (m.) *a stripping, or robbing of one.*
DEPOURVEU, *unprovided, unfurnished, destitute.*
Un homme dépourveu de toutes choses necessaires, *a man unprovided of all things necessary.*
Etre dépourveu de sens, *to be senseless, or to be out of his wits.*
Au dépourveu, *at unawares, without thinking of, or looking for, unthought on, or unlooked for.*
Prendre quêcun au dépourveu, *to surprise one, to take him napping.*
DEPRAVER, corrompre, *to deprave, viciate, or corrupt.*
Dépravé, *depraved, viciated, or corrupted.*
Depravateur (m.) *a depraver.*
Depravation (f.) *depravation, corruption.*
DEPRECATION (f.) Figure de Rhetorique, *Deprecation, a Figure of Rhetorick.*
Se DEPRENDRE, se détacher de quêque chose, *to get off of a thing.*
Se déprendre, se liquefier, *to melt, or to be dissolved.*
DEPRIMER, *to depress, abase, or bring low.*
† DEPRISER. *V.* Mépriser.
DEPUCELER une fille, *to deflour a Virgin, or to take her maidenhead.*
Depucelé, fille depucelée, *a deflowred Virgin, that has lost her maidenhead.*
DEPUIS, *since, from, after.*
Depuis la naissance du Monde, *since the beginning of the World.*
Depuis ce tems là, *since that time, since.*
Depuis le temps que je le connois, *since I knew him.*
Depuis le jour que nous fûmes en-

enſemble, *ſince that day we were together.*
Depuis la fondation de cette Ville, *from the foundation of this Town.*
Depuis la tête juſqu'aux piés, *from top to toe.*
Depuis Lyon il eſt allé à Rome dans trois jours, *from Lyons he went to Rome in three days.*
Six ans depuis la priſe de Rome, *ſix years after the taking of Rome.*
But ſometimes it may be thus rendred; as,
Je le conois depuis long tems, *I have known him this great while.*
Depuis quand eſt il malade ? *how long hath he been ſick?*
Depuis peu, *a little while.*
Depuis deux ans, *theſe two years.*
Du depuis, *ſince.*
Je ne l'ai pas veu du depuis, *I have not ſeen him ſince.*

DEPUTER, envoier quêcun vers un autre, *to depute, or ſend one to another.*
Deputer quêcun, lui commettre le ſoin d'une affaire, *to appoint one over a buſineſs.*
Deputé, delegué, *deputed.*
Deputé, commis pour quêque affaire, *appointed over a buſineſs.*
Un Deputé, *a Deputy, one that is ſent by Subjects unto their Prince.*
Les Deputez ſont venus en Corps remercier le Roi, *the whole body of Deputies came to give the King thanks.*
Deputation (f.) delegation, *a delegation.*
Deputation, commiſſion, *a commiſſion.*

DEQUOI, *wherewith, wherewithall.*
C'eſt un homme qui a dequoi, *he has means, he has wherewithall.*
Je n'ai pas dequoi vous paier, *I am not able (I have not wherewith) to pay you.*
Il a dequoi ſatisfaire, *he has wherewith (or, he is well able) to pay his debts.*
But ſometimes it muſt be thus rendred; as,
Travailler pour avoir dequoi vivre, *to work for a livelihood.*
Voila bien dequoi faire tant l'orgueilleux, *a great matter indeed to be ſo proud of.*
Vous n'avez pas dequoi douter, *you have no reaſon to doubt.*
Dequoi s'agit il ? *what's the matter? what's the buſineſs?*
Dequoi vous entretenez vous ? *what's your diſcourſe?*

DERACINER, *to root out, or pluck up by the root.*
Déraciner un arbre, *to pluck up a tree by the root.*
Déraciner, extirper, *to root out, or to extirpate.*
Il faut déraciner entierement la Convoitiſe, *luſt muſt be quite extirpated.*
Déraciné, *rooted out, or pluck't up by the root.*
Déraciné, extirpé, *rooted out, or extirpated.*
Déracinement (m.) *a rooting out, or plucking up by the root.*
Déracinement, extirpation, *a rooting out, or extirpation.*

DÉRAISONNABLE, qui n'eſt pas ſelon les regles de la Raiſon, *unreaſonable.*
Vous êtes déraiſonnable, *you are unreaſonable.*
Cela eſt déraiſonnable, ou contraire à la raiſon, *that's an unreaſonable thing, a thing contrary to reaſon.*
Déraiſonnable, injuſte, *unjuſt, or unreaſonable.*
Déraiſonnablement, ſans raiſon, *unreaſonably, or without reaſon.*

DERANGER, *to put out of order.*
Dérangé, *put out of order.*
Dérangement (m.) *a putting out of order.*

DERECHEF, encore une fois, *again, once (or over) again.*

DEREGLER quêque choſe, *to diſorder a thing, to make it irregular.*
Se dérégler, ſe debaucher, *to debauch himſelf, to grow unruly, or take a lewd courſe of life.*
Déreglé, *diſordered.*
Déreglé, débauché, *debauched, unruly, diſſolute, immoderate.*
Une Ville déreglée, *a diſorderly Town, for want of Government.*
Une paſſion déreglée, *an unruly (or unbridled) paſſion.*
Dereglement (m) deſordre, *diſorder, confuſion, or irregularity.*
Il n'y a point de déreglement dans le mouvement des Cieux, *there is no irregularity in the motion of the Heavens.*
Déreglement, diſſolution, *unruſineſs, lewdneſs, diſſolution, or debauchery.*
A quels déreglemens ne ſe laiſſeroit on pas aller, ſi l'on croioit de n'être point recherché ? *into what debauchery would not men run, if there were no fear of puniſhment?*
Se laiſſer emporter au dereglement de la langue, *to give himſelf over to the miſgovernment of his tongue.*
Déreglément, avec diſordre, *diſorderly, or confuſedly.*
Déreglément, diſſolument, *lewdly, diſſolutely, immoderately, without all meaſure.*

DERIDER le front, *to ſmooth the forehead, to unwrinkle it.*
Déridé, *unwrinkled, ſmoothed.*
Déridement (m.) *a taking away of wrinkles.*

DERISION (f.) moquerie, *deriſion, mockery.*

DERIVER un clou, *to unrivet, to looſen, or take out a nail that is riveted.*
DERIVER une choſe d'une autre, *to derive one thing from another.*
Deriver une partie de l'argent public à ſes uſages, ou à ſon profit, *to convert part of the publick revenue to his own private uſe.*
Deriver des ruiſſeaux par la Plaine, *to let in the waters into the fields.*
Se deriver, *to be derived.*
D'où ſe derive ce mot ? *from whence is this word derived?*
Derivé, *derived.*
Un Derivé, un Derivatif (m) *a Derivative.*
Derivation (f.) *derivation.*

DERNIER, *laſt.*
Je ſuis le dernier de tous, *I am the laſt of all.*
La derniere maiſon de toutes, *the very laſt houſe of all.*
Je ſai ce que vous avez fait la nuit derniere & la nuit precedente, *I know what you did laſt night and the night before.*
En dernier lieu, *laſtly, laſt of all.*
Les derniers venus, *the laſt comers.*
Les Derniers des hommes, les plus vils, les plus miſerables, *the baſeſt*

loweſt of the people, the very dregs of the people.
Une affaire de la derniere importance, *a buſineſs of the greateſt conſequence.*
Une action de la derniere cruauté, *a moſt barbarous act.*
Vos mains ſont de la derniere beauté, *you have extraordinary fair hands, your hands are incomparable.*
Dernierement ; depuis peu, *lately, not long ſince, or not long ago.*
Je receu dernierement une Lettre de lui. *I received lately a Letter from him.*
Derriere (m.) *the back-ſide.*
Le derriere d'une maiſon, *the back-ſide of a houſe.*
La porte de derriere, *the back-door.*
Le derriere, ou le cul, *the back-ſide, or the breech.*
Le derriere d'une Armée, *the rear of an Army.*
Derriere (*an Adverb of Place*) *behind, backward, on the back-ſide, or back-part of.*
Derriere la muraille, *behind the wall.*
Il ſe promene, tenant les mains derriere le dos, *he walks with his hands behind him.*
Il n'a jamais eté bleſſé que par derriere, *he never was wounded but behind.*
Je les attaquerai par derriere, *I ſhall ſet upon the rear.*
Ecrit par derriere, *written on the back ſide of the paper.*
Regarder derriere, ou par derriere, *to look back.*
DÉROBER, *to ſteal.*
Dérober quêque choſe à quêcun, *to ſteal a thing from one.*
Dérober finement, *to ſteal cunningly.*
Enclin à dérober, *thieviſh, apt to ſteal.*
Inclination (ou panchant) à dérober, *thieviſhneſs, or aptneſs to ſteal.*
Le tems que j'ai dérobé a mes grandes occupations, *the time I ſpared from my greateſt affairs.*
Se dérober de quêque lieu, ſe retirer à la dérobée, *to ſteal away from a place.*
Il ſe déroba de la Compagnie, *he ſtole away from the Company.*
Dérobé, *ſtoln.*
Une choſe faite à des heures dérobées, *a thing done at ſpare (or vacant) times.*
Un eſcalier dérobé, *a ſecret (or privy) ſtair-caſe.*
Dérobée, à la dérobée, *privily, ſecretly, cloſely, or underhand; alſo, by girds, and ſnatches.*
DEROGER, *to derogate, infringe, or diminiſh.*
Deroger à une Loi, *to infringe a Law.*
Deroger au droit d'autrui, *to derogate from another mans right, to diminiſh it.*
Deroger à l'Autorité du Magiſtrat, *to infringe the Magiſtrates Authority.*
Derogation (f.) *derogation.*
Derogatoire, *derogatory, or derogating from.*
DEROIDIR, *to make ſoft, or ſupple.*
Se déroidir, *to grow ſoft, or ſupple.*
Déroidi. *grown ſoft, or ſupple.*
Déroidiſſement (m.) *a making ſoft or ſupple.*
DEROUILLER, *to get out ruſt, to fetch off ruſtineſs, to ſcour, or to furbiſh.*
Dérouillé, *whoſe ruſt is got off, whoſe ruſtineſs is taken away, ſcoured, unruſted.*
Dérouillement (m.) *a getting of ruſt out.*
DEROUTE (f.) *a rout.*
Déroute d'une Armée, *the rout of an Army.*
Mettre les Enemis en déroute, *to rout the Enemies, or to put them to flight.*
* Derriere. *V.* Dernier.
* Des. *V.* De.
DESABUSER, détromper quêcun, *to undeceive one.*
Se deſabuſer, *to be undeceived.*
Deſabuſé, *undeceived.*
† *DESACOINTANCE* (f.) *the ſtrangeneſs of perſons that were formerly well acquainted together.*
DESACCORD (m.) deſaccord de ſons, *jar, diſcord, untunableneſs.*
Deſaccord d'opinions, *diſagreement, contention, difference.*
Deſaccorder un Lût, *to put a Lute out of tune.*
Deſaccorder des amis, *to make a diviſion amongſt friends.*
Deſaccordant, Voix deſaccordantes, *diſcordant Voices.*
DESACCOUPLER. *V.* Découpler.
DESACCOUTUMER quêcun, *to wean one from a cuſtom.*
Se deſaccoûtumer, *to diſuſe, to diſcontinue (or leave off) a cuſtom.*
Se déſaccoûtumer de mentir, *to leave off (or give over) lying.*
Deſaccoûtumé, *diſuſed.*
Deſaccoûtumance (f.) *a diſuſe, unwontedneſs, unaccuſtomedneſs, a diſcontinuance (or leaving off) of a cuſtom.*
DÉSADVOUER, Deſadveu. *V.* Deſavouer, Deſaveu.
DESAGRAFER, *to unclaſp.*
Deſagrafé, *unclaſped.*
DESAGREER quêque choſe, *to diſlike a thing, to be out of conceit with it.*
Deſagreer, déplaire, *to diſpleaſe.*
Cela me deſagrée, me déplait, *this doth not pleaſe me.*
Deſagreable, *diſagreeable, unpleaſing, unpleaſant, or unacceptable.*
Cela m'eſt fort deſagreable, *that's very unpleaſant to me.*
Une Voix deſagreable, *a harſh (or untunable) voice.*
Deſagreablement, *unpleaſantly.*
DESAIGRIR, *to take away the ſourneſs of a thing.*
DESALTERER, *to quench the thirſt.*
Se deſalterer, *to quench his thirſt.*
Deſalteré, *whoſe thirſt is quenched.*
DESANCHER le haut-bois, en ôter l'anche, *to take away the tongue of a hoboy.*
DESANCRER, *to weigh anchor.*
DESAPPOINTER un Soldat, le caſſer, *to put a Souldier out of wages, to diſcharge him.*
Deſappointé de ſa Charge, *removed from (or put out of) his Office.*
DESAPPRENDRE, oublier, *to unlearn, or to forget what hath been learned.*
† DESARBORER, caler les voiles, *to let (or ſtrike) down the ſails.*
DESARCONNER, *to diſmount, or throw off of one's horſe.*
Deſarçonné, *diſmounted, or thrown off of his horſe.*
DESARMER, *to diſarm.*
Deſarmer, poſer les armes, *to lay down his arms.*

Deſar-

Desarmé, qui n'a point d'armes, *unarmed.*
Desarmé, à qui l'on a ôté les armes, *disarmed.*
Desarmement (m.) *a laying down of arms.*
DESARROY. *V.* Déroute.
DESASTRE (m.) *a disaster, misfortune, calamity, mischance.*
Un grand desastre lui est arrivé, *a great disaster hath befaln him.*
DESATTELER des Chevaux, *to unteam horses.*
Desattelé, *unteamed.*
DESAVANTAGE (m.) dommage, perte, *disadvantage, damage, loss.*
Cela tourne à mon desavantage, *that turns very much to my disadvantage.*
Parler au desavantage de quêcun, *to speak ill of one.*
Il a eu du desavantage en ce Combat, *he had the worst on't in that fight.*
Desavantage du tems & du lieu, *a disadvantage of time and place.*
Je ne combatrai pas avec un si grand desadvantage, *I will not fight with so great a disadvantage.*
Desavantageux, *disadvantageous.*
Desavantageusement, *disadvantageously.*
DESAVOUER, *to disavow, disown, or disclaim.*
Desavouër d'avoir dit, ou fait quêque chose, *to disown the saying or doing of something.*
Desavouër d'avoir feu & consenti à quêque chose, *to disavow the having known or consented to a thing.*
Si je le disois, mon cœur desavouëroit ma bouche, *if I should say it, my heart would bely my mouth.*
Desavouër son fils, *to abdicate (or disinherit) his son.*
Desavouër un de ses Serviteurs convaincu de crime, *to disclaim a Servant convicted of a crime.*
Desavouër son Seigneur feudal, nier d'être son Vassal, *to disown one for his Landlord, not to acknowledge himself his Vassal.*
Desavoüé, *disavowed, deny'd.*
Desavoüé, desherité, *disinherited.*
Si vous fuiez, vous serez desavoüé, *if you fly for't, you will be inexcusable.*
Faites seulement, vous ne serez point desavoüé, *fear not to do it, we shall stand to it, no body shall blame you for't.*
Desaveu (m.) *a disavowing, or a denial.*
Desaveu d'un de ses domestiques atteint de crime, *the disclaiming of a servant that is convicted of a crime.*
DESCENDRE, *to descend, to go (or to come) down.*
Descendre du Ciel, *to come down from Heaven.*
Vos prieres feront descendre la Paix du Ciel, *your prayers shall bring down Peace from Heaven.*
Descendre une Riviere, *to come down the River.*
Descendre d'un Navire en terre, *to go to shore.*
Descendre de Cheval, ou de Carosse, *to light off of a horse, or out of a Coach.*
Faites le descendre par force de son Carosse, *force him out of his Coach.*
Une robe qui descend jusques aux talons, *a gown that reaches (that comes down) to the very heels.*
Descendre, tirer son origine de parens nobles, *to be come out of a good family, to be well descended.*
Descendre (dans un sens actif) *to throw, bring, take, or lay down, to fetch from a higher place unto a lower.*
Descendre une Statue de dessus une Colomne, *to take down a Statue from the top of a Pillar.*
Descendre du bois d'une montagne, *to throw down wood from a mountain.*
Descendre des denrées par la Riviere, *to bring Provisions down the River.*
Descendant; *m.*
Un lieu qui va en descendant, en panchant, *a steep place, a place that go's down hill.*
Ses affaires sont dans leur descendant, commencent à decliner, *his affaires are in a declining condition, he is a going down the wind.*
Les Descendans, ceux qui tirent leur origine de quêcun, *the Progeny, or Off-spring of one.*
Descendu, *come (or gone) down.*
Descendu du Ciel, *come down from Heaven.*
Il est descendu aux enfers, *he descended into Hell.*
Descendu de Carosse, *got out of the Coach.*
Descendu de bonne famille, *well-descended.*
Descente (f.) *a descent.*
La descente d'une montagne, *the steep side of a Hill.*
Descente de boiaux, *a rupture, or burstness.*
Descente d'humeurs, *a desflux of humours.*
Descente, en termes de Fauconnerie, *the falling of a hawk upon his prey.*
Les Oiseaux font de merveilleuses pointes & descentes, *the birds of prey soar up wonderfully high, and fall down again with great force upon their prey.*
* Description. *V.* Décrire.
DESEMBALER. *V.* Débaler.
DESEMBARQUER. *V.* Débarquer.
DESEMPARER, quitter la possession d'une chose, *to leave, quit, or let go the possession of a thing.*
Desemparer une Place, *to quit, or abandon a Place.*
Desemparement (m.) cession, *a loosing, or letting go the possession of a thing.*
Desemparement, abandonnement d'un Lieu, *the leaving, quitting, or abandoning of a Place.*
DESENCHANTER, *to disinchant, to uncharm.*
Desenchanté, *disinchanted, or uncharmed.*
Desenchantement (m.) *a disinchanting, or uncharming.*
DESENFLER, ôter l'enflure, *to take away the swelling.*
Desenfler, se desenfler, *to leave swelling,*
Desenflé, *whose swelling is abated, or assuaged.*
Desenflure (f.) *the taking away of swelling.*
DESENGAGER *V.* Dégager.
DESENLACER un Oiseau, *to disintangle a bird out of the snare.*
DESENNUIER quêcun, *to chear*

chear one up, to drive away his heavineſs, to make him merry.

Deſennuié, *cheared up, that has caſt away ſorrow.*

DESENROLER un Soldat, *to diſcharge a Souldier, to put him out of the liſt.*

Deſenrolé, *diſcharged, or put out of the liſt.*

DESENROUILLER. *V.* Dérouiller.

DESENRUMER quêcun, *to get away ones cold, or rheum.*

Deſenrumé, *that has got his cold away.*

DESENSEIGNER quêque choſe à quêcun, *to uncteach one a thing, to teach him otherwiſe than he was taught before.*

DESENSEVELIR un corps mort, *to unbury a dead body.*

Deſenſeveli, *unburied.*

DESENSORCELER, *to unbewitch, or to rid from ſorcery.*

Deſenſorcelé, *unbewitched, rid from ſorcery.*

Deſenſorcelement (m.) *an unbewitching, or ridding from ſorcery.*

DESENTRAVER un Cheval, *to unfetter a horſe.*

Deſentravé, *unfettered.*

DESENYVRER quêcun, *to make one ſober again.*

Se deſenyvrer, *to become ſober again.*

Se deſenyvrer en dormant, *to ſleep himſelf ſober.*

Deſenyvré, *come to himſelf again after a drunken bout.*

DESERT (m) Lieu inhabité, *a Deſart, a Wilderneſs.*

Vivre dans un Deſert, *to live in a Deſart.*

Deſerter un lieu, le rendre deſert, *to deſolate (or forſake) a place, to make it uninhabited.*

Deſerter, quitter un Lieu, *to leave, quit, or abandon a place.*

Deſerter (en termes de Guerre) *to deſert, to run away from his Company.*

Deſerté, abandonné, *deſolate, deſart, forſaken, unhabited.*

Un Champ deſerté, *a field left totally untilled.*

Deſerteur (m) *a deſertor, a ſtragler, fugitive, or run-away, one that abandoneth his friend, cauſe, or Country.*

Deſertrice (f.) *ſhe that abandoneth her friend, cauſe, or Country.*

Deſertion (f) abandonnement, *a leaving, forſaking, or abandoning.*

Deſertion d'appel, *a giving over of an appeal.*

DESESPERER, *to deſpair, to be in deſpair, or without hope, to have no hopes.*

Deſeſperer de quêque choſe, *to deſpair of ſomething.*

Deſeſperer d'un malade, *to give a Patient over.*

Je deſeſpere de ſa ſanté; *I have no hopes of his recovery.*

Il deſeſpere de pouvoir ſe ſauver à la fuite, *he deſpairs of ſaving himſelf by flight.*

Deſeſperer quêcun, le jetter dans le deſeſpoir, *to drive a man into deſpair.*

Deſeſperé, qui n'a plus d'eſperance, *deſpairing, that is without hopes, deſperate.*

Il parle en homme deſeſperé, *he talkes like a deſperate man.*

Deſeſperé, dont on deſeſpere, *deſpaired of, of whom no man hath hope.*

Un malade deſeſperé, *a ſick man paſt cure, or given over.*

Je tiens cette affaire pour deſeſperée, *I look upon that as a deſperate buſineſs.*

Deſeſpoir (m.) *deſpair.*

Etre au deſeſpoir, être dans le deſeſpoir, *to be in deſpair.*

Jetter quêcun dans le deſeſpoir, le deſeſperer, *to drive a man into deſpair.*

Retirer quêcun du deſeſpoir, *to retrieve a man from deſpair.*

Par deſeſpoir, *through deſpair.*

†*DESETOURDIR* quêcun, *to recover one of an aſtoniſhment, to make him come to himſelf again.*

Deſétourdi, *recovered (or rouzed) from aſtoniſhment.*

DESHABILLER quêcun, *to undreſs one, to pull off his cloathes.*

Se deſhabiller, *to undreſs himſelf.*

Deſhabillé, *undreſſed, or that hath his cloathes off.*

Deſhabillé (*amaſe. ſubſt.*) habit que les femmes de condition prennent en ſe levant, *a morning dreſs.*

Elle ſortit en deſhabillé, *ſhe went out in her morning dreſs.*

DES HALER, *to reſtore from a ſwarthy to a clear complexion.*

Se des-haler, *to regain his former complexion.*

Des-halé, *that has got off his ſwarthy complexion.*

Demeurez ici juſqu'a ce que vous vous ſoiez des-halée, *ſtay here till your ſwarthineſs be gone away from you.*

DESHARNACHER un cheval, *to unharneſs, or untrap a horſe, to take off the furniture from a horſe.*

Deſharnaché, *unharneſſed, untrapped.*

Deſharnachement (m.) *the act of unharneſſing, or untrapping of a horſe.*

DESHERANCE (terme de Palais) defaut d'heritier, *want of heirs, or an eſcheat for want of heirs.*

Bien tombé en deſherance, *an Eſtate fallen to one for want of heirs.*

Deſheriter, *to diſinherit, to bereave of an inheritance.*

Deſheriter ſon aîné, *to diſinherit his eldeſt Son.*

Deſherité, *diſinherited.*

Deſheritement (m.) *a diſinherieting.*

DES ONNETE, vilain, *diſhoneſt, villanous, baſe, unfitting, or diſhonourable.*

Deſhonnête, impudique, *foul, impure, or filthy.*

Deſhonnêteté (f.) vilainie, *diſhoneſty, villany, or baſeneſs.*

Deſhonnêteté, impureté, *filthy, or unclean behaviour.*

Deſhonnêtement, contre l'honnêteté, *diſhoneſtly, baſely, diſhonourably.*

Deſhonnêtement, impudiquement, *filthily, uncleanly, naſtily.*

Deſhonneur (m.) infamie, *diſhonour, ſhame, reproach, infamy, diſgrace, or diſcredit.*

Cauſer (ou faire) du deſhonneur à quêcun, le deſhonorer, noircir ſa reputation, *to diſhonour one, to blaſt his reputation.*

Ce vous ſera un deſhonneur, *'twill be a diſgrace (or a diſcredit) to you.*

Recevoir du deſhonneur, *to receive a diſgrace.*

Effacer le deſhonneur receu, *to wipe off a diſgrace received.*

Deſhonorer, *to diſhonour, diſcredit, ſhame, or diſgrace.*

Deſhonorer quêcun, lui cauſer du deſhonneur, *to diſhonour (diſgrace, or diſcredit) one.*

Deſhonoré, *diſhonoured, diſcredited, diſgraced.*

Deſhonoré, perdu de reputation, *quite diſcredited, or diſgraced,*

that hath lost his credit and reputation.

DESICCATIF, qui a la vertu de secher, *desiccative, that hath a property to dry up.*

DESIGNER, nommer, choisir pour quêque charge, *to name, chuse, or appoint.*

Designé, *named, chosen, or appointed.*

Designation (f.) *an appointment.*

DESINTERESSE', qui ne cherche point ses Interets, *disinteressed, or uninterested.*

DESIR (m.) souhait, *a desire, or a wish.*

Le desir est un mouvement de l'Appetit, par lequel l'ame s'élance vers le bien absent à dessein de s'en approcher & de s'unir à lui, *a Desire is a motion of the Appetite, whereby the mind bends eagerly towards an absent good, to arrive and to be united to it.*

Un grand desir, un desir ardent, *a great desire, an ardent desire.*

Avoir un grand desir de quêque chose, *earnestly to desire a thing.*

J'ai un grand desir de vous voir, *I have a great desire (or, I desire greatly) to see you.*

Un Desir dereglé, *an inordinate (or immoderate) desire.*

Contenter son desir, *to fulfil his desire.*

Mes desirs sont accomplis, j'ai ce que je desirois, *my desires are fulfilled, I have what I wished for.*

Desirer souhaiter, *to desire, or to wish for.*

Je desire vous entendre, *I desire to hear you.*

Desirer la mort, *to wish for death.*

Desirer ardemment, *to desire earnestly.*

Il desire cela avec passion, *he desires it passionately, he has an earnest desire for it.*

Les hommes se persuadent aisément ce qu'ils desirent avec passion, *men are easily perswaded of those things which they desire earnestly.*

Je desire fort savoir de vous, *I desire very much to know of you.*

Il n'est rien que je desire d'avantage, *there is nothing that I desire more.*

Desirer le bien d'autrui, *to desire (or wish for) another mans good.*

Desiré, *desired, or wished for.*

Desirable, *desirable, or that is to be wished for.*

Desireux de quêque chose, *desirous of something.*

DESISTER, *to desist, cease, forbear, leave off, or give over.*

Desister de faire quêque chose, se desister de quêque chose, *to desist from a thing, to forbear it, leave it off, or give it over.*

On desiste souvent de s'acquitter de son devoir, *men often fail in the performance of their duty.*

S'il ne se desiste de sa poursuite, *if he do not desist from his pursuit.*

Desistement (m.) Desistance (f.) *a desisting, ceasing, forbearance, leaving off, or giving over.*

DESOBEIR, *to disobey, or be disobedient, to be undutiful.*

Desobeir àquêcun, *to disobey one, to be undutiful to him.*

Desobeissant, *disobedient, or undutiful.*

Desobeissance (f.) *disobedience, undutifulness.*

DESOBLIGER quêcun, lui faire un déplaisir, *to disoblige one, to do him a discourtesy.*

Desobligé, *disobliged.*

Desobligeant, *disobliging, unkind.*

DESOLER, *to desolate, to ruine, or to lay waste.*

Desoler une Ville, *to destroy, or lay waste a Town.*

Desoler, affliger quêcun, le tourmenter, *to vex, or torment one.*

Desolé, *desolate, ruined, or laid waste.*

Desolé, affligé, *vexed, tormented.*

Desolé, sans consolation, *disconsolate.*

Desolation (f.) degât, *desolation, devastation, utter ruine, or destruction.*

Desolation, tristesse, affliction, *sorrow, affliction.*

Desolation, defaut de consolation, *want of consolation.*

DESOPPILER la rate, *to deobstruct the spleen, or to remove the obstructions of the spleen.*

Desoppilatif, *deobstructive, that removes the obstructions.*

Medicament desoppilatif, *a deobstructive medicament.*

DESORDRE (m.) *disorder, confusion, disturbance, trouble.*

Mettre tout en desordre, *to confound every thing.*

Mettre (jetter) le desordre dans quêque lieu, *to bring a confusion into some place.*

Nous vivons (nous sommes) dans de grands desordres, *we live in great disorders.*

C'est un grand desordre, que les pauvres donnent toûjours aux riches, *'Tis a very unreasonable thing that the poor must still give to the rich.*

Jetter quêcun dans le dernier desordre, dans la derniere misere, *to bring one to great troubles.*

Son esprit est dans le desordre, il ne sait ce qu'il fait, *he is troubled in his mind, he know's not what he do's.*

Elle étoit mal vêtue, & toute en desordre, *she was ill dressed, and all out of order.*

Elle porta la main sur ses yeux, pour cacher son desordre à ceux de son Amant, *she laid her hand upon her eyes, to hide her disorders from the sight of her Lover.*

Cela la fit rougir, & la mit en desordre, *that made her color rise, and dashed her out of countenance.*

Elle changea cent fois de couleur, & son ame parût tout à fait en desordre, *her colour rise a hundred times, and her soul appeared to be in disorder.*

Mettre en desordre son adversaire (en se battant) *to put his adversary to a hard shift (in a combat).*

Avec desordre, en desordre, *disorderly.*

Desordonné, déreglé, *disordinate, or inordinate, unruly, or unbridled.*

Passions desordonnées, *inordinate (unruly, or unbridled) passions.*

Desordonnément, *disordinately.*

DESORMAIS, *from henceforth, hereafter, in time to come.*

DESOSSER, ôter les os, *to take out the bones.*

Desossé, *boned, whose bones are taken out.*

DESOURDIR une toile, *to unweave linnen cloth.*

DESPOTIQUE, absolu, *despotical, absolute.*

Un Gouvernement Despotique, *a Despotical, Absolute, or Tyrannical Government.*

Se DESSAISIR, *to dissesse, dispossess,*

diſpoſſeſs, bereave, or deprive himſelf.

Se deſſaiſir de ce qu' on a, *to deprive himſelf of his own.*

Se deſſaiſir de quêque choſe que l'on tient avec les mains, *to let go, to let go his hold of ſomething.*

Deſſaiſi, *diſſeized, diſpoſſeſſed, deprived, bereaved, put out of.*

Deſſaiſiſſement (m.) *a diſſeiſin, diſpoſſeſſion, deprivation, or bereavement.*

Deſſaiſiſſement de ce qu' on tient, *the letting go his hold of ſomething.*

DESSALER, *to unſalt.*

Deſſalé, *unſalted.*

DESSANGLER. *V.* Décengler.

DESSECHER. *V.* Secher.

DESSEELER, *to unſeal.*

Deſſeelé, *unſealed.*

DESSEIN (m.) reſolution, volonté, *deſign, mind, intention, purpoſe, or reſolution.*

Former un deſſein, faire (ou prendre) deſſein, *to frame a deſign, to take a deſign in hand.*

J'avois pris ce deſſein, mais je l'ai quitté, *I had taken that deſign in hand, but I left it off.*

Avoir deſſein (être dans le deſſein) de faire quêque choſe, *to deſign, intend, make account, or purpoſe to do a thing.*

Il a quêque deſſein dans l'eſprit, il a deſſein de faire quêque choſe, *he hath ſome deſign or other.*

J'ai deſſein de vous aller voir, *I intend to go to ſee you, I make account to give you a viſit.*

J'étois dans le deſſein d'aller en Angleterre, *I had a deſign to ſtep over into England.*

Couver un mauvais deſſein, *to be hatching of miſchief.*

Exécuter ſon deſſein, en venir à bout, *to bring about (to compaſs) his deſign.*

Avoir un deſſein ſur quêcun, avoir quêque mauvais deſſein contre lui, *to have a deſign upon (or againſt) one.*

Aſſurément il a deſſein ſur cette Ville, *he has certainly a deſign upon this town.*

Je ne ſai quel deſſein il a, Je ne ſai pas quel eſt ſon deſſein, *I know not what's his intention.*

On dit qu'il a de grand deſſeins dans l'eſprit, *it is ſaid that he has great deſigns (or projects) in his mind.*

Ce n'eſt pas mon deſſein de vous découvrir un ſi grand myſtere, *I do not intend to reveal unto you ſo great a myſtery.*

Quitter un deſſein, changer de deſſein, *to quit a deſign, to change (or alter) a deſign.*

Renverſer les deſſeins de quêcun, *to overthrow a mans deſigns.*

Deſſein, projet, plan d'un Ouvrage à faire, *the plot of a building, or the like.*

Une broderie d'or du plus beau deſſein du monde, *an imbrodery of gold beſt deſigned of any in the World.*

Deſſiner, tirer quêque choſe ſur le papier, *to deſign, to draw ſomething upon a piece of paper,*

Il entend à deſſiner, *he underſtands deſigning, he is a skilfull deſigner.*

Deſſiné, *deſigned, drawn upon a piece of paper, or the like.*

Deſſineur, Deſſinateur (m.) *a Deſigner.*

Deſſinement (m.) *a deſigning.*

DESSELLER une monture, oter la ſelle, *to unſaddle.*

Deſſellé, *unſadaled.*

DESSERRER, relâcher, *to looſen, unty, or ſet at liberty.*

Deſſerré, *looſened, unty'd, or ſet at liberty.*

DESSERVIR, lever les viandes, *to take away the Table.*

Deſſert (m.) *the laſt courſe or ſervice at table, conſiſting of fruits, confits, ſweat meats, &c.*

DESSILLER. *V.* Déciller.

* Deſſiner, & ſes derivez. *V.* Deſſein.

DESSOUDER, *to unſoder.*

Deſſoudé, *unſodered.*

Deſſoudement (m.) Deſſoudure (f.) *an unſodering.*

DESSOUS, *under, underneath, beneath.*

Mettre deſſous, *to put under, or underneath.*

Les uns ſont deſſus, les autres deſſous, *ſome are above, ſome beneath.*

Cherchez deſſous, *look underneath.*

Sens deſſus deſſous, *topſy turvy.*

Aller par deſſous, *to go under.*

Lier par deſſous, *to ty under.*

Creuſer par deſſous, *to dig under.*

De deſſous, *from under.*

De deſſous terre, *from under ground.*

Un Serpent ſortit de deſſous l'Autel, *out came a ſnake from under the Altar.*

Au deſſous, *underneath, below.*

Il y avoit au deſſous une Tour, *there was a Tower underneath*

Une Plaine qui eſt au deſſous d'une Montagne, *a Plain which lies at the foot of a Mountain.*

J'étois au deſſous de l'âge de trente ans, *I was under thirty years of age.*

Etre aſſis au deſſous d'un autre, *to ſit below another.*

Etre au deſſous de quêcun, *to be inferior to one.*

Je ſuis au deſſous de lui, *I am inferior to him, he is a better man than I.*

Il s'imagine que toutes les choſes du Monde ſont au deſſous de lui, *he fancy's every thing of the World to be below him.*

Cela eſt au deſſous de vous, eſt indigne de vous, *that's below you, that's unworthy of you.*

Le Deſſous de quêque choſe, *the bottom (the lower, or undermoſt part) of a thing.*

L'Air tient le deſſous, & le Feu le deſſus, *the Air poſſeſſes the lower parts, and the Fire the upper parts.*

DESSUS, *above, upon.*

Les uns ſont deſſus, les autres deſſous, *ſome are above, ſome beneath.*

Sens deſſus deſſous, *topſy turvy.*

Afin qu'on puiſſe bâtir une Tour deſſus, *that a Tower may be built upon.*

Ci deſſus, ci devant, *above.*

De deſſus, *from above, or from the top.*

De deſſus la montagne, *from the top of the mountain.*

Les fruits, s'ils ſont meurs, tombent de deſſus les arbres, *fruits, if they be ripe, fall off of themſelves from the tree.*

Par deſſus, *above, more, or beyond.*

Je vous aime par deſſus

tous les autres, *I love you above all the rest.*

Ce qui me fâche par deſſus tout le reſte, c'eſt que je ne puis vous voir, *that which vexes me more than all the reſt, is that I can't ſee you.*

La deſſus, *upon that, or thereupon.*

La deſſus je vous dis, *upon that I told you.*

Que eſt-ce la deſſus votre avis? *what is your advice thereupon?*

Le Deſſus, le plus haut, *the top, the upper part of a thing.*

Le deſſus de la terre, *the ſuperficies of the earth.*

Le deſſus de muſique, *the treble part in muſick.*

Chanter le deſſus, *to ſing the treble part.*

Le deſſus, le prémier rang, *the firſt rank.*

Donner le deſſus à quêcun, *to yield one the beſt place.*

Prendre le deſſus, *to take a place of any one.*

Il veut avoir le deſſus, *he will be the chief of all, or, he will be maſter.*

Il a le deſſus, il a emporté le deſſus, il eſt vainqueur, *he has got the better on't, he is the conqueror.*

Venir au deſſus de ſes entrepriſes, *to bring his deſigns about.*

* DESTIN (m.) DESTINEE (f.) *Deſtiny, Fate, Gods Providence, or Decree.*

C'eſt par le Deſtin que cela eſt arrivé, *'tis by deſtiny that ſo it came to paſs.*

Son Deſtin porte (ſon Deſtin eſt) qu'il guerira de cette maladie, *it will be his deſtiny to recover of this diſtemper.*

Courir un même Deſtin, *to incur the ſame deſtiny.*

Deſtiner, reſoudre, *to purpoſe, reſolve.*

J'avois deſtiné de me taire, *I had reſolved to hold my tongue.*

Deſtiner ſes enfans au Service de Dieu, *to devote his children to the Service of God.*

J'avois deſtiné cet argent à des aumônes, *I had aſſigned that money to alms.*

Deſtiné, *deſigned, ordained, aſſigned.*

Deſtination (f.) *deſtination, aſſignation.*

DESTITUER, *to leave deſtitute, to forſake, abandon, diſappoint.*

Deſtituer une perſonne aggregée à quêque Corps, *to put one out of the liſt of a Corporation.*

Deſtitué, abandonné, *deſtitute, forſaken, abandoned, diſappointed.*

Deſtitué d'Amis, *deſtitute of Friends.*

Deſtitué de toutes choſes, *deſtitute of all things.*

Deſtitution (ſ.) abandonnement, *a deſtitution, forſaking, abandoning, or diſappointing.*

Deſtitution d'une perſonne aggregée à quêque Corps, *the putting out a Member of a Society or Corporation.*

* Deſtructeur, Deſtruction. *V.* Détruire.

DESUNIR, *to diſunite, diſjoyn, ſeparate, or divide.*

Deſunir des perſonnes amies, *to put a difference among Friends.*

Deſuni, *diſunited, disjoyned, ſeparated, divided.*

Deſunion (ſ.) *a diſuniting, diſunion, disjunction, or ſeparation.*

DETACHER, délier, *to unty, looſe, or unbind.*

Détacher des choſes liées enſemble, *to unty things that are ty'd together.*

Détacher un Priſonnier, *to unbind a Priſoner, to make him looſe.*

Détacher une Compagnie d'un Regiment, *to detach (or ſend out) a Company from a Regiment.*

Il détacha cinquante hommes pour aller reconoître la Place, *he ſent out fifty men to take an exact account of the Place.*

Se détacher de la Compagnie de quêcun, *to leave off ones Company.*

Se détacher de l'affection de quêcun, *to break off friendſhip.*

Détaché, délié, *unty'd, looſe, or unbound.*

Ces ſont des pieces détachées, *they are things very incoherent.*

Détaché d'un Régiment, pour quêque expedition particuliere, *ſent out from a Regiment for ſome ſolemn action.*

Détachement (en termes de Guerre) les Soldats qu'on détache du gros des Troupes pour quêque expedition particuliere, *a Party commanded out.*

DETAIL (m.) détail de marchandiſes, *retail, ſmall ſale, by parcels or in pieces.*

Vendre en détail, *to ſell by retail.*

Acheter en détail, *to buy by retail.*

Le détail, les particularités d'une choſe, *the particulars of a thing.*

Raconter quêque choſe en détail, *to tell a thing at length.*

DETEINDRE, *to diſcolour, or to take away the colour.*

Se déteindre, *to decay in colour, to loſe its colour.*

Déteint, qui a perdu ſa couleur, *diſcoloured, that has loſt its colour.*

Vôtre Chapeau eſt déteint, *your hat has loſt its colour.*

DETELER. *V.* Deſatteler.

DETENDRE une choſe bandée, *to unbend, ſlacken, unſtretch, looſe, undo, or let down.*

Détendre une tapiſſerie, *to take down a ſute of hangings.*

Détendu, *unbent, ſlackened, unſtretched, looſe, undone, or let down.*

Une tapiſſerie détendue, *a ſute of hangings taken down.*

Detente d'arquebuſe, languete à lâcher le reſſort, *the tent of a gun, the little piece of iron that keeps the cock up.*

DETENIR, retarder quêcun, *to detain, or ſtay one.*

Detenir, arrêter par force, *to with-hold one, or to detain him by force.*

Detenir quêcun priſonnier, *to keep one priſoner.*

Detenir le bien d'autrui, *to detain (or keep) another mans goods.*

Detenu, *detained, or with-held.*

Detenu priſonnier, *kept priſoner.*

Detention (ſ.) *a detaining, detention, or with-holding.*

Detention d'un Priſonnier, *the detaining of a Priſoner.*

Detention du bien d'autrui, *the detaining of another mans goods.*

* Détente. *V.* Détendre.

DETERMINER, limiter une choſe, *to determine, or to appoint.*

Determiner le lieu & le jour pour une affaire, *to appoint the time and place for a buſineſs.*

Se Determiner, reſoudre, *to reſolve, or to reſolve on.*

Se determiner à mourir plutôt que céder, *to be reſolved to die rather than yield.*

De-

Determiné, arrêté, *determined, concluded, reſolved on.*
Je ne me ſuis pas encore determiné, *I am not yet reſolved what to do.*
Un homme dont la volonté eſt determinée au crime, & abandonnée à ſes paſſions, *a man whoſe will is altogether inclined to wickedneſs, and devoted to paſſions.*
Determiné, deliberé, hardi, *reſolute, couragious.*
Vous conoiſſez l'impudence du perſonnage, vous ſavez combien il eſt determiné, *you know the mans impudence, you know his reſoluteneſs.*
Determination (f.) reſolution, *a determination, appointment, or reſolution.*
Determination de jour & de lieu, *an appointment of time and place.*
Determinément, hardiment, *reſolutely, couragiouſly.*
Determinément, ponctuellement, *determinately, punctually.*
DETERRER, *to dig, or take out of the ground.*
Deterré, *digged, or taken out of the ground.*
DETESTER, *to deteſt, abhor, or have in abomination.*
Deteſté, *deteſted, abhorred, or had in abomination.*
Deteſtable, *deteſtable, abominable.*
Deteſtation (f.) *a deteſtation, or abhorring of a thing.*
DETHRONER. *V.* Détroner.
DETONNER, ne pas garder le ton qu'il faut, *to go out of tune.*
Détonnement (m.) *a diſcord, or jar in ſound.*
DETORDRE, défaire une corde, *to untwiſt a rope.*
Détordre le bras à quêcun, *to put ones arm out of joynt.*
Se détordre le pié, *to put his foot out of joynt.*
Détorſe (f.) *an untwiſting.*
Détorſe de membre, *the putting of a limb out of joynt.*
DETOURBIER (m.) *a diſturbance, cumber, trouble, interruption, impediment, incumbrance, let, hindrance.*
DETOUR (m.) chemin biaiſant, *a turning, or by-way.*
Un Chemin plein de détours, *a road full of turnings, or by-wayes.*
Détour, fuite, evaſion, *a by-way, cunning ſhift, evaſion, or ſubterfuge.*
Il cherche des détours, *he ſeeks for by-wayes.*
Il fit un certain détour de coû & de tête, *he made a certain motion with his head.*
Détourner quêcun, l'empecher, l'incommoder, *to diſturb one, to hinder him, to interrupt him.*
Détourner quêcun de ſon deſſein, de faire quêque choſe, *to diſſwade one from a thing.*
Le détourner par la crainte, *to deterr him from it.*
Détourner un Voiageur de ſon chemin, *to put a Traveller out of his way.*
Se détourner de ſon chemin, *to go out of his way.*
Je m'en vai vous donner un Chemin bien plus court, & où l'on ne ſe détourne pas tant, *I ſhall put you into a much nearer way.*
Détourner le cours d'une Riviere, *to turn (or to divert) the courſe of a River.*
Détourner les yeux d'un Objet, & les porter ſur un autre, *to turn his eyes from one object to another.*
Détourner ſa penſée, ſon diſcours, &c. *to turn his thoughts and diſcourſe to another thing.*
Détourner l'argent à ſon profit, *to convert money to his own uſe or profit.*
Détourner quêque mal de deſſus quêcun, *to avert an evil from one.*
Eviter le coup qu'on nous porte en nous détournant un peu, *to avoid (or decline) a blow which is aimed at us by turning aſide.*
Détourné, empêché, incommodé, *diſturbed, hindred, interrupted.*
Détourné de ſon deſſein, *diſſwaded from a thing.*
Détourné par la crainte, *deterred.*
Détourné de ſon chemin, *put out of his way.*
Détournement (m.) empêchement, *hinderance.*
Détournement d'eaux, *the turning of the courſe of waters.*
DETRACTER de quêcun. *V.* Médire.
DETRAPER, dégager ſes piés des entraves, *to free (rid, or clear) his feet from things intangling them.*
DETRAQUER un horloge, *to put a clock out of order.*
Détraqué, horloge détraqué, *a clock that's out of order.*
Détraquement (m.) *a clocks being out of order.*
DETREMPER, mettre tremper, *to ſteep (or lay) in water, to ſoften (or allay) by laying in water.*
Détremper de la chaux dans du vinaigre, *to temper mortar with vinegar.*
Cela détrempera vôtre douleur, *that will allay (or aſſwage) your pain.*
Détrempé, *ſteeped (or laid) in water, ſofened (or allay'd) by laying in water.*
Détrempement (m.) *a watering, or ſteeping in water.*
Détrempe (f.) *diſtemper, a kind of painting in water colours.*
Peindre en détrempe, *to paint in diſtemper.*
† DETRESSE (f.) angoiſſe, *diſtreſs, perplexity, anguiſh.*
DETRIMENT (m.) perte, domnage, *detriment, loſs, or damage.*
Soûtrir quêque détriment, *to ſuſtain ſome loſs.*
DETROIT (m.) paſſage étroit, *a ſtrait, or a narrow paſſage.*
Détroit, entrée étroite d'un Païs en un autre, *a narrow paſſage between two Countries.*
Détroit de la Mer, Bras de Mer, *a Straight, or narrow Sea between two Lands.*
Le Détroit de Gibraltar, *the Straights of Gibraltar.*
DETROMPER quêcun, le deſabuſer, *to undeceive one.*
Détrompé, *undeceived.*
DETRONER quêcun, *put one out of his Throne.*
Détroné, *put out of his Throne.*
DETROUSSER quêcun, le voler, *to rob one, to ſtrip one of his clothes.*
Détrouſſer (en termes de Fauconnerie) *to pluck the Feathers off.*
Détrouſſé, volé, *robbed.*
Détrouſſement (m.) *robbing, robbery.*
DETRUIRE, *to deſtroy ru-*

in, subvert, pull down, spoil, overthrow.

Détruire une maison, *to pull down a house.*

Detruire la fortune, *to spoil his fortune.*

Les plus grandes choses se détruisent peu à peu par la discorde, *by discord the greatest things decay and fall to ruin.*

Vous détruisez ce que j'ai établi, *you destroy those principles I built upon.*

Detruire quêcun, le ruiner, *to be the ruin of one, to undo him.*

Il craint que je ne le détruise dans votre esprit, *he fears I should ruin him in your favour.*

Détruit, *destroy'd, ruined, subverted, pulled down, spoiled, or overthrown.*

Destructeur (m.) *a destroyer, ruiner, subverter, spoiler of every thing he deals with or comes near.*

Destruction (f.) *destruction, ruine, subversion, overthrow.*

* Dette, Deu, Deûtment. *V.* Devoir.

DEVALER, descendre, *to let (tumble, or throw) down.*

* Devant (*from the Verb* Devoir) *V.* Devoir.

DEVANT (*a Preposition*) *before.*

Devant la porte, *before the door.*

Aller devant les autres, *to go before the rest.*

Nous ferons là devant vous, *we shall be there before you.*

D'autres personnes l'ont fait devant moi, *other people have done it before me.*

Plaider devant un Juge, *to plead before a Judge.*

Faire une chose devant tout le monde, *to do a thing publickly, or in the face of the whole world.*

Mettre une chose devant les yeux de quêcun, *to set a thing before ones eyes.*

Mettez vous cela devant les yeux, *set that before your eyes.*

J'ai souvent eu la mort devant les yeux, *I have often looked death in the face.*

On emportoit tout devant ses yeux, *every thing was carried away before his face.*

Tout devant ce lieu, *right against (or over against) that place.*

Devant (*an Adverb*) *before.*

Devant & apres, *before and after.*

Devant & derriere, *before and behind.*

Trois ans devant, *three years before.*

Aller (marcher) devant, *to go before.*

J'aurois été tué s'il ne se fust mis devant, *I had been killed if he had not interposed.*

Ci devant, *heretofore, formerly.*

Aiant été ci devant Senateur, *having formerly been a Senator.*

Par ci devant, *before this, or in times past.*

De devant; *as,*

Otez vous de devant moi, *avoid my presence, get you gone out of my sight.*

Le jour de devant, *the day before.*

Par devant, *before.*

Il est beau par devant, & laid par derriere, *he is handsome before, and ill-favoured behind.*

Il étoit blessé par devant, *he was wounded before, or in the forepart.*

Devant que, *before, before that.*

Il étoit mort devant que vous fussiez nay, *he was dead before you were born.*

Il s'est levé long tems devant qu'il fust jour, *he rise a long time before day.*

Devant que de commencer, je me plaindrai, &c. *before I begin I shall complain, &c.*

Devant (*a masc. subst.*) *the fore-part, or fore-side.*

Le devant d'une maison, *the fore-part (or the frontispiece) of a house.*

Le devant de la tête, *the fore-part of the head.*

Il a dechiré le devant de sa robe, *he has tore the foreside of his gown.*

Je dois avoir le devant, *I ought to go before.*

Les plus anciens ont le devant, *the most ancient have the precedency.*

Prendre les devants, *to march before.*

La Cavalerie tenoit les devants, *the Cavalry marched first.*

Aller au devant de quêcun, *to go to meet one.*

Je vais au devant de vôtre pensée, *I prevent your objection.*

Devancer, *to out-go, to get before.*

Je le devance à la course, *I out-run him.*

Devancer quêcun en âge, *to be more advanced in years than another.*

Devancer quêcun en vertu, *to go before (or to excel) one in virtue.*

Devancé, *out-gone.*

Devancé à la course, *out-runned.*

Devancement (m.) *the act of out-going (or going before) another.*

DEVELOPER, *to unwrap, unfold, or display.*

Développer une intrigue, *to discover an intrigue.*

Developé, *unwrapped, unfolded, or display'd.*

DEVENIR, *to become, to grow.*

Que deviendrai je? *what will become of me?*

Que deviendra cet argent? *what will become of this money? what shall be done with it? how shall it be bestowed? how must it be disposed of?*

Que deviennent vos Revenus? à quoi les emploiez vous? *what becomes of your Revenues? what do you do with them? how do you dispose of them?*

Chacun tâche à devenir riche, *every one strives to grow rich.*

Vous devenez bien mesquin, *you grow very stingy, or parsimonious.*

Votre infortune devient ma gloire, *your misfortune advances my glory.*

Devenu, *become, grown.*

Qu'est il devenu? *what's become of him?*

Il est devenu fort sobre, *he is grown very sober.*

Qu'est devenu cette grande Armée? *what's become of that great Army?*

DEVERROUILLER, *to unbolt.*

Déverrouillé, *unbolted.*

DEVERS, du côté, *towards.*

Devers l'Orient, *towards the East.*

† *DEVETIR*, deshabiller, *to undress, or pull off ones cloaths.*

DEVIDER, *to wind, or to reel thread, yarn, or the like.*

Dévider de la soie en écheveau, *to wind silk into a skain.*

Devider en peloton, *to wind into bottoms.*

Devidé, *wound, or reeled.*

Devideur (m.) *he that winds*

or reels thread, yarn, silk, or the like.

Devidement (m.) *the act of winding, or reeling.*

Devidoir (m.) *a pair of stiades, or of yarn-windles.*

DEUIL (m.) tristesse, *grief, sorrow, heaviness, or lamentation.*

Etre dans le deuil, *to be cast down with grief.*

Toute la Ville est en deuil, *the whole Town is in lamentation.*

Etre accablé de deuil, *to be oppressed with grief.*

Deuil, habit de deuil, *mourning, a mourning sute of cloaths.*

Grand deuil, *first mourning.*

Petit deuil, *second mourning.*

Prendre deuil, *to put on mourning.*

Porter le deuil de son Pere, *to mourn for his Father.*

Habillé de deuil, portant le deuil, *being in mourning.*

Quitter le deuil, *to leave off mourning.*

Convoi de deuil, *a Funeral.*

DEVINER, predire une chose à venir, *to divine, or foretell things to come.*

Deviner, conjecturer, *to ghess, to conjecture.*

Il a bien deviné, *he has ghessed right.*

Autant que je puis deviner, *so far as I can conjecture.*

Devinez si ce que je pense se peut faire, *tell me whether or no that which I think of may be done.*

Vous avez deviné, vous avez touché le point, *you ghessed right, you hit the nail on the head.*

Deviné, conjecturé, *ghessed.*

C'est bien deviné, *that is well ghessed.*

Devin (m.) *a Diviner, a South-sayer, a Fortune-teller, a fore-teller of things to come.*

Un Devin, qui par l'assistance du Diable devine des choses qui sont faites à son absence, *a cunning man, a witch, a wizard.*

Devine (f.) *a woman that is a fortune-teller, that foretells things to come.*

Une Devine, ou Sorciere, qui par l'assistance du Diable devine des choses qui sont faites à son absence, *a cunning woman, or a witch.*

Divination (f.) *a divining, south-saying, or telling before-hand of things to come.*

DEVISE (f.) peinture symbolique, animée de quêque courte sentence ou inscription qu'on appelle pour cela l'Ame de cette peinture qui en est le Corps, *a Device, Conceit, Coat, or Cognizance born and given for some private respect.*

Devise, prise pour le mot ou la sentence ou l'inscription seulement, *the motto, posie, or emblem of such a Device.*

DEVOIER. *V.* Dévoyer.

DEVOILER, *to unveil, or pull off the vail.*

Dévoilé, *unveiled.*

Dévoilement (m.) *the act of unvailing.*

DEVOIR, être endetté, *to ow, or be indebted.*

Il doit beaucoup, il est fort endetté, *he ows a great deal, he is very much indebted.*

Il doit plus qu'il n'a, *he owes more than he is worth.*

Ne devoir rien à personne, *to owe nothing to no body.*

Il me doit de l'argent, *he owes me money.*

On me doit autant que je dois, *I have as much owing me as I owe.*

Devoir, être tenu, être obligé, *to be bound to do a thing.*

Je lui dois honneur & respect, *I ow him all honour and respect.*

Je lui dois cela de retour, *I am beholden to him (or, I am bound to requite him) for that.*

Chacun doit avoir soin de sa santé, *every one ought to take care of his health.*

S'il y avoit quêcun qui dust le faire, c'étoit vous, *if any body should have done it, you should.*

Devoir (signifiant volonté & resolution de faire quêque chose, & non pas obligation) *to be.*

Il doit venir aujourd'hui, *he is to come to day.*

Je dois souper ce soir avec lui, *this night I am to sup with him.*

S'il eust deu venir ici, il seroit déja sans doute arrivé, *if he had been to come hither, he would have come certainly before now.*

On doit assembler aujourd'hui le Senat, *the Senate is to meet this day.*

Deu, *due, owing.*

Il m'est deu bien de l'argent, *a great deal of money is owing to me.*

La même somme m'est deuë, *the same sum is owing to me.*

Quand j'aurois deu perir, *though I should have died for't, though it had cost me my life.*

Deuëment, comme il appartient, *duly, rightly, fitly, as it should be.*

Debiteur (m.) qui doit, *a debtor, one that ows money to another.*

Sommer son debiteur, lui demander son paiement lors que le terme est échu, *to warn his debtor, or to demand him his debt at the time agreed on.*

Dette (f.) *a debt, or a thing due.*

Dettes que nous devons, *debts which we ow to others.*

Dettes qui nous sont deuës, *debts owing (or due) by others unto us.*

Faire (contracter, creer) des dettes, *to contract debts.*

Etre chargé de dettes, *to be deeply indebted.*

Paier ses dettes, sortir de dettes, *to pay off his debts.*

N'avoir pas dequoi paier ses dettes, *not to have wherewith to pay his debts.*

Exent de dettes, *free from debts.*

Se charger des dettes d'un autre, *to take upon himself another mans debts, or to be bound for him.*

Il s'obligea de paier pour lui & en fit la dette propre, *he was bound for him, and made it his own debt.*

Avoüer ses dettes, *to acknowledge his debts.*

Nier ses dettes, *to deny his debts.*

Exiger ses dettes, *to demand his debts.*

Cette dette n'est pas asseurée, *that debt is not secure.*

Remettre des dettes, quitter ce qui nous est deu, *to quit (or forgive) debts.*

Devoir (a masc. subst.) ce qu'on est obligé de faire, *devoir, or duty.*

Faire son devoir, s'acquiter de (se tenir en) son devoir, *to do (or perform) his duty.*

C'est vôtre devoir d'obeïr, *it is your duty to obey.*

Il n'est point de mon devoir de faire cela, *it is not as all my duty to do that.*

Il faut le devoir d'un bon Soldat, *he do's like a good Souldat, as a good Souldier ought to do.*

Manquer à son **devoir**, *to fail in his duty.*

S'il y a Guerre, je ne manquerai pas à mon devoir, *if there be a War, I shall not be wanting for my part.*

Ranger quêcun à son devoir, *to make one do his duty.*

Tenir quêcun dans le devoir, *to keep one to his duty.*

Un General ne sauroit tenir ses gens dans le devoir, s'il ne se tient lui même dans le sien, *a General cannot keep his Souldiers to their duty, unless he minds his own duty himself.*

Se mettre en devoir de partir, *to prepare all things in order to his departure.*

Ils se mirent en devoir de fuïr, *they betook themselves to their heels.*

Rendre ses devoirs à quêcun, l'aller voir, lui offrir ses respects, ses civilités, *to pay his duty to one, to wait on him.*

Rendre les derniers devoirs à quêcun, *to do the last office of a Friend.*

Faire le devoir à l'Oiseau (en termes de Fauconnerie) lui faire plaisir, le paître, *to feed a hawk.*

DEVOLU, tombé, *devolved, fallen from one to another.*

Toute la Puissance étant devolue à un seul, *the whole Power being devolved upon one man.*

Procez devolu en Cour par voie d'Appel, *a Suit brought to an higher Court by way of Appeal.*

Benefice devolu, ou tombé en devolu, c'est à dire, reduit à la disposition du Collateur, devenu vacant faute d'être justement possedé, *a Benefice fallen into lapse.*

Jetter un Devolu sur un Benefice, *to put in for a Benefice by a Complaint or pretence of insufficiency or intrusion in him that possesses it.*

Impetrer un devolu, *to obtain a Benefice so fallen into lapse.*

Devolutaire (m.) celui qui a le devolu, *a Devolutary, or one that has obtained a Benefice fallen into lapse.*

DEVORER, *to devour, or to eat most greedily.*

Le tems devore tout, *Time devours all things.*

Devoré, *devoured.*

Il fut devoré par un Loup, *he was devoured by a Wolf.*

Devoreur (m.) qui devore, *a devourer.*

Devorement (m.) *the act of devouring.*

* Devotion, Devot, & Devotement. *V.* Devouër.

DEVOUER, se devouër au service de Dieu, *to devote himself to the service of God.*

Devouër sa Jeunesse à l'exercice des Armes, *to devote his youth to the exercise of arms.*

Devoüé, *devoted.*

Devouëment (m.) *a vowing, or devoting unto.*

Devotion (f.) *devotion, zeal, or godliness.*

Faire ses devotions, *to perform his devotions.*

Devotion, service, *devotion, or service.*

Je suis à sa devotion, *I am at his service, or devotion.*

Avoir quêcun à sa devotion, *to have one at his devotion, to have him ready for any kind of service at the first warning.*

Devot, *devout, godly, zealous, full of devotion.*

Vous n'êtes pas assez devot en l'Eglise, *you are not devout enough in the Church.*

Ce Prelat n'a point de devot plus zelé que moi, *that Prelate has no body more addicted (or devoted) to him than I am.*

Devotement, *devoutly, zealously, with devotion, or zeal.*

Se DEVOYER, s'égarer, *to wander, or to go out of the way.*

Dévoyé, un estomac dévoyé, *a loose, weakned, or distempered stomack.*

Dévoyement (m.) égarement, *a wandering, or going out of the way.*

Dévoyement d'estomac, *a looseness, or weakness of the stomack.*

Dévoyement de sens, *dotage, folly, raving.*

DEUX, *two.*

Deux à la fois, *two together.*

Deux de front, *two a breast.*

Deux à deux, *two and two.*

L'un des deux, *one of the two.*

Qui de vous deux? *which of you two?*

De ces deux choses choisissez celle qu'il vous plaira, *of these two things chuse which you please.*

Divisé en deux parties, *divided into two parts.*

Deux yeux voient plus qu'un, *two eyes see better (two men know more) than one.*

Deux hommes se rencontrent bien, mais non pas deux montagnes, *two men may often meet, but mountains never.*

De deux en deux jours, *every other day.*

Ils s'aiment tous deux, *they love one another.*

Tous deux ont eté vaincus, *they were both vanquished.*

Ils sont tous deux fous, *they are both of them fools.*

Entre deux, *doubtful, undifferent, in suspence.*

Entre deux selles le cul à terre, *between two stools the breech go's to the ground.*

Deux fois, *twice.*

Deux fois autant, *twice as much.*

Deux fois plus, *twice as much more.*

Deuxiéme, *second.*

Pour la deuxiéme fois, *for the second time.*

DEXTERITE' (f.) addresse, *dexterity, ingenuity.*

Dextrement, avec dexterité, *dexterously.*

DEZ à jouër. *V.* Dé.

Dez, depuis. *V.* Des.

D I

DIABLE (m.) *Devil.*

Un Diable déchainé, *a Devil got loose, a Hell-hound (or Fury) broken out of Hell, a devilish, horrible, or terrible fellow.*

Méchant en Diable, Diable incarné, *devilishly wicked, a Devil incarnate.*

Se donner au Diable, en jurant, *to give himself to the Devil, in swearing.*

Jurer souvent le Diable, *to swear often by the Devil.*

Le Diable n'est pas toûjours à une porte, *the Devil is not always at one door, he tempts and attempts men sundry ways.*

Il n'est pas tant Diable qu'il est noir, *he is not so much a Devil as he is black. That is, he is not so lewd as he looks, nor so bad as he*

is taken for, he is nothing so offensive, mischievous, or dangerous as he seems to be.

Faire le Diable de Vauvert, *to keep an old coyl, horrible bustling, or terrible swaggering, to play monstrous freaks.*

Diablesse (f.) *a she-Devil.*

C'est une Diablesse, *she is a Devil.*

Diablotin (m.) petit Diable, *a little Devil.*

Diabolique, *Diabolical, Devilish.*

Diaboliquement, *Diabolically, Devilishly.*

DIACRE (m.) *a Deacon.*

Il a eté fait Diacre, *he was made a Deacon.*

Diaconat (m.) *Deaconry, the Place (or the Office) of a Deacon.*

DIADEME (m.) *a diadem, a crown.*

DIAFANE, Diaphane, ou transparent, *transparent, through which one may see, clear, or bright.*

DIALECTE (m.) *a dialect, or propriety of language.*

DIALECTIQUE (f.) Logique, *Logick, the Art of reasoning.*

DIALOGUE (m.) *a dialogue, or written discourse between two or more.*

Faire des Dialogues, *to make Dialogues.*

Les Dialogues de Lucien, *Lucian his Dialogues.*

Dialogisme (m.) *a Figure, or Discourse, wherein one arguing with himself, as if he talked to another, moves both the question, and makes the answer.*

DIAMANT (m.) pierre precieuse, *a diamond.*

Diamant taillé en facettes, *a diamond cut facet-wise.*

DIAMETRE (m.) *a diameter, a strait line which passing through the middle or center of a square, circle, or other figure, divides it into two equal parts.*

Diametral, *diametral.*

Ligne diametrale, *a diameter, or diametral line.*

Diametralement, *diametrically, right, overthwart, clean cross.*

Les deux Poles sont diametralement opposez, *the two Poles are diametrically opposite one to another.*

DIANE (f.) tems de la derniere Sentinelle de nuit en un Corps de Garde, *the fourth or last Watch in a Court of Guard.*

Batre la Diane, *to beat the drum for the fourth Watch.*

La diane bat, on bat la diane, *the drum is a beating for the fourth and last Watch.*

DIAPHANE *V.* Diafane.

DIAPHRAGME (m.) *the midriff, a long and round muscle, whereby the vital parts are seperated from the natural, and the heart and lights from the Stomack and nether bowels.*

DIARRHEE (f.) flux de ventre, *a loak, or looseness of belly without inflammation.*

DICTAME, sorte d'herbe, *the Herb Dittany, Dittander, or Garden ginger.*

DICTER, *to dictate, or to tell another what he shall write.*

Dicté, *dictated.*

Dictateur (m.) Magistrat extraordinaire parmi les anciens Romains, *a Dictator, or chief Officer among the Romans, which for half a year had a Kings Power; never chosen but in some great danger or trouble of the Commonwealth, and at the half years end he was under pain of Treason to yield up his Authority.*

Dictature (f.) la Charge de Dictateur, *Dictatorship, the Place, or Office of a Dictator.*

* Diction, & Dictionaire, *V.* Dire.

DIETE (f.) *diet, strict diet.*

Faire diete, vivre de regime, *to keep himself to a strict diet.*

Un Medecin qui traite ses malades par diete, *a Physician that cures his Patients by a strict observance of diet.*

Diete (en Alemagne) Assemblée de Seigneurs pour consulter, *a Diet, Parliament, or Assembly of the States and Princes of the Empire.*

DIEU (m.) *God.*

Dieu est un être Souverain, qui a creé le Monde, qui le conserve, & qui le détruira quand bon lui semblera, *God is a Soveraign Being, who hath created the World, who conserves it, and who shall destroy it when he shall think it fit.*

Dieu vous gard', cher Ami, *God be with you, dear Friend.*

Je prie Dieu qu'il vous benisse, *I pray God bless you.*

Au nom de Dieu, *in the name of God, in Gods name.*

A Dieu ne plaise, *God forbid.*

Dieu le veuille, *would to God.*

Dieu merci, graces à Dieu, *God be thanked, thanks be to God.*

Dieu aidant, *God willing.*

Bon Dieu! qu'est ceci? *good God! what is this?*

Dire Adieu à quêcun, *to bid one farewell.*

Les Faux Dieux des Paiens, *the Heathenish Gods.*

Deesse (f.) *a Goddess.*

Les Paiens, qui n'avoient pas la connoissance du vrai Dieu que nous adorons, se sont forgés une infinité de Dieux & de Deesses, *the Heathens, that had not the knowledge of the true God we adore, did make to themselves an infinite number both of Gods and Goddesses.*

Deifier un homme, le mettre au rang des Dieux, *to deify a man, or to make him a God.*

Deifié, *deify'd.*

Deification (f.) *a deifying.*

Divin, *divine, of, or belonging to God.*

La Providence Divine, *the Divine Providence, God's Providence.*

Les Attributs Divins, *Gods Attributes.*

Divinité, Deité (f.) *Divinity, Deity, or Godhead.*

Divinement, *divinely, excellently, as it were by divine inspiration.*

Il parle divinement bien, *he speaks admirably well.*

DIFFAMER, *to defame, traduce, slander, or speak evil of one.*

Diffamer quêcun, noircir sa reputation, *to speak ill of one, to blemish his reputation.*

Diffamé, *defamed, traduced, slandered.*

Diffamateur (m.) *a defamer, traducer, or slanderer.*

Diffamation (f.) *defamation, traducing, slandering, or speaking ill of one.*

Diffamatoire, *defamatory.*

DIFFERER, être different de quêcun en quêque chose, *to differ from one in something.*

Nous differons en cela, *we differ in that.*

Differer, remettre à un autre tems, *to defer, delay, drive (or put)*

put) off, to protract, or prolong.
Differer le jugement d'une Cauſe, *to put off a matter in Judgment to be heard another time.*
Differer de jour à autre, *to procraſtinate, or ſhift off day after day.*
Sans differer, *without any further delay, preſently, or inſtantly.*

Different, qui n'eſt pas ſemblable, *different, or unlike.*
Mes affaires & les vôtres ſont tres differentes, *your caſe and my own are very different.*
La fin eſt bien differente du commencement, *the end is very much different from the beginning.*

Different (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) diſpute, debat, *a difference, controverſy, contention, diſagreement, diſpute, or debate.*
J'ai un different (ou un demêlé) avec lui, *I am at variance with him.*
Ils ſont en different ſur un ſeul point, *they differ about one onely thing.*
Terminer un Different, *to decide a Controverſy.*
Different, Chiffre, marque particuliere de Monnoieur, d'Orfevre, &c. par lequel il diſtingue ſes Ouvrages des autres Ouvriers, *the proper mark of a Minter, Goldſmith, &c. whereby he diſtinguiſhes his work from another mans.*

Difference (f.) *a difference.*
Il y a bien de la difference, *there is a great deal of difference.*
Il y a cette difference entr'eux, que, *there is this difference between them, that*
Il y a grande difference entre un homme ſavant & un ignorant, *there is a vaſt difference between a learned man and an ignorant.*
Voilà la difference qu'il y a de mon opinion a la vôtre, *ſee what difference there is in our opinions.*
Ne mettre (ne faire) aucune difference entre pluſieurs choſes, *to put (or to make) no difference between ſeveral things.*
Sans difference, ſans faire difference, *without difference.*

Differencier, diſtinguer, *to*

C'eſt ce qui differencie l'homme de la bête, *that's it which diſtinguiſhes a man from a beaſt.*
Differencié, *diſtinguiſhed, or made different from.*
Differemment, *differently, ſeverally, with a difference.*

DIFFICILE, mal aiſé, *difficile, difficult, hard, uneaſy.*
C'eſt une choſe difficile, *it is a difficult matter.*
Il eſt difficile de me faire entrer dans vôtre ſentiment, *it is a hard matter to make me joyn in opinion with you.*
Il n'étoit pas difficile de conoître ce qu'il penſoit, *it was no hard matter to diſcover his thoughts.*
Difficile, penible, de grand travail, *troubleſom, painful, laborious, and almoſt impoſſible.*
Difficile, bizarre, difficile à contenter, *hard to be pleaſed.*
Difficulté (f.) *difficulty.*
On ne peut prendre aucune reſolution où il ne ſe trouve quêque difficulté, *no reſolution can be taken but there is ſtill ſome diſficulty or other.*
C'eſt l'affaire du Monde qui reçoit le moins de difficulté, *'tis a thing leaſt of all ſubject to difficulty, 'tis the eaſieſt thing in the World.*
Cette Conoiſſance a beaucoup de difficultez, *there are many difficulties in that Science.*
Difficulté, queſtion difficile, endroit obſcur, *a hard (or difficult) queſtion.*
Propoſer quêque difficulté à quêcun, *to move a hard queſtion to one.*
Soudre une difficulté, *to reſolve a difficult matter.*
Chercher des difficultez où il n'y en a point, *to ſeek a knot in a bulrush.*
C'eſt là le point de la difficulté, *that is the moſt difficult point of all.*
Difficulté, peine, ſcrupule, *ſcruple.*
Il a bien eu de la difficulté (ou de la peine) à me pardonner, *with much ado he hath forgiven me.*
Je ne ferai point de difficulté de réſondre, *I ſhall not ſtick (or, I ſhall make no bones) to anſwer.*
Il ne fait point de difficulté de le condamner, *he do's not ſtick to condemn him.*
Je ne ferai point difficulté de lui prêter de l'argent, *I ſhall make no ſcruple to lend him moneys.*
Avec grande difficulté, *very hardly, or with much ado.*
Sans difficulté, *eaſily.*
Difficulté, danger, peine d'eſprit, *danger, trouble, diſtreſs, cark and care.*
Se trouver dans de grandes difficultez, *to find himſelf in great danger or diſtreſs, to be hard put to it.*
Toutes mes difficultez ſont paſſées, *all my troubles are over.*
Difficilement, *hardly, ſcarcely, or with much ado.*
Difficilement le fera-t-il, *he will hardly do it.*
Je l'ai obtenu difficilement, *I got it but with much ado.*

DIFFORME, *deformed, ugly, ill-favoured, mis-ſhapen.*
Difformité (f.) *deformity, ugline ſs, ill-favouredneſs.*
Difformement, *ill favouredly.*

DIFFUS, étendu, *diffuſed, ſet at large.*
Un Style trop diffus, *a too long winded ſtyle.*
Diffuſion (f.) *diffuſedneſs, diffuſion, or ſetting at large.*

DIGERER, *to digeſt, to concoct.*
Digerer la viande, *to digeſt meat, or to concoct it.*
Digerer, ranger, *to digeſt, order, or diſpoſe.*
Digerer en ſon eſprit, mediter attentivement, *to examine, weigh, think, or conſider of.*
Vous ne digerez pas aſſez ce que vous dites, *you don't conſider well what you ſay.*
Digerer, ſoûfrir, endurer, *to digeſt, ſuffer, bear, indure, or abide.*
Je ne puis pas le digerer, *I cannot digeſt (or bear) it.*
Digerer (diſſimuler, étoufer) ſa colere, *to digeſt (or forget) his anger.*

Digeré, *digeſted, or concocted.*
Une viande digerée, *digeſted meat.*
Digeré, rangé, *digeſted, ordered, or diſpoſed.*
Digeré, medité, *examined, weighed, or conſidered.*
Digeré, ſoûfert, enduré, *digeſted, ſuffered, born, indured.*

Digeſte (m.) Recuëil du droit que Juſtinian fit faire, *Digeſts, or a Volume of the Civil Law.*

Digeſtion (f.) *digeſtion, concoction.*

Faire digeſtion, *to make digeſtion.*

Ne pouvoir faire digeſtion, *not to be able to digeſt, to have a bad digeſtion.*

Digeſtible, où aisé à digerer, *digeſtible, or eaſy to be digeſted.*

Digeſtif, aidant à la digeſtion, *digeſtive, or helping the digeſtion.*

DIGITALE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb called Foxgloves.*

DIGNE, *worthy, deſerving, or fit for.*

On m'a eſtimé digne de cet honneur, *I was thought worthy of that honour.*

Vous êtes digne d'être aimé, *you deſerve to be loved.*

Vous êtes digne de commander, *you are fit to command.*

Dignité (f.) honneur, charge, *Dignity, promotion, honour, auchority.*

Etre élevé à de hautes Dignitez, poſſeder de grands Honneurs, *to be advanced to high Dignities, to poſſeſs great Honours.*

Un venerable Vieillard, qui a paſſé par les Dignitez & les Charges de la Republique, *a venerable Old man that has gone through all the Offices and Dignities of a Common-wealth.*

Dignement, *worthily, deſervedly.*

DIGRESSION (f.) *a digreſſion, or going from the matter.*

Faire une digreſſion, *to make a digreſſion.*

DIGUE (f.) levée, *a bank, or heap of earth raiſed up for a defence againſt overflowing.*

DILATER, amplifier, étendre, *to dilate, inlarge, extend, ſtretch out, or amplify.*

Dilaté, *dilated, inlarged, extended, ſtretched out, or amplify'd.*

Dilateur (m.) *a dilator, inlarger, extender, amplifier.*

Dilatation, (f.) *dilatation, inlarging, extending, ſtretching out, or amplifying.*

Dilatatoire (m.) Inſtrument on ſe ſert lors qu'on taille quêcun pour la pierre, *a dilatatory, or an Inſtrument uſed by Surgeons when they cut one of the Stone.*

DILAYER, *to delay, defer, or put off.*

Dilayer la Cauſe d'un Criminel à une ſeconde Seance, pour lui faire faveur, & lui donner le moien de ſe juſtifier, *to put off the Cauſe of a Criminall to a ſecond hearing, to favour him thereby, and give him time to clear himſelf.*

Dilayé, *delay'd, deferred, or put off.*

Dilation (f.) *a delaying, deferring, or putting off.*

Dilation de Sentence, *a deferring of Judgement.*

Dilatoire (en termes de Palais) *dilatory, de laying, or deferring.*

Exceptions dilatoires, dont uſe le Defendeur requerant delais ſur delais, *the dilatory exceptions of a Defendant that ſeeks ſtill for delays.*

DILECTION (terme de Theologie) amour, *love.*

DILEMME (m.) ſorte d'argument, *a Dilemma, a kind of an argument that convinceth every way.*

DILIGENCE (f.) ſoin, *diligence, care, or carefulneſs.*

Diligence, promtitude, *diligence, ſpeed, ſedulity, quickneſs.*

Uſer de diligence, expedier promtement, *to be diligent, nimble, quick, to make ſpeed, or beſtir himſelf apace in a buſineſs.*

Faire (apporter) toute la diligence poſſible, *to diſpatch a buſineſs with all poſſible diligence.*

Diligent, ſoigneux, *diligent, carefull, ſtudious, laborious.*

Diligent, prompt, *diligent, quick, or nimble about ſomthing.*

Diligemment, avec ſoin, *diligently, carefully.*

Diligemment, promtement, *diligently, quickly, or ſpeedily.*

DIMANCHE (m.) *Sunday, or the Lords day.*

DIME (f.) *a tithe, or tenth of.*

Un Fonds ſujet à la dime, *a tithable field, whereof tithe may be gathered.*

Mettre un fonds à la dime, *to tithe a piece of ground.*

Ce fonds paie dime, *this piece of ground pays tithes.*

Etre obligé à paier la dime, *to be bound to pay tithes.*

Fermier de dimes, *a Tithe-Farmer.*

Dimer, lever les dimes, *to tithe, or gather tithes.*

Dimer (decimer) une Armée, *to put every tenth Souldier of an Army to death for an offence committed by them all.*

Dimé, *tithed.*

Dimeur (m.) qui leve la dime, *a tithe-gatherer.*

Dimerie (f.) cueillete de Dimes, *the gathering of tithes.*

DIMENSION (f.) *a dimenſion, or meaſuring.*

DIMINUER, amoindrir, *to extenuate, diminiſh, leſſen, impair, decreaſe, or abate.*

Diminuer, ſe diminuer, *to decreaſe, leſſen, or diminiſh.*

Diminué, *extenuated, diminiſhed, leſſened, impaired, decreaſed, abated.*

Diminution (f.) extenuation, *diminiſhing, or diminution, leſſening, impairing, decreaſe, or abatement.*

Addition & diminution, *addition and diminution.*

Croiant que la Gloire d'autrui alloit à la diminution de la ſienne, *thinking that the Glory of another made a diminution of (or inurenched upon) his own.*

DINE (m.) *a dinner.*

Un bon dîné, *a good dinner.*

Un pauvre, froid, & maigre dîné, *a pitifull, cold, and lean dinner.*

Apprêter le dîné, *to make dinner ready.*

Le dîné eſt il prêt? *is dinner ready?*

N'avoir à ſon dîné que du pain bis & de l'eau, *to have nothing for his dinner but brown bread and water.*

Les Courtiſans aiment courte Meſſe & long Dîné, *Courtiers love beſt of all a ſhort Maſs and a long dinner.*

Apres dîné moûtarde, *after dinner comes muſtard.*

Dinée (f.) prix de dîné chez les Hotes, *what one pays for his dinner in a publick houſe.*

Diner, *to dine.*

Allons diner, *let us go to dinner.*

Quand dînerons nous? *when ſhall we dine?*

Pour moi j'ai déja dîné, *as for my part I have already dined.*

DIOCESE (m.) *a Dioceſs, or the Juriſdiction of a Biſhop.*

Dioceſain, qui eſt du même Dioceſe, *one of the ſame Dioceſs.*

DIOPTRIQUE (f.) partie de l'Optique, *Dioptrick, part of the Optick Science.*

La Dioptrique parle de la Refraction, & en donne les Regles, *Dioptrick ſpeaks of the Refraction, and gives the Rules of it.*

La Dioptrique enſeigne la maniere de faire toute ſorte de Lunettes, des Engyſcopes, des Microſcopes, & autres tels Inſtrumens qui ſervent à groſſir ou éloigner les Objets, *Dioptrick teaches the art of making all manner of Proſpect glaſſes, Engyſcopes, Microſcopes, and other ſuch Inſtruments ſerving to magnify, or to diminiſh Objects, to make them appear nearer or further off.*

DIPHTHONGUE (f.) *a Diphthong, two vowels contracted into one body or form.*

DIRE (*the Verb*) *to ſay, tell, or ſpeak.*

Dire quêque choſe à quêcun, *to tell one ſomthing.*

Avez vous quêque choſe à me dire? *have you any thing to ſay to me.*

Je veux vous dire un mot, *I'le ſpeak a word with you.*

Je vous dirai ce qu'il me vient à l'eſprit, *I ſhall tell you what comes into my mind.*

Je vous dirai ce que j'en penſe, *I ſhall tell you what I think of it.*

Dites nous tout de bon ce que vous en croiez, *tell us ſeriouſly what you think of it.*

Il ne ſait ce qu'il dit, *he knows not what he ſayes.*

Il dit tout ce qui lui vient à la bouche, *he ſpeaks whatever comes next.*

Qui vous a dit cela? *Who told you that?*

Je ne dis mot, *I ſay nothing, I ſpeak not a word.*

Dites moi la verité, ne me déguiſez rien, *tell me the naked truth of the buſineſs.*

Cela eſt ainſi comme je vous le dis, je dis la choſe comme elle eſt, *it is ſo as I tell you, I tell you the thing as it is.*

Qu'il diſe en quoi je l'ai offenſé, *let him ſay wherein I have offended him.*

Il n'y en a pas tant que l'on dit, la choſe n'eſt pas auſſi grande qu'on la fait, *there is not ſo much in it as the report go's.*

Que dira-t-on ſi vous le faites? *What will the World ſay if you do it?*

Qu'avez vous à dire contre cela? *what have you to ſay againſt that?*

Que veut dire cela? *what means that? what is the meaning of that?*

Cela veut dire que tout eſt perdu, *the meaning is, that all is loſt.*

C'eſt à dire, *that is, or, that is to ſay.*

Ce n'eſt pas à dire, *it do's not follow.*

Pour avoir eté une fois au Cabaret, ce n'eſt pas à dire que je ſois un Yvrongne, *though I was once in a Tavern, it do's not follow therefore that I am a Drunkard.*

Il eſt vrai, mais eſt ce à dire pour cela que j'aie failli? *'tis true, but do's it follow therefore that I was in fault?*

Pour ne rien dire du reſte, *to ſay nothing of the reſt.*

Pour ainſi dire, *that I may ſay ſo.*

A dire les choſes comme elles ſont je ne penſe pas que, *to ſpeak the truth of the buſineſs, I do not think that.*

Toute Verité n'eſt pas bonne à dire, *every Truth is not to be told.*

Je le ſai par ouïr dire, *I know it by hear-ſay.*

On dit, on raconte, *it is ſaid, it is reported.*

On dit qu' Eſculape fut le premier qui banda une plaie, *Æſculapius is reported to be the firſt man that ever bound up a wound.*

Qui dit un Vainqueur dit un Maitre, & qui dit un Vaincu dit un Captif, *he that ſayes an Overcomer ſays a Maſter, and he that ſayes a vanquiſhed perſon ſayes a Captive.*

Dit il, *ſayes he, or, ſaith he.*

Il eſt, dit il, tres honnête homme, *he is, ſayes he, a very honeſt man.*

O qu'elle eſt belle! ce diſoit il en lui même, *Oh! what a beauty ſhe is, ſaid he to himſelf.*

Qui pourroit, je ne veux pas dire, les expliquer, mais même les concevoir? *Who can, I won't ſay, explain them, but ſo much as apprehend them?*

Que diriez vous ſi je venois? *what would you ſay, if I did come?*

Mais me direz vous, j'étois empêché, *but, you will tell me, I was taken up with buſineſs.*

Que dirai je d'avantage? *what ſhall I ſay more?*

C'eſt tout dire, *you ſaid all.*

Se dire, *to call, to profeſs himſelf.*

Il ſe dit Aſtrologue, *he profeſſes himſelf an Aſtrologer.*

Se dire, ſe vanter d'être, *to boaſt himſelf.*

Il ſe dit deſcendu d'Hercule, *he boaſts himſelf deſcended from Hercules.*

Etre à dire, y avoir à dire; *as,* Il y a bien à dire du vrai au faux, *there is a vaſt difference betwixt truth and falſhood.*

Etre à dire, manquer, *to be wanting, or amiſs.*

Dans ce Combat il n'y eut à dire que trois Soldats, *in that Fight we loſt but three Souldiers, or we had but three Souldiers wanting after the Fight.*

On trouve à dire de grandes Sommes dans les Coffres du Roi, *great ſums are found wanting in the Kings Coffers.*

Que trouvez vous à dire en cela? *what do you find amiſs in that?*

Dire (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) *ſaying.*

C'eſt un dire commun, *'tis a common ſaying.*

A votre dire il faut que je parte, *according to your ſaying, I muſt march off.*

A ſon dire il eſt le plus innocent du Monde, *according to his own words (or, if you believe him) he ſhould be the moſt innocent man in the world.*

Dit (*the Participle*) *ſaid, told, ſpoke.*

C'eſt bien dit, Que cela eſt bien dit, *well ſaid, very well ſaid.*

De la façon que j'ai dit, *as I ſaid it.*

Diſeur (m.) *teller.*

Un Diſeur de bonne aventure, *a Fortune-teller.*

Un Diſeur de chapelets, *one that ſayes Prayers by the beads.*

Diction (f.) mot, *a word.*
Dictionaire (m.) *a Dictionary.*
* Direct, &c. *V.* Diriger.
DIRIGER, *to direct, guide, lead, or conduct.*
Dirigez moi, je vous en prie, *direct me, I pray you.*
Diriger sa vie selon les regles de la Raison, *to frame his life by the dictates of Reason.*
Dirigé, *guided, led, or conducted.*
Direct, legitime, *direct, just, or lawful.*
Par des voies directes ni indirectes, *directly nor indirectly.*
Seigneur direct, ou feodal, à qui appartient la directe ou le fief d'un fonds, *a Landlord, a direct (immediate, or next) Lord of the Land.*
Directe (f.) Seigneurie directe, Terre noble, *a Land that hath a title of Nobility annexed unto it, a Mannour, a Lordship.*
Directement, *directly.*
Cette Maison regarde directement le Midi, *this house looks directly South-wards.*
Directeur (m.) *a Director, leader, master, governour, or overseer, he that gives others direction what to do.*
Directrice (f.) *a Governess.*
Direction (f.) *direction, or overseeing.*
Etre sous la direction de quêcun, *to be under an overseer.*
Donner à quêcun la direction de quêque chose, *to make one the Overseer of a thing.*
J'ai la direction de cette affaire, *I am appointed to be overseer of that.*
Directoire, addresse, *a directory.*
DISCEPTATION (f.) dispute, *a disceptation, or disputation.*
* DISCERNER une chose d'avec une autre, *to discern, distinguish, or know one thing from another.*
Ils n'ont pas cet art que vous avez pour discerner le vrai d'avec le faux, *they want your art to discern Truth from Falshood.*
Discerné, *discerned, distinguished.*
Discernement (m.) *the act of discerning, or distinguishing one thing from another.*
Faire le discernement de quêque chose, *to make a distinction of one thing from another.*
Discernement, jugement pour discerner, *judgement.*
Il a le discernement bon, *he has a good Judgement.*
Discret, sage, prudent, *discreet, wise, or prudent.*
C'est un homme fort discret, *he is a very discreet man.*
Discretion (f.) *discretion, prudence, or wisdom.*
Une action faite avec discretion, action discrete, *a discreet action.*
Je laisse cela à vôtre discretion, *I leave that to your discretion.*
Ce sera à ta discretion, *it shall be as you shall think fit.*
Age de discretion, *years of discretion.*
Se mettre à la discretion de quêcun, *to yield himself at ones discretion.*
Se rendre à discretion, *to surrender at discretion.*
Ils craignoient d'être mal traitez s'ils se rendoient à discretion, *they feared they should be ill used if they surrendred at discretion.*
Discretement, *discreetly, prudently, or wisely.*
Il fit cela fort discretement, *he did that very discreetly.*
DISCIPLE (m.) *a Disciple, a Pupil, or a Scholar that learns under another.*
Les douze Disciples de Christ, *Christ's twelve Disciples.*
Aristote a été Disciple de Platon, *Aristotle has been Plato's disciple.*
Recevez moi comme un Disciple qui ne sait rien, & qui n'a encore rien appris, *take me as a raw Scholar that knows nothing, and that has not as yet learned any thing.*
C'est un bon Precepteur, il enseigne bien ses Disciples, *he is a good Tutor, he teaches his Scholars (or his Pupils) very well.*
Discipline (f.) instruction, *discipline, learning, doctrine, or instruction.*
La discipline de la Guerre, *the Discipline of war.*
Mes Soldats se comportent avec plus de discipline, *my Soldiers observe better the discipline of War.*
Vivre avec discipline, former sa Vie sur la Regle de la Raison, *to live according to the Rules of good Discipline.*
Discipline, Science, *an Art, or a Science.*
Discipline, correction, *penance, or correction.*
Faire la discipline, se donner la discipline, se discipliner, *to discipline (or to scourge) himself, as they do in Monasteries.*
Discipline, fouët de cordelettes avec quoi l'on se discipline, *the whip wherewith Monks are scourged.*
Discipliner, instruire quêcun, *to teach, or instruct one.*
Discipliner, fouëtter quêcun, *to discipline, to whip, or correct one.*
Se discipliner, comme on fait dans les Couvens, *to discipline, or to scourge himself, as Monks do in their own Monasteries.*
Disciplné, *disciplined.*
Des Soldats bien disciplinés, *Souldiers well disciplined.*
Disciplinè, fouëttè, *whipped, scourged, or corrected.*
Disciplinable, capable d'instruction, *tractable, or fit to learn.*
DISCONTINUER, *to discontinue, surcease, intermit, forbear, break off, or put off for a time.*
Il travaille sans discontinuer un moment, *he works continually, he discontinues not a moment from his work.*
Il parle sans discontinuer, *he talkes without ceasing.*
Discontinué, *discontinued, surceased, intermitted, forborn, or put off for a time.*
Discontinuation (f.) *a discontinuing, discontinuance, or discontinuation, an intermission, surceasing, breaking off, or giving over for a time.*
DISCORDE (f.) *discord, jarring, disagreement, dissension, variance, or contention.*
Mettre la discorde entre des Amis, les desunir, *to put discord amongst friends, to set them at variance, to sow dissension amongst them.*
Discordant, *discordant, jarring, disagreeing, untunable.*
Une voix discordante, *an untunable voice.*
DISCOURIR, *to discourse.*
Discourir de quêque chose, *to dis-*

discourse of something.

Discourir (s'entretenir, tenir quêque discours) avec quêcun, *to discourse with one.*

Discourir une parabole, *to explain a parable.*

Discouru, *discoursed.*

C'est assez discouru de cela, *we have talkt enough of that.*

Discoureur (m.) un grand parleur, *a great talker, or a talking man.*

Discours (m.) entretien, *a discourse, or conversation.*

Discours familier, *a familiar discourse.*

Mettre un discours en avant, *to commence a discourse.*

Entrer en discours, *to begin a discourse.*

Tomber sur quêque discours, *to fall upon some discourse.*

Il arriva que je tombai, sans y penser, sur ce discours, *it hapned that I fell unawares upon that discourse.*

Tenir un discours de quêcun, *to hold a discourse about one.*

Les discours qu'on tient de lui ne sont guère avantageux, *the discourses that are made of him are little to his advantage.*

Un discours succint, *a short (or brief) discourse.*

Un long & ennuiant discours, *a long and tedious discourse.*

Faire un long discours, *to make a long discourse.*

J'ai eté trop long tems dans ce discours, *I dwelt too long upon that discourse.*

Changer de discours, *to change his discourse.*

Tourner la face du discours par une addresse merveilleuse, *to change the discourse with a marvellous dexterity.*

Reprendre le discours, *to resume the discourse.*

Reprendre le discours apres quêcun, *to carry on a discourse where another left.*

Discours, harangue, *a discourse, or a speech.*

Un discours elegant, agreable, poli, coulant; & peigné, *an elegant, pleasant, polite, fluent, and smooth discourse.*

Polir (travailler) un discours, *to polish a discourse.*

Un discours rampant, bas, décousu, negligé, mal poli, *a creeping, low, loose, negligent, and unpolished stile.*

Un discours ample, étendu, *a large (or an ample) discourse.*

Un discours sans ame, *a discourse that hath no life in it.*

L'Action donne l'ame au discours, *Action gives life to a discourse.*

Un homme qui est sans discours, *a man of no discourse.*

*Discret, Discretion, Discretement. *V.* Discerner.

DISCUTER, examiner, *to discuss, examine, debate, search into, or sift out.*

Discuter les Biens d'un Debiteur, en faire la discussion, pour voir s'il a de quoi paier, *to praise (or to value) a Debtors goods, thereby to know how able he is to satisfy his creditors.*

Discuter, dissiper, resoudre, *to resolve, and make to consume away by the pores.*

Discussion (f.) examen, *a discussion, or strict examination, a searching into, or sifting of a thing.*

Cela seroit d'une trop longue discussion, *it would be too long a work to decide it.*

Discussion des Biens d'un Debiteur, *the praising (or valuing) of a Debtors Goods to know what he is able to pay.*

Mettre en discussion les Biens d'un Debiteur. *V.* Discuter.

Discussif; *as,*

Un Medicament discussif, *a discussive medicine, a medicine that dissolveth or sendeth forth humours.*

DISERT. *V.* Eloquent.

Disertement. *V.* Eloquemment.

DISETTE (f.) pauvreté, *scarcity, need, want, poverty.*

Etre reduit à une grande disette, *to be reduced to great poverty.*

Disetteux, *poor, or needy.*

*Diseur. *V.* Dire.

DISGRACE (f.) malheur, *a mischance, ill fortune, or hard luck.*

Il m'est arrivé une grande disgrace, *a great mischance has befallen me.*

Disgrace, perte de faveur, d'amitié, *a displeasure, disfavour.*

Il m'a mis en la disgrace de mon Pere, *he has brought me into disfavour with my Father.*

Il est tombé en la disgrace du Roi, il a perdu ses bonnes graces, *he is fallen into the Kings disfavour.*

Disgracier quêcun, *to bring into disfavour.*

Disgracié, *out of favour.*

Le Roi l'a disgracié, il est disgracié, *he is out of the Kings favour, or, he has lost the Kings favour.*

Disgracié de la Nature, *deprived of the gifts of Nature.*

DISLOQUER, *to put out of joynt.*

Disloqué, *out (or put out) of joynt.*

Dislocation (f.) *a putting out of joynt.*

DISME, & ses derivez. *V.* Dîme.

DISNE, & ses derivez. *V.* Dîné.

DISPAROITRE, *to disappear, to vanish away, or to go out of sight.*

Disparu, *disappeared, vanished away, gone out of sight.*

DISPENSER, faire la distribution de quêque chose, *to dispense, distribute, or dispose of.*

Dispenser, exenter quêcun d'une chose, *to dispense with, or exempt one from a thing.*

Je vous prie de m'en dispenser, *pray dispense me with that.*

Ce travail ne vous dispense pas de jeuner, *this kind of work do's not exempt you from fasting.*

Dispensé, distribué, *dispensed, distributed, or disposed of.*

Dispensé, exenté, *dispensed with, or exempted from.*

On m'a dispensé de cette Loi, *I am exempted from that Law.*

Dispensateur (m.) *a Dispenser, Steward, or Disposer of things.*

Dispensation (f.) *dispensation, distribution, or disposing of things.*

Dispense (f.) exention de quêque devoir, *a dispensation, or exemption from some duty or other.*

DISPERSER, *to disperse, to scatter.*

Il dispersa ses Troupes dans ses Places, *he dispersed his Troops in the Places he held.*

Dispersé, *dispersed, scattered.*

Les Juifs sont dispersés par toute la Terre, *the Jews are dispersed all over the Earth.*

DIS-

DISPOSER, ranger, *to diſpoſe, or to order.*
Diſpoſer, établir, *to diſpoſe, or to ſettle.*
Diſpoſer de ſes Biens par Teſtament, *to diſpoſe of his Eſtate by Will.*
Il diſpoſe abſolument de toutes choſes, *he hath an abſolute diſpoſal of all things.*
Vous pouvez diſpoſer de moi à vôtre plaiſir, *you may diſpoſe of me as you pleaſe, I am at your diſpoſal.*
Diſpoſer quêcun à faire quêque choſe, *to diſpoſe one to do a thing.*
Se diſpoſer pour faire Voiage, *to fit (or to prepare) himſelf for a Journey.*
Se diſpoſer à bien étudier, *to ſet himſelf to ſtudy.*
Il ſe diſpoſe à l'accuſer, *he prepares a charge againſt him.*
Diſpoſé, rangé, *diſpoſed, ordered.*
Voila qui eſt bien diſpoſé, *that's very well ordered.*
Une choſe dont on a diſpoſé, *a thing diſpoſed of.*
Diſpoſé à quêque choſe, *diſpoſed (or ready) for ſomething.*
Diſpoſé pour faire Voiage, *ready for a Journey, or for a Voyage.*
Diſpos, ſain, *ſound, healthful, or well diſpoſed in body.*
Diſpos, agile, *nimble, or active.*
Diſpoſition (f.) arrangement, *a diſpoſing, or ordering of things, diſpoſition, or order.*
La diſpoſition des parties du Corps, *the diſpoſition of the parts of the Body.*
Diſpoſition, pouvoir de diſpoſer d'une choſe, *diſpoſal, management, or power of diſpoſing of (or managing) ſomething.*
Tout cela eſt en ma diſpoſition, *all that is at my diſpoſal.*
Laiſſer à quêcun l'entiere diſpoſition d'une affaire, *to leave one the whole management of a buſineſs.*
Je ſuis entierement en vôtre diſpoſition, *I am wholly at your diſpoſal or command, you may diſpoſe of me as you pleaſe.*
Diſpoſition, état de la ſanté, *the ſtate of ones health.*
Bonne diſpoſition, bonne ſanté, *good health.*
Mauvaiſe diſpoſition, *indiſpoſition, diſtemper.*
Diſpoſition de l'eſprit, *the ſtate of ones mind, an inclination, or diſpoſition to ſomething.*
En quelle diſpoſition êtes vous? *how ſtands your mind affected? or, what mind are you of?*
Je ſuis en telle diſpoſition que je ne ſaurois ſouffrir d'en entendre parler, *I am ſo averſe, that I cannot abide to hear one ſpeak of it.*
Les diſpoſitions de l'Air, *the temperature of the Air.*
Diſpoſitive (f.) Diſpoſitive de la Loi, *the Preface of a Law, that which ſhews the Grounds and Occaſion of making the ſame.*
DISPROPORTION (f.) inegalité, *diſproportion, or inequality.*
Diſproportionné, *diſproportioned, unequal.*
DISPUTE (f.) different, *a diſpute, difference, variance, conteſt, or conteſtation.*
Etre en diſpute (avoir diſpute) avec quêcun touchant quêque affaire, *to be at variance with one about ſomething.*
Diſpute, controverſe, *diſputation, debate, or controverſie.*
Entrer en diſpute, commencer à diſputer, *to enter diſpute with one, to begin a diſpute.*
Diſpute pleine de chaleur & d'opiniâtreté, *a hot and obſtinate diſpute.*
Matiere de diſpute, *matter of controverſie, a thing diſputed of.*
Diſputer, ſe quereler, *to fall out, contend, wrangle, or quarrel.*
Diſputer à quêcun la Victoire, *to diſpute the Victory with one.*
Ceux qui defendent une Place diſputent le terrain pié à pié, *thoſe that defend a Place diſpute every foot of ground with the Beſiegers.*
Je lui en diſputerai l'entrée, *I ſhall oppoſe his coming in.*
Le Vice le diſputoit à la Vertu, *Vice contended with Virtue about it.*
Elle diſputoit la Beauté à Venus, *ſhe contended with Venus for Beauty.*
Il me diſpute mon droit, mon paiement, *he diſputes my right, my payment.*
Diſputer ſon droit par Juſtice ou par les Armes, *to diſpute his Right by Law or by force of Arms.*
Si l'on vient à diſputer là deſſus, *if the matter comes to a diſpute or debate.*
Diſputer, diſcourir de quêque choſe, *to hold a diſputation about ſomething, to diſpute, reaſon, argue, or to debate a matter in controverſy.*
De quoi diſpute-t-on? *what is the matter in controverſy?*
Les Philoſophes paſſent leur vie à diſputer, *Philoſophers paſs their life time in diſputations.*
Diſputer pour & contre, de part & d'autre, *to diſpute pro and con, to be on either ſide.*
Diſputé, *diſputed.*
Diſputable, qui peut venir en diſpute, dont l'on peut faire ſujet de diſpute, *diſputable, which may be reaſoned of, which will admit the debating.*
Diſputeur (m.) *a Diſputer.*
Un grand Diſputeur, *a great Stickler.*
* Diſſection. *V.* Diſſequer.
DISSEMBLABLE, *unlike, different, or unreſembling.*
Diſſimilitude (f.) difference, *unlikeneſs, or difference.*
DISSENSION (f.) deſunion, *diſſenſion, diſcord, diviſion, ſtrife, variance, or diſunion.*
Ils ſont en grande diſſenſion, *they are at great diſſenſion, ſtrife, or variance.*
Mettre la diſſenſion (ſemer des querelles) entre des perſonnes amies, les deſunir, *to ſow diſſenſion amongſt friends.*
DISSEQUER (en termes d'Anatomie) faire diſſection, *to cut in pieces, open, or cleave aſunder.*
Diſſection (f.) anatomie, *diſſection, or anatomy.*
DISSIMULER, *to diſſemble, counterfeit, or diſguiſe, to play the hypocrite, or to pretend one thing and do another.*
Diſſimuler quêque choſe, *to pretend a thing which is not, or to conceal that which is.*
Il diſſimule ſa douleur, *he diſſembles his grief.*
Pourquoi diſſimulerai je lors qu'il commet ces grands crimes? *why ſhould I connive at ſuch crimes of his?*
Diſſimulé, couvert, fin, *a diſſembler, or diſſembling man, an hypocrite, diſguiſer, or double-dealer.*
Un homme qui n'eſt point diſſimulé, *one that is no diſſembler.*
Diſſimulation (f.) *a diſſembling,*

bling, or dissimulation, hypocrisie, disguise.
Avec dissimulation, *dissemblingly, closely, covertly, under hand, as though he were not the man.*
DISSIPER, écarter, *to dissipate, scatter, or disperse.*
Dissiper les tenebres, *to dissipate (disperse, or to scatter) darkness.*
Dissiper ses Biens, *to waste his Estate, to consume, or spend it away.*
Dissiper les Enemis, *to confound, or to rout his Enemies, to defeat, or put them to flight.*
Dissiper les desseins des Enemis, *to overthrow, frustrate, or disappoint his Enemies designs, to bring them to nought.*
Dissipé, *dissipated, scattered, or dispersed.*
Un Bien tout dissipé, *an Estate wasted, consumed, spent away.*
Nos Enemis sont dissipés, *our Enemies are confounded, routed, defeated, put to flight.*
Leurs desseins sont tous dissipés, *their designs are overthrown, their projects are come to nought.*
Dissipateur (m.) prodigue, *an unthrift, waster, or consumer, a spend-all, a profuse, or prodigal man.*
Dissipation (f.) *dissipating, or dissipation, dispersing, or scattering abroad.*
Dissipation de biens, *wasting, profuseness, unthriftiness, prodigality.*
DISSOUDRE, *to dissolve.*
Dissoudre, fondre, *to dissolve, or to melt.*
Se dissoudre, se fondre, *to dissolve, to melt.*
Dissous, *dissolved.*
Dissous, fondu, *dissolved, or melted.*
Dissolu, *dissolute, loose, or lewd.*
Dissoluble, *dissoluble, that may be dissolved or melted.*
Dissolvant, Dissolutif, *that hath the propriety to dissolve.*
Dissolution (f.) *a dissolving, or dissolution.*
Dissolution, déreglement de mœurs, *dissolution, looseness, or lewdness of life.*
Dissolument, *dissolutely, loosely.*
DISSUADER, *to dissuade, or advise to the contrary.*
Dissuader une chose à quelcun, *to dissuade one from a thing.*
Dissuadé, *dissuaded, or advised to the contrary.*
J'en suis tout à fait dissuadé, *I am quite dissuaded from it.*
Dissuasion (f.) *dissuasion, or advising to the contrary.*
DISTANCE (f.) *a distance, or a space between place and place.*
Il y a une grande distance entre nous, *there is a great distance betwixt us, we are at a great distance from one another.*
Des Forteresses bâties dans une égale distance, ou par distances égales, *Fortresses built at an equal distance.*
Des Couronnes de fleurs parmi des rubans d'or de distance en distance, *Garlands of flowers among ribbons of gold here and there intermingled.*
De peu de distance les uns des autres, *little distant from one another.*
DISTENSION (f.) *distension, or stretching.*
DISTILLER, couler goute à goute, *to distill, trill, drop down by little and little.*
Le sang distilloit du coûteau, *the bloud dropped from the knife.*
Distiller, act. *to distill.*
Distiller des fleurs, *to distill flowers.*
Le tronc du Baume étant coupé distille son huile, *the trunk of the Balm-tree being cut the oyl distills from it.*
Distillé, *distilled.*
Eau distillée par un alambic, *water distilled from an alembick.*
Distillateur (m.) *a Distiller.*
Distillation (f.) dégoutement, *a distilling, trilling, or dropping down.*
Distillation de fleurs, *a distilling of flowers.*
DISTINGUER, discerner l'un d'avec l'autre, *to discern, or to put a difference between.*
Distinguer, separer, *to distinguish, divide, or separate.*
Distinguer les Brebis d'avec les Chevres, *to separate the sheep from the goats.*
Distinguê, discerné, *discerned.*
Distingué, separé, *distinguished, divided, or separated.*
Distinct, different, *distinct, or different.*
Distinct, separé, *distinguished, or separated.*
Distinction (f.) difference, *a distinction, or difference.*
Distinction, separation, *a distinction, or separation.*
Les distinctions de l'Ecriture, *the distinctions used in Writing.*
Distinction d'argument, *a distinction of an argument.*
Distinctement, diversement, *distinctly, severally.*
Distinctement, separément, *asunder, separately.*
Distinctement, clairement, *plainly.*
Parler distinctement, *to speak plain.*
DISTIQUE (m.) *a distich, or two verses belonging to the same matter.*
DISTRAIRE, détourner quêcun de quêque chose, *to hinder, withdraw, or keep one from a thing.*
Distraire, aliener, vendre, *to alienate, or to sell away.*
Distrait, détourné, *hindred, or withdrawn from a thing.*
Distrait, qui n'est pas attentif, *that doth not mind, whose mind runs upon any thing but that which he is about.*
Distrait, aliéné, *alienated, sold away.*
Distraction (f.) divertissement de sa besongne, *a keeping from his work.*
Distraction d'une partie d'avec son tout, *the taking off a part from the whole.*
Distraction, égarement (ou absence) d'esprit, *the running of ones mind upon other things than that which he is about.*
DISTRIBUER, partager, *to distribute, divide, part, or share, to give every one his share or portion.*
Distribuer le butin des Soldats, *to divide the spoil amongst the Souldiers.*
Les Veines distribuent le Sang par toutes les parties du Corps, *the Veins distribute the bloud through all the parts of the Body.*
La Viande & la Boisson se distribuent par toutes les parties du Corps, *meat and drink are distributed through all the parts of the body.*
Distribué, *distributed, divided, parted, shared.*
Distributeur (m.) *a distributer, or he that appoints unto others their several portions in a thing bestowed.*

Di-

Diſtribution (f.) *a diſtributing, or diſtribution, parting, or diviſion.*

DIVERS, *diverſe, or ſeveral.*

Ils auront divers Maitres, *they ſhall have ſeveral Maſters.*

En divers lieux, *in diverſe (in ſeveral) places.*

Diverſité (f.) *diverſity, or variety.*

Diverſement, *diverſly, ſeverally.*

Diverſifier, *to diverſify, to vary.*

Diverſifier ſon diſcours, par de belles paroles & de belles penſées, *to vary his diſcourſe with fine words and notions.*

Diverſifié, *diverſified, varied.*

Divetſifiement (m.) *a diverſifying, or varying.*

DIVERTIR, réjouïr, *to divert, to divertiſe.*

Divertir quêcun, *to divert one, to make him merry.*

Il nous a bien diverti, *he has entertained us very merrily, he was a great diverſion to us.*

Se divertir, divertir ſon eſprit des ſoins fâcheux des affaires, *to divertiſe himſelf, to take off his mind from the troubleſom care of buſineſs.*

Je veux aller à la Campagne pour me divertir, *I will go into the Countrey to divertiſe my ſelf.*

Se divertir, ſe réjouïr, paſſer le tems, *to take his pleaſure, to be merry, to paſs away the time.*

Vous travaillez inceſſamment, ſans penſer à vous divertir; *you work continually, and never think of the leaſt divertiſement.*

Divertir, détourner, *to divert from.*

Divertir la fluxion ſur quêque autre partie du Corps, *to divert the humours into ſome other parts of the body.*

Divertir les deniers publics, *to convert the publick ſtock to his private uſe.*

Diverti, réjouï, *diverted.*

Diverti, détourné, *diverted from.*

Diverſion (en termes de Guerre) *a diverſion.*

Faire diverſion, obliger l'Ennemi de partager ſes Forces, *to make a diverſion, or cauſe the Enemy to divide their Forces.*

Faire une diverſion d'humeurs (en termes de Medecine) *to divert the humours into ſome other parts of the body.*

Divertiſſement (m.) recreation, *a divertiſement, diverſion, or recreation.*

Nous n'avons point d'autre divertiſſement, *we have no other divertiſement, than in all the recreation we have.*

Paſſer ſon tems dans un divertiſſement honnête, *to paſs his time in ſome honeſt divertiſement.*

Le Roi prit le divertiſſement de la Chaſſe, *the King divertiſed himſelf with hunting.*

Il lui donna le divertiſſement de la Chaſſe & de la Comedie, *he gave him the divertiſement of Hunting, and of a Comedy.*

* Divin, Divinité, & Divinement. *V.* Dieu.

* Divination. *V.* Deviner.

DIVISER, *to divide, to part.*

Diviſer le tout en ſes parties, *to divide the whole into its ſeveral parts.*

Diviſer une choſe en pluſieurs parties, *to divide a thing into ſeveral parts.*

Il n'eſt point de corps qu'on ne puiſſe diviſer, *there is no kind of body ſo very little, but that it may be divided.*

Un ſentier diviſe leurs terres, *a path parts their grounds.*

Diviſer des choſes unies, *to part things that are joyned together.*

Diviſer deux perſonnes unies, *to divide two intimate friends.*

Diviſer, partager une choſe à pluſieurs, *to divide a thing amongſt many people.*

Diviſé, *divided.*

La Ville eſt diviſée en deux Parties, *the Town is divided into two parts.*

Divis, poſſedé en partage, *parted.*

Des fonds divis ou indivis, *Lands parted or unparted.*

Diviſible, *diviſible, or which may be divided.*

Diviſion (f.) *diviſion, the diſpoſing of a thing into ſeveral members, parcels, or portions.*

Diviſion, deſunion, *a diviſion, difference, diſcord, or diſunion.*

Mettre la diviſion (ſemer des querelles) entre des Amis, les deſunir, *to make a diviſion (or ſow a diſſenſion) among friends.*

Mettre la diviſion dans une Ville, *to make a faction (or diviſion) in a Town.*

Etre en diviſion, *to be divided, or to be at variance.*

DIVORCE (m.) *divorce, or diſſolution of marriage, parting of man and wife.*

Faire divorce avec ſa femme, *to divorce his wife, to live from her.*

DIURNAL (m.) *a Prayer-book for every day.*

DIVULGUER, *to divulge, or publiſh.*

Divulgué, *divulged, or publiſhed.*

La choſe eſt déja divulguée, *the thing is already divulged.*

DIX, *ten.*

Dix fois, *ten times.*

Dix foix autant, *ten times as much.*

Agé de dix ans, *ten years old.*

De dix l'un, *one of ten.*

Dixaine (f.) *the number of ten.*

Une dixaine d'œufs, *ten eggs.*

Dixainier (m.) *an Officer, or Overſeer of a Ward, ſomewhat reſembling an Aldermans Deputy.*

Dix-ſept, *ſeventeen.*

Dix-ſept fois, *ſeventeen times.*

Dixſept à la fois, *ſeventeen together.*

Dix-ſeptiéme, *ſeventeenth.*

Dix-huit, *eighteen.*

Dix-huitiéme, *eighteenth.*

Dix-neuf, *nineteen.*

Dix-neuviéme, *nineteenth.*

D O

† *DOBER* quêcun, le battre, *to beat, or to bang one.*

DOCILE, *docile, tractable, or good natured.*

Un enfant docile, qui a l'eſprit docile & traitable, *a tractable child, a good natured child.*

Se montrer docile, *to ſhew himſelf tractable.*

Un naturel docile, *a good nature, a tractable temper.*

Il ſert pour rendre l'eſprit docile d'avoir appris les belles Lettres, *the learning of good literature is a great help to civilize the mind.*

Docilité (f.) *docility, tractableneſs.*

Docte, *learned.*

Un homme fort docte, *a very learn-*

learned man, a man of a great learning.

Doctement, *learnedly.*

Docteur (m) *a Doctor.*

Docteur en Theologie, *a Doctor of Divinity.*

Docteur en Droit, *a Doctor of Laws.*

Docteur en Medecine, *a Doctor of Physick.*

Creer quêcun Docteur, *to create one a Doctor, to confer the degree of Doctor upon one.*

Passer Docteur, être creé Docteur, *to be created a Doctor, or to take the Degree of Doctor.*

Doctoral, *Doctoral; of, or belonging to a Doctor.*

Doctorat (m.) *Doctorship, or a Doctors degree.*

Prendre le Doctorat, *to take the degree of Doctor.*

Doctrine (f.) *doctrine.*

La Doctrine Chrêtienne, *the Christian Doctrine.*

Une fausse doctrine, *a false doctrine.*

Doctrine, savoir, *learning.*

Un homme de grande doctrine, *a man of great learning, a very learned man.*

Dogme (m.) *a new Doctrine, a new Opinion.*

Dogmatiser, *to teach a new Doctrine or Opinion.*

Dogmatiseur (m.) *a forger of new Sects or Opinions.*

DOGUE (m.) gros Chien d'Angleterre, *a great masty dog, such as are of English breed.*

DOIEN (m.) *a Dean, the Head of a College, or Cathedral Church.*

DOISIL (m.) doisil de tonneau, *a faucet.*

DOIT, ou Doigt (m.) *a finger.*

Le gros doit, *the thumb.*

Le doit d'après le pouce, *the fore-finger, or the pointing finger.*

Le doit du milieu, *the middle finger.*

Le doit d'après celui du milieu, *the ring finger, being next unto the least.*

Le petit doit, *the little finger.*

Le bout du doit, *the fingers end.*

La jointure des doits, *the fingers joint.*

De la grosseur d'un doit, *of a finger's breadth.*

Faire du bruit avec les doits, *to make a noise with the fingers.*

Se mordre les doits, *to bite his fingers; also, to fret at a thing which is past help, or out of his power to alter.*

Toucher du bout du doit, *to touch with the fingers end.*

Faire toucher au doit, *to shew manifestly, to point out evidently, to lead one (as it were) by the hand unto a thing.*

Montrer quêque chose du doit, *to point at something.*

Il ne s'en est pas éloigné du travers du doit, *he stirred not an inch from it.*

Il m'a frapé à deux doits de l'œil, *he hit me within two inches of my eye.*

Le fer est entré deux doits dans le corps, *the weapon entred two inches into the body.*

Conter sur ses doits, *to reckon upon his fingers.*

J'en mettrai le doit au feu, *I'le maintain it, though I should put my finger in the fire; that is, I am so confident of it, that I am ready to make it good, though at my peril.*

Celui qui a besoin de feu le cherche avec le doit, *he that needeth fire doth rather venture to seek for't with his fingers than to go without it.*

Un même coûteau coupe le pain & le doit, *the same knife cuts the bread and the finger. A Proverb appliable unto any thing that do's both good and ill offices.*

Les Alemans ont l'esprit au bout des doits, *the Germans have their Wit at their fingers end; That is, their Wit lies most in Workmanship, as being good Artificers.*

DOLOIRE (f.) Instrument de Charpentier, *a Carpenters ax, or planing hatchet.*

DOMAINE (m.) droit de proprieté, *an absolute and hereditary propriety in Land.*

Domaine, Biens tenus en domaine, *a Demain, or Demesn, a mans Patrimony or Inheritance, his proper and hereditary Possessions.*

Avoir un grand Domaine, *to have a great Demain.*

Domaine muable, *Land that is (or may be) ordinarily leased, and the rents thereof raised or lessened upon every lease.*

Domaine immuable, *Chief Rents, and all fundamental Rights and Services which follow the Land, howsoever it descend, or be disposed of.*

Domaine de la Couronne, *the Crown Land, or the ancient Inheritance of the Crown.*

Le Domaine du Prince, *the Kings Lands, or Demain.*

Domanier (m.) Seigneur Domanier, *the Owner of a Demain, or of Land in Demain, the Lord of the Soil of a Mannor.*

DOME (m.) Toit fait en voute, *an arched roof, a roof somewhat resembling the bell of a great Watch.*

DOMESTIQUE, *domestical, domestick.*

Domestique, apprivoisé, *tame.*

Bête domestique, *a tame beast.*

Un Domestique, *a domestick.*

DOMICILE (m.) *mansion, dwelling place, or habitation.*

DOMINER, être le Maitre, *to domineer, to master, to command.*

Les méchans dominent souvent sur les bons, *the wicked often domineer over good people.*

La Citadelle domine la Ville, *the Citadel commands the Town.*

Dominé, *domineered, mastered, or commanded.*

Dominateur (m.) *a Master, Ruler, Governour, or Commander.*

Domination (f.) *dominion, power, authority, government, soveraignty, or sway over others.*

La Ville est sous la domination d'un Tyran, *the Town is under a Tyrants Government.*

Je ne fais que d'entrer dans les Terres de sa Domination, *I came but just now within his Dominions.*

DOMINICAL, *dominical.*

La Lettre Dominicale, *the Dominical Letter.*

L'Oraison Dominicale, *the Lords Prayer.*

DOMMAGE (m.) *damage, loss, detriment, hurt, harm, prejudice, or mischief.*

Recevoir (soûfrir) du dommage, faire quêque perte, *to sustain a loss.*

Prenez garde que la Republique ne soûfre aucun dommage, *see that the Commonwealth receive no harm.*

A mon dommage, *to my loss, to my prejudice.*
La Guerre apporte de grands dommages en ce Païs, *the War causes a great deal of mischief in this Country.*
Je ne vous ai causé aucun dommage, *I have done you no manner of hurt.*
Je reparerai le dommage qu'on vous apportera, *I shall repair whatever damage you shall sustain.*
C'eſt grand dommage que vous n'aiez pas achevé, *'tis great pity that you have not made an end.*
Dommageable, *damageable, or hurtful.*
DOMPTER, &c. *V.* Donter.
DON (m.) preſent, *a gift, or a preſent.*
Faire un don à quêcun, *to give one ſomething, to make him a preſent.*
Donner en pur don, *to give a free gift.*
Don des Empereurs fait à l'Armée victorieuſe, *a gift of the Emperours to their Victorious Army.*
Don des Empereurs fait au Peuple, *a dole, or liberal gift of the Emperours to the People.*
Don, ou offrande, *an offering.*
Donner, *to give, to beſtow, to deliver, to grant.*
Donner une choſe à quêcun, *to give one a thing.*
Donnez moi ce Livre, *give me that Book.*
Donner en pur don, *to give a free gift.*
Celui qui donne à propos donne deux fois, *he that gives ſeaſonably gives twice, that is, he doubles the eſtimate of his gift.*
Donner quêque choſe à un fou c'eſt la perdre, *to give a fool ſomething is to loſe it. For either he is ſimple, and cannot; or ungrateful, and will not requite it.*
Donner en main, *to deliver into ones hand.*
Donnez lui cela en main propre, *deliver it into his own hand.*
Donner de main en main, *to hand a thing down, or to deliver it from hand to hand.*
Donner à quêcun ce qui lui appartient, *to give every one his own, or his due.*
Donnez cela à ſon importunité, *grant that to his importunity.*
Donner à ſouper à quêcun, *to give one a ſupper.*
Donner à entendre à quêcun, *to give one to underſtand.*
Un faux donner à entendre, *a falſe narration.*
Donner à conoitre, *to bring acquainted with, or make to know.*
Donner à penſer, *to puzzle one.*
Je lui ai bien donné à penſer, je lui ai mis la puce à l'oreille, *I puzzled him, I got him a flea in his ear.*
Donner en garde, *to give to keep.*
Se donner garde, *to beware, take heed, or look about him.*
Donner le croc en jambe à quêcun, *to give one a foyl, to throw him.*
Donner jour à quêque choſe, *to give light to a thing.*
Donner ombrage, *to make jealous, to fill with ſuſpicion, to give an inkling of.*
Donner parole à quêcun, *to promiſe one, to aſſure him of ſomthing.*
Je donne ma tête à couper ſi cela arrive, *I will forfeit my head if that come to paſs.*
Donner de la peine, *to trouble, or put one to trouble.*
Cela me donne de la peine, *that troubles me.*
Ne ſavoir où donner de la tête, *not to know what to do, to be put to his laſt ſhifts.*
Donner la vogue à quêque choſe, *to give a thing the vogue, to make it take amongſt men.*
Donner carriere, *to ſet a running or galloping, to let go.*
Se donner carriere, *to take ſome liberty, to range, or to fly out.*
Donner la carte blanche, *to deliver a blank ſigned with his own hand. That is, to offer to receive (or undergo) any Conditions he ſhall be tied to.*
En donner d'une à quêcun, c'eſt à dire, lui donner une faſſade, le tromper, *to give one a gudgeon, to gull him, or make a fool of him.*
Il en donne à tout le monde, *he makes a fool of every body.*
Donner dans les toiles, *to fall into the net.*
Donner ſur l'Enemi, le charger, *to fall (or ſet) upon the Enemy.*
Il donna ſans y penſer dans les Troupes des Enemis, *he fell unawares into the Enemies Troops.*
Se donner à quêcun, *to reſign himſelf up to one.*
Se donner du bon têms, *to make much of himſelf, to live merrily, or at eaſe, to paſs away his time merrily.*
Donner (en termes de Venerie) lancer le Cerf & les autres Bêtes aux Chiens, *to rouſe, or thruſt up a Deer.*
Donné, *given, beſtowed, delivered, granted.*
Une choſe bien donnée n'eſt jamais perdüe, *a thing diſcreetly given is never loſt.*
Il s'en eſt bien donné, *he hath taken a large cup, he has tipled ſquarely.*
On lui a donné ſon ſac & ſes quilles, *he is diſmiſſed, or turned out of ſervice.*
Donné, bâtard, *a baſtard.*
Donneur (m.) *a giver, or he that gives, a donor, a beſtower.*
Donation (f.) *a donative, a gift, a free gift.*
Faire donation des ſes Biens, *to make over his goods to one by deed of gift.*
Donataire (m.) celui à qui l'on a donné, *the donee, or he to whom a thing is given.*
DONC, *then, therefore.*
Vous niez donc que la vertu ſeule puiſſe rendre un homme heureux, *you deny then that Vertue alone can make a man happy.*
Je n'ai rien donc à vous dire, *I have nothing therefore to ſay to you.*
DONJON (m.) *a Dungeon, a ſtrong Tower, or Platform in the middle of a Caſtle or Fort, wherein the Beſieged make their laſt efforts of defence when the reſt is forced.*
*Donner, &c. *V.* Don.
DONT (pris pour Dequoi, Duquel, De laquelle, Deſquelles) *whereof, of which, whoſe, whereby.*
Ce dont il s'agit, *the thing in hand.*
Tout ce dont il s'agit ne monte pas à une maille, *the whole buſineſs amounts not to a farthing.*
La choſe dont je me plain, *the*

thing whereof I complain, or the thing which I complain of.

L'homme dont les enfans ſont mes diſciples, *the man whoſe children are my Scholars.*

La femme dont je ſuis amoureux, *the woman that I love.*

Le Livre dont je fais plus de cas, *the Book that I value moſt.*

Je n'ai pas dit un parole dont perſonne puiſſe s'offenſer, *I have ſpoke nothing that any one can take offence at.*

Voila la Maſſe dont Hercule aſſomma l'Hydre, *there is the Club which Hercules killed the Hydra with.*

DONTER, *to tame, break, ſubdue, refrain, bring (or keep) under.*

Donter un Cheval, *to break a horſe.*

Donter ſes Enemis, *to ſubdue his Enemies.*

Donter les méchans, *to keep the wicked under.*

Donter ſes paſſions, *to bridle (or refrain) his paſſions.*

Donté, *tamed, ſubdued, refrained, brought (or kept) under.*

Dontable, *tameable, eaſy to be tamed, ſubdued, &c.*

DORER, *to gild, or to do over with gold.*

Doré, *gilt.*

Doreur (m.) *a Gilder.*

Dorure (f.) *gilding.*

Dorade (f.) ſorte de poiſſon, *the fiſh Gilt-head, or Golden.*

† *DORESENAVANT*, deſormais, *hereafter.*

DORLOTER, *to cocker, dandle, hug, ſtroak, or make much of.*

Dorloté, *cockered, dandled, hugged, ſtroaked, or made much of.*

DORMIR, *to ſleep.*

Avoir envie de dormir, *to have a mind to ſleep.*

J'ai peine de m'empêcher de dormir, *with much ado can I forbear ſleeping.*

Se mettre à dormir, *to ſet (or to come to) himſelf to ſleep.*

Commencer à dormir, *to begin to ſleep.*

Dormir profondement, *to be faſt aſleep.*

Dormir tout ſon ſaoul, *to have ſlept, or ſleep, his belly full.*

Dormir la graſſe matinée, *to lye a bed long a mornings.*

Il a accoûtumé de dormir juſqu'a midi, *he uſes to ſleep till noon.*

J'ai mieux dormi (j'ai dormi plus profondement) cette nuit que des autres fois, *I ſlept better laſt night than formerly.*

Dormir à ſon aiſe, *to ſleep quietly.*

Dormir en aſſeurance, *to ſleep in a whole skin.*

On dort en aſſeurance quand on n'a rien à perdre, *he ſleeps ſecurely that hath nothing to loſe.*

Le travail me fait dormir, *working makes me ſleep.*

Dormir peu, *to ſleep little.*

La douleur m'empêche de dormir, *my pain hinders my ſleep.*

Je n'ai pû dormir de toute la nuit, *I could not ſleep all night.*

Caninius fut merveilleuſement vigilant, n'aiant point dormi durant tout le tems qu'il fut Conſul, *Caninius was wonderfully vigilant, being that he did not ſleep all the while he was a Conſul.*

Je m'imaginois en dormant d'etre Roi, *I fancy'd in my ſleep that I was a King.*

Dormir l'apres-dinée, *to take a nap after dinner.*

Faire des contes à dormir debout, *to tell idle, frivolous, or fooliſh tales.*

Ne rien faire & dormir c'eſt à peu pres la même choſe, *it is as good be faſt aſleep as idle awake.*

Le Chat dort tant qu'en fin il ſe réveille, *the ſleepy Cat at length awakes.*

Dormant; *as,*

Les biens lui viennent en dormant, *riches come to him ſleeping.*

Eau dormante, *ſtanding water.*

Dormeur (m.) *a ſleeper.*

Un grand dormeur, *a great ſleeper, a lig-a-bed, one of the Seven Sleepers.*

Dortoir (m.) lieu à dormir, *a dorter, or a ſleeping place.*

* Dorure. *V.* Dorer.

DOS (m.) *the back.*

Tourner le dos à quêcun, le quitter, *to turn from one, forſake him.*

Donner ſur le dos de l'Enemi, *to ſet upon his Enemy behind, to fall upon the rear.*

Il avoit à dos l'Enemi, *he had the Enemy upon him.*

Battre quêcun à dos & à ventre, *to beat one up and down, to bang him ſoundly.*

Le dos d'un Livre, *the back-ſide of a Book.*

Le dos d'un Coûteau, *the back of a knife.*

Dos de terre ou de rocher avançant dans la Mer, *the hinder part of a promontory or rock ſhooting into the Sea.*

Une Chaiſe à dos, une Chaiſe endoſſée, *a Chair with a back.*

Fait à dos d'Ane, *ſharp as the back of an Aſs.*

Bateau fait à dos d'Ane, *a ſharp-bottomed Boat.*

Doſſier, *bearing (or ſtaying) the back.*

Un banc doſſier, *a form with a back.*

Doſſier (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) doſſier d'un banc ou d'une chaiſe, *the back of a form or chair.*

DOSE (f.) doſe de medicament, *a doſe, the quantity of poiſon or medicine which a Phyſician appoints his Patient to take at once.*

DOT (f.) *dowry, a womans portion, goods, or lands given with a woman in marriage.*

Doter une fille, lui donner ſa dot, *to give one a dowry.*

Douaire (m.) *a dower, or joynture for a woman after her husbands death.*

Douairiere (f.) Veuve uſufructuaire, *a Dowager, a Widow endowed, or that hath her Joynture.*

DOUBLE, *double, twofold.*

Une piſtole double, *a double piſtol.*

Double ſalaire, *a double ſalary.*

Double Canon, *a double Cannon.*

Vous aurez une double gloire, *you will gain a double glory.*

Double (a maſc. ſubſt.) *a double, or double part.*

Le double, une fois autant, *twice as much.*

Etre condamné au double, *to be fined double.*

Vous payerez le double, *you ſhall pay double.*

Sol-

Soldat qui prend le double des autres pour ſa ſolde, *a Souldier that hath double pay.*

Double, monnoie valant deux deniers, *a piece of coin worth two French deneers.*

Doubler, *to double.*

Doubler un nombre, *to double a number.*

Doubler les rangs, *to double the ranks.*

Doubler un habit, *to line a ſuit of clothes.*

Doubler un Cap (en terme de Marine) *to double a Cap.*

Doublé, *doubled.*

Doublé, garni d'une doublure, *lined.*

Doublure (ſ.) doublure d'habit, *a lining.*

Doublure de ſoie, *a ſilk lining.*

Doublement, en deux façons, *two ways, or in two wiſe.*

Il a eté doublement puni, *he was puniſhed two ways.*

DOUBTE, & ſes derivez. *V.* Doute.

*Douceur, Douceatre, Doucet, Doucement, & Doucine. *V.* Doux.

DOUER, *to indue, to indow.*

Dieu a doüé l'Homme de Raiſon, *God hath indowed Man with Reaſon.*

Doüé, *indued, or indowed.*

Doüé de toute ſorte de Vertus, *indowed with all manner of Vertues.*

Il eſt doüé d'une grande modeſtie, *he is indowed with great modeſty.*

Un homme doüé de toutes les belles qualitez qu'on peut ſouhaiter en lui, *a man indowed with all good quality's that can be deſired.*

Un Jeune homme doüé d'excellentes qualités, qui le relevent au deſſus du Commun, *a Youth indowed with excellent quality's which raiſe him above the vulgar.*

DOUILLE (ſ.) canon de fer, de javeline, de pique, &c. dans lequel s'emboite le bout de la hampe, *the ſocket of the head of a javelin, pike, &c.*

Douille de lanterne, de chandelier pour tenir la chandelle ou le cierge, *the ſocket of a candleſtick.*

* DOUILLET, delicat, *a nice, tender, or effeminate man, a milkſop, one that cannot bear a feather without breathing.*

DOULEUR (ſ.) *dolor, grief, anguiſh, ſorrow, ache, pain, ſmart, or ſoreneſs.*

Reſſentir (ſoûffrir) une extreme douleur, *to ſuffer a great pain.*

Etre accablé de douleur, *to be overwhelmed with grief.*

Au fort de la douleur, *in the very height (or extremity) of pain.*

Il n'eſt point de douleur qui ne s'adouciſſe avec le tems, *there is no grief (pain, or ſorrow) ſo great but length of time can eaſe it.*

Sa mort m'a cauſé une tres ſenſible douleur, *his death gave me a very ſenſible grief.*

La douleur eſt ordinairement legere quand elle eſt longue, & elle ne dure pas long tems quand elle eſt grande: de ſorte que l'on a dequoi ſe conſoler, ſoit qu'elle ſoit violente, puis qu'elle paſſe bien tôt, ou qu'elle ſoit longue, puis qu'il n'y a pas beaucoup à ſoûffrir, *Grief is commonly light when it laſts long, and doth not indure long when it is great; ſo that a man may comfort himſelf when it is violent with the thoughts that it will be ſoon over, and if it be long, becauſe he has not much to ſuffer.*

Rien n'eſt capable de ſoulager (d'addoucir) ma douleur, *nothing can eaſe my grief, my ſorrow, or my pain.*

Cet emplâtre me cauſe une grande douleur, *this plaiſter makes me ſmart horribly.*

Cet Onguent m'a fait paſſer ma douleur, *this ointment has taken away my pain.*

La douleur paſſe, ceſſe, me quitte, *the pain go's away.*

Renouveler la douleur, *to renew the ſorrow.*

Ces nouvelles ont augmenté ma douleur, me font un ſurcroit de douleur, *theſe news have added to my grief.*

Douloureux, *ſmarting, grieving, paining, or putting to much pain.*

Douloureux, lamentable, *woful, or lamentable.*

Il ſe plaignoit d'une voix douloureuſe; *he complained with a woful voice.*

DOUTE (m.) *doubt, queſtion, ſuſpence, ſcruple, or fear.*

Etre en doute, douter, revoquer en doute, *to doubt, or to queſtion.*

Je ſuis en doute de cela, *I doubt it, I queſtion it.*

Etre en doute, en peine, en ſuſpens, ne ſavoir à quoi ſe reſoudre, *to make a queſtion of ſomthing, to be in ſuſpence, to be uncertain what to do.*

Tenir quelcun en doute, *to hold one in ſuſpence, to delay him.*

Vous m'avez oté le doute que j'avois, *you have removed the ſcruple I had.*

Il n'y a point de doute, (il n'eſt aucun doute) qu'il ne le faſſe, *there is no doubt but he will do it.*

Sans doute, *without doubt, undoubtedly, certainly, without fail, as ſure as can be.*

Je ſai ce que vous voulez, c'eſt ſans doute que je m'en aille d'ici, *I know your mind, and that is to ſee me gone.*

Douter, entrer en doute de quelque choſe, *to doubt, queſtion, ſuſpect, or miſtruſt.*

Je ne doute point de vôtre fidelité, *I don't queſtion at all your fidelity.*

Perſonne n'en doute, *no body doubts it, no body makes the leaſt queſtion of it.*

Je n'ai jamais douté de cela, *I never queſtioned it.*

Se douter de quelque choſe, *to have an inkling of ſomthing, to ſuſpect, perceive, or underſeel it.*

Mon Pere ne ſe doute-t-il point de cela? *doth my father perceive any thing of the matter? hath he any inkling of the matter?*

Eux ne ſe doutans de rien moins, *they fearing nothing leſs.*

Je me doutois bien qu'il ne viendroit pas, *I knew that he would not come.*

Douteux, incertain, *doubtful, dubious, uncertain.*

C'eſt une choſe fort douteuſe, *it is very dubious.*

Recevez cet argent, s'il s'y trouve quelque piece douteuſe, je la changerai, *take this money, if there be any piece that may be queſtioned, I ſhall change it.*

Douteuſement, avec incertitude, *doubtfully, uncertainly, inconſtantly, or waveringly.*

Douteuſement, avec crainte, *miſtruſtfully, fearfully, timorouſly.*

DOUVE (ſ.) douve de tonneau, *a head-piece of a tun.*

Dou-

Douve, fossé de Château, *a Castle-ditch.*

Douve d'un fossé, par où l'on écoule l'eau, *a trench cut from a ditch to let the water out.*

DOUX, *sweet.*

Doux au goût, à l'odorat, à l'ouïe, *sweet to the taste, to the smell, and to the hearing.*

Doux comme miel, *as sweet as honey.*

Les douces odeurs que les fleurs jettent, *the sweet smell of flowers.*

Une douce & agreable musique, *a sweet and pleasant musick.*

Doux au toucher, *soft, or smooth.*

Taille douce, en fait de graveure, *such ingravery as prints in copper are cut with.*

Image en taille douce, *a fine cut.*

Ce Livre là est cher à cause des Images qu'il y a en taille douce, *the Book is dear because of its Cuts.*

De l'eau douce, par opposition à l'eau qui est salée, *fresh water.*

Un Medecin d'eau douce, *a young (raw, or unexperienced) Physician.*

Un Billet doux, *a Love-letter.*

Faire les doux yeux à quelcun, *to wink wantonly at one.*

Filer doux, donner de douces paroles, *to give one fair words, or to speak fair to him.*

Appaiser quelcun avec de douces paroles, *to appease one with fair words.*

Un homme doux, d'un naturel doux, *a sweet-natured, soft, gentle, meek, or mild man.*

Nos grands travaux deviennent doux quand ils sont recompensés d'une grande gloire, *our great pains become light to us when they are recompensed with great glory or honour.*

Douceatre, Doucet, un peu doux, *sweetish, or a little sweet.*

Douceur (f.) *sweetness.*

Douceur de son, d'odeur, de saveur, *sweetness of sound, smell, or taste.*

Douceur au toucher, *softness.*

Douceur de langage, *sweetness (or pleasantness) of speech.*

Paroles pleines de douceur, *words full of sweetness.*

Douceur de naturel, d'humeur, de conversation, *sweetness of nature, humour, or conversation.*

J'aime cette douceur de mœurs qui est un tres agreable assaisonnement de la conversation, *I love the sweetness of manners which agreeably seasons conversation.*

Douceur, indulgence, *lenity, indulgence.*

Avoir une trop grande douceur pour ses enfans, *to be too much indulgent to his children, to cocker them too much.*

Ma trop grande douceur vous a gâté, *my too great lenity (or indulgence) has spoiled you*

Vous avez trop de douceur, vous êtes trop doux, vous vous laissez trop facilement fléchir, *you are too easy a man, too soft, mild, or flexible.*

La douceur de la vie, *the sweetness (or comfort) of this life.*

Douceur, louänge, flaterie entre des Amans, *complimental, flattering, coxing discourses, such as are used amongst lovers.*

Il disoit des douceurs à cette femme qu'il aimoit, *he used courtly language to the woman he loved.*

Elle ne pouvoit soûffrir les moindres douceurs, *she could not abide the least flattering expressions.*

Doucement, avec plaisir, *sweetly, deliciously, pleasantly.*

Doucement, delicatement, *softly, tenderly.*

Doucement, sans bruit, *softly, or without noise.*

Doucement, paisiblement, sans confusion, sans se plaindre, *quietly.*

Doucement, avec courtoisie, sans aigreur, *mildly, graciously, courteously, lovingly.*

Doucement, peu à peu, à loisir, *softly, or by degrees.*

Doucine (f.) rabot à trenchant échancré, *a kind of plain with a hollow edge.*

Doucine, moulure de corniche. *V.* Cymaise.

DOUZE, *twelve.*

Douze fois, *twelve times.*

Douzaine (f.) *a dozen.*

Douziéme, *twelfth.*

En douziéme lieu, *in the twelfth place.*

DOYEN. *V.* Doien.

D R

DRACHME (f.) *a dram, the eight part of an ounce.*

DRAGEE (f.) dragée de sucre, *sugar plum.*

Dragées de plomb, *small shot.*

Dragée aux chevaux, sorte d'herbe, *a provender for beasts, made of divers kinds of herbs or pulse sown together.*

Drageoir (m.) *a comfet-box.*

DRAGMATIQUE, Poëfie dragmatique, qui travaille pour le Theatre, *that kind of Poëtry which is used in Plays.*

DRAGON, (m.) serpent volant, *a dragon.*

Dragon volant, sorte de meteore ignée ressemblant à un Dragon qui vole, *a Draco Volans, or flying Dragon.*

Dragon, sorte d'herbe, *the herb Dragon-wort, or dragons.*

Dragon, Mousquetaire à Cheval, *a Dragoon, or Musqueteer on horseback.*

Dragonné (en termes de Blazon) *Dragony (a word of Blazon) whose hinder parts resemble a Dragon.*

DRAP (m.) *cloth, woollen cloth, broad cloth.*

Du drap fin, *fine cloth.*

Du drap grossier, *course cloth.*

Faire du drap, *to make cloth.*

Draps, linceuls, *sheets.*

Donnez moi des draps blancs, *let me have clean sheets.*

Ces draps sont sales, *these sheets are foul.*

Drapeau (m.) morceau de drap usé, *a rag, an old rag.*

Vêtu de vieux drapeaux, *all ragged.*

Drapeau, enseigne de Guerre, *the Ensign, or Colours of a Company of Souldiers.*

Draper, couvrir de drap, *to cover with cloth.*

Draper, Drapeler un Carosse, *to cover a Coach with cloth.*

Draper une peinture, en faire la draperie, *to make the drapery of a picture.*

Draper, gausser quelcun, le railler, *to laugh at one, to jeer him out of countenance.*

Drapier (m.) Marchand Drapier, *a Draper.*

Draperie (f.) drap, *drapery, cloth.*

Tra-

Travailler en draperie, *to work (or to make) cloth.*
Ouvrier en draperie, a *Cloth-worker.*
Draperie, peinture d'habits en un tableau, *drapery, or the drawing of an habit in a picture.*
Faire la draperie d'une peinture, la draper, *to make the drapery of a picture.*
* Dreſſer, Dreſſoir. *V.* Droit.
DRILLE (m.) Soldat mal vêtu, mais qui a la mine de ſe bien batre, *a ragged Souldier that hath a ſtout look with him.*
DROGUE (f.) *a drug.*
Droguiſte (m.) *a Druggiſt, or Drug-ſeller.*
DROGUET (m.) étoffe tiſſue de filet & de laine, ou de filet & de ſoie, *drugget, a kind of ſtuff.*
DROIT, qui n'eſt pas courbe, *ſtraight.*
Voiez s'il eſt droit, *ſee if it be ſtraight.*
Tiré à droit fil, *drawn in a ſtrait line.*
De droit fil, en droite ligne, *in a ſtrait line.*
Droit, debout, *up, ſtanding.*
Etre droit, ſe tenir debout, *to ſtand up.*
Tenez vous droit, *ſtand you up.*
Droit (*a m ſc. ſubſt.*) Loi, *the Law.*
Le Droit Civil, *the Civil Law.*
Le Droit Canon, *the Canon Law.*
Le Droit Coûtumier, *the Common Law.*
Le Droit écrit, *the written Law.*
Le Corps du Droit. Volumes qui compoſent ce Corps, *the Law-Books, or Volumes containing the whole Body of the written Law.*
Le Droit des Gens, *the Law of Nations.*
La rigueur du droit, *the rigour of the Law.*
Savant en Droit, *an able Lawyer.*
Donner ſon avis ſur une difficulté du Droit à ceux qui nous le demandent, *to give his counſel (or advice) upon a difficult caſe in Law to thoſe who deſire it of us..*
Droit, raiſon, equité, *right, reaſon, equity.*
J'ai le bon droit de mon côté, *I have the right on my ſide.*
Bon droit a beſoin d'aide, *good right hath need of favour. Such is the Iniquity and Injuſtice of our Times.*
J'ai les mêmes droits que les autres, *I have as good a right as others.*
J'ai eu droit de m'en ſaiſir, *I had right to take poſſeſſion of it.*
Qui eſt ce qui pretend d'être en droit de vous diſputer cela ? *who is it that pretends a right to diſpute it with you ?*
Je ſuis en droit de le faire, *I have right to do it.*
A bon droit, *not without a cauſe, juſtly, deſervedly.*
C'eſt à bon droit que je me plain, *it is not without a cauſe that I complain.*
A droit ou à tort, *by hook or by crook, by right or by wrong, one way or other.*
Contre tout droit & raiſon, *againſt all right and reaſon.*
Droit, ce qui appartient à quêcun, *one's own right, or every one his own.*
Ceder ſon droit, *to give (or yield) up his right.*
Mon droit eſt meilleur que le vôtre, *I have better right (or better title) than you.*
Il ne veut rien démordre de ſon droit, *he will not part with one jot of his right.*
Pourſuivre, ou defendre ſon droit, *to proſecute, or defend his right.*
Perdre ſon droit, *to loſe his right.*
Droit d'Aineſſe, *birth-right.*
Droits, qu'on exige & qu'on paie ſur les marchandiſes, *Cuſtom, Impoſition.*
Droits, menus droits, *fees, or vails.*
Droit (*an Adverb*) *directly, right, or ſtraight.*
Ce Chemin mene droit à la Ville, *this way leads directly into the Town.*
Il y eſt allé tout droit, *he went directly thither.*
Allez tout droit, *go ſtraight on.*
Il va droit au point, *he goes directly to the mark.*
Il ne va pas droit à cette affaire, *he do's not go roundly in that buſineſs.*
A droit & à gauche, *on the right hand and on the left.*
Droit au milieu de cette Place il y a une Pyramide, *juſt in the middle (or, in the very middle) of that Piazza there is a Pyramid.*
Droit au deſſus du Balcon étoit un Echafaut, *right over the Balcony there was a Scaffold.*
Droitement, de droit fil, *directly, ſtraight.*
Droitement, juſtement, *juſtly, uprightly, righteouſly.*
† Droiture (f.) equité, *uprightneſs, or juſtice.*
Dreſſer, rendre droit, *to ſtraighten, or make ſtraight.*
Dreſſer une choſe courbée, *to make a crooked thing ſtraight, to ſtraighten it.*
Dreſſer, ériger, *to erect, raiſe, or ſet up.*
Dreſſer une Statue à quêcun, *to erect a Statue to one.*
Dreſſer une Boutique, *to fit up a ſhop.*
Dreſſer les Canons, *to level the great guns.*
Dreſſer une Baterie, *to raiſe a Battery.*
Dreſſer un Chemin, *to make a Paſſage.*
Dreſſer un Lit, *to make a Bed.*
Dreſſer la Table, *to furniſh the Table with Victuals.*
Dreſſer les Viandes pour les mettre ſur Table, *to dreſs meat for the Table.*
Dreſſer une Armée, *to raiſe an Army.*
Dreſſer des embuches à quêcun, *to lay ſnares for one.*
Dreſſer un Procez à quêcun, *to bring an action againſt one.*
Il dreſſe les oreilles, *he pricks up his ears.*
Les cheveux lui dreſſent, *his hair ſtares, or ſtands an end.*
Dreſſer un Cheval, *to break a horſe.*
Dreſſer le Cerf, trouver & prendre les routes de la Bête, *the Dogs to find out a Deer.*
Dreſſer ſes routes (en termes de Venerie) *to take his particular courſe in hunting.*
Dreſſoir (m.) buffet, *a Cupboard, a Court-cupboard (without box or drawer) only to ſet plate on.*
DROLE, gaillard, de belle humeur, *jocund, cheerful, pleaſant, merry, good company.*
Il eſt fort drole, *he is good company.*
Un Drole, un bon Compagnon, toûjours pret à paſſer le tems

tems, *a good fellow, a boon companion, one that cares not which end go's forward, or how the World go's with him.*

Un plaisant drole, *a wag, a droll, a merry grig.*

O le plaisant drole que c'est! *oh! what a pleasant droll he is!*

C'est un fin drole, *he is a cunning fellow.*

Drolerie (f.) action d'un Drole, *waggery, merry pranks, or roguery.*

DROMEDAIRE (m) sorte de Chameau, *a Dromedary, or great beast of burden like a Camel, very swift and hardy, and of little charge to him that useth him.*

DRU, épais, *thick, close together.*

La neige tombe dru & menu, *the snow falls thick, but in little flakes.*

D U.

* Du *V. under* De.

DUC (m.) *a Duke.*

Un Duc Souverain, *a Soveraign Duke.*

Un Duc Sujet de quèque Prince, *a Duke that is subject to some superiour Prince.*

Duc, Oiseau de nuit, *a horn-Owl.*

Ducheſſe (f) *a Dutcheſs.*

Duché (f.) *a Dukedom.*

Ducal, appartenant à Duc, *Ducal, of, or belonging to a Duke.*

Une Couronne Ducale, *a Ducal Crown.*

DU'CAT (m.) monnoie d'or, *a duckat, which is a coyn of gold worth about nine shillings six pence.*

Un double ducat, *a double duckat.*

Ducaton (m) monnoie d'argent, *a ducatoon, or silver coin worth about five shillings six pence.*

DU'EIL. *V.* Deuil.

DUEL (m.) Combat singulier, *a duel, or a single combat.*

Appel de duel, *a challenge for a duel.*

Appeler en duel, *to give one a challenge.*

Se batre en duel, *to fight a duel.*

Duel (*ad.*) Nombre duel, ou Nombre de deux, un Nombre particulier à la Langue Grecque outre le Singulier & le Plurier, *the Dual Number, or the Number of two, which is a particular Number to the Greek Tongue, besides the Singular and Plural.*

† *DUIRE*, instruire, façonner quèqun, *to train up, or bring one to a thing.*

DUNES (f.) *Downs, Sandy Banks or Hills near the Sea.*

DUPE, niais, sot, *a coxcomb, sot, or fool.*

Duper quèqun, *to cheat, gull, or cozen one, to make a fool of him.*

Dupé, *cheated, gulled, cozened, made a fool of.*

DUPLIQUE (en matiere de procez) seconde replique, *a Rejoynder, or the second answer of a Defendant.*

DUQUEL, *of whom, of which, or whereof.*

DUR, solide, ferme, *hard, solid, stiff.*

Dur, rude, *rough, harsh.*

Un homme dur, & rude, *a rough, harsh, or rigid man.*

Dur, difficile, *hard, or difficult.*

Ce que vous dites est dur à entendre, *that which you say is hard to be understood.*

Je suis de dure persuasion, *I am not easily perswaded.*

Dur d'esprit, *hard-witted, dull, heavy, sottish, or slow of apprehension.*

Dur d'oreille, *thick of hearing.*

Dur (*a masc. subst.*) le dur de quèque chose, *the hard part of something.*

Dure (*a fem. subst.*) *the bare ground.*

Coucher sur la dure, *to ly along on the ground.*

Durcir, rendre dur, *to harden, stiffen, to make hard, or stiff.*

Dureté (f) *hardness, stiffness.*

Dureté, rigueur, *roughness, harshness, or rigour.*

Dureté de cœur, d'un homme impitoiable, *hard-heartedness.*

Dureté d'oreilles, *thickness of hearing.*

Dureté d'expression, *the harshness of an expression.*

Durement, *hardly, stiffly, harshly, roughly, or rudely.*

Un grossier & mal adroit, qui dit les choses durement, *a grosse and impertinent fellow, that speaks things rudely, or rustically.*

Durillon (m.) *callosity, or a hard skin in the feet or hands, a knob in ones hand with working, or in the feet with walking.*

Mes mains sont pleines de durillons, *my hands are full of knobs.*

Se former en durillon, *to grow into a callosity.*

Durillon, au corps du bois, *a hard knot (or knur) in a piece of timber, which dulls the Workmans tools.*

DURER, *to dure, last, hold out, remain, continue, or indure.*

Les Plaisirs de cette Vie ne durent pas long tems, *the pleasures of this Life last not long, are of no long continuance.*

Les Joies de l'autre Vie dureront toûjours, *the Joyes of the Life to come shall have no end, they shall indure for ever.*

La Guerre dure bien long tems, *the War continues a long while.*

Faire durer la Guerre, *to make the War hold out.*

Tant que le Monde durera, *so long as the World indures.*

La Tempête dura toute la nuit, *the Storm continued all night.*

Cette Colere ne durera pas long tems, *this fit of anger won't last long.*

Un Supplice qui dure long tems, *a punishment that lasts a long time.*

La douleur n'est pas ordinairement fort grande lors qu'elle dure long tems, & elle ne dure gueres lors qu'elle est grande, *grief (pain, or sorrow) is not commonly very great when it lasts a long time, and it will not last long when it is great.*

Autrement les Amitiez ne peuvent durer long tems, *otherwise Friendship can't last long.*

L'Orage ni les Guerres ne durent pas toûjours, *neither great Winds nor Wars last always.*

Durer, demeurer, *to stay, or to abide.*

Il ne peut durer en sa Chambre, *he can't stay in his Chamber.*

Il n'y a pas moien de durer ici, *it is impossible to stay here.*

Durant, pendant, *during.*

Durant trois heures, *during the space*

space of three hours.

Durant le Regne d'Alexandre, *during Alexanders Reign.*

But sometimes it is not expressed in English; as,

Durant tout le tems qu'il a demeuré dans la Ville je me suis opposé à ses desseins, *all the while he staid in Town I crossed his designs.*

Durée (f.) *a during, lasting, or continuance.*

Longue durée, *long continuance.*

Une Paix, ou une Guerre, de longue durée, *a durable Peace or War.*

O Dieu! que trouve-t-on dans la Vie d'un Homme qui soit de durée? *good God! what can be found in the life of man that is is permanent, durable, or lasting?*

Une chose de peu de durée, *a thing lasting but for a while.*

Nôtre Vie est de si peu de durée, *our Life is so very short.*

Borner la durée du Commandement d'un General d'Armée, *to limit a Generals Command within a certain time.*

* Dureté, Durement, & Durillon. *V.* Dur.

DUVET (m.) *down, a kind of very soft feathers.*

Duvet de linge, *line.*

DUUMVIRS (m.) *the Duumvirs, two Officers in Rome which had authority over Prisons and Jayles.*

D Y

DYSENTERIE (f.) sorte de maladie, *the bloudy flux.*

Dysenterique, *troubled with (or sick of) the bloudy flux.*

E

E A

EAU (f.) de l'eau, *water.*

Eau elementaire, ou naturelle, *the element of water.*

Eau vive, eau courante, *a spring, or running water.*

Eau morte, croupissante, *standing water.*

Eau claire, *clear water.*

Eau trouble, *thick, troubled, muddy water.*

Il fait bon pêcher en eau trouble, *'tis good fishing in troubled water.*

Eau douce, *sweet water, fresh water.*

Eau salée, *salt water.*

Eau amère, *bitter water.*

Eau de roche, *rock-water.*

Eau de fontaine, *spring-water.*

Eau de puy, *well-water.*

Eau de riviere, *River-water.*

Eau de mer, *Sea-water.*

Eau distillée, *stilled water.*

Eau de vie, *strong water.*

Eau de senteur, *sweet-smelling water.*

Eau rose, *rose-water.*

Eau ferrée, *water wherein a god of hot steel hath been quenched.*

Eau de depart, *a kind of strong water used in the parting of metals.*

Eau benite, *holy water.*

Eau entre cuir & chair, *water that lyes between the skin and the flesh.*

Une source d'eau, *a water-spring.*

Canal pour conduire l'eau, *a water-course.*

Une goûte d'eau, *a drop of water.*

Un bouillon d'eau, *a bubble of water.*

Un filet d'eau, *water falling in a little stream, a little water.*

Faire venir de l'eau en quêque lieu, *to convey water into some place.*

Cela me fait venir l'eau à la bouche, *that makes my teeth water.*

Un Gros d'eau, *a great quantity of water breaking out of some place.*

Un Jet d'eau, *a water-spout.*

Une Aigrette d'eau, un Jet d'eau formé en aigrette, *a kind of water-spout, which spouts out in the form of a herons crest.*

Un Parterre d'eau, *a watry Plain.*

Un Rond'eau, *a round bason, to receive and hold the water which riseth and runneth from the spring.*

Un Quarré d'eau, *a square bason of water used to the same purpose.*

Une chûte d'eau, une cascade, *a fall of water.*

Puiser de l'eau, *to draw up water.*

Boire de l'eau, *to drink water.*

Mettre de l'eau dans son vin, *to put water into his wine.*

Mettre de l'eau dans son vin, addoucir sa colere, filer doux, *to allay his passion, to cool his anger.*

Mettre tremper quêque chose dans l'eau, *to steep a thing (to lay it) in water.*

Aller par eau, voiager par eau, *to go by water, to travel by water.*

Aller selon le cours de l'eau, *to go with the stream.*

Etre porté à vau l'eau, *to be carried down the stream.*

Aller à fleur d'eau, *to glance upon the water.*

Les eaux sont basses, *thin shallow water.*

Les eaux sont basses, il est reduit à l'étroit, *he hath little or nothing, he is driven to straits.*

Nager entre deux eaux, *to swim under water, also, to be in great danger.*

Tenir le bec en l'eau, *to hold in suspence.*

Le Navire prend (ou fait) eau, *the Ship leaks.*

Le Navire faisoit eau de tous côtez, *the Ship leaked on every side.*

Faire de l'eau, faire aiguade, *to take in fresh water for a Sea-Voyage.*

Faire de l'eau, pisser, *to make water, to piss.*

Qu'avez vous gagné? vous avez fait l'eau toute claire, *what have you got by it? you left your labour.*

Pour ses Vers, ce n'est que de l'eau toute claire, *as for his Verses, there is no great matter in them.*

Verse-eau, un des douze Signes du Zodiaque. *Aquarius, one of the twelve Celestial Signes.*

Eaux medecinales, *physical waters.*

Prendre les eaux, s'y laver, *to bath.*

Prendre les eaux, les boire, *to drink the waters.*

Eau, sueur, *water, or sweat.*

Je suis tout en eau, *I am all in a sweat.*

E B

†S'EBAHIR, *to wonder, to marvel at.*

Il s'ébahit de cela, *he wonders at it.*

EBARBER, *to nip, or cut about.*

Ebarber de la marjolaine, *to nip the tops of marjoram.*

Ebarber un Livre, *to cut off (or pare away) the edges or corners of the leaves of a book.*

EBAT (m.) *sport, pleasure, pastime, delight, recreation.*

S'Ebatre, prendre ses ébats, ses plaisirs, & ses divertissemens, *to sport himself, to pass away the time in mirth and recreation.*

EBAUCHER, *to lay the first draughts of a thing, to begin it.*

Ebauché, *begun, or whereof the first draughts are laid.*

Ebauchement (m.) *the rude beginning of a thing, the laying the first draughts of it.*

EBENE (f.) *ebene, or ebony-wood.*

EBEURRER le lait, *to churn milk.*

EBLOUIR, éblouïr les yeux, *to dazzle.*

Ebloui, *dazzled.*

Ebloüissement (m.) *a dazzling, or dimness of the eyes.*

EBORGNER, *to put out an eye, to deprive of an eye.*

Eborgné, *that has lost an eye.*

S'EBOULER, *to fall, or to begin to fall.*

Eboulé, *fallen, or tumbled down.*

Eboulement (m.) *the ruin, decay, falling (or tumbling) down of a thing.*

EBOURGEONNER la Vigne, *to prune the Vine, to nip off the superfluous and needless ends or sprigs of a Vine.*

Ebourgeonné, *pruned.*

Ebourgeonneur (m.) *a pruner, picker (or nipper off) of Vine-sprigs.*

Ebourgeonnement (m.) *a pruning of Vines, a nipping off (or plucking away) of their superfluous budding sprigs.*

EBRANCHER un arbre, *to lop a tree, or to cut its sprigs off.*

Ebranché, *lopped, bared (or deprived) of branches.*

Ebranchement (m.) *the lopping of a tree, the baring it or depriving of branches.*

EBRANLER, *to shake, jog, stir, or move.*

Ebranler un Escadron, & apres le renverser, *to break into a Squadron, and then put it to rout.*

Ebranler quêcun, & lui faire changer de dessein, *to remove one from his opinion, to make him alter it.*

Ebranlé, *shaked, jogged, stirred, or moved.*

Cette Province a été ébranlée par de grands tremblemens, *this Province was shaken by earthquakes.*

Sa fidelité ne fut jamais ébranlée, *he remained unmoved (or unshaken) in his fidelity.*

EBULLITION (f.) *ebullition, or rising up in bubbles.*

Ebullition de sang, *ebullition (or boyling) of blood.*

E C

ECACHE (f.) piece de mors d'une bride, *a scatch, a piece belonging to a bit.*

ECAILLE (f.) *the scale of a fish, serpent, or other beast.*

Ecaille de tortue, *a tortoise-shell.*

Ecailler un poisson, lui ôter ses écailles, *to scale fish.*

Ecaillé, *scaled.*

ECARBOUCLE (f.) pierre precieuse, *a carbuncle, a sort of precious stone.*

Ecarboucle d'armoiries, *a Carbuncle in Heraldry.*

ECARLATE (f.) couleur d'écarlate, *scarlet, or scarlet colour.*

Teint en écarlate, *dy'd of a scarlet dye.*

Ecarlate, drap d'écarlate, *scarlet, or scarlet cloth.*

ECARRE (f.) *a scar, or hard scab upon a wound.*

ECART, à l'écart, *apart, aside, out of the way.*

Tirer quêcun à l'écart, *to draw one aside.*

Se tenir à l'écart, *to keep out of the way.*

Se retirer à l'écart, *to go out of the way, or into some private place.*

Ecart, au Jeu des Cartes, *the cards put out.*

Ecarter, *to put apart, aside, or out of the way, to separate, scatter, disperse, or remove.*

Ecarter quêcun, l'éloigner, *to put one out of the way, or to remove him.*

Ecarter un Ami d'un autre, *to separate two friends one from another.*

Ecarter (diviser) l'Enemi, *to divide the Enemies forces.*

Il a écarté les meilleurs de mes Livres, *he has scattered the best of my Books.*

Ecarter (faire écarter) la foule, *to disperse the rout.*

Ecarter une assemblée de mutins, *to disperse an assembly of mutinous people.*

La Tempête écarta leurs Navires, *the storm dispersed (or scattered) their Ships.*

Ecartez vous, mettez vous au large, *make room.*

S'écarter du Chemin, *to go out of his way.*

S'écarter de son Sujet, *to make a digression, to go from the matter in hand.*

S'écarter de la Raison, *to swerve from Reason.*

Ecarter le deduit (en termes de Fauconnerie) s'éloigner (s'égarer) de la Troupe des Chasseurs & des Chiens, *to separate in hawking from the rest of the Company.*

Ecarter (au Jeu des Cartes) rejetter des cartes inutiles, *to discard, or put out the worst cards in hand to take others.*

Ecarté, *put apart, aside, or out of the way, separated, scattered, dispersed, or removed.*

Ecarté du chemin, *gone out of his way.*

Ecarté de la Cour, *removed from the Court, discarded.*

Ecarté, au Jeu des Cartes, *discarded, or put out.*

Ecartement (m.) *a putting apart, aside, or out of the way, a separating, scattering, dispersing, or removing of any thing.*

ECARTELER, mettre en quatre pieces, *to quarter, or to cut into quarters.*

Ecarteler des Armes, *to quarter a Coat of Arms.*

Ecarteler un criminel, *to hang, draw,*

dram, and quarter.

Ecartelé, *quartered.*

Armes écartelées, *a quartered Coat of Arms.*

Un Criminel écartelé, *a Malefactor hanged, drawn, and quartered.*

* Eccleſiaſtique. *V.* Egliſe.

ECERNER une noix, *to un-Kernel (or pick out the kernel of) a nut.*

Ecerner une verrue, *to ſcrape, or ſcariſy a wart round about.*

Ecerné, *unkernelled, whoſe kernel is picked out; alſo, opened, ſcraped, or ſcarified round about.*

ECERVELÉ, étourdi, *hair-brained, cock-brained.*

ECHAFAUD (m.) *a Scaffold.*

Echafaud, Theatre à jouër Comedies, &c. *a Scaffold, or Scaffold-like Stage.*

Dreſſer des échafauds, *to build ſcaffolds.*

Echafaudage (m.) *a building (or ſetting up) of ſcaffolds.*

ECHALAS (m.) *a ſtake, prop, or ſtay, whereby a Vine, or any other weak-branched, up-creeping, or high-growing plant is held and helped up.*

Echalaſſer, *to prop, ſuſtain, underſet, or ſtay up a Vine, a Hop-plant, or the like.*

Echalaſſé, *propped, ſuſtained, underſet with a ſtake.*

Echalaſſement (m.) *the propping, ſuſtaining, or underſetting of Vines, &c.*

ECHALOTE (f.) ſorte d'oignon, *chalot, a kind of onion, originally come to us from Aſcalon a City of Judæa.*

ECHANCRER, *to cut (or make) hollow and half round.*

Echancré, *cut (or made) hollow and half round.*

Echancrure (f.) *an hollow cut half round.*

ECHANDOLE (f.) petit ais à couvrir les Toits, *a ſhort board or ſhingle, ſuch as in ſome places Houſes are covered withall.*

ECHANGE (f.) *exchange, bartering, changing one thing for another.*

Faire échange d'une choſe avec une autre, *to make an exchange of one thing for another.*

Je le ſerai en échange des faveurs que vous m'avez faites, *I ſhall do it in requital of the favours I received from you.*

ECHANSON (m.) *a Cup-bearer, or Cup-taſter, unto a great Perſon.*

Echanſon faiſant l'eſſai, *a fore-taſter, or he that takes a taſt of the Cup before he delivers it.*

Faire l'Office d'Echanſon, *to do a Cup-bearers Office.*

ECHANTILLON (m.) mônstre de marchandiſe, *a pattern, ſample, or proof of any ſort of merchandiſe.*

Un échantillon de drap, *a pattern of cloth.*

Donner un échantillon de quêque choſe, *to give a proof of ſomething.*

ECHAPER, *to eſcape, to get out, to get away, or to make his eſcape.*

Echaper de quêque lieu, *to get away from a place.*

Echaper (s'échaper) de la Priſon, *to get out of Priſon.*

Penſer au moien de s'échaper, *to contrive how to get away.*

Faire (ou laiſſer) échaper quêcun, *to cauſe (or ſuffer) one to make his eſcape.*

S'échaper, ſe donner trop de liberté, *to take too much liberty.*

Vous vous échapez un peu plus qu'il ne faut, *you take a little too much liberty.*

Il lui échape quêquefois de dire la verité, *he is apt ſometimes to ſpeak the truth.*

Il s'eſt échapé juſques là que de lui bailler un ſoufflet, *he was ſo tranſported with anger, that he gave him a box on the ear.*

Echaper (eviter) le châriment, la mort, un danger, *to avoid a puniſhment, death, a danger.*

Il échapera ſans punition, *he ſhall go away unpuniſhed.*

J'échaperai comme je pourrai, *I ſhall make my eſcape as well as I can.*

Laiſſer échaper une occaſion, *to let ſlip an opportunity, to let go a whiting.*

Il ne laiſſe rien échaper, *he omits nothing.*

Echapé, *eſcaped, got out, got away, that hath made his eſcape.*

Echapé de la Priſon, *got out of Priſon.*

Echapé, libertin, *diſſolute, licentious.*

Cela m'a échapé des mains, *it ſlipped out of my hands.*

Ce mot m'eſt échapé, *the word ſlipt out before I was aware.*

Cela s'eſt échapé de ma mémoire, *that ſlipped out of my memory.*

Echapatoire (f.) ſubterfuge, *an evaſion, ſubterfuge, ſhift, or excuſe.*

Chercher des échapatoires, *to ſeek evaſions.*

ECHARPE (f.) *a ſcarf.*

Il porte une écharpe, *he wears a ſcarf.*

Avoir le bras en écharpe, *to have his hands in a ſcarf.*

Il a la tête en écharpe, il eſt un peu fou, *he is crack-brained, or fooliſh.*

Prendre l'écharpe de quêcun, prendre ſon party, *to ſide (or join) with one.*

† ECHARS. *V.* Meſquin.

ECHASSES (f.) *ſtilts to go on.*

Marcher ſur des échaſſes, *to go on ſtilts.*

Un pié vaut mieux que deux échaſſes, *better is one foot than two ſtilts.*

ECHAUDE; *a,*

Le Chien échaudé craint l'eau froide, *the ſcalded dog fears even cold water.*

Un Echaudé, ſorte de gâteau, *a kind of wig or ſimnel.*

ECHAUFER, *to warm, or to heat.*

S'échaufer pres d'un bon feu, *to warm himſelf near a good fire.*

S'échaufer, ou devenir chaud, *to grow warm, or hot.*

Cela commence à s'échaufer, *it begins to be warm.*

S'échaufer, s'emporter dans ſon harnois, *to chafe, fret, or fume.*

Tu t'échaufes pour peu de choſe, *you fret for little or nothing.*

S'échaufer, en parlant, ſe mettre en humeur, *to grow hot in diſcourſe.*

S'échaufer à boire, *to be heated with drinking.*

S'échaufer en ſa beſongne, *to work hard.*

Echaufé, *warmed, heated.*

Un homme échaufé de zele, *a man of an ardent zeal.*

Echaufement (m.) *the act of warming, or heating.*

Echaufement, alcetation, émotion de ſang, *heat, or blood.*

† *ECHAUGUETE* (f.) *a Watch-tower, wherein things be eſpied afar off and every way.*

ECHEC (m.) Jeu d'échez, *Cheſs, or Cheſs-play.*

Jouër aux échez, *to play at Cheſs.*

Echec & mat, *check-mate, at Cheſs.*

Donner échec & mat, *to ſubdue, conquer, overcome, ſurmount, ſurpaſs, win, or get the better of.*

Echec, ou malheur, *a diſaſter, miſery, or misfortune.*

Il a receu un grand échec, *he hath had a great misfortune.*

Echiquier (m) Tablier à jouër aux Echez, *a Cheſs-boord.*

Ouvrage fait en échiquier, *checker-work.*

Arbres plantez en échiquier, *trees planted checker-wiſe, or ſet in equal diſtance one from the other, ſo that which way ſoever one looks between them, he ſees ſtraight Alleys and Rows in equal diſtance.*

Echiqueté (terme de Blazon) façonné en échiquier, *Checkie (a term of Blazon).*

ECHELE (f.) *a ladder, or a ſcale.*

Monter une échele, *to climb up a ladder.*

Echeles de cordes, *a ſcaling-ladder.*

Planter les échеles contre la muraille, *to plant a ſcaling ladder againſt a wall.*

Les échеles etoient déja appliquées, *the ſcaling ladders were already apply'd.*

Echeler, *to ſcale, or get up unto by a ladder.*

Echeler une maiſon, *to ſcale a houſe.*

Echeler les murailles d'une Ville, *to ſcale the Walls of a Town.*

Echelon (m.) *a ladder-ſtep.*

Eſcalade (f.) *a ſcaling, or ſcalado.*

Donner l'eſcalade, *to ſcale a Wall.*

Prendre une Ville par eſcalade, *to take a Town by ſcalado.*

Fauſſes eſcalades, *falſe ſcalado's.*

Eſcalader, donner l'eſcalade, *to ſcale the Walls of a Town.*

ECHEMER, faire eſſain d'abeilles, *to ſwarm, or breed young, as bees.*

ECHEOIR, & Echeu. *V.* Echoir.

ECHEVEAU (m.) *a skain.*

Un écheveau de fil, *a skain of thread.*

Echevelé, femme échevelée, *a diſchevelled woman, whoſe hair falls looſe, or in diſorder about the ears.*

ECHEVIN (m.) *the Sheriff of a Town, which in moſt places of France is the ſame Office with that of a* Conſul.

Echevinage (m.) *the Place, Dignity, or Office of a Sheriff.*

* Écheute. *V.* Echoir.

ECHEZ. *V.* Echec.

ECHINE (f.) *the chine, the back-bone, or ridge of the back.*

* Echiquier, & Echiqueté. *V.* Echec.

ECHO (m.) *an eccho, or a reſounding of the voice, a ſound rebounding to a voice or noiſe.*

L'echo repete les dernieres ſyllabes, *an eccho repeats the laſt ſyllables.*

ECHOIR, avenir, *to fall (or happen) to one.*

Le terme du paiement échoit, ou expire, *the time for payment is expiring.*

Echeu, ou Echu, *fallen to.*

Si quêque heritage m'étoit écheu, *if any Eſtate had fallen to me.*

Ceci lui eſt écheu par ſort, *that fell to him by lot.*

Echeute (f.) main morte, *an eſcheat, land that falls to one by accident.*

Il m'eſt venu une bonne échute, *I have got a good windfall.*

ECHOLE. *V.* Ecole.

ECHOPLE (f.) poinſon d'Orfevre, *a Goldſmiths tool for graving.*

ECHOUER, *to run on ground, or againſt a rock.*

Nôtre Navire échoüa contre des briſans, *our Ship run on ground.*

La Tempête nous fit échouër contre ce rocher, *the Storm made us run againſt that rock.*

ECLAIR (m.) *a lightning.*

Les Eclairs ſe forment lors que les nues viennent à ſe rompre, *Lightning is made with the breaking of the clouds.*

Eclairer, jetter des éclairs, *to lighten.*

Il éclaire, le Ciel jette des éclairs, *it lightens.*

Eclairer quêcun, lui faire jour & lumiere, *to light one, or to give him light.*

Eclairer quêcun, en marchant devant lui, *to go before one with a light.*

Le Soleil éclaire tout le Monde, *the Sun gives light to all the World.*

Le Soleil éclaire rarement cet endroit de la Maiſon, *the Sun doth ſeldome ſhine in this part of the Houſe.*

La pleine Lune éclaire durant toute la nuit, *the full Moon ſhines all night long.*

Eclairer les actions de quêcun, avoir l'œil ſur tout ce qu'il fait, *to have an eye upon one, to have a watch upon his actions, to look to his water.*

Eclairé, *lighted, lightned; alſo, watched, obſerved.*

Un bâtiment bien éclairé, *a lightſom building.*

Un homme bien éclairé, *a man of a great inſight into things.*

Eclaire, ou Chelidoine (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb Celendine.*

Eclaircir, rendre clair, *to clear, or to make clear.*

Eclaircir l'argent avec de la croie, *to make ſilver bright with chalk.*

Eclaircir la veuë, la rendre claire, *to clear the ſight.*

Eclaircir une difficulté, *to clear a doubt; to explain a difficult caſe.*

Le Diſcours qui devroit éclaircir les choſes les rend bien ſouvent plus obſcures, *Diſcourſe which ſhould explain things makes them oftentimes darker.*

Eclaircir quêcun d'une choſe, *to certify a man of a thing.*

S'éclaircir, s'informer d'une choſe, *to be informed of a thing.*

Eclaircir les rangs dans une Armée, *to clear the ranks in an army.*

Le Canon éclaircira les premiers rangs, *the Cannon ſhall clear the firſt ranks.*

La maladie contagieuſe les éclaircit chaque jour, *the infectious diſeaſe carrys off great ma-*

ny of them every day.
S'éclaircir, devenir clair, *to clear, or become clear.*
Le tems commence à s'éclaircir, *the weather begins to clear up.*
Eclairci, rendu clair, *cleared, or made clear.*
Une Verité parfaitement éclaircie, *a Truth perfectly manifested.*
Etre bien éclairci de quêque choſe, *to be very well informed of a thing.*
Eclairci, comme les rangs d'une Armée, *cleared, as the ranks of an Army.*
Eclairci, devenu clair, *cleared, or become clear.*
Eclairciſſement (m.) *a clearing, or making clear.*
Eclairciſſement de la veuë, *the clearing of the ſight.*
Eclairciſſement de quêque metal, *the burniſhing of metal.*
Eclairciſſement d'une difficulté, *the clearing of a doubt.*
L'éclairciſſement que la Peſte a fait des Soldats, *the deſtruction the Plague has made among the Souldiers.*
Eclairciſſement, appel en duel, *a challenge.*
ECLANCHE (f.) éclanche de mouton, *a leg of mutton (cut large with the whole bone at it.)*
ECLAT (m.) ſon violent, *a clap, noiſe, or violent ſound.*
Un éclat de tonnerre, *a clap of thunder, or a thunder-clap.*
Eclat de bois, *a ſhiver, ſplinter, or little piece of wood broken off with violence.*
Eclat de pierre rompue, *a piece that flies off from the ſtone being broken.*
S'en aller (ſe rompre) en éclats, *to break into ſhivers.*
Elle veut reveler ce Secret, ſans conſiderer l'éclat qu'elle va faire, *ſhe will reveal this Secret without conſidering the noiſe or clamour it will cauſe.*
Eclat, lueur brillante, *a glimpſe, or ſudden flaſh of light, a luſter.*
L'éclat de la Vertu, *the beauty (ſplendor, or brightneſs) of Virtue.*
Cette action donnera de l'éclat à vôtre reputation, *this action will give a luſter to your fame.*
Eclater, faire bruit, *to crack.*
Eclater de rire, *to break out into laughter.*
Eclater, ſe rompre avec éclat, *to ſplit, or to break with a crack.*
Eclater, s'emporter de colere, *to break out into anger.*
Eclater, briller, *to ſhine, ſparkle, or glitter.*
Cette Verité éclate ſi fort, *this is ſo apparent a truth.*
Eclater, paroître tout à coup, *to break out.*
Elle fit d'abord éclater ſa paſſion impudique, *ſhe preſently diſcovered (or made appear) her unchaſt affection.*
Eclatant, brillant, *ſhining, ſparkling, or glittering.*
Un Lieu éclatant en or, *a Place glittering with gold.*
Un habit éclatant en pierreries, *a Sute of cloaths glittering with precious ſtones.*
Eclaté; *a,*
Sa haine a enfin éclaté, *his hatred at laſt burſt forth.*
ECLIPSE (f.) *an eclipſe.*
Eclipſe de Soleil, *an Eclipſe of the Sun.*
Eclipſe de Lune, *an Eclipſe of the Moon.*
Il y aura deux Eclipſes cette année, *there will be this year two Eclipſes.*
L'eclipſe du Soleil ſe fait par l'oppoſition de la Lune entre le Soleil & la Terre; & celle de la Lune arrive, lors que la Terre ſe trouve entre la Lune & le Soleil, *an Eclipſe of the Sun is cauſed by the Interpoſition of the Moon betwixt the Sun and the Earth; and that of the Moon happens, when the Earth comes between the Moon and the Sun.*
Eclipſer, s'Eclipſer, être eclipſé, *to be eclipſed, to be in an eclipſe.*
La Lune fait eclipſer le Soleil, *the Moon cauſes the Sun to be eclipſed.*
Le Soleil s'eclipſera, *the Sun will be eclipſed, the Sun will be in an eclipſe, there will be an eclipſe of the Sun.*
S'eclipſer, diſparoître, *to vaniſh away, or to go out of ſight.*
Vous avez fait eclipſer ce Larron, *you helped that Thief to make his eſcape.*
Eclipſé, *eclipſed.*
Toutes ces belles qualités ſe ſont eclipſées, *all thoſe fine qualifications are eclipſed, or come to nothing.*
Il s'eſt eclipſé, *he is vaniſhed away.*
Ecliptique, la Ligne Ecliptique, *the Ecliptick Line, or way of the Sun. So termed, becauſe Eclipſes happen when the Moon is either in conjunction or oppoſition under this Line.*
ECLISSE (f.) écliſſe à former le fromage, *a Cheeſe-fat.*
Ecliſſe, aiſſeaux à lier & ſerrer un os rompu, *ſplints to be bound about a broken leg.*
Ecliſſoire, ou Ecliſſe, *a ſquire.*
ECLORRE, *to hatch, to produce, or bring forth.*
Eclorre, ſortir de la coque, *to be hatched.*
Eclos, *hatched, produced, or brought forth.*
ECLUSE (f.) *a ſluce.*
Ouvrir l'écluſe, *to open the ſluce.*
Fermer l'écluſe, *to ſhut the ſluce.*
ECOLE (f.) *School.*
Lever Ecole, *to ſet up a School.*
Tenir Ecôle, *to keep School.*
Aller à l'Ecôle, *to go to School.*
Venir de l'Ecole, *to come from School.*
Le chemin de l'Ecôle, *the longeſt way about.*
Un Maitre d'Ecôle, *a School-Maſter.*
Salaire de Maitre d'Ecôle, *the reward given to the Maſter for teaching.*
Un Compagnon d'Ecôle, *a School fellow.*
Ecolier, *a Sholar, one that go's to School.*
Un petit Ecolier, *a young (or a raw) Scholar, a young beginner.*
Un Ecolier, un Diſciple, *a Scholar, or Pupil.*
C'eſt un de mes Ecoliers, *he is one of my Sholars.*
† ECONDUIRE quêcun, lui refuſer ſa demande, *to deny, refuſe, or reject ones requeſt.*
ECONOMIE (f.) *Oeconomy, or the Government of a Family, the rule (diſpoſition, or managing) of houſhold affairs.*

Eco-

Econome (m.) un bon Econome, *one that hath skill in ruling and ordering of a house or family.*

Economique, *Oeconomicall, belonging to the order or government of an house.*

ECORCE (f.) écorce d'arbre, *the rind, or bark of a tree.*

Lever l'écorce d'un arbre, *to bark a tree.*

Ecorce de fruit, *the pill, or outward skin of fruit.*

Ecorce d'orange, *orange-pill.*

L'Ecorce, ou l'exterieur d'une chose, *the outside of any thing; as,*

Il ne s'attache qu'a l'écorce, *he minds but the outside.*

Ecorcher, *to excoriate, to flea, unskin, or pluck off the skin.*

Ecorcher un beuf, *to flea an ox.*

S'écorcher le doit, *to tear the skin off of his finger.*

S'écorcher les fesses à cheval, *to be galled on horseback, to lose leather in riding.*

Ecorcher quêcun, le faire paier bien cher, *to screw one too hard in the reckoning, to make him pay sauce.*

Ecorché, *excoriated, flead, or whose skin is pluckt off.*

Je me suis écorché le doit, *I tore the skin off of my finger.*

Ses fesses sont tout écorchées, *his buttocks are all galled.*

Ecorché, à qui l'on a fait paier cher, *that hath been screwed too hard in the reckoning.*

On nous a bien écorché, *they made us pay sauce.*

Ecorcheur (m) *a fleaer, one that plucks the skin off.*

Un écorcheur, qui fait paier bien cher pour quêque chose, *an unreasonable man, that makes one pay too dear, an extortioner.*

Ecorchement (m.) *the act of flaing, or pulling, the skin off.*

Ecorcherie (f.) *an extortion.*

Ecorchure (f.) *a galling in a man or beast, by long going, riding, or rubbing one thing against another.*

ECORNER, *to deprive of horns.*

Ecorné, qui a perdu ses cornes, *deprived of his horns, or that hath lost his horns.*

ECORNIFLER, *to spunge, or do the part of a smell-feast.*

Ecornifié, *spunged.*

Ecornifleur (m.) chercheur de repeuës franches, *a Spunger, a smell feast.*

Ecornifleric (f.) *spunging, or feast smelling.*

ECOT (m.) *shot, club, or every one his share of the reckoning.*

Paier son écot, *to pay his club, or his share of the reckoning.*

Qui ne paie pas son écot, *shot-free.*

ECOUFLE, *V.* Milan.

ECOULER, *to drain, or dry up.*

Ecouler un étang, *to drain a pond.*

Laisser (ou faire) écouler le tems destiné à une affaire, *to let slip the time designed for a busines.*

Le tems s'écoule insensiblement, *time runs away insensibly.*

Les Torrens s'écoulent en peu de jours, *Torrents (or Flouds) dry up in a few days.*

S'écouler, se dérober de quêque lieu, *to steal away.*

Ecoulé, *drained, or dry'd up.*

Ce Torrent s'est écoulé dans deux jours, *this torrent was dry'd up in two days.*

Deux semaines se sont écoulées depuis lors, *two weeks are gone since.*

Ecoulement (m.) écoulement d'eau, *a draining, or drying up.*

ECOURGEE (f.) fouët, *a whip.*

ECOUTE; *as,*

Etre aux écoutes, *to listen, hearken, watch, or spy what's done abroad, to eave-drop, to pry into mens actions, courses, and discourses.*

Ecoutes, amarres de la grand' Voile d'un Vaisseau, *the sheats, the double roper which serve to fasten the main sail behind.*

Ecouter, *to hearken, hear, listen, give ear, or yield attention unto.*

Je vous prie de m'écouter, *I pray you to hear me.*

Ecoutez un mot, *hear but one word.*

Je n'écouterai ni vos prieres, ni vos plaintes, *I will neither hear your prayers, nor your complaints.*

Se faire écouter, *to get audience.*

S'écouter parler, *to pride himself in his Oratory.*

Remarquez bien comment il s'écoute, *observe how he prides himself in his Oratory.*

Ecouté, *hearkned, listened, given ear unto.*

Ecoutilles (f.) trape au tillac d'un Navire pour dévaler les marchandises, *the scuttles, or hatches of a ship, the trap-doors whereat things are let down into the hold.*

ECRAN (m) *a screen.*

Se servir d'un écran lors qu'on est aupres du feu, *to keep off the fire with a screen set between.*

ECRASER, *to crush, to quash down, or beat flat.*

Ecrasé, *crushed, squashed down, or beaten flat.*

ECREMER le lait, en ôter la creme, *to fleet milk, or to take the cream from the milk.*

Ecremé, lait écremé, *flotten milk.*

ECREVISSE (m.) *a Crayfish.*

Ecreviſſe de Mer, *a Lobster.*

Les pinces, les branques, les piés fourchus d'un écreviſſe de Mer, *the claws of a Lobster.*

S'ECRIER, *to cry out.*

ECRIN (m.) Cassette, *a casket, or little box.*

ECRIRE, *to write.*

Apprendre à écrire, *to learn to write.*

Savoir lire & écrire, *to be able to read and write.*

Il écrit bien, *he writes a good hand.*

Il écrit mal, *he writes a bad hand.*

Ecrire sur du papier, *to write upon paper.*

Ecrire quêque chose, la mettre par écrit, *to write a thing, or put it in writing.*

Ecrire (metre par écrit) les choses de son tems, *to write the affairs of his own time.*

Ecrire quêque chose à quêcun, *to write something to one.*

Vous ne m'écrivez pas assez sou-

ſouvent, *you do not write to me often enough.*
Je vous écrirai plus au long, lors que j'aurai plus de loiſir, *I ſhall write to you more at large, when I ſhall be more at leiſure.*
Je n'ai rien à vous écrire, *I have nothing to write unto you.*
Il a demeuré plus d'un an ſans m'écrire, *he was above a year without writing to me.*
Ecrire ce qu'un autre dicte, *to write after another mans dictating.*
Ecrire, ou compoſer un livre, *to write, or make a book.*
Se faire écrire en quéque Catalogue, *to get himſelf inſerted into a liſt.*
Ecrit, *written.*
Ce diſcours ne merite pas d'être écrit, *this diſcourſe deſerves not to be put into writing.*
Comme il eſt écrit, *as it is written.*
Ecrit (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) *a writing.*
Mettre (ou coucher) par écrit, *to put down into writing.*
Donner par écrit, *to give in writing.*
Ecriteau (m.) affiche, *a Bill ſet up.*
Ecriteau, inſcription, *an inſcription, or title.*
Ecritoire (f.) *an Inkhorn.*
Une écritoire d'argent, *a ſilver ink-horn.*
Ecriture (f.) l'art d'écrire, *the art of writing.*
Enſeigner l'écriture, *to teach to write.*
Apprendre l'écriture, *to learn to write.*
Ecriture, maniere d'écrire, *ones hand.*
Cette écriture eſt bien faite, eſt bonne, *this is a good hand.*
Eſt ce là vôtre écriture? *is that your own hand?*
J'aime vôtre écriture, parce qu'elle eſt ſemblable à la mienne, *I love your hand, becauſe it is like mine.*
Je reconois ſon écriture, *I know his hand.*
L'Ecriture ſainte, *the Holy Scripture, or Holy Writ.*
Ecrivain (m.) Maitre d'écriture, *a Writing-Maſter.*
Un Ecrivain, un Auteur, *a Writer, an Author.*
ECROU (m.) trou façonné en vis pour recevoir la vis, *the hole (or hollow thing) wherein the vice doth turn.*
ECROUE (f.) Regitre, *a ſcrowl.*
Ecroüe de Geolier, *a Jaylers Book, wherein he ſets down and regiſters the names of his Priſoners, and the day, month, and year of their entrance and diſmiſſion.*
ECROUELLES (f.) *the Kings Evil.*
ECROULER, *to ſhake.*
Ecroulé, *ſhaken.*
Ecroulement (m.) *a ſhaking.*
ECROUTER du pain, *to chip bread.*
Ecroüté, *chipped.*
ECSTASE, & Ecſtaſie. *V.* Extaſe.
ECTIQUE. *V.* Etique.
ECU (m.) ſorte de monnoie, *a Crown, in money.*
Ecu ſol, *a Crown of the Sun.*
Un homme qui a beaucoup d'écus, *a many a man.*
Demi écu, *half a Crown.*
Quart d'écu, *the fourth part of a crown.*
Ecu, bouclier, *a ſhield, target, or buckler.*
Ecu, en forme de Croiſſant, *a buckler like an half-moon.*
Couvert d'écu, *armed with a buckler.*
Ecu, armes, blazon de l'écu, *the Arms of a Gentleman, or his Coat of Arms.*
Le Champ de l'écu, *the field of a Coat of arms.*
Ecuſſon (m.) écuſſon d'armoiries, *a Scutcheon.*
Ecuſſon, plaque d'écorce pour enter en écuſſon, *the bud of a tree cut off with part of the bark, in form of an ordinary Scutcheon.*
Enter en écuſſon, *to lodge that bud in the bark of a tree by an inciſion made thereinto of the form of a T, or by any other hole apt to receive it, the clefts and breaches thereof being afterwards cloſed up with wax or clay.*
*Ecuage. *V.* Ecuier.
ECUEIL (m.) *a rock in the water.*
Un Lieu plein d'écueils, *a Place full of rocks, a rocky Place.*
Echouer contre un écueil, *to ſplit (to bit) againſt a rock.*
ECUELLE (f.) *a porrenger.*
Ecuellée (f.) *a porrenger full.*
ECUELLES d'eau, ſorte d'herbe, *hip-wort, wall-pennywort, or Ladies navel.*
ECUIER (m.) Gentilhomme du plus bas degré, *an Eſquire, a Gentleman.*
Ecuier, Maitre de Manege, *a chief Rider, or a riding Maſter.*
Ecuier d'Ecurie, Intendant de l'Ecurie de quéque noble perſonne, *a Gentleman of the Horſe.*
Le Grand Ecuier de France, *the Maſter of the French Kings Horſe; who beſides his Authority over all the Officers of the Kings Stables, hath alſo (which here belongs to the Earl Marſhall) Juriſdiction over Heralds and Purſevants. In old time the Great Maſter or Steward of the Kings Houſe was alſo called thus.*
Ecuier trenchant, *a Carver.*
Ecuier d'une Dame, *a Ladies Gentleman Uſher.*
Ecuier de Cuiſine, *a Clark of the kitchin.*
Ecuier, jeune Cerf accompagnant & ſuivant un vieux Cerf, *a young male Deer, which ordinarily keeps an old one company.*
Ecuier, faux-bourgeon croiſſant au pié d'un cep de Vigne, *the falſe bud of a Vine.*
Ecuage (m.) Vaſſelage d'Ecuier, obligation de ſuivre à cheval ſon Seigneur en tems de Guerre, *a Tenure held by attending his Lord in time of War, a Knights ſervice.*
Tenir terre par écuage, *to hold Land by Knights ſervice.*
Ecurie (f.) étable à chevaux, *a Stable, but eſpecially of a Prince or Nobleman.*
L'Ecurie du Roi, *the Kings Stables.*
L'Ecurie du Roi (priſe pour les Chevaux) *the Kings Horſes.*
ECUME (f.) l'écume de quéque liqueur, *froth, or ſcum.*
Plein d'écume, *frothy, or full of froth.*
Ecume de cheval, ou d'un homme qui eſt en colere, *foam.*
Ecume de metal, *droſs.*
Ecumer, jetter écume, *to froth.*
Ecumer de rage, *to foam at the mouth with anger.*
Ecumer la marmite, *to ſcum (or skim) the pot.*

Ecumer,

Ecumer, enlever le meilleur, *to take away the best of any thing.*
Ecumer la Mer, exercer la Piraterie, *to scour the Sea, to play the Pirat, or to use Piracy.*
Ecumeur de Mer (m.) *a Pirat, or Corsair.*
Ecumoire (f.) *a skimmer.*
ECUREUIL (*better than*) Ecurieu, *a Squirrel.*
* Ecurie. *V.* Ecuier.
* Ecuſſon. *V.* Ecu.
ECUYER. *V.* Ecuier.

E D

EDENTER, ôter les dents, *to make toothless, to bereave of teeth, to draw (or strike) out the teeth.*
Edenté, *toothless, whose teeth are dasht, or fallen out of his mouth.*
Un Vieillard edenté, *an old man that has lost his teeth.*
EDICT. *V.* Edit.
EDIFIER, bâtir (*a word seldome used in that sense*) *to build.*
Edifier, exciter la devotion, *to edify, or stir up ones devotion.*
Edifier ſes prochains, leur donner bon exemple par ſes bonnes mœurs, *to edify his neighbours, or give them good example.*
Edifié, *edify'd.*
Edification (f.) *edification.*
J'ai leu ce Chapitre avec beaucoup d'edification, *I was very much edify'd with reading of that Chapter.*
Edifice (m.) bâtiment, *an edifice, or building.*
Elever un edifice, *to raise up a building.*
EDIT (m.) *an Edict, Ordinance, or Statute.*
Chambre de l'Edit. *V.* Chambre.
EDUCATION (f.) *education, or bringing up of children.*
Avoir ſoin de l'education de quelcun, *to look to ones education.*
Avoir une bonne education, être bien elevé, *to be well bred.*

E F

EFFEUILLER, *to strip (or bare) of leaves.*
S'Effeuiller, *to put off its leaves.*
Effeuillé, *stripped (or bared) of leaves, whose superfluous leaves are nipped (or plucked) off.*
Effeuilleur (m.) *a puller of leaves from Trees or Vines.*
Effeuillement (m.) *the pulling off of superfluous leaves.*
EFFACER, *to obliterate, to raze, blot (rub, wipe, or put) out.*
Effacez cela, *blot it out.*
Je n'effacerai jamais de mon eſprit ce bienfait, *I shall never put out of my mind (or forget) that kindneſs.*
Cette Maiſon efface la beauté de la vôtre, *this House eclipses the glory of your own.*
Le Soleil efface les étoiles, *the Sun obscures the brightneſs of the Stars.*
Effacé, *obliterated, razed, blotted (rubbed, wiped, or put) out.*
Effaceure (f.) *a razing, blotting (rubbing, wiping, or putting) out; a dash (or stroke) through a thing written, or painted.*
EFFAROUCHER, *to make one wild, fierce, or skittish.*
Effarouché, *made wild, fierce, or skittish.*
Effarouchement (m.) *the act of making wild, fierce, or skittish.*
EFFECT, & ſes derivez. *V.* Effet.
EFFEMINER, enerver, rendre efféminé, *to effeminate, or make womanish, delicate, wanton, nice.*
Efféminé, *effeminate, womanish, delicate, wanton, or nice.*
Un Peuple efféminé, *an effeminate People, a Nation wholly addicted to ſenſual pleaſures and wantonneſs.*
Un diſcours efféminé, *an effeminate diſcourſe.*
Un Efféminé, *an effeminate man, a milk-ſop, one that is tenderly brought up, and that hath neither the courage nor the hardineſs of a man.*
EFFET (m.) *an effect.*
Mettre une choſe en effet, *to effect a thing, to do (or perform) it, to bring it to paſs, or bring it to end.*
Mettre en effet ce que l'on dit, *to make words good, to carry what we ſay into effect.*
Des Promeſſes ſans effet, qui n'ont point d'effet, *promiſes without deeds.*
Vôtre Conſeil a eu bon effet, *your counſel has taken good effect, has had a good ſucceſs.*
Ces paroles eurent un puiſſant effet, *theſe words prevailed very much, proved very effectual.*
Cette fuite fit un tres mauvais effet parmi les Soldats, *that flight proved to be of dangerous conſequence among the Souldiers.*
Ces Tableaux ainſi rangez faiſoient un fort bel effet, *thoſe Pictures being ſo diſpoſed made a very fine ſight.*
En effet, *indeed, in effect, and indeed.*
En effet il n'eſt rien de meilleur, *indeed there's nothing better.*
Pour cet effet, A cet effet, *to that end, to that purpoſe.*
Les Effets d'un Marchand, ce qu'il a effectivement, *the Effects of a Merchant.*
Effectif, reel, *effective, real, or effectual.*
Il a mille écus effectifs, *he hath a thouſand Crowns effective.*
Armée de cinquante mille hommes effectifs, *an Army of fifty thouſand men effective, or fifty thouſand men ſtrong.*
Ce Monſtre eſt ſi parfaitement repreſenté dans ce Tableau, qu'on diroit qu'il eſt effectif, *that Monſter is ſo exactly drawn, that one would think it to be real.*
Une Vertu effective, *an effectual (or efficacious) virtue.*
Effectivement, reellement, *indeed, really, in effect, effectually.*
Effectivement cela eſt ainſi, *really it is ſo.*
Effectuer, *to effectuate, to effect, perform, or bring to paſs.*
Effectuer ſes promeſſes, *to perform his promiſes.*
Effectuer ſes entrepriſes, *to bring his deſigns to paſs, to execute his deſigns.*
Effectué, *effectuated, effected, performed, brought to paſs, executed.*
Efficace (f.) *efficacy, force, ſtrength, or virtue.*
Efficace, effectif, *effectual, efficacious, forcible, prevailing much, of force, ſtrength, and power, that can do much.*
Efficacement, *effectually, forcibly, ſtrongly, to purpoſe.*

Efficient, *efficient.*
Cauſe efficiente, *an efficient Cauſe.*
EFFEUILLER, &c. *V.* Effeuiller.
EFFIGIE (ſ.) *an effigies, image, picture, or repreſentation of a thing.*
Etre pendu en effigie, *to be hanged in effigie. For, by the Cuſtoms of France, if an Offendor eſcape whoſe fault deſerves hanging, yet is he adjudged to the Gallows, and his picture hanged thereon. A Sign that whenſoever he is taken, he ſhall be hanged up in perſon.*
Effigier quêcun, le pendre en effigie, *to hang one in effigie.*
EFFILER une toile. *V.* Défiler.
EFFLEURER. *V.* Effleurer.
EFFORT, (m.) *an effort, indeavour, or attempt.*
Faire (emploier) tous ſes efforts, *to do all his endeavours, or to do his beſt endeavours.*
Faire effort, *to ſtrive with all his might.*
Vains efforts, *vain efforts, fruitleſs endeavours.*
Arrêter (rompre) les efforts de quêcun, *to fruſtrate ones attempts, or make them invalid.*
Il ſoûtint tout l'effort de la Guerre, *he bore the whole brunt of the War.*
L'effort de la Guerre ſe tourna de ce côté là, *the whole ſtreſs of the War bent, (or was turned) that way.*
S'Efforcer, faire effort, *to indeavour, to labour, to ſtrive with might and main, to uſe his utmoſt ſtrength, apply all his vigour, or imploy his whole power.*
Efforcez vous de faire cela, *indeavour to do that.*
Chacun s'efforce autant qu'il peut, *every one indeavours as much as he can.*
* Effraie, & Effraier. *V.* Effroi.
EFFRENE', *unbridled, unruly diſordered.*
EFFROI (m.) *a fright, a terror, or great fear.*
Jetter l'effroi dans l'eſprit de quêcun, lui donner de l'effroi, l'effraier, *to ſtrike a terror within one, to terrify him, to fright him.*
Effraie (ſ.) Oiſeau de nuit, *a Scritch-Owl, (a kind of unlucky Night-bird, which in ſhape, colour, and bigneſs reſembles a Cuckoo.)*
Effraier quêcun, *to fright, affright, or ſcare one.*
Effraié, *frighted, affrighted, ſcared.*
Effroiable, *fearful, dreadful, hideous, horrible, or terrible.*
Effroiablement, *in a fearful and terrible manner.*
EFFRONTE', *audacious, ſhameleſs, impudent, over-bold, brazen-faced.*
Me croiez vous ſi effronté? *do you take me to be ſo bold, or ſo brazen-faced?*
Un Effronté, *a brazen-faced (or an impudent) rogue.*
Effronterie (ſ.) *ſhameleſneſs, impudence, audacity, or too great boldneſs.*
Avez vous jamais veu une telle effronterie? *did you ever ſee ſo great an impudence?*
Donter (reprimer) l'effronterie de quêcun, *to reſtrain (or give a check to) ones audacity.*
Effrontément, avec effronterie, *audaciouſly, impudently, ſhamelеſly, with a brazen face.*
EFFROY, Effroyable, Effroyablement. *V.* Effroi.
EFFUSION (ſ.) *an effuſion, ſhedding, or ſpilling.*
Effuſion de ſang, *effuſion of bloud, or bloud-ſhed.*
Le Roi eſt rentré dans ſes Etats ſans aucune effuſion de ſang, *the King was reſtored to his Dominions without the leaſt effuſion of bloud, or bloud-ſhed.*
Cette Victoire n'a pas eté ſans effuſion de ſang, *that Victory was not got without effuſion of bloud.*
Effuſion de cœur, débordement d'amitié, *a great expreſſion (or demonſtration) of love.*
EFLEURER, *to pick out the beſt of a thing.*
Effleurer le lait, *to take all the cream from the milk, to fleet milk.*
Effleurer, aller legerement par deſſus, *to go lightly over, or to touch ſlightly.*
Il n'a fait qu'éfleurer la peau, *it did but a glance upon the ſkin.*
Effleurer une difficulté, *ſlightly to handle a matter of difficulty.*
Je ne ferai qu'éfleurer ce point, *I ſhall but ſlightly touch upon this point.*
Effleuré, *the beſt whereof is gone.*
Effleure, touché legerement, *ſlightly touched.*

E G

EGAIER, & Egaiement. *V.* Egayer.
EGAL, pareil, *equal, even, well-matched, alike, fellow.*
Il n'a point d'égal, *he has no fellow.*
Il n'a point d'égal en eſprit, *he has no fellow (or equal) in wit.*
Nous naiſſons tous égaux, *we are all born alike.*
Mon frere & moi ſommes égaux en quêque choſe, mais en d'autres je le ſurpaſſe, *my brother and I are alike in ſome things, but in other things I go far beyond him.*
La mort rend toutes choſes égales, *Death makes all things equal.*
Faire un partage égal dû Butin, *to make an equal diſtribution of the ſpoils, to part (or ſhare) them equally.*
Par egales portions, *by equal portions, or equally.*
Traiter d'égal avec quêcun, *to carry himſelf to one as if he were his equal.*
Se rendre égal aux inferieurs, *to make himſelf equal to his inferiours.*
Un Viſage égal, *an even countenance.*
Etre toûjours égal à ſoi même, *to be always like himſelf.*
Son diſcours eſt toûjours égal, ſe ſoûtient, *he carry's himſelf evenly in his diſcourſe.*
Egal, plain, uni, *even, ſmooth.*
A l'égal, en comparaiſon, *in compariſon, according.*
Je ne ſuis pas traité à l'égal de mon merite, *I am not uſed according to my merit.*
Egaler, *to equal, or to be like.*
Il n'eſt perſonne qui vous égale en bonté, *there is no body equal to you in goodneſs.*
Tu l'égales en méchanceté, *you equal him in wickedneſs, you are as bad as he.*
S'égaler à quêcun, *to equal himſelf to one.*
Egalé, *equalled.*
Le bonheur a egalé la vertu de

ce Capitaine, *fortune and virtue appeared (or were seen) equally in that Captain.*

Egalité (f.) *equality, evenness.*

J'aime l'égalité de vôtre esprit, *I love the evenness of your temper.*

Également, *equally, alike.*

Je cheris également les pauvres & les riches, *I love the poor and the rich all alike.*

Nous sommes tous deux également fous, *we are both fools alik*

EGARD, *regard, consideration, respect.*

Avoir égard à quêque chose, *to have a regard to a thing.*

N'avoir égard qu'a son profit, *to mind nothing but lucre.*

Avoir égard au tems, *to observe time.*

Sans avoir égard à personne, *without respect to any body.*

Dieu n'a point d'égard à l'apparence des personnes, *God hath no respect of persons.*

Il ne faut pas avoir égard aux personnes, mais à leur merite, *we ought to have no respect of persons, but to their merit.*

J'espere que vous aurez égard à mon honneur, *I hope you will regard my honour.*

Aiez égard à vous mêmes, considerez vôtre Patrie, *look to your selves, and mind your native Country.*

A mon égard, quant à moi, *as for me.*

Eu égard, *considering.*

Eu égard à l'amour que vous me portez, *considering the love you have for me.*

Eu égard au tems où nous sommes, *considering the times wherein we live.*

EGARER quêque chose, *to scatter, disperse, or mislay.*

Vous égarez toutes mes affaires, *you scatter, you disperse, you mislay all my things.*

Egarer sa veuë sur toute sorte d'objets, *to stare upon every object.*

Faire égarer quêcun, *to put one out of his way.*

S'égarer, *to err, to wander.*

S'égarer du chemin, *to go out of his way.*

S'égarer, sortir de son propos, *to fly out, to swerve, or digress in his matter.*

Egaré, *scattered, dispersed, or mislaid.*

J'ai égaré mon Livre, *I lost my book.*

Egaré, hors du droit chemin, *wandering, or out of the way.*

Un chemin égaré, *a by-way.*

Des yeux égarez, *staring eyes.*

Il a la veuë & la mine égarée, *he has a wandering eye, and discomposed countenance.*

Un égaré, qui à l'esprit égaré, *a light-headed man.*

Egarement (m.) *a straying, wandering, or error.*

Il est dans l'égarement, il s'est égaré, *he is in an error.*

S'EGAYER, *to sport himself, to make merry.*

S'égayer sur quêque sujet, en discourant, *to discourse at large of something.*

Egayement (m.) *a sporting, or making merry.*

EGLANTIER, (m.) sorte d'arbrisseau, *the eglantine, sweet briar, or wild Rose-tree.*

Eglantine (f.) fleur d'Eglantier, *a wild rose.*

EGLISE (f.) *a Temple, a Church.*

Eglise Parroissiale, *a Parish Church.*

Eglise Cathedrale, *a Cathedral Church.*

Pres de l'Eglise, loin de Dieu, *the nearer the Church, the further from God.*

Gens d'Eglise, *Church-men, Clergy-men.*

Un homme d'Eglise, *a Church-man, a Clergy-man.*

Un Eglise, un Corps composé de Gens qui ont un même Objet d'adoration, *a Church, or a Body of People having the same Object of adoration.*

L'Eglise Judaïque, *the Judaical Church.*

L'Eglise Chrêtienne, *the Christian Church.*

L'Eglise Catholique ou Universelle, *the Catholick, or Universal Church.*

Une Eglise, un Corps de Chrêtiens qui adorent Christ d'une façon particuliere, *a Church, or Body of Christians serving Christ in a particular manner; as,*

L'Eglise Protestante, ou Reformée, *the Protestant, or Reformed Church.*

L'Eglise Grecque, *the Greek Church.*

L'Eglise Romaine, *the Roman Church.*

Les Eglises de France, *the Gallican Churches.*

L'Eglise Anglicane, *the English Church.*

Ecclesiastique, *Ecclesiastical, or belonging to the Church.*

Gouvernement Ecclesiastique, *Ecclesiastical, (or Church-) Government.*

EGORGER quêcun, *to cut ones throat.*

On alloit vous égorger, *they were ready (or going) to cut your throats.*

Se laisser égorger, *to suffer his throat to be cut.*

Egorgé, *whose throat is cut.*

Egorgement (m.) *the act of cutting ones throat.*

EGOUT (m.) goutiere, *the dropping of the eaves of an house.*

Egout, cloaque, *a sink, channel, or gutter to void filth by.*

Egouter, épuiser goute à goute, *to draw out drop after drop.*

Egouter, épuiser jusqu'a la derniere goute, *to drain, or make dry by little and little, to leave never a drop.*

Egouté, épuisé goute à goute, *drawn out drop after drop.*

Egouté, épuisé jusques à la derniere goute, *drained, or made dry by little and little, whereof there is not a drop left.*

EGRATIGNER, *to scratch.*

Egratigné, *scratched.*

Egratignure (f.) *a scratch.*

EGRENER, *to shake corn out of its ear, pease or beans out of their husks.*

S'EGUEULER, à force de crier, *to split his mouth by vehement exclaiming.*

EGUIERE, ou Aiguiere (f.) *an Ewer.*

EGUILLE, & ses derivez. *V.* Aiguille, *under the word* Aigu.

E L

ELAN (m.) sorte de bête sauvage, *an elk, a sort of beast very strong and swift.*

S'ELANCER vers quêque chose, *violently or suddenly to thrust himself forward.*

S'élancer contre quêcun, *to make furiously towards one, to set furiously upon him, to fly at his face.*

Elan-

Elancé, Cheval élancé, amaigri, *a lean horſe, a horſe that is lank and thin, or lean bodied.*

Elans, Elancement (m.) *a violent and ſudden action or motion of the body.*

Elans, pointe de douleur interieure, *an inward pain.*

Elans d'eſprit, elevation de cœur à Dieu, *ejaculations of zeal and devotion.*

ELARGIR, étendre, *to inlarge, or widen.*

Elargir, ouvrir un compas, *to open a compaſs.*

Elargir, mettre hors de Priſon, *to put out of Priſon.*

Elargir, faire largeſſe, *to give largely, beſtow freely, or deal bountifully.*

Elargi, étendu, *inlarged, or widened.*

Elargi, mis hors de Priſon, *put out of Priſon.*

Elargiſſement (m.) *an inlarging, or widening.*

Elargiſſement, ſortie de Priſon, *a getting out of Priſon.*

* Electeur, Electrice, Electoral, Electorat, Electif, Election, & Electuaire. *V.* Elire.

ELEGANCE (f.) elegance de diſcours, *elegancy, eloquence, compteneſs, quaintneſs, neatneſs, or fineneſs of diſcourſe.*

Parler avec elegance, *to ſpeak elegantly.*

Parler ſans elegance, *to ſpeak unelegantly.*

Ajoûter l'ornement & la beauté des figures à l'elegance des mots, *to add the ornaments of Rhetorical flowers to the choice of words.*

Elegant, qui parle elegamment, *an eloquent, or well-ſpoken man.*

Un diſcours elegant, ou poli, *a compt, quaint, polite, delicate, fine, or elegant diſcourſe.*

Elegamment, *elegantly, eloquently, quaintly, neatly, finely.*

Parler elegamment, *to ſpeak elegantly, finely.*

ELEGIE (f.) *an elegy, or a mournful Poem.*

ELEMENT (m.) *an element.*

Les Philoſophes content quatre Elemens, dont les Corps ſont tous compoſés, *the Philoſophers reckon four Elements, of which all bodies are compoſed.*

Et ces quatre Elemens ſont le Feu, l'Air, l'Eau, & la Terre, *And theſe four Elements are Fire, Air, Water, and Earth.*

Les Elemens ou Principes d'un Art ou d'une Science, *the Rudiments or Principles of any Art or Science.*

Element, le Lieu que la Nature a aſſigné à chaque Animal pour y vivre, *an Element, or the proper Place intended by Nature for Creatures to live in.*

L'Eau eſt l'Element des Poiſſons, l'Air des Oiſeaux, & la Terre des autres Animaux, *Water is the Fiſhes Element, Air is the Birds, and Earth that of all other living Creatures whatſoever.*

Element, l'endroit où la choſe où l'on prend le plus de plaiſir, *element, the place or thing we are moſt pleaſed with.*

La Chaſſe eſt ſon element, *Hunting is his Element.*

Je ſuis hors de mon Element quand je ſuis privé de vôtre Compagnie, *I am out of my Element (I am juſt as a fiſh out of the Water) when I do not injoy your Company.*

Elementaire, composé d'elemens, *elemental, elementary.*

Le feu elementaire, *the elementary fire.*

ELEPHANT (m.) bête d'une grandeur enorme, *an Elephant, a beaſt of a prodigious bigneſs.*

* Eleu. *V.* Elire.

ELEVER, hauſſer, *to raiſe, or to raiſe up.*

Elever quêque choſe en haut, *to raiſe up a thing.*

Le Soleil éleve des vapeurs, *the Sun raiſes vapours.*

Elever quêcun de terre, *to take one up from the ground.*

Elever la voix, *to raiſe his voice.*

Elever quêcun à des honneurs, *to raiſe one up (or to advance him) to honour, to promote him to dignities.*

Il tâche de s'elever, *he do's what he can (he indeavours) to raiſe himſelf.*

Elever quêcun par de grandes louänges, *to extoll one with praiſe, to exalt (or to commend) him very much.*

Il l'éleve juſqu'au Ciel, *he extolls him up to the skies.*

S'élever, ſe ſoûlever contre ſon Maître, *to riſe up againſt his Maſter.*

Elever, inſtruire un enfant, *to educate, or bring up a child, to give him ſome education.*

Elevé, hauſſé, *raiſed, or raiſed up.*

Elevé à de grands honneurs, *raiſed up (or advanced) to honours.*

Elevé, haut, *high, or lofty.*

Un arbre peu elevé de terre, *a tree little above ground.*

Peu elevé par deſſus les buiſſons, *little higher than the buſhes.*

Des joues un peu élevées, *cheeks a little puffed up.*

Une maniere de diſcourir elevée, *a lofty way of ſpeaking.*

Diſcourir d'un air élevé, *to have a lofty ſpeech.*

Un homme doué d'un eſprit élevé, *a man indowed with an excellent wit.*

Elevé, loué, *extolled, exalted, praiſed.*

Elevé, inſtruit, *educated, brought up.*

Un enfant bien elevé, *a child well educated.*

Un enfant mal elevé, *a child ill educated, ill brought up.*

Elevation (f.) Elevement (m.) *a raiſing, or raiſing up.*

Cette Mine fit une grande elevation de terre, *that Mine blew up the ground very high.*

L'elevation de l'hoſtie, *the elevation of the hoſt.*

Elevation, hauteur, *elevation.*

L'Elevation du Pole ſur l'Horizon, *the elevation of the Pole above the Horizon.*

Cette Iſle a cinquante degrez d'elevation, *in this Iſland the Pole is elevated fifty degrees.*

Elevation, échafaud, *an aſcent.*

Une elevation de trois marches, *an aſcent of three ſteps.*

Elevation à quêque charge ou à quêque honneur, *a raiſing up of one to ſome place or honour.*

ELIDER les efforts de ſa Partie (en termes de Palais) *to fruſtrate his Adverſary's deſigns or indeavours.*

ELIRE, choiſir, *to elect, or to chuſe.*

Elire quêcun en la place d'un autre, *to elect one in the place of another.*

Eleu, choisi, *elected, chosen.*
Eleu pour quêque Charge, *elected to an Office.*
Eleu, Conseiller en l'Election, *one of the generall Assessors of Subsidies, whose Office it is, when any Aid, Subsidy, or Imposition is to be levied, to rate at a certain Sum every Parish and Village of the Election or Division wherein they reside.*
Electeur (m.) *an Elector.*
Les Sept Electeurs de l'Empire, *the Seven Electors of the Empire.*
Electrice (f.) la femme d'un Electeur, *the Electors Wife.*
Electoral, *Electorall.*
Son Altesse Electorale, *his Electoral Higness.*
Electorat (m.) dignité d'Electeur, *Electorship.*
Electorat, droit d'Election, *the right or power of Election, such as the VII. Electors of the Empire have.*
Electif, *elective, or subject unto election.*
Un Roiaume electif, *an elective kingdom.*
Election (f.) chois, *an election, or choice.*
Faire l'Election des Magistrats, *to chuse new Magistrates.*
Election, Magistrature des Eleus, *the Office, Power, and, Authority of an* Eleu *or generall Assessor of Subsidies.*
Electuaire (m.) sorte de medicament, *an Electuary; a medicinable Composition made of choice drugs, and of substance between a syrop and a conserve, but more inclining to this than to that.*
Elite (f.) choix, *choice.*
Des Soldats d'élite, *the choicest Souldiers, Souldiers that are picked out of all the rest.*
L'Elite du College, *the choicest part of the College.*
ELIXIR (m.) extrait, *elixir, or quintessence.*
ELLEBORE (m.) *hellebore, the name of an herb so called.*
ELOCUTION (f.) *Elocution, a part of Rhetorick.*
ELOGE (m.) *an elogy, encomium, [illegible] of one.*
Faire l'eloge de quecun, *to make [illegible].*
[illegible] à quécun de grands eloges, *to give one great encomiums.*
Elogiste (m.) faiseur d'Eloges, *a maker of Elogy's.*
ELOIGNER, *to remove, convey (or put) away, to send a great way off.*
Eloigner quêcun de quêque lieu, *to remove one from a place, to convey him a great way off.*
S'éloigner de quêque lieu, *to go far from a place.*
S'éloigner du droit chemin, *to go from the right way.*
S'éloigner de son Sujet, en discourant, *to make a digression.*
Eloigné, *removed, convey'd (or put) away, sent a great way off.*
Eloigné du droit chemin, *that is far from the right way.*
Lors qu'on s'est une fois éloigné du droit chemin, *when a man has once got out of the right way.*
Eloigné, loin de quêque lieu, *remote, or far distant.*
Il demeure en un Païs fort éloigné, *he lives in a remote Country.*
Nous sommes trop éloignés l'un de l'autre, *we are too far from one another.*
Le College n'est guêre éloigné de ma Maison, *the Colledge is not very far from my House.*
Cela est fort éloigné de mon dessein, *that's far from my design.*
La Temerité n'est pas beaucoup éloignée de la Folie, *Rashness is not far from Folly.*
Des choses éloignées de nôtre tems, *things far remote from our times, things of a former age.*
Eloignement (m.) éloignement d'une personne qu'on renvoie, *a removing, or conveying away.*
Eloignement, retraite en un lieu éloigné, *a departing into some remote place.*
L'éloignement d'un lieu ou d'une personne d'avec une autre, *distance, or separation.*
L'éloignement du Soleil en est la Cause, *the distance (or remoteness) of the Sun is the Cause of it.*
Une Ville qui paroit en éloignement dans une Peinture, *a Town which appears (or is represented) at a distance in a Picture.*
ELOQUENCE (f.) *eloquence, or fine speaking.*
Eloquent, *eloquent, well spoken.*
C'est un homme fort eloquent, *he is a most eloquent man.*
Eloquemment, *eloquently, with choice expression and a very good grace.*
ELOURDIR, rendre lourd, *to dull, or make unsensible.*
Elourdi, *dulled, or made unsensible.*
Elourdissement (m.) *dulness, or unsensibleness, as when the mind upon a sudden fear perceives not what is done.*
ELUDER quêque chose, *to shift off, or avoid something.*
Eluder les tromperies de quêcun, *to discover ones cheats, to frustrate his treacherous designes.*

E M

EMAIL (m.) *enamel.*
L'art de faire & appliquer l'émail, *the art of enamelling, or making of images with fire.*
Emailler, *to enamel.*
Emailler de l'or, *to enamel gold.*
Emaillé, *enamelled.*
Un Pré émaillé de fleurs, *a Meadow enamelled with flowers.*
Ciel émaillé d'étoiles, *the sky enamelled with stars.*
Emailleur (m.) Ouvrier en émail, *an Enameller.*
Emaillure (f.) application d'émail, *enamelling.*
Emaillure, ouvrage émaillé, *enamelled work.*
EMANATION (f.) *emanation, a flowing or proceeding from.*
EMANCIPER, *to emancipate, make free, or set at liberty.*
Emanciper son fils, *to set his son at liberty.*
Emanciper son fils à quécun, le lui bailler en adoption, *to resign (or give) his Son over to him that adopts him.*
S'emanciper, se donner plus de li-

liberté qu'on ne doit, *to get loose, to take too much liberty, to be too licentious.*

Il s'émancipe juſques là qu'il ne veut rien faire de tout ce qu'on lui commande, *he is ſo very licentious that he will do nothing of what he is bidden.*

Emancipé, *emancipated, made free, or ſet at liberty.*

Il s'eſt emancipé, il a quitté ſon devoir, *he has got looſe, and lives licentiouſly.*

EMBABOUINER, enjoler quêcun, *to gull, or deceive one.*

Embabouiné, enjolé, *gulled, deceived.*

EMBALER, *to pack up ware, or merchandiſe.*

Embalé, *packed up.*

Embaleur (m.) *a Packer.*

Embalage (m.) *a packing up.*

L'embalage eſt achevé, *all the merchandiſe is packed up.*

Embalage, ou ſalaire d'Embaleur, *the Packers fee.*

EMBARAS (m.) confuſion de choſes embaraſſantes, *a cumber, or confuſion of things which are cumberſom.*

Voiez vous tout cet embaras? *do you ſee all that cumber?*

Embaras, peine d'eſprit, *trouble, care, or perplexity.*

Embaraſſer, *to embaraſs, to cumber, peſter, perplex, intangle, intricate, trouble, or confound.*

S'embaraſſer, *to intangle himſelf.*

Vouz vous embaraſſerez, *you will involve your ſelf in a dangerous buſineſs.*

Embaraſſé, *embaraſſed, cumbered, peſtered, perplexed, troubled, confounded.*

Embaraſſé, dans une mauvaiſe affaire, *got into a ſcurvy buſineſs.*

Embaraſſé, qui eſt fort en peine, *that is in great trouble.*

EMBARQUER, *to imbark, to take Ship, to go on Ship-board.*

Embarquer une Armée, *to imbark an army.*

Embarquer des Marchandiſes, *to Ship Commodities.*

S'embarquer, *to imbark, to take Ship, or go on Ship-board.*

S'embarquer dans une mauvaiſe affaire, *to undertake a ſcurvy buſineſs, to run the hazard of it.*

Embarqué, *imbarked, ſhipped, got (or put) on Ship-board.*

Je me ſuis embarqué, (je me ſuis laiſſé embarquer) dans une fâcheuſe affaire, *I have undertaken a dangerous buſineſs.*

Embarquement (m.) embarquement d'une choſe, *an imbarking, ſhipping, or putting into a Ship.*

Embarquement d'une perſonne qui entre dans un Navire, *an imbarking, taking Ship, or going a Ship-board.*

EMBARRAS, &c. *V.* Embaras.

EMBATER, *to ſaddle with a pack-ſaddle.*

Embater un Mulet, lui mettre le bât, *to ſaddle a Mule with a pack-ſaddle.*

Embâté, *ſadled with a pack-ſaddle.*

EMBATRE, appliquer & clouër à coups de marteaux, *to make a thing faſt with the beating of hammers, as the ſtreaks unto wheels.*

EMBAUCHER, enduire de plâtre ou de mortier, *with mortar or loam to parget or plaiſter.*

Embaucher de terre graſſe, *to lay on clay.*

EMBAUMER, pour preſerver de corruption, *to imbalm, or to anoint with balm.*

Embaumer un corps mort, *to imbalm a dead body.*

Embaumer, parfumer de baume, *to perfume with balm.*

Embaumé, *imbalmed, or anointed with balm.*

EMBEGUINER un enfant, lui mettre un beguin ſur la tête, *to put a biggin upon a childs head.*

Embeguiner quêcun d'une opinion, *to inveigle one into an opinion.*

EMBELLIR, *to imbelliſh, adorn, beautify, or ſet out.*

Embelli, *imbelliſhed, adorned, beautify'd, or ſet out.*

Embelliſſement (m.) *an imbelliſhment, an ornament.*

Donner de l'embelliſſement à quêque choſe, l'embellir, *to give imbelliſhments to a thing.*

EMBESAS (m) ou deux dez tournez ſur l'as, *embeſas, or two dice turned upon the ace.*

EMBLE'E, priſe d'emblée, *the taking of a thing ſuddenly.*

EMBLEME (m.) *an emblem, a thing which expreſſes ſome particular conceit.*

EMBOETER, enchaſſer une choſe dans une autre, *to joyn one thing with another, to faſten it together.*

Emboëter un os, *to ſet a bone again in its right place.*

Emboëter, mettre dans une boëte, *to put (or ſhut) up in a box.*

Emboëté, *joyned, conjoyned, or faſtened together.*

Un os emboëté, *a bone that is ſet again in its right place.*

Emboëté, mis dans une boëte, *put up (or ſhut up) in a box.*

Emboëtement (m.) *the joyning of one thing with another.*

EMBOIRE *V.* Imbiber.

EMBONPOINT (m.) *good liking, or good plight of the body, plumpneſs, fair complexion.*

Etre dans un embonpoint, *to be ſound, healthful, plump, or in good liking.*

Perdre ſon embonpoint, *to fade in his colour, and fall in his fleſh.*

EMBOUCHER un Cheval, *to put a bit upon a horſe.*

Emboucher quêcun, lui mettre en bouche ce qu'il doit dire, *to tell one beforehand what he ſhould ſay.*

Emboucher un Canon, *to ſtop the mouth of a Cannon.*

Emboucher une Trompette, *to go about to blow a Trumpet.*

Embouché, un Cheval embouché, *a horſe that hath a bit put upon him.*

Embouché, à qui l'on a mis en bouche ce qu'il doit dire, *one that is told before hand what he ſhould ſay.*

Un Canon embouché, *a Cannon whoſe mouth is ſtopped.*

Une Trompette embouchée, *a Trumpet in ones mouth.*

Embouchement (m.) embouchement de Cheval, *the furniſhing (or fitting) a horſe with a bit.*

Embouchement, inſtruction ſur ce qu'on doit dire, *the telling one before hand what he ſhould ſay.*

Embouchure (f.) embouchure d'Inſtrument de muſique, *that part of a muſical Inſtrument which one takes into his mouth to blow it.*

L'embouchure d'une Riviere, *the mouth of a River.*

Embouchure de ſac, *the mouth of a ſack.*

EMBOU-

EMBOUCLER. *V.* Boucler.

EMBOUER, enduire, de bouë, *to lay on clay.*

Emboüer quêcun, le ſalir de bouë, *to cover one with dirt.*

Emboüé, enduit de bouë, *laid on with clay.*

Emboüé, ſali de bouë, *covered with dirt.*

EMBOURBER, plonger dans la bouë, *to lay faſt in mud.*

S'embourber, *to ſink in the mud.*

Embourbé, *laid faſt in mud.*

EMBOURRER, garnir de bourre, *to ſtuff up with bumbaſt.*

Embourrure (f.) *the ſtuffing up (or filling) with bumbaſt.*

EMBOURSER, mettre en bourſe, *to put (or lay) up in a purſe.*

De tous ſes revenus il n'embourſe pas un liard (c'eſt à dire, il dépenſe tout, il ne lui reſte rien) *of all his incomes he doth not ſave (or lay up) a penny.*

Embourſé, mis en bourſe, *put up (or laid up) in a purſe.*

EMBRASER, *to fire, or to ſet on fire; to inflame.*

Embraſer une maiſon, *to fire a houſe, to ſet a houſe on fire.*

Embraſe nos cœurs d'un ſaint zele à ta gloire, *inflame our hearts with a holy zeal for thy glory.*

Embraſer, ébraſer une porte ou une fenêtre, *to chamfret off the jaumbes of a door or window.*

S'embraſer, *to burn, to be on fire, or to be inflamed.*

Embraſé, *burned, or conſumed with fire.*

Embraſé d'amour, de colere, &c. *inflamed with love, or anger, &c.*

Embraſement (m.) incendie, *a conflagration, a fire, a great fire.*

L'embraſement de ma maiſon alloit s'épandre par toute la Ville, *my houſe being on fire was like to burn the whole Town.*

Il s'eſt ſauvé de cet embraſement, *he ſaved himſelf from that conflagration.*

Embraſure (f.) embraſure de portes & fenêtres, *the chamfrets of doors or windows.*

EMBRASSER, *to imbrace, to hug, to take about, or to clip and coll.*

Embraſſer quêcun, *to imbrace one, to take him about.*

Embraſſer quêcun par le milieu du corps, *to take one about by the middle.*

S'embraſſer, *to imbrace one another.*

Se laiſſer embraſſer, *to receive an imbrace.*

Embraſſer une affaire avec affection, *to imbrace a buſineſs with great affection.*

Qui trop embraſſe peu étreint, *ſome loſe all by coveting all.*

Embraſſer le parti de quêcun, *to take ones part, or to ſide with him.*

Embraſſer l'opinion d'un autre, *to imbrace another mans opinion.*

Tout ce que le Ciel de la Lune embraſſe eſt periſſable, *all ſublunary things are periſhable.*

Embraſſé, *imbraced, hugged, or taken about.*

Etre embraſſé de quêcun, *to be imbraced by one.*

Nous nous ſommes tous deux embraſſez, *we imbraced each other.*

Embraſſade (f.) Embraſſement (m.) *an imbrace.*

* Embraſure. *V.* Embraſer.

EMBRENER, *to beſhit.*

Embrené, *beſhit.*

EMBROCHER, mettre à la broche, *to ſpit, to broach, to put upon a ſpit or broach.*

Embrocher, tranſpercer d'une broche, d'un épieu, &c. *to run through with a ſpit, or the like.*

Embroché, mis à la broche, *ſpitted, broached, put upon a ſpit or broach.*

Embroché, tranſpercé d'une broche, *runned through with a ſpit.*

EMBROUILLER, embaraſſer, *to imbroyl, peſter, intangle, cumber, intricate, or confound.*

S'embrouiller dans quêque difficulté, *to imbroyl (or intangle) himſelf in ſome dangerous buſineſs.*

Embrouillé, *imbroyled, peſtered, intangled, cumbered, intricate, or confounded.*

Une affaire fort embrouillée, *a very intricate affair.*

Les affaires de ſa maiſon ſont fort embrouillées, *the concerns of his houſe (or his domeſtick affairs) are very much imbroyled.*

EMBUCHE (f.) *an ambuſh, a lying in waſt, ſnares to deceive one.*

Dreſſer (tendre) des embuches à quêcun, *to lay in ambuſh, to lie in waſt for one; to way-lay him, to watch to do him a diſkindneſs.*

Embuche, lieu couvert où le Cerf ſe retire, *the hold, thickes, or covert wherein the Stag lies, or whereto he flies.*

Embucher (terme de Venerie) faire embucher le Cerf, *to drive a Stag into its hold, covert, or hiding place.*

S'embucher, *to betake it ſelf into its hiding place.*

EMBUSCADE (f.) *an ambuſcado, or ambuſh, a way-laying, or lying in waſt for.*

Se mettre en embuſcade en quêque lieu, *to ly in ambuſh ſomewhere.*

Etre en embuſcade ſur le bord du chemin, *to ly in ambuſh upon the high way.*

Tomber dans une embuſcade, *to fall into an ambuſcado.*

Découvrir l'embuſcade, *to diſcover the ambuſcado.*

Sortir de l'embuſcade, & ſe jetter ſur l'Enemi, *to raiſe out of an ambuſcado, and fall upon the Enemy.*

Il fut tué dans une embuſcade, *he was killed in an ambuſcado.*

Embuſcade, gens mis en embuſcade, *thoſe that ly in ambuſh.*

Poſer (placer) une embuſcade, *to ſet people in ambuſcado.*

Dreſſer une embuſcade à l'orée d'un Bois, *to lay an ambuſcado at the entrance into a Wood.*

EMERAUDE (f.) ſorte de pierre precieuſe, *an emerald, a kind of precious ſtone.*

EMERI, Emeril (m.) eſpece de mineral, *a ſtone that Glaſiers cut their glaſs withall, and Jewellers burniſh their Jewels.*

EMERILLON (m.) Oiſeau de Fauconnerie, *a merlin.*

EMEROCALE (f.) ſorte de fleur, *a day lilly, that laſteth but one day.*

S'EMERVEILLER de quêque choſe, *to wonder at ſomething.*

Vous ne devez pas vous émerveiller de ceci, *you ought not*

not to wonder at this.

* Emeu, & Emeute. *V.* Emouvoir.

EMEUT (m.) fiente d'Oiſeau, *the mute, or dropping of a bird.*

Emeutir, rendre ſon émeut, *to mute, or drop, as birds do.*

EMIER du pain, *to crum bread, or break it into crums.*

Emié, *crummed.*

EMINENCE (f.) hauteur, *height.*

Eminence, cime, pointe d'un lieu elevé, *the top of a high thing.*

Eminence, colline, lieu élevé, *a riſing ground, a hill.*

Une Ville bâtie ſur une eminence, *a Town that's built upon a hill.*

Eminence, rehauſſement de piece de peinture, de ſculpture, *the bearing out in painting, or ſculpture.*

Eminence, titre affecté aux Cardinaux, *his Eminence, a Title given properly to Cardinals.*

Eminent, haut, *high, or lofty in ſight.*

Eminent, rehauſſé de ſon fond, *bearing out, ſtanding out.*

Un danger eminent, *an imminent (or apparent) danger.*

Eminent, fameux, *eminent, or famous.*

EMISSAIRE (m.) *an Emiſſary, one that is ſent privily upon ſome publick deſign, but eſpecially in matter of Religion.*

Les Emiſſaires de Rome ſont pour la plûpart Jeſuites, *the Emiſſaries of Rome are for the moſt part Jeſuits.*

EMMAILLOTER un enfant, *to ſwaddle a child, to wrap it up in ſwadling bands.*

Emmaillotté, *ſwaddled, or wrapped up in ſwaddling bands.*

Emmaillotement (m.) *a ſwaddling, or wrapping up a child in its ſwaddling bands.*

EMMANCHER, *to haft, to ſet a haft, or handle on.*

Emmanché, *hafted, that hath a haft or an handle ſet on.*

Emmanchement (m.) Emmanchure (f.) *the ſetting on of a haft or handle.*

EMMANTELER, couvrir d'un manteau, *to cover with a cloak.*

Emmantelé, couvert d'un manteau, *covered with (or wrapped in) a cloak.*

EMMENER, mener ailleurs, *to lead (or carry) away.*

Emmener de force, *to hale, pull, drag, or force to come away.*

Emmené, *led (or carried) away.*

Les Enemis ont emmené nos Troupeaux, *the Enemies carried away our cattel.*

EMMENOTER, *to manacle, hand-faſt, or ty the hands together.*

Emmenoté, *manacled, handfaſt.*

EMMIELER, *to ſweeten (or ſeaſon) with honey.*

Emmielé, *ſweetned (or ſeaſoned) with honey.*

EMMUSELER, *to muffle.*

Emmuſelé, *muffled.*

EMOELLER, ôter la moëlle, *to pick out the marrow.*

Emoëllé, *deprived of marrow.*

EMOLOGUER, approuver en autoriſant, *to approve, or to allow of.*

Emologué, *approved, or allowed of.*

Emologation (f.) *an approbation, or allowance of a thing.*

EMOLUMENT (m.) profit, *emolument, profit, or benefit.*

Les emolumens d'un Office, *the fees of an Office.*

Les emolumens, droits, & profits pour expedition d'écritures, *fees for writings.*

EMONCTOIRE, ſubſtance de chair ſpongieuſe en diverſes parties du Corps, *an Emunctory, a kernelly place of the body that ſerves for the voiding of ſuch humours as be ſuperfluous in (or offenſive unto) a noble or principal part. Such a place there is under the ears for the brains, under the arm-pits for the heart, and the groin or ſhare for the liver.*

EMONDER, netteier, *to pick corn, or to prune trees.*

Emondé, *picked, or pruned.*

Emondeur (m.) un émondeur d'arbres, *a pruner of trees.*

EMOTER un Champ, *to break the clods of a plowed Land.*

Emoté, *whoſe clods are broken.*

* Emotion. *V.* Emouvoir.

EMOUDRE, aiguiſer un fer, *to grind, whet, ſharpen, or make ſharp.*

Emoulu, *ground, whetted, made ſharp, that hath an edge ſet on it.*

Une pique dont le fer eſt bien émoulu, *a pike whoſe point is well ſharpened.*

Emouleur (m.) *a grinder, whetter, or ſharpner of blades.*

EMOUSSER, *to blunt, dull, or make dull.*

L'eſprit s'émouſſe par l'Oiſiveté, *the vigour of the mind is blunted (or grows dull) with idleneſs.*

Emouſſé, *blunt, or dull.*

Un eſprit emouſſé, *a dull wit.*

EMOUVOIR, *to ſtir up, or to move.*

Emouvoir une Sedition, *to ſtir up a Sedition.*

Emouvoir l'eſprit de ceux qui nous écoutent, *to ſtir up the minds of thoſe that hear us.*

Emouvoir à compaſſion, *to move to compaſſion.*

Ces choſes ne l'émeuvent point, *theſe things do not move him at all.*

Ne s'émouvoir d'aucun accident, *not to be moved (or concerned) with any accident.*

Emeu, *moved, or ſtirred up.*

Emeu d'eſperance, de crainte, ou de colere, *moved with hope, fear, or anger.*

Je l'ai entrepris, émeu de l'affection que j'ai pour vous, *I undertook it meerly out of the affection I have for you.*

Il eſt un peu émeu & fâché, *he is ſomewhat moved, and put into paſſion.*

Il a émeu & troublé tout le Peuple, *he has made a diſturbance among all the People.*

Ce breuvage m'a émeu tous les inteſtins, *this potion made my guts to wamble.*

Emeute (f.) *a tumult, ſtir, uproar, commotion, inſurrection, or riſing of the people, a broil, ſedition, or hurly-burly.*

Emotion, tumulte, ſedition. *V.* Emeute.

Emotion, alteration de ſanté, *an alteration in the temper of the body.*

Emotion legere, petite alteration, *a ſmall alteration.*

Emotion d'eſprit, *diſturbance of the mind.*

EMPALER, *to impale, to thruſt a ſtake in at the fundament and out at the mouth (a manner of death inflicted on*

Offen

Offendors by the Turks.)

Empale, *impaled.*

Etre empalé, *to be impaled.*

Empalement (m.) *an impaling of one.*

EMPAN (m.) *a span.*

EMPANACHER, garnir de panache, *to adorn (stick, or set out) with feathers, or plumes of feathers.*

Empanaché, *adorned, stuck, or set out with feathers.*

Empanachement (m.) *the adorning, sticking, or setting out of a thing with feathers, or plumes of feathers.*

EMPAQUETER, *to pack up.*

Empaqueter ses hardes, *to pack up his clothes.*

Empaqueter des Lettres, *to pack up Letters.*

Empaqueté, *packed up.*

Empaquetement (m.) *the act of packing up.*

S' EMPARER de quêque chose, *to seize, or lay hands on something, to take hold (or possession) thereof.*

S'emparer d'une Ville, *to take a Town.*

Emparé; *as,*

Ils se sont emparé de ce fonds, *they have taken possession of that piece of ground.*

L'admiration s'étoit emparée de leur esprit, *admiration seized upon their mind.*

EMPEAU (m.) ente en écorce, *a grafting in the bark.*

EMPECHER, embaraſſer, incommoder, *to hinder, pester, disturb.*

Je ne veux pas vous empêcher, *I will not hinder you, I will not disturb you.*

Empêcher, mettre obſtacle, *to hinder, or keep from.*

La douleur m'empêche de dormir, *my pain hinders my sleep, or, keeps me from sleeping.*

La crainte l'empêche de mentir, *fear keeps him from lying.*

Empêcher que quêque mal n'arrive, *to prevent a mischance.*

Empêcher, occuper, *to busy, or to keep employed.*

Si quêque chose ne t'empêche, *if nothing hinder you.*

S'empêcher, *to forbear.*

Il ne peut s'empêcher de derober, *he can't forbear stealing.*

Je ne puis m'empêcher de regarder cela, *I cannot forbear to look upon that.*

Nous avions peine de nous empêcher de dormir, *we could hardly keep our selves awake, or from sleeping.*

Empêché, *hindered.*

Il n'a pû être empêché de faire cela, *he could not be hindred to do that.*

Il euſt fait beaucoup de maux ſi je ne l'euſſe empêché, *he had done a deal of mischief if I had not hindered him.*

J'ai empêché tous les deſordres qui arrivent ordinairement, lors que l'Enemi s'eſt rendu Maitre d'une Place, *I have hindered all the disorders that commonly happen, when the Enemy has made himself Master of a Place.*

Un homme empêché, occupé, *busy, full of buſineſs, taken up with buſineſs.*

Faire l'empêché, *to be (or seem) very busy, to beſtir himself hard as if one had great a deal of buſineſs to do.*

N'être point empêché, *to be at leisure.*

Empêchant, *troubleſom, or heavy.*

Cet habit eſt fort empêchant, *this suite of clothes is very troubleſom or heavy.*

Empêchement (m.) incommodité, *an hinderance, or a disturbance.*

Empêchement, obſtacle, *impediment, obſtacle, let, stop, or hinderance.*

Je ne mettrai point (je n'apporterai point) d'empêchement à cela, *I ſhall put no obſtacle to that.*

Vous y arriverez ſans aucun empêchement, *you will come thither without the leaſt hinderance.*

Oter tous les empêchemens, *to remove all obſtacles.*

Empêchement, occupation, *buſineſs.*

Il me ſurvient tous les jours de nouveaux empêchemens, *every day ſome new buſineſs or other comes upon me.*

EMPEIGNE (f.) cuir de deſſus un ſoulier, *the upper leather of a shoe.*

EMPENNER, *to feather, as an arrow.*

Empenné, *feathered, as an arrow.*

*Empereur. *V.* Empire.

EMPESCHER. *V.* Empêcher.

*Empeſer, &c. *V.* Empois.

EMPHASE (f.) *an emphaſis, a strong or vigorous pronunciation of a word, also an expreſs or earneſt ſignification of the same.*

Parler avec emphaſe, *to ſpeak with an emphaſis.*

Emphatique, energique, *emphaticall, strong, or ſignificant.*

Maniere de parler emphatique, *an emphaticall way of ſpeaking.*

Emphatiquement, avec emphaſe, *emphatically, or with an emphaſis.*

Son diſcours eſt emphatique, il parle emphatiquement, *his diſcourſe is emphaticall, he ſpeaks emphatically.*

EMPHYTEOSE (f.) acenſement à perpetuité, *the making over of improvable Lands for ever.*

Une Terre baillée à emphyteoſe, *Land made over for ever.*

Emphyteote (m.) Cenſier d'emphyteoſe, *he to whom improvable Land is made over for ever.*

EMPIERRER. *V.* Petrifier.

EMPIETER le Gibier (en termes de Fauconnerie) l'accrocher, le lier, & l'arrêter avec les ongles chées dans le Corps, *to ſeize, gripe, or take hold of the prey with the paws, claws, pounces, or talons.*

Empieter ſur le bien d'autrui, s'en emparer, *to uſurp another mans right.*

Empieter une Colomne, lui bailler pié, lui poſer ſa baſe ou ſon piedeſtal, *to ſet (or to place) a Column upon its pedeſtall.*

Empieté (en termes de Venerie) *as,*

Un Chien bien oreillé & bien empieté, *a Hound that hath large ears and good feet.*

EMPIRE (m.) pouvoir, gouvernement, *Empire, Power, or Government.*

Durant l'Empire de Charlemagne, *during the Empire of Charles the Great.*

Il n'a point d'Empire (ou d'Autorité) ſur les ſiens, *he hath no rule (or authority) over his People.*

Empire, ou grand Etat, *an Empire, or great State.*

Em-

Empire, Etat gouverné par un Empereur, *an Empire, or a State governed by an Emperour.*
L'Empire d'Alemagne, *the Empire of Germany.*
L'Empire des Turcs, *the Turkish Empire.*
Empereur (m.) *an Emperour.*
L'Empereur d'Alemagne, *the Emperour of Germany.*
Imperatrice (f.) *the Empress.*
Imperial, *Imperial.*
Sa Majesté Imperiale, *his Imperiall Majesty.*
Imperiale (f.) sorte de fleur, *the Imperiall Lilly, or Crown Imperiall.*
Imperieux, *imperious, rough, that loves to command and to be obeyed.*
Imperieusement, *imperiously, with authority.*
Il commande imperieusement à ses gens, *he commands his people imperiously, or with authority.*
Imperatif, *Imperative.*
Le Mode Imperatif, *the Imperative Mood.*
EMPIRER, devenir pire, *to grow worse and worse.*
Le malade empire à tous momens, *the patient grow's every moment worse and worse.*
Le mal empire, *the busines grow's worse and worse.*
Empiré, devenu pire, *grown worse and worse.*
Empirement (m.) depravation, *a growing worse and worse.*
EMPIRIQUE (m.) *an Empyrick, a Physician which without regard either of the Cause of a Disease or of the Constitution of the Patient applies those Medicines whereof he hath had experience in others, work they how they will.*
L'art des Medecins Empiriques, *skill in Physick gotten by practise.*
EMPLATRE (f.) *a plaister.*
C'est un bon Emplâtre (dans le figuré) *he is a lingring fellow, that sticks always like a plaister in one place.*
Emplâtrer d'argille, ou d'autre matiere molle, *to smear, to cover with clay, or other like soft thing.*
Emplâtré, *smeered, covered with clay, or some such stuff.*
Emplâtrement (m.) *a smearing.*
EMPLETE (f.) achat de marchandise, *buying of Commodity's.*
Faire emplete de marchandise, *to buy Commodities.*
Faire une grande emplete, *to buy a great stock.*
Emplete, dépense faite en achetant, *the charges that attend a bargain.*
EMPLIR, *to fill.*
Emplir une bouteille, *to fill a bottle.*
Achever d'emplir, *to fill up.*
Empli, *filled, filled up.*
Empliſſement (m.) *the act of filling.*
EMPLOI (m) matiere d'occupation, *employment, work, business.*
Donner de l'emploi à quêcun, *to give one some employment.*
N'avoir point d'emploi, *to be without any employment, to have nothing to do.*
Etre toûjours dans l'emploi, *to have always some business or other.*
Si tu as bonne volonté, il ne te manquera pas de l'emploi, *if thou art but willing, thou shalt not want for work.*
Emploi, Charge, Office, *an Employ, Imployment, Place, or Office.*
Donner un Emploi à quêcun, *to bestow an Imployment upon one.*
Accepter un Emploi, *to accept of an Imployment.*
Emploi, ou exercice de quêque Charge, *the exercise of an Office.*
Employer quêcun, lui donner de l'emploi, *to employ one, to make use of him for something.*
Employer quêcun, pour venir à bout d'une chose, *to imploy one about a business, to make use of him to bring the same about.*
Employer le tems à l'étude, *to imploy his whole time in study.*
Employer son credit, ses moiens, & son tems à servir ses Amis, *to imploy his interest, his estate, and his time in the service of his friends.*
J'emploirai tout mon credit pour vôtre service, *I shall make use of the best Interest I have for your service.*
Je m'emploirai pour vous, *I shall take your business wholly into my care.*
Employer toute son industrie en quêque chose, *to imploy his whole industry in something.*
Il emploie toute son industrie, (& par Proverbe) il emploie le verd & le sec pour me rûiner, *he doth what he can to ruine me, he omits nothing that may advance my ruine.*
Employé, *imployed.*
A quoi avez vous employé tant d'argent? *how did you spend so much money?*
EMPLUMER, garnir de plumes, *to garnish with feathers.*
EMPOIGNER, *to catch hold, to lay his hands fast on something.*
Il empoigna les Cornes de l'Autel, *he caught hold on the Horns of the Altar.*
EMPOIS (m) *starch.*
Empeser, mettre à l'empois, *to starch.*
Empesé, *starched.*
Empeseuse (f.) *a woman that starches.*
Empesement (m.) *starching, or the art of starching.*
EMPOISONNER, *to poison.*
Empoisonner quêcun, lui donner du poison, *to poison one, or to give him poison.*
S'empoisonner, *to poison himself.*
Empoisonner quêque chose, y jetter du poison, *to poison something, to put poison in it.*
Empoisonné, *poisoned.*
Des gands empoisonnés, *poisoned gloves.*
Les eaux des fontaines étoient empoisonnées, *the waters of the springs were poisoned.*
Empoisonneur (m.) *a poisoner.*
Empoisonneuse (f.) *a she-poisoner.*
Empoisonnement (m.) infection par poison, *poisoning.*
Crime d'empoisonnement, *the crime of poisoning.*
EMPOISSER, enduire de poix, *to pitch over, to lay over with pitch.*
Empoissé, enduit de poix, *pitched over, laid over with pitch.*
EMPORTER, emporter ailleurs

leurs avec ſoi, *to carry, to carry away.*
Emportez cela avec vous, *carry that away with you.*
J'emporterai par mes prieres ce que je demande, *I ſhall obtain by my prayers all that I deſire.*
Helas! où m' emporte la douleur? *alas! whether doth my griefe hurry me?*
Emporter le prix, la victoire, le deſſus, *to carry the prize, to have the victory or advantage.*
Emporter, peſer plus, *to overmergh.*
L'or en pareille quantité que l'argent peſe plus & l'emporte, *the ſame quantity of gold is more in weight than ſilver.*
Emporter, avoir l'avantage, *to prevail, or to get the better on't.*
Je l'emporterai en Juſtice, *I ſhall have the better of it when the buſineſs comes to a trial.*
Ils ne l'emporteront pas de la ſorte, il n'en ira pas ainſi, *they ſhall not go away with it ſo.*
Les paſſions l'emportent ſur la raiſon, *paſſions prevail over reaſon.*
La plus douce opinion l'emporta ſur la plus cruelle, *the mildeſt opinion prevailed over the ſevereſt.*
Prairie dont le vert l'emporte ſur les émeraudes, *meadows whoſe verdure exceeds the greeneſs of Emeralds.*
Le dépit l'emporta ſur ſa reſolution, *vexation prevailed over his reſolution.*
S'emporter, s'emporter de colere, *to be tranſported with anger.*
Ne vous laiſſez pas emporter à vôtre paſſion, *ſuffer not your ſelf to be tranſported with paſſion.*
Un Jeune homme qui ne s'emporte point, qui eſt modere, & retenu, *a ſober young man.*
Emporté, *carried away.*
On l'a emporté, *it is carried away.*
Emporté par la Tempête contre des rochers, *driven by a Tempeſt upon the Rocks.*
Emporté d'une fievre chaude, *taken off by a burning Feaver.*
Il l'a emporté par deſſus tous ſes Compagnons, *he has got the better of all his Companions.*
Un Emporté, un fougueux, *an outragious, unruly, unbrid'ed, or immoderate man, unable to rule (reſrain, or moderate) himſelf.*

Emportement (m.) emportement de colere, *a tranſport of anger.*
EMPOURPRER, *to dy of a purple colour.*
S'empourprer, *to take a purple colour.*
Empourpré, *died of a purple colour.*
Empourpré de ſang, *dy'd, (d.ſtained, or imbrued) with blood.*
EMPREINDRE, graver une choſe ſur une autre, *to imprint.*
Empreint, *imprinted.*
D'un grand ſoufflet il lui a impreint les quatre doits ſur la joué, *he gave him ſuch a ſwinging box on the ear, that he left the print of his four fingers behind.*
Cette choſe eſt bien avant empreinte (ou gravée) dans mon eſprit, *that thing is very deeply imprinted in my mind.*
Empreinte (f.) graveure, impreſſion, *an imprinting.*
Empreinte, marque de ce qui eſt empreint, *impreſſion, mark, or figure imprinted.*
L'empreinte de S. Pierre ſur un Cierge, *S. Peters image imprinted on a wax candle.*
Empreinte, choc de l'Enemi, *an aſſault, or onſet.*
EMPRESSER quêcun, lui donner une occupation preſſante, *to commit a buſineſs to one that requires a quick diſpatch.*
Ce bruit de Guerre empreſſe tous les Armuriers, *this rumour of War gives the Gun-ſmiths their hands full of work.*
S'empreſſer à faire quêque choſe, *to be very earneſt about ſomething.*
Empreſſé, fort occupé, *very buſy, full of (or having much) buſineſs, working hard and painfully.*
Il fait fort l'empreſſé, *he pretends a great deal of buſineſs, he makes as if he were mighty full of buſineſs.*
Empreſſement (m.) *haſt, forwardneſs, earneſtneſs.*
Il fait cela avec bien de l'empreſſement, *he doth that in great haſte.*
Il témoigne bien de l'empreſſement à cela, *he ſeems to be very forward or earneſt in it.*
EMPRISONNER quêcun, le mettre en priſon, *to imprison one, or caſt him in priſon, to lay him by the heels, to ſhut him up.*
Empriſonné, *impriſoned, caſt, or being in priſon, laid by the heels, ſhut up.*
Empriſonnement (m.) *an impriſonment, or being in priſon.*
EMPRUNT (m.) action d'emprunter, *borrowing.*
Prendre à emprunt, emprunter, *to borrow.*
Bailler à emprunt, *to lend.*
Emprunter, *to borrow.*
Emprunter de l'argent de quelcun, *to borrow money of one.*
Emprunter des uns pour paier les autres, *to borrow of one to pay another.*
Il ne choiſit pas qui emprunte, *Borrowers (or, as the Engliſh has it, Beggers) are no chuſers.*
Emprunter le nom d'autrui, *to uſe (or to abuſe) another mans name in a matter.*
La Philoſophie emprunte ſes Ornemens de l'Eloquence, *Philoſophy borrows her Ornaments of Eloquence.*
La Lune emprunte ſa Lumiere du Soleil, *the Moon borrows her Light of the Sun.*
Nous empruntons ces Ceremonies des Anciens, *we borrow theſe Ceremonies of the Ancients.*
Emprunter du Secours des Etrangers, *to borrow Aid of Strangers.*
Emprunté, *borrowed.*
EMPUANTIR, ou rendre puant, *to beſtink, or to fill with ſtink.*
Empuanti, *beſtunk.*
Empuantiſſement (m.) *a filling with ſtink.*
EMPYREE, Ciel Empyrée, *the Empyreal, or higheſt Heaven, the Manſion and dwelling Place of God and his Elect.*
EMULATION (f.) *emulation, or imitation with a deſire to excel.*
L'Emulation procede du regret de n'avoir pas les perfections que l'on reconoit aux autres & de l'eſperance d'y arriver, *Emulation proceeds from the regret one hath for the want of thoſe perfections which are diſcerned in others, and the hopes of attaining them.*
La Force & le Courage de ces deux Heros ſe donnoient une emulation reciproque, *the ſtrength and courage of thoſe two Heroes made a reciprocal emulation between one another.*

Emu-

Emulateur (m.) *an emulator, one that contends for excellency with another, that endeavours to do as he doth only for desire of glory.*

EMULSION (f.) *an emulsion, any kind of seed, &c. bray'd in water, and then strained to the consistence of an almond-milk; also, any cream, or milky humour.*

E N

EN (*a Preposition*) in.
Il est en France, *he is in France.*
Il est en deuil, *he is in mourning.*
Il est en parfaite santé, *he is in very good health.*
En tems & lieu, *in time and place.*
En trois jours, *in three dayes.*
En cas de refus, *in case of a denial.*
En quoi ai je failli? *wherein have I done amiss?*
En ceci, que vous parles trop, *in this, that you talk too much.*
En, *into.*
On le mene en prison, *he is carried into Prison.*
Il s'en va en Espagne, *he is a going into Spain.*
En, *being a Relative, is rendred several ways; as,*
J'en suis bien aise, *I am very glad of it.*
J'en suis fâché, *I am sorry for't.*
J'en ai de l'horreur, *I hate it, I abhor it.*
Je m'en souvien fort bien, *I remember it very well.*
Il m'a fait tort, il s'en repentira, *he has done me wrong, he shall repent it.*
Qu'en dites vous? *what say you to it?*
J'en suis surpris, *I wonder at it.*
Vous parlez d'argent, en avez vous? *you talk of money, have you any?*
Je n'en ai point, *I have none.*
J'en aurai dans peu de jours, *I shall have some in few days.*
Vous n'en avez que trop, *you have but too much on't.*
Je ne m'en met point en peine, *I don't trouble my self for it.*
Il y en a, *there is some.*
Il y en a plusieurs qui ne s'en soucient pas, *there are many people that do not care for it.*
C'en est fait, c'est un homme mort, *there's no help for't, he is a dead man.*
En voulez vous être? *will you joyn with us? will you make one?*
J'en suis là, *that's my case, or, that's my temper.*
S'en aller, *to go away.*
Quoi! vous vous en allez si tôt? *what! do you go away so soon?*
Il faut que je m'en aille, *I must be gone.*
Je m'en vai aussi, *I am a going also.*
S'en revenir, *to come back.*
Venez vous en, *come away.*
Il s'en vient, *he is a coming.*
Nous en venons, *we come from thence.*
Vous venez de boire, nous en venons aussi, *you have been drinking, and so have we.*
Je vien de l'Eglise, en venez vous aussi? *I come from Church, do you?*
J'en vien, *I come from thence.*
Il en tient, il est attrapé, *he is met with, he is caught.*
En, *like.*
Vivre en bête, *to live beastly, to live like a beast.*
Se comporter en honnête homme, *to carry himself like an honest man.*
Il marche en Empereur, *he walks like an Emperour.*
Lastly, En *may be thus rendred as followeth;*
En dormant, comme je dormois, *as I was asleep.*
En songeant, comme il songeoit, *in his dream.*
En disant cela, *whilst he said that.*
En se moquant, *in mockery.*
En passant, *by the by.*
En fin, *finally, at length, at last.*

ENCAN (m.) *publick sale, port-sale, an outcry or sale of private goods.*
Mettre ses biens à l'encan, *to make sale of his goods to them that will give most.*

ENCAVER, mettre en Cave, *to lay into a Cellar.*
Encaver du Vin, *to lay (or let down) Wine into a Cellar.*
Encavé, mis en Cave, *laid (or let down) into a Cellar.*
Encaveur (m.) Encaveur de Vin, *a Wine-porter.*
Encavement (m.) *the laying (or letting down) of Wine into a Cellar.*

ENCEINDRE une Ville de murailles, *to incompass a Town with a wall, to wall a Town about.*

Enceinte, grosse, femme enceinte, *great (or big) with child.*
Rendre une femme enceinte, *to get a woman with child.*
Elle est enceinte d'un homme que je conois, *she is got with child by one of my acquaintance.*
Devenir enceinte, *to grow big with child.*
Enceinte de trois mois, *that hath been three months with child.*
Enceinte de son premier fruit, *big of her first child.*
Enceinte d'un mâle, *big of a boy.*

Enceinte (*a fem. subst.*) clôture, *an inclosure, a fence.*
Enceinte de pallissade, *an inclosure of palisado's.*
Enceinte de muraille autour d'une Place, *the compass of a Wall about a Place.*
Enceinte, action d'enceindre, *a compassing, going about, or invironing.*
Faire ses enceintes (en termes de Venerie) *to hunt up and down.*

ENCENS (m.) *incense, or frankincense.*
Brûler de l'encens, *to burn incense, or frankincense.*
Donner de l'encens à quêcun, le flater, le louër, *to stir one up with praise.*
Vous avez donné de l'encens à son bel esprit, *you have highly commended his fine wit.*
Encens, sorte d'herbe, *an herb called Ground-pine.*
Encenser, *to cense, or perfume with incense.*
Encenser des Autels, les Prêtres, ou autres personnes, *to perfume the Alears, Priests, or other persons with incense.*
Encensé, *perfumed with incense.*
Encenseur (m.) celui qui encense, *a Perfumer, or he that makes perfume.*
Encensement (m.) *a perfuming with incense.*
Encensoir (m.) *a Censer, or perfuming pan.*
Encensiere (f.) sorte d'herbe, *sea-bane.*

ENCHAINER, *to inchain, to bind (or ty) in chains.*
Enchainé, *inchained, bound (or ty'd) in chains.*

Enchainure (f.) *a concatenation, a course or succession of things linked together.*

ENCHANTELER du bois, le ranger en chantier, *to pile up wood.*

ENCHANTER, *to inchant, charm, or bewitch.*

Enchanter quêcun, *to bewitch one.*

Enchanter les Armes de ſon Ennemi, & les rendre inutiles, *to charm his Enemies Arms, and render them uſeleſs.*

Enchanté, *inchanted, charmed, bewitched.*

Enchanteur (m.) *an Inchanter, Charmer, or Bewitcher.*

Enchanteuſe (f.) *an Inchantreſs.*

Enchantement (m.) *an Inchanting, Inchantment, or a Charm.*

ENCHAPERONNER, *to cover with a French hood.*

Enchaperonné, *covered with a French hood.*

ENCHASSER, mettre dans une chaſſe, *to inchaſe.*

Enchaſſer en or, *to inchaſe, or to ſet in gold.*

Enchaſſer un Tableau, lui mettre un chaſſis autour, *to put a picture in a frame.*

Enchaſſé, *inchaſed, or ſet in.*

Un tableau enchaſſé, *a picture in a frame.*

Enchaſſement (m.) *the act of inchaſing.*

Enchaſſure (f.) la choſe dans laquelle on enchaſſe une autre, canelée au dedans, *the hollow thing wherein another is inchaſed.*

ENCHERE (f.) ce que l'on vend à l'encan, *goods expoſed to be ſold at an outcry.*

Vendre l'enchere, les biens de l'enchere, *to make an outcry of goods, to make an open or publick ſale of them.*

Acheter l'enchere, *to purchaſe goods at an outcry.*

Etrouſſer l'enchere, l'expedier, la delivrer au plus offrant & au dernier encherisſeur, *to deliver the goods unto him that bids moſt, to let them go to the out-bidder.*

Emporter l'enchere, être le dernier encherisſeur, *to out-bid all the reſt of Coupmen in an outcry.*

Enchere, criée d'une choſe à vendre à l'encan, *an Outcry of goods.*

Crier une enchere, *to make an Outcry of goods.*

Crieur d'encheres, *one that makes an outcry of goods.*

Hale aux encheres, *a publick Place wherein Out-crys are made.*

Mettre à l'enchere les biens de quêcun, *to make an out-cry of ones goods.*

Enchere, hauſſement de prix en un encan, *an inhauncing of the price in an Out-cry, an Out-bidding of others.*

Faire (ou mettre) enchere, enchetir quêque choſe pour l'avoir, *to bid more than another, to out-bid him.*

Folle enchere, *a fooliſh bargain, as when one hath bid too much for a thing, and then would go from his bargain, but cannot.*

Vous en paierez la folle enchere, *you ſhall pay dear (or you ſhall ſmart) for it.*

Encherir, mettre enchere, hauſſer le prix, *to inhaunce (or to raiſe) the price of ſomething, to out-bid one.*

Encherir à l'envi l'un de l'autre, *to ſtrive to out-bid one another.*

Encherir les denrées, faire encherir les vivres, cauſer la cherté, *to make proviſions dearer.*

Encherir, relever le prix & le merite d'une choſe, *to raiſe the price and value of a thing.*

Encherir, devenir cher, *to grow dear.*

Le blé encherit tous les jours, devient tous les jours plus cher, *corn grows dearer and dearer every day.*

Encheri, *inhaunced, raiſed, riſen in price.*

Encheriſſeur (m.) *one that inhanceth the price, that bids more than another.*

Le plus offrant & dernier encheriſſeur, *he that bids moſt and laſt of all.*

ENCLAVE (f.) bornes, limites, *a march, bound, or limit of ſome Territory or Juriſdiction.*

Enclave, faillie de terre qui avance dans les bornes d'autrui, *a piece of land extending within the limits of another.*

Enclaver un Bourg dans ſes Terres, *to reduce a neighbouring Town under his own Dominion or Juriſdiction.*

Enclavé, *reduced under a neighbouring Princes Dominions or Juriſdiction.*

Enclavement d'une Terre dans celle d'autrui, *the reducing of a piece of ground within the limits of another.*

ENCLIN, *inclined, bent, prone, apt, ready, given, addicted, or diſpoſed unto.*

Enclin à quêque choſe, *inclined to ſomething.*

Enclin à faire plaiſir à tout le monde, *ready (or willing) to oblige all the world.*

Etre enclin aux Armes, *to be addicted to Arms.*

Incliner. *V.* Pancher.

Inclination (f.) panchant, penté, *an inclination, or diſpoſition to ſomething.*

Avoir une inclination naturelle au bien, *to have a natural inclination to that which is good.*

La Nature vous a donné de l'inclination à tout ce qui eſt honnête, *Nature has given you an inclination to all that is honeſt.*

J'ai de l'inclination pour cet Art, *I have an inclination to that Art.*

Vous avez trop d'inclination pour cela, *you have too great an inclination to that.*

Je vous aime par devoir & par inclination, *I love you by duty and inclination.*

Suivre les inclinations de quêcun, *to follow ones inclinations.*

Inclinations d'amour, *Inclinations of love, amorous Inclinations.*

Je bois à vos Inclinations, *I drink to your Inclinations.*

ENCLORRE, *to incloſe, or to incompaſs.*

Enclorre un Jardin d'une muraille, *to incloſe a Garden with a Wall.*

Enclos, enfermé, ceint, *incloſed, incompaſſed.*

Enclos, Enclôture, lieu clos, *an incloſure.*

ENCLOUER un Cheval en le ferrant, *to prick a horſes foot in the ſhoeing.*

S'enclouër, en marchant, *to have a nail run into his foot.*

Enclouër l'artillerie, *to nail up an Ordnance, to drive a nail (or iron-pin) into the touch-hole thereof.*

Encloüé, cheval encloüé, *a horſe whoſe foot is pricked in the ſhoeing.*

Encloüé en marchant, *that hath a nail run into his foot.*

On a encloüé l'artillerie, *the Ordnance is nailed up.*

Enclouëment (m) encloüëment de Cheval, *the pricking of a horse in the shooing.*

Encloüement d'artillerie, *the nailing up of the Ordnance.*

Enclouëure (f.) encloüure d'une affaire, *the bottom of a busineſs, or the myſtery thereof.*

J'ai découvert où eſt l'encloüure, *I have found out the bottom of the buſineſs.*

ENCLUME (f.) *an anvil, a Smiths anvil.*

Batre l'enclume, batre ſur l'enclume, *to anvil, or to beat upon the anvil.*

Batre le fer chaud ſur l'enclume, *to beat a hot iron upon the anvil.*

Souche d'enclume, le bois qui porte l'enclume, *the anvil ſtock.*

ENCOCHER une fléche, *to nock an arrow, to put the nock thereof into the bow-ſtring.*

Encochement (m.) encochement de fléche, *the nocking of an arrow.*

ENCOFFRER de l'argent, *to lay (or put) up money in a coffer.*

Encoffré, *laid (or put) up in a coffer.*

ENCOLURE. *V.* Encoulure.

ENCONGNURE (f.) angle, *an angle, or corner.*

Encongnure de murailles tirées en équierre l'une vers l'autre, *the meeting of two walls at a corner.*

Pierre d'encongnure, angulaire, *a corner-ſtone.*

ENCONTRE, à l'encontre, *againſt.*

ENCORE, Encor, *yet, as yet.*

Il n'eſt pas encore éveillé, *he is not awake yet.*

Mais encore, que dira-t-il pour s'excuſer? *but yet, what will he ſay for to excuſe himſelf?*

Je n'en ſuis pas encore aſſeuré, *I am not as yet ſure of it.*

Encore, *ſtill.*

Mais, tout de bon, eſt il encore au lit? *but, ſeriouſly, is he a bed ſtill?*

Oſe-t-il bien encore paroître? *do's he dare ſtill to ſhew his face?*

Elle eſt encore au travail, *ſhe is at work ſtill.*

Encore, *elſe, moreover, more, too.*

N'avez vous rien encore à me demander? *have you nothing elſe to ask of me?*

J'ajoûterai encore ceci, *I ſhall add this moreover.*

Je veux boire encore une fois, *I will drink once more.*

Nierez vous encore cela? *will you deny that too?*

Encore, *even.*

Non ſeulement il a perdu l'acceſſoire, mais encore le principal, *he has not only loſt the acceſſory's, but even the principal.*

Encore que, bien que, *though, although.*

Encore que je l'aime, *though I love him.*

ENCOULURE (f.) encoulure de Cheval, *the neck and creſt of a horſe.*

Ce Cheval a une fort belle encoulure, *that horſe hath a fine créſt.*

Encoulure, détroit de terre entre deux Mers, *an Iſthmus, a neck (or narrow piece) of Land lying between two Seas.*

ENCOURAGER, *to incourage.*

Encourager une perſonne qui a le cœur abbatu, *to incourage a man that is faint-hearted.*

Encouragé, *incouraged.*

ENCOURIR, *to incur, to get (or to procure) unto himſelf.*

Encourir la haine de quêcun, *to incur a mans hatred.*

Encourir quelque danger, *to incur (or to undergo) a danger.*

Encourir une amende, *to incur a penalty.*

ENCRE (f.) encre pour écrire, *ink.*

Je n'ai point de bonne encre, *I have no good ink.*

De l'encre noire, *black ink.*

De l'encre rouge, *red ink.*

ENCYCLOPEDIE (f.) *Encyclopedia, or the whole compaſs of Arts and Sciences.*

ENDETTER, *to bring into debt.*

S'endetter, *to run into debt.*

Il ne craint point de s'endetter, *he fears not to run into debt.*

S'endetter pour ſes Amis, *to run into debt for his Friends.*

Endetté, *indebted.*

Il eſt fort endetté, *he is deeply indebted.*

Je ne ſuis point endetté, j'ai paié toutes mes dettes, *I am free from debts, I paid off all my debts.*

C'eſt un grand bonheur que de n'etre point endetté, *it is a great happineſs to be free from debt.*

ENDIABLE, poſſedé du Diable, *poſſeſſed with a Devil.*

Endiablé, furieux, *deviliſh, or furious.*

ENDIVE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *endive, an herb ſo called.*

ENDOMMAGER, *to indamage.*

Je vous donnerai Caution, qu'on ne vous endommagera point, *I ſhall ſecure you from any damage.*

Endommagé, *indamaged.*

Endommagement (m.) *an indamaging, loſs, or damage.*

ENDORMIR quêcun, *to make one ſleep, to caſt him into a ſleep.*

Cette muſique m'endort, *this muſick charms me aſleep.*

Endormir un enfant, *to lull a child aſleep.*

Endormir quêcun de vaine eſperance, *to lull one with inſignificant hopes.*

Il ne pût jamais trouver le ſommeil, ni endormir ſes inquietudes, *he could never find repoſe, nor lay aſleep his inquietudes.*

Endormir ſa douleur, *to charm his pain aſleep.*

S'endormir ſur ſon livre, *to fall aſleep upon his Book.*

S'endormir ſur quêque affaire, ne s'en mettre pas en peine, *to neglect a buſineſs, to lay it by, or to give it over.*

S'endormir (dans le ſens de l'Ecriture) mourir, *to ſleep, or to die.*

Ainſi David s'endormit avec ſes Peres, & fut enſeveli dans la Cité de David, 1 Rois, 2. 10. *So David ſlept with his Fathers, and was buried in the City of David.*

Endormi, *ſleepy, drowſy, heavy with ſleep.*

Demi endormi, *half aſleep, and half awake.*

Endormi, peſant, *lazy, ſluggiſh, over aſleep, that ſleeps as he goes.*

Avoir le pié endormi, *to have his foot aſleep.*

Un eſprit endormi dans les delices, *a man lull'd aſleep in pleaſures.*

EN-

ENDOSSER, mettre (jetter) sur le dos, *to put on the back.*

Endosser (vêtir) une cuirasse, *to put on his cuirass, to get it on his back.*

Endosser (en termes de Pratique) écrire sur le dos d'un papier plié, *to indorse.*

Endossé, mis sur le dos, *put on the back.*

Endossé, qui a un dossier, *having a back, or stay for the back.*

Un Banc endossé, une Chaise endossée, *a Bench, or a Chair with a back.*

ENDOUILLE, & Endouiller. *V.* Andouille.

ENDROIT (m.) lieu certain, *a place.*

En quel endroit? *where? whereabouts? or in what place?*

En cet endroit, ici, *here, hereabouts, in this place.*

Endroit d'une étoffe, le côté droit, *the right side of a stuff or cloth.*

Drap à deux endroits, aussi beau d'un côté que d'autre, *cloth that is alike on both sides, that is as good on the one side as other.*

A l'endroit de, envers, *to, or towards.*

Il se comporte ainsi à l'endroit de ses Amis, *such is his behaviour towards his Friends.*

ENDUIRE, enduire une muraille de plâtre, *to plaister a wall.*

Enduire de terre grasse, *to dawb with clay.*

Enduit, *plaistered, dawbed.*

Enduisson (f.) action d'enduire, *a plaistering, or dawbing.*

ENDURCIR, *to obdurate, to harden, or make hard, to inure.*

La coûtume endurcit à la douleur, *custom inures one to hardship.*

S'endurcir, devenir dur, *to harden, or to grow hard.*

S'endurcir au travail, & à la fatigue, *to inure himself to hardship, pain, and labour.*

Endurci, *obdurated, hardened, or become hard, inured.*

Endurci au travail des son enfance, *inured and hardned to labour from his infancy.*

Je me suis endurci au travail, [illegible]

[illegible] *in his errour.*

Endurcissement (m.) *hardness.*

ENDURER, soûfrir, *to indure, suffer, bear, or abide.*

Vous endurez trop de lui, *you suffer too much at his hands.*

Le diamant endure le marteau, *the Diamond endures the hammer.*

Enduré, soûfert, *indured, suffered, born.*

ENEMI (m.) qui veut mal à quêcun, *an enemy, a foe, an adversary.*

Il est mon Enemi, il me veut mal, *he is my adversary, he wishes me evill.*

Il y a long tems que nous sommes Enemis, que nous nous voulons tous deux mal, *we have been Enemies a long time.*

Je n'ai point de plus grand Enemi au Monde que lui, *I have no greater Enemy in the World than he is.*

Vous êtes l'Enemi de ma Gloire, *you are an Enemy to my Glory.*

Je ne suis pas Enemi des Lettres, *I am no Enemy to good Learning or Literature.*

Se declarer Enemi de quêcun, *to declare himself an enemy to one.*

Se rendre Enemi de quêcun, *to make himself an enemy to one.*

Traiter quêcun en Enemi, *to treat (or to use) one like an Enemy.*

Se faire des Enemis, *to create enemies to himself.*

Il vouloit me rendre vôtre Enemi, *he had a mind to make me your enemy.*

Un Enemi mortel, *a mortal Enemy.*

Enemi, Enemi de Guerre, *an Enemy.*

Terroir, Païs de l'Enemi, *the Enemies Land.*

Tomber entre les mains de l'Enemi, *to fall into the Enemies hands.*

Inimitié (f.) *enmity, hatred.*

Entrer en inimitié avec quêcun, *to enter into enmity with one.*

Porter inimitié à quêcun, avoir de l'inimitié contre lui, *to bear hatred against (or towards) one.*

Il y a grande inimitié entre lui & moi, *there is a great enmity betwixt him and me.*

Une inimitié couverte, *a secret enmity, a secret hatred.*

Quitter l'inimitié qu'on portoit à quêcun, *to quit the enmity that one bore to another.*

Vous encourrez de grandes inimitiés, *you shall incurr great enmities.*

ENERGIE (f.) *energy, force, efficacy, effectual operation.*

Energique, *energetical, or full of energy.*

Son discours est energique, est plein d'energie, *his discourse is full of energy.*

ENFANCE (f.) *infancy, childhood.*

Des mon enfance, *from my infancy.*

Enfant (m.) *an infant, a child.*

Enfant, le fils ou la fille de quêcun, *ones own child.*

Faire un enfant, *to bring forth a child, to be brought to bed of a child.*

Etre au travail d'enfant, *to be in labour.*

Une femme qui est au travail d'enfant, *a woman in labour.*

Il a eu plusieurs enfans de sa femme, *he hath had many children by his wife.*

Elle est hors d'age d'avoir des enfans, *she is past children, she is past child-bearing.*

Les Enfans sont susceptibles du bien & du mal, *Children are capable of good and evil.*

Il faut retenir les Enfans plutôt par l'honneur & par le devoir que par l'apprehension & la peine, *Children must be rather kep in by the motives of honour and duty than by fear and correction.*

Enfans perdus, dans une Armée, *the forlorn hope of an Army.*

Enfanter, *to bring forth a child, to be delivered (as a woman) of a child.*

Enfantement (m.) *a bringing to bed, a birth, a bringing forth of children.*

Enfantin, appartenant aux enfans, propre aux enfans, *childish.*

Façon d'agir enfantine, *a childish way.*

ENFARINER, *to cover with meal.*

Enfariné, *covered with meal.*

ENFER (m.) le Lieu des Damnez, *Hell.*

Les

Les Paiens même ont crû, qu'il y avoit un Enfer pour les méchans, *the very Heathens believed that there was a Hell for the wicked.*

Infernal, *infernall, or hellish.*

ENFERMER, *to shut, or to lock up.*

Enfermer plusieurs choses dans un discours, *to comprehend many things in a discourse.*

Enfermer l'Enemi de toutes parts, *to hem in the Enemy on all sides.*

Enfermer une Ville de murailles, *to incompass a Town with a wall, or to wall a Town about.*

Enfermé, *shut up, or locked up.*

L'Enemi est enfermé de toutes parts, *the Enemy is hemmed in on all sides.*

ENFERRER quêcun, le transpercer d'un fer, *to run one through with a weapon.*

S'enferrer de son epée, *to run himself quite thorow, to fall upon his sword.*

Ce Criminel s'enferrera lui même par ses réponses, *his Malefactor will be condemned by his own confession.*

Enferré, transpercé, *runned through with a weapon.*

Il s'est enferré lui même (par metaphore) il s'est mis lui même dans cette peine qu'il craignoit, *he has ensnared (or intrapped) himself.*

ENFILER une aiguille, *to thread a needle.*

Enfiler des perles, *to string pearls.*

Enfiler un chapeler, *to string beads.*

Enfiler quêcun d'un coup d'epée, *to run one through with a sword.*

Il vient d'enfiler trois oiseaux d'un coup de fleche, *he has just now killed three birds with one shot of an arrow.*

Une Pyramide qui enfiloit un Globe, *a Pyramid with a Globe upon it.*

Enfiler un discours, *to begin a discourse.*

Enfiler divers poinrs dans la suite d'un discours, *to thread several points of discourse together.*

Enfilé, comme une aiguille, *threaded, as a needle.*

Perles enfilées, *pearls string together.*

Il s'est enfilé de son epée, *he has runned himself through with his sword.*

Il s'est enfilé lui même, il s'est jetté dans les filets, *he has insnared himself.*

ENFLAMMER, allumer la colere, ou quelque autre passion, *to inflame ones anger, or some other passion.*

S'enflammer de colere, *to be inflamed with anger.*

Enflammé, *inflamed.*

Etre enflammé de quêque passion, *to be inflamed with some passion or other.*

ENFLER, *to swell, or to puff up.*

Viande qui enfle, *a filling meat.*

Enfler le cœur de quêcun, *to puff (or swell) up ones mind.*

La Louange enfle le cœur aux Jeunes gens, *Praise puffs up the heart of young people.*

Cette Victoire lui enfla le cœur, *that Victory puffed up his heart.*

S'enfler, *to swell, neut.*

Une apostume qui commence à s'enfler, *an impostume that begins to swell.*

Les veines s'enflent, *the veins do swell.*

Enfle, ou Enflé, *swelled, or swoln.*

Devenir enfle, s'enfler, *to swell.*

Etre enflé, *to be swelled.*

Son ventre est enflé, *his belly is swelled.*

Enflé de vanité, *puffed up with vanity or pride.*

Un style enflé, *a tumid, inflate, or swelling style.*

Enflure (f.) *a tumor, or swelling.*

ENFONCER dans la terre, *to beat (or thrust) into the ground.*

Enfoncer dans l'eau, couler (mettre) à fond, *to sink, to drive (or force) down to the bottom.*

Enfoncer son chapeau jusqu'aux yeux, *to pull down his hat over his eyes.*

Enfoncer (rompre) une porte, *to break open a door.*

Enfoncer un Escadron, *to rout a Squadron.*

S'enfoncer, *to sink.*

S'enfoncer dans l'eau, aller à fond, *to sink to the bottom.*

S'enfoncer dans l'étude, *to study very hard.*

Enfoncé, *sunk.*

Des yeux enfoncez, *eyes that are sunk in ones head.*

Enfoncement (m.) *a beating (or forcing) down.*

Enfoncement dans l'eau, *a sinking.*

Enfoncement de porte, *the breaking open of a door.*

Enfonsure de lit (f.) *the boarded bottom of a bedstead.*

ENFOUIR, *to dig in, to hide (or lay) in the ground.*

Enfoui, *hid (or laid) in the ground.*

Enfouïssement (m.) *a hiding (or laying) in the ground.*

ENFOURNER, *to put into the oven.*

Pale à Enfourner, *a Pale, to put bread withall into the Oven.*

Enfourné, *put in the oven.*

ENFRAINDRE les Loix, *to infringe, break, or transgress the Laws.*

S'ENFUIR, *to fly, to run away.*

S'enfuir vers quêcun, *to fly to one.*

Faire enfuir quêcun, *to put one to flight, to make him fly.*

Enfui, *fled, or runned away.*

ENGAGER, bailler en gage, *to pawn, or lay to pawn.*

Engager sa vaisselle pour une somme d'argent, *to pawn his plate for a sum of money.*

Engager sa parole, sa foi, *to ingage (or to pass) his word.*

Je vous engage ma parole, que cela sera, *I warrant you, it shall be so.*

Engager quêcun à son parti, à ses interêts, *to draw one in to be of his side.*

S'engager, s'embarasser dans quêque affaire, *to involve himself in some business.*

S'engager dans de grandes difficultés, *to undergo great dangers.*

S'engager en un mauvais pas, *to get into a scurvy place.*

Le Navire s'engage entre des Rochers, *the ship runs in among the Rocks.*

Engagé, donné en gage, *pawned.*

Je lui ai engagé ma foi, *I have engaged my word to him.*

Engagé à quêque Party, *drawn into some Party.*

Je l'ai engagé à cette Guerre,

I ingaged him in this war.
Il s'eſt engagé dans mon amitié, *he has inſinuated himſelf into my friendſhip.*
La clef eſt engagée dans la ſerrure, *the key is hitched in the lock.*
Engagement (m.) *a pawning; alſo an engagement.*
Engagement, embaras, *an inconvenience.*
ENGAINER. *V.* Rengainer.
ENGENDRER, *to ingender, procreate, beget, breed, or cauſe.*
Engendrer des enfans, *to procreate, or to beget children.*
Les procez engendrent des Inimitiez, *Law Suits beget Enmity's.*
Ceci engendrera pluſieurs maux, *this will cauſe many evils.*
Engendré, *ingendred, procreated, begot, bred, or cauſed.*
Engendrement (m.) *ingendring, procreation, begetting, breeding, or cauſing of ſomething.*
ENGEOLER, &c. *V.* Enjoler.
ENGIN (m.) *an engine, tool, or inſtrument.*
Engins de Guerre, *Warlike Engines.*
Faiſeur d'Engins, *a maker of engins.*
ENGLOUTIR, *to inglut, or to ſwallow up.*
Englouti, *ſwallow'd up.*
Englouti de la Terre, *ſwallowed up into the earth.*
Engloutis des Eaux, *ſunk into the Waters.*
ENGLUER des verges, *to cover ſpringes with bird-lime.*
Engluer les Oiſeaux, les prendre à la glu, *to catch birds with bird-lime.*
S'engluer, ſe prendre à la glu, *to be caught with bird-lime.*
Englué, *to be covered with bird-lime.*
Je ſuis englué, je ſuis pris, *I am caught, or, I am faſt.*
ENGORGER, *to pour down the throat.*
S'engorger de viandes, *to fill himſelf with meat.*
Les tuiaux ſont ſi petits que l'eau s'y engorge, *the pipes are ſo very ſmall that the water runs over.*
ENGOUFFRER, *to throw into a gulf.*
S'engouffrer, *to ſink down, as it were into a gulf.*
Si le Vent s'engouffre dans ce Valon, il fera du ravage, *if the wind gets into this Dale, it will keep a terrible clutter.*
Engouffré, *ſunk down; as it were into a gulf.*
ENGOULER, *to receive a thing into his mouth wide open.*
ENGOURDIR, *to benum, ſtupify, or make ſenſeleſs.*
S'engourdir, *to grow num, or ſenſeleſs.*
Engourdi, *nummed, benummed.*
Engourdi de froid, *nummed with cold.*
Engourdiſſement (m.) *a numneſs, or dulneſs.*
ENGRAIS (m.) lieu où l'on engraiſſe le bétail, *an Ox-ſtall, a place wherein beaſts are fatted.*
Etre à l'engrais, *to be fatted.*
Un Beuf d'engrais, *a Beef that is fatted or crammed.*
Viande d'engrais, pour engraiſſer, *meat wherewith a beaſt is fatted or pampered.*
Engraiſſer le bétail, *to fatten cattel.*
Engraiſſer un chapon, *to fatten (to cram) a capon.*
Engraiſſer une terre, *to marle, manure, or dung a piece of land, to battle it, or to make it fertile.*
Engraiſſer ſon habit, *to greaſe (or ſpot) his cloaths.*
S'engraiſſer; devenir gras, *to fatten, or grow fat.*
Un Chapeau qui s'engraiſſe, *a hat that grows greaſy.*
Engraiſſé, devenu gras, *fattened, or grown fat.*
Une Terre bien engraiſſée, *Land that is well marled, dunged, or manured.*
Engraiſſé, taché de graiſſe, *greaſy.*
Engraiſſement (m.) engraiſſement de bétail, *a fattening of cattel.*
Engraiſſement d'oiſeaux, *the cramming of fowls.*
Engraiſſement de Terres avec du fumier, *a dunging of Land.*
Engraiſſement d'habits, *the greaſing of cloaths.*
ENGRAVER, *to ingrave.*
Engravé, *ingraved.*
ENGRENER du blé, le mettre au moulin, *to put the corn into the mill to grind.*
ENGROSSER une femme, *to get a woman with child.*
ENGROSSIR, rendre gros, *to make big.*
S'Engroſſir, devenir gros, *to grow big.*
Engroſſi, *made, or grown big.*
ENGYSCOPE (m.) Inſtrument à voir les petites choſes de pres & à les groſſir, *an engyſcope, a kind of dioptrick Inſtrument.*
† *ENHARDIR*, rendre hardi, *to imbolden, or to incourage.*
S'Enhardir, prendre hardieſſe, *to grow confident, to preſume, or venture on.*
ENJAMBER, *to ſtride over.*
Enjamber ſur le fonds d'autrui, *to incroach upon another mans ground.*
ENJAVELER la moiſſon, *to make up corn into gavels.*
ENJEU (m.) *a ſtake, at play.*
Mettre ſon enjeu, *to lay down his ſtake.*
ENIGME (m.) *a riddle, a dark and intricate ſentence.*
ENJOINDRE, commander, *to injoyn, or command a thing to be done.*
Enjoindre une peine à celui qui manque, *to lay a penalty upon him that fails.*
Enjoint, *injoyned, commanded.*
Injonction (f.) commandement, *a command, an ordinance.*
Faire Injonction de la part du Roi, *to command in the Kings name.*
ENJOLER quêcun l'entretenir par de belles paroles, *to deceive one with fair words.*
Enjoleur (m.) *one that by fair ſpeech deceives them he deals with.*
Enjolement (m.) *a deceitful way.*
ENJOLIVER, *to deck, adorn, prank, or trim, to make neat, fine, gallant, handſom.*
Enjolivé, *decked, adorned, pranked, or trimmed, made neat, fine, gallant, or handſom.*
Enjolivement (m.) *a decking, pranking, or trimming.*
ENJOUE', *gay, jocund, pleaſant, or merry.*
Un air enjoüé, *a gracious, pleaſant, and merry countenance, a good grace in ſpeech, geſture, and doing of a thing, a comelineſs.*

Un air trop enjoüé, une humeur trop enjoüée, *an immoderate mirth.*

Enjoüement (m.) *mirth, pleasantneſs, good grace; or comelineſs.*

L'enjoüement de vôtre humeur, *the pleaſantneſs of your humour.*

ENLASSER, *to intangle.*

Enlaſſé, *intangled.*

Enlaſſement (m.) *an intangling.*

ENLEVER, emporter de force, *to take (to carry) away by force.*

Enlever une fille; *to ravish a maid.*

Enlevé, *taken (carried) away by force.*

Une fille qu'on a enlevée; *a maid that is ravished.*

Enlevement (m.) rapt, *the taking (or carrying) away of a thing by force.*

Enlevement de fille, *rape.*

Enleveure (f.) enleveure ſur la peau, *a ſwelling, or riſing.*

Enleveure, relief en Sculpture, *a relief (or bearing out) in Sculpture.*

ENLUMINER de couleurs, *to colour, or to illuſtrate with colours.*

Enluminer des Cartes de Geographie, *to colour Maps.*

Enluminé, *coloured, or illuſtrated with colours.*

Cartes enluminées, *coloured Maps.*

Enlumineur (m.) *an Alluminer, one that colloureth or painteth upon paper or parchments.*

Enlumineure (f.) *the colouring, or illuſtrating a thing with colours.*

L'éclat & l'enlumineure de ſon viſage, *the beauty and brightneſs of his face.*

ENNEMI. *V.* Enemi.

ENNOBLIR, &c. *V.* Anoblir.

ENNUI (m.) dégoût, *wearineſs, tedouſneſs, loathing, or loathſomneſs.*

Ennui de vivre, *a being weary of his life.*

Cauſer de l'ennui, *to cauſe a loathing.*

Ennui, fâcherie, *vexation, trouble, ſorrow, grief, anguiſh.*

Donner de l'ennui à quêcun, *to trouble, vex, or diſquiet one.*

Charmer (ſoulager) l'ennui, *to take off tedionſneſs.*

Faire une choſe avec ennui, *to do a thing againſt his will, or, to be long in doing about it.*

Ennuier quêcun, *to weary (or to tire) one, to be wearifom (tedious, or troſom) to him.*

Un long diſcours m'ennuie, *a long diſcourſe tires me.*

Taiſez vous, vous m'ennuiez, *hold your peace, you tire me.*

Cette ſorte de diſcours ennuie bien tôt, *that manner of diſcourſe tires one out preſently.*

S'ennuier de quêque choſe, *to be weary of a thing.*

Je m'ennuie (ou, il m'ennuie) de demeurer en ce lieu, *I am weary of dwelling in this place.*

Je ne m'ennuie jamais ni aux Champs ni à la Ville, *I am never weary either in the Country or the Town.*

Il s'ennuie de travailler, *he is weary of working.*

Cela empêchera que l'Auditeur ne s'ennuie, *that will hinder the Auditors from being weary.*

Ennuié, *wearied, tired.*

On s'eſt ennuié de vôtre diſcours, *people were tired with your diſcourſe.*

Ennuiant, Ennuieux, *tedious, loathſome, wearifom, tireſom, diſtaſtful, diſpleaſing, troubleſom.*

S'ENONCER, exprimer ſes ſentimens, *to utter, pronounce, or ſpeak.*

Facilité à s'enoncer, *good utterance.*

Enonciation (f.) *Enunciation, part of Rhetorick.*

ENORGUEILLIR, rendre orgueilleux, *to make lofty, or proud, to puff (or ſwell) up the mind.*

S'enorgueillir, *to be proud, or high minded.*

Vous vous enorgueilliſſez de vos richeſſes, *you are proud of your riches.*

ENORME, exceſſif *enormous, prodigious, vaſt, huge, exceſſive, or exceeding great.*

Une Statue d'une grandeur enorme, *a Statue of a vaſt (or prodigious) bigneſs.*

Une Somme enorme, *a vaſt Sum.*

Des promeſſes enormes & ſans meſure, *exceſſive promiſes that have no bound.*

Un Crime enorme; *an enormous, or (exceeding great) crime, an hainous, and moſt wicked Crime.*

Enormité (f.) *enormity of Crime, enormity, or great wickedneſs.*

Enormement, exceſſivement, *enormouſly, exceſſively, or without meaſure.*

S'ENQUERIR, s'informer de quêcun, touchant quêque choſe, *to inquire of one (to aſk him) about ſomething.*

Enquerez vous en à ces hommes, *inquire of theſe men.*

Sans s'enquerir plus outre il le condamna, *without inquiring any further he condemned him.*

Pourquoi vous enquerez vous de ce que je fais? *why do you inquire after what I do?*

Enquis, *inquired, aſked.*

Je me ſuis enquis de lui de pluſieurs choſes, *I have inquired of him about ſeveral things.*

Enquête (f.) information, *an inquiry.*

Enquête (information) judiciaire, *an inqueſt.*

Faire enquête, *to make an inqueſt.*

Rapporter l'enquête faite, *to give a report of the Inqueſt.*

Chambre des Enquêtes, *the Chamber (or Court) of Inqueſts.*

Enquêteur (m.) Officier tenant le Regître des Enquêtes, *the Recorder of the Inqueſts.*

L'Inquiſition (f.) *the Inquiſition, a kind of Judicature eſtabliſhed in the Roman Church, but eſpecially in Spain and Italy, to diſcover (and puniſh ſeverely) ſuch as are of a contrary Religion to the ſaid Church.*

Un Inquiſiteur, *an Inquiſitor, a ſtrict Searcher, or ſevere Examiner of ſuch as are not Members of the Roman Church.*

ENRACINER, faire prendre racine, *to root in.*

S'enraciner, *to take root.*

Ce mal s'enracine de plus en plus, *this evil takes root deeper and deeper.*

Enraciné, *rooted, or that has taken root.*

Le Vice eſt enraciné dans ton ame, *Vice hath taken deep root in thy ſoul.*

Une haine enracinée, *an inveterate hatred.*

ENRAGER, *to rage, to be mad, to ſtorm, or be in rage.*

Il enrage du tort qu'on lui a

fait, *he is mad at the injuſtice that is done him.*
Faire enrager quêcun, *to make one mad.*
Enragé, *inraged, raging, mad.*
Un Chien enragé, *a mad dog.*
Enragement (m.) *rage, or madneſs.*
ENREGITRER, *to regiſter, to inroll.*
Enregitré, *regiſtred, or inrolled.*
Enregitrement (m.) *a regiſtring, or inrolling.*
ENRHEUMER, cauſer le rheume, *to cauſe a Rheum, to make one catch cold, to make him hoarſe.*
Enrheumé, *that hath catched cold, that is hoarſe.*
ENRICHIR, rendre riche, *to inrich, or make rich.*
Enrichir un diſcours de belles figures, *to inrich a diſcourſe with fine Rhetorical figures.*
Enrichir un Dictionaire, l'amplifier, *to inrich a Dictionary, to amplify it.*
Enrichir, orner, *to inrich, or to adorn.*
S'enrichir, *to grow rich.*
C'eſt le moien de s'enrichir que de s'acquitter de ſes dettes, *the way to grow rich is to get out of debt.*
Enrichi, *inriched, made (or grown) rich.*
Il n'eſt rien de plus orgueilleux qu'un pauvre homme qui s'eſt enrichi, *there's no man ſo ſurly as the inriched beggar.*
Un Vilain qui eſt enrichi ne connoit Parent ni Ami, *the baſe Clown that hath got a little pelf, knows neither friend, nor kinſman, nor himſelf.*
Enrichiſſement (m.) ornement, *an ornament, an imbelliſhment.*
ENROLER, écrire en un role, *to inroll, to enter (or put) names into a book or bill.*
Enroler des Soldats, *to inroll (or liſt) Souldiers for the Wars.*
S'enroler, ſe faire enroler, *to give his name to be inrolled.*
S'enroler à la Guerre, *to liſt himſelf for the Wars.*
Enrolé, *inrolled, liſted.*
Enrolement (m.) *an inrolling, or liſting.*
Enrolement des Soldats, *an inrolling (or liſting) of Souldiers.*
ENROUER, *to make hoarſe.*
S'enrouër, *to grow hoarſe.*
Enroüé, *hoarſe.*
Un peu enroüé, *a little hoarſe.*
Enroüement (m.) *hoarſneſs.*
ENROUILLER le fer, *to make iron ruſty.*
S'enrouiller, *to grow ruſty.*
Enrouillé, *ruſty.*
Enrouillure (f.) *ruſt, ruſtineſs.*
ENSANGLANTER, *to make bloudy.*
Enſanglanté, *bloudy.*
ENSEIGNE (f.) marque, *a ſign, token, or mark of a thing.*
Enſeigne, marque ſervant de preuve, *a proof, an argument.*
A bonnes enſeignes, *by a ſure token.*
A fauſſes enſeignes, *by a falſe token.*
Il s'y trouva à telles enſeignes, qu'il y fut bleſſé, *he was there, by the ſame token he was wounded.*
Enſeigne d'un Logis, *the Sign of a Houſe, or a Sign hung out at a door.*
Il demeure à l'Enſeigne du Lion d'or, *he dwells at the Sign of the golden Lion.*
Coucher à l'Enſeigne de la Lune, coucher à l'erte, *to ly without doors.*
Enſeigne, drapeau de Guerre, *an Enſign, Standard, or Banner, the Colours under which a Band or Company of Foot Souldiers ſerve.*
Marcher enſeignes déploiées, *to march colours flying.*
Enſeigne, Porte-Enſeigne, *an Enſign, or he that carries the Colours.*
Enſeigne, roſe de diamans, *a roſe of diamonds.*
Enſeigner, *to teach.*
Enſeigner la Grammaire aux Enfans, *to teach children their Grammar.*
Enſeigner pour de l'argent, *to teach for money.*
Enſeigner pour rien, *to teach gratis, to teach for nothing.*
Enſeigné, *taught.*
La Grammaire eſt enſeignée aux Enfans, *Children are taught their Grammar.*
Enſeignement (m.) inſtruction, *teaching, inſtruction, doctrine, inſtitution.*
Enſeignement, precepte, *document, or precept.*
Donner de bons enſeignemens à quêcun, *to give one good documents.*
ENSEMBLE, *together.*
Nous fumes long tems enſemble, *we were a long time together.*
Nous en parlerons lors que nous ſerons enſemble, *we ſhall talk of it when we come together.*
Nous ſerons tout le jour enſemble, *we ſhall be all the day together.*
Perdre le ſentiment & la vie tout enſemble, *to loſe his ſenſes and life altogether.*
ENSEMENCER un Champ de blé, *to ſow a field.*
Enſemencé, *ſown.*
ENSERRER, enfermer, *to ſhut up, to lock up.*
Enſerré, *ſhut up, or locked up.*
ENSEVELIR, *to interr, bury, or lay in a grave.*
Enſevelir un mort, *to bury a dead body.*
Enſevelir dans l'oubli, *to bury in oblivion.*
Enſeveli, *interred, buried, laid in the grave.*
Il a été enſeveli honorablement, *he was decently buried.*
Enſelevi ſous les ruïnes d'une maiſon, *buried under the ruins of a houſe.*
Enſeveli dans l'oubli, *buried in oblivion.*
ENSORCELER, *to bewitch.*
Enſorcelé, *bewitched.*
Enſorcelement (m.) *a bewitching.*
ENSOUFFRER, *to ſulpher, to mingle (or dreſs) with Sulpher.*
Enſouffré, *ſulphered, mingled (or dreſſed) with ſulpher.*
S'ENSUIVRE, *to follow.*
De là s'enſuit, que vous êtes un honnête homme, *from thence it follows that you are an honeſt man.*
Il ne s'enſuit pas pour cela que je vous aime, *it doth not follow therefore that I love you.*
Enſuivi; *a,*
Il a tant ſoûffert qu'en fin la mort s'en eſt enſuivie, *he has ſuffered ſo much, that death enſued upon it.*
ENTABLEMENT (m.) plat amortiſſement de muraille garnie de corniche au ſommet, *the Water Table, coping, or brow of a Wall, to caſt off the rain.*

EN-

ENTACHE' d'un Crime, *tainted, or ſullied with a crime.*
Il eſt entaché de toute ſorte de Crimes, *he is tainted with all ſorts of Crimes.*
ENTAILLER, *to intail, grave, carve, or cut in.*
Entaillé, *intailed, graven, carved, cut in.*
Entaillure (ſ.) *an intailing, graving, or carving.*
ENTAMER, lever la premiere piece, *to cut, or to make the firſt cut.*
Entamer la chair avec un raſoir, *to exulcerate, break, or cut the ſkin.*
Entamer un tonneau de vin, *to pierce a veſſel of Wine.*
Entamer une matiere, *to enter into a matter.*
Entamé, *cut.*
Entameure (ſ.) entameure de peau ou de chair, *an exulcerating, or cutting of the ſkin or fleſh.*
ENTANT que, *becauſe, as.*
ENTASSER, *to heap, or lay up together.*
Entaſſer de l'argent, *to heap (or lay) up money.*
Entaſſer crimes ſur crimes, *to heap crime upon crime.*
Entaſſé, *heaped, or laid up together.*
Entaſſement (m.) *a heaping, or laying up together.*
ENTE (ſ.) la greffe d'un arbre enté, *a graff, or graft.*
Luter l'ente, l'enduire d'argille, *to faſten a bud with clay in order to graft it.*
Ente, arbre enté, *a grafted tree.*
Enter, *to graft.*
Enter un pêchier ſur un ceriſier, *to graft a peach upon a cherry ſtock.*
Enter en fente, *to graft within a cleft made in the top of a ſtock, which is the ordinary way of grafting.*
Enter en écorce, *to graft in the bark of a tree.*
Enter en flute, en fluteau, en canon, *to inoculate.*
Enter en ſcion, *to inoculate with a ſcion.*
Enter en perche, *to graft in a willow pole.*
Enté, *grafted.*
Enteur (m.) *a grafter.*
Entement (m.) Enture (ſ.) action d'enter, *a grafting.*

Entenay (m.) marcotte de Vigne, entée pour tranſplanter, *a Vine-ſprig fit to be tranſplanted.*
ENTENDRE, *to underſtand.*
Entendre un Métier, ou une Science, s'y entendre, *to underſtand an Art or a Science, to be skilful in it.*
Entendre parfaitement le Droit, *to underſtand the Law perfectly, to be an excellent good Lawyer.*
Entendre le Latin & le Grec, *to underſtand the Latin and Greek Tongue.*
Il n'entend rien en Medecine, *he hath no skill in Phyſick.*
Entendre, comprendre, concevoir, *to underſtand, or to apprehend.*
Tout le monde peut entendre (ou comprendre) ces choſes, *any body may underſtand thoſe things.*
Autant que je puis entendre, *as far as I can underſtand.*
Ces choſes ne ſe peuvent entendre, *theſe things cannot be underſtood.*
Le Vulgaire n'entend point cela, *the vulgar (or common ſort of people) do's not underſtand that.*
Entendre, *to mean.*
Comment l'entendez vous? eſt ce ainſi que vous vous moquez de moi? *what do you mean by it? do you think to make ſport with me thus?*
Vous l'entendez d'une autre façon que je ne l'entens, *you mean quite another thing than I do.*
Qu'entendez vous par un homme riche? *what do you mean by a rich man?*
J'entens celui qui eſt content, *I mean the man who hath a contented mind.*
Faites comme vous l'entendez, *do as you think beſt, or do as you ſee cauſe.*
Entendre, écouter, *to hear.*
Les oreilles entendent le ſon, *the ears hear the ſound.*
Entendre, ouïr dire, *to hear, or to hear ſay.*
J'ai entendu dire, *I heard ſome body ſay, I was told.*
Je n'enten parler que de cela, *I hear nothing elſe.*
Criez fort, & vous vous ferez entendre, *ſpeak aloud, and you ſhall be heard.*
Il n'entend pas bien, il eſt un peu ſourd, *he do's not hear well, he is a little deaf.*
Il ne veut point entendre à cette Paix, *he won't make Peace upon any ſuch terms.*
Donner à entendre quèque choſe à quècun, *to give one ſomething to underſtand.*
S'entendre, s'accorder, être d'intelligence, *to hold private correſpondency with, to have ſecret intelligence, to play booty with one.*
Ils s'entendent bien, ils ſont de bonne intelligence, *they keep good correſpondency.*
Entendu, *underſtood, meant, heard.*
Bien entendu, *well underſtood.*
Travail bien entendu, *a curious (rare, or curious) piece of work.*
Bien entendu, ou aſſeurément, *ſure enough.*
Mal entendu, *ill underſtood.*
Un mal-entendu, *a miſtake.*
Il s'excuſe ſur un mal entendu, *he excuſes himſelf upon a miſtake.*
Où eſt ce qu'on n'a pas entendu parler de cette Victoire? *where has that not Victory been heard of?*
Entendu, ſavant, *wiſe, skilful, expert, known, well ſeen, or experienced.*
Je ſuis peu entendu en ces matieres, *I have no great skill in theſe things.*
Un homme entendu, capable de juger d'une affaire, *a wiſe, or underſtanding man.*
Faire l'entendu, ou faire de l'entendu, *to take to much upon himſelf, to be proud, arrogant, ſaucy.*
Vous faites de l'entendu en toutes choſes, & vous êtes un franc ignorant, *you pretend great matters, and you are a meer ignorant.*
Entendement (m.) Intellect, faculté Intellective de l'Ame, *the Underſtanding, or the Intellect.*
Entendement, eſprit, *underſtanding, or wit.*
Avoir bon entendement, *to have good wit, to have good mother wit.*
Avoir l'entendement lourd, peſant, & groſſier, *to be dull witted.*

Il a perdu l'entendement, *he is out of his wits.*

Entente (f.) *meaning.*

Parole à double entente, *an ambiguous word, a word that hath a double meaning.*

Parler à double entente, *to speak ambiguously, or equivocally.*

Réponſe à double entente, *an equivocall (or ambiguous) anſwer, an anſwer that may be underſtood two ſeverall ways.*

*Enter. V. Ente.

ENTERINER, ratifier une choſe, *to admit, approve, or allow of a thing, to grant it, to let it paſs, to yield or conſent to it and thereupon to execute, effect, accompliſh, or judge and pronounce fit to be executed, effected, accompliſhed.*

Enteriner une Requête, *to grant a Petition.*

Enterinè, *admitted, approved, allowed of, granted, yielded, or conſented to.*

Enterinement (m.) *an abſolute admitting, allowing, approving, or letting paſs, a full grant or confirmation followed by the effect or execution thereof. For it imports not only an approbation, but an accompliſhment, or at leaſt a decree for it.*

ENTERRER quêcun, l'enſevelir, *to inter, or to bury one, to lay him in a grave.*

Enterrer quêque choſe, *to bury ſomething in the ground, to hide it in the earth, to put it into the ground.*

Enterré, *interred, buried, laid in the ground.*

Enterrement (m) ſepulture, *an interring, burying, or buriall.*

Enterrement, Convoy, *a funerall.*

Aſſiſter à l'enterrement de quêcun, *to be at ones funerall.*

ENTETER, troubler le cerveau, *to diſturb the head, or to cauſe the head-ake.*

Le vin fumeux entête, *heady wine fly's up and diſturbes the head.*

Entêté, *heavy headed.*

*Enteur, & Enteure. *V.* Ente.

ENTHOUSIASME. *V.* Entouſiaſme.

ENTHYMEME (m.) *an Enthymem, or imperfect Syllogiſm, lacking the* major *or* minor.

ENTIER, à qui ne manque aucune partie, *intire, whole, ſolid, ſound, full.*

Il a mangé un pain tout entier, *he hath eaten a whole loaf.*

Le tonneau eſt encore tout entier, ou n'y a point touché, *the cask is whole, and has not been pierced yet.*

La Lettre n'a point eté perdue, & ſon ſeau eſt encore entier, *the Letter was not loſt, and the ſeal thereof is unbroken.*

Il y a trois jours entiers qu'il eſt mort, *it is full three day's ſince he died.*

J'ai eté avec lui dix jours entiers, *I was with him ten whole day's, or ten day's together.*

Il mourut trois ans entiers avant que je fuſſe Conſul, *he died full three years before I came to be a Conſul.*

La choſe étant encore entiere, ou en ſon entier, *the thing being as yet intire.*

Remettre la choſe en ſon entier, *to reſtore the thing to its firſt ſtate.*

Un Cheval entier, non châtré, *a ſtone-horſe.*

Entierement, tout a fait, *intirely, wholly, fully, altogether, throughly.*

Il m'a entierement ſatisfait, *he has paid me all.*

ENTONNER, bailler le ton, *to tune, or to begin the tune.*

Entonner du vin, le mettre dans le tonneau, *to tun wine, or put it into a cask.*

Entonné, *tuned.*

Entonné, mis dans le tonneau, *tunned.*

Entonnement (m.) *a tuning, or giving of a tune.*

Entonnement de vin, *the tunning of wine.*

Entonnoir (m.) *a funnel.*

*Entorſe. *V.* Entortiller.

ENTORTILLER, *to wrap, or wind about.*

Entortiller ſon manteau autour du bras, *to wrap his cloak about his arm.*

S'entortiller, *to wind it ſelf about.*

Un Serpent qui s'entortille autour d'une branche, *a Serpent that winds it ſelf about the branch of a tree.*

Entortillé, *wrapped about, winded about.*

Entortillement (m.) action d'entortiller, *a wrapping, or winding about.*

Entortillement, plis & replis d'une choſe, *the ſeveral windings or turnings of a thing.*

Entorſe (f.) entorſe en luttant, *a foyl, in wreſtling.*

Donner une entorſe à ſon adverſaire, le jetter par terre en luttant, *to give one a foyl in wreſtling.*

Entorſe, incommodité, *an overthwarting, a (brewd turn.*

Il te donnera une mauvaiſe entorſe, *he ſhall croſs thee in thy deſign, he ſhall play thee a ſcurvy trick.*

ENTOUR (m.) circuit, *compaſs, circumference.*

L'entour des murailles, *the compaſs of the walls.*

Aller à l'entour de la Ville, *to go round about the Town.*

Entourer, environner. *V.* Environner.

ENTOUSIASME (m.) *enthuſiaſm, a divine motion or inſpiration, a raviſhment of the ſpirit.*

ENTR'ACTE, *and* S'ENTR'AIDER. *See next to* Entre.

ENTRAILLES (f.) *intrals, ſweetings, inwards, bowells, guts.*

Oter les entrailles à quêcun, *to pull out ones intralls.*

ENTRAINER, *to drag along.*

Entrainé, *dragged along.*

ENTRAVE (f.) ceps de fer à lier les piés d'un Cheval, *fetters for the legs of unruly horſes.*

Entrave, empêchement, *an obſtacle, or impediment.*

Entraver un cheval, *to fetter a horſe, to put him to the locks.*

Entraver quêcun, l'embaraſſer dans de fâcheuſes affaires, *to peſter one with intricate buſineſs.*

Entravé, *fettered, or peſtered.*

S'ENTR'AIMER. *See after* Entre.

ENTRE, *among, or amongſt.*

Il faut ôter les querelles & les diviſions qui ſont entre nous, *we muſt remove thoſe quarrels and contentions which are among us.*

En-

Entre, *between, or betwixt.*
C'eſt là toute la difference qu'il y a entre vous & moi, *there is all the difference there is betwixt you and me.*
L'Air tient le milieu entre le Ciel & la Terre, *the Air poſſeſſes the middle part betwixt the Sky and the Earth.*
Entre, *of.*
Entre toutes les Nations de la Terre les François ſont les plus courtois, *of all Nations of the Earth the French are the civilleſt.*
Entre tous il me plait le plus, *of all men I like him beſt.*
Entre, *in.*
Il tenoit un couteau entre les mains, *he held a knife in his hands.*
Entre deux, *between.*
Je lui parlerai pourveu qu'il y ait une muraille entre deux, *I will ſpeak with him, provided there be a wall between us.*
S'il l'attaque, je me jetterai entre deux, *if he ſet upon him, I ſhall come between, or I ſhall interpoſe.*

ENTR'ACTE d'une Tragedie, *the Chorus of a Tragedy.*

S'ENR'AIDER, *to help one another, to give mutual aſſiſtance one to the other.*
Ils s'entr'aident & s'entre-defendent l'un l'autre, *they help and defend one another.*

S'ENTR'AIMER, *to love one another.*
Ils s'entraimoient parfaitement, *they loved one another intirely.*

ENTRE-BAAILLER, *to gape.*
Entre-baaillement (m.) *a gaping.*

S'ENTRE-BAISER, *to interchange Kiſſes, to kiſs one another.*

S'ENTRE-BATRE, *to fight, to fall together by the ears, to ſcuffle one with another.*

S'ENTRE-CHOQUER, *to cope one with another, to ruſh one againſt another.*
Les Armées s'entre-choquent, *the Armies are ingaged.*

S'ENTRE-CONOITRE, *to know one another.*

ENTRECOUPER un diſcours, *to interrupt a diſcourſe.*
Entrecoupé, *interrupted.*
Parler d'une voix entrecoupée de ſanglots, *to ſpeak with a voice interrupted with ſighs.*

S'ENTRE-DECHIRER, *to tear each other aſunder.*

ENTREDEUX (m.) eſpace entre deux choſes, *a ſpace, an intermedium, or any thing that divides other things.*
En ceci il n'y a point d'entredeux, *here is no intermedium.*
*Entrée. *V.* Entrer.

ENTREFAITES (f.); *as,*
Sur ces entrefaites, *in the mean while, while theſe things were a doing.*

ENTRE-GENT (m.) *good carriage, a bold and comely faſhion of behaviour.*

S'ENTRE-HAIR, *to hate one another.*

S'ENTRE-HEURTER, *to interſhock, to ſcuffle (or to buſtle) together, to juſtle (butt, or jur) one another.*
Entre-heurtement (m.) *an interſhock, a ſcuffling (or buſtling) together.*

ENTRE-JETTER, *to put in, to propoſe.*
Entre-jetter quéque Traité de reconciliation, *to put in for a reconciliation.*

ENTRELACER, *to interlace, or to intermingle.*
Entrelacer (entremêler) des Sentences dans ſon Diſcours, *to inſert Sentences in his diſcourſe.*
Entrelacé, *interlaced, intermingled, inſerted.*
Entrelacement (m.) *an interlacing, intermingling, or inſerting.*

ENTRELARDER, *to interlard.*
Entrelarder, parſemer, *to mingle differens things together.*
Entrelardé, *interlarded.*

S'ENTREMANGER, *to eat up (or undo) each other.*

ENTREMELER, *to intermingle, or to intermix.*
Entremêler des Sentences dans ſon Diſcours, *to inſert Sentences in his Diſcourſe.*
S'entremêler d'une affaire, *to intermeddle with (or in) a buſineſs.*

ENTREMETS de feſtin, *entremeſes, certain choice diſhes ſerved in between the courſes at a feaſt or banquet.*

ENTREMETTRE un Ami pour terminer un different, *to introduce or make uſe of a friend to compoſe a difference.*
S'entremettre de quéque affaire, *to thruſt himſelf into a buſineſs.*

Entremetteur (m.) entremetteur d'une affaire, *a ſtickler, a mediator, or dayes man, an intermedler, or dealer in other mens cauſes or controverſies.*
Entremiſe (f.) *a means, mediation, or interpoſition.*
Cet Accord s'eſt fait par ſon entremiſe, *that agreement was made by his means.*

S'ENTREMORDRE, *to bite one another.*

S'ENTRE-PIQUER de paroles, *to cut each other with cutting words.*

S'ENTREPOUSSER, *to thruſt (or puſh) one another.*

ENTREPRENDRE, *to enterpriſe, attempt, undertake, or take in hand.*
Entreprendre quéque choſe à faire, *to undertake to do a buſineſs.*
Entreprendre beaucoup de choſes, & ne faire rien, *to undertake many things and do nothing.*
Entreprendre ſur la vie d'autrui, *to attempt upon another mans life.*
Entreprendre ſur la Juridiction d'autrui, *to incroach upon ones Juriſdiction.*
Vous entreprenez ſur mon Autorité, *you incroach upon (you uſurp) my Authority.*
Si j'entrepren ce fripon, *if I take that rogue in hand.*
Entrepris, *enterpriſed, attempted, undertaken, taken in hand.*
Laiſſer une choſe apres l'avoir entrepriſe, *to deſiſt from (or leave off) a buſineſs that has been taken in hand.*
Entrepris, perclus, *impotent, that has loſt the uſe of his limbs.*
Entrepris, qui eſt en peine, *concerned, troubled, or that is in ſome trouble.*
Il eſt tout entrepris, *he is very much troubled, or diſquieted in his mind, he is very much perplexed, and knows not which way to turn himſelf.*
Entreprenant, hardi, courageux à entreprendre, *bold, forward, couragious.*
Entrepreneur (m.) *an undertaker, an attempter.*
Entrepreneur d'une affaire, *the undertaker of a buſineſs.*
Entrepriſe (f.) deſſein, *an enterpriſe, attempt, deſign, or undertaking.*
Faire (ou former) une entrepriſe,

priſe, *to form a deſign.*
Une entrepriſe bien hardie, *a very bold enterpriſe, or attempt.*
Quitter ſon entrepriſe, *to leave off his deſign.*
Détourner quêcun de ſon entrepriſe, *to divert one from his enterpriſe.*
Empêcher une entrepriſe, s'y oppoſer, *to hinder an enterpriſe.*

ENTRER, *to enter, to go (get, or ſtep) in.*
Entrer en un lieu, *to enter, or to go into a place.*
Laiſſer entrer, *to let go in.*
Ne laiſſer pas entrer, defendre (empêcher) d'entrer, *not to ſuffer people to go in.*
Le Conſeil entre deux fois toutes les ſemaines, *the Council is held twice a week.*
Entrer en diſcours, *to enter into a diſcourſe.*
Entrer en matiere, *to enter upon the matter in hand.*
Entrer en procez, *to begin a law-ſuit.*
Entrer en querele, *to begin a quarrel.*
Entrer en Charge, *to enter upon a publick Employment.*
Entrer en poſſeſſion, *to take poſſeſſion.*
Entrer dans l'amitié de quêcun, *to get a mans love or friendſhip.*
Entrer dans le ſentiment de quêcun, *to imbrace another mans opinion.*
J'entre dans vôtre penſée, *I begin to diſcover (or to dive into) your thoughts.*
Des Medicamens où il entre de l'or & des pierreries, *Medicaments whoſe chief ingredients are gold and precious ſtones.*

Entré, *entred, or gone in.*
Il y eſt entré par force, *he went in by force.*
Et moi j'y ſuis entré par fineſſe, *and I got in by ſubtilty.*
La fleche étoit entrée bien avant, *the arrow was entred far in.*
Etant entré bien avant dans ſon amitié, *having gained much upon his friendſhip.*

Entrée (f.) action d'entrer, *an entry, or entrance.*
L'entrée d'un Roi dans une Ville, *the Kings Entry into the Town.*
Avez vous veu l'Entrée du Roi? *have you ſeen the Kings Entrance?*
Entrée, le lieu par où l'on entre, *an entrance, or paſſage into ſome place.*
A l'entrée du Port, *at the entrance into the Port.*
Donner entrée à quêcun en quêque lieu, *to give acceſs to one into ſome place.*
Je lui ai donné l'entrée de ma maiſon, *I have admitted him into my houſe.*
L'entrée de ma Maiſon n'eſt fermée à perſonne, *my houſe is free for any man, the door is ſhut to none.*
Il m'a defendu l'entrée de ce Lieu, *he hath forbidden me to come into this Place.*
Se faire entrée en quêque lieu, *to intrude himſelf into a place, to make way into it.*
L'entrée en eſt defendue aux hommes, *the entrance is not free for men.*
Entrée, impôt ſur les denrées & marchandiſes qui entrent dans une Ville, *Cuſtom or Impoſt for commodities imported.*
Droit d'entrée & de ſortie, *a right of Cuſtom upon Commodities imported and exported.*
Entrée, ſeance de gens de Juſtice, *a Seſſions.*
Entrée, commencement, *beginning.*
A l'entrée de ſon diſcours, *at the beginning of his diſcourſe.*
Entrée de table, *the firſt courſe.*

S'ENTRE-REGARDER, *to behold one another, or to look on each other.*
S'ENTRE-SALUER, *to ſalute each other.*
S'ENTRE-SUIVRE, *to follow each other ſucceſſively.*
Des choſes qui s'entreſuivent, *things that follow ſucceſſively.*
Les jours & les mois s'entreſuivent, *the dayes and months follow ſucceſſively.*

Entreſuite (f.) *a ſucceſſive continuation of ſomething.*

S'ENTRETAILLER dans un Combat, *to cut, or hack one another.*
S'entretailler en marchant, *to hit one leg with the other as one goes along.*

Entretaillement (m.) entretaillement en marchant, *a hitting of one leg with the other.*

Entretaillure (f.) bleſſure d'entretaillement, *a gall got by rubbing one leg againſt another.*

ENTRETEMS (m.) *an intermedium, or mean while.*
Dans cet entre-tems, *in the mean while.*

ENTRETENIR, conſerver, *to intertain, to keep, or maintain.*
Entretenir l'amitié de quêcun, *to intertain (or to keep) ones friendſhip.*
Entretenir une Armée, *to keep (to maintain) an Army.*
Entretenir les pauvres, *to maintain the poor.*
Entretenir un Bâtiment, *to keep a building in repair.*
Entretenir quêcun de promeſſes, de belles paroles, le faire attendre, *to amuſe one, or keep him in hand with fair words.*
Entretenir quêcun de diſcours agreables, *to entertain one with agreeable diſcourſes.*
S'entretenir avec quêcun, *to diſcourſe with one, to have a familiar diſcourſe with him.*
Des choſes qui s'entretiennent, qui ſont liées les unes aux autres, *things coherent, that hold (or keep) together.*

Entretenu, *intertained, kept, or maintained.*
Une Armée bien entretenue, *an Army well kept, or maintained.*
Les Pauvres ſont entretenus aux dépens de la Paroiſſe, *the Poor are kept at the charge of the Pariſh.*
Un Bâtiment bien entretenu, *a Building kept in good repair.*
Entretenu de promeſſes, de belles paroles, *kept in hand with fair words.*

Entretien (m.) *keeping, maintaining, or maintenance.*
L'Entretien d'une Armée, l'entretien des Pauvres, *the keeping of an Army, the maintenance of the Poor.*
Entretien de bouche & d'habit, *the charge of victuals and cloaths.*
L'Entretien d'une maiſon, *the keeping of an houſe in repair.*
Entretien, converſation, *company, converſation.*
Son entretien eſt agreable, *he is very good company, he is a man of good converſation.*
Dans nos entretiens, *in our familiar diſcourſes.*
Mon entretien ſont les Livres, *Books are my chief intertainment.*

ENTRE-TISSU, *intrwoven.*
S'ENTRE-TOUCHER, *to touch one another, to be near one to the other.*

Nos

Nos fonds s'entre-touchent, *our lands ly conzignans together.*

S'ENTRE-TUER, *to kill one another.*

ENTREVENIR en un Procez, se joindre à l'une des Parties, *to come in and side with one of the Party's in a Law ſuit.*

ENTRE-VOIR, voir à demi, *to ſee but a little, to have but a glimpſe of.*

S'Entrevoir, *to ſee one another.*

Entreveuë (ſ.) *an interview, a ſight of each other, a meeting.*

ENTR'OUIR, *to over-hear, to hear here and there a word.*

J'ai entr'oui qu'il grondoit, *I thought I had heard him murmur.*

ENTR'OUVRIR, ouvrir à demi, *to open but a little.*

S'Entr'ouvrir, *to gape, or to open.*

Entr'ouvert, *half open.*

Une plaie entr'ouverte, *a gaping wound, or ulcer.*

* Enture. *V.* Ente.

ENVAHIR les biens d'autrui, *to invade another mans right.*

Invaſion (ſ.) *an Invaſion.*

Faire une invaſion, *to make an Invaſion.*

ENVELOPE (ſ.) *a cover, or any thing that ſerves to wrap another in.*

Une envelope de Lettre, *the cover of a Letter.*

On m'a fait paier l'enveloppe, *I was fain to pay for the cover.*

Enveloper, couvrir d'une envelope, *to involop, wrap up, or incloſe.*

Enveloper quêcun dans un grand danger, *to involve one in a great danger.*

Enveloper de toute part l'Ennemi, *to hem in the Enemy on every ſide.*

Envelopé, couvert d'une envelope, *involoped, wrapped up, incloſed.*

Envelopé dans un grand danger, *involved in a great danger.*

Envelopement (m.) *an involoping, wrapping, or incloſing.*

ENVENIMER, *to invenom.*

Envenimé, *invenomed.*

ENVERS (*a Prepoſition*) *towards.*

Envers lui, *towards him.*

Envers (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) *the inſide, or wrong ſide of a thing.*

L'envers d'une étoffe, *the wrong ſide of a ſtuff.*

Tourner à l'envers, *to turn the inſide (or the wrong ſide) outward.*

Etre couché à l'envers, *to ly upon ones back.*

* Envi. *V.* Envie.

ENVIE (ſ.) deſir, *a mind, or a deſire.*

J'ai grand' envie (j'ai une extreme envie) de vous voir, *I have a great mind to ſee you.*

Je meurs d'envie de le voir, *I die with (or I have) an extream impatience to ſee him.*

Il le fera, ſi l'envie lui en prend, ou lui en vient, *he will do it, if the humour takes him.*

Il lui a pris envie de vous aller voir, *a deſire came upon him to ſee you.*

Donner envie d'une choſe à quêcun, *to inſtill a deſire of any thing to one.*

Il m'a donné cette envie, *he has created this deſire in me.*

Il regarde cela avec des yeux d'envie, *he looks upon that with a greedy eye.*

Il m'en a ôté l'envie, *he has put me out of concein with it.*

Envie de femme enceinte, *a longing of a woman with child.*

Envie, paſſion de douleur du bien d'autrui, *envy, grief (or diſpleaſure) at the proſperity or good parts of another.*

L'Envie vient de la douleur & de quêque deſeſpoir de poſſeder le bien qui arrive à quêcun, *Envy proceeds from grief and ſome deſpair of poſſeſſing that good which another attains.*

Porter envie à quêcun, *to have an envy againſt one, to envy him.*

On porte envie à ceux qui ont ce que nous déſirons avoir, *men envy thoſe that injoy thoſe things which they deſire to have.*

On ne porte envie à perſonne apres la mort, *no body is envy'd after death.*

Mourir d'envie, *to burſt with envy.*

Etre à couvert de l'envie, n'y être pas expoſé, *to be ſecure from envy.*

L'Envie le fait parler ainſi, c'eſt par envie qu'il dit cela, *'tis Envy that makes him ſpeak thus.*

S'attirer (encourir) l'envie de pluſieurs perſonnes, *to incur the envy of many people.*

Envier, *to envy, to repine at the worth or good fortune of others.*

Envier (porter envie à) quêcun, *to envy one.*

Envié, *envy'd.*

Vous êtes envié de tout le monde, *you are envy'd by all the world.*

Envieux, *envious, one that repines at another mans worth or fortune.*

Les envieux meurent, mais l'envie ne mourra jamais, *though envious people die, yet envy never dies.*

Envi, à l'envi, *in emulation one of another.*

Ils diſputent à l'envi qui ſera le plus diligent, *they ſtrive who ſhall be the moſt diligent.*

ENVIEILLIR. *V.* Vieillir.

ENVIRON, *about, thereabouts.*

Environ ce même tems, *about this very time.*

Je ſuis arrivé environ ſur les cinq heures, *I came about five a clock.*

Le dernier du mois, ou environ, *the laſt day of the month, or thereabouts.*

Ils ſont venus environ trois cents, *they came about three hundred.*

Environ dix mille Soldats, *about ten thouſand Souldiers.*

Il a parlé environ deux heures, *he ſpoke about two hours.*

Les Environs d'une Ville, *the adjacent parts of a Town.*

Ni dans la Ville, ni aux environs, *neither in the Town, nor the adjacent parts.*

Environner, *to inviron, incompaſs, begird, ſurround, incloſe, or hem in on all ſides.*

Environner une Ville de foſſez, *to make ditches about a Town.*

Tous les malheurs nous environnent, *all kind of miſchiefs ſurround us.*

Ses Serviteurs l'environnoient pour le defendre, *his Servants ſtood about him in order to defend him.*

Environné, *invironed, incompaſſed, begirt, ſurrounded, incloſed, or hemmed.*

Etre environné de la Mer, *to be incompaſſed by the Sea.*

Etre environné de lumiere ou de tenebres, *to be ſurrounded with light or darkneſs.*

Environnement (m.) *an invironing, incompaſſing, incloſing round about.*

ENVISAGER quêcun, *to look one in the face.*

Envisagé, *looked in the face.*

EN-

ENVITAILLER. *V.* Ravitailler.

ENVOIER, *to ſend, to ſend away.*

Envoier des nouvelles, *to ſend news.*

Envoiez le vers ſon Pere, *ſend him to his Father.*

Demain je vous envoirai vôtre Livre, *to morrow I ſhall ſend you your Book.*

Ne ſauriez vous envoier ce Coquin d'aupres de vous ? *can't you ſend away that Rogue ?*

Envoier querir quêcun, *to ſend for one.*

Envoier quêcun devant, l'envoier par avance, *to ſend one before, to ſend him before hand.*

Envoié, *ſent.*

Il a envoié ſes Serviteurs pour piller ma maiſon, *he has ſent his Servants to rob my houſe.*

Il ma envoié ſous main (il m'a envoié ſecretement) ſon Valet pour m'en avertir, *he has ſent me privately his man to give me notice of it.*

C'eſt un Homme envoié du Ciel, *he is a Man ſent from Heaven.*

On l'a envoié querir, *he is ſent for.*

Un Envoié, *an Envoy.*

Un Envoié Extraordinaire, *an Envoy Extraordinary.*

Envoi (m.) *a ſending, or the act of ſending.*

S'ENVOLER, *to fly away.*

Envolé, *fled away.*

* Envy. *V.* Envi, *under the word* Envie.

ENYVRER, *to make drunk.*

S'Enyvrer, *to make himſelf drunk.*

Enyvré, *drunk, or made drunk.*

Un homme enyvré, *a man that is drunk.*

Enyvré d'une bonne opinion de ſoi même, *intoxicated with a good opinion of himſelf.*

E P

EPACTE (f.) *the Epact.*

L'Epacte n'eſt rien autre que le Nombre des onze jours, qui rendent l'Année Solaire plus longue que la Lunaire, celle ci n'étant que de 354 jours, au lieu que la Solaire l'eſt de 365. *The Epact is nothing elſe but the Number of eleven days, which make the Solar year longer than the Lunar, this having but 354 days, whereas the Solar hath 365.*

EPAGNEU (m.) ſorte de Chien, *a Spaniel.*

EPAIS, *thick, big, or hard compact together.*

Un homme épais, *a thick man.*

Des cheveux épais, *thick hair.*

Une forêt épaiſſe, *a thick foreſt.*

Un air épais, *a thick (or foggy) air.*

Epaiſſeur (f.) *thickneſs, bigneſs, or groſſneſs.*

Epaiſſir, *to thicken, or to make thick.*

S'épaiſſir, *to thicken, to grow (or become) thick.*

L'air s'épaiſſit en nue, *the air thickeneth into a cloud.*

Epaiſſi, *thickened.*

Epaiſſiſſement (m.) *a thickening, or making thick.*

EPAMPRER la Vigne; *to prune a Vine, to pluck (or cut) away the ſuperfluous ſhoots thereof.*

Epampré, *pruned (as a Vine) of ſuperfluous ſhoots, &c.*

EPANCHER. *V.* Epandre.

EPANDRE, *to ſpill, to ſhed.*

S'épandre, *to ſpread it ſelf.*

Epandu, *ſpilled, ſhed, or ſpread abroad.*

S'EPANOUIR, comme font les fleurs, *to blow, or ſpread, as a blooming roſe, or any other flower in the height of its flouriſhing.*

Cela m'épanouït le cœur, *that cheers up my heart.*

Epanouïſſement (m.) *a blowing, or blooming of flowers.*

EPARGNE (f.) *parſimony, frugality, thrift, or good husbandry.*

Uſer d'épargne, *to be parſimonious, frugal, thrifty, or good husband.*

Epargne, les Deniers publics, *the common Treaſure.*

Treſor de l'Epargne, des Deniers Roiaux, *the Kings Treaſure, or Exchequer.*

Treſorier de l'Epargne, *the Kings Treaſurer.*

Epargne, eſpece de taille plate en Orfevrerie, qui paroit étre de relief, *ſparing work.*

Ouvrage taillé en épargne, *a piece of plate cut with ſparing work, the incutting being filled with enamel, and the work ſet out, or appearing among it, in gold, &c.*

Epargner, uſer d'épargne, *to ſpare, ſave, or husband.*

Epargner ſon argent & ſes denrées, *to ſpare his money and his proviſions.*

Le Prodigue dépenſe ce que le Chiche épargne, *that which a niggard ſaves his heir conſumes, that which one ſpares another ſpends.*

Epargner ſa peine, *to ſave his labour.*

Je le fais pour lui épargner la douleur qu'il auroit, *I do it to ſave him the trouble he ſhould be at.*

N'épargner perſonne, *to ſpare (forgive, or forbear) no body.*

Epargné, *ſpared, or ſaved.*

J'ai épargné ceci en ſix mois de tems, *this I ſaved in ſix months time.*

J'en ai épargné une partie ſur ma bouche, *I partly ſaved it out of my own belly.*

Voici ceux que les malheurs de la Guerre ont épargnez, *theſe are the men whom the misfortunes of the War have ſpared, or, that have eſcaped the misfortunes of the War.*

Epargnant, bon ménager, *parſimonious, ſaving, ſparing, or thriſty.*

EPARPILLER, *to ſcatter, to diſperſe.*

Eparpillé, *ſcattered, or diſperſed.*

Eparpillement (m.) *a ſcattering, or diſperſing of things.*

EPARRE (f.) éparre de porte, *the bar of iron that's nailed on a door, and turns at the end on the hinge.*

EPARS, *ſcattered, diſperſed, or caſt here and there.*

Elle marchoit les cheveux épars, *ſhe went along her hair diſhevelled.*

Les Soldats épars ça & là, *the Souldiers being diſperſed to and fro.*

EPARVINS (m.) maladie de Cheval, *a Spavin in the leg of an horſe.*

Cheval atteint des éparvins, *a horſe that has got the ſcratches or ſpavin, that is diſeaſed in the boughs or paſterns.*

EPAVE (f.) choſe égarée ou perdue, acquiſe au Seigneur du

du Lieu où elle ſe trouve, tandis qu'il ne conſte point à qui elle appartient, *any thing ſtray'd or loſt, eſcheated to the Lord of the Land where the ſame is found, as long as the Owner of it is not known.*

Avoir droit d'Epave, *to have that right of Eſcheat.*

Epave fonſiere, de fonds preſumez vaquans, parce qu'il n'appert du Proprietaire, *an eſcheat of land preſumed to be vacant, becauſe it doth not appear who's the Owner thereof.*

EPAULE (f.) *a ſhoulder.*

Avoir de groſſes épaules, *to be broad-ſhouldered, or to have broad ſhoulders.*

Mettre un fardeau ſur les épaules de quêcun, *to lay a burden upon ones ſhoulders.*

Porter ſur ſes épaules, *to carry upon his ſhoulders.*

Pouſſer le tems à l'épaule, *to delay, defer, or put off from day to day.*

Par deſſus l'épaule, *over the left ſhoulder, or the wrong way.*

Une épaule de mouton, *a ſhoulder of mutton.*

Epaule, flanc de baſtion, *the flank of a baſtion.*

Epauler quêcun, l'aſſiſter, lui aider, *to back, ſupport, aſſiſt, help, ſecond, protect, or lend an helping hand to one.*

Epaulé, *backed, ſupported, aſſiſted, helped, ſeconded, or protected.*

Vous ne l'entreprendriez pas ſi vous ne vous ſentiez épaulé, *you durſt not undertake it if you were not protected.*

Les Enemis étoient épaulez d'une bonne Ville, *the Enemies were protected by a conſiderable Town.*

Epaulement (en termes de Guerre) m. *a covert, a ſheltered place.*

Cette Ville leur ſervoit d'épaulement, *they were protected by that Town.*

Epauliere (f.) armure d'épaule, *a ſhoulder-piece, the piece of armour that ſerves for the ſhoulder.*

EPEAUTRE (f.) eſpece de froment, *ſpelt, or ſpelt corn.*

EPEE (f.) *a Sword.*

Une épée à deux mains, *a two-handed ſword.*

Epée de combat, *a rapier.*

Lame d'epée, *the blade of a ſword.*

Poignée d'épée, *the handle of a ſword.*

Pommeau d'epée, *the pommel of a ſword.*

Garde d'epée, *the hilt of a ſword.*

Le fort de l'epée, *that part of the ſword which is neareſt to the hilt.*

Le foible de l'epée, *the weakeſt part of a ſword towards the point.*

Mettre une epée, la mettre à ſon côté, *to put a ſword on, to put on a ſword by his ſide.*

Tirer l'epée, mettre la main à l'epée, *to draw his ſword, to draw.*

Se batre à coups d'epée, *to fight with his ſword.*

Il lui a planté ſon epée dans le cœur, *he has runned him through the very heart.*

Il lui a paſſé ſon epée au travers du corps, *he has runned him through with his ſword.*

Emporter quêque' choſe à la pointe de l'epée, *to get a thing by force of Arms, or by dint of Sword.*

Il faut s'en ouvrir le chemin à la pointe de l'epée, *the way muſt be made through by force of arms.*

Mettre l'epée dans ſon fourreau, *to put up his ſword.*

Il reduiſit cette Place ſans tirer l'epée, *he reduced that Place without drawing of ſword.*

Epée, poiſſon de Mer, *the ſword-fiſh.*

EPELER, nommer un à un, *to ſpell.*

Epeler les lettres, *to ſpell the letters.*

Epelé, *ſpelled.*

EPERDU, tout éperdu, *amazed, aſtoniſhed.*

Eperdument, *deſperately, extreamly, paſſionately.*

Il en eſt éperdument amoureux, *he is deſperately in love with her, he loves her paſſionately.*

EPERON (m.) *a ſpur.*

Prendre (attacher) ſes éperons, *to put on his ſpurs.*

Donner de l'éperon à un Cheval, le réveiller de l'éperon, le piquer, l'éperonner, *to ſpur a horſe.*

Donner de grands coups d'éperon, *to ſpur hard.*

Donner un coup d'éperon juſqu'a quêque lieu, *to run full ſpeed to a place.*

Chauſſer les éperons à quêcun, le ſerrer de près, *to make one run, to purſue him, or be at his heels.*

Eperon de Navire, *the ſnout of a Ship.*

Eperon de fortification, *a Spur, belonging to fortification.*

Eperonner, *to ſpur.*

Eperonner un Cheval, *to ſpur a horſe.*

Eperonner quêcun à faire ſon devoir, *to ſpur one on to his duty.*

Eperonné, *ſpurred.*

EPERVIER (m.) Oiſeau de proie, *a Spar-hawk.*

* Epeſſir, &c. *V.* Epaiſſir, *under the word* Epais.

EPHEMERE, fievre ephemere, *a quotidian feaver.*

EPI (m.) épi de blé, *an ear of corn.*

Arête d'épi, *the beard of a corn-ear.*

La bourſe qui enferme le grain de l'épi, *the hull, peel, or skin incloſing the corn.*

Le tuiau qui porte l'épi, *the ſtem, ſtalk, or ſtraw of corn from the root to the ear.*

Les blés ſe forment en épi, *corn begins to ear.*

Glanure d'épi, *gleaning of corn, or gathering of ears of corn.*

Epi d'eau, ſorte d'herbe, *pond-weed, water-ſpike, (an herb.)*

Epié, garni d'épi, *in the ear, or eared, as corn is.*

EPICES (f.) *Spices.*

Epices de Procez, *the fees that be taken from the Judges and their Aſſeſſors for Books peruſed, Conſultations had, and Sentence given in a Cauſe. But why the French ſhould call thoſe Fees Epices, Cotgrave gives this Reaſon, which I think is not improbable: for he derives it from an ancient cuſtom of grateful Suitors, who having prevailed, were wont to preſent the Judges or the Reporters of their Cauſes with Comfites or other ſweetes. Which gratuity (ſaith he) they afterwards turned into money, and by degrees have ſuffered it to become a duty, ſo that it makes at this day one of the beſt incomes of Judicial Places.*

Taxer les épices d'un Procez, *to tax, (rate, or ſet down) the Judges fees in a Cauſe.*

Epicer, aſſaiſonner d'épices, *to ſpice, or ſeaſon with ſpices.*

Epicé, *ſpiced, or ſeaſoned with ſpices.*

Epicier (m.) *a Grocer, or a ſeller of ſpices.*

Epicerie (f.) varieté d'épices, *Spices, or variety of ſpices.*

Epicerie, negoce d'épices, *Spicery, or trading of ſpices.*

* Epidemique. *V.* Epidimie.

EPIDERME, *the moſt outward thin skin of the body.*

EPIDIMIE (f.) maladie populaire, *an epidemical diſeaſe, an univerſal ſickneſs, or general infection.*

Epidemique, *epidemical, general, grown common, or very much diſperſed among the People.*

EPIER, *to ſpy, watch, or obſerve narrowly, to dog, or to way-lay.*

Epier quêcun, *to watch one, to have an eye upon him.*

Epier l'occaſion, *to watch an opportunity.*

Il épie l'occaſion de me perdre, *he watches an opportunity to ruin me.*

Epié, *ſpy'd, watched, or narrowly obſerved.*

Epié, garni d'épi. *V.* Epi.

Eſpion (m.) *a Spy, a Scout.*

EPIERRER un Champ, en oter les pierres, *to rid a field from ſtones.*

Epierré, *rid from (cleared of) ſtones.*

EPIEU (m.) ſorte d'arme, *a kind of javelin*

Epieu de Chaſſe, *an hunting ſtaff.*

EPIGRAMME (m.) *an Epigram, or a ſhort Poem, wittily taxing a particular perſon or fault.*

EPILEPSIE (f.) *epilepſy, or the falling ſickneſs.*

Epileptique, *that hath the falling ſickneſs.*

EPILOGUE (m.) *an epilogue, or a concluſion of a ſpeech.*

* Epinard. *V.* Epine.

EPINE (f.) plante épineuſe, *a thorn.*

Un lieu plein d'épines, *a place full of thorns.*

Voiez vous cette Beauté au milieu de ces deux Galants? ne diriez vous pas que c'eſt une Roſe entre des Epines? *do you ſee that Beauty between thoſe two Gallants? is not ſhe (think you) like a Roſe amongſt Thorns?*

Avoir une épine au pié, *to have a thorn in his foot.*

Epine du dos, *the back-bone.*

* Epine-vinette (f.) arbriſſeau dont le fruit eſt rouge & oblong, *the barberry tree.*

Epinard (m.) ſorte d'herbe, *Spinage.*

Epineux, *thorny, or full of thorns.*

EPINETES (f.) ſorte d'Inſtrument de Muſique, *a pair of Virginals.*

EPINGLE, *a pin.*

Epinglier (m.) couſſinet à tenir des épingles, *a pin-cuſhion.*

Epinglier, ou faiſeur d'épingles, *a Pin-maker.*

EPIPHANIE (f.) *the Epiphany, or Twelfth day in Chriſtmaſs.*

EPISCOPAL, *Epiſcopal, of (or belonging to) a Biſhop.*

Epiſcopaux (m.) *Church-men, or thoſe that are for Epiſcopal Government.*

Epiſcopat (m.) *Epiſcopacy; the Office or Dignity of Biſhops.*

EPISTRE (f.) *V.* Epitre.

EPITAPHE (f.) *an Epitaph, a Funeral Poem or Inſcription.*

Faire l'Epitaphe d'un mort, *to make an Epitaph upon a deceaſed perſon.*

EPITHALAME (m.) *an Epithalamium, or a Wedding ſong or poem, Verſes made (or a Song ſung) at a Wedding in commendation of the Parties married.*

EPITHETE (f.) *an epithet, or an addition to a Noun for ſome quality.*

EPITRE (f.) *an Epiſtle, or a Letter.*

Les Epitres de S. Paul, *S. Pauls Epiſtles.*

EPLUCHER, *to pick, to ſhell.*

Eplucher des herbes, *to pick herbs.*

Eplucher des pois, *to ſhell peaſe.*

Eplucher, examiner par le menu, *to ſift throughly, ſearch narrowly, examine ſtrictly, peruſe diligently.*

Eplucher un paſſage d'un Livre, *ſtrictly to examine a particular paſſage of a Book.*

Il ne faut pas éplucher toutes les Lettres de la Loi, *one muſt not ſtrictly interpret every letter of the Law.*

Epluché, *picked, ſhelled.*

Epluché, examiné par le menu, *ſifted throughly, ſearched narrowly, examined ſtrictly, peruſed diligently.*

Epluchеur (m.) *a picker, or ſheller.*

Epluchеur, qui examine les choſes par le menu, *a ſifter, or diligent ſearcher into the particulars of a buſineſs.*

Epluchеuſe (f.) *a woman that picks herbs, that ſhells peaſe, or the like.*

Epluchеuſe, femme qui examine les choſes par le menu, *a ſearching (ſifting) woman.*

Epluchures (f.) *the pickings, or ſhells of ſuch things as are picked or ſhelled.*

EPOINTER, ôter la pointe, *to take off the point.*

Epointé, *whoſe point is taken off.*

EPOIS (m.) cors, cornichons de la Couronne des Têtes de Cerf, *the top of a red Deers head; of a fallow, the Spellers.*

EPONGE (f.) *a ſponge.*

Spongieux, mou & troüé comme une éponge, *ſpungy, light, puft up, full of ſmall holes or eyes like a ſponge.*

EPOQUE (f.) *an Epoch.*

Les Epoques ſont de certaines diſtinctions de tems, ou de certains points fixes & arrêtés, dont ſe ſervent les Chronologues pour conter les Années, *Epochs are certain diſtinctions of time and periods, of which the Chronologers make uſe to compute years.*

Les Epoques les plus remarquables ſont le Deluge de Noé l'an 1656. apres la Creation du Monde, La Naiſſance d'Abrabraham 2039. La Sortie des Iſraëlites du Païs d'Egypte, 2544. La Fondation du Temple de Jeruſalem, 3023. La Naiſſance du fils de Dieu, laquelle eſt la plus belle des Epoques, 4053. La Ruine de Jeruſalem, l'an de Grace 70. La Mort de S. Martin, 401. Le Commencement de l'Empire des François, 420. La Priſe de Conſtantinople par les Turcs, 1204. *The moſt remarkable Epochs are Noahs Floud the year 1656. ſince the Creation of the World; Abrahams Birth, 2039. The Departure of the Children of Iſrael from the Land of Egypt, 2544. The Foundation of the Temple of Jeruſalem, 3023. The Birth of our Saviour, the fineſt Epoch of all, 4053. The Ruin of Jeruſalem, the*

year

year of our Lord 70. The Death of S. Martin, 401. The beginning of the French Monarchy, 420. The taking of Conſtantinople by the Turks, 1204.

EPOU, ou Epoux, *a Spouſe, a Bridegroom, or new married man.*

Epouſe (f.) *a Spouſe, a Bride, or new married woman. It is alſo ſaid particularly of a Queen at any time during the King her Husbands life.*

Epouſer, ſe marier, *to wed, or to marry.*

Epouſer une femme, *to marry a wife.*

Epouſer un mari, *to marry a husband.*

Epouſer, marier, *to marry, or to joyn in matrimony.*

Le Miniſtre vous épouſera demain, *the Divine ſhall marry you to morrow.*

Epouſer une affaire, en prendre le ſoin, *to eſpouſe a buſineſs, to take it wholly upon himſelf, to defend, imbrace, or undertake it.*

J' épouſerai vôtre querelle, j'épouſerai vos interets, *I ſhall eſpouſe your quarrel, I ſhall eſpouſe your Intereſts.*

Epouſé, marié, *wedded, or married.*

Epouſailles (f.) *wedding, or marriage.*

EPOUSSETE (f.) *a bruſh.*

Epouſſeter, *to bruſh.*

Epouſſeter, batre quêcun, *to beat, or cudgel one.*

Epouſſeté, *bruſhed.*

Epouſſeté, batu, *beaten, cudgelled.*

EPOUVANTE (f.) terreur, *fright, terrour, or alarm.*

Ils ont pris l'épouvante, *they are alarmed.*

Epouvanter, donner l'épouvante, *to feare, to fright, to ſtrike a terrour within one.*

S'épouvanter, prendre l'épouvante, *to be frighted, or ſcared.*

Epouvanté, *frighted, ſcared.*

Epouvantable, *dreadful, frightful, horrible, terrible, or fearful.*

Epouvantablement, d' une maniere épouvantable, *dreadfully, frightfully, fearfully, horribly, terribly.*

Epouvantail (m.) *a bug-bear, or ſcare-crow.*

EPOUX. *V.* Epous.

EPREINDRE, *to preſs, ſtrain, or ſqueeze out.*

Epreint, *preſſed, ſtrained, or ſqueezed out.*

Epreinte (f.) *a preſſing, ſtraining, or ſqueezing out.*

Epreintes, ou trenchées, *a wringing in the belly or guts.*

EPREVIER. *V.* Epervier.

* Epreuve. *V.* Eprouver.

EPRIS, *taken, ſurpriſed, poſſeſſed, ſeized.*

Epris de colere, de haine, de déſir, *poſſeſſed with anger, hatred, or deſire.*

EPROUVER, *to try.*

Eprouver l'or avec la pierre de touche, *to try gold with the touch-ſtone.*

J'ai diſſimulé afin de vous éprouver, *I winked at it on purpoſe to try you.*

Il faut que j'éprouve les forces de vôtre eſprit, *I muſt needs try the ſtrength of your wit.*

Eprouvé, *try'd, experimented.*

Eprouve (f.) eſſai, *a proof, a tryal, aſſay, or experiment.*

Faire épreuve de la ſuffiſance d'un autre, *to make a trial of another mans ability.*

Cuiraſſe à l'épreuve du mouſquet, *a Cuiraſs (or Armour) muſket-proof.*

Un Courage qui 'eſt à l' épreuve de toutes ſortes de danger, *a courage that can ſtand all manner of danger.*

La Ville fût reduite par la faim aux dernieres extremitez & aux dernieres épreuves, *the Town was by famine reduced to the laſt extremities and ſhifts.*

Une Epreuve d' Imprimerie, *a proof come out of the Preſs.*

Eprouvete (f.) ſonde de Chirurgien, *a Probe, a little Inſtrument wherewith wounds and ulcers are ſearched.*

EPUISER, *to exhauſt, drain, or empty.*

Epuiſer un tonneau, *to empty a cask.*

Epuiſer, conſumer, *to waſte, or to conſume.*

Epuiſer des Treſors, *to waſt, or to conſume treaſures.*

Epuiſer ſes forces, *to ſpend his ſtrength, to ſpend his ſpirits.*

Epuiſé, *exhauſted, drained, or emptied.*

Epuiſé, conſumé, *waſted, conſumed.*

Un Corps épuiſé de forces, *a body that is ſpent, or whoſe ſtrength is exhauſted.*

Une Terre épuiſée, *a piece of ground waſted or ſpent with much bearing.*

Il a epuiſé toute ma patience, *he has tired (he has worn) out my patience.*

Epuiſable, *that may be exhauſted, drained, or emptied.*

Epuiſement (m.) *an exhauſting, draining, or emptying.*

EPURER, *to clear, or make clear.*

Epuré, *cleared, or made clear.*

EPURGE (f.) herbe medecinale. *garden Spurge.*

EPY. *V.* Epi.

E Q

EQUARQUILLER les jambes, *to ſtraddle, or ſet the legs wide open.*

Equarquillement (m.) *a ſtraddling, or ſetting of the legs wide open.*

EQUARRER, rendre quarré, *to ſquare, or to make ſquare.*

Equarré, *ſquared, or made ſquare.*

EQUATEUR (m.) Cercle de Sphere, *the Equator, or Equinoctial Circle, one of the ſix chief Cireles imagined to be in the Firmament. Thus called, becauſe 'tis equally diſtant from the two Poles, and becauſe when the Sun is in it the day and night are of an equal length.*

EQUIERE, ou EQUERRE (f.) *a ruler, or an Inſtrument uſed by Maſons, Carpenters, Joyners.*

Dreſſer un angle à l'equiere, *to make a perfect angle by the ruler.*

Appliquer l' équiere pour dreſſer quêque choſe, *to apply the ruler to make ſomethim ſtraight.*

EQUILIBRE (m.) *an equilibrium, or equal ballance.*

Une choſe qui eſt dans l'equilibre, *a thing which is in equilibrio.*

EQUINOXE (m.) *the Equinoxe, or equal length of day and night. It falls out in the Spring about the twelfth of March, and in Autumn about the twelfth of September.*

Equinoxal, *equinoxial.*

La Ligne equinoxiale, *the equinoxial Line.*

EQUIPER, *to equip, or pro-*

vide of neceſſary furniture.
Equiper une Flote, *to equip a Fleet.*
Equipé, *equipped, or provided of neceſſary furniture.*
Un homme bien equipé, *a man well provided.*
Equipage (m.) *equipage.*
Se mettre en equipage, *to put himſelf into ſome equipage.*
Leurs Majeſtez y parurent dans un equipage tres éclatant, *their Majeſties appeared in a moſt ſplendid equipage.*
Ils allerent au devant de lui en fort bel equipage, *they went to meet him in a very fine equipage.*
Il étoit en tres mauvais equipage, *he was in a very bad equipage.*
Equipement (m.) *the equipping, or providing of neceſſary furniture.*
EQUIPOLLENT, Equivalent, égal en valeur, *equivalent, of equal worth or value.*
Paier l'equipollent, *to pay the equal value.*
Le riche & le pauvre paient à l'equipollent, *the rich and the poor pay proportionably, or every one according to his means.*
EQUITE (f.) juſtice, *juſtice, or equity.*
Equitable, juſte, *equitable, juſt.*
Equitablement, juſtement, *equitably, juſtly.*
EQUIVALENT. *V.* Equipollent.
EQUIVOQUE, *equivocal, ambiguous, or doubtful.*
Un mot equivoque, *an equivocal word.*
Uſer de mots equivoques, & dire des menſonges, c'eſt à peu pres la même choſe, *to uſe equivocal words, and to tell lies, is almoſt the ſame thing.*
Equivoque (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) *an equivoque, or ambiguous expreſſion.*
Parler par equivoques, faire des equivoques, *to equivocate, to ſpeak equivocally, or with a double meaning.*
* S'Equivoquer, ſe tromper, *to miſtake.*

E R

ERABLE (m.) ſorte d'arbre, *the maple tree.*
* Erection. *V.* Eriger.
ERESYPELE, ſorte de maladie, *S. Anthony's fire, a ſwelling full of heat and redneſs, with pain round about it.*
ERGOT (m.) ongle de derriere & ſur le talon, *the ſpur of a cock.*
Monter ſur ſes ergots, *to be very ſtately, loft y, or ſurly, to ſtand on high terms.*
Ergoter, Ergotiſer, conteſter, chicaner, *to wrangle, debate, cavil, or contend.*
Ergoté, *ſpurred, or furniſhed with ſpurs.*
Un Coc bien ergoté, *a Cock well ſpurred.*
Ergoteur, Ergotiſeur (m.) *a wrangler, caviller, or ſophiſter.*
ERIGER, dreſſer, *to erect, raiſe, or ſet up.*
Eriger une Statue à quêcun, *to erect a Statue to one.*
Eriger ſa Roiauté en Tyrannie, *to convert Royalty into Tyranny.*
Le Tems erige l'Abus en titre de Droit, *Time ſets up Juſtice under preteuce of Right.*
S'eriger en Docteur, vouloir paſſer pour Docteur, *to take upon him (or to pretend) to be a Doctor.*
Erigé, *erected, raiſed, or ſet up.*
Erection (f.) *the erecting, raiſing, or ſetting up.*
Erection d'un Sujet en Souverain, *the exalting of a Subject to Soveraignty.*
ERMINE (f.) *an Ermine.*
Ermine, ou fourrure d'ermine, *ermine, or the fur of ermine.*
Fourré d'ermines, *lined with ermine.*
ERMINETE (f.) hache de Menuiſier recourbée en dedans, *a Joyners hollow ax.*
ERRES (f.) traces de Cerf ou autres bêtes de brout, *the footing of a deer.*
ERRER, faillir, *to erre, miſs, fail, or miſtake.*
Infaillible, qui ne peut errer, *infallible, or that cannot err.*
Erreur (f.) faute, *an errour, a fault, or an overſight.*
Etre dans l'erreur, *to be in an errour.*
Jetter quêcun dans l'erreur, *to draw one into an errour.*
Tirer (delivrer) quêcun d'une erreur, *to draw one out of an errour.*
Quitter une erreur, *to forſake an errour.*
Propoſer Erreur au Parlement, preſenter Requête pour la reviſion d'un Procez, au Jugement duquel on pretend être intervenu de l'Erreur, *to put in a Writ of Errour.*
Erroné, *erroneous, or falſe.*
Une Opinion erronée, *an erroneous (or falſe) opinion.*
ERS, ſorte de legume, *a kind of pulſe, ſomewhat like Vetches.*
Ers de Cheval, *the breaſt, or briſket of a horſe.*
ERTE, être à l'erte, *to be circumſpect, vigilant, or ready for all advantages, to look carefully about him.*
Je les tiendrai à l'erte, *I ſhall make them look about them.*

E S

AVIS

On avertit ici le Lecteur, que les mots où l'S n'eſt pas prononcée ſe doivent chercher ſans S.

ADVERTISEMENT.

The Reader is deſired to take notice, That ſuch Words as he ſhall not find ſpelt with S. unpronounced are to be found without S.

* Es, tu es (*from the Verb* Etre) *thou art.*
ES (*a Prepoſition ever ſet before words of the Plural number, as* en *before thoſe of the Singular*) *in, in the, at the.*
ESCABEAU (m.) ESCABELLE (f.) *a joint-ſtool.*
ESCADRE (f.) Eſcadre de Navires, *a ſquadron of Men of War.*
Eſcadron (m.) Eſcadron de Cavalerie, *a Squadron, a Squadron of Horſe.*
* Eſcalade, & Eſcalader. *V.* Echele.
ESCALIER (m.) *ſtairs, or ſtair-caſe.*
Eſcalier droit & ſans contours, *ſtairs that have a direct aſcent.*
Eſcalier à contours, *winding ſtairs.*
Repos d'Eſcalier, *a broad ſtep, or reſting place in a ſtair-caſe.*
Eſcalier derobé, dégagé, *back-ſtairs, or private ſtairs.*
ESCAMPER, *to fly, or to run away.*

Eſcampé,

Eſcampé, *fled, or run away.*

Eſcapade, faire une eſcapade, *to ſwerve from his duty, to be licentious, rebellious.*

ESCARBOT (m.) *a beetle (a black fly ſo called.)*

ESCARGOT (m.) *a kind of ſnail (uſed againſt Conſumption.)*

Il ſe cache & ſe retire comme un eſcargot, *he hides himſelf like a ſnail in his ſhell.*

ESCARMOUCHE (f.) *a skirmiſh.*

Dreſſer une eſcarmouche, *to prepare for a skirmiſh.*

Attacher l'eſcarmouche, *to begin the skirmiſh.*

Eſcarmoucher, faire des eſcarmouches, *to skirmiſh.*

Eſcarmoucheur (m.) celui qui va à l'eſcarmouche, *a Skirmiſher.*

ESCARPE (f.) ſorte de fortification, *a ſcarp.*

Eſcarper un foſſé, le fortifier d'une eſcarpe, *to raiſe a ſcarp about a ditch.*

Eſcarpé, un rocher eſcarpé, *a ſteep rock.*

Eſcarpins (m.) *pumps, light (or ſingle-ſoled) ſhoo's.*

ESCIENT, à bon eſcient, tout de bon, *indeed, in earneſt, ſeriouſly.*

ESCLAMME (f.) Manteau de Pelerin, *a Pilgrims Cloak, or mantle.*

ESCLANDRE, *tumult, uproar, miſchief, ſlaughter.*

ESCLAVE (m.) *a Slave, or a Bondman.*

Etre eſclave, ou dans l'eſclavage, *to be a ſlave, or to be in ſlavery.*

Etre eſclave de ſes paſſions, *to be a ſlave to his paſſions.*

Faire eſclave, mettre à l'eſclavage, *to make a ſlave, or bring to ſlavery.*

Mettre un eſclave en liberté, *to give a ſlave his liberty.*

Eſclavage (m.) *ſlavery.*

Tenir quêcun en eſclavage, *to keep one in ſlavery.*

Delivrer d'eſclavage, *to deliver from ſlavery.*

ESCOPETE (f.) carabine, *a carabine.*

Eſcopeterie (f.) falve d'eſcopeterie, *a volley of ſhot.*

ESCORE (f.) côte à pic, bord d'eau droit & élevé, haute rive taillée à plomb, rivage eſcarpé, *a ſteep ſhore.*

Nôtre Cote de Mer eſt toute en eſcore, *our Sea-Coaſt is all ſteep and unapprochable.*

ESCORTE (f.) garde, *a Safeguard, a Convoy.*

Envoier quêcun avec une bonne eſcorte, *to ſend one with a good Convoy.*

Eſcorter quêcun, lui faire eſcorte, *to be a guard to one.*

Eſcorté, *guarded, attended by a Convoy.*

ESCOUADE de Soldats (f.) *a parcel of Souldiers.*

ESCRIME (f.) *fencing.*

Sale d'Eſcrime, *a fencing Hall.*

Maitre d'Eſcrime, *a fencing Maſter.*

Eſcrimer, *to fence.*

Eſcrimeur (m.) *a fencer.*

ESOPHAGE (m.) par où deſcend la viande dans l'eſtomac, *the weſand pipe, or the mouth of the ſtomack.*

ESPACE (m.) *a ſpace, or a diſtance.*

Eſpace de tems & de lieu, *a ſpace of time and place.*

ESPADON (m.) *a ſhort two handed ſword.*

ESPALE (f.) l'endroit le plus proche de la pouppe des Galéres, *the very next place to the poop of a Galley.*

Eſpalier (m.) rameur à l'eſpale, *one that rows next to the poop of a galley.*

ESPALIER (m.) *an edge-row of fruit trees ſet cloſe together, their boughs interlaced one within another, and held with ſtakes, rales, or pales.*

ESPARCOUTE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb fever-few, whitewort, or mother-wort.*

ESPATULE. *V.* Spatule.

ESPECE (f.) ſorte, *a kind, ſort, or manner.*

Quelle eſpece d'Oiſeau eſt cela? *what kind of bird is that?*

Il y a une eſpece de Republique parmi les fourmis, *there is amongſt Ants a kind of Commonwealth.*

Les eſpeces (ou les images) des choſes viſibles frapent les yeux, & de là paſſent à la phantaiſie, *the idea's (or images) of viſible things come before the eyes, and from thence paſs to the fancy.*

Special, *ſpecial, eſpeciall, particular, proper, peculiar.*

Specialement, *ſpecially, eſpecially, particularly.*

Specieux, de belle apparence, plauſible, *ſpecious, or fair in appearance.*

Un pretexte ſpecieux, *a ſpecious pretence.*

Donner une couleur ſpecieuſe à un menſonge, *to colour a lie with a ſpecious pretence.*

Specieuſement, *ſpeciouſly.*

Specifier, *to ſpecify.*

Sans ſpecifier les perſonnes ni le tems, *without ſpecifying either the perſons or the time.*

Specifié, *ſpecify'd.*

Cela eſt ſpecifié dans la Loi, *that very thing is ſpecify'd in the Law.*

Specification (f.) *a ſpecifying, or ſpecification.*

Specifique, *ſpecifick.*

Une difference Specifique, *a ſpecifick difference.*

ESPERANCE (f.) *hope, or expectation.*

Avoir bonne eſperance, *to have good hopes.*

Je conçois de grandes eſperances de vôtre vertu, *I have great hopes of your virtue.*

Un enfant de grande eſperance, ou dont on eſpere beaucoup, *a very hopefull child.*

Perdre eſperance, *to loſe his hopes, to deſpair.*

Toutes mes eſperances ſont perdues, *all my hopes are loſt.*

Je lui ferai perdre l'eſperance de l'obtenir, *I ſhall deprive him of the hopes he hath to obtain it.*

Je n'en ai point d'eſperance, *I have no hopes of it.*

Etre fruſtré de ſon eſperance, *to be fruſtrated of his hopes, or expectations.*

Une eſperance folle & mal-fondée, *a fooliſh and ill grounded hope.*

Il l'entretient ſûr de vaines eſperances qu'il lui donne, *he feeds him with the vain hopes he gives him.*

Vous ſouvient-il de tant de belles promeſſes que je vous fis ſur une fauſſe eſperance que j'avois? *do you remember ſo many fair promiſes I made you upon a falſe hope I had.*

Je me ſouvien que vous me donniez eſperance d'être un jour bien heureux, *I do remember what hopes you gave me that I ſhould be one day a happy man.*

Mais que ſont devenues toutes

ces folles eſperances ? *but what's become of all thoſe fooliſh hopes ?*

Je ne veux plus acheter ſi cher des eſperances, *I will not buy hopes any more at ſo dear a rate.*

Il y en a pourtant qui diſent, qu'il y a plus de plaiſir dans l'Eſperance que dans la Jouïſſance, *there are ſome nevertheleſs who ſay, that there is more pleaſure in Hopes than in the very Injoyment.*

Donner bonne eſperance à quêcun, *to give one good hopes.*

Son diſcours m'a donné quêque eſperance, *his diſcourſe hath given me ſome hopes.*

Il remplit les eſperances qu'il a données, *he anſwers the hopes that were entertained of him.*

Il va mêmes au de là de nos eſperances, il les ſurpaſſe, *he goes even beyond our hopes, he exceeds our expectations.*

Au de là de toute eſperance, *beyond all hopes.*

Tandis qu'il y eut eſperance de Paix, *while there was yet any hopes of Peace.*

Affoiblir les eſperances de quêcun, *to weaken a mans hopes.*

Il n'y a point d'eſperance de ſa guerriſon, *there be no hopes of his cure.*

Un homme qui eſt ſans eſperance, ou hors d'eſperance, *a man without hopes.*

Dieu ſeul eſt mon eſperance, j'ai eſperance en lui ſeul, je mets en lui ma confiance & toutes mes eſperances, *God only is my hope, my hope is in him alone, I put my whole truſt in him.*

Eſperer, avoir eſperance, *to hope, to hope for, to expect, or promiſe himſelf.*

Je commence d'eſperer ma liberté, *I begin to hope for my liberty.*

Quel ſujet avez vous d'eſperer cette grace ? *what reaſon have you to expect ſuch a favour ?*

Cela me fait eſperer qu'on nous pardonnera, *that makes me hope we ſhall be forgiven.*

J'eſpere beaucoup de ſon arrivée, *I promiſe my ſelf great matters upon his arrival.*

Que peut on eſperer d'un homme comme lui ? *what can one expect from ſuch a man as he is ?*

Il n'y a pas lieu d'eſperer que les affaires reuſſiſſent mieux, *there is no reaſon to expect that the affairs ſhould have a better ſucceſs.*

Eſperé, *hoped for, expected.*

* Eſpion. *V.* Epier.

ESPLANER. *V.* Applanir.

ESPRIT (m.) ſubſtance ſpirituelle, *a Spirit.*

Les Eſprits bien heureux, *the bleſſed Spirits.*

Eſprit malin, *an evil Spirit.*

Eſprit folet, *a Ghoſt, or Spirit.*

Le S. Eſprit, la troiſiéme perſonne de la tres Sainte & adorable Trinité, *the Holy Ghoſt, the third perſon of the moſt bleſſed and glorious Trinity.*

Eſprit, ame, *the ſpirit, mind, or ſoul of a man.*

Rendre l'eſprit, *to give up the ghoſt.*

Je ne puis pas m'ôter cela de l'eſprit, *I can't get that out of my mind.*

Il m'eſt venu (il m'eſt entré) dans l'eſprit, qu'elle n'en ſait rien, *it came juſt now into my mind that ſhe knows nothing on't.*

L'eſprit d'un Trépaſſé, *the Ghoſt of a deceaſed man.*

Eſprit, entendement, *wit, or underſtanding.*

C'eſt un homme d'eſprit, ou qui a de l'eſprit, *he is a witty, or an ingenious man.*

Il a infiniment de l'eſprit, *he hath abundance of wit.*

Un eſprit vif, *a quick (a ſmart, acute) wit.*

Un eſprit peſant, *a dull wit.*

Un eſprit mediocre, *a tolerable wit.*

Un eſprit bien tourné, un excellent eſprit, *a dextrous, or a polite wit.*

Un eſprit double, diſſimulé, fourbe, *a dangerous wit.*

N'avoir point d'eſprit, *to have no wit at all.*

Il a beaucoup d'eſprit & peu de jugement, *he hath a great deal of wit and but a little judgement.*

Ses harangues ſont toutes pleines d'eſprit, *his ſpeeches are all full of wit.*

Avec eſprit, *wittily.*

Répondre avec eſprit, *to anſwer wittily.*

En fin, avoüons qu'il n'eſt rien de ſi bien partagé que l'eſprit, puis que tout le monde croid en avoir aſſez, *laſtly let us confeſs that there is nothing ſo well ſhared as Wit, ſeeing every one thinks he hath enough on't.*

Eſprit, naturel, *nature, or temper.*

Avoir un eſprit couvert, *to be of a cloſe (or reſerved) temper.*

Avoir un eſprit turbulent, *to have a turbulent wit.*

Il a l'eſprit chauſſé de travers, c'eſt un eſprit mal fait, *he is an ill-natured man.*

Il a l'eſprit troublé, il n'eſt pas bien à ſoi, *he is diſturbed in his mind.*

Il a l'eſprit troublé, il a perdu le ſens, *he is diſtracted, he is out of his wits.*

Les Eſprits animaux & vitaux, *the animal and vital ſpirits.*

Eſprits, eſſence d'une choſe, *the ſpirits, or eſſence of a thing.*

Spirituel, *ſpiritual, or incorporeal.*

Une Subſtance ſpirituelle, *a Spiritual Subſtance, a Spirit.*

Spirituel, qui a de l'eſprit, *witty.*

Une penſée ſpirituelle, *a witty conceit.*

Spirituel, ou devot, *devout, or godly.*

Rendre ſpirituel, *to ſpiritualize.*

Spirituellement, *ſpiritually.*

Spirituellement, avec eſprit, *wittily.*

Spirituellement, devotement, *godlily.*

Spirituellement, myſtiquement, *myſtically.*

ESQUIF (m.) *a skiff, or little boat.*

ESQUILLE (f.) éclat d'os rompu, *a little ſplint of a broken bone.*

ESQUINANCE, Eſquinancie (f.) maladie au goſier, *the Squincy, a Diſeaſe ſo called.*

ESQUIVER, *to eſchew, ſhun, or avoid.*

Faire eſquiver quêcun, *to help one to make his eſcape.*

S'eſquiver, *to run away.*

Eſquivé, *run away.*

Il s'eſt eſquivé, *he is fled, he is run away.*

ESSAI (m.) épreuve, *an aſſay, proof, trial, experiment, attempt.*

Faire eſſai des forces de quêcun, *to make a trial of ones ſtrength.*

Eſſai de ce qu'on fait, montre de ſon art, *a trial of his skill.*

Un Coup d'eſſai, *a trial of one's workmanship that's new y come out of his time.*

Faire ſon coup d'eſſai, ſon chef d'œuvre, pour paſſer Maitre, *to make a trial of his skill in order to be made free.*

Eſſai de la viande & de la boiſſon du Roi, *an aſſay taken of a Princes meat or drink.*

Eſſaier, éprouver, *to aſſay, try, or attempt.*

Eſſaiez ſi vous en pourrez venir à bout, *try if you can bring it about.*

Eſſaier ſes armes contre ſon Enemi, *to try his weapons againſt his Enemy.*

Eſſaié, éprouvé, *aſſay'd, try'd, or attempted.*

Aiant eſſaié de le prendre, *having try'd to apprehend him.*

Eſſayeur de monnoie (m.) *an Officer in the Mint, who touches every kind of new coyn before it be delivered out.*

ESSAIM (m.) Eſſaim d'abeilles, *a ſwarm of bees.*

Un eſſaim d'abeilles entaſſé & pendant à une branche d'arbre, *a ſwarm (or a cluſter) of bees hanging round together upon the branch of a tree.*

ESSARTER une Terre, *to grub up Land, to clear a ground of buſhes, ſhrubs, thorns, &c.*

Eſſarter un taillis, *to glade a Wood.*

Eſſarté, Terre eſſartée, *land grubbed up, a ground cleared of buſhes, ſhrubs, thorns, &c.*

ESSAY, Eſſayer, Eſſayeur. *V.* Eſſai.

ESCEAU. *V.* Aiſceau, *or* Aiſſeau.

* Eſſence, & Eſſentiel. *V.* Etre.

ESSIEU. *V.* Aiſſieu.

ESSIMER (terme d'Agriculture) extenuer, conſumer, *to waſt a piece of ground, to draw out the heart of it.*

Eſſimer la Vigne à force de la faire porter, *to draw out the heart of a Vine by bearing too much fruit.*

Si l'on ne retient la Vigne, elle s'eſſime de porter, *if one doth not keep the Vine from too much bearing it waſts it ſelf.*

Eſſimer l'Oiſeau (en termes de Fauconnerie) lui abbatre ſon embonpoint, en bien détrempant ſa viande, & le paiſſant plus ſobrement, *to take a hawk off of his fleſh.*

ESSOR (m.) *the open air.*

Donner l'eſſor à un Oiſeau, *to let a hawk fly.*

Prendre l'eſſor, *to ſoar, or to ſoar up.*

L'Oiſeau prend l'eſſor, *the hawk ſoars.*

Cet enfant commence à prendre l'eſſor, à ſe donner plus de liberté qu'il ne faut, *this Child begins to ſoar up too high, or to take too much liberty.*

Eſſorer quèque choſe, *to lay a thing out in the air.*

S'eſſorer, *to take the air.*

† *ESSOREILLER* un Larron, lui couper les oreilles, *to cut off a Rogues ears.*

Eſſoreillé, *that hath his ears cut off.*

ESSOURDER, rendre ſourd, *to deafen, or to make deaf.*

Eſſourder, ennuier, *to tire one with diſcourſe.*

Eſſourdé, rendu ſourd, *deafened, or made deaf.*

ESSUIER, *to wipe, or to wipe off.*

Eſſuier la ſueur du viſage avec ſon mouchoir, *to wipe off the ſweat of his face with a handkerchief.*

Eſſuier un affront, *to beat (to wipe off) an affront.*

Eſſuier beaucoup de dangers, *to go through many dangers.*

Eſſuié, *wiped, or wiped off.*

Eſſuie-main (m.) *a towel, or a cloth to wipe the hands on.*

* Eſt, il eſt (*from the Verb* Etre) *he is, or, it is.*

EST, le Levant, l'Orient, *the Eaſt.*

Un Vent d'Eſt, *an Eaſterly Wind.*

ESTACADE (f.) *a;*

Faire une eſtacade pour boucher le paſſage d'une Riviere, *to make a paliſſado to dam up the paſſage into a River.*

ESTAFIER (m) *an attendant, or one that waits afoot while his Maſter rides.*

ESTAFILADE (f.) *a ſlaſh over the face.*

Il lui a baillé une grande eſtafilade, *he gave him a great ſlaſh over the face.*

ESTAMPE (f.) *a ſtamp, or impreſſion.*

ESTIME (f.) cote, cas, état, *account, or eſteem.*

Faire une haute eſtime de quèque choſe, *to have a high eſteem of ſomething.*

Voiez quelle eſtime je fais de vous, *ſee what eſteem I have of you.*

En quelle eſtime êtes vous aupres de lui? quelle eſtime fait il de vous? *in what eſteem are you with him? or what eſteem hath he of you?*

Vous ne répondez pas à l'eſtime qu'on a de vous, *you do not anſwer that eſteem which men have of you.*

Etre en grande eſtime, *to be in great eſteem.*

Il eſt en grande eſtime aupres du Roi, il en eſt fort eſtimé, *he is in great favour with the King, the King hath a great favour or eſteem for him.*

Eſtime, reputation, credit, *eſteem, credit, or reputation.*

Se mettre en eſtime, s'acquerir de l'eſtime, *to get an eſteem.*

Un homme qui n'eſt pas en eſtime, *a man of no eſteem.*

Eſtimer, *to value, to eſteem.*

Eſtimer beaucoup une choſe, *to value a thing very much, to ſet a great value upon it.*

Je n'eſtime point les richeſſes, je n'en fais point d'état, *I don't value riches, I make no accounts of riches.*

J'eſtime plus l'honneur que la vie, *I eſteem (I value) honour above life.*

Il n'eſt perſonne que j'eſtime plus que vous, *there's no man that I eſteem more than you.*

S'eſtimer, *to value himſelf.*

S'eſtimer plus que tous les autres, *to value himſelf above all others.*

Eſtimer une choſe, en dire le prix, *to value a thing, to ſet a price upon't, or tell the price of it.*

Combien eſtimez vous ceci? *how much do you value this? or what is the price on't?*

Eſtimer, croire, penſer, *to think, deem, or ſuppoſe.*

M'eſtimez vous ſi fou que de le croire? *do you think me ſuch a fool as to believe it?*

Voilà un homme que je n'eſtime pas fou, & qui s'eſtime lui même fort adroit, *there go's a man who, I think, is no fool, and*

and who takes himself to be an ingenious man.

Eſtimé, *valued, eſteemed.*

La Vertu n'eſt pas eſtimée ce qu'elle vaut, *Virtue is not eſteemed anſwerably to what it merits.*

Eſtimé, qui eſt en eſtime, *eſteemed, or that is in eſteem.*

Etre fort eſtimé de quêcun, *to be much eſteemed (or valued) by one.*

Eſtimable, *eſteemable, or that is to be valued.*

Eſtimateur (m.) celui qui eſtime la valeur d'une choſe, *an eſtimator, valuer, prizer, or eſteemer of things.*

Eſtimation (f.) *eſtimate, or eſtimation.*

Eſtimative, faculté eſtimative, *the eſteeming faculty.*

ESTOC (m.) race, *the ſtock of a family, the direct and chief line thereof.*

Il eſt noble de ſon eſtoc, il eſt deſcendu en droite ligne d'une noble race, *he is of a noble extraction.*

ESTOC (m.) epée longue & étroite, *a kind of long ſword, narrowing towards the point.*

D'eſtoc & de taille, *both with the point and the edge.*

Eſtocade, coup d'eſtoc, *a thruſt with that kind of ſword.*

ESTOMAC (m.) *the Stomach.*

Un eſtomac foible, *a weak ſtomach.*

Mal d'eſtomac, *a pain in the ſtomach.*

Soulevement d'eſtomac, *a riſing in the ſtomach.*

Cela me fait ſoûlever l'eſtomac, *that makes my ſtomach riſe.*

Dévoiement d'eſtomac, *aloſeneſs of the ſtomach.*

ESTRADE (en termes de Guerre) f. *a way.*

Batre l'eſtrade, *to ly in wait.*

Eſtrade, échafaud, *a Scaffold.*

ESTRAMACON (m.) coup d'eſtramaçon, *a gaſh, a cut, a downright blow.*

ESTRAPADE (f.) *the Strapado (a puniſhment ſo called.)*

Donner l'eſtrapade à quêcun, *to give one the ſtrapado.*

Il a ſoûfert neuf tours d'eſtrapade ſans rien confeſſer, *he has ſuffered nine turns of ſtrapado without confeſſing any thing.*

ESTROPIER, *to maim, or to lame one.*

Eſtropié, *maimed, lame, or cripple.*

E T

ET, *and.*

Un jeune homme ſavant & vertueux, *a learned and virtuous young man.*

Et, *both.*

Je veux du bien & à mes amis & à mes enemis, *I wiſh well both to my friends and foes.*

ETABLE (f.) *a Stable.*

Etable à chevaux, *a Stable for horſes.*

Mettre un Cheval dans l'étable, *to put a horſe into the Stable.*

Etable à beufs, *an Ox-ſtall, or Cow-ſtall.*

Etable à brebis, *a Sheep-fold.*

Etable à chevres, *a ſtable (or pen) for goats.*

Etable à pourceaux, *a hogs-ſtie.*

ETABLIE' (m.) Etau de boutique, *a Taylors Stall, or the like.*

ETABLIR, affermir, rendre ſtable, *to eſtabliſh, to ſettle, fix, or confirm.*

Etablir ſa demeure en quêque lieu, *to fix his dwelling-place (to ſettle himſelf) ſomewhere.*

Etablir quêcun en la poſſeſſion de ſes Biens, *to ſettle one in his own Eſtate.*

Etablir quêcun en quelque Charge, *to ſettle one in an Office.*

Etablir une Loi, *to enact a Law.*

Etabiir par des exemples ce que l'ou vient de dire, *to make good by inſtances what one has diſcourſed.*

Etabli, *eſtabliſhed, ſetled, fixed, confirmed.*

Je me ſuis en fin établi, *I ſettled my ſelf at laſt.*

Je ſuis établi en la poſſeſſion de mes Biens, *I am ſettled in my Eſtate.*

Etabli en quêque Charge, *ſettled in an Office.*

De la maniere dont le Monde eſt établi on ne peut pas raiſonnablement ſe promettre de meilleures choſes, *as the World go's one cannot promiſe himſelf better things.*

Etabliſſement (m.) *ſettlement.*

Depuis mon établiſſement en ce Lieu, *ſince I was ſettled in this Place.*

Il s'agit de l'etabliſſement de vôtre fille, *the ſettlement of your Daughter is the buſineſs in hand.*

Vous me devez l'établiſſement de vôtre fortune, *you ow your whole fortune to me.*

ETAGE (m.) *a Story.*

Une Maiſon à pluſieurs étages, *a Houſe that's built ſeveral Stories high.*

ETAIE (f.) étançon, *a prop, ſtay, or ſupporter.*

Etaier, *to prop, ſtay, or ſupport.*

Etaié, *propped, ſtay'd, ſupported.*

Etaiement (m.) *a propping, ſtaying, or ſupporting.*

ETAIM (m.) *tin, pewter.*

Etaim, fil, *yarn.*

Etamer, enduire d'étaim, *to tin, or do over with tin.*

Etamé, *tinned, or done over with tin.*

ETAL (m.) Etau, table d'Artiſan ſervant à travailler, *a Stall for people to work.*

Etal, ſur quoi l'on étale ſa marchandiſe, *the Stall, whereon wares are laid and ſhewed to be ſold.*

Etaler ſa marchandiſe, *to lay open wares on ſtalls, to expoſe them unto the view of all paſſengers, comers, or cuſtomers.*

Etalé, *expoſed unto view, as ware on a ſtall.*

Etalage (m.) *the laying out of wares upon a ſtall.*

ETALON (m.) Cheval exposé à ſaillir les Jumens, *a Stallion, for Mares.*

Etalon, baliveau, *a ſtander in a Wood.*

Etalon, Cheville liant deux bois enchaſſez dans des mortaiſes, *a ſhort and thick peg, whereby two ſparrs are faſtned by a-wiſe together.*

Etalon, échantillon, modelle, patron, *ſize, pattern, or model.*

Etalon de meſure ou d'aune, *a Standard, or ſize of meaſures appointed by Authority, and commonly hung up in ſome publick Place of a Town.*

Etalonner, ſaillir la Jument, *to cover (or to leap) a Mare.*

Etalonner, échantillonner, a-

juſter

juſtes les anes à l'étalon, *to take meaſure by the Standard.*

Etalonné, Jument étalonnée, *a Mare covered with an Horſe.*

Etalonné, ajuſté à l'échantillon, *meaſured by the Standard.*

Etalonnement de Cheval (m.) *the Horſe leaping of a Mare.*

Etalonnement, échantillonnement, *the meaſuring of a thing by the Standard.*

* Etamer. *V.* Etaim.

ETAMINE (f.) *a ſtrainer.*

Faire paſſer par l'étamine, *to ſtrain.*

ETANCHER le ſang d'une plaie, *to ſtanch, or to ſtop bloud.*

Etancher ſa ſoif, *to quench his thirſt.*

Etancher ſa cruauté, *to ſatisfy his cruelty.*

Etancher ſa haine, *to wreak his hatred.*

Etanché, *ſtanched, ſtopped, or quenched.*

Etanchement (m.) *a ſtanching, ſtopping, or quenching.*

ETANÇON (m) *a prop, or ſtay, a forked piece of wood wherewith a Vine (or the like) is underſet.*

Etançonner, *to prop, or underprop.*

Etançonner une Vigne, *to underprop a Vine.*

Etançonné, *propped, or underpropped.*

Etançonnement (m.) *a propping, or underpropping.*

* Etandart. *V.* Etendart.

ETANG (m.) *a pond.*

* Etant. *V.* Etre.

ETAPE (f.) Lieu à tenir & diſtribuer les proviſions de bouche d'une Armée, *a certain Place or Town whereto the Country is injoyned to bring in Victuals for the proviſion of Troops that are upon the march.*

Etape, proviſions de bouche de l'Armée, *the proviſions for an Army.*

Le Soldat vit par étape, *the Souldiery lives upon their daily allowance.*

Etape, ou contribution en argent au lieu de Vivres, *the pecuniary Contribution allowed by thoſe Towns or perſons that bring in no Victuals.*

Etape, Lieu établi pour la vente des marchandiſes, *a Staple, a Mart, or general Market.*

ETAT (m.) l'état d'une choſe, *the ſtate, poſture, caſe, or condition of a thing.*

L'affaire eſt en cet état, *ſuch is the ſtate of the buſineſs.*

Nos affaires ſont en tres bon état, *our affairs are in very good poſture.*

Je ſuis en fort bon état, *I am in a very good caſe.*

Aucune choſe ne demeure long temps en un même état, *nothing continues long in the ſame condition.*

La choſe ne ſauroit être en pire état qu'elle eſt maintenant, *the thing cannot be worſe than it is for the preſent.*

En quel état eſt vôtre ſanté? *how is your health?*

Je vous informerai de tout l'état des affaires, *I ſhall acquaint you how the whole buſineſs ſtands.*

Dans l'état où ſont les affaires, *as the caſe ſtands.*

En quelque état que l'affaire ſoit, *however the matter ſtands.*

Etre en état, *to be ready.*

Etes vous en état de partir? *are you ready to depart?*

L'Armée ſera en état au commencement du Printems, *the Army will be ready at the beginning of Spring.*

Il commanda qu'on tinſt les Chevaux en état, & qu'une grande partie de l'Armée fuſt ſous les Armes, *he commanded the Horſe to be ready, and a great part of the Army to be under Arms.*

Se mettre en état de ſe defendre, *to put himſelf into a poſture of defence.*

Je ne ſuis pas en état de venger cet affront, *I am not in a condition to take vengeance of that affront.*

L'état, ou la condition de quêcun, *one's condition, or degree.*

Vous êtes aſſez bien habillé ſelon vôtre état, *your clothes are ſutable to your condition.*

Etat, conte, eſtime, *account, or eſteem.*

Faire grand état d'une choſe, *to make great account of ſomething.*

Tu fais grand état des Richeſſes, *thou ſetteſt a great value upon Riches.*

On ne fait pas maintenant grand état de la vertu, *Virtue is not much valued now adayes.*

Faites vous état d'être Philoſophe, ou non? *do you count your ſelf (or do you pretend to be) a Philoſopher or no?*

Je fais état d'arriver chez moi de jour, *I make account to get home by day light.*

Etat, liſte des Officiers de la Maiſon du Roi, *the Liſt, Catalogue, Regiſter, or Check-roll containing the names, ranks and functions of all the Officers and Servants of the Kings Houſhold.*

Etre couché ſur l'Etat de la Maiſon du Roi, *to be liſted amongſt the Kings Servants, to be intertained into ſervice or pay.*

Faire un état, ou un denombrement, *to make a computation.*

Etat, Conte de Finances, couché par écrit, *an accompt of Receipts and Diſburſements.*

Les trois Etats d'une Communauté, le Clergé, la Nobleſſe, le Peuple ou le Tiers Etat, *the three Eſtates of a Commonwealth, Clergy, Nobility, and Commonalty.*

Etats, ou Aſſemblée des trois Etats, *a Parliament, or general Aſſembly of the three Eſtates.*

Les Etats d'une Province, *the Eſtates of a Province.*

Convoquer les Etats, *to call for the Eſtates.*

Tenir les Etats, *to convene the Eſtates.*

Aſſiſter aux Etats, *to be preſent in the Aſſembly of the Eſtates.*

Un Etat, Roiaume, ou Republique, *a State, a Kingdom, or a Common-wealth.*

La France eſt un des plus puiſſans Etats de l'Europe, *France is one of the moſt Potent States of Europe.*

Des Affaires d'Etat, *States-buſineſs.*

Conſeil d'Etat, *a Council of State.*

Conſeiller d'Etat, *a Counſellour of State.*

Secretaire d'Etat, *a Secretary of State.*

Un coup d'Etat, *a piece of policy.*

ETAU. *V.* Etal.

ETAYE, &c. *V.* Etaie.

* Eté (*from the Verb* Etre) *V.* Etre.

ETE' (m.) une des quatre Saiſons de l'Année, *Summer, one of the four Seaſons of the Year.*
Au commencement de l'Eté, *at the beginning of Summer.*
Au milieu de l'Eté, *in the midſt of Summer.*
A la fin (ſur la fin) de l'Eté, *at the latter end of Summer.*
Quartiers d'Eté, *Summer-Quarters.*

ETEINDRE, *to extinguiſh, to quench, or to put out.*
Eteindre le feu, *to quench (or to put out) the fire.*
Eteindre une chandele, *to put out a candle.*
Eteindre (ou abolir) la memoire de quêque choſe, *to extinguiſh (or to aboliſh) the memory of ſomething.*
Eteint, *extinguiſhed, quenched, or put out.*
Eteignement (m.) *the act of extinguiſhing, quenching, or putting out.*

ETENDART (m.) *an Enſign, or Standard.*

ETENDRE, *to extend, inlarge, ſpread, or ſtretch forth.*
Etendre les bras, *to ſtretch his arms.*
Un arbre qui étend ſes branches de tous côtez, *a tree that extends its branches every way.*
Etendre les bornes de ſon Empire, *to extend (or inlarge) the bounds of his Dominions.*
S'étendre, comme font quêques uns, lors qu'ils s'éveillent, *to ſtretch himſelf, as ſome do when they come from ſleep.*
S'étendre de ſon long, tout de ſon long, *to lay all along, or at full length.*
L'Iſle s'étend juſques à l'autre bord, *the Iſland extends over to the other Coaſt.*
Les Veines qui s'étendent par tout le Corps & juſques au Cerveau, *the Veins that diffuſe themſelves through the whole body up to the very brain.*
S'étendre dans un Diſcours, *to inlarge in a Diſcourſe.*
Je pourrois m'étendre ſur ce ſujet, & donner carriere à mon Diſcours, *I could inlarge upon that ſubject, and give the reins to my diſcourſe.*
Etendu, *extended, inlarged, ſpread, or ſtretched forth.*
Etendu, ou couché par terre, *lying upon the ground.*
Etendu de ſon long, tout de ſon long, *lying all along, or at full length.*
Une Ville étendue dans une belle Plaine, *a Town which extends it ſelf in a fair Plain.*

Etendue (f.) *extent.*
L'étendue d'un Lieu, *the extent of a Place.*
Un Lieu d'une grande étendue, *a Place of a vaſt extent.*
Une Plaine qui a quatre lieuës d'étendue, *a Plain extended four leagues in length.*
Une grande étendue de chemin, *a great way.*
Selon l'étendue de mon pouvoir, *according to my utmoſt poſſe, or, according to the utmoſt extent of my power.*

Extenſion (f.) alongement, *the extending, drawing, or ſtretching out of a thing.*

ETERNEL, *eternal, everlaſting, continual, perpetual, without end.*
L'Eternel, un des Attributs de Dieu, *the Lord, the everlaſting God.*

Eternellement, *eternally, everlaſtingly, continually, perpetually, for ever, evermore, always.*
Il babille eternellement, *he prates everlaſtingly, there is no end of his prateling.*

Eterniſer, *to eternize, perpetuate, or immortalize.*
Eterniſer la memoire de quêcun, *to perpetuate ones memory.*
Vous eterniſerez vôtre reputation, *you will eternize your reputation.*

Eterniſé, *eternized, perpetuated, or immortalized.*

Eternité (f.) *eternity, everlaſtingneſs, immortality, or endleſs continuance.*
Dieu eſt de toute eternité, *God is from all eternity.*

ETERNUER, *to ſneeze.*
Ceci me fait éternuer, *this makes me ſneeze.*

Eternuement (m.) *ſneezing, or the act of ſneezing.*

ETEUF (m.) *a ball.*
Renvoier l'éteuf à un autre, le traiter comme il nous traite, *to render like for like.*

ETEUIL (m.) *ſtubble.*

ETINCELLE (f.) *a ſpark.*
Etincelle de feu, *a ſpark of fire.*
Etincelle qui éclate d'un fer chaud, *a ſpark that flyeth from red hot iron.*

Etinceller, *to ſparkle.*
Les yeux lui étincellent, il a des yeux étincellans, *his eyes ſparkle, he hath ſparkling eyes.*

Etincellant, *ſparkling, glittering.*
Un habit étincellant de pierreries, *a ſuit of clothes glittering with precious ſtones.*

ETIQUE, qui a la phthiſie, *one that is in a conſumption.*
Fievre etique, *an hectick fever, inflaming the heart and ſoundeſt or ſubſtantialleſt parts of the body.*

ETIQUETE (f.) écriteau, *any inſcription, title, note, or mark ſet on the outſide of a thing thereby to find it the ſooner.*

ETOFFE (f.) *ſtuff.*
Etoffe de laine ou de ſoie, *woollen or ſilken ſtuff.*

Etoffer un Ouvrage, l'aſſortir de ſes ornemens, *to imbelliſh a work, to give it its imbelliſhments.*

Etoffé, *imbelliſhed, adorned, or inriched.*
Une Robe etoffée de pierreries, *a Gown inriched (or ſet) with precious ſtones.*

Etoffure (f.) *imbelliſhment, ornament.*

ETOILE (f.) *a Star.*
Le nombre des Etoiles eſt innombrable, *the number of Stars is infinite.*
Les Etoiles ſont ſi grandes, qu'au dire des Philoſophes la plus petite ſurpaſſe dix-huit fois la Terre en grandeur, *the Stars are of ſuch a magnitude, that according to Philoſophers, the leaſt of them is eighteen times bigger than the Earth.*
Les Etoiles ſont de ſix differentes grandeurs, *the Stars are of ſix differens magnitudes.*
L'Etoile matiniere, l'Etoile du point du Jour, *the day-Star.*
Etoile, marque que l'on fait dans les Livres, *a Star, or the figure of a Star in a Book.*
Etoile courante, ſorte de Meteore ainſi appelé parce qu'il reſſemble à une Etoile qui court, *a ſhooting Star.*
Etoile cheante, autre ſorte de Meteore, reſſemblant à une Etoile qui tombe, *a falling Star.*

Etoilé, garni (éclairé) d'Etoiles, *ſtarry, or full of ſtars.*
Etoilé, façonné en Etoile, *made like a Star, or ſtar-like.*

ETOLE (f.) *a Stole, for the neck of a Priest.*

ETONNER quêcun, *to amaze, astonish, or surprize one.*

Cela m'étonne, *that surprizes me, I am surprized at it.*

S'étonner de quêque chose, *to be amazed, or astonished, to wonder, or to be surprized at something.*

Qui s'étonnera maintenant? *who will now wonder?*

Je m'étonne de ce qu'il ne m'écrit point, *I wonder he doth not write to me.*

Etonner, épouvanter, *to fright, or to frighten.*

Je ne m'étonne point de vos menaces, vos menaces ne m'étonnent point, *I am not frighted at all at your threatnings, your menaces fright me not in the least.*

Etonné, surpris, *astonished, surprized.*

Rien ne m'a jamais tant étonné, *nothing did ever surprize me so much,*

Tout le monde est étonné de cette nouvelle, *every body wonders to hear such news,*

Je fus étonné de le voir, *I wondered to see him.*

Je me suis fort étonné qu'il l'ait vaincu, *it was a wonder to me how he came to overcome him.*

Etonné comme un Coupeur de bourses, *confounded like a Cut-purse (viz. taken upon the fact.)*

Etonné comme un Fondeur de Cloches, *much out of countenance as a Bell-founder (whose work miscarries.)*

Etonnement (m.) admiration, *astonishment, surprize, or amazement.*

Etonnement, terreur, *fright, or terrour.*

Ils étoient tout interdits de crainte & d'étonnement, *they were utterly at a loss through fear and astonishment.*

Jetter quêcun dans l'étonnement, lui donner de l'étonnement, *to put one into a fright.*

ETOUDEAU (m.) un jeune Coc, *a young Cock, or Pullet.*

ETOUFER, *to suffocate, stifle, smother, choke.*

Vous m'étoufez, *you stifle (you choak) me.*

La fumée nous étouse, *the smoak stifles (or smothers) us.*

Etoufer la Guerre, *to put a stop to the War.*

Etoufer ses passions, *to stifle his passions.*

On peut bien assoupir ce mal pour quêque tems, mais non pas l'étoufer pour toûjours, *one may well put a stop to that evil for a time, but not wholly suppress it.*

Etoufé, *suffocated, stifled, smothered, choaked.*

Je suis presque étoufé de la fumée, *I am almost smothered with the smoak.*

Etoufoir (m.) instrument pour étoufer & éteindre des cierges allumez, *an extinguisher.*

ETOUPE (f.) *tow, or the course part of flax.*

ETOURDIR, troubler, rendre étourdi, *to make giddy (or dizzy) in the head, to dull (or trouble) the brains.*

Etourdi, troublé, *dizzy-headed, or whose head seems very much troubled.*

Un Etourdi, un écervelé, *an headless, unadvised, wisless, uncircumspect, rash, or careless man.*

A l'étourdi, *at random, carelessly, rashly, heedlessly, inconsiderately.*

Parler à l'étourdi, *to speak at random, or, to speak what comes next.*

Etourdissement (m.) trouble, stupidité, *a dizziness, or swimming of the head.*

ETOURGEON (m.) sorte de poisson, *a Sturgeon.*

ETOURNEAU (m.) sorte d'Oiseau, *a Starling.*

ETRANGE, inusité, *strange, unusual.*

Mener une vie tout à fait étrange, *to lead a strange kind of life.*

Je ne le trouve pas étrange, *I do not find it strange.*

Bon Dieu! l'étrange Païs que celui ci? *Good God! this is a strange kind of Country.*

Il fait cela d'une étrange façon, *he doth that in a strange manner.*

Etranger (*the same as* Etrange) *strange.*

Une Langue étrangere, *a strange Language.*

Une façon de parler ou de prononcer étrangere, *a strange manner of speaking or pronunciation.*

Cette tiedeur n'est pas étrangere, & ne vient pas d'ailleurs, *this lukewarmness is no strange thing, and comes not from without.*

Un Etranger, une Etrangere, *a Stranger, an Alien, a Forreiner, an Outlandish man or woman.*

Etrangement, *strangely, or after a strange manner.*

ETRANGLER, *to strangle, choak, or stifle.*

S'étrangler, *to strangle himself.*

Etranglé, *strangled, choaked, or stifled.*

Etranglement (m.) *a strangling, choaking, or stifling.*

ETRAPE (f.) faucillon, *a kind of little and long-handed Sickle, wherewith Stubble is cut down.*

Etraper, feyer le chaume resté apres la moisson, *to mow (or cut down) stubble.*

ETRE, exister, avoir existence, *to be.*

Etre dans l'erreur, *to be in an error.*

Etre content & à son aise, *to be contented, and at ease.*

Etre en peine, *to be troubled.*

C'est être fou que de crier sans sujet, *'tis a fools part to cry out without a cause.*

C'est une grande sottise à lui de le croire, *it is a great piece of folly in him (he is a great fot, or coxcomb) to believe it.*

C'est à moi le plus fidelle de vos Amis de vous en avertir, *I am bound as being the truest friend you have to give you notice of it.*

Etre bien avec quêcun, s'accorder avec lui, *to agree with one.*

Il est fort bien aupres du Roi, *he is in great favour with the King.*

Il n'est pas que nous n'aiez ouï parler de cela, *it is not likely but that you have heard of it.*

Si ce n'étoit lui, j'eusse mis bon ordre à mes affaires, *were it not for him, I had ordered well my business.*

Il n'est rien de tel que d'être honnête homme, *there is nothing like being an honest man.*

Il n'eſt point de Vice qui ne fuſt en lui, *there is no manner of Vice that he was not guilty of.*
Je le fus voir l'autre jour, *I went to ſee him t'other day.*
Je fus lui faire ouvrir la porte, *I went to get him the door open.*
Je l'ai eté prendre à ſon Logis afin qu' il m' accompagnât, *I went to take him at his houſe, that he might bear me company.*
Il eſt à croire, c'eſt une choſe croiable, *it is likely.*
Il eſt en vous de le faire, *it is in your power to do it.*
Il a eté trois heures à faire cela, *he was three hours a doing of that.*
Ils n' en ſont encore qu' aux injures, mais ils ſont prets d'en venir aux mains, *they are as yet but falling out, but they will come to handy blows anone.*
La Diſpute venant à s'échaufer, c'eſt à qui le prendra d'un ton plus haut, *the Diſpute growing hot, they ſtrove who ſhould ſpeak louſt.*
Vous n'êtes pas à plaindre, *you are not to be pity'd.*
Il eſt de la Gloire des Princes comme du Soleil qui ſoûfre ſouvent des Eclipſes, *the Glory of Princes is like that of the Sun which is often eclipſed.*
Il eſt d'un homme ſage de jouër au plus ſeur, *'tis the part of a wiſe man to play the ſureſt game.*
Il eſt de la prudence d'eviter ces maux, *it is prudence to avoid thoſe evils.*
Cela n'eſt pas de mon goût, *that doth not agree with my palate, I do not like it for my part.*
Je l'aime, & il eſt de tous mes plaiſirs, *I love him, and he hath his ſhare of all my pleaſures.*
Ne fuſt ce que pour fuïr l'Oiſiveté, *were it but to flee from Idleneſs.*
Etre à ſoi, *to be his own Maſter, or Man, to be at his own command, to have the abſolute government of himſelf.*
J'en ſuis de même, *it is ſo with me, that's my caſe.*
J'en ſuis là, *that's my opinion, I am of the ſame opinion.*
Vous y êtes, *you are in the right, you hit it right.*
Etre de garde, comme font certains fruits, *to keep well.*
Etre de Garde, ou du nombre de ceux qui font la Garde, *to be upon the Guard.*
Etre (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) *a being.*
Dieu eſt un Etre Souverain, *God is a Soveraign Being.*
Dieu donne l'être à toutes choſes, *God gives a being to all things.*
Les Etres d'une Maiſon, *the inward conveyances, private windings and turnings within, entries and iſſues of a houſe.*
Etant (*the Participle*) *being.*
Cela étant ainſi, *the thing being ſo.*
Eſſence (f.) nature d' une choſe, *the nature, ſubſtance, or being of a thing.*
Eſſence (eſprit) de canele, &c. *eſſence, or ſpirits of cinnamon.*
Eſſentiel, *eſſential, natural, innate, material.*
Eſſentiel (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) *as,*
Je ne manquerai point à l'eſſentiel de l'Amitié, *I ſhall not fail in the eſſential part of Friendſhip.*
L'eſſentiel de la Roiauté n'eſt pas dans les Honneurs, *the eſſential part of Royalty doth not conſiſt in Honours.*
*Etrecir, &c. *V.* Etroit.
ETREINDRE, ſerrer, *to ty (or to bind) hard, to pinch.*
Etreint, *tyed (or bound) hard, pinched.*
ETRENE (f.) *a new years gift, or preſent; alſo, a handſel.*
Etrener, donner les étrenes, *to preſent with a new-years gift.*
Il m'a etrené d'une paire de gands, *he has preſented me with a pair of gloves.*
ETRIEU (m.) *a ſtirrup.*
Mettre le pié à l'étrieu, *to put his foot to the ſtirrup.*
Tenir l'étrieu à celui qui monte à cheval, *to hold the ſtirrup to him that gets on horſe-back.*
Bas à l'étrieu, *ſtirrup-ſtockings.*
Etriviere (f.) ou porte-étrieu, *a ſtirrup-leather.*
Donner les étrivieres à quêcun, *to laſh one, to whip him ſoundly.*
ETRILLE (f.) *a horſe-comb, or a curry-comb.*
Etriller un Cheval, *to curry a horſe.*
Etriller quêcun, le batre, *to lam cudgel, bang, or beat one.*
Etrillé (s'il ſe dit d'un Cheval) *curry'd.*
Etrillé, batu, *lammed, cudgelled, banged, or beaten.*
ETROIT, *ſtrait, narrow, cloſe.*
Un habit trop étroit, *a ſuit of cloaths too ſtrait.*
Une allée étroite, *a narrow alley.*
Une chambre étroite, *a cloſe room.*
Reduit à l'étroit, *driven to ſtraits, put to the pinch, or put to his plunges.*
Etrecir, faire étroit, *to ſtraiten.*
Etreci, *ſtraitned.*
Un eſprit étreci, *a narrow ſoul.*
Etreciſſement (m.) *a ſtraitening.*
Etreciſſure (f.) étreciſſures de terre, *narrow paſſages.*
Etroitement, *ſtraitly, narrowly, cloſely.*
Etroitement, ſeverement, *ſtrictly.*
ETROUSSE (f.) delivrance d'une choſe à vendre à l'encheré, *an abſolute ſale and delivery of a thing to him that offers moſt for it.*
Etrouſſer, delivrer au plus offrant, *to ſell and deliver a thing out of hand to him that offers moſt for it.*
Etrouſſé, *ſold out-right, and delivered to him that offers moſt.*
ETUDE (f.) application de l'eſprit aux Lettres, *ſtudy, or bending of the mind to Learning.*
S'addonner tout à fait à l'étude, *to give himſelf wholly to Literature.*
Donner quêque partie de ſon étude à la Philoſophie, *to beſtow part of his Study upon Philoſophy.*
Quitter les études, *to leave off (or forſake) his Studies.*
Reprendre ſes études, ſe remettre à étudier, *to reſume his Study's.*
Achever ſes études, *to compleat his Study's.*
Un homme d'étude, *a Schollar, a learned man.*
Un homme ſans étude, *an illiterate man.*
Etude (m.) le Lieu où l'on étudie, *a Study, or a Place to ſtudy in.*

Etude, ſoin, *ſtudy, or care.*
Sa principale étude étoit de ſemer des querelles, *his chief ſtudy was to make quarrels.*
Etudier, *to ſtudy.*
Etudier les Langues, *to ſtudy Languages.*
Etudier les Sciences, *to ſtudy Sciences.*
Etudier de ſoi même, ſans Maître, *to ſtudy of his own accord, without a Maſter.*
Etudier continuellement, *to ſtudy continually.*
Etudier avec ferveur, *to ſtudy hard.*
Etudier lâchement, *to ſtudy remiſſly.*
Etudier en Rhetorique, *to ſtudy Rhetorick.*
Etudier les actions de quêcun, *to obſerve a mans actions, to have an eye upon them.*
S'étudier à quêque choſe, *to give his mind to a thing, to beſtow great care upon it, to ſtudy, to indeavour it.*
Il s'étudie à toute ſorte de méchancetez, *he gives his mind to (or he ſtudy's) all manner of wickedneſs.*
Il s'étudie à ſe faire batre, *he has a mind to be beaten.*
S'étudier à être court, *to ſtudy brevity.*
S'étudier à plaire à tout le monde, *to ſtudy to pleaſe all the world.*
Etudié, *ſtudy'd.*
Il a beaucoup étudié, *he has ſtudy'd much.*
Il a etudié ſous Platon, *he has been Plato's Diſciple.*
Des paroles étudiées, *ſtudy'd phraſes.*
Diſcours étudié, *a Study'd (or elaborate) Speech.*
Un Etudiant, *a ſtudent.*
ETUI (m.) *a caſe.*
Etui de poche à pluſieurs Inſtrumens, *a pair of tweezers.*
ETUVE (f.) *a Stove, hot houſe, or hot bath.*
Etuver, laver dans l'étuve, *to waſh in warm liquor.*
Etuver par fomentation, *to ſtew.*
Etuvée, chair à l'étuvée, *ſtewed meat.*
Etuvement (m.) *a ſtewing.*
ETUY. *V.* Etui.
ETYMOLOGIE (f.) *etymology, or true expoſition of words.*

E V

EVACUER, vuider, *to evacuate, to empty, or to void.*
Evacuer les humeurs de l'eſtomac, *to void the humours of the ſtomack.*
Evacuer une Place, en faire ſortir la Garniſon, *to diſgarriſon a Place, to ſend the Garriſon out.*
Evacué, *evacuated, empty'd, voided.*
Evacuation (f.) *an evacuation, voiding, or emptying.*
Traiter un malade par evacuation, *to cure a ſick perſon by evacuation.*
EVALUER, *to rate, value, or ſet a price on.*
Evalué, *rated, valued, that hath a price ſet on.*
EVANGILE (m.) *an Evangel, Goſpel, or good news.*
Tout ce qu'il dit n'eſt pas Evangile, *all that he ſay's is not Goſpel.*
Les quatre Evangiles, *the four Goſpels.*
Evangelique, *evangelicall, of (or belonging to) the Goſpel.*
Evangeliquement, *evangelically.*
Evangeliſer, *to preach the Goſpel.*
Evangeliſte (m.) *an Evangeliſt.*
Les quatre Evangeliſtes, *the four Evangeliſts.*
EVANOUIR, diſparoître, *to vaniſh, to get out of ſight, or be gone on a ſudden.*
S'évanouïr, ſe reſoudre au neant, *to decay, to wear away, to fail, to be loſt or conſumed, to come to nothing.*
Mes forces commencent à s'évanouïr, *my ſtrength begins to fail me.*
S'évanouïr, ſe pâmer, *to ſwoon away, or fall into a trance.*
Evanoui, diſparu, *vaniſhed, got out of ſight, gone on a ſudden.*
Les tenebres ſe ſont evanouïes, *the darkneſs is vaniſhed.*
Cette coûtume eſt évanouïe, *this cuſtom is aboliſhed.*
Evanoui, pâmé, *ſwooned away, or fallen into a trance.*
Il tomba évanouï, n'aiant plus de connoiſſance, *he ſwooned away, having loſt his ſenſes.*
Evanouïſſement (m.) pâmaiſon, *a ſwooning away.*
Faire revenir quêcun d'un évanouïſſement, *to recover one out of his ſwoon.*
EVAPORER, jetter des vapeurs, *to ſend fumes or vapours.*
S'evaporer, s'en aller en vapeurs, *to evaporate.*
Evaporé, *evaporated.*
Un eſprit evaporé, *a vain man, or woman.*
Une evaporée, une coquette, *a twatling woman, one that loveth mens company.*
Evaporation (f.) *an evaporation.*
EVASION (f.) fuite, ſubterfuge, *an evaſion, ſhift, or ſubterfuge.*
EUCHARISTIE (f.) *the Euchariſt, the Sacrament of the body and bloud of Chriſt.*
EVEILLER, *to awake, to wake, to waken, or to rouze.*
Eveiller le Chat qui dort, *to awake the ſleeping Cat, or (as the Engliſh hath it) to awake the ſleeping Lion.*
Eveiller ſon attention, *to waken (or to rouze) his attentions.*
S'éveiller, *to be awake.*
Eveillé, *waked, or awaked.*
Plus éveillé qu'un Chat qu'on fouëtte, *nimbler than a Cat with a whip at her breech.*
Un eſprit éveillé, un éveillé, *a quick, nimble, active wit.*
EVENEMENT (m.) *an event, ſucceſs, end, or iſſue in a matter.*
A tout evenement, *whatever falls out.*
EVENTER, rafraichir, faire du vent avec un éventail, *to cool with a fan, to fan.*
Eventer, expoſer au vent pour purifier quêque choſe, ou l'empêcher de ſe gâter, *to expoſe to the open air.*
Eventer, découvrir, *to deſcry, diſcover, or find out.*
Eventer, divulguer, *to diſcover, divulge, publiſh, or ſpread abroad.*
J'éventerai leurs deſſeins, *I ſhall diſcover, or divulge their deſigns.*

Even-

Eventer du vin, *to ſuffer his wine to pall.*
Le vin découvert s'évente, *wine uncovered palls.*
Eventer une mine, *to countermine.*
Eventé, vin éventé, *palled wine.*
Une mine éventée, *a mine countermined.*
Un Jeune homme éventé, un éventé, *a vain (or volatile) young man.*
Eventement (avec rapport à un éventail) m. *a fanning, or cooling with a fan.*
Eventement de Vin, *the palling of Wine.*
Un Eventail, *a fan.*
EVENTRER un Poiſſon, *to gut a fiſh.*
Eventré, *whoſe guts are taken out.*
S'EVERTUER, *to labour, to indeavour, to uſe his utmoſt ſtrength.*
EVÊQUE (m.) *a Biſhop, a Prelate.*
Croſſe d'Evêque, *a Croſier, or Biſhops ſtaff.*
Evêché (m.) Dioceſe d'un Evêque, *a Biſhoprick.*
Faire la Viſite de ſon Evêché, *to make a Viſitation in his Biſhoprick.*
Evêché, ou Palais Epiſcopal, *a Biſhops Palace.*
* Eviction. *V.* Evincer.
EVIDENCE (f.) *evidence, perſpicuity, plainneſs.*
Mettre en evidence, *to make a thing plain, evident, clear, apparent.*
Evident, *evident, clear, apparent, plain, or manifeſt.*
Cela eſt evident, *that's plain, 'tis a clear caſe.*
Un danger evident, eminent, *an apparent (or imminent) danger.*
Sa folie eſt toute evidente, *his folly is very apparent, or manifeſt.*
Evidemment, *evidently, plainly, clearly, apparently, or perſpicuouſly.*
EVIER (m.) canal à vuider les eaux d'une Cuiſine, *a ſink, or channel to void water by.*
EVINCER ſes Biens des mains de celui qui les a mal acquis d'un autre, *to evince by Law, or to recover his Goods wrongfully detained from him into the hands of another.*
Evincer quêcun de la poſſeſſion d'une choſe, *to turn one out of poſſeſſion by an Order from the Court.*
Eviction (f.) *an eviction, a convincing by Law, and cauſing to deliver up what he wrongfully detained.*
EVITER, *to avoid, ſhun, or eſchew.*
Evité, *avoided, ſhunned, or eſchewed.*
EUNUQUE (m.) *an Eunuch, a gelded man. So were called in former times great Officers belonging to a Queen or Empreſs, becauſe ſuch Officers (for fear of diſhoneſty) were for the moſt part gelded.*
* Evocation. *V.* Evoquer.
EVOQUER une Cauſe à un autre Siege, *to remove (or transfer) a Law-ſuit to another Court.*
Evoquer à ſoi une Cauſe, *to take upon himſelf the hearing of a Cauſe.*
Evoquer les Ombres des morts avec des paroles magiques, *to call up the Souls of the dead by magick ſpells.*
Evoqué, Cauſe evoquée, *a Cauſe that is removed (or transferred) to another Court.*
Evocation (f.) *a transferring (or removing) of Cauſes unto a higher Court by command of the Judges thereof.*
EUX *them.*
Pour eux, *for them.*
Contre eux, *againſt them.*

E X

EXACT, *exact, punctual.*
Exact en ſes exercices, *punctual in his exerciſes.*
Exact en l'obeiſſance, *very obedient, or very ready to obey.*
Une Vertu exacte, parfaite, accomplie, *an exact, perfect, and accompliſhed Vertue.*
Exactitude, (f.) *exactneſs.*
Faire quêque choſe avec exactitude, *to do a thing with great exactneſs.*
Exactement, parfaitement, *exactly, perfectly, very well.*
Exactement, ponctuellement, au tems qu'il faut, *exactly, punctually.*
* Exacteur, Exaction. *V.* Exiger.
EXAGGERER, *to exaggerate, aggravate, or amplify, to make a thing more than it is.*
Exaggeré, *exaggerated, aggravated, or amplified.*
Exaggeration (f.) *an exaggeration, aggravating, or amplifying.*
Exaggeratif, *exaggerating, or amplifying.*
EXALTER, élever quêcun, *to exalt one, to raiſe him up to honours.*
Exalter, louër hautement, *to exalt, extoll, or praiſe exceedingly.*
Exalté, elevé, *exalted, raiſed up to honours.*
Exalté, loüé hautement, *exalted, extolled, or praiſed exceedingly.*
Exaltation (f.) *an exalting, or exaltation.*
L'exaltation d'un Pape, ſa Creation, *the Election of a Pope.*
Trouver ſon exaltation dans l'abaiſſement de ſes Enemis, *to find his advancement by the ſuppreſſion of his Enemies.*
L'Exaltation de la Croix, *the Exaltation of the Croſs.*
EXAMEN (m.) enquête ſur la verité d'un fait, *an examination, inquiſition, ſearch, or inquiry after.*
Examen de Témoins, *an examining of witneſſes.*
Examen de Criminel, *the examination of a Malefactor:*
Examen de la capacité d'une perſonne, *an examination of a mans capacity.*
Se preſenter à l'examen, *to offer himſelf to examination.*
Examen de Conſcience, *examination of Conſcience.*
Examiner, peſer, conſiderer, *to examine, to weigh, to conſider.*
Examiner quêcun, l'interroger, s'informer de lui, *to examine one, to ask him queſtions, or to inquire of him about ſomething.*
Examiner un Ecolier, *to examine a Scholar.*
Examiner une Queſtion, *to diſcuſs a queſtion.*
Examiner exactement tous les points d'une Queſtion, *exactly to diſcuſs all the points of a Queſtion.*
Examiner ſa Conſcience, *to examine his Conſcience.*
Examiné, *examined.*
Tout bien examiné, bien peſé, & conſideré, *all things well examined.*

mined, weighed, and considered.

Examinateur (m.) Enquêteur, *an Examiner, an Inquisitor.*

Examinateur de la capacité d'un autre, *an Examiner of another persons capacity.*

Examinatrice (f.) *a woman that examineth.*

EXAUCER (terme de Religion) *to hear, to hear effectually.*

Seigneur, exauce nos Prieres, *Lord, hear our Prayers.*

Exaucé, *heard.*

EXCELLER, être excellent en quêque chose, *to excell, surpass, or go beyond others in some particular thing.*

Il excelle en toutes choses, *he excels in every thing.*

Excellent, *excellent, rare:*

Un excellent (un illustre) Orateur, *an excellent (or a rare) Orator.*

Un excellent Ecrivain, *an excellent (or notable) Writer.*

Excellence (f.) *excellency, rarity.*

Son Excellence (Titre affecté aux Ambassadeurs) *his Excellency.*

Excellemment, avec excellence, par excellence, *excellently, notably, rarely.*

EXCEPTER, *to except;*

Je n'excepte personne de ce Devoir, *I except no body from this Duty.*

En vendant la Maison il excepta (il se reserva) le Jardin, *when he sold his House he reserved the Garden to himself.*

Excepté, *excepted.*

Cela est excepté de la Regle, *that is excepted from the Rule.*

Excepté, *except.*

Il endure patiemment toute sorte d'Incommodités, excepté la Chaleur, *he patiently bears all manner of Inconveniencies, except Heat.*

Excepté vous seul, chacun s'est acquitté de sa Charge, *every one hath done his part, except you alone.*

Exception (f.) *excepting, or exception.*

Sans exception d'âge ni de condition, *without regard either to age or condition.*

Exception (terme de Droit) Objection opposée au Demandeur pour le debouter de son Action, *a stop (or stay) unto an Action, a Bar pleaded (or put in) by a Defendant.*

EXCEZ (m.) déreglement, *excess, riot, intemperance, extravagance, immoderateness, or superfluity.*

Excez d'amour, *an excess of love.*

Excez au vivre & aux habits, *a superfluity in diet and cloaths.*

Excez de boire, *excessive drinking.*

Tes excez (tes débauches) ruineront ta Santé, *thy excesses (thy debaucheries) shall ruine thy health.*

Aller à l'excez, *to run out into excess.*

Vivre dans l'excez, *to live in riot.*

Il peche plutôt par excez que par defaut, *he rather sinneth in excess than defect.*

Excessif, *exceeding, immoderate, or extravagant.*

Etre excessif en toutes choses, aller toûjours à l'excez, *to be immoderate (or extravagant) in every thing.*

Des habits d'un prix excessif, *cloaths of an exceeding price.*

Excessivement, avec excez, *excessively, exceedingly, immoderately, extremely, too much, above measure.*

EXCITER, *to excite, intice, move, stir up, incourage.*

Exciter une personne à quêque chose, *to intice one to a thing.*

Ces choses excitent nôtre Industrie, *these things incite our Industry.*

Exciter des Troubles, une Sedition, *to stir up Troubles, or a Sedition.*

Excité, *excited, inticed, moved, stirred up, incouraged.*

Excitation (f.) *excitation, incitation, motion, or incouragement.*

EXCLAMER, faire des plaintes, *to expostulate, or complain.*

Exclamer par devers le Juge, *to complain before a Judge.*

Exclamer, pretendre & demander quêque Droit en Justice, *to lay a claim to something.*

Exclamation (f.) cri, *exclamation, or crying out.*

EXCLURE, *to exclude, shut, (put, or keep) out.*

Exclure quêcun de quêque lieu, *to keep one out of a place.*

Exclu (m.) *excluded, shut (put, or kept) out.*

Exclu de ses demandes, *deny'd his request.*

Exclu des Charges, *excluded from offices.*

Exclusion (f.) exception, *exclusion, exception.*

A l'exclusion de son frere, *his brother excepted.*

Exclusif, *exclusive:*

Une particule exclusive, *an exclusive Particle.*

Exclusivement, *exclusively,*

Jusqu'a Dimanche exclusivement, c'est à dire, le Dimanche n'étant pas compris, *till Sunday next exclusively.*

EXCOMMUNIER, *to excommunicate.*

Excommunier quêcun, lancer (fulminer, foudroier) une excommunication contre lui, *to excommunicate one, to fulminate an excommunication against him.*

Excommunié, *excommunicated.*

Excommunication (f.) Censure Ecclesiastique, *excommunication.*

Excommunication majeure & mineure, *greater and lesser excommunication.*

Lever l'Excommunication, *to take off the Excommunication.*

Excommuniement (m.) denonciation d'excommunié, *the sentence of Excommunication.*

EXCREMENT (m.) *excrement.*

Les Excremens du Corps, *the excrements of the body, as urine, ordure, sweat, snivel, spittle, flegm, choler, melancholy, hair, nails, &c.*

EXCUSE (f.) *an excuse.*

Inventer (forger) une excuse, *to find out an excuse.*

Vôtre excuse n'est pas bonne, n'est pas recevable, *your excuse is not good, or it is not to be allowed.*

C'est une impertinente excuse, *'tis an impertinent excuse.*

La Necessité fait son excuse, *Necessity makes his excuse.*

Excuser, *to excuse.*

Je vous excuse, vôtre excuse est bonne, je suis satisfait, *I excuse you, your excuse is good, I am satisfy'd.*

Excusez-le (faites ses excuses) aupres de son Pere, *excuse him to his Father.*

N'excusez pourtant pas ses Vices sur ce qu'il est jeune, *excuse*

not

nos however his vices by saying he is young.

Excuſer ſa faute, s' excuſer auprés de quêcun, *to excuſe his fault, to excuſe himſelf to one.*

Je vous fais excuſe, ou je vous demande pardon, *I beg your pardon.*

S'excuſer ſur ſa maladie, *to excuſe himſelf by reaſon of his indiſpoſition.*

Vôtre âge ne vous excuſe pas du Jeune, *your age doth not excuſe you from Faſting.*

Charger un autre d' une faute, pour s'en excuſer, *to lay the fault upon another thereby to excuſe himſelf.*

Tel s' excuſe qui s' accuſe, *ſome when they mean to excuſe, accuſe themſelves.*

Excuſé, *excuſed.*

Il s' eſt excuſé ſur ſon alliance, *he excuſed himſelf by reaſon of his alliance?*

Excuſable, *excuſable, to be excuſed, or worthy of excuſe.*

La Temerité n' eſt pas excuſable, *Temerity is not to be excuſed.*

EXECRATION (f.) *execration, deteſtation, abomination.*

Avoir en execration, *to execrate, deteſt, or abhor.*

Execrable, *execrable, accurſed, abominable, deteſtable.*

Execrablement, *in an execrable manner.*

EXECUTER, *to execute, perform, accompliſh, fulfil, bring to paſs, or obey.*

Executer ſon deſſein, *to execute, perform, accompliſh, or fulfill his deſign, to bring it to paſs.*

Executer les Ordres de quêcun, *to execute, or put in execution, to perform, fulfill, or obey ones Orders.*

Executer une Sentence, *to put a Sentence in execution.*

Executer des Lettres Roiaux, *to put the Kings Letters in execution.*

Executer un Debiteur, *to have an execution againſt a Debtor.*

Executer un Criminel, *to execute (or put to death) a Malefactor.*

Executé, *executed, performed, accompliſhed, fulfilled, brought to paſs, or obeyed.*

Executé, mis a mort, *executed, or put to death.*

Executeur (m.) *Executor.*

Executeur de Teſtament, *the Executor of a Teſtament.*

Executeur de la Haute Juſtice, *a Hangman, an Executioner.*

Executrice (f.) *an executrix.*

Elle eſt ſeule Executrice du Teſtament de ſon Pere, *ſhe is ſole Executrix of her Fathers Will or Teſtament.*

Execution (f.) *execution.*

Mettre une choſe en execution, *to put a thing in execution.*

Le Canon fit une merveilleuſe execution, *the Canon did marvellous execution.*

Un homme d' execution, *a notable man, a man fit for action.*

Execution, gagement de Debiteur, *an Execution upon Judgment or debt, &c.*

Execution d'un Criminel, *a malefactors execution.*

Executoire, *a,*

Lettres Executoires, *a Writ of Execution, or an Authority given by Commiſſion to diſtrain or ſeize a mans Goods.*

EXEMPLE (m.) *an Example.*

Exemple, modelle, *an example, pattern, or precedent.*

Donner bon ou mauvais exemple, *to give good or bad example.*

Je l' ai fait, pour vous donner exemple, *I did it, to give you an an example.*

Initer (ſuivre) un exemple, *to follow an example.*

Prendre exemple ſur quêcun, *to take example by one.*

Je prendrai exemple ſur lui, *I ſhall take example by him, I ſhall do as he doth.*

Servir d'exemple, *to ſerve for an example.*

Il l'a châtié pour ſervir d'exemple (pour donner exemple) aux autres, *he has corrected him to ſerve for an example to others.*

De peur que cette méchante action ne ſerve d'exemple, *leſt ſuch a wicked action ſhould ſerve for an example.*

Je le ferai à ſon exemple, *I ſhall do it by his example.*

Vous mentez à l'exemple de vôtre Frere, *you lie by your Brothers example.*

Apporter (donner) un exemple, *to bring an example, or to alledge an inſtance.*

Par exemple, *as for example.*

Exemplaire, *exemplary.*

Un Châtiment exemplaire, *an exemplary puniſhment.*

Faire un châtiment exemplaire ſur quêcun, *to bring one to exemplary puniſhment.*

Un homme exemplaire, *a man of an exemplary life.*

Une Vertu exemplaire, *an exemplary virtue.*

Exemplaire (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) extrait tiré ſur un exemple, *a copy.*

Combien d'Exemplaires doit on vous donner ? *how many Copy's are you to have ?*

Il étoit un Exemplaire de Modeſtie, *he was a very Pattern of Modeſty.*

Exemplairement, pour donner exemple, *exemplarily, or to give example.*

EXENT, ou exempt, *free, priviledged.*

Exent de faute, *free from any fault.*

Exent du Devoir de Guerre, *free from War-ſervice.*

Exent de Tailles, *free from Taxes.*

Un fonds exent de toute Charge, *Land priviledged, or charged with nothing.*

Exent des Gardes, *So the French call a particular Office amongſt the Horſe-Guards.*

Exenter, Exempter, *to exempt, free, diſcharge, or acquit from.*

Exenté, *exempted, freed, diſcharged, or acquitted from.*

Exention, Exemption (f.) *an exemption, freedom, or immunity, priviledge, or franchiſe.*

EXERCER, *to uſe, to practiſe, profeſs, or exerciſe.*

Exercer un métier, *to uſe a Trade.*

Exercer ſon Office, *to exerciſe his Office.*

Exercer la memoire, l'eſprit, *to exerciſe his memory, his wit.*

Exercer ſa cruauté ſur ſon propre fils, *to exerciſe his cruelty upon his own ſon.*

Exercer, inſtruire quêcun, *to train up one.*

Exercer des Soldats, *to train up Soldiers.*

Exercer un Cheval farouche, *to break an horſe.*

Exercé, *exerciſed, uſed, practiſed.*

Exercice (m.) occupation d'eſprit ou de corps, *exerciſe.*

L'Exercice réveille l'eſprit, *Exerciſe wakens and keeps up the ſpirits.*

Donner de l'exercice à quêcun, *to keep one imployed, or exerciſed.*

Prendre de l'exerciſe, s'exercer

à quêque choſe, *to exerciſe himſelf in ſomething,*
Exercice des Armes, *a military exerciſe.*
Excercices ſpirituels, *ſpiritual Exerciſes.*
Faire des Exercices ſpirituels, *to perform ſpiritual exerciſes.*
Exercice, profeſſion, *exerciſe, or profeſſion.*
Exercice d'une Charge, *the exerciſe (or function) of an Office.*
EXERGUE (f.) exergue de medaille, *the inſcription of a medal.*
EXHALER, produire des exhalaiſons, *to exhale, or caſt forth.*
Ces fleurs exhalent une douce odeur, *theſe flowers caſt forth a ſweet ſmell, or a ſweet odor exhales from theſe flowers.*
Exhalaiſon (f.) *exhalation, or vapour ariſing from the earth.*
EXHEREDER (en termes de Droit.) *V.* Deſheriter.
EXHIBER, mettre en evidence, *to exhibit, to preſent, to ſet forth.*
Exhiber des Jeux, ou une Comedie, *to preſent Games, or a Comedy.*
Exhibé, *exhibited, preſented, or ſet forth.*
Exhibition (f.) *exhibition.*
EXHORTER, *to exhort, or to incourage.*
Exhorter quêcun à faire quêque choſe, *to exhort one to do ſomething.*
Ne m'exhortez pas à cela, *do not exhort me to that.*
Exhorté, *exhorted, incouraged.*
Exhortateur (m.) *an exhorter.*
Exhortation (f.) *an exhorting, or exhortation.*
EXIGER, *to demand, to require.*
Exiger ſes dettes, *to demand his debts.*
Exiger des tailles, *to collect taxes.*
Il exige cela de moi, *he demands that of me.*
Comportez vous ſelon que la choſe l'exigera, *carry your ſelf as occaſion ſhall require.*
Exigence (f.) *exigence, neceſſity, or extremity.*
Selon l'exigence de la choſe, *according as the caſe requireth.*
Exacteur (m.) Exacteur de tailles, *a Collector, or Gatherer of Taxes.*
Exaction (f.) Exaction de tailles ou d'autres choſes impoſées, *a gathering of taxes.*
EXIL (m.) *exile, or baniſhment.*
Envoier en exil, *to exile, or baniſh.*
Aller en exil, *to go into exile.*
Faire revenir quêcun d'exil, *to recall one from exile or baniſhment.*
Exiler, envoier en exil, bannir quêcun, *to exile, or to baniſh one.*
Exilé, *exiled, or baniſhed.*
EXISTER, être, *to exiſt, or to be.*
Exiſtence (f.) *exiſtence, or being.*
EXORBITANT, *exorbitant, enormous, irregular.*
EXORCISER, *to exorciſe, or to conjure.*
Exorciſer un poſſedé, *to exorciſe a poſſeſſed perſon.*
Exorciſer le Demon, *to exorciſe (or conjure out) the Devil.*
Exorciſé, *exorciſed, or conjured.*
Exorciſte (m.) *an Exorciſt, or Conjurer.*
Exorciſme (m.) *an exorciſm, an exorciſing, or conjuring.*
EXORDE (m.) *an exordium, beginning, or entrance into a diſcourſe.*
Faire l'exorde d'une Harangue, *to make the exordium of a ſpeech.*
EXPECTATIVE; *as,*
Graces Expectatives, *a promiſed Benefice, a Benefice which muſt be waited for.*
EXPEDIER, depêcher; *to expedite, to diſpatch, to haſten.*
Expedier un meſſager, *to diſpatch a Meſſenger.*
Expedier des Ordres à quêcun, *to diſpatch Orders to one.*
Expedier une beſongne, *to haſten a piece of work.*
Expedié, *diſpatched, or haſtened.*
Expedient, utile, neceſſaire, *expedient, fit, needfull, neceſſary.*
Il eſt expedient pour vôtre bien que cela ſe faſſe, *it is expedient for your good to have it done.*
Expedient (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) moien, biais, *an expedient, means, or way.*
Trouver un expedient, *to find out an expedient.*
Expeditif, *expeditive, quick, ſpeedy.*
Expedition (f.) depêchement, *expedition, diſpatch.*
Expedition, achevement, *the ending, or the perfecting of a thing.*
EXPERIENCE (f.) eſſai, épreuve, *experiment.*
J'en veux faire l'experience, *I will experiment it, I will make an experiment of it.*
Experience, uſage, *experience.*
Je le ſai par experience, j'en ai l'experience, *I know it by experience.*
Il n'eſt rien de tel que l'Experience, *there's nothing like experience.*
L'Experience eſt la Maitreſſe des fous, *Experience is the Miſtreſs of fools.*
Un homme ſans experience, *a man of no experience, a raw man.*
Experimenter, éprouver, *to experience, to experiment.*
Experimenté, *experienced, or experimented.*
Experimenté, Expert, qui a beaucoup d'experience, *expert, skilfull, much experienced in things.*
Un homme qui n'eſt pas experimenté, *a man of no experience.*
EXPIER, *to expiate, to purge (or cleanſe) by ſacrifice, to make amends or ſatisfaction for.*
Expier un crime, *to expiate a crime.*
Expié, *expiated, purged, or cleanſed by ſacrifice.*
Expiateur (m.) *he that expiates.*
Expiatrice (f.) *ſhe that expiates.*
Expiation (f.) *an expiation, purgation, or ſatisfaction.*
EXPIRER, rendre l'ame, *to expire, to die, to breath out his laſt, or to give up the Ghoſt.*
Expirer, finir, *to expire, to end, determine, or be out.*
L'année expire aujourd'hui, *the year expires to day.*
Le jour du paiement expire demain, *the day for payment expires to morrow.*
Expiré, *expired.*
Le tems eſt expiré, le tems eſt écheu, *the time is expired.*
EXPLIQUER, *to explicate,*

unfold, explain, interpret, or expound.

Expliquer une difficulté, *to explicate a difficulty, to resolve a difficult matter.*

Expliquer ſes penſées, *to explain himſelf, to explain his conceptions.*

Une choſe difficile à expliquer, *a hard thing to be explained.*

Expliqué, *explicated, unfolded, explained, interpreted, expounded.*

Explication (ſ.) *an explication, unfolding, explanation, expoſition, interpretation.*

EXPLOIT (m.) *an exploit, a great act or deed.*

Exploits de Guerre, *Warlike exploits.*

Exploit, execution de Sergent, *an Adjournment, or Citation; alſo, an Execution upon a Judgement, and a Seiſure by virtue thereof.*

Exploit, rapport de cette execution, *the report of an Adjournment, Arreſt, Execution, or Seiſure of perſon or goods ordered by the Court.*

Exploiter, donner ajournement, *to give one a Summons.*

Exploiter, faire ſaiſie ſur le Debiteur, *to make a ſeizure.*

EXPLORATEUR (m.) *a Spy, a Scout.*

EXPOSER, expliquer, *to expound, interpret, or explain.*

Expoſer ſon Texte, *to expound his Text.*

Expoſer, mettre dehors, *to expoſe, to ſet forth, or out.*

Expoſer ſa vie pour ſauver un autre, *to expoſe his life to ſave another man.*

Expoſer ſes ruches au Soleil, *to expoſe his Bee-hives to the Sun.*

Expoſer un [illegible], *to expoſe a [illegible], to have it expoſed to any bodily injury.*

S'expoſer au hazard, *to expoſe himſelf to hazard.*

S'expoſer au hazard de cette fuite, ou de combattre, *to expoſe himſelf to the danger of this flight, or of fighting.*

S'expoſer à la raiſon, *to [illegible] himſelf to reaſon.*

Expoſé, expliqué, *expounded, explained.*

Expoſé, *[illegible]*

Expoſé, *forth, or ſet out.*

Un Enfant expoſé, *an outcaſt, or unknown Child, that hath been left in the fields, or at ſome door.*

Etre expoſé à la honte & à l'infamie, *to be expoſed to ſhame and infamy.*

Une choſe expoſée aux yeux de tout le monde, *a thing expoſed to the eyes of the whole world.*

Nôtre Vie eſt expoſée à tous les hazards, *our Life is expoſed to all manner of dangers.*

Si cela arrive, nous ſommes expoſez à ne voir plus de République, *if that come to paſs, we run the hazard of loſing our Commonwealth.*

Expoſition (ſ.) explication, *an expoſition, explanation, or interpretation.*

* Expres, &c *V.* Exprimer.

EXPRIMER, *to expreſs, to ſignify, to utter.*

Exprimer quêque choſe de bouche ou par écrit, *to expreſs ſomething by word of mouth or in writing.*

Je ne puis vous exprimer mes penſées, *I cannot expreſs my conceptions to you.*

Exprimer le jus de quêque choſe, *to preſs (or to ſqueeze) out the juyce of any thing.*

Exprimé, *expreſſed, ſignify'd, uttered.*

Cela eſt fort bien exprimé, *that's very well expreſſed.*

Jus exprimé de quêque choſe, *juice ſqueezed out of any thing.*

Expres, *expreſs; as,*

En termes expres, *in expreſs terms.*

La Loi fait expreſſe mention de cela, *the Law makes an expreſs mention of that.*

Un Exprez, un homme expres, un homme envoié expres, *a man ſent on purpoſe about matters of great concernment.*

Il lui envoia un Exprez pour l'en avertir, *he ſent him an Expreſs to give him notice of it.*

Expres, Expreſſément, tout expres, *purpoſely, on purpoſe, or on ſet purpoſe.*

Il ſemble qu'il ſoit venu tout expres pour me fâcher, *he ſeems to have come on purpoſe to vex me.*

Expreſſon (ſ.) explication, *expreſſion*

Une expreſſon elegante, *an elegant expreſſion.*

Il a l'expreſſon tres belle, *he hath a fine expreſſion with him.*

Expreſſif, *expreſſive, emphaticall.*

Se ſervir de termes expreſſifs, *to uſe expreſſive terms.*

EXPULSION (ſ.) *an expelling, or expulſion, a forcible putting (or driving) forth.*

EXQUIS, excellent, *exquiſite, excellent, rare.*

Viandes exquiſes, *dainties, curious (choice, or excellent) meat.*

Une beauté exquiſe, *an exquiſite (or a rare) beauty.*

Faire l'exquis & l'unique, *to prefer himſelf to all others, to think himſelf above all.*

EXTASE (ſ.) *an extaſie, trance, or [illegible].*

Etre ravi en extaſe, tomber en extaſe, être extaſié, *to be raviſhed (or to fall) into an extaſie.*

Extaſié, *that is in an ecſtatick fit.*

Extatique, ſouvent ravi en extaſe, *ecſtatick, or ſubject to fall to ecſtatick fits.*

Extatique, qui ne s'applique pas à ce qu'il fait, *one that doth not mind the thing he is about.*

* Extenſion. *V.* Etendre.

EXTENUER, *to extenuate, leſſen, or diminiſh.*

Extenué, *extenuated, leſſened, or diminiſhed.*

Extenuation (ſ.) *an extenuation, leſſening, or diminution.*

EXTERIEUR, de dehors, *outward.*

Exterieur (a maſc. ſubſt.) l'exterieur d'une choſe, *the outſide of a thing.*

Cette Maiſon a un bel exterieur, *the outſide of this Houſe is very fine.*

Un Orateur qui a un bel exterieur, *an Orator that hath a fine way of delivery.*

Avoir l'exterieur d'un homme de bien, *to look like a good honeſt man.*

A l'exterieur, au dehors, *outward, or on the out-ſide.*

Les choſes qui paroiſſent à l'exterieur, *things that fall under ſenſe.*

Je ſoûffre patiemment ces maux à l'exterieur, *I patiently ſuffer theſe evils to outward appearance.*

EXTERMINER, détruire, *to exterminate, to deſtroy.*

Exterminé, détruit, *exterminated, or deſtroy'd.*

Ex-

Exterminateur (m.) deſtructeur, *an exterminator, or deſtroyer.*

Extermination (f.) déſtruction, *extermination, deſtruction*

EXTIRPER, déraciner, *to extirpate, to root out.*

Extirpé, *extirpated, rooted out.*

Extirpateur (m.) *an extirpator, or one that roots out.*

Extirpation (f.) *an extirpation, or rooting out.*

EXTORSION (f.) rapine, *extorſion.*

Faire des Extorſions, *to commit extorſions.*

EXTRACTION (f.) naiſſance, *extraction.*

Un homme de noble extraction, *a man of noble extraction, one that is very well deſcended.*

Un homme de baſſe extraction, *a man of low extraction.*

Extrait (m.) copie, *a draught, or a copy.*

EXTRAORDINAIRE, *extraordinary, unwonted, unuſual.*

C'eſt une choſe extraordinaire, *'tis an extraordinary thing.*

Une Ambaſſade extraordinaire, *an Extraordinary Embaſſy.*

Un Ambaſſadeur Extraordinaire, *an Ambaſſador Extraordinary.*

Extraordinairement, d'une maniere extraordinaire, *extraordinarily.*

EXTRAVAGUER, *to extravagate.*

Extravaguer en parlant, rêver, *to dote.*

Il extravague, il ne ſait ce qu'il dit, *he dotes, he knows not what he ſayes.*

Extravagant, *extravagant.*

C'eſt un extravagant, *he is an extravagant man.*

Extravagance (f.) *extravagancy.*

EXTREME, *extream, or very great.*

Une douleur extreme, *an extream (or very great) pain.*

L'Extreme Onction, *the extream Unction.*

Extreme (m.) extremité, *an extream.*

Il n'eſt point de milieu entre ces deux extremes, *there is no medium betwixt thoſe two extreams.*

Paſſer d'un extreme (ou d'une extremité) à l'autre, *to go from one extream to another.*

Extremité (f.) fin, bout, *extremity, end, skirt, or border.*

L'extremité des doits, *the fingers end.*

L'extremité d'une Province, *the skirt (or border) of a Province.*

Extremité, neceſſité extreme, *an extream remedy, or laſt ſhift.*

Reduit à l'extremité, *put to his laſt ſhifts.*

Je ſuis reduit à cette extremité, qu'il faut que je me ſauve, *I am reduced to this extremity, that I muſt march off.*

EXULCERER, *to exulcerate, or make ulcerous.*

Exulceration (f.) *an exulceration.*

Exulceratif, *exulcerating, or exulceratory.*

EXULTATION (f.) *exultation, or leaping for joy.*

F

F A

FABLE (f.) *a fable, or feigned ſtory.*

Les Fables d'Eſope, *Æſops Fables*

Nous ſommes maintenant la Fable du Monde, *We are now the Laughing-ſtock of the World.*

Fabuleux, *fabulous, feigned.*

FABRIQUE (f.) *a Fabrick.*

Fabriquer, *to fabricate.*

Fabriqué, *fabricated.*

Fabricateur (m.) *a Fabricator.*

Fabrication (f.) *fabrication.*

* Fabuleux. *V.* Fable.

FACE (f.) viſage, *face.*

Se mettre à genoux, la face contre terre, *to fall upon his knees with his face to the ground.*

Face à face, *face to face.*

Je le conois de face, *I know him by his face.*

Regarder quêcun en face, *to look one in the face.*

Je le lui ſoûtiendrai en face, *I will maintain it to his face.*

Mariage contracté à la face de Dieu & de ſon Egliſe, *a Marriage contracted in the face (or ſight) of God and his Church.*

En face du Senat, *before the face of the Senate.*

Reſiſter en face, *to reſiſt one to his face.*

La face (ou l'état) des affaires, *the face (ſtate, or poſture) of affairs.*

Telle étoit la face de mes affaires, *ſuch was the face (or poſture) of my affairs.*

Je verrai quelle face prendront les affaires, *I ſhall ſee what will be the face of affairs.*

Ceux ci étant ſurvenus changerent la face du Combat, *theſe coming in put a new face upon the Fight, altered the fortune of the Battel.*

La face d'une Egliſe ou d'une Maiſon, *the front of a Church or Houſe.*

Ma Maiſon fait face ſur la Riviere, *my Houſe faces the River.*

Façade (f.) face d'une Egliſe, ou d'une Maiſon, *the front of a Church, or Houſe.*

Une belle & riche façade, *a beautiful and rich front.*

Facette (f.) as,

Un diamand taillé en facettes, *a diamond cut facet-wiſe.*

FACETIEUX, divertiſſant, *facetious, merry, pleaſant.*

Un Diſcours facetieux, *a facetious Diſcourſe.*

FACHER, *to anger, diſpleaſe, vex, grieve, trouble, or moleſt.*

Rien ne me fâche, je vis content, *nothing troubles me, I live contentedly.*

Il eſt aiſé de vous fâcher, *it is an eaſy matter to anger you.*

Ce qui me fâche le plus, c'eſt que je ne l'ai pas trouvé, *that which vexes me moſt is, that I could not find him.*

Si vous me fâchez, *if you anger (or, if you vex) me?*

Se fâcher, *to be angry, diſpleaſed, vexed.*

Vous ſavez que je me fâche aiſément, *you know that I am ſoon angry.*

S'il ſe fâche de cela, que ferai je? *if he be angry at it, what ſhall I do?*

Je vous prie, ne vous fâchez point, *I pray, be not angry.*

Se fâcher contre quêcun, *to be angry at one.*
Se fâcher de peu de choſe, *to be angry for a ſmall matter.*
Fâché, *angered, or angry, diſpleaſed, vexed, ſorry, grieved, diſquieted, troubled, or moleſted.*
Il eſt fâché, *he is angry.*
C'eſt un étrange homme, il rit quand il eſt fâché, *he is a ſtrange man, he laughs when he is vexed.*
Vos Lettres l'ont fort fâché, *your Letters have angred him very much.*
Il eſt fâché contre moi, *he is angry with me.*
Je ſuis marri de cela, j'en ſuis fâché, *I am ſorry for that.*
Quand vous ne ſeriez point fâché de cela, vous en devriez au moins faire ſemblant, *though you were not ſorry for that, you ſhould at leaſt pretend to be ſo.*
Fâcherie (f.) *anger, diſpleaſure, vexation, grief, trouble, or diſquiet.*
Cela me donne de grandes fâcheries, *that's a great grief to me.*
Il ſe donne de la fâcherie pour ſon plaiſir, *he loves to bring trouble upon himſelf.*
Fâcheux, chagrin, *troubleſom, grievous, froward, peeviſh, croſs, moroſe.*
Fâcheux à ſoi & aux autres, *troubleſom to himſelf and others.*
Une choſe fâcheuſe, *a hard caſe, a grievous (or ſad) thing.*
Nous avons receu de fâcheuſes nouvelles, *we have received ſad news.*
Il lui a dit des paroles fâcheuſes, *he ſpoke angry words to him.*
FACILE, choſe facile ou aiſée, *facile, eaſy.*
Il n'eſt rien de plus facile, *there's nothing more eaſy.*
Facile, doux, traitable, docile, *gentle, tractable, flexible, or pliable.*
Facilement, aiſément, *eaſily, or with eaſe, with ſmall trouble, without great ado.*
Vous le ferez facilement, *you will do it eaſily.*
Parler facilement Latin, *to ſpeak Latin fluently.*
Facilité (f.) *facility, eaſe, or eaſineſs.*
Facilité à parler, *facility (or eaſy gift) of expreſſion.*
Avoir une grande facilité à parler ou diſcourir, *to have a ready tongue, to have a fluent diſcourſe.*
Faciliter, rendre facile, *to facilitate, or make eaſy.*
Je tâcherai d'en faciliter le moien, *I ſhall indeavour to facilitate the means to it.*
FACON (f.) maniere, *manner, way, or wiſe.*
Chacun a ſa façon, *every one hath his peculiar way.*
C'eſt ma façon, *'tis my way.*
Comportez vous de cette façon, *carry your ſelf in this wiſe, or manner.*
Garder une même façon de vivre, *to keep to the ſame way of living.*
Changer de façon de faire, *to take new ways and meaſures in his proceeding.*
Quelle façon de faire eſt celle ci? *what trick is this?*
A la façon des bêtes, *after the manner of beaſts.*
De quêque façon que cela ſoit, *however (howſoever) it be.*
De la façon (de la maniere) dont je vois les choſes, *as I ſee the World go's.*
Un homme ſans façon, *a plain man, a man without ceremonies, that hath a free way with him.*
Pourquoi faites vous tant de façons? à quoi bon tant de façons? *why do you keep ſuch ado?*
Façon, mine, *preſence, or meen.*
Un homme de bonne façon, *a man of a good meen, or preſence.*
Un homme de mauvaiſe façon, *a man of an ill meen, or preſence.*
Façon, geſte, *carriage.*
Cette fille a de certaines façons qui me déplaiſent, *that girl hath a certain kind of carriage with her, that doth not pleaſe me.*
Façon, *the making of ſomething.*
Ce Livre eſt de ma façon, *this Book is of my making.*
La façon d'un habit, *the making of a ſute of cloaths.*
Il demande tant pour la façon, *he will have ſo much for the making.*
Façon de Vigne, *the work in a Vineyard.*
Donner à la Vigne la premiere, ſeconde, troiſiéme façon, lui donner toutes ſes façons, *to manure the Vine firſt, ſecond, and third time.*
Façonner, figurer, *to faſhion, ſhape, form, or frame.*
Façonner quêcun, l'inſtruire, *to make one fit for ſomething.*
Façonné, inſtruit, *fitted, or made fit for ſomething.*
FACTEUR (m.) Facteur de Marchand, *a Factor, one that manages a Merchants Concerns abroad.*
Factorerie (f.) *a Factory.*
Facture (f.) façon, *the facture, workmanſhip, or making of a thing.*
Facture de draps, *the making of cloth.*
FACTION (f.) *the duty of a Souldier being upon duty.*
Etre en faction, *to be upon duty.*
Faction, Parti, *a Faction, or Party.*
Factieux, ſeditieux, *factious, ſeditious.*
Factionaire (m.) Soldat qui eſt en faction, *a Souldier that is upon duty.*
Les Chefs travaillans comme des ſimples Factionaires, *the Officers working as well as the common Souldiers.*
* Factorerie, & Facture. *V. under* Facteur.
FACULTE' (f.) *faculty, aptneſs, or readineſs.*
FADE, inſipide, *inſipid, unſavoury, or that hath no taſte.*
Un homme fade, qui n'a point d'eſprit, *a weak-brained man, a ſilly man, that hath little or no wit.*
Fadaiſe (f.) bagatelle, *a fooliſh, or ſilly thing, a triſle.*
Fadement, niaiſement, *weakly, ſillily, fooliſhly.*
FAGOT (m.) *a fagot, a bundle of ſticks.*
Fagoter, mettre en fagots, *to make fagots, or make into fagots.*
Fagoter, mal agencer, *to huddle, or clap things up together without any order.*
Fagoté, mis en fagots, *made into fagots.*
Fagoté, mal agencé, *huddled, or clapped up together.*
FAILLIR, manquer, *to fail, to ſin, or do amiſs.*
Je prendrai garde de ne point faillir, *I ſhall be careful not to fail.*
Faillir par ignorance, *to ſin through ignorance.*

J'ai

J'ai failli contre les Loix, *I have transgreſſed the Laws.*
Je n'ai point failli, je n'ai point fait de faute, *I have done nothing amiſs.*
Faillir à faire ou être quêque choſe ; *as,*
Je faillis à le batre, *I was ready to bang him, my hands itched to be at him, I had much ado to forbear banging of him.*
Il faillit à être tué, *he was within a hairs breadth of being killed.*
Faillite (f.) faillite de Marchand, *a turning bankrupt, and leaving debts unpaid.*
Faire faillite, *to deceive his Creditors, to break, turn bankrupt, and leave debts unpaid.*
Faute (f.) *a fault, or a thing done amiſs.*
Une faute d'ignorance, *a fault committed through ignorance.*
Une faute de mégarde, *a lapſe, an overſight.*
Une faute volontaire, *a wilfull fault.*
Une faute d'écriture, *a fault in writting.*
Une faute d'impreſſion, *a fault of the print, a miſtake of the Printer.*
Une faute, en parlant, *a fault in ſpeech.*
Une faute au regard des actions, *a fault, an omiſſion.*
Ce n'eſt pas ma faute, *'tis not my fault.*
Y a-t-il en cela de ma faute ? *is that any fault of mine ?*
Aſſeurément, cela eſt arrivé par vôtre faute, c'eſt vôtre faute, vous êtes en faute, *certainly this hapned by your fault, 'tis your fault, you are in the fault.*
Boire ſa faute (façon de parler proverbiale) *to ſuffer for his fault, to ſmart (or pay) for it.*
R'habiller une faute, *to make amends.*
Une faute, au regard des mœurs, *a fault, vice, or offence, ſin, treſpaſs, tranſgreſſion.*
Qui eſt celui qui ne fait jamais point de faute ? Qui n'eſt ſujet à faire des fautes ? *who is the man that never commits any fault?*
Faute, *fail.*
J'y ſerai ſans faute, *I ſhall be there without fail.*
Faute, beſoin. *V. under the Verb Impersonal,* il Faut.
FAIM (f.) *hunger.*
Avoir faim, *to be hungry.*
Il a toujours faim, *he is always hungry.*
Mourir de faim, *to die for hunger.*
Se laiſſer mourir de faim, *to ſtarve himſelf.*
De peur de dépenſer il ſe laiſſe mourir de faim, *he ſtarves himſelf for fear of ſpending.*
Soulager & raſſaſier la faim, *to ſatisfy ones hunger.*
La Faim chaſſe le Loup hors du Bois, *hunger drives the Woolf out of the Wood.*
Tout eſt bon quand on a faim, *any thing is good for a hungry belly, or (as the Engliſh hath it) hungry Dogs love dirty puddings.*
Famine (f.) *famine, dearth.*
Cauſer la famine, reduire à la famine, *to cauſe (or to bring) a famine.*
Mourir de famine, *to be ſtarved to death.*
FAINEANT, pareſſeux, *idle, lazy.*
Faineantiſe (f.) pareſſe, *idleneſs, or lazineſs.*
FAIRE, faire des ouvrages de main, *to make, to do.*
Faire un grand Ouvrage, *to make a great piece of work.*
Faites le, *do it.*
Faire une Harangue, ou un Poëme, *to make a ſpeech, or a Poëm.*
Faire la volonté de Dieu, *to do Gods will.*
Je n'ai rien à faire, *I have nothing to do.*
Je ne ſai que faire, *I know not what to do.*
Il le fera en ſe jouant, *he will do it playing.*
Faire, engendrer, *to get.*
Faire des enfans, *to get children.*
Faire enfanter, *to bring forth.*
Faire l'enfant, *to bring forth a child, to be brought to bed of a child.*
Faire ſes petits, *to bring forth young ones.*
Faire, émouvoir, inciter, pouſſer, *to make, or to cauſe.*
La Neceſſité le fait derober, *Want makes (or cauſes) him to ſteal.*
La Colere le fait jurer, *his Paſſion makes him ſwear.*
Il fera revolter la Ville, *he will cauſe the Town to rebell, or he will ſtir up the Town to Rebellion.*
Faire, commander, donner ordre, *to cauſe, to command, or to order.*
Le Roi a fait bâtir une Citadelle, *the King hath cauſed (ordered, or commanded) a Cittadel to be built.*
Faire aſſaſiner ſon enemi, *to cauſe his Enemy to be treacherouſly killed.*
Je vous ferai paier, *I ſhall ſee you paid, or, I ſhall take care to ſee you paid.*
Faire faire, *to beſpeak a thing, to get it made.*
Je me fais faire trois paires de ſouliers, *I beſpoke three pair of ſhoo's for my ſelf.*
Je me ſuis fait faire trois habits cette année, *I had three ſuits of cloaths made for me this year.*
Se faire faire la barbe, *to get his beard ſhaved off, to get himſelf trimmed.*
Se faire faire les cheveux, *to get his hair cut.*
Se faire voir, *to ſhew himſelf.*
Se faire connoitre, *to let himſelf (or to make himſelf) to be known.*
Se faire entendre, *to make himſelf to be underſtood.*
Faire oublier, *to make one forget.*
Faire haïr, *to make one hated.*
Cela vous fera haïr, *that will make you hated.*
Faire eſtimer, *to bring into eſteem.*
C'eſt le moien de vous faire eſtimer, *'tis the way to bring you into eſteem.*
Faire venir, *to cauſe to come.*
Faites le venir, *cauſe him to come.*
La Chaleur fait venir la ſoif, *Heat cauſes thriſt.*
Faire, faire en ſorte que, *to indeavour.*
Faites que je trouve par vôtre moien de l'argent, *ſee that I may find ſome money by your means.*
Je ne puis faire tout au plus que vint écus, *I cannot reach above twenty Crowns, twenty Crowns is the moſt I can make of my money.*
Faire le grand, *to take ſtate upon him, to carry it high.*
Faire le Roi (par voie de repreſentation) *to perſonate, or repreſent a King.*
Faire le fou, *to play the fool.*
Faire l'âne, *to play the aſs.*
Faire le fin, *to pretend a thing*

and mean another, to refuse a thing he would be invited to take.

Faire le malade, *to pretend to be sick, to make as if one were sick.*

Faire le triste, le joieux, *to make as if one were sad, or merry.*

Faire la petite bouche, *to mince it, or to stand upon nice terms.*

Faire état, faire dessein, *to design, intend, or purpose.*

Faire ses choux gras de quêque chose, *to benefit himself (or improve his estate) very much by something.*

Faire du fâché sans sujet, *to pretend to be displeased, and that without a cause.*

Faire de tout bois fleches, *to make use of any thing that comes in his way.*

Il ne sait plus de quel bois faire fleches, *he knows no longer what to do, nor whither to betake himself.*

Faire gille (expression triviale) *to fly, or make his escape, to give the slip.*

Faire gloire, *to pride himself, or to take pride in something.*

Il fait clair de Lune, *the Moon shines.*

Faire main basse, *to put all to the sword.*

Faire mine, *to seem, or make a shew of.*

Faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu, *to set a good face on a bad matter.*

Faire l'oreille sourde, *to give no ear, nor heed unto, to be deaf of that ear.*

Faire un faux pas, *to slip, or miss his footing.*

Faire un pet, *to let a fart.*

Faire le pié de veau, *to make an untowardly (or clownish) leg.*

Faire le procez à quêcun, *to indite, or arraign one.*

Faire la roüe, *to turn, or wheel about.*

Faire serment, *to take his oath.*

Faire tête à, *to make head against, to resist, or withstand.*

Faire voile, *to set sail, to sail away.*

Faire voile à tout vent, dans le figuré) *inconstantly to follow all fashions, to adhere to every fashion, to profess any religion that's in use, indifferently, or sway.*

Faire les doux yeux à quêcun, *to play at boe-peep, to wink with a wanton eye upon one.*

Se faire fort de quêque chose, *to presume a thing, to take it upon himself, to be confident that he shall bring it about.*

S'en faire accroire, *to think well (to be well conceited) of himself.*

Cela se faisoit autrefois, *that was in use in old time.*

Se peut il faire ? *is it possible? can it be ?*

Il ne se peut faire, *it is not possible, it can't be,*

Faire, *to be.*

Il fait chaud, *'tis hot weather.*

Il fait froid, *'tis cold weather.*

Il fait beau tems, *'tis fair weather.*

Il fait un tems pluvieux, *'tis rainy weather.*

Il fait bien du vent, *'tis very windy weather.*

Il fait bon entendre ce Concert, *'tis a pleasant thing to hear that Consort of Musick,*

Il fait beau voir cette Campagne, *'tis a fine sight to look upon those fields.*

Il vous fait beau voir ronfler sur ce Lit, *'tis a fine thing to see you snoaring upon that Bed.*

Il fait tres dangereux les attaquer, *'tis very dangerous to attack them.*

Cette Campagne fait un fort bel Object, *these Fields are a most pleasant Object.*

La Cruauté fait toutes ses delices, *his whole delight is in Cruelty.*

Ses plaisirs faisoient sa peine, *his pleasures were even a pain to him.*

Son repos fait son inquietude, *his repose is his inquietude.*

Ce qui fait ma gloire fait son supplice, *that which is my glory is his torment.*

Cela ne fait rien à nôtre propos, *that's nothing to our purpose.*

Tu as beau faire, je l'emporterai, *it is in vain for you to struggle, I shall carry it.*

Avoir à faire avec quêcun, *to have to do with one.*

Qu'avez vous à faire avec lui ? *what have you to do with him ?*

Je ne veux rien avoir à faire avec lui, *I will not have any thing to do with him, I shall not meddle or make with him.*

Si vous avez à faire de moi, *if you have any occasion for me.*

Je n'ai que faire de toi, *I do not stand in need of thee.*

Je n'ai que faire de lui ni de son service, *I have no occasion for him nor his service.*

Qu'ai je que faire de cela? *what have I to do with that ?*

Je n'en ai que faire, *it concerns me not, or, I care not for it.*

Je n'ai que faire de tous ceux qui voudroient nous diviser, *I don't care for those that study to divide us.*

Pourquoi s'engager dans une Guerre dont il n'a que faire ? *Why should he engage himself in a War without a Cause ?*

Je vai où tu n'as que faire, *I go where thou hast no business.*

Qu'est il de faire ? ou, que faut il faire ? *what's to be done ?*

Aussi bien nous n'avons que faire, ou, nous n'avons rien à faire, *and indeed we have nothing else to do.*

Qu'en avez vous à faire ? *what's that to you ?*

C'est à faire aux poltrons de fuir, *it is for cowardly people to run away.*

Etre à tout faire, *to be for any thing.*

Avoir bien à faire, *to have his hands full, to have a great deal of business in hand.*

Qui bien fera bien trouvera, *he that do's well shall find well.*

Faites moi cette amitié (terme de superiorité) *do me that kindness.*

Je vous fais excuse, ou je vous demande pardon, *I beg your pardon.*

Toutes vos raisons font pour moi, *all your reasons make for me.*

Que vous demeuriez ou non, cela n'y fait rien, *whether you stay or no, 'tis no matter.*

Il ne fait que sortir du lit, *he is but just got out of his bed.*

Il ne faisoit que d'arriver, *he was but just come.*

Il ne fait que nous tourmenter, *he doth but vex us.*

Il n'a fait que me saluer, *he did but just ask me how I did.*

On n'a fait durant toute la nuit que tirer des coups de canon, *there hath been nothing but shooting*

ing of great guns all the night long.

Des petits Oiſeaux qui ne ſont que ſortir du nid, *little birds newly come out of their neſt.*

Je ne ſaurois qu'y faire, *I cannot help it.*

Que pouvois je faire d'avantage? *what could I do more?*

Vous croiez donc d'avoir fait un grand coup, vous croiez d'avoir beaucoup fait, *ſo you think to have done great feats, you fancy that you have done great matters.*

Je ferai tant, qu'il ſera contraint de ſortir, *I ſhall never be quiet till I get him out, I ſhall leave no ſtone unturned till I ſee him out.*

Que fera-t-on de lui? *what ſhall be done with him, or to him?*

On les voioit faire de loin (parlant de deux perſonnes qui ſe batoient en duel) *they were ſeen at a great diſtance to fight.*

Se faire, *to improve himſelf.*

Se faire à la patience parmi les maux, *to learn patience among calamities.*

Laſtly, 'tis to be obſerved, that Faire *is uſed in French as* to do *is uſed in Engliſh, to avoid the repetition of the fore-going Verb; as,*

Je ne ſaurois travailler comme il fait, *I cannot work as he doth.*

Fait (*the Participle*) *made, or done.*

Fait à la vieille mode, *made after the old faſhion.*

Aucune partie du Corps n'a eté faite ſans quêque neceſſité, *no part of the body was made without ſome uſe for it.*

Je l'ai fait peindre, *I cauſed his picture to be drawn.*

Elle s'eſt fait peindre, *ſhe cauſed her picture to be drawn.*

Elle s'eſt fait fort d'y aller, *ſhe took upon her to go thither.*

Elle s'eſt fait regarder, elle s'eſt fait admirer, *ſhe expoſed her ſelf to publick view, ſhe made her ſelf admired.*

C'eſt une des plus belles actions qu'il ait jamais faite, *this is one of the braveſt actions he ever did.*

Ils ſe ſont bien fait entendre, *they made themſelves underſtood.*

Un Jeune homme bien fait, qui a le corps & l'eſprit bien fait, *a compleat young man, indow'd with all the graces both of body and mind.*

Un homme bien fait, ou bien fait de corps ſeulement, *a proper (or comely) man, a man of a good preſence.*

Un homme bien fait d'eſprit, ou qui a l'eſprit bien fait, *a man of excellent parts.*

Fait, achevé, *done, or finiſhed.*

Eſt ce fait? avez vous fait? *have you done?*

Demi fait, *half done.*

Un homme fait, *a man, or one that is come to a mans years, ſtature, or diſcretion.*

Je ſuis ainſi fait, c'eſt là mon humeur, *that's my humour.*

Je ſuis fait tout au rebours, *I am of a contrary humour, or opinion.*

Le Peuple eſt ainſi fait, *that's the Peoples humour.*

C'en eſt fait, *'tis done, there is no remedy.*

C'eſt fait de lui, c'en eſt fait, il eſt perdu, *he is undone, he is gone.*

Fait (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) *a Fact.*

C'eſt une queſtion de fait, & non pas de droit, *it is a matter of fact, and not of right.*

Un homme pris ſur le fait, *a man taken upon the fact.*

Les Armes ne ſont pas mon fait, *I was not born for martial exploits.*

La Poëſie eſt mon vrai fait, *Poeſy is my element.*

Cet homme ſera bien ton fait, *that man will fit you very well, will ſerve your turn very well.*

Faire bien ſon petit fait, *to thrive, or to improve very much that little one hath.*

Pour ce qui touche à nôtre fait, *as for our own concern.*

Tout à fait, *altogether, wholly.*

De fait, & de fait, *indeed, and indeed.*

En fait de Lettres, *in point of Literature.*

Faits, & Articles des Parties qui plaident, *the allegations, propoſitions, arguments, or articles of a Plea.*

Faits, exploits, *deeds, exploits.*

Faiſable, *feaſible, or which may be done.*

Faiſeur (m.) qui fait, *a maker, or doer.*

Faiſeuſe (f.) *a woman that makes, or do's things.*

FAISAN (m.) ſorte d'Oiſeau, *a Pheſant.*

Faiſandeau (m.) *a young Pheſant.*

Faiſander, *to mortify fowl, &c. to make it tender by hanging it up, or keeping it ſome while after it is killed.*

La Volaille qui vit dans les Bois ſe faiſande, *wild fowl grows tender by being kept.*

FAISCEAU (m.) *a bundle:*

Faiſceau Romain, *a bundle of Rods which was carried before the Roman Magiſtrate.*

* Faiſeur, Faiſeuſe, & Fait. *V.* Faire.

FAITE (m.) ſommet, *top, the top of a houſe.*

Faitiere (f.) tuile creuſe à couvrir le faite, *a ridge-tile.*

FAIX (m.) charge, *a burden.*

Etre accablé ſous le faix, *to fail under a burden.*

FALAISE (f.) *a bank; down, or hill by the Sea-ſide.*

FALCORDE (f.) Oiſeau d'eau, *a Sea-gull, or Sea-gooſe.*

FALLACE (f.) *fallacy, crafty and deceitful means.*

* Faloir, & Falu. *V.* Faut.

FALOT (m.) *a creſſet-light.*

FALOUQUE. *V.* Felouque.

FALOUSE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *harts fodder, or harts eye (Which is ſuppoſed to be a preſent cure to a Hart ſtung by a Serpent, if the Hart eats of it.)*

* Falſifier, & ſes derivez. *V.* Faux.

FAMEUX, renommé, *famous, renowned, of much credit, of great reputation.*

Se rendre fameux, *to make himſelf famous.*

FAMILLE (f.) *a Family, or Houſhold.*

Chef de famille, *a Houſe-keeper.*

Pere de famille, *the good man of the Houſe.*

Gouverner bien ſa famille, *to have a prudent way of ruling his family.*

Famille, race, maiſon, *family, ſtock, or kindred.*

Etre de bonne famille, ou de bonne maiſon, *to be of a good family, to have good kindred.*

La Famille (ou Maiſon) Roiale, *the Royal Family.*

Familier, *familiar, well acquainted, or much converſant with.*

Se

Se rendre familier avec quêcun, *to make himself familiar with one.*

Etre familier, vivre familierement avec quêcun, *to be familiar, or to live familiarly with one.*

Familier, commun, ordinaire, *usual, common, ordinary.*

C'eſt une choſe familiere aux gens de la Cour, *'tis a thing usual among Courtiers.*

Familiarité (f.) *familiarity, nigh acquaintance, or familiar friendſhip.*

J'ai ſa familiarité toute entiere, *I am become very familiar with him.*

Nouër une étroite familiarité avec quêcun, *to knit a very ſtrict familiarity with one.*

La Familiarité engendre le Mépris, *Familiarity breeds Contempt.*

Familierement, *familiarly.*

* Famine. *V.* Faim.

FANAL (m.) fanal ſur les Tours d'un Port de Mer, *an huge Lanthorn ſtanding on the top of a Tower, and ſerving to guide Ships by night into an Haven.*

FANATIQUE, ou Viſionaire, qui s'imagine d'étre inſpiré de l'Eſprit de Dieu, *a Fanatick.*

†*Se* FANER, ſe flêtrir, *to fade away, to wither.*

Fané, *faded away, withered.*

FANFARE (f.) ſon de Trompettes, *the ſounding of Trumpets.*

Fanfare, action de piaſe & de parade, *a bravado, brag, or oſtentation.*

Fanfare d'homme de Guerre, ſe preſentant au Combat, *the bravado of one coming into the Liſts with the ſound of Trumpets.*

Fanfarer des Trompettes, *to make a great noiſe with ſounding of Trumpets.*

Fanfaron (m.) *a ſwaggering man, a bragger, or braggadocio.*

Faire le fanfaron, *to ſwagger, to [illegible], to carry himſelf like a [illegible].*

Fanfaronerie, (f.) *ſwagger-*

†FANFRELUCHES, (f.) *[illegible] and torn cloaths.*

FANGE, (f.) *mud, mire, dirt, or filth.*

Fangeux, *dirty, muddy, filthy.*

FANON, (m.) manipule de Prêtre, *a fannel, or maniple, a ſcarf-like ornament worn on the left arm of a ſacrificing Prieſt.*

Fanon, en termes de blazon, *any large bracelet, that hangs down (in faſhion of the foreſaid maniple) from the arm.*

Fanon de beuf, la peau qui lui pend ſous le coû, *the dew-lap of an ox.*

FANTAISIE (f.) la faculté imaginative de l'Ame, *the Fancy, or Imagination, that faculty of the Soul which conceiveth the Images of things.*

Fantaiſie, volonté, *fancy, mind, or humour.*

Vivre à ſa fantaiſie, *to live according to his own fancy.*

Chacun vit à ſa fantaiſie, *every one lives according to his own fancy.*

Il me prit fantaiſie d'y aller, *I had a fancy to go thither.*

Si la fantaiſie m'en prend, *if I have a mind (or fancy) to it.*

On ne lui ſauroit ôter cela de la fantaiſie, *nobody can put it out of his head.*

Fantaſque, bizarre, capricieux, *fantaſtical, capricious, humourſom.*

Une humeur fantaſque, *a capricious humour.*

Fantaſtique, *new fangled.*

Fantôme (m.) *a Viſion, an Apparition.*

FANTASSIN (m.) Soldat d'Infanterie, *a foot-man, a foot-ſouldier.*

FAON (m.) faon de biche, *a Fawn.*

Faonner, *to fawn, or bring forth young.*

FAQUIN (m.) homme de neant, *a pitifull fellow, one of the dregs of the people.*

Traiter quêcun en faquin, *to uſe one baſely, ſcurvily, or unworthily.*

Faquin, ſtatue de bois pour courre la lance, *a wooden ſtatue to run a tilt.*

FARCE (f.) farce de Comedie, *a farſe of a Comedie, a kind of Play wherein ſome pretty Knavery is acted.*

Jôüer quêcun dans une farce, *to make one in a farſe.*

Farceur (m.) jouëur de farces, *Jeſter.*

FARCE (f.) mélange de viandes hachées enſemble, *a mixture of meat minced together.*

Farcir, *to ſtuff, cram, or fill up.*

Farcir une piece de beuf ou de veau avec des herbes, *to ſtuff with herbs a piece of beef or veal.*

Se farcir l'eſtomac de mauvaiſes viandes, *to cram (or fill) himſelf with bad meat.*

Farci, *ſtuffed, crammed, or filled up.*

Du beuf ou du veau farci, *ſtuffed beef or veal.*

FARCIN (m.) rongne de cheval, *the Farcy in an horſe.*

Un cheval gâté de farcin, *a horſe ſpoiled with the Farcy.*

FARD (m.) *painting.*

Uſer de fard, *to uſe painting, to paint.*

Farder, *to paint.*

Elle ſe farde, *ſhe paints.*

Farder ſon langage, *to poliſh his diſcourſe, to adorn it with borrowed or falſe colours.*

Farder ſa marchandiſe, *to ſet out his commodities (to put them off the ſooner.)*

Fardé, *painted.*

Elle eſt fardée, *ſhe is painted.*

Cela n'eſt pas, ſon teint eſt naturel, & non fardé, *it is not ſo, that's her natural complexion, and there is no paint at all.*

Fardeur (m.) fardeur de marchandiſe, *one that ſets out commodities.*

FARDEAU (m.) *a load, a burden.*

Un petit fardeau, *a little burden.*

Petit fardeau peſe à la longue, *a ſmall burden in time grow's heavy, or (as the Engliſh hath it) light burden far heavy.*

Un grand fardeau, *great burden.*

Je ſuis accablé du fardeau que je porte, *I am almoſt cruſhed under the burden I bear.*

FARE. *V.* Fanal.

†*FARFOUILLER*, *to diſorder things by looking for ſomething or other.*

FARINE (f.) *meal.*

Fleur de farine, *flower.*

La farine du Diable s'en va la moitié en ſon, *the Devils meal is half ſwan, That is to ſay, little good comes of things got by the Devils means, ill gotten goods come to little good.*

Fari-

Farinière (f.) a place to keep meal in.

FARLOUSE (f.) alouette sans crête, the little meadow-lark, or heath-lark.

FAROUCHE, fierce, wild, or untamed.

Une bête farouche, a wild beast.

Un cheval farouche, an untamed horse.

Un naturel farouche, a fierce nature.

Un homme farouche, a cruel, fierce, barbarous, or untractable man.

FASCE (f.) piece de Blazon, a Fesse, in Heraldry.

Fascé, fessed, or barred (a term of Heraldry.)

FASCHER, Faſché, Faſcherie, Faſcheux. *V.* Fâcher.

FASCINES. *V.* Gabion.

FASEOLE, ou Faſole (f.) eſpece de legume, French beans.

FASTE (m.) pride, scorn, contempt, disdain, loftiness, arrogancy, haughtiness of mind.

Faſtueux, proud, scornful, lofty, disdainful, arrogant, or high-minded.

FAT, a fool, an aſs, or a fool.

Vous parlez en fat, you speak like a fool.

FATAL, fatal.

C'eſt fatal, 'tis a fatal thing.

Fatalité (f.) fatality.

Fatalité, choſe fatale, a fatal thing.

Fatalement, fatally.

FATIGUE (f.) fatigue, toil.

Fatiguer, to fatigate, to weary, to tire.

Fatigué, fatigated, wearied, or tired.

Fatigant, tireſom, toilſom, troubleſom.

Une occupation fatigante, a tireſom buſineſs.

FATRAS (m.) mélange & confuſion de pluſieurs choſes enſemble, a confuſed heap of things.

Fatras, bagatelle, a trifle, an idle thing.

†*FAU. V.* Hêtre.

FAUBOURG (m) a Suburb.

*Faucille, Faucher, & ſes derivez. *V.* Faux.

FAUCON (m.) Oiſeau de Chaſſe, a Faulcon, and generally any long winged hawk, or hawk that's made unto the lure.

Faucon gentil, le plus propre à dreſſer, a faulcon gentle, the beſt and boldeſt kind of faulcon.

Faucon de paſſage, the faulcon termed a Paſſenger.

Faucon pelerin, dont on ne trouve point l'aire, & qui vient de loin, a kind of long-winded, small truſſer, and great-bodied faulcon.

Faucon ſor, neuf, ayant encore ſon paſſage, c'eſt à dire, les pennes du premier an, a ſowhawk.

Faucon hagard, qui n'eſt plus ſor quand on le prend, a hagard, a faulcon that preyed for her ſelf long before ſhe was taken.

Faucon gerfan, a gerfaulcon.

Faucon ne ſe dit proprement que de la femelle, le male s'appelant Hercelet de faucon, comme étant d'ordinaire du tiers moindre que la femelle, the male Faucon in French properly ſaid properly of the female, the male being called Tiercelet, becauſe he is commonly a third part leſs than the female.

Jetter le faucon, to let the faulcon fly.

Faucon, piece d'Artillerie, the piece of Ordnance called a Faulcon.

Fauconneau (m.) piece d'artillerie plus petite que le faucon, a leſſer ſort of Faulcon.

Faucompeau, machine à lever des fardeaux, the engine called a Capſtand, Wind-beam, or Draw-beam, a Crane.

Fauconnerie (f.) Faulconry, Hawk-manning, or the Art of keeping Hawks.

Fauconnier, a Faulconer.

Fauconniere (f.) iacoche, a hawking-bag.

*Faudra, Faudroit. *V.* Faut.

FAVEUR (f.) plaiſir, grâce, favour, kindneſs, love, or good will.

Faire une faveur à quelcun, to do one a kindneſs.

Faites moi la faveur de me venir voir, do me the kindneſs to come to ſee me.

Je tiendrai cela à grande faveur, I ſhall take it as a great favour.

Je ſuis fort ſenſible à toutes les faveurs que j'ai receuës de vous, I am very ſenſible of all your favours to me.

Faveur, credit, favour, credit, or eſteem.

Etre en faveur aupres de quelcun, to be much in one's favour, to be great with him.

La faveur du Peuple, the popular applauſe.

C'eſt par vôtre faveur que j'ai gagné mon Procez, 'tis by your help, aſſiſtance, and favour, that I have won my ſuit.

Je ne deſire rien à la faveur, I have no reſpect of perſons, I am not apt to favour one more than another.

Des Lettres de faveur, recommendatory letters.

Le Procez a été jugé en ma faveur, the Cauſe went on my ſide.

En faveur de qui me le donnez vous? for whoſe ſake do you give it me?

En vôtre faveur, for your own ſake.

A la faveur de la nuit, by the favour of the night.

A la faveur du vent, by the favour of the wind.

Favorable, favourable, gracious, good, friendly, loving.

La Fortune ne m'eſt point favorable, Fortune is not at all favourable to me, I have no good Fortune.

Le Roi lui a été fort favorable, the King was very favourable (gracious, or kind) to him.

Le Ciel vous ſoit favorable, the Heavens befriend you.

Un Vent favorable, a favourable Wind, a good Wind.

Nous avions le vent favorable, we had a favourable wind.

Une bleſſure favorable, a light wound.

Favorablement, favourably, graciouſly, lovingly, kindly.

Favoriſer, to favour, countenance, or befriend.

Favoriſer le parti de quelcun, to take one's part.

Favoriſer une nouvelle Opinion, to favour a new Opinion, to appear in the favour of it, to countenance it.

Favoriſez moi de vôtre conſeil, favour me (or help me) with your counſel.

Si le Ciel favoriſe nos deſſeins, s'il nous eſt favorable, if Heavens be favourable to us, or if they favour our deſigns.

Cette Vallée favoriſoit ſa tromperie, that Valley kept his cheat unknown.

Cela favoriſa fort ſa Retraite, that favoured (that helped) his Retreat.

Favoriſé, favoured, helped, or countenanced.

Les plus riches ſont les plus favoriſez, the richer a man is the more he is favoured.

Favori (m.) *a Favourite, one that is most of all in his Princes favour.*

* Fauſſer, Fauſſaire, Fauſſeté, Fauſſement, & Fauſſer v. Faux.

FAUT, Il faut, il eſt neceſſaire, *'tis an Impersonal Verb commonly rendred by Must; as,*

Il me faut, il te faut, il nous faut, il vous faut, *I must, thou must, we must, you must.*

Il faut que je le faſſe, il faut que tu le faſſes, il faut qu'il le faſſe, *I must do it, thou must do it, he must do it.*

Il faut que nous le faſſions, il faut que vous le faſſiez, il faut qu'ils le faſſent, *we must do it, you must do it, they must do it.*

Il faut ſe taire, *ſilence must be kept.*

Il faut ſe hâter, *you must make haſt.*

S'occuper à toute autre choſe qu'à ce qu'il faut, *to do any thing but that which ſhould be done.*

Plus qu'il ne faut, *too much, more than enough.*

Vous liſez plus qu'il ne faut, *you read too much.*

Vous faites ce qu'il faut, *you do well, you do what's fit to be done.*

Il faloit (*a Preter Tenſe*) *is commonly made by Should; as,*

Il faloit l'avoir déja fait, *it ſhould have been done before now.*

Il faloit être venu plus tôt, *you ſhould have come ſooner.*

Ne faloit il pas que je le ſeuſſe auparavant? *ſhould not I have known it before hand?*

J'ai penſé qu'il me faloit répondre, *I thought I was to anſwer.*

Il falut, Il a falu (*two other Preter Tenſes*); *as,*

Il falut y aller, il falut que j'y allaſſe, *I was fain to go thither.*

Il m'a falu tout dire, *I was fain (or, I was forced) to tell all.*

Il faudra (*the Futur Tenſe*) *as,*

Il faudra que vous y allez, il vous y faudra aller, *you muſt (or, you will be forced) to go thither.*

Il faudroit (*another Tenſe*); *as,*

Il faudroit donc l'en avertir, il faudroit donc que vous l'en averti-ſſiez, *you ſhould then let him know of it.*

Il faut (dans la ſignification d'avoir beſoin) *to want.*

Il me faut, Il te faut, Il lui faut, *I want, thou wanteſt, he wants.*

Il nous faut, Il vous faut, Il leur faut, *we want, you want, they want.*

Il me faut un bon Ami, *I want a good friend.*

Il vous faut bien des choſes, *you want great many things.*

Il s'en faut beaucoup, *there wants a great deal.*

Tant s'en faut que (bien loin que) cela ſoit, *far from that.*

Peu s'en faut, *within a little matter.*

Il ne s'en faut rien que je ne ſois étrillé, *I am within a hairs breadth of being whipped.*

Peu s'en faut que je ne lui ſaute aux yeux, *I am ready to fly upon him.*

Faloit (*a Preter Tenſe*) *as,*

Combien s'en faloit il? *how much did there want?*

Il ne s'en faloit pas beaucoup, *there wanted no great matter.*

Falu; *as,*

Peu s'en eſt falu qu'on ne le tuaſt, *a little more he had been killed, he was within a hairs breadth of being killed.*

Faudra; *as,*

Il ne s'en faudra pas un liard, *there won't be a farthing wanting.*

Faudroit; *as,*

Il me faudroit beaucoup de choſes, *I ſhould want great many things.*

Faute (f.) beſoin de quêque choſe, *want, lack, need of ſomething.*

Avoir faute de quêque choſe, *to lack ſomething, to want it, to ſtand in need of it.*

Je ne lui ai jamais fait faute, *I never was wanting to him.*

Faute d'argent je n'ai pû en venir à bout, *for want of money I could not bring it about.*

C'a été faute de papier, *it was for want of paper.*

FAUTEUIL (m.) Chaiſe à bras, *a great Chair, an elbow-chair.*

Fauteuil, Chaiſe de parade, *a Chair of State.*

FAUVE, *fallow, deep-yellow.*

Bêtes fauves, *all kind of Deer.*

Fauvet (f.) ſorte d'Oiſeau, *a yellowiſh bird ſomewhat leſs than the Nightingale, whereunto ſhe reſembles both in ſinging and ſhape; ſome call her a Linget.*

FAUX (f.) Inſtrument à faucher, *a ſithe.*

Faucher, *to mow.*

Faucher après les Faucheurs, refaucher ce qu'ils ont laiſſé paſſer, *to mow again that was not well cut before.*

Faucher une beſongne, la dépêcher, *to diſpatch a buſineſs, to claw it away.*

Fauché, *mowed.*

Faucheur (m.) *a mower.*

Fauchure (f.) fauchure de pré, *hay making.*

Fauſille (f.) *a ſickle.*

FAUX, qui n'eſt pas vrai, *falſe, or untrue.*

Cela eſt faux, *that's falſe.*

Il n'eſt rien de plus faux, *there is nothing more falſe.*

Une fauſſe porte, *a back-door.*

Faux, contrefait, *falſe, or counterfeit.*

Un Teſtament faux, *a falſe (or counterfeit) Will.*

Un écu faux, *a counterfeit crown, a crown piece not good.*

Un faux bond, *a falſe robound.*

Il m'a fait un faux bond, *he has plaid me a trick, he hath dealt falſely (or treacherouſly) with me.*

Faire un faux pas, *to ſlip, or miſs his footing.*

S'inſcrire en faux contre un Notaire, *to charge a Notary with falſehood.*

A faux, ou de faux titre, *not rightly, undeſervedly.*

Louër quêcun à faux, *to praiſe one undeſervedly.*

Faux (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) le faux du Corps, l'endroit du defaut des côtes, *the waſt, or middle of ones body.*

Faux du harnois, *the part of the Armour which is next unto the Taſſes. Called ſo, becauſe it is the weakeſt, or made the ſlightest.*

Faux-fuiant (m.) ſubterfuge, *a ſubterfuge, ſhift, or evaſion.*

Fauſſe-braie (f.) *a falſe-bray, or out-Wall in a Fortreſs.*

Falſifier, *to falſify, ſophiſticate, counterfeit, or adulterate.*

Falſifié, *falſifi'd, ſophiſticated, counterfeit, or adulterated.*

Falſificateur (m.) *a Falſifier.*

Falſification (f.) *a falſifying, or falſification.*

Fauſſer ſa foi, *to break (or violate) his Faith.*

Fauſſer Compagnie à quelcun, *to forſake the company of a man which one hath ſworn (undertaken, or promiſed) to keep.*

Fauſſer une Cuiraſſe d'un coup de pique, *to run through an Armour with a thruſt of a pike, to make a breach into it.*

Se fauſſer, *to bend.*

En tombant ſon épée ſe fauſſa, *as he fell down his ſword was bent.*

Fauſſé, *broke, or violated.*

Cuiraſſe fauſſée, *an Armour run-ned through.*

Une epée fauſſée, *a ſword that is bent.*

Fauſſaire (m.) *a forger of Writings, a falſifier of Evidences, one that counterfeits another mans hand with a falſe intent.*

Fauſſaire en cas de Teſtament, *a forger (or falſifier) of a dead mans laſt Will and Teſtament.*

Fauſſeté (f.) *falſhood, or untruth.*

C'eſt une grande fauſſeté, *it is a great untruth, 'tis very falſe.*

Convaincu de fauſſeté, *convicted of falſhood.*

Fauſſement, *falſely.*

Etre fauſſement accuſé, *to be falſely accuſed.*

Vous parlez fauſſement, *you ſpeak falſe.*

Fauſſet (m.) voix contrefaiſant le deſſus, *a falſetto, in point of ſinging.*

Fauſſet, doufil, broche à mettre en perce un tonneau, *a faucet for an hogſhead, &c.*

F E

† *FEAL*, fidelle, *truſty.*

FEBVE, & Febvrier. *V.* Feve, Fevrier.

FECOND, *fertile, fruitful, abundant, plentiful.*

Rendre fecond, *to make fertile, fruitful, abundant, plentiful.*

Fecondité (f.) *fecundity, fertility, fruitfulneſs, plenty, or abundance.*

Fecondement, *fruitfully, plentifully, or abundantly.*

FEINDRE, faire ſemblant, *to feign, to pretend, to diſſemble, or feem, to make as if.*

Feindre (ou faire ſemblant) d'être en colere, *to pretend to be angry.*

Feindre de n'être pas en colere, *to conceal his anger, to ſeem not to be angry.*

Feint, *feigned.*

Feinte, Feintiſe (f.) *a feint, feigning, diſſembling, or diſſimulation.*

Faire une feinte, *to make a feint.*

Sans feinte, ſans feintiſe, *unfeignedly, really, or in good earneſt.*

Fiction (f.) *a fiction, invention, or lie, a thing imagined or feigned.*

FELICITE' (f.) bonheur, *felicity, bliſs, or happineſs.*

Une felicité coulommée, *perfect happineſs.*

Feliciter quelcun de quelque choſe, *to wiſh one joy for ſomething.*

FELIN (m.) ſorte de poids de France, *a certain weight (of ſeven grains among Goldſmiths, and two carats among Lapidaries.)*

FELLE' (en matiere de verre, de cryſtal, de diamant) fendu ſubtilement, les pieces demeurant unies, *broke (or ſplit) ſmooth and even.*

FELON, cruel, *fell, cruel, felonious.*

Vaſſal felon, *a felonious Vaſſal, a Vaſſal guilty of any heinous falſhood or offence committed againſt his Lord.*

Le Vaſſal felon confiſque ſon fief à ſon Seigneur, *the felonious Vaſſal or Tenant forfeits his Land to his Lord.*

Felonie (f.) *felneſs, felony.*

Felonie de Vaſſal, *any heinous falſhood or offence committed by a Vaſſal againſt his Lord, or by a Subject againſt his Sovereign, whereby he forfeits his Eſtate.*

FELOUQUE (f.) Vaiſſeau de Mer à rames & de bas bord, *a Felucca, or a kind of Barge-like Boat, that hath five or ſix oars on a ſide.*

FEMELLE (f.) *a female (either of man or beaſt.)*

Femme (f.) *a woman.*

Une femme d'honneur, *an honeſt woman.*

Une femme impudique, *an unchaſt (or laſcivious) woman.*

Femme d'un courage viril, *a Virago, a woman of a ſtout and manly courage.*

Une femme ſage, *a wiſe (and diſcreet) woman.*

Une femme prudente & ſage eſt l'ornement de ſon ménage, *a woman wiſe and provident doth beautifie her houſhold.*

Une ſage femme, *a midwife.*

Etre addonné aux femmes, *to be given to women.*

Femme, la femme d'un homme, *a wife, or a mans wife.*

C'eſt la femme d'un tel, *ſhe is ſuch a one's wife.*

Un homme qui defere trop à ſa femme, *a man that is too much in ſubjection to his wife, that dotes too much on her.*

Femmelette (f.) *a little woman.*

Feminin, *feminine.*

Le Genre feminin, *the feminine Gender.*

* Fenaiſon. *V.* Foin.

FENDRE, *to cleave, ſlit, or ſplit.*

Fendre une piece de bois, *to cleave a piece of wood.*

Fendre la preſſe, *to break through the crowd.*

Se fendre, ſe crevaſſer, *to cleave, gape, open, or break aſunder of it ſelf.*

Se fendre, ou faire paſſage, *to make way.*

Le cœur me fend de douleur, *my heart is almoſt broke for grief.*

Fendu, *cleft, ſlit, or ſplit.*

Fente (f.) la fente d'une choſe fendue, *a cleft, ſlit, or chink.*

Il m'étoit avis que j'entrois par une fente, *I fancy'd I went in through a chink.*

Bois de fente, *Wood that will cleave.*

* Fener. *V.* Foin.

FENETRE (f.) *a window.*

Fenêtre de verre, *a glaſs window.*

Fenêtre de papier, *a paper window.*

Fenêtre à vitre dormant, *a dorr (or cloſe) window of glaſs.*

Fenêtre à jalouſie, *a lattice window, or a grate to look through.*

Fenêtre à larmier, *a caſement.*
Fenêtre à hauteur d'appui, *a window of a fit height to lean on.*
Entrer par la fenêtre, *to come in at the window.*
Entrer par la fenêtre, ſe ſervir de voies indirectes, *to take indirect courſes, or uſe unlawful means for the attaining of ſomething.*
* Fenil. *V.* Foin.
FENOUIL (m.) *the herb Fennel, alſo the ſeed thereof.*
* Fente. *V.* Fendre.
* Feodal. *V.* Fief.
FER (m.) *iron.*
Barre de fer, *an iron bar.*
Rouille de fer, *ruſt of iron.*
Martinet de fer, *an Iron-mill, or forge.*
Fer chaud, *hot iron.*
Il faut batre le fer pendant qu'il eſt chaud, *ſtrike while the iron is hot.*
Un fer chaud à paſſer le linge, *a hot iron to ſmooth linnen withall.*
Fer chaud, bouton de fer ardent, bouton de feu, *an hot iron, a ſearing iron.*
Fer de Cheval, *a horſe-ſhoe.*
Un fer d'argent, *a ſilver horſe-ſhoe.*
Le fer d'une lance, *the head of a launce.*
Fers, chaines, *iron-chains.*
Fers, ou entraves de Criminel, *Fetters.*
Avoir les fers aux piés, *to have Fetters on.*
Ferrailles (f.) *old iron.*
Ferrer, garnir de fer, *to ſhoe, head, or bind about with iron.*
Ferrer un Cheval, *to ſhoe a horſe.*
Ferrer la mule à quêcun, *to bring in an extraordinary or falſe reckoning to one, or any way to play the cloſe thief with him.*
Ferré, garni de fer, *covered, or bound about with iron.*
Cheval ferré, *a horſe that is ſhod.*
Ferré à glace, *froſt-nailed, or ſhod with froſt nails.*
Il n'y a Cheval ſi bien ferré qui ne gliſſe, *That is, the wiſeſt err, the beſt offend, he that hath ſured ſoring ſometimes falls.*
Ferré par le bout, *pointed.*
Eau ferrée, *water wherein a piece of hot iron or ſteel hath been quenched.*
Mangeur de Chartettes ferrées, *a terrible ſwaggerer, huſt-ſnuffs or braggadocho.*
Ferron (m.) Marchand de fer, *an Iron-monger, one that ſells unwrought Iron in bars, &c.*
Ferronerie (f.) *an Iron-mongers trade.*
Ferrement (m.) *an Inſtrument (or Tool) of Iron.*
Ferrure (f.) action de ferrer, *the act of covering, or binding about with iron.*
La Ferrure d'une porte, d'une fenêtre, *the iron-work of a door, or window.*
FERIES (f.) Vacations, *Holy dayes.*
Feries fixes, *ſet (or immoveable) holy days.*
Feries mobiles, *moveable holy days.*
Feries caſuelles, *holy days commanded upon ſome occurrent.*
Faire feries, *to keep holy days.*
FERIR, *to hit, or ſtrike.*
Sans coup ferir, *without a blow.*
Feru, frapé, *hit, or ſtruck.*
Feru, ſurpris, étonné, *affrighted, aſtoniſhed.*
Feru, en fait d'amour, *ſmitten in love.*
FERME (*a fem. ſubſt.*) *a Farm, or a thing farmed.*
Les Fermes du Roi, *thoſe parts of the Kings Revenue or Demeſn which may be let out.*
La Ferme du Sel, le Sel baillé à ferme, *the Salt-Farm.*
Bailler à ferme, *to farm, or let out to farm.*
Prendre à ferme, *to farm, or to take to farm.*
Ferme, Bien Champêtre gouverné par un Fermier, *a Farm.*
Ferme, la Maiſon qui eſt dans ce Bien, *a Farm, or a Farm-houſe.*
Fermage (m.) *a farming, a taking to farm.*
Fermier (m.) *a Farmer.*
Fermier, qui tient les Fermes publiques, *one that hath taken in hand to farm the common Revenues of the King.*
Fermier de Dimes, *he that takes the Tenths to farm.*
FERME (*an Adj.*) *faſt, conſtant, firm, ſtedfaſt.*
Voiez ſi la table eſt ferme, *ſee if the table be faſt.*
Une Terre ferme, *a firm Land, a Continent.*
Etre ferme (ou conſtant) en ſon entrepriſe, *to be conſtant (or ſtedfaſt) in his enterpriſe.*
Une réponſe ferme, *a ſtout (or bold) anſwer.*
Ferme (*Adv.*) *a.*
Tenir ferme, *to hold out, to ſtand firm, or to ſtand to it.*
Faire ferme (en termes de Guerre) *to keep his ground, to withſtand, or to make a ſtout reſiſtance.*
Répondez lui ferme, *anſwer him ſtoutly.*
Fort & ferme, *very hard, very much, amain, ſtifly.*
Fermeté (f.) conſtance, ou fermeté d'eſprit, *firmneſs, conſtancy, or ſtedfaſtneſs.*
Fermement, conſtamment, *firmly, confidently, ſtifly.*
Fermer, *to ſhut, to ſhut up, to lock.*
Fermer la porte, *to ſhut the door.*
Fermer un coffre; *to lock a trunk.*
Il m'a fermé la porte au nez, *he has ſhut the door upon me.*
Fermer la main, *to ſhut his hand.*
Fermer toutes les avenues, tous les paſſages, *to ſhut up all the avenues or paſſages.*
Fermer, *to ſtop.*
Fermer une bouteille, *to ſtop a bottle.*
Fermer la bouche à quêcun avec un mot, *to ſtop ones mouth with a word.*
Fermer de murailles, *to wall in, or to incompaſs with a wall.*
Fermer une Lettre, *to ſeal up a Letter.*
Fermé, *ſhut, ſhut up, locked.*
La porte eſt fermée, *the door is ſhut.*
Tous les paſſages ſont fermés, *all the paſſages are ſhut up.*
Il eut la bouche fermée, *his mouth was ſtopped.*
Fermé de murailles, *walled in, incompaſſed (or ſurrounded) with a wall.*
Une Lettre fermée, *a Letter ſealed up.*
Fermail, ou Fermaille, boucle, *a claſp, or buckle.*
FERMENTER, *to ferment, to work, as ale or beer.*
Fermenté, *fermented.*
Fermentation (f.) *a fermenting, or fermentation.*

* Fer-

* Fermeté, Fermer, Fermé. *V.* Ferme (*Adj.*)
* Fermier. *V.* Ferme (*a Subst.*)
* Ferrailles, Ferrer, & ſes derivez. *V.* Fer.

FERTILE, *fertile, fruitful, plentiful.*
Rendre fertile, *to make fertile, fruitful, plentiful.*
Fertilité (ſ.) *fertility, fruitfulneſs, or plentifulneſs.*
Fertilement, *fertilly, fruitfully, plentifully.*
* Feru. *V.* Ferir.

FERVEUR (ſ.) *fervour, or fervency, earneſtneſs, or eagerneſs.*
Fervent, ou qui agit avec ferveur, *fervent, earneſt, eager.*

FERULE (ſ.) *the Ferula, or paulmer, uſed in Schools for correction.*

FESSE (ſ.) *buttock, breech, or one ſide of the breech.*
Feſſer quêcun, *to whip, or to beat one.*
Feſſé, *beaten, or whipped.*
* Feſtage, & Feſtin. *V.* Fête.

FESTON (m.) *a garland, bundle, or border of fruits and flowers, ingraven or imboſſed works.*

FÊTE (ſ.) *a Feaſt, a holy day, a feſtival day.*
Fête mobile, *a moveable Feaſt.*
Fête immobile, *an immoveable Feaſt.*
La Fête Dieu, *Corpus Chriſti day.*
Celebrer les fêtes, *to celebrate (or keep) holy days.*
Fêtes de Village, *Wakes, Ploughmens Feaſts, or holy days.*
Il n'eſt pas toûjours Fête, *every day is not Sunday.*
Faire grand' fête à quêcun de quêque choſe, *to wiſh one much joy for ſomething, to rejoyce with him for it.*
Pour moi, je ne me fais point de fête, lors que je fais quêque bien, *as for me, I do not boaſt (or, I am not proud) of any good that I do.*
Fête, grand repas, *a feaſt, or a publick intertainment.*
Donner une fête, donner un grand repas, *to give a publick intertainment.*

Feſtin (m.) *a feaſt, banquet, or great intertainment.*
Un feſtin ſomptueux, magnifique, ſplendide, ſuperbe, *a ſumptuous, or ſplendid intertainment.*
Preparer (dreſſer) un feſtin, *to prepare a Feaſt.*
Feſtin, où il y a une ſi grande Varieté de viandes, qu'on eſt en peine de choiſir, *a Banquet, where there is ſo many diſhes, that a man knoweth not which to eat of.*
Feſtin ſomptueux, où l'abondance & la politeſſe ſont une tres parfaite harmonie, *a ſumptuous Feaſt, where plenty and good order make a moſt perfect harmony.*
Feſtin qu'on fait au Jour de la Naiſſance, *a Feaſt upon ones Birth-day.*
Feſtin qu'on fait aux Funerailles, *a Funeral feaſt.*

Feſtage (m.) droit de feſtin, *a Feaſting (or Feaſts) due by certain Prelates unto their Chapters.*
Fêtoier ſes Amis, *to treat his friends, to give them a treat.*

FETU (m.) *a feſcue.*

FEU (m.) *fire.*
Un petit feu, *a little fire.*
Un grand feu, *a great (or a huge) fire.*
Faire grand feu, *to make a great fire.*
Feu de bois, *Wood-fire.*
Feu de charbon, *Coal-fire.*
Feu de charbon de pierre, *Sea-coal fire.*
Feu de Joie, *a bone-fire.*
On fit des feux de Joie par tous les Quartiers de la Ville, à la Naiſſance du Dauphin, *Bone-fires were made all over the Town, on the Dolphins Birth-day.*
Feu d'artifice, *fire-work.*
Pierre à feu, *a flint, or a flint-ſtone.*
Arme à feu, *a fire-arm.*
Faire du feu avec un fuſil, *to ſtrike fire with a ſteel.*
Prendre feu, *to take fire.*
Le feu s'eſt pris à cette matiere, *fire took hold of that, that took fire.*
Prendre feu, ſe mettre en colere, *to grow hot, to be chafed, or angry.*
D'abord qu'on lui contredit, il prend feu, *no ſooner is he contradicted but he fly's and breaks out into paſſion.*
Mettre le feu à une maiſon, *to ſet a houſe on fire.*
Mettre (ou donner) le feu à un Canon, *to fire a great Gun.*
Faire grand feu ſur l'Ennemi, *to fire briskly upon the Enemy.*
Mettre tout à feu & à ſang, *to deſtroy all, to burn the houſes and put men to the ſword.*
Etre en feu, être tout en feu, *to be all on a flame.*
Je ſuis tout en feu, *I am exceeding hot.*
Jetter le feu par la gorge, *to ſpit fire.*
J'en mettrai le doit au feu, *I'le maintain it, though I ſhould put my finger in the fire; that is, I am ſo confident of it, that I am ready to aſſert it, though at my peril.*
Verſer de l'huile ſur le feu, *to add fuel to the fire, to furniſh a violent paſſion or humour with a matter to work on.*
Le feu couvert eſt le plus ardent, *the more fire is kept down the more it burns, ſuppreſſed heat worketh vehemently.*
Feu, ou famille, *a houſe, or family.*
Un Village de cent feux, *a Village containing two hundred houſes.*
Feu folet, ſorte de Meteore ignée, *an Ignis fatuus, a miſleading Meteor.*
Feu de S. Antoine, ſorte de maladie, *S. Anthony's fire, a ſwelling full of heat and redneſs, that begins of a bliſter, and grows to a ſcab or ſore, like a Tetter, and in the end mortifys the part (and eſpecially the bone) it hath ſeized on.*
Le feu (l'éclat) d'un diamant, d'un écarboucle, *the brightneſs of a diamond, or ſcarbuncle.*
Un Jeune homme qui a trop de feu, *a young man too fiery, too buſy, or reſtleſs.*

Feu (m.) feuë (ſ.) *dead, deceaſed.*
Feu mon Pere, *my late Father.*
La feuë Reine Mere, *the late Queen Mother.*

Foüage (m.) impôt ſur chaque feu, *Chimney-tax, or Chimney-money.*
* Feudal, Feudataire. *V.* Fief.

FEUGERE (ſ.) ſorte d'herbe, *Fearn.*

FEVE (ſ.) ſorte de legume, *a Bean.*
Farine de fêve, *bean-meal.*
Oeil de fêve, marque au bout de la fêve, *the bean-eye, the black of a bean being like an eye.*

Goſſe

Gosse de fève, *the husk (or cod) of the bean.*
Trouver la fève au gateau, *to find what one looks for, to meet with a thing for his purpose.*
FEUILLE (f.) feuille d'herbe, ou d'arbre, *a leaf, either of an herb or tree.*
Les Arbres pouſſent leurs feuilles, *the Trees begin to put forth their leaves.*
Abondant en feuilles, *full of leaves.*
Porter des feuilles au Bois, *to preſent gifts to the rich, or to beſtow things on thoſe that have already as much as they can uſe.*
Vin de deux feuilles, *Wine that is two years old.*
Une feuille de papier, *a ſheet of paper.*
Feuillage (m.) les feuilles d'un arbre, *the leaves of a tree.*
Feuillage en Peinture, Sculpture, ou Broderie, *branched work.*
Feuillage, ombrage, ou lieu à l'ombre, *a green harbour, or a ſhady place under trees.*
Feuillu, *full of leaves.*
Feuillet (m.) feuillet de livre, *leaf, a leaf of a book.*
Tourne-feuillet, *a taſſel, to mark the pages of a book where one leaves reading.*
Feuilleter un Livre, *to turn (or to look) over the leaves of a Book.*
Feuilleté, *turned (or looked) over, as the leaves of a Book.*
Gâteau feuilleté, *a cake of puff-paſte.*
FEVRIER (m.) mois de Fevrier, *February, the Month of February.*
FEURRE (f.) paille longue de tout blé, *ſtraw.*
FEUTRE (m.) *felt.*

F I

FI (*an Interjection*) *fy.*
Fi, c'eſt une honte, *fy, for ſhame.*
Fi, fi, retire toi d'ici, *fy upon you, get you gone.*
Fi que cette venaiſon ſent mal! *fy, how this Veniſon ſtinks!*
* Fiance, Fiancer, & ſes derivez. *V.* Fier.
FIANTE. *V.* Fiente.
FIBRES (f.) *the ſmall ſtrings, or hair-like ſtrings of roots. Alſo, the fibres, threads, or ſtrings of muſcles and veins.*
FIC (m.) ſorte d'ulcere, *a ſore, or ſcab growing in the body where hair is, or a red ſore in the Fundament.*
FICELLE (f.) *pack-thread.*
FICHER, *to faſten, drive, ſtick, or thruſt.*
Ficher un clou dans la muraille, *to faſten a nail in the wall.*
Ficher un pau dans terre, *to drive (or thruſt) a ſtake into the ground.*
Fiché, *faſtened, driven, ſtuck, or thruſted.*
Fiché, en termes de Blazon, *Fetchet in Heraldry.*
Fiche (terme d'Agriculture) *V.* Barre.
* Fiction *V.* Feindre.
FIDEICOMMIS (m.) *a feoffement of truſt, a putting of a thing into ones hand to diſpoſe, upon the only credit of his honeſty, without further bond or ſurety ſuable in the Law.*
Fideicommiſſaire (m.) *a Feoffer in truſt, one put in truſt to diſpoſe and order a thing.*
FIDELE, *fidele, faithful, loyal, truſty, true, honeſt.*
Je ſuis Marchand, mais fidele, s'il en fut jamais, *I am a Merchant, but an honeſt one, if ever there was any.*
Rendre un bon & fidelle conte, *to give a good and faithful account.*
Un bon Serviteur doit être fidele, *a good Servant ought to be faithful.*
Un miroir fidele, *a true looking-glaſs.*
Fidelité (f.) *fidelity, faithfulneſs, loyalty, truſtineſs, or honeſty.*
Garder fidelité à quêcun, *to be true (to be faithful) to one.*
Manquer de fidelité, *to break his faith, to be unfaithful, diſhoneſt.*
Prêter ſerment de fidelité, *to take the Oath of fidelity.*
Fidelement, avec fidelité, *faithfully, truly, honeſtly.*
Je vous ai ſervi fidelement, *I ſerved you faithfully.*
Traduire fidelement un Livre d'une Langue en une autre, *faithfully to tranſlate a Book out of one Tongue into another.*
FIEF (m.) domaine que le Vaſſal tient de ſon Seigneur, *a Fief (ſomething like a Knights Fee) a Manner or Inheritance held by Homage and Fealty, and given at the firſt in truſt and upon promiſe of aſſiſtance or ſervice in the Wars.*
Plein fief, fief tenu immediatement du Prince, *a noble Fief, or Inheritance held immediately and in Capite of the King.*
Arriere-fief, *a Fief that is held of (or depends on) another or higher Fief.*
Fief dominant, aiant un autre Fief ſous ſoi, *a Fief, or Manner belonging to a Lord Paramount, and whereof many others hold.*
Fief ſervant, inferieur, mouvant du fief dominant, *a meſne or inferiour Fief, a Fief that holds of a Fief Dominant.*
Fief ouvert, & comme vaquant par la mort du Seigneur ou du Vaſſal, *a vacant Fief, as upon the death of the Lord or his Tenant.*
Fief ouvert, Fief ſervi, *a Fief the Lord and Tenants whereof are alive.*
Faire ſon Fief ſon Domaine, reünir l'Arriere-fief à ſon plein Fief, *to reunite unto his Demain a Fief that is held of him.*
Qui Fief nie Fief perd, c'eſt à dire, Qui deſavouë ſon Seigneur feodal perd ſon Fief, *he that denyes his Tenure forfeits his Eſtate.*
Fiefal, Feodal, Feudal, ou appartenant à Fief, *Feodall, of (or belonging to) a Fief.*
Fiefer, bailler en fief, fiefer un domaine, *to infeoffe, or to grant an inheritance in fee.*
Fiefé, *infeoffed, given (or granted) in Fee, held as a Fief, or in Fee.*
Un ſot fiefé, *a very ſot, a meer fool.*
FIEL (m.) *gall.*
FIENTE (f.) *ordure, turd, dung, or filth.*
Fiente d'homme, *a mans ordure, or dung.*
Amas de fiente, *a dung-hill.*
FIER, confier, *to truſt, or to intruſt.*
Fier ſes biens & ſa perſonne à ſes Amis, *to truſt his Friends with his Eſtate and Perſon.*
Vous fierai je ce ſecret? *ſhall I truſt you with this ſecret?*
Se fier à quêcun, *to truſt one.*
Ne vous fiez pas à lui, *do not truſt*

truſt him, or truſt him not.

Se fier à ſon bon droit, *to truſt to the juſtice of his cauſe.*

Fié, *truſted.*

Je ne me ſuis que trop fié à lui, *I truſted him but too much.*

Fiance. *V.* Confiance.

Fiancer une fille, l'accorder en mariage à celui qui la recherche, *to betroth his daughter to one.*

Fiancer une fille, lui promettre de la prendre à femme, *formally to promiſe a woman to marry her, or to ingage himſelf with her.*

Fiancé (m.) Fiancée (f.) *affianced, betrothed, promiſed, or ingaged to one.*

Fiançailles (f.) *a formal betrothing of a Couple before their full marriage.*

FIER (*of one ſyllable*) arrogant, hautain, *proud, haughty, high-ſpirited, lofty.*

Une beauté fiere donne de l'amour mêlé de reſpect, *a lofty beauty inſtills a reſpectful love.*

Etre fier de quêque choſe, *to be proud of ſomething.*

Fier, courageux, hardi, *bold, ſtout, confident, courageous, audacious.*

Fier, ſevere, cruel, *fierce, ſevere, cruel, unmerciful.*

Avoir un regard fier, *to have a fierce look.*

Fierté (f.) orgueil, *pride, high-ſpiritedneſs, or loftineſs of mind.*

Les Eſpagnols ont une certaine fierté qui paroît en leur démarche, *the Spaniards have a certain loftineſs which appears in their gate.*

Un homme qui commande avec fierté, *a proud (or rough) commander.*

Fierté, courage, hardieſſe, *boldneſs, ſtoutneſs, confidence, courage, or audaciouſneſs.*

Fierté, ſeverité, cruauté, *fierceneſs, ſeverity, cruelty, unmerciſulneſs.*

Fierement, avec orgueil, *proudly, haughtily, loftily, arrogantly.*

Fierement, courageuſement, hardiment, *boldly, ſtoutly, courageouſly, or audacioufly.*

Fierement, ſeverement, ou cruellement, *fiercely, ſeverely, cruelly, unmercifully.*

FIERTE (f.) Chaſſe de Reliques qu'on porte aux Proceſſions, *a Shrine (or Coffin) wherein the bones of Saints are incloſed.*

FIEVRE (f.) *an Ague, or a Feaver.*

Fievre continue, *a continual Feaver, whoſe fit never ceaſeth till the diſeaſe or diſeaſed end.*

Fievre quotidienne, *a quotidian Ague.*

Fievre tierce, *a tertian Ague.*

Fievre quarte, *a quartan Ague.*

Fievre intermittente, *an Ague that comes and goes by fits.*

Fievre etique, *an hectick Feaver.*

Fievre chaude, *a hot Feaver.*

Une fievre chaude lui a troublé le jugement, *a hot Feaver made him light-headed.*

Avoir la fievre, *to have an Ague.*

Etre en fievre, avoir l'accez de la fievre, *to have a fit of an Ague.*

Accez de fievre, *a fit of an Ague.*

L'accez de la fievre eſt paſſé, *the fit of the Ague is over.*

Friſſons de fievre, *the ſhivering of an Ague.*

La fievre l'a quitté, il n'a plus de fievre, il eſt ſans fievre, *his Ague is gone, he has loſt his Ague.*

Guerir la fievre, la faire paſſer, *to cure the Ague, to make it go away.*

Fievreux, cauſant la fievre, *Aguiſh, or Feaveriſh.*

Fievreux, ſujet à la fievre, *ſubject to an Ague, or Feaver.*

FIFRE (m.) *a fife, a flute (or little pipe) accorded with a drum or tabor.*

FIGER, faire cailler, *to make to curd.*

Se figer, *to thicken, curd, curdle, or coagulate.*

Figé, *thickened, or curded.*

Du ſang figé, *blood clotted, or cluttered together, as when it is cold.*

Figement (m.) *a thickening, curding, or curdling.*

FIGUE (f.) ſorte de fruit, *a Fig.*

Figue ſeche, figue de cabas, *a dry fig.*

Figuier (m.) *a Fig-tree.*

Figuier ſauvage, *a wild fig-tree.*

FIGURE (f.) *figure, ſhape, or form.*

Tracer une figure, *to delineate, or to draw a figure.*

La figure d'un homme, *the ſhape of a man, a mans ſhape.*

Une bête qui a la figure humaine, *a beaſt that hath a humane ſhape.*

C'eſt un Prothee, il prend toute ſorte de figure, *he is a* Proteus, *he turns himſelf into any ſhape.*

Faire figure, embellir, *to adorn, or to imbelliſh.*

La repetition de ce mot fait figure, fait grace & figure, *the repetition of this word is very proper, or is a great ornament to the diſcourſe.*

Cet exemple ne ſauroit faire de mauvaiſe figure, en quêque lieu qu'on le mette, *this example cannot be amiſs wherever you place it.*

Cela fait une tres mauvaiſe figure, *that is very improper, or ill-contrived.*

Comment croiez vous qu'un Roi qui danſe un Vendeur d'allumettes puiſſe faire une belle figure ſur un Theatre? *how do you think that a King who perſonates a Seller of matches in a Dance ſhould look well upon a Stage?*

Un homme qui fait quêque figure dans le Monde, *a thriving man, one that is look'd upon above the common ſort of people.*

C'eſt un homme qui ne fait aucune figure, *he is an obſcure man, a man not taken notice of.*

Figure, repreſentation, *a figure, or repreſentation.*

Figures de Rhetorique, *a figure (or a flower) of Rhetorick.*

Un Diſcours embelli de figures, *a Diſcourſe inriched with figures of Rhetorick.*

Se Figurer, s'imaginer, ſe repreſenter quêque choſe, *to fancy, imagine, or conceive.*

Il ſe figure (il s'imagine) qu'il lui eſt permis de faire tout ce qu'il veut, *he fancies that he may do any thing that he pleaſes.*

Figuré, imaginé, *fancy'd, imagined, or conceived.*

Il s'eſt figuré la choſe tout autre qu'elle n'eſt, *the thing is quite another thing than he apprehended it.*

Figuré (a maſc. ſubſt.) *a figurative ſenſe.*

Ce ſtyle eſt tout dans le figuré, *this ſtyle runs all upon Rhetoricall figures.*

FIL (m.) filet, *thread.*

Fil d'aiguille, *the thread of a needle.*

Fil qui ſe tire de la quenouille, *thread that is a ſpinning.*

Fil a fil, fil apres fil, *thread after thread.*

Un fil de groſſes perles rondes, *a rope of great round Pearls.*

Fil d'archal, *wire.*

Fil, ou cordeau d'alignement, *a line, ſuch as is uſed by Maſons and Carpenters to level their work with.*

A droit fil, *by line and level, at an inch or hairs breadth, exactly, diligently, curiouſly.*

Fil, trenchant d'epée, *the edge of a ſword.*

Paſſer (faire paſſer) une Armée au fil de l'epée, *to put a whole Army to the edge of the ſword.*

Fil, ſuite de diſcours, *the thread of a diſcourſe.*

Rompre le fil d'un diſcours, *to break off a diſcourſe.*

Pourſuivre le fil de ſon diſcours, *to go on in his Diſcourſe.*

Filament (m.) *filament, thread, little ſtring.*

Filamens de veines, *the filaments, threads, or little ſtrings of veins.*

Filamens de racine, *the beard of a root.*

Filandres (f.) maladie d'Oiſeau de proie, *the ſelanders, ſmall worms that breed in bruiſed, foul fed, or foul-fed hawks.*

Filaſſe (f.) du chanvre, de la laine, ou de la ſoie apparellée pour la quenouille, *flax, wool, or ſilk made ready for the diſtaff.*

File (f.) file de Soldats, *a file, a rank of Soldiers.*

Aller de file, *to go all in a file, rank, one after another, one by one, all on a row.*

Ils prirent à la file le chemin de Paris, *they went one after another to Paris.*

Filer, *to ſpin, or make into thread.*

Filer aller de ſuite, *to go all in a train.*

Filer doux, *to give fair words.*

File (f.) *a maid ſervant.*

Fileuſe (f.) *a ſpinning woman, a woman that imploy's her ſelf about ſpinning.*

Fileure (f.) action de filer, *a ſpinning, or the act of ſpinning.*

Filet (m.) *a little thread, or ſtring.*

Le filet de la langue, *the ſtring of the tongue.*

Un filet d'eau, de vinaigre, ou d'autre liqueur, *a threading (as it were) of water, vinegar, or any other liquour, which is commonly expreſſed in Engliſh by a drop, or a dash.*

Filets (m.) *a net.*

Tendre des filets, *to lay nets.*

Se prendre (s'enveloper) dans des filets, *to fall into the net.*

Sortir (s'échaper) des filets, *to get out of the Net.*

Filets à prendre des poiſſons, *a fiſhing net.*

Filiere (f.) longue cordelete attachée au pié de l'Oiſeau de Chaſſe pour le lâcher & retenir, *a cryance, or a long thread ty'd to the lunes of a hawk, when ſhe is taught to come to the fiſt or lure.*

Filigane (f.) ſorte d'Ouvrage d'Orfevre, *a kind of Goldſmiths work.*

* Fille, Filleul, Filleule. *V.* Fils.

FILOU (m.) *a ſharking rogue, or a pick-pocket.*

Filoterie (f.) *a ſharking trick, a cunning robbery.*

FILS (m.) garſon mâle, *a ſon, or a boy.*

Ce fut là que Madame accoucha d'un fils, *there my Lady was brought to bed of a Son.*

Fils à l'égard du Pere, ou de la Mere, *Son.*

Quel âge a votre fils? *how old is your Son?*

Mon fils eſt pret à marier, *my Son is marriageable.*

Un petit fils, *a grand-child.*

Beau fils, fils du mari ou de la femme, mais d'un autre lit, *a ſtep-ſon, a ſon by a former marriage.*

Beau fils, ou gendre, mari de la fille, *a ſon in Law.*

Un fils de Putain, *a ſon of a Whore, a Baſtard.*

Le fils naturel d'un Roi, *a King's natural Son.*

Le [illegible] à l'égard du Sexe, *daughter, girl, laſs, maid, or woman.*

Elle eſt accouchée d'une fille, *ſhe is brought to bed of a daughter.*

Venez ici ma petite fille, *come hither, my pretty little girl.*

Fille, qui n'eſt pas maiée, *a maid (or a woman) that is not married.*

Fille de Chambre, *a Chamber-maid.*

Fille de Joie, Garſe, Putain, *a Whore, an Harlot, a Quean, or a Strumpet.*

Fille qui donne, s'abandonne, *a Maid that gives it eaſily gotten.*

Fille qui prend elle ſe rend, *a Maid that takes (much) is as good as taken.*

Fille, à l'égard du Pere, ou de la Mere, *daughter.*

C'eſt ma fille, *ſhe is my own daughter.*

J'ai deux fils & trois filles, *I have two Sons and three Daughters.*

Fille de France, *a Daughter of France, or the French Kings Daughter.*

Belle fille, de la femme ou du mari, mais d'un autre Lit, *a Step-daughter, a daughter by a former marriage.*

Belle fille, bru, la femme du fils, *daughter in Law.*

Fille de Putain, *a daughter of a Whore, a She baſtard.*

Filleul (m.) *a God Son.*

Voici le Parrain & le Filleul tout enſemble, *here is both the Godfather and Godſon together.*

Filleule (f.) *a God-daughter.*

La Filleule cherche ſa Marraine, *the God-daughter looks for her Godmother.*

FILTRER, *to ſtrain, diſtill, or paſs through a felt.*

Filtré, *ſtrained, diſtilled, or paſſed through a felt.*

Filtration (f.) *a ſtraining diſtilling, or paſſing (of ſimples, &c.) through a felt.*

FIN (*a fem. ſubſt.*) *end, iſſue, concluſion, or ſucceſs.*

Sur la fin (à la fin) de l'Année, *at the Years end.*

Sur la fin de l'Eté, *about the latter end of Summer.*

Mettre fin à quelque choſe, *to make an end of ſomething.*

Mettre fin à un Procez, *to make*

an end of a Law-ſuit, to end it.
Faire fin à la Guerre, *to end the War.*
Faire une fin honteuſe, *to come to a ſhameful end.*
La Vieilleſſe eſt la fin, & comme le dernier acte de la Vie, *Old age is the end, and as it were the laſt act of ones Life.*
Je ſuis à la fin de mon Ouvrage, *I am drawing towards an end.*
La Fin couronne l'Oeuvre, *the End crowns the Work, the End do's all in all.*
A la fin, en fin, *at laſt, at length.*
Fins, limites de terroir, *the land-mark, limits, bounds, borders, frontires, or utmoſt ends of a Country.*
Fin, but, cauſe finale, *end, aim, or ſcope.*
A quelle fin (pour quelle fin) l'Homme a-t-il eté creé? *to what end was man created?*
Quelle fin vous propoſez vous? *what do you propoſe to your ſelf? what is it that you aim at?*
La fin de toutes mes actions eſt la Gloire de Dieu, *the end of all my actions is Gods Glory.*
Fin declinatoire (en terme de Droit) exceptions, moien dont uſe le Defendeur pour recuſer un Juge competant, *exceptions urged or pleaded by the Defendant againſt a competent Judge.*
Fin de non recevoir, *reaſons of the rejecting of a Plea, or for the caſting of a cauſe out of Court.*
Final, *final, laſt, concluding, utmoſt.*
Finalement, en fin, *finally, laſtly.*
Finir, mettre fin, *to finiſh, end, conclude, make an end of, or come to a concluſion.*
Finir une affaire, *to finiſh a buſineſs, to end (or make an end of) it.*
Finir (achever) une peinture, *to finiſh a picture.*
Finir un diſcours, mettre fin à un diſcours, *to end, or conclude a diſcourſe.*
Finir, prendre fin, *to end, or determine, neut.*
Fini, *finiſhed, ended, concluded, or made an end of.*
L'affaire eſt preſque finie, *the buſineſs is almoſt concluded.*
Finiſſement (m.) achevement, derniere perfection d'un ouvrage, *the finiſhing, or perfecting of a piece of work.*

FIN (*Adj.*) excellent en ſon eſpece, *fine, pure, or the beſt of its kind.*
Du drap fin, *fine woollen cloth.*
De la toile fine, *fine linnen cloth.*
De l'or fin, *pure gold.*
Un eſprit fin, *a notable, quick, piercing, or excellent wit.*
Fin, adroit, ou ruſé, *witty, cunning, crafty, ſubtile, ſly.*
Il eſt fin comme un Renard, *he is as cunning as a Fox.*
Faire le fin, *cunningly to refuſe an offer, that he may be the more invited.*
Le Fin, le pur, le delicat, la quinteſſence du Plaiſir, *the quinteſſence of Pleaſure.*
Finet, (m.) *a ſly, cunning, ſubtile, or crafty man.*
Fineſſe (f.) *cunning, craft, ſubtilty, ſlineſs.*
Uſer de fineſſe, agir avec fineſſe, *to play a cunning trick.*
Eluder une fineſſe, *to diſcover a cheat.*
Finement, avec eſprit, *wittily.*
Il conoit finement les choſes, il en juge fort bien, *he hath a great judgement in things.*
Finement, ou par fineſſe, *cunningly, craftily, ſubtilly, ſlily.*
FINANCE (f.) argent, moiens, *wealth, riches, means, eſtate.*
Il a de grandes finances, *he hath vaſt means, or he hath a great eſtate.*
Finance, l'argent du Prince, *a Princes Revenue, or Treaſure. And here is to be obſerved, that whereas the French word* Treſor *ſignify's moſt properly the Kings Demain, which conſiſts of ordinary Revenues,* Finance *comprehends both the Demain and all extraordinary Levies, as the Aids, Taxes, Impoſitions, &c.*
Financer, fournir de l'argent pour l'achat d'un Office, *to give money for an Office.*
Financier (m.) qui a charge des Finances, *a Financer, or Exchequerman, a Receiver, Under-Treaſurer, or Teller in the Exchequer.*
*Fineſſe, Finement, & Finet *V.* Fin (*Adj.*)
*Finir, Fini, Finiſſement. *V.* Fin (*Subſt.*)
FIOLE *V.* Phiole.

FIRMAMENT (m.) *the Firmament, the Sky.*
FISQUE (m.) *the publick Purſe, the publick Revenue or Treaſure, a Treaſury, or Exchequer.*
Fiſcal, *belonging to the publick Purſe.*
Procureur fiſcal, *a Lord high Juſticers ordinary Attorney, who pleads and proſecutes within his Circuit all Cauſes wherein either the Publick, or his Lords Inheritance, or both be intereſſed.*
FISCELLE. *V.* Ficelle.
FISTON (m.) *a knave, or a villain.*
FISTULE (f.) ulcere, *a fiſtula, a kind of running ſore.*
FIXE, ferme, *ſtable, fixed, ſettled.*
Les Etoiles fixes, *the fixed Stars.*
Etre fixe en quêque lieu, *to be ſettled ſomewhere.*
Fixement, *earneſtly.*
Regarder fixement quêque choſe, *to look earneſtly upon ſomething.*
Fixer de l'argent vif, *to fix quick ſilver.*
Fixé, *fixed.*

F L

FLAC, lâche, *flaggy, or hanging looſe.*
FLACON (m.) *a wine bottle, but eſpecially ſuch as be made of leather.*
FLAGEOLET (m.) ſorte d'Inſtrument de Muſique, *a flagelet.*
FLAIRER, ſentir, *to ſent, or to ſmell.*
Le Flairer, l'Odorat, *the ſmell, or the ſenſe of ſmelling.*
FLAME, ou Flamme (f.) *a flame, or great blaze.*
Jetter flamme, *to flame, or to blaze.*
Flamêche (f.) étincelle, *a ſpark.*
Flamerole (f.) Flambars (m.) feux folets, *Fire-drakes, ſtrange repreſentations of Fire appearing ſometimes in the Sky.*
Flamete, ou Fiamete (f.) couleur de feu, *a flame-colour.*
Flamber, brûler avec la flamme, *to flame, to blaze.*

Voiez vous le Feu qui flambe en ces Maiſons? *do you ſee the fire which flames over them Houſes?*

Flambé; *ée,*

Je ſuis flambé je ſuis perdu, *I am undone.*

Flambeant, *glittering, or yielding a bright luſtre.*

Flamband (m.) Oiſeau d'eau, *a certain reddiſh, long bild, and long legged Sea-fowl; of the bigneſs of a Stork, or somwhat bigger, and indifferent good meat.*

Flambe (f.) ſorte de fleur, *the blue bell-flower de luce (otherwiſe called) Garden flags.*

Flambeau (m.) *a link, or a flambeau.*

Flamberge (f.) vieille & longue epée, *an old kind of long ſword.*

Flamboier, *to ſhine, or to glitter.*

Flamboiant, *ſhining, or glittering.*

FLAN (m.) ſorte de tartre, *flawn, or cuſtard.*

Flan, carreau, piece de metal taillée en rond, pour faire de la monnoie, *a round planchet (or plate of metal, ready to be ſtamped or coyned.*

FLANC (m.) côté, *flank, or ſide.*

Flanquer une maiſon, *to fence a houſe, to flank it, or ſtrengthen it with flanks.*

Flanqué, *flanked, or ſtrengthened with flanks.*

FLASCON. V. Flacon.

FLASQUE (m.) fourniment à poudre, *a flask, or box to put gun-powder in.*

FLATER, *to flatter, to ſpeak better of one than he deſerves, to faſeck to pleaſe him.*

Vous le flatez, *you flatter him.*

Ne penſez pas que je diſe tout ceci pour vous flater, *do not fancy that I ſay all this to flatter you.*

Flater, careſſer quêcun, *to fawn upon one, to ſoothe him up, to coxe him.*

Flaté, *flattered.*

Etre flaté, *to be flattered.*

Un Tableau d'un Portrait, flaté lors qu'il eſt plus beau que la perſonne qu'il repreſente, *a flattering Picture.*

Flaté, careſſé, *fawned upon, ſoothed up, coxed.*

Flateur (m.) *a flatterer, fawner, ſoother, or coxer, a claw-back, a pick-thank.*

Un diſcours flateur, *a flattering diſcourſe.*

Flateuſe (f.) *a (ſhe) flatterer, fawner, ſoother, or coxer.*

Flaterie (f.) *adulation, aſſentation, flattering, or flattery, fawning, ſoothing, or coxing.*

Sans flaterie, *without flattering, plainly, ſincerely, roundly, without making the matter better than it is.*

FLATIR (terme de Monnoie) batre ſur l'enclume une piece de monnoie, pour lui faire prendre la largeur & l'épaiſſeur qu'elle doit avoir, *to flat, to beat (or to make) flat.*

Flati, *flatted, beaten (or made) flat.*

Flatoir (m.) marteau de Monnoieur, *a Mint-mans hammer.*

†*FLATUOSITE'* (f.) ventuoſité, *flatulency, windineſs, or fulneſs of wind.*

FLEAU (m.) *a flail (to threſh with).*

Etre le Fleau de quêcun, *to be a Scourge (or a Plague) to one.*

Je ſuis ſon Fleau, *I am a Scourge to him.*

FLECHE (f.) *an arrow, or a ſhaft.*

Il ne ſait plus de quel bois faire flêches, *he know's no longer what wood to make arrows of, that is, he doth not know which way to turn himſelf, or what helps to rely on, he is put to his laſt ſhifts.*

Faire de tout bois flêches, *to uſe any thing that may ſerve ones turn, or make for his purpoſe.*

Flêche de Caroſſe ou de Chariot, *the beam of a Coach or Cart.*

FLECHIR, courber, plier, *to bend.*

Flêchir les genoux, *to bend his knees.*

Flêchir la voix, *to manage his voice as one pleaſeth.*

Aiſé à flêchir, *flexible, or ſoon bent.*

Flêchir quêcun par prieres, *to prevail with one by prayers.*

Je le flêchirai par ma patience, *I ſhall ſoften his heart by my patience.*

Flêchi, *bent.*

Flêchiſſement (m.) *the act of bending.*

Flexible, pliant, *flexible, or fit to be wrought on.*

Un metal flexible, qui prend toute ſorte de forme & de figure, *a metal eaſy to be drawn or beaten into any ſhape.*

Un naturel flexible, qui ſe laiſſe manier comme l'on veut, *a flexible, docile, and tractable temper, or eaſily wrought on.*

FLEGME (m.) *Flegm, or fleam.*

Flegmatique, *flegmatick, full of flegm, or ſubject unto flegm.*

FLETRIR une fleur, *to cauſe a flower to fade.*

Flêtrir la reputation de quêcun, *to wound (or to blemiſh) a mans reputation, to lay a foul imputation on him.*

Se flêtrir, *to fade, wither, flag, droop, decay, or dry up.*

Flêtri, *faded, withered, decay'd, or dry'd up.*

Toutes nos fleurs ſont flêtries, *all our flowers are withered.*

Une couleur flêtrie, *a pale (or faint) colour.*

Flêtriſſure (f.) fletriſſure d'une fleur, *fading, or withering.*

Flêtriſſure, ignomonie, *a ſpot, or a blemiſh.*

FLEUR (f.) *a flower.*

Entrer en fleur, produire ſa fleur, *to bloſſom, or to blow.*

Un Pré émaillé de fleurs, *a Meadow enamelled with flowers.*

La Nature a parſemé les Campagnes de mille belles fleurs, *Nature has furniſhed the fields with a world of fine flowers.*

Que ces fleurs ſentent bon! *how ſweet theſe flowers ſmell!*

Chou-fleurs, *Coly-flowers.*

Fleur de farine, *flower, or the fineſt meal.*

La fleur du lait, la crême, *the cream of milk.*

La fleur du vin, *the mother of wine, the white or mouldy ſpots that float on the top of old wine.*

La fleur de l'âge, *the prime (or the moſt flouriſhing time) of ones age.*

Il eſt en la fleur de ſon âge, *he is in the prime of his age.*

La fleur de toute la Nobleſſe, *the flower of all the Nobility, or Gentry.*

Des fleurs de Rhetorique, *flowers of Rhetorick, or Rhetoricall flowers.*

A fleur; *as,*

A fleur de terre, *cloſe to (or even*

even with) the ground.
A fleur d'eau, *close by the water.*
Fleurs, mois de femme, *a womans months, or flowers.*
Fleur de lis (f.) *a flower de luce.*
Fleurdeliser quêcun, *to brand, or mark one for a Rogue, with the print of a flower de luce between his shoulders, &c.*
Fleurdelisé, *branded, or marked for a Rogue.*
Fleurette (f.) *flouriſh of words.*
Conter fleurettes, conter des fleurettes à une femme, *highly to commend a woman to her face, to intertain her with choice and flattering expreſſions of her pretended merit.*
Fleurir, (s'il ſe dit d'un arbre) *to bloſſom, or to bloom.*
Fleurir (s'il ſe dit de quêque autre plante) *to blow, or be blowing.*
Fleurir, ou Florir, *to flouriſh, to proſper, or to thrive.*
Ces Sciences fleuriſſent maintenant, ſont en vogue, *theſe Sciences have now got the vogue.*
Fleuri, *bloſſomed, blown, in the flower.*
Pâques fleuries, *Palm-Sunday.*
Floriſſant, *flouriſhing.*
Nôtre Republique étoit il n'y a pas long tems dans un état tres floriſſant, *'tis not long ſince our Commonwealth was in a very flouriſhing condition.*
Une Armée floriſſante, *a fine (or flouriſhing) Army.*
Fleuron (m.) *a ſmall flower.*
Florencé (terme de Blazon) *flurt, in Blazon.*
Croix florencée, *a croſs flurt.*
FLEURET (m.) brete, epée à bouton, *a foyl, a Fencers foyl.*
Tirer au fleuret, *to be fencing, to fence.*
Exercice de fleuret, *fencing, or the exerciſe of fencing.*
FLEUTE, &c. *V.* Flute.
FLEUVE (m.) *a River, a great River.*
Il y a cette difference entre le mot de Fleuve & celui de Riviere. C'eſt que Fleuve ne ſe dit que des grandes Rivieres, & Riviere ſe dit des grandes & petites; Outre que Fleuve n'eſt pas du diſcours familier, mais poëtique, ce que Riviere n'eſt pas; *There is this difference betwixt the words* Fleuve *and* Riviere, *viz. that* Fleuve *is only ſaid of great Rivers, and* Riviere *both of great and ſmall; Beſides that the word* Fleuve *is not at all for familiar diſcourſe, but rather for poëtick, and* Riviere *on the contrary.*
Tous les Fleuves ſe déchargent dans la Mer, *all great Rivers diſcharge (diſimbogue, or empty) themſelves into the Sea.*
Plus large eſt un Fleuve, plus il en coule doucement; au lieu qu'étant ſerré dans ſon lit, il en eſt bien plus rapide; *the broader is a River, the more gently it runs; whereas being contracted into a narrow channel, that makes it run the more ſwiftly.*
* Flexible. *V.* Flêchir.
FLOC, ou Flocon de laine, (m.) *a flock of wool.*
* Florence. *V.* Fleur.
FLORIN (m.) eſpece de monnoie, *a florin, or franc (an ancient coyn of gold in France, worth 2 ſh. ſterl. not current at this day; though Languedoc and the Countries adjoyning retain the name ſtill in a piece that's worth 18 p. ſterl.)*
* Floris, & Floriſſant. *V.* under Fleur.
FLOT (m.) *a ſurge, or wave of the Sea.*
Floter, *to float, or be floating, to be carry'd up and down by the waves, to be ſhaken, toſſed, or violently moved.*
Floter entre l'eſperance & la crainte, *to be floating betwixt hope and fear.*
Floté; *as,*
Bois floté, *a Float-boat of wood (or timber) faſtened together and conveyed down a ſtream unto the Place where it is to be ſold or uſed.*
Flotant, *floating, wavering.*
Un eſprit flotant, & irreſolu, *a wavering and irreſolute mind.*
Flote (f.) Vaiſſeaux de Mer allans de Compagnie, *a Fleet.*
Flote de Vaiſſeaux Marchands, *a Fleet of Merchant men.*
Flote de Vaiſſeaux de Guerre, *a Fleet of Men of War.*
Flote, cheveux pendans, *a lock of hair.*
Flotement (m.) *a floating.*
FLOUET, corps flouët, *a tender (or a weak) body.*
FLUER, couler doucement, *to flow, or run down ſmoothly.*
Fluide, *that flows, or runs down ſmoothly.*
Fluidité (f.) *a flowing.*
Fluidité de paroles, *facility of expreſſion, fluent ſpeech.*
Flux (m.) *flux.*
Le flux & reflux de la Mer, *the flux and reflux of the Sea.*
Flux de ventre, *a looſeneſs.*
Avoir un grand flux de ventre, *to have a great looſeneſs.*
Arrêter le flux de ventre, *to ſtop a looſeneſs.*
Flux de ſang, *the bloudy Flux.*
Atteint de flux de ſang, *troubled with the bloudy Flux.*
Flux de langue, *a continual talking, or prating.*
Fluxion (f.) coulement, *a running of liquor.*
Fluxion, catherre, *a rheum, or a catharr.*
FLUTE (f.) ſorte d'Inſtrument de muſique, *a Flute, or muſical pipe.*
Ils ont accordé leurs flutes, *they are agreed upon the matter.*
Ce qui eſt venu par la Flute s'en retourne par le Tambour, *What the Pipe hath gathered the Drum ſcattereth, that is, ill gotten goods are uſually ill ſpent.*
Robin ſe ſouvient toûjours de ſa Flute, *That is, a Drunkard ever dreams of pots, a Miſer of his pelf, the Ambitious man of greatneſs, the Leacherous of filthineſs, every one thinks moſt of the thing he affects moſt.*
Flute, ſorte de Navire, *a leſſer ſort of Ship ſo called.*
Flute, ſorte de verre long & étroit, *a deep and narrow kind of glaſs, ſuch as thoſe that we drink Mum in.*
Fluter, jouër de la flute, *to play on the flute, to pipe.*
Fluteur (m.) jouëur de flute, *a Fluter, or a Piper.*

F O

Le FOETUS, l'Embrion, *the Infant in the Mothers Womb before it hath got perfect ſhape.*
FOI (f.) creance, *faith, credit, or belief.*
Ajoûter foi à quêcun, *to give credit to one, to believe him.*
Ajoûter foi à quêque choſe, *to*

give credit to a thing, to believe it.

Un Auteur digne de foi, *a credible Author, one that's worthy to be believed.*

La Foi, ou Doctrine Chrêtienne, *the Chriſtian Faith, or Doctrine.*

La Foi des Eleus, cette Foi par laquelle ils ſont ſauvez, *the juſtifying Faith, the Faith whereby the faithful are ſaved.*

Foi, ou promeſſe, *faith, promiſe, word, or oath.*

Engager ſa foi à quêcun, *to ingage his faith to one.*

Fauſſer (violer) ſa Foi, *to break (or violate) his Faith, to break his Oath.*

Jurer ſa foi, *to ſwear by his Faith.*

Vous l'aurez ſur ma foi, *upon my faith you ſhall have it.*

Foi publique, aſſeurance donnée par autorité du Public, *the Publick Faith, an aſſurance (or Warrantiſe) in the name of a Prince and Common-wealth.*

Foi, fidelité, *faith, honeſty, faithfulneſs, or faithful dealing.*

Un homme de bonne foi, *a downright honeſt man.*

Agir de bonne foi, *to deal roundly, to go roundly (or ſincerely) to work.*

Je l'ai fait de bonne foi, *I did it faithfully and truly.*

En bonne foi, penſez vous que je puiſſe le ſoûffrir? *in good faith, do you think I can ſuffer it?*

Foi (en termes de Blazon) deux mains qui ſe touchent & qui ſe ſerrent l'une l'autre, *a Ring cloſed in a Coat of Arms with an hand in hand.*

FOIBLE, *feeble, weak, or faint.*

Il eſt fort foible, *he is very weak.*

Rendre foible, affoiblir, *to weaken, to make feeble, weak, faint.*

Foible (a m. ſ. Sulſt.) *weakneſs, infirmity.*

C'eſt là ſon foible, *that's his weakneſs.*

Je le prendrai par ſon foible, *I'll take advantage of his weakneſs.*

Foibleſſe (f.) foibleſſe de corps, *feebleneſs, weakneſs, want of ſtrength, or faintneſs.*

Foibleſſe de cœur, *faint-heartedneſs.*

Foibleſſe d'eſprit, *weakneſs, or infirmity of mind.*

Foiblement, *feebly, weakly, faintly, without ſtrength, without force, or without vigour.*

FOIE (m.) partie du Corps humain, *the Liver.*

Qui a mal de foie, *diſeaſed in Liver.*

FOIER (m.) *the hearth of a Chimney.*

FOIN (m.) *Hay.*

Faire les foins, les couper, *to make hay, to mow (or cut) it down.*

Faucheur de foin, *a mower of hay.*

Fauchure de foin, *hay-making.*

Foin d'arriere-ſaiſon, du revivre, *late-math, or lateward hay.*

Bote de foin, *a bottle of hay.*

De mauvais Paieurs Foin ou Paille, *That is, for a deſperate debt take any ſatisfaction, of an ill Paymaſter any thing.*

Se remplir de foin ou de paille, *to ſtop his guts with any thing, as a horſe that wanting hay falls to his litter.*

Fener, couper le foin, *to make hay, to mow (or cut) it down.*

Fener, remuer le foin, *to turn the hay.*

Fenaiſon (f.) la ſaiſon de couper les foins, *hay-time, or hay-harveſt, the ſeaſon wherein hay is gotten.*

Fenaiſon, recolte de foin, *hay-harveſt.*

Fenil (m.) lieu à ſerrer le fin, *a hay-lott.*

FOIRE (f.) *a Fair, or general Market.*

Faire bonne foire, *to make a good market, to ſpeed well in a Fair.*

FOIRE (f.) flux de ventre, *looſeneſs, laſk.*

Foire, fiente liquide, *ſquirt, liquid dung, thin excrement.*

Foireux, ſujet au flux de ventre, *ſubject to ſquirting, often troubled with a looſeneſs.*

Foireux, fouillé de foire, *beſhitten, or beray'd with ſquirting.*

Un petit foireux, *a ſhitten boy.*

FOIS; *as,*

Une fois, deux fois, trois fois, *once, twice, thrice (or three times.)*

Une bonne fois pour toutes, *once for all.*

Non pas mêmes une ſeule fois, *no not ſo much as once.*

Otherwiſe it is commonly rendred by the word, Time; as,

Quatre fois, cinq fois, ſix fois, *four times, five times, ſix times.*

La premiere fois que je le vis, *the firſt time I ever ſaw him.*

Je le vis une autre fois, *I ſaw him at another time.*

Remettons l'affaire à une autre fois, *let us put off the buſineſs till another time.*

Je lui dis de revenir une autre fois, *I bad him come again another time.*

Ce ſera peut être la derniere fois que j'aurai le bien de le voir, *that will be perhaps the laſt time that ever I ſhall ſee him.*

Aſſeurément ce ſera la derniere fois, *ſure enough, 'twill be the laſt time.*

Cela me chagrine toutes les fois que j'y penſe, *that troubles me every time I think on't.*

Sometimes it may be thus rendred; as,

Une fois autant, *as much more.*

Pluſieurs fois, *often, oftentimes.*

Autant de fois que, *as often as.*

Tous à la fois, tout à la fois, *all together.*

Ils parloient tous à la fois, *they ſpoke all together, or all at once.*

Il fait cela tout à la fois, *he doth that all together, or all at once.*

De fois à autre, parfois, *now and then, ever and anon.*

Laſtly, the word Fois *is ſometimes added to another word, and both make but one word; as,* Autrefois, *heretofore, formerly, in times paſt, or in former times;* Quêquefois, Parfois, *ſometimes, now and then, ever and anon;* Toutefois, *however, nevertheleſs.*

† FOISON, *ſtore, abundance, plenty.*

A foiſon, *plentifully, abundantly, or more than enough.*

FOLIE (f.) manque de ſens, *folly, fooliſhneſs, ſenſeleſneſs, or madneſs.*

Folie, lourdiſe, ſtupidité, *ſottiſhneſs, or ſimplicity.*

Folie, imprudence, *folly, fooliſhneſs, unadviſedneſs, lack of wiſdom and diſcretion.*

Vous avez fait une folie, *you have clad the fool with your ſelf, you have done fooliſhly.*

Il a fait la plus grande folie du monde, *he hath done very foolishly, or the greatest piece of folly that ever was.*

Il n'eſt perſonne ſi ſage qui ne faſſe quêque folie, *the wiſeſt man is foolish now and then.*

Les courtes folies ſont les meilleures, *ſhort follies are the beſt.*

Folie, boufonnerie, *mocking, or buffoonery.*

Fol (ou comme l'on prononce) Foû, *foolish, ſimple, or witleſs.*

Foû, imprudent, inconſideré, *an unwiſe (or mad) man.*

Je penſe que vous étes foû, *I think you are mad.*

Il eſt devenu foû, *he is grown mad.*

A-t-on jamais veu une femme ſi folle? *was there ever ſuch a mad woman ſeen?*

Etre foû de quêque choſe, *to be very fond of ſomething, to dote upon't.*

Il eſt foû de ſon fils, *he is very fond of his ſon, he dotes on him.*

Etre foû d'une femme, *to be deſperately in love with a woman.*

Un Foû (*ſubſt.*) un badaut, un niais, *a fool, a ſot, a coxcomb, a logger-head.*

C'eſt un foû, c'eſt une bête, *he is a fool, a non-ſenſical fellow.*

Un foû, qui a perdu le ſens, *a mad man.*

Un foû, un imprudent, *an unwiſe (or mad) man.*

Un foû, un boufon, *a Jeſter, a buffoon.*

Un foû, un badin, *an idle (or wanton) boy, or man.*

Faire le foû, *to play idle (to play wanton) tricks.*

Folement, niaiſement, *fooliſhly, ſimply, or like a fool.*

Folement, imprudemment, *fooliſhly, or unwiſely, unadviſedly.*

Folement, en inſenſé, *madly, or like a mad man.*

Folâtre, *wanton, idle.*

Folâtrer, *to play wanton (to play idle) tricks.*

Folâtrerie (f.) *wantonneſs, idle (or wanton) carriage.*

Folâtrement, en folâtre, *wantonly, idlely.*

Folet; *as,*

Poil folet, *young moſſy beard.*

Feu folet, *an Ignis fatuus.*

Eſprit folet, *an hobgoblin, a Spirit appearing by night.*

FOMENTER, échaufer un membre debile, *to foment, cheriſh, comfort, refreſh, eaſe, or aſſwage the pain of.*

Fomenter une Sedition, *to foment a Sedition, to incourage (or to countenance) it.*

Fomenté, *fomented, cheriſhed, comforted, refreſhed, eaſed.*

Une Sedition fomentée, *a Sedition fomented.*

Fomentation (f.) *a fomenting, or fomentation, a comforting, cheriſhing, eaſing, or aſſwaging. Alſo, that which is apply'd, either to cheriſh, comfort, or eaſe the part that it is laid on, or to make way by opening the pores for Ointments or Plaiſters to be laid on it.*

* Foncer. *V.* Fond.

* Foncier. *V.* Fonfier, *under* Fonds.

FONCTION (f.) *a Function, or exerciſe of a Charge or Office.*

Faire la fonction d'Ambaſſadeur, *to do the Office of an Embaſſadour.*

FOND (m.) la plus baſſe partie de ce qui contient ou peut contenir quêque choſe, *bottom, the bottom of a thing.*

Le fond de la Mer, *the bottom of the Sea.*

Le fond d'un foſſé, d'un puy; d'une riviere, *the bottom of a ditch, well, or river.*

Il eſt plus aiſé de ſe tirer de la rive que du fond, *it is more eaſy to leave a buſineſs in the beginning than in the midſt of it, or, a man may better deſiſt when he hath but entred, than when he is far ingaged in it.*

Un grand fond d'eau, *a great depth of water.*

Aller à fond, couler à fond, *to ſink, or to go down to the bottom.*

La pierre ponce étant jettée dans l'eau ne va point à fond, mais ſurnage, *a pumice ſtone thrown into the water ſinks not, but ſwims upon the water.*

Couler à fond un Navire, *to ſink a Ship.*

Nous coulames à fond trois de leurs Navires, & nous en brûlames deux, *we ſunk three of their Ships, and burnt two.*

Le fond d'une cuvé, *the bottom of a fat.*

Foſſé à fond de cuve, plus large en haut qu'en bas, *a ditch broader and broader from the bottom to the top.*

Le fond d'un Navire, *the Hold of a Ship.*

Le fond d'une caverne, *the moſt inward (or ſecret) place of a den.*

Le fond du cœur, *the bottom of ones heart.*

Je le dis du fond du cœur, *I ſpeak it from the very bottom of my heart.*

Je vous ſervirai du fond du cœur, *I ſhall ſerve you with all my heart.*

De fond en comble, *from the very foundation, or from the top to the bottom, wholly, throughly, fully.*

Ruiner une maiſon de fond en comble, *to raze a houſe to the very ground.*

Le fond de certaines étoffes, *the ground (or ground-work) of ſome ſtuffs.*

Le fond d'une affaire, *the bottom (or the ground) of a buſineſs.*

Examiner une affaire à fond, *to inquire into the bottom of a buſineſs.*

Savoir une choſe à fond, *to underſtand the bottom of a buſineſs.*

Fond, fond de terre, ou Fond d'argent. *V.* Fonds.

Fondement (m.) *a foundation, or ground-work.*

Jetter (poſer) lès fondemens, *to lay the foundation.*

Rien ne peut étre grand qui n'a bon fondement, *nothing that wants ground can be great.*

Le fondement d'un diſcours, d'une opinion, *the ground of a diſcourſe, of an opinion.*

Faire grand fondement ſur quêque choſe, *to rely (or to depend) much upon ſomething, to truſt very much to it.*

Je fais grand fondement ſur vôtre parole, *I rely (or depend) much upon your word.*

Le fondement, par où ſe déchargent les excremens, *the Fundament.*

Fondamental, *fundamental.*

Une Loi fondamentale de l'Etat, *a fundamental Law of the State.*

Fonder, *to found, to lay the foundation.*

Fonder un bâtiment, en jetter les fondemens, *to lay the foun-*

fountain to a building.
Fonder, affermir, *to ground, to eſtabliſh.*
Fonder ſon Opinion ſur la Raiſon & l'Autorité, *to ground (or eſtabliſh) his Opinion upon Reaſon and Authority.*
Le Teſtament fonde aux Enfans un juſte Titre ſur les Biens, *the Will gives to the Children a ſure Title to the Eſtate.*
Se fonder ſur l'Experience, *to be grounded upon Experience.*
Fonder (elever, eriger) un Hôpital, *to found (erect, or raiſe) an Hoſpital.*
Fonder, renter un Hôpital, *to found an Hoſpital, to ſettle a yearly Revenue upon it.*
Fondé, *founded, or that hath a foundation.*
Etre fondé en droit, *to ſtand on juſt and honeſt terms, to have a good and juſt cauſe, or to have the right on his ſide.*
Nous ſommes auſſi bien fondez l'un que l'autre, *our Cauſes are much of one goodneſs, we have both reaſon alike.*
Le Droit eſt fondé ſur la Nature, *Right is grounded upon Nature.*
Ce College a eté fondé par un tel, *this College was founded by ſuch a one.*
Fondateur (m.) *a Founder, or Author of ſomething.*
Le Fondateur d'un College, ou d'un Hôpital, *the Founder of a College, or of an Hoſpital.*
Fondation (f.) *foundation.*
Depuis la fondation de cette Ville, *ſince the foundation of this Town.*
La fondation d'un Hôpital, *the foundation of an Hoſpital.*
Fondation, aſſignation de rentes annuelles pour l'entretien de quêque choſe, *the ſettling of a yearly revenue upon ſomething.*
Fondriere (f.) *a bog, or a quagmire.*
Fondrille (f.) lie, craſſe de liqueur, *the grounds, dregs, lees, or thick grown bottom of liquor that hath ſtood any time, the ſettlings of liquor.*
Foncer un tonneau, le garnir de fond, *to head a veſſel, to ſet a head or bottom into it.*
* Fonderie, Fondeur, & Fondu. *V.* Fondre.
FONDRE, faire fondre, *to melt, or cauſe to be melted.*
Fondre des metaux, *to caſt metals.*
Fondre une cloche, *to found a bell.*
Fondre, ſe fondre, *to melt, or be diſſolved.*
La neige fond au Soleil, *the ſnow melts before a hot Sun.*
Fondre (ſe fondre) en larmes, *to melt into tears.*
Du Sablon qui fond ſous les piés à chaque pas, & dont on a grand' peine à ſe tirer, *Sand that ſinks under ones feet at every ſtep, and out of which it is a hard matter to get.*
Fondre, ſe lancer, *to fall upon, to fall down plump, or come down amain, as an eager and high-flying hawk upon her prey.*
La Tempête va fondre ſur moi, *the Storm is a going to fall upon me.*
Fondre ſur l'Enemi, *to fall upon the Enemy.*
L'Arriere-garde fondra ſur nos bras, *the Rear of their Army ſhall fall upon us.*
Fondu, *melted, diſſolved, caſt as metal, founded, as a thing of metal.*
Un metal fondu prend toutes ſortes de figures, *a melted metal takes all manner of ſhape.*
La neige eſt toute fondue, *the ſnow is all melted, is all diſſolved.*
Fondeur (m.) *a melter, a diſſolver.*
Un Fondeur de Cloches, *a Bell-founder.*
Etonné comme un Fondeur de Cloches (quand la fonte n'a pas bien pris) *amazed, or out of countenance, like a Bell-founder, whoſe Work hath miſcarried.*
Fonderie (f.) *founding, melting, or caſting of metals.*
Fonderie de Cloches, *a Bell-founding.*
Fonderie, ou l'art de fondre, *the art of melting, or of caſting things in metal.*
Fonderie le Lieu où l'on fond, *the Place where metals are caſt.*
Fonte (f.) action de fondre, *the act of founding, melting, or caſting of metals.*
Fonte, metal fondu, *a metal that is caſt.*
Un Canon de fonte, *a braſs-gun.*
* Fondriere, & Fondrille. *V. under* Fond.
FONDS (m.) fonds de terre, *a plot (or piece) of ground.*
Il a mille écus en fonds de terres, *he hath a thouſand crowns a year in Land.*
Le fonds d'un Marchand, *a Merchants Stock, whether it be money, or money-worth.*
Avoir grand fonds, *to have a great ſtock.*
Fonds, ou amas d'argent, pour l'execution d'une affaire, *a fond, or ſtock of money intended for the performance of ſomething.*
Faire un fonds d'argent, *to make a fond, to raiſe a ſum of money.*
Fonſer, fournir les frais pour quêque choſe, *to furniſh, or ſupply with money, to find money towards the charges of ſomething.*
Fonſier (m.) Seigneur fonſier, proprietaire d'un fonds noble, *the Lord of the Soil.*
Rente fonſiere, *a Rent-ſervice, Rent-charge, or Fee-farm rent.*
FONTAINE (f.) *a fountain, or a ſpring.*
La ſource d'une fontaine, *the ſource (or head) of a fountain.*
Soûffrir la ſoif aupres d'une fontaine, *to ſuffer thirſt near a fountain, or (as the Engliſh hath it) to ſtarve in a Cooks ſhop.*
Seigneur, qui es la Fontaine de toute Sageſſe & Science, *Lord, who art the Fountain of all Wiſdom and knowlege.*
Fontainier, ou Fontenier (m.) *a Fountain-maker, a digger of wells, a ſearcher for ſprings, a conduit-maker, a conveyer of water from ſprings or conduits.*
Fonts (m.) les fonts du Batême, *a Font, to baptize Children.*
Tenir un enfant ſur les fonts, *to Chriſten a child.*
* Fonte. *V.* Fondre.
FOR *(in compoſition) ſignifies out, or without, as in* Forclorre, &c.
FOR (m.) tribunal de Juſtice, *a Court, or common Place for Pleading; as,*
Le For l'Evêque, *a Biſhops Court ſo called.*
† FORAIN (m.) étranger, *a Forreiner, an Alien, a Stranger, or Outlandiſh man.*
Foraine (f.) Impôt ſur les Marchandiſes qu'on ſort hors du Roiaume, *an Impoſt levied upon*

upon Commodities tranſported (or carried) out of the Realm.

Traite-foraine, *the exporting of Commodities out of one Country into another.*

FORBAN (en termes de Droit) juſſion de ſortir du Païs, d'aller en exil, *an Order to void the Country, or to go into exile.*

Forban, exil, *exile, or baniſhment.*

Forbannir, *to baniſh, or exile.*

Forbanni, *baniſhed, or exiled.*

Forbanniſſement (m.) *the baniſhing, or exiling of one.*

* Forçat. *V. under* Force.

FORCE (f.) force de corps, *ſtrength, ſtrength of body.*

Je n'ai pas aſſez de force pour lever un ſi grand fardeau, *I have not ſtrength enough to take up ſo great a burden.*

Je n'ai plus de force, mes forces ſont abbatues, *I have no ſtrength left, my ſtrength is gone from me.*

Il vous y faut emploier toutes vos forces, *you muſt make in that caſe your utmoſt indeavours.*

Je le ferai de toute ma force, *I will do it with all my ſtrength, or with all my might.*

Reprendre force apres la maladie, *to gather ſtrength after a fit of diſeaſe.*

La force d'une Place, *the ſtrength of a place.*

Une Raiſon qui a beaucoup de force, *a ſtrong Reaſon, a ſtrong argument.*

Ces Raiſons, quoi que contraires, ont une pareille force; *theſe Reaſons, though contrary, are of an equall ſtrength.*

Peſer la force de tous les mots, *to weigh every work.*

Faire force ſur quêque mot, *to inſiſt upon a word.*

La force d'un Diſcours, *the energy (or ſtrength) of a Diſcourſe.*

Cela expliqué de cet air fait plus de force, *that being ſo explained hath a greater energy.*

Avez vous jamais veu un Diſcours de cette force? *did you ever ſee a Diſcourſe of that ſtrength?*

Force d'eſprit, *ſtrength of mind, courage, or ſtoutneſs.*

Force, generoſité, *generoſity, valour.*

Force, violence, contrainte, *force, violence, or conſtraint.*

Faire force à quêcun, *to force one.*

Repouſſer la force par la force, *to repell force by force.*

Par force, de force, *by force, or forcibly.*

Le Sage ne fait rien par force, *a Wiſe man doth nothing by force.*

Une Ville priſe de force, *a Town taken by force of Arms.*

Je le lui ferai donner de force, s'il ne le veut donner de bon gré, *I ſhall make him to give it by foul, if he won't give it by fair means.*

S'étant ſeparez l'un de l'autre à force, *being with much ado ſeparated from one another.*

A force ouverte, *with open ſtrength.*

A force de bras, *by ſtrength of arms.*

Il m'eſt force de ceder au plus fort, *I am forced to yield to the ſtrongeſt.*

Il m'étoit force de le faire, *I was fain (forced, compelled, or conſtrained) to do it, I did it of neceſſity.*

Force, quantité, *plenty, ſtore, abundance.*

Force blé, force argent, force amis, *plenty of corn, ſtore of money, abundance of friends.*

A force de; *as,*

A force de pleurer il a perdu les yeux, *with much crying he loſt his eye-ſight.*

Il s'enroué à force de crier, *he grow's hoarſe by crying out (as he do's) ſo vehemently.*

A force d'être meur il s'eſt pourri, *it was ſo very ripe that it grew rotten.*

Vous faites mal à force de vouloir bien faire, *the more eager you are to do well the worſe you do.*

Un Jaloux ſe fait haïr à force d'aimer, *a jealous man is hated for loving too much.*

A force d'argent il a gagné ſon Procez, *with much bribing he hath caſt his Adverſary.*

A force d'Amis il en eſt venu à bout, *with the help of a great many Friends he has brought it about.*

Je l'ai contraint à force de le fraper, *I made him to do it by foul means.*

Forcer, contraindre quêcun, *to force, compell, urge, or conſtrain.*

Forcer ſa voix, *to conſtrain his voice.*

Forcer, comme font les Chiens la Bête, *to lay hard unto, or bring into extremity, as Dogs do a Deer after a long chace.*

Forcer les portes, *to break open the doors.*

Forcer tous les obſtacles, *to overcome all obſtacles.*

Forcer les Gardes, *to make way through the Guards, or to paſs through by force.*

Forcer une Place, *to take a Place by force.*

Forcer une fille, *to violate, to force, or raviſh a woman.*

Forcé, contraint, *forced, compelled, or conſtrained.*

Forcé, comme une bête que l'on chaſſe, *hard laid to.*

Une porte forcée, *a door broke open.*

Une Place qui ne peut être forcée, *an impregnable Place.*

Une fille forcée, *a woman violated, forced, or raviſhed.*

Forçat (m.) *a Galley-ſlave.*

Forces (f.) troupes de Gens de Guerre, *forces, or troops of Souldiers.*

Toutes les Forces du Roiaume, *all the Forces of the Kingdom.*

Il s'accorde avec mes Enemis pour me jetter toutes leurs Forces ſur les bras, *he combines with my Enemies to turn all their Forces againſt me.*

Remettre ſur pié de nouvelles forces, *to raiſe new forces.*

Fort, robuſte, *ſtrong.*

Je me ſens aſſez fort pour le renverſer par terre, *I feel my ſelf ſtrong enough, to throw him.*

Une Place forte, *a ſtrong Place.*

Une Ville forte d'aſſiete, *a Town ſtrongly ſeated.*

Une expreſſion forte, *an emphatical expreſſion.*

Que ſauroit on dire de plus fort? *what can be ſaid more to the purpoſe?*

A plus forte raiſon, *how much more.*

Une parole forte, *a rough ſpeech.*

Avoir une forte affaire ſur les bras, *to have a hard buſineſs to do.*

Je

Je me fais fort de cela, *I take that matter upon me, I take it upon my ſelf.*
Je me fais fort de le prendre priſonnier, *I will undertake to take him priſoner.*
Il ſe fait fort d'en venir à bout, *he is confident that he will bring it to paſs.*
Se faire fort de ſon credit, *to rely much upon his credit.*
Il ſe tient fort de la faveur des Grands, *he preſumes much becauſe he is in favour with great men.*
Fort en bride, *unruly.*
Une raillerie forte, ou piquante, *a biting jeſt.*
Fort (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) une place forte, *a Fort, or a ſtrong Hold.*
Fort, ou camp retranché, *a ſtanding (or ſettled) Camp, defended and girt about with ditches, rampiers, or paliſſado's, and little baſtions.*
Attaquer l'Enemi dans ſon Fort, & l'en chaſſer, *to attack the Enemy, and force him out his Retrenchments.*
Fort, buiſſon, ou retraite de bête ſauvage, *the hold of a Stag, or the like, the thicket, or covert wherein he lies, or whereto he flies.*
Le fort d'un Lievre, *the covert of an Hare.*
Le fort d'une affaire, *the chiefeſt point in a buſineſs, the hardeſt part of it.*
Le fort d'une boule, *the byas of a bowl.*
Le fort d'une epée, *that part of the ſword which is neareſt to the hilt.*
Le fort d'un cimeterre, *the back of a Simitar.*
Le fort (ou le dos) d'un coûteau, *the back of a knife.*
Je conois le fort & le foible de ſon eſprit, *I know the ſtrength and the weakneſs of his wit.*
Au fort des affaires il paſſoit les jours entiers en feſtins, *in the very heat of buſineſs he paſſed whole days in feaſting.*
Au fort de l'Eté, *in the midſt of Summer.*
Au fort du Combat, *in the middle (or in the heat) of the Fight.*
Au fort de la douleur, *in the very height (or extremity) of pain.*

Fort (*an Adverb*) *very, much, very much.*
Un homme fort ſavant, *a very learned man.*
Une harangue fort longue, *a very long ſpeech.*
C'eſt une choſe fort fâcheuſe à dire, *'tis a very ſad thing to ſpeak of.*
Un Païs d'une fort grande étendue, *a Country of a very large extent.*
L'affaire va fort bien, *the buſineſs go's very well.*
Je le dirai fort briévement, *I ſhall tell it in very few words.*
J'ai fort peu de livres, *I have very few books.*
J'en ſuis fort étonné, *I am much ſurprized at it.*
Il m'a fort prié de lui écrire, *he has deſired me very much to write to him.*
Je deſire fort que cela ſoit, *I have a great deſire it ſhould be ſo.*
M'aimez vous ſi fort que vous dites ? *do you love me ſo much as you ſay ?*
Qui eſt ce qui a les yeux ſi fort éclairez qu'il ne bronche quêquefois au milieu de tant de tenebres ? *Who is ſo very clear-ſighted as not to ſtumble ſometimes in the midſt of ſo great a darkneſs ?*
Fort & ferme, *hard, very hard.*
Travailler fort & ferme, *to work hard, to be very hard at work.*
Fortement, *ſtrongly.*
Je ſuis fortement perſuadé que cela eſt ainſi, *I am ſtrongly perſwaded that it is ſo.*
Parler fortement à quêcun, *to ſpeak roughly to one.*
Fortereſſe (f.) *a Fortreſs, a ſtrong Hold.*
Fortifier, *to ſtrengthen, or make ſtrong, to fortify.*
Fortifier le corps, augmenter ſes forces, *to ſtrengthen the body, or to increaſe its ſtrength.*
Fortifier la voix, *to ſtrengthen the voice.*
Fortifier une Place, *to fortify a Place.*
Se fortifier, *to fortify himſelf.*
Ce mal ſe fortifie tous les jours, *this evil gathers new ſtrength every day.*
Fortifié, *ſtrengthened, made ſtrong, or fortify'd.*
Fortification (f.) *a fortification.*
Faire des fortifications, *to make fortifications.*
† FORCENE', enragé, *mad, furious, or out of his wits.*
FORCES (f.) groſſes ciſeaux, *a pair of ſheers.*
Forcettes (f.) *a ſmall pair of ſheers.*
FORCLORRE (en termes de Droit) *to exclude, or debar from.*
Forclos, *excluded, or debarred.*
Forclufion (f.) privation du droit de defendre la Cauſe pour ne l'avoir pas fait à tems, *a debarring of one from defending his Cauſe for not having done it in due time.*
FORE. *V.* For.
FORET (*or as ſome ſpell it ſtill*) Foreſt (f.) *a Forreſt, a great Wood.*
Forêt de haute fûtaie, *a Wood (or Forreſt) of high trees.*
Forêtier (m.) Garde des Forêts, *a Forreſter, a Ranger, or keeper of a Forreſt.*
FORET (m.) Inſtrument de fer, *a gimblet, or a piercer.*
FORFAIT (m.) *a treſpaſs, miſdeed, or offence.*
Forfaire, encourir peine pour ſon forfait, *to forfeit.*
Forfaire ſa marchandiſe, donner ſujet de la confiſquer, *to forfeit his commodities.*
Forfaiture (f.) confiſcation, *a forfeiture, or confiſcation.*
Forfaiture, droit de commis, ou de confiſcation, *a right of confiſcation.*
FORGAGER, racheter ſon gage, *to redeem (or fetch out) a pawn.*
Forgagé, *redeemed, had from pawn.*
Forgagement (m.) raquit, *the redeeming (or fetching out) of a pawn.*
FORGE (f.) fourneau à forger, *a forge.*
Forger, *to forge.*
Forger du fer à la forge, *to forge iron at the forge.*
Forger (inventer) des mots, *to make, coin, or invent new words.*
Forger un menſonge, *to forge (or invent) a lie.*

For-

Forgeron (m.) *a Forger, or a Smith.*

Forgeur (m.) celui qui forge ou qui invente quêque chose de faux, *a forger, or inventer of something that is false.*

Forgement (m.) *a forging, or the act of forging.*

FORHU (terme de Venerie) son de cor, ou cri de bouche, pour appeler les Chiens, *the sounding of the horn, the call (or whooping) of huntsmen.*

Forhuer, *to sound the horn; or else to whoop, shout, hoot, or hollow.*

FORJET (terme d'Architecture) sortie hors d'alignement, *a jutting (or leaning) out, or over.*

Forjeter, forchasser, porter hors de droit fil, *to jut (to lean) out, or hang over.*

Cette muraille forjete, *this wall juts (or leans) out.*

Forjeture (f.) *the same as* Forjet.

FORJUGER (terme de Droit) condamner à tort, *to judge, or condemn wrongfully.*

Forjuger l'Heritier de sa possession, *to disinherit, deprive, or dispossess of.*

Forjuger, bannir, *to banish, or exile.*

Forjugé, debouté de son droit, *disinherited, deprived, dispossessed of his right.*

Forjugé, banni, *banished, or exiled.*

FORJURER (terme de droit) aliener, dessaisir, *to sell, alienate, or make away.*

Forjurer son hoirie, *to make away his inheritance.*

Forjurer son Païs, le quitter, y renoncer, *to renounce his native Countrey, to quit (forsake, or abandon) it.*

Forjurer (recuser) un Juge, un Témoin, *to except against a Judge, or a Witness.*

Forjurer un Criminel, le forclorre de l'excuse de son absence, *to deny a Criminal all manner of excuse.*

Forjurer le defaillant, *to bar and amerce by Decree an absent and wilfull defendant, or a defendant that will not appear.*

Forjurer ses Crediteurs, protester n'avoir pas dequoi paier, & ainsi les forclorre de leur poursuite, *to swear that one hath not wherewithal to pay his Creditors, and so get out of their reach.*

FORLIGNER (terme d'Architecture) sortir d'alignement, *to jut (or to lean) out.*

Forlignement (m.) *a jutting (or leaning) out.*

FORLONGE (terme de Venerie) *far off.*

Le Chien ressent de forlonge, *the Dog feels out the Deer, though he be far off.*

Formalité, Formaliste, se Formaliser *V.* Forme.

FORMARIER (terme de Droit) se marier avec une personne de meilleure condition, *to marry one that is above his (or her) rank, degree, or condition.*

Formarié, *married above his rank, degree, or condition.*

Formariage (m.) *marriage out of rank or condition.*

Amende de formariage, *a Penalty inflicted upon a Villain which marries a Woman that's free, or of a foreign Jurisdiction, whereby he forfeits a good part of his Estate to his Landlord or Lord of the Jurisdiction wherein he he lives. In former times Bastards and Strangers, who married other than Bastards and Strangers, were subject to this Penalty. But now those in most places, and these in some, are wholly exempted from it.*

FORME (f.) figure, *form, shape, or figure.*

Prendre une nouvelle forme, *to take a new form.*

Prendre toute sorte de formes, *to take any shape.*

Forme, moule à former quêque chose, *a frame, mould, or pattern.*

Forme de soulier, *a Shoemakers last.*

Forme de chapeau, *a Hat-makers block.*

Forme, deuë maniere, *form, or due form.*

Commissions expediées selon les formes, *Commissions dispatched in due form.*

Attaquer une Place par les formes, ou dans les formes, *to attack a Place according to the Rules of War.*

Passer par les formes, *to go through all the formalities.*

Par forme, par formalité, ou par ceremonie, *formally, orderly.*

Garder même forme de vie, *to keep to the same manner of life.*

Argumenter en forme, *to argue the case in form.*

Forme (en termes de Venerie) gîte de Lievre, *a Hares form.*

Forme, Siege d'un Chœur d'Eglise, *a Seat in the Quire of a Church.*

Former, donner la forme, *to form, frame, fashion, make, or shape.*

Former une Republique, *to form (or frame) a Commonwealth.*

Former un dessein, *to form (or to frame) a design.*

Former son style sur celui de Ciceron, *to frame his style by that of Cicero.*

Se former sur quêcun, l'imiter, *to take example by one, or to imitate him.*

Se former une idée de quêque chose, *to imagine, or conceive a thing in the mind.*

Je me formerai sur cette idée, *I shall frame my self according to that idea.*

Former (instruire) un Apprentif, *to teach an Apprentice his trade, to bring him up in it.*

Je le formerai à la Vertu, *I shall bring him up to Virtue.*

Former le procez à quêcun, *to draw an Inditement against one.*

Dieu forma l'homme du limon, *God made man of earth.*

Quand il forma cet Univers, *when he framed this Universe.*

Formé, *formed, framed, fashioned, made, or shaped.*

Formation (f.) *the forming, framing, fashioning, making, or shaping of something.*

Formel, *formal, plain, express.*

Une Cause formelle, *a formal Cause.*

Une Contradiction formelle, *a plain contradiction.*

Quoi de plus formel? *what can be plainer?*

C'est une Rebellion formelle, *'tis a plain Rebellion.*

En termes formels, *expresly.*

Formellement, selon les formes, *formally, precisely.*

Formellement, en termes formels, *expresly, plainly.*

Il ment formellement, *he tells a plain lie.*

Formalité (f.) *formality, ſtraitneſs, or preciſeneſs in outward matters.*

Faire une choſe par formalité, *to do a thing* pro formâ.

Formalitez de Procez, *the ſtrict form of proceeding, or pleading in Law.*

Perdre ſa Cauſe pour avoir manqué en une formalité, *to loſe his ſuit by an error committed, or clauſe miſtaken, in his declaration, &c.*

Formaliſte, ou Formuliſte, (m.) un homme qui ſe tient trop ric aux formules, *a formal, preciſe, or exact man.*

Se Formalizer, ſe plaindre, *to take in dudgeon, or to take offence at ſomething.*

Perſonne ne peut s'en formalizer, *no man can take offence at it.*

Formule (f.) termes formels, *a form, or the expreſs words of a thing.*

Formulaire (m.) *the ſtile, faſhion, or manner of proceeding in the Law; a Precedent for the drawing of a Deed, Patent, Pleading, &c.*

Un formulaire de prieres, *a form of prayers.*

FORMIDABLE, qui eſt fort à craindre, *formidable, terrible, fearful, or dreadful.*

D'une maniere formidable, *formidably, in a formidable manner.*

FORNICATION (f.) paillardiſe, *fornication, whoredom.*

Commettre une fornication, *to commit fornication.*

Fornicateur (m.) *a Fornicator, a Whore-maſter.*

FOR-PASSER, avancer le pas hors des limites, *to ſtep further than one ought to do, to go beyond the limits.*

FOR-PAISER (terme de Venerie) n, Une bête qui forpaſſe, c'eſt à dire, qui quitte les Bois, & qui ſe jette en Campagne, *a wild beaſt that abandons the Wood, and betakes it ſelf into the Champian, or plain Country.*

† FORS, excepté, hormis, *except, ſave.*

* Fort, Fortement, Forteresse, Fortifier, Fortification. *V.* Force.

FORTITRER (terme de Venerie) eviter le lieu où les Chiens de relais attendent, *a Deer to ſhun the place wherein Dogs are laid for him.*

FORTRAIRE le bien d'autrui (en termes de Droit) *to purloyn ones goods or Eſtate.*

FORTUIT, Cas fortuit, *an Offence committed by Chance-medley.*

Fortuitement, *caſually, by chance.*

Fortune (f.) *fortune, luck.*

Bonne fortune, *good fortune, or good luck.*

Fortune contraire, *adverſe (or ill) fortune, ill luck.*

La fortune m'eſt contraire, m'a tourné le dos, *fortune is adverſe to me, is turned againſt me.*

La fortune m'eſt favorable, me flate, *Fortune favours me, ſmiles upon me.*

Des revers de fortune, *croſſes of Fortune.*

Mieux vaut une once de fortune qu'une livre de ſageſſe, *better is an ounce of good fortune than a pound of good forecaſt.*

La Fortune aide celui qui ſe veut aider, *Fortune aids him that loves to aid himſelf, Fortune helps on the forward.*

Suivre la Fortune, *to follow (or adhere unto) the ſtronger ſide.*

Qu'y a-t-il de plus inconſtant que la Fortune? *What is there more unconſtant than Fortune?*

Les Biens de fortune ſont des biens pour ceux qui en uſent bien, & des maux pour ceux qui en uſent mal, *the Advantages of Fortune are good to thoſe that uſe them well, and on the contrary hurtful to thoſe that uſe them ill.*

A Fou fortune, ou, la fortune favoriſe ceux qui ont le moins de merite, *Fortune favours fools.*

Faire fortune, s'aggrandir, *to make his fortune, to make himſelf.*

Faire une grande (faire une haute) fortune, *to make a great fortune.*

Avoir moins de fortune que de merite, *to be leſs fortunate than deſerving.*

Dechoir d'une haute fortune, *to have a great downfall.*

La Fortune a combatu mes deſſeins en diverſes occaſions, *Fortune hath croſſed (or oppoſed) my deſigns upon diverſe occaſions.*

Soldat de fortune, qui eſſaie de faire fortune, *a Souldier of fortune.*

Soldat de fortune, qui a fait fortune, *a Souldier that hath made his fortune.*

Courir fortune d'être tué, *to run the hazard of being killed.*

Nous courons tous une même fortune, *we all run the ſame fortune.*

Dire à quêcun ſa bonne fortune, *to tell one his good fortune.*

Diſeur de bonne fortune, *a Fortune-teller.*

Fortuné, *fortunate; a,*

Les Iſles fortunées, *the fortunate Iſlands.*

Se FORVOIER, *to miſs (or miſtake) his way, to wander ſtray, or go out of the way.*

Forvoiement (m.) *a wandering, ſtraying, or going out of the way.*

FOSSE (f.) creux en terre, *a pit, or hole, but moſt commonly ſuch a one as is made round into the ground, and appearing above it.*

Foſſe pour la chaſſe des bêtes ſauvages, *a deep hole made in the ground to catch beaſts in.*

Un Aveugle mene l'autre en la foſſe, *if the blind leads the blind, they both fall into the ditch.*

Foſſe, pour enterrer un mort, *a grave to bury a dead body in.*

Etre ſur le bord de ſa foſſe, *to have already one foot in the grave.*

Foſſé (m.) *a ditch, a long hole or pit made in the ground.*

Faire un foſſé autour d'une Place, *to make a ditch about a Place, or to ſurround it with a ditch.*

Foſſé à recevoir l'eau qui tombe des toits, *a kennel.*

Foſſete (f.) foſſete du menton, *a dimple on the chin.*

Foſſete de la levre de deſſus, au deſſous des narines, *a dimple under the noſtrils, or on the top of the upper lip.*

Qui a des foſſetes, *dimpled.*

Foſſoier, *to dig.*

Foſſoié, *dug, or digged.*

Foſſoieur, qui fait des foſſes pour enterrer les morts, *a Grave-maker.*

* Fou

*Foû. *V.* Foüe.

*Foüage. *V.* Feu.

FOUDRE (ſ.) *lightning, fire breaking out of the clouds.*

Frapé de la foudre, *thunder-ſtricken, or ſtruck with a thunder-bolt.*

Coup de foudre, carreau, *a thunder-bolt.*

Foudroier, lancer la foudre, *to caſt (or dart) a thunder-bolt.*

Foudroier quêcun, le fraper de la foudre, *to ſtrike one with a thunder-bolt.*

Foudroier, batre en ruine une Ville à coups de canon, *to batter a Town with Cannon ſhot.*

Foudroier des Excommunications, *to fulminate excommunications.*

Foudroié, *thunder-ſtricken, or ſtruck with a thunder-bolt.*

Foudroiement (m.) *a thunder-ſtriking, or darting of thunder-bolts.*

FOUET (m.) *a whip.*

La marque que fait le fouët, *the mark (or print) of a whip.*

Fouëtter quêcun, lui bailler le fouët, *to whip one.*

Fouëtté, *whipt.*

Vous ſerez fouëtté, vous aurez le fouët, *you ſhall be whipt.*

FOUGERE (ſ.) ſorte d'herbe, *fearn.*

Un Lieu où il vient quantité de fougeres, *a fearny ground.*

Fouges, paiſſon, mangeures de Sanglier en fouillant la racine de fougere, & autres viandes ſous terre, *the rooting of a wild bore among fearn, &c.*

Fouger, faire (ou prendre) ſes fouges, *to root, as a wild boar.*

Fouger, fouiller la terre du bout du nez, *to ſtir up the ground with the noſe, as ſwine do.*

FOUGUE (ſ.) boutade, *a ſudden fury, or impetuous paſſion.*

Il entre (il ſe met) en fougue pour la moindre choſe, *he breaks out into paſſion for the leaſt thing in the world.*

J'ai arrêté les fougues de ce jeune éventé, *I have put a ſtop to this young mans fury.*

Fougueux, *furious, or apt to fall ſuddenly into fury.*

Un Cheval fougueux, *an unruly horſe.*

FOUILLER, chercher par tout, *to ſearch, or feel all over.*

Fouiller quêcun, *to ſearch one.*

Fouiller la terre du bout du nez, *to ſtir up the ground with the noſe, as ſwine do.*

Fouillé, *ſearched, or felt all over.*

Fouilleur (m.) *a ſearcher, or one that feels all over.*

Fouillement (m.) *a ſearching, or feeling all over.*

FOUINE (ſ.) bête ſauvage, *a marten.*

FOUIR, *to dig.*

Fouïr la terre, *to dig the ground.*

Fouïr, tirer dehors en fouiſſant, *to dig out.*

Fouï, *dug, or dug out.*

Fouïſſeur (m.) *a digger.*

Fouïſſement (m.) *a digging.*

FOULE (ſ.) foule de gens, *a croud, throng, or multitude of people.*

Il étoit ſuivi d'une foule de Laquais, *he was followed by a great retinue of footmen.*

En foule, à la foule, *in great companies, thronging, or budling.*

Fouler, *to tread, or to trample on.*

Fouler le pié de quêcun, y marchant deſſus, *to tread upon ones foot.*

Fouler la vendange, *to tread (or to ſtamp) grapes.*

Fouler au pié l'Autorité du Magiſtrat, *to trample under his feet the Magiſtrates Authority.*

Fouler une Province de tailles & d'impôts, *to over-taxe a Province, to oppreſs, to ſurcharge, or over-charge it.*

Fouler du drap, pour le teindre, *to full cloth.*

Se fouler le pié, ou un nerf, *to ſtrain his foot, or a ſinew.*

Foulé, *trodden, or trampled on.*

Un pié ou un nerf foulé, *a foot or ſinew ſtrained.*

Vendange foulée, *trodden (or ſtamped) grapes.*

Province foulée de tailles & d'impôts, *a Province over-taxed.*

Du drap foulé, *fulled cloth.*

Fouleur (m.) fouleur de vendange, *a treader (or ſtamper) of grapes.*

Foulement (m.) *a treading, or trampling.*

Foulement, oppreſſion, *oppreſſion, tyranny.*

Foulerie (ſ.) le Lieu où l'on foule la vendange, *the Place where grapes are ſtamped.*

Foulerie de draps, *a Fullers ſhop.*

Foulon (m.) *a fuller, or a fuller of cloth.*

Le métier de foulon, *a fullers craft.*

Terre graſſe, dont ſe ſervent les foullons, *fullers earth.*

Herbe aux foulons, *fullers herb, ſope-weed, good to waſh wool withall.*

Foulure (ſ.) foulure de draps, *the fulling of cloth.*

Foulures (en termes de Venerie) abbatures de broſſailles, faites par le bas du ventre du Cerf, *the boughs, leaves, or ſprigs which a Deer breaks and bears down in riſhing through a thicket.*

FOULQUE (ſ.) poule d'eau, *a more-hen, or ſea-duck.*

FOUR (m.) *an Oven.*

Cuireau four, *to bake in an Oven.*

Four Banal, où les Sujets d'un Seigneur ſont obligez de cuire, *a Common Oven for the Tenants or Inhabitants of the Juriſdiction wherein it ſtands.*

On ne peut pas être tout à la fois au Four & au Moulin, *one cannot follow two buſineſſes together, one cannot be here and there too.*

Vous en porterez la pâte au Four, *you ſhall ſuffer for't.*

Four, la maiſon où l'on cuit au four, *a Bake-houſe.*

Fournage (m) ſalaire de la cuite du pain, *that which is paid for baking.*

Droit de fournage, *the Fee that a Lord takes of his Vaſſals and Tenants bound to bake in his common oven, or for a permiſſion to uſe their own.*

Fournée (ſ.) cuite d'une fois, *once baking.*

Fournier (m.) *a Baker, one that keeps or governs a common Oven.*

Métier de Fournier, *the trade (or art) of a Baker.*

Fourniere (ſ.) *a Woman Baker, or ſhee that keeps a common Oven.*

Fourneau (m) *a little Oven; alſo a furnace.*

Fournaiſe (f.) *a furnace.*

Fourgon (m.) perche de four, *an Oven-fork.*

Fourgonner, remuer le bois du four, *to ſtir the fuel in the Oven.*

Vous ne faites que fourgonner, *you do nothing but ſtir the fire.*

FOURBE, trompeur, *deceitfull.*

Un eſprit fourbe, *a deceitfull mind.*

Un Fourbe, un Trompeur, *a deceitfull man, a cheat.*

Fourbe, Fourberie (f.) tromperie, *guile, deceit, guile, cheat, or impoſture.*

Dévider (découvrir, éluder) une fourbe, une tromperie, *to diſcover (or find out) a cheat.*

FOURBIR, *to furbiſh, poliſh, or make bright.*

Fourbir une epée, *to furbiſh a ſword.*

Fourbi, *furbiſhed, poliſhed, or made bright.*

Fourbiſſeur (m.) *a furbiſher, cutler, or ſword-cutler.*

Fourbiſſure (f.) *a furbiſhing, poliſhing, or making bright.*

FOURCHE (f.) *a fork, a pitch-fork.*

Fourches, potence, *a gibbet, or a pair of gallows.*

Fourchete (f.) fourchete de table, *a fork, a little fork, or a table fork.*

Manger avec une fourchete, *to eat with a fork.*

Fourcher, former en fourche, *to part a thing fork-like.*

Fourcher, ſe partager en deux comme une fourche, *to fork, or to cleave into two like a fork.*

La langue lui fourche en parlant, *he trips with his tongue when he ſpeaks.*

Fourchon (m.) pointe; ou corne de fourche, *the tooth (or grain) of a fork.*

Avoir deux, trois, ou quatre fourchons, *to have two, three, or four teeth, forks, or grains.*

Fourchu, fait en fourche, *forked, divided (or cloven) in two like a fork.*

Pié fourchu, *cloven foot.*

Chemin fourchu, *a forked way, a place where two ways meet.*

Fourchure (f.) l'endroit où ſe joignent les deux cornes, *the place where the teeth or forks join.*

Fourchure du Corps humain, *the Twiſt, or that part of the body from whence the thighs do part.*

Fourchure du pouce & du doit ſuivant, *that part of the hand which is betwixt the thumb and the next finger.*

La Fourchure d'un Arbre, *the Twiſt of a Tree, or the top of the body where it begins to be divided by the main branches.*

*Fourgon, Fourgonner. *V.* Four.

FOURMI (f.) *an Ant.*

Fourmiller, *to ſwarm in great troops, as Ants in their neſts or caves.*

Cette plaie fourmille en vers, *this wound is full of warms.*

Fourmillant, *warming.*

Les Rues toutes fourmillantes de peuple, *the Streets ſwarming with people.*

Fourmillere (f.) *an Ants hole, or neſt.*

Une fourmillere de gens, *a great number of people crowding together like Ants.*

Fourmillement (m.) démangeaiſon, *a pain in pricking of warts or ring-worms in ones body, like the ſtinging of Ants.*

* Fournage, Fournaiſe, Fourneau, Fournée, Fournier, & Fourniere. *V.* Four.

FOURNIR, *to furniſh, find, provide, or ſupply with.*

Fournir quêque choſe à quêcun, *to furniſh one with ſomething.*

Fournir aux dépenſes, *to be at the charges of ſomething.*

Je ne ſaurois fournir à tant de dépenſes, *I cannot be at ſo much charges.*

Je fournirai à vôtre nourriture, *I ſhall provide for your victles.*

Fournir au manquement de quêque choſe, *to make up that which is wanting.*

Lui ſeul fournit à l'Office de dix, il fait pour dix, *he alone do's as much as ten men can do.*

Fournir ſa carriere, ou ſon cours, *to run his career.*

Fournir ſa tâche, *to perform his duty.*

Fourni, *furniſhed, provided, ſupplied with.*

Je ſuis fourni de tout ce qui m'eſt neceſſaire, *I am provided of all things neceſſary.*

Fourniſſeur (m.) *a furniſher, provider, or ſupplyer.*

Fourniment (m.) Fourniture (f.) *that which compleats (or makes up) a thing.*

FOURRAGE (m.) *forrage for horſes.*

Aller au fourrage, *to go a forraging.*

Fourrager, amaſſer du fourrage, *to forrage, or to get forrage.*

Fourrager, picorer, *to prey, to boot-hale it.*

Fourrageur (m.) *a forrager.*

Fourragement (m.) *a forraging.*

FOURREAU (m.) fourreau d'epée, *a ſcabbard.*

Mettre une epée dans ſon fourreau, *to put a ſword into its ſcabbard.*

Tirer une epée hors du fourreau, *to draw a ſword out of its ſcabbard.*

Le bout d'un fourreau d'epée, *the chape of a ſcabberd.*

Fourreau de piſtolets, *a caſe of piſtols.*

Fourrelier (m.) faiſeur de fourreaux, *a Scabbard-maker.*

Fourrer, gliſſer dedans, *to thruſt (get, or put) in.*

Fourrer la main dans la poche d'autrui, *to thruſt his hand into ones pocket.*

Se fourrer dans quêque lieu, *to intrude himſelf (or to enter boldly) into ſome place.*

Cet homme ſe fourre par tout, *that man intrudes himſelf any where.*

Fourrer un habit. *V.* Fourrure.

Fourré; *as,*

Il s'eſt fourré parmi nous autres, *he got in amongſt us.*

Des coups fourrés, *interchanged blows.*

Une Paix fourrée, un accord fourré, *a counterfeit Peace, a Peace made with purpoſe to be broken.*

Fourrier (m.) *an Harbinger.*

FOURRURE (f.) *fur.*

Fourrer un habit, *to furr, or line a ſuit of cloaths with fur.*

Fourré, *furred, lined with fur.*

Robe fourrée, *a furred gown.*

Fourreur (m.) *a furrier, a skinner.*

FOURVOIER. *V.* Forvoier.

FOU-

FOUTEAU. *V.* Heſtre.
FOY, FOYE, & FOYER. *V.* Foi, Foie, Foier.

F R

FRACAS (m.) deſtruction, *deſtruction, wrack, havock.*
Il y eut un étrange fracas de Vaiſſeaux à la rencontre des deux Flotes, *there was a ſtrange deſtruction of Ships when both Fleets came to be ingaged.*
Fracas, bruit de choſes qui ſe briſent avec violence, *a great noiſe, craſhing, or cracking of things bruiſed together.*
Fracaſſer, *to break, wrack, deſtroy, ruin, or make havock of.*
La Tempête fracaſſa nos Galeres contre une falaiſe, *the Storm ſplit our Galleys to pieces againſt a bank.*
Fracaſſé, *broken, craſhed, wracked, deſtroy'd, or ruined.*
Fraction (f.) *fraction.*
Fracture (f.) *a fracture.*
Fragile, Fraile, ou Frêle, *frail, brittle, or eaſily broken.*
Fragile, foible à reſiſter, *weak.*
La Femme eſt un Vaiſſeau fragile, *a Woman is a weak Veſſel.*
Fragilité (f.) fragilité d'une choſe aiſée à rompre, *fragility, frailty, or brittleneſs.*
Fragilité, ou foibleſſe, *weakneſs.*
Fragment (m.) *a fragment, a piece (or parcel) of a broken thing.*
FRAIE (m.) pariement de poiſſons, *the breeding of fiſhes.*
Fraie, œufs de poiſſon, *the ſpawn of fiſhes.*
Fraier (à l'égard des poiſſons) *to ſpawn (as fiſhes.)*
Fraier, comme fait le Cerf, quand il frote ſes têtes contre le tronc d'un Arbre, pour en faire tomber les croûtes inutiles, *to burniſh (as a Deer) his head by rubbing.*
Fraier la muraille du coude, *to hot the wall ſidelong with his elbow.*
Fraier de ſon Vaiſſeau le rivage, *to ſail cloſe to the ſhore.*
Fraier le chemin à quelcun, *to lead the way, or to go before one, to break the ice.*
Fraié, chemin fraié, *a way much uſed, or trod on, a beaten way.*
Fraiement (m.) pariement de poiſſons, *the breeding of fiſhes.*
Fraieure (f.) fraieure de Cerf, *a Deers burniſhing of his head.*
Fraioir (m.) fraioir de Cerf, marques de fraieure laiſſées ſur l'écorce de l'arbre, *marks upon the bark of a tree of a Deers having burniſht his head.*
FRAIEUR (f.) épouvante, *fear, terror, fright.*
Donner de la fraieur, *to fright.*
Etre ſaiſi de fraieur, *to be frighted.*
Fraile. *V.* Fragile, *under* Fracas.
FRAIN. *V.* Frein.
FRAINE. *V.* Frêne.
FRAIS (m.) Fraiche (f.) *cool, freſh, new.*
Il fait frais, il fait un tems frais, *it is cool.*
Une Chambre fraiche en Eté, & chaude en Hiver, *a Chamber cool in ſummer, and warm in winter.*
Il n'eſt rien de plus frais que ce Bocage durant l'Eté, *there's nothing cooler than this Grove in Summer time.*
Puy frais, fontaine fraiche, *a cool well, a cool ſpring.*
Du vin frais, *wine newly drawn.*
Du pain frais, *new bread.*
Du beurre frais, *new butter.*
Des œufs frais, *new-laid eggs.*
Frais, qui n'eſt pas ſalé, *freſh, or without ſalt.*
De la chair fraiche, *freſh meat.*
Frais, ou qui n'eſt point las, *freſh, or that is not toſted.*
Des Soldats frais, *freſh Souldiers.*
Fraiche date, *freſh date.*
Une Lettre de fraiche date, *a Letter of freſh date.*
Frais (m.) Fraicheur (f.) *cool, or coolneſs.*
Le frais des matinées, *the cool of the morning.*
Frais, ou fraicheur d'ombrage, *a cool ſhade.*
Frais, ou fraicheur de vent, *a cool wind.*
Prendre le frais, *to take the freſh air.*
La fraicheur des fontaines, *the coolneſs of fountains.*
Se promener le matin à la fraicheur, *to walk in the cool of the morning.*
Fraichement, recemment, *newly, lately, but a little while ſince.*
Fraichement, agreablement, *pleaſantly, comfortably.*
FRAISE (f.) ſorte de fruit, *a ſtrawberry.*
La plante qui porte les fraiſes, *the ſtraw-berry plant.*
Fraiſe, ſorte de collet, *a ruff.*
FRAMBOISE (f.) ſorte de fruit, *raſberry.*
Framboiſier (m.) *the raſberry buſh.*
Un FRANC, ou une Livre, *a Frank, or a Liver which is 20 Sols Tournois, and about 18 pence ſterl.*
FRANC, exent de tailles, *free (or exempt) from taxes.*
Franc aleu, *free tenure.*
Terre de franc aleu, fonds franc de toutes redevances, *Land exempted (or free) from taxes and ſubſidies.*
Franc Fief, tenu par une perſonne de franche condition, mais non noble, *a free (or affranchiſing) Fief, that is, ſuch a Fief as being purchaſed by an ignoble perſon makes him a free man, though not a Gentleman.*
Franc argent, ou Francs Deniers, en vente de fief, *a Sellers freeing or diſcharging of the Purchaſer from thoſe Fines which he were otherwiſe to pay at his entry) unto the Landlord.*
Franc Bourgeois, *free Burgeſſes, which pay no yearly fines for their freedom, nor ſo many amercements of Courts as others, although they yield ſome other contributions and ſervice unto their Lords.*
Franc ſalé, *a Privilege of ſelling and buying of ſalt (for private uſe) without paying any cuſtom for it.*
Franc, une perſonne de condition franche, *a free man, one that is at liberty, ſubject unto no man.*
Franc, qui n'a rien perdu dans le Jeu, *one that hath loſt nothing by playing.*
Il eſt franc comme un Maque-

reau,

[illegible] *as clear as a Bell, he has got his belly full [illegible] not spent a farthing.*

Un Chercheur de repeuës franches, *a Spunger, one that go's eating up and down for a free meal.*

Un Arbre franc, c'eſt, à dire, cultivé & cultivé, *a cropped tree.*

Franc ou ſincere, *ingenuous, honeſt, [illegible].*

Franc parler, à dire ſes ſentimens, *plain dealing, one that deals plainly with other men.*

Dire la franche verité, *to tell the naked truth.*

Franchiſe (f.) delivrance de ſervitude, ou de priſon, *freedom, or liberty.*

Un Lieu de franchiſe, *a free (or priviledged) Place, Liberty, or Sanctuary.*

Franchiſe, exention, *franchiſe, exemption, or immunity.*

Franchiſe à dire ſon avis, *liberty, or freedom in ſpeaking.*

Franchiſe, ſincerité, *integrity, ſincerity.*

Franchement, librement, ſans diſſimuler, *freely, ingenuouſly, ſincerely, cordially, or with an open heart.*

Franchir un foſſé, *to leap over a ditch.*

Franchir une montagne, *to reach the top of a mountain.*

Franchir le pas, paſſer outre, *to paſs (or go) over.*

Franchir le pas, hazarder, s'abandonner, *to venture.*

Franchir une difficulté, *to overcome a difficulty.*

FRANCOLIN (m.) ſorte de Faiſan des Alpes, *a delicate ſort of bird like a Pheaſant, with red legs, and long ſpurs.*

FRANGE (f.) bordure à tour de fils éparpillez, *a fringe.*

Franger, *to fring, to edge (or ſet) with fringe.*

Frangé, *fringed, edged (or ſet) with fringe.*

FRAPPER, *to ſtrike, hit, ſmite, or knock.*

Frapper quelcun, *to ſtrike him.*

Si vous ne vous taiſez, je vous frapperai de ce bâton, *if you don't hold your tongue, I'll ſtrike you with this Stick.*

Je voudrois bien que tu fuſſes ſi hardi que de me frapper, *I would I knew you were ſo bold as to ſtrike me.*

Fraper a la porte, *to knock at the door.*

On frape à la porte, *ſome body knocks at the door.*

Fraper le fer pendant qu'il eſt chaud, *to ſtrike the iron while 'tis hot.*

Se fraper le front de la main, *to hit his forehead with his hand.*

Fraper d'eſtoc & de taille, *to ſtrike every way, to ſtrike with the point and the edge.*

Fraper des piés contre terre, *to ſtamp with his feet upon the ground.*

Une choſe qui frape les ſens, *a thing that ſtrikes the ſenſes.*

Fraper d'etonnement, *to amaze, or to aſtoniſh.*

La penſée de cette choſe lui frapa l'eſprit, l'étonna, *the thoughts of that ſtruck him to the very heart.*

Frapé, *ſtruck, hit, ſmitten, or knocked.*

Frapé d'eſtoc & de tailles, *ſtruck every way, ſtruck with the point and the edge.*

Frapé d'étonnement, *amazed, aſtoniſhed.*

On a frapé à la porte, *ſome body has knockt at the door.*

Frapeur (m.) *he that ſtrikes, hits, or ſmites.*

FRASSINELLE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *baſtard dittany.*

* Fraternel, Fraternellement, Fraternité, & Fratricide. *V.* Frere.

FRAUDE (f.) *fraud, guile, cheat, or deceit.*

Frauder quêcun de ſon ſalaire, *to cheat one of his wages.*

Frauduleux, Fraudulent, *deceitfull, or cheating.*

Frauduleuſement, *fraudulently, or deceitfully.*

FRAYE, & ſes derivez. *V.* Fraie.

FRAYEUR. *V.* Fraieur.

* Frêchement, & Frêcheur. *V.* Fraîchement, & Fraîcheur, *under* Frais.

FREDON (m.) *a quavering (in Muſick.)*

Fredonner, *to quaver, in ſinging.*

Fredonnement, Voix fredonnante, *[illegible] Voice.*

FREGATE (f.) Vaiſſeau de Guerre, *[illegible]*

FREIN (m.) *[illegible] horſes mouth.*

Mordre ſon frein, prendre le frein aux dents, reſiſter contre le frein, *to bite of the bit.*

FRELATER le vin, le mixtionner, *to ſophiſticate wine.*

Frelater le vin, le tranſvaſer, *to rack wine, to draw it off the lees, to ſhift (or pour) it out of one Veſſel into another.*

Frelaté, mixtionné, *ſophiſticated.*

Frelaté, tranſvaſé, *racked, drawn off thee lees, ſhifted (or poured) out of one Veſſel into another.*

* Frêle. *V.* Fragile, *under* Fracas.

FRELER les voiles (en termes de Marine) *to furl the ſails.*

FRELON (m.) groſſe mouche, *a kind of great waſp called a Hornet.*

Frelon, meurte ſauvage, *the Shrub called Pettigree, Butcher's broom, Kneeholm, and Kneehulver.*

FREMIR, *to quake, or tremble.*

Fremir de crainte, *to quake for fear.*

Fremir de colere, *to fret.*

Fremiſſement (m.) fraieur, *a quaking, or trembling.*

Fremiſſement de crainte, *a quaking for fear.*

Fremiſſement de colere, *a fretting.*

FRENE (m.) ſorte d'arbre, *an aſh tree.*

FRENESIE (f.) manie, *frenſy, the chief and greateſt miſchief that can happen to the brain, coming by an inflammation of the membranes, and always drawing with it a fever.*

Frenetique, *frantick, that hath the frenſy.*

En frenetique, *frantickly, or like a madman.*

FREQUENCE (f.) *frequency.*

Frequenter, *to frequent, haunt, uſe much, viſit often, reſort many times unto.*

Frequenter un Lieu, *to frequent a place, to uſe it much.*

Frequenter des gens d'honneur, *to converſe with credible folk.*

Frequenté, *frequented, haunted, much uſed, often viſited, or reſorted unto.*

Ce grand chemin de Ville eſt fort frequenté, *[illegible]*

quenté, *this part of the Town is much frequented, or is a place of great resort.*
Une Maison frequentée & d'un grand abord, *a house much haunted, or resorted unto.*
Frequentation (f.) *a frequenting, or frequentation.*
Frequentation avec quêcun, *much conversing with one.*
FRERE (m.) *Brother.*
Frere de pere seulement, *brother by the father only.*
Frere uterin, frere de mere seulement, *brother by the mother only.*
Frere de pere ou de mere seulement, *half brother.*
Frere de pere & de mere, *brother by the father and mother.*
Frere de lait, *a foster-brother, the brother of a mans Nurse.*
Frere du pere, *the Fathers brother.*
Frere de la mere, *the Mothers brother.*
Frere du mari, *the husbands brother.*
Frere de la femme, *the wifes brother.*
Il n'y a point de terme d'Amitié qui passe celui de Frere, *there is no friendly tearm exceeds the tearm of Brother.*
Ire de Freres ire de Diables, *Brothers Anger Devilish Anger.*
Fraternel, *brotherly.*
Un Amour fraternel, *a brotherly love.*
Fraternité (f.) *fraternity, brother-hood.*
Fraternellement, *brotherly.*
S'aimer fraternellement, *to love one another with a brotherly love.*
Fratricide (m.) meurtre commis sur la personne d'un frere, *a fratricide, or murthering of his own brother.*
Fratricide, celui qui commet ce meurtre, *a fratricide, or murderer of his own brother.*
FRESAIE (f.) Oiseau de nuit, *a Scritch-Owl.*
*Freschement, Frescheur. *V.* Fraichement, Fraicheur *under* Frais.
*Fresle. *V.* Frêle *under* Fracas.
FRESLER, FRESLON, & FRESNE. *See them without an* S.

FRESSURE (f.) *the inwards, the intrails.*
Fressure de mouton, *a Sheeps-pluck.*
Fressure de pourceau, *a hogs-hasler.*
FRET, ou FRETAGE (m) equippement de Navire, *the fraught, or fraight of a Ship, the fitting out or loading of her.*
Fret, ou loüage de Navire, *the hire that is paid for a Ship, or for the fraught, thereof.*
Freter un Vaisseau, l'equipper, le charger, *to fraight a ship, to fit out a ship and load her.*
Freter un Vaisseau, ou le prendre à loüage, *to hire a ship of burden for a Voyage.*
Freté, *fraughted, or fraited, fitted out.*
Freté, pris à loüage, *hired as a ship.*
FRETE (f.) mornete, virole, *a verril, the iron-band (or hoop) that keeps a wooden tool from riving.*
Frete de toit, *the top of the roof.*
FRETILLER, être fretillant, *to be alwayes wagging and stirring, as a young maid that longs to be at it, to be wanton, lustful, gamesom, or lascivious.*
Fretiller de joie, *to leap for joy.*
Fretillant, *unquiet, always wagging or stirring (as a young maid that longs to be at it) a wanton, lustfull, gamesom, or lascivious maid.*
FRETIN (m.) chose de rebut, *any kind of rubbish, dregs, dross, or dust.*
FREUX, corneille vivant de graine, *a Rook, a white billed Crow.*
FRIAND (m) qui a le discernement exquis pour des fraindises, *one that hath a curious tast, that hath a notable palate for dainties.*
Friand, qui aime les bons morceaux, *a dainty-mouthed, or sweet-toothed man, one that loves a good bit, a pick-morsel.*
Friand, delicat en son manger, *dainty, curious, or nice in his diet.*
Friand, delicat à manger, *delicate, dainty, delicious, or pleasing to the tast.*
Friand manger, *curious meat.*
Un friand morceau, *a dainty bit.*
Manger des viandes friandes, des friandises, *to eat dainties.*
Friandise (f.) gourmandise, *daintiness, a curious choice (or chusing) of meats.*
Friandise, viande friande, *delicious (curious, dainty) meat, dainties.*
Friandement, avec friandise, *daintily, deliciously.*
Manger friandement, avec friandise, *to feed daintily.*
FRICASSER, *to fry.*
Fricasser des piés d'agneau, *to fry lambs trotters.*
Fricasser (dépenser, manger) tout son Bien, *to spend, to squander all away.*
Fricassé, *fry'd.*
Des œufs fricassez au beurre, *eggs fry'd with butter.*
Tout est fricassé, il a depensé (ou mangé) tout son Bien, *all is gone, he has squandered all away.*
Fricassée (*a fem. subst.*) *a fricassy, meat fry'd in a pan.*
Une fricassée de veau, *a fricassy of veal.*
FRICHE, Terre laissée en friche, *land untilled, or once tilled and afterwards neglected, whereby it becomes overgrown with shrubs and weeds.*
FRILLEUX, *chill, or chilly, cold of nature, apt to shiver for cold.*
FRIMATS (m.) brouillars épais d'Hiver, *a rime, or thick mist, which falls most commonly in winter, and leaves behind it a white or frothy hoar.*
FRIPER, user, gâter or habit, *to wear a suit of cloaths to rags, to wast, or spoil it.*
Friper, regrater, repeigner une etoffe, *to scour (and dress) an old piece of stuff.*
Etoffe aisée à friper, *a stuff that may be new dressed.*
Friper (manger) tout son Bien, *to spend all his Estate, to squander all away.*
Fripé, usé, gaté, *worn to rags, wasted, or spoiled.*
Fripé, mangé, fricassé, *spent, or squandered away.*
Fripeur (m.) qui fripe, qui use ou gâte ses habits, *a waster of cloaths.*
Vous êtes un grand fripeur d'habits, *you are a great waster of cloaths.*
Fripier (m.) *a Fripier, a Broker, a mender (or trimmer) of*

old garments, and a seller of them so mended.

Fripiere (f.) *a woman that turns up and sells old cloaths.*

Fripement (m.) regratement, *the scouring, mending, and new-dressing of cloaths.*

Friperie (f.) art de friper, *the art of mending, and new dressing of old cloaths.*

Friperie, le Lieu où resident les Fripiers, *the Brokers Streets.*

FRIPON (m.) trompeur, *a knave, a base fellow, one that is given to base tricks and shifts.*

Fripon, badin, *a wag, or idle boy, one that loves to be gadding abroad when he should be at his book.*

Vous êtes un petit fripon, *you are an idle boy.*

Friponner, tromper, *to cheat, to use base tricks and shifts.*

Friponner, perdre le tems, *to be idle.*

Friponnerie (f.) tromperie, *a cheat, or base trick.*

FRIQUET (m.) sorte de moineau, *a kind of Sparrow that keeps altogether about Walnut-trees.*

Friquet, ou Friquete; espece d'écumoire, *a little scummer.*

FRIRE. *V.* Fricasser.

FRISE (f.) sorte de drap de laine, *freese.*

Frise, piece d'Architecture, *freese, (in Architecture) the broad and flat band or member that's next below the cornish, or between it and the architrave.*

Friser, *to curl.*

Friser les cheveux, *to curl the hair.*

Les friser avec un fer chaud, *to curl them with a curling iron.*

Fer à friser les cheveux, *a curling iron.*

Friser, toucher legerement, *to touch (or pass over) lightly, to graze along.*

Frisé, *curled.*

Avoir les cheveux frisés, *to have his hair curled.*

Frisure (f.) *curl.*

La frisure de cette Perruque est fort belle, *the curl of this Perruke is a very fine curl.*

Frison (m.) sorte de canetille, *a kind of curl.*

FRISQUETE (f.) frisquete de Presse d'Imprimeur, *the Frisket of a Printers Press.*

FRISSON (m.) frisson causé par le froid, *a shivering, or quaking for cold.*

Frisson de fievre, *the quaking of an Ague.*

Frissonner, *to shiver, or to quake.*

FRIT (en termes d'Architecture) panchement de muraille en dedans vers le haut, *a bending (or leaning) of a Wall inwards.*

FRIVOLE, *frivolous, slighted, or of no account.*

Une calomnie frivole, *a frivolous calumny.*

FROC (m.) *a frock.*

Froc de Moine, *a Monks cowl, or hood.*

Jetter le froc aux orties, *a Monk to abandon his Order and Profession.*

FROID (*a masc. Subst.*) *cold, or cold weather.*

J'ai froid, je gele de froid, *I am a cold, I almost freeze with cold.*

Il fait grand froid, *'tis very cold, or, 'tis very cold weather.*

Quêque froid qu'il fasse, il a toûjours la tête découverte, *be it never so cold, he is always bare-headed.*

Un froid âpre, *a sharp cold.*

Le froid s'augmente, *it grows colder and colder.*

Le froid s'addoucit, *the weather grows mild, it is not so cold as it was.*

Un froid, rheume, ou catherre, *a cold.*

Prendre froid, *to catch cold.*

Froid, *a cold sweat.*

Je suis mort, je sens un froid qui me saisit tout le corps, *I am a dead man, I feel a cold sweat all over my body.*

Froid (*Adj.*) *cold.*

Un vent fort froid, *a very cold wind.*

Il est froid comme glace, *he is as cold as ice.*

Un homme froid, arrêté, posé, *a staid, close, or reserved man.*

Froid, pesant, ou tardif, *remiss, slack, backward, slow, nothing hot in a matter, nothing earnest.*

Faire le froid, *to make as if one were backward in a thing.*

Un homme froid dans son discours, *a man that speaks but little.*

Faire froide mine à quêcun, le recevoir (le traiter, lui parler) avec une visage froid, ou une mine froide, *to entertain one coldly, to give him but a cold entertainment.*

Froid, ou fade, qui n'a pas de grace, *bald, simple, or foolish.*

Les railleries étudiées sont ordinairement froides, *studied (or far-fetched) jests prove bald for the most part.*

Froideur (f.) lenteur, *remissness, slackness, or carelessness.*

Recevoir quêcun avec froideur, *to receive one coldly, or unkindly.*

Il m'a abordé avec une froideur & un chagrin qui alloit jusques à l'offense, *he came to me with so ungracious and morose a countenance, that I had reason to be offended at it.*

Froidement, lentement, *coldly, slackly, slowly, remissely, weakly, faintly.*

On agissoit si froidement, *they went so slowly to work.*

Froidement, avec peu d'affection, *coldly, or unkindly.*

FROISSER, mettre en pieces, *to crush, or break in pieces.*

Froisser, briser menu, *to bruise.*

Froissé, mis en pieces, *crushed, or broken in pieces.*

Froissé de coups, *bruised with blows.*

Froissé, brisé menu, *bruised.*

Froissement (m.) froissement en pieces, *a crushing, or breaking in pieces.*

Froissement de Navire contre un rocher, *the splitting of a Ship against a rock.*

Froissement en poudre, *the bruising of a thing.*

FROMAGE (m.) *cheese.*

Du fromage frais, *new cheese.*

Du fromage vieux, *old cheese.*

Manger du fromage, *to eat cheese.*

Fromager (m.) *a Cheese-monger, or Seller of Cheese.*

Fromagere (f.) *a Cheese-mongers wife, or a woman Cheese-monger.*

Fromagerie (f.) le Lieu où l'on vend le fromage, *a Place where Cheese is sold.*

FROMENT (m.) *Wheat.*

Du pain de froment, *wheaten bread.*

Fromentée (f.) farine de froment à faire de la boulie, *flower of wheat.*

FRONCER. *V.* Fronser.

FRON-

FRONCLE (m.) tumeur, *a ſore called a Felon.*

FRONDE (f.) *a ſling (to caſt ſtones with.)*

Bourſe (ou poche) de fronde, *the leather of a ſling.*

Le bras d'une fronde, *the ſtring.*

Frondeur (m.) *a Slinger, or one that throws ſtones with a ſling.*

FRONSER, pliſſer, *to rumple, or to crumple.*

Fronſer un habit, *to rumple a ſuit of clothes.*

Fronſer le front, *to wrinkle his fore-head, or to frown.*

Fronſé, pliſſé, *rumpled, or crumpled.*

Un Viſage fronſé, *a frowning face, or countenance.*

Fronſure (f.) plis, *a rumple.*

FRONT (m.) le front d'un animal, *the forch-ad.*

Un front ſerein, *a clear fore-head.*

Un front ridé, *a forehead full of wrinkles.*

Le front d'un edifice, *the front (or the fore-part) of a building.*

Une Pierre faiſant front es deux faces d'une muraille, *a Perpender (or Perpent) ſtone, a ſtone which being ſmoothed on both ſides is juſt or even with the thickneſs of the Wall, and is ſeen on both ſides.*

Marcher front contre front, *to march one againſt another.*

Ils ſe rencontrerent de front au bout d'une Allée, *they met one another face to face at the end of an Alley.*

De front, *a breaſt; as,*

On peut s'y promener ſix de front, *people may walk there ſix a breaſt.*

Frontal, ou Fronteau (m.) *a forehead cloth.*

Frontiere (f.) *the frontire, borders, limits, or bounds of a Countrey.*

Une Ville frontiere, *a frontire Town.*

Frontiſpice (m.) *the frontiſpiece, or fore-part of a houſe.*

FROTER, *to rub.*

Froter fort, *to rub hard.*

Froter doucement, *to rub ſoftly.*

Froter par tout, *to rub every where.*

On frote tant le fer qu'à la fin il s'échauſe, *cold humours may at length be urged to ſweat.*

Froter, batre quêcun, *to bang, or to beat one.*

Je vous froterai, *I ſhall bang you, I ſhall bang your bones for you.*

Se froter l'un l'autre, ſe batre, *to bang (or to beat) one another.*

Ne vous frotez pas à cet homme, *meddle not with him. Which in French is ſaid by way of advice unto one that means to quarrel with a man of more ſtrength and better means than himſelf.*

Froté, *rubbed.*

Froté de quêque onguent, *rubbed with ſome ointments.*

Froté, batu, *banged, or beaten.*

On l'a bien froté, *he is ſoundly beaten.*

Froteur (m.) froteur en oignant, *an anointer.*

Frotement (m.) *a rubbing.*

* Fructifier. *V.* Fruit.

FRUGAL, épargnant, *frugal, thrifty, ſparing, near, good husband.*

Frugalité (f.) *frugality, thriftineſs, or good husbandry.*

Frugalement, *frugally, thriftily, ſparingly, ſavingly.*

FRUIT (m.) *fruit.*

Les fruits de la Terre, *the fruits of the Earth.*

Les fruits des Arbres, *the fruits of Trees.*

Chair de fruit, *the fleſhy part of fruits.*

Noiau de fruit, *the Kernel of ſome fruits.*

Pelure (ou peau) de fruit, *the pill, or paring of fruit.*

L'écorce dure de certains fruits, *the hard ſhell of ſome fruits.*

Ecorce verte, couvrant le bois du fruit, *the green (or upper) ſhell of fruits.*

Abondant en fruits, *full of (ſtored with, or abounding in) fruit.*

Fruit, ou portée de l'Animal, *the children born, or the young of any breeding thing.*

Je prie Dieu qu'il beniſſe le fruit de ſon ventre, *I pray God to bleſs the fruit of her womb.*

Fruit, profit, *advantage, gain, profit, or benefit.*

Quel fruit tirez vous de cela? *what profit do you reap from that? what do you get by it?*

Fruitage (m.) terme d'Architecture, *fruitage, or fruit-work, in Architecture.*

Fruitier, portant fruit, *fruit-bearing.*

Un Arbre fruitier, *a fruit-tree, a fruit-bearing tree.*

Fruitier, vendeur de fruits, *a Fruiterer, Fruit-ſeller, or Coſtermonger.*

Fruitier, Lieu à garder les fruits, *a fruitery, or Place to keep fruit in.*

Fruitiere (f.) *a fruit-woman, a woman that ſells fruit.*

FRUSTRER, *to fruſtrate, diſappoint, or deprive.*

Fruſtrer (priver) quêcun de ſon droit, *to deprive one of his own right.*

Fruſtré, *fruſtrated, diſappointed, deprived.*

Etre fruſtré de ſon eſperance, *to be fruſtrated of his hopes.*

Fruſtrateur (m.) *he that fruſtrates, diſappoints, or deprives one of a thing.*

Fruſtration (f.) *fruſtration, or diſappointment.*

Fruſtratoire, tendant à fruſtration, *fruſtrating, or fruſtratory.*

Fruſtratoire, ou ſans effet, *vain, idle, of no force, or to no purpoſe.*

F U

FUEILLE. *V.* Feuille.

* Fugitif, Fugue. *V.* Fuïr.

FUIR, prendre la fuite, *to fly, or run away, to make his eſcape, to ſcud (or ſlip) away.*

Fuïr deça & de là, les uns d'un côté, les autres de l'autre, *to fly hither and thither, ſome to one place and ſome to another.*

Où fuiez vous? *whither do you run?*

Je n'ai pas deſſein de fuïr, *I don't intend to run away.*

Empêcher quêcun de fuïr, *to hinder a mans flight.*

Faire fuïr, mettre en fuite, *to put to flight, or to make run away.*

Fuïr, eviter, *to fly from, to ſhun, avoid, or eſchew.*

Fuïr la compagnie des méchans, *to avoid ill company.*

Tout le monde le fuit, *all men ſhun his company, every body declines it.*

Fuïr le danger, *to ſhun (or avoid) the danger.*
Fuïr le travail, *to be averſe from work, to hate to be at work.*
Fui, *gone, fled, or run away.*
Fuiard (m.) *a coward, a run-away, one that cowardly flies, or runs away for fear.*
Fugitif (m.) *a fugitive, run-agate, or run-away.*
Fuite (f.) *flight, or eſcape.*
Mettre en fuite l'Enemi, *to put the Enemy to flight.*
Prendre la fuite, *to fly, or run away, to make his eſcape, to ſcud (or ſlip) away.*
Sans être pourſuivi le méchant prend la fuite, *ſelf-guilt (if nothing elſe) makes a wicked man fly.*
Aſſeurer ſon ſalut par la fuite, *to ſave himſelf by flight.*
Ouverture à prendre la fuite, *a means to eſcape by.*
Fuite & retraite vers l'Enemi, *a forſaking of his own Side, and turning away from it to the contrary Side.*
Fuite, delai, *a delay, or put off.*
Fuite, défaite, chapatoire, *a ſubterfuge, ſhift, or evaſion.*
Fugue (en termes de Muſique) fuite, *a fugue (in Muſick) a chace, or report of Muſick, like two or more parts in one.*
FULMINER, *to fulminate.*
Fulminer une excommunication contre quêcun, *to fulminate an excommunication againſt one.*
FUMEE (f.) *ſmoak, or ſmoke.*
Une Chambre pleine de fumée, *a Room full of ſmoak.*
Noirci de fumée, *ſmoaky, or black with ſmoak.*
Secher à la fumée, *to dry in the ſmoak.*
S'en aller en fumée, s'évanoüir, *to come to nothing.*
Fumée de viandes qui cuiſent, & laquelle le fait ſentir, *the ſteam (or vapour) that riſeth out of hot meat.*
Fumée de vin, *the vapours of wine.*
Fumée d'eſtomac, *fumes (or vapours) of the ſtomach.*
Fumée de colére, *a fit of anger.*
Fumée de Cerf, fiente de Cerf, & de toute autre bête qui brout, *feumets (or fewmiſhing) of Deer, his dung, or excrements.*
Fumer, *to ſmoak.*
Le bois vert fume fort, *green wood ſmoaks very much.*
Il fume en ma Chambre, *it ſmoaks in my Chamber.*
Fumer de colere, *to fret, to be angry.*
Fumer, du tabac, prendre du tabac en fumée, *to ſmoak (or take) tobacco.*
Fumer, amender une terre. *V. under* Fumier.
Fumeterre (f.) ſorte d'herbe champêtre, *fumitory (an herb ſo called.)*
Fumeux, couvert (ou noirci) de fumée, *ſmoaky, or black with ſmoak.*
Vin fumeux, qui donne à la tête, *heady wine.*
Fumeux, ou colere, *cholerick, or paſſionate.*
Fumier (m.) *dung.*
Fumier, ou amas de fumier, *a dunghill.*
Pluie de Fevrier vaut égout de fumier, *(the Engliſh ſay's) April ſhowers bring in May flowers.*
Chien ſur ſon fumier eſt hardi *(the Engliſh ſay's) every Cock is proud on his own dunghill.*
Fumer, amender une terre, *to dung a piece of ground, to manure (or fatten) it with dung.*
Fumé, amendé, *dunged, manured (or fattened) with dung.*
FUNERAILLES (f.) *a funeral.*
Faire les funerailles d'un mort, *to Celebrate ones funeral.*
Aſſiſter à des funerailles, *to go to a funeral.*
Banquet de funerailles, *a funeral feaſt.*
Funebre, Sermon funebre, *a funerall Sermon.*
Funeſte, *fatall.*
Voila qui eſt funeſte, *that is a fatall thing.*
FURET (m.) eſpece de belete *a ferret.*
Un Furet, un homme qui fouille (ou qui met le nez) par tout, *one that pry's (looks, or ſpy's narrowly) into every corner.*
Fureter, chercher, fouiller, *to ferret, ſearch, hunt, or bouſe out, to pry, look, or ſpy narrowly into every corner.*
FUREUR, FURIE (f.) *fury, rage, or madneſs.*
Etre en fureur, ou en furie, *to be in a fury.*
Etre tranſporté de fureur, *to be tranſported with fury.*
La colere & la haine l'ont mis en cette furie, *anger and hatred have ſo tranſported him.*
Les Furies d'Enfer, *the Fury's of Hell.*
Furieux, *furious, mad, outragious.*
Furieuſement, *furiouſly, madly, ragingly.*
FURTIF, choſe furtive, *a thing ſtoln away, or a thing got by ſtealth.*
Furtivement, *by ſtealth.*
FUSEAU (m.) *ſpindle.*
Tourner le fuſeau, *to turn the ſpindle.*
Fuſee (f.) filet autour du fuſeau, *a ſpindle full of thread.*
Fuſée, ou fuſée de poudre, *a ſquib.*
Jetter des fuſées, *to throw ſquibs about.*
Fuſée avec ſes peſons (piece d'Architecture) *V.* Aſtragale.
Fuſain (m.) *the ſpindle-tree, or prick-timber.*
FUSER la chaux, *to ſlake lime.*
Fuſé, *ſlaked.*
Fuſible, *fuſible, or which may be melted.*
Fuſion (f.) *the melting of ſomething.*
FUSIL (m.) fuſil à faire du feu, *a ſteel (or fire ſteel) for a tinder-box.*
Batre le fuſil, faire du feu avec un fuſil, *to ſtrike fire with a ſteel.*
Une pierre à fuſil, *a flint, or a flint-ſtone.*
Amorce de fuſil, *tinder.*
Fuſil, ſorte d'arme à feu, *a ſort of fire-gun.*
Fuſelier, ou Soldat armé d'un fuſil, *a Souldier armed with that ſort of fire-gun.*
Fuſilier, qui fait des fuſils à feu, *one that makes ſteels to ſtrike fire withall.*
FUST. *V.* Fût.
FUSTE (f.) Vaiſſeau de Mer de bas bord, *a Fuſt, or a light Galley that hath about 16. or 18 oars on a ſide, and two rowers to an oar.*
† FUSTIGER, batre quêcun à coups de verges ou d'écourgées. *to whip, laſh, or ſcourge one.*
Fuſtiger à coups de bâton, *to bang*

bang, or cudgel one.

* Fût (*from the Verb* Etre) *V.* Etre.

FUT, ou Fuſt, hante de pique, de halebarde, &c. *the ſtaff of a pike, halbard, &c.*

Fût de Canon, *the ſtame (or carriage) of a Piece of Ordnance.*

Fûtaie, arbre de haute futaie, *a high tree.*

Un Bois de haute fûtaie, *a Wood (or Forreſt) of high trees.*

Fûtaille (f.) *caſks, or veſſels for Wine.*

FUTAINE (f.) *fuſtian.*

Fûtainier (m.) *a fuſtian-maker.*

FUTUR; *a,*

Le tems futur, *the future Tenſe.*

* Fuyard. *V.* Fuiard, *under* Fuir.

FUZIL. *V.* Fuſil.

F Y

FY. *V.* Fi.

G

G A

GABAN (m) manteau de feutre, *a gabardine, a cloak of fels for rainy weather.*

Couvert d'un gaban, *covered with (or wearing) a gaberdine.*

GABARRE (f.) ſorte de bateau, *a Lighter, or the Boat whereby ſhips are loaden and unloaden.*

GABELLE (f.) Gabelle de ſel, *the Impoſt of Salt (which is a heavy one in France.)*

Gabeler du ſel, le bailler par declaration au Gabelier, *to declare what Store of Salt one hath to a Gatherer of the Impoſt of Salt.*

Gabeler du ſel, l'eſſuier, *to dry ſalt by the ſun.*

Gabelier (m.) *a Levier (or Gatherer) of the Impoſt of Sale.*

GABIE (f.) la hune, ou le haut du mât d'un Navire, *the upper part of a Maſt, whereunto the ſhrowds are faſtened, the head of the maſt.*

Gabion (m.) *a gabion, or a great basket filled with earth.*

Trenchée (ou fortification) de gabions, *a fence of gabions.*

Se Gabionner, *to make a fence of gabions.*

Gabionade (f.) ouvrage de gabions, *gabions work.*

GACHE (f.) gâche de ſerrure, *the ſtaple of a lock.*

Gâche, ou aviron de bateau, *an oar (to row with.)*

Gâche, outil à broier le mortier, *an inſtrument wherewith ſand is mingled and beaten with lime to make mortar withall.*

Gâcher, ramer, *to row.*

Gâcher de la chaux, *to ſlake lime.*

Gâcher, broier du mortier, *to beat ſand and lime together to make morter withall.*

Gâcher, ou enduire, *to dawb, or to plaiſter.*

Gâchement, ou Gâchis (m.) détrempement de chaux, *a ſlaking of lime.*

Gâchement de mortier, *the beating of ſand and lime together to make mortar withall.*

GAGATE (f.) pierre precieuſe, *the black ſtone called Jeat.*

GAGE (m.) ſalaire, *wages, or ſalary.*

Avoir un bon gage, *to have good wages, to have a good ſalary.*

Quels gages vous donne-t-il? *what wages doth he allow you?*

Il me donne cent écus de gage, *he gives me a hundred crowns wages.*

Gage (ou paie) de Soldat, *Souldiers pay.*

Etre caſſé aux gages, *to loſe his pay, or to be caſheered.*

Gage, ou choſe gagée, *a gage, pawn, or pledge.*

Mettre (ou donner) en gage, *to pawn.*

Prendre en gage, *to take in pawn.*

Perdre ſon gage faute d'avoir paié en ſon tems, *to loſe his pawn for want of having redeemed it in time.*

Gage, choſe gagée par gageure, *a wager.*

Emporter le gage, gagner la gageure, *to win the wager.*

Gage, témoignage, marque, *a teſtimony, mark, proof, or token.*

Donner à quêcun des gages de ſon affection, *to give one teſtimony's (or proofs) of his affection.*

Gager quêcun, le prendre à gage, *to hire one.*

Gager, faire ſaiſie de gage (faute de paiement) *to diſtrain.*

Gager le delinquant, lui ſaiſir gage pour l'amende, *to ſeize upon ſomething of the delinquents as a pawn.*

Gager l'amende, acquitter l'amende deuë, *to diſcharge (or pay) the amercement.*

Gager, & actuellement offrir rachat, *to pay, or offer to pay down the price for which a thing was ſold.*

Gager (faire gageure) contre quêcun, *to bet, or lay a wager with one.*

Que veux tu gager? *what wilt thou lay?*

Je gage ma tête & mes biens, *I'le lay my head and my eſtate.*

Gager un combat, donner ſon gage pour aſſeurance de la foi donnée de ſe rendre au lieu du Combat, *to wage battel.*

Gagé, pris à gage, *hired, as a Servant.*

Gagé, dont a fait ſaiſie, *diſtrained, or taken as a diſtreſs.*

Combat gagé, *a waged battel.*

Gageur (m.) Gageur qui fait ſaiſie de gage, *he that taketh a gage for ſurety of payment, he that ſeiſeth or ſtraineth in the way of arreſt or diſtreſs.*

Gageur, qui fait gageure, *he that lays a wager.*

Gagement (m.) ſaiſie de gage, *a diſtraining, or taking as a diſtreſs.*

Gagement, promeſſe de ſalaire, *the hiring of one for a Servant.*

Gage-mort, ou Mortgage, jouiſſance d'un Bien à condition de le rendre au bon plaiſir de celui qui l'a donné, *the injoying of an Eſtate upon his faith and promiſe to reſtore it again to the Owner whenever he demands it.*

Donner ſon Hoirie à titre de Mort gage, *to give one poſſeſſion of his Eſtate upon his forward promiſe that he will after reſtore it*

to the Party again.

Tenir une Hoirie à titre de Gage-mort, *to hold an Eſtate upon thoſe terms.*

Gage-mort, qui a ſes fonds engagez à la condition ſuſdite, & ne s'acquite de rien, *he that gives his Eſtate upon ſuch terms.*

Gage-mort, gage qu'on donne pour la delivrance du Bétail pris en dommage, *the pawn (or fee) given for the delivery of beaſts found Damage-feaſant.*

Gageure (ſ) gageure ſur une choſe dont on conteſte, *a wager.*

Gagner une gageure, *to win the wager.*

Gageure, ou la ſomme gagée, *the wager, or the ſum that is laid as a wager.*

Gageure, offre de rachat de gage, *a reall and actuall offer of redeeming a pawn.*

Gageure, rachat de gage, *the actuall redeeming of a pawn.*

Gageure, ou paiement d'amende, *the paying of the amercement.*

GAGNER, *to gain, get, or win.*

Gagner ſa vie à la ſueur de ſon front, *to get his livelyhood with the ſweat of his brows.*

Gagner tous les jours un écu, *to get a crown every day.*

Une choſe où l'on gagne beaucoup où il y a beaucoup à gagner, *a thing which a great deal is to be got by.*

J'aurois pû gagner cette année mille écus ſans faire tort à perſonne, *I could have got this year a thouſand crowns without doing any body wrong.*

Il y a des Marchands qui croient de ne rien gagner s'ils ne mentent, *there be Merchants that think they don't get any thing if they do not lie.*

Il y a des rencontres où il eſt plus utile de perdre que de gagner, *there are times when it is better to be a loſer than a gainer.*

Gagner au Jeu, *to get by playing.*

Il gagne beaucoup au Jeu, *he gets a great deal by playing.*

Gagner de l'argent à quêcun, *to win money from.*

Je viens de lui gagner vint écus, *I won juſt now twenty crowns of him.*

Gagner une gageure, *to win a wager.*

Que gagnerois je à vous tromper? *what ſhould I get by cheating of you?*

Gagner le cœur, l'affection, ou l'amitié de quêcun, *to get ones heart, to get his affection, or love.*

Eſſaier de gagner les bonnes graces de quêcun, *to try to get into ones favour.*

Il n'eſt rien qui gagne d'avantage l'affection du Peuple, *it is the beſt way in the world for to get the Peoples love.*

Gagner quêcun, l'attirer à ſon Parti, *to draw one to his Side, to get him of his Side.*

Gagner quêcun par argent, par des preſens, *to prevail with one by bribes, gifts, or preſents.*

Se laiſſer gagner aux prieres de quêcun, *to yield to ones requeſt.*

Je le gagnerai par mes prieres, *I ſhall prevail with him by my prayers, or, my prayers ſhall prevail with him.*

Gagner, vaincre quêcun, *to beat one, to overcome him, to get the better of him.*

Je te donne à gagner, *I yield (or ſubmit) to thee, I confeſs my ſelf overcome.*

Gagner ſon Procez, *to carry the cauſe, to have Judgement given on his ſide.*

Gagner (ou contracter) une maladie, *to get a diſtemper.*

Gagner quêque lieu, s'y porter, *to get to ſome place.*

Gagner le haut d'une montagne, *to get to the top of a hill.*

Gagner le devant, *to get before.*

Des qu'une fois le mal commence à gagner, *aſſoon as the evil begins to ſpread it ſelf.*

Gagner chemin, *to go on, to walk on, to proceed.*

Gagnons chemin pendant qu'il fait beau, *let us go on while it is fair.*

Gagner païs, *to ſteal on.*

Les mauvaiſes Coûtumes gagnent païs avec le tems, *bad Cuſtoms ſteal on by degrees, ſpread themſelves further and further.*

Gagner au pié, gagner aux chams, *to run away.*

Gagnons tems pendant qu'il eſt jour, *let us make a quick diſpatch, or (according to the Engliſh Proverb) let us make hay whilſt the Sun ſhineth.*

Gagner tems, gagner le tems, uſer de longueurs & remiſes, *to gain time, or to make putoffs.*

Gagner, emporter de force, *to get by force of arms.*

Gagner une Colline, s'en emparer, *to gain a Hill, to become maſter of it.*

Gagné, *gained, got, or won.*

Qu'y ayez vous gagné? *what have you got by it?*

Je n'ai jamais rien gagné au Jeu, *I never got any thing by Playing.*

Il croit d'avoir beaucoup gagné, *he thinks to have got a great deal.*

Donner gagné à ſa Partie, *to give up the Cauſe, to confeſs to his Adverſary that he is in the right.*

La flamme avoit gagné le toit, *the flame had got up to the roof.*

Gagné, acquis, *got, or acquired.*

Gagné, vaincu, *beaten, or overcome.*

Gagne-denier (m.) *a Porter, or a Day-labourer (who in old time took for his days work but a* denier, *but then it was of ſilver, and worth about ſix pence ſterl.)*

Gagne-pain (m.) *a trade, or any means whereby one gets his livelyhood.*

Mon epée eſt mon gagne-pain, *my ſword gets my livelyhood, or, I live by my ſword.*

Gagne-petit (m.) *a Pedlar.*

Gagnage (m.) *the crop (or fruits) of tilled or planted grounds, the gain, revenue, profit, or increaſe thereof.*

Gagnage (en termes de Venerie) Campagne ſemée de blés & de jardinage, *all kind of Corn grounds and Gardens wherein there grow no trees.*

Gain (m.) *gain, or getting, profit, lucre, advantage.*

Il ne reſpire que le gain, *he is all for lucre, his mind runs upon nothing elſe.*

Le petit gain emplit la bourſe, *many*

many a little makes a mickle, or, light gains make heavy purſes.

Gain de Cauſe, *a victory, or ſpeeding in a Suit.*

Emporter gain de Cauſe, *to carry the Cauſe, to have Judgement given on his ſide.*

Gains, fruits de terre labourable. *V.* Gagnage.

* Gaieté, & Gaiement. *V.* Gay.

GAILLARD, gay, *jocund, pleaſant, merry, cheerful.*

Vous êtes aujourd'hui bien gaillard, de belle humeur, *you are to day mighty pleaſant.*

Gaillard, apres avoir bû, *merry after a drinking bout.*

Boire juſqu'a ſe rendre gaillard, *to drink himſelf merry.*

Gaillard, ſain, *healthfull, luſty, or that is in a good caſe.*

Gaillardiſe (f.) gaieté, *jocundneſs, or jollity, pleaſantneſs, cheerfulneſs, or mirth.*

Par gaillardiſe, *for ſport-ſake.*

Gaillardiſe, promtitude à tout faire, *readineſs, or forwardneſs in doing of any thing.*

Gaillardement, gaiement, *cheerfully, merrily, or pleaſantly.*

Gaillardement, promtement, *ſpeedily, or readily.*

* Gain. *V. under* Gagner.

GAINE (f.) *a ſheath.*

Coûteau de plomb dans une gaine d'or, *a leaden knife in a golden ſheath, a Godleſs heart in a goodly body.*

Selon la gaine le coûteau, *like ſheath like knife.*

Gainier (m.) faiſeur de gaines *a Sheath maker.*

* Galamment. *V.* Galant.

GALAND (m.) fripon, *a knave.*

C'eſt un Galand, ne vous y fiez pas, *he is a knave, don't truſt him.*

GALANT, un galant homme, qui fait toutes choſes galamment, ou d'un air galant, *a fine man, one that hath a fine carriage with him, or that carry's himſelf in all things gallantly, nobly, or handſomely.*

Allez, vous êtes un galant homme, *go, you are a fine man.*

Une Lettre galante, *a neat (or handſom) Letter.*

Des billets galants, *love-letters.*

Galant, ou qui entend la belle raillerie, *a man of good converſation, or who is good company.*

Un Galant, un homme habillé galamment, bien ajuſté, *a Gallant, or one that wears fine cloaths.*

Faire le Galant, *to go mighty ſpruce in cloaths.*

Faire le Galant, Parrogant, *to be ſaucy, proud, haughty.*

Le Galant d'une femme, *a womans Gallant, her Stallion.*

C'eſt une femme débauchée, qui entretient pluſieurs Galants, *She is a debauched Woman, that keeps many Gallants.*

Un Galant, ou ruban donné, *a favour.*

Galanterie, ou Galantiſe (f.) eſprit galant, *good wit, good (excellent, or pleaſant) humour.*

Une Lettre ingenieuſe & obligeante, où il y a bien de la galanterie & de la civilité, *an ingenious and obliging Letter wherein there is a great deal of good wit and civility.*

Galantiſer, cajoler une femme, *to court a woman.*

GALBANON, ou Galbanum (m.) ſorte de gomme. *Galbanum, a gum (or liquor) iſſuing out of the Syrian Ferula, or Fennel-giant.*

GALE (f.) noix de gale, *a gall-nut, or oak-apple (ſerving both for dying, and making of Ink.)*

Gale, rongne, *ſcab, or itch-coming from ſcab.*

L'Amour, la Toux, & la Gale ne peuvent pas ſe cacher, *Love, Cough, and Scab cannot be concealed.*

Galeux, *ſcabby, that hath got the ſcab or the itch.*

Avoir les mains galeuſes, *to have his hands ſcabby.*

GALEACE (f.) Vaiſſeau long & de bas bord, *a Galeaſs.*

GALERE (f.) *a Galley.*

La Galere de l'Amiral, *the Admirals Gally.*

Etre condamné aux Galeres, *to be condemned to the Galleys, or to ſerve like a Slave in the Galleys.*

Gale ien, ou Galiot (m.) *a Galley-ſlave.*

GALERIE (f.) *a Gallery.*

Se promener dans une Galerie, *to walk in a Gallery.*

GALERNE, vent d'entre la Bize & l'Orient, *a North-Eaſt wind.*

GALETAS (m.) *a Garret.*

GALETE (f.) biſcuit, pain de marine, *a biſket, or Sea-bread.*

* Galeux. *V.* Gale.

GALIMATHIAS (*a Word ſuppoſed to come from the Greek* καλὸν μαθεῖν *ironically taken*) *a non-ſenſical diſcourſe full of far fetched expreſſions but ill digeſted or apply'd.*

GALION (m.) grand Vaiſſeau de Guerre, *a Gallion, or great Ship of War.*

* Galiot, & Galiote. *V.* Galere.

GALLE, & Galleux. *V.* Gale, & Galeux.

GALOCHE (f.), *a galoſhe.*

Une paire de galoches, *a pair of galoſhes.*

GALON (m.) *gallon, or gallon-lace.*

Galonné, *done with gallon.*

GALOP (m.) *gallop, a horſes gallop, or running with full ſpeed.*

Le grand galop, *full gallop.*

Aller le grand galop, *to run full gallop.*

Galoper, aller au galop, *to gallop.*

Galoper quelcun, le moleſter, *to purſue one, to give him the chaſe.*

GAMACHE (f.), *a Gamaſh.*

GAMBADE (f.), *a gambol, or tumbling trick.*

Gambader, *to make gambols, or turn heels over head.*

GAME (f.) *gamut (in Muſick.)*

GAN. *V.* Gant.

GANGRENE (f.) *gangrene, the rotting (or mortifying) of a member.*

Gangrené, *fallen into a gangrene.*

GANIF (m.) *a pen-knife.*

GANSE (f.) *loops.*

GANT (m.) *a glove.*

Une paire de gans, *a pair of gloves.*

Gant nôtre Dame, ſorte d'herbe, *the herb call'd Fox-gloves, or our Lady's gloves.*

Ge-

Gantelet (m.) gant de fer, *a Gantlet.*

Gantier (m.) *a Glover.*

GARANCE (f.) herbe à teindre, *the herb Madder (with whose root Dyers make Cloth orange-tawny, sometimes red, and joyning it with wood, black).*

Garancer, *to dy with madder.*

Garancé, *dy'd with madder.*

Garancement, (m.) *the dying of cloth with madder.*

*Garannier. *V.* Garene.

GARANT (m.) celui ou celle qui doit faire bon & nous faire jouir de ce que nous tenons de lui, *a Warranty, or a Warranter of the thing he hath passed unto another.*

Garant, Protecteur, ou Patron, *a Patron, Protector, or Defender.*

Garant, Caution, *Bail, or Security.*

Garantir, faire bon ce qu'on a transporté à un autre, *to warrant, make good, or save harmless.*

Garantir, proteger, defendre, *to protect, defend, or keep safe from danger.*

Garantir les jeunes arbres de la gelée, *to keep young trees from the frost.*

Garanti, *warranted, saved harmless.*

Garanti, protegé, defendu, *protected, defended, or kept safe from danger.*

Garantie (f.) Garantiſſement (m.) *garranty, warranty, or warrantiſe.*

Donner garantie d'une choſe, la faire bonne, ou la garantir, *to warrant a thing, or to save one harmleſs about it.*

Recours de garantie, *a vouching (or calling) of a Doner or ſeller to warrant and make good the grant or bargain which he paſſed.*

GARBIN (m.) Vent du couchant brumal, *a South-weſt-wind.*

GARÇON, Garce. *V.* Garſon, Garſe.

GARDE (m.) Officier commis à la garde & adminiſtration de quelque choſe, *any Officer unto whoſe keeping a thing is intruſted.*

Garde des Seaux, Garde-Seau, *the Keeper of the Seal.*

Garde des Monnoies, *the Warden of the Mint.*

Garde des Ports, *a Warden of the Out-Ports.*

Garde de Forêt, *the Warden of a Forreſt.*

Garde de malade, *one that looks to a ſick body.*

Un Garde, un qui eſt de la Garde d'un Prince, *one of a Princes Guard.*

Garde du Corps, *a Life-Guard.*

Garde, qui eſt actuellement en garde, *a Guard that is upon duty.*

Garde (f.) la Garde d'un Prince, *the Guard of a Prince.*

La Garde du Roi, *the Kings Guard.*

La Garde d'une Ville, *the Watch and Ward of a Town or City.*

Un Regiment des Gardes, *a Regiment of Guards.*

Capitaine des Gardes, *a Captain of the Guard.*

Corps de Garde, ou les gens qui font la garde, *a Corps de Guard, or ſo many as are upon the Guard.*

Corps de Garde, le Lieu où ſe fait la Garde, où ſont les Gardes, *the Guard, or Court of Guard.*

Monter la Garde, *to go to the Guard.*

Etre en garde, faire garde, *to be upon the Guard.*

Etre de garde, faire la garde à ſon tour, *to be upon duty when his turn comes.*

Etre relevé de garde, ſortir de garde, *to be relieved, to come off of the Guard.*

L'Avant-garde d'une Armée, *the Vanguard of an Army.*

L'Arriere-garde, *the Rear.*

Garde, defenſe, conſervation, *defence.*

Une Place de difficile garde, *a place of no good defence.*

Garde d'epée *the hilt of a ſword.*

Les gardes d'un ſanglier, *the hinder claws of a wild boar.*

Garde, tutelle de Pupil, *wardſhip, guardianſhip, or cuſtody of a Child in non-age.*

Gardé, protection, *cuſtody, tuition; protection.*

Etre ſous la garde & protection de quêcun, *to be under ones cuſtody or tuition.*

Prendre quêcun ſous ſa ſauvegarde, *to take one into his cuſtody.*

Se mettre ſous la garde & protection de quêcun, *to put himſelf under another's protection.*

Un fruit de garde, qui ſe garde, ou qui eſt de garde, *a fruit that keeps.*

Poire de garde, *a winter-pear.*

Fruit qui n'eſt point de garde, *fruit that won't keep.*

Les fruits qu'on cueille à la pluie ne ſont point de garde, ou ne ſe gardent point, *fruits that are gathered in rainy weather will not keep.*

Bailler (ou donner) quêque choſe en garde à quêcun, *to give one ſomething to keep.*

Il m'a donné de l'argent en garde, *he hath given me a parcel of mony to keep.*

Prendre garde à quêque choſe, la conſiderer, *to mind a thing, to have an eye upon it, to take notice of it.*

Tout le Monde prend garde à vos deportemens, *all the World takes notice of your carriage, the World has an eye upon you.*

Prendre garde, avoir ſoin, pourvoir, *to beware, to mind, or to provide that a thing do not happen.*

Prenez garde, *take heed.*

Prenez garde à ce que vous faites, *mind what you do.*

Prenez garde qu'on ne vous empoiſonne, *take heed (or look) that you be not poiſoned.*

Tout cela ſe paſſa ſans qu'il y priſt garde, *all that paſſed without his taking any notice of it.*

Il m'offenſe ſans y prendre garde, *he offends me when he don't mean it.*

Il faut que je prenne garde à tout, *I muſt mind every thing.*

S'il ſe prend garde que je le le cherche, *if he perceive that I look for him.*

Se donner garde, ſe donner de garde, *to beware, or take heed.*

Donnez vous garde de lui, *beware of him.*

Je me donnerai garde de toutes choſes, *I ſhall take heed of every thing.*

N'avoir garde; *as,*

Je n'ai garde de commettre deſormais cette faute, *I ſhall not commit ſuch a fault again, I have no mind to it.*

Il n'a garde de le croire, *he is not ſuch a fool as to believe it, or he is far from believing it.*

Je n'ai garde de l'entreprendre, *I have no mind (or, I am a wiſer man than) to undertake it.*

Il n'a garde de l'embraſſer, il ne peut pas même le voir, *he is ſo*

far

far from imbracing him that he cannot ſo much as ſee him.

Se mettre (ſe tenir, être) ſur ſes gardes, *to ſtand upon his guard.*

Son eſprit eſt toûjours en garde, *he hath a vigilant mind.*

Garde-bras (m.) manche de fer, *a vambrace, or armour for the arm.*

Garde-ſoû (m) *a Place made upon walls like an open Gallery, with gates of timber or hurdles, to keep men from falling or any other danger.*

Garde-gardienne, excluſion de la Juridiction du Juge Ordinaire, avec pouvoir d'evoquer à un Juge Extraordinaire & Superieur, *a Privilege of appealing from the Judge of a Court to an higher Judge.*

Garde-manger (m.) *a Cup-board to keep meat in.*

Garde-robe (f.) garde-robe à tenir les habits, *a Preſs, to keep cloaths in.*

La Garde-robe du Roi, *the Kings Ward-robe.*

Garde-robe (m.) toile que les femmes & les petits enfans portent pour conſerver leurs habits, *a cloth which women and children wear over their cloaths to keep them clean.*

Garder, *to keep.*

Garde cela pour toi, *keep that to thy ſelf.*

Non, je veux le garder pour vous, *no, but I will keep it for you.*

Garder le bétail, *to keep the cattel.*

Garder ſa promeſſe, *to keep his promiſe.*

Garder (obſerver) les Loix, *to keep (or obſerve) the Laws.*

Garder la mediocrité en toutes choſes, *to keep a medium in all things.*

Garder ſon rang *to keep his rank.*

Garder ſa modeſtie, *to carry himſelf modeſtly.*

Garder la Juſtice, *to maintain Juſtice.*

Garder quêcun, lui donner des Gardes, *to guard one.*

Se garder, ſe donner garde, s'abſtenir de faire quêque choſe, *to refrain, or forbear, to keep (or abſtain) from.*

Se garder de rire, de pleurer, de dérober, *to forbear laughing, crying, or ſtealing.*

Gardez vous bien de toucher cela, *forbear touching of that.*

Gardé, *kept.*

Je l'ai gardé exprès pour vous, *I kept it purpoſely for you.*

Gardé, qui a des Gardes, *guarded.*

Gardeur (m.) Gardeur de bétail, *a keeper of Cattel, a Heardsman.*

Gardeur de gages, *in whoſe hands any thing is put by agreement of both Parties, till the Controverſy betwixt them be decided.*

Gardien (m.) Gardienne (f.) *a Warden, Keeper, or Guardian.*

Gardien d'un Enfant mineur, *a Guardian, one that hath the wardſhip (or tuition) of a Child under age.*

Gare, pren garde, fui, *beware, take heed, away, out of the way.*

GARDON (m.) ſorte de poiſſon, *a certain freſh water fiſh, that reſembles the Chevin, only his head is leſs and body broader. Some hold it to be the freſh-water Muller, others the Roche, or a kind thereof.*

GARENCE. *V.* Garance.

GARENE, ou Garenne (f.) *a warren of Conys.*

Garennier (m.) *a Warrener.*

GARGARISER, *to gargle, or gargarize, to waſh the mouth or throat.*

Gargariſement (m.) Gargariſation (f.) *a gargling, or gargarizing.*

Gargariſme (m.) *a gargariſm, or Phyſical device to waſh the mouth.*

GARGOUILLER, *to warble, or make a noiſe as water that comes out of a fountain briskly.*

Gargouillement (m.) *a warbling (or noiſe) of fountains.*

GARITE. *V.* Guerite.

GARNEMENT (m.) *a raſcal, a rake-hell, or a wicked fellow.*

GARNIR, *to provide, furniſh, ſupply, or accommodate.*

Garnir un Lieu de toutes choſes neceſſaires, *to furniſh (or provide) a Place with all neceſſaries.*

Garnir une Chambre, *to furniſh a Chamber.*

Garnir un habit de rubans, *to trim a ſuit of clothes with ribbons.*

Garnir un Chapeau, *to trim a Hat.*

Garnir la main (terme de Barreau) gager ſa Partie, *to ſeize or diſtrain upon an Execution for debt.*

Garnir la main de Juſtice, conſigner la valeur de ce dont il eſt queſtion, *to give ſaleable Goods to the value of the debt for the ſecurity thereof.*

Garni, *provided, furniſhed, ſupply'd, or accommodated.*

Un lieu garni de toutes choſes neceſſaires, *a place provided of all things neceſſary.*

Une maiſon bien garnie, *a houſe well furniſhed.*

Un Habit bien garni de rubans, *a ſuit well trimmed with ribbons.*

Garniture (f.) *furniſhing, or furniture.*

La Garniture de cette Chambre eſt tres belle, *the Furniture of this Room is very fine.*

Garniture d'habit, *trimming.*

Garniſon (f.) *Garriſon, the Garriſon of a Town.*

Une Ville où il y a Garniſon, *a Garriſon Town.*

Soldats qui ſont en Garniſon, *Soldiers that are in Garriſon.*

GAROT (m.) *the Cudgel wherewith a Carrier winds up and ſtrains hard the cord he binds his pack withall.*

Garoter, *to ſtrain, wring, or wind up a pack-cord with a cudgel.*

Garoter quêcun, *to tye one faſt.*

Garoté, *made faſt.*

GARRER un Bateau, *to haul (or pull) a Boat a ſhore, or under a ſhed, there to trim her.*

GARSON (m.) enfant mâle, *a boy.*

Garſon, jeune enfant, *a boy, lad, or ſtripling.*

Un grand Garſon, *a great boy.*

Un mauvais Garſon, promt à ſe battre, *a ſtout, and quarrelſom Boy, a notable boy for fighting.*

Garſon, qui n'eſt point encore marié, *a Batchelour.*

Un vieux Garſon, *an old Batchelour.*

Garſe (f.) fille qui ſe plaît parmi les Garſons, *a wanton girl, a whore.*

GASCHE, & ſes derivez. *V.* Gâche.

GASCONADE (f.) *a bravade, or an idle ſhew of valour. (A Vice much imputed to the Inhabitants of Gaſcongne, a Province of France. But, though 'tis true the common ſort of them are moſt apt to talk big, and to boaſt at ſtrange*

rate

rare, yet it is credibly thought that there is as much true Valour to be found in Gascongne as any where else.

GASPILLER, dépenser en débauches, *to squander away his Estate, to spend it in riot and debauchery.*

Gaspilleur (m.) *a squanderer, a lavish, profuse, or prodigal man.*

GASTADOUR (m.) Pionnier, *a Pioneer.*

GATEAU (m.) *a Cake.*

Gâteau feuilleté, *a Cake of puff-paste.*

Le gâteau ne cuit pas pour lui, *the cake is not baked for him, his part is like to be the least in it. And so this Proverb is appliable unto any thing that's in hand for another than him that looks for it.*

Avoir sa part au Gâteau, *to have a hand in the business, or to have a part in the fruit or punishment thereof.*

Trouver la fève au Gâteau, *to meet with the thing he looks for, to light on that which will serve his turn.*

GATER, *to spoil, mar, or corrupt.*

La gelée gâte les fruits tout à fait, *the frost spoils the fruits quite.*

Une brebis galeuse gâte tout le troupeau, *one scabbed sheep will marr a whole flock.*

Un homme vicieux gâte la Jeunesse, *a vicious man spoils Youth.*

Gâter une besongne faute d'intelligence, *to spoil a piece of work for want of skill.*

Se gâter, *to be spoiled.*

Cet Enfant se gâte, *this Child is spoiled.*

Ces fleurs se gâtent, *these flowers begin to fade.*

Gâté, *spoiled, marred, corrupted.*

J'ai le poulmon gâté, *my lungs are not right.*

GAUCHE, *left.*

La main gauche, *the left hand.*

Du côté gauche, vers la main gauche, *on the left hand.*

A droite & à gauche, *on the right and left hand.*

Il prend toutes choses de travers, & voit toutes choses à gauche, *he takes every thing in the worst sense, and looks upon all things with an evil eye.*

Gaucher (m.) *left-handed.*

Gauchir, se détourner du droit chemin, *to turn from the right way.*

Gauchir en répondant, *to give an indirect answer.*

Gauchir au coup, *to decline a blow, to avoid it by winding (turning, bending, or wrinching) of the body.*

GAUFRE, (f.) raion de miel, *an hony-comb.*

Gaufre, piece de menue pâtisserie, *wafer, or wafer-cakes.*

Gaufrer une étoffe en broderie, *to set out an imbrodered silk with puffs.*

GAVION (m.) *the gullet, or throat-boll.*

GAULE (f.) houssine, *a rod, a long staff, or pole.*

En Normandie l'on vendange avec la gaule, *the grapes of Normandy, (to wit, apples and pears) are gathered or beaten down with poles.*

GAUSSER quêcun, *to jeer one.*

Gausser avec quêcun, *to scoff (or jest) with one.*

Je le dis sans gausser, *I speak it seriously, or without jesting.*

Se gausser de quêque chose, *to laugh at something.*

Gausseur (m.) *a jeerer, scoffer, or jester.*

Gausserie (f.) *a jeering, scoffing, or jesting.*

GAY, gaillard, *merry, cheerfull, jocund, or pleasant.*

Un homme gay, d'une humeur gaie, *a merry man.*

Avoir l'esprit libre & gay, *to be brisk and lively.*

Rendre gay, *to make merry.*

L'Amitié doit être plus libre, plus gaye, & plus familiere, *Friendship should be more free, pleasant, and familiar.*

Gayeté (ou Gaieté (f.) *alacrity, mirth, cheerfulness, or gladness of heart.*

De gaieté de cœur, *with cheerfulness of heart.*

Gayement, ou Gaiement, *merrily, cheerfully, or gladly.*

GAZE (f.) toile de lin & de faux argent, *tiffany.*

GAZETTE (f.) *Gazette, or News book.*

GAZON (m.) *a green turf of earth.*

GAZOUILLER, comme les Oiseaux, *to chirp (or sing) as birds do.*

Gazouiller comme une fontaine, *to warble, like a fountain.*

Gazouiller, causer, caqueter, *to chatter.*

Il gazouille de mauvaise grace, *he chatters with an ill grace.*

Gazouillement (m.) gazouillement d'Oiseau, *the chirping (or singing) of Birds.*

Gazouillement de fontaines, *the warbling of fountains.*

Gazouillement, caquet, *a chattering.*

G E

GEANT (m.) *a Giant, a man of an huge stature or size.*

Geantin, *Giant-like, or huge bodied.*

GEAY (m.) sorte d'Oiseau, *a Jay.*

Crier comme le Geay, *to chatter, as doth a Jay.*

GEHENNE. *V.* Gêne.

GELE E (f.) *frost.*

Gelée blanche, *hoar-frost.*

Gelée de viande, *jelly, jelly of meat.*

Gelée de framboises, de raisins de corinthe, *a jelly of rasberry's, a jelly of currants.*

Gelée de prunes, *a quiddeny of plums.*

Geler, faire geler, *to congeal, or make to freeze.*

Le froid gele l'eau, *cold weather congeales the water, or makes it to freeze.*

Geler, se geler, *to freeze.*

Gele-t-il ? *doth it freeze ?*

Il gele si fort que l'eau se glace en tombant, *it freezes so very hard that the water congeals it self as it falls.*

Gelé, *congealed, or frozen.*

Tout est gelé, *all is frozen.*

Gelement (m.) *a freezing.*

† GELINE (f.) poule ; *a hen.*

Gelinote (f.) femelle de Faisan, *a pheasant hen.*

Gelinote d'eau, *a water-hen.*

GEMEAUX, Signe Celeste, *Gemini, one of the XII. Celestiall Signes.*

GEMIR, *to groan, sigh, sob, or lament.*

Il gemit son malheur, *he laments his misfortune.*

Ge-

Gemissement (m.) *a groaning, sighing, sobbing, or lamenting.*

GENCIVE (f.) *the gum, the gum wherein the teeth be set.*

GENDARME (m.) homme de Guerre, *a Souldier, a man of Arms.*

Gendarme, homme d'ordonnance, homme de cheval, armé de toutes pieces, *an Horseman armed at all poines, one that serves in compleat armour and on a great horse.*

Se Gendarmer, se mettre en humeur de se batre, *to prepare himself for a scuffling.*

Gendarmerie (f.) Cavalerie de Gendarmes, *a Body of great Horse, of compleat Horsemen, or men of Arms.*

GENDRE (m.) *a Son in Law, (by the marriage of a Daughter.)*

GENE, marc de raisins pressurez, *the husks (or skins) of grapes after the last pressing.*

Prendre la gêne, *to cure a disease with husks or skins of grapes.*

Gêne, torture de Criminel, *rack, or torture.*

Appliquer un Criminel à la gêne, lui donner la gêne, *to put a malefactor to the rack.*

Mettre son esprit à la gêne, *to torture his mind, to vex (or trouble) himself.*

Etre dans une gêne continuelle, *to be in continuall torment.*

Gêner, tourmenter, fâcher quêcun, *to vex, trouble, perplex, or torment one.*

Cette chose me gêne fort, *this thing vexes me much.*

Cet homme là me gêne fort, sa compagnie est gênante, *that mans company is troublesom (or is a burden) to me.*

Il me gêne, je ne suis pas en liberté, lors que je suis avec lui, *I am not my own man, I have not my freedom, when I am in his company.*

Gêné, tourmenté, *vexed, troubled, perplexed, or tormented.*

GENEALOGIE (f.) *a genealogy, or pedigree.*

Faire sa genealogie, *to make a description of his pedigree.*

Faiseur de genealogie, *one that professeth skill in Genealogies.*

Genealogique, *of (or belonging to) a genealogy, or pedigree.*

Arbre genealogique, *the stock and branches of a family.*

* Gêner, & Gêné. *V.* Gêne.

GENERAL, universel, *generall, common, or universal.*

En general, generalement, *generally, or in general.*

Un General, un General d'Armée, *a General, or Chief Commander of an Army.*

General de la Cavalerie, *the Generall of the Cavalry.*

General de l'Infanterie, *Generall of the Infantry.*

General des Finances, *a Generall of the Finances, one of those great Officers who receive the Kings Revenues, each of them within his limits.*

General d'une Religion, *a Generall of an Order of Friars.*

La Place de General, *the Place of a General.*

Generalité (f.) *generality, or universality.*

Generalité des Tresoriers de France, *a Generality, or Place of generall Receipt of the Finances.*

Generalement, en general, *generally, or in general.*

GENERATION (f.) action d'engendrer, *a generating, ingendring, begetting, or breeding.*

Generation, extraction, *a Generation.*

Y eut il jamais aucune generation d'hommes plus importune que cette sorte de gens? *was there ever a generation of men more troublesom than that sort of people?*

Generateur (m.) *a progenitor, a begetter, or father.*

Generatif, Genital, *generative, of an ingendring faculty, or breeding power.*

Genitif, Cas Genitif, *Genitive, or the Genitive Case.*

Genitoires (m.) *the genitals, or genitories, the stones, the privy parts, or instruments of generation.*

Geniture, *the same a* Generation.

GENEREUX, liberal, galant, *generous, liberall, noble.*

Genereux, vaillant, *generous, stout, or valiant.*

Generosité, liberalité, *generosity, liberality, nobleness.*

Generosité, valeur, *generosity, stoutness, courage, or valour.*

Genereusement, galamment, *generously, liberally, nobly, or gallantly.*

Genereusement, vaillamment, *generously, stoutly, valiantly, or valorously.*

GENET (m.) sorte de plante, *Broom, but especially that kind thereof which is called bastard Spanish Broom.*

Genet, ou Cheval d'Espagne, *a Genet, or Spanish horse.*

GENEVRE (m.) *Juniper.*

Grain (ou fruit) de genevre, *Juniper-berry.*

Genevrier, ou Genevre, l'arbre, *the Juniper tree.*

GENIE, Ange, *a Genius, or Angel.*

Bon Genie, & mauvais Genie, *a good and evil Angel (that the Heathens thought to be appointed to each man to guide and defend, or to punish him.)*

Genie, ou Inclination d'une personne à quêque chose, *ones genius, or inclination to something.*

Genie, ou esprit, *genius, or wit.*

Il a un fort bon genie, *he hath a very good genius, he hath a great deal of wit.*

GENISSE (f.) petite vache, *an heifer.*

*Genital, Genitif, Genitoire, & Geniture. *V. under* Generation.

GENNE. *V.* Gêne.

GENOU, ou GENOUIL (m.) *the knee.*

Plier un genoû, *to bend a knee.*

Se mettre à genoux, *to fall upon his knees.*

Se jetter aux genoux de quêcun, *to fall upon his knees before one.*

Etre à genoux, *to be upon his knees.*

Les genoux me faillent, me manquent, *my knees fail one.*

Quand il se sentit defaillir, il s'arrêta sur les genoux, *when he felt himself fainting, he fell upon his knees.*

Un genou à terre, *one knee upon the ground.*

Genouillere (f.) Genouillere de Gendarme, *pully-pieces, an Armour for the knees.*

Genouilleres de bótes, *the tops of a pair of boots.*

Genouillé, qui a des neuds, *knotty, kneed, full of joynts, as the ſtalk of ſome herbs.*

Genouillée (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *kneed graſs.*

GENRE (m.) *gender.*

Le Genre maſculin & feminin, *the maſculine and feminine Gender.*

Un Genre de Vie, *a courſe of life.*

Choiſir un genre de vie, *to fix upon a certain courſe of life.*

GENT (f.) Nation, *a People, or a Nation.*

Gens, perſonnes, *men, people, or folk.*

Quelles gens ſont cela ? *what men are thoſe ?*

Ce ſont de mauvaiſes gens, *they are an ill ſort of people.*

Gens de pié & de cheval, *the footmen and the horſe of an Army.*

Gens d'Egliſe, *Church-men, Clergy men.*

Gens de Juſtice, Gens tenans la Cour du Parlement, *the Counſellors (or Judges) of a Court of Judicature.*

Les Gens du Roi, *the Kings Counſel learned, his Atturney and Sollicitor.*

Gens de métier, *tradeſmen, artificers, or handicrafts-men.*

Des gens de bien, *good people.*

Gens, domeſtiques, *the ordinary Attendants (or followers) of a great perſon.*

Il commanda à un de ſes gens de les appeler, *he commanded one of his Servants to call them.*

Laſtly, Note that Gens *is not to be uſed with a number ſet before it. Whereupon ſee the word* Homme.

GENTIANE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *the gentian, bitter-wort, or fell-wort.*

GENTIL, joli, *pretty, quaint, gracious, or having a pretty way with him.*

C'eſt un enfant fort gentil, *he is a very pretty child.*

Faucon gentil, *faulcon gentle.*

Gentilleſſe (f.) *pretty carriage, or good grace.*

Gentilleſſes, choſes curieuſes, *pretty conceits, devices, knacks, feats, or tricks.*

Gentiment, *prettily, quaintly, neatly, handſomly.*

GENTIL-HOMME (m.) *a Gentleman, a Gentleman born.*

Gentilhomme de la Chambre du Roi, *a Gentleman of the Kings Bed-chamber.*

Gentilhomme Servant, *a Waiter (or Attendant) on the King at meal-times.*

†Les GENTILS, ou Paiens, *the Gentiles, or the Heathens.*

GEOGRAPHIE (f.) deſcription de la Terre, *Geography, or the Deſcription of the Earth.*

L'Etude de la Geographie eſt une étude aiſée, tres utile, & divertiſſante, *the Study of Geography is an eaſy, uſeful, and pleaſant ſtudy.*

Geographe (m.) *a Geographer.*

Geographique, *Geographicall.*

†GEOLE, ou Priſon, *a Jail, or Priſon.*

Geolier (m.) *a Jailor, or Keeper of a Priſon.*

Geolage (m.) *the fee, that's due to a Jailor at the entry and departure of a Priſoner.*

GEOMETRIE (f.) *Geometry, the meaſuring (or proportioning) of figures.*

Geometre (m.) *a Geometrician, one that profeſſeth (or that hath skill in) Geometry.*

Geometrique, *Geometrical, of (or belonging to) Geometry.*

Pié Geometrique, *the geometrical foot, which is the breadth of four hands, or ſixteen fingers.*

GERBE (f.) gerbe de blé, *a ſheaf of corn.*

Faire des gerbes, *to make up ſheaves, or bind up into ſheaves.*

Gerbier (m.) *an heap of ſheaves, or a ſtack of corn.*

GERFAU (m.) *a Gerfaulcon, the greateſt of hawks.*

* Germain. *V.* Germe.

GERMANDREE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *Germander, Engliſh treacle (an herb)*

GERME (m.) germe d'arbres ou d'herbes, *young buds, ſhoots, or ſprigs.*

Germe d'ail, ou d'oignon, *the middle ſtalks which are between the blades and roots of garlick or onions.*

Germe d'œuf, *the ſperm of an egg, the little ſtring which is on either ſide of the yolk of a raw egg.*

Un œuf ſans germe, *an addle egg.*

Faux-germe de femme, *a Moon-calf, an hard ſwelling or ſhapeleſs piece of fleſh in a womans womb, cauſing her to ſeem with child.*

Germer, *to bud, or to put forth.*

Un Arbre qui commence à germer, *a tree that begins to bud.*

La terre enſemencée de certaines graines germe dans trois jours, *ſome ſeeds will come up in three dayes time.*

Achever de germer, *to ſpring (or to bud) out.*

Germement (m.) production de germe, *a budding, or putting forth.*

Germain, *germane, come of the ſame ſtock, or bred of the ſame kind.*

Couſin germain, *a Coſin germane.*

Couſine germaine, *a (ſhe) Coſin germane.*

GERONDIF (m.) *a Gerund.*

GERSE (f.) ver qui ronge les livres & les habits, *a moth, a kind of worm that eats books and garments.*

Gerſer, *to cleave (rive, or cut) in many places, and by ſmall clefts.*

Gerſure (f.) *a ſmall cleft, riſt, or chink.*

GESIER (m.) gefier d'oiſeau, mulette d'eſtomac, *giſard, the giſard of a bird.*

GESNE. *V.* Gêne.

GESSE (f.) ſorte de legume, *chichlings, a ſort of peaſe.*

GESTE (m.) action de celui qui parle, *geſture, action, or motion of the body when one ſpeaks.*

Un beau geſte, *a fine way of delivery.*

Un mauvais geſte, *an odd way of delivery.*

Un geſte compaſſé, *a regular (or exact) geſture.*

Un geſte dégagé, *a free geſture, or a free way of delivery.*

Faire trop de geſtes, *to be too full of action, to beſtir himſelf too much.*

Il parle plus par gestes qu'avec la langue, *he speaks more with his hands than with his tongue.*
Gestes, faits remarquables, *deeds, or exploits of War.*

G I

GIBECIERE (f.) *a sort of bag.*
GIBET (m.) potence, *a Gibbet, or Gallows.*
Mener un Criminel au Gibet, *to conduct a Malefactor to the Gallows.*
L'attacher au Gibet, *to tie him to the Gallows.*
GIBIER (m.) *fowl, wild fowl.*
Gibier, ce qu'on a pris à la Chasse, *game.*
Ceci n'est pas de vôtre gibier, *this is not your trade, nor your profession; this is no subject for you to speak of, no course for you to deal in, you are here out of your proper element.*
Giboyer, chasser au gibier, *to fowl.*
Giboyeur (m.) *a fowler.*
GIBOULEE (f.) *a great and sudden shower of rain.*
GIGOT (m.) un gigot de mouton, *a gigot, or a leg of mutton cut large with the whole bone at it.*
GILLE (mot trivial) faire gille, *to fly, or run away, to give the slip.*
GINGEMBRE (m.) *ginger, a spice so called.*
GINGEOLE (f.) fruit d'arbre, *the fruit of the Zebebas tree.*
GIRAFE (f.) Animal extraordinaire & peu connu, *a certain spotted and long necked Beast, gotten (as 'tis thought) by a Camel on a Panther, whose forelegs are much longer than her hinder, both which she moves as she go's (in their several turns) together.*
GIRANDOLE (f.) fusées en l'air, *Squibs thrown into the air.*
GIRASOL (m.) espece d'opale, *a Girasol, or precious stone of the kind of Opals, that yields an eye-like lustre which way soever one turns it, unless it be towards the Sun, for then it casts forth beams like the Sun.*
GIROFLE, cloux de girofle, *cloves.*
Giroflée, *a gilly-flower.*
GIRON (m.) *the lap, or the bosom.*
GIROUETTE (f.) *a weather-cock.*
GIT; *a.*
Ici git mon Ayeul, *here lies my Grand-father.*
La difficulté git en cela, *the difficulty lies in that.*
Gisant, *lying.*
Gite (f.) retraite, *the Place where one lies.*
Gite de Voiageur, *the Place where one that is upon a Journey lies at night.*
Gite de Lievre, *the form of a Hare.*

G L

GLACE (f.) *ice.*
Chandelle de glace, pendante aux goutieres des Toits, *an Isickle, or ice hanging at the eaves of an house.*
Boire à la glace, *to drink with ice.*
Ferré à glace, *frost-nailed, shod with frost nails.*
Glace de miroir, *the glass of a looking-glass.*
Glacer quêque chose, *to harden, congeal, or turn into ice.*
Se glacer, se changer en glace, *to freeze, to be overcast with ice.*
La Mer ne se glace pas aisément; *the Sea doth not easily freeze.*
Glacé, *frozen, hardened, (congealed, or turned) into ice.*
Glacial, Mer Glaciale, *the frozen Sea.*
Glaciere (f.) le Lieu où l'on conserve la glace pour rafraichir le vin en Eté, *an Ice-house.*
Glacis (m.) le talus d'une muraille, *the slopeness of a Wall.*
GLADIATEUR (m.) *a Gladiator, or a Fencer.*
GLAIRE d'œuf, *the white of an egg.*
GLAIVE (*a masc. subst. seldome used*) *a Sword.*
GLAND (m.) fruit ou baie de Chêne, *an acorn.*
Gobelet (bassinet) de gland, dans quoi la noix est enchassée, *the cup of an acorn.*
Glands de rabat, *band-strings.*
Glands de mouchoir, *handkerchief ambrous.*
Glande (f.) tumeur, *a kernel, a fleshy substance filled with pores, and growing between the flesh and the skin.*
Glandes au coût de l'homme, *kernels in a mans neck.*
Glandule (f.) *a little kernel.*
Glanduleux, *kernelly, or full of fleshy kernels.*
GLANER, *to glean, to pick up ears of corn after Reapers.*
Glaneur (m.) *a gleaner.*
Glaneuse (f.) *a (she) gleaner.*
Glanement (m.) Glanure (f.) *a gleaning, or gathering up of loose ears of corn left by Reapers, a leasing of corn.*
Glanage (m.) *the gleaning time.*
GLANIS (m.) sorte de poisson, *a crafty fish, which bites away the bait, and meddles not with the hook.*
GLAPIR, *to yelp (or cry) like a Fox.*
Glapissement (m.) *the yelping (or crying) of a Fox.*
GLAYEUL (m.) sorte d'herbe, *bastard (or water) flower de luce.*
GLETERON. *V.* Gloteron.
GLISSER, être glissant, *to be slippery.*
La terre glisse si fort que je ne saurois m'arrêter, *the ground is so slippery that I cannot stand upon it.*
L'Anguille glisse lors qu'on veut la tenir, *the Eel slips (or steals) away from him that would hold it.*
Glisser, couler sur une chose glissante, *to slide, or to slip.*
Glisser à dessein sur la glace, *to slide upon the ice.*
Je glisse tout le long du chemin, *my foot slips all the way.*
Il n'y a Cheval si bien ferré qui ne glisse, *the best shod Horse doth slip sometimes.*
Il vaut mieux glisser du pié que de la langue, *better the foot slip than the tongue trip.*
Glisser adroitement sur un Article, *cunningly to run over an Article.*

Faire gliſſer quêque choſe dans un Diſcours, *cunningly to bring a thing into a Diſcourſe.*

Gliſſer la main dans la poche d'autrui, *to ſlide his hand into anes pocket.*

Gliſſer (faire couler) du Secours dans une Place aſſiegée, *to get ſome ſuccour into a beſieged Place.*

Gliſſer quêque marchandiſe de Contrebande parmi la bonne, *to ſlip in ſome prohibited Commodities amongſt that which is not.*

Se gliſſer, ſe fourrer en quêque lieu, *to ſlip (or ſteal) himſelf into a Place.*

De peur que la Vipere ne s'y gliſſe, *leſt the Viper ſhould chance to ſlip in.*

Se gliſſer en l'amitié de quêcun, *to inſinuate himſelf into anes friendſhip, to creep into his favour.*

Si ce mal ſe gliſſe une fois dans dans la Ville, *if the evil doth but once get into the Town.*

Se gliſſer dehors, *to ſlip out.*

Gliſſant, *ſlippery.*

Un lieu gliſſant, *a ſlippery Place.*

Gliſſé, *ſlipe, ſlid, crept, ſtoln in or out.*

L'epée m'a gliſſé des mains, *the ſword ſlipt out of my hands.*

Comment s'eſt il gliſſé là dedans? *how did he get in there? how did he ſlip in?*

Gliſſeur (m.) un gliſſeur ſur la glace, *a Slider.*

Gliſſade (f.) *a ſlip, or a ſlipping.*

Faire des gliſſades, *to ſlip.*

Apres pluſieurs gliſſades je ſuis tombé, *I ſlipt ſo often till at length I fell down.*

Gliſſement (m.) gliſſement ſur la glace à deſſein, *a ſliding upon the ice.*

Gliſſoir (m.) place à gliſſer, *a ſliding place.*

GLOBE (m) *a Globe.*

Globe Celeſte, *a Celeſtial Globe.*

Globe Terreſtre, *a Terreſtrial Globe.*

GLOCER *V.* Gloſſer.

GLOIRE (f.) reputation, *glory, fame, reputation, credit, a great name, or renown.*

Etre paſſionné pour la gloire, *to be greedy of glory.*

Acquerir une grande gloire par quêque belle action, *to get a great fame by ſome notable action.*

Ceci vous acquerra une gloire immortelle, *this will get you an immortal glory.*

Prendre part à la gloire d'un autre, *to partake of anes glory.*

Faire gloire de quêque choſe, *to make pride of ſomething, to take a pride in it.*

Vaine gloire, *vain glory.*

Un homme qui aime la vaine gloire, *a vain-glorious man.*

La Gloire de Dieu, *Gods Glory.*

Conſacrer toutes ſes actions à la gloire de Dieu, *to conſecrate all his actions to Gods Glory.*

La Gloire des Bienheureux dans le Ciel, *the Glory of the Bleſſed in Heaven.*

Glorieux, illuſtre, *glorious, famous, excellent, notable, or praiſeworthy.*

Une action glorieuſe, *a glorious (or famous) action.*

Cette action rendra ſa memoire glorieuſe, *this very action will make him a famous man.*

Glorieux *is alſo taken (but improperly) amongſt ſome French Authors for a proud, vain-glorious, or ſelf-conceited man.*

Glorieuſement, avec honneur, *gloriouſly, famouſly, with great credit, applauſe, or reputation.*

Glorifier, *to glorify.*

Glorifier (rendre gloire à) Dieu, *to glorify God, to give him glory.*

Se glorifier, ſe vanter de quêque choſe, *to boaſt of ſomething.*

Glorifié, *glorify'd.*

Afin que le Nom de Dieu ſoit glorifié, *that Gods Name may be glorify'd.*

Glorification (f.) *a glorifying, or glorification.*

GLOSE (f.) *a gloſs, comment, or expoſition.*

Gloſer un Auteur, *to expound an Author.*

Gloſer, reprendre mal à propos, *to carp at ſomething, to find fault without a cauſe.*

Gloſeur (m.) Interprete, *a Gloſſer, an Interpreter, one that writes a gloſs or comment upon a Text.*

Gloſeur, ou Critique importun, *a cenſorious man, a man too much given to cenſuring of books.*

GLOSSER, *to cluck, or clock (as a hen.)*

Gloſſement (m.) cri des Poules qui ont des pouſſins, *the clucking, or clocking of broodhens.*

GLOTERON (m.) herbe dont la graine s'attache aux habits des paſſans, *the great bur, or clot-bur.*

GLOUTON (m.) *a glutton, devourer, greedy gut, or great eater.*

Glouttonnie (f.) *gluttony, or greedy feeding.*

GLU (f.) *bird-lime.*

La glu eſt faite de guy, *bird-lime is made of the Shrub called Miſſeltoe, or Miſſeldine.*

Gluer des verges, les enduire de glu, *to make lime-twigs.*

Gluë, *done over with bird-lime.*

Gluant, *clammy, ſticking to ones fingers like bird-lime.*

Gluon (m.) petite verge enduite de glu, *a lime-twig.*

G O

GOBELET (m.) Vaiſſeau à boire, *a gobelet, bowl, or wide-mouthed cup to drink in.*

Gobelet, ou baſſinet de gland, *the cup (head, or ſhell) of an acorn.*

Gobelets de Joueurs de paſſe-paſſe, *boxes, or round gobelets, that Juglers make their conveyance in.*

Gobelets, baſſinets, ſorte d'herbe, *Crowfoot, Gold knap, Yellow craw, or Butter-flower.*

GOBELIN (m.) eſprit folet, *a Goblin, or Hob-goblin.*

GODEAU (m.) *a Gardeners ſetting iron.*

En godeau, *right downward (a Gardeners term.)*

GODERON, ou Godron (m.) *Ship-pitch, or the pitch and tar wherewith Ships are tighted or trimmed.*

Goderonner un Navire, l'empoiſſer, *to pitch a Ship, or do her over with pitch.*

Goderonner une fraiſe, *to ſet a ruff.*

Goderonné, *pitched, or tighted as a Ship.*

Une fraiſe goderonnée à l'Eſpa-

ſpagnole, *a ruff ſet after the Spaniſh faſhion.*

GOGUELU, Goguelureau (m.) petit inſolent, *a proud coxcomb, that takes more ſtate upon him than becomes him.*

GOGUENARD, ou Bavard (m.) qui parle toûjours mal à propos, *an idle (or impertinent) babier.*

GOGUETTES, humeur gaie, *a merry humour.*

Etre en ſes goguettes, *to be ſet upon the merry pin.*

GOIE (f.) petite ſerpe, *a little hedging knife.*

GOINFRE (m.) *a good fellow, a boon companion.*

GOITRE, tumeur de col, *a wen, a ſwelling, bunch, or lump of fleſh under the throat (very common among thoſe which dwell about the Alps, becauſe they uſe to drink much cold and unwholeſom waters.)*

Goitreux, *that hath a wen under the throat.*

GOLFE (m) *a Gulf.*

Le Golfe de Veniſe, *the Gulf of Venice, or the Venetian Gulf.*

GOMME (f.) ſuc endurci & condenſé, *gum.*

Gommer, *to gum, to thicken, or ſtiffen with gum.*

Gommé, *gummed, thickened, or ſtiffened with gum.*

Gommement (m.) action de gommer, *a gumming, thickening, or ſtiffening with gum.*

Gommeux, *gummy, full of gum, ſtiff by gumming, thick with gum.*

GOND (m.) *an hinge.*

Les gonds d'une porte, *the hinges of a door.*

GONDOLE (f.) ſorte de Bateau fort en uſage à Veniſe, *a Gondola, or Venetian Boat.*

Gondole, ſorte de gobelet, *a kind of drinking cup.*

GONFANON, ou Gonfalon (m.) ſorte d'Etendart, *an old faſhion Standard, ſuch as is uſed in the Wars made by the Pope.*

Gonfanonier (m.) Porte-étendart, *he that bears ſuch a Standard.*

†GONFLER, *to cauſe a ſwelling.*

Se gonfler, *to ſwell.*

GORGE (f.) partie interieure de la bouche, *the throat, or gullet, the bottom of the mouth.*

Etre ſoul juſqu'à la gorge, *to be full to the very throat.*

Un homme ſujet à ſa gorge, *a man given to his guts, a ſlave of his belly.*

Tu mens par ta gorge, *thou lieſt.*

Couper la gorge à quelcun, *to cut one's throat.*

Ils ſe ſont penſé couper la gorge, *they were even ready to cut one another's throat.*

Il ſe coupe la gorge à lui même, *he works his own ruine, or, he works his own deſtruction.*

Ce Lieu eſt un Coupe-gorge, *this is a dangerous Place, a Place where a man runs danger of his life.*

Ce n'eſt pas une Hôtelerie, mais un Coupe-gorge, *'tis not an Inn, but a murthering Place.*

Il le tient à la gorge, *he hath him at his mercy, he has his throat under his feet, or (as the Engliſh hath it) his neck under his girdle.*

Il veut nous mettre le pié ſur la gorge, *he will maſter us, or domineer over us, he intends to make us his ſlaves.*

Il me l'a demandé le poignard à la gorge, *he demanded it of me, holding the dagger to my throat.*

Gorge, poche d'Oiſeau, *the gorge, or craw of birds.*

Gorge (en termes de Fauconnerie) la viande dont on paît l'Oiſeau, *a meal, or gorge-full given to Hawks.*

Rendre gorge, *to vomit, or to ſpue.*

La Gorge, ou le Sein d'une femme, *a womans breaſt, but moſt properly the outward and upper part of it between the neck and paps.*

Il fait beau voir ces femmes avec leur gorge découverte, *'tis a fine thing to ſee thoſe women with their open breaſt.*

Se Gorger de viandes, *to ſtuff (or fill) himſelf with meat, to eat till he burſt.*

Gorgerette (f.) linge à couvrir la gorge, *a gorget, or breaſt-cloth.*

Gorgerette, armure du col, *a gorget of mail.*

Gorgerin (m.) Gorgerin de Colomne, *the part of the ſhaft (or main body) of a Pillar which is under the Aſtragal.*

Gorge-rouge (f.) ſorte d'Oiſeau, *a Robin-red-breaſt.*

GOSIER (m.) *the throat.*

Le haut du Goſier ſous le menton, *the upper part of the throat.*

GOSSE. *V.* Gouſſe.

GOUBELET. *V.* Gobelet.

GOUDEAU. *V.* Godeau.

GOUFFRE (m.) *a whirl-pool, a deep hole, or an unmeaſurable depth of waters that ſwallows up whatever comes near it.*

GOUJAT (m.) *a Souldiers boy.*

GOUJON (m.) ſorte de poiſſon, *a gudgeon.*

GOULU, *glutton-like, or greedy.*

Goulument, *glutton-like, or greedily.*

Manger goulument, *to eat like a glutton.*

GOUPILLON (m.) *an holy water ſprinkle.*

GOURDIN (m.) corde de poiſſée avec quoi l'on bat les Forçats ſur les Galeres, *a pitched rope wherewith the Galley ſlaves are now and then beaten.*

* Gourmade. *V.* Gourmet.

GOURMAND (m.) friand, *a dainty-mouthed, or ſweet-toothed man, a curious feeder, or a picky morſel.*

Gourmand, goulu, *a glutton, greedy-gut, or great eater.*

C'eſt un Gourmand, il ne fait que manger, *he is a glutton, he doth nothing but eat.*

Gourmander, *to gormandiſe.*

Gourmander ſon argent, le dépenſer en friandiſes, *to ſpend his money in dainties.*

Gourmander quelcun, *to abuſe one, to domineer, inſult, or crow over him.*

Se laiſſer gourmander par quelcun, *to ſuffer himſelf to be domineered over (or abuſed) by any one.*

Je ne me laiſſe gourmander à perſonne, *I ſuffer no body to domineer over me.*

Gourmandiſe (f.) *immoderate eating, or ſurfeiting with meat.*

La Gourmandiſe tue plus de gens que l'Epée, *more are killed by ſurfeiting than by the Sword.*

GOURME (f.) Gourme de Cheval, *the Strangles, the phlegmatick humour which young horſes have at their nayles.*

Gourmer un Cheval, *to curb a horſe.*

Gour-

Gourmer quêcun, *to curb one, or to keep him under.*

Gourmé, *curbed.*

Gourmette (f.) Gourmette de bride, *a curb.*

Gourmade (f.) *a flap over the face.*

GOUSSE (f.) gousse de legumes, *the husk (or cod) of beans, peaſe, &c.*

Se former en gousse, *to grow into an husk, or cod.*

Gousset (m.) Gousset où l'on met de l'argent, *a by-pocket, to keep money in.*

GOUT (m.) le Sens du goût, *the Taſt, or (that which we taſt by) the Palate.*

Avoir le goût bon, raffiné, *to have an excellent palate.*

Avoir le goût depravé, *to have his mouth out of taſte.*

J'ai perdu le goût, *I loſt my taſt.*

Cela m'a ôté le goût des viandes, *that hath put my mouth out of taſt with all kind of meat.*

Je lui ferai venir le goût des choſes nouvelles, *I ſhall make him reliſh new things.*

Prendre goût à quêque choſe, *to take a liking to ſomething, to take ſome delight in it, to be pleaſed with it, to fancy, to like, or reliſh it.*

Cette réponſe eſt à mon goût, *that anſwer pleaſes me, I like it.*

J'ai en fin rencontré un homme à mon goût, *I have at laſt found a man after my mind.*

Je ne penſe pas que cela ſoit à votre goût, *I don't think that will pleaſe you, or ſuit your palate.*

Goût, ſaveur, *a ſmack, taſt, or ſavour.*

Une viande de mauvais goût, d'un goût piquant, *Meat that hath a hegoe, or high taſt, high-taſted meat.*

Cette Viande a le goût du melon, *this meat hath a taſt of the melon.*

Goûter, *to taſt.*

Goûter du bout des levres, *to taſt a thing at the tongues end.*

Goûter, agreer quêque choſe, *to take a liking to ſomething, to take delight in it, to be pleaſed with it, to fancy, or to like it.*

Je goûte fort ce Diſcours, *I like this Diſcourſe mighty well.*

Je ne ſaurois goûter cet homme, *I cannot fancy that man for my life.*

Le Goûter, l'action de goûter les choſes, *the taſt, or the act of taſting.*

GOUTE (f.) une goute de quêque liqueur, *a drop.*

Une goute de vin, *a drop of wine.*

Goute à goute, *by drops, one drop after another.*

Je ne vois goute, *I don't ſee at all.*

Goute, ſorte de maladie, *the Gout.*

La Goute aux mains, *the gout in the hands.*

La Goute aux piés, *the gout in the feet.*

Avoir la Goute, être incommodé de la Goute, *to have the Gout, or to be troubled with the Gout.*

Goute de lin, herbe qui ſuffoque le lin, *the Weed called Dodder graſs.*

Goteux, qui a la goute, *gouty, or troubled with the gout.*

Gouteron (m.) *a Cruet, wherein oyl or vinegar is ſerved to the Table.*

Goutiere (f.) *a gutter.*

Goutieres, canelures deliées des cornes de Cerf, *the little furrows that run along the head or horns of a red Deer.*

* Goûter. *V.* Goût.

GOUVERNER, *to rule, or to govern.*

Gouverner la Republique, en avoir le Gouvernement, *to govern (or to rule) the Commonwealth, to have the Government of it.*

Gouverner un jeune homme, *to govern a young man, to be his Governour.*

Pourquoi vous laiſſez vous gouverner à cet homme ? *why do you ſuffer your ſelf to be ruled by that man ?*

Se bien gouverner, *to govern himſelf very well.*

Dieu gouverne toutes choſes par ſa Providence, *God by his Providence governs all things.*

Gouverné, *ruled, or governed.*

Elle s'eſt mal gouvernée, *ſhe hath taken an ill courſe.*

Gouverneur (m.) *a Governour, or Ruler.*

Gouverneur d'une Ville ou d'une Province, *the Governour of a Town or a Province.*

Le Roi l'a fait Gouverneur de cette Province, *the King hath made him Governour of this Province.*

Gouverneur en chef, *chief Governour.*

Le Gouverneur d'un Prince, ou d'un jeune Gentilhomme, *the Governour of a Prince, or of a young Gentleman.*

Gouvernante (f.) *a Governeſs, or Governante.*

Gouvernement (m.) *Rule, or Government.*

Prendre le Gouvernement de l'Etat, *to take upon him the Government of the State.*

Avoir le Gouvernement d'une Province, *to have the Government of a Province.*

On lui a ôté ce Gouvernement, *that Government is taken away from him.*

Un Gouvernement Tyrannique, *a Tyrannical Government.*

Gouvernement, Païs ſous la Juridiction d'un Gouverneur, *a Government, or Country being under a Governour.*

Gouvernail (m.) le Gouvernail d'un Navire, *the helm.*

Tenir le gouvernail de l'Empire, *to hold the reins of the Empire, or to ſit at the helm.*

GOYE. *V.* Goie.

G R

GRABUGE, trouble, *a great coil, tumult, or garboil.*

GRACE (f.) faveur, *kindneſs, or favour.*

Si vous venez, j'avouërai avoir receu une tres grande grace, *if you come, I ſhall take it as a very great kindneſs.*

Fais moi cette grace que de m'ouïr, *do me the favour to hear me.*

Accorde moi cette grace, *do me that kindneſs.*

Je n'ai receu aucune grace de lui, *I have not received the leaſt favour from him.*

Je me porte bien par la grace de Dieu, *I am very well through the grace of God.*

Dieu m'en faſſe la grace, *God grant it me.*

Grace de Dieu, ſorte d'herbe, *a kind of hedge-hyſſop, or a kind of Centaury.*

De grace, dites moi ce que c'eſt

c'est, *pray, tell me what it is.*
De votre grace j'ai été tres bien receu, *by your favour I have been very well received.*
De vôtre grace vous me priez souvent de vous écrire, *you are pleased to desire me to write often to you.*
Grace, gratitude, *thanks.*
Rendre grace à quêcun d'un bienfait receu, *to give one thanks for a favour received from him.*
Je ne t'en sai ni gré ni grace, *I am not at all beholden to you for it.*
Grace, pardon, *pardon.*
Je vous demande grace, Sire, *I beg your Majesties pardon.*
Le Roi vous fait grace, vous pardonne vôtre crime, *the King doth grant you his pardon, he forgives you your crime.*
Je vous fais grace de la moitié des dépens que vous êtes obligé de paier, *I forgive you half the charges that you ought to pay.*
Grace, affection, *favour, love, or good will.*
Gagner les bonnes graces de quêcun, *to get into ones favour.*
Je suis en les bonnes graces, j'ai l'honneur de ses bonnes graces, *I am his friend, I am his favourite.*
Rentrer aux bonnes graces de quêcun, *to come again into ones favour.*
Posseder les bonnes graces du Roi, *to be in the Kings favour.*
Congedions le, mais de bonne grace, & sans l'offenser, *let us send him away, but in a civil manner, that he may not take offence at it.*
Encourir la mauvaise grace d'une personne, *to incur ones displeasure.*
Grace, beauté, *beauty, or comeliness.*
Donner de la grace à quêque chose, *to grace a thing, to beautify, or imbellish it.*
Grace, entregent, *a grace, or decorum.*
Grace (bonne grace) à parler, ou à faire quêque chose, *a good grace in speaking or doing of any thing.*
Un Discours qui a de la grace, *a neat (or handsom) Discourse.*
L'Action donne de la grace au Discours, *Action gives life to a Discourse.*
Un Discours qui n'a point de grace, *a silly (or unhandsom) Discourse.*
Un homme qui a bonne grace, *a neat and polite man, a man that doth any thing with a good grace.*
Un homme de mauvaise grace, ou qui a mauvaise grace, *a man that hath no grace, that hath no pleasing way with him, that no man can take pleasure in, a morose, or peevish man.*
Un homme bien vêtu, & qui a mauvaise grace, *a man well clad, but ungracious withal.*
Faire les choses de mauvaise grace, *to do things unhandsomly, or with an ill grace.*
Vous avez mauvaise grace de parler de la sorte, *it doth not become you to speak so.*
Un mouvement qui n'a point de grace, *an unseemly (or unbecoming) motion.*
Ce Chapeau a bonne grace sur vôtre tête, *that Hat sits very well upon your head, that hat becomes (or sits) you very well.*
Va, tu as bonne grace de nous mettre à la nuit pour une chose de neant, *Go, thou art a pretty man to bolace us so with a trifle.*
N'aurois je pas bonne grace de le dire? *would it not become me well to say it?*
Vraiment, vous avez bonne grace de croire que je veuille y consentir, *indeed you are a pretty man to think that I will give consent to such a thing.*
Gracieux, *kind, or gracious.*
Une témoignage gracieux, *a kind testimony.*
Un chant qui n'a rien de gracieux, *an unpleasant tune or song.*
Gratifier, *to gratify, requite, or recompence, to confer a benefit on, or do a pleasure unto one in thankfulness.*
Gratifié, *gratify'd.*
Gratification (f.) *a gratifying, or gratification.*
Gratis, gratuitement, *gratis, for nothing, frankly, freely.*
Gratitude (f.) *gratitude, thankfulness, or gratefulness.*
Sentiment de gratitude, *a sense of gratitude.*
Je vous témoignerai ma gratitude, *I shall shew my self grateful (or thankful) to you.*
Gratuit, don gratuit, *a free gift.*
Gratuité (f.) don gratuit, *a gratuity, or free gift.*
Gratuitement, *freely, of incur good will, without hope of recompence or return.*
GRADATION (f.) Figure de Rhetorique, *a Gradation, (a kind of Rhetorical Figure, which is when the Sentence go's all by degrees.)*
GRADIN (m.) petite marche ou degré, *a little step.*
GRADUÉ, *Graduated, or having taken a Degree.*
GRAILE, ou Grêle, *thin, small, slender, lank.*
GRAILLE (f.) sorte d'Oiseau, *a Rook, or white billed crow.*
Grailler, *to make a hoarse noise, like a Rook.*
Graillement (m.) *a noise like the cry of a Rook.*
GRAIN (m.) *a grain, or corn.*
Un grain de blé, *a grain of corn.*
Grain d'orge, *a barley corn.*
Grains, toute sorte de blé, *grains, or all kind of corn.*
Un Vaisseau chargé de grains, *a Ship laden with corn.*
Grain, fruit de plante, *a grain, or a berry.*
Grain d'anis ou de moutarde, *grain of anis, or mustard-seed.*
Grain de Genevre, *a juniper-berry.*
Grain de raisin, *a grape.*
Grain de grenade & d'autres semblables fruits, *the kernel of a pomegranate, and the like fruits.*
Un grain de sel, *a corn of Salt.*
Grain (en fait de poids) *a grain, or the four and twentieth part of a penny weight.*
Graine (f.) semence, *the seed of herbs, &c.*
Graine d'écarlate, *grain wherewith scarlet-cloth is dy'd, scarlet dye.*
Teindre en graine, *to dye scarlet dye.*
Grenade (f.) sorte de fruit qui a beaucoup de grains, *a pomegranate, a fruit mightiful of kernels.*
Fleur de grenade, *a pomegranate blossom.*
Ecorce de grenade, *the rind (or out-*

outward coat) *of a pomegranate.*

Grenade, boule de feu, *a granado, or a ball of wild fire made like a pomegranate.*

Jetter des grenades, *to throw granado's.*

Grenadier (m.) l'arbre qui porte la grenade, *the pomegranate tree.*

Grenadier, Soldat qui jette des grenades, *a Souldier that throw's granado's.*

Grenat (m.) ſorte de pierre precieuſe, *a Carbuncle of a pomegranate colour.*

Grener, ſe former en grain, *to ſeed, as herbs; to ear, as corn.*

Ce Vent fait grener les blés, *this Wind makes the corn to ear.*

Grené, qui a pouſſé ſon grain, *ſeeded, or eared.*

Grené, garni de grain, *full of grains.*

Grange (f.) *a Barn, a Barn for corn.*

Granger (m.) *a Farmer, or a Barn-keeper.*

Grangere (f.) *a Farmers Wife, or a Woman that keeps a Barn.*

Grenier (m.) *a Garner, or Corn-loft, a Room to keep corn in.*

Grenier à Sel, *a Salt-Garner.*

Grenetier (m.) commis aux Greniers à Sel, *an Overſeer, Keeper, or Comptroller of the Kings Salt-Garners.*

GRAISSE (f.) *fat, or fatneſs.*

Bête de graiſſe, *a beaſt that is fattening.*

Un Beuf de haute graiſſe, chargé de graiſſe, *a very fat Beef, a Beef in good liking.*

Graiſſer des botes, *to liquour boots.*

Graiſſer la main d'un Juge, *to greaſe a Judge in the fiſt, to fee (or to bribe) him.*

Graiſſé, *liquoured.*

Des botes graiſſées, *liquoured boots.*

Graiſſeur (m.) graiſſeur de botes, *a liquorer of boots.*

Graiſſet (m.) grenouille verte, *the green frog.*

Gras (m.) Graſſe (f.) *fat.*

Un homme gras, *a fat man.*

Il eſt gras comme un Cochon, *he is as fat as a Pig.*

Gras comme un Moine, *as fat as a Friar.*

Une femme graſſe, *a fat woman.*

Devenir gras, *to grow fat.*

Un terroir gras, *a fat (or fertile) ſoil.*

De la terre graſſe, *fullers earth.*

Du Vin gras, *fat (oily, or greaſy) Wine.*

Il en fait ſes choux gras, *he gets a great deal by it, he thrives upon't.*

Jour gras, auquel on mange de la chair, *a fleſh day.*

Mardi gras, *Shrove-Tuesday.*

Dormir la graſſe matinée, *to ſleep all the morning long (Now morning ſleep is thought to faſten ſuch as uſe it.)*

Gras, ou taché de graiſſe, *greaſy.*

Un Chapeau gras, *a greaſy Hat.*

Diſcours gras, ſale, impudique, *an obſcene, or bawdy diſcourſe.*

Paroles graſſes, *naſty expreſſions.*

Cauſes graſſes, *bawdy Suits of Law.*

Gras (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) *m,*

Le Gras de la Jambe, *the Calf of the Leg.*

Gras (*an Adv.*) *m,*

Parler gras, ou parler en des termes ſales, *to ſpeak naſtily, to uſe laſcivious or naſty expreſſions.*

Graſſement, *as,*

Vivre graſſement, ſplendidement, *to live very well, or to live ſplendidly.*

Graſſement, laſcivement, *laſciviouſly, wantonly.*

GRAMMAIRE (f.) l'art de Grammaire, *Grammar, or the Art of Grammar.*

Enſeigner la Grammaire, *to teach the Grammar.*

Apprendre la Grammaire, *to learn the Grammar.*

Parler ſelon les Regles de la Grammaire, *to ſpeak according to the Rules of Grammar.*

Une Grammaire, ou Livre qui traite de la Grammaire, *a Grammar, or a Grammar-Book.*

Grammairien (m.) *a Grammarian, or a Profeſſor of Grammar.*

Grammatical, *Grammatical, of (or belonging to) Grammar.*

GRAND, *great, vaſt, large, or big.*

Une grande Chambre, *a great Chamber, or a large Room.*

De grands biens, *a great, or a vaſt Eſtate.*

De grandes affaires, *great buſineſs.*

De grands honneurs, *great honours.*

Ce n'eſt pas grand' choſe, *'tis no great matter.*

Fort grand, *very great, huge great, or huge big.*

Démeſurément grand, *exceeding great.*

Grand, ou haut, *tall, high, or lofty.*

Un grand arbre, *a tall, high, or lofty tree.*

Un Enfant déja grand, *a pretty big Child, a Child that's pretty tall already.*

Un grand vent, *a great, or a high wind.*

Devenir grand (parlant d'une plante ou d'un animal) *to grow.*

Cet Enfant devient grand, ſe fait grand, *that Child grows apace.*

Devenir grand, s'augmenter, *to increaſe.*

Le mal devient toûjours plus grand, *Evil increaſes daily.*

Un grand Seigneur, *a great Lord, or a great man.*

De pauvre qu'il étoit il eſt devenu grand Seigneur, *of a poor and pitifull fellow he is grown to be a great man.*

Un Grand homme, un excellent homme, un homme éminent en quêque qualité, *a great man, an excellent, or eminent man.*

C'eſt aſſeurément un grand homme, il a d'excellentes qualités, *he is a great man without doubt, he is a man of moſt excellent parts.*

Les Grands Jours, *a Generall and Extraordinary Seſſions called by Commiſſion or Letters Patentes from the King, and that moſt commonly after a War, civill Broil, or Inſurrection, whereby the courſe of Law and proceedings of Juſtice have been interrupted.*

Grand (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) *m,*

Les Grands du Roiaume, *the great men of the Kingdom.*

Les Grands d'Eſpagne, *the Grandees of Spain.*

Faire le grand, *to carry it high, to be proud, haughty, or ſtately.*

Gran-

Grandeur (m.) *greatneſs, largeneſs, or bigneſs.*
Grandeur énorme, *exceſſive, or exceeding bigneſs.*
Grandeur, ou magnificence, *grandure, ſplendor, or magnificency.*
Vôtre Grandeur, (Title dont on traite les Grands) *your Lordſhip.*
Grandement, fort, *mightily, much, very much.*
J'en ſuis grandement marri, *I am very ſorry for't.*
*Grange, & Granger. *V.* under Grain.
GRAPE (f.) grape de raiſins, *a bunch of grapes.*
Grapiller, recueillir ce qui reſte aprés les Vendanges, *to glean after Vintage.*
Grapilleur (m.) *a grape gleaner.*
Grapu, garni de grapes, *full of cluſters of grapes.*
GRAPPELE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *a burr, or a clot-wort.*
Grapin (m.) croc à accrocher les Navires, *the grapple of a Ship.*
*Gras, Graſſet, Graſſement. *V.* Graiſſe.
GRATER, *to ſcratch, or to ſcrape.*
Se grater la tête, ou les feſſes, *to ſcratch his head, or his backſides.*
Trop grater cuit, trop parler nuit, *too much ſcratching hurts the skin, too much talking the whole body.*
Grater la terre, comme font les poules, *to ſcrape the ground.*
Gratè, *ſcratched, or ſcraped.*
Gratelle (f.) *the itch.*
Il a de la gratelle, *he has got the itch, he is troubled with it.*
Grate-cul (m.) *an hep, the fruit of the wild briar.*
La Roſe en fin devient un grate-cul, *the roſe at length becomes an hep.*
Grateron (m.) herbe jettant une pommette épineuſe qui s'attache aux paſſans, *the ſmall burr called Gooſe ſhare, Gooſe-graſs, Love man, or Cleaver.*
*Gratifier (& ſes Derivez) Gratis, Gratitude, Gratuit, Gratuité, & Gratuitement. *V.* Grace.
GRAVANT (m.) ſorte de poiſſon, *a certain little fiſh of the Mediterranean, which is reported to have a pretty big head, a ſmall mouth, and beak, but no ſcales. The Latins name for it is* Blennius, *or* Blennus.
GRAVE, ſerieux, *grave, ſerious.*
Un homme grave, *a grave, or ſerious man.*
Grave (*ſubſtantively uſed*) *gravity, &c.*
Je ſuis dégouté du grave & du ſerieux, *I am weary of gravity.*
Grave, ſorte d'herbe, *the paſſe ax-ſtock, or bankes ſtock (otherwiſe called) ax-ſtock, or ax-wort.*
Gravice (f.) *gravity, a grave (or ſerious) carriage.*
Une gravité majeſtueuſe, *a majeſtick gravity.*
Gravement, *gravely, or ſeriouſly.*
*Gravelle, & Gravelleux. *V.* Gravier.
GRAVER, *to grave, or to engrave.*
Graver un cachet, *to grave a ſeal.*
Graver ſur la cire, *to grave upon wax.*
Graver dans ſon eſprit, *to imprint in his mind.*
Gravé, *graved, or engraven.*
Graveur (m.) *a Graver, an engraver.*
Graveure (f.) action de graver, *graving, or the act of graving.*
GRAVIER (m.) *gravel, ſand mixed with ſmall ſtones.*
Couvrir une Allée de gravier, *to cover a walk with gravel.*
Gravier qu'on met au fond d'un Vaiſſeau pour l'affermir, *the ballaſt of a Ship.*
Gravelle (f.) *gravel.*
Gravelleux, qui a la gravelle, *troubled with the gravel.*
Fruit gravelleux, *ſtony fruit.*
GRAVIR une montagne, *to climb up the top of a hill.*
*Graviné. *V.* Grave.
GRE (m.) *will, conſent, accord, or pleaſure.*
Faire une choſe de ſon plein gré, *to do a thing of his own accord.*
Cela s'eſt fait contre mon gré, *that ſame was done againſt my will.*
Bon gré, mal gré vous y viendrez, *whether you will or no you ſhall come.*
Il me tourmente à ſon gré, *he vexes me at his will and pleaſure.*
Il fait tout à ſon gré, *he doth every thing as he liſts.*
Faire quéque choſe au gré d'autrui, *to do a thing to another mans mind.*
Vôtre maniere de diſcourir eſt fort à mon gré, *your manner of diſcourſe pleaſes me very well.*
Ce Diſcours ne peut pas être au gré de tout le monde, *ſuch a Diſcourſe cannot please every body.*
Cela ſe fait au gré du Peuple, mais non pas des Sages, *that is done to humour the People, but is won't please the wiſer ſort.*
Je vous prie, d'avoir à gré ce petit Preſent, *I deſire you to accept of this ſmall Preſent.*
Je prens à gré tout ce qui vient de vous, *any thing that comes from you is welcome to me.*
Prendre en gré les afflictions, *to bear with croſſes, to take them in good part.*
Savoir bon gré à quelcun de quéque choſe, *to be thankful to one for ſomething.*
Je vous ſai bon gré de cela, *I take it kindly of you, I give you my hearty thanks for it.*
Vous m'en ſaurez peut être mauvais gré, *you will perhaps take it ill of me.*
Tu ne ſais ni gré ni grace à ceux qui te font du bien, *thou are not thankful to ſuch as do thee good.*
Vous voulez qu'on vous ſache gré d'une choſe que vous étes obligé de faire, *you would have one to thank you for a thing which you are bound to do.*
Le GREC, la Langue Grecque, *Greek, the Greek Tongue.*
Entendre le Grec, *to underſtand Greek.*
Parler Grec, *to ſpeak Greek.*
Grec, nom de vent, *a North-Eaſt wind.*
GREDILLER, friſer les cheveux avec un fer chaud, *to curl the hair with an hot iron.*
GREFFE, cyon d'Arbre que l'on ente (f.) *a graft, a ſlip (or young ſhoot) fit to be grafted.*
GREFFE, membre de Palais (m.) *a Regiſter, or Clerk's Office, Clerk de Greffe, a Clark of that Office.*
Greffier (m.) *a Regiſter.*
GRELE (*a ſem. ſubſt.*) *hail.*
Un grain de grêle, *an hail ſtone.*
La grêle a gâté nos Vignes, *the Hail hath ſpoiled our Vineyards.*
Sujet à la grêle, *ſubject to hail.*

Une grêle de flêches, *a storm of arrows.*
Ils déchargerent ſur eux une grêle de flêches, *they ſhot their arrows upon them, which fell like a hail ſtorm from the Sky.*
Une grêle de mouſquetades, *a ſtorm of musket-ſhot.*
Grêler, *to hail.*
Il commence à grêler, *it begins to hail.*
Il grêle fort gros, *it hails very big.*
Grêler un Predicateur lui enlever ſes Auditeurs, *to ſpoil ones Auditory, to get away his Auditors to himſelf.*
Si nous prêchons au même lieu, je vous grêlerai, *if we preach in the ſame place, I ſhall ſpoil your Auditory.*
Grêlé, *ſpoiled with hail.*
La tempête a grêlé nos Vignes, *the ſtorm has ſpoil'd the Vineyards.*
Une Couronne d'or grêlée de perles, *a golden Crown ſet with pearls.*
Un Predicateur grêlé, *a Preacher that hath but few Auditors.*
GRELE (Adj.) mince, delié, *thin, ſmall, ſlender, ſlank.*
GREMIL (m.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb Gromil, Grummel, or Gray-mill, pear-plant, or liche-wall.*
Grenade, Grenadier, Grenat, Grener, Grené, Grenier, Grenetier, V. Grain.
GRENOUILLE (f.) *a frog.*
Crier comme une grenouille, *to croak, or cry like a frog.*
Grenouiller (terme trivial) boire continuellement, *continually to ſip, or ſwill in drink, to ſpend his whole time among pots and glaſſes.*
Grenouillere (f.) lieu plein de grenouilles, *a place full of frogs.*
Grenouillete (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb Crow-foot.*
GRESLE *V.* Grêle.
GRIEF (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) dommage, *a grievance, wrong, or injury.*
Bailler ſes griefs par écrit, *to give his grievances in writing.*
Reparer les griefs, *to make a redreſs.*
Eſt ce là tout vôtre grief? *is that all your grievance?*
Grief, ou fâcheux, *grievous, ſad.*
Grievement *grievouſly, ſadly.*
GRIECHE, bigarré de couleurs, *ſpeckled.*
Pie grieche, *a ſpeckled mag-ty.*
GRIFFE (f.) *a claw.*
On connoit le Diable à ſes griffes, *the Devil is known by his claws.*
Griffer, *to catch, or lay hold on with the claws.*
Griffade, (f.) coup de griffes, *a clawing, or a gripe with the claws, a clinch with a beaſts paw.*
Griffon (m.) *a Gryffon.*
Griffoner, *to write faſt and ill, to ſcribble, or to ſcrall.*
Griffonement (m.) *a ſcribling or ſcrawling, a writing faſt and ill.*
GRIL (m.) *a Gridiron.*
Grille (f.) *an iron-grate.*
Les Grilles d'une fenêtre, *the barrs of a window.*
Grille (ou herſe) de porte, *a port-cullis.*
Griller, rôtir ſur le gril, *to broil, to broil on a grid-iron.*
Se griller pres d'un feu, *to roaſt himſelf near a fire.*
Griller une fenêtre, *to grate a window, to ſet a grate before it, or ſhut it up with grates.*
Grillé, rôti ſur le gril, *broyled; alſo parched, withered, or dryed up with extream heat.*
Je me ſuis tout grillé près de ce feu, *I have roaſted my ſelf near this fire.*
Grillé, comme une fenêtre, *grated, or barred up as a window.*
GRILLET (m.) ſorte d'Inſecte, *a cricket.*
Grillet, petite ſonnette, *a hawks bell.*
Grillon (m.) grillet, *a cricket.*
Grillons, cordelettes à ſerrer les doits aux criminels, *a kind of manacles (or torment) for the fingers.*
GRIMACE, ou Grimaſſe (f.) *a grimaſſe, or crabbed look, a face, a wry mouth, or ill favoured countenance.*
Faire des grimaces, *to make faces.*
Une Religion qui ne conſiſte qu'en grimaces, *a Religion all made up of grimaſſes.*
GRIMPER, *to climb, crawl, or creep up.*
Grimper en quêque place, *to climb up ſome place.*
Aiſé à grimper, *that's eaſily climbed up.*
Grimpeur (m.) *a climber.*
Grimpement (m.) *a climbing, crawling, or creeping up.*
Grimpereau (m.) Oiſelet grimpant par les arbres, *the little climing and reſtleſs bird called a Wood-pecker.*
GRINCER les dents, *to craſh, or to gnaſh with the teeth.*
Grincement de dents, *a gnaſhing of the teeth.*
GRINGOTER, fredonner, *to quaver.*
Gringotement, Gringotis (m.) *a quavering.*
GRIOTE (f.) ſorte de ceriſe, *the ſower cherry.*
GRIPER, *to catch, or ſnatch.*
Gripé, *catched, or ſnatched.*
Gripeur (m.) *a catcher, or a ſnatcher.*
GRIS, *gray.*
Du drap gris, *gray cloth.*
Gris brun, *darkiſh gray.*
Gris-perle, *aſh-colour.*
Gris de lin, *mellow flower colour, or a colour between a gray and a violet.*
Barbe griſe, *a grey beard.*
Cheveux gris, *gray hair.*
Petit gris, *the gray ſquirrel skin.*
Griſaille, peinture, *an aſh-colour picture.*
Grisâtre, *grayiſh, hoary, or whitiſh.*
Griſon (m.) qui a le poil gris, *gray, or gray-haired.*
Griſonet, devenir gris, *to grow gray haired.*
GRIVE (f.) ſorte d'Oiſeau, *a Thruſh.*
Grivelé, bigarré de gris & de roux, *ſpeckled, or dun and white.*
Griveler, *to rob one of his money, to convert part of it to his own uſe.*
Griveleur (m.) *he that robs another of his money, an Extortioner, or an open thief.*
Grivelée (f.) *theft, robbery.*
GROIN (m.) groin de pourceau, *the Snowt of a hog.*
Groguer, *to grunt like a hog.*
GROMMELER, *to grumble, repine, or mutter between the teeth.*
Grommeler contre quêcun, *to grumble at one.*
Grommeleur (m.) *a grumbler, or murmurer.*
GRONDER (*the ſame as* Grommeler) *to grumble.*
Gronder contre quêcun, *to grumble at one.*

Gronder

Grouder quêcun, *to speak angrily to one.*
Un homme qui ne fait que grouder, *one that doth nought but grumble, a murmurer (or grumbler) whom that can never be pleased.*
Groudeur (m.) *a grumbler.*
Groudement (m.) *a grumbling.*
GROS (m.) Grosse (f.) *big, thick, great, or gross.*
Un gros homme, *a big (or a thick) man.*
Gros comme le bras, *as big as ones arm.*
Une grosse femme, *a big-bodied woman.*
Une femme grosse, ou enceinte, *a woman big, or great with child.*
Des grosses joues, *great cheeks.*
Une grosse tête, *a great head, or gross-head.*
Une grosse tête, un lourdaut, *a block-head.*
Il est gros de colere, *he swells with anger.*
Je suis gros de dire ce que je pense, *I have a very great desire to tell my mind.*
Jouër gros jeu, *to play a great game.*
Gros (*a masc. subst.*) *m.*
Un gros de Cavalerie, *a body of Horse.*
Le gros d'une Armée, *the great (or the body) of an Army.*
Le gros d'une affaire, *the chief point (or the head) of a business.*
Vendre, ou acheter en gros, *to sell, or to buy by the great.*
Je vous dirai le reste en gros, *I shall tell you the rest in general terms.*
Gros, monnoie de six blancs, *a coin so called.*
Gros, partie d'une once de marc, *a dram (or the eighth part of an ounce) of gold or silver; of other wares, the 32 part of an ounce; or the 256 part of a pound.*
Gros-bec (m.) sorte d'Oiseau, *an ash-coloured and great-headed, Bird somewhat less than a Throsh.*
Grosse (*a fem. subst.*) écriture d'acte public mise au net en belles lettres, *an Instrument ingrossed.*
Une Grosse, ou douze douzaines, *a gross, or twelve dozen.*
Grossement, *grossly, homely, rudely.*
Grossesse (f.) grossesse de femme grosse, *a woman's being great with child.*
Grosseur (f.) *bigness, or thickness.*
Grossier, lourd, gros, *coarse, or unpolished.*
Du drap grossier, *coarse woollen cloth.*
De la toile grossiere, *coarse linnen cloth.*
Un Air grossier, *a thick (or foggy) Air.*
Une façon d'agir grossiere, *a rustical, rude, clownish, or unmannerly way.*
Un homme qui a quelque chose de grossier, *a man that is something clownish.*
Un Orateur grossier, *a coarse (or unpolite) Orator.*
Un homme qui n'a rien de grossier que la Robe, *a man of greater parts than he seems to be.*
Marchand grossier, qui vend en gros, *a Merchant that sells only by the great, or that utters his Commodities by whole sale.*
Grossierement, sans grace, courtoisie, ch-fauvrerie, *unhandsomely.*
Un Ouvrage fait grossierement, *a piece of work done but coarsely, or nothing Workman like.*
Grossieté (f.) façon d'agir grossiere, *a rustical, rude, clownish, or unmannerly way.*
Grossir, rendre gros, *to make big, or make to swell.*
Cette Pluie grossira les Eaux, *this Rain will make the Waters swell.*
Un Verre qui grossit les Objets, *a magnifying glass.*
Grossir, amplifier, *to enlarge, or make bigger.*
Grossir un Livre, *to enlarge a Book, to make it bigger.*
Grossir, devenir gros, *to grow big, or to swell.*
Gross, *grown big, or swelled.*
Grossissement (m.) *the making, or growing big.*
GROSEILLE (*better than either* Groiselle, *or* Groselle) f. *a goose-berry.*
Groseillier (m.) *a Goose-berry shrub, or plant.*
GROTE (f.) *a grot, cave, or cavern, den, or hole under ground.*
Groton (m.) *a little grot, hole, or cavern.*
GROTESQUES, en fait de Peinture, *Grotesque work, or a sort of Painture, wherein all kind of odd things, or representations are put, any peculiar sense or meaning, but only to feed the eye.*
Grotesques d'esprit, *inventions of the mind.*
Grotesque (*or Adj.*) *m.*
Un homme grotesque, un homme d'une humeur grotesque, *a strange kind of man, a fantastical fellow.*
Un Dessein grotesque, *a ridiculous Design.*
Une pensée grotesque, *a pretty fancy.*
GROUETIER (m.) Savetier, *a Cobler.*
GROUPPADE (f.) bond de Cheval, *a certain lofty curvet done with a lofty and settled measure, the turn being more wild, and the horse's hinder parts more raised than in an ordinary curvet.*
GROUPPE (f.) grouppe de marbre ou d'autre matiere semblable, *a lump of marble-stone, or the like.*
Grouppe de bois, *a block, or a great piece of wood.*
Une grouppe de quatre Dauphins, qui ne formoient qu'une Tête, *four Dolphins together making but one head.*
GRU, ou Gruau de blé (m.) *grose.*
Gruau d'avoine, *oat-meal.*
GRUE (f.) sorte d'Oiseau, *a Crane.*
Une Grue, un niais, un badaut, *a fool, an ass, or a fool.*
Grue, sorte de machine, *the Engine called a Crane.*
Gruir, crier comme une grue, *to cruncle, or to creak like a Crane.*
Grueau (m.) poussin de Grue, *a young Crane.*
Gruier, ressemblant à la Grue, *like a Crane.*
Faisan gruier, grisâtre comme la Grue, *a pheasant whose feathers are much of the colour of a Crane.*
Fauçon gruier, dressé à voler la Grue, *a Hawk made only for the Crane.*
GRUIER (m.) Forestier, Garde des Forets, *a Forrester, or Keeper of Forrests, a Ranger, or Warrener.*
Gruier du Roi, *the King's Forrester.*

Gruerie, Grurie, ou Gruage, Droit sur les Bois & Forêts d'autrui, *a Royalty belonging unto some Lords Justices, who have thereby the hunting, brouzage, and pawnage of their Subjects or Vassals Woods.*

* Grair, & Gruon. *V.* Grue.

GRUMEAU (m.) Grumeau de sang, *a clod (or clot) of blood.*

G U

GUE (m.) gué de Riviere, *a ford, a shallow part of a River where it may be waded over.*

Gueer une Riviere, *to ford a River.*

Gueer du linge, &c. le laver legerement en le passant dans l'eau, *to rinse linnen.*

Gueé, *forded; also, rinsed.*

Gueable, *that may be forded.*

Une Riviere gueable, *a fordable River.*

GUEDE (f.) sorte de pâte pour la teinture des laines, *Woad, a thing much used amongst Dyers.*

GUENILLE (f.) *a rag, or an old rag.*

GUENON (m.) *an ape.*

Guenuche (f.) *a monky.*

GUEPE (f.) *a wasp.*

Guêpier, sorte d'Oiseau, *a little bird called a Wood-pecker, or Eat-bee.*

†GUERDON (m.) salaire, recompense, *recompence, or reward.*

GUERE, ou Gueres; *as,*

N'avoir guère d'argent, *to have but little money.*

Il n'arrive guère souvent, *it happens but seldom.*

Il ne demeurera guère à venir, *he will not be long a coming.*

Cela ne vous est guère bien seant, *that is little becoming to you.*

Il n'y a guère que je l'ai veu, *it is not long since I saw him.*

Il ne s'en faut guères, *it wants but little.*

Je ne me porte guère bien, *I am not very well.*

Vous ne me passez de guères en cela, *you don't exceed me much therein.*

GUERET (m.) Terre labourée, *new broken land, or fallow.*

* Gueri. *V.* Guerir.

GUERIDON, pour des Chandeliers (m.) *a stand for Candlesticks.*

GUERIR, *to cure, to heal, or recover to health.*

Guerir un malade, *to cure a sick person.*

Guerir une maladie, *to cure (or to heal) a disease.*

Une affaire de cette nature le guerira de son amour, *a thing of that nature will cure him of his love.*

Guerir, recouvrer sa santé, *to mend, or recover his health.*

Je commence à guerir, *I begin to mend.*

Pour guerir de sa passion il alla voiager, *to cure himself of his passion, he went to travel abroad.*

Gueri, *cured, healed, or recovered to health.*

Je suis parfaitement gueri, *I am perfectly cured.*

Guerison (f.) *cure, or recovery.*

La guerison de cette maladie est fort difficile, *it is a hard matter to cure such a disease.*

GUERITE (f.) *a Watch-Tower.*

Guerite, lieu de refuge, *a place of retreat.*

GUERPIR (en termes de Fief) se desemparer, se dessaisir de la possession de quêque chose, *to quit, leave, abandon, relinquish, forsake, or give over a thing in possession.*

GUERRE (f.) *War.*

Entreprendre la Guerre contre quêcun, *to undertake a War against one.*

Preparatifs de Guerre, *Preparations for War.*

Le Metier de la Guerre, *the Military Art.*

Declarer la Guerre, *to declare War.*

Aller à la Guerre, *to go to the War.*

Faire la Guerre, *to make (or to wage) War, to War.*

Faire la Guerre à quêcun, *to make War against one.*

Lui faire bonne Guerre, c'est à dire, sans supercherie, *to War with him fairly, or upon equal terms.*

Par trahison, non de bonne Guerre, *by treachery, and not by equal strength.*

Une Guerre Civile, ou Intestine, *a Civil, or Intestine War.*

La petite Guerre, *Hostilities committed by Parties in the Enemies Country.*

Faire (ou aller à) la petite Guerre, *to make Incursions into the Enemies Country.*

Des Gens de Guerre, *Souldiers, or Men of War.*

Lever des Gens de guerre, *to raise Souldiers.*

Les evenemens de la Guerre sont incertains, *the issues of War are uncertain.*

Mettre fin à la Guerre, *to make an end of the War.*

Faire la Guerre à l'Oeil, prendre des resolutions selon que les affaires le demandent lors qu'on les traite, *to take his measures according to the emergency of affairs.*

Faire la Guerre à quêcun de quelque chose, *to tell one of a thing to vex him, to laugh at him.*

Il m'en a fait la guerre, *he hath told me of it.*

Guerrier (m.) homme de guerre, *a Warriour, or great Souldier.*

C'est un grand Guerrier, *he is a great Captain, a great Commander, a great Souldier.*

Guerriere (f.) *a warlike Woman.*

GUESDE, GUESPE, & Guêpier, *See them without an S.*

GUET (m.) *watch, ward, watch and ward.*

Etre au Guet, faire le Guet, *to be upon the Watch.*

Les gens du Guet, *the Watch, or Company appointed to watch.*

Un homme qui est au guet, qui fait le guet, *a Watch, or a Watchman.*

Guet assis, Guet dormant, *a standing watch.*

Guet marchant, visitant les Rues, *a Watch that go's up and down.*

Visiter le Guet, *to overlook the Watch.*

Chevalier du Guet, *the Captain (or Overseer) of the Watch.*

Le mot du Guet, *the Watch-word.*

Pren-

Prendre le mot du Guet, *to take the watch word.*

Droit de Guet, qu'a le Seigneur de faire faire le Guet en ſon Château par ſes Vaſſaux, *a Prerogative which a Lord hath over his Tenants to compell them to watch in his Caſtle.*

Guetable, Vaſſal obligé à faire le Guet, *ſubject to Watching for his Lord.*

Guet-à-pens (m.) action faite à deſſein, *a wilfull deed, or action.*

Un Guet à pens, ou action de trahiſon, *a treacherous action.*

De guet à pens, à deſſein, *wittingly, willingly, of ſet purpoſe, with a malicious intent or reſolution to do miſchief.*

Un homicide de guet à pens, *a wilfull murder.*

Guêter, *V.* Epier.

GUETRE *V.* Gamache.

GUEULE (f) ouverture de la bouche, *the mouth, or the wide opening of it.*

Geule beante, *a wide open mouth.*

Avoir la gueule fenduë juſqu'aux oreilles, être bien fendu de gueule, *to be ſparrow-mouthed, or to have a very wide mouth.*

La gueule d'un Lion, *a Lions mouth.*

Gueule de four, gueule de ſac, *the mouth of an oven, the mouth of a ſack.*

Gueules (en termes de Blazon) couleur rouge, *Gules, (a term of Heraldry) red, or ſanguine.*

GUEUX (m.) Gueuſe (f.) *a beggar.*

Gueuſe (f.) gueule de fer, *a great lump of melted iron.*

Gueuſer, *to beg.*

Gueuſerie, miſere, ou pauvreté, *miſery.*

GUI (m.) ſorte d'Arbriſſeau, *miſſeltoe, or miſſeldine (the name of a Shrub.)*

GUICHET (m.) *a wicket.*

Guichet de Priſon, *the wicket of a Priſon.*

Guichetier (m.) *he that keeps the wicket of a Priſon.*

GUIDE, Guide de Chemin, *a Guide.*

Servir de Guide à quêcun, *to be ones Guide.*

Guidon (m.) Cornete, *a Guidon, or Cornet of a Troop of Horſe.*

GUIGNER, regarder comme une perſonne qui mire, *to wink, or look aſkew.*

GUILLEDIN (m.) Haquenée d'Angleterre, *a Gelding, an Engliſh Gelding.*

GUILLEMETS (m.) *the inverted Comma's in a margent, ſhewing that the thing ſaid is of another Author.*

GUIMAUVE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *marſh (moriſh, or white) mallows.*

GUIMPE (f.) *a kind of breaſt-cloth for women.*

GUINDER, lever, *to lift up.*

Se guinder en haut, *to get up.*

Fabius ſoûlevé par les ſiens ſe guinda ſur le mur, *Fabius with the help of his people got up the wall.*

Guindé, *lifted up.*

Un Style guindé, *a numid, ſwelling, or high ſtyle.*

Un Sentiment guindé, *an Opinion more ſubtile than reaſonable.*

Guindal (m.) Machine à guinder les fardeaux, *an Engine, to lift up ſtones with.*

GUINE (f.) ſorte de Ceriſe de figure d'olive, *a kind of little, ſweet, and long Cherries. Termed ſo, becauſe at firſt they came out of* Guienne *in France.*

Guinier (m.) *a ſweet cherry tree.*

GUIPURE (f.) *guimp.*

GUIRLANDE (f.) couronne de fleur, *a garland.*

† GUISE (f.) *guiſe, manner, faſhion, cuſtom, uſage, or humour.*

GUITARE (better than Guiterre) f. *Guitar (a well known Inſtrument of Muſick.)*

Joueur de Guitare, *one that plays upon the Guitar.*

GUITRAN (m.) ſorte de bitume dont on empoiſſe les Navires, *a kind of bitumen.*

GUIVRE (m.) Serpent d'Armoirie, vomiſſant un Enfant nud, *a Snake (in Heraldry) vomiting a naked child.*

GUY. *V.* Gui.

H

H A

HA (*an Interjection ſometimes denoting a Wiſh, and ſometimes Grief or Anger*) *oh.*

Ha! ſi j'étois ſi heureux, *oh! if I were ſo happy a man.*

Ha! que je ſuis malheureux! *oh! how unfortunate I am.*

Ha! je te tiens, Fripon, *now, Knave, I hold thee faſt.*

HABILE, propre à quêque choſe, *good (or fit) for ſomething.*

Mal-habile à enſeigner, *not able (or unable) to teach.*

Habile, capable en quêque choſe, *able.*

Un habile homme, qui entend bien ſon métier, *an able (or an excellent) artiſt.*

Un habile homme, qui entend bien les affaires, *an able man, a man fit for buſineſs.*

Un habile, ou un ſavant homme, *an able, or learned man.*

Un habile Predicateur, *an able (or eminent) Preacher.*

Habile, actif, expeditif, *nimble, quick, or active.*

Habilité (f.) aptitude, *fitneſs, aptneſs.*

Habileté, induſtrie, *dexterity, cunning, skill, induſtry.*

Habilité, ſuffiſance, *ableneſs, or ability.*

Habilité, promtitude, *activity, readineſs, or nimbleneſs.*

Habilement, adroitement, *dexterouſly, cunningly, skilfully, or induſtriouſly.*

Habilement, ſavamment, *learnedly.*

Habillement, promtement, *nimbly, quickly, readily.*

HABILLEMENT (m.) *apparel, cloathing, garb, array, dreſs, attire, or raiment.*

Habillemens de tête, *a dreſs for the head.*

Habillement de tête, au regard des gens de Guerre, *an helmet, or head-piece.*

Habil-

Habillement de Guerre, *a Souldiers apparel.*

Habiller, faire des habits, *to make cloaths for one.*

Ce Tailleur là habille les femmes, & celui ci les hommes, *this Tailor works for women, and this for men; that makes womens cloaths, and this mens.*

Habiller quêcun, lui fournir un habit, *to find one cloaths.*

Je l'habille & je le nourris, *I find him cloaths and victuals.*

Habiller quêcun, le vêtir, *to dress one.*

S'habiller, *to dress himself.*

S'habiller de soie, *to wear silk.*

Habiller un Poisson, l'éventrer & le preparer pour le cuire, *to gut (or to dress) a fish.*

Habillé, *clad.*

Richement habillé, *richly clad.*

Pauvrement habillé, *poorly clad.*

Habillé en femme, *wearing a womans habit.*

Habillé, *dressed.*

Je ne suis pas encore habillé, *I am not yet dressed.*

Vous n'êtes point proprement habillé, *you are not at all well dressed.*

Habit (m.) *habit, apparel, garb, cloaths, or suit of cloaths.*

Habit d'Etudiant, *a Students habit.*

Habit de Bourgeois, *a Citizens habit.*

Habit de deuil, *a mourning apparel, or mourning suit.*

Habit de fête, *cloaths to wear in the holy dys.*

Habit à la Françoise, *a suit of cloaths made after the French mode.*

Changer d'habit, *to shift his cloaths.*

L'habit ne fait pas le Moine, *'tis not the Habit (but the Heart) that makes the Religious man.*

HABITER, demeurer en quêque Lieu, *to dwell, inhabite, abide, or live in a Place.*

Habité, *inhabited.*

Un Lieu fort habité, *a Place very much inhabited.*

Un Lieu qui n'est point habité, *a Place uninhabited.*

Habitant, *Inhabitant.*

Les Habitans d'un Païs, *the Inhabitants of a Country.*

Habitable, *inhabitable, which may be dwelt in or inhabited.*

Habitation (f.) demeure, *habitation, abode, dwelling, or dwelling place.*

HABITUDE (f.) coûtume, *an habit, use, or custom.*

Contracter une mauvaise habitude, *to get an ill habit.*

Une vieille habitude passe en nature, *Custom is a second nature.*

Avoir de grandes habitudes avec quêcun, *to converse much with one, to be very familiar with him.*

Habituel, *habitual, or got by degrees.*

Maladie habituelle, *a disease got by degrees, or that hath been breeding a long while.*

Habituer, *to use, accustom, inure, make, or frame unto.*

Habituer la Jeunesse au travail, *to use young people to work.*

S'habituer à la Vertu, *to become virtuous.*

S'habituer en quêque Lieu, *to settle himself somewhere.*

Habitué, *used, accustomed, inured, made, or framed unto.*

Habitué à quêque chose, *used to a thing.*

HABLER, *to talk, or to boast much.*

Hableur (m.) *a talkative person, a man full of words, a boaster.*

Hablerie (f.) *much talking, or boasting.*

HACHE (f.) *an ax.*

Hache d'armes, *a battel ax.*

Hacher, tailler avec une hache, *to cut with an ax.*

Hacher menu, *to mince, or to cut small.*

Hacher de la chair, *to mince meat.*

Haché, *cut with an ax.*

Haché menu, *minced, or cut small.*

Hachis (m.) hachis de chair, *minced meat.*

HAGARD, ou farouche, *hagard, or wild; as,*

Un Faucon hagard, *a Hagard, a Faulcon that preyed for herself long before she was taken.*

* Hai. *V.* Haine.

HAIE (f.) *an hedge, a fence of shrubs, thorns, &c.*

Fermer un Jardin d'une haie, *to inclose a Garden with an hedge.*

Haie vive, *a quick set hedge.*

Soldats rangés en haie, *Souldiers standing on each side of the way.*

Il marchoit au milieu d'une double haie de Soldats, *he marched through a lane of Souldiers.*

HAILLER. *V.* Hallier.

HAILLON (m.) *a tatter, clowe, or rag.*

Couvert de haillons, *ragged, patched, covered with rags, or patches.*

HAINE (f.) *hatred, grudge, spleen, or ill will.*

Avoir de la haine contre quêcun, *to bear an hatred (or a grudge) against one.*

Une haine couverte, *a secret hatred.*

Une haine implacable, *an implacable hatred.*

Une haine mortelle, *a deadly hatred.*

Cacher sa haine, *to conceal his hatred.*

Décharger (vomir) la haine que l'on a contre quêcun, *to vent his spleen against one.*

† Haineux, celui qui hait, *foe, enemy, or adversary.*

Haïr, *to hate.*

Haïr quêcun, avoir de la haine contre lui, *to hate one.*

Je ne l'aime, ni ne le hais, *I neither love him, nor hate him.*

Je le hais à mort, *I hate him deadly.*

On vous haïra, vous encourrez la haine de plusieurs, *you will be hated.*

Faire haïr quêcun à un autre, le mettre en haine, *to make a man hated by another.*

Cela vous fera haïr, *that will make you odious, or be hated.*

Haïr le vin, *to hate wine.*

Haï, *hated, odious.*

Il est haï de tous, tous ont de la haine (ou ont conceu de la haine) contre lui, *he is hated of every one, or every one bears a hatred against him.*

Haï de Dieu & des Hommes, *odious to God and men.*

Haïssable, *odious, or that deserves to be hated.*

HAIRE (f.) cilice, *a shirt made of rugged hair, a penitential shirt.*

HAIRON. *V.* Heron.

HAIRE', qui a les pen-

pennes rompues, *ragged, or broken-feathered.*

Faucon halbrené, *a Faulcon that's ragged, broken-feathered.*

HALCION (m.) Oiſeau de Mer, *Halcion, a Sea bird.*

Jours de bonace, auxquels l'Alcion couve ſes œufs, *halcion days.*

HALE (f.) *an open Market-houſe, or Hall ſtanding on Pillars.*

HALE, ardeur du Soleil, *a great heat of the Sun, a ſcorching heat.*

Hâler, noircir, brûler le teint, *to make a ſwarthy complexion.*

Halé, *Sun-burn'd.*

Etre fort hâlé, *to be very much ſun-burnt.*

HALEBARDE (f.) *an halberd.*

Halebardier (m.) *an Halberdeer.*

HALECRET. *V.* Corſelet.

HALENE (f.) ſouffle, *breath.*

Douce (ou bonne) halene, *ſweet (or good) breath.*

Mauvaiſe (ou forte) halene, *ill (or ſtrong) breath.*

Halene puante, *ſtinking breath.*

Halene courte, *ſhort breath.*

Perdre l'halene, *to loſe his breath.*

Une fraieur ſubite fait perdre l'halene, *a ſudden fear makes one loſe his breath.*

Courir à perte d'halene, *to run himſelf out of breath.*

Se mettre hors d'halene, *to put himſelf out of breath.*

Etre hors d'halene, *to be out of breath.*

Je n'aime point une Periode quand elle eſt ſi longue, qu'on n'a ni aſſez de forces, ni aſſez bonne halene pour la prononcer, *I don't love a Period when it is ſo long that a man wants both ſtrength and breath to pronounce it.*

L'Uſage des Periodes eſt quêque choſe de ſi agreable, que quand une perſonne auroit ce don de la Nature que de ne manquer jamais d'halene, nous ne voudrions pas qu'il parlât continuellement ſans s'arrêter, *the making of Periods is ſo agreable a thing, that though one had that gift of Nature as never to be out of breath, we would not like him if he did ſpeak without ſtops.*

Prendre halene, reprendre halene, *to take (draw, fetch) his breath.*

Retenir ſon halene, *to keep in his breath.*

Tenir quêcun en halene, *to keep one in breath, to keep him a doing.*

Tout d'une halene, ſans reprendre halene, *all of one breath.*

Difficulté d'halene, *ſhortneſs of breath.*

Oppreſſion d'halene, *a ſtoppage in one's ſtomach, hindering the reſpiration.*

Halenée (f.) *a,*

Jetter une halenée de Vin à quêcun près de nous, *to breath upon one a ſtrong ſmell of wine.*

Halcter, *to pant, or to blow hard.*

HALER un bateau, *to hale a boat, or to draw it with ropes.*

Hâler, ou brûler le teint. *V.* Hâle.

HALLEBRAN (m.) petite Cane ſauvage, *a young wild Duck.*

HALLIER (m.) buiſſon, *a thick buſh.*

Un Lieu plein de halliers, *a buſhy place, a thorny plot, or a ground full of briars.*

HAMEAU (m.) *an Hamlet, or a ſmall Village.*

HAMEÇON (m.) *a fiſh-hook.*

Pêcher à l'hameçon, *to fiſh with a fiſh-hook.*

HAMPE (f.) hampe (ou hante) d'une halebarde, *the ſtaff of a halberd.*

Hampe de Cerf (en termes de Venerie) *the breaſt, brisket, or breaſt of a Deer.*

HANCHE (f.) le haut de la cuiſſe, *the haunch, or hip.*

Hanche (ou anche) de haut bois, *the tongue of an hobey.*

HANETON (m.) *a huge kind of fly.*

HANTE. *V.* Hampe.

HANTER quêcun, *to converſe (or to be familiar) with one.*

Hanter un Lieu, *to frequent a Place.*

Hanté, *frequented.*

Hantiſe (f.) *converſation.*

HAPER, ſaiſir, attraper, *to catch.*

Hapé, *caught.*

Hapelourde (f.) fauſſe pierre precieuſe, *a counterfeit jewel.*

Hapelourde, choſe qui n'a de bon que l'apparence, *a thing that makes a good ſhew, but is of no worth at all.*

Tu es une vraie Hapelourde, *thou art a very cheat, a man that hath nothing but a fair outſide.*

HAQUENÉE, *an ambling horſe.*

Pas d'haquenée, *an ambling pace.*

HARANG (m.) ſorte de petite aloſe, *a Herring.*

Harang blanc, *a white herring.*

Harang ſoret, *a red herring.*

Harangere (ſ.) vendeuſe de harangs, *a woman that ſells herrings.*

HARANGUE (f.) *a Harang, or a Speech.*

Une belle harangue, *a fine ſpeech.*

Harangué, à qui l'on a fait une harangue, *haranged to.*

Harangueur (m.) *an Orator, or one that makes a ſpeech.*

HARAS (m.) troupeau de Jumens avec leur étalon, *a Race, horſes and mares kept only for breed.*

Haraſſer quêcun, *to haraſs, tire, or weary one.*

Haraſſé, *haraſſed, tired, or wearied.*

Haraſſement (m.) *haraſſing, tiring, or wearying of one.*

HARCELER, fâcher, moleſter, *to vex, trouble, moleſt, or diſquiet.*

Harceler, inciter quêcun à ſe battre, *to provoke, incenſe, or urge one to fight.*

Harcelé, fâché, moleſté, *vexed, troubled, moleſted, diſquieted.*

Harcelé, incité, à ſe battre, *provoked, incenſed, urged.*

Harceleur (m.) qui fâche, qui moleſte, *a litigious, troubleſom, or contentious fellow.*

Harceleur, qui provoque, *a provoker.*

HARD (m.) lien de bois tordu, *a little withe, or ſugar-band.*

Hard (ou Hart) lacet, ou corde à etrangler, *a halter.*

Hardeau (*the ſame as* Hard) *a withe, or ſugar-band.*

HARDE (f.) troupe de bêtes fauves ou de bêtes noires, *an herd, flock, or troop of wild beaſts.*

Le Cerf ſe met en harde au mois de Decembre, *the Hart begins to herd in December.*

HARDES (f.) bagage *goods, or*

or such things as Travellers carry with them for their present conveniency.

I rousser ses hardes, *to pack up his things.*

HARDI, courageux, *daring, bold, valiant, courageous.*

Un homme hardi ne s'étonne point à la veuë des dangers, *a stout man is nothing concerned at the sight of dangers.*

Hardi, libre à dire ou à faire, *bold, free, forward, or confident.*

Hardi (ou libre) à dire son avis, *free (or forward) to tell his mind.*

Pour se pousser il faut être hardi, *he that will come to preferment must be bold, must put on a bold face.*

Hardi, temeraire, *audacious, or rash.*

Vous étes bien hardi, vous avez bien de la hardiesse, *you are very bold.*

Il a eté si hardi que de me fraper, *he was so bold as to strike me, he made bold to hit me.*

Hardiesse (f.) courage, *stoutneß, valour, courage.*

Un homme de grande hardiesse, *a man of great courage.*

Hardiesse, liberté à dire ou à faire, *boldneß, freedom, forwardneß, or confidence.*

Une prudente hardiesse, *a prudent boldneß, a lawfull confidence.*

Donner de la hardiesse, *to make one confident.*

Prendre la hardiesse de faire quêque chose, *to make bold to do something.*

J'ai pris la hardiesse de vous écrire, *I made bold to write unto you.*

Hardiesse, audace, temerité, *audaciousneß, temerity, rashneß.*

Hardiment, courageusement, *stoutly, daringly, boldly, valiantly, courageously.*

Hardiment, librement, *freely.*

Hardiment, audacieusement, *audaciously.*

HARDILLON. *V.* Ardillon.

HARE (mot excitatif en la Chasse) *loo loo, woor woor.*

Hare Levriers, *hee dogs.*

HARENG. *V.* Harang.

HARGNEUX, bizarre, *peevish, crosse, or froward.*

HARICOT (m.) sorte de Viande, *a kind of meat so called.*

HARIDELLE (f.) *a pitiful jade.*

HARMONIE (f.) *harmony, melody, or sweet accord of diverse sounds or notes.*

Harmonieux, *harmonious, musical, melodious.*

Harmonieusement, *harmoniously, musically, or melodiously.*

HARNOIS (m.) harnois de Cheval, *harneß, horse-harneß.*

Harnois de Gendarme, l'harnois dont il se couvre, *a Souldiers-harneß.*

Endosser le harnois, *to put on his harneß.*

Harnacher un cheval, *to harneß a horse.*

Harnaché, *harnessed.*

HARO (mot de Normandie.) *V.* Clameur.

† *HARONDELLE. V.* Hirondelle.

HARPE (f.) Instrument de Musique, *an Harp.*

Jouër de la Harpe, *to harp, or play upon the harp.*

Jouëur de Harpe, *a Harper, or player upon the Harp.*

HARPE (f.) grife, *claw.*

Harper, grifer, *to catch with his claws.*

Harpin, ou Harpon (m.) croc, main de fer, *a Cramp-iron, wherewith Masons fasten stones together.*

HARQUEBUSE, &c. *V.* Arquebuse.

HART. *V.* Hard.

HASARD, & ses Derivez. *V.* Hazard.

HASLE, & ses Derivez. *V.* Hâle.

HASTE (f.) vîtesse, *hast, or speed.*

A la hâte, *in haste.*

Faire quêque chose à la hâte, *to do a thing in haste.*

J'ai écrit cela à la hâte, *I writ that in hast.*

A grande hâte, *in great hast.*

Avoir hâte, étre presse, *to be in haste.*

Quelle hâte avez vous de partir? *what hast are you in to be gone?*

Je n'ai plus grande hâte que de m'enfuir, *I am in the greatest hast in the World to run away.*

Hâter, presser quêcun, *to hasten one, or set one forward.*

Hâter la mort à quêcun, *to hasten ones death.*

Hâter le pas, *to go fast.*

Hâter son retour, se hâter de retourner, *to hasten his return, to make haste to come back.*

Se hâter, *to make haste.*

Se hâter (s'empresser) trop, *to make too much haste, to make more haste than good speed.*

Je me hâte le plus que je puis, *I make haste as much as I can.*

Hâté; *as;*

Vous vous étes trop hâté, *you made too much haste.*

Hâtif (f.) *forward.*

Hâtivement, ou trop à la hâte, *hastily, headlong, rashly.*

Hâtiveau, fruit de hâtiveau, *an hasting fruit.*

HAUBERGE. *V.* Auberge.

HAUBERT, (m.) Cote de maille à manche & gorgerin, *a Coat of mail.*

Fief de Haubert, fief à pur, tenu immediatement du Souverain, *an Inheritance held immediately and in capite of the King, whose owner is bound to serve on horseback in compleat Armour, with a Coat of mail, shield, sword, and helmet in the Wars.*

† *HAVE*, afreux, *dreadful.*

HAVRE (m.) *an Haven, or Harbour.*

Entrer dans un Havre, *to get into an Haven.*

Sortir du Havre, *to get out of an harbour.*

* Hausser, &c. *V.* Haut.

HAUT, *high, tall, lofty.*

Un arbre haut, *a high (tall, or lofty) tree.*

Bois de haute fûtaie, *a Forrest of high trees.*

Une montagne haute, *a high mountain.*

Haute Mer, *the main Sea.*

Naviger en haute Mer, *to sail in the main.*

Il est haute heure, *it is late, or far in the day (which is to be understood from morning till noon.)*

Haute & basse Justice, *high and low Jurisdiction.*

Etre de haute naissance, *to be of a great family.*

Avoir le cœur haut, étre fier, *to be high-spirited.*

Haut à la main, *a hasty man, one with whom there is but a word and a blow.*

Haut & Puiſſant Seigneur, *a high and mighty Lord.*
Chien de haut nez, *a well ſented dog.*
Le haut mal, *the falling ſickneſs.*
Emporter quêque choſe de haute lute, *to get a thing by main ſtrength, violently, forcibly.*
Haut (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) *top.*
Le haut d'une montagne, *the top of a mountain.*
Le haut du logis, *the top of the houſe.*
Haut, hauteur, eminence, *a hill, an high place, or riſing ground.*
Une Ville ſituée ſur un haut, *a Town ſeated upon a hill.*
Traiter quêcun de haut en bas, *to uſe one baſely, deſpicably.*
Il marche toûjours par haut, *he always walks in high places (and metaphorically) he aims but at great and difficult things.*
Il ne peut tomber que de haut, *he cannot fall but from on high.*
En haut, *above, up, or on high.*
Jetter quêque choſe en haut, *to throw up ſomething.*
Haut (*an Adverb*) *high.*
Vous allez trop haut, *you go too high.*
Haut, *loud, aloud.*
Parler haut, à haute voix, *to ſpeak loud.*
Parler haut & clair, franchement & librement, *to talk highly, or freely.*
Commencer de plus haut quêque choſe, *to begin a thing higher.*
Un homme qui le porte haut, *a man that carry's it high, a proud (or ſtately) man.*
Hauſſer, lever en haut, *to riſe, or to liſt.*
Hauſſer un bâtiment, *to raiſe a building.*
Hauſſer la voix, *to raiſe (or liſt up) his voice.*
Je hauſſerai la voix le plus qu'il me ſera poſſible, afin que l'on puiſſe m'entendre, *I ſhall raiſe my voice as much as ever I can, that I may be underſtood.*
Hauſſer les épaules, *to liſt up his ſhoulders.*
Hauſſer un ſoulier, *to underlay a ſhoo.*
Hauſſer le train de ſa maiſon, *to increaſe his Retinue and the Charges of houſe-keeping.*
Hauſſer le prix de ſes marchandiſes, *to raiſe the price of his commodity's.*
Hauſſé, *raiſed.*
Cela lui a hauſſé le courage, *that hath increaſed his courage.*
Hauſſement (m.) *the raiſing, or lifting up of a thing.*
Hauſſe-col (m.) *a Gorget, or armour for the neck.*
Hauſſe-queuë (f.) ſorte d'Oiſeau, *a War-tail.*
Hauſſiére (f.) Corde pour tirer un Bateau le long de l'eau, *a halſer.*
Haut-ban (m.) Droit de Ban, de commandement ſous peine, *a Princely Power, or Juriſdiction in the hands of a Subject.*
Haut-banier (m.) *a Lord of great power.*
Haut-bois (m.) ſorte d'Inſtrument de Muſique, *a Hoboy.*
Haute-contre (f.) *the Counter-Tenor part in Muſick.*
Celui qui chante la haute-contre, *he that ſings the Counter-tenor.*
Haut mal (m.) *the falling ſickneſs.*
Hautain, fier, arrogant, *haughty, proud, arrogant, ſurly.*
Humeur hautaine, *a ſurly humour.*
Hautainement, *haughtily, proudly, arrogantly, ſurlily.*
Hautement, *highly, nobly, or honourably.*
Parler hautement de ſoi, *to ſpeak highly of himſelf.*
Diſcourir hautement, traiter hautement un Diſcours, *to diſcourſe highly.*
Hauteſſe (f.) Titre affecté à l'Empereur des Turcs, *Highneſs.*
Hauteur (f.) *height, or tallneſs.*
Une Statuë qui a vint piés de hauteur, *a Statue twenty foot high.*
Fenêtre à hauteur d'appui, *a window of a fit height to lean on.*
Portrait du Roi de ſa hauteur, *the Kings Picture drawn in full proportion.*
Hauteur, eminenence, colline, lieu élevé, *a hill, or riſing ground.*
Agir (ou traiter) de hauteur, c'eſt à dire, avec toute rigueur de Juſtice, *to uſe the utmoſt rigour of the Law.*
HAYE. *V.* Haie.

HAZARD (m.) *hazard, chance, or fortune.*
Tenter le hazard, *to try fortune.*
Des choſes qui dependent du hazard, *things that depend upon hazard.*
Par hazard, *by chance.*
Je le rencontrai par hazard, *I met him by chance, or, I chanced to meet him.*
Il prit les Armes que le hazard lui preſentoit, *he took up ſuch weapons as was next at hand.*
Je ne le puis diſſimuler, au hazard de paſſer pour temeraire, *I cannot conceal it, though I ſhould be accounted never ſo much indiſcreet.*
Jeu de hazard, *a game of hazard.*
Hazard, peril, *danger, hazard, or jeopardy.*
Courir (hazard, *to run hazard.*
Le hazard du Combat, *the hazard of the fight.*
Hazarder, *to hazard, venture, or commit unto fortune and chance.*
Hazarder tout, mettre au hazard ſes biens & ſa vie, *to venture all, to venture both life and eſtate.*
Se hazarder dans un danger, tenter le hazard, *to endanger himſelf, or to expoſe himſelf to ſome danger.*
Hazardé, *hazarded, ventured, committed unto fortune and chance.*
Hazardeur (m.) *a venturer, or venturſome man.*
Hazardeux, *hazardous, dangerous.*
Un remede hazardeux, *a dangerous remedy.*
Hazardeuſement, inconſideré-ment, *hazardouſly, inconſiderately, raſhly.*
Hazardeuſement, dangereuſement, *dangerouſly.*

H E

HE. *'Tis an Interjection of Incouragement.*
He! je vous prie, ne ſoiez pas ſi cruel, *pray, be not ſo cruel.*
HEAUME (m.) *an helmet.*
HEBENE. *V.* Ebene.
HEBETER, rendre hebeté, *to*

to dull, to make dull, to besot.
Le trop manger hebete l'esprit & le corps, *too much eating dulls both the wit and body.*
S'hebeter, *to grow dull.*
Hebeté, *dull, heavy, besotted, slow, blockish.*
HEBREU, Langue Hebraïque, *the Hebrew, or Language of the Hebrews.*
HECTIQUE. *V.* Etique.
HELAS! *alas!*
Helas! je n'en puis plus, *alas! my strength fails me.*
HEMEROCALLE. *V.* Emerocale.
HEMICYCLE (m.) *an hemicycle, or half-cyrcle.*
HEMISPHERE (f.) *an hemisphere, or half the compass of the visible Heaven.*
HEMISTIQUE (m.) un demivers, *an hemistick, or half verse.*
HEMORRAGIE (f.) *an excessive (or continual) flux of bloud.*
HEMORRHOIDES (f.) *the hemorrhoids, or an issue of bloud by the veins of the fundament.*
HENNIR, *to neigh.*
Hennissement (m.) *a neighing.*
HEPATIQUE (f.) sorte d'herbe, *liver-wort.*
HEPTAGONE, qui a sept angles, *that hath seven angles.*
HERAUT (m.) Heraut d'Armes, *an Herauld.*
Le Heraut porte la Cote d'Armes du Prince, *the Herald wears his princes Coat of Arms.*
Heraut, Crieur public, *a publick Crier.*
HERBE (f.) *an herb.*
Herbes potageres, *pot-herbs.*
Herbes pour les salades, *herbs for sallads.*
Herbe, dont on fait le foin, *graſs.*
Mettre un Cheval à l'herbe, *to put a horſe to graſs, to turn him out to graſs.*
Se coucher sur l'herbe, *to ly down upon the graſs.*
Herbes de Jardin, *Garden-herbs.*
Herbes odorantes, *ſweet herbs.*
Herbes medecinales, *ſimples, phyſicall herbs, or ſimples.*
Herbes sauvages, *weeds.*
Herbage (m.) pâturage, *paſture.*
Herber, paître l'herbe, *to graze, or feed on herbs.*
Herber un Poulain, lui faire commencer à paître l'herbe, *to turn out a Colt to graſs.*
Herbeiller (en termes de Venerie) paître l'herbe, *to feed on groſs (as a wild boar.)*
Herbiere (f.) vendeuse d'herbes, *an Herb-woman, a Woman that ſells herbs.*
Herberie (f.) Marché aux herbes, *a market for herbs.*
Herboliſer (better than Herboniſer, *to obſerve (or ſtudy) the nature of herbs.*
Herboliſte (m.) *an Herbaliſt, or one that underſtands the nature and temper of herbs.*
Herbu, *full of graſs.*
HERCE, & ſes derivez. *V.* Herſe.
* Hereditaire. *V.* Heritage.
HERESIE (f.) *an Hereſie, or an Opinion contrary to ſound fundamental principles of Religion.*
Heretique, *an Heretick, which either inventeth or followeth ſome Sect not conſonant in true Religion.*
Hereſiarque (m.) *an Arch-heretick, or the founder of an Hereſie.*
HERGNE. *V.* Hernie.
HERISSER, heriſſer le poil, *to ſet up his briſtles, to make his hair to ſtand up on end.*
Un tel Spectacle me feroit bien tôt heriſſer les cheveux, *ſuch a diſmal ſight would ſoon make my hair ſtand on end.*
Heriſſé, *whoſe hair (or briſtles) ſtand up on end.*
Heriſſon (m.) ſorte d'Animal, *an Urchin, an Hedge-hog.*
HERITAGE (m.) *an Inheritance, Heritage, or Patrimony.*
Avoir un Bien à heritage, *to have an Eſtate by Inheritance.*
Tenir un Bien à heritage, *to injoy (or to hold) an Eſtate by right of Inheritance.*
Courir apres un heritage, *to run after (to gape for) an Inheritance.*
Heriter, *to inherit, or to get an inheritance.*
Herité, *inherited.*
Heritier (m.) Hoir (en termes de Droit) *an Heir.*
Faire quelcun ſon Heritier, *to make one his Heir.*
Vrai heritier, *a true and lawful Heir.*
Heritiere (f.) *an Heireſs.*
Hereditaire, *hereditary, or coming by Inheritance.*
Hoirie (en termes de Droit) heritage, *an inheritance, heritage, or patrimony.*
HERMAPHRODITE, *hermaphrodite, that hath both the parts of a man and a woman.*
HERMINE. *V.* Ermine.
HERMITE (m.) *an Hermit, a dweller in a Wilderneſs.*
Vivre en Hermite, *to live like an Hermit.*
Hermitage (m.) *an hermitage.*
HERNIE (f.) ſorte de maladie, *burſting, or a rupture within the cods.*
Hernieux, qui eſt incommodé de cette maladie, *burſt.*
* Heroine, & Heroique. *V.* Heros.
HERON (m.) ſorte d'Oiſeau, *a Heron.*
† HERONDELLE. *V.* Hirondelle, *or* Arondelle.
HEROS (m.) *Hero, a noble Gentleman that for the love of Virtue ſuſtaineth great labours and travels.*
Heroïne (f.) *a moſt worthy Lady.*
Heroïque, *heroick, or heroicall.*
Une action heroique, *an heroical deed.*
Vers heroïques, *heroicall Verſes.*
Heroïquement, ou d'une maniere heroïque, *heroically.*
HERSE (f.) Inſtrument d'Agriculture pour caſſer les motes d'un Champ, *an Harrow.*
Herſe de porte, cataracte, *a port-cullis.*
Herſer, *to harrow.*
Herſé, *harrowed.*
Herſeur (m.) celui qui herſe, *an harrower.*
Herſement (m.) *an harrowing.*
HESITER, en parlant, *to heſitate, or ſtammer.*
Vôtre diſcours étoit ſi coulant que vous n'heſitiez jamais, *you ſpoke ſo fluently that you did not ſtammer in the leaſt.*
Heſiter, chanceler, être irreſolu, *to ſtick, fear, or be in ſuſpence, to be uncertain what to do.*
Il heſitoit, ne ſachant à quoi ſe

ſe reſoudre, *he was in ſuſpence, and knew not what to reſolve upon.*

Sans heſiter, *readily, freely, without any more ado.*

Heſitation (ſ.) *heſitation in ſpeaking, beſitation, or ſtammering.*

Heſitation, doute, *fear, doubtfulneſs, or uncertainty.*

HETOUDEAU. *V.* Boudeau.

HETRE (m.) ſorte d'Arbre, *a Beech-tree.*

Bocage de Hêtre, *a Grove of Beech-trees.*

†*HEUR* (m.) bonheur, *good luck, or good fortune.*

Heureux, *happy, lucky, fortunate.*

Etre heureux, mener une vie heureuſe, *to be a happy man, to live a happy life.*

Vous êtes heureux, rien ne vous manque, vous avez tout ce que vous voulez, *you are a happy man, you want for nothing, you have whatſoever you have a mind to.*

Je vis heureux & tres content, *I live happily and moſt contentedly.*

Que je m'eſtimerois heureux ſi j'échapois de la ſorte! *how happy I ſhould think my ſelf if I could come off ſo!*

Je vous ſouhaite un heureux ſuccez, *I wiſh you a happy ſucceſs.*

Je ne ſuis pas ſi heureux, *I am not ſo lucky, I am not ſo fortunate.*

Heureuſement, *happily, luckily, or by good luck.*

Vivre heureuſement, *to live happily, to lead a happy life.*

J'en ſuis venu heureuſement à bout, *I brought it about by good luck.*

HEURE (ſ.) *an hour.*

L'Heure eſt la vint & quatriéme partie du Jour Civil, *an Hour is the four and twentieth part of the Civil Day.*

L'Heure eſt partagée en ſoixante minutes, *an Hour is divided into threeſcore minutes.*

Combien de tems demeura-t-il? *how long did he ſtay?*

Il demeura une, deux, trois, ou quatre heures, *he ſtaid one, two, three, or four hours.*

Une heure & demie, *an hour and a half.*

Une demi heure, *half an hour.*

Heure, *clock.*

Quelle heure eſt-il? *what is a clock?*

Il eſt une heure, une heure ſonne, *'tis one a clock, or, it ſtrikes one a clock.*

Il eſt deux heures, trois heures, *it is two a clock, three a clock.*

Deux heures, trois heures ſonnent, *it ſtrikes two a clock, three a clock.*

Il eſt trois heures à cette horloge, *it is three by the clock.*

Je ſerai de retour à une heure, *I ſhall be back again by one a clock.*

Tout à l'heure, *forthwith, by and by, preſently, inſtantly, or incontinently.*

Je viendrai tout à l'heure, *I will come preſently.*

Il eſt mort tout à l'heure, tout à cette heure, *he is juſt now dead.*

Heure, *time,*

A l'heure que vous voudrez, *when (or, at what time) you pleaſe.*

De bonne heure, à l'heure qu'il faut, d'aſſez bonne heure, *in good time, in due time, early enough.*

Faire paroître de bonne heure ſa malice, *to ſhew his malice betimes.*

Je ſuis arrivé juſtement à l'heure qu'il faloit, *I came juſt in the very nick of time.*

Il eſt encore belle heure, *it is time enough yet.*

Vous y arriverez de belle heure, ou de grand' heure, *you will come thither time enough.*

J'y ſerai de meilleure heure, *I ſhall be there ſooner.*

De trop bonne heure, *too ſoon, too early.*

Les heures me duroient beaucoup, je trouvois les heures longues en vous attendant, *I thought it very long when I waited for you.*

Sur l'heure du dîné, *about dinner time.*

Sur les deux heures, *about two a clock.*

Sur l'heure du Combat, *about the time of the Fight.*

Sur l'heure il ne ſeut que répondre, *then (or, at that inſtant) he had nothing to ſay.*

Pour cette heure je ne le puis, *I cannot for this time.*

Prenez l'heure qu'il vous plaira, prenez vôtre heure, *take what time you pleaſe, take your own time.*

C'eſt l'heure de la promenade, *this is the time for walking.*

A heure indue, *unſeaſonably.*

A des heures dérobées, *at ſtolen times, or, at times ſnared from other affairs.*

A heures perdues, *in time loſt.*

D'heure en heure, *from hour to hour, or from time to time.*

A la bonne heure, *ſo,*

Je vous rencontre à la bonne heure, *well met.*

Qu'il ſorte à la bonne heure, quand il voudra, *let him go in God's name, when he pleaſes.*

Allez à la bonne heure, *go in the name of God.*

Il s'en eſt allé, *he is gone;* A la bonne heure, *God ſpeed him well.*

Sa femme eſt accouchée d'un fils, *his Wife is brought to bed of a Son;* A la bonne heure, *I wiſh him joy for it.*

A la malheure, *unluckily, by ill luck, unfortunately.*

Tu es venu à la mal-heure pour me donner un mauvais conſeil, *thou cameſt unluckily to give me bad counſel.*

Qu'il s'en aille à la mal-heure, *let him go and hang himſelf.*

* Heureux & Heureuſement. *V.* Heur.

HEURTER, *to knock, hit, ſtrike, or run againſt.*

Heurter (fraper) à la porte, *to knock at the door.*

Heurter rudement ſon Adverſaire au Combat, *to hit his Antagoniſt hard.*

Heurter de la tête contre une muraille, *to hit (or run) his head againſt a wall.*

Les boucs heurtent de leurs têtes l'un contre l'autre, *the he-goats run a full butt with their heads one againſt another.*

Heurtement (m.) *a knocking, hitting, ſtriking, or running againſt.*

HEXAGONE, qui a ſix angles, *that hath ſix angles.*

HEXAMETRE (m.) ſorte de vers, *an hexameter, or a verſe of ſix feet.*

H I

HIACINTHE. V. Hyacinthe

HIBOU (m.) Oiſeau de nuit, *an Owl, the ordinary great Owl.*

HIDEUX, *hideous, terrible, or dreadful.*

Hideuſement, *hideouſly, terribly, or dreadfully.*

HIDRE. *V.* Hydre.

HIDROPIQUE. *V.* Hydropique.

HIE (f.) outil à enfoncer les cailloux d'un Pavé, *a Rammer, or Paviers beetle.*

Hier un Pavé, *to beat ſtones into the ground, to ram ſtones in paving.*

Hier des pilotis, *to drive in piles into the Earth.*

Hier ou applanir la terre avec une hie, *to level the ground with a rammer.*

Hié, *rammed, beaten, or driven in.*

Hié, applani, *levelled with a rammer, or Paviers beetle.*

Hiement (m.) *the ramming of ſtones, or driving in of piles into the earth.*

HIEBLE, herbe de pré, *Wallwort, or Dane-wort.*

HIER, Jour d'hier, *yeſterday.*

Hier matin, *yeſterday morning.*

Hier à ſoir, *yeſternight.*

Devant hier, *the day before yeſterday.*

* Hier (*the Verb*) Hié, & Hiement *V.* Hie.

HIERARCHIE (f.) *an Hierarchy, or Church-Government.*

HIEROGLYPHE. *V.* Jeroglyphe.

HIPOCRAS (m.) *Hipocras, a compound Wine ſo called.*

HIPOTHEQUE, &c. *V.* Hypotheque.

HIRONDELLE (f.) ſorte d'Oiſeau, *a Swallow.*

HISSOPE. *V.* Hyſſope.

HISTOIRE (f.) *an Hiſtory, a Story.*

L'Hiſtoire (dit Ciceron) eſt le Témoin des Tems, la lumiere de la Verité, la vie de la Memoire, la maîtreſſe de la Vie, & la meſſagere de l'Antiquité; *Hiſtory (ſaith Tully) is the Witneſs of Times, the Light of Truth, the Life of Memory, the miſtreſs of our Life, and the meſſenger of Antiquity.*

Ecrire (ou faire) une Hiſtoire, *to write an Hiſtory.*

Nous liſons dans l'Hiſtoire, que, *We read in Hiſtory, that.*

Dites nous quêques plaiſantes hiſtoires, *tell us ſome pretty ſtories.*

Hiſtorien (m.) *an Hiſtorian.*

Un bon Hiſtorien ne doit point être partial, cependant il eſt mal aiſé d'en trouver qui ne le ſoient pas, *a good Hiſtorian ſhould not be partial in the leaſt, and yet it is a hard matter to find any that is not ſo.*

Hiſtorier, repreſenter des figures avec des plantes & des arbriſſeaux, *to make Story-work, to make arbours or pictures with trees or twigs and herbs cut and planted.*

Hiſtorique, *Hiſtorical, of (or belonging to) Hiſtory.*

Un Dictionaire Hiſtorique, *an Hiſtorical Dictionary.*

Hiſtoriquement, *hiſtorically.*

Hiſtoriographe (m.) *an Hiſtoriographer, or Writer of Hiſtories.*

HIVER (m.) *Winter.*

Un hiver fort froid, *a very cold Winter.*

Un tems d'hiver, *Winter-weather.*

Paſſer l'Hiver en Ville, & l'Eté en la Campagne, *to paſs the Winter in Town, and the Summer in the Country.*

Quartiers d'Hiver, *Winter-Quarters.*

Hiverner, paſſer l'hiver en quêque Lieu, *to winter in ſome Place.*

H O

HOBEREAU, ou Hobreau (m.) Oiſeau de proie, *the Hawk termed an Hobby.*

Un Jeune homme Hobereau, un Apprentif, *a young Prentice.*

HOCHEPOT (m.) *an hotch-potch, or gallimaufrey, a mingle-mangle of meat.*

HOCHER, branler, *to ſhake, wag, or jog.*

Hocher la tête, *to ſhake (or jog) his head.*

Hocher la tête, faire ſigne de refus, *to nod the head, as one that would ſeem to refuſe, or deny a thing.*

Hoche-queuë (f.) ſorte d'Oiſeau, *a Water-wagtail.*

Hochet (m.) crecerelle d'Enfant, *a rattle.*

* Hoir, & Hoirie. *V.* Heritage.

HOLA (*an Interjection*) *hoe there, enough.*

Faire le hola dans un tumulte, *to part a fray.*

HOLOCAUSTE (terme de la Bible) f. *a burnt-offering.*

HOMELIE (*better than* Homilie) *an Homily, or Sermon.*

HOMICIDE (m.) meurtre, *homicide, man-ſlaughter, murder.*

Faire un homicide, *to commit a murder.*

Homicide, Meurtrier, *an homicide, or murderer.*

HOMMAGE (m.) Obligation du Sujet Feodal envers ſon Seigneur, *Homage.*

Hommage Simple, le moins chargeant, *a Simple Homage.*

L'Hommage Simple ſe fait tête découverte, les mains jointes, un genoû à terre, baiſant ſon Seigneur, *the Simple Homage is done by a Vaſſal with head uncovered, hands joyned, and a kiſs. (Now this kind of Homage binds the Vaſſal to fight for his Lord only in defence of the Land whereof he holds.)*

Hommage Lige, Plein, plus étroit & plus chargeant, *a Full (or Abſolute) Homage.*

L'Hommage Lige ſe fait l'epée, la ceinture, & les éperons à bas, tête découverte, les mains jointes ſur les Evangiles, un genou à terre, & baiſant ſon Seigneur, *the Full (or Abſolute) Homage is done by the Vaſſal ungirt and bare-headed, with joyned hands laid on the Evangeliſts, one knee upon the ground, and a kiſs. (Which Homage binds the Vaſſal to become an Enemy to all his Lords Enemies, and to follow him all his life time againſt all men, except the King.)*

Prêter (ou faire) Hommage à quêcun, *to do Homage to one.*

Tenir à foi & hommage, *to hold land by homage and fealty, or for which homage is due:*

Hommagé, tenu à foi & à hommage, *held by homage, for which homage is due or done.*

HOMME (m.) *a Man.*

Un petit homme, *a little man.*

Un grand homme, *a tall man.*
Un grand homme, un homme de grand esprit, capable de grandes choses, *a great man, a man of great parts.*
Un Jeune homme, *a young man.*
Dix jeunes hommes, *ten young men* (*and here 'tis to be observed, as the learned Monsieur Menage hath it in his Observations upon the French Tongue, that the word* Gens *must never be used with a prefixed number, but instead of it the word* hommes, *or something like it. And for a proof thereof he alledges this very expression*, dix jeunes hommes, *as good, but condemns* dix jeunes gens, *as a piece of false French.*)
Un vieux homme, *an old man.*
Un homme de bien, *a good man, an honest man.*
Un méchant homme, *a wicked man.*
Un homme fait, *a man, or one that is come to a mans age.*
Il n'est plus enfant, il est homme fait, *he is no more a child, he is a man.*
Homme, ou homme de cœur, *a man, or a stout man.*
C'est à ce coup qu'il te faut faire paroître, que tu es homme, *now you must shew your self a man.*
Un homme de paille vaut une femme d'or, *a man of straw is worth a woman of gold.*
Un homme de Condition, *a person of quality.*
Un homme d'Armes, un homme de Guerre, *a Souldier.*
Un homme de Cheval, *a Horseman.*
Un homme de pié, *a Foot-man.*
Un homme d'Epée, *a man that wears a sword.*
Un homme de Robe, *a Gown-man.*
Un homme de Métier, *a Tradesman.*
Le bon homme, c'est à dire, le vieillard, *the good old man.*
Homme, Valet, *ones Man, or Servant.*
Je me suis servi d'un de vos Hommes, *I made use of one of your men.*
Vôtre homme est il parti? *is your man gone?*
Homme Lige, *a Liege-man, Vassal, or Subject.*

Humain, humaine, *of, (or belonging to) man.*
La Nature humaine, *humane Nature.*
Foiblesse humaine, *humane weakness.*
Humain, affable, *affable, friendly, courteous.*
Les Lettres humaines, les Humanitez, *Humane Learning.*
Humainement, selon le cours des choses humaines, *according to humane course.*
Humainement, courtoisement, *humanely, friendly, civilly.*
Humanité (f.) la nature de l'homme, *humanity, or mans nature.*
Humanité, civilité, *humanity, civility or affability.*
Une personne dotée d'une humanité singuliere, *a person extreamly civil, affable, and courteous.*
Les Humanitez, ou les Lettres humaines, *humane Learning.*
Humaniste (m.) versé es Lettres humaines, *an Humanist, or one that is much versed in humane Learning.*
HOMOGENEE, *homogeneous, of one kind or substance.*
HOMOLOGUER (*better than* Emologuer) *to assent, or consent unto, to admit, accept, allow, or approve of.*
HONGRE (m.) cheval châtré, *a Guelding.*
HONGRELINE (f.) sorte de Casaque, *a kind of short Cassock.*
† HONI, deshonoré, *reproached, shamed, disgraced, dishonoured, defamed.*
Honi soit qui mal y pense (Devise dans les Armes du Roi d'Angleterre) *Shame be to him that thinks evil of it.*
HONNETE, vertueux, *honest, good, virtuous.*
Un honnête homme, un homme d'honneur, *an honest man, a good man.*
Honnête, chaste, *honest, or chast.*
Une tres honnête femme, *a woman that's very honest.*
Honnête, juste, sincere, *just, upright, or sincere.*
Honnête, civil, *honest, kind, or civil.*
Honnête, bienseant, *handsome, decent, fitting.*
Honnêteté (f.) *honesty.*
Honnêteté, pudeur, chasteté, *honesty, or chastity.*

Honnêteté, civilité, *kindness, or civility.*
Honnêtement, honnêtement, *honestly, or civilly.*
Honnêtement, equitablement, *honestly, or justly.*
Honnêtement, ou civilement, *kindly, or civilly.*
Honneur (m.) honnêteté, *honesty, or honour.*
Vivre dans l'honneur, en homme d'honneur, *to live honestly, or like an honest man.*
Un homme d'honneur, un homme de bien, *an honest man, a good man.*
Agir en homme d'honneur, *to deal like an honest man.*
Une personne qui n'a point d'honneur, *a man that has no honesty.*
Un homme d'honneur, de merite, de qualité, *an honourable person.*
Un homme sans honneur, *an ignoble person, or a man of no account.*
Honneur, pudicité, *honesty, chastity.*
Une femme d'honneur, *an honest woman.*
Une femme sans honneur, *a woman that hath lost her honour.*
Garder son honneur, *to keep her self honest.*
Perdre son honneur, *to lose her honour.*
Faire brêche à son honneur, (ou ternir son honneur, *to make a breach to his honour, or get a blur in his Escutcheon.*
Lucrece soûfrit une mort volontaire, pour avoir perdu l'honneur par une faute involontaire. *Lucrece suffred a voluntary death for having lost her honour by an involuntary fault.*
Ravir l'honneur à une fille, *to dishonour a maid, to ravish her honour.*
Honneur, reputation, *honour, credit, fame, or reputation.*
Acquerir de l'honneur par quelque belle action, *to get credit (or fame) by some glorious action.*
Acquerir un honneur immortel, une gloire eternelle, *to get an immortal fame.*
Perdre l'honneur, perdre la reputation, *to lose her credit, to lose her reputation.*
Un homme perdu d'honneur & de reputation, *a man quite discredited, that hath lost his credit, his reputation.*

Blef-

Bleſſer l'honneur de quêcun, *to wound a mans reputation.*

Il m'a voulu ravir l'honneur & ternir ma reputation, *he deſigned to take away my honour and blemiſh my reputation.*

Reparation d'honneur, *a reparation of honour.*

Faire reparation d'honneur, *to make a reparation of honour.*

Le point d'honneur, *the point of honour.*

Il s'agit du point d'honneur, *it is a point of honour.*

Il y va de mon honneur, *my honour is at ſtake.*

Vous voulez donc vous damner pour un point d'honneur, *you will then damne your ſelf for a point of honour.*

J'en veux ſortir à mon honneur, *I will come off with honour or credit.*

Tu n'en ſortiras jamais à ton honneur, *thou ſhalt never come off with credit.*

Il eſt de vôtre honneur de faire cela, *it is for your credit to do that.*

Faire honneur à quêcun, *to honour one.*

Prendre (ou tenir) une choſe à grand honneur, *to take a thing as a great honour.*

Faire une choſe avec honneur, *to do a thing with honour, to do it honourably.*

Je ſouhaite pour ſon honneur qu'il revienne, *I wiſh for his credit that he may come again.*

Honneur, reſpect, loüange, *honour, reſpect, commendation, or praiſe.*

Rendre à quêcun l'honneur qui lui eſt deu, *to give one the honour due unto him.*

Traiter quêcun avec honneur, *to treat one honourably, or reſpectfully.*

Faire (ou porter) honneur à quêcun, *to honour, or to reſpect one.*

Faites moi cet honneur, *do me that honour.*

Faites moi l'honneur de m'écrire, *do me the honour to write unto me.*

Je vous fais plus d'honneur que vous ne meritez, *I do you more honour than you deſerve.*

Il me fait l'honneur de m'aimer, *he doth me the honour to love me.*

Se faire honneur de quêque choſe, *to vaunt a thing to his own praiſe.*

Faire les honneurs de la Maiſon, *to receive and intertain the Gueſts.*

Il n'eſt perſonne qui dans les Feſtins ſache mieux faire que lui l'honneur de la Compagnie, *there is no body can better intertain a Company than he.*

Soûtenir l'honneur de la Republique, *to maintain the Honour of the Common-wealth.*

Me donnerai je l'honneur de vous écrire? *ſhall I make bold (or ſhall I take upon me the honour) to write unto you?*

Je me ſuis donné l'honneur de vous aller voir, *I made bold to go to ſee you.*

J'ai l'honneur de ſes bonnes graces, *I have the honour to be his favorite.*

Dire beaucoup de choſes à l'honneur de quêcun, *to tell a great many things to one's praiſe or commendation.*

Vous êtes obligé en honneur de le faire, *you are bound in honour to do it.*

Sauf vôtre honneur (façon de demander pardon, quand on dit quêque choſe qui n'eſt pas agreable) *under correction.*

Sauf vôtre honneur, il a menti, *under correction, he lies.*

Honneurs funebres, *funeral ſolemnity's.*

Honneur, Charge, ou Dignité, *Honour, or Dignity.*

Arriver (être élevé) à de grands honneurs, *to come (or to be raiſed) to great honours.*

Les Dames d'honneur de la Reine, *the Queens Ladies of honour.*

Le Roi eſt comme la Source des Honneurs, *the King is as it were the Fountain of Honours.*

Honorer, *to honour, to reſpect.*

Honorer quêcun, lui porter honneur & reſpect, *to honour one, or to reſpect him.*

Honorer Dieu, *to honour God.*

Honorer (faire honneur à) une perſonne, *to do (or to ſhew) honour to one.*

Honorer quêcun de ſa preſence, *to honour one with his preſence.*

Honorez moi de vos Commandemens, *honour me with your commands.*

S'honorer mutuellement, *to honour (to reſpect) one another.*

Honoré, *honoured, reſpected.*

Etre honoré de tous, *to be honoured (or reſpected) by every one.*

Je m'eſtimerai beaucoup honoré de cela, *I ſhall take that as a great honour.*

Le Roi a honoré ma Maiſon de ſa preſence, *the King has honoured my Houſe with his preſence.*

Le Roi l'a honoré du Gouvernement de cette Province, *the King has honoured him with the Government of this Province.*

La Vertu n'eſt pas honorée comme elle merite, *Virtue is not honoured as it deſerves.*

Honorable, *honourable, or creditable.*

Il ſera plus honorable & de beaucoup meilleure grace, *it will be more honourable and a great deal handſomer.*

Amende honorable, ou honoraire, *a publick Reparation made in a ſolemn manner.*

Faire Amende honorable à genoux & tête découverte à celui qu'on a offenſé, *to make a publick Reparation of honour to the Party offended, kneeling on the ground and bare-headed.*

Un homme fort honorable, *an eminent man, a very honourable perſon.*

Honorablement, avec reſpect, *honourably, or reſpectfully.*

Parler honorablement de quêcun, *to ſpeak honourably of one.*

Honorablement, ſplendidement, *ſtately, ſplendidly, ſumptuouſly, magnificently, gallantly, or in a gallant manner.*

HONTE (f.) *ſhame, diſgrace, diſcredit, infamy.*

Faire honte à quêcun, *to ſhame one, or to diſgrace him.*

Vous faites honte à vos Parens, *you diſgrace your own Relations.*

Honte, choſe honteuſe, *a ſhame, or a ſhameful thing.*

C'eſt une honte inſupportable, c'eſt une choſe toute à fait honteuſe, *it is a great ſhame, 'tis a moſt ſhameful thing.*

Honte, pudeur, *ſhame, ſhamefulneſs,*

neſs, ſhamefulneſs, baſhfulneſs.

Avoir honte, être honteux, *to be aſhamed, or to be ſhameful.*

J'ai honte de ſortir en public, la honte me retient dans mon Logis, *I am aſhamed to go abroad, I keep at home for ſhame.*

J'ai honte de paroître devant lui, *I am aſhamed to appear before him.*

J'ai honte de votre impudence, *I am aſhamed of your ſhameleſneſs.*

Une choſe qui doit donner de la honte, *a thing to be aſhamed of.*

Perdre la honte, *to loſe all ſhame.*

Il a perdu toute honte; *he has loſt all ſhame.*

N'avez vous point de honte de cela? *are not you aſhamed of that?*

Il n'a pas honte de s'abandonner à des plaiſirs deshonnêtes, *he is not aſhamed to give himſelf over to unlawful pleaſures.*

Témoigner de la honte par quelque changement de viſage, *by a ſudden change of countenance to ſhew that one is aſhamed.*

Avec honte, *with ſhame.*

Sans honte, *without ſhame.*

Honteux, qui a honte, *ſhame-faced, or baſhful.*

Honteux de quêque choſe, *aſhamed of ſomthing.*

Honteux de ſa faute, *aſhamed of his fault.*

Je ſuis honteux de paroître devant mon Pere, *I am aſhamed (I am loth) to appear before my Father.*

Honteux, dont on doit avoir honte, *ſhameful, to be aſhamed of.*

Une choſe honteuſe, *a ſhame, or ſhameful thing.*

Quoi de plus honteux que cela? *what is there more ſhameful than that?*

Faire une fin honteuſe, *to make a ſhameful end.*

Les parties honteuſes, *the privy parts.*

Honteuſement, ignominieuſement, *ſhamefully, diſgracefully.*

HOPITAL (m.) *an Hoſpital.*

Hôpital pour les Etrangers, *an Hoſpital for Strangers.*

Hôpital pour les Malades, *an Hoſpital for ſick people.*

Hôpital pour les Pauvres, *an hoſpital for poor people.*

Hoſpitalier (m.) qui a ſoin d'un Hôpital, *the Maſter of an Hoſpital.*

Hoſpitalité, qui aime l'hoſpitalité, *a very hoſpitable man, one affects hoſpitality, or that keeps a good houſe.*

Hoſpitalité (f.) *hoſpitality, or good houſe keeping.*

HOQUET (m.) *the Hickock.*

Hoqueter, avoir le hoquet, *to have (or to be troubled with) the hickock.*

HOQUETON (m.) *a Jacket, or a kind of ſhort coat to caſſock with half ſleeves.*

HORDE (f.) hostaſque de pluie, *a great ſhower of rain.*

Horion (m.) coup rudement allené ſur la tête ou ſur le cou, *a great blow upon ones head or neck.*

HORIZON (m.) Cercle Celeſte, *the Horizon, a Circle dividing the Firmament half-above which we ſee not.*

L'Horizon d'un Païs, tout le tour de terre & d'eau qu'on y peut voir d'un endroit un peu elevé, *the Horizon of a Country, or ſo much of the Firmament as one can behold from ſome eminent high place.*

Des que le Soleil commence à paroître ſur notre Horizon, *aſſoon as the Sun begins to appear above our Horizon.*

Horizontal, *horizontal, aſſ (or belonging) to the horizon.*

Le Cercle horizontal, *the horizontal circle.*

HORLOGE (f.) *a Clock.*

Horloge Aſtronomique, qui marque les heures d'un minuit à l'autre minuit, *an Aſtronomical clock, that ſhews the hours from one midnight to another.*

Horloge Babylonique, qui marque les heures du lever d'un Soleil à l'autre Soleil leve, *a Babylonian clock, that ſhews the hours from one riſing of the Sun to the next riſing of the ſame.*

Horloge Italique, qui marque les heures d'un Couchant à l'autre, *an Italian Clock, that ſhews the hours from one Sun-ſetting till the next.*

Horloge Antique, ou Judaique, qui divile le jour & la Nuit en douze heures égales, *the Judaical clock, dividing the day and the night into twelve equal hours.*

Il n'y a point de Horloge plus juſte que le Ventre, *there is no truer Clock than the belly, the beſt, moſt juſt and truſt Clock.*

Horloger (better than Horlogeur, which is not much uſed but by thoſe of the Trade) *a Clock-maker, or a watch-maker.*

HORMIN (m.) ſorte d'herbe, *ſage of Rome, or clary.*

Hormin ſauvage, *wild clary.*

HOROSCOPE (m.) *the horoſcope, or aſcendant of a Nativity, the diligent obſervation of the juſt time wherein one was born.*

Faire un horoſcope, *to calculate one's Nativity.*

HORREUR (f.) averſion de quêque choſe, *horror, averſion, horrour, antipathy.*

Cela m'a donné de l'horreur du Vin, *that turned my ſtomach againſt wine, that made me hate the very ſight of wine.*

Avoir horreur de quêque choſe, l'avoir en horreur, *to abhor (or deteſt) ſomthing, to hate it.*

J'ai horreur de le dire, *I dread to ſpeak it.*

J'ai horreur d'y penſer, & je ne puis ſouffrir qu'on en parle, *I have to think on't, and I cannot abide to hear of it.*

Le ſouvenir de cette choſe me donne de l'horreur, lors que je m'en ſouvien je me ſens ſaiſi d'horreur, *the very remembrance of that is a dreadful thing to me, whenever I remember it I feel my ſelf ſeiſed with horror.*

D'abord que j'y fus entré j'eus horreur, je fus ſaiſi d'horreur, *as ſoon as ever I came in, I was ſeiſed with horrour.*

Horrible, *horrible, terrible, deteſtable, execrable, abominable.*

Horriblement, *horribly, terribly.*

HORS, *out.*

Il eſt hors de la maiſon, *he is out of the houſe.*

Il va hors de ce Lieu, *he goes out of this place.*

Hors de ſaiſon, *out of ſeaſon.*

Hors d'Emploi, *out of employment.*

Hors de la portée du canon, *out of cannon ſhot.*

Hors de danger, *out of danger.*

Vous ſerez ici hors de danger, *you will be here out of danger.*

Etre hors de ſens, être hors de ſon bon ſens, *to be out of his wits.*

Un

Un malade qui eſt hors de ſens, *a ſick perſon that is light-headed.*
La Colere me tranſporte de telle ſorte que j'en ſuis preſque hors de moi, *I am ſo tranſported with anger that I am even out of my wits.*
Etre hors de blâme & de ſoupçon, *to be free from blame and ſuſpicion.*
Hors de raiſon, *unreaſonable.*
Hormis (q. d. horſ-mis) *but, ſaving, excepting.*
Tous y étoient hormis vous, *they were all there but you.*
Hormis que, à moins que, *except, or unleſs that.*
HOSPITAL, Hoſpitalier, Hoſpitalité. *V.* Hôpital.
HOSTE, & ſes derivez. *V.* Hote.
HOSTIE (f.) victime, *a ſacrifice, or thing ſacrificed.*
L'hoſtie de la Meſſe, *the hoſt.*
L'elevation de l'hoſtie, *the elevation of the hoſt.*
HOSTILITE' (f.) *hoſtility, enmity.*
Faire des actes d'hoſtilité contre ſes Voiſins, *to do acts of hoſtility againſt his Neighbours.*
HÔTE (m.) un homme qui tient hôtelerie, *an Hoſt, an Inn Keeper, or any one that keeps a publick houſe for meat and lodging both.*
Conter ſans ſon Hôte, *to reckon without his Hoſt, to make himſelf ſure of things which are wholly at the diſpoſition of others.*
Hote, chez qui l'on loge, *a Landlord, or he that receives another into his houſe.*
Hôte, ou celui qui eſt logé, *a Gueſt.*
Hôtel (m.) l'Hôtel, ou la Maiſon du Roi, *the Kings Houſhold.*
Le grand Prevôt de l'Hôtel du Roi, *the great Prevoſt (or Judge) of the Kings Houſhold.*
Maitre des Requêtes de l'Hôtel, *Maſter of Requeſts of the Kings Houſhold.*
Hôtel, Maiſon de Prince ou de Seigneur, *a Princes, or a great Mans Houſe.*
Maitre d'Hotel, *a Steward (or rather) Clark of the Kitchin.*
Hôtel Dieu, Hôpital, *an Hoſpital.*
Hôtel (ou Maiſon) de Ville, *a Town houſe, Guild-Hall, or Common Hall.*
Laſt Hôtel *was formerly uſed for*

Hôtelerie, (f.) *an Inn, or any Victualling Houſe, wherin meat and lodging may be had for money.*
Hôteſſe (f.) femme d'Hôte, ou femme qui tient Logis, *an Hoſteſs, a Woman that keeps an Inn, or publick Houſe for meat and lodging both.*
Belle Hôteſſe eſt un Mal pour la Bourſe, *the fairer the Hoſteſs the ſouler the Reckoning, a fair Hoſteſs is a foul Pick-purſe.*
HOTTE (f.) *a Doſſer, (a ſort of Basket wide at the top, and narrow at the bottom, to be carried on the back.)*
Porteur de hotte, *one that carry's a doſſer on his back.*
HOBLON (m.) herbe avec quoi l'on fait la biere, *hop, or hops.*
HOUE (f.) *the French Mattock, or a tool of Husbandry, having a ſtrong helve of wood, ſome two foot long, with a broad and in-bending head of iron.*
Houë plate, *a dibble, or ſetting ſtick.*
Houë fourchue, à deux dents, *a grubbing ax, or forked pick-ax, whoſe double tongue bends inward, as the head of the ordinary* houë, *and is uſed for ſtony ground, whereinto the other cannot well enter.*
Houër, *to dig, or break up the earth.*
Houé, *digged or broken up.*
Houëur (m.) *a digger, or one that works with an* houë.
Houëment (m.) *digging up, or breaking up of the earth.*
HOULETTE (f.) Houlette de Berger, *a Shepherds crook.*
HOUPE (f.) flocon de ſoie, ou d'autre matiere, qui pend au bout de quêque choſe, *a tuft, or topping, a taſſel, or pretty lock.*
HOUPLANDE (f.) ſorte de manteau, *a Shepherds cloak, pelt, or gaberdine.*
HOURDER une muraille, l'enduire, la plâtrer de terre, *to dawb over a wall with loam or clay.*
HOURVARI (m.) ruſe de Cerf, *the doublings of a purſued Deer.*
HOURQUE (f.) ſorte de grand Navire, *an Hulk, or huge Fly-boat.*
HOUSSE (f.) couverture de Cheval, *a houſſe, or a horſe-cloth.*

Houſſer un Cheval, lui mettre une houſſe, *to put a cloth upon a horſe.*
HOUSSINE (f.) verge, *a ſwitch, or riding rod.*
HOUTARDE (f.) ſorte d'Oiſeau, *a Buſtard, or Buſtard, a horn-Owl.*
HOUX (m.) ſorte d'Arbre, *the holly, holm, or hulver-tree.*
HOYAU. *V.* Houë.

H U

HUCHE (f.) maiſ à pêtrir la pâte, *a kneading trough, or tub.*
HUCHER, crier, appeler de la voix, *to hoop, or hollow for, to call unto.*
Huchet (m.) cornet de Chaſſeur ou de Poſtillon, *a Hunters or Poſt-boy's horn.*
HUER, ſifler quêcun, *to hiſs at one.*
Huée (f.) cri de moquerie, *a hiſſing at one.*
Huete (f.) Oiſeau de nuit, *a Scritch Owl.*
HUGUENOT (m.) nom de mépris que les Papiſtes donnent aux Proteſtans de France, *Huguenot, a Nick-name by which the Papiſts of France call thoſe of the Reformed Religion.*
HUICT, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Huit.
HUILE (f.) *oyl.*
Huile d'olive, *olive oyl, or oyl of olive.*
Huile de noix, *wallnut oyl.*
Huile vierge, *virgins oyl, the oyl that comes from the olive of it ſelf, and without preſſing.*
Verſer de l'huile au feu, *to throw oyl into the fire (and being metaphorically taken) to feed any violent paſſion.*
Huiler, *to oyl, or to anoint with oyl.*
Huilé, *oyled, or anointed with oyl.*
Huilier (m.) faiſeur ou vendeur d'huile, *an Oyl man, a maker or ſeller of oyl.*
Huilement (m.) *an oyling, or an ointing.*
Huileux, *oyly, or full of oyl.*
HUIS (m.) terme de Palais, *a door.*

Cau-

Cauſe plaidée à huis clos, *a Cauſe treated privately.*

Huiſſier (m.) *an Uſher, or Door-keeper of a Court, or of a Chamber in Court.*

Office de Huiſſier, *the Office of an Uſher, or Door-keeper in a Court.*

Huiſſiere (f.) portiere, *a woman door-keeper.*

HUISTRE, *V.* Huitre.

HUIT, *eight.*

Huit fois, *eight times.*

Huit de rang, *eight a-breaſt.*

Huit cens, *eight hundred.*

Huit mille, *eight thouſand.*

Huitain (m.) piece de poëſie de huit vers, *a piece of poetry conſiſting in eight verſes.*

Huitaipe (f.) nombre de huit, *an eight, or the number of eight.*

Huitaine de jours, *the ſpace of eight day's.*

Je viendrai dans la huitaine, *I will come eight days hence.*

Huitiéme, *eighth.*

C'eſt dans le Chapitre huitiéme, *it is in the eighth Chapter.*

En huitiéme lieu, *eighthly.*

Une Huitiéme, c'eſt à dire la huitiéme partie de quêque choſe, *the eighth of ſomething, but more particularly the eighth penny of the price of retailed Wine, Cider, and other ſuch drinks paid unto the King by the Retailer thereof.*

HUITRE (f.) *an oyſter.*

Coquille d'huitre, *an oyſters ſhell.*

HULOTE (f.) ſorte d'Oiſeau, *a midge-howlet, or a ſmall kind of hairy legged and roughfooted Owl, which hath ſticking out on either ſide of her head a little tuft of feathers.*

* Humain, Humainement, Humanité, Humaniſte. *V.* Homme.

* Humble, & Humblement. *V.* Humilité.

* Humecter. *V.* Humeur.

HUMER, *to ſup, ſip, or ſuck up.*

Humer du bouillon, *to ſup up broth.*

Humé, *ſupped, ſipped, or ſuck't up.*

HUMEUR (f.) *humour, or moiſture.*

Les humeurs du Corps, *the humours of the body.*

Un Corps rempli (ou chargé) de mauvaiſes humeurs, *a body full of ill humours.*

Une humeur ſanguine, *a ſanguine complexion, or temper.*

Humeur, naturel, *ones humour, nature, or condition.*

Une belle humeur, une humeur agreable, enjoüée, *an excellent, pleaſant, agreeable, and jovial humour.*

Vous êtes aujourd'hui extraordinairement gaillard & de bonne humeur, *you are to day moſt pleaſant and in a very good mood.*

Une mauvaiſe humeur, *an ill (or curſy) humour.*

Soûffrir la mauvaiſe humeur de quêcun, *to bear with a man's ill humour.*

C'eſt un effet de vôtre mauvaiſe humeur, *'tis an effect of your ill humour.*

Une humeur triſte, *a ſad humour.*

Je ſuis d'une humeur ſi triſte que je me déplais à moi même, *I am of ſo ſad a humour that I am weary of my ſelf.*

Ceux qui ſont de cette humeur deviennent pires quand on les prie, *thoſe which are of that humour the more they are intreated the worſe they are.*

Une humeur colerique, *a cholerick humour.*

C'eſt mon humeur de ne rien ſoûffrir de perſonne, *'tis my humour not to bear any thing from any body.*

Nous ſommes tous deux de même humeur, *we are both alike, our humours jump together.*

Suivre l'humeur de quêcun, s'accommoder à ſon humeur, *to fit (or to pleaſe) ones humour.*

Suivre ſon humeur, *to be humorſom, to follow his own humour or fancy.*

Etre d'humeur à faire quêque choſe, *to be apt (ready, willing, or minded) to do a thing.*

Je ne ſuis pas maintenant d'humeur à chanter, *I am not willing now to ſing.*

Je ſai ſon humeur, je le conois admirablement, *I know his humour, I know him admirably well.*

Mettre quêcun en bonne humeur, *to put one into a good humour.*

Se mettre en ſa bonne humeur, *to make himſelf merry, to put himſelf upon the merry pin.*

Mettre quêcun en mauvaiſe humeur, *to put one out of humour, to vex, or anger him.*

Se mettre en humeur, ſe fâcher, *to grow angry.*

Humide, *humid, moiſt, or wet.*

Une choſe humide, *a moiſt thing.*

Humide (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) Humidité (f.) *humidity, moiſture.*

L'humide radical, *the radical humour, or moiſture.*

Humidement, &c.

Vous demeurez ici trop humidement, *this is too wet (or too moiſt) a place for you to ſleep in.*

Humecter, rendre humide, *to moiſten.*

S'humecter, devenir humide, *to moiſten, or grow moiſt.*

Humecté, *moiſtened.*

Humectation (f.) *humectation.*

Humoriſte (m.) qui ſuit ſon humeur, *an humoriſt, or one that will have his own way.*

HUMILITE' (f.) *humility.*

Humilité Chrêtienne, *Chriſtian humility.*

Humilité, modeſtie, *humility, modeſty.*

Humilité, baſſeſſe, *lowlineſs.*

Humble, *humble, or ſubmiſs.*

Le vrai Chrêtien doit être humble, *a true Chriſtian ought to be humble.*

Une tres humble priere, *a moſt humble prayer.*

Humble, modeſte, *humble, or modeſt.*

Humblement, *humbly, ſubmiſſly.*

Je vous remercie humblement, *I humbly thank you.*

Prier humblement quêcun, *humbly to beg one.*

Humilier, *to humble.*

Humilier quêcun, *to humble one.*

S'Humilier, *to humble himſelf.*

S'humilier devant Dieu, *to humble himſelf before God.*

Se trop humilier, ſe rendre méprisable, *to humble (or to debaſe) himſelf too much, to make himſelf contemptible.*

Humilié, *humbled, or cast down.*

Humiliation (f.) *humbling, or humiliation.*

* Humoriſte. *V.* Humeur.

HUNE (f.) hune de Navire, *the Scuttle, the Scuttle of a maſt of a Ship.*

HUPE (f.) ſorte d'Oiſeau, *an hoop, or dung-hill cock (a Bird no bigger than a Thruſh, and having a creſt from his bill to the uttermoſt part of his head, which he ſtretcheth out or holdeth down according to his affection.)*

Hupe, crête de plume ſur la tête des Oiſeaux, *the creſt (or cop) on the head of a Bird.*

Hupé, *copped, creſted, or high-crowned.*

Faire du hupé, du morgant, *to carry himſelf high, or think well of himſelf, to be proud, ſtately, or lofty.*

HURE (f.) tête de Sanglier, *the head of a wild boar.*

La hure du brochet, *the head of a pike.*

HURLER, *to howl.*

Hurler avec les Loups, *to howl with the Wolfs, that is, to follow the faſhion, how rude or vile ſoever it be.*

Hurlement (m.) *a howling.*

HUTE (f.) cabane, *a hut, or a cottage.*

Se Huter, *to lodge, or lurk in a cottage.*

H Y

HYACINTHE (f.) ſorte de fleur, *Jacint, Hyacinth, or Crowstoe (a purple flower ſpringing in the Spring-time, and growing much in Woods.)*

Hyacinthe, ſorte de pierre precieuſe, *Jacinth, a precious ſtone.*

HYADES (f.) ſorte d'Etoiles, *the Hyades, the five (or ſeven) rainy Stars which are in the head of the Sign Taurus.*

HYDRE (f.) Serpent d'eau, *an Hydra, or water-adder.*

HYDROMEL (m.) ſorte de boiſſon compoſée d'eau & de miel, *mead, drink made of water and honey together.*

HYDROPISIE (f.) ſorte de maladie, *the Dropſy, or watery humour between the skin and the fleſh.*

Hydropique, *that hath the Dropſy.*

HYENE (f.) bête farouche, *a ſubtile beaſt, ſomething like a Wolf, with a mane like a Horſe, which coming in the night into Shepherds houſes, will counterfeit a mans voice, and by hearkning learn ones name, and call him forth to the end to devour him.*

HYMENE'E (*a Poetical word*) f. *wedding, or marriage; alſo a wedding Song, or Song of Joy ſung at a Wedding; alſo a certain film, or thick skin which is broken when a maid is made a woman.*

HYMNE (maſc. & fem.) *an hymn, or a ſong of praiſe.*

HYPERBOLE (f.) *an hyperbole, an exceſs in advancing or repreſſing of a thing in diſcourſe.*

Uſer d'hyperboles, *to uſe hyperboles.*

Hyperbolique, *hyperbolical, paſſing all credit, or likelihood of truth.*

HYPOCONDRES, les Hypocondres, *the hypocondria, or the fore-part of the belly and ſides about the ſhort ribs and above the navil, under which lieth the liver and ſpleen.*

Maladie des hypocondres, *the hypocondriack melancholy.*

Hypocondriaque, qui a mal aux hypocondres, *troubled with an hypocondriack (or windy) melancholy.*

Hypocondriaque, atrabiliaire, *ſubject to deep melancholy, or black choler.*

Hypocondriaque, à demi maniaque, *half diſtracted, half mad.*

HYPOCRAS. *V.* Hipocras.

HYPOCRISIE (f.) *hypocriſy, diſſembling, or diſſimulation.*

Un homme plein d'hypocriſie, *a man full of hypocriſie.*

Hypocrite (m.) *an hypocrite, a diſſembler.*

Faire l'hypocrite, *to play the hypocrite.*

Allez, vous êtes un hypocrite, *go, you are a diſſembler.*

Un Hypocrite, qui contrefait l'homme de bien, *an Hypocrite, or one that makes but a ſhew of goodneſs.*

HYPOTHEQUE (f.) fonds mis en gage, *a mortgage, or pawning of an immoveable.*

Hypothequer, mettre ſon fonds en hypotheque, *to mortgage his land.*

Hypothequer une Terre pour le mariage de ſa fille, aſſeoir la dot de ſa fille ſur une Terre, *to mortgage Land for his Daughters portion.*

Celui qui hypotheque, *the Mortgager.*

Celui à qui l'on hypotheque, *the Mortgagee.*

Hypothequé, mis en hypotheque, *mortgaged.*

HYPOTHESE (f.) ſuppoſition, *an hypotheſis, or ſuppoſition.*

HYSSOPE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *hyſſop, a kind of herb.*

HYVER, & Hyverner. *V.* Hiver.

I

I A

JABLE (f.) crenelure d'une Cuve, ou autre Vaiſſeau, dans quoi l'on fait entrer le fond, *the croes of a piece of cask, the furrow (or hollow) at either end of the pipe-ſtaves, whereinto the head-pieces may be inchaſed.*

JABOT (m.) pochette ſous le goſier de l'Oiſeau, *the craw, crop, or gorge of a bird.*

JACINTHE. *V.* Hyacinthe.

†JACOIT que. *V.* Bien que.

JADIS, *of old, in times paſt, heretofore.*

JAIET (m.) pierre noire, *jeat, a ſort of black ſtone.*

JAILLIR (qui ſe dit d'une action ſimple, comme Rejaillir ſe dit d'une redoublée) *to ſpout up.*

Jailliſſant, *ſpouting up.*

Des eaux jailliſſantes (*better than* rejailliſſantes) *waters ſpouting up.*

JALOUX, *jealous, miſtruſtful, ſuſpicious.*

Un mari jaloux, *a jealous husband.*

Un mari jaloux éprouve ſa femme juſques dans le cœur, *a jealous husband ſearches into the very heart of his wife.*

Une femme jalouſe, *a jealous wo-*

woman, or a jealous wife.

Etre jaloux (ou avoir) quèque déplaiſir) de n'être pas tant eſtimé que les autres, *to envy other mans glory, to fret (to be vexed, or diſpleaſed) becauſe we are not in ſo great eſteem as others.*

Dieu eſt jaloux de ſa Gloire, *God is jealous of his Glory.*

Jalouſie (ſ.) jalouſie de mari ou de femme, *jealouſy, either of husband or wife.*

La Jalouſie eſt une confuſion d'amour, de haine, de crainte, & deſeſpoir, *Jealouſy is a confuſion of love, hatred, fear, and deſpair.*

Entrer en jalouſie, *to begin to be jealous.*

Jalouſie, ou déplaiſir de ce qu'un autre jouït du bien que nous deſirons, *jealouſy, or envy.*

Entrer en jalouſie du Bien d'autrui, *to envy another mans happineſs.*

Donner de la jalouſie à ſes Concurrens, *to give his Competitors ſome cauſe of jealouſy.*

Jalouſie, déſir d'égaler les autres, *a laudable emulation.*

Jalouſie, crainte, *jealouſy, fear, miſtruſt, or ſuſpicion.*

Il veut me donner de la jalouſie de vôtre conduite, *he intends to make me jealous of your conduct.*

Prendre jalouſie de quèque choſe, *to conceive jealouſy of ſomething, to begin to be in ſome fear or apprehenſion.*

Jalouſie, treillis, *a lattice-window, or grate to look through.*

Il regardoit par une jalouſie d'une fenêtre, *he look't through the grate of a window.*

JAMAIS, *never.*

On n'a jamais veu un homme comme lui, *there was never ſuch a man ſeen.*

Je ne ſuis jamais ſi content que quand je vous vois, *I am never ſo well pleaſed as when I ſee you.*

Jamais plus, *never more.*

Jamais, *ever.*

Si jamais il arrive, *if ever it happen.*

J'étudie autant que jamais, *I ſtudy as much as ever.*

C'eſt le plus méchant homme qui fût jamais, *he is the moſt wicked man that ever was.*

A jamais, pour jamais, *for ever, or, for ever and ever.*

JAMBE (ſ.) *the leg.*

L'os du devant de la jambe, *the ſhank, or ſhin-bone.*

Le gras de la jambe, *the calf of the leg.*

Donner le croc en jambe à quècun, *to give one a fall.*

Faire jambes de vin, *to drink hard before a journey.*

Jambage (m.) Jambage de porte, *the jaumbs, or ſide-poſts of a door.*

Jambiere (ſ.) chauſſure de fer, *a greave, or armour for a leg.*

Jambon (m.) *a gammon, a gammon of bacon.*

JANTE (ſ.) Jantes de roue, *the fellows of a Wheel, the pieces of wood wherein the ring conſiſts.*

JANVIER (m.) un des douze Mois de l'Année, *January, one of the twelve Months of the year.*

†JAPER, abboyer, *to bark.*

JAQUE de maille, *a Jack, or Coat of mail.*

Jaquette (ſ.) *a Jacket, a ſhort and ſleeveleſs Country Coat.*

JARDIN (m.) *a Garden.*

Jardin de plaiſir, *a Garden of pleaſure.*

Jardin potager, *a Kitchin Garden.*

Jardin à fleurs, *a Flower-Garden.*

Jardin en terraſſe, *a Garden made into terraſs walks.*

Allée de Jardin, *a Garden walk.*

Carreau, Table, Couche de Jardin, *a Garden bed.*

Cabinet de verdure, *an harbour.*

Un Labyrinthe de Jardin, *a Labyrinth, a Maze.*

Cette pierre tombe dans mon Jardin, *this thing is meant againſt me, or (if it be a matter of fact) this thing is laid to my charge.*

Jardiner l'Oiſeau (en termes de Faucounerie) le mettre à l'air, à la verdure, pour l'égaier, *to weather Hawks, or ſet them out a weathering upon blocks in Gardens.*

Jardinier (m.) *a Gardener.*

JARGON (m.) patois, *gibridge, or Country ſpeech.*

Jargonner, parler le patois, *to ſpeak gibridge.*

JARRET (m.) *the ham of ones leg.*

Un Coupe-jarret, *a Sturdy-buckler.*

Jarret des piés de derriere des Bêtes à quatre piés, *the bough, or joynt of the hinder leg of a Beaſt.*

Jardiere (*better than*) Jarretiere (ſ.) *a garter.*

L'Ordre de la Jartiere, *the Order of the Garter.*

Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Jartiere, *a Knight of the Garter.*

JASER, *to prate, prattle, twattle, chatter.*

Jaſeur (m.) *a prating fellow, a prater, a chatterer, or a twittle-twattle.*

Jaſeuſe (ſ.) *a prating woman.*

Jaſerie (ſ.) *a prating, prattling, twatling, or chattering.*

JASMIN (m.) ſorte de fleur, *jaſmin, a ſort of flower.*

JASPE (ſ.) ſorte de pierre precieuſe, *a Jaſper ſtone, a ſtone of a green colour.*

Jaſper du papier, *to make paper of a green colour.*

JATE (ſ.) Vaiſſeau de Cuiſine aſſez large, & peu creux, *a platter.*

Javelle (ſ.) ſorte de gerbe, *a gavel, or a ſheaf of corn.*

Javeler, *to gavel corn, to make it into ſheaves or gavels.*

JAVELINE (ſ.) *a Javelin, a weapon of a ſize between the pike and partiſan.*

Javelot (m.) *a ſmall javelin, a dart.*

JAUGE (ſ.) Jauge à ſonder ce que peut contenir un Vaiſſeau, *a Gage, or an Inſtrument wherewith a Cask is meaſured.*

Jauge, piece de futaie, de juſte meſure, ſervant de modelle ſur quoi l'on ajuſte les autres, *a Cask holding a true meaſure, and ſerving for a model to make other Casks by.*

Jauger un tonneau, *to gage, or to meaſure a piece of Cask.*

Jaugé, *gaged, or meaſured, as a cask.*

Jaugeur (m.) Jaugeur de tonneau, *a Gager, or meaſurer of casks.*

JAUNE (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) du jaune, ou couleur jaune, *yellow, or yellow colour.*

Jaune d'œuf, *the yolk of an egg.*

Teindre de jaune, *to dy of a yellow dy.*

Jaune (*Adj.*) qui eſt jaune, *yellow, or of a yellow colour.*

Une Livrée jaune, *a yellow Livory.*

Jaunâtre, *yellowiſh, or ſomewhat yellow.*

Jaunâtre enfumé, couleur de teinture, *a ſmoaky yellow colour.*

Jaunet (m) Jaunet de marais, *the yellow water-lilly, or water-roſe.*

Jaunir, rendre jaune, *to make yellow.*

Jaunir, devenir jaune, *to grow yellow.*

Jauni, *made (grown, or become) yellow.*

Jauniſſement (m.) Jauniſſure (f.) *the making yellow.*

Jauniſſe (f.) ſorte de maladie, *the Jaundies, the yellow Jaundies.*

Avoir la Jauniſſe, *to be ſick of (or troubled with) the yellow Jaundies.*

JAYET. *V.* Jaiet.

I C

† *ICELUI* (m.) *he.*

† Icelle (f.) *ſhe.*

ICI, *here, in this place.*

J'étois ici, *I was here.*

Ici même, *in this very place.*

Je ſerai ici tout à l'heure, *I will be here immediately.*

Venez ici, *come hither.*

Juſqu'ici, *hitherto.*

Paſſez par ici, *come this way.*

Sortez d'ici, *go hence.*

D'ici là, *thither.*

Il n'y a que trois pas d'ici là, *it is but three ſteps thither.*

D'ici à trois jours, *three days hence.*

D'ici en avant, *henceforward.*

Je ſuis d'ici, de cet endroit, *I was born here, this is my birth-place.*

Je vien d'ici pres, *I was but hard by.*

I D

IDE'E (f.) *an Idea, or repreſentation of a thing in ones mind.*

J'en ai perdu l'idée, *I quite forgot it, 'tis quite out of my mind.*

Ideel, *ideal, imaginary, conceived in the imagination, only in the fancy.*

IDENTITE' (f.) *identity, likeneſs, the being almoſt the very ſame.*

Identifier deux choſes, *to identify two things, ſo to joyn two things together as to make but one.*

IDES, Ides des mois, ſelon les anciens Romains, *the Ides of months, according to the old Romans, which was the eighth day after the Nones.*

IDIOME (m.) proprieté d'une Langue, *an Idiom, or propriety of a Speech.*

IDIOT (m.) *an idiot, or ignorant man, one that is illiterate.*

IDOLE (f.) Image de ce qu'on adore, *an Idol, or Image of that thing one worſhips.*

Adorer les Idoles, *to worſhip Idols.*

Idolatrie (f.) culte que l'on rend aux Idoles, *Idolatry, or the worſhipping of idols.*

Idolatre (m.) *an Idolater, or a worſhipper of Idols.*

Idolatrer, commettre Idolatrie, *to worſhip Idols, to commit Idolatry.*

Idolatrer quêcun, l'aimer éperdument, *to be too fond of one.*

I E

JE, *I (a Pronoun never uſed but with the firſt perſon ſingular of a Verb in its ſeveral Tenſes;) as,*

Je travaille, *I work.*

J'enſeigne, *I teach.*

Travaillerai je? *ſhall I work?*

Enſeignerai je? *ſhall I teach?*

JEBLE. *V.* Hieble.

JECT, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Jet.

JENISSE. *V.* Geniſſe.

JEROGLYPHE (f.) *Hieroglyphick, a myſtical letter or cypher, or an image repreſenting a holy ſentence.*

JESIER. *V.* Geſier.

JESUITE (m.) *a Jeſuite, or Prieſt of the Society of Jeſus.*

JET (m.) *a throw, caſt, or fling.*

Un Jet d'eau, *a water work.*

Jetter, *to throw, caſt, or fling.*

Jetter en haut, *to throw up.*

Jetter en bas, *to throw down.*

Jetter de haut en bas, *to throw from top to bottom.*

Jetter deſſus, deſſous, devant, derriere, à coté, *to throw upon, under, before, behind, aſide.*

Jetter à l'entour, *to throw about.*

Jetter à ſes piés ce qu'on avoit en main, *foolishly to leave the certain for the uncertain.*

Jetter le manche aprés la coignée, *to throw the helve after the hatchet, after one loſs to venture for another.*

Se jetter dans un Lieu, *to get to ſome Place.*

Se jetter dans un danger, *to throw himſelf away.*

Se jetter à corps perdu au milieu des Ennemis, *to run headlong amongſt the Enemies.*

Se jetter aux piés de quêcun, *to caſt himſelf at ones feet.*

Se jetter ſur quêque choſe, en diſcourant, *to fall upon ſomething, in diſcourſe.*

Se jetter ſur quêcun avec violence, *to fall upon one violently.*

Jetter, pouſſer, bourgeonner, *to bud.*

Un Arbre qui jette quantité de branches, *a Tree that puts forth many branches.*

Les Abeilles jettent, *the Bees breed ſwarms.*

Une Pointe de terre qui ſe jette bien avant en Mer, *a Point of land that runs (or ſhoots forth) a great way into the Sea.*

Jetter un metal fondu dans un moule, *to caſt a melted metal into a mould.*

Jetter de l'or en lingot, *to make ingots of gold.*

Jettar en ſable, *to caſt in ſand.*

Jetter quêcun par terre, *to throw (or fling) one down, to give him a fall.*

Je me fais fort de le jetter par terre avec une main, *I dare undertake to throw him with one hand.*

Mon Cheval me jetta par terre, *my horſe threw me down.*

Jetter par terre une Maiſon, *to pull down a houſe.*

Jettet quêcun à la renverſe, *to throw one down upon his back.*

Il me jetta à la renverſe d'un coup de pié, *he threw me down upon my back with a kick.*

Jetter la faute ſur un autre, *to lay the fault upon another.*

Jetter les yeux ſur quêque choſe, *to caſt his eyes upon ſomething.*

Jetter le Faucon, en termes de Fau-

Fauconnerie, *to let the Faulcon fly.*

Jette, *thrown, cast, or flung.*

Le dé en eſt jetté, cela eſt reſolu, *'tis a thing put to the hazard, a thing reſolved on.*

Jetton (m.) bourgeon naiſſant, *a bud.*

Jetton, rinceau, *a young ſprig.*

Retrancher les jettons ſuperflus d'un Arbre, *to cut off ſhoots or ſprigs from a Tree, to prune a tree.*

Jetton d'Abeilles, eſſain ſortant de la ruche pour ſe loger ailleurs, *a ſwarm of bees.*

Jetton, pour conter, *a counter.*

Faire un conte avec des jettons, *to caſt up an account with counters.*

JEU (m.) divertiſſement, *play, ſport, game, paſtime, or recreation.*

Jeu de hazard, *a game of hazard.*

Jeu de cartes, *a game at cards.*

Le jeu de piquet, *the game called Picket.*

Un Jeu de Cartes, c'eſt à dire, les Cartes dont on ſe ſert pour jouër, *a pack of cards.*

Montrer ſon jeu, *to ſhew his game.*

Avoir beau jeu, avoir de bonnes cardes, *to have good cards.*

Avoir beau jeu, ou une occaſion favorable, *to have a good opportunity.*

Profiter du beau jeu que l'on a, *to play his game well.*

Avoir mauvais jeu, *to have bad cards.*

Faire à mauvais jeu bonne mine, *to ſet a good face on a bad matter.*

Un Jeu, dont pluſieurs font une partie, *a game.*

Nous avons le premier jeu, *we got the firſt game.*

Il ne nous faut plus qu'un jeu pour gagner la partie, *we want but one game more to be up.*

Emporter (gagner) le jeu, *to get the game.*

Jeu, ou action de jouër, *play, or the act of playing.*

Etre addonné au Jeu, *to be given to play.*

Jeu, le lieu où l'on jouë, *the place where one play's.*

Jeu de maille, *a mall.*

Compagnon de Jeu, *a play-fellow.*

Jouër grand jeu, *to play high.*

Mettre en jeu, *to ſtake.*

Mettre quêcun en jeu, l'expoſer à quêque riſque, *to bring one in to ſome play, or expoſe him to ſome danger.*

Le Jeu ne vaut pas la Chandelle, *the buſineſs will not quit coſt, it is not worth the money that is ſpent, or the pains that's taken about it.*

A beau jeu bel argent, A beau jeu beau retour, *one good (or bad) turn for another.*

Jeux, ſpectacles publics, *publick Games.*

Les Jeux Olympiques, *the Olympick Games.*

Jouër, ſe divertir, *to play, to paſs away the time, to recreate himſelf.*

Jouër aux cartes, *to play at Cards.*

Jouër à l'amour, *to play at the Italian game called Love (wherein he wins, that calleth for the number of fingers which both players chance to make up when they call.)*

Jouër à la boule, *to play at bowls.*

Vous jouëz parfaitement bien, mais vous avez du malheur, *you play very well, but you have ill luck.*

Jouër à boule veuë. *V.* Boule.

Jouër tout le jour, *to play all the day.*

Jouër une partie, *to play one ſet.*

Jouër quêque choſe, *to play for ſomething.*

On ne Jouë pas avec ardeur ſi l'on ne jouë quêque choſe, *one doth not mind his play if he play for nothing.*

Jouër de quêque Inſtrument de Muſique, *to play upon ſome Inſtrument of Muſick.*

Jouër du Lut, *to play upon the Lute.*

Jouër une piece de Theatre, *to act a Stage-play.*

Jouër bien ſon perſonnage, *to play his part well, or to act very well.*

Se Jouër de quêcun, jouër quêcun, *to make ſport with one.*

Il ſe jouë de tout ce qui eſt de plus difficile, *he play's with things that are moſt difficult, he makes nothing of them.*

Il en eſt venu à bout en ſe jouänt, *he did the buſineſs playing.*

Il ſe jouë, il vent rire, ce n'eſt pas de bon, *he ſpeaks in jeſt, or onely for ſport-ſake.*

Il jouë à ſe faire tuer, *he hazards his life, or ventures his death.*

Jouër à tout perdre, *to venture all.*

Jouër à quêcun un mauvais tour, *to play one a ſcurvy trick, to do him an ill turn.*

Il m'a joüé un mauvais tour, *he has play'd me a ſcurvy trick.*

Se jouër à quêcun, ou avec quêcun, *to be meddling with one.*

Ne vous jouëz pas avec lui, c'eſt un mauvais Compagnon, *meddle not with him, he is a dangerous fellow.*

Jouër des mains, ſe battre, *to fight, or come to handy blows.*

Jouër des couteaux, *to fight with weapons.*

Joüé, *plaid, plaid away.*

J'ai joüé tout mon argent, *I plaid all my money away.*

C'eſt bien joüé, *well plaid.*

Joüeur (m.) *a Gameſter.*

C'eſt un grand Joüeur, *he is a great Gameſter.*

Joüeur, ou Acteur de Theatre, *a Player, a Stage-player.*

Joüeur de paſſe paſſe, *a Jugler.*

Joüeur d'Inſtrumens de Muſique, *a player upon Inſtruments of Muſick.*

Joüet (m.) Joüet d'enfant, *toys, childrens toys.*

Etre le Joüet de la Fortune, des Vents, &c. *to be the ſport of Fortune, of winds, &c.*

Servir de Joüet à quêcun, *to be a laughing ſtock to one, or to make him good ſport.*

JEUN, Jeune, & Jeuner. *V.* Jûn, Jûne, Jûner.

JEUNE, non âgé, *young.*

Un jeune homme, *a young man.*

En jeune homme, *youthfully, or like a young man.*

Vous êtes jeune, vous êtes en la fleur de vôtre âge, *you are young, you are in the prime of your age.*

Vous êtes plus jeune que moi, *you are younger than I.*

Je ſuis le plus jeune de tous, *I am the youngeſt of all.*

Une jeune fille, *a young maid, a young Virgin.*

Un jeune Cheval, un jeune Arbre, *a young Horſe, a young Tree.*

Jeuneſſe (f.) *youth.*

Des ma premiere jeuneſſe, *ſince my infancy.*

La temerité eſt ordinaire à la

Jeu-

Jeuneſſe, & la prudence eſt le partage des Vieillards, *raſhneſs is incident to Youth, and wiſdom proper to Old age.*

Jeuneſſe, trait de jeune homme, *a youthfull prank, or a trick of youth.*

Jeuneſſe, ou jeunes gens, *youth, young men, or young people.*

Toute la Jeuneſſe de la Ville eſt ſous les armes, *all the young men of the Town are in arms.*

JEUSE *V.* Yeuſe.

I F

IF (m) ſorte d'Arbre, *a Yew, or Yew-tree.*

I G

IGNEE, ou de feu, *fiery.*

IGNOMINIE (f.) *ignominy, infamy, diſgrace, diſhonour, or reproach.*

Ignominieux, *ignominious, infamous, diſhonourable, diſgracefull, ſhamefull, reproachfull.*

Ignominieuſement, avec ignominie, *ignominiouſly, infamouſly, diſhonourably, diſgracefully, ſhamefully, reproachfully.*

Il m'a traité ignominieuſement, *he has uſed me ſhamefully.*

IGNORER, être ignorant, *to be ignorant of ſomething.*

J'ignore cela, *I am ignorant of it.*

Il ne faut pas ignorer ſon devoir, *one muſt not be ignorant of his duty.*

Je n'ignore pas que je l'offenſerai, ſi je le reprens, *I know he will take it ill, if I tell him of his faults.*

Ignoré, *unknown, or not known.*

Ignorant, *ignorant, ſimple, unskilful.*

C'eſt un ignorant, *he is an ignorant fellow.*

Il n'eſt rien de ſi injuſte qu'un homme ignorant & mal-habile, parce qu'il ne croit rien de bien fait que ce qu'il fait lui même *there's nothing more unreaſonable than an ignorant and unskilful man, becauſe he thinks nothing well done, but what he doth himſelf.*

Ignorant, non informé, *ignorant of a thing, or not informed of it.*

Je ſuis ignorant du tort qu'on vous a fait, *I am ignorant of the wrong which is done you.*

Ignorance (ſ.) defaut de ſavoir, *ignorance, unskilfulneſs, want of learning, or lack of Knowlege.*

Une extreme & lourde ignorance, *an extream and ſtupid ignorance.*

L'Ignorance eſt la Mere de l'Admiration, *Ignorance is the Mother of Admiration.*

Ignorance, mégarde, inadvertance, *an ignorance, overſight, or inadvertency.*

Si je vous ai offenſé, c'eſt par ignorance, *if I have offended you, it was through ignorance, is is more than I know.*

I L

Il (m) *he, A Pronoun always joyned to Verbs in the third perſon ſingular; as,*

Il aime, *he loveth.*

Aime-t-il? *doth he love?*

It is alſo made by It, eſpecially when the thing ſpoken of is not a perſon; as,

Que vous ſemble de ce plat de Poiſſon? *what do you think of this diſh of fiſh?* Il eſt fort bon, *it is very good.*

Eſt il bien aſſaiſonné? *is it well ſeaſoned?*

Il y a (*if it be ſingular*) *there is* (*if plural*) *there be, or there are.*

Il y avoit, *there was* (*and in the plural*) *there were. And ſo of the other Teniſes.*

Elle, (*the feminine of* Il) *ſhe; as,*

Elle m'aime, *ſhe loves me.*

Vous aime t-elle? *doth ſhe love you?*

It is likewiſe made by It; as,

Cette viande n'eſt pas mauvaiſe, *this is no bad meat.* Elle eſt fort bonne, *it is very good meat.*

Ils (*the Plural of* Il) & Elles (*the plural of* Elle) *they; as,*

Ils aiment, Elles aiment, *they love.*

Aiment ils? Aiment elles? *do they love?*

ILIAQUE, douleur d'Inteſtin, *the Iliack paſſion, or a painful wringing in the upper ſmall guts obſtructed, or full of wind, or troubled with ſharp humours.*

ILLEGITIME, bâtard, *illegitimate, baſtard.*

Un Fils illegitime, *an illegitimate Son, a baſtard.*

Une choſe illegitime, *an unlawfull thing, a thing which is unlawfull.*

Illegitimement, *unlawfully.*

ILLICITE, *unlawful.*

Illicitement, *unlawfully.*

ILLUMINER, éclairer, *to illuminate, or to inlighten.*

Illuminé, éclairé, *illuminated, inlightened.*

Illumination (ſ.) *an illumination, or inlightening.*

ILLUSION (ſ.) fauſſe apparition, *an illuſion, or falſe apparition.*

Illuſion, tromperie, *error, cheat, or impoſture.*

ILLUSTRE, éclatant, remarquable, *illuſtrious, excellent, famous, renowned, or glorious.*

Une action illuſtre, *a glorious action.*

Rendre ſon nom illuſtre, *to make his name famous.*

Un homme illuſtre, *a famous man.*

Une famille illuſtre, *an illuſtrious family.*

Tres Illuſtre, Titre qu'on donne à quèques Princes, *Moſt Illuſtrious.*

Illuſtrer, orner, embellir, *to illuſtrate, adorn, or beautifie.*

Illuſtrer, expliquer, *to illuſtrate, or explain.*

Illuſtré, orné, embelli, *illuſtrated, adorned, or beautify'd.*

Illuſtré, expliqué, *illuſtrated, explained.*

Illuſtration (ſ.) *an illuſtrating, or illuſtration.*

* Ils *V.* Il.

I M

IMAGE (ſ.) *an Image, figure, or repreſentation of a thing.*

Image taillée, *a carved Image.*

Imagier (m) faiſeur ou vendeur d'Images, *an Image maker, a ſeller of Images.*

Imaginer, *to imagine, or conceive in his mind.*

Je n'imagine rien de plus mauvais que cela, *I can imagine (or conceive*

Conceive) *nothing worse than that.*

S'Imaginer, inventer, *to deviſe, or contrive.*

Il s'imagina cette malice, *he contrived that malice.*

S'Imaginer, croire, penſer, *to imagine, fancy, think, or conceive.*

Il s'imagine qu'on le mépriſe, *he fancy's that he is deſpiſed.*

Je ne ſavois que m'imaginer de cela, *I could not tell what to think of it.*

Ma condition eſt meilleure qu'on ne s'imagine, *my condition is better than it is thought of.*

Il s'imagine d'être le plus ſavant de ſon ſiecle, *he thinks to be* (or, *he looks upon himſelf as*) *the ableſt man of his time.*

Imaginé, *imagined, fancy'd, thought, conceived, or contrived.*

Il s'eſt imaginé qu'il n'y avoit que pour lui, *he fancy'd that it was all for himſelf.*

Voila qui eſt en effet bien imaginé, *that's indeed very well contrived.*

Imaginable, qui ſe peut imaginer, *imaginable, or that may be imagined.*

Ma douleur n'eſt pas imaginable, *it is not to be imagined how cruel my pain is, my pain is beyond any mans imagination.*

Imaginaire, *imaginary, feigned, or onely in the conceit.*

Un honneur imaginaire, *an imaginary honour.*

Imaginatif, qui a l'imagination vive, *imaginative, inventive.*

Imaginatif, qui ſe laiſſe aller à de ſottes imaginations, *fanciful, or that gives himſelf over to fooliſh and idle fancy's of his own.*

Imagination (f.) faculté imaginative de l'Ame, *the Imagination, or Fancy, that faculty whereby we conceive things in our mind.*

Imagination, choſe imaginée, *imagination, fancy, conceit, thought.*

C'eſt une Imagination, une pure rêverie, *it is a meer fancy.*

IMBU, ou abbreuvé de quelque Opinion, *that hath imbraced an Opinion, or that is poſſeſſed with it.*

IMITER, *to imitate, follow or do the like.*

Imiter les actions de quelcun, *to imitate ones actions, to do as he doth.*

Il vous imite, *he imitates you, he follow's your example, he do's as you do.*

Vous n'imitez pas vos Ancêtres, vous ne ſuivez pas leur trace, *you do not imitate your Anceſtors, you don't follow their ſteps.*

C'étoit des gens que l'on ne ſauroit imiter, *they were ſuch people as none can imitate.*

Je l'imite, & le ſuis de fort près, *I imitate him, and follow him very cloſe.*

Imité, *imitated, followed.*

Il n'y a rien d'imité dans ce Tableau, *there is nothing done like in this Picture.*

Imitable, que l'on peut imiter, *imitable, or that may be imitated.*

Imitateur (m.) *an Imitater, or follower.*

Imitatrice (f.) *an Imitatrix.*

Imitation (f.) *imitation.*

J'ai fait cela à vôtre imitation, en vous imitant, *I have done that after your example.*

IMMACULE' (terme de Theologie) pur, ou ſans tache, *immaculate, unſpotted.*

IMMARCESSIBLE, ou qui ne ſe peut flétrir, *immarceſſible, uncorruptible.*

Une Couronne immarceſſible, *an immarceſſible* (or *uncorrupt*) *Crown.*

IMMATERIEL, *immaterial, or without matter.*

IMMATRICULER, *to matriculate, inroll, or enter into.*

Immatriculer quelcun au Corps des Medecins, *to enter one into the Society of Phyſicians.*

Immatriculé, *matriculated, inrolled, entered into.*

Immatriculation (f.) *a matriculation, inrolling, or entring into.*

IMMEDIAT, *immediate, next unto.*

La Terre eſt immediate à l'Eau, *the Earth is next unto the Water.*

Le Parlement eſt Juge immediat de ces Cauſes, *the Parliament is an immediate Judge of ſuch Cauſes.*

Immediatement, proche, tout auprés, *next.*

J'étois aſſis immediatement auprés lui, *I ſate next to him.*

Immediatement au deſſous, *next under.*

Immediatement, d'abord, *immediately, preſently.*

Immediatement aprés dîné, *preſently after dinner.*

Immediatement, ſans aucune interpoſition, *immediately, or without interpoſition.*

Je l'ai immediatement du Prince, *I have it from the Prince immediately, I hold it from the Prince himſelf.*

IMMEMORIAL, *immemorial, out of mind, or that is beyond any ones memory.*

Poſſeſſion immemoriale d'un fonds, *poſſeſſion held by preſcription, or time out of mind.*

Il a poſſedé cette Terre de tems immemorial, *he has injoyd this Land time out of mind.*

IMMENSE, *immenſe, infinite, exceſſive, boundleſs, immeaſurable, or paſſing all meaſure.*

Immenſité (f.) *immenſity, infiniteneſs, immeaſurableneſs.*

IMMERSION (f.) *an immerſion, plunging, or dipping in.*

IMMOBILE, qui ne peut être remué, *immoveable, unmoveable, ſtedfaſt, that can't be moved, or ſtirred.*

La peur le tenoit immobile, *fear made him immoveable, he would not ſtir a foot for fear.*

Une Fête immobile, *an immoveable Feaſt.*

Immeuble, Biens immeubles, *immoveable Goods, or real Eſtate.*

Il m'a fait heritier de ſes Biens immeubles, *he hath made me an Heir to his real Eſtate.*

Immobilement, *immovably, firmly, or ſtedfaſtly.*

IMMODERE', *immoderate, exceſſive.*

Des dépenſes immoderées, *immoderate* (or *exceſſive*) *expences.*

Des paſſions immoderées, *inordinate* (*unbridled, or unruly*) *paſſions.*

Immoderément, *immoderately, exceſſively, or without meaſure.*

IMMODESTE, *immodeſt, wanton, unruly, ſaucy, unmannerly.*

Immodeſtie (f) *immodeſty, wan-*

wantonneſs, unruſineſs, ſaucineſs, unmannerlineſs.

Immodeſtement, *immodeſtly, wantonly, or ſaucily.*

IMMOLER, *to ſacrifice, or offer ſacrifice.*

Immoler ſa vie pour ſa Patrie, *to ſacrifice his life for his Country.*

Immolé, *ſacrificed, offered.*

Immolateur (m.) *a Sacrificer, or ſacrificing Prieſt.*

Immolation (f.) *an immolation, ſacrifice, or offering.*

IMMONDE, *unclean.*

Des eſprits immondes, *unclean ſpirits.*

Immondice (f.) *uncleanneſs, filth.*

IMMORTEL, *immortal, eternal, or everlaſting.*

L'Ame de l'Homme eſt immortelle, *the Soul of Man is immortal.*

Une Gloire immortelle, *an immortal Glory.*

Immortaliſer, rendre immortel, *to immortalize, or make immortal.*

Immortaliſer la memoire de quêcun, *to perpetuate ones memory, to make it immortal.*

Vous immortaliſerez vôtre Nom, vous acquerrez une Gloire immortelle, *you will immortalize your Name, you will get an immortal Glory.*

Immortaliſé, *immortalized, or made immortal, eternized, perpetuated.*

Immortalité (f.) *immortality, eternity.*

L'Immortalitaté de l'Ame, *the Immortality of the Soul.*

† *IMMORTIFIE', immortify'd, too much addicted to his pleaſures.*

† Immortification (f.) *the ſtate of one that is immortify'd.*

IMMUABLE, *immutable, unchangeable, that never changes or varies.*

Dieu eſt un Etre immuable, *God is an immutable Being.*

Immutabilité (f.) *immutability, or unchangeableneſs.*

Immuablement, *immutably, unchangeably.*

IMMUNITE' (f.) exention, *immunity, exemption, privilege, or freedom.*

IMPALPABLE, *impalpable, or that cannot be felt.*

IMPARFAIT, non achevé, *imperfect, unfiniſhed, uncompleat.*

Imparfait, vicieux, *imperfect, lame, or defective.*

Imperfection (f.) *imperfection.*

Un homme plein d'imperfections, *a man full of imperfections.*

Imparfaitement, *imperfectly, lamely.*

IMPASSIBLE, qui ne peut ſoûffrir, *impaſſible, incapable of ſuffering.*

Impaſſibilité (f.) *impaſſibility.*

IMPATIENT, qui n'a point de patience, *impatient, that hath no patience.*

Impatient, las d'attendre, *impatient, weary of ſtaying.*

Un impatient, qui ne peut rien ſoûffrir ſans ſe fâcher, *a paſſionate man, that cannot bear, or will not indure the leaſt thing.*

Impatience (f.) ou deſir extreme, *impatiency.*

Je ſuis dans une extreme impatience de vous voir, *I am in an extream impatiency to ſee you.*

Je vous attens avec impatience, *I ſtay for you with great impatiency.*

Impatience à ne pouvoir ſoûffrir, *a mans impatiency that can bear nothing.*

Impatience, mouvement ſubit d'indignation ou de colere, *paſſion, a ſudden paſſion.*

Impatiemment, *impatiently.*

S'Impatienter, deſirer avec impatience, *to long for a thing.*

Je m'impatiente de le voir, *I long to ſee him, I think it very long till I ſee him.*

S'Impatienter, ou être impatient, *to be impatient.*

† *IMPATRONISER* quêcun, le mettre en poſſeſſion de quêque choſe, *to give one poſſeſſion of ſomething.*

Impatronisé, *impatronized.*

IMPECCABLE, qui ne peut pecher ou erfer, *impeccable, that cannot ſin or err.*

IMPECUNIEUX, ou qui n'a point d'argent, (*a word which upon ſome occaſions may be uſed*) *one that hath no money.*

Impecuniosité (f.) *want of money.*

IMPENETRABLE, *impenetrable, or which cannot be penetrated.*

Impenetrablement, *after an impenetrable manner*

IMPENITENCE (f.) obſtination au mal, *impenitence.*

Impenitent, obſtiné en ſon peché, *impenitent.*

* Imperatif, Imperatrice, Imperial, Imperiale, Imperieux, Imperieuſement, *V. under* Empire.

IMPERCEPTIBLE, dont on ne peut s'apperçevoir, *imperceptible, unperceivable, or which can't be perceived.*

Imperceptiblement, d'une maniere imperceptible, *imperceptibly, or unperceivably.*

* Imperfection. *V.* Imparfait.

IMPERSONNEL, *Impersonal.*

Un Verbe Impersonnel, *an Impersonal Verb.*

IMPERTINENCE (f.) *impertinency, an idle (or impertinent) thing*

Faire des impertinences, *to do impertinent things.*

Impertinent, *impertinent, that is to no purpoſe, or that is clean from the matter.*

Une choſe impertinente, *an impertinent thing.*

Un homme impertinent, un Impertinent, *an impertinent fellow.*

Impertinemment, *impertinently, to little (or, to no) purpoſe.*

† *IMPETRER* quêque choſe d'une perſonne, *to obtain a thing from one by intreaty.*

IMPETUEUX, *impetuous, boiſterous, vehement, violent, raging, furious.*

Un vent impetueux, *a boiſterous (violent, and furious) wind.*

Impetuoſité (f.) *impetuoſity, boiſterouſneſs, vehemency, rage, violence, or fury.*

L'impetuoſité de ſa paſſion l'emporte hors des termes de la raiſon, *the violence of his paſſion tranſports him out of the bounds of his reaſon.*

La Cavalerie donna ſur les Ennemis avec trop d'impetuoſité, *the Cavalry fell upon the Enemies with too great a fury.*

Impetueuſement avec impetuoſité, *impetuouſly, boiſterouſly, vehemently, ragingly, furiouſly.*

IM-

IMPIE, *impious, ungodly, wicked.*
Un homme impie, *an impious (ungodly, or wicked) man.*
Une action impie, *a wicked action.*
Impieté (f.) *impiety, ungodliness, wickedness.*
Le moien de voir l'impieté de ce Siecle sans verser des larmes! *how can a man look upon the wickedness of this Age without shedding tears?*
Impieté, une action impie, *a wicked (ungodly, or impious) action.*
Avec impieté, *impiously, ungodlily, wickedly.*
IMPITOIABLE, *incompassionate, pitiless, cruel, merciless, or without mercy.*
Impitoiablement, *cruelly, or without mercy.*
IMPLACABLE, que l'on ne peut pas appaiſer, *implacable, or unappeaſable.*
Une colere implacable, *an implacable wrath.*
IMPLICITE, couvert, *implicite, or obſcure.*
En termes implicites, en termes couverts, *implicitly, or in obſcure terms.*
IMPLIQUER, *to imply.*
Cela implique contradiction, *that implies a contradiction.*
IMPLORER, *to implore, crave, or intreat with tears.*
Implorer l'aſſiſtance de Dieu, *to implore Gods aſſiſtance.*
Implorer l'aide de ſes amis, *to crave his friends help.*
Imploré, *implored, craved, or intreated with tears.*
Imploration (f.) *an imploring, craving, or intreating with tears.*
IMPORTER à quêcun, *to import one, or to concern him.*
Il m'en importe, *it imports me, it concerns me.*
Il m'en importe autant qu'a vous, *it concerns me as much as you.*
Ceci ne vous importe nullement, *this is nothing to you, this doth not concern you.*
Que lui importe t-il que je dorme, ou que je veille? *what is it to him, whether I ſleep or wake?*
Il ne m'importe de rien, *it is nothing to me.*
N'importe, *'tis no matter.*
Il ne vaut pas venir, Qu'importe à he will not come, what then? what of that?
Important, *important, material, of great importance, or, of great conſequence.*
C'eſt une choſe tres importante, ou de tres grande importance, pour vivre heureux, *it is a thing of great importance for to live happily.*
Il eſt fort important d'apprendre ce qui s'y paſſa, *'tis very material to know what paſſed there.*
Le point important d'une affaire, *the material (or main) point of a buſineſs.*
Il s'agit du point le plus important, *the queſtion is about the main point.*
Importance (f.) *importance, moment, conſequence, or concernment.*
Une affaire de grande importance, *a buſineſs of great importance, or of great concernment.*
C'eſt une affaire de la derniere importance, *'tis a buſineſs of the greateſt moment, or conſequence.*
Importunment, *importunly, greatly.*
Il le ſervit du depuis ardemment & importunment, *he afterwards ſerved him ardently and in buſineſs of great concernment.*
IMPORTUN, *importunate, troubleſom.*
Je ne veux pas vous être importun, *I will not be troubleſom to you.*
Vous êtes trop importun, *you are too troubleſom.*
Importuner, *to importune, to trouble.*
Importuner quêcun, lui être importun, *to importune one, to trouble him, to be importunate, or troubleſom to him.*
Importuné, *importuned, or troubled.*
Importunité (f.) *importunity, trouble.*
Je vous ai donné beacoup d'importunité, *I have given you a great deal of trouble, I have been very troubleſom to you.*
Importunément, *importunately, or in a troubleſom manner.*
IMPOSER, *to impoſe, to put (or lay) upon.*
Impoſer une Charge à quêcun, *to put an Office upon one.*
Impoſer un nom, *to give a name.*
Impoſer ſilence, *to command ſilence.*
Impoſer une amende, *to lay a penalty.*
Impoſer des tailles, *to lay taxes.*
S'impoſer une Loi, *to make a Law to himſelf.*
Impoſer à quêcun, le charger à faux, *to accuſe one falſely, to lay a falſe imputation upon him.*
Impoſer à quêcun, le tromper, *to impoſe upon one, to deceive him.*
Impoſé, *impoſed, laid (or put) upon.*
Impoſition (f.) *impoſition.*
Impoſition de nom, *the giving of a name.*
L'impoſition des mains, (quand on donne les Ordres ſacrés) *the laying on of hands.*
Impôt (m.) tribut, *an impoſt, taxe, or cuſtom.*
Mettre des impôts, *to lay taxes.*
Lever (exiger) des impôts, *to raiſe taxes.*
Impôt ſur chaque tête, *poll-money.*
Impôt ſur chaque feu, *chimney-money.*
Impoſte (f.) moulure recevant & portant les piés d'une Arcade, *the ſpringer of an arched gate, the moulding that bears the arch.*
Impoſteur (m.) *an Impoſtor, a Cheat, one that impoſes upon other men.*
C'eſt un grand Impoſteur, *he is a great Impoſtor, a great Cheat.*
Impoſture (f.) *impoſture, cheat.*
Impoſture, calomnie, *a ſlandering, or ſlander.*
IMPOSSIBLE, *impoſſible, which cannot be done.*
C'eſt une choſe impoſſible, *it is an impoſſible thing.*
Il eſt impoſſible de mieux parler, *it is impoſſible to ſpeak better.*
Cela me ſemble impoſſible, *that ſeems to me impoſſible, or, I look upon it as a thing impoſſible.*
* Impoſte, Impoſteur, Impoſture, & Impôt, *V.* Impoſer.
IMPOTENT, perclus de tous ſes membres, *impotent, or able to do nothing.*
IMPRECATION (f.) *imprecation, or curſe.*

Faire des imprecations contre quêcun, *to curse one, to wish him evill.*

IMPRENABLE, *impregnable, that cannot be taken.*

Une Ville imprenable, *an impregnable Place.*

On ſe trompe de croire qu'il y ait aujourd'hui des Places imprenables; Car, ſi l'on ne prend une Place par la force des Armes, on la charme avec de l'Argent: *'Tis a miſtake to think that there be now adays any Place impregnable; For, if a Place be not taken by force of Arms, the way is now to charm it with Money.*

* Impreſſion. *V.* Imprimer.

IMPREVEU, *unexpected, unthought on, or unlooked for.*

Un malheur impreveu, *an unexpected miſchance.*

Prendre quêcun à l'impreveu, *to take one unawares, or, to take one napping.*

IMPRIMER, *to print.*

Imprimer un Livre, *to print a Book.*

J'ai fait imprimer ſes Ouvrages, *I cauſed his Works to be printed.*

Imprimer le cachet ſur la cire, *to ſet the ſeal to the wax.*

Imprimer ſa main ſur la jouë de quêcun, *to give one a box on the ear.*

Imprimer dans l'ame, dans la memoire, *to imprint in the ſoul, or in the memory.*

Imprimé, *printed.*

Un Livre imprimé, *a printed book.*

Ce Livre ſera bien tôt imprimé, *this Book will ſuddenly be printed.*

Imprimé in folio, in quarto, in octavo, *printed in folio, in quarto, in octavo.*

Imprimé in douze, in ſeize, in vint-quatre, in trente-deux, *printed in duodecimo, in decimo-ſexto, in vigintiquatuor, in triginta duo.*

Un Imprimé, *a ſtitcht-book.*

Imprimeur (m) *a Printer.*

Un bon Imprimeur, *a good Printer.*

Impreſſion (f.) *Impreſſion.*

L'Impreſſion d'un Livre, *the Impreſſion of a Book.*

Une belle Impreſſion, *a fair Impreſſion.*

Faire une nouvelle Impreſſion de quêque Livre, *to make a new Impreſſion (or Edition) of a Book.*

Faire de l'impreſſion ſur l'eſprit de quêcun, *to work (or to make impreſſion) upon ones mind.*

Donner de mauvaiſes impreſſions de quêcun, *to inſtill a bad opinion of one, to ſpeak to his diſadvantage.*

Vos Lettres ont fait diverſes impreſſions ſur mon eſprit, *your Letters have made ſeveral impreſſions upon my mind.*

Imprimerie (f.) l'Art d'Imprimer, *Printing.*

L'Imprimerie eſt un Art des plus curieux, *Printing is a moſt curious Art.*

Une Preſſe d'Imprimerie, *a Printers Preſs.*

Imprimerie, boutique d'Imprimeur, *a Printing-houſe.*

L'Imprimerie du Roi, *the Kings Printing-houſe.*

Un IMPROMPTU, une piece faite ſur le champ, *an Extempore piece.*

IMPROPRE, *improper, or unnatural.*

Un mot (une expreſſion) impropre, *an improper word or expreſſion.*

Improprement, *improperly.*

Vous parlez improprement, *you ſpeak improperly.*

Impropriété (f.) *impropriety.*

Impropriété d'expreſſion, *an impropriety of expreſſion.*

D'IMPROVISTE, *ex tempore.*

IMPRUDENT, qui n'a point de prudence, *imprudent, unwiſe, indiſcreet, or inconſiderate.*

C'eſt un imprudent, un homme qui n'a point de prudence, qui agit imprudemment, *he is an unwiſe (or indiſcreet) man, one that hath no fore-caſt (or no diſcretion) that doth things fooliſhly, rash'y.*

Imprudence (f.) Vice oppoſé à la Prudence, *Imprudency, or indiſcretion.*

Imprudence, ignorance, inadvertance, *ignorance, or inadvertency.*

Si j'ai failli, c'eſt par imprudence, *if I have failed, it was through ignorance.*

Je vous prie d'attribuer cela plutôt à mon imprudence qu'à ma malice, *I pray you to attribute it rather to ſome inadvertency than any malice of mine.*

Imprudemment, *imprudently, unwiſely, indiſcreetly, fooliſhly, raſhly.*

Vous en avez agi tres imprudemment, *you have done very fooliſhly.*

IMPUDENT, *impudent, ſhameleſs, brazen-faced, ſaucy, or over-bold.*

Un Impudent, un effronté, *an impudent, or a ſaucy man.*

Allez, vous êtes un impudent, *go, you are a ſaucy fellow.*

Impudence (f.) *impudency, ſhamelеſneſs, ſaucineſs, or over-boldneſs.*

L'Impudence ſe fait du plaiſir & de la hardieſſe que l'on a de faire ce qui eſt mal ſeant ou deshonnête, *Impudency is cauſed by the pleaſure and boldneſs one takes to do that which is unſeemly or unbecoming.*

Vous conoiſſez l'impudence & l'audace du perſonnage, *you know the impudency and ſaucineſs of the man.*

Impudemment, *impudently, ſhamelеſly, ſaucily, or with a brazen face.*

IMPUDIQUE, *obſcene, wanton, laſcivious, naſty, unchaſt, or unclean.*

Un homme impudique, qui ſe plait dans les ordures & dans toute ſorte d'impuretez, *a laſcivious man, that takes his delight in all manner of filthineſs.*

Un diſcours ſale, impudique, *an obſcene, laſcivious, or naſty diſcourſe.*

Des flammes impudiques, *unchaſt (or impure) flames.*

Impudicité (f.) *obſcenity, wantonneſs, laſciviouſneſs, naſtineſs, unchaſtneſs, or uncleanneſs.*

Impudiquement, *obſcenely, wantonly, laſciviouſly, naſtily, unchaſtly, uncleanly.*

IMPUGNER, reſiſter, s'oppoſer à, *to impugn, reſiſt, or withſtand.*

Impugner la Veriré conue, *to withſtand the known Truth.*

Impugné, *impugned, reſiſted, or withſtood.*

Impugnation (f.) *an impugning, reſiſting, or withſtanding.*

IMPUISSANT, ou qui n'eſt pas bon mâle, *a weak man, or one*

one that is no good mate in the buſineſs of Venus.

Impuiſſance (ſ.) impotency, weakneſs.

Etre dans l'impuiſſance de faire quêque choſe, to be unable to do ſomething.

IMPULSION (ſ.) impulſion, motion, or ſolicitation.

Faire une choſe par l'impulſion de quêcun, to do a thing upon another man's motion.

IMPUNI, unpuniſhed, or free from puniſhment.

Un ſi grand Affront demeurera-t-il impuni? ſhall ſo great an Affront be left unpuniſhed?

Impunité (ſ.) impunity, or freedom from puniſhment.

Impunément, without puniſhment.

Il s'abandonne impunément à toute ſorte de crimes, he gives himſelf over to all manner of crimes without the leaſt puniſhment.

IMPUR, impure, unclean, or filthy.

Impureté (ſ.) impurity, uncleanneſs, or filthineſs.

Un homme qui ſe roule dans toute ſorte d'impuretez, a man that wallows in all manner of uncleanneſs.

Impurement, impurely, uncleanly, filthily.

IMPUTER, to impute, aſcribe, or attribute unto.

Imputer une choſe au hazard, to attribute a thing to Chance, or to Hazard.

Imputer une faute à quêcun, to lay a fault upon one.

On vous imputera cela à blâme, that will be laid to your charge, the blame of that will be laid at your door.

Imputer les Uſures au Principal, les y unir, & prendre interêt des Interêts même, to join the Intereſt of the money to the Principal, and ſo take uſe of the Uſe-money.

Imputé, imputed, aſcribed, attributed unto.

Imputation (ſ.) imputation.

Imputation à faute, an imputation, reproach, blame, or fault laid to one's charge.

Imputation mal fondée, an ill grounded imputation or charge.

I N

INACCESSIBLE, dont on ne peut s'approcher, inacceſſible, or which cannot be come unto.

INACCOSTABLE, qui ne veut point recevoir de compagnie, unacceſſable, that will admit of no company, inacceſſible, unacceſtable.

INACCOUTUMÉ (m.) qui n'a pas accoûtumé, unaccuſtomed, not uſed to ſomething.

Une choſe inaccoûtumée, an unuſual thing, a thing not uſual, a ſtrange thing.

Inaccoûtumance (ſ.) unaccuſtomedneſs, ſtrangeneſs.

INADVERTANCE (ſ.) mégarde, inadvertency, overſight.

Cela s'eſt fait par inadvertance, that was done by inadvertency.

INANIMÉ, qui n'a point d'ame, inanimate, or that hath no ſoul.

Les Creatures inanimées, inanimate Creatures.

INATTENTION (ſ.) want of attention.

INCAPABLE, inſuffiſant, incapable, unapable, unfit, unable.

Etre incapable de quoi que ce ſoit, to be incapable of any thing, to be good for nothing.

Incapacité (ſ.) incapacity, inability.

Quand je conſidere vôtre preſomption & vôtre incapacité je ne puis m'empêcher de rire, when I conſider your preſumption and incapacity withal, I can't forbear laughing.

S'INCARNER, ſe revêtir d'un Corps de chair, ſe faire homme, to take fleſh.

Incarné, Incarnate, or made fleſh.

Dieu Incarné, God Incarnate.

Un Diable incarné, a Devil incarnate, a Devil in the ſhape of a man, a Deviliſh man.

Incarnation (ſ.) incarnation d'une partie déchamée, an incarnation, or aſſuming of fleſh.

L'Incarnation de Chriſt, Chriſt his Incarnation.

Incarnadin, Incarnat, couleur de chair, ou de roſe, carnation colour.

INCENDIE (ſ.) a fire, or great conflagration.

Incendiaire (m.) an Incendiary, one that ſets houſes on fire.

INCERTAIN, uncertain, unconſtant, dubious, or doubtful.

Un bruit incertain, an uncertain rumour.

La choſe eſt encore incertaine, il n'y a rien de determiné, the thing is uncertain as yet, and nothing is decided.

Incertain, irreſolu, qui eſt en ſuſpens, uncertain, wavering, not reſolved.

Je ſuis incertain (je ſuis irreſolu) touchant mon départ, I am not reſolved about my departure.

Incertitude (ſ.) état incertain d'une choſe, uncertainty, doubtfulneſs.

Se jetter dans l'incertitude d'une Guerre, to run the hazard of a War.

Incertitude, irreſolution, uncertainneſs, irreſolution, ſuſpence.

Je ſuis dans une grande incertitude, & ne ſai à quoi me reſoudre, I am in great ſuſpence, and know not what to reſolve on.

Tenir quêcun dans l'incertitude, to keep one in ſuſpence.

Incertainement, avec incertitude, uncertainly, doubtfully.

INCESSAMMENT, ſans ceſſer, inceſſantly, continually, without any intermiſſion.

Inceſſamment, promtement, incontinently, forthwith, out of hand.

INCESTE (m.) Inceſt, carnal copulation with one that's near of kin.

Inceſtueux, inceſtuous.

Inceſtueuſement, in an inceſtuous manner.

INCIDENT (m.) a chance, an accident, or caſualty.

Incident (en termes de Palais) acceſſoire de Cauſe principale, a ſmall Controverſie ſpringing from, or depending upon the main Suit.

INCIRCONCIS, uncircumciſed.

INCISER, faire une inciſion à une apoſtume, to lance an impoſtume.

Inciſé, lanced.

Incision (f.) *inciſion, lancing, or cutting.*
Faire une inciſion, *to make an inciſion.*
INCITER, *to incite, or intice, move, ſtir up, urge, incourage.*
Inciter quêcun à quêque choſe, *to intice one to do a thing, to ſtir him up (or move him) to it.*
Inciter, provoquer, *to incenſe, or provoke.*
Il m'incite à la vengeance, *he provokes me to anger.*
Incité, *incited, or inticed, moved, ſtirred up, urged, or incouraged.*
Incité, provoqué, *incenſed, or provoked.*
Incitateur (m.) *an inciter, inticer, urger, or ſtirrer up.*
Incitation (f.) *an incitation, inticement, motion, ſtirring up, urging, or incouraging.*
Incitation, provocation, *an incenſing, or provocation.*
INCIVIL, qui n'a point de civilité, *uncivil, clowniſh, rude, or unmannerly.*
Je hais des gens incivils, *I hate uncivil people.*
Une demande incivile, *an uncivil demand.*
Incivilité (f.) *incivility, clowniſhneſs, rudeneſs, unmannerlineſs.*
Incivilement, *uncivilly, clowniſhly, rudely.*
En agir incivilement envers quêcun, *to deal uncivilly by one.*
INCLEMENCE (f.) *inclemency, rigour, ſeverity.*
* Incliner, Inclination. *V.* Enclin.
INCLUS, *incloſed.*
Une Lettre incluſe, une incluſe, *a Letter incloſed within another, an incloſed.*
Je vous prie de rendre l'Incluſe à mon frere, *I pray you to deliver the incloſed to my brother.*
Incluſivement, *incluſively.*
INCOGNU. *V.* Inconu.
INCOMBUSTIBLE, *incombuſtible, not to be burnt.*
Une matiere incombuſtible, *an incombuſtible matter.*
INCOMMODE, *inconmodious, troubleſom.*
Un homme incommode, ou fâcheux, un incommode, *a troubleſom man, a ſad man, a grievous man.*
Incommoder, *to incommodate, or to incommode, to trouble, hinder, diſturb.*
Incommoder quêcun, *to trouble (hinder, or diſturb) one.*
Venez me voir, ſi cela ne vous incommode, pourveu que vous puiſſiez le faire ſans vous incommoder, *come to ſee me, if it be no trouble or hinderance to you, if you can do it without any prejudice to your ſelf.*
Incommodé, à qui on donne de l'incommodité, *incommodated, or incommoded, troubled, hindered, diſturbed.*
Incommodé dans ſes affaires, en ſes biens, *hard put to it, or making hard ſhift.*
Incommodé, malade, *indiſpoſed, or ſick.*
Incommodité (f.) *incommodity, or inconveniency, hinderance, trouble, or diſturbance.*
C'eſt une grande incommodité, *it is a great inconveniency.*
Cela vous apportera beaucoup d'incommodité, *'twill be very inconvenient to you, that will create you a great deal of trouble.*
Incommodité (f.) maladie, *indiſpoſition, diſeaſe, or diſtemper.*
Incommodement, *incommodiouſly, inconveniently.*
INCOMMUNICABLE, qui ne peut pas ſe communiquer, *uncommunicable, or that cannot be communicated.*
INCOMPARABLE, *incomparable, or not to be compared.*
Vous êtes incomparable, *you are incomparable.*
Une vertu incomparable, *an incomparable virtue.*
Incomparablement, ſans faire aucune comparaiſon, *incomparably, without any compariſon.*
Incomparablement, beaucoup plus, *incomparably, or much more.*
Il eſt incomparablement plus ſavant que moi, *he is without compariſon learneder than I am.*
INCOMPATIBLE, *incompatible, not enduring one another.*
Le froid eſt incompatible avec le chaud, *cold is incompatible with heat.*
Etre heureux & accablé de douleurs ſont deux choſes incompatibles, *to be happy and oppreſſed with grief are two things incompatible.*
L'On diroit que vous avez trouvé le moien de joindre enſemble dans votre converſation & dans vos diſcours deux choſes qui ſont preſque incompatibles, la Gravité, & la Galanterie, *One would think that you have found out the way to reconcile together in your converſation and diſcourſes two things which are almoſt incompatible, Gravity and Gallantry.*
Incompatibilité (f.) *incompatibility.*
Incompatiblement, *without enduring one another.*
INCOMPETENT, *incompetent, unfit, unſufficient.*
Juge incompetent, *an incompetent Judge.*
Incompetence (f.) *incompetency, unfitneſs, inſufficiency.*
Incompetemment, *incompetently, unfitly, unſufficiently.*
INCOMPREHENSIBLE, que l'on ne peut pas comprendre, *incomprehenſible, which cannot be comprehended.*
La Majeſté de Dieu eſt incomprehenſible, *the Majeſty of God is incomprehenſible.*
Incomprehenſibilité (f.) *incomprehenſibleneſs.*
INCONCEVABLE, que l'on ne peut pas concevoir, *unconceivable, or not to be conceived.*
C'eſt une choſe inconcevable, *it is unconceivable, 'tis a thing not to be conceived.*
INCONGRUITE' (f.) barbariſme, *incongruity of ſpeech.*
INCONNU, *V.* Inconu.
INCONSIDERE', *inconſiderate, unadviſed, indiſcreet, raſh, unwiſe.*
Inconſideration (f.) *inconſideration, unadviſedneſs, indiſcretion, raſhneſs.*
Faillir par inconſideration, *to fail for want of diſcretion, or conſideration.*
Inconſiderément, *inconſiderately, unadviſedly, indiſcreetly, raſhly, unwiſely.*

IN-

INCONSOLABLE, *inconsolable, uncomfortable, not to be comforted.*
Ma douleur est inconsolable, *my grief is inconsolable.*
Inconsolablement, d'une maniere inconsolable, *uncomfortably, wofully, in a desperate taking.*
INCONSTANT, leger, *incertain, uncertain, inconstant, unconstant, fickle, light, wavering, changeable.*
Vous êtes trop inconstant, *you are too fickle.*
Un tems variable, inconstant, *uncertain, or changeable weather.*
Inconstance (f.) *inconstancy, fickleness, lightness, uncertainty, or changeableness.*
L'Inconstance de la Fortune, *the Inconstancy of Fortune.*
Inconstamment, *inconstantly, unconstantly, fickly, lightly, waveringly.*
INCONTESTABLE, *not to be contested, questioned, or disputed.*
C'est une Verité incontestable, *'tis an unquestionable Truth.*
INCONTINENT, aussi tot, *incontinently, presently, forthwith, out of hand.*
INCONTINENT, non chaste, *incontinent, unchast.*
Incontinence (f.) *incontinence, or lustfull affection.*
INCONU, *unknown.*
Un homme inconu, de nulle reputation, *an obscure man, a man not taken notice of.*
INCONVENIENT (m.) *an inconvenience, hinderance, trouble.*
Tomber dans quêque inconvenient, *to fall into some trouble, or mischance.*
INCONVERTIBLE, *inconvertible.*
* Incorporation. *V.* Incorporer.
INCORPOREL, qui n'a point de corps, *incorporeall, bodiless, without a body.*
INCORPORER, *to incorporate, or make into one body.*
Incorporer plusieurs choses & n'en faire qu'une, *to incorporate severall things together, and make but one body thereof.*
Incorporer, aggreger quêcun à quêque Compagnie, *to receive (or admit) one into a Society.*
S'Incorporer, se faire comme un même Corps, *to be incorporated into one and the same Body.*
Incorporé, *incorporated, reduced unto (or joyned in) one body.*
Incorporation (f.) reception dans un Corps, ou dans une Compagnie, *an incorporation.*
INCORRECT, *incorrect, uncorrected, faulty, or full of faults.*
Un Livre incorrect, *a Book full of faults, a Book that is not correct.*
Incorrectement, *uncorrectly.*
Incorrection (f.) *a fault, or a thing not corrected.*
Incorrigible, *incorrigible.*
Un jeune homme d'une humeur incorrigible, *a young man of an incorrigible humour.*
INCORROMPU, *uncorrupt, or uncorrupted.*
Incorruptible, non sujet à la corruption, *incorruptible, not subject to corruption.*
Incorruptible, qui ne se laisse point corrompre par des Presens, *that will not be corrupted by gifts, bribes, or presents.*
Un Juge incorruptible, *a just (or uncorrupted Judge) one cannot be corrupted by gifts, bribes, or presents.*
Incorruptiblement, *incorruptibly.*
Incorruption (f.) *freeness from corruption.*
INCOUPABLE, innocent, *inculpable, innocent, or blameless.*
INCREDULE, qui ne croit pas aisément, *incredulous, or hard of belief.*
Incredulité (f.) *incredulity, or want of belief.*
Incroiable, que l'on a de la peine à croire, *incredible, unspeakable.*
J'en ai receu une joie incroiable, *I have received from thence an unspeakable joy.*
INCULQUER (terme d'Ecole) *to inculcate, or beat a thing into ones memory.*
INCULTE, non poli, *raw, course, or unpolite.*
Un Orateur inculte, *a course Orator, one that is not polite, refined, or eloquent.*
INCURABLE, impossible à guerir, *incurable, that cannot be cured.*
INCURSION de gens de Guerre. *V.* Course.
INDAMNISER, dédommager, *to indemnify, discharge, or save harmless.*
Indamnisé, *indemnify'd, discharged, saved harmless.*
Indamnité (f.) *indemnity, or exemption from harm.*
Promettre indamnité à quêcun, promettre de l'indamniser, *to secure one from harm or damage, to save him harmless.*
INDE, Coc d'Inde, *a Turky Cock.*
Poule d'Inde, *a Turky Hen.*
INDECENT, mal seant, *undecent, unseemly, uncomely, unhandsom.*
Indecence (f.) *undecency, unseemliness, uncomeliness, or unhandsomness.*
Indeceminent, *undecently, or unhandsomly.*
INDECIS, *undecided, undetermined.*
Un Procez indecis, *a Law-suit undetermined.*
Laisser une chose indecise, *to leave a thing undecided.*
INDECLINABLE, *undeclined.*
Un Nom indeclinable, *a Noun that is undeclined.*
INDELEBILE, ou ineffaçable, *indelible, or uneffaceable, that cannot be put out, that never will wear out.*
* Indemnité. *V.* Indamnité.
INDEPENDANT, *that hath no dependency upon one.*
Celui là a trouvé la meilleure façon de vivre qui a en soi tout ce qui peut servir à vivre heureusement, & qui est independant de la prosperité ou de l'adversité d'autrui; *That man hath found out the best course of life, who hath in himself whatever may conduce towards a happy life, and who doth not depend upon other mens prosperity or adversity.*

La Secte des Independans, *the Sect of Independants.*

Independance (f.) *independency.*

Vivre dans l'independance, *to live without any dependance upon others.*

Avec independance, *independently, or without any dependance.*

INDETERMINE', *not fully resolved, in ſuſpence, ballancing, doubtfull, uncertain what to do.*

Je ſuis indeterminé, & ne ſai à quoi me reſoudre, *I am in ſuſpence, and know not what to reſolve on.*

Indeterminé, vague, *general, or undetermined.*

Une ſignification vague & indeterminée, *an undetermined ſignification.*

INDEU, *unlawfull, unſeaſonable.*

A heure indeuë, *unſeaſonably, at an unſeaſonable time.*

Indeuëment, *unlawfully.*

INDEVOT, *undevout.*

Indevotion (f.) *lack of devotion.*

* Indicatif, & Indication. *V.* Indice.

INDICE (m.) marque, *mark, ſign, or token.*

L'Indice, ou la Table d'un Livre, *an Index, or Table of a Book.*

Indiquer, *to ſhew, ſignify, betoken, demonſtrate, or declare.*

Indiquer avec le doit, *to point at with the finger.*

Indiqué, *ſhewed, ſignify'd, betokened, demonſtrated, declared.*

Indicatif, *Indicative.*

Le Mode Indicatif, *the Indicative Mood.*

Indication (f.) *an indication, or ſhewing.*

INDICIBLE, ineffable, ou qui ne ſe peut exprimer, *unſpeakable, or unexpreſſible by words.*

Ce m'eſt une joie indicible, *it is to me an unſpeakable joy.*

INDIFFERENT, qui ne panche d'aucun côté, *indifferent, that is inclinable to no ſide.*

Pour moi, je ſuis fort indifferent, *as for my part, I am very indifferent.*

Indifferent, qui n'eſt de ſoi même ni bon ni mauvais, *indifferent, which of it ſelf is neither good nor bad.*

Ce ſont des choſes indifferentes, *they are things indifferent.*

Toutes choſes lui ſont indifferentes, il ne ſe ſoucie de rien, *all things are all one (or indifferent) to him, he is a man that cares for nothing.*

Indifference (f.) indifference de la Volonté, *indifferency, the indifferency of ones Will.*

Indifference d'une choſe, qui n'eſt de ſoi même ni bonne ni mauvaiſe, *the indifferency of a thing which in it ſelf is neither good nor bad.*

Indifferemment, *indifferently.*

Manger indifferemment de toute ſorte de viandes, *to eat indifferently of all ſorts of meat.*

Je me porterai indifferemment au choix de l'un ou de l'autre, *I ſhall ſhew my ſelf indifferent in the choice of either.*

INDIGENT, pauvre, *indigent, poor, needy.*

Indigence (f.) pauvreté, *indigence, poverty, need.*

INDIGESTE, non digeré, *raw, undigeſted.*

Indigeſte, mal rangé, *indigeſted, or in an ill order.*

Indigeſtion (f.) *indigeſtion, want of digeſtion.*

INDIGNE, *unworthy, or undeſerving.*

Vous êtes indigne des faveurs que je vous ai faites, *you are unworthy of the favours I have beſtowed upon you.*

Se rendre indigne de quêque choſe, *to make himſelf unworthy of a thing.*

Indigne, honteux, *unworthy, baſe, or ſhameful.*

Une choſe indigne d'un honnête homme, *a thing unworthy of (or below) an honeſt man.*

Indignité (f.) *indignity, diſgrace, affront, or unworthy uſage.*

Je ne ſoûfrirai point une ſi grande indignité, *I ſhall not ſuffer ſo great an indignity.*

Indignement, ſans merite, *undeſervedly.*

Indignement, honteuſement, injuſtement, *unworthily, ſhamefully, undeſervedly.*

S'Indigner, ſe fâcher de quêque choſe, *to be angry (or diſpleaſed) at ſomething.*

Indigné, ou émeu d'indignation, *angry, or ſore diſpleaſed.*

Indignation (f.) *indignation.*

L'Indignation vient de la colere & de la douleur que l'on a de voir arriver du bien ou du mal à ceux qui en ſont indignes, *Indignation proceeds from anger, and the grief one hath to ſee good or evil befall ſuch as have not deſerved it.*

* Indiquer, Indique, *V.* Indice.

INDIRECT, oblique, *indirect, oblique, crooked, or awry.*

Voies indirectes, *indirect ways.*

Indirectement, *indirectly.*

Vous ne le ferez, ni directement ni indirectement, *you ſhall not do it, neither directly, nor indirectly.*

Il ſe loüe indirectement, *he praiſes himſelf indirectly.*

INDISCIPLINABLE, *uncapable of good diſcipline.*

INDISCRET, mal aviſé, temeraire, *indiſcreet, unwiſe, raſh, unadviſed, inconſiderate.*

C'eſt un indiſcret, *he is an indiſcreet man.*

Indiſcretion (f.) *indiſcretion, raſhneſs, unadviſedneſs, inconſideration.*

Indiſcretement, imprudemment, temerairement, *indiſcreetly, unwiſely, raſhly, fooliſhly, unadviſedly.*

INDISERT, qui n'eſt pas bien diſant, *uneloquent.*

Indiſertement, *uneloquently.*

INDISPENSABLE, *indiſpenſable, that cannot be diſpenſed with.*

C'eſt une neceſſité indiſpenſable, *'tis an indiſpenſable neceſſity.*

Indiſpenſablement, *indiſpenſably.*

INDISPOSE' de ſa ſanté, *indiſpoſed, ſickly, crazy, unhealthful.*

Un Corps indiſposé, *a ſickly (or crazy) body.*

Indiſposé de ſes membres, *whoſe limbs are out of order.*

Indiſpoſition (f.) maladie, *indiſpoſition, diſtemper.*

Avoir quêque indiſpoſition, *to be troubled with a diſtemper.*

Indiſpoſition des membres du Corps, *indiſpoſition in the limbs.*

Indiſpoſition de tems, *untempe-*

rate-

rapports, or unseasonableness of weather.

Indisposition, defaut de disposition à quoi que ce soit, *indisposedness, or want of disposition to something.*

INDISSOLUBLE, que l'on ne sauroit dissoudre, *indissoluble, or not to be dissolved.*

Indissolublement, *indissolubly, inseparably.*

INDISTINCT, *indistinct, undistinguished, undivided, confused.*

Indistinctement, *indistinctly, or confusedly.*

INDIVIDU (terme de Philosophie) *an individuum, or body inseparable.*

L'état d'un individu, *individuity.*

Individuel, *individual.*

Indivis, *undivided.*

Biens indivis entre freres, *Brothers Lands unparted.*

Par indivis, *jointly, in copartnery.*

Indivisible, *indivisible, inseparable, unpartable.*

D'une maniere indivisible, *indivisibly, after an indivisible manner.*

INDOCILE, *unapt to learn, unfit to be taught.*

Indocilité (f.) *unaptness to learn.*

INDOCTE, *unlearned, ignorant.*

Indoctement, *unlearnedly, or ignorantly.*

INDONTE', *untamed, unruly.*

Un Cheval indonté, *an untamed, or unruly horse.*

Des passions indontées, *unruly passions.*

Indomtable, *untamable, that cannot be tamed.*

INDUBITABLE, *undoubted, unquestionable.*

Indubitablement, *undoubtedly, unquestionably.*

* Induction. V. Induire.

INDUIRE, inciter, *to induce, or to lead into, to move, or perswade.*

Ne nous indui point en tentation, *lead us not into temptation.*

Induit, *induced, led into, moved, or perswaded.*

Induction (f.) persuasion, *an inducement, allurement, or perswasion.*

Je l'ai fait par l'induction d'autrui, *I did it by other peoples perswasion.*

Induction, sorte de raisonnement, *an Induction, or form of Argument from particulars to universals.*

Induction, consequence, *a conclusion, or consequence drawn from a thing.*

INDULGENT, ou trop doux, *indulgent, or too mild.*

Etre indulgent envers quelcun, *to be indulgent to one.*

Indulgence (f.) *indulgence, or too great a mildness.*

Vous avez trop d'indulgence pour cet Enfant, vous êtes trop indulgent envers lui, *you have too much indulgence for that Child, you are too indulgent to him.*

Indulgence des pechez, *Indulgence, or Pardon of sins from the Pope.*

Indulgence pleniere, *a plenary Indulgence.*

Indulgemment, avec indulgence, *mildly, gently.*

INDUSTRIE (f.) *industry, art, or skill.*

Un Ouvrage travaillé avec une rare industrie, *a piece of work done with a great deal of art.*

Faire quelque chose de sa propre industrie, *to do a thing of his own invention.*

Employer en quelque chose toute son industrie, *to bestow all his skill upon something.*

Industrieux, *industrious, ingenious, skilful, or dexterous.*

Industrieusement, *industriously, ingeniously, skilfully.*

INEBRANLABLE, *unshaken.*

Un homme dont la fidelité est inebranlable, *a man of an unshaken fidelity.*

INEFFABLE, *ineffable, unspeakable, unutterable, which no tongue can tell, no speech deliver, and no terms express.*

D'une maniere ineffable, *in an unspeakable manner.*

INEFFICACE, *ineffectual, vain, or to no purpose.*

INEGAL, non pareil, *unequal, unlike, different.*

Inégal, non uni, *not even, or uneven.*

Inégalité (f.) *unequality, difference, also unevenness.*

Inégalement, *unequally, differently, also unevenly.*

INENARRABLE, *unspeakable, unexpressible, or cannot be expressed.*

INEPUISABLE, *infinite, not to be exhausted.*

INESPERE', *unhoped, unexpected, or unlooked for.*

Un bonheur inesperé, *an unexpected happiness.*

Inesperément, *beyond all hope, or expectation.*

INESTIMABLE, *inestimable, not to be esteemed enough.*

INEVITABLE, *unavoidable, unescapable, or which cannot be avoided.*

Inevitablement, *unavoidably, unescapably.*

INEXCUSABLE, *inexcusable, unexcusable, not to be excused.*

INEXECUTION (f.) Inexecution d'un Traité, ou d'une autre chose, *the not performing of a Treaty, or the like.*

L'Inexecution de leurs promesses fut la cause de leur Ruine, *the not performing of their promises was the cause of their Ruin.*

INEXORABLE, *inexorable, that will give ear to no intreaty or request.*

INEXPERIMENTE', *unexperienced.*

INEXPIABLE, *inexpiable, that cannot be expiated.*

INEXPLICABLE, *inexplicable.*

Inexplicablement, *in a manner not to be explained.*

INFAILLIBLE, qui ne peut errer, *infallible, or that cannot err.*

Les Romains disent que leur Pape est infaillible, *the Romans say that their Pope is infallible.*

Infaillible, certain, qui ne peut tromper, *infallible, certain, assured.*

Infailliblement, asseurément, *infallibly, certainly, or without fail.*

INFAME, honteux, *infamous, shameful, base, disgraceful.*

Une chose infame, *a base (or shameful) thing.*

D'une maniere infame, *infamously, basely.*

Un homme infame, décrié, perdu de reputation, *an infamous (base, or vile) man, one that has lost his credit for ever.*

Se rendre infame, *to make himself infamous.*

In-

Infamie (f.) *infamy, ſhame, diſgrace, diſcredit, diſhonour, or reproach.*
Vous encourrez une eternelle infamie, vous vous décrierez pour jamais, *you will incurr an eternal diſgrace, your credit will be loſt for ever.*
Marquer quêcun d'infamie, *to mark one for a rogue.*
INFANTE (f.) Nom que l'on donne aux Filles d'Eſpagne & de Portugal, *Infanta.*
Infante d'Eſpagne, *the Infanta of Spain.*
Infante de Portugal, *the Infanta of Portugal.*
INFANTERIE (f.) *the Infantry, or the Foot of an Army.*
INFATIGABLE, *infatigable, that cannot be wearied.*
Infatigablement, *without being weary in the leaſt.*
INFATUER, *to infatuate, to beſot.*
Infatuer quêcun d'une opinion, *to infatuate one with an opinion.*
Infatué, *infatuated, beſotted.*
INFECOND, ſterile, *unfertile, unfruitful.*
Infecondité (f.) ſterilité, *infecundity, unfertileneſs, or unfruitfulneſs.*
INFECT, *infectious.*
Une choſe infecte, *an infectious thing.*
Infecter, *to infect.*
Infecter quêcun de puanteur, *to infect one (or poyſon him) with a ſtinking ſmell.*
Infecté, *infected.*
Infection (f.) *infection, contagion.*
Infection, puanteur, *ſtink.*
INFERER, *to infer, gather, or conclude.*
Inferer une choſe d'une autre, *to infer (gather, or conclude) one thing from another.*
Inferé, *inferred, gathered, or concluded.*
INFERIEUR, *inferiour, or of a lower degree.*
Un honnête homme porte du reſpect à ceux qui ſont au deſſus de lui, eſt complaiſant & civil à ſes égaux, doux & debonnaire à ſes inferieurs, *an honeſt man is reſpectful to thoſe who are above him, complaiſant and civil to his equals, gracious and kind to his inferiours.*
Etre inferieur à quêcun en Vertu, *to be inferiour to one in point of Virtue.*
* Infernal. *V.* Enfer.
INFERTILE, *infertil, unfruitful.*
Infertilité (f.) *infertility, or unfruitfulneſs.*
INFESTER, *to infeſt, annoy, trouble, ſpoil, or waſt.*
Infeſter un Païs par des Courſes continuelles, *to waſt (or ſpoil) a Country by continual inrodes, or incurſions.*
Infeſter la Mer, comme font les Pirates, *to infeſt the Seas, as Pirates do.*
Infeſté, *infeſted, annoy'd, troubled, ſpoiled, or waſted.*
Infeſtation (f.) *infeſtation, annoyance, ſpoiling, or waſting.*
INFEUDER, inveſtir le Vaſſal, le mettre en poſſeſſion, *to infeoff, or to put a Vaſſal in poſſeſſion.*
Infeudé, inveſti, *infeoffed, put in poſſeſſion.*
Infeudation (f.) inveſtiture, *an infeoffing, or putting in poſſeſſion.*
INFIDELLE, non fidelle, *unfaithful, falſe, diſloyal, treacherous.*
Un Serviteur infidelle, *an unfaithful Servant.*
Un Infidelle, un Paien, un Idolatre, *an Infidel, a Heathen.*
Les Turcs & les Infidelles, *the Turks and Infidels.*
Les Infidelles, par oppoſition aux Eleus, *the Unfaithful.*
Infidelité (f.) *infidelity, unfaithfulneſs, diſloyalty, or treacherouſneſs.*
INFINI, qui n'a point de bornes, *infinite, or endleſs.*
Infini, ou ſans nombre, *infinite, or innumerable.*
Infiniment, ſans limites, *infinitely, or without end.*
Infiniment, extremement, *a great deal, very much.*
Il a infiniment de l'eſprit, *he hath abundance of wit.*
Infinité (f.) nombre infini, *an infinite number.*
Une infinité de gens, *an infinite number of people.*
Infinité, grande quantité, *a vaſt deal, an infinite deal.*
Une infinité d'argent, *a vaſt (an infinite) deal of money.*
Infinitif, *Infinitive.*
Le Mode Infinitif, *the Infinitive Mood.*
INFIRME, foible, *infirm, weak, or feeble.*
Un homme infirme, ou maladif, *a ſickly, weak, or crazy man.*
Les Infirmes (en fait de Religion) ceux qui ont la conſcience tendre, *the tender Conſciences.*
Infirmité (f.) *infirmity, weakneſs, or feebleneſs.*
Etre tout plein d'infirmitez, *to be full of infirmities.*
C'eſt là vôtre infirmité, *that's your infirmity, there lies your weakneſs.*
INFLAMMATION (f.) *an inflammation, or bliſtering heat.*
Une inflammation de poulmon, *an inflammation of the lungs.*
INFLEXIBLE, *inflexible, ſtiff, that will not bend nor bow.*
Un homme inflexible, *an inflexible man, a man that is no ways yielding.*
Metal inflexible, qui ne ſoûfre point le marteau, *metal that won't indure the hammer.*
Inflexiblement, *inflexibly.*
INFLICTION (f.) infliction de peines, *infliction, inflition of puniſhments.*
INFLUER, *to infuſe, or inſtill.*
Influer ſon venin, *to infuſe its venom.*
Influé, *infuſed.*
Influence (f.) *influence.*
L'Influence des Aſtres, *the influence of the Stars, their virtue infuſed into (or their courſe working on) inferiour creatures.*
Naître ſous une maligne influence, *to be born under an unlucky planet, or an unhappy influence.*
Avoir bien de l'influence (ou du pouvoir) ſur l'eſprit de quêcun, *to have a great influence (or power) over ones mind.*
INFORMER, *to inform, inſtruct, give notice of.*
Informer quêcun de l'état de quêque choſe, *to inform one of the ſtate of a buſineſs.*
S'informer de quêque choſe, *to inform himſelf about ſomething, to make an inquiry after.*
Je m'informerai de lui à mon frere, *I will inquire of my brother about him.*
Informer contre quêcun, *to inform*

form (or to give information) against one.
Informer d'un Crime, *to give informations about a Crime.*
Informé, *informed, instructed.*
Contre qui l'on a informé, *informed against.*
INFORTUNE (f.) *misfortune, or mischance.*
Infortuné, *unfortunate, unhappy, unlucky.*
Infortunément, *unfortunately, unhappily, or unluckily.*
INFREQUENT, *unfrequent.*
Infrequence (f.) *unfrequency.*
Infrequemment, *unfrequently.*
INFRUCTUEUX, *fruitless, unprofitable.*
Infructueusement, *unprofitably, to no purpose, in vain.*
INFUSER, *to infuse.*
Infuser dans l'ame, *to infuse into the soul.*
Infus, *infused.*
Des graces infuses, *infused gifts.*
Infusion (f.) *infusion.*
Infusion de quêque simple (sorte de medicament) *an infusion, wine, or other liquor wherein physical herbs be steeped for a time.*
INGENIEUR (m.) *an Engineer, a fortifier of Places.*
INGENIEUX, qui a bon esprit, *ingenious, or that hath a good wit.*
Ingenieux, subtil, inventif, *ingenious, witty, inventive.*
Ingenieusement, *ingeniously, wittily.*
INGENU, franc, ouvert, *ingenuous, free, open-hearted.*
Ingenuité (f.) *ingenuity.*
Ingenument, *ingenuously.*
S'INGERER, *to intrude himself.*
S'ingerer dans quêque affaire, *to intrude himself in a business.*
INGRAT, *ungrateful, unthankful, unmindful of benefits received.*
Etre ingrat envers quêcun, *to be ungrateful to one.*
Je ne serai jamais ingrat des faveurs que j'ai receuës de vous, je ne les oublierai jamais, j'en serai toûjours reconoissant, *I shall never be unmindful of those favours I received from you, I shall never forget them, but shall be always very sensible of them.*
Une Terre ingrate, qui ne rapporte pas à proportion de la peine qu'on y prend, *an ungrateful Soil, that doth not bear proportionably to the pain one takes about it.*
Une peine ingrate, inutile, *a pain (or labour) that makes no good return, a fruitless (or vain) indeavour.*
Ingratitude (f.) *ingratitude, ungratefulness, or unthankfulness.*
Ingratement, avec ingratitude, *ungratefully, unthankfully.*
INGREDIENT (m.) *an ingredient, or any particular thing that goes into a composition.*
Une chose où il y a plus de vint ingrediens, *a thing made up of above twenty ingredients.*
INHABILE, *incapable, uncapable.*
Le Roi l'a declaré inhabile à toutes Charges, c'est à dire, décheu du droit d'y être admis, *the King hath declared him incapable of any Office.*
Inhabilité (f.) *disability.*
INHABITABLE, *unhabitable, or unfit to be inhabited.*
Inhabité, *uninhabited.*
INHERENT, *inherent.*
Inherence (f.) *inherence.*
INHIBITION (f.) defense, *an inhibition, or defence.*
Faire inhibition, *to prohibit, to make an inhibition or defence.*
Faire inhibition de parler, sur peine de la vie, *to prohibit speaking upon pain of death.*
Lever les inhibitions, *to take off the inhibitions.*
INHOSPITALIER (m.) *unhospitable.*
Inhospitalité (f.) *inhospitality.*
INHUMAIN, rude, *inhumane, hard.*
Inhumain, cruel, *inhumane, cruel, or barbarous.*
Inhumanité (f.) *inhumanity, ungentleness.*
Inhumanité, cruauté, *inhumanity, cruelty, barbarousness.*
Inhumainement, *inhumanely, ungently, discourteously.*
Inhumainement, cruellement, *inhumanely, cruelly, barbarously.*
INHUMER, *to bury, inter, lay in a grave, put into the ground.*
Inhumé, *bury'd, interred, laid in a grave, put into the ground.*
INIMITABLE, *unimitable, incomparable, which cannot be imitated or followed.*
* Inimitié. *V.* Enemi.
* Injonction. *V.* Enjoindre.
INIQUE, *unjust, unrighteous.*
Un Juge inique, *an unjust (or unrighteous) Judge.*
Iniquité (f.) *iniquity, injustice, unrighteousness.*
Iniquement, *unjustly, unrighteously.*
INITIER, *to initiate.*
Initier quêcun aux Ordres sacrez, *to receive one into holy Orders.*
Initié, *initiated.*
INJURE (f.) parole outrageuse, *abusive language, or a word spoken in reproach.*
Dire des injures à quêcun, l'injurier, le charger d'injures, *to revile, abuse, or vilify one.*
Il m'a dit mille injures, *he hath reviled me grievously.*
Injure, tort, injustice, *injury, wrong, abuse, hurt, or damage.*
Recevoir une injure de quêcun, *to receive an injury from one.*
Oublier les injures receuës, *to forget injuries received.*
Injurier quêcun, l'injurier de paroles, *to revile, or vilify one, to miscall, abuse, or affront one.*
Se laisser injurier à son nez, *to suffer himself to be abused to his face.*
Injurié, *reviled, vilify'd, miscalled, abused, or affronted.*
Injurieux, injurieux de parole, *abusive, offensive.*
Injurieux, de fait, *injurious, or wrongful.*
Injurieusement, *abusively, spitefully, reproachfully.*
Injurieusement, de fait, *injuriously, wrongfully.*
INJUSTE, *unjust.*
Qu'y a-t-il de plus injuste? *what is there more unjust?*
Injustice (f.) *injustice, wrong.*
Commettre toute sorte d'injustice, *to do all manner of injustice.*
C'est une grande injustice, *'tis a great piece of injustice.*
Injustement, *unjustly, wrongfully.*
INNAVIGABLE, *un-*

navigable, that cannot be sailed in.

INNOCENT, non coupable, *innocent, or guiltless.*

Je suis innocent, je n'ai point commis de faute, *I am innocent, I have not committed any fault.*

Etre declaré innocent, *to be declared guiltless, or innocent.*

Je suis innocent du tort qu'on vous a fait, *I am guiltless of the wrong done you.*

Vous m'accusez, bien qu'innocent, *you accuse me, though innocent.*

La Fête des Innocens, *Childermas day, or Innocents day. At which time the Papists of France have a merry Custom, to jerk all such as they can find in bed, or others whose breech they may otherwise easily come at.*

Un Innocent, un bon Innocent, un homme simple, où à demi fou, *a simple (or silly) man, a fool.*

Innocence (f.) *innocency, integrity.*

L'Innocence porte sa defense, *Innocence bears its own defence.*

Innocemment, sans avoir failli, *innocently.*

Innocemment, par mégarde, *unawares.*

Il l'a tué innocemment, *he hath killed him unawares.*

INNOMBRABLE, *innumerable, that cannot be numbred.*

Une Armée innombrable, *an innumerable Army.*

INNOVER, *to innovate, or bring up new customs, to cause a change.*

Innové, *innovated.*

Innovateur (m.) *an Innovater, a bringer in of new customs.*

Innovation (f.) *innovation, change, or alteration.*

INOBSERVATION (f.) *contempt.*

Inobservation des Loix, *a contempt (or not observing) of the Laws.*

INONDER, *to overflow.*

Inondé, *overflowed.*

Le Rhone a inondé toute cette Plaine, *the Rhone hath overflowed all that Country.*

L'Armée Enemie a inondé cette Province, *the Enemies Army hath overrunned this Province.*

Inondation (f.) *an inundation, deluge, or overflowing.*

INOPINE', *unthought of, unexpected.*

Inopinément, *unawares, unexpectedly.*

INOUI, *unheard of.*

C'est une chose inoüe, *'tis a thing unheard of, a thing never heard of before.*

INQUIET, turbulent, *unquiet, restless, busy, or troublesom.*

Inquiet, ou qui est en peine, *troubled, perplexed, vexed.*

Inquieter quêcun, *to trouble, vex, disturb, perplex, or disquiet one.*

Rien ne m'inquiete, je suis content, *nothing troubles me, I live contentedly.*

Inquieté, *troubled, vexed, disturbed, perplexed, or disquieted.*

Avoir l'esprit inquieté pour la gloire, *to have a mind restless after glory.*

Inquietude (f.) *unrest, disquiet, trouble, or unquietness.*

Etre dans de grandes inquietudes, *to be in great trouble, to be very much troubled, perplexed, or disquieted in his mind.*

* Inquisiteur, & Inquisition. *V.* Enquerir.

INSATIABLE, *insatiable, that never hath enough.*

Insatiablement, *insatiably.*

INSCEU, *e,*

A mon insceu, *without my knowlege, or, I not knowing of it.*

Insciemment, *unskilfully, or ignorantly.*

S'INSCRIRE contre quêcun (en termes de Palais) *to undertake a charge against one.*

S'incrire en faux contre un Notaire, *to charge a Notary with falshood.*

Inscription (f.) *inscription.*

Inscription de celui qui s'inscrit contre un autre lequel il accuse, *a testimony entred in Court against one.*

INSCRUTABLE, *inscrutable, unsearchable.*

INSECTE (m.) *an Insect, or any small vermine.*

INSENSE', qui a perdu le sens, *senseless, mad, or distracted.*

Quel insensé est cela? *what mad man is that?*

INSENSIBLE, qui ne sent pas, *insensible, or not sensible.*

Il est insensible aux douleurs, *he is insensible of pain.*

Je suis si accoûtumé à soûffrir que j'en suis devenu comme insensible, que j'en ai perdu le sentiment, *I am so used to suffer that I am become as it were insensible.*

Insensible, sans compassion, *hard-hearted, or incompassionate.*

Insensible, qu'on ne peut sentir, *imperceptible, or unperceivable.*

S'avancer d'un mouvement insensible, *to go on insensibly.*

Insensibilité (f.) *insensibleness.*

Insensibilité d'esprit, *stupidness, stupidity; or heavines of mind.*

Insensiblement, peu à peu, *insensibly, leisurely, by little and little.*

INSEPARABLE, *inseparable.*

Avez vous jamais veu deux Amis inseparables? les voila, *did you ever see two inseparable Friends? there they be.*

Inseparablement, *inseparably.*

INSERER, *to insert, add (or joyn) unto.*

Inserer quêques sentences dans un Discours, *to insert some sentences in a Discourse.*

Inseré, *inserted, added (or joyned) unto.*

Insertion (f.) *insertion.*

INSIDIATEUR (*a word which upon some occasions may be used*) *one that lies in wait for another, or that lays snares for him.*

INSIGNE, *famous, noted, or notorious.*

Un insigne menteur, *a noted liar.*

INSINUER, enregistrer, *to enter, to register, to enter into a Register or Office book.*

S'Insinuer, *to insinuate, creep, steal, or screw himself in.*

S'In-

S'insinuer dans l'amitié de quécun, *to creep into one's favour.*

Il n'eſt rien qui s'insinue plus doucement dans les eſprits, *nothing creeps more eaſily into mens minds.*

Insinué, enregiſtré, *entered, regiſtred, entred into a Regiſter or Office book.*

Insinué dans l'amitié de quécun, *inſinuated, crept, or ſcrew'd into one's friendſhip.*

Insination (ſ.) enregiſtrement, *a regiſtring, or entring into a regiſter book.*

Insinuation dans l'amitié de quécun, *inſinuation, creeping, or ſcrewing into another mans favour.*

INSIPIDE, qui n'a point de goût, *inſipid, unſavoury, that hath no kind of taſt or reliſh.*

Toutes les viandes me ſont inſipides, *no meats reliſhes with me.*

Insipidité (ſ.) *inſipidity, or unſavourineſs.*

INSISTER, preſſer, *to inſiſt, preſs, or urge.*

Le Peuple inſiſte à demander la Paix, *the People inſiſts for Peace.*

Il vous faut inſiſter principalement là deſſus, *you muſt chiefly inſiſt upon that.*

INSOCIABLE, *unſociable, that loves no company.*

INSOLENT, *inſolent, bold, ſaucy, preſumptuous, arrogant.*

Vous êtes bien inſolent, *you are very ſaucy.*

Insolence (ſ.) *inſolency, boldneſs, ſaucineſs, preſumption, arrogancy.*

Insolemment, *inſolently, boldly, ſaucily, preſumptuouſly, or arrogantly.*

Parler inſolemment, *to ſpeak ſaucily.*

INSOLVABLE, *not ſolvable, not able to pay.*

INSOLUBLE, *inſoluble, indiſſoluble, or undiſſolvable.*

INSOUTENABLE, *unwarrantable.*

Inſoutenablement, *unwarrantably.*

INSPECTION (ſ.) *an inſpection, or overſight.*

Avoir une inſpection ſur quéque choſe, *to have an inſpection upon ſomething, or an overſight of it.*

Inſpecteur (m.) *an Inſpector, or Overſeer.*

INSPIRER, *to inſpire, to inſuſe, or to move.*

Inſpirer une penſée à quécun, *to put a motion into one's head.*

Inſpirer de bons conſeils, *to ſuggeſt good advice.*

Inſpiré, *inſpired, inſuſed, moved.*

Etre inſpiré de Dieu, *to be inſpired by God.*

C'eſt Dieu qui m'a inſpiré de faire cela, *'tis God that hath inſpired me to do that.*

Il m'a inſpiré de venir, *he hath perſuaded me to come.*

Inſpiration (ſ.) *inſpiration.*

Inſpiration divine, *divine inſpiration.*

INSTABILITE (ſ.) *inſtability, fickleneſs, unſtedineſs.*

INSTALER quécun, le mettre en poſſeſſion, *to inſtall one, to ſettle him in poſſeſſion of ſomething.*

Inſtaler quécun dans quéque Charge, *to inſtall one in an Office, or to ſettle him in it.*

Inſtalé, *inſtalled, ſettled.*

INSTANT (*Adject.*) *inſtant, earneſt, urgent.*

A l'inſtante priere de ſes Amis, *at the earneſt requeſt of his Friends.*

Une inſtante pourſuite, *a diligent purſuit.*

Instant (ſ. *a moment, inſtant.*) moment, *an inſtant, or moment.*

Une choſe faite en un inſtant, *a thing done in an inſtant.*

Au même inſtant, *at that very inſtant.*

Inſtance (ſ.) inſtante pourſuite, *an earneſt ſuit, an earneſt endeavour.*

Je le feral à vôtre inſtance, *I ſhall do it upon your motion.*

Inſtance, objection, repartie, *an objection.*

Je répons à toutes les inſtances que vous me faites, *I anſwer all the objections you make me.*

Inſtance en Juſtice, *an action, or lawſuit.*

Former inſtance contre quécun, le mettre en inſtance, lui intenter procés, *to enter an action againſt one.*

Instamment, avec inſtance, *earneſtly, urgently, importunately.*

Demander inſtamment une choſe à quécun, *to be importunate with one for a thing.*

INSTIGATION (m.) *inſtigation, urging, or urging on.*

Inſtigateur (m.) *an inſtigator, urger, or urger on.*

INSTILLER, *to inſtill, or pour in by little and little.*

Inſtillé, *inſtilled.*

Inſtillation (ſ.) *inſtillation, or gentle infuſion.*

INSTINCT (m.) *an inſtinct, or inclination, an inward ſtirring or motion.*

Un inſtinct naturel, *a natural inſtinct.*

Par un inſtinct du Ciel, *by an heavenly inſpiration.*

INSTITUER, établir, *to conſtitute, make, ordain, appoint, or eſtabliſh.*

Inſtituer (faire) un heritier, *to make one his heir.*

Inſtitué, *conſtituted, made, ordained, appointed, eſtabliſhed.*

Inſtitution (ſ.) *an ordaining, making, appointing, or eſtabliſhing.*

Inſtitution, inſtruction, *inſtruction.*

Inſtitute (m.) les Inſtitutes de Juſtinien, *the Inſtitutes of the Civil Law, written by the Emperour Juſtinian.*

INSTRUIRE quécun, *to inſtruct, direct, teach, inform, or train up.*

Inſtruire quécun ſur quéque choſe, lui donner des inſtructions, *to give one ſome inſtructions (or ſome directions) about a thing.*

Inſtruire quécun de ce qui ſe paſſe, *to give one notice (or inform him) of what has paſſed.*

Inſtruire un Procez, *to inſtruct his Counſel, or to make his Cauſe ready for a hearing.*

Inſtruit, *inſtructed, directed, taught, learned, or trained up.*

Un jeune homme bien inſtruit, bien elevé, *a young man well brought*

brought up, well trained up.

Inſtruit ſur quêque choſe, *fully inſtructed about ſome buſineſs.*

Inſtruit de ce qui s'eſt paſſé, *informed of what has paſſed.*

Procez inſtruit, *a Cauſe made ready for hearing.*

Inſtructeur (m.) Precepteur, *a Tutor, or he that tutors, inſtructs, directs, teaches, or trains up another.*

Inſtructeur de Procez, *he that orders the Cauſe for a hearing.*

Inſtruction (f.) *inſtruction.*

Inſtruction, precepte, *a document, or precept.*

Inſtruction, ordre qu'on donne à quêcun, *an order.*

Inſtruction de Procez, *the inſtructing of his Counſel in order to a hearing.*

INSTRUMENT (m.) outil, *an inſtrument, implement, tool, or engine.*

Inſtrument de Barbier, *a Barbers tools.*

Inſtrumens de Muſique, *Inſtruments of Muſick, or Muſicall Inſtruments.*

Inſtrumental, *inſtrumentall, uſed as an Inſtrument or means.*

INSUFFISANT, incapable, *inſufficient, unable, incapable, or unfit.*

Inſuffiſance (f.) incapacité, *inſufficiency, incapacity, unfitneſs.*

Inſuffiſamment, *inſufficiently.*

* Inſulaire. *V.* Iſle.

* INSULTE (f.) *inſult, or inſultation.*

Faire une inſulte à quêcun, *to inſult over one.*

Inſulter, *to inſult.*

Inſulter à la miſere de quêcun, *to inſult over ones calamity.*

INSUPPORTABLE, *inſupportable, insolerable, or unſufferable.*

INSURMONTABLE, *invincible, unconquerable.*

INTEGRITE' (f.) innocence de vie, *integrity, honeſty, ſincerity.*

INTELLECT (m.) entendement, faculté intellective de l'Ame, *the Intellect, the faculty of underſtanding.*

Intellectif, Intellectuel, *intellectuall.*

Intelligence (f.) *the underſtanding.*

L'Intelligence, la connoiſſance de quêque Art, *the knowledge of ſome Art.*

Intelligence, ou Ange, *an Intelligence, or an Angel.*

Intelligence, union, *good correſpondency.*

Vivre dans une parfaite intelligence avec quêcun, *to keep a good correſpondency with one.*

Rompre la bonne intelligence qui eſt entre des perſonnes, les mettre en mauvaiſe intelligence, *to break the good correſpondency there is betwixt ſome people, to ſow diviſions among ſt them.*

Etre de mauvaiſe intelligence avec un autre, *to be at variance with one.*

Remettre en bonne intelligence, *to reconcile together.*

Intelligence, pratique ſecrete, *ſecret intelligence, or private correſpondency.*

Avoir intelligence dans l'Armée de l'Enemi, *to keep a private correſpondency with the Enemy.*

Ils ſont d'intelligence, *they play booty together.*

Intelligent, entendu, *underſtanding, skillfull.*

Intelligible, *intelligible, plain, or eaſy to be underſtood.*

Intelligiblement, d'une maniere intelligible, *intelligibly, or in an intelligible manner.*

INTEMPERANCE (f.) *intemperancy, or unruline ſs.*

Intemperamment, avec intemperance, *intemperately, or immoderately.*

Intemperie, Intemperature (f.) *Intemperature.*

L'Intemperie de l'Air, *the Intemperature of the Air.*

INTENDANT (m.) *an Intendant, Controller, or chief Overſeer.*

Intendant des Finances, *an Overſeer, or Controller of the Exchequer.*

Intendant d'une Maiſon, *the Controller of a Noblemans houſe.*

Intendance (f.) *overſight, government, or charge over.*

INTENTER un procez à quêcun, *to enter an action againſt one.*

INTENTION (f.) deſſein, *intention, intent, purpoſe, drift, deſign, will, mind, or meaning.*

C'eſt l'Intention qui rend une action bonne ou mauvaiſe, *'tis the Intention that makes an action good or bad.*

Quelle eſt vôtre intention? à quelle intention ſortez vous? *what's your intention? what makes you go abroad?*

Je ſors en intention d'aller trouver un tel, je n'ai point d'autre intention que de l'aller voir, *I go out on purpoſe to ſee ſuch a one, I have no other deſign than to goe him a viſit.*

Mon intention a toûjours eté, que cela ſe fit, *it was ever my mind that that ſhould be done.*

Il m'a dit ſon intention, *he has told me his mind, his deſign.*

Je le diſois à bonne intention, *I meant well when I ſpoke it.*

Intentionné; *as,*

Une perſonne bien intentionnée, *a well meaning man, an honeſt man.*

Une perſonne mal intentionnée, *a dangerous perſon, one that is ill affected.*

Une perſonne bien ou mal intentionnée pour la Republique, *one that is well or ill affected to the Common-wealth.*

INTERCALAIRE, Jour Intercalaire, *the Intercalar day, the odd-day of a Leap-year, which falls out every fourth year.*

Intercaler un Jour, *to put a day between.*

INTERCEDER, *to intercede, to make interceſſion.*

Interceder pour un Criminel, *to intercede for a Malefactor.*

Interceſſeur (m.) *an Interceſſor, a Mediator.*

Interceſſion (f.) *interceſſion, or mediation.*

INTERCEPTER, *to intercept.*

Intercepter une Lettre, *to intercept a Letter.*

Intercepté, *intercepted.*

INTERDIRE, *to interdict, prohibit, forbid, injoyn, or give charge to the contrary.*

Interdire à quêcun l'uſage de quêque choſe, *to forbid one the uſe of a thing.*

Il l'interdiſit, *he forbad it.*

In-

Interdire une Communauté (par voie de Cenſure Eccleſiaſtique) la mettre en interdit, *to ſuſpend a Commonalty from their publick Devotion.*

Interdit, *interdicted, prohibited, forbidden.*

Interdit, privé de l'uſage de ſes membres, *that hath loſt the uſe of his limbs.*

Interdit, ſi étonné qu'il ne ſait que dire, *mumped, aſtoniſhed, ſurprized, at a loſs, put to a ſtand, or to a non-plus.*

Ils étoient tous interdits de crainte & d'étonnement, *they were all at a loſs through fear and aſtoniſhment.*

Son regard étoit interdit, *his ſight was put to a demurr.*

Interdit (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) Cenſure Eccleſiaſtique, *an Eccleſiaſtical Cenſure.*

Une Communauté qui eſt en interdit, *a Commonalty ſuſpended from their publick devotion.*

Etre dans l'interdit, ne ſavoir où l'on en eſt, *to be in a maze, or to be at a loſs.*

Interdiction (f.) defenſe, *interdiction, or prohibition.*

INTERÊT (m.) *intereſt, or concern.*

Interêt particulier, *ſelf-intereſt.*

C'eſt de vôtre interêt que cela ſoit, *'tis your intereſt to have it ſo.*

Chercher ſes interêts, *to be an intereſſed man, to mind his concerns.*

Je le ferai, ſi j'y trouve mon interêt; *I will do it, if I find it beneficial to me.*

C'eſt l'Interêt du Public, que les particuliers ſoient à leur aiſe, *it is the publick concern, that every private man may live at eaſe.*

J'y ai plus d'interêt que vous, *I am more concerned in it than you are.*

Il y va de mon interêt, *it concernes me.*

Mes interêts ſont differens des vôtres, *my concerns differ from yours, are not the ſame as yours.*

Il ne s'agit pas ici de vos interêts, *you have nothing to do here, this is no concern of yours.*

Voulez vous me laiſſer ménager vos Interêts? *will you let me manage (or look to) your concerns?*

Je n'ai jamais preferé mes interêts à vôtre ſalut, *I never preferred my own private intereſts to your ſafety.*

Etouffer (prendre) les interêts de quêcun, prendre part à (être dans) ſes interêts, *to eſpouſe one's intereſt, to concern himſelf for him, to mind his concerns.*

Interêt, perte, ou dommage, *a damage, or the loſs one hath undergone by the default of another.*

On lui a adjugé l'Interêt de trois mille écus, *the Court hath allowed him three thouſand crowns damage.*

Interêt, rente de l'argent prêté, *intereſt, or uſe for money.*

Emprunter (ou prendre) de l'argent à interêt, *to borrow (or to take) money upon uſe.*

Se faire paier les interêts de ſon argent, *to demand the uſe of his money.*

Faute d'avoir paié les interêts il a doublé le principal, *for want of paying the uſe he hath doubled the principal.*

S' Intereſſer en quêque choſe, *to intereſs (or concern) himſelf in ſomething.*

Perſonne ne s'intereſſe plus que moi dans vôtre proſperité, *no man doth intereſs himſelf more in your proſperity than I do.*

S'intereſſer dans une querelle, *to engage himſelf in a quarrel, to eſpouſe one's quarrel.*

Pour moi, je ne veux point m'intereſſer dans leur different, *as for me, I will not meddle (or concern my ſelf) with their controverſy.*

Intereſſé, qui cherche ſes interêts en toutes choſes, *an intereſſed man, one that is all for ſelf-intereſt.*

Intereſſé dans une affaire, *concerned in a buſineſs.*

Je ſuis intereſſé en cette affaire, c'eſt une affaire qui me touche, *I am concerned in this buſineſs, or, it concerns me.*

Je ne ſuis point intereſſé dans vôtre perte, *I am not concerned at all in your loſs.*

Mon honneur eſt intereſſé en cela, *my honour is engaged therein.*

INTERJETTER appel, *to appeal, or make an appeal.*

Interjection (f.) *the allegation of ſome matter, or uſing of ſome trick in the middle of a Cauſe, thereby to croſs or alter it.*

Interjection, partie d'Oraiſon, *an Interjection, one of the eight parts of Speech.*

INTERIEUR, Interne, *interior, internal, inward, intrinſecall.*

Une douleur interieure, *an inward pain.*

L'interieur d'une Maiſon, *the inner Rooms of a Houſe.*

Interieurement, *internally, inwardly, intrinſecally.*

INTERLOCUTION (f.) *a Sentence of Court determining ſome circumſtance of the Cauſe.*

Interlocutoire; *as,*

Jugement (Sentence, ou Arrêt) Interlocutoire, *V.* Interlocution.

INTERMEDE (f.) Intermede d'une piece de Theatre, *a Chorus, in a Play.*

INTERMINE', qui n'a point de fin, *unbounded, boundleſs, infinite, or endleſs.*

INTERMISSION (f.) *an intermiſſion, pauſe, or diſcontinuance.*

INTERNE, *V.* Interieur.

INTERPELLER, ſon Debiteur, le ſommer de paier, *to demand a debt, to ſummon his Debtor to pay his debt.*

INTERPOSER, mettre entre deux, *to interpoſe, to put (or ſet) between.*

Interpoſer l'Autorité du Magiſtrat, *to interpoſe the Magiſtrates power.*

Interpoſer un Mediateur, *to interpoſe a Mediator.*

Interpoſer un Acheteur, ſe ſervir de ſon nom pour acheter, *to buy under another mans name.*

Interpoſer ſon jugement, dire ſon avis, *to give in his verdict amongſt the reſt.*

Interpoſé, *interpoſed, put (or ſet) between.*

Perſonnes interpoſées, *Stickers between party and party, Arbitrators, Mediators, Daies-men.*

Interpoſition (f.) *interpoſition, putting (or ſetting) between; a ſetting in, interpoſing, or mediating.*

INTERPRETER, *to interpret, or ſhew the meaning of a thing, to expound, or to explain it.*

Interpreter un Auteur, *to expound an Author.*

Interpreter une choſe en bonne,

ou

ou mauvaiſe part, *to take a thing in good or bad part, to take it well or ill.*

Vous interpretez mal ce que je dis, *you miſtake me, you pervert the meaning of my words.*

Interpreté, *interpreted, expounded, or explained.*

Ce mot peut être interpreté en deux ſens, *this word may be taken in two ſenſes.*

Interprete (m.) *an Interpreter.*

L'Interprete d'un Ambaſſadeur, *an Embaſſadors Interpreter.*

Les Septante Interpretes, *the Seventy Interpreters.*

Interpretation (f.) *interpretation, expoſition.*

INTERREGNE (m.) cet eſpace de tems pendant lequel il n'y a point de Roi dans un Roiaume, *an Inter-reign, or Interregnum, the Space or Government between the death or depoſition of one Prince and the entrance or election of another.*

Celui qui a le Gouvernement pendant l'Interregne, *a Regent, or Viceroy, the Governour or Protector of a Realm after the death of one Prince till another be choſen.*

INTERROGER, *to interrogate, to ask, or examine.*

Interroger quêcun touchant quêque choſe, *to examine one about ſomething.*

Interroger des Criminels à part, *to examine Malefactors aſunder.*

Interrogé, *interrogated, asked, examined.*

Il l'a interrogé d'où il étoit, *he asked him what Countryman he was.*

Interrogateur (m.) *an examiner.*

Interrogation (f.) Interrogat (m.) *an interrogation, examination, demand, or queſtion.*

Interrogatoire (f.) demande, point d'examen, *an interrogatory.*

INTERROMPRE, *to interrupt, or break off in the midſt.*

Interrompre celui qui parle, *to interrupt him that ſpeaks.*

Sans vous interrompre, où étoit il pour lors? *not to interrupt you, where was he then?*

Interrompre ſon diſcours, *to break off his diſcourſe.*

Interrompre ſon Ouvrage, *to leave off his work.*

Interrompu, *interrupted.*

Interruption (f.) *interruption.*

Un Diſcours fait ſans interruption, *a Diſcourſe made without interruption.*

INTERVALLE (m.) *an interval, a diſtance of time or place.*

Sans intervalle, *continually, inceſſantly.*

Par intervalles, *by intervals.*

INTERVENIR, ſurvenir, *to intervene.*

Intervention (f.) *intervention.*

INTESTIN (m.) boiau, *an inteſtin, intral, gut, or bowel.*

Inteſtin (un Adj.) *inteſtine.*

Une Guerre inteſtine, *an inteſtine (or a civil) War.*

Intime, *intimate, or intirely beloved.*

Mon intime ami, mon intime, *my intimate friend, my deareſt friend.*

Intimement, *intimately, heartily, or from the bottom of the heart.*

INTIMER, denoncer, *to intimate, denounce, or ſignify.*

Intimer, ajourner, *to adjourn, cite, or ſummon.*

Intimer (en cas d'Appel): *to ſummon to appear (in an Appeal.)*

Intimé, Partie intimée, ajournée à la requête de l'Appellant, pour voir juger l'Appel, *the Party adjourned to an Appeal.*

Intimation (f.) denonciation, *intimation, or denunciation.*

Intimation, ajournement, *an adjournment.*

Intimation, en cas d'appel, *an adjournment, citation, or ſummons of a Party in an Appeal.*

INTIMIDER, *to fright, ſcare, terrify.*

Intimidé, *frighted, ſcared, or terrify'd.*

Intimidation (f.) *a frighting, ſcaring, or terrifying.*

INTITULER, *to intitle, or to give a title.*

Intituler un Livre, *to intitle a Book, or to give it a title.*

Intitulé, *intitled.*

INTOLERABLE, *intolerable, inſupportable, or unſufferable.*

Intolerablement, *intolerably, unſufferably.*

Intolerance (f.) *impatiency.*

INTRACTABLE, *intractable, unruly.*

INTREPIDE, qui ne craint rien, *fearleſs, nothing afraid, ſtout, couragious, bold.*

Intrepidité (f.) *ſtoutneſs, or courage.*

INTRIGUE (f.) pratique, menée, *an intrigue, or intrigo.*

Nouer (ou faire) des intrigues, *to work ſomething underhand, to make intrigues.*

Intrigue, ou affaire embrouillée, *an intricate buſineſs.*

Intrigue, ſecrete conduite & pourſuite d'une affaire, *a cunning teach.*

Un homme d'intrigue, *a cunning man, a notable man.*

Intrigue d'une piece de Theatre, *the Intrigue of a Stage-Play.*

S'Intriguer dans des affaires, *to undertake buſineſſes.*

Intriguant, un homme intriguant, *a man that puts himſelf forward, that ſcrews himſelf into mens favour and buſineſſes.*

Intriguant, brouillon, *a pragmatical fellow.*

INTRODUIRE, *to introduce, to lead (or to bring) in.*

Introduire une Coûtume, *to introduce (or bring in) a new Cuſtom.*

Introduire quêcun aupres d'une perſonne de qualité, *to bring one to a perſon of quality.*

Introduire, faire parler ſur un Theatre, ou dans un Livre, *to make one ſpeak upon a Stage, or in a Book, to introduce him ſpeaking.*

Introduit, *introduced, led (or brought) in.*

Introducteur (m.) *Introductor, a leader (or bringer) in.*

L'Introducteur des Ambaſſadeurs, *the Maſter of Ceremonies.*

Introduction (f.) *introduction, a leading (or bringing) in.*

INTROIT (m.) Introit de la Meſſe, *the beginning of Maſs.*

INVAINCU, *unvanquiſhed.*

Invincible, *invincible, unconquerable, not to be vanquiſhed, or conquered.*

Une Armée invincible, *an invincible Army.*

La Flote que les Eſpagnols appeloient Invincible, fut détruite par les Anglois, *that Fleet which the Spaniards called the Invincible*

ble

ble Fleet, was destroy'd by the English.

INVALIDE, *invalid, void, of no force.*

Invalider une Loi, *to annul a Law, or to abrogate it.*

Invalider un Contract, *to make a Contract void.*

Invalidation (f.) *the making of a thing invalid, void, or of no force.*

* Invasion. *V.* Envahir.

INVECTIVE (f.) *an invective, a railing (biting, opprobrious) speech or discourse.*

Une Lettre pleine d'invectives, *a Letter full of invectives.*

Un Discours plein d'invectives, *an invective Speech.*

Invectiver, user d'invectives, *to make invectives against one.*

INVENTAIRE (m.) *an Inventory.*

Inventorier un Heritage, en faire l'Inventaire, *to take an Inventory of an Estate, or digest it into an Inventory.*

INVENTER, *to invent, devise, find out, or contrive.*

Inventer quêque chose, en être l'Inventeur, *to invent something, to be the inventer of it.*

Inventé, * *invented, devised, found out, or contrived.*

Inventeur (m.) *an Inventer, deviser, finder out, or contriver.*

Inventrice (f.) *an Inventrix.*

Invention (f.) *invention, contrivance.*

Cela n'est pas de son invention, de son crû, *that is none of his invention.*

Invention, ce qui est inventé, *invention, contrivance, or device, the thing invented, or contrived.*

Invention, moien, artifice, *trick, shift, or device.*

Je me sers de toute sorte d'inventions pour le tromper, *I use all manner of tricks to deceive him.*

* Inventorier. *V.* Inventaire.

* Inventrice. *V.* Inventer.

INVESTIR, donner l'investiture à son Vassal, *to invest, or put into possession of.*

Investir une Ville, pour l'assieger, *to invest a Town, in order to besiege it.*

Investi, *invested.*

Investiture (f.) *an investiture.*

Donner investiture, *to put into possession.*

INVETERE', *invetterate, settled by continuance.*

Une maladie invetterée, *an invetterate disease.*

* Invincible. *V.* Invaincu.

INVIOLABLE, *inviolable, most firm, not to be broken.*

Le Serment doit être inviolable, *an Oath ought to be inviolable.*

INVISIBLE, *invisible, that cannot (or, is not to) be seen.*

Invisiblement, ou d'une maniere invisible, *invisibly, or in an invisible manner.*

INVITER, *to invite.*

Inviter quêcun à dîné, *to invite one to dinner.*

Vous m'invitez de si bonne grace que je ne saurois le refuser, *you invite me so kindly that I can't tell how to refuse it.*

Ce beau tems invite le monde à la promenade, *this fair weather invites people to walk.*

Invité, *invited.*

Je suis invité à soupé, *I am invited to supper.*

Invitation (f.) *inviting, or invitation.*

C'est la premiere invitation qu'il a faite depuis qu'il est marié, *this is the first invitation he hath made since he marry'd.*

* Invocation. *V.* Invoquer.

INVOLONTAIRE, *involuntary, or against one's will.*

Involontairement, *involuntarily, or against one's will.*

INVOQUER, *to invocate, invoke, or call upon.*

Invoquer Dieu, *to call upon God.*

Invoquer quêcun à son secours, *to call upon one for help, or to intreat his help.*

Invoquer les Demons par des Charmes, *to raise up Devils with Conjurations.*

Invoqué, *invocated, invoked, or called upon.*

Invocation (f.) *invocation, or calling upon.*

Invocation du secours divin, *a calling for Gods assistance.*

Invocation du Demon, par les charmes, *a conjuring.*

INUSITE', *unusual, ungoverned, unaccustomed, out of use.*

Un terme inusité, *a word that is not in use.*

INUTILE, *useless, needless, unnecessary, unprofitable, or to no purpose.*

Une peine inutile, *a needless trouble.*

Il ne sera pas inutile, ni hors de propos, de vous dire, *it won't be needless, nor impertinent, to tell you.*

Cela est tout à fait inutile, *that's very needless.*

Inutilité (f.) *inutility, unprofitableness.*

Inutilement, *needlessly, unnecessarily, unprofitably, or to no purpose.*

I O

JOIAU, & Joialier. *V.* Joyau.

JOIE (f.) *joy, mirth, or gladness.*

Donner (causer) de la joie à quêcun, *to rejoyce one, to make him joyful, merry, glad.*

Vos Lettres me donnent une grande joie, *your Letters rejoyce me very much.*

Sentir (recevoir) de la joie, *to be glad, joyful, or well pleased.*

Etre saisi d'une extrême joie, en être comblé, *to be extreamly glad.*

Je suis ravi de joie quand je vous vois, *I am ravished with joy when I see you.*

Tressaillir de joie, témoigner une extreme joie, *to leap for joy.*

Se laisser emporter (s'abandonner) à la joie, *to suffer himself to be transported with joy.*

Nâger dans la joie, *to be overjoyed.*

Je ne sai où j'en suis de joie, *I know not where I am for joy.*

Ils étoient presque hors d'eux mêmes de la joie qu'ils avoient, *they were almost out of their wits for joy.*

Je ne puis pas retenir ma joie, *I cannot keep my joy within me.*

Une joie excessive, *an excessive joy.*

Tenir sa joie secrete, la dissimuler, *to conceal his joy.*

Quel sujet de joie trouvez-vous en cela? *what great matter of joy do you find in that?*

Monsieur, j'ai une joie extreme de vous voir en bonne santé,

Sir,

Sir, I am mighty glad to ſee you in good health.

Une fille (ou femme) de joie, *a looſe (or debauched) woman.*

Joieux, *jocund, joyful, pleaſant, chearful, merry, glad.*

Rendre quêcun joieux, *to make one merry, or chearful, to cheer him up.*

Je ſuis joieux de ſon retour, *I am glad that he is come back.*

Tenez vous joieux, *keep your ſelf merry.*

Joieuſement, *joyfully, pleaſantly, chearfully, merrily.*

Paſſer le tems joieuſement, *to paſs his time merrily.*

*Joignant. *V.* Joindre.

JOINDRE, *to join, to put together.*

Joindre une choſe à une autre, *to join one thing to another.*

Se joindre à quêcun, le prendre pour compagnon, *to join with one, to take him for his companion.*

Se joindre à quêcun, ſe mettre de ſon coté, *to ſide with him.*

Se joindre au Parti contraire, *to take the contrary ſide.*

Les Armées ſont prêtes à ſe joindre, *the Armies are ready to join.*

Les hommes ſe joignent volontiers à leurs égaux, *men do eaſily aſſociate themſelves with their equals.*

Joindre, atteindre quêcun, *to overtake one.*

Joindre quêcun, s'approcher de lui, *to draw near to one.*

Joindre à des conditions, *to ſtand (or agree) to ſome terms.*

Vous ne le ferez jamais joindre à ces conditions, *you never will make him come to thoſe terms.*

Joint, *joyned, or put together.*

Une choſe jointe à une autre, ou proche d'une autre, *a thing joined (or cloſe) to another.*

Il s'eſt joint avec lui pour commettre cette méchanceté, *he joined (or combined) with him to commit that wickedneſs.*

En cette Proceſſion le Clergé étoit joint par le Parlement, *in that Proceſſion the Clergy was followed by the Parliament.*

Joint que (*a Conj.*) outre que, *beſides, moreover.*

Joignant, *near unto, hard by.*

Jointure (f.) *a joint.*

Les jointures des doits, *the joints of the fingers.*

Jonction (f.) *a joyning, or conjunction.*

Empêcher la jonction des Troupes ennemies, *to hinder the conjunction of the Enemies Forces.*

JOLI, *pretty, handſom, fine, neat.*

Un joli garſon, *a pretty boy.*

Une jolie fille, *a pretty girl.*

Une jolie converſation, *a pretty converſation.*

Joliment, *prettily, handſomly, neatly.*

JONC (m.) *riſh, bulruſh.*

Jonc marin, ſorte d'arbriſſeau, *the Sea-riſh.*

Jonchée (f.) *a bundle of ruſhes.*

Jonchée, herbes, fleurs, & feuilles qu'on répand ſur la terre ou ſur le pavé, *herbs, flowers, and leaves ſpread upon the ground.*

Joncher la terre de fleurs ou d'autres choſes, *to ſtrew the ground with flowers, or the like.*

Joncher la terre de corps morts, *to cover the ground with dead bodies.*

*Jonction. *V.* Joindre.

JONQUILLE (f.) ſorte de fleur, *a ſort of flower ſo called.*

JOUBARBE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *houſeleek, ſengreen, bullocks ey, or Jupiters beard.*

JOUE (f.) *cheek.*

Bailler ſur la joue à quêcun, *to give one a box on the ear.*

*Jouëlle. *V.* Joug.

*Jouër, Joüe, Jouët, & Joüeur. *V.* Jeu.

JOUG (m.) *yoak, or yoke.*

Mettre le joug aux beufs, *to yoke the oxen, to put them to the yoke.*

Oter le joug aux beufs, *to take off the yoke from the Oxen.*

Faire joug, ſubir le joug, ſe ſoûmettre, *to yield, or ſubmit himſelf.*

Secquër le Joug d'une cruelle ſervitude, *to ſhake off the yoke of cruel ſervitude.*

Jouëlle, rangée de ceps de vigne, *arched (or yoaked) Vines, ſo underpropped or faſhioned that one may go under the middle of them.*

Une Vigne dreſſée en jouëlles, *arched (or yoaked) vines.*

JOUIR, *to injoy.*

Jouïr de quêque choſe, *to injoy ſomething.*

Il ne m'ennuie jamais quand je jouïs de votre preſence, *I am never weary when I injoy your company.*

Jouïr de ce qu'on a deſiré, *to have his wiſhes, or to injoy a thing longed for.*

Je vous ferai jouïr de ce que vous deſirez, *I ſhall put you into the injoyment of your deſires.*

Jouïr d'une femme, *to injoy a woman.*

Jouiſſance (f.) *injoyment.*

Les Elpiſtiques croient qu'il y a plus de plaiſir dans l'Eſperance que dans la Jouïſſance, *the Elpiſticks believe that there is more pleaſure in the Hopes one hath of a thing than in the very Injoyments.*

JOUR (m.) un jour, *a day.*

Le Jour eſt diviſé en Naturel & Artificiel, *the Day is either Natural or Artificial.*

Le Jour Naturel eſt de vint & quatre heures, comprenant l'eſpace entier du jour & de la nuit, *the Natural day conſiſts of four and twenty hours, and comprehends a day and a night.*

L'Artificiel n'eſt autre choſe que la durée du tems que le Soleil éclaire ſur nôtre Horizon, *the Artificial day is nothing elſe but the ſpace of time during which the Sun appears above our Horizon.*

Le Jour Naturel eſt auſſi appelé Civil, parce qu'il eſt conté differemment par diverſes Nations, les uns le commençans d'une façon, & les autres d'une autre; *the Natural Day is alſo called a Civil Day, becauſe it is differently reckoned by ſeveral Nations, ſome beginning it one way, ſome another.*

Ainſi les Babyloniens commençoient le Jour au lever du Soleil, les Juifs & les Atheniens le commençoient au coucher, & les Italiens les imitent en ce que leur premiere heure commence à Soleil couchant, les Egyptiens le commençoient à minuit comme nous, & les Umbriens à midi; *So the Babylonians began the day from Sun-riſing, the Jews and Athenians from*

from Sun ſet, and the Italians imitate them in that their firſt hour begins from Sun ſet, the Egyptians began it at midnight as we do, and the Umbrians at noon.

Jour de fête, *a holy day, a feſtival day.*

Jour ouvrier, *a work day.*

Vivre du jour la journée, *to live from hand to mouth.*

De jour en jour, de jour à autre, *from day to day.*

Tous les jours, chaque jour, *every day.*

Paſſer dex jours entiers à boire, *to ſpend whole days in drinking.*

Le premier jour de l'an, *the new years day.*

Le premier jour du mois, *the firſt day of the month.*

Au premier jour, au plus tôt, *with the firſt opportunity, aſſoon as poſſible.*

Un jour l'autre non, de deux jour l'un, de deux en deux jours, *every other day.*

De trois en trois jours, de quatre en quatre jours, *every third day, every fourth day.*

A quêques jours de là, peu de jours après, *few days after.*

Il y a dix jours entiers que je l'attens, *theſe ten days have I expected him.*

Il viendra dans peu de jours, *he will come in few days.*

Au jour aſſigné, *at the day appointed.*

Il arriva un mois, jour pour jour, après qu'il fut parti, *he came a month, day for day, after he was gone.*

Vous ne me verrez de trois jours, *you ſhall not ſee me theſe three days.*

Bon jour, Monſieur, je vous donne le bon Jour, *good morrow, Sir, I wiſh you good morrow.*

Un bailleur de bons jours, *one that gives good words, but to little purpoſe.*

Cela s'eſt paſſé durant nos Jours, *that came to paſs in our Day's.*

Les Grands Jours, Seance de Cour criminelle extraordinaire. *V.* Grand.

Jour, clarté du ſoleil, *l'Horizon, day, or day light.*

Il ſe fait jour, le jour commence à poindre, *'tis break of day, the day begins to break.*

Le point (l'aube) du jour, *the break of day, the dawning of the day.*

Se lever au point du jour, *to riſe early in the day.*

Devant jour, avant qu'il fût jour, *before day, before it was day.*

Il eſt grand jour, *it is broad day light.*

Il étoit déja grand jour quand il partit, *it was already broad day light, or, the morning was far ſpent when he departed.*

Il eſt encore grand jour, *it is yet a great while till night.*

Vous y arriverez de grand jour, *you will come there long before night.*

Je fus de retour de jour, *I came home by day light.*

Le jour s'abaiſſe, il ſe fait tard, *the day declines, it grows late.*

Il fit cela de jour, en plein jour, devant tout le monde, *he did it by day light, at noon day, in the face of the whole world.*

De jour & de nuit, jour & nuit, *day and night.*

Fut ce de jour ou de nuit que cela ſe fit? *was that done by day or by night?*

Je n'ai aucun repos ni jour ni nuit, *I have no reſt, neither day nor night.*

Mettre au jour une choſe, *to bring a thing to light.*

Mettre un Livre au jour, le publier, le donner au Public, *to publiſh a Book.*

Lors que ce Livre verra le jour, *when this Book comes out.*

Donner du jour à une raiſon, la mettre en ſon jour, *to ſet a reaſon in an argument.*

Faire jour, ou céder, *to yield.*

Se faire jour, *to make way for himſelf, to break through.*

Il ſe fit jour à travers ceux qui s'oppoſoient à ſon paſſage, *he made way through ſuch as oppoſed his paſſage.*

Je ne vois point de jour dans cette affaire, *I have no ſight in this affair.*

Vous m'ôtez le jour, *you ſtand in my light.*

Ne m'ôtez pas le jour, je vous prie, retirez, vous un peu, *pray, do not ſtand in my light, ſtand back a little.*

Oter le jour à la maiſon de ſon Voiſin, *to obſtruct his Neighbours light.*

Il n'entre point de jour dans, *here comes in no manner of light.*

Un Jour d'une Peinture, le côté éclairé & oppoſé aux ombrages, *the light of a Picture, that which is oppoſed to the ſhades.*

Mettre un Tableau en ſon jour, faire que ſon jour ſoit tourné vers la fenêtre, *to turn a picture to the light.*

Ce Tableau n'eſt pas en ſon jour, *this picture is not turned to the light.*

Le Contre-jour, les ombrages d'une Peinture, *the ſhadows of a Picture.*

Le faux jour d'un Tableau, *the falſe light of a Picture.*

Une choſe qui eſt faite à jour, *a hollow thing made tranſparent, a thing ſo made (or ſo cut) as one may ſee through it in ſeveral places.*

Journal (m.) papier journal, *a day-book, a journal.*

Journal de terre. *V.* Journeau.

Journalier, qui eſt de chaque jour, *daily.*

Journalier, changeant, inconſtant, *uncertain, inconſtant.*

Un homme d'un eſprit journalier, *an inconſtant, or fickle-headed man.*

Les Armes ſont journalieres, *the fortune of the War is uncertain, to day one gets the advantage and the next day perhaps he is beaten.*

Journeau (m.) partie de terre qu'une Charrue peut labourer dans un jour, *as much land as a yoak of Oxen can plough up in one day. (Which is of plain land about an Acre and of ſandy ground almost an Acre and a half.)*

Journée (f.) jour, *day (oft, from morning to night.)*

Nous avons paſſé joyeuſement la journée, *we paſſed the day merrily.*

Vivre au jour la journée, *to live from hand to mouth.*

Journée, le travail d'un jour, *a days work.*

Une journée entiere & complette, *a full day's work.*

Une demie journée, *half a days work.*

Travailler à la journée, *to work by the day.*

Journée, chemin d'un jour, *a day's journey, or travel.*
Aller à petites journées, *to go ſhort journy's.*
Marcher à grandes journées, *to go long journeys.*
Faire de bonnes journées, des journées entieres & raiſonnables, en faiſant voiage, *to go a reaſonable days journey.*
Vous en êtes éloigné de quatre journées, *you are diſtant four day's journey from it.*
Il m'a devancé de deux journées, *he hath got two dayes journey before me.*
Journée, bataille, *day, battel, fight.*
Il perdit la journée & la vie, *he loſt both the day and his life.*
Il fut tué à la Journée de Rocroy, *he was killed at the fight of Rocroy.*
Journellement, *dayly, day by day, every day.*
JOUTES (f.) combat à lances courtoiſes, *a tilting.*
Joûter, *to run at tilt.*
Joûteur (m.) *one that runs at tilt.*
JOYAU (m.) *a jewel.*
Garnir (embellir) de joyaux, *to adorn with jewels.*
Joyalier (m.) *a Jeweller, a merchant, or maker of Jewels.*
L'Art de Joyalier, *a Jewellers Trade.*
JOYE, Joyeux, Joyeuſement. *V.* Joie.

I R

†*IRE*, colere, *anger, wrath.*
Iraſcible, *iraſcible.*
L'Appetit Iraſcible, *the Iraſcible appetite.*
IRONIE (f.) figure de Rhetorique, *Irony, a Figure in ſpeaking, when one means contrary to the ſignification of the word, or when a man reaſoneth contrary to what he thinks.*
IRRECONCILIABLE, *irreconcilable, that will not be reconciled.*
Leur Inimitié eſt irreconciliable, *their Enmity is irreconcilable.*
IRREGULIER, qui n'eſt pas conforme à la regle, *irregular.*
Un Nom, un Verbe irregulier, *an irregular Noun, or Verb.*
Irregulier, qui mépriſe les regles, *unruly, lawleſs, lewd, or diſorderly.*
Irregularité (f.) *irregularity, an irregular, lewd, or diſorderly life.*
Irregulierement, *irregularly.*
IRRELIGION (f.) impieté, *irreligion, or impiety.*
IRREMEDIABLE, *remedileſs, or deſperate.*
Un malheur irremediable, *a deſperate miſchance.*
Une maladie irremediable, *a deſperate diſeaſe.*
IRREMISSIBLE, *irremiſſible, unpardonable, not to be pardoned or forgiven.*
Une faute irremiſſible, *a fault not to be pardoned.*
Irremiſſiblement, *irremiſſibly.*
IRREPARABLE, *irreparable.*
Irreparablement, *irreparably.*
IRREPREHENSIBLE, *irreprehenſible, blameleſs, unblameable.*
Irreprehenſiblement, *irreprehenſibly, blameleſly, unblameably.*
IRREPROCHABLE, *unblamable.*
Mener une vie irreprochable, *to lead an unblameable life.*
Un Témoin irreprochable, *a credible Witneſs, a Witneſs worthy to be believed.*
IRRESOLU, qui ne ſait à quoi ſe reſoudre, *irreſolute, wavering, uncertain, that know's not what to reſolve upon.*
Je ſuis encore irreſolu ſi je partirai ou non, *I am not reſolved as yet whether I ſhall go or no.*
Un homme irreſolu en ſes deſſeins, *an uncertain, or a fickle man.*
Une choſe irreſolue, indeciſe, indeterminée, *a thing not reſolved on.*
Irreſolution (f.) doute, incertitude d'eſprit, *irreſolution, or ſuſpence of the mind.*
Irreſolution, inconſtance, *irreſolution, fickleneſs, inconſtance, or uncertainty.*
IRREVERENCE (f.) *irreverence, or want of reverence.*
Irreveremment, avec irreverence, *irreverently.*
IRREVOCABLE, *irrevocable, that cannot be called back.*
Un Arrêt irrevocable, *an irrevocable Decree.*
Une parole dite eſt irrevocable, on ne peut pas la rappeler, *a word once ſpoke cannot be recalled.*
Irrevocablement, *irrevocably.*
IRRISION (f.) *irriſion, mockery.*
Par irriſion, *in mockery.*
IRRITER, provoquer, *to irritate, incenſe, urge, or provoke.*
Irrité, *irritated, incenſed, urged, provoked.*
Irritation (f.) *irritation, incenſing, urging, provoking, or provocation.*
IRRUPTION (f.) *irruption, or a breaking in.*
Faire irruption ſur les Ennemis, *to break into the Enemy's Army.*

I S

ISABELLE, couleur iſabelle, *iſabella, or iſabella-colour.*
ISLE (f.) *an Iſland, or an Iſle.*
L'Iſle de la Grande Bretagne eſt ſans comparaiſon la plus grande, la plus riche, & la plus belle Iſle de l'Europe, *the Iſle of Great Brittain, without compariſon the greateſt, the richeſt, and fineſt Iſland of Europe.*
Inſulaire, *belonging to an Iſle.*
ISSU, *come out.*
Iſſu de bon lieu, *come out of a good family.*
Couſin iſſu de germain, *ſecond Couſin.*
Iſſue (f.) evenement, *iſſue, end, ſucceſs, or event.*
Je ne puis trouver l'iſſue de cette affaire, *I cannot find the iſſue of this buſineſs.*
L'iſſue n'en a pas eté telle que je croiois, *the Iſſue was not ſuch as I expected.*
La choſe aura meilleure iſſue, *the buſineſs ſhall have a better iſſue.*
ISTHME (m.) Langue de Terre entre deux Mers, *an Iſthmus, or Neck of Land betwixt two Seas.*

I T

ITERER, repeter, *to iterate, to repeat.*

Iteré, *iterated, repeated.*

Iteration (f.) *iteration, or repetition.*

Iteratif, *iterative.*

† ITINERAIRE (m.) *Itinerary, or directory for the way, a book or paper wherein the length and course of High wayes be described.*

I U

JUBE (f.) la Jube d'un Lion, *the mane of a Lion.*

JUBE (m.) Tribune d'Egliſe, *a high Place for Singers in a Church.*

JUBILE (m.) *a Jubile.*

L'An du Jubilé, *the year of Jubile.*

Se JUCHER, ſe percher, *to rouſt.*

Juché, *rouſted.*

Juchement (m.) *a rouſting.*

Juchoir (m.) *a rouſt, or pearch for pullein to reſt on.*

* Judaïque, Judaïſer, Judaïſme. *V.* Juif.

* Judicature, Judiciaire, Judiciel, Judicieux, &c. *V. under* Jugement.

IVE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *an herb called Ground-pine, or Ivy, field-cypreſs.*

JUGEMENT (m.) faculté de l'Ame à juger des choſes, *the Judgement, or Underſtanding.*

Un homme d'un grand jugement, *a man of a great underſtanding, a very underſtanding man.*

Un jeune homme dont le jugement n'eſt pas encore aſſez fort, *a young man whoſe judgement is not yet ripe enough.*

Un homme qui n'a point de jugement, *a man of no underſtanding.*

Il a perdu le jugement, il eſt devenu foû, *he has loſt his underſtanding, he is out of his wits.*

Agir avec jugement, *to act judiciouſly.*

Jugement, avis, opinion, *judgement, mind, verdict, or opinion.*

A mon jugement (ſelon mon jugement) il ſe trompe, *in my judgement (in my mind) he is miſtaken.*

Porter jugement d'une choſe, *to give his judgement (or opinion) about any thing.*

Aſſeoir ſon jugement ſur de foibles conjectures, *to ground his opinion upon weak conjectures.*

Se tenir (s'arrêter) au jugement d'un autre, *to ſtand to another mans opinion.*

Etre attaché à ſon jugement, *to ſtick to his own opinion, to be wilful, or obſtinate.*

Jugement, connoiſſance de Cauſe pour en juger, *the trial of a Cauſe before a Judge.*

Pourſuivre quêcun en Jugement, *to proſecute one in Law.*

Appeller quêcun en Jugement, *to bring an action againſt a man.*

Porter (rendre) jugement en faveur de quêcun, *to give Judgement in favour of one.*

Porter Jugement contre quêcun, *to give Judgement againſt one.*

Rendre des Jugemens, *to give Judgements, or paſs Sentence.*

Comparoître en Jugement, *to appear in Court.*

Jugement, Sentence de Juge, *an Order, Decree, or Sentence.*

Jugement de premiere inſtance, *an Order given upon the opening of a Cauſe.*

Jugement definitif, *a definitive Judgement, Decree, or Sentence.*

Jugement deciſif & peremptoire, *a peremptory Judgement, or Sentence.*

Jugement, contenu de la Sentence donnée par le Juge, *the thing judged or determined, the Order of Law, that which is uttered and appointed by the mouth of the Judge.*

Satisfaire au Jugement, *to obey the Sentence given, to pay that which one is condemned in.*

Le Jour du Jugement, le Jour auquel tous les hommes de la Terre ſeront jugez par le Souverain Juge du Ciel & de la Terre, *the Day of Judgement, or the Day wherein all men ſhall be judged by the Supream Judge both of Heaven and Earth.*

Jugement, châtiment, *Judgement, or chaſtiſement.*

Les Jugemens de Dieu, *the Judgements of God.*

Juger, faire jugement, diſcerner, *to judge, think, or give his judgement.*

Les Aveugles ne peuvent pas juger des couleurs, *blind men cannot judge of colours.*

Je ne ſai que juger de cela, *I know not what to think of that.*

Juger d'une perſonne par ſes mœurs, *to judge of one by his carriage, or manners.*

On jugera de cette action par le ſuccès qu'elle aura, *people will judge of that action by the event.*

Chacun en juge à ſa fantaiſie, *every one thinks of it as he pleaſes.*

Juger des autres par ſoi même, *to judge of others by himſelf.*

Juger d'une choſe ſainement, ſagement, meûrement, *to judge of a thing diſcreetly, wiſely, with mature deliberation.*

Juger mal d'une affaire, *to give an ill judgement of a buſineſs.*

Un homme qui ſait juger des belles choſes, *a man that is a competent Judge of the beſt things.*

Elle juge avec un diſcernement exquis & de la derniere delicateſſe, *ſhe judges with an exquiſite judgement and extraordinary acuteneſs.*

Juger, eſtimer, être d'avis, *to judge, think, or conceive.*

Donnez m'en avis, ſi vous le jugez à propos, *give me notice of it, if you think it fit.*

Juger d'une choſe tantôt d'une façon, tantôt d'une autre, *to judge of a thing ſometimes one way, ſometimes another.*

Juger, faire l'Office de Juge, *to judge, or do the part of a Judge.*

Juger en premiere inſtance, *to have the firſt hearing of a Cauſe.*

Juger en dernier reſſort, *to ſit in the higheſt Court of Judicature.*

Juger en faveur du Demandeur, *to give judgement in favour of the Plaintiff.*

Juger au deſavantage du Defendeur, *to give judgement againſt the Defendant.*

Juger d'un Different, *to be Judge of a Controverſy.*

Jugé, *judged, thought, or conceived.*

J'ai jugé qu'il étoit raiſonnable, *I thought it reaſonable.*
On a jugé en ſa faveur, *the Cauſe went for him.*
Jugé, choſe jugée, *the thing judged or determined, an Order of the Court.*
Juge (m.) Magiſtrat qui juge les Cauſes, *a Judge, or a Juſtice.*
Juge Souverain, *a Supream Judge.*
Juge-Mage, *the chief (or principal) Judge, a Chief Juſtice.*
Juge de premiere inſtance, *a Judge that hath the firſt hearing of a Cauſe.*
Juge ſubalterne, *an inferiour Judge.*
Juge d'Appeaux, ou d'Appellations, *a Judge of Appeals.*
Juge Civil, *a Judge in Civil Cauſes.*
Juge Criminel, *a Judge in Criminal Cauſes.*
Un Juge equitable, *a juſt (or uncorrupt) Judge.*
Un Juge acheté, partiſan, & corrompu, *a partial, and corrupt Judge.*
De fol Juge brieve Sentence, *a Fools bolt is ſoon ſhot.*
Juge, Arbitre, qui porte jugement de quoi que ce ſoit, *an Arbitrator, or Umpire, a decider of quarrels, an ender of controverſies.*
Je vous prens pour Juge de cette affaire, je veux que vous en ſoiez le Juge, *I take you for Umpire in this buſineſs, I will leave it to your Arbitration.*
Judicature (f.) Office de Juge, *a Judges Place.*
Judicature, reſſort de Juge, *the Juriſdiction of a Judge.*
Judiciaire, Judiciel, appartenant à Judicature, *Judiciary, Judicial, belonging to a Judge.*
Judiciairement, *judiciarily, judicially.*
Judicieux, qui a grand jugement, *judicious, wiſe, or underſtanding.*
Judicieuſement, avec jugement, *judiciouſly, wiſely, or prudently.*
JUGEOLINE (f.) eſpece de legume, *the Indian oyl pulſe, or white grain* Seſamum.
JUIF (m.) *a Jew.*
Juifve (f.) *a Jewes.*
Juiverie (f.) Lieu où habitent les Juifs, *the part of a Town that is inhabited by Jews.*
Judaïque, *Judaical, Jewiſh.*
Les Ceremonies Judaïques, *the Judaical (or Jewiſh) Ceremonies.*
Judaïſer, *to play the Jew, to live after the manner of the Jews.*
Judaïſme (m.) Religion des Juifs, *the Jews Religion.*
Judaïſme, Ceremonies des Juifs, *the Jewiſh Ceremonies.*
JUILLET (m.) *July, one of the twelve months of the year.*
JUIN (m.) *June.*
JUJUBE (f.) *the fruit (or plum) called Jujubes.*
Jujubier (m.) *the tree that bears that fruit, a Jujube-tree or plant.*
JULEP (m.) potion medecinale, *a Julep (a Drink made either of diſtilled waters and ſyrups mixed together, or of a decoction ſweetned with honey or ſugar, or elſe mingled with ſyrups, and miniſtred commonly as a preparative to open the paſſage of the inward parts, and to fit the humours for a purgation.)*
JUMANT. *V.* Jument.
JUMEAU (m.) *a twin.*
Il eſt mon frere jumeau, *he is my brother twin.*
Jumelle (f.) *a female twin, a ſhe-twin.*
Sœur jumelle, *a Siſter-twin.*
Jumelles (en termes de Blazon) *a Barr Gemeau, in Blazon.*
JUMENT (*better than* Cavalle *in familiar diſcourſes*) *a Mare.*
JUN, qui eſt à jûn, *faſting.*
Etes vous à jûn ſi tard? *are you faſting ſo late?*
Je demeure aiſément à jûn, *I can indure to faſt a long time.*
Je ne puis demeurer à jûn, *I can't indure to faſt.*
Jûne (m.) abſtinence, *faſt, or faſting.*
Ordonner un Jûne, *to order a Faſt.*
Celebrer un Jûne, *to celebrate a Faſt.*
Garder un Jûne, *to keep a Faſt.*
Rompre ſon Jûne, *to break his faſt.*
Jûner, ne pas manger, *to faſt, or forbear eating.*
Vous me faites juner bien long tems, *you make me faſt a long while.*
Jûner depuis le matin juſqu'au ſoir, *to faſt from morning till night.*
Jûneur (m.) *a faſter, or one that faſts.*
Un grand Jûneur, *a great faſter.*
IVOIRE (m.) *ivory, Elephants tooth.*
Ouvrier en ivoire, *a worker in ivory.*
JUPE (f.) *a gown, a womans gown.*
Jupon (m.) *a little coat.*
JURER, proteſter, *to ſwear, or to proteſt.*
Jurer, faire ſerment, *to ſwear, or to rap an oath.*
Jurer Ciel & Terre, *to ſwear by Heaven and Earth.*
Jurer Dieu, le prendre à témoin, *to ſwear by God, or take him to witneſs.*
Jurer Dieu, renier, *to blaſpheme God.*
Il jure comme un Chartier, *he ſwears like a Tinker.*
Je vous prie de me croire quand je jure, *pray, believe me when I ſwear.*
Je vous crois ſans que vous juriez, *I believe you without your ſwearing.*
Jurer ſous les termes expres de quêque Serment, *to take an Oath.*
Jurer fidelité au General de l'Armée, *to take an Oath of fidelity to the General of the Army.*
Jurer faux, *to ſwear falſe, to take a falſe oath.*
Jurer avec verité, *to ſwear the truth.*
Faire jurer quêcun, l'obliger à jurer, *to put one to his oath.*
Juré, *ſworn.*
Je l'ai juré, *I ſwore it.*
Juré par ſerment, *ſworn to.*
Maitres Jurez des Métiers, *Sworn Maſters in any Trade.*
Jurée (f.) droit de Cenſe annuelle du Seigneur auquel on jure fidelité, *a yearly Duty paid to the Lord by ſuch as ſwear fealty to him.*
Jureur (m.) *a Swearer.*
Un grand Jureur, *a great Swearer.*
Jurement (m.) action de jurer, *ſwearing, or the act of ſwearing.*
Jurement, ſerment, *an oath.*
JURIDICTION (f.) *Juriſdiction, power, or authority.*
Etre ſous la Juridiction de quêcun,

cun, *to be under ones Juriſdiction.*

Juridique, *Judicial, of (or belonging to) the Law.*

Juridiquement, *judicially, lawfully, according to Law.*

JURISCONSULTE (m.) *a Lawyer.*

Un tres habile Juriſconſulte, *a very able (or eminent) Lawyer.*

Juriſdiction. *V.* Juridiction.

Juriſprudence (f.) *the skill (or knowledge) of the Law; alſo, the ſtyle or form of the Law.*

Juriſte (m.) verſé au Droit, *a Lawyer, or a man well verſed in the Law.*

JUS (m.) *juice.*

Exprimer le jus de quêque choſe, *to preſs (or to ſqueeze) out the juice of any thing.*

Jus de viande cuite, *gravy.*

JUSQUE, ou Juſques, *till, until, to, unto.*

Juſqu' alors, Juſques alors, *till then, till that time.*

Juſques à ce jour, *till this very day.*

Juſqu'a preſent, juſqu'a maintenant, *till now, until now, hitherto.*

Depuis le commencement juſqu'à la fin, *from the beginning to the end.*

Depuis le bout des piés juſques au ſommet de la tête, *from top to toe.*

Depuis le premier juſqu'au dernier, *from the firſt to the laſt.*

Vous me paierez juſqua un denier, *you ſhall pay me to a farthing.*

Il faut couper la Vigne juſqu' au vif, *the Vine muſt be cut to the quick.*

Allez vous en juſqu'a Paris, *go to Paris, go as far as Paris.*

Je m'en irai juſques chez vous, *I ſhall go as far as your houſe.*

Nous fimes voile depuis l'Aſie juſques en Afrique, *we ſailed from Aſia to Africk.*

Fouëtter quêcun juſques au ſang, *to whip one till the blood runs down.*

Crier juſques à s'enrouër, *to cry himſelf hoarſe.*

Juſques à perdre le ſens, *even to madneſs.*

Examiner juſques aux plus petites fautes, *to examine (or inquire into) the very leaſt faults.*

Cuire du vin juſqu au dechet de deux tiers, *to boil two thirds of wine away.*

Juſques ici, juſques à maintenant, tout va bien, *hitherto all is well.*

Juſques à quand? juſqu'a quel tems? *how long?*

Juſques à quand ſoûfrirai je cet inſolent? *how long ſhall I bear with this ſaucy fellow?*

Juſques là, *to that place, ſo far.*

Allez vous en juſques là, *go to that place.*

Faut il que j'aille juſques là? *muſt I go ſo far?*

S'il va juſques là, que de dire, *if he be ſo bold as to ſay.*

Je le ſoûfrirai juſques là, juſques à ce point, & non pas plus avant, *I ſhall bear with him ſo far, and no farther.*

Juſqu'a ce que, juſques à ce que, *till, until.*

Demeurez ici juſqu'a ce que je revienne, *ſtay here till I come back.*

Je l'ai ſoûfert juſques à ce que j'ai veu qu'il abuſoit de ma patience, *I bore with him till I ſaw that he abuſed my patience.*

Juſqu'a ce point, juſques à ce point, *ſo, ſo much, to that point, or degree.*

Il eſt pareſſeux juſqu'a ce point qu'il ne ſauroit écrire une Lettre, *he is lazy to that degree that he can't write ſo much as one Letter.*

Il ſe flate juſques à ce point que de ſe croire un habile homme, *he flatters himſelf to ſuch a height as to believe himſelf an able man.*

J'ai conduit l'affaire juſques à ce point, *I, brought the buſineſs to that point.*

Juſqu'ou? Juſques où? *how far? or, to what place?*

Juſqu'ou faut il que nous allions? *how far muſt we go?*

Il faut conſiderer en toute choſe juſqu'où l'on doit aller, *one ought to conſider in every thing how far he muſt proceed.*

Voiez juſques où doit aller l'amitié qu'on a pour quêcun, *ſee how far muſt go the love one hath for another.*

Juſques où ſe portera ton audace? *whither will thy boldneſs tend?*

Il n'étoit pas juſques aux plus abjets des hommes qui ne criaſſent contre lui, *any, the very worſt ſort of men did cry out againſt him.*

Sa Liberalité s'eſt répandue juſques aux Valets, *his Liberality extended even to the meaneſt Servants.*

JUSQUIAME, mort aux poules, ſorte d'herbe, *the weed henbane, or hogs-bane.*

JUSSION (f.) commandement, *an order, charge, or command.*

JUSTE, equitable, raiſonnable, *juſt, upright, reaſonable.*

Un homme juſte, *a juſt man.*

Juſte, legitime, *juſt, or fitting.*

Il eſt juſte qu'on me recompenſe, *'tis fitting that I ſhould be recompenſed.*

Je le lui ai rendu, comme il étoit juſte, *I have reſtored it to him, as it was fit for me to do.*

Juſte, de la meſure qu'il faut, *of a fit ſize.*

Un Lit d'une juſte grandeur, *a Bed of a fit ſize.*

Le juſte milieu de la Chambre, *the very middle of the room.*

Juſte, ou égal, *even.*

Son Diſcours n'eſt pas également juſte par tout, *his Diſcourſe is not every where even.*

Juſte (*an Adv.*) *exactly, properly.*

Parler juſte, *to ſpeak exactly, to ſpeak properly.*

On ne ſauroit parler plus juſte, *one cannot ſpeak more exactly.*

Cela repreſente fort juſte ce que je diſois, *that anſwers exactly what I ſaid.*

Le Deſſein qu'ils executerent ſi juſte, *the Deſign which they carried on ſo exactly.*

Un Juſt-au corps, *a cloſe coat.*

Juſtement, equitablement, *juſtly.*

Juſtement, également, *juſtly, or equally.*

Juſtement, exactement, *juſt, exactly.*

Venir juſtement à l'heure qu'il faut, *to come juſt at the time appointed.*

Voila juſtement vôtre compte, la ſomme eſt entiere, *there's your money to a farthing, there wants nothing of the whole ſum.*

Juſtement, vous avez rencontré, vous avez deviné, *very well, you have hit the nail on the head.*

Juſte-

Juſtement, vraiment oui, *true enough, ſure enough.*

Juſteſſe (f.) *juſtneſs, exactneſs.*

Juſtice (f.) droit, ce qui eſt juſte & raiſonnable, *right, or juſtice.*

La Juſtice eſt de mon côté, *the right is on my ſide.*

Adminiſtrer la Juſtice, mettre les Loix en execution, *to adminiſter Juſtice, to execute Laws.*

Faire juſtice, juger equitablement, *to do juſtice, to judge equitably.*

Faire (ou rendre) juſtice à qui la demande, *to do juſtice to him that demands it.*

Il ſeroit à ſouhaiter qu'on fiſt bonne juſtice, *it were to be wiſhed that every one ſhould have juſtice done him.*

Violer la Juſtice, *to offer violence to Juſtice.*

Vendre la Juſtice, *to ſell Juſtice.*

Appeler quêcun en Juſtice, *to go to Law with one, to ſue (or commence a ſute) againſt one.*

Agir contre quêcun par voie de Juſtice, être en Juſtice avec lui, *to proceed againſt one by way of Juſtice, to go to Law with him.*

Abandonner quêcun au pouvoir de la Juſtice, *to leave one to the Law.*

Juſtice, Juridiction, droit d'exercer la Juſtice, *Juriſdiction, power to adminiſter Juſtice, authority to execute Laws, or to keep a Court for either.*

Haute, moienne, baſſe Juſtice, *high, mean, and low Juriſdiction.*

Executeur de la haute Juſtice, *a Hangman, an Executioner.*

Juſtice, Gens de Juſtice, *the Court of Judicature.*

La Juſtice vuidera nôtre Different, *the Court ſhall decide our Controverſy.*

Juſticiable, *which is under the Juriſdiction of another.*

Juſticier (m.) Seigneur Juſticier, *one that hath high, mean, or low Juriſdiction.*

Haut Juſticier, *a Lord of high Juriſdiction.*

Moien Juſticier, *a Lord of mean (or middle) juriſdiction.*

Bas Juſticier, *one that hath baſe (or low) Juriſdiction.*

Un bon Juſticier, un Juſticier qui rend bonne Juſtice, *a Magiſtrate who doth Juſtice.*

Juſtifier, *to juſtify, to clear.*

Juſtifier quêcun, *to juſtify one, to clear him.*

Se juſtifier, *to juſtify (or to clear) himſelf.*

Se juſtifier d'un crime, *to clear himſelf of a crime.*

Permettez moi de me juſtifier, *give me leave to clear my ſelf.*

La Grace juſtifie les Pecheurs, *Grace juſtify's Sinners.*

Juſtifié, *juſtify'd, cleared.*

Il s'eſt en fin juſtifié, *he cleared himſelf at laſt.*

Juſtifié par la foi, *juſtify'd by faith.*

Juſtification (f.) defenſe pour le Criminel, *a juſtifying, or clearing himſelf of a crime.*

Alleguer ſes juſtifications, *to bring in proofs for his juſtification.*

Juſtification d'un Pecheur, ſon rétabliſſement en Grace, *the Juſtification of a Sinner.*

Juſtificatif, qui ſert à juſtifier, *juſtifying, or ſerving to juſtify.*

L

L A

* La (*Article and Pronoun.*) *V.* Le.

LA (*an Adverb of Place*) *there, thither, yonder, in that place.*

Il eſt là, *he is there.*

Il va là, *he go's thither.*

Là mêmes, *in that very place.*

Là bas, *below, beneath, down, down*

[redacted]*bence, from thence.*

Il vient de là, *he comes from thence.*

Je viens de là où vous étiez, *I come from the place where you were.*

De là je tire cette conſequence, *from thence I draw this conſequence.*

Par là, *that way.*

Paſſez par là, *go that way, go yonder.*

Je paſſerai par là où vous êtes, *I ſhall paſs through the place where you are.*

Là où, *where.*

Là où je ſuis, *where I am.*

Les Poltrons tremblent là où les Courageux trionfent de joie, *Cowards quake for fear where ſtout men leap for joy.*

Là où, *when.*

Il rit là où il devroit pleurer, *he laughs when he ſhould cry.*

Là deſſus, *up there.*

Mettez le là deſſus, *lay it up there.*

Là deſſus, ſur ces entrefaites, *upon that, thereupon, mean time, in the mean while.*

Là deſſus il vint me voir en grand' hâte, *upon that (thereupon) he came to ſee me in great haſt.*

Il s'eſt étendu là deſſus, il a long tems diſcouru ſur ce point, *he inlarged thereupon, he made a long diſcourſe about it.*

Là deſſous, *under there.*

Regardez là deſſous, *look under there.*

J'en ſuis là, c'eſt mon humeur, *I am juſt ſo, I am of that mind or humour.*

LABEUR (m.) travail, *labour, pain, work.*

Laboratoire (m.) Laboratoire de Chymique, *a Laboratory.*

Laborieux, qui aime le travail, *laborious, induſtrious, diligent, that loves to be imploy'd.*

Laborieux, difficile, *laborious, painfull, toilſom, or difficult.*

Laborieuſement, *laboriouſly, painfully.*

Labourer la terre, *to till the ground, to plough.*

Labourer un Champ pour la premiere, ſeconde, & troiſiéme fois, *to till a field the firſt, ſecond, and third time.*

Labouré, *tilled, ploughed.*

Labourable, *good to be tilled, or ploughed.*

Laboureur (m.) *a labourer, a hind, a ploughman.*

La-

Labourage (m.) *tillage, or husbandry.*

LABYRINTHE (m.) *a labyrinth, a maze.*

LAC (m.) *a Lake, or a great heap of ſtanding waters.*

Le Lac Leman, que l'on appelle autrement Lac de Geneve, eſt ſans contredit un des plus beaux Lacs de l'Europe. Il a pour le moins dix & huit lieuës de longueur, & en quelques endroits environ quatre de largeur. Sa Situation eſt de l'Orient au Couchant, & il ſert de paſſage au Rhône, qui ayant traverſé ce grand Lac d'un bout à l'autre reprend ſa courſe par terre à Geneve. *The Lake Leman (otherwiſe called the Lake of Geneva) is without contradiction one of the fineſt Lakes of Europe. It is fifty miles long at leaſt, and in ſome places about twelve miles broad. It lies Eaſt and Weſt, and affords a paſſage to the Rhone, which having runned through the whole length of it comes out at Geneva.*

* Lacer, Lacé. *V. under* Lacet.

LACERON (m.) ſorte d'herbe, *the ſow-thiſtle, hare-thiſtle, or Hares-colewort.*

LACET (m.) *a lace, to be laced with.*

Lacet, neud coulant, *a running knot.*

Lacet, à prendre des Oiſeaux, *a net, to take birds.*

Donner dans les lacets, *to run into the net.*

Lacer, *to lace, or to tye with a lace.*

Lacé, *laced, or tyed with a lace.*

LACHE, *ſlack, looſe, or flagging.*

Lâche en ſes actions, *remiſs, ſlow, backward in doing any thing.*

Lâche, poltron, qui n'a point de courage, *faint hearted, effeminate, cowardly.*

C'eſt un lâche, qui n'a point de cœur, *he is but a cowardly rogue.*

Une action lâche, ou infame, *a baſe (or unworthy) action.*

Un homme lâche & méchant, *a baſe and wicked man.*

Lâcher, débander, détendre, *to ſlacken, unbend, or let out.*

Lâcher, laiſſer aller ce qu'on tient, *to let go, quit, or let looſe.*

Lâcher la bride à un Cheval, *to let looſe the reins to a horſe, or to give him the head.*

Lâcher la bride à quelcun, *to give one more liberty.*

Lâcher la proye, *to let go his prey.*

Je lui ferai lâcher priſe, *I ſhall make him let go his hold.*

Lâcher ſes Chiens contre quelcun, *to let looſe his dogs againſt one.*

Lâcher une parole mal à propos, *to let a word ſlip impertinently.*

Lâcher quelque choſe de ſon droit, *to yield part of his right.*

Lâcher un Priſonnier, *to let go a Priſoner.*

Une viande qui lâche le ventre, *looſening meat.*

Lâché, débandé, détendu, *ſlackened, undent, or let out.*

Lâché, qu'on a laiſſé aller, *let looſe.*

On ne peut pas retenir une paſſion lors qu'on l'a une fois lâchée, *one cannot call in a paſſion when it is once let looſe.*

Lâcheté (f.) couardiſe, défaut de courage, *faint-heartedneſs, cowardlineſs, or unmanlineſs.*

Lâcheté, baſſeſſe, *a baſe (or unworthy) action.*

Lâchement, mollement, *ſlackly, remiſſely, ſlowly, ſaintly, or negligently.*

Lâchement, ſans courage, *cowardly, faint-hearted(ly) effeminately.*

Lâchement, indignement, *baſely, unworthily.*

Laxatif, *laxative, or looſening.*

Un medicament laxatif, *a laxative medicine.*

LACONISME (m.) ſtyle ou maniere de parler Laconique, *a Laconiſm, or a ſhort faſhion of ſpeaking in few words containing much matter. A way much uſed amongſt the Lacedemonians, from whence the word Laconiſm.*

LADANE (f.) ſorte de gomme, *the ſweet gum Ladanum, conſiſting of a fat dew or liquor gathered from the leaves of the Shrub Ciſtus Ledon.*

LADRE, *leprous.*

Hôpital de ladres, *a Lazer-houſe.*

Ladrerie (f.) *leproſy.*

LAGUE, dénué (degarni) d'arbres, *made bare of trees.*

Des endroits de Forêt laguez & futez, *parts of a Foreſt made bare of trees.*

LAI, Lais, ou baliveau, *a ſtandard, or a Tree left in a Wood for the increaſe and preſervation thereof.*

LAI, laïque. *V.* Laïque.

Laier, marquer les lais qu'on veut reſerver dans un Bois, *to mark out the Trees which are to be left in a Wood for the increaſe and preſervation thereof.*

LAIC. *V.* Laïque.

LAICT. *V.* Lait.

LAICTUE. *V.* Laituë.

LAID, *unhandſom, ill-favoured, ugly, or deformed.*

Un homme laid, *an ill favoured man, an ugly man.*

Une femme laide, *an ill favoured woman, an ugly woman.*

Rendre laid, *to make ill favoured, or ugly.*

Laideur (f.) *unhandſomeneſs, ill favouredneſs, uglineſs, or deformity.*

Laidement, *unhandſomely, ill-favouredly, uglily, deformedly.*

LAIE (f.) femelle de Sanglier, *a wild Sow.*

* Laier. *V.* Lai

LAIETTE (f.) *a drawer, or a box with drawers.*

LAINE (f.) *wool.*

Laine ſourge, avec ſon ſuin, avec la ſueur & craſſe de la bête, *new-ſhorn, unwaſhed, or greaſy wool.*

Laine crue, *raw wool.*

Laine apprêtée, *wrought wool.*

De laine, ou fait de laine, *woollen, or made of wool.*

Ouvrage de laine, Travail en laine, *woollen manufacture.*

Ouvrier en laine, *a worker in woollen manufacture.*

Trafic de laine, *a Traffick of wool.*

Lanu, couvert naturellement de laine, *woolly, or full of wool.*

LAIQUE, *a Lay (or Secular) man, or one of the Laity.*

Les Laiques, le Peuple (par oppoſition au Clergé) *the Laity, the People.*

LAISARD (m.) *a lizard.*

LAISE (f.) largeur de drap entre les deux liſieres, *the breadth of a piece of cloth.*

LAISSER, quitter, *to leave, or leave off, relinquiſh, give over, omit, quit, let, or ſuffer.*

Laiſſer ſes affaires imparfaites, *to leave his things imperfect.*

Je vous ferai laiſſer vôtre entrepriſe, *I ſhall make you leave off your enterpriſe.*

Je laiſſerai toutes choſes pour vous ſervir, *I ſhall leave off any thing to ſerve you.*

Je laiſſe (j'omets) toutes ces raiſons, *I give over (I omit) all thoſe reaſons.*

Laiſſons là ce diſcours, *let us give over that diſcourſe.*

Laiſſez cela, *let that alone.*

Laiſſez moi à repos, *let me alone.*

Laiſſons ces ſoins à nos Deſcendans, *let us leave thoſe cares to our Poſterity.*

Je ne laiſſerai paſſer aucun jour ſans vous voir, *I will not let a day paſs without ſeeing you.*

Vous y laiſſerez la vie, *there you will loſe your life.*

Laiſſe courir ce Chien, *let that dog looſe.*

Laiſſez moi ſortir, *let me go out.*

Laiſſez moi faire, *let me alone.*

Laiſſez moi faire ſeulement, je me vengerai comme il faut, *let me alone, I ſhall be revenged of him.*

Laiſſez lui dire & faire ce qu'il voudra, *let him ſpeak and do what he pleaſes.*

Laiſſe l'aller, autrement je te tue, *let him go, if you don't I ſhall be the death of you.*

Je ne me laiſſe pas tuer par des paroles, *I am not a man to be kill'd with meer words.*

Laiſſez vous enchainer, *ſuffer your ſelf to be chained.*

Je lui laiſſerai faire tout ce qu'il voudra, *I ſhall let him (or ſuffer him to) do what he pleaſes.*

Il me laiſſe tout faire, il me laiſſe travailler tout ſeul, *he leaves me to do all, he puts all the work upon me, he puts the whole load of the work upon my ſhoulders.*

Je vous laiſſe à penſer ſi cela eſt de bonne grace, *I leave you to think whether that be handſom or no.*

Laiſſer quêcun dans le beſoin, le delaiſſer, ou l'abandonner, *to leave one in the lurch, to forſake, or abandon him.*

Laiſſé, *left, left off, relinquiſhed, given over, omitted, quitted, ſuffered.*

J'ai laiſſé la porte ouverte, *I left the door open.*

Mais tout de bon avez vous laiſſé vôtre Ouvrage ? *but have you indeed left off your Work ?*

Il m'a laiſſé mille écus par ſon Teſtament, *he hath left me a thouſand crowns by his Will.*

Je me ſuis laiſſé dire, *I was told.*

Pourquoi l'avez vous laiſſé faire ? *why did you ſuffer him to do ſo ?*

Laiſſes (en termes de Venerie) fiente de Sanglier, *the leſſes (or dung) of a wild Boar.*

LAIT (m.) *milk.*

Lait ebeurré, *butter-milk.*

Lait aigre, *ſowr milk.*

Du petit lait, *whay.*

Lait caillé, *curded milk, turned milk.*

Il eſt yvre de lait caillé, *he is drunk of curdled milk. A Saying apply'd to one whoſe brains are overturned by any weak liquour.*

Lait ſur vin c'eſt venin, *milk upon wine is poiſon. To which anſwers the Engliſh Saying, Waſh thy milk off thy liver.*

Traire (ou tirer) le lait d'une Vache, *to milk a Cow.*

Vaiſſeau dans quoi l'on tire le lait, *a milk-pail, or milking pail.*

Vache à lait, *a milch-Cow.*

L'herbe au lait, *milk-weed, wolfs milk.*

Frere de lait, *a foſter-brother.*

Lait Virginal, *Virginal Milk (a Milk compounded of the froth or ſpume of go'd ſteeped in vinegar and ſalt, infuſed in water of plaintain, nightſhade, and roſes)*

Laitage (m) *milk-meats.*

Laitance, Laite de poiſſon (f.) *the milt, or ſoft roe of fiſhes.*

Laité, *milky.*

Laiterie (f.) le Lieu où l'on tient le Lait, *a Milk-houſe, a Dairy.*

Laiteron (m.) ſorte de plante, *the Sow-thiſtle.*

Laitue (f.) herbe potagere, *lettice.*

Laitue pommée, *headed lettice.*

LAITON (m.) metal compoſé de cuivre & de calamine, *latten, a ſort of metal.*

LAMBEAU (m.) *a ſhred, rag, or ſmall piece of ſtuff (or of a garment) ready to fall from the whole, or holding but little to it.*

Lambel (m.) piece d'armoirie, *a label of three points, or a file with three labels pendant (the mark of an eldeſt Son in Heraldry.)*

Lambrequins (m.) *the looſe gard of a garment cut.*

LAMBRIS (m.) *an embowed cieling.*

Lambriſſer, *to imbow a cieling.*

Lambriſſé, *imbowed.*

LAMBRUCHE (f.) raiſin ſauvage, *the wild Vine.*

LAME (f.) *a blade.*

Lame d'epée, *the blade of a ſword.*

Lame de Tiſſerand, *the reed (or ſtay) of a Weavers loom.*

LAMENTER, deplorer quêque choſe, *to lament, to bewail.*

Se lamenter, *to lament, or bemoan himſelf.*

Lamentable, *lamentable, mournfull, dolefull, pitifull.*

Lamentation (f.) *lamenting, or lamentation, bemoaning, bewailing,*

LAMPASSE' (en termes de Blazon) *langued.*

LAMPE (f.) *a lamp.*

Façonné a cuve de lampe, *faſhioned like the bottom of a lamp.*

Mêche de lampe, *the match of a lamp.*

LAMPROIE (f.) ſorte de poiſſon, *a lamprey (the name of a fiſh.)*

LANCE (f.) lance de Combat à outrance, *a lance, or a horſemans ſpear.*

Armé d'une lance, *armed with a lance.*

Lance courtoiſe, lance de joûte, ſans pointe, *a tilting ſtaff, a lance with a burr, or blunt head.*

Cour-

Courre la lance, *to tilt, to run at tilt.*
Lance, ou Lancier, *Lance, Lanceer, an Horseman armed with a lance.*
Capitaine de cent Lances, *a Captain of a hundred Lances.*
Lance, sorte de Meteore ignée, semblable à une lance, *a fiery impression in the Air like a dart, or a lance.*
Lance (en terme de Succession) ligne masculine, *the masculine line in a Pedigree.*
Le fief tombe de Lance en Quenouille, *the Estate falls from the Lance to the Distaff, from the man to the woman.*
Lancer un javelot, *to fling a dart.*
Lancer, *violently to throw, fling, hurl, or dart.*
Se lancer sur quêcun, *to run fiercely upon one.*
Lancer son cheval, *to give his horse the head.*
Lancer la bête (en termes de Venerie) la faire sortir de son fort, *to rouse (or thrust) up a Deer.*
Lancé, *violently thrown, flung, hurled, or darted.*
Lancier (m.) *a Lance, a Lanceer, or Spear-man, an horse-man that serves with a lance.*
Lancette (f.) lancette de Chirurgien, *a Lancet, a Surgeons lancet.*
Donner un coup de lancette, *to give a prick with a lancet.*
Lancelée (f.) sorte d'herbe, *rib-wort, plantain, or lambs-tongue.*
LANCEPESSADE. *V.* Ancepessade.
LANDE (f.) terre sablonneuse & sterile, *Sands, or sandy ground.*
LANDIER (m.) *an anderon.*
* Laneret. *V.* Lanier.
* Langage. *V.* Langue.
LANGES (f.) *clouts, for women or children.*
LANGOUSTE (f.) sorte d'Ecrevisse de Mer, *a kind of Lobster.*
LANGUE (f.) partie du Corps humain, *the Tongue, the instrument of Speech.*
Le filet de la Langue, *the string of the Tongue.*
Retenir sa langue, *to hold his tongue.*
Tirer la langue, *to draw out his tongue.*
Avoir la langue grasse, *to speak thick.*
Avoir la langue bien pendue, bien affilée, *to have his tongue well hung.*
Langue de beuf, *a neats tongue.*
Langue, la Langue d'un Païs, *Language, Lingua, Tongue, or Speech.*
La Langue Grecque & Latine, *the Greek and Latine Tongues.*
La Langue Françoise & Angloise, *the French and English Tongues.*
Etre savant es Langues, *to be a great Linguist.*
La Langue du Païs, *the Language (or the Speech) of the Country.*
Ceux de la Langue de France, *the French People, or the French Nation.*
Prende langue (en termes de Guerre) s'instruire, s'informer, *to find out, to discover, to get intelligence abroad.*
Il bat l'estrade pour prendre langue de ses Enemis, *he go's about to discover the posture of his enemies.*
Une Langue de terre, *a narrow piece of Land, or a long ridge running into the Sea like a Tongue blowing out of the mouth.*
Langue de Serpent, sorte d'herbe, *Adders tongue, or Serpents tongue, an herb.*
Langue de Chien, sorte d'herbe, *Dogs tongue, hounds tongue, or hounds piss.*
Langue de Cerf, *Harts tongue.*
Languete (f.) petite langue, *a little tongue.*
Languete du gosier, *the weesell (or ewer) of the throat.*
Languete de balance, *the tongue (beam, or needle) of a ballance.*
Langage (m.) *Language, Tongue, or Speech.*
Le Langage, ou l'Idiome du Païs, *the Country-Speech.*
Langage vulgaire, Patois, *a vulgar Speech.*
Avoir un même Langage, se servir d'un même Langage, *to use the same Speech.*
Un beau langage, un langage poli, pur & net, doux, & coulant, *a fine, polite, neat, smooth, and fluent language.*
Un langage mignard, affecté, *an affected language.*
Concevez vous (entendez vous) bien mon langage? *do you apprehend what I say? do you understand me?*
Languard (m.) babillard, *a prattler, one whose tongue never lies still.*
Languard, qui ne tient rien secret, *a tell-tale, one that can keep nothing secret.*
LANGUEUR (f.) defaut de vigueur, *langour, languishment, pining, drooping, faintness, weakness, or feebleness, decay of spirit, loss of vigour.*
Languir, s'ennuier, *to be weary.*
Lors que vous n'y êtes pas, la Conversation languit, *when you are absent, the Conversation languishes.*
Languir d'oisiveté, *to be idle.*
Languir de regret ou de desir, *to languish with regret or desire.*
Languir dans les tourmens, *to languish in torments.*
Languir, sans pouvoir mourir, *to linger, to be lingring.*
Languissant, *languishing, pining away, drooping, faint, or half dead.*
Des yeux languissans, *languishing eyes.*
Languissamment, *languishingly, faintly.*
LANIER (m.) Oiseau de Fauconnerie, *a Lanner.*
Lanneret (m.) le mâle du lanier, *the he-lanner.*
Laniere (f.) courroie attachée aux piés de l'Oiseau de chasse, *Hawks lines.*
LANSPESSADE. *V.* Ancepessade.
LANSQUENET (m.) *a German Foot Souldier.*
LANTERNE (f.) *a lantern.*
Lanterne sourde, *a dark lantern.*
Porte-lanterne, *a lantern bearer.*
Lanternier (m.) faiseur de lanterne, *a lantern-maker.*
Lanterner, être sotement irresolu sur quêque affaire, *to be tedious, wavering, or uncertain about a business.*
* Lanu. *V.* Laine.
* Lapereau. *V.* Lapin.
LAPIDAIRE (m.) *a Lapidary, or Jemeller.*
LAPIDER, *to stone, or kill with stones.*
Lapidé, *stoned, or killed with stones.*
Lapidation (f.) *a stoning, or killing with stones.*
LAPIN (m.) *a rabbet.*
Lapereau (m.) *a young rabbet.*

LAPIS, le Lapis, pierre de couleur d'azur, marquée d'étoiles d'or, *the azur (or lazul) stone.*

LAPS (m.) laps de tems, *a tract (or course) of time.*

LAQS (m.) *a snare.*

Laqs d'amour, *snares of Love.*

Laqs coulant, *a running knot.*

LAQUAIS (m.) *a Lackey, foot-boy, or foot-man.*

LAQUE (f.) couleur rouge, *sanguine, rose, or ruby colour.*

* Laquelle. *V.* Lequel.

LARCIN (m.) *theft, robbery.*

Commettre un larcin, *to commit a theft.*

Etre addonné (ou porté) au larcin, *to be inclined to theft.*

Larcin, chose dérobée, *a theft, or the thing stolen.*

Quand les Larrons s'entre-battent, les Larcins se découvrent, *when Thieves fall out true men come to their own.*

Larron (m.) *a thief, a robber.*

L'Abandon fait le Larron, *Opportunity makes a Thief.*

Il faut être fin Larron pour dérober à un Larron, *he is a cunning Thief that robs a Thief.*

A gros Larron grosse Corde, *a great Thief deserves (or needs) a great Halter.*

Les gros Larrons pendent les petits, *great Thieves hang the little ones.*

Il semble à un Larron, que chacun lui ressemble, *a Thief imagines every one to be like himself.*

Larronneau (m.) *a pilferer, a filcher, a little thief.*

Larronnesse (f.) *a woman thief.*

LARD (m.) *bacon.*

Coënne de Lard, *the skin of bacon.*

Larder, *to lard, to stick (dress, or season) with lard.*

Larder un poulet, *to lard a pullet.*

Larder quécun de son epée, *to run one through with a Sword.*

Lardé, *larded, stuck (dressed, or seasoned) with lard.*

Un Poulet lardé, *a larded Pullet.*

Lardé de flèches, *stuck with arrows.*

Lardé de canelle & de cloux de girofle, *stuck both with cinamon and cloves.*

Lardoire (f.) *a larding pin.*

Lardon (m.) *the little slice (or piece) of bacon that meat is stuck withal.*

Lardon, brocard, *a cutting jest.*

LAREGE, melese, sorte d'arbre, *the larch, or larinx tree.*

LARGE, *large, wide, or broad.*

Du drap large, *wide (or broad) cloth.*

Etre d'une large étendue, *to be of a large extent.*

Large en ses promesses, *that promises much.*

Large (*a Subst.*) *a.*

Etre logé au large, *to have room enough.*

Se mettre au large, *to get room enough.*

Mettez vous au large, Soldats, *Souldiers, open your ranks.*

Un Vent de terre chassa les Vaisseaux au large, *a Wind that blew from the Shore drove the Ships into the main.*

Largement, abondamment, *largely, abundantly, or plentifully.*

Largesse (f.) liberalité, *largess, bounty, or liberality.*

Faire largesse, *to give liberally.*

Largeur (f.) *largeness, broadth, wideness.*

La largeur d'une Chambre, *the breadth of a Room.*

Largue (en termes de Marine) *as,*

Tenir le largue en Mer, *to keep out at Sea.*

LARME (f.) *a tear.*

Jetter (verser, ou répandre) des larmes, *to shed tears.*

Les larmes lui viennent aux yeux, *tears begin to appear in his eyes.*

Les larmes lui tombent des yeux à grands flots, *a flood of tears pour down from his eys.*

Fondre tout en larmes, se baigner de larmes, *to melt all into tears, to be bathed in tears.*

Je ne saurois tenir les larmes, *I cannot contain my self from weeping.*

Tirer des larmes d'un Rocher, *to draw tears from a Rock.*

Larmier (m.) *the eave of an house, the brow (or coping) of a Wall serving to keep of the rain; also, a loop hole (or small hole) in a Wall to give light.*

LARRECIN, Larron, Larronneau, Larronnesse. *V.* Larcin.

LAS, helas! *alas!*

LAS, lassé, *weary, toiled, or tired.*

Las de travailler, *weary of (tired with) working.*

Las de marcher, *weary of (tired with) walking.*

Las d'attendre, *weary of staying.*

Las, ennuié de quéque chose, *weary of a thing.*

Lasser, *to weary, toyl, or tire.*

Lasser quécun, *to weary, toil, or tire one.*

Je ne saurois me lasser de le regarder, *I can't be weary of looking upon it.*

Mon esprit ne se lasse jamais, *my mind is unfatigable.*

Un homme d'honneur ne se lasse jamais de bien faire, *an honest man is never weary of well doing.*

Lassé, *wearied, toiled, or tired.*

Lassé du chemin, *wearied with a long journey.*

Lassitude (f.) *weariness.*

La lassitude affoiblit le Corps, *weariness weakens the Body.*

LASCHE, & ses Derivés. *V.* Lâche.

LASCIF, *lascivious, or wanton.*

Lascivetè (f.) *lasciviousness, wantonness.*

LATE (f.) longue de menue piece de bois qu'on couche à travers les chevrons, *a Lath.*

Droit de Late (en fait de Procez) Droit Roial en Provence, *a certain Fine due upon claims, or contestations in* Province.

Later, garnir de lates, *to lath, or set on laths.*

Laté, *lathed.*

Latage (m.) action de later, *a lathing, or covering with laths.*

Latier (m.) exacteur de late, *an exacter of the Fine mentioned in the word* Late.

LATIN, Langue Latine, *Latine, the Latine Tongue.*

Entendre le Latin, *to understand Latine.*

Parler Latin, *to speak Latine.*

Parler Latin coulamment, *to speak Latin fluently.*

LATITUDE (f.) *latitude.*

LATRINE (f.) *a sink.*

LAVARET (m.) *a whitish Trout, or Shad-like fish, bred in the Lakes of Savoy and Dauphiné.*

* Lavaille, Lavander, Lavandiere, Lavemain, Lavement. *V.* Laver.

LAVER, *to wash.*

Laver du linge sale, *to wash foul linnen.*
Se laver la bouche, les mains, les piés, *to wash his mouth, hands, and feet.*
Je m'en lave les mains, je m'en deporte, *I will not be concerned (or have any thing to do) in that business.*
Laver les piés à quêcun, *to wash ones feet.*
Laver la tête à quêcun, *to chide, reprove, or check one.*
Se laver, se purger d'un Crime imposé, *to purge, clear, or acquit himself of an imputation.*
Laver un verre, *to wash (or rinse) a glass.*
Lavé, *washed.*
Lavaille (f.) *hogs-wash, or wash for swine.*
Lavande (f.) herbe dont on se sert pour laver, *lavender.*
Lavandiere (f.) *a Laundress, or washing Woman.*
Lave-main (m.) *an ewer, or laver.*
Lavement (m.) action de laver, *washing, or the act of washing.*
Lavement, ou clistere, *a glister.*
Donner un lavement à quêcun, *to give one a glister.*
Laveure (f.) eau dont on a lavé quêque chose, *the water wherewith a thing hath been washed.*
Laveure d'Orfèvre, *the washing of Goldsmiths sweeps (The Stuff which they find in the furnace after a melting, and amongst the dust of their Shops after sweeping; all which they put into a Vessel, and washing it, pick that which is good out of it.)*
Lavoir (m.) lieu où l'on se lave les mains, *a place to wash his hands in.*
Lavoir, lieu à se baigner, *a washing place, a washing pool or pond.*
LAURIER (m.) *laurel, or bay-leaf.*
Couronné (orné, garni) de laurier, *crowned (adorned) with laurel, or bay-leaves.*
Une Couronne de laurier, *a laurel Crown.*
Laurier, l'Arbre, *a laurel (or bay) tree.*
Laurier-rose, *a Shrub having a flower like a rose, a leaf like the laurel (or bay) leaf.*
Bocage de Laurier, *a Grove of Laurel-trees.*
Laureole (f.) *sponge (or little) laurel.*
LAY, Laye, Layette. *V.* Lai, Laie, Laiette.
* Laxatif. *V.* Lâcher.
LAZARET (m.) Hôpital hors de Ville, *an Hospital for sick people out of Town.*

L E

LE (*a masculine Article*) *the; a.*
Le Monde, *the World.*
Le Feu, *the Fire.*
La (*the feminine Article*) *the; a.*
La Mer, *the Sea.*
La Terre, *the Earth.*
Les (*the Plural both of* le *and* la) *the; a.*
Les Esprits, *the Spirits.*
Les Corps, *the Bodies.*
But sometimes the Article is not expressed in English; a.
L'Homme a eté fait de terre, *Man was made of earth.*
La Nature est admirable, *Nature is wonderful.*
La France, l'Angleterre, l'Espagne, le Portugal, l'Italie, &c. *France, England, Spain, Portugal, Italy, &c.*
Les Femmes sont un Mal necessaire, *Women are a necessary Evil.*
LE (*a masc. Relative*) *him, it.*
Je le tiens, *I hold him (and if it be spoken of a thing) I hold it.*
La (*the fem. Relative*) *her, it.*
Je la vois, *I see her (and if it be spoken of a thing) I see it.*
Les (*in the Plural*) *them.*
Je les aime, *I love them.*
Je les crain, *I fear them.*
LE (m.) le de drap, l'endroit du drap, *the right side of the cloth.*
Les deux lez, *both the sides of the cloth.*
Drap de deux lez, *napped cloth, that may be worn either side outwards.*
LECHER, *to lick, or slap up.*
Leché, *licked, or slapped up.*
Lechement (m.) *licking, or the act of licking.*
Lechefrite (f.) *a dripping pan.*
* Leçon, Lecteur, & Lecture. *V.* Lire.
* Legal, & Legalité. *V.* Loi.
* Legat, & Legataire. *V.* Leguer.
LEGAT (m.) Ambassadeur du Pape, *the Popes Legate, or Ambassadeur extraordinary.*
Le Pouvoir que le Pape donne à son Legat, *the Legantine Power.*
Legation (f.) Ambassade du Pape, *Legation, or an Embassy from the Pope.*
Legation, ou Lieutenance pour le Pape, *A Government, or Administration of things under the Pope.*
Legation, ressort, ou terroir de la Legation, *the Jurisdiction of such a Government.*
* Legende. *V.* Lire.
LEGER, peu pesant, *light, of small weight.*
Cette pistole d'Espagne est legere, *the Spanish pistol is light.*
Un fardeau leger, *a light burden.*
Leger, leste, dispos, *light, speedy, swift.*
Chevaux-legers, *light horse.*
Leger, peu important, *light, or of small consequence.*
Leger, inconstant, *light, uncertain, fickle, inconstant.*
Les esprits des Grecs, dit Quinte Curce, sont legers, & tournent à tous vents, *the Grecians, says Quintus Curtius, are light-minded, and turn with every wind.*
Leger, vite, *quick, nimble, light, or active.*
Leger à croire, *credulous, apt to believe any thing.*
Legereté (f.) legereté, contraire à la pesanteur, *lightness.*
Legereté, legereté d'esprit, inconstance, *levity, fickleness, inconstancy.*
Legereté, legereté de corps, *lightness, agility, swiftness, or nimbleness.*
Legerement, à la volée, ou à la legere, *lightly, sleightly.*
S'acquitter legerement de son Office, *to do his duty but sleightly.*
Je passerai legerement sur ces choses, je ne ferai que les effleurer en passant, *I shall but slightly touch upon those things.*
LEGION (f.) *a Legion, a Roman Legion. Now a complete*

Legion amongſt the Romans conſiſted of 6000 foot, and 730 horſe.

Legionaire, *legionary, of (or belonging to) a Legion.*

* Legiſlateur, Legiſlature, Legitime, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Loi.

LEGUER, donner par Teſtament, *to bequeath, or to leave by Will.*

Legué, *bequeathed, or left by Will.*

Il m'a legué cette Somme, laquelle ſon Heritier me doit paier, *he hath bequeathed unto me that Sum, which his Heir is to pay me.*

Legat (m.) don fait par Teſtament, *a Legacy.*

Il m'a fait un Legat de mille écus, paiables par l'Heritier, *he hath made me a Legacy of a thouſand Crowns, to be paid by the Heir.*

Legataire (m.) celui auquel eſt fait un Legat, *a Legatary, the Party to whom a thing is bequeathed.*

LEGUME (m.) *pulſe, as beans, peaſe, &c.*

Gouſſe de legume, *the husk (or cod) of pulſe.*

LENDE (f.) vermine de tête, *a nit.*

LENDEMAIN (m.) *the day following, or the next day after.*

Renvoier au lendemain, *to put off till the next day.*

Le lendemain de mon arrivée, *the next day after my arrival.*

Le lendemain de ce jour là, *the next day after.*

LENITIF (m.) un medicament lenitif, *a lenitive, any thing laid to the body plaiſter-wiſe to allay the pain.*

LENT, tardif, peſant à faire quêque choſe, *ſlow, ſlack, heavy, dull, lingring, backward, remiſs, or lazy.*

Avoir l'eſprit lent, *to be ſoft-witted.*

Lenteur (f.) *ſlowneſs, ſlackneſs, heavineſs, dulneſs, backwardneſs, remiſneſs, laxineſs.*

Voiez avec quelle lenteur il s'applique à ſa beſongne, *ſee how dull he is at his work.*

Lenteur d'eſprit, *dulneſs of wit.*

Lentement, *ſlowly, ſlackly, heavily, dully, lingringly, backwardly, remiſſly, laxily.*

Marcher lentement, *to go ſlowly on.*

LENTILLE (f.) eſpece de legume, *lentil, a ſmall kind of pulſe.*

Lentille d'eau, ſorte d'herbe, *water (ſen) lentil, Ducks meat, grains.*

Lentille, tache au viſage, *round ſpecks, or reddiſh pimples, ſmall and lentil-reſembling freckles on the face or hands.*

Lentilleux, tacheté de lentilles, *freckly, full of red pimples or ſpots.*

LENTISQUE (m.) ſorte d'Arbriſſeau, *the lentisk, or maſtick tree, the tree whereof the maſtick cometh.*

LEOPARD (m.) bête farouche, *a Leopard, a Beaſt ingendred between a Lion and a Panther.*

LEPRE (f.) *leproſy. A naſty Diſeaſe, proceeding of melancholy choler, or flegm exceedingly aduſt, and making the skin rough, of colour like an Elephant (therefore by the Latins called* Elephantia, *or* Elephantiaſis) *with black wannish ſpots, and dry parched ſcales and ſcurf.*

Lepre maligne & incurable, *a malignant and incurable leproſy.*

Lepreux, *leprous, or diſeaſed with the leproſy.*

LEQUEL, *which, who, that.*

Lequel des deux a eté l'Aggreſſeur? *which of the two was the Aggreſſor?*

Vous m'avez envoié un Livre par vôtre Servante, lequel j'ai receu en main propre, *you have ſent me a Book by your Maid, which I have received with my own hands.*

Laquelle (*the fem. of* lequel) *which, who, that.*

Laquelle eſt ce? *which is it?*

C'eſt la fille de mon Couſin, laquelle demeure avec moi, *ſhe is my Couſins Daughter, that lives with me.*

Leſquels (m.) Leſquelles (f.) *which, who, that.*

* Les. *V.* Le.

LESE. *V.* Leze.

LESSE (f.) attache à mener des Chiens de Chaſſe, ou des Chevaux, *a leaſh to hold a dog in, a bridle (or falſe rein) to hold an horſe by.*

Leſſes, maſſe de fiente de Sanglier. *V.* Laiſſes.

LESSIVE (f.) *lye, to waſh with.*

Faire leſſive, laver avec de la leſſive, *to waſh (or ſcour) with lye.*

Faire de la leſſive, cuire de l'eau avec de la cendre, *to make lye, to boyl water with aſhes.*

LEST (m.) gravier qu'on met au fond d'un Vaiſſeau pour l'affermir, *ballaſt, the ballaſt of a Ship.*

Lester un Navire, *to ballaſt a Ship.*

Leſté, *ballaſted.*

LESTE, poli, gentil, *neat, comely, handſom, quaint, or curious in attire.*

Leſte, promt, gaillard, *brisk, quick, nimble, active, ſprightful, or lively.*

Un Soldat leſte, *a brisk Souldier.*

Leſtement, gentiment, *neatly, quaintly, curiouſly.*

Leſtément, gaillardement, *quickly, nimbly, actively, with great agility.*

* Leſter. *V.* Leſt.

LETANIE (*better than* Litanie) *f. Litany.*

LETHARGIE (f.) ſorte de maladie, *a Lethargy, a drowſy and ſorgetful ſickneſs, called by ſome the drowſy evil.*

Lethargique, atteint de Lethargie, *ſick of a Lethargy, extreamly dull, heavy, or drowſy.*

LETON. *V.* Laiton.

LETRIN. *V.* Lutrin.

LETTRE (f.) caractere, *a letter, or character.*

Une groſſe lettre, *a great character.*

Une petite lettre, *a ſmall character.*

Prendre une choſe au pié de la lettre, *to take a thing literally, ſtrictly, preciſely, according to the true ſenſe of the place.*

Lettre, ou façon particuliere d'écrire, *hand.*

Vôtre Lettre reſſemble fort à la mienne, *your hand is much like mine.*

Une belle lettre, *a fair hand.*

Je conois ta lettre entre toutes les autres, *I know thy hand amongſt all the reſt.*

Lettre, Epitre, *a Letter, an Epiſtle.*

Envoier une Lettre à quêcun, *to ſend a Letter to one.*

Une Lettre écrite à la hâte, *a Letter writ in haſt.*

Une Lettre cachetée, *a ſealed Letter.*

Ce me ſont Lettres cloſes, *theſe things are myſteries to me.*
Une Lettre decachetée, *a Letter unſealed, or open.*
Une Lettre égarée, perdue, *a Letter loſt, or miſcarried.*
Je ne ſai à qui fier mes Lettres, *I know not whom to intruſt with my Letters.*
Autrement vous auriez plus ſouvent de mes Lettres, *or elſe you ſhould hear oftener from me.*
Lettre de recommandation, *a recommendatory Letter.*
Lettres Roiaux, *a Patent, or Writ from a Prince.*
Les belles Lettres, les Lettres humaines, *learning, literature.*
Un homme qui aime les belles Lettres, *a lover of learning.*
Un homme ſans lettre, ſans étude, *an illiterate (or ignorant) man.*
Lettré, *learned.*
Literature (f.) *literature, learning.*
* Leu, *read. V.* Lire.
* Levain, Levant, & Levée. *V.* Lever.
LEVER, *to take up, lift, or raiſe, to lift (heave, or raiſe) up.*
Lever une choſe de deſſus terre, *to take up a thing from the ground.*
Lever la main, *to lift up his hand.*
Lever les yeux, *to lift up his eyes.*
Lever les oreilles, *to prick up his ears.*
Lever (dreſſer) une Colomne, *to raiſe up a Pillar.*
Lever Boutique, *to ſet up ſhop.*
Lever ménage, *to begin houſe-keeping.*
Lever les fruits d'une terre, *to gather (to get in) the profits or fruits of Land.*
Lever des tailles, *to levy (or to raiſe) taxes.*
Lever des Troupes, des Soldats, des Gens de Guerre, *to raiſe Souldiers.*
Lever une Armée, *to raiſe an Army.*
Lever le chapeau, ſe découvrir, *to take (or pull) off his hat.*
Lever (trouſſer) ſa robe, *to take up his Gown.*
Lever la table, deſſervir, *to take away.*
Lever une difficulté, *to reſolve a difficult point.*
Lever la douleur d'une plaie, *to take off (or to eaſe) the pain of an ulcer.*
Lever une bonde, pour en faire ſortir l'eau, *to raiſe up (or open) a Sluce, thereby to let out the water.*
Lever le Siege de devant une Ville, *to raiſe the Siege from a Town.*
Faire lever le Siege, *to cauſe the Siege to be raiſed.*
Faire lever la pâte, *to leaven bread, or make unleavened bread.*
La pâte commence à ſe lever, *the dough begins to riſe up with leaven.*
Se lever de terre, *to get up from the ground.*
Se lever, ſortir du lit, *to get up, to riſe, or get out of his bed.*
Se lever matin, *to riſe early, betimes.*
Se lever tard, *to riſe late.*
Faites le lever, *make him riſe.*
S'étant jetté à mes piés, je le fis lever, *having caſt himſelf at my feet, I cauſed him to riſe.*
Se lever par honneur à la preſence de quêcun, *to riſe up to a man out of reſpect to him.*
Tous ſe leverent lors qu'il entra, *they all roſe up at his coming in.*
Le Soleil ſe leve, *the Sun riſes.*
Levé, *riſe up, lifted, or raiſed, lifted (heaved, or raiſed) up.*
Marcher la tête levée, *to walk boldly, confidently, or holding up the head, as one that hath got the better of his Adverſary.*
Levé, ſorti du lit, *riſen up, got up, or come out of his bed.*
Etes vous levé? *are you up?*
Du pain levé, *leavened bread.*
Levain (m.) ce qui fait lever le pain, *leaven, for bread.*
Pain ſans levain, *unleavened bread.*
Levant (m.) Orient, *the Levant, or the Eaſt.*
Levant (an Adj.) *riſing.*
Le Soleil levant, *the riſing Sun.*
Levée (f.) chauſſée, *a bank, or a cauſey.*
Faire une levée pour arrêter le cours de l'eau, *to make a bank (or a cauſey) to keep the water in.*
Levée, ou Levement de fruits en un fonds, *the gathering (or getting in) of the profits or fruits of Land.*
Levée de deniers, *a levying of money.*
Des Levées, des Troupes de gens de guerre, *Levies of Souldiers.*
Levée de boucliers, *much ado about nothing, a great deal (or much doing) to little purpoſe, mighty preparations for a mean exploit, a notable coil or ſtir when it needs not.*
Lever (a maſc. ſubſt.) *riſing.*
Le lever du Soleil, *the riſing of the Sun.*
Je l'irai trouver à l'heure de ſon lever, *I ſhall wait on him at his time of riſing.*
Levier (m.) a lever, an iron crow (or wooden bar) *to lift up things with.*
Levis, qui hauſſe & baiſſe à la main, *that may be drawn up and let down.*
Un Pont levis, *a Draw-bridge.*
Couvercle levis, qui s'ôte & ſe met à la main, *a looſe cover, that may be put on or took off at any time.*
LEUR, *their.*
C'eſt leur avantage, *it is their advantage.*
Ce ſont leurs propres enfans, *they are their own Children.*
Leur, *them.*
Je le leur ai dit, *I told them ſo.*
Je leur répondis en biaiſant, *I inſinuated them indirectly, or, I gave them an indirect anſwer.*
But ſometimes leur is made by They, as,
Il faut leur ſatisfaire, *they muſt be ſatisfy'd.*
Il veut qu'on leur ôte la vie, *he will have them to loſe their life, nothing will ſatisfy him but the loſs of their life.*
Ils crient qu'on leur fait tort, *they cry out that they are wrong'd.*
LEVRE (f.) *lip.*
Foſſete de la levre de deſſous, *a dimple on the under lip.*
Petite levre, *a little lip.*
Groſſe levre, *a great lip.*
Un homme qui a de groſſes levres, *a man that hath great lips.*
Goûter quêque choſe du bout des levres, *to taſt a thing at the tip of his tongue.*
Rire du bout des levres, *to make a faint ſhew of laughter.*
J'ai ce mot au bout des levres,

I have the word at my tongues end.

* Levraut, Levrete, Levreteau, Levreter, Levrier, & Levriere. *V.* Lievre.

LEURRE (f.) rappeau fait en forme d'Oiſeau, de cuir rouge, que le Fauconier jette en l'air pour rappeler l'Oiſeau, *Lure, a Fauconers lure.*

Acharner le leurre, y mettre deſſus un morceau de chair pour appâter le jeune Oiſeau, *to ſy ſleſh unto the lure, to lay fleſh upon it.*

Oiſeau de leurre, *a Faulcon.*

Leurre, appât, *allurement.*

Leurrer l'Oiſeau, le duire à conoitre le leurre & la viande qu'on y met deſſus, & l'accoûtumer à s'y paître, *to lure, to man, or make unto the lure.*

Leurrer quêcun, le déniaiſer, *to teach one more wit than he had.*

Leurré, *lured, manned, or made unto the lure.*

Leurré, déniaisé, *that hath learned wit.*

LEZARD, ou Laiſard (m.) *a Lizard.*

LEZE Majeſté, *High Treaſon.*

Coûpable de leze Majeſté, *guilty of High Treaſon.*

L I

* Liaiſon. *V.* Lien.

LIARD (m.) *a braſs coin worth three deniers, or the fourth part of a Sol.*

LIBATION (f.) terme de Sacrifice, *a Sacrifice, or any thing offered, a taſting in offering.*

LIBELLE (m.) Libelle diffamatoire, *a Libel, Pamphlet, or defamatory Book.*

Libelle, Lettre d'ajournement, *a Writ, Citation, or Proceſs containing the ſubſtance of the Suit, or (more properly) the original Declaration upon any Action.*

Libellé, *declared upon.*

LIBERAL, *liberal, bountiful, free.*

Etre liberal (uſer de liberalité) envers quêcun, *to be liberal to one.*

Un naturel liberal, *a liberal (bountiful, or free) nature.*

Les Arts Liberaux, *the Liberall Arts, or Liberal Sciences.*

Liberalité (f.) *liberality, bounty, bountifulneſs, largeſs, or beneficence.*

Liberalement, *liberally, bountifully, freely.*

* Liberateur, & Liberatrice. *V.* Liberté.

LIBERTE' (f.) franchiſe, *liberty, freedom.*

Qu'y a-t-il de plus doux dans ce Monde que la Liberté? *What is there ſweeter in this World than Liberty?*

Perdre la liberté, *to loſe his liberty.*

Il s'eſt privé lui même de ſa liberté, *he hath deprived himſelf of his liberty.*

Mettre un Eſclave en liberté, *to manumit a Slave, to give him his liberty.*

Etre mis en liberté, *to be ſet at liberty.*

Liberté, Licence, *liberty, freedom, leave, free leave.*

Avoir la liberté de faire quêque choſe, *to have free leave to do a thing, to be free to do it.*

Chacun aura la liberté de dire ſon ſentiment, *every one ſhall have a freedom to ſpeak his mind.*

Prendre (ſe donner) la liberté de faire quêque choſe, *to take upon himſelf (to preſume, or make bold) to do a thing.*

Pardonnez moi, ſi je pren cette liberté, *pardon me, if I take this freedom.*

Vous avez liberté de dire & de faire tout ce que vous voulez, *you have free leave to ſpeak and to do what you pleaſe.*

J'ai la liberté de ſortir quand il me plait, *I may (or, I have free leave to) go out when I pleaſe.*

Parler en toute liberté, *to ſpeak freely, boldly, confidently.*

Liberateur (m.) qui delivre, ou qui met en liberté, *a deliverer, a redeemer, a reſtorer to liberty.*

Liberatrice (f.) *a woman that frees, or reſtores to liberty.*

Libertin, licencieux, qui ſe donne trop de liberté, *a libertine, a licentious perſon.*

Un Libertin, qui ſe moque des choſes de la Religion, *a prophane man, one that makes a mock at Religion.*

Libertinage (ia.) *libertinage, Epicuriſm, ſenſualisy, licentiouſneſs, or diſſoluteneſs.*

Libre, qui eſt en liberté, *free, or being at liberty.*

Etre de condition libre, *to be born free.*

Libre à dire ſes ſentimens, *forward to tell his mind.*

Librement, franchement, *freely, willingly, or without conſtraint.*

*Libraire, & Librairie. *V.* Livre.

LICE (f.) le Lieu des Courſes, *a Liſt, or Tilt-yard.*

Barrieres de lices, *the Bars of the Liſts.*

Le bout de la lice, *the mark (or goal) whereunto men or horſes do run.*

Entrer en lice, *to enter the liſts.*

Courre la lice, *to run the race.*

Lice, haute lice, *rich work, excellent ſtuff.*

Tapiſſerie de haute lice, *the beſt kind of Tapeſtry.*

LICENCE (f.) permiſſion, *licence, leave, permiſſion, liberty.*

Donner licence à quelcun de parler, *to give one liberty to ſpeak.*

Une Licence, ou permiſſion par écrit, *a Licence, in writing.*

Licence, trop grande liberté, *licentiouſneſs.*

Il y a ſujet de craindre qu'une ſi grande Licence ne ſe termine à quêque grand mal, *'tis to be feared that ſo great a Licentiouſneſs will end in ſome great evil.*

Il faut reprimer leur Licence, *their Licentiouſneſs ought to be reſtrained.*

Licences, Degré de Docteur, *a Doctors Degree.*

Prendre ſes Licences, ſon Degré en Droit, *to take his Degree in the Law.*

Lettres de Licences, *Letters of Licence.*

Licencier, donner congé, *to licence, to give leave, or grant licence unto.*

Licencier des Soldats, des Troupes, *to diſmiſs Souldiers or Troops.*

Se Licencier, devenir licencieux, *to grow licentious, to take too much liberty.*

Licencié, Docteur pourveu de ſes Licences, *a Licentiate Doctor.*

Li-

Licencié, congedié, *dismissed, or discharged.*

Licenciment (m.) Licenciment de Troupes, *the dismissing (or casheering) of Souldiers.*

Licentieux, libertin, *licentious.*

Licentieusement, en libertin, *licentiously.*

Licite, permis, *lawful, or allowable.*

Licitement, *lawfully.*

LICOL (*or rather, as it is pronounced*) Licou, *a rope, or halter.*

LICORNE (f.) sorte de bête, *an Unicorn.*

LICT, & Lictiere. *V.* Lit.

LIE (f.) lie de quêque liqueur, *the lees, dregs, grounds, or thick substance that settles in the bottom of liquor.*

Chargé de lie, *full of lees.*

Epais comme de la lie, *as thick as dregs.*

Lie d'huile, *mother, or lees of oil.*

Vin separé de la lie, *Wine drawn off from the lees.*

La lie du Peuple, *the dregs of the People.*

* Lié. *V.* Lien.

LIEGE (m.) l'arbre & l'écorce, *the cork-tree, or bark.*

LIEN (m.) attache, *bond, tye, any thing that fastens.*

Les liens dont je suis attaché, *the bonds in which I am bound, or ty'd.*

Rompre les liens d'amitié, *to break the bonds of friendship.*

Lier, attacher, *to bind, ty, fasten, or make fast.*

Lier un Criminel, *to bind a Malefactor.*

Lier le Gibier (en termes de Fauconnerie) l'arrêter, & le percer avec les serres, *a hawk to seize upon his prey with his pounces.*

Lier les Vignes, *to bind the Vines.*

Lier, unir, *to bind, unite, or knit.*

Il n'est rien qui lie plus étroitement les Cœurs que la ressemblance des Mœurs, *there is nothing that binds hearts faster together than likeness of manners.*

Lier bien un Discours, *to make a well compact Discourse.*

Lié, attaché, *bound, ty'd, fastened, or made fast.*

Là où la Chevre est liée il faut qu'elle broute, *where the Goat is bound there she must brouze, where a man is settled let him seek to live.*

Du potage lié, épais, *thick broth, or pottage.*

Ces choses sont liées les unes avec les autres, *these things are joyned (or bound up) one with another.*

Lié, uni, *bound, or united.*

Liaison (f.) *connexion.*

Un Discours bien lié, où il y a de la liaison, *a well compacted Discourse.*

La fin n'a point de liaison avec le commencement, *the end doth not at all answer the beginning.*

LIERRE (m.) sorte d'herbe, *Ivy.*

Lierre rampant par terre, *ground Ivy.*

Lierre montant, *the great (or climbing) Ivy.*

Lierre grimpant sur les arbres, *the tree-Ivy.*

Grappe de lierre, *an Ivy-berry.*

† LIESSE (f.) joie, *gladness, mirth, joyfulness, cheerfulness, lightness of heart.*

LIEU (m.) place, endroit, *place.*

En temps & lieu, *in time and place, seasonably, when and where it should be.*

Se porter sur les lieux, *to go upon the place.*

Terminer une affaire sur les lieux, *to end a business upon the place.*

Il est en ce lieu là, *he is in that place, he is there.*

En quêque lieu, *in any place, any where.*

Y a-t-il en quêque Lieu du Monde un homme si malheureux ? *is there in any place of the World so unhappy a man ?*

S'il y a de la Justice en quêque Lieu, *if there be any Justice any where.*

Si je le trouve en quêque lieu, *if I find him any where.*

Il est en quêque lieu, *he is in some place or other, he is somewhere.*

En quêque lieu qu'il soit (*better than* où qu'il soit) *whatsoever he be.*

En quêque lieu qu'il aille, *whithersoever he go.*

Par quêque lieu qu'il passe, *what place soever he passes through.*

De quêque lieu, *out of some place or other.*

Il sort de quêque lieu, *he comes out of some place or other.*

De quêque lieu qu'il vienne, *from what place soever he comes.*

En aucun lieu, *in no place, no where.*

Je ne te laisserai aller en aucun lieu, *I shall let thee go no where.*

Vous ne le trouverez en aucun lieu, *you will find him no where.*

En tout lieu, *in every place, every where.*

Tenir lieu de Pere à quêcun, *to be as a Father to one.*

Issu de bas lieu, *meanly extracted.*

Les Loix ne trouvent point de lieu parmi les Armes, *Laws can find no room among Arms.*

Des Lieux Communs, *Common Places.*

Lieu, sujet, cause, occasion, *cause, reason, occasion.*

Cela me donna lieu de penser, *that put me to a Stand, or a Non-plus.*

Vous n'avez pas lieu de vous étonner, *you have no reason to wonder.*

Vous lui donnez lieu de se plaindre, *you give him occasion to complain.*

Je lui ai bon lieu qu'il viendra, *I found from very good hands that he will come.*

Au lieu de, *in lieu of, in stead of.*

Au lieu de travailler il joüe, *in stead of working he plays.*

Au lieu d'aller à l'Eglise il s'en va au Cabaret, *in stead of going to Church he go's into the Tavern.*

Au lieu que, *whereas, when, or while.*

Il arrive souvent que le timide perit en fuiant l'Ennemi, au lieu que celui qui demeure ferme n'est pas seulement en danger, *it happens oftentimes, that the coward loses his life, running away from the Enemy, while he that stands to it is not so much as in danger of his life.*

Lieutenant (m.) qui fait l'Office d'un autre en sa place, *a Lieutenant, Deputy, Substitute, or Vicegerent.*

Lieutenant pour le Roi dans un Roiaume, *the King's Lieutenant in a Kingdom.*

Lieutenant de Roi au Gouvernement d'une Province, *the King's Lieutenant in a Province.*

Lieu-

Lieutenant General dans une Armée, *a Lieutenant General in an Army.*

Lieutenant Colonel, *a Lieutenant Colonel.*

Lieutenant d'une Compagnie, *Lieutenant of a Company.*

Lieutenant Civil, *a Judge of ordinary Controverſies between Party and Party.*

Lieutenant Criminel, *a Judge in criminal Cauſes.*

Lieutenant General de Juſtice, *a chief Juſtice.*

Lieutenance (f.) *Lieutenancy.*

LIEUE (f.) *a league.*

Une Lieuë commune contient trois miles d'Angleterre ou d'Italie, *a common League amounts to three Engliſh or Italian miles.*

Lieuë de Paris, *a Pariſian league, (which is but about two miles.)*

LIEVRE (m.) ſorte d'animal, *an hare.*

Garenne de Lievres, *a Warren for Hares.*

Prendre le lievre en forme, *to take a hare in her form.*

Prendre le lievre à la croupie, à croupeton, le matin, *to take a hare at relief.*

Memoire de lievre, *extream forgetfulneſs.*

Levraut, Levreteau (m.) *a Leveret, or young hare.*

Levreter, *to kindle young hares, or an hare to kindle.*

Levrier (m.) Chien deſtiné à la Chaſſe du Lievre, hautement enjambé, au corps long & grêle, *a Greyhound.*

Levriere (f.) *a Grey hound bitch.*

Levrete (f.) petite levriere, *a little grey-hound bitch.*

* Lieutenance, & Lieutenant. *V.* Lieu.

LIGATURE (f.) lien, *a ligature, bond, or tye.*

LIGE (m.) Droit de Relief & d'autres Devoirs que le Seigneur prend ſur ſon Vaſſal à cauſe du Fief. *the Right of Relief and other Duty's incumbent upon a Tenant or Vaſſal by reaſon of his Tenure.*

Lige, Devoir de Relief, ou quêque autre devoir que ce ſoit, que le Vaſſal eſt obligé de rendre à ſon Seigneur, *Allegiance, or any Duty of a Vaſſal to his Lord (as for Example, the Guarding of his Lords Houſe or Caſtle certain day's and nights in the Year, or otherwiſe, as the Cuſtom of the place or quality of his Tenure binds him.)*

Lige de Relief, Droit que le Seigneur nouveau prend ſur ſon Vaſſal, ou que le nouveau Vaſſal paie à ſon Seigneur, pour relever ſon Fief, cheant en defaut à la mutation du Seigneur ou du Vaſſal, *a Relief, or a Fine paid to the new Lord of the Manner by his Tenant, or to be paid by a new Tenant to his Lord.*

Lige plein, *a full allegiance, or homage.*

Fiefs tenus à plein lige, *Fees held by full homage or allegiance.*

Le Seigneur feodal exige dix livres de plein lige pour relief, *the Lord of the Manner demands ten livers of full homage for relief.*

Lige (*Adj.*) *as,*

Lief lige, *a Fee-farm, or Copy hold.*

Hommage lige, *a full and abſolute Hommage.*

Tenue lige, *a Tenure in chief, a direct (or immediate) Tenure ſubject to ſeverall Duty's.*

Garde lige, *the Guard (or Defence) of a Lord, or of his Caſtle, or principall Houſe, due from the Vaſſal (ſufficiently and for certain day's armed) when there is need, or when he is required thereto.*

Seigneur lige, *a Liege Lord, a Lord to whom one is by birth and fortune ſubject.*

Ligeance (f.) *Allegiance, or Duty's incumbent upon a Tenant or Vaſſal by reaſon of his Tenure.*

Faire ligeance, faire garde lige, *to guard his Lords Caſtle or Houſe (as aforeſaid.)*

Ligement, *by allegiance.*

LIGNE (f.) trait de plume ou de pinceau, *a line, or draught of a pen or pencil.*

Ligne droite, courbe, ſpirale, perpendiculaire, paralelle, tangeante, ſecante, *a ſtraight, crooked, ſpirall, perpendicular, tangent, and ſecant line.*

Tirer une ligne, *to draw a line.*

Trait de ligne, *a draught of a line.*

Ligne d'écriture, *a line in writing.*

Ligne de Pêcheur, *a fiſher's line.*

Ligne, cordeau de Charpentier ou de Maſſon, *a Carpenters, or a Maſons line.*

Tirer une muraille à la ligne, *to make a wall in a right line.*

Marquer un bois à la ligne, *to mark a piece of wood with a line.*

Le Prince étoit aſſis au bout de la Table du coté droit, ſes Gentilhommes étoient au deſſous, & ſur la même ligne, *the Prince ſate at the upper end of the Table on the right ſide, his Gentlemen were placed below, and upon the ſame line.*

Ligne de Degré de Conſanguinité, *a line of a Degree of kindred.*

Ligne d'eſtoc & de ſouche, de pere à fils, ou de fils à pere, *a direct line from father to ſon, or from ſon to father.*

Ligne de coté, *a collateral line.*

Arbre de Conſanguinité, marqué de toutes ſes lignes, *a Tree of Conſanguinity drawn with his lines branching out.*

Les Deſcendans en ligne maſculine, *the Deſcendants in the male line.*

Iſſu en droite ligne de Sang Roial, *deſcended in a direct line from the bloud Royall.*

Ligne de Conte, *the line made in an Account from the ſubject to the ſum.*

Tirer (mettre) en ligne de conte ce qu'on a dépenſé, *to ſet down his expences.*

Ligne (en termes d'Armée) *a Line.*

L'Avant-garde étoit de douze Bataillons, la ſeconde ligne d'onze, *the Vanguard conſiſted of twelve Battalions, the ſecond line of eleven.*

Lignage. *V.* Lignée.

Lignager, qui eſt de même ſouche & eſtoc, *of the ſame ſtock, line, or family.*

Retrait lignager, Droit de retenir un fonds mis en vente par quêcun de même eſtoc pour le même prix qu'un autre acheteur en donne, où en a donné, *a Power given by Cuſtom unto the neareſt Kinſman of one that ſells Land to rebuy it within a certain time (commonly a year and a day) for as much as was paid for it; but this muſt be a kinſman of the Stock,*

Stock, or Side, by which she Lizard came to the Seller.

Lignée (f.) race, *lineage, progeny, stock, race, kindred, family, or parentage.*

Etre de même lignée, *to be of the same stock.*

Lignée, enfans, *issue, off-spring, children.*

La Reine des Amazones répondit qu'elle étoit venue pour avoir de la lignée, *the Queen of the Amazons answered, that she came to have issue by him.*

Ligner, ou alligner la Loure, s'accoupler avec elle, *to lime a she Wolf.*

Ligneul (m.) ligneul de Cordonnier, *Shoe-makers thread done over with pitch.*

LIGUE (f.) confederation, *a league, or confederacy.*

Faire une ligue, *to make a league.*

Se Liguer, *to league, to enter into a league (or confederacy) one with another.*

Ligué, *leagued.*

Liguent (m.) qui est de la ligue, *a Leaguer.*

LILAC (m.) sorte d'Arbrisseau, *a bushy Shrub with leaves somewhat like to Sage, and therefore divers mistake it for Sage, cytisus bush, bathot (or trifoly) tree.*

LIMACON (m.) LIMACE (f.) *a Snail.*

Limaçon, forme de bataillon, *a ring of Souldiers.*

Faire le limaçon de Guerre, *to wind (or turn) round about, to cast themselves into a ring.*

* Limaille. *V.* Lime.

LIMBES, le Lieu où (selon les Papistes) étoient les saintes Ames avant la Mort de nôtre Seigneur, ou celui des Ames des Enfans mourans sans baptême, *the Limbo, a Place (according to Roman Catholicks) where lied the blessed Souls before our Saviours Death, or that of Childrens Souls dying without baptism.*

LIME (f.) sorte d'outil, *a file.*

Limer, fourbir avec la lime, *to file, to smooth (or polish) with a file.*

Limer, couper avec la lime, *to file off a thing.*

Limer de l'or sur un medicament, *to file off some bits of gold upon a medicine.*

Limer un Ouvrage, *to polish a work, to make it neat.*

Limé, filé, *smoothed (or polished) with a file.*

Une piece limée, travaillée, *a piece well filed, or neat wrought.*

Limaille, limeure (f.) *file-dust, or filings.*

Limeure, action de limer, *filing, or the act of filing.*

LIMIER (m.) Chien de chasse, Chien quêtant, de haut nez, propre à dresser & accuser les voies de la Bête, *a Blood-hound, or Limehound.*

LIMITE (f.) borne, *bound, or limit.*

Sa Liberalité ne peut se mettre de limites, *his Liberality hath no bounds.*

Je ne preserirai des limites, que je ne passerai pas, *I shall set bounds to my self, beyond which I shall not pass.*

Limite d'une Terre, d'un Champ, *the limit (or bounds) of a piece of land, of a field.*

Dresser (planter) des limites, *to set bounds.*

Limiter, borner, *to limit, or to bound.*

Limiter quêque chose, lui donner des limites, *to limit something, or to set bounds to it.*

Limiter un Territoire, *to bound a Territory.*

Limité, borné, *limited, bounded.*

Etre limité dans quêque affaire, *to be limited (or limited) in a business.*

Limitation (f.) *limitation, restriction.*

LIMON (m.) espece de citron, *a lemmon.*

Limonier (m.) *the lemmon-tree.*

LIMON (m.) terre grasse, *slime, or thick and slimy dirt, mud, mire, or puddle.*

Limoneux, *slimy, muddy.*

LIMON (m.) bras de Charrette, *the thill of a wain, waggon, &c.*

Limonier (m.) Cheval attelé entre les deux limons, *a thill-horse, or cop-horse, he that go's*

LIMONIUM (m.) sorte d'herbe, *a sort of herb, whose green leaves, grow, spread, or wind lower.*

Lin (m.) sorte de plante, *flax.*

Graine de lin, *lint-seed.*

Lin, toile de lin, *fine linnen.*

Petite chaine de lin, *lawn.*

Linaire (f.) sorte d'herbe, *toad-flax, or wild-flax.*

Linceul. *V. Drap.*

Linge (m.) *linnen.*

Du linge fin, *fine linnen.*

Du linge grossier, *course linnen.*

Du même linge, *small linnen.*

Du gros linge, *great linnen.*

Ouvrier en linge, *a linnen weaver.*

Ouvrage en linge, *linnen-stuff.*

Lingere (f.) femme qui travaille en linge, *a Seamster, a Woman that sells linnen, or linnen ware.*

Lingerie (f.) Ouvrage en linge, *linnen stuff, things made of linnen.*

Lingerie, Lieu où l'on fait (où l'on tient) le linge, *the Place where linnen is made or kept.*

LINGOT (m.) moule de fer à jetter les metaux fondus, *the mould wherein ingots are cast or framed.*

Lingot, piece de metal jetté en lingot, *an ingot, or lump of metal.*

Jetter de l'or en lingot, *to cast gold into ingots, or make ingots of gold.*

Barre les lingots chauds & sortans du moule pour addoucir le metal, barre la chaude, *to beat the ingots as they come hot out of their mould to soften the metal.*

LINOTE (f.) sorte d'Oiseau, *a Linnet.*

LINTEAU (m.) linteau de porte, *the lintel (or head-piece) over a door.*

LION (m.) sorte d'Animal, *a Lion.*

Coudre la peau du Renard à celle du Lion, *to patch a Foxes tail to a Lions skin, that is, to attempt that by sleight which could not be done by might.*

Lion rampant (en termes d'Armoiries) *a Lion rampant.*

Lion lampassé, *a Lion langued.*

Lionne (f.) *a Lioness.*

Lionceau (m.) *a Lions Whelp, or a young Lion.*

LIPE'E (f.) Lipée franche, *a free meal.*

Chercheur de lipées franches, *a Sponger, or Smell-feast.*

LIQUEUR (f.) *liquor, or any thing that's liquid.*

Une excellente liqueur, *an excellent liquor.*

Une liqueur forte, *a strong liquor.*

Le Vin eſt la meilleure de toutes les liqueurs, *Wine is the beſt of all liquors.*

Liquide, coulant, *liquid.*

Les Lettres liquides (l, m, n, r) *the liquids.*

Liquide, manifeſte, *clear, manifeſt, apparent, plain, or evident.*

Une dette liquide, *a clear debt.*

Liquider une affaire, *to clear, (end, or conclude) a buſineſs.*

Liquider ſes dettes, *to clear his debts.*

Liquider les dépens d'un Procez, *to clear the coſt and charges of a Suit, a Judge to ſet down which ſhall be allowed, and which not.*

Liquidé, *cleared, ended, concluded.*

Liquidation (f.) *an eſtimation, or taxing.*

Liquidement, clairement, *clearly, manifeſtly, plainly, apparently, or evidently.*

Liquefier, changer en liqueur, *to liquify, or to make liquid.*

Se Liquefier, *to liquify, or become liquid.*

Liquefié, *liquify'd, made (or become) liquid.*

LIRE, *to read.*

Apprendre à lire, *to learn to read.*

Savoir lire, *to be able to read.*

Lire un Livre, *to read a Book.*

Lire tout haut, *to read aloud.*

Lire tout bas, *to read ſoftly.*

Je liſois vôtre Livre quand vous êtes entré, *I was reading your Book when you came in.*

Je vous aſſeure, Monſieur, que je le lis avec bien du plaiſir, *I aſſure you, Sir, I read it with much delight.*

Je le lirai d'un bout à l'autre, *I will read it all over.*

Lecteur (m.) qui lit, *a Reader, or one that reads.*

Lecteur d'Egliſe, *the Reader of a Church.*

Lecteur, Profeſſeur, *a Reader, or Profeſſor.*

Lecture (f.) *reading.*

Un homme de grande lecture, *a man of great reading.*

Leçon (f.) *a leſſon.*

Donner à ſes Diſciples une leçon à apprendre, *to give his Scholars a leſſon to learn.*

Apprendre (ou étudier) ſa leçon, *to learn (or ſtudy) his leſſon.*

Savoir ſa leçon par cœur, *to know his leſſon by heart, or without book.*

Leçon qu'on explique, *a reading, or lecture.*

Leçon, inſtruction, *a lecture, document, inſtruction, or precept.*

Faire leçon à quêcun, *to read one a lecture, or give him a kind of ſchooling.*

Eſt ce là la leçon que vous lui avez appriſe? *is that the breeding you beſtowed upon him?*

Legende (f.) Vie de quêque Saint, *a Legend, the Life of a Saint written and publickly read.*

Legende de medaille, ou de piece de monnoie, *the words that be about a medal, or a piece of coin.*

LIS (m.) ſorte de fleur, *a lilly.*

Lis d'Etang, blanc d'eau, *water lilly, water roſe, the white and yellow nenuphar.*

Fleur de lis, *a flower de luce.*

LIS (m.) rum, droit fil de vent principal, *a roomb, or point of the compaſs, a direct line of a principal wind.*

Aller au lis du vent, *to go before the wind.*

LISERON, LISET (m) ſorte d'herbe, *withy wind, bind-weed, rope-weed, or hedge-bells.*

Liſet, Ver qui ronge les bourgeons de Vigne, *a Worm called the Vine-fretter, or Devils Gold-ring.*

LISIERE (f.) bord de drap, *liſt, the liſt of cloth or ſtuff.*

LISSE (f.) Liſſe de verre à polir le cuir, *a roller of maſſive glaſs wherewith Curriers do ſleek and ſet a gloſs upon their leather.*

Liſſe, Corde à guinder les antennes de la grande Voile, *one of the ropes wherewith the main yard of a Ship is hoiſed up.*

Liſſer, polir, *to ſleek, ſmooth, poliſh, or ſet a gloſs on a thing.*

Liſſer le Cuir, *to ſleek (or ſet a gloſs upon) leather.*

Liſſer une toile, *to ſleek linnen cloth.*

Liſſé, *ſleeked, ſmoothed, or poliſhed.*

Liſſure (f.) action de liſſer, *a ſleeking, ſmoothing, poliſhing, glazing, or ſetting a gloſs on.*

LISTE (f.) denombrement, *a liſt, roll, catalogue.*

Je ſuis dans la liſte, *I am in the liſt.*

LIT (m.) *a bed.*

Un petit lit, *a little bed.*

Un grand lit, *a great bed.*

Le bois d'un lit, *the bed-ſtead.*

Le côté du lit, *the bed-ſide.*

Le fond du lit, *the bed-cords.*

Colomne, ou Quenouille de lit, *a bed-poſt.*

Garniture de lit, *bed-furniture.*

Un lit garni, *a bed furniſhed.*

Couverture de lit, *a Coverlet.*

Ciel de lit, *the teſtern of a bed.*

Pante de Ciel de lit, *the vallances.*

Un lit à pantes de velous, *a bed with velvet vallances.*

Rideaux de lit, *the curtains.*

Un lit de plume, *a feather-bed.*

Un lit de matelas, *a mattreſs, or flock-bed.*

Lit de repos, *a couch, or bed of eaſe for the day time.*

Lit de parade, *a Bed of State.*

Lit de Camp, *a Camp-bed.*

Lit de Galere, *a Galley-bed.*

Aſſortir, garnir un lit, *to furniſh a bed.*

Faire un lit, *to make a bed.*

Se mettre au lit, *to go into bed.*

Etre au lit, *to be a-bed, or (rather) in the bed.*

Etre au lit malade, garder le lit, *to ly ſick a-bed, to be bedred, or to keep his bed.*

Lit de Juſtice, *a Judicial-Seat, or Throne of Juſtice, the Kings Seat in a Court of Judicature.*

Lit de bête ſauvage, *the lodge of a Deer, or the like.*

Lit de Riviere, *the channel of a River.*

Lit (en termes de Maſſonerie) couche de materiaux, *a courſe, rank, bed, or lair of ſtone or brick, &c. in building.*

Lits

Lits alternatifs de taille & de brique, *a Lair of ſtone, and a lair of brick.*

Litiere (ſ.) *a litter, a horſe-litter.*

Un porteur de litiere, *a bearer of a litter.*

Litiere, paille (ou autre choſe) qu'on étend dans une Etable ſous les Chevaux, *a litter for horſes.*

Faire litiere aux Chevaux, *to lay litters for Horſes to ly on.*

Avoir quantité de Chevaux à la litiere, *to have a great many horſes in the Stable.*

Faire litiere de quêque choſe, n'en tenir point de conte, *to deſpiſe, or abuſe a thing, to tread it under foot.*

* Literature. *V.* Lettre.

LITHARGE (ſ.) écume de plomb melée avec de l'argent, *litharge, or white lead, foam of lead mixed with ſilver.*

Litharge dorée, *gold foam, the foam that comes of lead try'd, being in colour like gold.*

Litharge argentée, *ſilver foam, the foam that comes of lead try'd, being in colour like ſilver.*

* Litiere. *V.* Lit.

LITIGE (terme de Droit) debat, *contention, ſtrife, debate, controverſy.*

Terres qui ſont en litige, *Lands ſued for.*

Litigieux, *litigious, contentious.*

Litiſpendance (ſ.) *the delaying of a Suit after 'tis begun.*

LITRE (ſ.) Ceinture autour d'une Egliſe, où l'on met les Armoiries de ceux qui ont droit de Litre es Egliſes, *a Girdle about a Church, where are ſet up the Coats of Arms of ſuch as have a title to it.*

LIVECHE (ſ.) ſorte d'herbe, *lovage, Lombardy lovage.*

LIVIDE, de couleur tirant ſur le noir, *black and blew, of the colour of lead or bruiſed fleſh.*

LIVRE (ſ.) poids, *a pound, or a pound weight.*

Une livre & demie, *a pound and a half.*

Une demi livre, *half a pound.*

Un quart de livre, un quarteron, *a quarter of a pound.*

La Livre de France eſt de ſeize onces, mais celle dont on peſe les Epiceries n'eſt que de douze, *the French pound is of ſixteen ounces, but that wherewith the ſpiceries are weighed is only of twelve ounces.*

Poids de cent livres, *a hundred weight.*

Livre, franc, valant vingt ſols, *a Livre, or French Pound, worth twenty ſols, or eighteen pence English.*

Il a dix mille Livres de rente, *he hath ten thouſand Livres yearly Rent.*

Mille quatre cens Livres, *one thouſand and four hundred Livres.*

Quatre Livres dix ſols, *four Livres and a half.*

LIVRE (m.) *a Book.*

Compoſer (faire) un Livre, *to compoſe (or to make) a Book.*

Imprimer un Livre, le mettre en lumiere, le donner au Public, *to print a Book, to bring it to light, to publiſh it.*

Vos Livres ſont fort eſtimez, ont grand' vogue, *your Books are highly eſteemed, and in great vogue.*

Il eſt toûjours ſur les livres, il ne les quitte jamais, *he is always poring upon his books, he never ſtirs from them.*

Livret (m.) petit livre, *a little Book.*

Libraire (m.) *a Bookſeller, a Stationer.*

Un grand Libraire, un Marchand Libraire, *a great Bookſeller, a Bookſeller that drives a great Trade.*

Librairie (ſ.) Traffic des Livres, *a Trade of Books.*

La Librairie va bien (la Librairie eſt bonne) cette année, *the Trade of Books is good this year.*

LIVRER, *to give, to deliver, to put into the hands of one.*

Livrer une ſomme d'argent à quêcun, *to put a ſum of money into one's hands.*

Livrer un Criminel au Prevôt, *to deliver a Criminal over to the Marſhall.*

Livrer bataille, livrer combat, *to joyn battel.*

Livrer un aſſaut à une Place, *to make an aſſault upon a Place.*

Livré, *given, delivered, put into the hands of.*

Livré à la mort, *delivered up to death.*

Livrée (ſ.) habit de Livrée que les Gentilhommes font porter à leurs Serviteurs, *a Livery.*

La Livrée du Roi, *the King's Livery.*

Les Pages portent la Livrée de leur Maître, *Pages wear their Maſters Livery.*

Livrée, ou gens de Livrée, *the Livery-men.*

La Livrée de cet Ambaſſadeur étoit compoſée de vint-quatre perſonnes, *the Livery men of that Ambaſſadour were four and twenty in all.*

L O

LOBE (m.) lobe de poûmon, *the lobe of the lungs.*

* Locataire. *V.* Louër.

LOCHE (ſ.) petit poiſſon, *the loach, a ſmall fiſh.*

LOCUTION (ſ.) *a locution, or manner of ſpeaking.*

LODIER. *V.* Courtepointe.

LODS, droit de directe, *Fines of Alienation due to a Lord upon the purchaſe of a Cenſuel inheritance held of him.*

LOGE (ſ.) *a lodge, cote, or ſmall houſe.*

Loger, habiter en quêque lieu, *to lodge, live, or dwell ſomewhere.*

Loger chez ſoi, *to dwell in his own houſe.*

Loger chez autrui, *to lodge (or dwell) in another mans houſe.*

Où irez vous loger? chez qui prendrez vous logis? *whither will you go to lodge? whoſe houſe will you lodge in?*

Je veux loger chez mon Couſin, il m'a invité à aller loger chez lui, *I will lodge at my Couſins, he hath invited me to take a lodging in his houſe.*

Loger quêcun, *to lodge one, to give him houſe-room, to afford him a lodging.*

Loger quêcun chez ſoi, *to lodge (or receive) one into his houſe.*

Où logerez vous ce Regiment? *where will you quarter that Regiment?*

Loger toutes ſes eſperances & ſes affections en quêcun, *to place all his hopes and his affections upon one.*

Loger ſa fille dans une Maiſon honorable, lui trouver un Parti avantageux, *to match his Daughter in an honourable Family, to find her a good Match.*

Logé, *lodged.*

Où êtes vous logé ? où logez vous ? *where are you lodged ? where do you lodge ? where is your lodging ?*

Je ſuis logé (je loge) chez un honnête homme, *I am lodged (I lodge) at an honeſt mans houſe.*

Etes vous bien logé ? *are you well lodged ? have you good lodgings ?*

Je ſuis le mieux logé du monde, *I am as well lodged as can be.*

Vous voiez où nous en ſommes logez, en quel état ſont nos affaires, *you ſee what a caſe we are in, you ſee how our caſe ſtands.*

Logeur (m.) qui loge chez un autre, *a Lodger.*

Ma Maiſon eſt toute pleine de Logeurs, *my Houſe is full of Lodgers.*

Logette (f.) *a little lodge.*

Logis (m.) maiſon, *a houſe.*

C'eſt là ſon logis, il demeure là, *that's his houſe, there he dwells.*

Logis, hôtelerie, *an Inn.*

Allez vous en loger là, c'eſt un tres bon Logis, *go to Inn there, 'tis a very good Inn.*

LOGIQUE (f.) l'Art de bien raiſonner, *Logick, the Art of reaſoning.*

Une Logique, un Livre qui traite de la Logique, *a Logick, or a Logick Book.*

Logicien (m.) *a Logician, or one that hath skill in Logick.*

Un bon Logicien, *a good Logician.*

* Logis. *V.* Loge.

LOI (f.) *Law.*

Faire une Loi, *to make a Law.*

Donner des Loix à un Etat, *to give Laws to a Commonwealth.*

Il eſt ordonné par la Loi, ſur peine de la vie, *it is enatled by the Law upon pain of death.*

Il n'y a aucune Loi de cela, *there is no Law about it, there's no ſuch Law.*

Impoſer une Loi à quêcun, *to impoſe a Law upon one.*

Faire la Loi à quêcun, lui donner des Loix, *to give Laws to one, to have him in ſubjection.*

C'eſt au Victorieux à donner la Loi, & au Vaincu à la recevoir ; *'tis for the Victorious to give Laws, and for the Vanquiſhed to receive them.*

Etre ſujet à la Loi, *to be ſubject to the Law.*

Etre exemt des Loix, n'être ſujet à aucune Loi, *to be exempted from Laws, not to be ſubject to any Law.*

Sans faire contre les Loix, *without prejudice to the Laws.*

Violer (tranſgreſſer) la Loi, *to break (or tranſgreſs) the Law.*

Garder la Loi, *to keep, (or obſerve) the Law.*

Caſſer (abolir) la Loi, *to abrogate a Law.*

Legal, appartenant à la Loi, *legal, of (or belonging) to the Law.*

Legal, legitime, *legal, or unlawful.*

Legalité (f.) conformité à la Loi, *lawfulneſs, or conformity to the Law.*

Legalité, condition de perſonne née en mariage legitime, *the ſtate of one that is born in lawful matrimony.*

Legiſlateur (m.) qui donne & établit les Loix, *a Legiſlator, Law-giver, or Law-maker.*

Legiſlature (f.) *Legiſlation, the giving (or making) of Laws.*

Legitime, conforme à la Loi, *lawful.*

La femme legitime de quêcun, *ones lawful wife.*

Un enfant legitime, *a child lawfully begot.*

Legitime (*a ſem. Subſt.*) portion de l'Hoirie, *a portion, or childs part.*

Legitimer, *to legitimate.*

Legitimer un bâtard, *to legitimate a baſtard.*

Legitimé, *legitimated.*

Legitimation (f.) *a legitimation.*

Loiſible, permis, *lawful.*

Il m'eſt loiſible, *I may, I am allowed, it is lawful for me.*

LOIN, *far, far off, a great way, a great way off.*

Loin de la Mer, *far from the Sea.*

Loin de ſoi, *far from home.*

Il eſt bien loin d'ici aux Indes, *it is a great way to the Indies.*

Il n'eſt pas loin d'ici, *he is not far from hence.*

Venir de loin, *to come a great way off.*

Apparoitre de loin, *to be ſeen afar off, to appear a great way off.*

Demander quêque choſe de loin, *to ask a thing afar off, as one that would know a thing without ſeeming to deſire it.*

Se barre de loin, *to fight at a good diſtance.*

Voir de loin, *to ſee a great way.*

Prevoir de loin ce qui doit arriver, *to foreſee long before what will happen.*

Aller loin, *to go a great way, to go far.*

Un peu loin, *a pretty way off.*

Pas à pas on va bien loin, *fair and ſoftly goes far.*

Ma generoſité ne va pas ſi loin que la vôtre, *my generoſity extends not ſo far as yours.*

Du plus loin que je puis me ſouvenir, *as far as I can remember.*

Vous vous égarez bien loin de la verité, *you ſwerve a great way from the truth.*

Bien loin de, bien loin que, *far from.*

Bien loin de m'avoir donné quêque choſe, à peine m'a-t-il rien laiſſé de ce que j'avois, *far from giving me any thing, he hath ſcarce left me any thing of what I had.*

Bien loin que je l'admire, je ne trouve rien de plus ridicule que lui, *far from admiring him I find nothing more ridiculous than he is.*

Il ne regarde pas plus loin que le bout de ſon nez, *he ſees no further than his noſe, that is, he is a dull, careleſs, idle, or unprovident fellow.*

Lointain (*a word little in uſe*) *far, diſtant, or remote ; as,*

Les Païs lointains, *far (or remote) Countries.*

LOIR (m.) rat des Alpes, *a Dormouſe.*

LOISIR (m.) *leaſure, or leiſure.*

Etre de loiſir, *to be at leiſure, without employment, out of work, not troubled with much buſineſs.*

Je ſuis maintenant de loiſir, j'ai le loiſir, je n'ai point d'affaire, *now I am at leiſure, I have nothing to do.*

Je n'ai pas un moment de loiſir, *I have not one moment of leiſure.*

A loiſir, tout à loiſir, *leiſurely, fair and ſoftly, not too faſt, by degrees.*

Faites cela à vôtre loiſir, *do that at your leiſure.*

Loiſir, *time, ſpare-time.*

Donnez moi le loiſir d'y penſer, *give me time to conſider of it.*

Je

Je n'ai pas le loiſir de m'arrêter, *I have not time to ſtay, I cannot ſtay.*

Je vous irai voir quand j'aurai plus de loiſir, *I ſhall go to ſee you when I have more time.*

Une affaire qui demande beaucoup de loiſir, *a buſineſs that requires a great deal of time.*

Vos affaires vous donnent elles le loiſir de lire ceci? *do your affairs give you time to read this?*

† LON. *V.* On.

LONG (m.) Longue (f.) *long.*

Un long col, *a long neck.*

Un long diſcours, *a long diſcourſe.*

Une longue barbe, *a long beard.*

Une longue plaine, ſyllabe, maladie, experience, *a long plain, ſyllable, diſeaſe, experience.*

Avoir les dents bien longues, *to have his teeth ſharp-ſet, to be an almoſt ſtarved.*

Des cheveux longs, *long hair.*

Long tems, *a long while, a great while, long.*

Il y a long-tems que je vous attens, *I have ſtayed for you a great while.*

Je vous ai cherché fort long tems, *I have look't for you a great while.*

Pourquoi avez vous attendu ſi long tems? *why did you ſtay ſo long?*

Je trouve maintenant que ce que vous m'écrivites il y a long tems eſt veritable, *now I find that to be true which you writ to me long ſince.*

Je n'ai appris depuis long tems aucune de ſes nouvelles, *I have not heard at all from him this great while.*

Il n'y a pas long tems que je le vis, *it is not long ſince I ſaw him laſt.*

Long tems auparavant, *long before, a long time before.*

Je l'avois preveu long tems auparavant, *I foreſaw it long before.*

Long tems apres, *long after, a long time after.*

Long, peſant, ennuiant, *ſlow, long, tedious, weariſom.*

Il eſt long en tout ce qu'il fait, *he is ſlow in all his actions.*

Il ne ſera pas long à venir, *he won't be long a coming, it won't be long before he comes.*

Je ſerois trop long, ſi je voulois traiter cette matiere à fond, *I ſhould be too tedious, if I did ſearch this buſineſs to the bottom.*

Je crains d'être trop long, *I fear I ſhall be too long.*

S'étendre bien au long ſur les loüanges de quêcun, *to enlarge very much upon one's praiſe.*

Long (à *maſc. Subſt.*) m.

Le long de la Riviere, *along the River.*

Cette Chambre a dix piés de long, *this Room is ten foot long.*

Il alloit du long du chemin, s'entretenant des douceurs de ſa Maîtreſſe, *he went along his way, intertaining himſelf with his Miſtreſſes favours.*

Etre étendu de ſon long, tout de ſon long, *to lye all along.*

Ecrire à quêcun au long, *to write to one at large.*

Je vous écrirai une autre fois plus au long, *I ſhall write to you more time more at large.*

Longue, à la longue, *in time, or, after a long time.*

Longe (ſ.) *a Loyn.*

Une longe de Veau, *a loyn of beef.*

Longitude (ſ.) terme de Sphere, *longitude.*

Longueur (ſ.) *length.*

La longueur d'une Chambre, *the length of a Room.*

Longueur de tems, *length of time.*

Longueur, remiſe, delai, *a put off, or delay.*

Dans les affaires les longueurs & les remiſes ſont fâcheuſes, *in buſineſs put-offs and delays are very troubleſom.*

Tirer une choſe en longueur, *to put off a thing to the very laſt.*

Une affaire qui tire en longueur, *a buſineſs which go's heavily on.*

LOPIN (m.) gros morceau, *a gobbet, luncheon, or big morſel.*

LOPPE (ſ.) craſſe de metal, *the droſs of any metal.*

LOQUET (m.) loquet de porte, *the latch of a door.*

LORGNER (mot burleſque) regarder quêque choſe en la deſirant, *to leer, or caſt a leering eye upon an object.*

LORIOT (m.) ſorte d'Oiſeau, *the bird called a Wit-wall, yellow-ſpeak, or hick-way.*

LORS que, quand, *when.*

Lors que j'entrerai, ne manquez pas de ſortir, *when I ſhall go in, be ſure to come out.*

Je vous le dirai lors qu'il en ſera de beſoin, *I ſhall tell you when need requires.*

Lors de, *at the time of.*

Lors de l'Election, *at the time of the Election.*

Dès lors, *ever ſince.*

Dès lors que je commençai à l'aimer, *ever ſince that I began to love him.*

Pour lors, *then, for that time.*

LOSANGE (ſ.) *a loſenge, a kind of ſquare figure.*

Lozange, ſorte de compoſition medecinale, *a Lozenge, or a little ſquare cake of preſerved herbs, flowers, &c.*

Loſange d'armoiries, *a Loſenge figure, in blazoning.*

Loſangé, *loſenged.*

LOSEC (m.) ſentine, *the ſink (or well) of the pump of a ſhip.*

† LOT (m.) portion, *lot, portion, part, ſhare, or allowance.*

†Lotir, partager, *to divide, part, or ſhare.*

LOTE (ſ.) ſorte de Poiſſon, *a little muddy fiſh, that's headed, ſkinned, and fryed like an Eel.*

LOTERIE (ſ.) ſorte de Jeu à tirer des billets, *a Lottery.*

* Loüable, Loüablement. *V.* Loüer quêcun.

LOUCHE, *ſquint, or looking askew.*

Un mot louche, ambigu, *an ambiguous word.*

LOUER, bailler à loüage, *to let, or to let out.*

Loüer une Maiſon, la bailler à loüage, *to let a Houſe.*

Chambres à loüer, *Rooms to let.*

Loüer, prendre à loüage, *to take upon rent.*

Loué, *let, or let out.*

Ma Maiſon eſt loüée, *my Houſe is let.*

Loüage (m.) *letting, or letting out.*

Bailler (mettre) à loüage, *to let, or ſet out to hire for rent.*

Prendre à loüage, *to take upon rent.*

Caroſſe de loüage, *a hackney Coach.*

Loyer (m.) prix du loüage, *the rent.*

Loyer, ſalaire, recompenſe (in which ſenſe it is almoſt grown out of uſe) *wages, reward, or recompence.*

Locataire (m.) *a Tenant, one that takes a Houſe or Lodgings upon Rent.*

LOUER quêcun, *to praiſe, or*

or commend one, to speak well of him.

On ne ſauroit aſſez louër la Vertu, *Virtue cannot be praiſed enough.*

Louër quêcun avec des termes fort avantageux, le louër à pleine bouche, lui donner beaucoup de louänges, *to praiſe one in terms very advantageous, to commend him largely or with a full mouth, to heap great praiſes upon him.*

Tout le monde le loue, *all the World commends him, all men ſpeak well of him.*

On me louëra de cela, *I ſhall be commended for't.*

Tu me reprens d'une choſe dont on louë mon frere, *thou findeſt fault with me for a thing which my brother is commended for.*

Je vous louë autant que lui, *I commend you as much as I do him.*

Pourquoi entreprendrai je maintenant de vous louër, puis que je ſai que tout ce que je puis dire ſera beaucoup au deſſous de vôtre merite? *why ſhould I now take in hand to praiſe you, ſeeing all I can ſay will fall ſhort of your merit?*

Loüé, *praiſed, commended, well ſpoken of.*

Chercher d'être loüé, *to ſeek for praiſe.*

Ils ſeront louëz eternellement, *they will be praiſed for ever.*

Il n'y a que la Vertu qui merite d'être louée, *Virtue alone deſerves to be commended.*

Dieu ſoit loüé, *God be praiſed, God be thanked.*

Louäble, *laudable, praiſe-worthy, commendable.*

C'eſt une choſe louäble, *'tis a laudable thing, a thing to be commended.*

Je vous en eſtime louäble, *I think you are to be commended for't.*

Louäblement, *laudably, commendably.*

Louänge (f.) *praiſe, honour, or commendation.*

Digne de louänge, *praiſe-worthy.*

Donner des louänges à quêcun, celebrer ſes louanges, *to attribute praiſe unto one, to celebrate his praiſes.*

Il s'eſt acquis une louänge immortelle, il a égalé le merite de ceux dont la gloire ne mourra jamais, *he hath gained immortal praiſe, he hath equalled the merit of thoſe whoſe fame will never die.*

Aimer la gloire, chercher la louänge, en être paſſionné, *to love glory, to ſeek after praiſe, to be greedy of it.*

Je puis me donner cette louänge, je puis dire ceci à ma louänge & ſans me flater, *I can ſpeak this for my ſelf, I may ſay this to my own praiſe and without flattery.*

Vous me pardonnerez bien, ſi je dis quêque choſe à ma louänge, *I hope you will pardon me, if I ſpeak any thing to my own praiſe.*

Il me donne la louänge d'avoir conſervé l'Empire, *he attributes the honour to me of having preſerved the Empire.*

Il publie par tout mes louänges, *he publiſhes my praiſes every where.*

Il n'y aura jamais de Poſterité ſi éloignée, qui n'oie le bruit de vos louänges, ni de Renommée ſi ingrate qui ne les éleve juſqu'au Ciel, *there will never be any Age ſo remote but will hear the ſound of your praiſes, nor no Fame ſo injurious but will extoll them to the Skies.*

Il s'eſt acquitté de ſa Charge avec louänge, il merite les louänges de tout le monde, *he hath acquitted himſelf of his Place with great honour, he deſerves to be praiſed of all the World.*

LOUP (m.) *a Wolf.*

On fait toûjours le Loup plus grand qu'il n'eſt, *Report makes dangers greater than they be.*

Il fait mauvais aller au Bois quand les Loups ſe mangent l'un l'autre, *'tis dangerous going to the Wood when Wolves devour one another.*

La Faim chaſſe les Loups hors du Bois, *Hunger drives Wolves out of the Wood, Hunger makes men forgo their faſteſt holds.*

On apprend à hurler avec les Loups, *Who keeps company with the Wolf will learn to howl.*

Tenir un Loup par les oreilles, être en danger de quel côté qu'on ſe tourne, *to have a Wolf by the ears, to be in danger (or hard ſet) on every ſide, as a man in that condition. For if you hold a Wolf by the ears, he bites you by the fingers; and if you let him go, he will go near to devour you. The Proverb is borrowed from the Latin, Lupum auribus tenere.*

Il a veu le Loup, il a appris à vivre à ſes dépens, *he hath ſeen the Wolf, that is, he hath ſeen the World, he hath bought wit at a dear rate, he knows how to live in the World by having been hard put to't.*

Entre Chien & Loup, *at twilight, or eeck-ſhort time, when a man can hardly diſcern a Dog from a Wolf.*

Loup cervier, *a kind of ſpotted Linx, or Ounce.*

Loup garou, *a mankind Wolf, a Wolf that once being fleſht on men and children will rather ſtarve than feed on any thing elſe.*

Loup garou, ſorcier, *one that poſſeſſed with an extream and ſtrange melancholy believes he is turned Wolf, and behaves himſelf as a Wolf.*

Louve (f.) *a ſhe-wolf, a female Wolf.*

Louve, Inſtrument de fer pour lever en haut de grands fardeaux, *a rams head, or the (pinſer like) hook of a Crane; &c.*

Louvete (f.) ſorte de ver, *a tick, or tike.*

Louveter, *to bring forth young Wolves.*

Louvetier (m.) Officier du Roi, *a Wolf-catcher, an Officer appointed in every Foreſt, and paid for the taking or killing of Wolves by every Inhabitant within two miles compaſs of the Place wherein he takes or kills them.*

Louviere (f.) taniere de Loup, *the den, hole, or haunt of a Wolf.*

LOUPE (f.) tumeur & ulcere aux jambes, *a ſwelling and ulcer in the legs.*

Loupe ſur le coû, *a wen, bunch, or ſwelling on the neck.*

LOURD, peſant, *heavy.*

Lourd, groſſier, ſtupide, *heavy, dull, blockiſh.*

Lourdaut (m.) *a ſot, dunce, or blockhead.*

Lour-

Lourdiſe (f.) *ſottiſhneſs, blockiſhneſs.*

Lourdement, *ſans eſprit, ſenſleſly, dully, blockiſhly.*

LOUTRE (m.) *Animal amphibie, an Otter.*

* Louve, Louvere, Louveter, Louvetier, & Louviere. *V.* Loup.

LOY. *V.* Loi.

LOYAL, *fidelle, loyal, truſty, faithful.*

Loyauté (f.) *loyalty, truſtineſs, or faithfulneſs.*

Loyalement, *loyally, truſtily, or faithfully.*

* Loyer. *V.* Louer.

LOZANGE. *V.* Loſange.

L U

* LA. *read.* *V.* Lire.

LUBRIQUE, *laſcif, lecherous, incontinent, wanton, laſcivious.*

Lubricité (f.) *lechery, incontinency.*

LUCARNE (f.) *a garret-window, a window in the roof of a houſe.*

LUCRE (m.) *gain, lucre, gain, or profit.*

Il ne reſpire que le lucre, *he gapes altogether after lucre or gain.*

Je ne fais rien pour le lucre, *I do nothing for lucre ſake.*

Lucratif, *lucrative, that brings gain, whereof great profit is made.*

Un Emploi lucratif, *a Place (or Imployment) of great profit.*

LUETE (f.) Chair ſpongieuſe, pendante du palais en la bouche, *the Vvula, a little piece of ſpungious fleſh in the roof of the roof of the mouth.*

LUEUR (f.) *glittering, brightneſs, ſplendor, luſter.*

Luire, *to ſhine, to glitter.*

Luiſant, *ſhining, glittering, bright.*

Ver luiſant, *a glow-worm, a worm ſhining by night.*

Lumiere (f.) *light.*

Le Soleil eſt la Lumiere du Jour, & les Etoiles de la Nuit, *the Sun is the Light of the Day, and the Stars of the Night.*

La Lumiere nuit à ceux qui ont mal aux yeux, *the Light is naught for ſore eyes.*

Mettre en lumiere un Livre, *to ſet forth a Book, to publiſh it.*

La Lumiere d'un Canon, *the touch-hole of a Cannon.*

Lumiere, chandelle, lampe, ou autre choſe ſemblable, *a light, candle, lamp, or any thing that gives light.*

Faire lumiere à quelcun, *to go with a light before one, to light him.*

Alant approché la lumiere, il ſe prit garde, &c. *being come near the light, he obſerved, &c.*

Un homme qui a de grandes lumieres, un ſavant homme, *a man that hath a great light of knowledge, a learned man.*

Vous avez trop de lumiere pour ne pas entendre ces choſes, *you have too enlightened an underſtanding not to know theſe things.*

Ciceron eſt la Lumiere des Orateurs, *Cicero is the Light of Orators.*

Luminaire (m.) *a Luminary, a Star.*

Lumineux, *ſhining, bright, yielding a great light.*

LUGUBRE, *doleful, mournfull, ſorrowfull.*

Lugubrement, *dolefully, mournfully, ſorrowfully.*

LUI, *he, him.*

C'eſt lui, *'tis he.*

Lui même, *himſelf, he himſelf.*

A cauſe de lui, *becauſe of him.*

Pour lui, par lui, en lui, à lui, *for him, by him, in him, to him.*

Je lui répondis que non, *I anſwered him no.*

Donnez le lui, *give it him.*

LUITE, Luiter. *V.* Lute, Luter.

* Lumiere, Luminaire, Lumineux. *V.* under Lueur.

* Lunaire, Lunaiſon, Lunatique. *V.* Lune.

LUNDI, *Munday.*

De Lundi en huit, *Munday come ſennight.*

Il y eut Lundi paſſé huit jours, *laſt Munday was ſennight.*

LUNE (f.) *the Moon, one of the Seven Planets.*

Lune nouvelle, *a new moon.*

Le renouveau de la Lune, *the renewing of the moon.*

Le croiſſant de la Lune, *the increaſe of the Moon.*

Un Croiſſant, ou la forme d'un croiſſant de Lune, *a Crescent.*

Pleine Lune, *full Moon.*

La pleine Lune éclaire durant toute la nuit, *the full Moon ſhines all night long.*

Lune vieille, *old Moon.*

Defaut de Lune, *the wane of the Moon.*

La Lune étant en ſon defaut, *the Moon being in her wane.*

Premier & ſecond quartier de la Lune, *the firſt and ſecond Quarter of the Moon.*

La Lune emprunte ſa lumiere du Soleil, *the Moon borrows her light of the Sun.*

Plus la Lune eſt proche du Soleil, moins elle en reçoit de lumiere; mais, plus elle en eſt éloignée, plus elle paroit lumineuſe, & alors elle eſt toute pleine, *the nearer the Moon is to the Sun, the leſs light ſhe receives from it; but the farther ſhe is off, the more luminous ſhe appears, and then ſhe is at full.*

La Lune eſt la plus baſſe de toutes les Planetes, & de beaucoup plus petite que la Terre, *the Moon is the loweſt of all the Planets, and is much bigger than the Earth.*

Les Huitres croiſſent & décroiſſent avec la Lune, *Oiſters increaſe and decreaſe with the Moon.*

Clair de Lune, *Moon-ſhine.*

Se promener au clair de la Lune, *to walk by Moon-ſhine.*

Coucher au clair de la Lune, *to ly without doors all night.*

Demi lune, ſorte de fortification, *an half moon, a kind of fortification.*

Lunaire, qui eſt de la Lune, *Lunary, of (or belonging to) the Moon.*

Lunaire (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *Lunary, or Moon-wort.*

Lunaiſon (f.) *the whole courſe of the Moon, a month, a moon, or the ſeaſon containing a whole moon.*

Lunatique, *Lunatick, frantick.*

Lunette (f.) lunette d'un œil & d'un ſeul verre, *a ſingle glaſs for the eye-ſight.*

Lunette de longue veuë à tuiau, *a proſpective glaſs.*

Lunettes, qu'on met ſur le nez, *ſpectacles.*

Mettre

Mettre ſes lunettes, *to put on his Spectacles.*

Lunetier (m) faiſeur de lunettes, *a Spectacle maker.*

LUPIN (m.) eſpece de legume, *lupines, a kind of pulſe of bitter and ſharp taſt.*

LUSERNE (f.) ſorte d'herbe à foin, *medick fodder, Spaniſh trefoil, horned (or ſnail) clover.*

LUSTRE (m.) éclat, *luſter, brightneſs, ſplendor.*

Donner du luſtre à quêque choſe, *to give a luſtre to a thing, to ſet a gloſs on it.*

Luſtre, ou Chandelier à pluſieurs branches, fait de quêque matiere éclatante, *a branched Candleſtick.*

Luſtre Romain, ou terme de cinq ans, *a Roman Luſter, or the ſpace of five-years.*

Luſtrer une étoffe de ſoie, *to ſet a gloſs upon a ſilken ſtuff.*

Luſtré, *having a gloſs ſet on it.*

Un teint luſtré & beau, *a clear and fair complexion.*

Luſtreur (m.) Luſtreur d'étoffe de ſoie, *one that ſets a gloſs upon ſilken ſtuffs.*

LUT (m.) ſorte d'Inſtrument de Muſique, *a Lute.*

Jouër du Lut, toucher un Lut, *to play upon the Lute, to touch a Lute.*

Joueur de Lut, *a player on the Lute.*

Corde de Lut, *a Lute-ſtring.*

LUTE (f.) Luite, *wreſtling, or the art of wreſtling.*

Le Lieu du Combat à la Lute, *the wreſtling place.*

De haute lute, de force, par force, *by main ſtrength.*

Il l'emporta de haute lute, *he carried it clear, he bore it away by main force, he imploy'd his utmoſt ſtrength in the compaſſing of it.*

Luter, Luiter, *to wreſtle, or to be wreſtling.*

Luteur, Luiteur (m.) *a Wreſtler.*

Un grand Luteur, *a great Wreſtler.*

LUTER quêque choſe, l'enduire de boue ou de terre graſſe, *to lute (in Chymiſtry) to do over with clay.*

Luté, *luted, done over with clay.*

Lutis (m.) *a building made of clay.*

Lutis de chaume, *a thatched houſe.*

LUTIN (m.) eſprit folet, *a Goblin, a Robin-good-fellow, a Spirit which plays tricks in farm houſes in the night.*

LUTRIN (m.) *a Reading Desk in a Church.*

LUXE (m.) *luxury, exceſs, or ſuperfluity.*

Vivre dans le luxe, *to live in luxury.*

Un homme qui vit dans le luxe, *a luxurious man.*

LUY. *V.* Lui.

L Y

LYNX (m.) Bête qui a la veuë perçante, *an Ounce, a Beaſt like unto a Wolf, having many ſpots, and being exceeding quick of ſight.*

Il a des yeux perçans comme ceux d'un Lynx, *he hath piercing eyes like thoſe of an Ounce.*

LYRE (f.) ſorte d'Inſtrument de Muſique, *a Lyre.*

Lyrique *Lyrick.*

Un Poëte Lyrique, *a Lyrick Poet.*

M

M A

* Ma. *V.* Mon.

MACARRON (m.) *macaroon, a ſort of ſweet meats.*

MACERER ſa chair (ou ſon corps) en jûnant, *to macerate himſelf, or to mortify his fleſh by faſting, to ſubdue the luſts thereof by abſtinence.*

Maceration (f.) *macerating, or maceration, a mortifying, or taming of the body by abſtinence.*

MACHER, *to chaw, or to chew.*

Mâcher la viande, *to chew his meat.*

Mâché, *chawed, or chewed.*

Mâchement (m) *a chawing, or chewing.*

Mâcheliers, dents mâchelieres, *the cheek-teeth, the grinders, or the grinders.*

Mâchoire (f.) *the jaw, or the cheek-bone.*

Mâchefer (m.) ruſſe de fer, *the droſs of iron.*

MACHINE (f.) *a machine, engine, invention, device, or contrivance.*

Machine à lever des fardeaux, *a machine (or engine) to raiſe up great burdens.*

Machine à tirer & traîner, *a machine (or engine) to draw along.*

Machine à jetter & darder, *a machine (or engine) to caſt forth and to dart.*

Inventer des machines, *to invent engines.*

Machiner, *to contrive, to machinate.*

Machiner la ruine ou la mort de quêcun, *to contrive a mans ruin or death.*

Machinateur (m.) *a machinator, or contriver.*

Machination (f.) *machination, or conſervance.*

* Mâchoire. *V.* Mâcher.

MACON, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Maſſon.

MACROULE (f.) Oiſeau d'eau fort noir, *a Sea-coot, or Scottiſh Moor-hen.*

† MACULE (f.) tache, *ſpot, blot, or blemiſh.*

Maculature (en termes d'Imprimerie) feuille mal imprimée, *a blotted ſheet.*

MADAME (f.) *'Tis a Title proper to the beſt ſort of Women, as that of* Lady *in Engliſh. And by that Title alone, without any addition to it, is called the French Kings eldeſt Daughter, and likewiſe his eldeſt Brothers Wife.*

Monſieur vaut bien Madame, *he is as good as ſhe.*

Mademoiſelle (f.) *'Tis a Title proper to Gentlewomen, but given to moſt ſorts of Women, as that of* Madam *in Engliſh.*

But ſometimes it is ſo uſed in French that it muſt be left out in Engliſh; as,

Mademoiſelle ſa Mere, *his mother.*

Mademoiſelle vôtre Soeur, *your Siſter.*

MADRE, bois madré, *wood whoſe grain is full of crooked and ſpeckled ſtreaks or veins.*

MA-

Madré, fin madré, *a cunning (or a crafty) man.*

Madrure (f.) madrure de bois, *speckled streaks in the grain of wood.*

Madrure de peau de bête, *the spots of some beasts skins.*

MAGAZIN (m.) *a magazine, a store-house.*

MAGE, Juge Mage, *a Chief Justice, a Chief (or principal) Judge.*

MAGIE (f.) *magick, or black art.*

Magie naturelle, *natural magick.*

Magicien (m.) *a Magician.*

Magicienne (f.) *a she Magician.*

MAGISTRAT (m.) *a Magistrate, a Ruler, Governour, Judge, or principal Officer in a Common-wealth.*

Obeïr au Magistrat, *to obey the Magistrate.*

Magistrature (f.) *Magistracy, the bearing of some Office or other in the Common-wealth.*

Durant votre Magistrature, pendant que vous étiez Magistrat, *during your Magistracy, while you were a Magistrate.*

MAGNANIME, *magnanimous, generous, stout-hearted.*

Magnanimité (f.) *magnanimity, generosity, stoutness of heart.*

MAGNETIQUE, *magnetick, having the force or virtue of a load-stone.*

MAGNIFIER (terme d'Ecriture) louër hautement, *to magnify, or praise highly.*

Magnifié, *magnified, or highly praised.*

Magnifique, *magnificent, splendid, or sumptuous.*

Un Soupé magnifique, *a splendid Supper.*

Un homme magnifique, *a man of a noble spirit.*

Magnifique en habits, *magnificent in garb.*

Prenez garde de ne pas faire de trop grandes dépenses afin de paroître magnifique, *take heed you do not lavish out to appear magnificent.*

Un air (une façon) de dire magnifique, *a lofty and high style, or manner of speaking.*

Magnificence (f.) *magnificency, splendor, stateliness, or sumptuousness.*

Faire des magnificences excessives, *to be excessively magnificent.*

Magnifiquement, avec un appareil magnifique, *magnificently, with great state.*

Une Maison des Champs magnifiquement bâtie, *a Country-house stately built.*

MAJESTE' (f.) *Majesty.*

La majesté du visage & du port, *ones majesty in countenance and gate.*

Cet homme a une majesté de Roi, *this man hath the Majesty of a King.*

Majesté de parler, *a lofty manner of speaking.*

La Majesté d'un Roi, *the Majesty of a King.*

Crime de leze Majesté, *High Treason.*

Accuser quêcun de Crime de Leze Majesté, *to accuse one of High Treason.*

Criminel de Leze Majesté, *guilty of High Treason.*

Etre condamné de Crime de Leze Majesté, *to be condemned of the Crime of High Treason.*

Sa Majesté, c'est à dire, le Roi, *his Majesty.*

Sa Majesté, la Reine, *her Majesty.*

Majestueux, *majestick, majestical, full of majesty.*

Il est majestueux en la demarche, *he is majestick in his gate.*

Il a une mine tout à fait majestueuse, *he hath a mein altogether majestick.*

Majestueusement, *majestically.*

MAJEUR (m.) Majeure (f.) qui a passé l'âge de vint & cinq ans, qui est hors de tutele, *that is of age.*

Majeurs (m.) Ancêtres, *Ancestors, or Forefathers.*

Majorité (f.) *majority, full age.*

La Majorité du Roi commence à quatorze ans, *the Kings majority begins at fourteen years of age.*

Tu n'es pas encore en majorité, *thou art not yet of age.*

MAIGRE, *meager, lean, thin, or lank.*

Il est si maigre qu'il n'a que la peau & les os, *he is so lean that he is all skin and bones.*

Devenir maigre, *to grow meager, lean, or thin.*

Rendre maigre, *to make lean, or thin.*

Un maigre dîné, *a lean dinner.*

Faire maigre chere, *to fare pitifully.*

Un Champ maigre, *a barren field.*

Un Discours maigre, *a dry (barren, or shallow) Discourse.*

Un Orateur qui fait des Discours maigres & qui n'ont point de suc, *an Orator that makes dry and insipid Discourses.*

Maigrir, s'amaigrir, devenir maigre, *to grow meager, lean, or thin.*

Maigri, *grown meager, lean, or thin.*

Maigreur (m.) *meagerness, leanness, thinness, or lankness.*

Maigrement, *meagerly, leanly, thinly, slenderly.*

Il nous a traité fort maigrement, *he hath given us but a lean (or slender) intertainment.*

MAIL (m.) l'Instrument avec quoi l'on pousse une boule au Jeu de mail, *a mall.*

Jeu de mail, *Mall, or the Game so called.*

Jeu de mail, l'endroit où l'on joüe au Mail, *Mall, or the place where people play at mall.*

MAIL (m.) marne, terre grasse, propre à fumer les blés, *marl, or white earth like chalk, serving to dung the fields.*

Mail, espece de Ciment composé de chaux vive fusée au vin, de suif de pourceau, & de figue fraiche, *mortar of lime slaked with wine, hogs tallow, and new figs.*

Mailler une terre, l'engraisser de mail, *to marl a piece of ground.*

Mailler, ou enduire de mail, *to dawb with mortar slaked as above.*

Maillé, terre maillée, ou engraissée de mail, *marled ground.*

Maillé, ou enduit de mail, *done with mortar slaked as above.*

MAILLE (f.) espece de monnoie, *a small part of a penny.*

Maille, bouclete de fer, *the eye into which the hook is put.*

Cote de maille, *a Coat of mail.*

Armé de maille, *armed with a Coat of mail.*

Maille, trou d'un filé, *a mesh of a net, the square hole that is between thread and thread.*

Les filets de Lievre sont à petites

tites mailles, *the nets for the taking of hares are made of ſmall mailles.*

Maille, tache en l'œil laquelle offuſque la veuë, *a ſpeck in the eye.*

Maille, tache, marque ſur le pennage de l'Oiſeau, d'une couleur differente, *ſpots in the feathers of a bird.*

Ce perdreau prend maille, *this young partridg begins to grow ſpotted in her feathers.*

Maillon (m.) neud & lacet d'oſier, *a knot of willow-twigs.*

Maillure (f.) *ſpots of birds feathers.*

MAILLET (m.) marteau à deux têtes, *a mallet, or two headed hammer.*

Mailleton (m.) crocete, jeune ſarment coupé à la tête du bois vieux dont il ſort, *a ſmall twig (or ſhort) cut off from the ſtalk of a Vine.*

* Maillon, & Maillure. *V.* Maille.

MAILLOT (m.) langes d'enfant, *a ſwaddling clout.*

Mettre un Enfant en maillot, *to wrap up a child in his ſwadling clouts.*

MAIN (f.) *hand.*

La main droite, *the right hand.*

La main gauche, *the left hand.*

A main droite, *on the right hand.*

A main gauche, *on the left hand.*

La paume de la main, *the palm of the hand.*

Le poignet de la main, *the wriſt.*

A pleines mains, *with full hands.*

Les mains (ou les piés de devant) d'un Ours, d'un Singe, d'un Ecureuil, d'un Gliron, *the fore-feet of a Bear, Ape, Squirrel, or Dor mouſe.*

Main, pié d'Oiſeau de proie, *the foot of a Bird of prey.*

Ouvrage de main, artifice de main, *handy work.*

Un Livre écrit à la main, un manuſcrit, *a manuſcript.*

Mettre la main à l'œuvre, *to ſet his hand to the work.*

Mettre la main à l'épée, *to put his hand to his ſword.*

Avoir la main à l'œuvre, *to have his hands at work.*

J'y ai mis la derniere main, *I put my laſt hand to it.*

L'Ouvrage eſt achevé, on y a mis la derniere main, *the Work is ended, they have put the laſt hand to it.*

Avoir un bel Ouvrage en main, *to have a fine piece of work in hand.*

Mes affaires ne ſont pas en fort bonnes mains, *my concerns are not in very good hands.*

Prendre quêque choſe en main, *to take a thing in hand.*

Prendre la premiere choſe qui vient en main, *to take that which comes next to hand.*

Je prendrai vôtre Cauſe en main, *I ſhall take your Cauſe in hand.*

Tenir entre ſes mains, *to hold in his hands.*

Nôtre vie eſt entre vos mains, *our life is in your hands.*

Il a toûjours ce Livre entre les mains, il ne le quitte jamais, *that book is ever in his hand, he is never from it.*

Je crain que cette Lettre ne tombe entre ſes mains, *I fear this Letter will fall into his hands.*

A Dieu ne plaiſe que je tombe entre ſes mains, *God forbid that I ſhould fall into his hands, or into his power.*

Je me mets entre vos mains, *I put my ſelf into your hands.*

Je remets mes affaires entre vos mains, *I put my concerns into your hands.*

Toutes choſes ſont entre vos mains, *all things are in your hands, you have all things in your hands.*

Arracher quêque choſe des mains de quêcun, *to ſnatch a thing out of ones hands.*

Il m'a arraché mon Livre des mains, *he hath ſnatched my Book out of my hand.*

Empoigner avec la main, *to take hold with his hand.*

De main en main, *from hand to hand.*

Donner de main en main, *to hand down, to deliver from hand to hand.*

Donner en main propre, *to give in ones own hand.*

J'ai en main de quoi lui répondre, *I have ready at hand what to anſwer him.*

Demander une choſe à main jointe, *to beg a thing with joine hands.*

Tenir la main à quêque affaire, *to mind a buſineſs, to have an eye upon it.*

Tenir la main à un enfant qui apprend à écrire, *to hold a childs hand that learns to write.*

Toucher dans la main, *to take by the hand, to give his hand, to ſhake hands with one.*

De longue main, depuis long tems, *of old, long ago, long ſince, a great while ago.*

Accoûtumé de longue main, *accuſtomed long ſince.*

Sous main, en cachette, *under hand.*

Je le lui fis ſavoir par ſous main, *I gave him notice of it under hand.*

Tendre la main à quêcun, *to reach (or give) his hand to one.*

Je ne tomberai point, pourveu que vous me tendiez la main, *I ſhall not fall, provided you give me your hand.*

Tendre (prêter) la main à quêcun, l'aſſiſter, le ſecourir, *to lend his helping hand to one.*

Je vous prie de me prêter un peu la main dans cette affaire, *pray, lend me your hand in this affair.*

Tendre la main, demander l'aumône, *to reach out his hand, to demand alms.*

Combat de main, *handy blows.*

Venir aux mains, *to come to handy blows.*

On en eſt venu aux mains, *they came to handy blows.*

Ils ſont aux mains, aux priſes, *they are fighting together.*

Combatre main à main, *to fight hand to hand.*

Le Roi combatit main à main comme un ſimple Soldat, *the King fought hand to hand like a common Souldier.*

Le Combat dura deux heures, main à main, *the fight laſted two hours, hand to hand.*

De belles actions de main, *perſonal exploits.*

Des coups de main, *handy blows.*

Un cheval de main, *a led horſe.*

Un Fonds qui a changé de main, *a piece of land that is gone from one to another.*

Donner les mains, conſentir, *to*

give

give his hand, to give his conſent.

Donner les mains, ſe rendre, ſe confeſſer vaincu, *to ſurrender, to confeſs himſelf overcome.*

Donner la main à un cheval, lui lâcher la bride, *to give a horſe the head.*

Faire ſa main, ſe fournir, *to make himſelf.*

Ces Voleurs firent bien leur main en cette Sedition, *theſe Robbers made themſelves in this Sedition.*

Partir de la main, *to depart out of hand, ſpeedily.*

Main, écriture, *ones hand, or hand-writing.*

J'ai reconu vôtre main dans les Lettres qu'on m'a rendues, *I knew your hand aſſoon as I received your Letters.*

Ce Jeune homme a bonne main, peint bien, *this young man hath a good hand.*

Une choſe faite à la main, ou faite à deſſein, *a thing done on purpoſe, for the nonce.*

Tout cela ſe fait à la main, *all that is done deſignedly, purpoſely.*

Haut à la main, *a haſty man, one with whom there is but a word and a blow.*

Faire main baſſe, *to put all to the Sword.*

Prêter main forte à quêcun, *to ſuccour one, to come to his aſſiſtance with main ſtrength.*

Main tierce, *a third hand.*

Donner à main tierce, *to put into a third hand.*

Tout d'une main, *all with one labour, all at once.*

Fraper des mains, applaudir, *to clap hands, or applaud.*

Ouvrir la main, *to open his hand.*

Fermer la main, *to ſhut his hand.*

Se promener les mains derriere le dos, *to walk with his hands behind him.*

Il lui mit la main ſur le collet, *he took him by the ſhoulder.*

Cela m'eſt tombé des mains, *that fell out of my hands.*

Avoir la main ferme, *to have his hand ſettled.*

Cet Ouvrier a la main hardie, *that Workman hath a bold hand, or a bold ſtroke in work.*

Sans main mettre, je retire de ce fonds mille écus de rente, *without any trouble, I receive yearly out of this Land a thouſand Crowns clear.*

L'argent à la main, argent contant, *ready money.*

Baiſer les mains à quêcun, *to kiſs ones hands.*

Monſieur, Je vous baiſe tres humblement les mains, & ſuis vôtre tres obeiſſant Serviteur, *Sir, I moſt humbly kiſs your hands, and am your moſt obedient Servant.*

Faites lui mes baiſemains, *remember my reſpects to him.*

Avoir la main ſur quêcun, avoir la droite & le deſſus, *to have the upper hand of one.*

Prendre la main ſur quêcun, tenir le deſſus, *to take the upper hand of one.*

Donner la main, donner le deſſus à quêcun, *to give one the upper hand.*

Changer de main (en ce même ſens) *to change hand.*

Main de fer, croc, *the grapple of a Ship.*

Main de papier, *a quire of paper.*

Main, au jeu de cartes, *a trick, at cards.*

J'emporte cette main, *I take up this trick.*

Main-ferme (f.) *Farm, or Fee-farm, a title in (or the poſſeſſion of) an Inheritance liable unto rent, either for a certain time, or for ever.*

Main-garnie (f.) *conſignation, a bond or ſurety laid for payment of money, or performance of covenants.*

Main-levée (f.) ottroi de Jouïſſance à une des Parties, pendant que la choſe eſt encore litigieuſe, *a grant of Poſſeſſion to one of the Partys, while the buſineſs is yet in ſuit.*

Main-mettre un Eſclave, ou un Sujet de condition ſervile, *to manumit a Slave, or to affranchiſe a Villain.*

Main-mis, *manumitted, or affranchiſed.*

Main-miſe (f.) *a manumiſſion, or affranchiſing.*

Main-morte (f.) ſervitude, *villanage, or ſervile tenure.*

Homme de main-morte, ou main-mortable, *a Villain, or ſervile Tenant.*

Homme de main morte, duquel les Biens, s'il meurt ſans hoirs legitimes, échoent au Seigneur, *a Servile Tenant, whoſe Eſtate, if he die without lawful Heirs of his body, comes into his Lords hands.*

Biens de main-morte, main-mortables, *Land held by Villanage, or Servile Tenure.*

Tenir à main-morte, *to hold by Villanage.*

Droit de main-morte, ou de mortaille, *the Right a Lord hath to a Villains Eſtate dying without Heir of his body, and no Tenant in common with any other of his own condition.*

Main-morte, Fiefs dont le retour en poſſeſſion s'éteint au prejudice du Seigneur feodal, par la durée immortelle des Poſſeſſeurs, tels que ſont les Corps de Communauté, *Lands whoſe reverſion extinguiſhes to the prejudice of the Lord, by the continual ſucceſſion of the Tenants, as all Corporations are.*

Gens de main-morte, Corps de Communauté, *the members of all Corporations.*

Main-mortable. *V.* Main-morte.

Manier, toucher, *to handle.*

Manier une affaire, *to handle (to manage) a buſineſs.*

Manier (adminiſtrer) les Affaires du Public, *to manage the Publick affairs.*

Manier un Cheval, *to manage a horſe.*

Manier l'eſprit des hommes, *to govern the minds of men.*

Manier les armes, *to handle arms.*

Manié, *handled, managed.*

Maniable, ou aiſé à manier, *that may be handled.*

Maniable, docile, *docile, or traſtable.*

Une voix maniable, *a voice that one hath at command.*

Manege (m.) art de manege, *the manage of a horſe, the art of managing a horſe.*

Enſeigner le manege à quêcun, *to teach one to manage a horſe.*

Manege, le Lieu où le manege ſe fait, *the place where one rides the great horſe, an Academy.*

Maître de Manege, qui apprend à monter à Cheval, *the maſter of the horſe.*

Maniment (m.) action de manier, *handling.*
Maniment, mouvement du corps, *the motion of the Body.*
Le maniment des armes, *the handling of Arms.*
Le maniment des affaires, *the management of busineſs.*
Avoir le maniment de l'Etat, ou des Affaires publiques, *to have the management of the State, or publick Affairs.*
Avoir le maniment des Finances, *to be an Overſeer of the Kings Revenues.*
Manipule, (m.) manipule de Prêtre, *a Maniple, or Fannel, a Scarf-like Ornament worn about the left wriſt of a ſacrificing Prieſt.*
Manœuvre (m.) *a mechanical work-man, or labourer, an artificer, or handicrafts-man.*
Manœuvre (en termes de Marine) action, ouvrage, exercice de gens de Mer, *the imployment, (work, or buſineſs) of Seamen at Sea.*
Les matelots ne pouvoient entendre le Pilote, ni faire les manœuvres qu'il leur commandoit, *the Seamen could not underſtand their Officer, nor do the things which he commanded.*
Manœuvre, ou equippage d'un Vaiſſeau, *the tacking of a Ship.*
Manotes ou Menotes (f.) *manacles, hand-fetters, gives.*
Manuel, *manual, done with the hand.*
Seing manuel, *ones hand, or mark put to a paper.*
Manufacture (f.) façon d'ouvrage, *manufacture, workmanſhip, handy work.*
Manufacture, ouvrage de main, fait à la main, *a piece of workmanſhip.*
Manufacture, prix de la façon, *that which is paid for the making of a thing.*
Manufacteur (m.) *a handicrafts-man, or a worker in any kind of manufactures.*
Manufacturer des laines, *to make any ſort of manufacture in wool.*
Manuſcrit (m.) *a manuſcript, a piece of hand-writing.*
MAINTENANT, à cette heure, *now, at this time.*
Parler maintenant, *now ſpeak.*
Dites moy un peu maintenant, que ne feriez vous? *tell me a little now, what would you do?*
Tout maintenant il eſt parti, *he went away juſt now.*
Tout maintenant il partira, *he will go away preſently.*
Des maintenant, *from henceforth, hereafter.*
Ce n'eſt pas des maintenant, qu'il frequente les Cabarets, *it is not very lately that he began to be a Tavern-haunter.*
Maintenant que, *now.*
Maintenant qu'on le peut avoir, *now it may be had.*
C'eſt maintenant que je ſuis de loiſir, *now I am at leiſure.*
C'eſt maintenant que je ſuis perdu, *now it is that I am undone.*
MAINTENIR, entretenir une choſe en ſon bon état, *to maintain, or to uphold.*
Maintenir quêcun en ſa poſſeſſion, *to maintain one in his poſſeſſion.*
Maintenir ſa ſanté, ſon autorité, *to maintain his health, his autority.*
Maintenir & defendre quêcun, *to uphold, protect, countenance, ſupport, back, defend, or bear out.*
Maintenir, ſoûtenir, *to maintain.*
Je maintiens que cela ne ſe peut faire, *I will maintain that it cannot be done.*
Se maintenir en ſon devoir, *to keep to his duty.*
C'eſt de cette ſorte que la Diſcipline ſe maintiendra, *after this manner good Diſcipline will be kept, or maintained.*
Maintenu, *maintained, upheld, protected, countenanced, ſupported, backed, defended, born out.*
Maintenue (f.) *a maintaining, upholding, defence, countenance, aſſiſtance.*
Pleine maintenue, adjugée par Sentence definitive, *the full poſſeſſion of a thing, or a poſſeſſion adjudged and given, after the full triall of a Sute, unto him that hath moſt right.*
Maintien (m.) contenance, geſture, behaviour, carriage, or demeanour.
Mantention (f.) *manutention, maintenance.*
*Majorité. *V.* Majeur.
MAIRE (m.) le Maire d'une Ville, *a Mayor, the higheſt Officer or Magiſtrate of an incorporate Town.*
Maire du Palais Roial, *the Steward of the Kings houſe.*
Maire laine, haute toiſon prette à tondre, *a full grown fleece.*
Mairie (f.) *Mayorſhip, the Office (or Place) of a Mayor.*
MAIRREIN. *V.* Marrein.
MAIS, *but.*
Mais vous me direz que j'en ſuis la Cauſe, *but you will tell me, that I am the cauſe of it:*
Mais écoutez, *but hear ye.*
Je n'en puis mais (façon de parler baſſe & burleſque) Je n'en ſuis pas Cauſe, *it is not my fault, it is not long of me.*
MAIS (f.) mais à pêtrir, *a kneading trough.*
MAISON (f.) *a houſe, or dwelling place.*
Maiſon à divers étages, *a houſe ſeveral ſtories high.*
Maiſon à pluſieurs Corps de Logis, *a houſe having ſeveral Apartments.*
Le haut d'une Maiſon, *the top of an houſe.*
Le milieu d'une maiſon, *the middle part of a houſe.*
Le bas d'une Maiſon, *the lower part of a houſe.*
Une belle maiſon, une maiſon bien bâtie, *a fine houſe, a well built houſe.*
Une maiſon mal bâtie, *an ill contrived houſe.*
Retirez vous en vos maiſons, *retire your ſelves to your houſes.*
Je le ſuis allé trouver en ſa maiſon, *I went to ſee him in his own houſe.*
J'ai eté traité chez lui, comme ſi j'euſſe eté dans ma propre maiſon, *I was treated at his houſe, as if I had been in my own.*
Sa maiſon eſt ouverte à tout le monde, *he keeps an open houſe.*
Chacun eſt Maitre en ſa maiſon, *every one is (or ſhould be) Maſter within his own doors.*
Par la Maiſon l'on conoit le Maitre, *the houſe diſcovers the Owner, or, look into a Houſe, and you diſcern the Owner. But the Engliſh Proverb to that purpoſe is this, The ſelvidge makes ſhew of the Cloth.*
Il faut acheter Maiſon faite, & Femme à faire, *purchaſe a Houſe ready made, but let the Wife be of thine own making.*
Maiſon de plaiſance, ou maiſon de plaiſir, *a Summer-houſe, for pleaſure or divertiſement.*
Maiſon des Chams, *a Country-houſe.*

Maiſon de Ville, *a Town houſe.*
Maiſon, ou famille, *a houſe, or family.*
Toute ma maiſon vous ſalue, *all my family deſires to be remembred to you.*
Un enfant de grande maiſon, *a child of a great Family.*
La Maiſon Roiale, *the Royal Family.*
Il n'eſt pas de maiſon, *he is but meanly extracted.*
Tu deſhonores ta maiſon, *thou diſgraceſt thy Family.*
Faire une bonne maiſon, *to ſet up his Family.*
Vous ne ferez jamais bonne maiſon, *you will never credit your family.*
Maiſonnette (f.) petite maiſon, *a little houſe.*
MAITRE (m.) Seigneur, *Maſter, Lord, Owner, or Commander.*
Etre Maitre de ſoi, *to be his own Maſter.*
Etre Maitre d'une Ville, *to be Maſter of a Town.*
Se rendre Maitre d'une Place, *to make himſelf Maſter of a Place.*
Nous nous en ſommes rendus Maitres, *we made our ſelves Maſters of it.*
Il eſt le Maitre de nos Vies, *he is Maſter of our Lives, he hath our Lives at his command.*
Etre Maitre de ſes paſſions, *to be maſter of his paſſions, to have the maſtery of them.*
Un homme qui n'eſt pas Maitre de ſes paſſions, *a man that cannot command his paſſions.*
Dieu eſt le Maitre de toutes choſes, *God is the Maſter of all things.*
Ils veulent être les Maitres, *they will be Maſters.*
Les derniers venus ſont les Maitres, *thoſe that come laſt (oft) get the maſtery.*
Vous parlez bien en Maitre, qui que vous ſoiez, *you ſpeak very magiſterially, whoſoever you are.*
Le Maitre de la Maiſon, *the Maſter of the Houſe.*
Chacun eſt maitre en ſa Maiſon, *every one rules (or ought to rule) in his own houſe.*
Par la Maiſon l'on conoit le Maitre. *V.* Maiſon.
L'Oeil du Maitre engraiſſe le Cheval, *a Horſe is fattened by his Maſters eye.*
Maitre, ou expert en quéque choſe, *a Maſter, or one that hath skill in ſomething.*
Maitre ès Arts, *a Maſter of Arts.*
Il eſt le Maitre des Savans, *he is the chief of learned men.*
Il parle en Maitre, *he ſpeaks like a skilful man.*
Paſſer Maitre, *to be made free.*
Il faut le faire paſſer Maitre, *we muſt cauſe him to be made free.*
Maitre Juré, *a ſworn Maſter in any Trade.*
And here 'tis to be obſerved, that Maitre, *preceding a Chriſtenname is uſed for any ordinary Tradeſman to call him by, as* Maitre Pierre, Maitre Jean, &c.
Maitre, Maitre d'Ecole, *a Maſter, a School-maſter.*
Maitre, ou Precepteur, *a Maſter, or Tutor,*
Maitre, à l'egard d'un Serviteur, *a Maſter, in reſpect to a Servant.*
En Pont, en Planche, & en Riviere, Valet devant, Maitre derriere, *In place of danger or diſaſter the Servant muſt precede his Maſter.*
La Fortune n'épargne ni Serviteur ni Maitre, *Fortune ſpares no man, neither Servant nor Maſter.*
Qui a Compagnon a Maitre, *he that hath a Mate hath a Maſter.*
Tel Maitre tel Valet, *like Maſter like Man.*
Maitre d'Hôtel, *a Steward.*
Maitre des Contes, *a Maſter of Accompts.*
Maitre des Requêtes, *a Maſter of Requeſts.*
Maitre des Poſtes, *the Poſt-maſter.*
Maitre de la Chapelle du Roi, *the Maſter of the Kings Muſick in his Chappel.*
Maitre des Oeuvres, Ingenieur, *an Engineer.*
Maitre des Oeuvres baſſes, *a Jakes farmer.*
Maitre d'Eſcrime, *a Maſter of defence.*
Maitre de Camp, *a Camp-Maſter.*
Maitre, homme d'Armes, *a horſe-man, or a man of Arms.*
Le Grand Maitre de France, *the Great Maſter of France, the Lord Steward of the Kings Houſhold.*
Grand Maitre de l'Artillerie, *the Maſter of the Ordinance.*
Le Maitre Autel, *the great Altar.*
Maitreſſe (f.) *Miſtreſs.*
Maitreſſe, à l'égard des Serviteurs, *a Miſtreſs, in reſpect to Servants.*
Maitreſſe, ou Maitreſſe d'Ecole, *a School-Miſtreſs, or a School-Dame.*
Maitreſſe, à l'égard de ſon Amant, *ones Miſtreſs, or Sweet-heart.*
Une maitreſſe main, *a learned hand.*
La maitreſſe roue d'une Horloge, *the great wheel in a clock.*
Maitriſe (f.) juridiction, *maſtery, authority, or juriſdiction.*
Maitriſe, pouvoir de Maitre ſur ſes Serviteurs, *Maſterſhip.*
Maitriſe, qualité de Maitre en quéque Art, *Maſtery.*
Maitriſer, commander, *to maſter, govern, rule, or ſway.*
Maitriſer, faire le Maitre, trancher du Seigneur, *to domineer.*
Maitriſé, *domineered over.*
MAL (m.) *an evil, miſchief, hurt, harm, damage.*
Il ne vous arrivera point de mal de ceci, on ne vous fera point de mal, *no harm will come to you by this, you will receive no harm.*
On n'a du mal que ce qu'on s'en fait, *no evil befals one but what he procures to himſelf.*
Un mal ne vient jamais tout ſeul, un mal attire l'autre, *a miſchief never comes alone, one miſchief draws another after it.*
Il n'y a point de mal de l'avertir, *it can be no hurt to give him notice.*
Tout va de mal en pis, *every thing grow's worſe and worſe.*
Ce mal va toûjours croiſſant, *this is a growing evil.*
De deux maux, une colere qui ſe

ſe laiſſe flêchir eſt preferable à une humeur aigre & fâcheuſe, *of two Evils, an anger that may be eaſily appeaſed is to be preferred before a morose and peeviſh humour.*

Faire mal à quêcun, lui faire du mal, lui nuire, *to do one a miſchief.*

Vous me faites mal, *you hurt me.*

Mal t'en prenne, *evil betide you.*

Vouloir mal à quêcun, *to wiſh evil to one, to hate him.*

Il lui veut mal, *he hates him.*

Tout le monde lui veut mal, *every body hates him, no body cares for him.*

Ils ſe veulent mal, *they are fallen out.*

Le mal eſt, qu'il ne veut pas être repris, *the miſchief on't is, that he will not be rebuked.*

Le mal eſt, que je n'y vois point de remede, *the miſchief on't is, that I ſee no remedy.*

Mal de tête, mal de dents, mal de ventre, mal de côté, *head-ake, tooth-ach, belly-ake, pleureſy.*

La tête me fait mal, j'ai mal de tête, *my head akes, I got a head-ake.*

Mal de Naples, *the French pox, or the Neapolitan diſeaſe, firſt gotten by the French of the Spaniards at the Siege of Naples, Anno Dom.* 1528.

Haut mal, *the falling ſickneſs, the foul evil.*

Tel ſe plaint qui n'a point de mal, *many complain that have no harm.*

Mal, faute, *evil, miſchief, hurt, or any thing done amiſs.*

Quel mal ai je fait ? *what evil have I done?*

Il faut fuïr le mal, *we muſt fly from evil.*

Le bien & le mal, *good and evil.*

Il y a cette difference entre le bien & le mal, *there is this difference between good and evil.*

Mal (*in Adv.*) *ill, not well.*

Je me porte mal, *I am ill, or, I am not well.*

Je me porte beaucoup plus mal, *I am a great deal worſe.*

Mal fait, une perſonne mal faite, laide, *ill ſhaped, ill favoured, ugly.*

C'eſt l'homme le plus mal fait que j'aie veu de ma vie, *he is the worſt ſhaped man that ever I ſaw.*

Un eſprit mal fait, *an ill natured man, an ill-contrived man.*

C'eſt mal fait de mentir, *it is ill done to lie.*

Parler mal, *to ſpeak ill.*

Parler mal de quêcun, en dire du mal, *to ſpeak ill of one.*

Il veut nous mettre mal enſemble, il veut nous deſunir, *he intends to ſet us together by the ears, he will break our friendſhip.*

Bien ou mal, je m'en rapporte, *well or ill, I don't care.*

Vous entendez mal ce que je dis, *you don't well underſtand what I ſay.*

Qui mal entend mal répond, *he that underſtands ill anſwers unfitly.*

Faire mal ſes affaires, être mal dans ſes affaires, *to decay in his eſtate, to go down the wind.*

Ses affaires vont mal, *his affairs go very ill.*

MALADE, *ſick.*

Tomber malade, tomber dans une maladie, *to fall ſick.*

Retomber malade, *to fall ſick again, to have a relapſe.*

Etre malade, *to be ſick.*

Il eſt malade pour avoir trop bû, *he hath made himſelf ſick with too much drinking.*

Etre un peu malade, *to be a little ſick.*

Etre fort (être grievement) malade, *to be very ſick, to be grievous ſick.*

La partie malade du Corps, *that part of the body wherein the diſtemper lies.*

Je n'ai jamais eté malade, *I never was ſick.*

Un malade qui eſt fort bas, *a ſick body that is very low.*

Un malade qui ſe porte un peu mieux, *a ſick perſon that is a little better.*

Remettre un malade, *to reſtore a ſick body to his health.*

Malade d'eſprit, *ſick in mind.*

Maladie (f.) *malady, ſickneſs, diſeaſe, or diſtemper.*

Etre attaqué de maladie, en ſentir les premieres attaques, *to be ſeized with a diſeaſe, to perceive it coming on.*

Tomber dans une maladie, prendre une maladie, *to fall into a diſeaſe, to catch a diſtemper.*

Les maladies viennent à cheval, & s'en retournent à pié, *diſeaſes come on horſeback, and return on foot.*

Se relever d'une maladie, guerir, *to get up again after a fit of ſickneſs, to be cured of it.*

Une maladie qui ſe diminue, *a diſtemper which is going away.*

Une maladie qui s'augmente, *a diſtemper increaſing, or coming on.*

Guerir (chaſſer) une maladie, *to cure (or to drive away) a diſeaſe.*

Maladie, durée de la maladie, le tems qu'on eſt malade, *ones ſickneſs, or the time of his ſickneſs.*

Durant toute ſa maladie, *during all the time of his ſickneſs.*

Maladie d'eſprit, *a diſeaſe of the mind.*

Les Maladies de l'Ame ſont plus pernicieuſes, & en plus grand nombre, que celles du Corps, *the Diſeaſes of the Mind are more fatal and numerous than thoſe of the Body.*

Les Maladies du Corps peuvent nous arriver ſans qu'il y ait de nôtre faute, mais il n'en eſt pas de même des Maladies de l'Eſprit, qui naiſſent toutes du mépris de la Raiſon, *the Diſeaſes of the Body may come upon us without our being in the fault, but it is not ſo with the Diſeaſes of the Mind, for they all ſpring from a contempt of Reaſon.*

Maladif (m.) Maladive (f.) qui n'a pas bonne ſanté, *ſickly, crazy, ſubject unto ſickneſs.*

MAL-ADROIT, *aukward, little dexterous, or a fumbler at a buſineſs.*

MAL-AISE', difficile, *difficult, hard, uneaſy, troubleſom.*

Mal-aiſément, *uneaſily, difficultly, hardly, with much pain, or with great ado.*

MAL-

MAL-AVENANT, *unfit, uncomely, unhandsom.*

Mal-aventure (f.) *a miſchance, misfortune, or disaster.*

MAL-AVISÉ, *ill advised, unwise.*

MAL-CONTENT, *discontented, displeased.*

Il s'en eſt allé mal-content, *he went away discontented.*

Etre mal content de quêcun, *to be displeased with one.*

MALE (f.) valiſe, ſac à porter les hardes, *a male, a kind of bag.*

Malette (f.) petite male, *a little male, a ſcrip.*

Malette de Berger, *a Shepherds Scrip.*

Malier (m.) Cheval de male, à porter male, *a ſumpter-horſe, or he that carries the Cloak-bag.*

MALE (m.) de ſexe viril, *a male, or he creature.*

Mâle & femelle tout enſemble, *one that is both man and woman, an hermaphrodite.*

Mâle (*Adj.*) *male, maſculine, viril.*

Un courage mâle, *a maſculine courage.*

MALEBETE, *a wicked, or miſchievous fellow.*

* Malediction. *V.* Maudire.

* Maleficié. *V. under* Mal-faiſant.

MAL-ENCONTRE, mauvais preſage, *an ill omen, an unlucky thing.*

Mal-encontre, infortune, *miſchance, or misfortune.*

Mal-encontreux, de mauvais preſage, *ominous, unlucky, fatal.*

Mal-encontreux, pernicieux, *pernicious, dangerous.*

MAL-FAISANT, *miſchievous, or harm-full.*

Un Vin qui n'eſt point mal-faiſant, *a harmleſs ſort of Wine.*

Mal-faiteur, Malfacteur (m.) *a malefactor, an offender, a guilty perſon.*

Malefice (m.) méchante action, *a miſchief, offence, or wicked action.*

Malefice, ou ſortilege, *a charm whereby hurt is done, a miſchievous witchery.*

Maleficié, charmé, *bewitched, or inchanted.*

Maleficié, incommodé de ſon Corps, *deformed, disfigured, maimed, disabled.*

MALE-GRACE (f.) *diſcontent, displeaſure, anger, blame, or hatred incurred.*

Tu encourras la male-grace de ton Pere, *you will incurr your Fathers displeaſure.*

Il eſt en ſa male-grace, *he is out of his favour.*

Mal-gracieux, *rough, harſh, morose, clownish, uncivil.*

MALGRE, *maugre, or in ſpight of.*

Malgré tous tes efforts, *in ſpight of all thy indeavours.*

Malgré que j'en aie, *in ſpight of me.*

Malgré vous deux, *in ſpight of you both.*

MAL-HABILE, *impotent, unfit, or uncapable.*

MALHEUR (m.) miſere, *miſchance, misfortune, diſaſter, trouble, calamity, miſery.*

Je ſuis tombé dans un grand malheur, dans une grande miſere, il m'eſt arrivé un grand malheur, *I am fallen into great misfortune and miſery, a great miſchance is befallen me.*

Vous êtes la Cauſe de mon malheur, *you are the Cauſe of my misfortune.*

Le Malheur a voulu, il eſt arrivé par malheur que, *it was my misfortune, it happened unluckily that.*

Je plains ton malheur & le mien, *I bewail thy misery and my own.*

Quêque malheur t'en arrivera, *ſome miſchance or other will befall thee from thence.*

Dieu nous garde de ce malheur, *God preſerve us from ſuch Calamity.*

Etre accablé de malheurs, de miſeres, être environné de tous les malheurs, *to be overwhelmed (or oppreſſed) with misery's, to be invironed with all ſorts of misfortunes.*

Un Malheur ne vient jamais ſeul, *miſchances never come ſingle, one misfortune ſucceeds in the neck of another.*

A quêque choſe malheur eſt bon, *'tis an ill wind that blows no man to good.*

Ce fou là cherche ſon malheur, *that ſimple fool looks for miſchief.*

Porter malheur à quêcun, *to bring ill luck to one.*

Malheur ne dure pas toûjours, *ill luck doth not always laſt.*

Malheure, à la malheure, *unluckily, unhappily, unfortunately.*

Malheureux, miſerable, infortuné, *unfortunate, unhappy, wretched, or miſerable.*

Malheureux que je ſuis! *Unfortunate man that I am!*

Malheureux que tu es, quelle manie t'a ſaiſi de vouloir tenter le hazard d'une Bataille? *Unfortunate Wretched that thou art, what madneſs poſſeſſed thee to run the hazard of a Battel?*

Je ſuis le plus malheureux homme, le plus miſerable qui ſoit au monde, *I am the moſt unfortunate (or the moſt miſerable) man in the whole World.*

Malheureux, qui porte malheur, *unlucky, fatall, miniſter, croſs.*

Malheureux, méchant, *unlucky, wicked.*

Malheureuſement, à la malheure, par malheur, *unhappily, unluckily, unfortunately.*

Malheureuſement, méchamment, *wickedly.*

MALICE (f.) méchanceté, *malice, or miſchievouſneſs.*

Malice, fourberie, tromperie, *cheat, knavery.*

Malicieux, méchant, *malicious, miſchevous, delighting in miſchief.*

Malicieuſement, par malice, *maliciouſly, miſchievouſly.*

* Malier. *V.* Male (m.)

MALIN, *miſchievous, wicked, full of malice.*

Un Eſprit malin, *an evill Spirit.*

Une fievre maligne, *a malignant feaver.*

MALLEABLE, qui ſoûffre le marteau ſans ſe briſer, *malleable, tractable, pliant to the hammer, which may be wrought or beaten with the hammer.*

MAL-MENER quêcun, *to miſuſe one, to uſe him ſcurvily.*

Mal-mené, *miſuſed, ſcurvily uſed.*

MALOTRU, *forlorn, wretched, woſull, miſerable.*

Un pauvre malotru, *a pitiful man.*

MAL-PLAISANT, malgracieux,

gracieux, *a morose, or peevish man.*

Mal-plaiſamment, *morosely, peevishly.*

MAL-SAIN, *unwholsom, unhealthy.*

MAL-SEANT, *unbecoming.*

MALTHE (f.) eſpece de ciment, *V.* Mail.

MALTOTE (f.) *a severe tax, or impoſition.*

Maltotier (m.) *a gatherer of ſuch taxes.*

MALTRAITER quêcun, *to abuſe one.*

Maltraiter de paroles, *to give abuſive language.*

Maltraiter de fait, *to uſe one ill.*

Maltraiter ſes hôtes, leur faire mauvaiſe chere, *to treat his Gueſts very ill, to give them a ſorry entertainment.*

Maltraité, *abuſed.*

Maltraité, ou à qui l'on a fait mauvaiſe chere, *ill treated, ill intertained.*

Maltraitement (m.) maltraitement de paroles, *abuſive language.*

Maltraitement de fait, *ill uſage.*

Maltraitement, maigre chere, *bad intertainment.*

MAL-VERSER en ſa Charge, *to behave himſelf ill in his Office.*

Mal-verſation (f.) *miſdemeanour, ill carriage.*

MAL-VEUILLANT, *malevolent, malignant, malicious.*

Mal-veuillance (f.) *malevolency, malice, or ill will.*

Mal-voulu, haï, *hated.*

MALVOISIE (f.) *malmſy wine.*

MAMELLE, ou Mammelle (f.) *breaſt, or pap.*

Mammelon (m.) chicheron, le bout de la mamelle, *the nipple (or teat) of a breaſt.*

M'AMIE (*for* mon Amie) f. *my Dear, my Love (which is to be underſtood of a Woman.)*

MAMMELU (m.) *a Mamelucke, which in the Syrian and Arabian Tongues ſignifys a light Horſeman. In the laſt Empire of Egypt the Mamalukes were an Order of valiant Horſemen.*

MANCHE (m.) manche d'un inſtrument, *a haft, or handle.*

Un manche de coûteau, *the haft (or handle) of a knife.*

Manche de charrue, *a Plough-tail, or handle.*

MANCHE (f.) vêtement de bras, *a ſleeve, or ſleeves.*

Manche de chemiſe, *ſhirt (or ſmock) ſleeves.*

Manches detachées, *looſe ſleeves.*

Des fines manches de toile d'Hollande, *fine Holland-ſleeves.*

Manches de Caſaque, *a Coats ſleeves.*

De longues manches, *long ſleeves.*

De courtes manches, *ſhort ſleeves.*

Se moucher à la manche, *to wipe his noſe upon his ſleeves.*

C'étoit du tems qu'on ſe mouchoit encore à la manche, *'twas in the days of ſimplicity or ignorance, at a time when people either knew not (or cared not for) good manners.*

C'eſt bien une autre paire de manches (façon de parler triviale) *this is quite another thing.*

La Manche d'Angleterre, la Mer qui eſt entre la France & l'Angleterre, *the Channel, S. Georges Channel.*

Manchetes (f.) *cuffs.*

Porter des manchetes, *to wear cuffs.*

Manchon (m.) *a muff.*

Manchon de marte Zibeline, *a ſable muff.*

Manchot (m.) *that hath but one hand.*

MANDER, comma nder, *to bid, or to command.*

Nous vous mandons & commandons, *we command you.*

Mander, faire ſavoir, *to ſend word.*

Mandez moi, ſi cela eſt vrai, *ſend me word whether that be true or no.*

Mandat (m.) Mandat de Conſul ou d'autre Magiſtrat, *a Mandate, or Mandamus.*

Mandement (m.) *an Order, or Command.*

MANDIBULE (f.) mâchoire, *the mandibles, or the jaw wherein the teeth are ſet.*

MANDRAGORE (f.) ſorte de plante, *a mandrake.*

* Manducation. *V.* Manger.

MANEQUIN (m.) Statue dont ſe ſervent les Peintres, *a Puppet, or Antick.*

Manequin, eſpece de grand panier, *a kind of wide-mouthed and narrow-bottomed panier, or maund, uſed for the carrying of victuals and of earth.*

MANGER, *to eat.*

Il faut manger pour vivre, & non pas vivre pour manger, *we ſhould eat to live, and not live to eat.*

Manger quêque choſe, *to eat ſomething.*

Manger de quêque choſe, *to eat of ſomething.*

Manger de la Vache enragée, *to be reduced to a great neceſſity or extremity, to indure much hardſhip.*

Des choſes bonnes à manger, *eatable things, or things good to eat.*

Donner à manger à quêcun, *to give one ſomething to eat.*

Le preſſer à manger, *to urge him to eat.*

Les Juifs ne mangent point de chair de pourceau, *the Jews eat no hogs ſle, &c.*

Manger trop, ſe crever de manger, *to eat too much, to burſt himſelf with eating.*

L'appetit vient en mangeant, *eating gets one a ſtomack.*

Manger peu, *to eat but little.*

Manger & boire ſobrement, *to eat and drink ſoberly.*

S'abſtenir de manger, *to forbear eating.*

Il ne mange ni boit de tout le jour, *he neither eats nor drinks all day.*

Qui a honte de manger a honte de vivre, *he that is aſhamed to eat is aſhamed to live.*

Manger (conſumer) ſon Bien en Procez, *to ſpend his Eſtate in Law-ſuits.*

Manger ſon Bien en Débauches, *to ſpend his Eſtate in riot and debauchery.*

Manger quêcun, le manger à belles dents, *to be ready to eat one up for anger.*

C'eſt un Proverbe, que qui ſe fait brebis le loup la mange, *'tis a common ſaying, That he who makes himſelf ſimple, ſhall be ſillily uſed.*

Les gros Poiſſons mangent les petits, *poor men are eaſily ſupplanted by the rich, the weak by the ſtrong, the mean by the mighty.*

Manger une ſyllabe, *to ſuppreſs a ſyllable, or to make a coalition of*

two

two ſyllables into one.
La rouille mange le fer, *ruſt corrodes iron.*
Mangé, *eaten, eaten up.*
Demi mangé, *half eaten.*
Tout eſt mangé, *all is eaten up.*
J'ai mangé chez lui, *I have dined (or ſupped) at his houſe.*
Il a mangé tout mon argent, *he hath ſpent all my money.*
J'ai mangé tout ſon bien, *I have ſpent all his eſtate.*
Mangé par les tailles, *devoured, or eaten up with taxes.*
Le manger, l'action de manger, *eating, or the act of eating.*
Le manger, ce qu'on mange, *meat.*
Le manger & le boire, *meat and drink.*
Mangeur (m.) Mangeuſe (f.) *an eater, he or ſhe that eates.*
Un grand mangeur, *a great eater, a glutton, or ravenous feeder.*
Il n'eſt pas grand mangeur, mais il ſe plait fort à rire, *he is no great eater, but he loves to be merry.*
Un mangeur de Charrettes ferrées, *a notable Kill-cow, a monſtrous Huff-ſnuff, a terrible Swaggerer, one that will kill all he meets, and eat all he kills.*
Mangeur de Crucifix, *one that is ever kiſſing the Crucifix, or that makes a great ſhew of holineſs, a notorious hypocrite.*
Manducation (f.) *manducation, or eating.*
Mangeure (f.) paiſſon de ſanglier, *the feeding of wild-bores.*
Le Sanglier a fait ſes mangeures dans ce Bois, *the wild boar hath been feeding in this wood.*
MANGONELLE (f.) engin pour tirer (ou jetter) des pierres, *an old faſhion ſling or engine, whereout ſtones, old iron, and great arrows were violently darted.*
*Maniable, & Maniment. *V.* Manier, *under* Main.
MANIE (f.) *madneſs, fury, rage, (proceeding from too great abundance of blood intoxicating the head.)*
Malheureux que tu es, quelle manie t'a ſaiſi de vouloir tenter le hazard d'une Bataille? *Unfortunate Wretched that thou art, what madneſs poſſeſſed thee to run the hazard of a Battle?*
Maniaque, *mad, frantick.*
*Manier, & ſes Deivez. *V.* Main.
MANIERE (f.) façon, *manner, faſhion, form, kind, ſort, or way.*
Telle eſt ſa maniere de vivre, *ſuch is his manner of living.*
Eſt ce donc là vôtre maniere d'agir? *is that your way of proceeding?*
Retourner à ſa maniere d'agir, *to take his firſt courſe.*
Maniere de parler, *a manner of ſpeech.*
Par maniere de dire, *as it were, as one ſhould ſay.*
Par maniere d'acquit. *V.* Acquit.
Par maniere de paſſetems, *by way of paſtime.*
En quelle maniere? *in what manner?*
En quelle maniere que ce ſoit, *in what manner ſoever.*
A peu près en cette maniere, *much in this manner.*
En nulle maniere, nullement, *by no means.*
D'une maniere admirable, *in an admirable manner.*
D'une maniere lamentable, *in a lamentable manner.*
On y a pourveu en beaucoup de manieres, *proviſion is made for it ſeveral ways.*
A la maniere du vieux tems, *after the old ways.*
A la maniere de nôtre tems, *after the manner of our age.*
Cette façon de parler n'eſt plus du bel uſage, *this manner of expreſſion grows out of uſe among the curious.*
Il exprime cela par des manieres fleuries, *he expreſſes that in a very florid ſtyle.*
De maniere, de telle maniere que, *ſo that, in ſuch a manner that.*
De maniere qu'il ne faut pas maintenant s'en étonner, *ſo that one muſt not wonder at it.*
Agiſſez de telle maniere que perſonne n'ait ſujet de vous blâmer, *behave your ſelf in ſuch a manner that no body may have occaſion to blame you.*
MANIFESTE, clair, connu, evident, *clear, apparent, manifeſt, notorious, evident, publick, known, plain, undoubted, or certain.*
Il eſt manifeſte, qu'il a menti, *'tis clear, that he told a lie.*
Manifeſte, (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) *a Manifeſto, or publick Declaration in vindication of ſomething that hath been acted.*
Faire (publier, faire courir) un manifeſte, *to publiſh a manifeſto.*
Manifeſter, faire connoître, publier, *to manifeſt, publiſh, declare, detect, reveal, bewray, diſcover, make plain, clear, open, apparent, evident.*
Manifeſté, *manifeſted, publiſhed, declared, detected, revealed, bewrayed, diſcovered, made plain, clear, open, apparent, evident.*
Manifeſtation (f.) *a manifeſtation, or declaration.*
Manifeſtement, clairement, *manifeſtly, apparently, openly, evidently, publickly, undoubtedly, certainly.*
*Maniment, & Manipule. *V.* *under* Main.
MANNE (f.) ſorte de meteore, *Manna, or the dew of Heaven, gathered in hot Countries from plants and trees wherein it congeals, and is reſerved as a gentle purger of choler.*
Manne d'or, *a vein of earth or ſand, which gives ſome hope of gold to be found.*
*Manoeuvre, & Manotes. *V.* Main.
MANQUE (f.) défaut, beſoin de quelque choſe, *lack, want, or defect.*
C'eſt un manque de memoire, *'tis lack of memory.*
Manque de conſeil il s'eſt ruiné, *for want of good counſel he hath undone himſelf.*
Avez vous manque d'argent? *are you in want of money? do you want money?*
Manquer, avoir beſoin, *to want, lack, need, or ſtand in need.*
Manquer de quêque choſe, *to want ſomething, to ſtand in need of it.*
Je manque de toutes choſes, toutes choſes me manquent, *I lack every thing, I want all things.*
Nous commençons à manquer de blé, *we begin to want corn.*
Tu manques de cœur, le courage te manque, *thou wanteſt courage, thy heart fails thee.*
Les paroles lui manquent pour exprimer l'amour qu'il vous porte, *he wants words to expreſs the love he hath for you.*
Le jour me manquera plutôt que les paroles, *the day will rather fail me than words to expreſs my ſelf.*

La memoire lui manque, *his memory fails him.*
La honte l'a fait manquer, *his bashfulness hath put him out.*
Je ne manquerai point d'occupation, *I shall not want imployment.*
Que vous manque-t-il ? *what is your want ? what want you ?*
Manquer, abandonner, *to fail, or to forsake.*
Tous vos Amis vous manqueront, *all your friends will fail you, will forsake you.*
Manquer, faillir en quêque chose, *to fail in something.*
Manquer de parole, *to fail of his word, to disappoint, not to be so good as his word.*
Manquer à son devoir, *to fail of his duty.*
S'il a besoin d'aide, je ne manquerai pas à mon devoir, *if he want help, I shall not fail of my duty.*
On esperoit beaucoup de lui, mais il manqua à sa fortune & mourut, *great things were expected from him, but he prevented his fortune by death.*
Je n'ai pas voulu manquer de vous avertir, *I would not fail to give you notice.*
La potence ne te peut manquer, *the gibbet shall never fail thee, thou wilt be hanged without fail.*
Cela ne lui peut manquer, *he will certainly come to it.*
Ne manquez pas de venir, *fail not to come.*
Je n'y manquerai pas, *I shall not fail.*
Il se manque un écu, que toute la somme n'y soit, *there wants a Crown of the whole sum.*
Il ne se manqua de rien qu'il ne fust pris, *he was within a hairs breadth of being taken.*
Combien s'en manqua-t-il qu'il n'emportast la Victoire ? *how much wanted he of gaining the Victory ?*
Manquer son coup, en voulant fraper, *to miss his blow.*
Manquer son coup, en tirant, *to miss the mark, in shooting.*
Manquer son coup, ne pas venir à bout de son dessein, *to miss his aim, not to bring his design about.*
Manqué ; *a,*
Vous avez manqué de prudence, *you wanted prudence.*
S'il a manqué de credit, il n'a pas manqué d'affection, *if he wanted credit, yet he wanted not affection.*
Les forces leur ont manqué, mais non pas le courage, *they wanted strength, and not courage.*
Si j'ai manqué, je veux être puni, *if I have failed, I am content to be punished.*
Tous mes Amis m'ont manqué, *all my Friends failed me.*
Je manque, parce qu'on m'a manqué, *I am fain to disappoint others, because I am disappointed my self.*
Il a manqué son coup (en voulant fraper) *he has missed his blow.*
Il a manqué son coup (en tirant) *he has missed the mark (in shooting.)*
Il a manqué son coup, ou il n'est pas venu à bout de son dessein, *he has missed his aim.*
Il est déja sorti, vous l'avez manqué d'une heure, *he is gone out already, you missed him but one hour.*
Manquement (m.) faute, *fault.*
S'il y avoit eu de manquement de mon côté, *if there had been any fault on my side.*
Manquement, besoin, *want, lack, or need.*
MANTE (f.) sorte de cape, *a mantle.*
Mante-velue, de grosse laine, ou à long poil, *a rug, rough mantle, or Irish mantle.*
Manteau (m.) *a cloak, or cloke.*
Un long manteau, *a long cloke.*
Un manteau court, *a short cloke.*
Manteau Roial, *a Royall mantle.*
Manteau à capuchon, *a short cloak with a hood.*
Ils en rient sous le manteau, *they laugh at it in their sleeves.*
Manteau de Cheminée, *the mantle-tree of a Chimney.*
Mantelé (en termes de Blazon) *mantled.*
Mantelet (en termes de Fortification) m. *a moveable Penthouse or shed of boards, under which Souldiers approaching a Rampier are shrowded, and defended from whatsoever is thrown down by the Besieged.*
Manteline (f.) *a mantle.*
* Manuel, Manufacture, Manufacteur, Manufacturer, Manuscrit. *V.* Main.
*Manutention. *V.* Maintenir.
MAPPEMONDE, Carte Universelle, *a generall Map, or a Map of the World.*
MAQUEREAU (m) *a pimp.*
Maquereau, sorte de poisson, *mackerel, a sort of fish.*
Maquerelle (f.) *a bawd.*
Une vieille maquerelle, *an old bawd.*
Maquerelage (m.) *bawdry, the practise (or trade) of a bawd.*
MAQUIGNON (m.) qui achete des Chevaux pour les dresser & les revendre, *an Horse-courser, that buys horses and pampers them, either to sell them the dearer, or to chop and change them the better.*
Faire le métier de Maquignon, *to play the Horse-courser.*
Maquignonage (m.) *the trade of horse-coursing.*
MARAIS (m.) *marsh, fen, or moor.*
Marécage (m.) lieu marécageux, *a great marsh, fen, or moor, a marshy (fenny, moorish) place, ground, or country.*
Marécageux, *marshy, fenny, moorish.*
* Marâtre. *V.* Mere.
MARAUT (m.) lourdaut, *a stupid, dull, or heavy fellow, a blockhead, or a dunce.*
MARBRE (m.) *marble.*
Carriere de marbre, *a quarry of marble.*
Une table de marbre, *a table of marble.*
Ouvrier en marbre, *a Marble-cutter, one that worketh in marble.*
Mortier fait de marbre pilé, *plaister of marble, mortar of lime and marble-stone beaten and wrought together.*
Marbré, *marbled.*
Papier marbré, *marbled paper.*
Marbrin, marbré comme marbre, *like unto marble.*
MARC (m.) poids de huit onces, en fait de Monoie & d'Orfévrerie, *a mark, half a pound (or eight ounces) of gold, silver, or billon.*
Marc d'or ou d'argent, *a mark (that is, eight ounces) of gold or silver.*
Marc, ce qui reste apres l'expression du suc de quêque fruit, *the grosi or thick substance*

ſtance that remains of things which have been ſqueez'd or ſtrain'd.

Marc de raiſins, *the mother of the grapes, the husks or skins of grapes after the laſt preſſing.*

Marquete (ſ.) demi marc d'argent, *a quarter of a pound (or four ounces) of ſilver.*

MARCASSIN (m.) jeune Sanglier d'un an, *a young wild boar.*

Marcaſſin, mine de cuivre, pierre dont on fait le cuivre, *the ſtone out of which braſs is tried, braſi-ear.*

MARCASSITE (f.) ſorte de pierre, *the marcaſſite, or fire ſtone. A Mineral that ſmells like brimſtone, and is of two kinds, the yellow ſhining as gold, and the white (the purer and better of the two) like ſilver.*

* Marchand, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Marché.

MARCHE (ſ.) Païs, *a March, or bordering Country.*

Marche, degré, *a ſtep.*

Son Trône étoit élevé de ſix marches, *his Throne was raiſed ſix ſteps above ground.*

Marche, marche d'Armée, *a march, or the marching of an Army.*

Prendre ſa marche vers quêque lieu, *to take his march towards a place.*

Se mettre en marche, *to begin his march.*

Continuer ſa marche contre l'Enemi, *to march on againſt the Enemy.*

Faire avancer une Armée, preſſer ſa marche, *to cauſe an Army to advance, to haſten its march.*

Il y arriva en neuf marches d'Armée, *he arrived there on the ninth days march of the Army.*

Marche-pié (m.) *a foot-ſtool.*

Marcher ſur quêque choſe, mettre le pié deſſus, *to tread upon ſomething.*

Marcher ſur le pié de quêcun, *to tread upon ones foot.*

Marcher, aller, *to march, to go.*

Marcher contre l'Enemi, *to march againſt the Enemy.*

Il marcha le premier aux Enemis, *he marched firſt againſt the Enemy.*

Les Soldats marchent ſans ordre, avec deſordre, ſans garder leur rang, *the Souldiers march diſorderly, without any order, without keeping their ranks.*

Marcher à grand pas, *to march (or go) at a great rate.*

Aider à marcher à une femme, lui donner la main, *to lead a woman.*

Il faut que la Diſcipline militaire marche toûjours, *military Diſcipline ſhould always have its courſe.*

Marcheur (m.) qui marche, *a walker, or a goer.*

Cet homme là eſt un grand marcheur, *that man is a great walker.*

Le Marcher, ou l'allure, *the gate, pace, or going.*

MARCHE (m.) traité d'achat, *a priſing, bargaining, or cheapning.*

Entrer en marché, *to cheapen, to offer money for a thing which is to be ſold.*

Courir ſur le marché d'autrui, *to come upon another mans market.*

Ajoûter (encherir) ſur le marché d'autrui, *to enhance the price, or to out-bid another.*

Marché, achat & vente, *a bargain.*

Faire un marché avec quêcun, arrêter marché, *to bargain, or to make a bargain with one.*

J'ai fait marché à deux écus l'aune, *I bargained for two crowns an ell.*

Se tenir au marché arrêté, *to ſtand to his bargain.*

Se dedire de ſon marché, *to go off from his bargain.*

Marché, prix de l'achat, *the rate a thing is ſold at.*

Vendre à bon marché, *to ſell cheap, or at a low rate.*

Acheter à bon marché, *to buy cheap.*

Je l'aurois bien acheté à meilleur marché, *I could have bought it cheaper.*

Une choſe qui eſt à fort bon marché, *a thing which is dog-cheap.*

Les fruits ſont à extremement bon marché, on les donne preſque pour rien, *fruits are mighty cheap, they are ſold almoſt for nothing.*

Marché, Place où l'on vend, *a Market, or a Market Place.*

Marché, concours de Marchands, *a Market, or concourſe of Buyers and Sellers.*

Il y a Marché tous les Samedis en ce Lieu là, *there is every Saturday a Market in that Place.*

Marché au foin, *a Hay market.*

Marché aux Beufs, aux Chevaux, &c. *a market of Oxen, of Horſes, &c.*

Marchand (m.) *a Merchant.*

Etre Marchand, s'appliquer à la marchandiſe, *to be a Merchant, to apply himſelf to merchandiſe.*

Marchand Drapier, *a Woollen draper.*

Marchand de ſoie, *a Silk-man, or a Silk-Merchant.*

Marchand de toile, *a Linnen Draper.*

Marchand Libraire, *a Book ſeller.*

Marchand groſſier, qui vend en gros, *a Marchant that ſells by the great.*

Marchand qui vend en détail, *one that ſells by retail, a Tradeſman, or Shop-keeper that ſells wares of the baſer ſort by retail.*

Marchand qui perd ne peut rire, *a Marchant loſing cannot laugh.*

Facheux de Marchand, *a Merchants Patter.*

Marchande (f.) *a woman Merchant, or a Merchants Wife.*

Une Ville marchande, *a Town of great Trade.*

Marchander, demander le prix d'une marchandiſe, *to cheapen, to bargain, to aſk the price of a commodity.*

Marchander, être irreſolu, demeurer en ſuſpens, *to delay, or triſle out the time.*

Que marchandez vous là? *what do you ſtand haggling for?*

Sans marchander, *preſently, inſtantly, readily, out of hand, without any paultring, haggling, or ſtanding on the matter.*

Marchandiſe (ſ.) choſe à vendre, *merchandiſe, commodity, ware.*

Marchandiſe qui plait eſt à demi vendue, *pleaſe the eye and pick the purſe, content the eye and ſo your bargain is half made.*

Bonne marchandiſe trouve toûjours ſon Marchand, *good*

ware is ever furnished with Chapmen, or ever finds store of Customers.

On n'a jamais bon marché de mauvaise marchandise, *the best is best cheap, one can never have ill ware cheap enough, his bargain is not cheap that hath ill ware for his mony.*

Marchandise, trafic, *trading, trafficking, commerce, buying and selling.*

Exercer la marchandise, *to exercise merchandise.*

Mercadant, (m.) *a paultry merchant.*

Mercier (m.) *a good Pedlar, or one that trades in small wares, a Tradesman that retails all manner of small ware, and hath no better than a Shed or Booth for his Shop.*

A petit Mercier petit Panier, *a little Pack serves the turn of a little Pedlar.*

Mercerie (f.) *small ware.*

*Marchepié, Marcher, & Marcheur. *V.* Marche.

MARCOTE. *V.* Marquote.

* Mardi. *V.* Mars.

MARE (f.) reservoir d'eau, *a pond.*

Mare, où l'on abbreuve le bétail, *a standing pool or water near a house, fit for the watering of cattel and other uses of husbandry.*

* Marécage, & Marécageux. *V.* Marais.

MARECHAL (m.) Maréchal ferrant, qui ferre les Chevaux, *a Farrier, or Horse-smith.*

Maréchal de Logis, *a Quarter-Master.*

Maréchal de Camp, *a Camp-Marshal.*

Maréchal de France, *a Lord Marshall of France.*

* Marée. *V.* Mer.

*MARELLE. *V.* Merelle.

MARGE (f.) marge d'un Livre, *margent, the margent of a Book.*

Margelle, ou Marzelle d'un Puy, *the brink, or brim of a Well.*

MARGUERITE (f.) nom de fleur, *a daisy.*

MARGUILLIER (m.) qui a le soin d'une Eglise, *a Church-Warden.*

Marguillier, Sonneur de Cloches, *a Bell-ringer, he that rings the bells of a Church.*

* Mari. *V.* Mariage.

MARIAGE (m.) *marriage, matrimony, wedlock.*

Rechercher une fille en mariage, *to court a woman in the way of marriage.*

Demander une fille en mariage, *to demand a mans daughter in marriage.*

Promettre (accorder) en mariage, *to promise in marriage.*

Prendre une fille en mariage, *to take a woman to wife.*

Donner sa fille en mariage, la marier à quécun, *to give his daughter in marriage, to marry her to one.*

Avoir une fille en mariage, *to have a woman in marriage.*

Il ne faut pas tant considerer dans les Mariages l'égalité des Biens de l'un & de l'autre, que l'union des esprits & la ressemblance des humeurs & des inclinations, *one must not look so much in Marriages upon the equality of each others Estate, as upon the union of minds and the resemblance of humours and inclinations.*

Mariage, dot de la mariée, *the Portion which a man hath with his Wife.*

Il m'offrit de donner sa fille à mon fils avec un tres grand mariage, *he offerd to give his Daughter to my Son with a great portion.*

Accessoire de mariage; les Biens que la femme apporte à son mari outre la dot, *the Goods which a woman brings to her husband besides her portion.*

Marier, donner en mariage, *to marry, wed, bestow in marriage, give in wedlock.*

Marier son fils, *to marry his son.*

Il pense à marier sa fille, *he is about marrying of his daughter.*

Est ce un Prêtre ou un Ministre qui doit les marier? *are they to be marry'd by a Priest or a Minister?*

Se marier, *to marry, wed.*

Un Jeune homme qui est en âge de se marier, *a young man that is of age to marry.*

Une Fille qui est en âge de se marier, qui est prette à se marier, *a Maid that is marriageable, that is ripe for marriage.*

Il ne songe plus qu'a se marier, *he thinks upon nothing but marrying.*

Marié, *marry'd.*

Je viens de voir un Vieillard de soixante ans tout nouvellement marié avec une fille de quinze, *I saw just now an Old man of no less than threescore years of age newly marry'd with a young girl of fifteen.*

Le moien qu'une si jeune fille mariée à un vieux ronfleur puisse conserver la Chasteté requise par les Loix du Mariage, *how is it possible for so young a woman marry'd to an old snorting fellow to keep the Chastity required by the Laws of Matrimony.*

Nouveau marié, *a bride-groom.*

Une nouvelle mariée, *a bride.*

Mari (m.) *a husband.*

Elle a eu plusieurs maris, & son mari a eu plusieurs femmes, *she hath had several husbands, and her husband many wives.*

* Marin, Mariner, Marinier. *V.* Mer.

MARJOLAINE (f.) sorte d'herbe, *marjerom, sweet marjerom.*

Petite marjolaine, *marjerom gentle, or fine marjerom.*

Marjolaine bâtarde, *bastard marjerom.*

Onguent de marjolaine, *an ointment made of sweet marjerom.*

MARIONETTE (f.) *puppet.*

Jeu de marionettes, *puppet-play.*

* Maritime. *V.* Mer.

MARMENTEAU (m.) Bois de haute fûtaie qu' on ne coupe point, *a Wood all of high trees.*

MARMITE (f.) *a kettle, or a great pot.*

Marmiton (m.) *a Scullion, or kitchin boy.*

Marmiteux, *that looks pitifully on it.*

Faire le marmiteux, *to pretend a great sorrow or heavineſs of mind.*

MARMOT (m.) Guenon portant queuë, *an ape.*

Marmoter, *to mumble, to mutter, to speak (or utter) a thing between the teeth.*

MARMOUSET (m.) petite Statue mal faite, *Marmouset, an odd kind of Grotesk-work.*
Marmouset, masque dégorgeant l'eau d'une fontaine, *the Marmouset of a Fountain made like a woman's dug.*

MARNE (f.) terre grasse à fumer les Terres, *marl, a hard and most commonly white earth, which in frosty weather falls to dust, and fattens the ground it is laid on.*
Marner une terre, *to marl, or manure the ground with marl.*
Marné, *marled, or manured with marl.*

MAROTE (f.) image de foû, *a fools bable.*
Porter la marote, se faire moquer, *to be a laughing stock to others.*
Faire porter la marote à quêcun, rire à ses depens, *to turn one into ridicule, to make a laughing stock of him.*

MAROU (m.) sorte d'herbe, *an herb like marjorom, but of greater savour.*

MARQUE (f.) marque dont on se sert pour faire conoître quêque chose, *a mark, sign, token, or badge.*
Mettre une marque à quêque chose, *to set a mark to something.*
Ma Vaisselle n'a point de marque, *my Plate hath no mark at all, is not marked.*
Marque, fer gravé pour marquer, *a marking iron.*
Marque, indice, *a sign, mark, token, or evidence.*
Les Marques de la Roiauté sont le Sceptre & la Pourpre, *the Marks of Royalty are the Scepter and Purple.*
Donner à quêcun des marques de son affection, *to give one some tokens of his affection.*
Laisser des marques eternelles de sa Vertu, *to leave eternall marks of his Virtue.*
Par tout où il passoit, il laissoit des marques de sa Liberalité, *wherever he went, he left marks (or evidences) of his Liberality.*
On vid paroître apres sa mort toutes les marques que laisse ordinairement le poison, *all the signes that poison commonly leaves were to be seen after his death.*
Marque de brûlure, ou de piqueure, *a mark of burning, or pricking.*
Marque de fouët, *the mark (or print) of a rod.*
Marque de plaie, *a scar left by a wound.*
Une personne de marque, *a noted man, or a man of note.*
Marquer, faire une marque pour reconoître une chose d'avec une autre, *to mark.*
Marquer avec un fer chaud, *to mark with a hot iron.*
Marquez bien ceci, & souvenez vous de ce que je vous dis, *mark this well, and remember what I say to you.*
Il nous marque des yeux, & nous destine tous à la mort, *with his eyes he marks us out for death.*
Sans marquer ni les personnes ni le tems, *without marking either the persons, or the time.*
La raison que vous me marquez dans vos Lettres m'a presque persuadé, *the reason you signify to me in your Letters hath almost perswaded me.*
Marqué, *marked.*
Marqué avec un fer chaud, *marked with a hot iron.*
Les Frondeurs frapoient l'endroit de la tête qu'ils avoient marqué, *the Slingers did hit that very part of the head they aimed at.*
Marqueur (m.) qui marque, *a marker, he that markes.*
Marqueur de logis, fourrier, *an Harbinger.*
Marqueur de Jeu de paume, *the marker of a Tennis Court.*
Marqueter, *to inlay.*
Marqueter un pavé de petites pieces de marbre rapportées, *to inlay a floor with little pieces of Marble.*
Marqueté, *inlaid.*
Marqueté, ou parqueté, d'ivoire, *inlaid with ivory.*
Marqueterie (f.) *marquetry, or inlaid work.*
Travailler en marqueterie, *to work in marquetry, or inlaying.*
Cuvrier en marqueterie, *a Workman in marquetry, or inlaying.*
*Marquete. *V.* Marc.

MARQUIS (m.) *a Marquess, a Title of honour which in France is no more made of than that of Esquire or Knight in England.*
Marquise (f.) *a Marchioness.*
Marquisat (m.) *Marquisate, or Marquisship.*

MARQUOTE (f.) sarmant tiré avec sa racine, *a young Vine, or a Vine-sprig taken out with the root.*
Marquoter la Vigne, *to set a Vineyard with young Vines.*
*Marraine. *V.* Mere.

MARRE (f.) houë tranchante, *the French mattock.*

MARREAU (m.) *a token of lead, &c. given in Protestant Churches to such as are to receive the Communion.*

MARREIN, (ou selon Monsieur Ménage,) Mairrein, bois coupé pour bâtir, *timber for building.*
Marrein, tige de corne de Cerf, *the branch of a Stag.*

MARRI, fâché, *sorry, vexed, grieved.*
J'en suis marri, *I am sorry for't.*
Etre marri de sa faute, *to be sorry for his fault.*
Je ne serai pas marri de sortir d'ici, *I shall not be unwilling (or loth) to leave this place.*

MARRON (m.) grosse châtaigne, *the great chestnut.*
Marron, Voiturier des Alpes, *So the French call those which in great Snows make the Ways passable in the Alps.*

MARROQUIN (m.) Cuir de Chevre conroié en gale, *Spanish leather, made of Goats-skins.*
Le marroquin se passe en gale, le Courdouan s'accoûtre en tan, *the Spanish (Goats) leather is dressed with galls, but Cordouan leather is tanned.*
Marroquinier (m.) faiseur de marroquin, *a dresser of Spanish (Goats) leather.*
Marroquinerie (f.) art de Marroquinier, *the art of dressing Spanish leather with galls.*
Marroquinerie, Ouvrage de Marroquinier, *the dressing of Spanish (Goats) leather with galls.*

MARROUFLE (m.) *a great Booby, or a Cluster-fist.*
Tu es un gros marroufle, *thou art a great booby.*

MARRUBE, ou Marrubin, sorte d'herbe, *hore-hound.*

MARRY. *V.* Marri.

MARS (m.) la Planete, ou le

le Dieu Mars, *Mars the Planet, or one of the Heathenish Gods ſo called.*

Mars, mois de Mars, *March.*

Mardi (m.) Jour de Mars, *Tueſday.*

Mardi gras, *Shrove-Tueſday.*

Marſé, blé marſé ou marſois, blé de Mars, ſemé en Mars, *March-corn, any corn that is uſually ſowed in March.*

Martial, genereux, *martial, or warlike.*

Une Nation martiale, *a warlike Nation.*

Une Vertu martiale, *a martial Virtue.*

MARSOUIN (m.) Poiſſon de Mer, *a Porpoiſe, or Sea-hog.*

MARTAGON (m.) ſorte de fleur, *the mountain (or many flowered) lilly.*

MARTE (f.) ſorte d'Animal, *a martin.*

Marte Zibeline, *a ſable.*

MARTEAU (m.) *a hammer.*

Travailler du marteau, *to work with a hammer.*

Un homme qui a la tête faite en marteau, *a beetle-headed-fellow.*

Metal flexible, qui ſoûfre le marteau, *a malleable metal, that indureth the hammer.*

Un metal qui ne ſoûfre point le marteau, *metal that is unmalleable, or that indures not the hammer.*

A dure enclume marteau de plume, *a feather hammer to a hard anvil, to prevail with a hard man ſoftneſs or patience muſt be uſed.*

Marteau d'Armes, *a Pole-ax.*

Martelet (m.) petit marteau, *a little hammer.*

Marteler, batre au marteau, *to hammer, beat, or work with a hammer.*

Martelé, batu au marteau, *hammered, beaten, or wrought with a hammer.*

Marteleur (m.) *a hammerer, one that worketh with a hammer.*

Martinet (m.) Moulin à marteau & forge, *a water-mill for an iron forge.*

Martinet, ſorte d'Oiſeau, *the hirundo ſive Martlet, or Martin.*

Martinet, Oiſeau de mer, *the Kingfiſher.*

*Martial. *V.* Mars.

MARTYR (m.) *a Martyr, one that ſuffers death for the Truth.*

Martyre (m.) martyre ſoûfert pour la Foi, *martyrdom, death ſuffered for the Truth.*

Il ſoûfrit le martyre pour la defenſe de la Religion, *he ſuffered martyrdom for the defence of Religion.*

Martyre, tourment, *extream pain, torment, or affliction.*

Martyriſer quêcun, le faire mourir pour la Foi, *to martyr one, to put him to death for Religion.*

Martyriſer, tourmenter, *to martyr, torment, afflict extreamly, or put unto mighty pain.*

Martyriſé, mis à mort pour la Foi, *martyred, that hath ſuffered martyrdom for the Truth.*

Martyriſé, tourmenté, *tormented, afflicted, put unto mighty pain.*

MARY. *V.* Mari.

MARZELLE, ou Margelle d'un Puy, *the brink, or brim of a well.*

MAS de Navire, *V.* Mât.

*Maſcarade. *V.* Maſque.

MASCHER, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Mâcher.

MASLE, & Maſculin. *V.* Mâle.

MASQUE (f.) maſque de femme pour conſerver le teint, *a mask.*

Maſque, pour ſe déguiſer, *a viſard.*

Lever le maſque à quêcun, *to unmask one, or take off his mask.*

Le Traître en fin a levé le maſque, *the Traitor hath at laſt taken off his mask.*

Ce fut là qu'il leva le maſque, & qu'il ſe donna en proie à toutes ſes paſſions, *there he unmasked himſelf, and gave way to all his Paſſions.*

Un Maſque, une perſonne maſquée, *one that hath a vizard on, that is masked or diſguiſed.*

Maſque, Marmouſet, tête monſtrueuſe, en fait d'Architecture ou de Peinture, *Marmouſet, a kind of grotesk or monſtrous head in Sculpture or Painting.*

Maſquer quêcun, *to mask one, or put him a mask on.*

Se maſquer, *to mask (or diſguiſe) himſelf.*

Maſqué, *masked, diſguiſed, counterfeit.*

Une Amitié maſquée, *a counterfeit (or diſguiſed) Friendſhip.*

Maſcarade (f.) *a Maſcarade, or Company of masked people dancing with their vizards on.*

MASSACRE (m.) tuerie, *a maſſacre, a general ſlaughter.*

Faire un maſſacre, *to make a maſſacre.*

Maſſacre (en termes de Venerie) la tête & le coû du Cerf tué, pour en faire curée aux Chiens, *the head and neck of a Stag hunted to death, and given to the Dogs as their fees.*

Sonner le Maſſacre, appeler à ſon de cor les Veneurs & les Chiens au Maſſacre, *to ſound the horn for the Hunters and Dogs to come in upon the death of the Beaſt.*

Maſſacrer, *to maſſacre, to ſlaughter, or to murder.*

Maſſacré, *maſſacred, ſlaughtered, murdered.*

Maſſacreur (m.) *a maſſacrer, ſlaughterer, or murderer.*

MASSE (f.) *a maſs, or lump of any thing.*

Maſſe de chair, *a lump of fleſh.*

Maſſe de metal, *an ingot of metal.*

Maſſe, ou maſſue, *a club, or a mace.*

Maſſe d'Armes, *a battle-ax.*

Maſſe de Bedeau, *a Vergers ſtaff.*

Maſſier (m.) qui porte une maſſe, *a Mace-bearer, a Sergeant of the Mace.*

Maſſier, Bedeau portant une maſſe, *a Verger.*

Maſſif, *maſſive, maſſy, or ſolid.*

De l'or maſſif, *maſſy gold.*

Maſſiveté (f.) *the maſſiveneſs, or ſolidity of a thing.*

Maſſue (f.) *a club.*

MASSON (m.) qui travaille en Maſſonnerie, *a Maſon.*

Maſſon, un Ouvrier groſſier & ignorant qui gâte une beſongne par ſon peu d'addreſſe, *an unskilful and ignorant Workman that ſpoils more work than he brings to perfection.*

Maſſonner, faire ouvrage de Maſſon, *to work Maſons work, to make (or frame) ſtone buildings.*

Maſſonné (en termes de Blazon) *purfled.*

Maſſonnerie (f.) art de Maſſon, *a Maſons trade.*

Maſſonnerie, ouvrage de Maſſon, *Maſons work, ſtone-work.*

*Maſſue. *V.* Maſſe.

MA-

MASTIC (m.) ſorte de reſine, *maſtick, a ſweet gum.*
Maſtic, ſorte de Ciment tres fort, *a kind of ſtrong cement.*
MAST. *V.* Mât.
MASTIN. *V.* Mâtin.
MASURES (f.) *the ruines of a building.*
MAT (m.) mot de gain, au Jeu des Echecs, *mate, at chuſs-play.*
Echec & mat, *check-mate.*
MAT (*Adj.*) non poli, *unpoliſhed.*
Or mat, *unpoliſhed gold.*
Mater, batre pour amollir & attendrir, *to quell, or to ſubdue.*
Mater ſon corps, *to mortifie his body.*
Maté, *quelled, ſubdued, mortify'd.*
MAT (m.) Mât de Navire, *maſt, the maſt of a Ship.*
Le haut du mât, *the top of the maſt.*
Le milieu du mât, *the middle of the maſt.*
Le pié du mât, *the foot of the maſt.*
La hune du mât, *the ſcuttle of the maſt.*
La quille du mât, *the keel.*
Mettre le mât, *to ſet up the maſt.*
Abbatre le mât, *to take down the maſt.*
Mâter un Vaiſſeau, lui mettre les mâts, *to furniſh a Ship with maſts.*
Mâté, *furniſhed with maſts.*
Mâteret (m.) petit mat de Navire, *a ſmall maſt.*
Matelot (m.) *a Ship-man, a Sea-man.*
MATASSIN (m.) ſorte de danſe, *the matachin dance.*
Jouër (danſer) les mataſſins, *to dance matachin dances.*
Mataſſin, Danſeur boufon, *one that dances ſuch dances.*
Mataſſiner, faire le mataſſin, *to move, knack, or waggle the fingers like a Jugler, Player, or Jeſter, &c.*
MATELAS (m.) *a mattreſs, or quilt to ly on.*
* Matelot, Mâter, Materet. *V.* Mât.
* Mater, batre. *V.* Mât. (*Adj.*)
* Materiaux, Materiel, Materiellement. *V.* Matiere.
* Maternel, Maternellement. *V.* Mere.
MATHEMATIQUE (f.) *the Mathematicks, a learning by demonſtration.*
La Mathematique comprend l'Arithmetique, la Geometrie, la Muſique, & l'Aſtronomie ou l'Aſtrologie, *the Mathematicks comprehends Arithmetick, Geometry, Muſick, and Aſtronomy or Aſtrology.*
MATIERRE (f.) matiere dont on fait quêque Ouvrage, *matter, or ſtuff whereof any thing is made.*
Matiere, ſujet, argument, *an argument, or ſubject to write, or diſcourſe of.*
Matiere, ou ſujet de gloire, *a matter, or ſubject of glory.*
C'eſt ce qui m'a donné matiere de vous écrire, *that's it which gave me occaſion to write to you.*
Matiere, toute choſe dont il s'agit, *a matter, or any thing in hand.*
En matiere de Guerre, *in point of War.*
Materiaux (m.) *the materials.*
Materiel, compoſé de matiere, *material, or made up of matter.*
Materiel, groſſier, terreſtre, *groſs, dull, earthy, or earthly.*
Un Ouvrage materiel, groſſierement fait, *a courſe piece of work.*
Un eſprit materiel, *a dull wit.*
Materiellement, groſſierement, *groſly, rudely, homely.*
MATIN (m.) Chien de Village ou de Berger, *a maſtive, or bandog, a great Country Cur.*
Matiner quêcun, le traiter indignement, *to uſe one rudely, ſcurvily, to deal with him curriſhly, or cruelly.*
Mâtiné, *rudely or ſcurvily uſed, curriſhly or cruelly dealt with.*
MATIN (m.) le matin, l'entrée du jour, *the morning, or the beginning of the day.*
Depuis le matin juſqu'au ſoir, *from morning till night.*
Tous les matins, *every morning.*
Ce matin, *this morning.*
Demain matin, *to morrow morning.*
De bon matin, de grand matin, *very early, or, very betimes.*
Se lever de bon matin, *to riſe very early.*
Tel pleure au ſoir qui a rit le matin, *ſome end the day with tears which they begun with laughter:*
Matinal, Matineux, *an early man, one that's up betimes.*
Matinée (f.) le tems du matin, *the morning, or forenoon.*
J'emploie toutes les matinées à l'étude, *I ſpend every morning at my ſtudy.*
Matinea (f.) heures Canoniales, *matins, or morning prayer.*
Matiniere, *a,*
Etoile matiniere, *the morning Star.*
* Mâtiner, & Mâtiné. *V.* Mâtin.
MATOIS, fin matois, *a cunning, crafty man.*
MATRAS (m.) Vaſe rond de verre recevant l'eau de départ diſtillant de la cornue, *a ſtrait long narrow-necked, and great wide round-bellied bottle or vial of ſtrong and thick glaſs.*
* Matricaire, Matrice. *V.* Mere.
MATRICULE (f.) minute, original du Regitre de Notaire, *a matricular book.*
Matricule d'Univerſité, *the matricular Book of an Univerſity, or the Book in which Scholars are matriculated.*
MATRIMONIAL, *matrimonial, of (or belonging to) matrimony.*
MATRONE (f.) Dame Romaine, *a Matron, a ſober (modeſt, grave, or motherly) Woman.*
MATTER. *V.* Mater.
* Maturité. *V.* Meur.
MAUDIRE, *to curſe.*
Maudire quêcun, *to curſe one.*
Maudit, *curſed.*
Malediction (f.) *malediction, curſe, or imprecation.*
MAUGREER, *to curſe.*
MAUSOLEE (m.) Sepulcre ſomptueux, *a Mauſoleum, a Stately Tomb or Sepulchre.*
MAUVAIS, *bad, ill, naughty.*
Un mauvais air, *a bad air.*
Un mauvais goût, *an ill taſt.*
Un mauvais (ou méchant) garſon, *a naughty boy.*
Mauvais, dangereux, *dangerous.*
Une mauvaiſe affaire, *a dangerous buſineſs.*
Un mauvais coup, *a dangerous blow.*
Trouver mauvais, *to diſprove, or find fault, not to approve.*
Trouver mauvais ce qu'un autre a fait, *to find fault with what another*

another man hath done, to disprove, or discommend it.

On trouve mauvais que vous ſoiez venu ici, *your coming hither is ill taken.*

Perſonne ne peut le trouver mauvais, *no body can find faults with it.*

Faire trouver mauvais, *to cauſe to be ill taken.*

Sentir mauvais, *to have an ill ſmell, to ſtink.*

MAUVE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb mallow.*

Mauve, Oiſeau de Mer, *a Seamew, a Sea-gull.*

* Maux, *the Plural of Mal.*

MAXIME (f.) *a maxim, principle, or firm propoſition.*

Maxime d'Etat, *State-policy, or Maxim of State.*

C'eſt la maxime d'un bon Capitaine de ne jamais mépriſer l'Ennemi, *it is the maxim of a good Captain never to deſpiſe his Enemy.*

Donner de mauvaiſes maximes à un Enfant, *to inſtill bad principles into a Child.*

MAY (m.) mois de May, *May, or the month of May.*

May, Arbre qu'on plante aux portes des Maiſons, *a maypole.*

Planter le may, *to ſet up a maypole.*

May de preſſoir, *the trough, gutter, or furrow of a Wine-preſs, that whereinto the wine falleth.*

May, pour pêtrir, *a kneading trough, or tub.*

M E

AVIS.

On avertit ici le Lecteur, que les mots où l'S n'eſt pas prononcée ſe doivent chercher ſans S.

ADVERTISEMENT.

The Reader is again deſired to take notice, That ſuch Words as he ſhall not find ſpelt with S unpronounced are to be found without S.

*Me. *V.* Moi.

La MECANIQUE, *the Mechanicks.*

Mecanique (*Adj.*) appartenant à machines, *mechanical, belonging to an handicraft.*

Un Art mecanique, *a mechanical Art.*

Mecanique, bas, *mean, ſordid, pitiful.*

C'eſt une choſe mecanique, & indigne de vôtre condition, *'tis a ſordid thing, and below your condition.*

Mecaniquement, ſordidement, *ſordidly, meanly, pitifully.*

MECHANT, qui fait de méchantes actions, *wicked, a wicked man, guilty of wicked (or villanous) actions.*

C'eſt un méchant homme, *he is a wicked man.*

Méchant en Diable, *deviliſh wicked.*

Méchant, malicieux, *miſchievous, naughty, roguiſh.*

Ha! le méchant Garſon que c'eſt, il n'y a malice dont il ne ſoit capable, *Oh! he is a miſchievous Boy, there is no miſchief in the World but he is capable of.*

Un méchant Cheval, *a ſcurvy (or pitiful) Horſe.*

Un méchant habit, *a pitiful ſute of cloaths.*

Méchanceté, *wickedneſs, or villany.*

Méchanceté, ou méchante action, *a wicked (or villanous) deed, wickedneſs, or villany.*

Méchanceté, malice, *miſchievouſneſs, roguery.*

Etre plein de méchanceté, *to be full of roguery, to be roguiſhly given.*

Méchamment, *wickedly, villanouſly.*

MECHE (f.) *match.*

Meche de lampe, *the match of a lamp.*

Meche de mouſquet, *match for a musket.*

† *MECHEF. V.* Defaut, *or* Deſaſtre.

MECONOITRE, *not to know, to miſtake.*

Méconoitre quêcun, *not to know one, to take him for another.*

Se méconoitre, oublier ſa condition, *to forget himſelf, to forget his condition.*

Méconu, *not known, taken for another.*

Monſieur, je vous ai méconu, *Sir, I did not know you.*

Méconoiſſable, *not to be known.*

Méconoiſſant, ingrat, *ungrateful, unthankful.*

Méconoiſſance (f.) ignorance, *ignorance.*

Méconoiſſance, ingratitude, *ingratitude, or unthankfulneſs.*

MECONTE (m.) erreur en contant, *a miſreckoning, or miſtake in accompt.*

Méconte, en toute autre choſe, *a miſtake, in any thing elſe.*

Se Méconter, *to miſreckon, to miſtake.*

Tu te mécontes de la belle moitié, *thou miſreckoneſt the better half.*

Se méconter, ſe tromper en quêque choſe, *to miſtake in ſomething.*

Méconté, *miſtaken.*

MECONTENT, mal ſatisfait, *diſcontented, maleconteut, or diſſatisfy'd.*

Mécontent, offensé, *offended at, or diſpleaſed with.*

Tes Amis ſont fort mécontens de ton procedé, *thy Friends are very much diſſatisfy'd with thy proceedings.*

Mécontenter quêcun, ne le pas ſatisfaire, *to diſpleaſe, diſcontent, or give ill ſatisfaction to one.*

Mécontenter, offenſer, *to offend.*

Se Mécontenter, *to be ill ſatisfy'd with, no way to like or allow of.*

Il ſe mécontente de ſes Valets, *he is ill ſatisfy'd with his Servants.*

Mécontentement (m.) déplaiſir, *diſcontent, trouble, diſpleaſure, diſſatisfaction.*

J'ai bien du mécontentement de vos débauches, *I am very much diſpleaſed at your debauchery.*

Je vous promet que vous n'en recevrez aucun mécontentement, *I promiſe you that you ſhall not receive any diſpleaſure thereby.*

Vous avez receu quêque petit mécontentement, *you have received ſome ſmall diſcontent.*

MECREANT, *miſcreant, unbelieving, faithleſs.*

Mécreance (f.) *miſcreancy, unbelief, a wrong belief.*

* Mécredi. *V.* Mercure.

MEDAILLE (f.) *a medal, or a piece of ancient coin or plate wherein the figure of ſome notable per-*

perſon is caſt or cut.

Legende de medaille, *the words that are about the edge of a medall.*

Medaillier (m.) *a box, or any other thing wherein medals are kept.*

MEDECINE (f.) Art de Medecin, *Phyſick, the Art of Phyſick.*

Profeſſer (pratiquer) la Medecine, *to practiſe Phyſick.*

Etre ſavant en Medecine, *to have a great skill in Phyſick.*

Medecine, medicament, *a medicine, or phyſick.*

Une medecine à boire, *a phyſical potion.*

Ordonner une medecine à un malade, *to preſcribe a medicine to a ſick perſon.*

Faire une medecine, *to make a medicine.*

Donner une medecine à un malade, *to give phyſick to a Patient.*

Prendre une medecine, *to take a medicine, to take phyſick.*

La Medecine n'a pas eu l'effet que l'on eſperoit, *the Phyſick hath not worked as it was expected.*

Sentir l'effet de la Medecine qu'on a priſe, *to feel the effects of a medicine taken.*

Medecin (m.) *a Phyſician, a Doctor of Phyſick.*

Un fameux Medecin, *a famous Phyſician.*

Apres la mort le Medecin, *after death comes the Phyſician, after meat muſtard, when the ſteed is ſtoln the ſtable door is ſhut.*

Medecinal, *medicinal, healing, or curing.*

La ſalive de l'homme eſt medecinale, *the ſpittle of a man is healing.*

Medeciner, *to phyſick, to miniſter phyſick.*

Medecinable, *medicinable, healable, curable.*

Medicament (m.) *a meaſurement, a ſalve, or medicine.*

Medicament purgatif, aperitif ou deſoppilatif, deſiccatif, digeſtif, oppilatif, diſcuſſif, laxatif, reſtrictif, diſſolutif, *a purgative: aperitive, deſiccative, digeſtive, oppilative, diſcuſſive, laxative, reſtringent, or ſalutive medicine.*

Medicamenter une plaie, *to lay a plaiſter to a wound.*

MEDIANE; *a,*

Veine mediane, *the black, or middle vein, the inward branch of the ſhoulder vein deſcending down the arm into the hand, and there diſperſing it ſelf among the fingers.*

MEDIATION (f.) *mediation, or interceſſion.*

On eſpere la Paix par la Mediation du Roi, *there is good hopes of Peace from the Kings Mediation.*

Il fit offre de ſa Mediation entre les deux Rois, *he offered his Mediation betwixt the two Kings.*

Mediateur (m.) *a Mediator, or Interceſſor.*

Chriſt eſt le Mediateur entre Dieu & les Hommes, *Chriſt is the Mediator betwixt God and Men.*

* Medicament, & Medicamenter. *V.* Medecine.

MEDIOCRE, *mean, moderate, indifferent, reaſonable, competent, neither too big nor too little.*

Mediocrité (f.) *a medium, or mediocrity.*

Garder en toutes choſes la mediocrité, *to keep a medium in all things.*

Chaque choſe doit être dans la mediocrité, *every thing ought to have a mediocrity.*

Mediocrement, *meanly, moderately, reaſonably, indifferently.*

MEDIRE de quêcun, *to rail, or ſpeak ill of one, to revile, or vilify him.*

Pourquoi médiſez vous de lui? *why do you rail at him ſo? why do you ſpeak ſo ill of him?*

Médiſant, *ill-tongued, foul-mouthed, one that raileth or ſpeaketh ill of men, and uſeth foul language.*

Médiſance (f.) *obloquy, detraction, railing, or reviling.*

MEDITER, conſiderer, *to meditate upon, to think ſeriouſly of, to conſider deeply, to ponder diligently.*

Mediter (braſſer) la mort de quêcun, *to contrive a mans death.*

Medité, *meditated upon, thought ſeriouſly of, conſidered deeply, pondered diligently.*

Meditation (f.) *a meditating, or medication, a deep conſideration, careful examination, ſtudious caſting, or deviſing of things in the mind.*

Meditatif, porté à la meditation, *given to meditation.*

MEDITERRANEE; *a,*

La Mer Mediterranée, *the Mediterranean.*

† *MEFAIT. V.* Faute.

MEFIANCE (f.) *diſtruſt, miſtruſt, ſuſpicion, jealouſy.*

Se Méfier, entrer en méfiance, *to diſtruſt, miſtruſt, ſuſpect, or be jealous of.*

Méfiant, *diſtruſtful, miſtruſtful, jealous, ſuſpectful, or apt to ſuſpect.*

MEGARDE, *inadvertency, heedleſneſs, over-ſight, or careleſneſs.*

Je l'ai fait par mégarde, *I did it through inadvertency.*

† *MEGISSIER. V.* Taneur.

MEILLEUR, *better.*

Le Vin eſt meilleur que la Biere, *Wine is better than Beer.*

Il eſt en meilleur état, *he is better, or, he is in a better caſe.*

Devenir meilleur, *to grow better.*

Rendre meilleur, *to better, to make better.*

Meilleur, *beſt.*

C'eſt le meilleur homme du Monde, *he is the beſt man in the World.*

MELANCOLIE (f.) bile noire, *melancholy, or black choler.*

Melancolie, triſteſſe, *melancholy, ſadneſs.*

Melancolique, *melancholy, ſad.*

Melancoliquement, *ſadly.*

* Mêlange. *V.* Mêler.

MELER, *to mingle, to mix.*

Mêler du vin avec de l'eau, *to mingle wine with water, to mingle wine and water together.*

Mêler des lys parmi des roſes, *to mingle lilly's amongſt roſes.*

Mêler la Cavalerie parmi les Fantaſſins, *to mix the Cavalry amongſt the Infantry.*

Mêler la douceur avec la gravité, *to mix ſweetneſs with gravity.*

Mêler quêques mots pour rire dans ſon diſcours, *to ſeaſon his diſcourſe with ſome pleaſant expreſſions.*

Nouëz vos Intrigues de telle ſorte que vous ne m'y mêliez

point, *Order your Intrigues in such a manner, that I may not be concerned therein.*

Ne me mêle point dans ton crime, *do not bring me in to be concerned in thy crime.*

Se mêler de quêque chose, *to meddle with any business, to have a hand in it, to take it upon himself.*

Se mêler des affaires d'autrui, *to meddle with other mens business.*

Mêlez vous de vos affaires, *meddle with your own business.*

De quoi vous mêlez vous? faites vos affaires, *what's that to you? mind your own business.*

Un homme qui veut se mêler de toutes choses, *a busy body, that will be medling with every thing.*

Vous ferez comme il vous plaira, je ne m'en mêlerai point, *you may do what you please, for my part I will not meddle with it.*

Je ne me mêle, ni ne me soucie point de ces choses, *I do not meddle nor make with things of that nature.*

Se mêler de juger de ce qui est au dessus de nous, *to take upon our selves to judge of things which are above our reach.*

Prenez garde qu'ils ne se mêlent de l'Administration de l'Etat, *take heed they do not meddle with the Government.*

Ceux qui se mêlent d'enseigner, *those that take upon themselves to teach.*

Se mêler dans quêque Conversation, *to intrude himself into any Company.*

Mêlé, *mingled, or mixed.*

Il faut que cela soit bien mêlé ensemble, *that must be very well mingled together.*

Des Cheveux qui sont fort mêlés, *a head of hair very much disordered.*

Pourquoi s'est il mêlé de nos affaires? *why did he meddle with our business?*

Il s'est mêlé de faire une chose où il ne voit goute, *he took upon himself to do a thing wherein he has not the least skill.*

Mêlange (m.) *a mixture, a medley, or composition of several things together.*

Faire un mêlange de plusieurs choses ensemble, *to make a mixture (or medley) of several things together.*

Mêlanger, *to mingle, or mix together.*

Mêlangé, *mingled, or mixed together.*

Mêlangement (m.) *a mingling, or mixing together.*

Mêlée (f.) Combat de deux Armées, *conflict, fight, fray, combat, battel.*

Commencer la mêlée, entrer dans la mêlée, *to ingage pell-mell in a fight.*

La mêlée recommença & plus chaude & plus sanglante, *the fight renewed with greater heat and bloud-shed.*

MELESE (f.) sorte d'Arbre, *the larch, or turpentine-tree.*

MELILOT (m.) herbe & fleur, *melilot, plaster, claver, harts-claver.*

MELISSE (f.) sorte d'herbe, *the balm gentle.*

MELODIE (f.) *melody, harmony, or a musical sound.*

Melodieux, *melodious, musical, harmonious.*

Une Voix melodieuse, *a melodious Voice.*

Melodieusement, *melodiously, harmoniously, musically, tunably.*

MELON (f.) sorte de fruit, *a melon.*

MEMBRE (m.) partie du Corps, *a member, limb, or part of the body.*

Membre d'un Corps Civil, *a Member of a Body Politick.*

Membre de mouton, *a joint of mutton.*

Membre de Logis, *an Apartment.*

Membre d'un Discours, *a part of a Discourse.*

Membré (en termes de Blazon) *membred, in Heraldry.*

Membru, *well-limbed.*

Membrane (f.) *a membrane, the thin and upmost skin of all.*

Membrure (f.) soliveau, piece de bois sciée en quarré & en long, *a little piece of timber sawed into an oblong square.*

MEME (a Pronoun) *same, the same, the self-same, the very same.*

En même tems, à même tems, *at the same time.*

Je ne le puis faire qu'à même tems je ne vous condamne, *I cannot do it without taxing you at the same time.*

Etre de même âge, *to be of the same age.*

Etre en même endroit, *to be in the same place.*

De même maniere, *in the same manner.*

D'un même coup, *with one and the same blow.*

Faire deux coups d'une même pierre, *to kill two birds with one stone.*

Je suis de même avis que vous, *I am of your opinion.*

Je suis le même que j'étois, *I am the same man that I was.*

Moi même, toi même, lui même, *my self, thy self, himself.*

Nous mêmes, vous mêmes, eux mêmes, *our selves, your selves, themselves.*

Je vous aime comme un autre moi même, *I love you as my other self.*

Il vint me trouver de lui même, *he came to see me of his own accord.*

Il est aimable par lui même, *he is lovely of himself.*

Même, *or* Mêmes (*an Adverb*) *even, also, likewise.*

Il ne s'est pas contenté de l'injurier, mais il l'a mêmes bien battu, *he was not contented to rail at him, but he did even cudgel him soundly.*

Il faut eviter même les plus legeres fautes, *the very least faults of all ought to be shunned.*

Bien loin d'aimer les Etrangers, ils n'aiment pas même ceux de leur propre Païs, *far from loving Strangers, they love not even their own Country men.*

Non pas mêmes pour cent écus, *no not for an hundred crowns.*

De même, ainsi, *so.*

Il n'en est pas de même de nous autres, *it is not so with us.*

Il n'est pas de même à cette heure, *it is not so now.*

Ce n'est pas de même de celui qui se tait & de celui qui sollicite, *it is not the same thing to hold ones tongue and to perswade.*

Tout ainsi que le Vent du Midi fait fondre la glace, de même la Douceur amollit les cœurs les plus endurcis, *even as the South wind melts the ice, in like manner mildness of nature softens the hardest hearts.*

De même que, tout de même que, *as, even as, just as.*

De même que si quêcun me prioit, *as if one did pray me.*

Vous faites tout de même que lui,

lui, *you do just as he do's.*
C'eſt tout de même que, *it is the ſame thing as.*
Quand mêmes, *though, although.*
Quand mêmes je le voudrois, je ne le pourrois pas, *though I would do it, I could not.*
Mais quand mêmes cela ſeroit ainſi, *but though it were ſo.*

MEMOIRE (f.) faculté de l'Ame, *memory, mind.*
Avoir bonne memoire, avoir une memoire heureuſe, *to have a good memory, to have a happy memory.*
Il avoit une ſi excellente memoire, qu'il recitoit mot à mot le Sermon qu'il venoit d'entendre, *he had ſo excellent a memory, that he could repeat word for word a Sermon newly preached.*
Une memoire infidelle, *a treacherous memory.*
Ma memoire me trahit, m'eſt quêque fois infidelle, *my memory betrays me, is ſometimes treacherous to me.*
La memoire me manque, *my memory fails me.*
Si la memoire me manque, c'eſt à vous de m'en faire ſouvenir, *if my memory fails me, you ought to put me in mind.*
Mettre quêque choſe dans ſa memoire, la graver dans ſa memoire, *to commit a thing to memory, to imprint it in his memory.*
Conſerver une choſe (la retenir) dans ſa memoire, *to keep a thing in mind.*
Exercer la memoire, *to exerciſe the memory.*
Oter quêque choſe de ſa memoire, *to caſt a thing out of his memory.*
Rappeler (remettre) quêque choſe en ſa memoire, *to recall a thing to mind.*
S'effacer de la memoire, *to be blotted out of memory.*
Memoire, ſouvenir, *memory, remembrance.*
Ceci réveillera la memoire du tems paſſé, *this will call back things paſt to memory.*
Conſerver la memoire des bienfaits receus, *to keep the memory of benefits received.*
De memoire d'homme on n'a rien veu de ſemblable, *ſuch a thing was never ſeen within the memory of man.*
La memoire de ce grand homme ne mourra jamais, *the memory (or fame) of this great man will never die.*
Memoires, inſtructions, *memoires, or inſtructions given in writing.*
Memoire (m.) papier où l'on écrit ce dont on veut ſe ſouvenir, *any book of memorandums, a Table-book.*
Ecrire quêque choſe dans ſes memoires, *to write a thing down in his table-book.*
Memorable, *memorable, worthy of remembrance.*
Memorial (m.) *a memorial, regiſter, or record.*

MENACE (f.) *a menace, or a threat.*
Uſer de menaces, *to uſe threatning ſpeeches.*
Il fait plus de menaces qu'il ne fait de mal, *he threatens more than he hurts.*
Des Lettres pleines de menaces, *Letters full of menaces.*
Je me moque de vos menaces, *I ſcorn your threatnings.*
Menacer, *to menace, to threaten.*
Menacer quêcun, lui faire des menaces, *to threaten one, to give out threatning words againſt him.*
Menacer de quêque peine, *to threaten one with ſome puniſhment.*
Il me menace de me faire mourir, *he threatens to put me to death.*
Tel menace qui a grand peur, *ſome threaten that are afraid.*
Tel menace qui eſt batu, *ſome threaten that are beaten.*
Menacé, *menaced, or threatned.*
Je ſuis menacé de tous côtez, *I am threatned on every ſide.*
Nous ſommes menacez d'une grande Guerre, *we are threatned with a great War.*
Menaceur (m.) qui menace toûjours, *a menacer, or threatner.*

MENAGE (m.) famille, *houſhold, or family.*
Avoir un grand mênage, *to have a great family.*
Faire deux mênages, l'un aux Champs & l'autre à la Ville, *to keep two families, the one in the Country and the other in Town.*
Mênage, gouvernement de la famille & du bien de la maiſon, *husbandry.*
Mauvais mênage, *ill husbandry.*
C'eſt mauvais mênage d'acheter beaucoup & de ne paier rien, *it is ill husbandry to buy much and pay for nothing.*
Etre en mauvais mênage, faire mauvais mênage enſemble, *to diſagree, to be at variance.*
Le mari & la femme ſont en mauvais mênage, *the husband and the wife lead an ill life together.*
Sans mentir vous faites beau mênage, *indeed you do things moſt bravely.*
Il s'eſt revolté, & fait beau mênage aux environs, *he hath rebelled, and doth what harm he can in the neighbourhood.*
Mênager quêque choſe, en bien uſer, *to husband a thing, to make the beſt and the moſt of it.*
Mênager tous les momens d'une affaire, *to husband every moment in the management of a buſineſs.*
Elle ſe mênage trop entre mon Rival & moi, *ſhe keeps too fair between my Rival and me.*
Mênagé, *husbanded, thriftily uſed.*
Il a mal mênagé ſon Bien, *he hath husbanded his Eſtate very ill.*
Mênager (m.) bon mênager, qui s'entend bien au mênage, *a careful, wary, and provident man.*
Un bon mênager, un épargnant, *a thrifty, frugal, ſaving, or ſparing man, one that looks very well to his own profit.*
Un mauvais mênager, *an extravagant, waſtful, profuſe, or prodigal man.*
Mênagerie (f.) gouvernement du mênage, *husbandry, or huſwifry.*
Mênagerie, épargne, *parſimony, ſaving, or ſparing.*

MENDIER, *to beg from door to door.*
Mendiant (m.) *a beggar.*
Ordre des Mendians, *the Order of the mendicant Friars.*

MENDOLE (f.) ſorte de poiſſon. *a mackarel fiſh.*

MENEAU (m.) Meneau de fenêtre, la diviſant en deux, *the tranſom, or croſs-bar of a window.*

MENER, conduire quêcun,

to lead, carry, guide, or conduct one.
Mener quêcun en prison, *to carry one to prison.*
Le mener à la potence, *to carry him to the gibbet.*
Mener quêcun par de belles paroles, *to draw one on by fair words.*
Se laisser mener par quêcun, *to suffer himself to be led by any one, to follow his counsel and advice in all things.*
Il se laisse mener par le nez, *he is led by the nose.*
Mener quêcun, le mal-mener, tourmenter, ou maltraiter, *to abuse one, to vex, or torment him.*
Comme il te va mener, *oh, how will he use thee.*
Mener la danse, *to lead the dance.*
Mener une entreprise, *to carry on a design.*
Mener des mains, s'entre-battre, *to fight hand to hand, to fall to handy strokes.*
Quelle vie menez vous ? *what life do you lead ?*
Je mene une vie heureuse, *I lead a happy life.*
Mené, *led, carry'd, guided, conducted.*
On l'a mené en prison, *he was carry'd to prison.*
Meneur (m.) *leader.*
Meneur de Parti (en termes de Guerre) *a Leader of a Party.*
Menée (f.) secrete pratique, *a business closely carried, a drift, plot, secret practise, or conspiracy.*
Dresser une menée, *to begin a plot.*
MENETRIER (m.) *a Fidler.*
MENINGES, membranes, du Cerveau, *the two skins (or films) which inwrap the brain.*
* Menotes. *V.* Main.
MENSONGE (m.) *a lie.*
Forger (inventer) un mensonge, *to forge (or invent) a lie.*
Dire un mensonge, *to tell a lie.*
Il tâche de couvrir sa faute par un mensonge, *he endeavours to hide his fault with a lie.*
Tout ce qu'il dit n'est que mensonge, *all that he say's is nothing but lies.*
Un homme tout pétri de mensonges, *a man wholly made up of lies.*
Mentir, *to lie, to tell a lie.*
Mentir à quêcun, *to lie to ones face, to tell him a lie to his face.*
Gardez vous bien de me mentir, *take heed you don't tell me a lie.*
Sans mentir, vous êtes honnête homme, *indeed you are an honest man.*
Tu mens par ta gorge, *thou lieest in thy throat.*
De quoi me serviroit de mentir? *to what purpose should I tell a lie ?*
Il ment comme un Arracheur de dents, *he lies like a Tooth-drawer.*
Menteur (m.) *a liar.*
Un grand menteur, *a great liar.*
MENTAL, *mental, belonging to the mind, or being only in the mind.*
Une Oraison mentale, *a mental Prayer.*
Des reservations mentales, *mental reservations.*
Mentalement, *mentally.*
Prier Dieu mentalement, *to pray to God with a mental Devotion.*
MENTE (f.) sorte d'herbe, *mint.*
Mente aigue, *spear-mint, or garden mint.*
Mente sauvage, *wild mints.*
* Menteur. *V.* Mensonge.
MENTION (f.) *mention.*
Faire mention de quêque chose, *to make mention of something.*
Faire honorable mention de quêcun, *to make an honourable mention of one.*
La Loi en fait expresse mention, *the Law makes an express mention of it.*
Mentionner, faire mention, *to mention, name, speak, or take notice of in discourse.*
Mentionné, *mentioned, named.*
* Mentir. *V.* Mensonge.
MENTON (m.) *the chin.*
Canelure du menton, *the hollowness of the neither lip.*
Etre dans l'eau jusqu'au menton, *to be in water up to the chin.*
Tantale étant dans l'eau jusqu'au menton mouroit de soif, *Tantalus being in the water up to the very chin was ready to die for thirst.*
Tenir le menton à quêcun, *to hold up ones chin.*
Tenir le menton à quêcun (dans le figuré) l'appuier, le soûtenir, *to bear one up, to uphold, or to support him.*
Lever le menton à quêcun, lui donner la hardiesse de faire quêque chose, *to countenance one, to imbolden, or incourage him.*
MENU, *small, little, thin, or slender.*
Couper menu, *to cut small.*
Fraper dru & menu, *to give quick strok s, blow upon blow.*
La neige tombe dru & menu, *the snow falls thick, but in little flakes.*
Menu (a masc. *Subst.*) *the particulars of a thing.*
Il vous éclaircira du menu & du particulier de toutes choses *he will give you a particular account of all things.*
Par le menu, *particularly.*
Je vous écrirai par le menu tout ce qui se passe, *I shall write to you particularly of every thing that passes.*
Menuiser, *to make (or to cut) small.*
Menuiser du sel, *to grind salt as small as may be.*
Menuiser la viande avec les dens, *to grind meat with the teeth.*
Menuisé, *made (or cut) small.*
Menuisier, ou Menusier (m.) *a Joyner.*
Menuiserie, ou Menuserie (f.) Art de Menusier, *a Joyners Trade.*
Menuiserie, ouvrage de Menusier, *Joyners work.*
Menuisement (m.) *a making (or cutting) small.*
Menuisaille, ou Menusaille (f.) *small trash, or stuff.*
MEON (m.) sorte d'herbe, *mew, spignel, baldimony, bear-wort.*
Se MEPRENDRE, *to mistake.*
Mépris, *mistaken.*
Je me suis mépris, *I mistook.*
Méprise (f.) *a mistake.*
MEPRIS (m.) *contempt.*
Le mépris des honneurs & des richesses de ce Monde, *the contempt of the honours and riches of this World.*
Etre dans le mépris, *to ly under contempt:*

Par

Par mépris, *by contempt, disdainfully, scornfully, despitefully.*

Mépriser, *to contemn, scorn, despise, or make light of.*

Mépriser les richesses, *to despise riches.*

Mépriser quêcun, *to scorn one, to despise him.*

Se mépriser soi même, *to despise himself.*

Mépriser (negliger) une occasion, *to neglect an opportunity.*

Méprisé, *contemned, scorned, despised, made light of.*

Les Richesses sont mépriſées des Sages, sont l'Objet de leur mépris, *Riches are contemned by the Wise, are the Object of their contempt.*

Mépriſé de tout le monde, *despised of all the world.*

Mépriseur (m.) qui mépriſe, *a contemner, scorner, or despiser.*

Mepriſable, *contemptible, or despicable.*

Se rendre mépriſable, *to make himself contemptible, or despicable.*

Mépriſamment, *contemptibly, or despicably.*

MER (f.) *the Sea.*

Haute Mer, eloignée du rivage & profonde, *the main, or the main Sea.*

Cingler en haute Mer, *to sail into the main.*

Haute Mer, Mer enflée, courroucée, *high Seas, a raging (swelling) Sea.*

Baſſe Mer, *a shallow Sea.*

Se mettre ſur Mer, *to put out to Sea.*

Celui qui ſe met ſur la Mer, ou il eſt fou, ou il eſt pauvre, ou il a envie de mourir, *he that unto the Sea commits his body is either desperate, or poor, or a noddy.*

Celui qui veut apprendre à prier n'a qu'a aller ſur Mer, *he that will learn to pray, let him but go to Sea.*

Par Mer & par Terre, *by Sea and Land.*

Un Vaiſſeau de Mer, *a Ship.*

Un coup de Mer, *a great Sea, or a great billow of the Sea.*

Eau de Mer, *Sea-water.*

Poiſſon de Mer, *a Sea-fish.*

Mal de Mer, *sickneſs (or distemper) caused by the Sea.*

Marée (f.) flux & reflux de Mer, *the tide, or flowing of the Sea.*

La marée monte, eſt au montant, *the tide comes up, it is flowing water.*

La marée eſt haute, *it is high water.*

La marée deſcend, la marée eſt au deſcendant, *the tide go's back, it is ebbing water.*

Marée, poiſſon de mer, *Sea-fish, or Salt-fish.*

Marée, proviſion de poiſſon, *proviſion of ſalt fish.*

Chaſſe-marée, *a Rippier, one that carries Sea-fish about the Country to be sold.*

Marée, ſenteur de Vaiſſeau de Mer, *the ſmell of a Ship.*

Marin, *of (or belonging to) the Sea.*

La Marine, *maritime affairs.*

Entendre la marine, *to underſtand maritime affairs.*

Termes de marine, *Sea-terms.*

Mariner du poiſſon, *to marinate fish.*

Mariné, *marinated.*

Poiſſon mariné, *marinated fish.*

Marinier (m.) homme de marine, *a mariner.*

Etre grand Marinier, *to be a great mariner.*

Marinier, matelot, *a mariner, or Sea man.*

Maritime, *maritime, near the Sea, bordering on the Sea.*

* Mercadant. *V.* Marché.

MERCENAIRE, trop intereſſé, *mercenary, ſelf-intereſſed, or greedy of gain.*

Vous êtes trop mercenaire, *you are too mercenary.*

Avoir l'ame mercenaire, *to have a mercenary ſoul, or a mind greedy of gain.*

* Mercerie. *V.* Marché.

MERCI (f.) *mercy.*

Crier merci, demander pardon, *to cry mercy, to ask forgiveneſs.*

Prendre à merci, pardonner, *to forgive, to pardon.*

Un homme ſans merci, *a mercileſs man.*

Se rendre à la merci de quêcun, *to ſurrender to ones mercy.*

Diogene commanda qu'apres ſa mort on abandonnât ſon Corps à la merci des Oiſeaux & des Bêtes farouches, *Diogenes commanded that after his death his Body ſhould be expoſed to the mercy of the Birds and wild Beaſts.*

Dieu merci. *God be thanked.*

Je ſuis gueri, Dieu merci, *I am well again, God be thanked.*

Grand-merci, *Gramercy, I thank you.*

Dire grand-merci à quêcun, le remercier, *to give one thanks.*

Il m'a paié d'un grand merci, *he has paid me with an empty thanks.*

* Mercier. *V.* Marché.

MERCURE (m.) Planete & faux Dieu, *the God and Planet Mercury.*

Mercure, vif argent, *quick ſilver.*

Mercuriale (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb called Mercury.*

Mercuriale des Parlemens & Preſidiaux, *After-noon ſittings appointed to be held on Wedneſday's once every three months in all Towns of Parliament and Preſidial Towns. The Judges in them be certain ſelect Preſidents of the Place, who are to examine and cenſure the Faults committed by the Officers of the ordinary Courts held there, or elſewhere within that Juriſdiction.*

Donner une mercuriale à quêcun, *to give one a rebuke.*

Mécredi (m.) Jour de Mercure, *Wednesday.*

MERCY. *V.* Merci.

MERDE (f.) *turd, mans turd, ordure, or excrements.*

Merdeux, *ſhitten, beſhitten.*

MERE (f.) *mother.*

Belle-mere, *a mother in Law.*

Grand' mere, *a grandmother.*

Mere, matrice, *the mother, womb, or matrix.*

Mal de mere, *fits of the mother.*

Avoir le mal de mere, *to be troubled with fits of the mother.*

La pie & dure Mere, membrane du Cerveau, *a thin and clear skin (or film) next to the brain, the which is inwraps all ſides and nouriſhes by Veſſels received from other parts.*

Mere, ſentier dans la taniere du Renard & du Blereau, *the earth of a Fox, or hole of a Badger.*

Mere-perle, *mother of pearl.*

Marâtre (f.) *a ſtep-dame, or ſtep-mother.*

Les Marâtres ſont preſque toutes portées à avoir de la haine pour les enfans du premier Lit, *Step-mothers are generally inclined to have a hatred for children of the firſt venter.*

Marraine (f.) *a God-mother.*

Maternel, *maternall, motherly.*

Affection maternelle, ou affection de mere, *motherly love.*

Maternellement, *motherly, or mother-like.*

Matrice (f.) matrice de femme, *the matrix, mother, or womb of a Woman.*

Matrice (en termes de monnoie & d Imprimerie) original, patron, *a money-makers, or letter-founders matrice.*

Matricaire (f.) herbe de Jardin, *mother-wort.*

MERE-GOUTE (*from the Latine* Mera gutta) (f) Vin qui sort de la Cuve, & qui coule de lui même, avant que les raisins aient eté coulez, *unpressed Wine, such as of it self distills from the grapes immediately after they be laid in the press.*

MERELLES, Jeu de Merelles, *the boyish Game called Merils, or five penny morris, played here most commonly with Stones, but in France with pawns or men made of purpose and termed Merelles.*

* Meridien, & Meridional. *V.* Midi.

MERISE (f.) sorte de cerise, *a small bitter cherry.*

MERITE (m.) *merit, desert.*

Un homme de merite, *a deserving man.*

Tout ce que je puis dire sera toûjours beaucoup au dessous de vôtre merite, *whatever I can say will still fall short of your merit.*

Selon le merite d'un chacun, *according to every ones desert.*

Punir quêcun selon ses merites, *to punish one according to his merits.*

Le merite des Oeuvres, *the merit of works.*

Les merites d'un Procez, *the merits of a Cause, or the material part of it (as the titles alledged, and proofs produced)*

Meriter, châtiment ou recompense, *to deserve punishment or reward.*

Je le ferai, parce que tu le merites, *I'll all do it, because thou dost deserve it.*

Je vous abandonne, parce que vous le meritez, *I leave you quite, because you deserve it.*

Meriter, *to merit, to deserve.*

Croiez moi, l'achose le meritoit bien, *believe me, the thing deserved it well.*

Merité, *merited, or deserved.*

Il possede l'honneur qu'il a merité, *he enjoys the honour he deserved.*

Des honneurs que l'on n'a pas meritez, *undeserved honours.*

Sans l'avoir merité; *undeservedly.*

Meritoire, *a thing meritorious, or worthy of reward.*

Meritoirement, justement, *deservedly.*

MERLAN (m) sorte de poisson, *a whiting, a merling.*

MERLE (m.) sorte d'Oiseau, *a mearl, or a blackbird.*

Merlete, piece de blazon, *a marlet, in Blazon.*

MERLUS (m.) MERLUE (f.) sorte de poisson, *a melwell, or kneeling, a kind of small Cod whereof Stock-fish is made.*

MERVEILLE (f.) chose admirable, *marvel, wonder, miracle.*

O Merveille inouïe! *oh! wonder unheard of.*

C'est merveille, qu'il ne se plaint point, *'tis a wonder he doth not complain.*

La merveille est, qu'il ne craint rien, *the wonder is, that he fears nothing.*

Ce n'est pas merveille qu'il se tait, *'tis no wonder that he holds his tongue.*

A merveille, *wonderfully, admirably, rarely well.*

Il a fait cela à merveille, *he hath done that rarely well.*

Merveilleux, *marvellous, miraculous, wonderful, or admirable.*

Cela paroit merveilleux à la Populace, *that seems wonderful to the common sort of people.*

Merveilleusement, à merveille, *marvellously, miraculously, wonderfully, strangely.*

Un Puy merveilleusement profond, *a wonderful deep Well.*

* Mes. *V.* Moi.

MESANGE (f.) lardere, petit oiseau, *a titmouse, or titling.*

MESENTERE (m) membrane couvrant les intestins, *the mesenterium; the fat, thick, or double skins that fasten the bowels to the back, and each unto other.*

MESINTELLIGENCE (f.) *a misunderstanding.*

Etre en mesintelligence avec quêcun, *to be in a misunderstanding with one.*

MESQUIN, chiche, avare, *niggardly, pitiful, or miserable.*

Vivre en mesquin, *to live niggardly.*

Mesquinerie (f.) chicheté, *niggardliness.*

Mesquinement, *niggardly.*

MESSAGE (m.) commission, *a message, an errand.*

J'ai un message à faire vers le Prince, *I have an errand to go upon to the Prince.*

Faire un message vers quêcun de la part d'un autre, *to go upon an errand from one to another.*

Messager (m.) celui qu'on envoie à un autre, *a messenger, he that go's on an errand to one from any body.*

Messager, portant des Lettres, *a Messenger, or a kind of Post.*

Messagere (f.) *a she-Messenger.*

Messagerie (f.) *a Messengers Office.*

MESSE (f.) *Mass.*

Dire la Messe, *to say Mass.*

Chanter la Messe, *to sing Mass.*

Ouïr la Messe (*better than* Ouïr Messe) *to hear Mass.*

Grand' Messe, *the high Mass.*

Messe basse, *a low Mass.*

Messe de morts, *a Mass for the dead.*

Messe seche, *a dry Mass, a Mass without Sacrifice.*

Messe de Paroisse, *a Parochial Mass.*

Missel (m.) *a Mass-Book.*

MESSEANT, *unhandsom, undecent, unbecoming.*

MESURE (f.) *measure, proportion, size.*

Mesures des longueurs, *measures of longitudes.*

Mesures des largeurs, *measures of latitudes.*

Mesures de denrés seches & liquides, *dry or liquid measures, measures for dry or liquid things.*

Prendre mesure, *to take measure.*

Prendre la mesure à quêcun pour lui faire un habit, *to take measure of one to make him a sute of Cloaths.*

Faire bonne mesure, *to give good measure.*

Mesure, mediocrité, *measure, or mediocrity.*

Faire toutes choses avec mesure & mediocrité, *to do all things in a mediocrity.*

Outre mesure, sans mesure, plus qu'il ne faut, *beyond measure, or more than enough.*

Outre passer la mesure, *to go beyond measure, to exceed all bounds.*

Prendre ses mesures, *to take his measures.*

Je

Je ne fais rien ſans avoir pris mes meſures, *I do nothing without firſt taking my meaſures.*

Rompre les meſures de quêcun, lui faire perdre toutes meſures, *to put one out of his meaſures.*

Se mettre hors de meſure, en ſe batant en duel, *to be put out of his guard.*

Meſure, ou cadence, en muſique, *time, in Muſick.*

Batre la meſure, en un Concert de muſique, *to beat time.*

Chanter ou danſer de meſure, *to ſing, or dance in true time or meaſure.*

A meſure que, *as, even as, aſſoon as.*

A meſure que l'on entroit *as people went in.*

Il s'addreſſe toûjours à moi à meſure qu'il a beſoin de quêque choſe, *he always comes to me aſſoon as he wants any thing.*

Meſurer, *to meaſure.*

Meſurer du blé, *to meaſure corn.*

Meſurez moi du vin, *fill me out a certain quantity of wine.*

Meſurer tout par ſes Interets, à l'aune de ſon profit, *to meaſure all things by his intereſt, or profit.*

Vous meſurez les autres à vôtre aûne, vous les meſurez par vous même, *you meaſure every ones corn by your own buſhel.*

Se meſurer (ou meſurer ſon epée) avec quêcun, *to fight a duel with one.*

Meſuré, *meaſured.*

Meſureur (m.) *a meaſurer.*

Meſurement (m.) *a meaſuring.*

*Met (*from the Verb* Mettre) *V.* Mettre.

METAIL (m.) blé mélangé de divers grains, *maſlin, wheat and rie mingled, ſowed, and uſed together.*

METAIRIE (f.) Ferme, *a Farm, Tenement, or Countrey-houſe.*

Metaier (m.) Fermier, *a Farmer, or Husbandman. But moſt properly ſuch a one as takes ground to the halves, or binds himſelf by Contract to anſwer unto him of whom he holds them half (or a great part of) the profits thereof.*

Metaiere (f.) *ſuch a Farmers wife, or a woman-Farmer.*

METAL (m.) *metal, or mettle.*

L'Or & l'Argent ſont les meilleurs de tous les metaux, *Gold and Silver are the beſt of mettles.*

Metallique, *metallick, of (or belonging to) metal.*

METAMORPHOSE (f.) *a metamorphoſis, or transformation of ſhape.*

Les Metamorphoſes d' Ovide, *Ovids Metamorphoſes.*

Metamorphoſer, *to metamorphiſe, transform, or turn the ſhape of.*

Metamorphoſé, *metamorphiſed, transformed, turned.*

Des Arbres metamorphoſés en maiſons, *Trees turned into Houſes.*

METAPHORE (f.) *a Metapher, the tranſlation (or change) of a word out of its proper ſenſe into another.*

Par. une metaphore, *metaphorically, or by a metapher.*

Metaphore, ou expreſſion metaphorique, *a metaphor, or metaphorical expreſſion.*

Metaphorique, figuré, *metaphorical, or figurative.*

* Metayer, Metayere. *V.* Metairie.

METEMPSYCOSE (f.) *metempſycoſis, the tranſmigration or paſſage of the Soul from one body to another: Which was Pythagoras his Errour.*

METEORE (m.) *a meteor, an imperfect mixture bred in the Air.*

Il y a des Meteores ignées comme la Comete, des lumineux comme l'Arc en Ciel, & des aqueux comme la pluie, la neige, & la grêle; *There are fiery Meteors as the Comet, luminous as the Rain-bow, and watery as Rain, ſnow, and hail.*

METHODE (f.) *method, order; or a ſhort, ready, and orderly courſe for the teaching, learning, or doing of a thing.*

Une methode claire, *a clear method.*

Je ne ſaurois ſoûfrir un Diſcours ſans methode, *I cannot abide an immethodical Diſcourſe.*

Garder quêque methode dans ſon Diſcours, *to keep ſome method (or order) in his diſcourſe.*

Methodique, *methodical, orderly.*

Un Diſcours methodique, *a methodical Diſcourſe.*

Maniere methodique d'enſeigner, *a methodical teaching.*

Un Maître methodique, qui enſeigne avec methode, *a methodical Teacher, one that teacheth with exact method.*

Methodiquement, *methodically.*

METIER (m.) *a trade, or Art.*

Il n'y a rien de tel qu'un bon Métier pour vivre, *there's nothing like a good Trade to live by.*

Apprendre un métier, *to learn a Trade.*

Savoir un metier, *to know a trade.*

Un homme de métier, *a Tradeſman.*

Le Métier de la Guerre, *the Art of War.*

Une femme qui eſt du métier, c'eſt à dire, qui eſt Putain, *a whoriſh Woman.*

Faire métier de quêque choſe, *to make a trade of any thing.*

METIS (m.) Animal engendré de diverſes eſpeces, ou de diverſe ſorte dans la même eſpece, *a mongrel.*

Chien metis, engendré d'un mâtin & d'un levrier, *a mungrel dog, bred of a maſty and a greyhound.*

METIVES (f.) le tems de la Moiſſon, *harveſt, or harveſt time.*

Metivier (m.) moiſſonneur, *a reaper, a harveſt man.*

METOPE (f.) Vuide quarré entre les triglyphes d'une friſe d'architecture, *a metope, or ſquare ſpace between Triglyphes in a Doriek frieze.*

METROPOLE (f.) Ville metropolitaine, *a Metropolis, or Metropolitan City.*

Metropolitain (Adj.) Ville metropolitaine, *a Metropolitan City.*

Metropolitain (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) *a Metropolitan, or Biſhop.*

METS (m.) viande, *meſs, meat, diſh of meat.*

Des mets exquis, rare (or exquiſite) *meſſes.*

Le potage étoit le plus friand mets de tous, *the potage was the moſt delicate diſh.*

Servir les mets à plats couverts, *to ſerve up meſſes with diſhes covered.*

On a ſervi à douze mets à ce banquet, *twelve meſſes were ſerved up at this feaſt.*

METTRE, placer, poſer quêque choſe, *to put, ſet, lay, or place.*

Mettre ſur, ou deſſus, *to lay upon.*
Mettre ſous, ou deſſous, *to lay under.*
Mettre entre-deux, *to lay between.*
Mettre bas, *to lay down.*
Mettre par ordre, *to lay in order.*
Mettre enſemble, *to put, or lay together.*
Mettre deux perſonnes bien enſemble, les reconcilier, *to bring two perſons together that were fallen out, to reconcile them together.*
Mettre dehors, *to put out.*
Mettre au hazard, *to venture, to expoſe.*
Mettre à part, *to ſet aſide.*
Mettre en evidence, *to produce.*
Mettre en lumiere, *to bring to light.*
Mettre en ſuite, *to place next.*
Mettre en jeu, *to ſtake, at play.*
Mettre quêcun en Jeu, *to bring one to danger.*
Mettre en train, *to ſet forward, to break the ice, or ſhew the way unto.*
Mettre en vente, *to expoſe unto ſale.*
Je mets en fait (je ſoûtiens) que cela eſt bien, *I maintain that it is well.*
Mettre la main à la plume, *to take pen in hand, or to put pen to paper.*
Mettre la main à l'epée, *to take hold of his ſword.*
Mettre la main ſur le collet, *to arreſt one, or take him priſoner.*
Mettre par terre, *to throw down, to pull down.*
Mettre par écrit, *to put a thing in writing, to ſet down.*
Mettre au net, *to write a thing fair.*
Mettre au roüet quêcun, *to confound one, or to ſtop his mouth, to drive him to a non-plus.*
Mettre à terre, *to ſet aſhore.*
Mettre peine, *to labour, to indeavour.*
Mettre du ſien, *to contribute of his own.*
Se mettre à faire quêque choſe, *to go about ſomething, to go about to do it.*
Se mettre à bien faire, *to be reſolved to do well.*
Se mettre à l'ombre, *to go to the ſhade.*
Se mettre quêque choſe en tête, *to fancy ſomething.*
Il ſe mit à crier, *he fell a crying out.*
Il ſe mit une feinte joie ſur le viſage, *he put a feigned joy upon his countenance.*
Se mettre bien, ſe parer, s'ajuſter, *to deck himſelf, or to ſet himſelf off.*
Se mettre bien dans l'eſprit de quêcun, *to creep into ones favour, to get his eſteem and love.*
Mis, placé, poſé, *put, ſet, laid, or placed.*
Où l'avez vous mis? *where did you lay it?*
Je l'ai mis dans mon coffre, *I have laid it in my trunk.*
Un homme bien mis, *a man well clad.*
Elle étoit gaie, enjoüée, brillante, & extraordinairement bien miſe, ſans avoir rien de negligé, *ſhe was gay, jovial, brisk, extraordinary gallant in apparel, and had nothing careleſs in her dreſs.*
Miſe (f.) le depenſé, *expence, diſburſement, or money laid out.*
Livre de miſe & de recette, *a book of Receipts and Diſburſements.*
Faire miſe, encherir, *to outbid others.*
Cette monnoie n'eſt plus de miſe, *this coin is no longer currant.*
Un homme de miſe, *a creditable, or ſufficient man.*
MEUBLE (m.) utenſile, *a movable, furniture, implement, or houſhold ſtuff.*
Biens meubles, *movable goods.*
Meubler, *to furniſh.*
Meubler une maiſon, *to furniſh a houſe.*
Meublé, *furniſhed.*
Une maiſon richement meublée, *a houſe richly furniſhed.*
Meublement (m.) action de meubler, *a furniſhing, or the act of furniſhing.*
MEULE (f.) meule de moulin, *a mill-ſtone.*
Meule de deſſous dans un moulin, le giſant d'une meule, *the bed, bedder, or under-mill ſtone.*
Meule d'enhaut, le courant de la meule, *the upper ſtone of a mill, the runner.*
Pivot de meule, qui la fait tourner, *the trendle of a Mill.*
Joug de meule, barre ſervant à la tourner, *the handle of a mill.*
Meule à aiguiſer, *a grind-ſtone.*
Meule de Tête de Cerf, boſſe d'où ſort ſa corne, *the cabbadge of a Deers head.*
Molette (f.) molette à broier des couleurs, *a grindſtone for colours.*
Molette d'éperon, *the rowel of a ſpur.*
Moulin (m.) *a mill.*
Moulin à eau, *a water-mill.*
Amener l'eau au Moulin, *to bring water to the mill, to bring fees or crowns to the purſe.*
Moulin à vent, *a wind mill.*
Moulin à bêtes, *a mill drawn with horſes, and the like.*
Moulin à bras, *a Quern, or hand-mill.*
Moulin banal, ou baneret, *a Mill whereat every Tenant and Vaſſall is forced to grind.*
Traquet de moulin, *the clack (or clapper) of a mill.*
Tremie de moulin, Vaiſſeau de bois d'où le blé coule ſur la meule, *the Mill-hopper.*
On ne peut pas être tout à la fois au Four & au Moulin, *one cannot follow two buſineſſes together, one cannot be here and there too.*
Moulinet (m.) *a Fencer-like round flouriſh with a two-hand ſword.*
Moudre, *to grind.*
Moudre du blé, *to grind Corn.*
Moulu, *ground.*
Moulu de coups, *bruiſed (lamed, or maimed) with blows.*
Moulage, Moulure, ou Mouture, *grinding.*
Droit de moulage, *the fee (or toll) thats due for grinding.*
Meunier, ou Mûnier (m.) *a Miller.*
Meuniere, ou Mûniere (f.) *a Millers wife, or a woman miller.*
MEUR, *ripe, mature, mellow.*
Fort meur, *very ripe.*
A demi meur, *half ripe.*
Un fruit vert, & qui n'eſt pas encore meur, *a green fruit, and which is not yet ripe.*
Meur avant la ſaiſon, *ripe before the time.*
Un Jeune homme meur, poſé, conſideré, *a diſcreet (or a ſtaid) young man.*
Meurir, devenir meur, *to ripen, or grow ripe.*
Le Soleil fait meurir les raiſins, *the Sun ripens grapes.*
Meurir, devenir ſage, & poſé, *to arrive to years of diſcretion.*
Meuri, *ripened, or grown ripe.*

Meu-

Meurissement (m.) *a ripening, or growing ripe.*

Maturité (f.) *maturity, ripeness.*

Un fruit qui n'est pas encore dans sa maturité, *a fruit which is not yet come to its maturity.*

Des fruits qui ne viennent pas à maturité, *fruits that never come to maturity.*

Meurement, *maturely, discreetly, advisedly.*

Apres y avoir meurement pensé, *upon mature deliberation.*

MEURE (f.) sorte de fruit, *mulberry.*

Meurier (m.) l'Arbre qui produit les meures, *the mulberry-tree.*

MEURS. *V.* Mœurs.

MEURTE (m.) sorte d'Arbrisseau, *the myrtle tree, or shrub.*

MEURTRE (m.) homicide, *murder, or homicide.*

Faire un meurtre, *to commit a murder.*

Il a fait plusieurs meurtres, *he hath committed several murders.*

Meurtrir, tuer, *to murder, kill, or slay.*

Meurtrir, faire contusion, *to bruise.*

Meurtri, tué, *murdered, killed, or slain.*

Meurtri, blessé, *bruised.*

Meurtrier (m.) qui a fait meurtre, *a murderer, an homicide.*

Meurtriere (f.) *a woman murderer.*

Meurtrieres de maçonnerie, *Holes in that part of a Rampier that hangs over the Gate, whereat the Assailed let fall stones on the heads of their Enemies.*

Meurtrissure (f.) *a bruise.*

MEUTE (f.) meute de Chiens, *a cry of hounds.*

MEUTIR. *V.* Mutir.

MEZEREON (m.) sorte d'herbe, *Dutch mezereon, German olive spurge.*

M I

MI, *middle, half.*

A la mi-Août, *about the middle of August.*

Mi-chemin, *half way.*

MICHE (f.) pain blanc, *white bread.*

MICROCOSME (m.) petit monde, *a microcosm, or a little world.*

L'homme est un microcosme, *man is a microcosm, or little world.*

MICROSCOPE (m.) Instrument optique à voir les petits corps, *a microscope, an Optick Instrument which so magnifys the smallest things as to render them discernable to the sight.*

MIDI (m.) le Midi, *the south.*

Un Vent du Midi, *a South-wind, a Southern (or Southerly) Wind.*

Du côté du Midi, *Southwardly.*

Cette Maison regarde le Midi, est du côté du Midi, *this house fronts the South.*

Midi, le milieu du jour, *noon, or mid-day.*

Se lever à midi, *to rise at noon.*

Diner à midi, *to dine at noon.*

L'Avant-midi, *the fore-noon.*

L'Apres-midi, *the after-noon.*

Il est midi & demi, ou douze heures & demie, *it is half an hour past twelve.*

Dormir l'apres midi, *to sleep in the after-noon.*

Meridien (m.) Cercle de Sphere, *the Meridian, a Circle which passing through both the Poles and through our Zenith wheresoever divides the Sphere into two equal Parts; the one Oriental, the other Occidental.*

Meridional, *Meridional, Southern, or Southerly.*

MIE (f.) mie de pain, *crum, or the crum of bread.*

Mangez la mie, & je mangerai la croûte, *eat you the crum, and I shall eat the crust.*

Miete (f.) miete de pain, *a little crum of bread.*

MIEL (m.) *honey, or hony.*

Miel vierge, *virgins honey, the honey which of it self and without pressing distils from the honey-comb.*

Ruches à miel, *Bee-hives.*

Faire le miel dans les ruches, *to make honey in Bee-hives.*

Fait avec du miel, *made with honey.*

* Mien. *V.* Moi.

* Miete. *V.* Mie.

MIEUX, *better.*

Il parle mieux qu'il n'ait jamais fait, *he speaks better than ever he did.*

Il se porte mieux, *he is better.*

Un peu mieux, *a little better, or somewhat better.*

Beaucoup mieux, *much better, a great deal better.*

Tant mieux, *so much the better.*

Du mieux (le mieux) que je pourrai, *as well as I can.*

Je ferai le mieux que je pourrai, *I shall do as well as I can.*

Je vous defendrai le mieux qu'il me sera possible, *I shall defend you to the best of my power.*

Je le conois mieux que vous, *I know him better than you do.*

Il n'est personne qui puisse vous y mieux servir que lui, *there's no body that can do you better service in it than he can.*

Il eust mieux fait d'y envoier quelcun, *he had done better if he had sent one thither.*

J'aimerois mieux, *I had rather.*

J'aimerois mieux qu'il fust pendu, *I had rather see him hanged.*

Il vaut mieux mourir que de vivre ainsi, *'tis better to die than to live thus.*

Il eust mieux valu mourir mille fois que de soûffrir ces choses, *it had been better to die a thousand times than to suffer such things.*

Il vaut mieux se taire que trop parler, *it is better for a man to hold his peace than to speak too much.*

Il ne se peut rien imaginer de mieux, *nothing can be imagined better.*

Pour mieux dire, *to speak better.*

MIGNARD, qui veut être caressé, *a wanton, that loves to be dandled, cockered, or made much of.*

Mignard, qui se dorlote lui même, *dainty, delicate, effeminate.*

Mignard en ses habits, *too curious in his cloaths.*

Mignard en son parler, *too curious in his speech.*

Un langage mignard, *an affected language.*

Mignarder, traiter mignardement, *to dandle, cocker, or make much of.*

Mignardé, *dandled, cockered, or made much of.*

Mignardise (f.) caresse, *kind usage, smooth (or fair) speech.*

Mignardise, delicatesse, *daintiness, delicacy, wantonness.*

Mignardise en son habit, *quaintness, neatness, or curiousness in cloaths.*

Mignardise de langage, *affectedness of speech.*

Mignardement, avec careſſes, *with fair and pleaſant words, gently.*

Mignon (m.) Mignonne (f.) *minion, darling, or favourite.*

Voici le mignon de la Mere, *here is the Mothers darling, her pretty minion, her lovely delight.*

Voici la mignonne du Pere, *here is the Fathers darling.*

Mignon, gentil, *pretty, fine, delicate.*

Mignonement, gentiment, poliment, *prettily, finely, delicately.*

Mignoter. *V.* Mignarder.

Mignotiſe. *V.* Mignardiſe.

MIGRAINE (f.) *the megrim, or head-ake coming at ſet times and by fits.*

Sujet à la migraine, *ſubject to the megrim.*

* Mil, & Mile. *V.* Mille.

MILAN (m.) ſorte d'Oiſeau, *a Kite.*

MILICE (f.) le métier de la Guerre, *Warfare.*

Milice, Troupes, *Militia, Souldiery.*

Ces Milices s'embarqueront demain, *theſe Troops will be imbark't to morrow.*

Militaire, *military, martial, or warlike.*

La Diſcipline militaire, *military Diſcipline.*

Militant, *militant.*

L'Egliſe Militante, *the Militant Church.*

* Miliere. *V.* Milliere, *under* Millet.

MILIEU (m.) *middle, or midſt.*

Le milieu de la Ville, *the middle of the Town.*

La muraille qui eſt au milieu, *the middle wall.*

Les Colomnes du milieu, *the Middle Columns.*

Le milieu du corps, *ones middle.*

Il le prit par le milieu du Corps, & le jetta incontinent par terre, *he took him by the middle, and threw him down preſently.*

S'arrêter au milieu de ſon diſcours, *to ſtop in the midſt of his diſcourſe.*

Tenir (garder) un certain milieu, *to keep a certain medium.*

Entre la Paix & la Guerre il n'y a point de milieu, *betwixt Peace and War there is no medium at all.*

* Militaire, & Militant. *V.* Milice.

MILLE, *a thouſand.*

Une Armée de dix mille hommes, *an Army of ten thouſand men.*

Une Galerie de mille pas de long, *a gallery reaching a thouſand paces in length.*

Mille fois, *a thouſand times.*

Mil (mot dont on ſe ſert en datant les Années de la Nativité de Nôtre Seigneur) *a thouſand.*

L'An de Grace Mil ſix cents ſoixante & ſeize, *the Year of our Lord one thouſand ſix hundred ſeventy ſix.*

Mile (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) meſure de mille pas, *a mile.*

Un mile d'Alemagne, *a German mile.*

Un mile d'Angleterre ou d'Italie, *an Engliſh, or Italian mile.*

Mille-feuille (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *milfoil, noſe-bleed yarrow, or common yarrow.*

Mille-pertuis (m.) ſorte d'herbe, *St. Johns wort, or S. Johns graſs.*

Milliéme, *thouſandth.*

La milliéme partie, *the thouſandth part.*

Millier (m.) *a thouſand, the number of a thouſand.*

Un millier de cloux, *a thouſand of nails.*

Un millier (ou mille livres) de poivre, *a thouſand pound of pepper.*

Million (m.) *a million, or ten hundred thouſand.*

Un million d'écus, *a million of crowns.*

Deux millions d'or, *two millions of gold.*

MILLET (m.) ſorte de blé, *millet, or birſe, a kind of ſmall grain.*

Milliere (f.) Champ ſemé de millet, *a millet ground, or a piece of ground ſowed with millet.*

Milliere, linote, petit Oiſeau s'engraiſſant de millet, *a linnet.*

* Milliéme, Millier, & Million. *V.* Mille.

MILORT (m.) *an Engliſh Lord.*

MIMIQUE, *mimical.*

MINCE, délié, *thin, ſmall, or ſlender.*

MINE (f.) mine du viſage, *a mans meen, look, or countenance.*

Un homme de bonne mine, ou de mine haute, *a man of a good meen.*

Un homme de mauvaiſe mine, de mine baſſe, *a man of a bad meen, a man that hath an ugly look.*

Avoir la mine d'un honnête homme, *to look like an honeſt man.*

Vous le prendriez à ſa mine pour un honnête homme, *you would take him by his looks for an honeſt man.*

On diroit à ſa mine, qu'il eſt tout un autre homme, *one would think by his looks that he is quite another man.*

Une mine joieuſe, *a merry (pleaſant, or cheerful) countenance.*

Une mine triſte, *a ſad look, or countenance.*

Faire (ou tenir) bonne mine à quêcun, *to pretend fair to one.*

Faire à mauvais jeu bonne mine, *to ſet a good face on a bad matter, to bear out croſſes with a cheerful countenance, to affront miſeries with a ſhew of mirth.*

Faire mine d'être fâché, *to ſeem to be angry, to look as if one were angry.*

Voiez la mine du perſonnage, *look upon the man, obſerve his countenance.*

Je conois à ſa mine, qu'il me veut mal, *I know by his looks that he hates me.*

Il me porte la mine de ne valoir rien, *he looks in my mind like a rogue.*

Il en a bien la mine, *he looks as if he were ſo.*

Je ne le conois pas, ni ne ſai quelle mine il a, *I know him not ſo much as by ſight.*

MINE (f.) demi ſétier, *the half of a* Setier, *and the four and twentieth part of a* Muid, *which comes to ſix French Buſhels, and about two of our London Buſhels.*

Minot (m.) quart de ſétier, *the half of a mine, or three French Buſhels.*

MINE (f.) Veine de métal, *a mine, or vein of metal.*

Mine d'or, d'argent, d'étaim, fer, ou plomb, *a gold, ſilver, tin, iron, or lead mine.*

Mine, foſſe ſoûterraine en fait de Siege de Place, *a mine, or cave digged under ground.*

Faire une mine, *to ſpring a mine.*

Conduire une mine dans un Fort,

Fort, *to carry on a Mine into a Fort.*
Remplir de poudre une Mine pour faire ſauter une Place, *to fill a Mine with powder for the blowing up of a Place.*
Faire jouër une mine, *to blow up a Mine.*
La Mine fit ſauter une partie de la Tour, *the Mine blew up part of the Tower.*
Eventer une mine, *to countermine.*
Mineral (m.) *a mineral.*
Miner, *to mine, or undermine.*
Miner une muraille, *to undermine a wall.*
Miner ſes forces, *to ſpend his ſpirits, or his ſtrength.*
Miné, *mined, undermined.*
Mineur (m.) mineur de metaux, *a Miner, or Mine-digger.*
Mineur d'Armée, *the Miner of an Army.*
Attacher le mineur, *to fix the Miner.*
Miniere (f.) *a mine of metals, or minerals.*
MINEUR (m.) qui n'a pas l'âge de gouverner, *one that's in minority, or under age.*
Minorité (f.) *minority, or under-age.*
MINIATURE (f.) peinture en miniature, *miniature, a ſort of painting in ſmall (or in little) and in water-colours.*
Peindre en miniature, *to paint in miniature.*
* Miniere. *V.* Mine.
MINIME, couleur minime, *a light ſoot-colour, having an eye of gray in it.*
Minime, minime blanche (en fait de Muſique) *a minum, in Muſick.*
Minime noire, *a crochet.*
Minime, Ordre Religieux, *A Name of Friars inſtituted by* François de Paule, *a Man renowned for holineſs of life, during the Reign of Lewis the Eleventh, who ſent for him into France in a hope that by his means his life ſhould be prolonged.*
MINISTRE (m.) Miniſtre d'Etat, *a Miniſter of State.*
Miniſtre, Miniſtre du S. Evangile, *a Miniſter, or a Parſon.*
* Minorité. *V.* Mineur.
* Minot. *V.* Mine.
MINUIT (m.) *midnight.*
Sur le minuit, *about midnight.*
Se lever à minuit, *to riſe at midnight.*
MINUTE (f.) regitre, original d'Acte public, *the minutes, or firſt draught of a publick Writing.*
Un Teſtament couché ſur la minute du Notaire, *a Will regiſtred.*
Minuter ce qu'on doit écrire, *to conceive in his mind what one hath to write.*
Minuter & rediger par écrit un Teſtament, *to draw a Will.*
Minuter la mort de quêcun, *to contrive a mans death.*
Minuté, *conceived in mind, alſo drawn in writing.*
MIPARTIR, *to divide into two equal parts.*
Miparti, *divided into two equal parts.*
Chambre mipartie, ou Chambre de l'Edit. *V.* Chambre.
MIRACLE (m.) effet ſurnaturel, ou miraculeux, *a miracle, or a wonder.*
Faire des miracles, *to do miracles.*
Miraculeux, *miraculous, wonderful, or marvellous, beyond nature, paſt common underſtanding.*
Miraculeuſement, *miraculouſly, wonderfully, or marvellouſly.*
MIRE (f.) mire d'arquebuſe, *the level, or little button at the end of a piece.*
Il tira le Canon dans la Cavalerie, qui étoit en belle mire, *he diſcharged the Cannon among the Horſe which lay very open to it.*
Mirer, prendre ſa mire, *to aim, or level at.*
Mirer droit, *to level right.*
Se Mirer, ſe regarder au miroir, *to look in a glaſs.*
Se mirer ſur les actions d'un autre, *to take example by another mans.*
Miroir (m.) *a looking glaſs.*
Un Miroir fidelle, *a true looking glaſs.*
Un miroir ardent, *a burning-glaſs.*
* Mis. *V.* Mettre.
Miſaine, Voile de Miſaine, *a mizzen-ſail, or the fore-ſail of a Ship.*
Mât de miſaine, *the mizzen maſt.*
* Miſe. *V.* Mettre.
MISERE (f.) malheur, *miſery, trouble, calamity, pain.*
Etre dans la miſere, *to be in miſery.*
Etre accablé de miſere & d'affliction, *to be overwhelmed with miſeries and afflictions.*
Miſerable, malheureux, *miſerable, wretched, unfortunate.*
Vous ſerez toûjours miſerable, *you will ever be miſerable.*
Miſerablement, dans la miſere, *miſerably, wretchedly.*
Miſerablement, pitoiablement, *wofully.*
Miſerere (m) maladie qui fait rendre aux patiens leurs excremens par la bouche, *Miſerere mei, a Diſeaſe ſo called, which is a voiding of the excrements at the mouth.*
Miſericorde (f.) *mercy, pity, compaſſion, tenderneſs.*
Crier miſericorde, *to cry out for help.*
Miſericordieux, *merciful, pitiful, compaſſionate.*
Miſericordieuſement, *mercifully, pitifully, compaſſionately.*
* Miſſel. *V.* Meſſe.
MISSION (f.) envoi, *miſſion.*
Miſſion de perſonnes Apoſtoliques, *a miſſion of Apoſtolical perſons for the preaching of the Goſpel.*
Miſſive (f.) lettre, *a Letter, or Epiſtle ſent.*
MISTION (f.) mélange, *a mixture, or medley.*
Miſtion de drogues, *a mixture of drugs.*
Miſtionner, *to mix, mingle, blend, or temper with.*
Miſtionné, *mixed, mingled, blended, tempered with.*
Du Vin miſtionné, *ſophiſticated wine.*
Miſtionnement (m.) *a mixing, mingling, or blending.*
Mixte, *mixt.*
Corps mixtes, *mixt bodies.*
MITAINE (f.) ſorte de gan d'hiver, *mittain, or winter-glove.*
† MITAN (m.) *the middle of any thing.*
† Mitoien, patoi mitoienne, *a partition wall.*
MITE, ou Miton, ver naiſſant dans les fruits & le fromage, *the little worm called a Mite.*
MITHRIDAT (m.) *mithridatum.*
MITRE (f.) Mitre d'Evêque

que, *a Miter, a Biſhops Miter.*

Mitrer, *to ſet a Miter upon ones head.*

Mitré, *mitred, wearing a Miter.*

* Mixte. *V.* Miſtion.

M O

* Mobile, Mobiliaire, & Mobiliré. *V.* Mouvoir.

MODE (f.) *mode, faſhion, way.*

A la mode, à la nouvelle mode, à la mode du tems, *a la mode, in the new mode of the times.*

A la vieille mode, *after the old faſhion.*

Langage à la mode, *a language à la mode, or after the mode.*

Habit à la mode, *a modiſh ſuit of cloaths.*

Entendre la mode, *to underſtand the mode, or faſhions of the times.*

Vivez à vôtre mode, nous vivrons à la nôtre, *live you after your own way, and we will live after ours.*

Chacun vit à ſa mode, *every one liveth as he pleaſes.*

C'eſt un plaiſant Corps, il veut que tous les autres vivent à ſa mode, *a pretty man indeed, that will have all men to live as he doth.*

Chacun faſſe à ſa mode, *let every one do what he liſts.*

Qu'y feriez vous? c'eſt la mode, *how can you help it? 'tis the faſhion.*

Modiſte (m.) qui affecte la mode, *a modiſh man, that loves to follow the faſhion.*

MODELE (f.) patron, *a model, or pattern.*

Tirer une piece ſur un modele, *to draw a piece by a model.*

MODERER, *to moderate, qualify, temper, or allay.*

Moderer ſa colere, ſes paſſions, ſes reſſentimens, *to moderate his anger, his paſſions.*

Moderer ſes dépenſes, *to moderate his expences.*

Moderé, *moderated, qualify'd, tempered, or allay'd.*

Un homme moderé, retenu, *a moderate (or a ſober) man.*

Un deſir qui n'eſt point moderé, *an immoderate deſire*

Moderateur (m.) *a moderator, or a director.*

Moderatrice (f.) *a moderatrix.*

Moderation (f.) *moderation, temper.*

Uſer de moderation, faire tout avec moderation, avec meſure, *to uſe moderation, to do all things with moderation.*

Ne garder pas la moderation, *not to obſerve any moderation.*

Sans moderation, *immoderately, without moderation.*

Moderement, avec moderation, *moderately, or with moderation.*

MODERNE, *modern, new, of this age, of theſe times.*

Les Auteurs anciens & modernes, *the ancient and modern Authors.*

MODESTE, *modeſt, ſober, civil, mannerly.*

Un enfant modeſte, *a modeſt child.*

Modeſtie (f.) *modeſty.*

Modeſtement, *modeſtly.*

MODIFIER, *to modify, limit, or qualify.*

Modifié, *modify'd, limited. qualify'd.*

Modification (f.) *modification, limitation, reſtriction.*

MODILLON (m.) Mutule, Conſole en une Corniche, ou attachée à une muraille pour porter une ſolive, ou autre choſe, *bracket, corbell, or ſhouldering piece.*

* Modiſte. *V.* Mode.

MOELLE, & Moëlleux. *V.* Mouëlle.

MOETE, Oiſeau, d'eau, *a Sea-mew.*

MOEUF. *V.* Mode.

MOEURS (f.) *manners, principles.*

Chaque Nation a ſes mœurs & coûtumes, *every Nation has its peculiar manners and cuſtoms.*

Mœurs honnêtes, bonnes mœurs, *good manners, good principles.*

Un homme de bonnes mœurs, *a man of good principles, or good manners.*

Un homme de mauvaiſes mœurs, *a man of ill principles, or ill manners.*

Inſtruire un Enfant dans les bonnes mœurs, *to bring up a Child in good manners.*

Déreglement, débordement, diſſolution de mœurs, *depravation of manners.*

Les mœurs vont de mal en pis, *the World grows worſe and worſe in manners.*

Moral, *moral, belonging unto civility or manners.*

Un Diſcours moral, *a moral Diſcourſe.*

Le ſens moral d'une Fable, *the moral ſenſe of a Fable.*

Morale (f.) cette partie de la Philoſophie laquelle traite des Mœurs, *Ethicks, or Moral Philoſophy.*

Moralement, dans un ſens moral, *morally, or in a moral ſenſe.*

Moralement, conformément aux bonnes mœurs, *morally, according to good manners.*

Moraliſer, *to read lectures in Morality.*

Moralité (f.) *morality, or a moral ſubject.*

Moriginé, bien moriginé, *well mannered, or having good manners.*

Mal moriginé, *ill mannered, or having ill manners.*

MOI (*a Pronoun*) *I.*

C'eſt moi, *'tis I.*

Moi même, *my ſelf.*

C'eſt moi même, *'tis my ſelf.*

En moi même, *in my ſelf.*

De moi même, *of my ſelf, or of my own ſelf.*

Je ne puis rien de moi même, *I can do nothing of my ſelf.*

A moi, *mine, or my own.*

Ce Livre eſt à moi, *this Book is mine.*

Moi, *me.*

Donnez le moi, *give it me.*

Envoiez le moi, *ſend him to me.*

Ce n'eſt pas à moi de faire cela, *it doth not belong to me (or, I am not) to do that.*

Me (*which ever go's before a Verb, whereas* Moi *comes after*) *me, to me.*

Il me l'a donné, *he hath given it me.*

Il me fit ſortir, *he made me go out.*

Il m'a bien fait tort, *he hath done me a great deal of wrong.*

Il m'a écrit une Lettre, *he hath writ a Letter to me.*

Mon (m.) Ma (f.) *my, or mine.*

Voici mon Pere, *here is my father.*

Voila ma Mere, *there's my mother.*

Sa-

Savoir mon, *the queſtion is.*
Savoir mon, s'il en viendra à bout, *the queſtion is, whether or no he ſhall bring it about.*
Mes (*the Plural both of* mon *and* ma) *my, or mine.*
Mes fils & mes filles, *my ſons and daughters.*
Mien, ce qui m'appartient, *my own, or that which is my own.*
Je n'y mettrai rien du mien, *I will add nothing of my own.*
Les miens, mes domeſtiques, *my ſervants, or my domeſticks.*
Les miens, ou ceux de mon parti, *my people, or thoſe that ſide with me.*
MOIEN (m.) expedient, *means, courſe, or way.*
Trouver le moien de faire quêque choſe, *to find out the means to do a thing.*
De quel moien vous ſervirez vous pour en venir à bout? *what courſe will you take to bring it about?*
J'emploierai tous les moiens pour en venir à bout, *I ſhall uſe all means to compaſs it.*
Le moien de vaincre, c'eſt de bien combatre, *the way to vanquiſh is to fight well.*
Il n'y a plus moien d'échaper, *there is no way left to eſcape.*
Il n'y a moien que cela ſe faſſe, *there's no way for it to be done.*
Il n'y a qu'un moien, *there is but one way.*
Cela vous donnera le moien de vous ſauver, *that will help you to make your eſcape.*
Je vous donnerai un moien pour l'appaiſer, *I will ſhew you a way to appeaſe him.*
C'eſt par vôtre moien que je ſuis en vie, *'tis by your means that I am alive.*
Il m'a ôté le moien & la volonté de faire cela, *he has taken from me both the means and the will to do it.*
Par tout moien, *by all means.*
Par même moien, *by the ſame means.*
Y a-t-il moien que je lui parle? *can I ſpeak with him?*
Le moien de lui parler dans l'état où il eſt! *how can you ſpeak with him conſidering the condition he is in?*
Moiens, richeſſes, *means, or riches.*
Un homme qui a de grands moiens, *a man that hath great means.*

Moien (*Adj.*) qui tient le milieu entre deux choſes, *middle, mean, competent, or reaſonable.*
Un ſon moien entre l'aigu & le grave, *a middle ſound between acute and grave.*
Un Arbre de moienne grandeur, *a Tree of a middle ſize.*
Haute, Moienne, Baſſe Juſtice, *high, mean, or low Juriſdiction.*
Moienner, *to mediate, to compaſs by means, to be the means of, or means for.*
Je moiennerai vôtre paix avec vôtre pere, *I ſhall mediate a peace between you and your Father.*
Moiennez moi mon retour, & la ſomme de cent écus, *make ſome means for my return, and the ſupply of a hundred crowns.*
Moienneur (m.) Moienneur de Paix, d'un Accord, *a Mediator, or Peace-maker, an Arbitrator, or Moderator between perſons.*
Moiennant que. *V.* Pourveu que.
MOIEU (m.) jaune d'œuf, *the yolk of an egg.*
Moieu de roue, dans quoi roule l'aiſſieu, *the nave (or ſtock) of a wheel.*
MOILON (m.) moilon pour maſonner, *rubbiſh, ſhard, ragged ſtones, pieces of ſtone hewed or broken off, ſuch as walls are built, or parget made of.*
Muraille de moilon, *a wall made of ragged ſtones or morter.*
MOINDRE, *leſs, leſſer, inferiour to.*
Moindre en valeur, *of leſs value.*
Moins, *leſs.*
Il y a moins de danger, *there is leſs danger.*
J'ai moins d'eſprit que lui, *I have leſs wit than he.*
Un peu moins, *a little leſs.*
Vous n'en paierez pas moins, *you ſhall pay no leſs for't.*
Vous ne l'aurez pas un denier moins, *you ſhall not have it a farthing under.*
Il coûte la moitié moins, *it coſts leſs by half.*
N'être pas moins heureux que ſage, *to be no leſs happy than wiſe.*
De moins en moins, *leſs and leſs.*
Plus ou moins, *more or leſs.*
Plutôt moins que trop, *rather too little than too much.*
Il n'y a rien que je deſire moins, Je ne veux rien moins que cela, *I deſire nothing leſs.*

Rien moins que tout cela, *nothing leſs.*
Le moins du monde, *never ſo little, or, in the leaſt.*
Si vous vous écartez le moins du monde du droit chemin, *if you ſwerve in the leaſt from the right way.*
C'eſt l'homme du monde le moins importun, *he is the leaſt troubleſom man in the World.*
Le moins de gens qu'il ſe pourra, *as few people as may be.*
Il y auroit moins de Larrons, *there would be fewer Thieves.*
Il y a moins de cinq ans, *it is leſs than five years ſince.*
En moins de, *in leſs than.*
En moins de deux jours, *in leſs than two day's.*
En moins de rien il apprend ſa leçon, *he learns his leſſon in a trice.*
Du moins, Au moins, A tout le moins, *at leaſt, however.*
Si vous me refuſez ceci, du moins accordez moi cela, *if you refuſe me this, however grant me that.*
Je n'examine point ici, s'il fit ſagement; au moins ne ſauroit on nier, qu'il fit paroître en cela beaucoup de courage & de fermeté, *I ſhall not examine here, whether he did diſcreetly or not; at leaſt one cannot deny but that he made appear therein much courage and reſolution.*
Si vous n'y venez pas vous même, à tout le moins envoiez y, *if you don't come thither your ſelf, fail not at leaſt to ſend, either come or ſend.*
Ni plus ni moins, *neither more nor leſs.*
Ni plus ni moins que s'il étoit mon frere, *juſt as if he were my own brother.*
C'eſt tout un, je n'en ferai ni plus ni moins, *'tis all one, I ſhall not alter my mind in the leaſt.*
A moins que, *unleſs, without.*
Il ne l'aura pas, à moins qu'il ne me le demande, *he ſhall not have it, unleſs he doth ask me for it.*
Il ne le fera pas, à moins que de vouloir paſſer pour ſoû, *he will not do it, unleſs he hath a mind to be look't upon as a fool.*
A moins que de violer les Loix vous ne le ſauriez faire *you cannot do it without tranſgreſſing of the Laws.*
A moins de cela, *otherwiſe.*
Tant moins, *ſo much the leſs.*
Moins, *but.*

La derniere maiſon moins une, *the laſt houſe but one.*
Moins un tiers, *lacking a third part.*

MOINE (m.) Moine conventuel, *a Monk.*
Moine ſolitaire, *a Hermit.*
Couvent de Moines, *a Monaſtery.*
L'Habit ne fait pas le Moine, *the Cowl makes not the Monk, every one is not a Souldier that wears armour, nor every one Scholar that's clad in black.*

Monaſtere (m.) *a Convent, or Monaſtery.*
Monaſtique, *monaſtick, monaſtical.*
Vie monaſtique, *a monaſtick life.*

MOINEAU (m.) ſorte d'Oiſeau, *a Sparrow.*
* Moins. *V.* Moindre.

MOIRE (f.) étoffe de ſoie, *mohair, a ſort of ſilk-ſtuff.*

MOIS (m.) *month, or moneth.*
Les douze mois de l'Année, *the twelve months of the Year.*
Mois, purgation de femmes, *womens monthly flowers.*

MOISE (f.) treſſeié en long à l'épaiſſeur d'une demi poutre, *an half beam of timber.*

MOISIR, ſe moiſir, *to grow mouldy, or muſty.*
Moiſi, *mouldy, muſty.*
Du pain moiſi, *mouldy bread.*
Moiſiſſure (f.) *mouldineſs, muſtineſs.*

MOISON. la part des denrées que le Rentier paie à ſon Maître, *the Rent of a Farm or Tenement paid in corn or other things in kind.*
Moiſon. juſte longueur de la chaine du Drap chez le Tiſſerand, *the full length of a piece of cloth.*

Moiſonier (m.) qui tient un fonds à moiſon, *one that pays the Rent of a Farm or Tenement in Corn or other things in kind.*

MOISSON (f.) le tems au quel on moiſſonne, *harveſt, or harveſt time.*
Moiſſon, recolte, *harveſt, or harveſt fruit, the corn reaped in harveſt.*
Une grande moiſſon, *a great harveſt.*

Moiſſonner, faire moiſſon, *to reap, to make (or get in) harveſt.*

Moiſſonné, *reaped, gotten, as corn in harveſt.*

Moiſſonneur (m.) *a reaper, an harveſt man.*

† *MOITE*, humide, *moiſt, or wet.*

† Moiteur (f.) humidité, *moiſture, moiſtneſs, or humidity.*

MOITIE (f.) *an half, or half part.*
La moitié d'un Pain, *half a loaf.*
Donnez m'en la moitié, *give me half on't.*
Vous aurez la moitié du gain & moi l'autre, *you ſhall have half the profit, and I the other half.*
Vous ſerez de moitié avec moi, vous aurez vôtre part à tous mes profits, *you ſhall go halfs with me, you ſhall have your ſhare in all my profits.*
Vôtre portion eſt de la moitié plus groſſe que la mienne, *your ſhare is half as big as mine.*
Cultiver des Terres à moitié fruits, *to till Lands for half the profit.*
Compoſer à moitié de profit pour piller une Ville, *to agree for half the profit in the pillage of a Town.*
Cuire du Vin juſqu'au dechet de la moitié, *to boyl wine till half be boyled away.*

MOL, Moû, ou tendre, *ſoft, tender, ſupple, limber.*
De la cire molle, *ſoft wax.*
Rendre mol, *to ſoften.*
Devenir mol, *to grow ſoft.*
Mol ou efféminé, *effeminate.*

Molaſſe, Corps molaſſe, *a fat and foggy body.*
Pierre molaſſe, *a ſoft kind of ſtone.*

Molleſſe (f.) tendreſſe, *ſoftneſs, ſuppleneſs, tenderneſs, limberneſs.*
Molleſſe de cœur, lâcheté, *faintneſs.*
Molleſſe, delicateſſe, *effeminacy.*

Mollement, tendrement, *ſoftly, tenderly.*
Mollement, lâchement, *faintly.*
Mollement, delicatement, *effeminately.*

Mollet, tendrelet, *ſomewhat ſoft, ſupple, tender, limber.*

MOLE (f.) faux germe de femme, *a timpany, or moon-calf; a ſhapeleſs lump of fleſh (or hard ſwelling) in the womb, that makes a Woman ſeem with child.*

Mole, Port de Mer fait à la main, *a Peer ſa Bank, or Cauſey on the Sea ſide, near unto a Rode or Haven.*

MOLESTER, fâcher quêcun, *to moleſt, trouble, or vex one.*

Moleſté, *moleſted, troubled, vexed.*
* Molette. *V.* Meule.
* Mollement, Molleſſe, Mollet. *V.* Mol.

MOLUE. *V.* Morue.

MOMENT (m.) *a moment, a minute, a jot of time.*
Je n'y demeurerai qu'un moment, *I ſhall ſtay there but a moment.*

Momentanée, *momentary, tranſitory, of little durance, of ſmall continuance.*

MOMMERIE (f.) *a mummery, a mumming.*
Mommerie, hypocriſie, *a ridiculous diſſembling.*

Mommon (m.) *Mummers-play.*
Jouër un mommon, *to play Mummers play.*
* Mon. *V.* Moi.

MONARCHIE (f.) maniere de Gouvernement par un ſeul, *Monarchy, or the Government of a State by one man.*
Monarchie, Roiaume, *Monarchy, or Kingdom.*

Monarchique, *monarchical.*
Gouvernement Monarchique, *Monarchical Government.*

Monarque (m.) *a Monarch, a King, or an Emperor.*
* Monaſtere, & Monaſtique. *V.* Moine

MONCEAU (m.) *an heap, a pile.*
Faire un monceau, amaſſer en monceau, *to make a heap, or heap up.*
Un monceau de bois, *a pile of wood.*
Par monceaux, *by heaps.*
* Mondain, Mondainement, & Mondanité. *V.* Monde.

MONDE (m.) le Monde, l'Univers, *the World, the Univerſe, all viſible things under the cope of Heaven.*
Dieu a créé le Monde, & l'a tiré du neant, dans l'eſpace de ſix jours, *God created the World, and raiſed it out of nothing, in the ſpace of ſix days.*
Depuis que le monde eſt Mon-

de

de, depuis la Creation du Monde, *since the World was made.*
Tandis que le Monde ſera, *as long as the World indures.*
Mettre au Monde des enfans, *to bring children into the World.*
Venir au monde, naître, *to come into the World, to be born.*
Auſſi tôt que nous ſommes venus au Monde, *aſſoon as ever we came into the World.*
On ne trouve rien de tel dans tout le Monde, *there's nothing like it to be found in the whole World.*
Le Monde, le Globe de la Terre, *the World, or the Globe of the Earth.*
C'eſt le plus méchant homme du Monde, *he is the moſt wicked man upon the face of the Earth.*
Le Monde, les hommes, *World, men, or people.*
Il y a beaucoup de monde en celieu, *here is a great many people in this place.*
Tout le monde le dit, *all the World ſay's ſo.*
Tout le monde le ſait, *all the World knows it, every body knows it.*
Je ne crain rien, je le dirai devant tout le monde, *I fear nothing, I ſhall declare it to all the World.*
Le Monde va de la ſorte, l'on vit ainſi dans le Monde, *ſo the World go's, this is the way of the World.*
Se mettre au Monde, s'accrediter, *to be a thriving (or a riſing) man.*
Entendre le Monde, avoir l'air du Monde, ſavoir vivre, *to know the World, to underſtand how to live in the World.*
Quitter le Monde, ſe faire religieux, *to leave (or forſake) the World, to put on a religious habit.*
Monde, ou quantité, *a world, or great quantity.*
Un monde de gens, *a world of people.*
Un monde de Païs, *a vaſt Country.*
Le Monde à venir, *the World to come.*
Mondain, qui eſt du Monde, *worldly, of (or belonging to) the World.*
Mondain, ſeculier, *ſecular.*
Mondain, addonné aux Vanitez du Monde, *a Worldling, one that gives himſelf wholly to the vanity's of this World.*
Mondanité (f.) *worldlineſs, vanity, ſenſuality.*
Mondainement, *ſenſually, or like a worldling.*
MONDER, *to pill, or cleanſe.*
Monder de l'orge, *to pill (or cleanſe) barley.*
Mondé, *pilled, or cleanſed.*
Mondifier, purger, *to mundify, or purge.*
Medicamens qui mondifient, *purges, or purging medicines.*
MONITEUR (m.) *a Monitor, Summoner, Apparitor.*
Monition (f.) *a monition, warning, or ſummons.*
Monitoire (m.) *a Monitory, or Admonition, the Cenſure or Sentence of a Biſhop in an Eccleſiaſtical Court.*
MONOIE, ou Monnoie (f.) *money, coin.*
Bonne monoie, monoie de bon alloi, *good money, money of good allay.*
Monnoie fauſſe, *falſe (or counterfeit money.*
Faire la fauſſe monoie, *to counterfeit) mony.*
Il fut pendu pour avoir fait la fauſſe monoie, *he was hanged for counterfeiting of money.*
Monnoie de bonne miſe, *currant mony.*
Monoie de nulle miſe, *mony that is not currant, that won't go.*
Monnoie décriée, *money cry'd down.*
Monoie d'or, d'argent, ou de cuivre, *gold, ſilver, or copper coin.*
De la monoie, de petites pieces de monoie de bas prix, *ſmall money.*
Changer une piſtole en monoie, *to change a French Piſtol.*
Je vous paierai en même monoie, je vous rendrai la pareille, *I ſhall pay you in the ſame coin, I ſhall be even with you.*
Monoie, Lieu deſtiné à la fabrique des monoies, *the Mint.*
Cour Souveraine des Monoies, *a Sovereign Court for the ordering of the Mint.*
Monoier, marquer les flans blanchis du coin du Prince, *to coin, or ſtamp mony.*
Monoié, *coined, or ſtamped.*
Monoieur (m.) *a coiner, a mint-man.*
Un faux monoieur, *a counterfeiter of mony.*
Monoiage (m.) action de monoier, *the making, or coining of mony.*
Monoiere (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *money-wort, two-penny graſs.*
MONOPOLE (m.) Complot, *a monopoly, factious combination, or unjuſt confederation.*
Monopole, complot entre certaines perſonnes d'arrêter & ſerrer une eſpece de Marchandiſe, afin qu'on n'en puiſſe avoir que de leurs mains, *a monopoly, or the ingroſſing of a Commodity into one or few mens hands.*
Faire monopole, en ce ſens, *to make ſuch a monopoly.*
Monopoler, ſe monopoler, faire un complot, *to monopolize, to conſpire (or combine) together.*
Monopoleur (m.) faiſeur de monopoles, *a Monopoler, or Monopolizer.*
Monopoleur, en fait de marchandiſes, *an ingroſſer of ſale-Commodity's, either by Patent from the Prince, or combination.*
MONOSYLLABE (m.) mot d'une ſeule ſyllabe, *a monoſyllable, a word that hath but one ſyllable.*
MONOTONIE (f.) *a being always in the ſame tone.*
MONSEIGNEUR (m.) *My Lord.*
MONSIEUR (m.) *Sir, or Maſter.*
Monſieur vaut bien Madame, *he is as good as ſhe.*
MONSTRE (m.) prodige, *a Monſter, a deformed Creature, a thing that's faſhioned, or bred contrary to nature.*
Monſtrueux, *monſtrous, unnatural, contrary to nature.*
Monſtrueuſement, *monſtrouſly, againſt the courſe of nature.*
MONT (m.) montagne, *a Hill, Mount, or Mountain.*
Les Monts, *the Alps, or thoſe high Mountains which divide Italy and France.*
De ça les Monts, *on this ſide the Alps.*
De là les Monts, *on the other ſide of the Alps.*
Les Monts Pyrenées, *the Pyrenæan Hills, which divide Spain from France.*
Le Mont Ætna, *Mount Ætna, in Sicily, which caſts forth flames of fire.*
Promettre Monts & Vaux, *to promiſe great matters (as ſome do that*

that either will not, or cannot, perform any thing.)

Mettre (ou jetter) à mont l'Oiſeau le faire voler, le faire partir de la main, *to let the Hawk fly.*

Pendu le pié contre-mont, *hanged with his feet upwards.*

Ramer contre-mont, *to row against the ſtream.*

Montagne (ſ.) *a hill, or a mountain.*

Un Païs de montagnes, *a hilly Country.*

Une longue étendue (une ceinture) de montagnes, *a long ridge of hills.*

Le haut (la croupe) d'une montagne, *the top of a hill.*

Le rampant (ou la pante) d'une montagne, *the ſteepneſs of a hill.*

La deſcente d'une montagne, *the deſcent of a hill.*

Le pié d'une montagne, *the foot of a hill, or mountain.*

Montagnard (m.) *one that dwelleth on the mountains.*

Montagneux, *mountainous, hilly, full of mountains, or hills.*

Un Païs montagneux, *a mountainous (or hilly) Country.*

Monter, *to go up, get up, aſcend, or climb up.*

Monter en quêque lieu, *to get up to ſome place.*

Monter à Cheval, *to mount, or to get up on horſeback.*

Monter à Cheval, faire l'Exercice du manege, *to ride the great horſe.*

Tous les matins je monte à Cheval, *every morning I ride upon a horſe.*

Monter un barbe, *to ride a barbary horſe.*

Monter ſur ſes grands chevaux, monter ſur ſes ergots, *to ſpeak high, to ſtand upon high terms.*

Monter la Garde, *to go upon the Guard.*

Monter un Vaiſſeau, *to get a Ship-board, to take ſhipping.*

On attend des Soldats, & des Matelots pour monter les Vaiſſeaux qu'on y a bâtis, *Souldiers and Mariners are expected there for the manning of the Ships there built.*

Je ne veux pas monter plus haut pour en chercher la cauſe, *I won't proceed any further to find out the Cauſe of it.*

La rougeur lui monte ſur le viſage, *the bloud begins to flush up into his face.*

Monter, *to amount; as,*

Que monte la Somme totale de cet Achat? *what doth the total Sum of this purchaſe amount to?*

L'Achat monte (ou, ſe monte) à mille écus, *the Purchaſe amounts to a thouſand crowns.*

Que monte ce Bateau de blé? *what comes this Boat-lading of corn to?*

Il monte cinq cens écus, *it comes to five hundred crowns.*

Monter (act.) monter quêcun, le mettre à cheval, *to help one to get up on horſeback.*

Monter quêcun, le fournir de Cheval, *to mount one, or furniſh him with a horſe.*

Monter une arbalête, *to ſet a croſs-bow in the ſtock.*

Monter une montre, *to wind up a watch.*

Monté, *gone up, got up, climbed up.*

Un Cavalier bien monté, monté ſur un bon Cheval, *a horſeman well mounted, or well horſed.*

Mal monté, *ill mounted, or ill horſed.*

J'ai monté à cheval ſous un tel, *I learn't to ride the great horſe under ſuch a one.*

Monté à un degré d'honneur, *raiſed up to a degree of honour.*

A quoi s'eſt monté le tout? *what did all amount to?*

La deſobeiſſance s'eſt trouvée montée juſqu'a ce point, *Diſobedience was found growing to that paſs.*

Une arbalête montée, *a croſs-bow ſet in the ſtock.*

Une montre montée, *a watch wound up.*

Montant (m.) piece de Charpenterie dreſſée ſur pié, *an upright beam (or poſt) in building.*

Montant de porte, *a beam of the ſide of a door.*

Le montant de la marée, *the flowing of the Sea.*

Montée (ſ.) *an aſcent, or riſing up.*

Une montée aiſée, *an eaſy aſcent.*

Une montée rude, ou âpre, *an uneaſy aſcent.*

Montée de mors de bride, *the riſing part of an horſes bit.*

Montoir (m.) choſe relevée aidant à monter à Cheval, *a mounting block, or the like.*

Monture (ſ.) Cheval de monture, *an horſe to ride on, a ſaddle-horſe.*

MONTRE (ſ.) apparence, *the outward appearance of a thing.*

La montre des Vignes eſt fort belle, *there is great hopes of a good Vintage.*

Ces choſes ont une belle montre, *theſe things look very well.*

Montre, ou échantillon d'une choſe à vendre, *a pattern, or ſample of a thing to be ſold.*

Montre, parade, *ſhew, proof, aſſay.*

Il n'a dreſſé cela que pour en faire montre, *he hath ſet that up only for a ſhew.*

Faire montre de ſon courage, de ſa doctrine, *to give proofs of his courage, or of his learning.*

Montre d'Armée, *a muſter, or general review of an Army.*

L'Armée fait montre, *the Army muſters.*

Le General fait paſſer montre (fait faire montre) à l'Armée, *the General muſters the Army.*

L'Armée fait montre pour être paiée, *the Army is muſtered to receive pay.*

Montre, paie de Soldats, *Muſter, or Souldiers pay.*

Un Soldat privé de ſa montre & caſſé, *a Souldier that hath loſt a muſter, and is caſhiered.*

Montre, ou horloge de poche, *a watch.*

Une montre d'or, *a gold-watch.*

La Montre d'une horloge, l'aiguille qui marque les heures, *the hand of a clock.*

Montrer, faire voir quêque choſe, *to ſhew, to let ſee.*

Oſez vous bien vous montrer? *dare you ſhew your ſelf?*

Il n'oſe pas ſe montrer, *he dares not ſhew himſelf.*

Tantôt il ſe cache, tantôt il ſe montre, *ſometimes he hides, ſometimes he ſhews himſelf.*

Le viſage montre ce qu'on a dans l'Ame, *the Face diſcovers what is in the heart.*

Se montrer courageux, montrer qu'on eſt homme de cœur, *to ſhew his courage, to ſhew himſelf a man.*

Se montrer reconoiſſant, *to ſhew himſelf grateful.*

Se

Se mõntrer Ami au beſoin, *to ſhew himſelf a Friend in time of need.*

Mõntrez vous tel que vous étiez, *ſhew your ſelf ſuch as you were.*

Vos Lettres mõntrent que vous m'aimez beaucoup, *your Letters ſhew that you love me much.*

Qu'ils mõntrent ce qu'ils ont fait, *let them ſhew what they have done.*

Mõntre moi cette Lettre, *ſhew me (let me ſee) that Letter.*

Mõntrer bon viſage à quêcun, *to ſhew one countenance, to look pleaſantly upon him, to make him welcome.*

Mõntrer mauvais viſage à quêcun, *to look unpleaſantly (or ſternly) upon one.*

Mõntrer quêcun du doit, *to point at one with his finger.*

Mõntrer, enſeigner, *to teach.*

Mõntrer à quêcun à lire, *to teach one to read.*

Mõntré, *ſhewed.*

Il me l'a mõntré, *he hath ſhewed it me.*

Il s'eſt mõntré galant homme, *he hath ſhewed himſelf a brave man.*

Il lui a mõntré mauvais viſage, *he hath looked ſternly upon him.*

C'eſt lui qui m'a mõntré à faire des armes, *'tis he himſelf that hath taught me to fence.*

* Monture. *V.* Mont.

MONUMENT (m.) *a monument, or memorial.*

Monument, ou Sepulcre, *a monument, tomb, or ſepulchre.*

Se MOQUER de quêcun, *to laugh at one, to laugh him to ſcorn, to deride him, or make a fool of him.*

Tout le monde ſe moque de vous, *every body laughs at you.*

Se faire moquer de ſoi, *to make himſelf ridiculous, or to make a fool of himſelf.*

Se moquer de l'avis, de l'autorité, ou des menaces de quêcun, *to ſcorn ones advice, authority, or threatning ſpeeches.*

Sans ſe moquer, tout de bon, *ſeriouſly, or in good earneſt.*

Se moquer de quêcun, par flaterie, *to jeer one.*

Vous vous moquez de moi, *you jeer me.*

Se moquer de quêcun, en repetant ſes paroles, *to mock one.*

Se moquer de quêcun, ne lui tenir pas ſa parole, *to diſappoint one, to make a fool of him.*

Moqué, *laughed at, laughed to ſcorn, derided, made a fool of.*

On s'eſt bien moqué de lui, *he was very much laughed at.*

Etre moqué, être expoſé à la riſée (à la moquerie) des autres, *to be laughed to ſcorn, to be made a laughing-ſtock.*

Moqueur (m.) *a derider, a jeerer.*

Vous êtes un franc moqueur, *you are a perfect jeerer.*

Il dit cela d'un ton ſi moqueur, *he ſpoke it with ſo ſcornful a tone.*

Moquerie (f.) *mockery, or deriſion.*

Par moquerie, *in mockery or deriſion.*

Moquerie, choſe abſurde, ou ridicule, *a ridiculous (foppiſh, idle, or abſurd) thing.*

C'eſt une moquerie de penſer que cela puiſſe arriver, *it is an idle thing to think that will happen.*

* Moral, Moralement, Moraliſer, & Moralité. *V.* Mœurs.

* Morceau, Mordacité, Mordant, Mordicant. *V.* Mordre.

MORDRE, *to bite.*

Je crain que ce Chien ne me morde, *I fear that dog will bite me.*

Mordre, prendre avec les dens, *to bite, or ſnap with the teeth.*

Ton Cheval ne mord point le frein, *thy Horſe bites not the bridle.*

Mordre quêcun, le railler fortement, *to jeer one home with a biting jeſt.*

Tu ne ſaurois dire un mot ſans mordre quêcun, *thou canſt not ſpeak a word without having a fling at one.*

Un Faineant, qui ne veut pas mordre à la beſongne, *an idle fellow, that will not ſet his hands to work.*

Si vous euſſiez voulu mordre aux affaires, vous auriez fait fortune, *had you put your ſelf forward in buſineſſes, you might have made your fortune.*

Il s'en mort les doits, il s'en repent, *he bites his fingers, he frets and fumes at it, he repents it.*

Mordre la pouſſiere, être arterré, vaincu, tué, *to bite the duſt, to fall vanquiſhed or ſlain down to the ground.*

Mordu, *bitten.*

Mordu par un Loup, *bitten by a Wolf.*

Mordant, *biting.*

Bête mordante, comme le Loup & le Sanglier, *a biting beaſt, ſuch as the Wolf and the wild Boar.*

En mordant, *holding faſt, biting hard.*

Mordant, piquant en paroles, *biting, ſmart, ſatyrical, ſharp.*

Mordicant, *nipping, pinching, biting.*

Mordacité (f.) *mordacity, or ſharpneſs of words.*

Morceau (m.) *a bit, a morſel, or mouthful.*

Un morceau de pain, ou de viande, *a mouthful (or a bit) of bread or meat.*

Un petit morceau, *a little bit.*

Un grand morceau, *a great bit, or a lump.*

Découpé en morceaux, *cut into bits.*

Mors (m.) mors de bride, *a bit, for an horſe.*

Une bride ſans mors, *a bridle without bit.*

Prendre les mors aux dens, *to ſubmit to the yoke.*

Morſure (f.) *a biting, or impreſſion of the teeth.*

Une legere morſure, *a ſlight impreſſion of the teeth.*

Le Sanglier lui a d'une morſure emporté la jambe, *the wild boar bit off his leg at once.*

MORELLE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb morell, petty morell, or Garden night-ſhade.*

MORESQUE (f.) Danſe des Mores, *a Morrn (or Mooriſh) Dance.*

Danſeur de Moreſque, *a Danſer of Morris dances.*

Moreſques, en termes de Peinture, *Moreſk-work.*

MORFONDRE, *to overheat ones blood.*

Tu morfons cet Enfant, en le faiſant tant courir, *thou overheateſt that Child by making him run ſo much.*

Se morfondre de trop de chaleur, pour avoir eu chaud, *to be over-heated.*

Morfondu, pour s'etre échaufé, *over-heated.*

Morfondure (f.) morfondure par excez de chaleur, *an overheating of the blood.*

MORGELINE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *chick-weed, or hen-bit.*

MORGUE (f.) *a proud look.*

Morguer, tenir une morgue imperieuſe, *to look proud, to have a proud look.*

Morguer quêcun, *to make a ſour face at one, to outface him with a ſolemn or ſtout countenance.*

Morgant, *proud, ſtately, ſurly.*

* Moriginé. *V.* Mœurs.

MORILLON (m.) raiſin noir, *the name of a black grape that yields very good wine.*

MORION (m.) *a murrian, or head-piece.*

MORISQUE, Tournois à la Moriſque, *a Morriſk Turnament.*

MORNE, penſif, *ſad, heavy, penſive, or in a melancholy mood.*

Mornement, *ſadly, penſively.*

MOROSITE' (f.) *moroſity, frowardneſs, waywardneſs, croſſneſs.*

MORPION (m.) ſorte de vermine, *a crab-louſe.*

Etre incommodé des morpions, *to be troubled with crab-lice.*

* Mors, & Morſure. *V.* Mordre.

MORT (f.) trépas, *death.*

Mort naturelle, *natural death.*

Mort violente, *violent death.*

Mort ſubite, *ſudden death.*

Mort qui arrive devant le tems, *an immature death.*

Faire une belle mort, mourir glorieuſement, *to die nobly, gloriouſly, honourably.*

Faire une bonne mort, mourir ſaintement, *to die like a good Chriſtian.*

Avoir ſa mort dans ſon ſein, *to be upon his laſt legs, or to be near the time of his death.*

Il a la mort entre les dents, *he hath death in his face.*

Avoir ſouvent la mort devant les yeux, *to have often death before his eyes.*

Etre à l'article de la mort, *to be at the point of death.*

S'offrir à la mort pour quêcun, *to offer himſelf to die for one.*

Mettre à mort quêcun, le tuer, *to put one to death.*

Etre bleſſé à mort, *to be wounded to death.*

Ce m'eſt une mort de demeurer ici, *it is death to me to ſtay here, I cannot indure to ſtay here.*

Un Crime digne de mort, *a Capital Crime, a Crime worthy of death.*

La Mort, le Roi des Epouvantemens, *Death, the King of Terrors.*

Tous les Vivans ſont tributaires de la Mort, *all living men are tributary to Death.*

La mort n'épargne ni petit ni grand, *Death haulks no creature, ſpares neither ſmall nor great.*

Contre la Mort il n'y a point d'Appel, *from Death there is no Appealing.*

Contre la Mort il n'y a point de Medecine, *no Medicine againſt Death, no Remedy for Death.*

Apres la Mort le Medecin, *after Death comes the Phyſician.*

La Mort l'attend à deux pas pres, *Death is hard by him, or is ready to ſeize on him.*

La Mort eternelle, ou la Mort des Damnez, *eternal Death, or the Death of the Damned.*

Mort aux rats, *rats-bane.*

Mort (*Adj. or Part.*) *V. next to* Mourir.

Mortel, ſujet à la mort, *mortal, or ſubject unto death.*

Les Mortels, les hommes, *Mortals, men, mortal men.*

Mortel, qui cauſe la mort, *mortal, deadly.*

Un Enemi mortel, un Peché mortel, *a mortal Enemy, a mortal Sin.*

Une maladie mortelle, une haine mortelle, *a mortal diſeaſe, a mortal hatred.*

Mortalité (f.) maladie populaire, *mortality, or epidemical diſeaſe.*

Il y a eu parmi nous une grande mortalité, *there hath been amongſt us a great mortality.*

Mortellement, avec danger de mort, *mortally, deadly, to death.*

Mortellement, implacablement, *mortally, implacably.*

Il me hait mortellement, *he hates me mortally.*

Mortifier, *to mortify.*

Mortifier ſon corps (ou ſa chair) par des penitences, *to mortify his body (or his fleſh) by penances.*

Mortifier ſes paſſions, *to mortify his affections.*

La gelée lui mortifia une jambe, *the ice benummed one of his legs.*

Mortifier quêcun, lui faire honte, *to ſhame one, to confound him, to daſh (or to put him) out of countenance.*

Vous me mortifiez en me louant, *you put me out of countenance in praiſing me.*

Mortifié, *mortify'd.*

Un homme mortifié, qui a donté ſes ſens & ſes paſſions, *a mortify'd man, that hath ſubdued his ſenſes and paſſions.*

Mortifié repris, rendu honteux, *ſhamed, confounded (daſhed, or put) out of countenance.*

Les Enemis furent mortifiez au point que vous pouvez le croire, *the Enemies were confounded to that degree that you may imagine.*

Mortification (f.) mortification du Corps, *a mortifying, or mortification of the body, a quelling (taming, or puniſhing) of the fleſh.*

Ce m'eſt une grande mortification de ſortir de ma Chambre, *it is a great trouble to me to ſtir out of my Chamber.*

Mortification des paſſions, *the mortifying of his affections or paſſions.*

Mortification, honte, déplaiſir, *a ſhame, confuſion, or trouble.*

Mortuaire, appartenant aux morts, *funerall, of (or belonging to) a funeral.*

Mortuaires, funerailles, *funeral, or burial.*

Mortuaire, Service pour un mort, *a Service for the dead.*

Mourir, perdre la vie, *to loſe his life.*

Mourir de maladie, *to die of ſome diſeaſe.*

Mourir de mort naturelle, *to die a natural death.*

Mourir au lit d'honneur, *to die in the bed of honour.*

Mourir de faim, *to die for hunger, to be ſtarved.*

Je meurs de faim, j'ai grand faim, *I am almoſt ſtarved.*

Mourir de poiſon, *to die by poiſon.*

Mourir dans une bataille, *to die in a fight.*

Mourir d'amour, *to die for love.*

C'eſt trop aimer quand on en meurt, *he loves too much that dies for love.*

Mourir d'envie, de deſir, *to die with impatience.*

Mourir d'ennui, *to be weary to death.*

Mourir de peine, de regret, *to*

to die with pain and regret.
Mourir de rire, *to die with laughter.*
Je meure, je veux mourir, & cela n'eſt vrai, *let me die, if it be not true.*
Si quêcun venoit à mourir dans cette maiſon, *if any one ſhould come to die in this houſe.*
Nous devons tous mourir, *we muſt all die.*
Mourir (donner ſa vie) pour quêcun, *to die for one.*
Se mourir, s'en aller mourant, *to be a dying, expiring, or to be at the point of death.*
Je meurs, je me meurs, je ſuis mort, ſi tu ne m'aſſiſtes, *I am a dead man, if thou doſt not help me.*
Faire mourir quêcun, *to put one to death.*
Vous me faites mourir, *you kill me, you vex me to death.*
Faire mourir de faim ou de poiſon, *to cauſe one to die with famine or poiſon.*
Mort, *dead.*
Mort & enſeveli, *dead and buried.*
Demi mort, *half dead.*
A demi-mort de fraieur, *half dead for fear.*
Je ſuis mort, je ſuis perdu, *I am a dead man, a loſt man.*
Il a en effet le viſage d'un mort, *indeed he hath the looks of a dying man, he hath death in his face.*
Elle s'eſt trouvée morte, *ſhe was found dead.*
Meſſe & Office des Morts, *Dirges, Trentals, Prayers, Vows, or Sacrifices for the Dead.*
Les Morts, la Fête des Morts, *All Souls day.*
Les Vivans & les Morts, *the Living and the Dead.*
Le mort n'a point d'Ami, le malade n'en a qu'un demi, *the dead hath no Friend, and the ſick hath but half a Friend.*
Chair morte, la chair d'un Animal qui eſt mort ſans être tué, *carrion, or the fleſh of an Animal which died of it ſelf.*
Chair morte d'une plaie, *the dead fleſh of a wound.*
Bois mort, *fire-wood, all kind of dead and dry wood in a Foreſt.*
Eau morte, *ſtill (or ſtanding) water.*
Des œuvres mortes (en termes de Theologie) *dead works.*
Mort-né, avorton, *ſtill-born, or born dead.*
MORTAILLE (ſ.) condition de Vaſſal taillable, *the condition of a Villain or ſervile Tenant, liable to ſuch Taxes as his Lord pleaſe to lay upon him.*
Mortailler, *a Lord to tax his Villains, or ſervile Tenants.*
Mortaillable, *ſubject unto his Lords Taxations.*
Mortalet. *V.* Mortier.
Mortalité, Mortel, Mortellement. *V.* Mort.
MORTE-MAIN. *V.* Main-morte.
MORTE-PAIE (m.) Soldat paié en tout tems, *a Souldier in ordinary pay during his life.*
MORTIER (m.) Vaſe à piler, *a mortar to bray things in.*
Le mortier ſent toûjours l'ail, *the Mortar ſmells ſtill of garlick, a bad impreſſion made by Nature (or an ill habit got by Cuſtom) ever leave ſome tack of themſelves behind them.*
Mortier, artillerie de fer, *a mortar-piece.*
Mortier de Preſident, *a faſhion of Cap (with brims turned up) worn by the Lord Chancellor and Preſidents of Sovereign Courts on high days.*
Mortier de Maſſonnerie, *morter, uſed by Dawbers, &c.*
Mortalet (m.) *a little mortar.*
Mortifier, Mortifié, Mortification, Mortuaire. *V.* Mort.
MORUE (ſ.) *ſtock-fiſh.*
MORVE (ſ.) morve du nez, *ſnot, the ſnot of the noſe.*
Morveux, *ſnotty.*
Mouchez vous, morveux, *blow your ſnotty noſe.*
MOSAIQUE, Ouvrage à la Moſaïque, *Moſaick work, work of ſmall in-laid pieces.*
Un pavé de moſaïque, un pavé à la moſaïque, *a floor wrought in moſaick work.*
Muraille hiſtoriée d'une moſaïque, *a Wall adorned with hiſtory in moſaick work.*
MOSQUE'E, Temple des Turcs, *a Méſchey, a Temple (or Church) among the Turks.*
MOT (m.) parole, *a word.*
Un mot fort uſité, *a word very much uſed, or very much in uſe.*
Mot hors d'uſage, *a word out of uſe.*
Mot rude à l'oreille, *a cramp-word.*
Mot à double entente, mot ambigu, *an ambiguous word, a word that hath a double ſenſe.*
Je ne ſai pas ce que ſignifie ce mot, *I know not what this word ſignifies.*
Je veux te dire un mot, je n'ai qu'un mot à dire, *I'le ſpeak a word to thee, I have but one word to ſay.*
Il m'entend à demi mot, *he underſtands me with half a word.*
Je vous dirai en deux mots qui je ſuis, *I ſhall tell you in few words who I am.*
En un mot, pour le faire court, *in a word, to be ſhort.*
Trancher le mot, *to ſpeak briefly and to the purpoſe, to give a quick and ſhort anſwer.*
A toutes ſes menaces il ne répondit pas un ſeul mot, *to all his menaces he anſwered not a word.*
Je n'ai jamais eu un mot à demêler avec lui, *I never had one word of contention with him.*
Ariſtote a dit un beau mot, qu'il faloit, &c. *it was well ſaid of Ariſtotle, that one ſhould, &c.*
Mot à mot, *word for word.*
Sans dire mot, *without ſpeaking a word.*
Il ſortit ſans dire mot, *he went out and ſaid not a word.*
J'ai reſolu de n'en dire mot, *I am reſolved not to ſpeak a word on't.*
Je n'oſe pas dire un ſeul mot, *I dare not ſpeak a word.*
Ce mot m'eſt échapé, *that word ſlipt out of my mouth.*
Prendre quêcun au mot, *to take one at his word.*
Je vous prens au mot, *I take you at your word.*
Mot pour rire, *a joke, a pretty, (merry, witty) jeſt.*
Dire un bon mot, une bonne rencontre, une raillerie pleine de pointe, *to utter a pretty joke, a pleaſant jeſt, or witty expreſſion.*
Avoir le mot à commandement, ou en bouche, ſavoir dire le mot, *to have wit at will, to have a jeſt at readineſs.*
Ciceron dit, que Scipion entendoit le bon mot & la belle raillerie mieux qu'aucun, *Cicero ſaith, that Scipio underſtood pleaſant joking and raillery better than any one beſide.*
Dans une Chanſon il n'y a qu'

un mot, *there is but one good word in a Song.*
Mot de guet, *the watch-word.*
Bailler le mot, *to give the watch-word.*
Prendre le mot, *to take the watch-word.*
Avoir le mot, *to have the watch-word.*
Demander le mot aux Sentinelles, *to ask the Centry's the watch-word.*
Dire (rendre) le mot, *to tell the watch-word.*
Il a le mot, il eſt d'intelligence, *he hath the word, he knows the buſineſs.*
Mot de deviſe, *a motto.*
Mot de cor, *the note winded by an Huntsman on his horn.*
Motet (m.) motet de Muſique, *a verſe in Muſick, or of a ſong, a poeſy, a ſhort lay.*
MOTE. *V.* Motte.
*Moteur, Motif, Motion, & Motive. *V.* Mouvoir.
MOTTE (f.) motte de terre, *a clot (or turf) of earth.*
Rompre (caſſer) les mottes avec la herſe, *to harrow, to break clots with the harrow.*
MOUCHE (f.) *a fly.*
Une groſſe mouche, *a great fly.*
Mouche luiſante, *a worm ſhining by night, a glow-worm.*
Mouche à miel, *a bee, the ſmall honey bee.*
Chaſſer les mouches, *to drive away the flies.*
Mouche, du noir qu'on applique ſur le viſage pour relever l'éclat du teint, *a black patch.*
Moucheron (m.) *a gnat, or little flie.*
Moucheter, *to ſpot, or to diverſify a thing with ſpots of divers colours, but black eſpecially.*
Moucheter une peau d'hermine, *to ſpot an ermine skin with black.*
Moucheter, découper une étoffe en menus flocons relevez, *to pink, or cut with ſmall cuts.*
Moucheté, *ſpotted.*
Moucheté, découpé en menus flocons relevez, *pinked.*
Moucheture (f.) ouvrage moucheté, *a ſpotted work, or work done over with ſpots.*
Moucheture de peau de Panthere, *the ſpots of a Panthers skin.*
MOUCHER, *to blow (or wipe) the noſe.*
Moucher un enfant, *to blow a childs noſe.*
Se moucher, *to blow (or to wipe) his noſe.*
Il ne ſe mouche pas du coude, ne te joüe pas avec lui, *he is no fool, therefore beware of him.*
Il ne faut pas ici ſe moucher du coude, *we muſt not here play the fools with our ſelves.*
Moucher la chandelle, *to ſnuff the candle.*
Mouché; *a,*
S'eſt il mouché? *has he blow'd (or wiped) his noſe?*
Mouchoir (m.) linge pour ſe moucher & eſſuier la ſueur du viſage, *a handkerchief.*
Mouchoir de coû, dont les femmes ſe ſervent, *a neck-handkerchief.*
Mouchettes (f.) pincettes, *ſnuffers.*
*Moucheron. *V.* Mouche.
MOUCHET (m.) Mouchet d'Epervier, en termes de Fauconnerie, *the taſſel of a Sparhawk.*
*Moucheter, Mouchetê, Moucheture. *V.* Mouche.
*Mouchettes, Mouchoir. *V.* Moucher.
MOUCLE (m.) Poiſſon de Mer, *a muckle fiſh.*
* Moudre. *V.* Meule.
MOUELLE (f.) *marrow, pith.*
Fouiller juſqu'à la mouëlle, *to ſearch into the very marrow.*
Tirer la mouëlle d'un bon Livre, en tirer la quint'eſſence, *to take all the beſt matter out of a good book.*
Mouëlleux, *full of marrow, pithy.*
MOUETTE (f.) ſorte d'Oiſeau, *a Sea-Mew.*
MOUFLE (f.) *a truckle for a pulley.*
MOUILLER, jetter de l'eau deſſus, *to wet, to throw water upon.*
Mouiller, tremper, *to ſoak, or ſteep in water.*
Mouiller, jetter l'ancre, *to caſt anchor.*
Mouillé, *wet.*
Je ſuis tout mouillé, *I am all wet, I am wet all over.*
Nous avons mouillé à cette Iſle, *we did caſt anchor at that Iſland.*
Mouillage (en termes de Matine) *anchorage.*
Un Port où le mouillage eſt bon, *a Port where there is good anchorage.*
* Moulage. *V.* under Meule.
MOULE (m.) *a mould (wherein a thing is caſt, formed, or forged.)*
Le moule du pourpoint (en termes burleſques) *a,*
Il y laiſſa le moule du pourpoint, *he was killed there, he left his carcaſs there.*
Moule, meſure de bois de moule, *a meaſure for logs or billets.*
Bois de moule, *billets (or logs) of a certain ſize.*
Mouler, dreſſer un Ouvrage ſur un patron, *to frame a piece of work by a model.*
Se mouler ſur la vie d'un autre, *to ſquare his life by another mans.*
Je n'ai rien d'aſſeuré ſur quoi je me puiſſe mouler, *I have no certain rule to go by.*
Mouler, meſurer du bois de moule, *to meaſure logs or billets by a certain ſize.*
Moulure (f.) moulure d'Architecture, *a moulding, an edge, or member ſtanding out from a piece of timber, cieling, or ſtone-work, and diſtinguiſhed from the reſt by a line on either ſide of it.*
*Moulin, Moulinet, Moulu. *V.* Meule.
*Mourir. *V.* Mort.
MOURRE (f.) Jeu de la mourre, *the play of love.*
Il eſt ſi homme de bien que vous pourriez joüer à la mourre avec lui en tenebres, *he is ſo honeſt a man that you might play with him in the dark.*
MOURRON (m.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb called Pimpernell.*
MOUSCHE, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Mouche.
MOUSQUET (m.) ſorte d'Arme à feu, *a musket.*
Mouſquetaire (m.) *a Musketeer, a Souldier that ſerves with a musket.*
Mouſqueton (m.) *a carabine.*
MOUSSE (f.) *moſs.*
Couvert de mouſſe, *covered with moſs.*
Oter la mouſſe des arbres, *to rid (or clear) trees from moſs.*
Mouſſeline (f.) ſorte de toile, *muſſelin, a ſort of linnen cloth ſo called.*
Mouſſeron (m.) eſpece de cham-

champignon, *a ſort of muſhroom.*

Mouſſu, couvert de mouſſe, *moſſy, or full of moſs.*

MOUST. *V.* Moût.

MOUSTACHE (f.) *a muſtacho.*

Les deux côtez de la mouſtache, *the two wiskers, or two ſides of the muſtacho.*

Relever la mouſtache, *to turn up his wiskers.*

MOUT (m.) *muſt, or new-wine unrefined.*

Doux comme du mout, *as ſweet as muſt.*

MOUTARDE (f.) *muſtard.*

La mouſtarde eſt acre, *muſtard is ſharp, or biting.*

La mouſtarde m'a pris par le nez, *the muſtard took me by the noſe.*

Les Enfans en vont à la mouſtarde, c'eſt une choſe conue de tous, *'tis a thing known of every one.*

Apres dîné mouſtarde, *after meat muſtard, help when danger (or ſupply when want) hath left us.*

Un Vendeur de mouſtarde, *a muſtard ſeller.*

Mouſtardier (m.) Vaſe où l'on tient de la mouſtarde, *a muſtard pot.*

MOUTON (m.) *a mutton, or a weather.*

Mouton, chair de mouton ou de brebis, *mutton.*

Poitrine de mouton, *a breaſt of mutton.*

Collet de mouton, *a neck of mutton.*

Epaule de mouton, *a ſhoulder of mutton.*

* Mouture. *V. under* Meule.

MOUVOIR, *to move, ſtir, jog, or wag.*

Mouvoir quêque choſe, lui donner mouvement, *to move a thing, or to make it move.*

Se mouvoir de ſoi même, *to move of it ſelf.*

Un engin qui ſe meut de ſoi même, *an engine that moves of it ſelf.*

Mouvoir, perſuader, *to move, to induce, allure, intice, incline, or perſwade.*

Vôtre raiſon me meut à changer d'avis, *your reaſon moves me to change my opinion.*

Mouvoir, être dependant en fait de devoirs feudaux, *to hold of, or to depend on.*

Mouvant, *moving.*

Sable mouvant, *a moving ſand.*

Mouvant, qui a mouvance, qui meut d'un Fief, *holding of, or depending on another* Fief.

Mouvance (f.) dependance de fief, *an holding of, depending on, or doing of ſuit and ſervice unto another or an higher* Fief.

Mobile, *moveable, or which may be removed.*

Fête mobile, *a moveable Feaſt.*

Mobiliaire; *as,*

Biens mobiliaires, meubles, *moveables.*

Moteur (m.) qui donne le mouvement à quêque choſe, *a mover.*

Moteur, auteur, *the mover, or author of a thing, or he that puts it forward.*

Motif (m.) raiſon qui nous porte à faire quêque choſe, *a motive, a moving reaſon or argument.*

Quel motif avez vous eu de venir? *what moved you to come?*

Motive, faculté motive ou motrice, *the motive faculty.*

Motion (f.) *motion.*

Mouvement (m.) *motion.*

C'eſt Dieu qui nous a donné le mouvement & l'être, *'tis God who hath given us motion and being.*

Mouvement, inclination, *inclination, diſpoſition, free will.*

Faire quêque choſe de ſon propre mouvement, *to do a thing of his own accord.*

Mouvement de l'eſprit, *an impulſe of the mind.*

Mouvement de l'ame, paſſion, *a motion of the ſoul.*

MOY. *V.* Moi.

MOYEN, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Moien.

MOYEU. *V.* Moieu.

M U

MUE (f.) mue de Faucon, *the mewing of an Hawk.*

Mue de Cerf, *the caſting of a Deers head.*

Etre en mue, muer, *to mew, to caſt the head, coat, or ſkin.*

Le tems de la mue, *the time of mewing.*

Un Faucon de trois mues, c'eſt à dire, de trois ans, *an Hawk of three mewings, or which is three years old.*

Mue, le Lieu où l'on tient la Volaille à l'engrais, *a Mue, or Coop, wherein Fowl is fattened.*

Muer, changer de plumes ou de poil, *to mue, to caſt the head, coat, or ſkin.*

Mué, *mewed.*

Oiſeau mué, qui a changé de plumes, *a mewed hawk.*

Muable, *mutable, or changeable.*

Domaine muable, *a Property in a thing whoſe value may be improved or impaired according to the yearly letting of it, and generally ſuch Land as it may be ordinarily and often leaſſed, and the rents thereof raiſed or leſſened upon every Leaſe.*

Mutabilité (f.) *mutability, or changeableneſs.*

MUEL (m.) plomb à rulle, ſorte de regle de Maſſon, *a Maſons plumb-rule.*

MUET, *mute, dumb, ſpeechleſs.*

Je l'ai rendu muet, *I made him hold his tongue, I ſtopped his mouth.*

MUFLE (m.) muſeau, *ſnout, or muzzle.*

Hercule avoit la tête couverte d'un muſle de Lion, *Hercules had his head covered with a Lions ſkin.*

MUGE (m.) Poiſſon de Mer, *the Sea-fiſh called a Mullet.*

MUGIR, MUGLER, *to low, or bellow, like an Ox.*

Mugiſſement, Muglement (m.) *a lowing, or bellowing.*

MUGUET (m.) herbe & fleur, *liricumſancy, lily-convally.*

Un Muguet, ou Jeune homme trop ſoigneux de ſe parer, *an effeminate youngſter in his dreſs.*

Muguet, Courtiſan de Dames; *a Gallant, or Courtier of Ladies.*

Mugueter une femme, *to court, woo, make love, or be ſuitor unto a woman.*

Mugueter une Ville, *to attempt by all private means the ſurpriſal or taking of a Town.*

Mugueterie (f.) *a cunning way of getting a woman, or any thing elſe.*

MUID. *V.* Muy.

MULE (f.) ſorte d'Animal, *a mule (gotten of a horſe and an aſs.)*

Fan-

Fantasque (ou opiniâtre) comme une Mule, *a heady, stubborn, or moody as a Mule.*

Ferrer la Mule (Proverbe qu'on applique à un Valet qui retient une partie de l'argent que son Maître lui a donné pour faire quêque chose) *to play the close Thief with his Master.*

Mule, Mule aux talons, *a Kibe.*

Mule, sorte de pantoufle, *a sort of slippers.*

Mulet (m.) *a Mule.*

Muletier (m.) *a Muleteer, or a Mule-driver.*

MULETE (f.) cailleté de Veau, *the maw of a Calf.*

Mulete d'Oiseau de Fauconnerie (c'est ce qu'on appelle Gesier à l'égard des autres Oiseaux) *the pannel, or belly of an Hawk.*

MULOT (m.) Rat des Chams, *a field-mouse.*

Muloter, comme fait le Sanglier quand il fouille les caveaux des Mulots pour se repaître des grains qu'il y trouve, *to turn up (as the wild boar doth) the nests of field mice, or tear open their holes for the corn which they have hid in them.*

MULTIPLIER, accroître le nombre, *to multiply, or increase the number, to propagate.*

Multiplier la race, *to propagate his kind.*

Croissez & multipliez, *increase and multiply.*

Multiplier un nombre par un autre, *to multiply one number by another.*

Qui multiplie dix par cent fait mille, *he that multiplies ten by a hundred makes a thousand.*

Se multiplier, *to increase.*

Les Ennemis se multiplient tous les jours, *the Enemies increase every day.*

Multipliant (en termes d'Arithmetique) *the multiplier, the figure whereby another figure is multiply'd.*

Multiplié *multiply'd, increased.*

Multiplié (en termes d'Arithmetique) *the multiplicand, the figure which is multiply'd.*

Multipliable, *multiplicable, or which may be multiply'd.*

Multiplication (f.) *a multiplying, a multiplication, increase, augmentation.*

Multiplication d'un nombre par un autre nombre, *the multiplying of one number by another.*

La Règle de Multiplication, *the Rule of Multiplication.*

Multiplicité (f.) multiplicité de choses, *multiplicity.*

Multitude (f.) *a multitude, a great number, or store.*

Multitude, foule de personnes, *a multitude, or great number of people.*

MUMIE (f.) sorte de bitume, *mummy.*

* Munir, & Municipal. *V.* Munir.

* Mûnier, & Mûniere. *V. under* Meule.

MUNIFICENCE (f.) liberalité, *munificency, bounty, liberality.*

MUNIR, fortifier une Place, *to strengthen, or fortify a Place.*

Se munir contre le froid, *to provide against cold weather.*

Muni, fortifié, *fenced, strengthened, or fortify'd.*

Une Maison munie de toutes choses, *a House provided of all necessaries.*

Munition (f.) munition de Guerre, *ammunition, warlike ammunition.*

Munition de bouche, *provisions (or victuals) for an Army.*

Pain de munition, *ammunition bread.*

Municipal, *municipal.*

Ville municipale, *a Corporation Town.*

MUR (m.) *a Wall.*

L'environ du dedans & du dehors des Murs, *the compass of the Walls both within and without.*

Muraille (f.) *a Wall.*

La maîtresse muraille, *the principal wall.*

Muraille divisant deux Maisons voisines, *a Wall parting two Houses.*

Muraille divisant deux Membres d'un Bâtiment, *a Wall dividing a Building into two parts.*

Murailles de Ville, *the Walls of a Town.*

Ceindre (renfermer) une Ville de murailles, *to wall a Town, or to surround it with Walls.*

Elever une muraille jusques au comble, *to raise up a Wall to its full height.*

Elever une muraille jusques à une certaine hauteur, *to raise up a Wall to a certain height.*

Tirer une muraille en droite ligne, *to carry on a Wall in a direct line.*

Muraille de pierre de taille, *a Wall made of free stone.*

Muraille de brique, de moilon, de cailloux, *a brick, a rough-cast, a flint-wall.*

Muraille de pierre seche, *a wall of stones heaped together without mortar or lime.*

Muraille de terre, *a mud-wall.*

Muraille crêpie, *a pargetted wall.*

Muraille blanchie, *a whited wall.*

Murer, *to wall.*

Murer une Ville, la ceindre de murailles, *to wall a Town.*

Murer une porte, *to mure up a door.*

Muré, *walled, also mured up.*

Une porte murée, *a door that's mured up.*

MURENE (f.) sorte de Poisson, *a finless and tongueless fish of a dunn colour powdered (especially the female one) with yellow spots, otherwise resembling an Eel or Congar, but that her body, considering its length, is somewhat thicker than theirs, and her mouth full of long and sharp teeth.*

MURMURE (m.) *a murmur, or murmuring.*

Murmure de personnes qui blâment quêque chose, *a muttering, or discontented mumbling.*

Murmure, plainte, *a murmuring, or grumbling.*

Murmure d'eau, ou d'autre chose semblable, *the murmuring, or purling of a stream.*

Murmurer, *to murmur, mutter, or grumble.*

MUSC (*or rather* Musque) *musk.*

Qui sent le musque, *sweet of musk.*

Musquer, parfumer de musque, *to perfume with musk.*

Musqué, *perfumed with musk.*

Muscade (f.) noix muscade, *nutmeg.*

Poire muscade, ou muscadele, *the musk (or muscat) pear, the smallest, sweetest, and sooneſt ripe of all other pears.*

Muscadin (m.) *a small pellet or grain of a delicate paſt, made of gum dragagant, rose-water, fine sugar, dragons blood, and musk.*

Muscat, Raisin muscat, *the muscadine grape.*

Vin

Vin muſcat, *muſcadel, or muſcadine.*

MUSCLE (m.) *a muſcle, the Inſtrument of voluntary motion, compounded of ſinews, veins, artery's, tendons, and fleſh, and having a skin peculier to it ſelf.*

Muſcles des bras, *the muſcles of the arms.*

Plein de muſcles, *muſculous, brawny, or full of muſcles.*

MUSE (f.) *one of the Muſes.*

Les neuf Muſes, *the nine Muſes.*

Muſe de Cerf, *the male Deers liſting up his muzzle after he hath ſmelt at the females nature.*

Muſette (f.) *a little bag-pipe.*

Muſique (f.) art de chanter, *Muſick, or the art of ſinging.*

Muſique, ou accord de muſique, *muſick, melody, harmony.*

La Muſique charme les oreilles & ravit l'eſprit, *Muſick charms the ears, and raviſhes the mind.*

Savant en Muſique, *that hath great skill in Muſick.*

Muſique, chœur de Muſiciens, *the Muſick, or thoſe that make a conſort of Muſick.*

Muſical, *muſical, of (or belonging to) Muſick.*

Muſicalement, en muſique, *muſically, or according to the rules of muſick.*

Muſicien (m.) *a Muſician, or one that profeſſes Muſick.*

Muſicienne (f.) *a ſhe-Muſician.*

MUSEAU (m.) *the muzzle, ſnout, or noſe of a beaſt.*

Muſeliere (f.) ce dont on ferme la bouche d'une Bête pour l'empêcher de paître ou de mordre, *a muzzle.*

*Muſette, Muſique, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Muſe.

MUSQUE, & Muſquer. *V.* Muſc.

†MUSSER, cacher, *to hide, conceal, keep cloſe, or lay out of the way.*

Muſſé, *lurking, ſculking, or ſquatting in a corner.*

* Mutabilité. *V. under* Mue.

MUTE, les Lettres mutes, *the Letters called Mutes, viz. b, c, d, f, g, k, p, t.*

MUTILER, *to mutilate, maim, or lame, to make imperfect or defective.*

Mutilé, *mutilated, maimed, or lamed, made imperfect, or defective.*

Mutilation (f.) *a mutilation, maiming, or laming of one.*

MUTIN, querelleux, *quarrelſom, contentious.*

Mutin, ſeditieux, *mutinous, ſtirring, factious, ſeditious.*

Un mutin, *a mutinous fellow.*

Se Mutiner, *to mutiny, rebel, to raiſe a mutiny or rebellion.*

Mutiné, *mutined, or rebelled.*

Ils ſe ſont mutinés contre moi, *they have mutinied againſt me.*

Mutinerie (f.) *mutiny.*

MUTIR, Meutir, émeutir, *to mute, as a hawk.*

MUTUEL, reciproque, *mutual, reciprocal.*

Une Amitié mutuelle, *a mutual Friendſhip.*

Mutuellement, reciproquement, *mutually, reciprocally.*

MUY (m.) ſorte de meſure, *a large ſort of meaſure.*

Un Muy de bled (meſure de Paris) contient douze Sétiers, un Sétier deux Mines, une Mine ſix Boiſſeaux, un Boiſſeau quatre Quartes. *So that un Muy de blé comes to about five Quarters, a Comb, and a Buſhel of London meaſure.*

Muy de Charbon, contenant ſeize Mines, *a Muy of Coals containing ſixteen Mines (which comes to about 30 of our Buſhels.)*

Un Muy de Vin contient 36 Sétiers, le Sétier étant de 8 pintes de Paris, *a Muy of Wine contains 36 Sétiers, and a Sétier eight Pariſian Pints (a Pint being much like our London Quart.)*

M Y

MY. *V.* Mi.

MYRABOLAN (m.) noix à faire du parfum, *a Myrabolan plum, a fruit growing in India like plums or damaſcens.*

Myrabolan, parfum, *a perfume made of that fruit.*

MYRRHE (f.) *myrrhe, a ſweet gum ſo called.*

MYRTE (m.) ſorte d'Arbriſſeau, *the myrtle-tree, or ſhrub.*

MYSTERE (m.) *a myſtery, a thing ſecret, hid in words or ceremonies.*

Les Myſteres de la Religion, *the Myſteries of Religion.*

Il fait d'une ſimple bagatelle un grand myſtere, *he makes of a ſimple thing a great myſtery.*

Myſterieux, Myſtique, *myſterious, myſtical, or full of myſtery.*

Un ſens myſtique, *a myſtical ſenſe.*

Myſtiquement, *myſtically.*

MYTHOLOGIE (f.) Expoſition des Fables, *Mythology, or expoſition of Fables.*

N

N A

* Nabot. *V.* Nain.

NACELLE (f.) *a cock-boat, a wherry, or a ſmall long boat.*

Nacelle d'encenſoir, *the nozzel of a cenſer.*

Nacelle, ſorte de moulure canelée, *a kind of channelled moulding.*

NACRE (f.) Poiſſon engendrant la perle, *a ſhell-fiſh that produceth pearls.*

Nacre de perle, coquille de tel poiſſon, *mother of pearl, the beautiful ſhell of that fiſh wherein the beſt and moſt pearls be found.*

NADIR (mot Arabe) point du Globe Celeſte, oppoſé au Zenith, *Nadir, the point which is directly oppoſite to the Zenith, or the point underneath the Horizon right againſt and underneath our feet.*

NAFE, eau nafe, *Orenge-flower water.*

NAGE, à nage, à la nage, *ſwimming.*

Paſſer une Riviere à la nage, *to ſwim over a River.*

Naget, *to ſwim.*

Les Bêtes qui nagent, qui vivent dans les eaux, *aquatile creatures, or that live in the waters.*

Nager, s'exercer à la nage, *to ſwim, to practiſe ſwimming.*

Nager ſur l'eau, *to ſwim upon the water.*

Nager contre le fil de l'eau, *to ſwim againſt the ſtream, or the current.*

Nager ſous l'eau, nager entre deux eaux, *to ſwim under water;*

te ; à ſe, to be in great danger.
Nager vers quêque lieu, *to ſwim towards a place.*
Nager dans les plaiſirs, *to ſwim in pleaſures.*
Nager dans ſon ſang, *to welter in his blood.*
Il étoit tellement bleſſé qu'il nageoit dans ſon ſang, *he was ſo grievously wounded that he weltered in his blood.*
Les Chaiſes & les Planchers nageoient dans le Vin, *the very Chairs and Floors did ſwim in Wine.*
Nagé, *ſwom.*
Il a nagé plus de deux heures, *he ſwom above two hours.*
Nageur (m.) *a Swimmer.*
Un grand Nageur, *a great Swimmer.*
Nageoir (m.) Lieu où l'on nage, *a ſwimming Place, a Water fit to ſwim in.*
Nageoire (f.) aîleron de Poiſſon, *the fin of a fiſh.*
† N'AGUERES, depuis peu, *of late, not long ſince.*
NAIF, ſincere, franc, *ingenuous, plain, downright, honeſt, or ſincere.*
Une naïve ſimplicité, *a native ſimplicity.*
Naïveté (f.) *ingenuouſneſs, ingenuity, plainneſs, downright dealing, honeſty, ſincerity.*
Naïveté de langage, *plainneſs of ſpeech.*
Naïvement, *ingenuouſly, plainly, honeſtly, ſincerely.*
Repreſenter naïvement (peindre au naturel) une perſonne, *to repreſent a perſon by the life.*
NAIN (m.) *a Dwarf.*
Un Arbre nain, *a dwarf tree,*
Nabot (m.) *as little as a Dwarf.*
* Naiſſance, & Naiſſant. *V.* Naître.
NAITRE, venir au Monde, être enfanté, *to be born.*
Un Enfant qui vient de naître, *a Child newly born.*
Naître la tête la premiere, *to be born with the head foremoſt.*
Naître les piés les premiers, *to be born with the feet foremoſt.*
Dieu l'a fait naître pour regner, *he was born to reign.*
Caton naquit à Tuſcule, & fut Citoien de Rome, *Cato was born at Tuſculum, and was a Citizen of Rome.*
Naître, ſortir de quelque lieu, *to riſe, proceed, grow, ſpring, come out, or take beginning from.*
La Roſe naît des Epines, *the Roſe ſprings out of thorns.*
Un mal qui naît avec nous, *an evil bred with us.*
Le deſir que nous avons de connoître naît avec nous, *the deſire which we have to know is bred within us.*
La Nature a fait naître en nous un deſir de trouver la Verité, *Nature has implanted in us a deſire of finding the Truth.*
Faire naître des querelles, *to breed quarrels.*
L'Honneur ne peut naître de l'Avarice, *Honour can never ſpring from Avarice.*
Il va naître une grande Famine, *a great Famine is at hand.*
Il te naît un ulcere dans l'œil, & une verrue ſur le nez, *an ulcer is growing in thine eye, and a wart upon thy noſe.*
Né, ou Nay, *born.*
Remarquez que pluſieurs perſonnes écrivent plutôt *Nay* que *Né*, parce que celui là a plus de rapport à *Naître* dont il eſt le Participe. Mais, comme on ne peut s'en ſervir que dans le genre maſculin, & qu'il faut de neceſſité dire *Née* dans le Feminin, je me declare deſormais en faveur de Né.
Né de grande maiſon, *born of a great Family, highly deſcended.*
Né de bas lieu, *obſcurely born, or of a mean birth.*
Né de gens de bien, d'honnêtes parens, *born of good honeſt Parents,*
Tu es né le dernier de ta race, *thou art born the laſt of thy Family.*
Un enfant bien né, bien élevé, *a child well-born, well educated, well brought up.*
Né pour la Gloire, *born to Glory, born to Honour.*
Né pour être toûjours malheureux, *born to be alwayes unfortunate.*
Naiſſant, venant par ſucceſſion, *that comes by ſucceſſion.*
Heritage naiſſant, provenant par ſucceſſion, *the Land whereto one born, Land that comes by lineal deſcent.*
Naiſſance (f.) *birth, nativity.*
Le jour de la Naiſſance, *the Birth-day.*
Celebrer le Jour de ſa Naiſſance, *to celebrate (to keep) his Birth-day.*
Le Païs de la Naiſſance de quêcun, *one's own native Country.*
Naiſſance, race, eſtoc, *the ſtock (or family) whereof one cometh.*
Un homme de naiſſance, noble de naiſſance, de haute (ou de grande) naiſſance, *a man of birth, of noble (high, or great) birth.*
Un homme de baſſe naiſſance, de baſſe condition, *a man of mean, low, or baſe birth.*
Naiſſance d'une Voute, *that part of the Vault where it was firſt begun to be made.*
Natal. *native.*
Mon Païs natal, *my native Country.*
Natif, *born.*
Natif de Paris, *born at Paris.*
Nativité (f.) naiſſance, *nativity, birth.*
La Nativité de nôtre Seigneur, *Chriſt his Nativity.*
Dreſſer une figure de nativité, faire un horoſcope, *to caſt a mans nativity.*
NANS (terme de Droit) Biens meubles, *moveables.*
Vif-nans, biens meubles en choſes vivantes, comme en bétail & en eſclaves, *any Goods that live, or move of themſelves, as cattel, beaſts, fowl, or fiſh.*
Mort-nans, biens meubles de choſes inanimées, *Goods, houſhold-ſtuff, or any dead moveables, or chaffer which may be removed.*
Nans, ou exhibition d'une choſe. *V.* Nantiſſement.
Nantir, exhiber actuellement, *to lay down, or deliver into the hands of.*
Nantir, conſigner, *to conſign.*
Se Nantir, ſe ſaiſir de quêque choſe, *to ſeize on, or to get the poſſeſſion of a thing.*
Nanti, qui s'eſt nanti de quêque choſe, ou qui l'a en ſon pouvoir, *that hath ſecured ſomething to himſelf.*
Nantiſſement (m.) exhibition actuelle, *a conſignation, delivery, or laying down of, a yielding of ſeiſin, a giving of poſſeſſion unto.*
Nantiſſement, ſaiſiſſement, *a ſeizure, ſeizing, or getting the poſſeſſion of.*
NAPHTE (f.) ſorte de bitume, *naphta, a kind of bitumineous*

nous matter which is eaſily inflamed by any fire that's near it, and once fired, is ſo far from being quenched, eſpecially by water, that if a little water be caſt thereon it burneth more furiouſly.

NAPPE (ſ.) *a table-cloth.*

Mettre la nappe, *to lay the table-cloth.*

Lever la nappe, *to take it off.*

NAPOLIER (m.) ſorte d'herbe, *the great clot-bur.*

NARCISSE (m.) ſorte de fleur, *narciſſus, daffodill.*

NARD (m.) ſorte d'herbe, *ſpike, or ſpikenard (an herb.)*

Nard celtique, *mountain ſpikenard.*

Parfum de Nard, *perfume of ſpikenard.*

NARINE (ſ.) *noſtril.*

Les deux narines, *the two noſtrils.*

NARQUOIS, *an unknown (or a ſtrange) language.*

Parler Narquois, *to ſpeak ſo myſtically that no body can underſtand it.*

NARRE' (m.) NARRATION (ſ.) *a Narrative.*

Une briéve narration, *a ſhort narrative.*

Celui qui fait une narration, *a narrator.*

* Naſeau, & Naſitort. *V.* Nez.

NASSE (ſ.) *a (wicker) Leap, or Weel, for fiſh.*

NASELLE. *V.* Nacelle.

* Natal, & Natif. *V.* Naitre.

NATION (ſ.) *a People, or a Nation.*

Une grande & puiſſante Nation, *a great and mighty People, a great and mighty Nation.*

National, *National, or of a Nation.*

Synode National, *a National Synod.*

* Nativité. *V.* Naitre.

NATTE (ſ.) *a mat.*

Couvrir de nattes, *to mat.*

Un faiſeur de nattes, *a matter, or maker of mats.*

NATURE (ſ.) la Nature, *Nature, which (as Seneca ſaith) is nothing but God, or Reaſon divine ſown in all the World, and all the parts thereof.*

Les Secrets de Nature, *the Secrets of Nature.*

La Nature nous enſeigne cette leçon, *Nature teaches us this leſſon.*

Suivre les Inclinations de la Nature, *to follow the inclinations of Nature.*

Un Inſtinct de Nature, *an Inſtinct of Nature, a natural Inſtinct.*

Un Peché contre Nature, *a Sin againſt Nature.*

Il n'y a rien de tel dans la Nature, *there is no ſuch thing in Nature.*

La Nature (ou l'eſſence) de chaque choſe, *the nature, eſſence, or being of every thing.*

La Nature d'un Pais, d'un Terroir, *the Nature of a Country, or Territory.*

La Nature corrompue de l'Homme, *the corrupt Nature of Mankind.*

Nous avons ce Vice de Nature, *we have this Vice by Nature.*

Une Statue plus grande que Nature, *a Statue bigger than the life.*

Des Affaires de cette nature, de cette ſorte, *Things of this Nature, of this kind.*

La Nature, ou les parties honteuſes, *the privy parts.*

Naturel, de Nature, *natural, innate, in-bred.*

La chaleur naturelle de l'Animal, *the natural heat of a living créature.*

Le mouvement naturel d'un Corps, *the natural motion of a body.*

Poſture du Corps qui eſt la plus naturelle, *the poſture of the Body which is moſt natural.*

Il ſemble que cela leur eſt naturel, *that ſeems to be natural to them.*

Une Inclination naturelle, *a natural inclination.*

Nous avons une Inclination naturelle au Mal, *we have a natural Inclination (or propenſity) to Evil.*

Un mal naturel, *a natural evil.*

Qu'y a-t-il de plus naturel aux Vieillards que de mourir? *What is there more natural in old men than to die?*

Jour Naturel. *V.* Jour.

Une grace naturelle, & non acquiſe, *a natural grace in doing of a thing, a grace or comelineſs which is got by nature and not by art.*

Naturel, qui n'eſt point fardé ou ſophiſtiqué, *natural, right.*

Une Beauté naturelle, *a natural Beauty.*

Il n'y avoit point de fard, c'étoit une Beauté naturelle, *there was no paint, it was a natural Beauty.*

Vin naturel, qui n'eſt point ſophiſtiqué, *right wine, not ſophiſticated.*

Naturel (*a maſc. Subſt.*) *nature, or natural diſpoſition, quality's, conditions, temper, humour, inclination.*

Etre de bon naturel, *to be of good nature, or, to be good natured.*

Etre de mauvais naturel, *to be of ill nature, or, to be ill natured.*

Il eſt d'un ſi mauvais naturel que perſonne ne peut le ſoûtrir, *he is ſo ill-natured that no body can abide him.*

Un naturel impudent, *an impudent nature.*

Un naturel rude, farouche, *a wild, or ſavage nature.*

Je ſuis de ce naturel, tel eſt mon naturel, *I am of that nature or humour, that's my nature.*

Etre triſte de ſon naturel, *to be naturally ſad or melancholy.*

Un jeune homme d'un beau, riche, excellent naturel, *a young man of a fine, noble, and excellent nature.*

Avoir un naturel porté au bien, *to be of a nature inclinable to good.*

Nous ſommes tous deux d'un même naturel, *we are both of the ſame nature.*

Ils ont des naturels bien differens, *they are of a different nature, or temper.*

Suivre ſon naturel, *to follow his own natural genius or inclination.*

Chacun ſuit ſon naturel, *every one follow's his own natural inclinations.*

Faire quêque choſe contre ſon naturel, *to do a thing againſt the grain, or againſt his nature.*

Retourner à ſon naturel, *to reſume 's former nature.*

Un Portrait fait au naturel, *a picture drawn to the life.*

Naturellement, *naturally, or by nature.*

Nous ſommes tous naturellement portez à chercher nos commoditez, *we are all naturally inclined to ſeek our own conveniency.*

Il eſt naturellement eloquent, *he is naturally eloquent.*

Cela ne ſe fait pas naturelle-

ment, *that is not done naturally.*

Naturaliſte (m.) *a Naturaliſt, or natural Philoſopher, one that ſearcheth out natural things, or diſputeth of natural cauſes.*

Naturalité (f.) Droit d'Originaire d'un Païs ottroié à un Etranger, *Naturalization.*

Lettres de Naturalité ottroiées à un Etranger, *Letters of Naturalization granted to a Stranger.*

Naturaliſer, *to naturalize.*

Naturaliſer un Etranger, lui donner Droit de Naturalité, *to naturalize a Stranger, to make him a natural Subject, or admit him into the number of his natural Subjects.*

Naturaliſé, *naturalized, made a natural Subject.*

Un Vice qui eſt comme naturaliſé par la Coûtume, *a Vice that is as it were naturalized by Custom.*

* Naval. *V.* Navire.

NAVEAU (m.) *a turnep.*

Navette (f.) ſemence de naveau, *turnep ſeed.*

Navetiere (f.) Champ de naveau, *a piece of ground ſowed with turneps.*

NAVETTE (f.) Navette de Tiſſerand, *a ſhuttle, a Weavers ſpindle.*

* Naufrage, Naviger, & ſes Derivez *V.* Navire.

NAVIRE (m.) Vaiſſeau de Mer, *a Ship, a Veſſel for the Sea.*

Un grand Navire, *a great Ship.*

Un Navire de moienne grandeur, *a Ship of a middle ſize.*

Un petit Navire, *a ſmall Ship, a ſmall Veſſel.*

Le Maître du Navire, ou celui qui le conduit, *the Maſter of a Ship.*

Capitaine de Navire, *the Captain of a Ship.*

Equipper un Navire, *to fit out a Ship.*

Mettre un Navire à l'eau, *to launch a Ship.*

Tirer un Navire hors de l'eau, *to bring a Ship into a dry land.*

Une Riviere qui porte Navire, *a navigable River.*

Il faut noter que Navire *may be feminine in Proſe, and that one may well ſay* la Navire Argo, *that is, the Ship* Argo, *wherein Jaſon and his Company went to Colchos to get the golden Fleece.*

Naval, Nautil.

Des ſoldats navales, *Nautil ſoldiers.*

Une Armée navale, *a Navy, or a Fleet.*

Naviger, *to navigate, to ſail.*

Naviger ſur l'Ocean, *to ſail upon the Ocean.*

Naviger tout l'Ocean, *to ſail all the Ocean over.*

Naviger à pleines voiles, *to ſail with full ſails.*

Navigable, *navigable, where Ships may paſs, that may be ſailed on, or that will bear a Ship.*

Une Riviere navigable, ou qui porte navire, *a navigable River.*

Navigateur (m.) *a Navigator.*

Navigation (f.) *navigation, ſailing.*

Il entend bien la navigation, *he underſtands navigation well.*

Faire une heureuſe navigation, *to make a good (or happy) Voiage.*

Naufrage (m.) *Shipwrack.*

Faire naufrage, *to make a Shipwrack.*

Qui a fait naufrage, *that hath ſuffered Shipwrack.*

Naulage (m.) Salaire deu au Nautonnier, *freight, or fare, the money paid for paſſage in a Ship.*

Naulager, paier le naulage, *to pay for his paſſage or fare.*

Naumachie (f.) Carrouſels qui ſe font ſur les eaux, *an Imitation of Sea-fights upon the Waters.*

Nautonnier (m.) *a Sea-man.*

†*NAVRER*, bleſſer, *to wound.*

†Navrure (f.) bleſſure, *a wound, or hurt.*

* Nay. *V.* Naître.

N E

NE, non, *not, no, neither, nor.*

Ne vous ai je pas veu ſortir? *did not I ſee you go out?*

Ne crain point, *do not fear, or, fear not.*

Ne veut il pas répondre? *will he not anſwer?*

Ne le croiez pas, *do not believe him.*

Ne ſavez vous pas cela? *do not you know that?*

Je n'en ſavois rien, *I knew nothing of it.*

Ne penſez pas que je ſois ſi ſot, *do not take me to be ſuch a fool.*

Je ne vous enten point, *I underſtand you not, I don't underſtand you.*

N'y a-t-il perſonne ici? *is no body here?*

Je ne vois perſonne, *I ſee no body.*

Je ne vous aime, ni ne vous crain, *I neither love you, nor fear you.*

Ne dites pas cela, *don't you ſay ſo.*

Il ne faut pas que cela ſoit, *that muſt not be.*

Ne voulez vous rien autre? *will you have nothing elſe.*

N'avez vous rien autre à me dire? *have you nothing elſe to ſay to me?*

Prenez garde que rien ne ſe perde, *ſee that nothing be loſt.*

Je crain que je ne puiſſe pas le faire, *I fear I cannot do it.*

Qu'on le faſſe, ou qu'on ne le faſſe pas, que m'importe? *what is't to me, whether it be done or no?*

Il n'y a rien à craindre, *there's nothing to be afraid of.*

Il n'y a pas dequoi nous mettre tant en peine, *'tis not a thing that we ſhould be ſo much concerned at.*

Il n'y a perſonne qui vous cheriſſe plus que moi, *there's no body loves you better than I.*

Je ne doute point qu'il ne vienne, *I don't queſtion but he will come.*

J'apprehende qu'il ne s'engage en de mauvaiſes Compagnies, *I fear he will be drawn into bad Company's.*

J'ai peur qu'il ne ſoit malade, *I am afraid that he is ſick.*

Il ne faut pas croire tout ce que l'on dit, *one muſt not give credit to all that is ſaid.*

Il ne faut pas tant faire l'entendu, *you muſt not be ſo high.*

Que perſonne ne le touche, *let no body meddle with him.*

N'étoit le reſpect que je porte à la Compagnie je vous couvrirois la jouë, *were it not for the reſpect I bear to this Company I would give you a box on the ear.*

Je ne l'aurois pas fait, n'euſt eté à vôtre conſideration, *I had not done it but for your ſake.*

* Né *V.* Naître.

NEANT (m.) *nothing, nought.*

Une choſe de neant, *a trifle, a ſimple thing, a frivolous matter.*

Se

Se fâcher pour une choſe de neant, *to be angry for nothing, for a ſimple thing.*

Il ne s'agit pas d'un neant, *the queſtion is not about a matter of nothing.*

Tout ce que tu fais eſt un vrai neant, *all that thou doſt is a meer nothing.*

Reduire (mettre) au neant, *to reduce to nothing.*

La Cour met au neant l'Appel & toute la procedure, *the Court makes the Appeal and all the Proceedings void.*

Tout s'en eſt allé, & a eté reduit au neant, *all went away, and came to nothing.*

Un homme de neant, *a man of nothing.*

Neanmoins, *nevertheleſs, notwithſtanding, and yet.*

NEBULEUX, *cloudy, miſty, foggy.*

Un tems nebuleux, ou couvert de nuage, *cloudy (miſty, or foggy) weather.*

NECESSAIRE, *neceſſary, needful.*

Une choſe qui eſt abſolument neceſſaire, *a thing which is indiſpenſable, or abſolutely neceſſary.*

Une choſe qui n'eſt nullement neceſſaire, *a thing which is not at all neceſſary.*

Il n'eſt pas neceſſaire que vous le ſachiez, *it is not neceſſary for you to know it.*

Pluſieurs choſes ſont neceſſaires à cela, *ſeveral things are required thereto.*

Neceſſairement, *neceſſarily, needs, of neceſſity.*

Il faut neceſſairement que cela ſoit, *that muſt needs be.*

Neceſſité (f.) contrainte, *neceſſity, or need.*

C'eſt par neceſſité que je parle, *'tis out of neceſſity that I ſpeak.*

Satisfaire aux neceſſitez de la Vie, *to ſatisfy the neceſſity's of Life.*

S'accommoder aux neceſſitez du Tems, *to accommodate himſelf to the Times.*

Faire de Neceſſité Vertu, c'eſt à dire, faire volontairement ce que l'on ſeroit obligé de faire par force, *to make Virtue of Neceſſity.*

Il faut de neceſſité que j'y aille, *I muſt needs go thither.*

Neceſſité indigence, *want, need, or indigence.*

Neceſſité de Vivres, *want of victuals.*

Etre en grande neceſſité, *to be in great neceſſity, or want.*

Neceſſité n'a point de Loi, *Neceſſity hath no Law.*

Neceſſité de Nature, *the eaſing (or purging) of the body, ſuch things as muſt needs be done.*

Neceſſité, contraint, *neceſſitated, forced, compelled, or conſtrained.*

Neceſſiteux, *neceſſitous, needy, poor, indigent, in want.*

NECROMANCE. *V.* Negromance.

NECTAR (m.) le brûvage des Dieux, *Nectar, a pleaſant liquor feigned to be the drink of the Gods.*

NEF d'Egliſe, *the body of a Church.*

NEFLE (f.) ſorte de fruit, *a medler.*

Neflier (m.) l'Arbre qui porte ce fruit, *the medler tree.*

* Negatif, Negation. *V.* Nier.

NEGE, & Neger. *V.* Neige.

NEGLIGER, *to neglect, to ſlight, or make ſmall account of.*

Negliger une occaſion, *to neglect (or let ſlip) an opportunity.*

Negliger quêcun, ne pas s'en ſoucier, *to neglect one, to ſlight him, not to mind or regard him.*

Se negliger, *to neglect himſelf, or to take no care of himſelf.*

Se negliger en quêque choſe, la faire avec negligence, *to be ſlack in a buſineſs, to do it but ſlightly.*

Negligé, *neglected, ſlighted, or made ſmall account of.*

Un Diſcours negligé, *a careleſs Diſcourſe.*

Diſcourir d'une façon negligée, *to diſcourſe in a careleſs manner.*

Negligent, *negligent, or careleſs.*

Je ſuis trop negligent à cultiver ſon amitié, *I am too negligent in the improving of his friendſhip.*

Negligent, pareſſeux, *ſlack, remiſs, lazy, ſlothful, idle.*

Negligence (f.) peu de ſoin, *negligence, neglect, or careleſneſs.*

Negligence, pareſſe, *ſlackneſs, remiſneſs, lazineſs, ſlothfulneſs, idleneſs.*

Negligemment, *negligently, careleſly, remiſsly, ſlothfully, lazily.*

NEGOCE (m.) trafic, *traffick, commerce, or trading.*

Negocier, s'addonner au Negoce, ſuivre le Negoce, *to traffick, trade, or deal in ſome Commodities.*

Negocier une Affaire, *to negociate (or manage) a Buſineſs.*

Negocier un Accommodement, *to negociate an Accommodation.*

Negocié, *negotiated, managed.*

Negociateur (m.) Trafiqueur, *a Merchant, one that deals in ſome Commodity's.*

Negociateur d'une Affaire, *the Negociator, or Manager of a Buſineſs.*

Negociateur entre des Parties oppoſées, *an Arbitrator; or Umpire.*

Negotiation (f.) maniment d'affaires, *negotiation, or management of buſineſs.*

NEGROMANCE, ou NEGROMANCIE (f.) *Necromancy, or Divination by calling upon Spirits.*

Negromancien (m.) *a Necromancer.*

NEIER, faire mourir dans l'eau, *to drown, or ſtifle with water.*

Neier (inonder) les Campagnes, *to overflow (or drown) the flat Country.*

Neier ſes ſoins & ſes ennuis dans le Vin, *to drown his cares and his troubles in wine.*

Se neier, *to drown himſelf.*

Neié, *drowned.*

Il s'eſt neié, *he hath drowned himſelf.*

NEIGE (f.) *ſnow.*

Blanc comme neige, *as white as ſnow.*

Un Jour de neige, *a Day of ſnow.*

Couvert de neige, *covered with ſnow.*

Il y a des Montagnes qui ſont toûjours couvertes de neige, *there are Hills always covered with ſnow.*

Les Neiges y ſont ſi hautes & les glaces ſi épaiſſes, qu'on n'y voit pas la moindre trace d'Oiſeau ni de Bête, *there the Snow is ſo deep and the Ice ſo very thick, that there is not the leaſt ſtep either of Bird or Beaſt to be ſeen.*

Neiger, *to ſnow.*

Il neige, *it ſnows.*

Il neige dru & menu, *it ſnows thick.*

thick, but in little flakes.

Neigé ; *as,*

Il a fort neigé, *it hath snowed very much.*

Il a neigé trois jours entiers, *it has snowed three days together.*

NEPENTHE (f.) sorte d'herbe, *a kind of herb, which being put into wine driveth sadneſs. Some take it for Bugloſs, or wild Penny-royal.*

NEPVEU. *V.* Neveu.

NERF (m.) *nerve, or ſinew.*

Contraction de nerfs, *contraction of nerves.*

Relaxation de nerfs, *relaxation (or looſening) of nerves.*

Douleur de nerfs, *a pain in the ſinews.*

Nerf, force, vigueur, *ſtrength.*

Nerveux, plein de nerfs, *nervous, full of nerves or ſinews.*

Nerveux, fort, *nervous, ſtrong.*

Nervoſité (f.) *nerveſity, or fulneſs of ſinews.*

Nervins (m.) Cordes de Voile de Navire, *bolt-ropes, the Cords wherewith a Sail is hemmed.*

NES. *V.* Nez.

NET, pur, *clean, clear, pure, or neat.*

Une Vaiſſelle nette, *a clean Veſſel.*

Une ame nette, *a clear ſoul.*

Un Stile net, *a neat (or a pure) ſtyle.*

Mettre au net, *to write fair.*

Cela eſt au net, *that is fairly written.*

Net, Nettement, *plainly, quite and clean.*

Je lui ai dit tout net mon ſentiment, *I told him plainly my mind.*

Il me l'a refuſé tout net, *he hath flatly denied it me, he hath refuſed it quite and clean.*

Parler nettement, *to ſpeak neatly.*

Netteier (*better than* Nettoier) *to cleanſe, or to make clean, to clear.*

Netteier un foſſé, *to cleanſe a ditch.*

Netteier la Vaiſſelle, *to make the Veſſel clean.*

Netteier les Chemins de Voleurs, *to rid the highways of Robbers.*

Netteier la Mer de Corſaires, *to ſcour the Seas.*

Netteier les Trenchées (en termes de Guerre) *to clear the Trenches, to force the Beſiegers away.*

Netteié, *cleanſed, or made clean, cleared.*

Netteté (f.) *cleanneſs, pureneſs, or neatneſs.*

Netteté de diſcours, *neatneſs of diſcourſe.*

Un homme qui aime la netteté, ou la propreté, *a cleanly man, or one that loves cleanlineſs.*

NEUD (m.) *a knot.*

Neud ſerré, *a faſtned knot.*

Neud coulant, *a running knot.*

Les neuds des doits, *the knuckles.*

Neud (durillon) d'un arbre, *the knot (knob, or knurl) of a tree.*

Le Pin eſt plein de neuds, *the Pine-tree is knotty, or full of knots.*

Émonder un Arbre de ſes neuds, *to prune (or cut away) knots from trees.*

Pendre neud, ſe noüer, *to knot.*

Neud, difficulté, *a difficulty, or an intricate matter.*

Le neud de l'Affaire, *the knot (or the intricate part) of a buſineſs.*

Noüer, plier en neud, *to make into a knot.*

Noüer deux choſes enſemble, *to tie two things together with a knot.*

Noüer l'aiguillete à quêcun. *V.* Aiguillete.

Noüer amitié avec quêcun, *to knit a friendſhip with one, or to enter into a bond of friendſhip with him.*

Se noüer, comme font les Arbres, *to knot, as a Tree that's ſit to grow.*

Noüé, plié en neud, *made into a knot.*

Noüé enſemble, *knit together.*

Noüement (m.) *a making into a knot.*

Noüement d'une plante, *the ſpringing (or ſhooting) of a plant from joynt to joynt, or from knot to knot.*

Noüeux, *knotty, knobby, full of knots, knobs, knurs, or joynts.*

NEVEU (m.) fils du frere ou de la ſœur, *the ſon of a brother or ſiſter.*

Niece (f.) fille du frere ou de la ſœur, *a Niece, the daughter of a brother or ſiſter.*

NEUF Nouveau, *new.*

Du drap neuf, *new cloth.*

Vêtu de neuf, *having a new ſuit of clothes on.*

Une maiſon neuve, *a new houſe.*

Bâtiment fait à neuf, de neuf, *a new raiſed building.*

Neuf, peu intelligent, *raw, unexpert, ignorant, or that hath but little experience.*

Il eſt neuf en ce métier, *he is but a novice in this trade.*

Du vin ou du blé nouveau, *new wine, or corn.*

Faire un mot nouveau, *to coin (or to make) a new word.*

Nouveau, extraordinaire, ſurprenant, *uncouth, ſtrange, or extraordinary.*

Nouveau, peu experimenté, peu entendu, *raw, unexpert, ignorant, that hath but little experience.*

De nouveau; derechef. *again.*

De nouveau, recemment, *newly, lately.*

Nouveauté (f.) la nouveauté d'une choſe, *newneſs, the newneſs of a thing.*

Nouveauté, choſe nouvelle, *a novelty, or new thing.*

Un homme qui aime la nouveauté, *a lover of novelties.*

Introduire des Nouveautez, *to introduce Novelties.*

Novice (m.) *a novice, or beginner in any profeſſion.*

Etre novice & nouveau en quêque choſe, *to be raw, or unexperienced in ſomething.*

Novice, Moine novice; *a Novice, or young Monk, one that's but newly entred into that Order.*

Noviciat (m.) *Noviceſhip, or the ſtate of a Novice.*

Faire ſon Noviciat (en fait de Religion) *to ſerve all the time of his Noviceſhip.*

Noviciat, Maiſon des Novices, *the Houſe where Novices are intertained.*

Nouvelle (f.) *a novel, news, or tidings.*

Bonnes nouvelles, *good news, or good tidings.*

Mauvaiſes nouvelles, *bad news, ill tidings.*

Nouvelles incertaines, *uncertain news.*

Il ne vient aucune nouvelle de ce coté là, *no kind of news comes from thence.*

Il eut nouvelles qu'il venoit, *he had news (or, he heard that he was a coming.*

Nouvellement, recemment, fraîchement, *newly, lately, or of late.*

NEUF (nombre) *nine.*
Neuf de rang, neuf à neuf, *nine a breaſt.*
Neuf fois, *nine times.*
Neuf cens, *nine hundred.*
Neuf mille, *nine thouſand.*
Neuviéme, *ninth.*
C'eſt dans le Chapitre neuviéme, *it is in the ninth Chapter.*
La neuviéme fois, *the ninth time.*
En neuviéme lieu, *ninthly.*
Neuvaine (ſ.) *a ninth, or the number of nine.*
Neuvaine, eſpace de neuf jours, *the ſpace of nine dayes.*
Neuvaine de prieres, *a nine dayes task of devotion.*
Faire ſa neuvaine, *to perform his nine dayes task of devotion.*
A chaque neuvaine, *every nine days ſpace.*
† Nonante, ou quatre vints & dix, *ninety, or fourſcore and ten.*
NEUTRE, *neuter.*
Le Genre Neutre (Genre de la Langue Grecque & Latine) *the neuter Gender.*
Neutre, qui ne prend aucun Parti, *neuter, taking neither part, or being neither ſide.*
Se porter pour neutre, demeurer neutre, *to stand neuter, to take neither part, to be neither ſide.*
Il ne nous ſera plus permis de demeurer neutres, *we ſhall not be ſuffered any more to ſtand neuter.*
Neutralité (ſ.) *neutrality, or indifferency, the being on neither ſide.*
Garder la Neutralité, être neutre entre deux Partis contraires, *to keep the Neutrality, or to ſtand neuter betwixt two contrary ſides.*
Il n'a pas voulu prendre la Neutralité, *he would not enter into the Neutrality.*
* Neuviéme, & Neuvaine. *V.* Neuf.
NEZ (m.) *the noſe.*
Un gros nez, *a great noſe.*
Un petit nez, *a little noſe.*
Un nez aquilin, *an hawk-noſe.*
Un nez camus, *a flat noſe.*
Le bout du nez, *the tip of the noſe.*
Il n'oſera hauſſer le nez, *he won't dare to lift up his head.*
Oſez vous bien montrer ici vôtre nez ? *dare you ſhew your face here?*
Il ſe retira avec un pié de nez, *he ſlunk away (or, he got him back) with ſhame enough.*
Mettre le nez par tout, *to thruſt his noſe into every corner, to ſearch into (or to meddle with) every thing.*
Saigner du nez, *to bleed at the noſe; alſo, a mans heart to faint or fail him.*
Bailler ſur le nez à quêcun, *to give one a ſlap in the chaps.*
Il m'a fermé la porte au nez, *he hath ſhut me out.*
Ne regarder pas plus loin que le bout de ſon nez, *to be negligent, careleſs, improvident, without any manner of fore-caſt.*
La moûtarde m'a pris par le nez, *the muſtard took me by the noſe.*
Chien de haut nez (en termes de Venerie) *a Dog of a deep noſe, or good ſcent.*
Un Diſcours qui n'a point de nez, *an idle, abſurd, or impertinent Diſcourſe.*
Un homme qui a bon nez, *a witty man, a man that hath wit.*
Naſeau (m.) narine, *a noſtril.*
Un fendeur de naſeaux, *a Hector, or a great Swaggerer.*
Naſitort (m) ſorte d'herbe, *noſe-ſmart, Garden-creſs, Town-creſſes.*

N I

NI, *neither, nor.*
Je ne ſuis ni avare, ni prodigue, je tiens le milieu, *I am neither covetous nor profuſe, I keep a medium.*
Ni ceci ni cela, *neither this nor that.*
Ni plus ni moins que ſi je le ſavois, *juſt as if I knew it.*
Il n'en ſera ni plus ni moins, *it will be the ſame thing.*
* Niais. & ſes Derivez. *V.* Nid.
NICE (terme de Droit) *as,* Promeſſe nice, faite ſans ſtipulation, ſans gage, & ſeureté, *a bare promiſe, without pawn, ſurety, or obligation.*
Action nice, fondée ſur une ſimple promeſſe, *an Action upon a bare promiſe, without Article or Covenant.*
Nicement, *lightly.*
* Niche. & ſes Derivez. *V.* Nid.
NID (m) *neſt.*
Bâtir ſon nid, *to build (or make up) his neſt.*
Des Oiſeaux qui ne font que de ſortir du nid, *Birds that are but juſt got out of their neſt.*
Niche (ſ.) *a niche, a hollow ſeat for a Statue made into a Wall.*
Faire une niche à quêcun, lui faire piece, *to cozen, gull, or abuſe one.*
Nicher, bâtir ſon nid, *to build (or make up) his neſt.*
Nicher, couver dans le nid, *to brood in the neſt.*
Nicher, ſe tenir dans le nid, *to keep in the neſt.*
Nichée (ſ.) Volée d'Oiſeaux, ce que l'Oiſeau éclot en une fois, *a brood of birds.*
Niais, pris au nid, *a neſtling.*
Un Oiſeau niais, *a neſtling, a young bird taken out of a neſt.*
Un œuf niais, *a neſt egg.*
Niais, badaut, ſimple comme un Oiſeau que l'on prend au nid, *a ſimple, or ſilly man, that hath no wit nor experience.*
Niaiſer, *to carry himſelf ſimply or ſillily.*
Niaiſerie (ſ.) ſotiſe, *ſimplicity, ſilliness, want of wit or experience.*
Niaiſerie, choſe de neant, *a foppery, a triſle.*
* Niece. *V.* Neveu.
NIELLE (ſ.) *blaſting, or mildew, whereby corn, &c. is withered, or burnt up.*
Nielle, ſorte d'herbe, *the herb nigella, gith, or ſweet ſavour.*
NIER, *to deny, to gainſay.*
Nier quêque choſe, *to deny a thing.*
Nier conſtamment, opiniâtrement, *to deny ſtifly.*
Perſonne ne nie cela, *no body denies that.*
Nié, *deny'd, or gainſaid.*
Negatif, *Negative.*
Un mot negatif, une conjonction negative, *a negative word or conjunction.*
La Negative (*a Subſt.*) *the Negative.*
Le Criminel ſe tient ſur la Negative, *the Malefactor ſtands upon the Negative.*
La negative de cette Propoſition me ſemble plus probable, *the Negative of this Propoſition ſeems to me more probable.*
Dans cette Diſpute je ſuis du côté de la Negative, *in this Diſpute I am for the Negative.*

Nega-

Negation (f.) *a negation, or a denial.*

NIFLER, *to ſnuff up ſnivel, to draw it up by drawing in the mind.*

Nifleur (m.) *one that ſnuffs up the ſnivel.*

NIGAUD (m.) *a fop, dolt, or lobcock.*

NIPPES (f.) *Womens attire.*

NIQUE (f.) hauſſement de menton par moquerie contre quêcun, *the lifting up of the chin in deriſion of one.*

Faire la nique à quêcun, *to mock one by nodding, or lifting up the chin.*

NIQUET (m.) monoie de cuivre, *a baſe coin, whereof three are worth 5 d. Tournois.*

NIVEAU (m.) a (*Maſons, or Carpenters*) *level or triangle, the inſtrument whereby he is guided in the laying of his ſtones, &c.*

Une Sale qui eſt au niveau de la baſſe Cour, *a Hall that is even (or level) with the Yard.*

Niveler, meſurer au niveau, *to meaſure (ſquare, or lay even) by a level.*

Nivelé, *levelled, meaſured, ſquared, or laid even by a level.*

Niveleur (m.) *a leveller, one that meaſures (or lays even) things by a level.*

Nivelage, Nivelement (m.) *a levelling.*

N O

NOBLE, noble de naiſſance, *noble, or of a noble Family.*

Les Nobles, *the Nobility and Gentry (Both which are expreſſed by the word* Nobles *or* Gentilhommes, *without any ſuch diſtinction as we have here in England.)*

Une Terre noble, *a Noble mans Demeſn.*

Les parties nobles du Corps, *the noble parts of the body (as the brain, heart, and liver.)*

Un Cœur noble, *a noble mind, or a noble ſoul.*

Une action noble, *a noble (or generous) action.*

Nobleſſe (f.) nobleſſe de race, *nobility, or gentility.*

Déchu du Droit de Nobleſſe, *one that has forfeited the Right of his Nobility.*

La nobleſſe de ta Race finit en ta perſonne, mais je ſuis l'Auteur de la mienne, *the nobleneſs of thy family ends in thee, but I am the founder of mine.*

Nobleſſe de cœur, *nobleneſs of mind.*

La Nobleſſe d'un Roiaume, le Corps de la Nobleſſe, *the Nobility and Gentry of a Realm.*

Noblement, genereuſement, *nobly, generouſly, or Gentleman-like.*

Noblement, excellemment, *nobly, excellently, gallantly.*

NOCES (f.) *a wedding.*

Le Jour des Nôces, *the wedding day.*

La Noce, le feſtin des Nôces, *the wedding Dinner, or Supper.*

Nuptial, *nuptial, or belonging to a wedding.*

NOCHER (m.) *a Pilot, or Steers-man, the Mariner that directs or governs the courſe of a Ship.*

* Nocturne. *V.* Nuit.

NOEL (m.) Fête de Noël, *Chriſtmas.*

Noël, Cantique ſur la Naiſſance de Chriſt, *a Chriſtmas Carol or Song made to the honour of Chriſt.*

NOEUD. *V.* Neud.

NOIAU (m.) le dedans d'une noix, d'une amande, qui eſt bon à manger, *the kernel of a nut, almond, or the like.*

Noiau, os de ceriſe, de pêche, de prune, &c. *the ſtone of a cherry, peach, plum, &c.*

NOIER (*a Verb*) *V.* Neier.

* Noier (*a Noun*) *V.* Noix.

NOIR, couleur noire, *black, or black colour.*

Teindre en noir de la laine, bailler le noir à la laine garancée, *to dy wool black.*

Vêtu de noir, *a man in black, or that wears black.*

Du noir de fumée, *a dark and ſmoaky brown.*

Du noir clair, *a ſhining (or jeat) black.*

Le noir clair rehauſſe les couleurs d'une Peinture, *a ſhining black heightens the colours of a Picture.*

Noir-brun, *a dark-brown colour.*

Noir, de couleur noire, *black, or of a black colour.*

Un Chapeau noir, *a black Hat.*

Une Action noire, criminelle, *a black (or criminal) Action.*

Noirâtre, un peu noir, *blackiſh, or ſomewhat black.*

Un Noireau, *a black man, or a man with black hair.*

Noirceur (f.) *blackneſs.*

Noircir, rendre noir, *to black, to blacken, or make black.*

Le hâle noircit le teint, *the heat of the Sun tanns the complexion.*

Noircir, ſe noircir, devenir noir, *to grow (or become) black.*

Noircir la reputation de quêcun, *to blemiſh ones reputation.*

Noirci, *blacked, blackened, or made black.*

Noirciſſement (m.) Noirciſſure (f.) *a blacking, blackening, or making black.*

† NOISE (f.) querelle, *a quarrel, ſtrife, or variance.*

NOIX (f.) *a nut, a walnut.*

Brou (écorce verte) de noix, *the green ſhell of a walnut.*

Coque de noix, *the hard ſhell of a walnut.*

Noiau de noix, *the kernel of a walnut.*

Noix d'Arbalete, *the nut of a croſs-bow.*

Noix muſcate, *a nutmeg.*

Noix confite, *a preſerved nut.*

Noix de Pin, *a Pine-apple.*

Noix de Cyprez, *a Cypreſs-nut, or clog.*

Noix de galle, *a gall-nut.*

Noier (m.) *a walnut tree.*

Emouchete (ou chaton) de Noier, qui precede la feuille. *V.* Chaton.

Bois de noier, *walnut tree wood.*

Table de noier, *a Table of walnut tree wood.*

Noiſette (f.) *a ſmall nut, or haſel nut.*

Noiſetier, Noiſelier (m.) *a ſmall nut-tree, or a haſel-tree.*

NOM (m.) *a name.*

Un nom propre, *a proper name.*

Impoſer (donner) à chaque choſe ſon nom, *to give every thing a fit name, a proper name.*

Quel eſt ſon nom? *what's his name?*

Tirer (emprunter) ſon nom de quêque Lieu, *to take (or to borrow) his name from a Place.*

Porter le nom d'un autre, *to bear another mans name.*

Appeler quêcun par ſon nom, *to call one by his name.*

Mettre (ou écrire) ſon nom ſur quêque choſe, *to write his name*

name upon ſomething.

Je lui baille à votre nom (ou ſur votre nom) tout ce qu'il demande; *I give him in your name any thing that he asks for.*

Rendre ſon nom immortel, *to make (or to render) his name immortal.*

Son Nom eſt illuſtre parmi les Savans, *his Name is famous among the learned.*

Sous le nom de Juſtice on fait de grandes Cruautez, *under the name (or pretence) of Juſtice great Cruelties are committed.*

Au nom de Dieu, *in Gods name.*

Faites moi cette faveur au nom de Dieu, *do me this favour in Gods name.*

Saluez le en mon nom, *ſalute him in my name, remember my ſervice to him.*

Un Nom (en termes de Grammaire) *a Noun.*

Nom Subſtantif ou Adjectif, *a Noun Subſtantive or Adjective.*

Nommer, *to name.*

Nommer quêcun, lui donner un nom, *to name one, to give him a name.*

Nommer, appeler par ſon nom, *to name, or call one by his name.*

Nommer des Deputez, *to nominate (or appoint) Deputies*

Nommer un jour pour faire quêque affaire, *to appoint a day for ſome buſineſs.*

Nommer ſon Heritier, *to name (or appoint) his Heir.*

Nommé, *named, appointed.*

A jour nommé, *on a certain day.*

A point nommé, *exactly, or at the appointed time.*

Nommément, *namely, eſpecially, particularly.*

Nominatif (m.) Cas nominatif (en termes de Grammaire) *a Nominative, or Nominative Caſe.*

Nomination (f.) *a nominating, or nomination.*

Nomination de Magiſtrats, *a nominating of Magiſtrates.*

Avoir droit de nomination à quêque charge, en avoir la nomination, *to have a right of nomination to any Office.*

NOMBLES, piece de chair qui ſe leve d'entre les Cuiſſes du Cerf, *the Nmbles of a Stag.*

NOMBRE (m.) *a number, or a quantity.*

Un grand nombre, *a great number, or, a great many.*

Un grand nombre d'enfans, *a great number of (or, a great many) children.*

Un nombre innombrable, *an innumerable quantity.*

Un petit nombre, *a ſmall number, a few.*

Un petit nombre de gens, peu de gens, *a ſmall number of people, a few people.*

Nous ſommes en plus grand nombre, *we are more in number.*

Mettez moi, je vous prie, au nombre de vos Amis, *reckon (or liſt) me, I pray you, in the number of your Friends.*

Etre du nombre des ſavans, *to be in the rank of learned men.*

Nombre, cadence de mots, *number, or cadence of words (in Oratory.)*

Nombre, dixaine, centaine, mille, *units, tenths, hundreds, thouſands.*

Nombre d'or, en chaque année, *the prime (or golden) Number, in every year.*

Nombrer, *to number, tell, reckon, ſum, or count.*

On ne ſauroit nombrer ſes fautes, *his faults cannot be numbred.*

Nombré, *numbered, told, reckoned, ſummed, or counted.*

Nombreux, en grand nombre, *numerous, manifold, many.*

Nombreux, aiant cadence, *having a true cadence.*

Nombreuſement, en grand nombre, *in great number.*

Nombreuſement, avec cadence, *with true cadence.*

NOMBRIL (m.) *the navel.*

Façenné en nombril, *made like a navel.*

Nombril de Venus ſorte d'herbe, *Lady's navel, or Venus garden, great penny-wort, wall penny wort, hip-wort.*

* Nominatif, Nomination, Nommément, Nommer, & Nommé *V.* Nom.

NOMPAREIL, *incomparable.*

Nompareille, comme les plus petits rubans, *half penny bread ribbon.*

Nompareilles, petits caracteres d'Imprimerie, *Nonpareil, one of the leaſt printing letters or characters.*

NON, *no, not.*

Eſt il venu? non, *is he come? no.*

Voulez vous aller vous promener? non, *will you go to walk? no.*

Je me plains, & non ſans cauſe, *I complain, and not without a cauſe.*

Non pas que je me ſouvienne, *not to my beſt remembrance.*

Non que je penſe, *not that I think.*

Il lui fâche, mais non pas à moi, *that troubles him, but not me.*

Non ſeulement, *not only.*

Non pas mêmes quand je devrois mourir, *no, not if I ſhould die for't.*

*Nonante. *V.* Neuf.

NONCE (m.) Nonce du Pape, *a Nuncio, a Popiſh Nuncio, or Embaſſadour from the Pope.*

Nonciature (f.) Ambaſſade de Nonce, *the Place or Imployment of a Popes Nuncio.*

NONCHALANT, negligent, *careleſs, or negligent.*

Nonchalance, negligence, *careleſneſs, or negligence.*

Nonchalamment, negligemment, *careleſly, or negligently.*

*Nonciature. *V.* Nonce.

NONETTE (f.) ſorte d'Oiſeau, *a Tit-mouſe.*

NONOBSTANT, *notwithſtanding.*

Je ſuis entré nonobſtant tous vos efforts *I got in notwithſtanding your indeavours to the contrary.*

Nonobſtant toute Exention les Vieillards iront à la Guerre, *notwithſtanding all Exemption, old men will go to the War.*

Nonobſtant que, *notwithſtanding that, though, although.*

NOPCES *V.* Noces.

NORD, le Nord, le Septentrion, *the North.*

Un Vent du North, *a North (Northern, or Northerly) Wind.*

Nord-Eſt, *North-East.*

Nord-Ouëſt, *North-Weſt.*

NOSTRE, & Nos. *V.* Nôtre.

NOTE (f.) remarque ſur quêque Ecrit, *a note, or obſervation upon a Writing.*

J'ai fait des notes ſur ce Livre, *I made notes upon this Book.*

Note (en termes de Muſique) *a note, or tune, in Muſick.*

Changer de note, *to alter the mind, purpoſe, or manner of ſpeech.*

Noter,

Noter, marquer, remarquer, *to note, mark, or observe.*
Notez que, *note* (*or mark*) *that.*
Noté, *marked, or observed.*
Notable, remarquable, *notable, or remarkable.*
Une somme notable d'argent, *a notable sum of money.*
Notablement, *notably.*
Notaire (m) *a Notary, or a Scrivener.*
Notifier, faire savoir, *to notify, or give notice of.*
Notifié, *notified.*
Notoire, evident, *notorious, known, well known, evident.*
Notorieté (f.) notorieté de crime, *the notoriousness of a crime.*
Notoirement, *notoriously, evidently, openly.*
NOTRE, *our, ours.*
C'est nôtre intention, *that's our intention.*
Ceci est nôtre, ceci est à nous, *this is ours.*
Nos (*in the Plural number*) *our.*
Nos femmes, nos enfans, *our wives, our children.*
*Novateur. *V.* Neuf.
NOVEMBRE (m.) un des douze Mois de l'Année, *November, one of the twelve months of the Year.*
*Nouëment, Nouër, Nouëux *V.* Neud.
*Novice, & Noviciat. *V.* Neuf.
NOURRIR, *to nourish, feed, or sustain.*
Nourrir un enfant, lui bailler le lait, *to give a child suck.*
Nourrir, fournir ce qui est necessaire pour la nourriture, *to find one victuals.*
Se nourrir d'herbes & de poissons, *to live upon herbs and fishes.*
Nourrissant, *nourishing.*
Une viande nourrissante, *nourishing meat.*
Nourri, *nourished, fed.*
Etre bien nourri, *to be well fed.*
Nourri (en termes de blazon) *couped, or cut off* (*in Heraldry.*)
Nourrisser (m.) *a Nourisher.*
Nourrisse (f.) *a Nurse.*
La Terre est la Nourisse de tous les Animaux, *the Earth is the Nurse of all living Creatures.*
Nourrisson (m.) *a nursing child.*
Nourriture (f.) Nourrissement (m.) *a nourishing, feeding, or sustaining.*
Nourriture, viande, *nourishment, nutriment, sustenance, food, meat.*
Prendre sa nourriture, *to take its nourishment.*
L'arbre prend sa nourriture des racines, *the Tree receives its nourishment from the roots.*
Nourriture, education, *nurture, education.*
Nourriture passe Nature, *Nurture surpasseth Nature.*
NOUS, *we, us, to us.*
Nous l'aimons, *we love him.*
Il nous aime, *he loves us.*
Il nous écrira, *he will write to us.*
*Nouveau, Nouveauté, Nouvelle, Nouvellement. *V.* Neuf.
NOYAU. *V.* Noiau.
Noyer (*a Tree*) *V.* Noier, *under* Noix.
NOYER (*a Verb*) *V.* Neier.

N U

NU. *V.* Nud.
NUAGE (m.) *a great* (*or a thick*) *cloud.*
Couvert de nuage, *cloudy, full of thick clouds.*
Nuage en peinture, *the shadowing of a Picture.*
Nuée (f.) *a cloud.*
Le Ciel se couvre de nuées, *the Skie begins to lowr, or to be overcast with clouds.*
Une petite nuée, *a little cloud.*
Nuer (en termes de Broderie) *to shadow* (*viz. with dark colours upon lighter of the same kind.*)
Nué, Or Nué, *shadowed gold.*
Nuance (f.) nuance de couleurs, passage d'une couleur à l'autre, *a shadowing.*
Nuement (m.) nuement de l'or, *a shadowing of gold.*
NUBILE, *marriageable.*
Une fille nubile, d'âge nubile, en âge de se marier, *a marriageable maid, a maid ripe for marriage.*
NUD, *naked.*
J'étois tout nud quand elle entra, *I was stark naked when she came in.*
Peindre un homme à nud, *to draw a man stark naked.*
Mettre à nud, *to strip one of his cloaths.*
Tenir fief à nud, à pur, immediatement du Prince, *to hold land in Capite.*
Une femme toute nue, *a woman all naked.*
La Verité nue, *the naked Truth.*
Nudité (f) *nudity, or nakedness.*
Nuement, *nakedly, ingenuously.*
Nuement, en nuesse (terme de Palais) c'est à dire, immediatement, *directly, immediately.*
Nuesse (f.) fief tenu à nud, *Land held in Capite.*
NUICT. *V.* Nuit.
NUIRE, *to hinder, or prejudice, to do hurt, harm, damage, or prejudice.*
Nuire à quêcun, *to do harm to one.*
Il a fait tout ce qu'il a pû pour me nuire, *he hath done all he could to prejudice me.*
Nuisible, *noxious, nocent, hurtful, dangerous, noisom, or offensive.*
NUIT (f.) *night.*
De nuit, *by night.*
De jour & de nuit, *by day and by night.*
Je pense à vous jour & nuit, *I think of you day and night.*
Entre nuit & jour, *between night and day, about twilight.*
Sur l'entrée de la nuit, comme il se faisoit nuit, *night approaching.*
Pendant que la nuit tomboit du Ciel, *while it begun to grow duskish.*
Durant (pendant) la nuit, *during the night.*
Veiller une bonne partie de la nuit, *to watch a good part of the night.*
Il est nuit close, nuit serrée, il est tout à fait nuit, *it is dark night.*
Nuit profonde, nuit avancée, *the dead time of the night.*
En pleine nuit, *in the darkest and most silent part of the night, when all is hush't, when every one is asleep.*
La Lune éclaire toute la nuit, *the Moon shines all the night long.*
Etudier toute la nuit, *to study all night.*
Passer toute la nuit en quêque emploi, *to spend the whole night in doing of something.*
La nuit donne conseil, *Night gives counsel. Answerable to which is the English Proverb in these words, Take Counsel of your Pillow.*

Ce

Ce qui ſe fait de nuit paroit de jour, *the day bewrayes whatſoever was done by night, the day diſcovers what harms the night hath produced.*

Il fait encore nuit, il n'eſt pas jour encore, *it is ſtill dark, it is not yet day.*

Nuit de Lievre (en termes de Venerie) *the tract (or prick) of a hare going to reliefe.*

Nuitée (f.) l'eſpace d'une nuit, *the ſpace of a night.*

Nocturne, *nocturnal.*

NUL, aucun, pas un, *none, not one, not any.*

Nul autre, *none other.*

En nulle part, *in no place, no where.*

Nul, invalide, *null, invalid, void, of no force or effect.*

Ce contract eſt nul, *this contract is null, or void.*

Nullité (f.) invalidité d'action, *nullity, invalidity.*

Nullement, en nulle façon, *by no means, in no wiſe, not at all.*

* Nuptial. *V.* Nôces.

NUQUE (f.) le derriere du coû) *the nape (or the hinder part, of the neck.*

N Y

NY. *V.* Ni.

NYMPHE (f.) *a Nymph.*

Nymphes des Eaux, Forêts, Montagnes, & Jardins, *the Nymphs of Waters, Foreſts, Hills, and Gardens.*

O

O B

O, *an Interjection of grieving, wondering, wiſhing, anger, deriſion, contempt, &c. is rendred Oh, alas, &c.*

O Dieu! que ferai je? *Oh God! what ſhall I do?*

O que de maux je ſoûfre? *alas! how much I ſuffer.*

OBEIR, *to obey, or obſerve ones commands.*

Obeïr à quêcun, lui être obeïſſant, *to obey one, to be obedient (dutiful, or obſequious) to him.*

Je vous obeïrai, je ferai ce que vous me commandez, *I ſhall obey you, I ſhall do what you bid me do.*

Obeïr à l'aveugle, *to obey right or wrong, to ſubmit wholly to ones will.*

Un Enfant qui n'a point de peine à obeïr, qui eſt parfaitement obeïſſant, *an obedient, obſequious, or dutiful Child.*

Se faire obeïr, *to bring under ſubjection.*

Il faut lui obeïr, *he muſt be obeyed.*

Pour ſavoir bien commander, il faut premierement apprendre à bien obeïr, *to know how to command well, one muſt learn firſt to obey well.*

L'Oſier obeït à la main, & ſe plie comme l'on veut, *the willow is pliant and bends which way one pleaſes.*

Obeïſſant, *obedient, ſubmiſſive, dutiful, obſequious.*

Un Enfant obeïſſant, *a dutiful Child, a Child that do's as he is bid.*

Obeïſſance (f.) *obedience, ſubjection.*

Donner des preuves de ſon obeïſſance, *to give proofs of his obedience.*

Avec obeïſſance, *obediently.*

Ranger une Ville ſous ſon Obeïſſance, *to bring a Town under Subjection.*

Les Terres de ſon Obeïſſance, *his Dominions.*

OBELISQUE (m.) *an Obelisk (a great, high, and ſquare Stone, broad at the bottom, and leſſening towards the top like a Pyramid.)*

OBJECTER, faire objection, *to object, or to make an objection.*

Objecter, reprocher, *to upbraid, to twit (or hit) in the teeth, to caſt in ones diſh.*

Il m'objecte toûjours cela, il me le met devant le nez, *he ever upbraids me (or twits me in the teeth) with that.*

Objecté, *objected.*

Objection (f.) *objection.*

Faire une objection, *to make an objection.*

Répondre à une objection, *to anſwer an objection.*

Objet (m.) ce qui ſe preſente à nos ſens, *an object.*

Un Objet de la Veuë, ou de l'Ouïe, du Goût, de l'Odorat, du Toucher, *an Object of the Sight, or Hearing, of the Taſt, Smelling, or Feeling.*

La Couleur eſt l'Objet de la Veuë, le Son de l'Ouïe, & les Senteurs ſont l'Objet de l'Odorat, *Colour is the Object of the Sight, the Sound of the Hearing, and the Smells of Smelling.*

Un Objet agreable à la Veuë, *a pleaſant Object to the Sight.*

Avoir en veuë quêque grand Objet, *to have a great Object in Sight.*

Voila aſſeurément le plus bel Objet qui puiſſe tomber ſous la Veuë, *there's certainly the fineſt Object that can fall under the Sight.*

Vous êtes l'unique Objet de mes ſoins, *you are the only Object of my Cares.*

Je ſuis l'Objet de ſa Colere, *I am the Object of his anger.*

La Vertu des grands hommes doit être plutôt l'Objet de nôtre Imitation que de nôtre Envie, *the Virtue of great men ſhould rather be with us an Object of imitation than envy.*

Il n'eſt point de plus digne Objet de nôtre haine que le Crime, *Crime is the beſt and fitteſt Object of our hatred.*

OBIER. *V.* Opier.

OBITUAIRE (m.) le Livre où l'on écrit les noms des morts, *a Regiſter-Book of the Dead.*

† *OBJURGATION* (f.) reprimende, *an objurgation, chiding, rebuke, or reproof.*

OBLAT (m.) *a Souldier who grown impotent or maimed in Service hath maintenance, or the benefit of a Monks place aſſigned him in an Abby.*

Oblat de Religion, *a Novice, a Probationer.*

* Oblation. *V.* Offrande, *under* Offrir.

OBLIE (f.) ſorte de gâteau, *a wafer, or wafer-cake.*

OBLIGER, *to oblige, bind, force, or compel.*

Obliger quêcun à faire quêque choſe, *to oblige one to do a thing.*

La neceſſité m'obligeoit de fuir, *I was forced to fly.*

Rien ne vous oblige à vous mettre en chemin en ce tems,

nothing compells you to set out in that weather.

Mon Devoir m'oblige de le faire, *I am bound in duty to do it.*

Il s'oblige de l'achever, *he binds himself to make an end of it.*

S'obliger mutuellement par ſerment, *to bind one another by oath.*

S'obliger pour quêcun, *to be bound for one.*

S'obliger de dédommager quêcun, *to be bound to save one harmleſs.*

S'obliger corps & biens, *to bind himſelf body and Eſtate.*

Obliger quêcun, lui rendre ſervice, *to oblige one, or do him a kindneſs.*

Si vous faites cela, vous m'obligerez beaucoup, *if you do that, you will oblige me very much.*

Obligez moi en cela, faites cela pour moi, *oblige me therein, do that for me.*

Obligé, *obliged, bound, forced, or compelled.*

Je ſuis obligé (j'ai obligation, mon devoir m'oblige) de le faire, *I am bound to do it.*

Il s'eſt obligé (il s'eſt chargé) de le faire cela, *he hath ingaged himſelf to do that.*

Je me ſuis obligé pour lui, *I am bound for him.*

Je ne ſuis pas obligé de faire cela, *I am not bound to do that.*

J'ai fait ce à quoi j'étois obligé, *I have done that which I was bound to.*

J'y ſuis obligé en conſcience, *I am bound in conſcience to do it.*

Obligé, à qui l'on a rendu quêque bon ſervice, *obliged, bound, or beholden.*

Je vous ſuis extremement obligé, *I ſhall be for ever obliged to you.*

Il n'eſt perſonne à qui je ſois plus obligé qu'a vous, *there is no man whom I am beholden more to than I am to you.*

Je ſuis autant obligé à lui qu'on puiſſe l'être à qui que ce ſoit, *I am as much bound to him as one can be to any man.*

Il m'a tellement obligé, qu'il n'y a perſonne à qui je ſois plus redevable, *he hath ſo obliged me, that there is no body whom I am more indebted to.*

En effet je l'ai obligé en tout ce que j'ai pû, *indeed I have obliged him to the utmoſt of my power.*

Faites en ſorte que la Republique ne vous ſoit pas moins obligée que vous l'êtes à la Republique, *behave your ſelf ſo, that the Commonwealth be no leſs obliged to you, than you are to the Commonwealth.*

Obligation (ſ.) devoir de ſa Charge, *an obligation, or duty.*

Je n'ai point d'obligation d'obſerver cette Loi, *I have no obligation to obſerve that Law.*

Une Obligation par laquelle on s'oblige a quêcun, *a bond.*

Contracter une Obligation, s'obliger, *to be bound.*

Paſſer Obligation à ſon Creancier, *to give his bond to his Creditor.*

Ecrire une Obligation, *to write a bond.*

Acquitter une Obligation, *to diſcharge a bond.*

Obligation verbale, *a verbal Obligation.*

Obligation écrite, *a written bond.*

Obligation, écrit, papier de contract d'obligation, *a bond, or paper made into a bond.*

Obligation, contenant les cauſes de la Dette, *a Bond containing the cauſes of the Debt.*

Obligation d'une faveur receuë, *an obligation for a favour received.*

Avoir obligation à quêcun, lui être obligé, *to be obliged (or bound) to one.*

Je lui ai de grandes obligations, je le ſuis fort obligé, *I am very much obliged to him.*

Je reconois que c'eſt à vous à qui j'en ai l'obligation, *I acknowledge that it is you I am obliged to for it.*

Je ne pourrai jamais reconoitre les grandes Obligations que je vous ai, *I ſhall never be able to acknowledge thoſe great Obligations you have laid upon me.*

Obligeant, qui oblige volontiers, *obliging, courteous, kind.*

C'eſt l'homme le plus obligeant du Monde, *he is the moſt obliging man in the World.*

Etre doux dans ſes paroles & obligeant dans ſes actions, *to be mild in his ſpeech and obliging in his actions.*

Une humeur obligeante, *an obliging way.*

Obligeamment, *obligingly, courteouſly, kindly.*

Il me receut fort obligeamment, *he received me very obligingly.*

OBLIQUE, *oblique, aſlope, contrary to ſtraight.*

Obliquement, *obliquely.*

OBOLE (m.) ſorte de monoie, *a ſort of coin amounting to the value of an halfpenny.*

OBSCUR, *obſcure,, dark.*

Un Lieu obſcur, *a dark place.*

Une nuit obſcure, *a dark night.*

Un tems couvert & obſcur, *a gloomy weather.*

Il faiſoit ſi obſcur, *it was ſuch a gloomy weather.*

Une couleur obſcure, *a dark colour.*

Un Diſcours obſcur, *an obſcure Diſcourſe.*

Une Queſtion fort obſcure, *a very dark Queſtion.*

Obſcurcir, rendre obſcur, *to obſcure, to darken.*

Obſcurci, *obſcured, or darkned.*

Obſcurciſſement (m) *an obſcuring, or darkening.*

Obſcurité (f.) *obſcurity, darkneſs.*

L'Obſcurité de la nuit, *the darkneſs of the night.*

Diſſiper l'obſcurité, *to diſſipate (or ſcatter) the ſhades of darkneſs.*

Obſcurement, *obſcurely, darkly.*

OBSECRATION (f.) *Obſecration, or deſire for Gods ſake.*

OBSEQUES (f.) *Obſequies, funerals, or funeral rites.*

Faire les Obſeques d'un Trépaſſé, *to perform the Obſequies of a perſon deceaſed.*

Aſſiſter aux Oqſeques, *to be preſent at the funeral.*

OBSERVER, garder, *to obſerve, or to keep.*

Obſerver les Loix, *to obſerve (or to keep) the Laws.*

Obſerver le Jour du Seigneur, *to keep the Lords day.*

Obſerver, prendre garde, *to obſerve, mind, mark, or watch.*

Il obſerve ce que je fais, *he doth obſerve what I do.*

Obſerver la contenance (les deſſeins) d'une perſonne, *to obſerve ones countenance, or deſigns.*

Elle s'obſervoit ſoigneuſement, *ſhe*

she carried her self very circumspectly.

Observé, gardé, *observed, kept.*

Cette Coûtume a eté observée depuis le tems de nos Ancêtres, *this Custom has been observed from the time of our Ancestors.*

Observateur (m.) *an Observer.*

Un grand Observateur de l'Equité, *a punctual observer of Equity.*

Observateur, qui prend garde, *an Observator, Monitor, or Bill-keeper in a School.*

Observation (f.) remarque, *observation, remark.*

OBSTACLE (m.) empêchement, *an obstacle, hinderance, let, or impediment.*

Surmonter (ou franchir) tous les obstacles, *to overcome all manner of obstacles.*

S'OBSTINER, *to be obstinate, or stubborn, to persist obstinate in something.*

Il s'obstine à cela, *he is obstinate (or, he persists obstinately) in it.*

Obstiné, *obstinate, wilful, stubborn.*

Ils se sont obstinez de vaincre ou de mourir, *they are obstinately resolved either to vanquish or to die.*

Obstination (f.) *obstinacy, wilfulness, self will, or stubborness.*

Obstinément, avec obstination, *obstinately, wilfully, stubbornly, stiffly.*

OBSTRUCTION (f.) obstruction des parties du Corps, *an obstruction, or stopping in any part of the body.*

Obstructif, *obstructive, or stopping.*

OBTENIR, *to obtain, or to get.*

Obtenir ce qu'on demande, *to obtain his desire.*

Obtenir par force ou par importunité, *to get by force, or importunity.*

Obtenu, *obtained, got.*

En fin je l'ai obtenu, *I obtained it at last.*

OBVIER, *to obviate, to prevent.*

O C

OCCASION (f.) commodité, *an occasion, or opportunity.*

Chercher l'occasion, épier l'occasion, *to seek an opportunity, to watch an opportunity.*

Il cherchoit l'occasion de le perdre, *he sought an occasion to destroy him.*

Faire naître l'occasion de faire quêque chose, *to give an opportunity of doing a thing.*

Donner occasion, *to give an occasion, to cause.*

Il ne me donne aucune occasion de me plaindre, *he gives me no cause to complain.*

Si l'occasion se presente de vous rendre quêque service, *if any occasion shall present it self of doing you any service.*

Se servir de l'occasion, profiter de l'occasion, *to serve himself of an occasion, to improve an opportunity.*

Rencontrer une belle occasion, *to find a fair opportunity.*

Prendre l'Occasion par le poil, *to take Opportunity by the forelock.*

Il prit de là occasion de s'emporter, *he took an occasion from thence to be angry.*

Laisser perdre l'occasion, la laisser passer, *to let slip an opportunity.*

Nous avons perdu (nous avons laissé échaper) l'occasion, *we lost the opportunity.*

Je ne laisserai passer aucune occasion de vous servir, *I will not omit (or let go) any opportunity of serving you.*

Par occasion, *occasionally.*

A vôtre occasion, *upon your account, upon your score, or in your behalf.*

L'Occasion fait le Larron, *Opportunity makes a Thief.*

OCCIDENT (m.) *the Occident, the West.*

Occidental, *Occidentall, Westerly, Western.*

Les Païs Occidentaux, *the Western Countries.*

OCCULTE, *occult, or secret.*

Qualité occulte, *an occult quality.*

Occultement, *occultly.*

OCCUPER quêcun, *to employ one.*

A quoi l'occuperons nous? *how shall we imploy him? what shall we imploy him about?*

S'occuper à quêque chose, *to imploy himself about something.*

A quoi occupez vous vôtre esprit? *what do you buss your thoughts about?*

Occuper son Argent au Negoce, *to lay out his money in trading.*

Occuper, saisir, *to usurp, seize, or take by force; also, to use, possess, or injoy.*

Il occupe tous les passages, il s'en est saisi, *he possesses all the passages, he is seised of all the avenues.*

J'occuperai toutes les hauteurs, *I shall take possession of all the highest places.*

Tu occupes mon fonds injustement, *thou possessest my land unjustly.*

Occupé, *occupate, imploy'd, buss, or taken up.*

Occupé à quêque affaire, *taken up with a business.*

Je suis tellement occupé que je ne saurois lui parler, *I am so taken up that I cannot speak to him.*

Occupation (f.) emploi, *occupation, imployment, business.*

Donner de l'occupation à quêcun, l'occuper, *to put one upon a business, to imploy him in it.*

Je ne manquerai point d'occupation, *I shall not want imployment.*

Avoir tous les jours de nouvelles occupations, *to have every day new business to do.*

Se défaire (se delivrer) de ses occupations, *to rid himself of his business.*

Occupation du Bien d'autrui, *an occupying, or injoying of another mans own.*

OCCURRENCE (f.) *an occurrence, occurrent, occasion.*

Je me tiendrai pret à toutes occurrences, *I shall take care to be ready upon all occasions.*

J'ai reconu son amitié en diverses occurrences, *I have experimented his friendship upon several occasions.*

OCEAN (m.) *the Ocean, that vast collection of Waters which incompasses the Earth.*

OCHE (f.) coche, *a notch.*

Oches marquées sur une taille de bois pour tenir conte, *the notches of a tally.*

Ocher, faire des oches sur des tailles de bois, *to notch a tally.*

Ocheur (m.) *a scorer upon a tally.*

OCRE, terre minerale dont on fait les couleurs, *oker, Painters oker.*

OCTAVE (f.) l'Octave d'une Fête, *the Octave of an Holy day, or the eighth day after it.*

Octave, ton de musique, *an Octave (or eighth) in musick.*

OCTOBRE (m.) un des douze Mois de l'Année, *October, one of the twelve Months of the Year.*

OCTOGONE, figure qui a huit angles, *an octogone, or figure consisting of eight angles.*

OCTROY, & Octroyer. *V.* OTTROI.

* Oculaire, & Oculiste. *V.* Oeil.

O D

ODEUR (f.) *odour, scent, or smell.*

Bonne odeur, odeur agreable, *good smell, pleasant smell.*

Mauvaise odeur, odeur desagreable, *ill smell, unpleasant smell.*

Odeur forte, *a strong smell.*

Jetter (rendre) quêque bonne odeur, *to cast (exhale, or send forth) a sweet odour.*

Les douces & agreables odeurs que les fleurs jettent, *the sweet and pleasant smells which flowers send forth.*

Odeurs, parfums, *odours, or perfumes.*

Parfumer d'odeurs, *to perfume with odours.*

Brûler des odeurs, *to burn perfumes.*

Etre en bonne odeur, *to be liked, approved of, or beloved.*

Etre en mauvaise odeur, *to be disliked, ill-beloved, or of ill reputation.*

Odorant (better than) Odoriferant, *sweet-smelling, having a good smell.*

Odorat (m.) *the Smelling, the Sense of smelling.*

Avoir bon odorat, *to have the smelling good.*

Il n'a pas bon odorat, *he hath not the smelling good.*

ODIEUX, *odious, hateful, to be hated, or worthy of hatred.*

Etre odieux à tout le Monde, *to be odious to all the World.*

Se rendre odieux à tout le Monde, *to make himself odious to all the World.*

Rendre odieux quêcun, *to make one odious.*

Cette liberté de parler vous rend odieux à tous les gens de bien, *this your licentious talking makes you odious to all good people.*

* Odorant, Odoriferant, Odorat. *V.* Odeur.

O E

OECONOMIE, Oeconome, & Oeconomique. *V.* Economie.

OEIL (m.) *an eye, or ey.*

Le coin de l'œil, *the apple of the eye.*

La prunelle de l'œil, *the apple of the eye.*

L'œil gauche vous pleure, *you weep with the left eye.*

Regarder quêcun de bon œil, *to look upon one with a good (or favourable) eye, to be kind and gracious to him.*

Je ne puis le voir de bon œil, *I cannot see him with a good ey.*

Le Roi le voit de bon œil, il se plait à le converser, *the King looks upon him with a favourable eye, he loves to converse with him.*

Regarder quêcun d'un mauvais œil, *to look upon one with an evil eye.*

Il m'a regardé d'un mauvais œil, *he hath looke upon me with an evil eye.*

Avoir l'œil sur quêcun, *to have an eye upon one, to watch him.*

J'aurai l'œil sur lui, *I shall have an eye upon him.*

J'aurai l'œil à tout, *I shall have an eye upon every thing.*

L'Oeil du Maitre engraisse le Cheval, *a Horse is fattened by his Masters eye.*

Un coup d'œil, *a cast of the eye.*

Je vous le ferai voir d'un coup d'œil, *I will make you see it all with the cast of the eye.*

Vous verrez d'un coup d'œil toutes ces choses, *you shall see all that with one cast of the eye.*

N'avoir qu'un œil, être borgne, *to have but one eye, to be blind of one eye.*

Oeil de beuf, sorte d'herbe, *the herb called Ox-eye.*

Oeil de beuf, fenêtre ronde, *a round window.*

Now Oeil *makes in the Plural*

Yeux, *the eyes.*

Des yeux beaux, *fair eyes.*

Des yeux enfoncez, *eyes sunk in the head.*

Des yeux qui sortent de la tête, *eyes that stick out of ones head.*

Des yeux chargez, *heavy (or dull) eyes.*

Des yeux languissans, *languishing eyes.*

Des yeux mourans, *dying eyes.*

Des yeux remuans, fretillans, *rolling eyes.*

Des yeux égarez, *wandring eyes.*

Des yeux de travers, *squinting (or leering) eyes.*

Des yeux ardens, *sparkling eyes.*

Des yeux doux & rians, *sweet, and smiling eyes.*

Faire les doux yeux à quêcun, *to wink wantonly at one, to look amorously upon him.*

De petits yeux, *little eyes.*

De gros yeux, *great eyes.*

Il a les yeux plus gros que la panse, *his eyes are bigger than his belly.*

Des yeux de bouc, yeux à demi couverts de la paupiere, *eyes whose lid covers half of the ball.*

Les yeux ont eté mis au plus haut lieu du Corps de l'homme, comme au Guet, afin d'y faire leur Charge, en regardant de toutes parts, *the eyes were placed in the highest part of mans body, as being upon the Watch, there to do their Office, looking about every where.*

La Nature a fait les yeux glissans & mobiles, afin qu'ils se détournassent de ce qui pourroit les incommoder, & qu'ils se tournassent aisément de quêque côté qu'ils vouluſſent jetter leurs regards, *Nature hath made the Eyes agil and moveable, to the end that they might avoid any thing that might annoy them, and easily turn which way soever they inclined to see.*

Avoir les yeux foibles, *to have weak eyes.*

Maladie des yeux, *soreness of the eyes.*

Si mes yeux ne me trompent, *if my eyes do not deceive me.*

A mes yeux vous êtes plus beau

que

que lui, *you are fairer than he in my eyes.*
Jetter les yeux de tous côtez, *to caſt his eyes on every ſide.*
En quêque lieu qu'on jette les yeux, *whereſoever one caſt his eyes.*
Jetter les yeux ſur quêque choſe en la deſirant, *to caſt a longing eye upon any thing.*
Coler les yeux ſur une choſe, la regarder fixement, *to faſten his eyes upon a thing, to look upon it fixely.*
Tout le monde a les yeux arrêtez ſur vous, *every bodies eyes are upon you.*
Mettez vous cet homme devant les yeux, *ſet that man before your eyes.*
Je vous ai toûjours devant les yeux, *I have you alwayes before my eyes.*
Retirer (détourner) les yeux, *to turn his eyes away from any thing.*
Cela s'eſt fait ſous les yeux du Roi, *that was done before the Kings eyes, or in the Kings preſence.*
Arracher les yeux à quêcun, *to pluck out ones eyes.*
Perdre les yeux, *to loſe his eyes.*
Dieu ne peut être veu des yeux du Corps, *God cannot be ſeen with corporal (or bodily) eyes.*
Deux yeux voient plus qu'un, *two eyes ſee better (two wits diſcern more) than one.*

Oculaire, *ocular.*
Un Témoin oculaire, *an ocular Witneſs.*

Oculiſte (m.) *an Oculiſt, or a Phyſician for the eyes.*

Oeillade (f.) *a paſſionate caſt of the eye, a longing eye.*
Jetter des œillades ſur une choſe qu'on deſire, *to look upon a thing with a longing eye.*
Jetter des œillades à quêcun, lui faire les doux yeux, *to wink wantonly at one, to caſt a ſheeps eye (or an amorous eye) upon him.*
Elle me ravit quand elle me jette une œillade, *ſhe raviſhes me when ſhe doth but caſt an amorous eye upon me.*

Oeillader, jetter des œillades, *to caſt amorous looks, or to make a ſheeps eye.*

Oeillere; *as,*
Dents œilleres ou canines, *the eye-teeth.*

Oeillet (m.) ſorte de fleur, *a pink.*
Oeillet d'Inde, nom d'une autre fleur, *the French Marygold, or Gingioline flower.*
Oeillet, petit trou en un habit pour le ſerrer & le joindre avec un cordon, *an oilet-hole.*

Oeilleté, *full of oilet-holes.*

OESOPHAGE. *V.* Eſophage.

OEUF (m.) *an egg.*
Coque d'œuf, *the ſhell of an egg.*
Blanc d'œuf, *the white of an egg.*
Jaune d'œuf, *the yolk of an egg.*
Germe d'œuf, *the ſperm of an egg, the little ſtring which is on either ſide of the yolk of a raw egg.*
Un œuf ſans germe, *an addle egg.*
Un œuf frais, *a new laid egg.*
Un œuf vieux, *an old egg.*
Oeuf mollet, *a ſoft-boyled egg.*
Oeuf dur, *a hard-boyled egg.*
Oeuf poché, *a poched egg.*
Oeuf au beurre, *a buttered egg.*
Oeuf niais, qu'on tient dans le nid pour provoquer les poules à pondre, *a neſt-egg.*
Couver un mauvais œuf, *to hatch an ill egg.*
Oeuf couvis, couvé & puis abandonné, ſans être éclos, *an addle-egg, a wind-egg.*
Faire un œuf, le pondre, *to lay an egg.*
La poule fait des œufs, *the hen layes eggs.*
Faire de ſes Oeufs Poules, *to count his chickens before they be hatched.*
Un Oeuf n'eſt rien, deux font grand bien, trois c'eſt aſſez, quatre c'eſt trop, cinq c'eſt la mort, *one egg is nothing, two be ſomewhat, three are enough, and four too much, but five give a deadly blow.*
Les pouſſins percent leurs œufs avec le bec au dixneuviéme jour, & ils en ſortent au vintiéme, *the Chickens break through the eggs with their beaks on the nineteenth day, and come out on the twentieth.*
Oeufs de poiſſons, *the ſpawn of fiſhes.*

Oeuvé, Ouvé, qui a des œufs, *full of ſpawn.*
Poiſſon ouvé, poiſſon femelle, *a fiſh full of ſpawn.*

Ovale (f.) figure d'œuf, ou figure ovale, *an oval, the ſhape (or form) of an egg.*
Une Table faite en ovale, *an oval Table, or a Table made oval.*

OEUVRE (f.) action, *work, or action.*
Bonnes ou mauvaiſes œuvres, *good, or bad works.*
Des œuvres de tenebres, *works of darkneſs.*
Oeuvre, ouvrage, ou travail, *work, workmanſhip.*
Chef-d'œuvre, coup d'eſſai, *a proof, trial, example, pattern, ſhew.*
Chef-d'œuvre, Ouvrage artiſtement travaillé, *a Maſter-piece, a curious piece of work.*
Mettre en œuvre des pierreries, *to cut precious ſtones, and ſet them in rings or the like.*
Des pierreries les mieux miſes en œuvre, *precious ſtones cut in the beſt faſhion.*
Mettre tout en œuvre pour ſurprendre quêcun, *to make it his whole buſineſs to ſurprize one.*
Il mit toute ſorte de remedes en œuvre, *he imployed all manner of remedies.*
Mettre en œuvre la Cruauté où la Douceur eſt foible, *to uſe Cruelty where mildneſs will not ſerve.*
Une Baluſtrade qui ſe jette hors d'œuvre, *a Baluſtrade which runs out.*
Le grand Oeuvre, ou la pierre Philoſophale (*in which ſenſe* Oeuvre *is maſculine*) *the Philoſophers ſtone.*
Oeuvre, Livre, ou Compoſition (*in which ſenſe it is maſculine in the Singular, and feminine in the Plural*) *a Book, or an Authors work.*
Les Oeuvres de Ciceron, *Cicero his Works.*

Ouvrage (m.) travail, *work, piece of work, or workman-ſhip.*
S'occuper à quêque Ouvrage, *to be imploy'd about ſome work.*
Vaquer à ſon Ouvrage, *to be about his work, to mind his work.*
Un Ouvrage artiſtement travaillé, *a Maſter-piece, a curious piece of work.*
Ouvrage, façon, *the making of a thing.*
Ceci eſt de mon Ouvrage, *this is of my making.*
Façon d'ouvrage, le prix pour la façon, *the wages (or reward) for workmanſhip.*

Ouvra-

Ouvrager, *to work needle-work.*
Ouvrager un linge, y faire des feuillages avec une aiguille, *to work needle-work upon linnen cloth.*
Ouvragé, *wrought with needle-work.*
Ouvrier (m.) Artisan, *a Workman, an Artificer, or Handicrafts-man.*
Un bon (un excellent) Ouvrier, *a good (or excellent) Workman.*
Un Ouvrier grossier & ignorant, *a dull and unskilful Workman.*
A l'Oeuvre on conoit l'Ouvrier, *the Work bewrays the man that did it.*
Tel Ouvrier, tel Ouvrage, *like Workman, like Work.*
Il y a plus d'Ouvriers que de Maitres, *there be more Workmen than Work-masters.*
Ouvriere (f.) *a Work-woman.*
Ouvrier (*Adj.*) *as,*
Jour Ouvrier, *a Work-day, a Week-day, which is no Holy day.*

O F

OFFENSE (f.) faute, *offence, fault, crime, trespass, transgression.*
Offense, déplaisir, *offence, or displeasure.*
Offense, dommage, *offence, hurt, wrong, damage, or injury.*
Offenser, *to offend, hurt, wrong, or abuse.*
Offenser quêcun en son honneur, *to hurt one in his honour.*
Une chose qui offense la veuë, *a thing that hurts the sight.*
Ce qui soit dit sans offenser les chastes oreilles, *may it be said without offending chast ears.*
Offenser, pecher, *to sin, or offend against.*
S'offenser, se sentir offensé de quêque chose, *to be offended (or angry) at something, to take exception against it, to take pet at it.*
Il s'offense de tout, *he takes pet at every thing.*
Il s'offense de peu de chose, mais il s'appaise aisément, *a little matter angers him, but he is soon appeased.*
Je vous prie de ne point vous offenser de ce que je dirai, *I desire you not to be offended at what I am going to say.*
Offensé, *offended, hurted, wronged, abused.*
En quoi vous ai je offensé ? *wherein have I offended you ?*
Se sentir offensé de quêque chose. *V.* S'Offenser.
Ce Coup a offensé la Cuisse, *this blow hath hurt the thigh.*
Offenseur (m.) *he that offends, hurts, wrongs, or abuses another.*
Offensif, *offensive.*
Armes offensives & defensives, *Arms offensive and defensive.*
* Offerte, & Offertoire. *V.* Offre.
OFFICE (m.) devoir, *office, or duty.*
C'est vôtre office d'enseigner, *'tis your office to teach.*
Vous ne faites pas vôtre office, *you do not do your office.*
Je ferai mon office, je m'en acquitterai, *I will do my duty.*
Office, Charge, Magistrature, *an Office, or Magistracy, a publick Place or Function.*
Office Roial, de nomination Roiale, *an Office bestowed by the King himself.*
Office que l'on achete, *an office to be purchased for mony.*
Exercer son Office, *to exercise his Office.*
Se démettre (se défaire) de son Office, *to quit his Office, to leave his Place.*
Office, service, faveur, *an office, kindness, pleasure, good turn, or service.*
Il m'a rendu plusieurs bons offices, *he hath done me many good offices.*
Il m'a rendu un mauvais office, *he has done me a discourtesy.*
Office Divin, la Messe & les Heures canoniales, *the Divine Service.*
Faire l'Office divin, officier, *to officiate, or to read the Service in the Church.*
Le Saint Office, les Inquisiteurs, *the Inquisitors Office.*
Official (m.) *an Official, a Commissary (or Chancellour) to a Bishop, &c.*
Officier, *to officiate, or to read the Divine Service in the Church.*
Officier à l'Autel, y faire l'Office, ou dire la grand' Messe, *to officiate at the Altar.*
Officier au Chœur, *to officiate in the Quire.*
Officiant (m.) celui qui officie, *he that officiates.*
Officier (*a masc. Subst.*) celui qui exerce un Office, *an Officer.*
Les Officiers (ou Commandans) d'une Armée, *the Officers (or Commanders) of an Army.*
Les Officiers d'une grande Maison, *the Officers of a great mans House.*
OFFRE (m.) *an offer, or proffer.*
Faire offre de Paix ou de Guerre, *to offer Peace or War.*
Accepter l'offre, *to accept the offer.*
Refuser (rejetter) l'offre, *to refuse the offer.*
Faire offre de service à quêcun, *to offer (or present) his service to one.*
Je vous fais offre de mes services dans cette Affaire, Je vous offre tout ce qui depend de moi, *I offer you my service in this Affair, I offer you all that lies in my power.*
Offrir, faire offre, *to offer, or to proffer.*
Offrir à l'Enemi le choix de Paix ou de Guerre, *to offer his Enemy the choice of Peace or War.*
Offrir son aide, son pouvoir, ses moiens, & tout son credit à quêcun, *to offer his assistance, his power, means, and credit to one.*
Je m'offre à vous rendre ce service, *I offer myself to do you that service.*
Offrir, faire mise à l'enchere, *to bid, in an Outcry.*
Offrant (en termes d'enchere) *he that bids.*
Au plus offrant, *to him that bids most.*
Offrande, Offerte, Oblation (f.) *an Offering, or an Oblation.*
Offertoire (m.) *Offertory.*
OFFUSQUER, obscurcir, *to offuscate, darken, or make dim.*
Offusqué, obscurci, *offuscated, darkned, or made dim.*

O G

OGIVE, *V.* Augive.

O I

OIE (f.) ſorte d'Oiſeau, *a Gooſe.*
Une jeune Oie, *a young Gooſe, a Goſling.*
Pié d'Oie, ſorte d'herbe, *Gooſe-foot, wild Orache; an herb which is alſo called Swines-bane, becauſe it kills the Swine that eat of it.*
Oie Nonnete, Oiſeau de Riviere, *a Brigander.*
Le Jeu de l'Oie, *the Game of the Gooſe.*
Oiſon (m.) *a green Gooſe, or Goſling.*
OIGNON (m.) ſorte de plante, *the Onion-plant.*
Un Oignon, ou tête d'oignon, *an Onion.*
Oignoniere (f.) Terre ſemée d'oignons, *a bed, plot, or garden of onions.*
OINDRE, *to anoint.*
Oindre avec de l'huile, *to anoint with oyl.*
Oignez le bien par tout, *anoint him well every where.*
S'oindre ſoi même, *to anoint himſelf.*
Oint, *anointed.*
Oint de parfums, *anointed with perfumes.*
L'Oint de l'Eternel, *the Anointed of the Lord.*
Oing (m.) *hogs greaſe.*
Onction (f.) *unction, or anointing.*
L'Extreme Onction, *the Extream Unction.*
Donner l'extreme Onction à un malade, *to give a ſick perſon the Extream Unction.*
Recevoir l'extreme Onction, *to receive the Extream Unction.*
Onction de Prêtriſe, *the Unction of Prieſthood.*
Onctueux, *unctuous, oily, which one may anoint with.*
Onguent (m.) *unguent, oyntment, any fat thing to anoint with.*
Onguent medecinal, *a phyſical ointment.*
Onguent dont les anciens Luteurs ſe frotoient le Corps, *an Oyl wherewith Wreſtlers of old were anointed.*
Dans les petites boëtes on met les bons onguens, *men put in little boxes precious oyntments, little men have many times rare gifts.*
OISEAU (m.) *a bird, a fowl.*
Les Oiſeaux de l'Air, *the Birds of the Air.*
Oiſeau ſauvage, *a wild fowl.*
Oiſeau domeſtique, *a tame fowl.*
Oiſeau d'eau, *a water fowl.*
Oiſeau de proie, *a bird of prey.*
Oiſeau de Chaſſe, *a bird of Game.*
Oiſeau de chant, *a ſinging bird.*
Oiſeau d'Augure, *a Bird made uſe of in Augury.*
Oiſeau de bon augure, *a lucky bird.*
Oiſeau de mauvais augure, *an ominous (or unlucky) bird.*
Oiſeau de nuit, *a Bird of night.*
La Chaſſe aux Oiſeaux, *fowling.*
Oiſelet, Oiſillon (m.) *a little bird.*
Oiſeleur (m.) qui prend les Oiſeaux, *a Fowler, or Bird-catcher.*
Oiſelier (m.) qui vend des Oiſeaux, *a Seller of Birds.*
OISEUX, addonné à l'oiſiveté; *idle, ſlothful, lazy, ſluggiſh; given to idleneſs, ſloth, or lazineſs.*
Oiſif, qui n'a rien à faire, *idle, or that hath nothing to do.*
Oiſiveté (f.) faineantiſe, *idleneſs, ſlothfulneſs, lazineſs, or ſluggiſhneſs.*
Oiſiveté d'une perſonne qui n'a rien à faire, *vacancy, want of imployment.*
Il avoit peur que l'Oiſiveté n'enervaſt leur courage, *he feared leaſt want of imployment ſhould enervate their courage.*
* Oiſon. *V.* Oie.

O L

OLEANDRE (m.) ſorte d'Arbriſſeau, *a Tree or Shrub with leaves like an Almond, called by ſome Oriander, by others Roſe-laurel, and Roſe-tree.*
OLIVE (f.) *an Olive.*
Cueillir les olives, *to gather Olives.*
Il faut amaſſer les olives à la main, *olives muſt be gathered with the hand.*
Huile d'olive, *oyl of olive.*
Couleur d'olive, *olive-colour.*
Olivier (m.) l'Arbre qui porte les olives, *an Olive-tree.*
Olivier franc, *a planted Olive-tree.*
Olivier ſauvage, *a wild olive-tree.*
Olivete (f.) Lieu planté d'Oliviers, *a Ground (or Grove) of Olive-trees.*
Olivaiſon (f.) cueillete d'olives, *the time of gathering of olives, or making oyls.*
Faire Olivaiſon, *to gather the Olives.*
Olivâtre, de couleur d'olive, *of olive-colour.*
OLYMPIADE (f.) *an Olympiad.*

O M

* Ombellé. *V. next to* Ombre.
OMBRAGE (f.) *umbrage, or ſhadow.*
Ombrage, choſe faiſant ombre, *a ſhade.*
Ombrage, lieu à l'ombre, *a ſhady place.*
Ombrage de peinture, *the ſhade (or ſhadow) of a picture.*
Les ombrages d'une Peinture rehauſſent l'éclat des couleurs, *the ſhade in picture heightens the colours.*
Ombrage, ſoupçon, *jealouſy, ſuſpicion.*
Entrer en ombrage de ſes Amis, *to fall into ſuſpicion of his Friends.*
Donner de l'ombrage à quêcun, *to give a cauſe of jealouſy to one.*
Ombrager, faire ombre, *to ſhadow, or caſt a ſhadow.*
Ombrager une Peinture, faire les ombrages, *to ſhadow a Picture with colours.*
S'Ombrager, entrer en ombrage, *to fall into jealouſy or ſuſpicion.*
Ombragé, *ſhadowed.*
Ombragement (m.) *a ſhading, or ſhadowing.*
Ombrageux, faiſant ombre, *ſhady, or full of ſhade.*
Ombrageux, ſoupçonneux, *umbragious, jealous, ſuſpicious.*
Un Cheval ombrageux, *a ſtarting (or a skeerish) horſe.*
Ombre (f.) *ſhadow, or ſhade.*
Faire ombre, *to caſt a ſhadow, to give ſhadow.*
Un Arbre faiſant ombre, *a ſhady Tree.*
Se mettre à l'ombre, *to get into the ſhade.*

Avoir.

Avoir peur de ſon ombre, *to be afraid of his own ſhadow.*
Combatre ſon ombre, *to fight with his own ſhadow, to be angry to no purpoſe.*
Ombre, pretexte, *colour, cloak, or pretence.*
Sous ombre (ſous pretexte) d'être mon Ami, *under the colour of friendſhip.*
Ombre, ſorte de Poiſſon, *an Omber, or Grayling.*
Les Ombres des Morts, *the Manes (or Ghoſts) of the Dead.*
Ombré (en termes de Blazon) *umbred, or ſhadowed (a term of Heraldry.)*
Ombelle (f.) *an Umbrello, or a device to keep the Sun off.*
OMELETTE. *V.* Aumelette.
OMETTRE, ne pas faire quêque choſe, *to omit, neglect, forget, or leave undone.*
Omettre, faire quêque choſe, *to leave out a thing in diſcourſe, to paſs it by, to baulk it.*
Il n'omettoit rien de tout ce qu'il croioit être neceſſaire, *he omitted nothing that he thought neceſſary.*
Omis, *omitted, neglected, forgot, left undone, or left out.*
Pourquoi avez vous omis cela? *why did you omit that?*
Omiſſion (f.) *an omiſſion.*

O N

ON *is a ſign of a Verb Impersonal, or Impersonally uſed, and is rendred ſeveral ways; as,*
On dit, *it is reported, it is noiſed abroad.*
On aime mieux ſe damner que de ſe priver des Plaiſirs illicites, *men had rather damn themſelves than to be deprived of unlawful Pleaſures.*
On avoit coûtume d'admirer ces choſes, *men were wont to admire thoſe things.*
On croit qu'il eſt mort, *'tis thought that he is dead.*
On a prié le Roi de cette grace, *this favour was begged of the King.*
On vous priera de dire vôtre avis, *you will be intreated to declare your opinion.*
On m'a avert. de cela, *I had notice of that given me.*
On m'en fouera, *I ſhall be commended for't.*
On en parle beaucoup, *it is much talk'd of.*
On l'aime fort, *he is much beloved.*
On eſt allé au devant de lui, *ſome men are gone to meet him.*
On a fait tout ce qu'on a pû, *they have done all that lieth in their power.*
Avant qu'on s'en aille coucher, *before one goes to bed.*
On peut le faire ſi l'on veut, *one may do it if he will.*
Il dit qu'on a tout ravagé le Païs, qu'on n'y void perſonne, *he ſaies that the Country is quite ravaged or deſtroyed, that there is not one Soul to be ſeen.*
C'eſt pitié que l'on n'y mette point d'ordre, *'tis pity that no courſe is taken about it.*
On a eté ceans, *ſome people have been here.*
On prie Dieu, *Prayers are made to God.*
Qu'on ne diſe mot, *let no body ſpeak a word, or, let not a word be ſpoken.*
ONCE (f.) ſorte de poids, *an ounce (in weight.)*
Demi once, *half an ounce.*
Une once & demie, *an ounce and a half.*
Un quart d'once, *a quarter of an Ounce.*
Once à once, *ounce by ounce.*
ONCE, Loup Cervier, *a ſpotted Ounce, or Lynx.*
ONCLE (m.) *an Uncle.*
Oncle paternel, frere du Pere, *Uncle by the Fathers ſide, ones Fathers brother.*
Grand Oncle paternel, *a great Uncle by the Fathers ſide, the Fathers uncle, or Grandfathers brother.*
Oncle maternel, frere de la Mere, *Uncle by the Mothers ſide, ones Mothers brother.*
Grand Oncle maternel, *a great Uncle by the Mothers ſide, ones mothers Uncle, or Grandmothers brother.*
*Onction, & Onctueux. *V.* Oindre
ONDE (f.) *a wave.*
De grandes ondes, *great waves.*
Les ondes de la Mer, *the waves, billows, or ſurges of the Sea.*
Un navire batu des ondes, *a ſhip toſſed by the Waves.*
Ondoier, faire des ondes, *to raiſe (or ſwell) into waves.*
Ondoier un Enfant, *to ſprinkle an Infant at the Font.*
Ondoié, façonné à ondes, *made like waves of water, wrought (or flouriſhed) with waves.*
Une Chevelure ondoiée, *a curling head of hair.*
Un Caſque ondoié de plumes blanches, *a Helmet with a white feather waving on it.*
ONGLE (f.) l'ongle d'un homme, *a nail.*
Avoir de grandes ongles, *to have long nails.*
Se couper les ongles, *to cut his nails.*
Ongle, griffe, *a hoof, claw, or tallon.*
Onglée (f.) la chair du doit déjointe à la racine des ongles, *the looſeneſs of the skin about the root of the nails.*
Onglée, apoſtume à la racine des ongles, *a ſore (or impoſtumation) about the root of the nails.*
Onglée en l'œil, *a web in a mans eye, and the haw in an horſes eye.*
Onglete (f.) outil d'Orfevre, *a Gold-ſmiths tool ſo called.*
Onglon (m. Onglons de Pourceau, piés de pourceau coupés à la jointure, *hogs feet.*
*Onguent. *V* Oindre.
ONZE, *eleven.*
Onze fois, *eleven times.*
Onze cents, *eleven hundred.*
Onze mille, *eleven thouſand.*
Onziéme, *eleventh.*
Je ſuis l'onziéme en ordre, *I am the eleventh in order.*
Chapitre onziéme, *the eleventh Chapter.*

O P

OPALE (f.) pierre precieuſe, *the Opal ſtone, a ſtone that hath the colours of divers ſtones.*
OPAQUE, ou obſcur, *dark, or obſcure.*
OPERA (m.) *an Opera, or Repreſentation made upon a Stage with Songs and Muſick.*
L'Opera a eté long, *it was a long Opera.*
OPERER, *to operate, to work.*
Une medecine qui commence à operer, *a medicine that begins to work.*
Operateur (m.) *an Operator.*
Operation (f.) *operation, working.*
La medecine a fait ſon operation,

tion, *the medicine hath done working.*

Par l'operation du S. Eſprit, *by the operation (or working) of the Holy Ghoſt.*

OPHTHALMIE (f.) maladie d'Oeil, *a red and painful inflammation of the uppermoſt skin of the eye, and conſequently of the whole eye.*

OPIATE (m) ſorte de medicament, *opiate, a cordial electuary.*

OPIER (m.) ſorte d'Arbre, *the Ople-tree.*

*Opiner, Opiniâtre, &c. *V.* Opinion.

OPINION, (f.) avis, *opinion, mind, thoughts, ſentiment.*

Demander à quêcun ſon opinion, *to aſk one his opinion.*

Voulez vous que je vous diſe franchement mon Opinion? *will you give me leave to tell you my mind freely?*

Mon opinion eſt (j'ai cette opinion, je ſuis de cette opinion) qu'il n'eſt pas homme à faire de telles choſes, *'tis my opinion (I have an opinion or conceit, or, I am of this opinion) that he is not a man capable of any ſuch thing.*

J'ai une forte opinion que cela eſt, *I am ſtrongly perſwaded that it is ſo.*

Je ſuis en cela de vôtre opinion, *therein I am of your mind.*

Etre attaché à ſon opinion, *to be wedded to his own opinion.*

Suivre des Opinions particulieres, *to follow private Opinions.*

Suivre l'Opinion du Peuple, *to follow the vulgar Opinion.*

Prendre de mauvaiſes opinions, *to imbrace bad opinions.*

Autant de Têtes, autant d'Opinions, *as many humours as heads, as many men ſo many minds.*

Changer d'Opinion, *to change his opinion.*

Opinion, eſtime, *opinion, eſteem, or conceit.*

Avoir bonne ou mauvaiſe opinion de quêcun, *to have good or bad opinion of one.*

On a grande opinion de vous, *you are in great eſteem, you are highly eſteemed.*

J'avois une grande opinion de vôtre Vertu, *I had a great opinion of your Virtue.*

On a perdu la bonne opinion qu'on avoit de vous, *men have loſt the good opinion they had of you.*

On a conceu une mauvaiſe opinion de vous, *men have conceived (or intertained) an ill opinion of you.*

Je n'ai pas ſi bonne opinion de moi, *I have not ſo good an opinion of my ſelf, I am not ſo ſelf conceited.*

Opiner, dire ſon avis, declarer ſon opinion, *to deliver his opinion, to utter ones mind, or to ſay what one thinks, to vote, or give in his verdict.*

Propoſer le Sujet ſur lequel on doit opiner, *to propoſe the Subject about which ſome mens Opinion is to be delivered.*

On opine, *they are voting.*

Celui qui opine, *an Opiner, or he that delivereth his Opinion.*

Opiné, *opined.*

On a opiné diverſement ſur ce Sujet là, *they have paſſed different Judgments upon that Subject.*

Opiniâtre, attaché à ſon Opinion, *Opiniaſtre, opinionate, opinionated, or wedded to his own opinion.*

Opiniâtre, obſtiné, *obſtinate, ſtubborn, or wilful.*

Etre opiniâtre à la Diſpute, *to maintain a thing obſtinately in Diſpute.*

Un Combat opiniâtre, *an obſtinate fight.*

Opiniâtre, têtu, *wilful, moody, croſs, peeviſh.*

Opiniâtre comme une Mule, *as wilful (or moody) as a Mule.*

S'Opiniâtrer, ſe rendre opiniâtre, *to be obſtinate, ſtubborn, or wilful.*

S'opiniâtrer à defendre une choſe fauſſe, *to be obſtinately reſolved to maintain a falſhood.*

Il s'opiniâtre à ne vouloir rien manger, *he is obſtinately reſolved to eat nothing.*

Opiniâtré; *as,*

Il s'eſt opiniâtré à cela, *he is obſtinately bent upon it.*

Opiniâtreté (f.) *obſtinacy, wilfulneſs, ſtubborneſs, or headineſs.*

L'Opiniâtreté eſt une ſorte de Conſtance, par laquelle on demeure ferme en ſes reſolutions, en s'oppoſant mal à propos aux raiſons & aux perſuaſions d'autrui, *Obſtinacy is a kind of Reſolution, by which a man ſticks cloſe to his deſigns, by oppoſing himſelf right or wrong to the reaſons and perſwaſions of others.*

Opiniâtrement, avec opiniâtreté, *obſtinately, wilfully, or ſtubbornly.*

OPPILER (terme de Medecine) *to oppilate, obſtruct, ſtop, or ſhut up.*

Oppiler le foie ou la rate, *to obſtruct the liver or the ſpleen.*

Oppilé, *oppilated, obſtructed, ſtopped, or ſhut up.*

Oppilatif, *oppilative, obſtructive, ſtopping.*

Oppilation (f.) *an oppilation, or obſtruction.*

OPPORTUN, *opportune, ſeaſonable, fit, or convenient.*

En tems opportun, *in a convenient time.*

OPPOSER, *to oppoſe, or to ſet againſt.*

J'oppoſe ſon autorité à ce que tu dis, *I oppoſe his authority to what thou ſay'ſt.*

S'oppoſer, reſiſter à quêcun, *to oppoſe himſelf, to reſiſt, or withſtand.*

Il s'oppoſe à tous mes deſſeins, *he oppoſes himſelf to all my deſigns.*

Je m'y oppoſe, *I am againſt it.*

Je ne m'y oppoſerai pas, *I ſhall not be againſt it.*

S'oppoſer à la procedure d'un Officier de Juſtice, *to except againſt the proceedings of an Officer of Juſtice.*

Oppoſant (m.) *an Opponent.*

Oppoſé, *oppoſed, or ſet againſt.*

Je m'y ſuis oppoſé fort & ferme, *I oppoſed my ſelf to it reſolutely and ſtrongly.*

Oppoſite, à l'oppoſite, *oppoſite, over againſt.*

Oppoſition (f.) *oppoſition, reſiſtance.*

Nous arrêtames l'Enemi par l'oppoſition d'une Trenchée, *we ſtopped the Enemy by caſting a Trench in his way.*

Oppoſition, empêchement de procedure (en termes de Juſtice) *an objection, exception, or proteſtation againſt.*

Former oppoſition contre ſa Partie, *to form an oppoſition againſt his Adverſary.*

OPPRIMER, *to oppreſs.*

Opprimer l'Innocent, *to oppreſs the Innocent.*

Opprimé, *oppreſſed.*

Oppreſſeur (m.) *an Oppreſſor.*

Oppreſſion (f.) *Oppreſſion, extorſion.*

Vû jamais une si grande Oppression que celle ci ? *was there ever such an Oppression seen as this ?*

Oppression de poulmons, *an [illegible] of the lungs.*

OPPROBRE (m.) *a reproach, shame, or disgrace.*

Tenir à opprobre, *to take it as a great disgrace.*

OPTATIF, Mode Optatif, *the Optative Mood.*

OPTIQUE, *Optick, of (or belonging to) the eye-sight.*

Les Nerfs optiques, *the sinews from whence the eyes receive their sight.*

Optique (f.) partie de la Mathematique, *Opticks, the Optick Science whereby the reason of Sight is known.*

L'Optique traite de la Veuë en general, & de tout ce qui se voit par le Raion droit ; elle explique la nature & les proprietez de la Veuë, & l'endroit de l'Oeil où elle se fait, *Opticks treat of Sight in general, and of all that is seen by the direct Ray ; they explicate the nature and properties of the Sight, and that part of the Eye where it is placed.*

L'Optique donne les raisons pourquoi les choses paroissent à nos yeux, tantôt plus grandes, tantot plus petites, tantôt plus distinctes, tantôt plus confuses, tantot plus proches, tantot plus éloignées, *Opticks give the reasons why things appear to our eyes sometimes greater and sometimes smaller, sometimes more distinct, and at other times more confuse, sometimes nearer and sometimes further off.*

L'Optique montre comme quoi quelques uns ne voient que de bien près, & les autres ne voient que de loin, pourquoi l'Oeil ne peut pas se voir soi même, & d'où vient que nos deux yeux ne voient pas deux differens objets, mais un seul, *Opticks shew why some cannot see but very near, and others but at a good distance, why the Eye cannot see it self, and how it comes that both our eyes do not see two different Objects, but one and the same.*

L'Optique découvre les Causes de la tromperie de nôtre Veuë, pourquoi les Objets eloignez paroissent plus petits qu'ils ne sont, pourquoi deux lignes paralleles semblent s'approcher dans la distance, pourquoi les Objets à plusieurs angles paroissent ronds de loin, &c. *Opticks discover the Causes of the deception of our Sight, why distant Objects appear lesser than they are, why two parallel lines seem in a distance to close towards one another, why Objects having many angles appear round afar off.*

OPULENT, riche, *opulent, rich, or wealthy.*

Opulence (f.) *opulency, riches, wealth.*

Opuleminent, *opulently, richly, abundantly.*

O R

OR (f.) sorte de metal, *gold.*

Or fin & pur, *fine and pure gold.*

Bas Or, ou Or blanc, Or mélangé d'une cinquiéme d'argent, *base gold, the fifth part whereof is silver.*

Or épuré, *purify'd gold.*

Or de fonte, *melted gold.*

Or en masse, en billon, non travaillé, *gold in the oar, unwrought gold.*

Or mat, Or ras, *unpolished gold.*

Or bruni, *polished gold.*

Or travaillé & puis refondu, *wrought gold, and then melted again.*

Or batu, reduit en feuilles, *leaf-gold.*

Or batu en feuilles pour dorer, *gold beaten into leaves to gild withall.*

Feuille double d'or batu, pour dorer, *a double leaf of beaten gold for to gild withall.*

Or moulu, *gold beaten to powder.*

Or moulu & detrempé, or de coquille, *shell-gold.*

Or trait, *gold wire.*

Or écaché, *hammered gold.*

Or filé, *gold spun into thread.*

Or tissu, *tissue of gold.*

Or nué, c'est à dire, ombragé de soie, *gold with silk wrought on it.*

Une boëte d'or, *a golden box.*

Une fleur de couleur d'or, *a flower of colour of gold.*

Drap, ou étoffe d'or, *cloth of gold.*

Or, ou monnoie d'or, *gold, or gold coin.*

Or monoié, *gold made into coin.*

Or de billon, décrié, *bullion gold, that is cry'd down.*

Orbateur (m.) bateur d'or, *a Gold-beater.*

Orbatu, *leaf gold.*

Orbaterie (f.) bature d'or, *Gold-beating.*

Orfevre (m.) *a Gold-smith.*

Boutique d'orfevre, *a Gold-smiths shop.*

Orfevrerie (f.) Art d'orfevre, *the Goldsmiths Trade.*

Orfevrerie, ouvrage ou travail d'Orfevre, *Goldsmiths work.*

Orfevrisé, travaillé de main d'Orfevre, en or ou en argent, *wrought with Goldsmiths work.*

Drap Orfevrisé, enrichi d'orfevrerie, *a Suit inriched with Goldsmiths work.*

Orfrai, ou Orfroi (m.) sorte de broderie en or ou argent, façonné en personnages & autres figures, *broad welts (or gards) of gold or silver imbroidery laid on Copes and other such Vestments. In old time the Jackets and Coat-Armours of the Kings Guard were termed so, because they were covered with Goldsmiths work.*

OR, (*an Adverb*) *but, now.*

Or, comme je croiois qu'il se fust tué, *but thinking he had killed himself.*

Or est il que, *but.*

Or est-il que cela n'est pas, *but it is not so.*

Or sus, voions, *now, let us see.*

ORACLE (m.) *an Oracle, or an Answer from God.*

Prononcer (rendre) des Oracles, *to pronounce Oracles.*

Oracle, celui qui rend les Oracles, *the Oracle, or he that renders the Oracles.*

L'Oracle a répondu, qu'il faloit le faire, *the Oracle gave answer that it should be done.*

Consulter l'Oracle touchant la Paix, *to consult the Oracle about Peace.*

Un Oracle, un homme que l'on écoute comme si c'étoit un Oracle, *an Oracle, or a man whose sayings are as much minded as if he were an Oracle.*

Cet Homme étoit un Oracle en Jurisprudence, *that Man was an*

an Oracle in Jurisprudence.

ORAGE (m.) *a great wind, ſtorm, or tempeſt.*

Il s'eſt levé un grand orage, *a great tempeſt is riſen.*

Orageux, *ſtormy, tempeſtuous.*

Un Vent orageux, *a ſtormy wind.*

Un Tems orageux, *a ſtormy weather.*

Une Mer orageuſe, *a ſtormy (or turbulent) Sea.*

ORAISON (f.) priere faite à Dieu, *an Oriſon, or prayer.*

Faire oraiſon, *to ſay his Oriſons.*

Oraiſon, Harangue, ou Diſcours, *an Oration, Harang, Speech, or Diſcourſe.*

Orateur (m.) *an Orator.*

Un Orateur achevé, accompli, *an excellent (or accompliſhed) Orator.*

Diſcourir en Orateur, *to diſcourſe like an Orator.*

Oratoire, appartenant à Orateur, *Oratory, or belonging to an Orator.*

Oratoire (*maſc. & fem.*) petite Chapelle, *an Oratory, or private Chappel to pray in.*

Oratoire, ou Prié-Dieu, *an Oratory, or particular Place in a Church or Chappel to pray in.*

Oratoirement, *Orator-like, eloquently.*

ORANGE (f.) ſorte de fruit, *an Orange.*

Oranger (m.) l'Arbre qui produit les Oranges, *an Orange-tree.*

Orangé, couleur d'orange, *orange colour.*

* Orateur, Oratoire, Oratoirement. *V.* Oraiſon.

* Orbateur, Orbatu, Orbaterie. *V.* Or.

ORBE (m.) *an Orb.*

Les Orbes des ſept Planetes, *the Orbs of the ſeven Planets.*

ORCANETE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *Orchanet, Alkanet, Spaniſh Bugloſs, wild Bugloſs.*

† ORD, ſale, *filthy, naſty, foul, dirty.*

Ordure (f.) ſaleté, impureté, *ordure, filth, impurity.*

Plein d'ordure, *filthy.*

Ordure, boue, *dirt, mud, or mire.*

Ordure, pus d'une plaie, *the filth (or matter) that comes out of a wound.*

Ordure, immondices, *filth, ſtuff, uncleanneſs.*

ORDINAIRE, dont on uſe ordinairement, *ordinary, common, or uſual.*

Leur viande ordinaire eſt du miel, *their ordinary meat is honey.*

Le Langage ordinaire du Païs, *the Common ſpeech of the Countrey.*

Une choſe ordinaire, qui arrive ordinairement, *a common (or an uſual) thing.*

Agir en la maniere ordinaire, *to act in the uſual manner.*

Garder les Ceremonies ordinaires, *to obſerve (or to keep) the uſual Ceremonies.*

Gentilhomme ordinaire de la Chambre du Roi, *a Gentleman of the Kings Bed-Chamber in Ordinary.*

Il eſt Officier ordinaire chez le Roi, *he is an Officer of the Kings Houſhold in Ordinary.*

Etre renvoié à ſon Juge Ordinaire, *to be ſent back to the Court from whence he appealed.*

Ordinaire (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) Evêque propre de chaque Sujet, *an Ordinary, or Biſhop of the Dioceſs one lives in.*

Ordinaire, Livret contenant l'Ordre qu'il faut obſerver en recitant l'Office divin, *a Manual containing the uſual form of Divine Service.*

Ordinaire, Meſſager (ou Courier) ordinaire, *Ordinary, or Poſt.*

Je recevrai des Lettres par le premier Ordinaire, *I ſhall receive Letters by the firſt Ordinary.*

Un Ordinaire, ou une Maiſon publique où l'on traite le monde à un prix reglé, *an Ordinary, or publick Houſe where one is dieted at a ſet and conſtant rate.*

Ordinairement, *ordinarily, commonly, uſually.*

* Ordination, Ordonnance, Ordonnateur, Ordonner. *V.* Ordre.

ORDRE (m.) arrangement, ou diſpoſition, *order, method, or diſpoſition.*

Ranger (mettre) en ordre, ou par ordre, *to ſet (or put) in order, to put into a right method.*

Marcher en ordre, *to march in order.*

Les Soldats ne marchoient point en ordre, *the Souldiers did not at all march in order.*

Avec ordre, *orderly, or in order.*

Faire toutes choſes avec ordre, *to do every thing orderly, or in order.*

Je n'ai rien fait qui ne ſoit dans l'ordre, *I have done nothing but what ſtands to Reaſon.*

Sans ordre, avec confuſion, *without any order, diſorderly, or confuſedly.*

Ordre, ordonnance d'un Superieur, *order, or command of a Superiour.*

Donner les Ordres qu'il faut obſerver en quêque choſe, *to give the neceſſary orders in a buſineſs.*

Donner les Ordres, commander dans une Armée, *to give Orders, to command in an Army.*

Donnez ordre que cela ſe faſſe, *give order that that may be done.*

Donnez ordre que le Soupé ſoit pret, *give order that Supper may be made ready.*

Je donnerai ordre qu'on ne vous faſſe point de mal, *I ſhall give Orders that no harm may be done to you.*

J'avois ordre de m'en aller, *I had Orders to march off, or to go go away.*

Vous n'aviez pas ordre de moi de faire cela, je ne vous avois pas donné cet ordre, *you had no orders from me to do that, I had given you no ſuch orders.*

Executer les Ordres de quêcun, *to execute (or to perform) ones Orders.*

Mettre ordre à ſes affaires, *to ſettle his affairs, to put them into a fair way.*

J'y mettray (j'y donnerai) bon ordre, *I ſhall take a good courſe for it.*

Un Ordre Religieux, *a Religious Order.*

Les Ordres, les Saints Ordres, les Ordres ſacrés, *the Orders, the holy Orders.*

Donner (conferer) les S. Ordres, *to confer the holy Orders.*

Recevoir les Ordres ſacrés, *to enter (or, to be admitted into) Orders.*

Avoir les Ordres, *to be in Orders.*

Ordre de Chevalerie, *an Order of Knighthood.*

L'Ordre de S. Michel, *the Or-*

der of S. Michael, Instituted by Lewis the eleventh in the Year 1469.

L'Ordre du S. Esprit, *the Order of the Holy Ghost, Instituted by* Henri Troisiéme, *in the Year 1579.*

Ordonner, ranger, *to order, or dispose.*

Ordonner la maniere de ses études, *to set himself to an orderly course of study.*

Ordonner (dessiner) une peinture, jetter la premiere ordonnance, *to design a picture, to draw the rough draughts of a picture.*

Ordonner, établir, dresser l'état d'une chose, *to settle the state of any affair or business.*

Ordonner, commander, *to order, manage, dispose, appoint, or command.*

C'est lui qui ordonne tout, *'tis he that orders all things, that hath the ordering (managing, command, or disposing) of all.*

Ordonner une saignée à un malade, *to prescribe blood-letting to a sick person.*

Je vous prie d'ordonner à ce Malade ce qu'il faut pour le guerir, *pray, prescribe this sick person what may be best for his cure.*

Ordonner des recompenses à la Vertu, & des peines aux Vices, *to order Rewards for Virtue, and Punishments for Vices.*

Ordonner, rendre une ordonnance judiciaire en Jugement, *to order, or decree.*

Ordonner qu'on informe de nouveau, *to order the business to be brought to a new examination.*

Ordonné, rangé, *ordered, or disposed.*

Je n'ai rien veu de mieux ordonné, *I [illegible] any thing better ordered.*

Une Armée grande, & mal ordonnée, *a great, but undisciplined Army.*

Les Loix ont sagement ordonné que cela fust, *it was wisely [illegible] by the Laws that it should [illegible].*

Il a tout fait ainsi qu'il lui avoit eté ordonné, *he hath done [illegible] ordered.*

Le Medecin lui a ordonné une saignée, *the Doctor hath ordered that [illegible] blood.*

Ordonnateur (*a word in [illegible] amongst some Writers*) m. *an orderer, or disposer.*

L'Ordonnateur d'un Festin, *the Orderer of a Feast.*

Ordonnateur de Rangs, Maître de Ceremonies, *an Orderer of Ceremonies.*

Ordination (f.) constitution, *constitution.*

Ordination, Creation d'un Evêque, *the Ordaining of a Bishop.*

Ordonnance (f.) arrangement, *an ordering, or disposing of things.*

Les Troupes filent en belle ordonnance, *the Troops march in good order.*

Premiere ordonnance, grisonnement, craion de peinture, *the first (or rough draughts) of a picture.*

Jetter la premiere ordonnance, *to draw the rough draughts of a picture.*

Ordonnance, établissement, *constitution.*

Ordonnance, commandement, jussion, *an Ordinance, an Order, or Command.*

Ordonnance, Edit, *an Edict, or Proclamation.*

Ordonnance, Decret Judiciel, *an Order, or Decree of the Court.*

Ordonnance de Medecin, *a Doctors prescription.*

Le Medecin fait des Ordonnances, *the Doctor writes prescriptions.*

Compagnie d'Ordonnance, *a Company of the ordinary men of Arms of France.*

* Ordure. *V.* Ord.

ORE'E (f.) l'orée d'un bois, *the skirts of a Forest.*

OREILLE (f.) *the ear.*

Le haut de l'oreille, *the top of the ear, or the broad gristle part of it.*

Le bas de l'oreille, *the lap of the ear, or the lug.*

Le trou de l'oreille, *the hole of the ear.*

Le tympan de l'oreille, *the tympanum of the ear.*

Avoir bonne oreille, bonne ouïe, *to have good ears, to hear well.*

Dresser les oreilles, *to prick up his ears.*

Rompre les oreilles à quêcun, lui rompre la tête à force de lui parler, *to break ones head, to [illegible] much (or over-loud) prating.*

Avoir les oreilles batues de quêque discours, *to have his ears tired with a Discourse.*

Faire la sourde oreille, *to be deaf of that ear.*

Ventre affamé n'a point d'oreilles, *an hungry belly hath no ears.*

Une expression qui ne remplit pas (qui ne contente pas) l'oreille, *an expression which doth not satisfie the ear.*

Dire quêque chose à l'oreille, *to whisper a thing in ones ear.*

S'approcher de quêcun pour lui dire quêque chose à l'oreille, *to draw near one, to whisper him something in the ear.*

Prêter l'oreille, *to give ear, to lend his ear.*

Prêter l'oreille aux flateries, *to give ear to flattery.*

Les oreilles me cornent, *my ears tingle.*

Ces choses offendent (ou blessent) mes oreilles, *these things offend my ears.*

Ce qui soit dit sans offenser les chastes oreilles, *may that be said without offending chast ears.*

Vos oreilles sont delicates, *your ears are nice, curious, delicate.*

Ils ont des oreilles savantes, & qui jugent bien des choses, *they have very learned and judicious ears.*

Quel son a frapé mes oreilles? *what sound has struck my ears?*

Cela étant venu aux oreilles du Roi, *that being come to the Kings ear.*

Avoir l'Oreille de quêcun, lui être familier, *to have ones ear, to have at all times free access unto him.*

Il a l'Oreille du Roi, il est son Favori, *he hath the Kings ear, he is his Favourite.*

Dureté d'oreilles, *deafness, or thickness of hearing.*

L'huile d'amande guerit la dureté d'oreilles, *oyl of almond cures deafness.*

Il en a jusques aux oreilles, *he is up to the ears in it.*

Un Cure-oreille, *an ear-picker.*

Pendant d'oreille, ou boucle d'oreille, *a pendant, a pendant that hangs on the ear.*

Oreillé, qui a des oreilles, *eared.*

Un

Un Chien bien oreillé, *a dog that hath long ears.*

Oreiller (m.) *a pillow.*

Oreillons (m.) glandes derriere les oreilles, *an impostume (or swelling) about the ear.*

Auriculaire, *auricular.*

La Confession auriculaire, *the auricular Confession.*

ORENGE. *V.* Orange.

ORFELIN (m.) *an Orphan, one that is fatherless and motherless.*

* Orfevre (& ses Derivez) Orfrai, ou Orfroi. *V.* Or.

ORFRAIE (f.) Aigle d'eau, *an Osprey (a great and greedy Water-fowl.)*

ORGANE (m.) *an organ, or instrument wherewith a thing may be made or done.*

Les Organes des Sens, *the organes of the Senses.*

L'Oeil est l'Organe de la Veuë, l'Oreille de l'Ouïe, le Nez de l'Odorat, *the Eye is the Organ of the Sight, the Ear of the Hearing, and the Nose of Smelling.*

Organiser un Corps, *to organize a body, to actuate it with organs of some sense or motion.*

Organisé, *organised.*

Organisé, ou fait comme un orgue. *V.* Orgue.

ORGE (m.) *barley.*

Orge sans arête, *barley without beard.*

Orge mondé, pelé, *pilled and cleansed barley.*

Tisane d'orge, sorte d'eau pour les malades, *ptisane, or barley water.*

Orgelet (m.) bouton rougeâtre croissant sur le bord de la paupiere de dessus, *a red pimple resembling a barley-corn, and growing on the edge or corner of the eye-lid.*

ORGUE (*masc. in the Singular number, and fem. in the Plural*) *Organ, or Organs.*

Tuiau d'orgue, *an Organ pipe.*

Clavier d'orgue, *the keys of an Organ.*

Souflets d'orgue, *the bellows of an Organ.*

Organisé, fait comme un Orgue, *made like an Organ.*

Organiste (m.) Joüeur d'Orgues, *an Organist, or a Player on Organs.*

Organiste, ou faiseur d'orgues, *a maker of Organs.*

ORGUEIL (m.) *pride, stateliness, haughtiness, loftiness of mind.*

Orgueilleux, *proud, stately, haughty, lofty-minded, scornful, disdainful.*

Ses Richesses le rendent orgueilleux, *his riches make him proud.*

Orgueilleusement, *proudly, scornfully, disdainfully.*

ORIENT (m.) *the East, or East part of the World.*

Le Vent d'Orient, *the East, Eastern, or Easterly Wind.*

Du côté de l'Orient, *Eastward.*

Oriental, *Oriental, Eastern, or Easterly.*

Un Vent Oriental s'étant levé, *an East wind being risen.*

Les Isles Orientales, *the Oriental Islands.*

Les Perles Orientales, *the Oriental Pearls.*

Les Peuples Orientaux, *the Eastern Nations.*

ORIFICE (m.) *the Orifice, mouth, brim, or entrance into a thing.*

L'Orifice du gosier, du ventricule, de l'âpre artere, *the orifice of the gullet, ventricle, or rough artery.*

ORIFLAME, ou ORIFLAN, Etendart miraculeux des premiers Rois de France, *the great and holy Standard of France, born at first only in War against the Infidels, but afterwards used in all other Wars, and at length utterly lost in a Battel against the Flemings.*

ORIGAN (m) sorte d'herbe, *an herb called Origan, or wild marjoram.*

ORIGINE (f.) premiere naissance, source, *original, birth, or beginning.*

Il tiroit son origine des Grecs, *he derived his original from the Greeks.*

Origine, cause, *ground, or cause.*

Origine, occasion, motif, *occasion.*

Ce Present fut l'Origine de la Discorde, la Discorde tira (ou prit) son origine de ce Present, *this Present was the occasion of the Discord.*

Originel, participé par voie de naissance, *original.*

Le Peché originel, *the original Sin.*

Originaire de quêque Lieu, *bred and born in a Place.*

Originaire, venant de race, ou de Pere à fils, *originary, or natural unto.*

Originairement, *originally.*

Original (m.) modele, patron, *an Original, or first draught of a Writing.*

Un extrait de l'Original, *an extract (or copy) of the Original.*

ORLE (f.) repli, bord cousu, *a hem, selvedge, or narrow border.*

Orle (en termes de Blazon) *an Orle (in Blazon) an open border about and within a Coat of Arms.*

Orler, *to hem, or to selvedge.*

Orler un mouchoir, *to hem a handkerchief.*

Orlure (f.) *a hemming, or selvedging.*

ORME (m.) sorte d'Arbre, *an Elm, or an Elm tree.*

Ormeau (m.) *a little (or young) elm tree.*

Ormaie (f.) Lieu planté d'Ormes, *a Grove of Elms.*

ORNER, embellir, *to deck, adorn, trim, grace, beautify, imbellish, or set out finely.*

Orné, embelli, *decked, adorned, trimmed, graced, beautified, or finely set out.*

Ornement (m.) embellissement, *ornament, grace, beauty, or imbellishment.*

Une chose sans ornement, dénuée de ses ornemens, *a thing without ornament, stript of all its ornaments.*

Paré (enrichi) de divers ornemens, *inriched with several ornaments.*

Ornement de femme, *a womans attire.*

Raconter quêque chose d'une façon simple & sans ornement, *to recite a thing in a plain manner and without any ornament.*

Vous êtes l'Ornement de la Republique, *you are the Ornament (or Glory) of the Commonwealth.*

ORNIERE (f.) *the track of a Cart wheel.*

OROBE (m.) Ers, sorte de legume, *orobus, or the bitter vetch.*

ORPHELIN. *V.* Orfelin.

ORPIMENT, Orpin (m.) *Orpiment, a kind of Oker of the Colour of gold.*

ORSE. *V.* Bouline.

ORTEIL, ou ORTEUIL (m.) *a toe.*

Le gros orteil, *the great toe.*

ORTIE (f.) sorte d'herbe, *a nettle.*

Fro-

Froter (se) d'ortie, *to rub with a nettle.*

Ortie morte, qui ne pique point, *the herb Archangel, blind nettle, or dead nettle.*

Ortie, sorte de Poisson, *the Sea-nettle, an ugly (but very dainty) Fish; which being touched pricks like a nettle.*

ORTOGRAPHE (f.) *Orthography, or the right manner of spelling.*

Entendre bien l'Ortographe, *to understand Orthography well.*

La nouvelle Ortographe s'accommode à la prononciation, & abbrege fort les Livres, *the new Orthography is accommodated to the pronunciation, and contracts Books very much.*

Ortographier, *to spell right.*

Vous ne savez pas ortographier, *you know not how to spell.*

Ortographié, *spelt.*

Voila qui est ortographié comme il faut, *that is very well spelt.*

ORVALE (f.) sorte d'herbe, *the herb Clary.*

ORVIETAN (m.) sorte de drogue, *orvietan.*

O S

OS (m.) *a bone.*

Les Os aiant été faits pour soûtenir le Corps ont des jointures admirables qui servent à le rendre ferme, à terminer agreablement les membres, & enfin au mouvement & à l'action du Corps, *the Bones being made to bear up the Body have admirable joynts which serve to strengthen it, to give a due form to the limbs, and last to the motion and action of the body.*

Oter les os à un animal, le desosser, *to take out the bones of any beast or creature.*

Osselet (m.) un petit os, *a little (or small) bone.*

Osselet, *the Game termed Cockal, or buckle-bone.*

Ossemens (m.) les ossemens des morts, *the bones of the dead.*

Ossu, qui a des os, *bony, or full of bones.*

OSEILLE (f.) sorte d'herbe, *sorrel.*

Oseille ronde, *round sorrel, Roman sorrel.*

OSER, *to dare, to presume, or be so bold as to do a thing.*

Je n'ose dire ce que je pense, *I dare not speak my mind.*

Je n'oserois le nier, *I durst not deny it.*

OSIER (m.) sorte de plante, *the ozier, or water willow-tree.*

* Osselet, Ossement, Ossu. *V.* Os.

OSTENTATION (f.) *ostentation, or vain shew, bragging, boasting, vaunting, cracking.*

Faire ostentation de ses forces, *to make an ostentation of his strength.*

O T

OTAGE (m.) *an hostage, or pledge in Wars.*

Bailler otages, *to give hostages.*

Recevoir des otages, *to take hostages.*

OTER, *to take away, to carry away, to remove.*

Ote cela d'ici, *take that away.*

Une chose qu'on peut ôter, ou remuer, *a thing that may be taken away, or removed.*

Je l'ôterai de cette place, *I shall make you remove from this place.*

Otez vous d'ici, *go from hence, get you gone.*

Ote toi de mon jour, *stand out of my light.*

Oter les Impôts, *to spare the taxes.*

Oter à quêcun la louange qu'il merite, *to deprive one of his deserved praise or commendation.*

Je vous ôterai les soupçons & la crainte que vous avez, *I will ease you of the jealousy's and fear you have intertained.*

Oter quêque chose à quêcun, la lui enlever de force, *to take a thing from one, or to snatch it away.*

Oté, *taken away, carried away, removed.*

Il m'a ôté ma Charge, *he hath taken away my Imployment from me.*

Il m'a ôté mon Chapeau, *he hath taken my hat away.*

Il m'a oté tout mon argent, *he has taken away all my money from me.*

OTTROI (m.) *a grant.*

Ottroier, *to grant.*

Ottroiez moi cela, *grant me that.*

Ottroié, *granted.*

O U

OU (*without an Accent*) *or, or else, either.*

Ami ou Enemi, *Friend, or Foe.*

Plus ou moins, *more or less.*

Il faut que vous le fassiez, ou que je le fasse moi même, *you must do it, or else I must; either you or I must do it.*

Ou il est honnête homme, ou il ne l'est pas, *either he is an honest man, or not.*

Ou qu'il chante, ou qu'il boive, *let him either sing, or drink.*

OU (*with an Accent*) *where.*

Où étiez vous? *where was you?*

Où vous trouverai je? *where shall I find you?*

Ici ou je suis, *where I am.*

La où tu es, *where thou art.*

Où est l'Homme qui puist soûffrir ces choses? *where is the man that can suffer these things?*

Sometimes it may be thus rendred; as,

La Prison où il fut mis, *the Prison wherein he was cast.*

La necessité où il étoit reduit, *the want he was reduced to.*

Où en sont nos affaires? *how do our affairs stand?*

Où penses tu que j'en fois lors que j'apprens des nouvelles de cette nature? *how do you think I stand affected when I hear news of this nature?*

Tu parles où il faudroit se taire, *thou speakest when silence should be made.*

D'où, *from whence.*

Remettre une chose au lieu d'où on l'a ôtée, *to put a thing in the same place from whence it was taken away.*

D'où je conclus, *from whence I conclude.*

Là où, *whereas.*

L'un dort toûjours, là où l'autre ne fait que courir, *the one is always asleep whereas the other doth but run.*

D'où êtes vous? *what Country-man are you?*

D'où savez vous cela? *how do you know that?*

Par là où? *where?*

Commencez par là où il faut.

begin where one should begin.
Par tout où il a paſſé, *whereever he went.*
Où (avec mouvement) *whither.*
Où allez vous ſi vite ? *whither go you ſo faſt ?*
Où irai je ? *whither ſhall I go ?*
Allez où vous voudrez, *go whither you will.*
Où en ſommes nous venus ? où ſommes nous reduits ? *what are we come to ? what are we reduced to ?*
D'où venez vous ? *from whence come you ?*
* Ovale. *V.* Oeuf.
OUBLI (m.) *oblivion, forgetfulneſs.*
Mettre en oubli, oublier, *to forget.*
Une choſe miſe en oubli, *a thing forgotten, or buried in oblivion.*
Par oubli, *through forgetfulneſs.*
Oublier, *to forget.*
N'oubliez pas de lui dire que je ſuis ſon Serviteur, *don't forget to tell him that I am his Servant.*
Je n'oublerai jamais les affronts qu'il m'a faits, *I ſhall never forget the affronts he hath done me.*
Ne croiez pas que jamais j'oublie vos bienfaits, *don't you believe that I ſhall ever forget your kindneſſes.*
S'oublier, *to forget himſelf.*
S'oublier de ſon devoir, *to forget his duty, not to mind it.*
S'oublier, *to be forgotten.*
Ces choſes là s'oublient aiſément, *thoſe things are eaſily forgotten.*
Oublié, *forgot, forgotten, out of mind, out of memory.*
J'ai oublié ſon nom, *I forgot his name.*
Je m'étois oublié de lui répondre, *I had forgotten to anſwer him.*
Penſez vous que je me ſois tellement oublié de la fermeté d'eſprit que j'ai montrée, & que je me ſouvienne ſi peu des choſes que j'ai faites ? *do you think that I have ſo far forgotten that reſolution (or conſtancy) of mind which I have given ſuch teſtimonies of, and that I ſo little remember the things which I have done?*
Oublieux, qui oublie facilement, *oblivious, forgetful; unmindful of.*
OUBLIE, eſpece de gâteau. *V.* Oblie.

OUEST (m.) Couchant, *the Weſt.*
Vent d'Ouëſt, Vent du Couchant, *a Weſterly (or a Weſtern) Wind.*
OUI, *yes, yea.*
Répondez oui ou non, *anſwer yes or no.*
Il dit tantôt oui, & tantôt non, *ſometimes he ſay's yes, and ſometimes no.*
Oui (lors qu'on repond) *yes, yea.*
Le voulez vous ? Oui, je le veux, *will you have it ? Yes, I will.*
Oui vraiment, *yes indeed.*
Oui, aſſeurément, *yes ſure, yes certainly.*
Oui da, *yes forſooth.*
Oui da, volontiers, je le veux, *with all my heart.*
Ote toi d'ici ; Oui da, tres volontiers, *get you gone, with all my heart.*
Oui bien, *yes, I grant it.*
Oui bien s'il fuſt venu, *I grant it if he had come.*
* Ouï (*the Participle of the Verb* Ouïr) *V.* Ouïr.
OUIE (f.) *hearing, the ſenſe of hearing.*
Avoir bonne ouïe, *to have his hearing good.*
Il n'a pas bonne ouïe, *his hearing is not good.*
Ouïr, *to hear.*
Ouïr une voix, *to hear a voice.*
Les Sourds n'oient rien; *the deaf can hear nothing.*
Je n'ouïs jamais rien de plus agreable, *I never heard any thing more pleaſant.*
Ouïr, écouter, *to hear, or to give ear.*
Je vous prie de m'ouïr, *I pray you to hear me.*
Un bon Orateur ſe fait toûjours ouïr, *a good Orator attracts to himſelf attention.*
Le Prince vous ouïra aujourd'hui ſi vous l'allez voir, *the Prince will hear you to day, if you go to ſee him.*
Ouïr dire, *to hear ſay.*
Vous croiez tout ce que vous oiez dire, *you believe whatever you hear ſay.*
Je ne le ſai que par ouïr dire, *I know it only by hear ſay.*
Ouï, *heard.*
Vous me condamnez ſans m'avoir ouï, *you condemn me without having heard me.*
Je n'ai pû être ouï du Roi, quelque inſtance que j'aie faite, *I could not have audience of the King, whatever inſtance I made for it.*
J'ai ſouvent ouï dire à mon Pere qu'il croioit, &c. *I often heard my Father ſay that he believed,* &c.
D'où ſavez vous cela ? Je l'ai ouï dire, *how do you know that ? I heard people ſay ſo ?*
Je n'ai rien ouï dire de cela, *I heard nothing of that.*
OURDIR, ordonner les filets de l'étaim, ourdir la chaine des filets pour la tiſſure, *to warp a web of cloth, to lay the warp thereof, or put it into the loom.*
Ourdir, commencer une choſe, *to begin a thing.*
Ourdir une tromperie, *to invent, (or contrive) a cheat.*
Ourdi, *warped, wrought, woven.*
Des choſes ourdies, *things begun.*
Defaire ce qu'on a ourdi, *to unravel (or undo) what was done before.*
Ourdiſſeur (m.) *a Warper, a putter of a web of cloth into the loom.*
Ourdiſſure (f.) *the warping of web of cloth, the laying of the warp, or putting it into the loom; alſo, the warp of cloth, the threads that run along in a web of cloth, or make the length of it.*
OURQUE (f.) gros Poiſſon de Mer, *an Ork, a great Sea-fiſh, and the Whales mortal Enemy.*
Ourque, gros Vaiſſeau rond de Mer, *a Hulk, or Huge Ship.*
OURS (m.) ſorte de Bête farouche, *a Bear.*
Ourſe (f.) *a She-Bear.*
La grande Ourſe, ſorte de Conſtellation, *the Urſa Major, or great Bear (a Conſtellation near the North-pole.)*
La petite Ourſe, *the Urſa minor, or little Bear.*
Ourſon (m.) petit Ours, *a Bear-Whelp, or a little Bear.*
OUTARDE (f.) ſorte d'Oiſeau, *a Buſtard.*
OUTIL (m.) *a tool, an inſtrument.*
Où ſont tous vos outils ? *where are all your tools ?*
OUTRAGE (m.) parole injurieuſe, *ſlander, or abuſive language.*
Outrage, injure de fait, *outrage, wrong, abuſe, inſultation.*

Ou-

Outrager quêcun, lui dire des injures, le charger d'outrages, *to ſlander one, to revile, or vilify him, to caſt an ill aſperſion upon him.*

Outrager quêcun, lui faire outrage, *to wrong, injure, or abuſe one.*

Outragé, *ſlandered, reviled, vilify'd; alſo, wronged, injured, or abuſed.*

Outrageux de parole, *foulmouthed, apt to ſlander, or to uſe abuſive language.*

Une parole outrageuſe, *a ſcandalous expreſſion.*

Outrageux de fait, *outragious, injurious, wrongful, unreaſonable.*

Outrageuſement, en paroles, *with ſcandalous (or abuſive) language.*

Outrageuſement, de fait, *outragiouſly, injuriouſly, wrongfully, unreaſonably.*

* Outrance. *V.* Outre.

OUTRE, au de là, *beyond.*

Outre meſure, *beyond meaſure.*

Paſſer outre, *to go on, or further.*

Percé d'outre en outre, *run through and through.*

Outre, *beſides.*

Outre le malheur de la Guerre on étoit encore preſſé de la Famine, *beſide the miſeries of War, they were moreover oppreſſed with Famine.*

En outre, outre cela, *moreover, beſides, more than that.*

Outre que, *beſides that.*

Outre qu'il avoit eu du pire, *beſides that he had been worſted.*

Outre qu'il ne veut pas l'accorder, il ne peut pas mêmes quand il le voudroit, *beſides that he will not grant it, he could not do it if he would.*

Outrance, à outrance, *to the utmoſt.*

Il me perſecute à outrance, *he perſecutes me to the utmoſt.*

Combatre à outrance, *to fight it out, or to the uttermoſt, not to ſpare one another in fighting.*

Outré de douleur, *ſore vexed.*

J'ai le cœur outré de douleur, *my heart is ſore vexed with grief.*

† OUTRECUIDANCE (f.) *an overweening, preſumption, pride, arrogancy.*

OUTREMARIN (m.) fin azur, *outremarin, the fineſt ſort of azur.*

OUTREPASSER, *to exceed, or to go beyond.*

Outrepaſſer les bornes de ſon pouvoir, *to exceed the bounds of his ſtrength or ability.*

* Ouvé. *V.* Oeuf.

* Ouvert, Ouvertement, Ouverture. *V.* Ouvrir.

* Ouvrage, Ouvrager, Ouvragé, & Ouvrier. *V.* Oeuvre.

OUVRIR, *to open, to ſet open.*

Ouvrir la porte à quêcun, *to open the door to one.*

Ouvrir un coffre, une lettre, la main, ou la bouche, *to open a trunk, a letter, the hand, or the mouth.*

Il n'oſera pas ouvrir la bouche, *he won't dare to open his mouth.*

Il ouvre trop la bouche, *he opens his mouth too wide.*

Ouvrir une Diſpute, *to commence (or begin) a Diſcourſe.*

S'ouvrir, *to open.*

La porte s'ouvrit d'elle même, *the door opened of it ſelf.*

Ouvert, *open, or ſet open.*

La porte eſt ouverte, *the door is open.*

Sa Maiſon eſt ouverte à tout le Monde. *his Houſe is open to all the World.*

Vos oreilles ſont toûjours ouvertes pour écouter les plaintes de tout le monde, *your ears are always open to hear the grievances of all people.*

Parler à cœur ouvert, *to ſpeak with an open heart.*

Faire Guerre ouverte à quêcun, lui faire ouvertement la Guerre, *to make open War with one.*

A force ouverte, *with open defiance.*

Ouvertement, *openly, publickly.*

Ouvertement, ſans feintiſe, *openly, clearly, plainly.*

Ouverture (f.) ouverture d'une choſe fermée, *the opening of a thing.*

Faire l'ouverture d'une Lettre, *to open a Letter.*

Liſez ce que vous trouverez à l'ouverture du Livre, *read what comes next at the opening of the Book.*

Ouverture, endroit ouvert, *a hole, or breach.*

Le Canon a fait ouverture en la muraille, *the Cannon hath made a breach in the wall.*

L'ouverture de la bouche, *the opening part of the mouth.*

Ouverture qui ſe fait dans Terre lors qu'elle s'enfonce, *a gaping (or wide opening) of the Earth.*

Faire une ouverture, ou fraier le chemin à quêque choſe, *to make an overture, to make a motion, to break the ice.*

Se faire ouverture dans quêque choſe, *to make his way into a buſineſs.*

Cet abouchement des Parties eſt une Ouverture à la Paix, *this meeting of the Parties is an introduction to Peace.*

Je lui en parlerai, s'il me donne quêque ouverture, *I ſhall mention it to him, if I find any opportunity.*

Si je trouve quêque ouverture de traiter de vos affaires, *if I find any opportunity to treat about your affairs.*

Ouverture, commencement, *beginning.*

L'Ouverture des Etats, *the firſt ſitting of the States, the beginning of their Seſſion.*

L'Ouverture des Vendanges, *the beginning of Vintage (appointed or permitted by the Judge of the Place.)*

L'Ouverture des Claſſes, ou d'un College, *the firſt meeting in Schools after a breaking up.*

OUY. *V.* Oui.

OYE. *V.* Oie.

OYSEAU, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Oiſeau.

* Oyon. *V.* Oie.

OXIMEL (m.) Compoſition de miel, eau, & vinaigre, *Syrup of Vinegar (made of honey, water, and vinegar.)*

OZEILLE. *V.* Oſeille.

P

P A

* Pacifier, Pacificateur, Pacification, Pacifique. *V.* Paix.

PACTE (m.) Paction (f.) accord, *a bargain, or an agreement.*

Pactiſer avec quêcun, faire un pacte (ou une paction) avec lui, *to covenant, bargain, contract, capitulate, or agree with.*
Le Geolier pactiſe avec lui, qu'il le laiſſera ſortir de Priſon, moiennant cinquante écus, *the Jaylor agrees with him, that he ſhall let him go out of Priſon, provided he gives him the ſum of fifty Crowns.*

PAELLE, où Pale (ſ.) Inſtrument large par un bout, & aiant un long manche, *a ſhovel.*
Une paelle de four, *a peel wherewith bread, &c. is ſet into an Oven.*
Une paelle à remuer le feu, *a fire-ſhovel.*
Une paelle à frire, *a frying-pan.*

* Paganiſme. *V.* Paien.

PAGE (m.) Page d'un Seigneur, *Page, a Lords Page.*
Le Page d'une Dame, *a Ladies Page.*
Servir en qualité de Page, *to ſerve in the quality of a Page.*
Les Pages du Roi, *the Kings Pages.*
Page de la Chambre du Roi, *a Page of the Kings Chamber.*

PAGE (ſ.) page d'un Livre, *a page (or ſide) of a leaf.*

PAIE (ſ.) ſolde, *pay.*
Soldat à ſimple paie, *a Souldier that hath but ſingle pay.*
Soldat qui reçoit double paie, *a Souldier that hath double pay.*
Donner la paie, *to pay the Souldiers.*
Le Roi ordonne qu'on donne paie aux Volontaires auſſi bien qu'aux autres Soldats, *the King orders that pay ſhould be given to Volunteers as well as the reſt of the Souldiers.*
Ne donner point de paie aux Soldats lâches, *to deprive cowardly Souldiers of their pay.*

Paier, *to pay.*
Paier ſes dettes, *to pay his debts.*
Paier argent contant, *to pay ready mony.*
Paier d'excuſes & de reverences, *to pay with excuſes and complements.*
Je ne me paie pas de complimens, *I won't be paid with complements.*
Il n'a pas dequoi paier, *he hath not wherewithall to pay.*
Paier d'emprunt, emprunter pour paier, *to pay with borrowed money.*
Achever de paier, *to pay off.*
Il ne veut ni plaider ni paier, *he will neither plead nor pay, contend nor content, yield nor ſtrive.*
Se faire paier de ſes dettes, *to get in his debts.*
Je lui ferai paier l'écot, *I ſhall make him pay the reckoning.*
Je vous ferai paier le double, *I ſhall make you pay double.*
Paier en obligations & en papiers, *to pay in bonds and papers.*
Je ne pourrai jamais paier la moindre partie des obligations que je vous ai, *I ſhall never be able to pay the leaſt part of the obligations I have to you.*
Paier de ſa perſonne, *to do his part well, to fight well.*
Je fus ſurpris, & il me falut paier de hardieſſe, *I was ſurpriſed, and yet I was fain to be bold.*
Paier, être puni, *to be paid off, or to be puniſhed.*
Tu le paieras, tu ſeras puni, je te le ferai paier, *thou ſhalt be paid off for that trick.*

Paié, *paid.*
Vous a-t-il paié? *hath he paid you?*

Paiable, *payable, or to be paid.*

Paieur (m.) *a Paymaſter.*
Un bon Paieur, un homme qui paie bien, *a good Paymaſter.*
Un mauvais Paieur, *an ill Paymaſter.*
De mauvais Paieur foin ou paille, *of a decaying (or a diſhoneſt) Debtor take any thing.*

Paiement (m.) *a paying, payment, or ſatisfaction.*
Bailler des fonds en paiement, *to make over lands for the payment of a debt.*
Paiement, ou terme de paiement, *the time of payment.*
Faire ſavoir aux Debiteurs que le Paiement eſt venu, *to acquaint his Debtors that the time of Payment is expired.*
Le Paiement échoit aujourd'hui, nous ſommes aux paiemens, *the time of payment is out to day.*

PAIEN, *a Pagan, Heathen, or Infidel.*

Paganiſme (m) *Paganiſm, or the Religion of Pagans.*

PAILLARD (m.) addonné à la paillardiſe, *whoriſh.*

Paillarder, *to commit whoredom.*

Paillardiſe (ſ.) *whoredom.*

PAILLE (ſ.) *ſtraw.*
Jouer à courte paille, à courte buche, *to draw cuts.*
Pailles d'or (ou d'autres metaux) qui ſe trouvent dans les mines, *ſparkles of gold, or any other metal, to be found in Mines.*
Il penſe que les Nues ſont des Pailles d'airain, *he thinks the Moon is made of green Cheeſe.*

Paillaſſe (ſ.) *a ſtraw bed.*

Paillier (m.) Lieu à tenir la paille, *a rack (or ſtack) of ſtraw.*

Paillete, ou Paillole (ſ.) *a ſpangle.*
Or de paillole, *ſpangle-gold, gold thin-beaten for ſpangles.*

Pailleter, *to ſpangle, to trim (or deck) with ſpangles.*

Pailleté, Paillé, garni de pailletes, *ſpangled, trimmed (or decked) with ſpangles.*

PAIN (m.) *bread.*
La miete (le mollet) du pain, *the crum of bread.*
Une miete (un brin) de pain, *a crum of bread.*
Croûte de pain, *a cruſt of bread.*
Un morceau de pain, *a piece of bread.*
Une trenche de pain, *a ſlice of bread.*
Pain de mênage, pain bis, *houſhold bread, brown bread.*
Pain blanc, pain de miche, *white bread.*
Pain mollet, *a ſort of light bread, as that which we call here generally French-bread.*
Pain levé, fait avec du levain, *leavened bread.*
Pain azyme, c'eſt à dire, ſans levain, *unleavened bread.*
Pain de froment, *wheaten bread.*
Pain d'orge, *barly bread.*
Pain de ſeigle, *ry bread.*
Pain d'avoine, *oaten bread.*
Pain de munition, *ammunition bread.*
Pain benit, *holy bread (uſed in Popiſh Churches.)*
Pain de Pourceau, ſorte d'herbe, *an herb called hogs bread, ſwines bread, or ſow-bread.*
Un Pain, *a loaf, or a loaf of bread.*
Un pain d'un ſol, *a penny loaf.*
Un pain de deux ſols, *a two penny loaf.*
Un pain de ſucre, *a ſugar loaf.*
Un Chapeau fait à pain de ſucre, *a Hat in the faſhion of a ſugar loaf.*
Pain de roſe, *a roſe-cake.*
Un pain de cire, *a cake of wax.*

Panade (f.) sorte de bouillie ou de potage, *a panado.*

Paneterie (f.) Lieu où l'on tient le pain, *a Pantry, a place to keep bread in.*

Paneterie, facture de pain, *the Art of making bread.*

Panetier (m.) qui a charge de la Paneterie, *a Pantler.*

Panetière (f.) panier ou sac à porter le pain, *a basket, or bag to carry bread in.*

Panetiere de Berger, *a Shepherds scrip.*

Panier (m.) *a basket, or a pannier.*

A petit Mercier petit Panier, *a little Pack serves the turn of a little Pedlar.*

PAIR, égal, *match, fellow, companion.*

Aller de pair avec les grands, *to go rank in rank with great persons, to go cheek by jowl with them.*

Il traite pair à pair (ou de pair à compagnon) avec son Pere, *he goes cheek by joul with his Father.*

Sa fortune va de pair avec sa vertu, *his fortune runs equal with his virtue.*

Jouër à pair non pair, *to play at even and odd (a Game so called.)*

Pair, Vassal obligé au service de Cour & de Plaids, tenu d'être Assesseur du Juge de son Seigneur, & conoître des Causes à ses perils & fortunes, *a Vassal (or Tenant) bound to sit as Assistant or Trier in his Lords Court, especially when any Cause that concerns his Inheritance is judged, and is sinable to the King for any Sentence all given.*

Les Douze Pairs de France, *the Twelve Peers of France.*

De ces douze Pairs six sont Ecclesiastiques, & six Seculiers, *of those twelve Peers six are Spiritual, and six Temporal.*

Paire (f.) couple, *a pair, or couple.*

Une paire de pigeons, de bœufs, &c. *a pair of pigeons, of oxen, &c.*

Paire, une chose qui est double, *a thing double.*

Une paire de ciseaux, *a pair of scizers.*

Deux paires de ciseaux, *two pair of scizers.*

Parier, pour la generation, *to couple together, to do the act of generation.*

Parier, faire gageure, *to bet, or to lay a wager.*

Je parie avec vous que cela n'est pas, *I lay a wager with you that it is not so.*

Pariage (m.) Association en communauté de quéque chose, *partnership.*

Pariage de pâturage, *community of pasture.*

Droit de tel pariage, *the right of common pasture in one anothers grounds.*

Pairie (f.) dignité de Pair, *Peerdom.*

PAIS (m.) *a Country.*

De quel Païs venez vous ? *what Country do you come from ?*

Des Païs bas, *from the Low-Country's.*

Le plat Païs, *the flat Country.*

Ravager le plat Païs, *to ravage (or lay waste) the flat Country.*

Changer de Païs, *to remove from one Country to another.*

Païs, Païs natal, ou lieu de la naissance, *Country, ones native Country.*

De quel Païs êtes vous ? *what Country man are you ?*

Je suis du Païs de Suisse, *I am a Swisser, I was born in Swisserland.*

Vous êtes donc de mon Païs, *then you are my Countryman.*

Etre bien de son Païs, *to be simple, or ignorant.*

Etre aimé de ceux du Païs, *to be beloved by the Country.*

Un homme de cœur trouve son Païs par tout, *a stout mans Country is every where.*

Païsage (m.) representation de Païs, en peinture, *a Landskip, a representation of fields, or of the Country, in painting,* &c.

Voila un tres beau Païsage, *there is a very fine Landskip.*

Paisan (m.) *a Peasant, Bore, or Country-fellow.*

Façon d'agir qui sent le Paisan, *a rustical way.*

En Paisan, à la Paisane, *rustically, clown sely, after the Country fashion.*

Paisible, & Paisiblement. *V.* Paix

PAISEAU (m.) *a stake, prop, or Rod wherewith a Vine,* &c. *is held up.*

Paisseler la Vigne, *to underprop the Vine with sticks.*

PAITRE, manger l'herbe dans les Chams, *to feed, graze, or pasture.*

Les Brebis paissent sur les Collines, *the sheep graze on the hills.*

Paître en pâturage commun, *to feed in a common Pasture.*

Le Bétail de ce Village a droit de paître en cette Plaine, *the Cattle of this Village hath right to feed in this Common.*

Paître le bétail, *to feed the cattle.*

Mener paître les beufs, *to lead oxen to the pasture.*

Pasteur (m.) *a Pastor, one that governs and takes charge of his flock.*

Les Evêques sont les Pasteurs de l'Eglise, *the Bishops are the Pastors of the Church.*

Pastoral, *Pastoral.*

Bâton pastoral, Crosse d'Evêque, *a Crosiers staff.*

Pastorale, ou Pastorelle (f.) sorte de Poësie, *Pastoral Poetry.*

Pastorale, Piece representée sur un Theatre, *a Pastoral.*

Past (m.) repas de l'Oiseau, en termes de Fauconnerie, *a meal given to a hawk.*

Pâturage, Pâquis (m.) *Pasture, or pasture ground.*

Aller au pâturage, *to go into the pasture.*

Pâture (f.) *pasture, graß, or fodder.*

Pâture, nourriture, *meat, food, or nourishment.*

Pâture celeste, *celestial food.*

PAITRIR. *V.* Pêtrir.

PAIX (f.) Accord, *Peace, Accord, Agreement.*

Faire sa Paix avec l'Enemi, *to make Peace with the Enemy.*

La Paix est faite, *the Peace is made.*

Une Paix fourrée, *a counterfeit Peace, a Peace made on purpose to be broken.*

Un Traité de Paix, *a Treaty of Peace.*

Mettre la paix, apporter la paix, pacifier, *to make peace.*

Paix, repos, *peace, or quiet.*

Vivre en paix, *to live in peace, or quiet, to live a quiet life.*

Le Roiaume est en grande Paix, *the Kingdom injoys a great Peace.*

Tout est en paix, *every thing is quiet.*

Si je fusse demeuré en paix, il ne me fust arrivé aucun mal, *if I had been quiet, no harm had befalled me.*

Paix, Paix là, écoutez, *peace, hush, silence.*

Paiſible, qui vit en paix, *peaceable, ſtill, or quiet.*
Paiſible, doux, de bon naturel, *mild, gentle, or patient.*
Paiſiblement, *peaceably, quietly.*
Je vis fort paiſiblement, *I live very quietly.*
Pacifier, appaiſer, *to pacify, appeaſe, calm, or quiet.*
Pacifier ceux qui ſont en querelle, concilier leurs eſprits, *to make peace between thoſe that quarrel, to reconcile them together.*
Pacifié, *pacify'd, appeaſed, calmed, quieted.*
Pacificateur (m.) *a pacifier, appeaſer, or peace-maker.*
Pacification (f.) *a pacifying, appeaſing, calming, or quieting.*
Pacifique, *peaceable, quiet.*
PAL (*making* Paux *in the Plural*) *V.* Paiſſeau.
PALAIS (m.) Hôtel de Prince, *a Palace, a Princes Palace.*
Maître du Palais, *the Steward of the Kings Houſe.*
Palais, Lieu où ſe tient la Cour de Parlement, *a Parliament-Houſe, the Houſe (or Hall) wherein Courts be kept in a Town of Parliament.*
Gens de Palais, *Lawyers.*
Jours de Palais, *Court-days.*
Palais, le haut du dedans de la bouche, *the roof (or palate) of the mouth.*
Le palais & la langue jugent des ſaveurs, *the palate and the tongue judge of ſavours.*
PALAY. *V.* Palet.
PALE, ou Paele (f.) *a ſhovel.*
Palée (f.) *a ſhovel full.*
Palette (f.) palette à jouër au volan, *a battle-dore.*
PALE (*Adj.*) *pale.*
Avoir la mine pâle, *to look pale.*
Elle eſt trop pâle, *ſhe is too pale.*
Les pâles couleurs, *the green ſickneſs.*
Pâlir, devenir pâle, *to grow pale.*
Pâleur (f.) *paleneſs.*
PALEFROY (m.) Cheval de parade, *a Palfrey, or a Horſe for ſhew.*
Palefrenier (m.) *a Groom, a Groom of the Stable, a Horſe-keeper.*
PALET (m.) *a quoit, or coit.*
Jouër au palet, *to play at quoits.*
* Palette *V.* Pâle.
* Pâleur. *V.* Pâle (*Adj.*)
PALINODIE (f.) *a palinody, a recantation, or contrary ſong, an unſaying of that one hath ſpoken or written.*
Chanter palinodie, *to cry peccavi, to recant.*
* Pâlir. *V.* Pâle (*Adj.*)
PALISSADE (f.) *a paliſſado, or a fence of pales.*
Paliſſader, *to fence with Paliſſado's.*
Paliſſadé, revêtu de paliſſade, *paliſſado'd.*
PALLE (*terme de Blazon*) *party par-palé (a term of Heraldry.)*
PALLIER, cacher, diſſimuler, *to palliate, cloak, or diſguiſe.*
Pallié, *palliated, cloaked, or diſguiſed.*
PALME (m.) pan, ſorte de meſure, *a hand-breadth, or a ſpan, four fingers, or three inches in meaſure.*
PALME (f.) ſorte d'Arbre, *the palm (or date) tree.*
Palme, branche de palme ou palmier, *a branch of the palm-tree.*
Date, fruit de palme, *a date, or the palm fruit.*
Palmier (*the ſame as* Palme) *the palm (or the date) tree.*
PALOURDE (f.) ſorte de Poiſſon, *Palour, a little narrow and ſeldom gaping Cockle.*
PALPABLE, *palpable, that may be felt.*
Se PAMER, *to ſwoon, to fall into a trance or ſwoon.*
Pâmé, *fallen into a ſwoon.*
Pâmoiſon (f.) *a ſwoon, a ſwounding, or a trance (cauſed by an extream cramp, or convulſion.)*
PAMPRE (f.) *a vine-leaf.*
PAN (m.) ſorte de meſure, *a ſpan.*
Un pan de muraille, *a pan (piece, or pannel) of a wall.*
Une Pyramide à trois pans, c'eſt à dire, à trois faces, *a Pyramid of three ſides.*
Le pan d'une caſaque, d'un manteau, *the lap of a coat, or cloak.*
Il porte des fruits dans le pan de ſon manteau, *he carries fruits in the lap of his cloak.*
PANACE'E (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *an herb called Woundwort, or All heal.*
PANACHE (f.) *a plume of feathers.*
Garni de panache, *adorned with a plume of feathers.*
* Panade, ſorte de bouillie. *V.* Pain.
PANAGE (m.) *maſtage for Swine.*
PANAIS (m.) ſorte de racine, *a certain root that's leſs and ranker than the ordinary Parſnip, otherwiſe reſembling it, and often miſtaken for it.*
PANARIS (m.) abſcez ſur la racine de l'ongle, *a ſore (or impoſtumation) under the root of the nails, a felon, or whitlaw.*
PANCARTE (f.) placard affiché, *a Paper containing the particular rates of Tolls or Cuſtoms due unto the King. Thus termed, becauſe commonly hung up in ſome publick Place, either ſingle, or within a frame.*
Pancartes, écritures, *writings.*
De vieilles pancartes, *old writings.*
PANCE. *V.* Panſe.
PANCHER, *to bend, or lean downward.*
Un Arbre qui panche contre terre, *a Tree which leans towards the earth.*
Soûtenir une choſe qui panche, *to prop up any thing that leans.*
Pancher la tête, *to hang down his head.*
Pancher d'un côté quand on marche, *to lean on one ſide as one goes.*
Un Toit qui panche doucement, qui va en panchant, *a Roof of a houſe which ſlopes by degrees.*
Une choſe qui ne panche ni d'un coté ni d'un autre, *a thing that leans neither on one ſide nor the other.*
La Victoire panchoit tantôt d'un côté, tantôt d'un autre, *the Victory inclined ſometimes to one ſide, and ſometimes to the other.*
Pancher, avoir du panchant (ou de l'inclination) à quêque choſe, *to incline (or be inclinable) to ſomething.*
Vous panchez trop à la douceur, *you incline too much to mildneſs.*
Je le pouſſerai du côté que je le verrai pancher, *I ſhall puſh him on where I ſhall ſee him moſt inclined.*

Je panche du côté de la Paix, *I am inclined to Peace.*
Je panche du côté des Stoïciens, *I incline to the Stoicks opinion.*
Les Sentimens panchoient de coté là, *the Votes leaned that way.*
Quitter le Deſſein vers lequel on panchoit, *to deſiſt from that Deſign to which one was inclined.*
Panchant, qui panche, ou qui va en panchant, *leaning, bending, or inclining.*
La Fortune panchant de ſon côté, *Fortune inclining to his ſide.*
Panchant (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) *as,*
Le panchant d'une Colline, ou d'un Toit, *the ſteep part of a Hill, or the bending part of the Roof of a Houſe.*
Etre ſur le panchant de l'âge, *to be in the declining part of his age.*
Panchant, inclination, *propenſity, or inclination.*
J'ai un grand panchant à cela, *I have a great inclination to that.*
Penché, *bent, inclined, or bowed.*
Un Arbre penché, *a Tree whoſe boughs hang downwards.*
Aiant la tête panchée ſur l'épaule droite, *his head leaning upon his left ſhoulder.*
Pante (f.) pante de quêque choſe, *the bias of a thing.*
Sa bonne conduite avoit donné une pante favorable aux affaires, *his good conduct gave a favourable bias to the affairs.*
Les affaires prennent une meilleure pante, *things take a better bias.*
Pante, ou inclination, *inclination.*
Pante de lit, *the valences of a bed.*
PANDECTES (f.) Livre de Droit, *Pandects, Books treating of all matters relating to the Law.*
* Pandeloque. *V.* Pendeloque, *under* Pendre.
PANE (f.) tref traverſier en un Couvert, *a croſs beam in a Roof.*
Paneau (m.) piece de Menuiſerie, *a panne of wainſcot.*
Paneaux, filets, *a ſnare, a large net.*
Donner dans les paneaux, *to fall into the ſnare.*
PANEGYRIQUE (m.) *a Panegyrick, or Speech made to the praiſe of one.*
Faire (ou prononcer) le Panegyrique d'un Roi, *to make, (or recite) the Panegyrick of a King.*
Ceux qui conoiſſent la nature du Panegyrique ſavent qu'il contribue toûjours plus à la reputation de celui qui l'écrit qu'a la gloire de celui pour qui il a eté écrit, *It is well known to ſuch as underſtand the nature of a Panegyrick, that it always makes more for the reputation of him that wrote it, than for the glory of him it was written for.*
Panegyriſte (m.) *a Panegyriſt.*
* Paneterie, Panetier, Panetiere. *V.* Pain.
PANEZ. *V.* Panais.
PANIC, ou Panis (m.) eſpece de blé, *Panick, a grain like unto millet.*
PANICAUT, (m.) ſorte d'herbe, *the hundred-headed Thiſtle, field Eringus, Levant Sea-holm, Champion Sea-holly.*
* Panier. *V.* Pain.
PANIQUE, *panick.*
Une Terreur panique, *a panick fear.*
PANIS. *V.* Panic.
PANNE (f.) drap de ſoie, *pluſh, or unſhorn velvet.*
Manteau doublé de panne, *a cloak lined with pluſh.*
Pannonceau (m.) Ecuſſon d'Armes, *a Pennon, or a little flag of taffata, having arms figured in it.*
Pannonceau, girouëte marquée des marques du Seigneur, *a Vane, or weather Flag.*
PANSE (f.) *the paunch, or nethermoſt part of the belly.*
Groſſes panſes, gros ventres, *prominent paunches, great belly's.*
Avoir les yeux plus gros que la panſe, *to have bigger eys than belly.*
PANTALONS (m.) ſorte d'habit, *pantaloons.*
* Pante. *V.* Pancher.
PANTHERE (f.) ſorte de Bête farouche, *a Panther.*
PANTELER, *to pant.*
Pantois, qui a peine de reſpirer, *ſhort-winded, oft breathing, out of breath, purſy, or ſtuffed up, breathing with difficulty, fetching wind with much ado.*
PANTOUFLE (f.) *a panſtoſle, or ſlipper.*
Chauſſé de pantoufles, *having ſlippers on.*
PAON (m.) ſorte d'Oiſeau, *a Pea-cock.*
La queuë du Paon, *the tail of a Peacock.*
Lors que le Paon fait la roue, *when the Peacock ſpreads his tail.*
La femelle du Paon, *a Pea-hen.*
PAPE (m.) *a Pope.*
Papal, appartenant à Pape, *Papal, of (or belonging) to the Pope.*
Une Couronne Papale, *a Popes triple Crown.*
Papauté (f.) *Popery.*
Papiſte, *a Papiſt, a Roman Catholick.*
PAPEFIF (m.) terme de Marine, *the main courſe, that part of the main ſail whereto the bonnets and dablers be faſtned.*
PAPEGAY (m.) ſorte d'Oiſeau, *a Popinjay. Alſo a wooden Parrat (or the like) ſet upon the top of a Steeple, high Tree, or Pole, whereat there is in many parts of France a general ſhooting once every year. So that he who ſtrikes down the left or right wing of the Bird, or elſe the whole Poppinjay, is all that year exempted from* la Taille. *He that ſtrikes down the left wing hath the Title of* Chevalier *given him, and he that ſtrikes down the right wing that of* Baron, *but he whoſe good hap it is to ſtrike down the whole Poppinjay hath all the year following the Title of* Roi du Papegay.
PAPET (m.) Bouillie d'enfant, *pap for a Child.*
PAPIER (m.) *paper.*
Papier à écrire, *writing paper.*
Papier de poſte, *poſt paper.*
Papier doré, *guilt paper.*
Papier qui boit, *blotting (or ſinking) paper, paper that will not bear ink.*
Une feuille de papier, *a ſheet of paper.*
Une main de papier, *a quire of paper.*
Une rame de papier, *a ream of paper.*
Papier journal, *a Journal, or Day-Book, a Regiſter kept (or Commentary written) of daily actions, or accidents.*
Papiers, *papers.*
Papetier (m.) faiſeur de papier, *a maker of paper.*

Pa-

Papetier, Marchand de papier, *a Paper Merchant.*

Papeterie (f.) Moulin à papier, *a Paper-mill.*

PAPILLON (m.) *a butterfly.*

PAPILLOTE (f.) paillete d'or ou d'argent, *ſpangle, a gold or ſilver ſpangle.*

PAQUE, *Eaſter.*

Le Jour de Pâque, *Eaſter-day.*

Pâque fleurie, *Palm Sunday.*

L'Octave de Pâque, *the eighth day after Eaſter.*

* Pâquis. *V.* Paître.

PAQUET (m.) *a packet, or a bundle.*

Un paquet de lettres, *a packet of Letters.*

Porte-paquet, *a carrier of letters.*

Paquet de pluſieurs choſes enſemble, *a bundle of things together.*

Trouſſer ſon paquet, plier bagage, *to pack away.*

PAR, *by.*

Par bonheur, par malheur, *by good luck, by ill luck.*

Par intervalles, *by intervals.*

Par ordre du Roi, De par le Roi, *by the Kings Order.*

Par raiſon d'Etat, *by a reaſon of State.*

Par ordonnance du Medecin, *by the Phyſicians preſcription.*

Par là vous pouvez voir que je n'ai pas tort, *by that you may ſee that I am not in the wrong.*

Par trahiſon, par mégarde, *by treaſon, by an overſight.*

Par mer & par terre, *by ſea and land.*

Cela eſt arrivé par vôtre faute, *that happned by your fault.*

Etre ſoûtenu par quêcun, *to be upheld by any one.*

Je vous en conjure par tout ce que vous avez de plus cher, *I conjure you by all you have moſt dear.*

Par, *through, about, up and down.*

Se promener par la Ville, *to walk through (or about) the Town.*

Courir par la Ville, *to run through (or about) the Town, to run up and down the Town.*

Il court par toute la Maiſon, *he runs all about the Houſe.*

Par ci par là, *here and there.*

Par ci devant, *heretofore.*

Paſſez par ici, *come this way.*

Paſſez par là, *go that way.*

Il vous faudra paſſer par là, *you muſt ſubmit to that.*

Il faut que vous paſſiez par l'examen, *you muſt ſubmit to the examination.*

Par où vous voiez, *whereby (or, by which) you ſee.*

Par quel lieu, par où? *through what place?*

Il s'en revient par l'Angleterre, *he comes back through England.*

Par tout où il paſſe, *whereever he go's.*

Par tout où il s'arrête, *whereever he ſtops.*

On dit par-tout, que vous êtes un orgueilleux, *you are every where reported to be a proud man.*

Par devant, *before, or forwards.*

Par derriere, *behind, or backwards.*

Un bâton courbé par le haut, *a ſtick bent towards the top.*

Par le bas, *downwards.*

Il y alla par un beau tems, *he went thither in fair weather.*

Nous y abordames par un vent tres favorable, *we landed there with a very favourable wind.*

La Guerre commença par la famine, *the War begun with Famine.*

On lui donne tant par ſemaine, *he hath ſo much a week given him.*

On donne tant par tête, *they give ſo much a head.*

PARABOLE, (f.) ſimilitude, ou comparaiſon, *a parable, ſimilitude, or compariſon.*

Parabolique, *parabolical.*

PARACHEVER. *V.* Achever.

* Parade. *V.* Parer.

PARADIS (m.) le Sejour des Bien heureux, *Paradiſe, or Heaven.*

Il me ſemble d'être en Paradis, *methinks I am in Paradiſe.*

Ce Lieu ci eſt un Paradis, *this Place is Heaven on Earth.*

* PARADOXE (m.) *a ſtrange and odd conceit or aſſertion which differs from the received opinion.*

PARAFE (m.) trait de plume qu'on fait apres que l'on s'eſt ſigné, *the flouriſh ſet unto a Name in the ſigning of a Deed or Letter.*

Parafer, ſigner & parafer une écriture, *to ſet a peculiar flouriſh unto a Name in the ſigning of a Deed or Letter.*

PARAFERNAL. *V.* Paraphernal.

PARAGE, ou Pareage (terme d'Art) égalité de condition entre Nobles, *equality in birth, or in blood.*

Parage de fief, ou en fief, égalité de condition entre pluſieurs qui poſſedent divers membres d'un Fief ſans aucun Devoir, *Coparſeny, or partition of Land among (noble) brothers or Siſters, uſed only where Homage is due, and ceaſing after the fourth degree.*

Tenir un fief en parage, ou pareage, ceſt à dire en pareil degré & droit que l'aîné, ne lui devant aucun hommage, *to hold a Fief in coparſeny.*

Haut parage, pairie la plus relevée, *a tenure in Capite (that moves wholly and directly of the Crown.)*

Parageau (m.) *a younger Brother, who by partition injoyes part of the Land deſcended from his Anceſtors.*

Parageur (m.) *the eldeſt Brother, who by cuſtom hath been forced to give equal ſhare of his Anceſtors Land unto his younger Brethren.*

PARAGRAFE (m.) *a paragraph, or ſection.*

PARALELLE, oppoſé & comparé à un autre, *parallel, equally diſtant aſunder.*

Lignes ou Cercles paralelles, *parallel lines or circles.*

Paralelle (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) *a paralel.*

Faire un paralelle, comparer deux choſes, *to paralel, or make compariſon of one thing with another.*

PARALYSIE (f.) ſorte de Maladie, *palſy, a depriving of feeling or moving, or both.*

Paralytique, *ſick of (or troubled with) the Palſy.*

PARANGON (m.) idée, exemplaire achevé, *Paragon, the moſt compleat, moſt abſolute, or moſt excellent piece in any kind whatſoever.*

Parangon, comparaiſon, *the trying the goodneſs of a thing by comparing it with other excellent things.*

Parangonner, faire le parangon de deux choſes, *to paragon, or compare two things together.*

PARANYMPHE, *an Overſeer in the ordering of all things at a Bridall.*

PARAPET (m.) ſorte de Forti-

tification, *a Parapet, or a Wall breast-high.*

PARAPHERNAL, Biens paraphernaux, les Biens qu'apporte une femme à son Mari outre sa dot, *the goods which a Wife brings her husband over and besides her dowry or marriage-mony; as her bedding, linnen, garments, jewels, &c.*

PARAPHRASE (f.) *a Paraphrase, an Exposition that holds the sense, but changes the words.*

Paraphraser, *to paraphrase.*

Paraphraste (m.) *a Paraphrast, one that expounds a Text by other words.*

PARASANGE (f.) mesure de chemin parmi les Perses, *a Persian measure of 30 furlongs, or about three English miles and three quarters.*

PARASELENE (f.) l'Image de la Lune dans une nuée, *a false moon, or an appearance of the moon upon a cloud.*

PARASITE (m.) *a Parasite, a Smell-feast, a Trencher (or Belly) Friend.*

Il tient du Parasite, *he is something a Smell-feast.*

*Parasol. *V.* Paresol.

*Parâtre. *V.* Pere.

PARC (m.) Parc de bêtes sauvages, *a Park.*

Parc de brebis, *a sheep-fold.*

Parc, bocage ou bois de murailles, *a wood, or grove walled about.*

Parquet (m.) petit parc, petit clos, *a little Park or place impaled.*

Parquet d'Audience, *the Bar of a court of justice.*

Parquet, où l'on tient l'Audience, *the place wherein the Court is kept.*

Parquer, asseoir son Parc pour les troupeaux, *to park, or fold.*

Se parquer (en termes de Guerre) *to incamp.*

Parqué, *parked, or folded.*

L'Ennemi s'est parqué au pié d'un coteau, *the enemy incamped at the foot of a little hill.*

Parquetage (m.) *V.* Marqueterie.

Parqueté. *V.* Marqueté.

PARCE que, *because.*

Il est tombé, parce que le chemin est glissant, *he is fallen down, because the way is slippery.*

Je ne le connois pas, parce que je ne l'ai jamais veu. *I know him not, because I never saw him.*

*Parcelle. *V.* Part.

PARCHEMIN (m.) *parchment.*

Ouvrier en parchemin, *a parchment maker.*

PARCOURIR, *to run through, to run over, to travel over.*

Parcourir un Païs, *to travel over a Country.*

Parcourir quêque chose par le discours, *to run over a thing quickly, to tell it in few words.*

Parcouru, *run through, run over.*

PARDON (m.) *pardon, or forgiveness.*

Demander pardon à Dieu de ses pechez, *to ask God forgiveness of his sins.*

Monsieur, je vous demande pardon, *Sir, I beg your pardon.*

Obtenir pardon à quêcun, *to get ones pardon.*

Pardons, Indulgences du Pape, *the Popes Pardons, or Indulgences.*

Pardonner, *to pardon, to forgive.*

Je vous pardonne cette faute, *I forgive you this fault.*

Je pardonne à tous mes Enemis, *I forgive all my foes.*

Vous meritez qu'on vous pardonne, *you deserve to be forgiven.*

Vous êtes trop facile à pardonner, *you are too easy in pardoning of offences.*

Pardonné, *pardonned, or forgiven.*

Lui a-t-on pardonné? *was he forgiven?*

Pardonnable, *pardonable, to be pardoned or forgiven.*

*Paré. *V.* Parer.

PAREAGE. *V.* Parage.

PAREIL, égal, ou semblable, *like, or equal.*

Il n'a point de pareil en esprit, il est sans pareil, il est incomparable, *he hath not his match for wit, he is matchless, he is incomparable.*

Pareille, la pareille, *like for like.*

A la pareille, ou je tâcherai de vous rendre la pareille, *I will endeavour to be even with you.*

Pareillement, *likewise in like manner.*

Il se mocque de moi, & moi pareillement de lui, *he jeers me, and I him in like manner.*

PARELLE (f.) sorte d'herbe, *the herb Docks, or the sharp-pointed Dock.*

*Parement. *V.* Parer.

PARENT (m.) *a kinsman.*

Parent du côté du Pere, *a kinsman on the Fathers side.*

Parent du côté de la Mere, *a kinsman on the Mothers side.*

Avoir beaucoup de Parens, *to have a great many kindred.*

Parente (f.) *a kinswoman.*

Elle est ma Parente, *she is my kinswoman.*

Parenté (f.) *parentage, kinred.*

PARENTHESE (f.) *a Parenthesis, a Clause that is comprehended within another sentence, which may be left out, and yet the sense remain whole.*

PARER, orner, *to deck, trim, dress, or adorn.*

Un Jeune homme trop soigneux de se parer, *a young man too curious in his dress.*

Rehausser sa beauté par le soin qu'on a de se parer, *to set forth his beauty by the care one takes in dressing himself.*

Parer du cuir, *to dress leather.*

Parer (en termes de Manege) s'arrêter tout court sur le cul, *to rise up as a horse upon his hinder legs.*

Parer, detourner en repoussant, *to pary, or put by a thrust.*

Parer au coup, parer un coup, *to put by a blow.*

Paré, orné, *decked, trimmed, dressed, or adorned.*

Un coup paré, *a blow put by.*

J'ai paré avec mon bouclier un grand coup d'estocade que mon enemi m'a porté, *I put by with my buckler a smart thrust of my enemies rapier.*

Parade (f.) appareil extraordinaire, *a parade, state, ostentation, or shew.*

Un habit de parade, *a suit for holy days or solemnity's.*

Un discours de parade, *a pompous discourse.*

Un Lit de parade, *a Bed of State.*

Faire parade de ses richesses, *to make ostentation of his riches.*

Parement (m.) Parure (f.) ornement, *ornament, or attire.*

Parement d'un Autel, *the Altar cloaths.*

Les paremens des manches, *the facing of the sleaves.*

Paresol. *V.* Ombelle, *under the word* Ombre.

PARESSE (f.) *sloth, slothfulneſs, idleneſs, lazineſs, or negligence.*

Ce n'eſt pas par pareſſe que je n'écris pas de ma main, *'tis not by reaſon of ſloth, that I write not with my own hand.*

Avec pareſſe, *ſlothfully, idly, lazily, negligently.*

Pareſſeux, *ſlothful, idle, lazy, or negligent.*

Vous étes un vrai pareſſeux, *you are a very lazy man.*

Etre pareſſeux à écrire des Lettres, *to be negligent in writing of Letters.*

Pareſſeuſe (f.) cheveux annellez dont les femmes s'ornent le front, *a foretop.*

PARETRE. *V.* Paroître.

PARFAIT, accompli, achevé, qui a toutes les perfections, *perfect, compleat, or excellent.*

Un Orateur parfait, *a perfect (compleat, or excellent) Orator.*

Un Ouvrage parfait, excellent; *a perfect (excellent, or compleat) piece of work.*

Parfaitement, *perfectly, compleatly, excellently.*

Entendre parfaitement la Langue Françoiſe, *to underſtand the French Tongue perfectly.*

Un Ouvrage parfaitement beau, *a very fine (or compleat) piece of work.*

Perfection (f.) achevement, *the perfecting of a thing, the full ending (or finiſhing) of it.*

Un Ouvrage qui n'eſt pas dans ſa perfection, *a Work that is not brought to perfection.*

Perfection, excellence, *perfection.*

Une choſe qui a toutes ſes perfections, qui a toutes les perfections dont elle eſt capable, *a thing wholly compleat and full of perfection.*

Un Art qui eſt dans ſa perfection, *an Art arrived to the height of its perfection.*

Avoir toutes les perfections d'un Orateur, *to have all the Perfections of an Orator.*

La perfection, la Vertu en ſouverain degré, *perfection, or Virtue in the higheſt degree.*

Vivant ainſi, vous n'arriverez jamais à la perfection, *living ſo you will never arrive to perfection.*

Perfectionner, *to perfect, or bring to perfection.*

PARFOIS, quèquefois *ſometimes.*

PARFUM (m.) matiere de parfums brûlée pour parfumer, *a perfume, or that which one perfumes with.*

Faire des parfums, *to make perfumes.*

Boëte de parfums, *a box of perfumes.*

Parfum, ſenteur, odeurs, *perfume, or ſweet odour.*

Parfumer, *to perfume.*

Parfumer une Chambre, *to perfume a Room.*

Parfumer ſes habits de ſenteurs, *to perfume his cloaths with ſweet powder.*

Parfumé, *perfumed.*

Cheveux parfumez, *perfumed hair.*

Parfumeur (m.) faiſeur ou vendeurs de parfums, *a Perfumer, a maker or ſeller of perfumes.*

PARHELIE (f.) l'Image du Soleil ſur une nuée, *a falſe Sun, or the appearance of the Sun upon a cloud.*

* Parier, & Pariage. *V.* Pair.

PARIETAIRE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *pellitory of the wall.*

PARJURE (m.) faux ſerment, *perjury, forſwearing.*

Parjure, qui s'eſt parjuré, *a perjurer, or perjured perſon, a forſworn man.*

Se Parjurer, ou jurer à faux, *to forſwear himſelf, to break his oath.*

* Parlement, Parlementaire, & Parlementer. *V.* Parler.

PARLER, *to ſpeak, to talk.*

De tous les Animaux il n'y a que l'Homme qui parle, *of all living Creatures none but man can ſpeak.*

Parler à quêcun, *to ſpeak to one.*

Lui parler rudement, *to ſpeak roughly to him.*

Ici je ne parle à perſonne, *here I ſpeak to no body.*

Il ne faut pas parler des choſes que l'on n'entend pas, *one ſhould not ſpeak of things one underſtands not.*

Parlons d'autre choſe, ne parlons plus de cela, *let us ſpeak of ſomething elſe, no more of that.*

Nous en parlerons une autre fois, *we ſhall ſpeak of it another time.*

La choſe parle d'elle même, *the thing ſpeaks of it ſelf.*

Vous ne dites mot de tout ce qu'il y a d'avantageux dans cette affaire, & vous ne parlez que des Inconveniens qui en peuvent naître, *you ſpeak not a word that is advantageous in this affair, and you only mention the Inconvenincy's which may attend it.*

Se mettre à parler de quêcun, *to fall into diſcourſe of any one.*

Parler bien de quêcun, *to ſpeak well of one.*

Parler mal de quêcun, *to ſpeak ill of one.*

On parle mal de vous, *men ſpeak ill of you.*

Nous n'entendons parler que de vos crimes, *I hear of nothing but your crimes.*

On ne parle que de vous en ce Païs, *they talk of nothing but you all the Country over.*

J'ai ouï parler de ces choſes, *I have heard people talk of ſuch things.*

Je n'en ai pas ouï parler, *I have heard not a word of it.*

On en parle fort, tout le monde en parle, *'tis a thing much talkt of by many.*

On n'en parle plus, *they talk no more of it.*

Si vous faites cela, vous ferez parler le monde de vous, *if you do that, you will cauſe the World to talk of you.*

Gardez vous bien de faire cela, de peur de faire parler le monde, *forbear doing of that, leſt the World talk of you.*

J'aurois moins fait parler de moi, *I had been leſs talkt of.*

Je n'ai pû le faire parler, *I could not make him ſpeak.*

Faire parler un méchant homme en homme de bien, *to make a wicked man ſpeak like an honeſt man.*

Les Poëtes font parler les choſes mortes, *the Poets make dead things ſpeak.*

La douleur & les larmes m'empêchent de parler, *grief and tears hinder me to ſpeak.*

Au contraire, puis que c'eſt devant vous que je parle, je ne celerai rien, *on the contrary, ſince I ſpeak in your preſence, I ſhall conceal nothing.*

Parler en public, haranguer, *to ſpeak publickly, or to ſpeak in publick.*

Parler elégamment, purement, eloquemment, *to ſpeak elegantly, neatly, eloquently.*

Parler juſte, *to ſpeak exactly.*

Parler haut, *to ſpeak aloud.*

Par-

Parler bas, *to speak low.*
Parler à double ſens, *to ſpeak ambiguouſly.*
Il parle Latin, Anglois, & François, *he ſpeaks Latine, Engliſh, and French.*
Celui qui parle du Loup en void la queuë, *the Devil is never nearer than when he is talkt of.*
Le Parler, l'action de parler, *ſpeech.*
Je le conois à ſon parler, *I know him by his ſpeech.*
Parlé, *ſpoke, ſpoken, talkt of.*
Il a parlé juſqu'au dernier ſoûpir, *he ſpoke to the very laſt.*
Je ne lui ai point parlé il y a plus de trois mois, *I have not ſpoke to him theſe three months.*
C'eſt aſſez parlé de cela, *enough of that.*
J'ai parlé de vous hónorablement, en fort bonne part, *I have ſpoke honourably of you.*
Il m'a parlé de pluſieurs choſes, *he hath ſpoken to me of ſeveral things.*
Je n'ai jamais parlé de cela, *I never ſpoke a word of that.*
On n'en a point parlé du tout, *not a word hath been ſpoke of it.*
Parleur (m) *a talker.*
Un grand parleur, *a great talker.*
Parloir (m.) *a Parlour.*
Parlement (m) Cour Souveraine, *a Supreme (or Soveraign) Court of Juſtice.*
Il y a dix Parlemens en France, *there are ten Soveraign Courts of Judicature in France (Viz. at Paris in the Iſle of France, at Toulouſe in Languedoc, Grenoble in Dauphiné, Bourdeaux in Guienne, Dijon in Burgundy, Roüen in Normandy, Aix in Provence, Rennes in Britain, Pau in Bearn, and Metz in Lorrain.)*
Les Gens du Parlement, *the Judges of one of them Courts.*
Parlementaire, *of (or belonging to) one of them Courts.*
Parlementer, conferer enſemble, *to parley, confer, commune, to talk, or diſcourſe with.*
Les Aſſegez demandent à parlementer, *the Beſieged deſire to parley.*
On parlemente ſur la Reddition de la Place, *they are come to a treaty at the ſurrender of the place.*
Parlerie (f.) facilité de parler, *eaſie ſpeaking.*
La parole me manque, *my ſpeech fails me.*
La douleur m'ôte la parole, *pain takes away my ſpeech.*
Il a perdu la parole, il n'a ſeu que dire, il eſt demeuré muet, *he was ſpeechleſs, he had not a word to ſay, he remained dumb.*
Parole, mot, *word.*
Paroles douces, pleines de douceur, *ſoft (or mild) words.*
Enjoler quêcun par de belles paroles, l'entretenir dans de vaines eſperances, *to deceive one with fair words.*
Parole rude, *rough language.*
Il ne m'a pas dit une parole rude, *he ſpake not one rough word to me.*
N'avez vous point eté touché par cette parole? *was you not concerned at that word?*
Parole irrevocable, que l'on ne peut rappeler, *a word that cannot be recalled.*
Mais tout cela n'étoit que paroles jettées en l'air avec plus de pompe que de verité, *but all that was nothing but words ſpoke to the wind, with greater ſhew than truth.*
Un homme ſage ne dit aucune parole à la volée, *a wiſe man never ſpeaks a good word at random.*
Couper la parole à quêcun, *to interrupt one in his diſcourſe, to take his words out of his mouth.*
Il n'a pas dit une ſeule parole en ma faveur, *he hath not ſpoke one word in my behalf.*
Je n'ai pû tirer une ſeule parole de lui, *I could not get a word from him.*
Porter la parole à quêcun, *to bring word to any one.*
Je lui en porterai la parole, *I ſhall carry him word.*
Porter à quêcun une parole d'honneur, l'appeller en duel, *to carry one a challenge.*
Venir des paroles aux coups, *from threats to come to effects, from the ſpending of breath to the ſpilling of blood.*
Parole, promeſſe, *word, or promiſe.*
Engager ſa parole, donner parole à quêcun, *to engage his word to one.*
Je ſuis engagé de parole, *I am engaged upon my word.*
Donner parole d'amitié, *to promiſe friendſhip.*
Je vous donne (je vous engage) ma parole que cela ſera, *you ſhall be ſo, take my word for it.*
S'acquitter de ſa parole ou de ſa promeſſe, tenir ſa parole, *to perform his word, to be as good as his word.*
Un homme de parole, où qui tient ſa parole, *a man of his word, a man as good as his word.*
Retirer ſa parole, *to go back from his word.*
Je retire ma parole, je me dédis, *I go back from my word, I unſay what I have ſaid.*
Manquer de parole, ne pas tenir ſa parole, *to fail of his word, not to keep (not to be ſo good as) his word.*
Je te ſomme de ta parole, *I challenge thee upon thy word or promiſe.*
Porter parole de reconciliation, *to bring word of reconciliation.*
Recevoir parole & aſſeurance de prompt ſecours, *to have aſſurance of ſpeedy ſuccour.*
Sur vôtre parole je l'entreprendrai, *upon your word I ſhall undertake it.*
PARMI, *among, amongſt, amidſt.*
Il y a parmi nous bien des mécontens, *there are amongſt us many diſcontented people.*
PAROI (f.) *the wall of a houſe.*
PAROISSE (f.) *a Pariſh.*
Une grande Paroiſſe, *a great (or large) Pariſh.*
Une petite Paroiſſe, *a little (or ſmall) Pariſh.*
Paroiſſial, *Parochial.*
Une Egliſe Paroiſſiale, *a Parochial Church.*
Paroiſſien (m.) *a Pariſhioner.*
PAROITRE, être veu, *to appear, be ſeen.*
Paroître en public, *to appear in publick.*
Il n'oſe pas paroître en public, *he dares not appear in publick.*
Nos Enemis ne paroiſſent point, *our Enemies appear not at all.*
Une certaine gravité paroit ſur ſon viſage, *a certain gravity appears upon his face.*
Vôtre fidelité paroit dans vos Livres de contes, *your Fidelity appears in your Books of accounts.*
Trois Soleils paroiſſoient au Ciel, *three Suns appeared in the Sky.*
Sa tête ſeulement paroiſſoit hors de l'eau, *his head only was ſeen*

ſeen above water.
Le Cheval étant allé à fond parût tout d'un coup au deſſus de l'eau, *the Horſe having plunged under water on a ſudden appeared above water.*
La cruauté paroiſſoit ſur ſon viſage, *Cruelty appeared in his Countenance.*
Son eſprit paroit en cela, *he ſhews his wit in that.*
Ce Jeune homme paroiſſoit par deſſus tous ſes Compagnons, *that young man went beyond (or exceeded) all his Companions.*
Il paroit bien ſi ce qu'il diſoit eſt vrai, *it appears plain enough whether what he ſaid be true or no.*
Il paroît aſſez que c'eſt une Bête, *it appears plainly enough that he is a Beaſt.*
En fin ce Secret commence à paroître, *in fine this Secret begins to be diſcovered.*
Paroître, ſembler, *to ſeem.*
Une choſe qui paroît utile, *a thing that ſeems uſeful.*
Il paroit être homme de bien, *he ſeems to be a good honeſt man.*
Paroître, être fort conû & eſtimé de tout le monde, *to appear ſome body in the world.*
Il a envie de paroître, d'acquerir de l'honneur, *he hath a mind to appear in the world.*
Ne paroître du tout point, n'être conu de perſonne, *not to appear at all in the World, to be in obſcurity.*
Faire paroître, *to ſhew, declare, or diſcover.*
Sa crainte fait paroître ſon peu de courage, *his timorouſneſs ſhews his want of courage.*
Sa langueur fait paroître qu'il eſt amoureux, *his melancholy (or languiſhing countenance) ſhews that he is in love.*
Je vous ferai paroître mon affection, *I will ſhew you my affection.*
Faites paroître en quoi je vous ai offenſé, *declare wherein I have offended you.*
Il fit paroître ſa haine, *he diſcovered his hatred.*
Il a fait paroître qu'il eſt homme de cœur, *he hath ſhewed himſelf a ſtout man.*
Parû, *appeared, ſeen.*
Il n'a point du tout parû dans cette affaire, *he appeared not (he was not ſeen at all in that buſineſs.*
Cela m'a paru fort étrange, *that ſeemed to me very ſtrange.*
* Parole. *V.* Parler.
PARONOMASIE (f.) Figure de Rhetorique, *Paronomaſia, a Rhetoricall figure.*
PAROY. *V.* Paroi.
PARPAIE (f.) fin de paiement, *a full payment, or the reſt of a payment.*
Parpaier, achever le paiement, *to pay off.*
* Parquet, Parquetage, & Parqueté. *V.* Parc.
† *PARQUOI*, c'eſt pourquoi, *therefore, wherefore.*
* Parrain & Parricide. *V.* Pere.
PARSEMER, *to ſtrew.*
Parſemer la liſe de ſablon doré, *to ſtrew the liſts with golden ſand.*
Parſemé, *ſtrewed.*
L'Enemi avoit parſemé de chauſſetrapes toutes les avenues de la Place, *the Enemy had ſtuck all the avenues with caltrops.*
Tapiſſerie parſemée de fleurs de lis d'or, *Tapeſtry ſprinkled with golden flowers de luce.*
* Parſonnier. *V.* Part.
PART (f.) portion, *a part, ſhare, or portion.*
Contribuer chacun ſa part, *to contribute every one his part.*
Faire les parts, partager, *to divide.*
Faites moi part de cette choſe, *let me partake of this thing.*
Soûffrez que je prenne quêque part en vôtre gloire, *ſuffer me to partake of your glory in ſome meaſure.*
Je vous ferai part de mes biens, je les partagerai avec vous, vous y aurez part, *I will give you part of my goods, I will divide them with you, you ſhall have your ſhare in them.*
Je leur fis part de ma joie, *I made them partake of my joy.*
J'y ai eu bonne part, *I had my good ſhare of it.*
Je pren part en ce qui vous touche, *I am concerned for you.*
Prendre en bonne part, *to take in good part.*
Je vous prie de prendre en bonne part ce que je vous dirai, *I pray you to take in good part what I ſhall ſay unto you.*
Prendre en mauvaiſe part, en mauvais ſens, *to take in ill part, to take it ill.*
Part, lieu, ou endroit, *place.*
Aller en quêqu. part, *to go unto ſome place, to go ſomewhere.*
Etre en quêque part, *to be ſomewhere.*
Il n'eſt en nulle part, *he is no where.*
Venir de quêque part, *to come from ſome place or other.*
Si je le trouve en quêque part, *if I find him any where.*
Il eſt en quelqu'autre part, *he is ſomewhere elſe.*
En quêque part qu'il ſoit, *where ever he be.*
En quêque part qu'il aille, *whitherſoever he go.*
De quêque part qu'il vienne, *from what place ſoever he come.*
Par quêque part qu'il paſſe, *through what place ſoever he paſs.*
De part & d'autre, de toutes parts, de tous côtés, *every where, on every ſide.*
Percer de part en part, *to run through.*
Percer le Corps de part en part avec une epée, *to run the body through with a ſword.*
Percer un Eſcadron de part en part, *to break through a Squadron of horſe.*
Saluer quêcun de la part d'un autre, *to ſalute one in another's name.*
Saluez le de ma part, *remember me to him.*
Cette nouvelle vient de bonne part, *this news comes from good hands.*
Je ſai cela de bonne part, *I have it from good hands.*
A part, ſeparément, *apart, aſide, out of the way, by it ſelf, by themſelves.*
Mettre l'or & l'argent à part, *to put Gold and Silver apart, to lay them by themſelves.*
Railleries à part, *without jeſting, ſeriouſly.*
Ce Capitaine à part, il ne le cede à perſonne, *ſetting aſide this Captain, he is inferiour unto none.*
Tirer quêcun à part, *to draw one aſide.*
Mediter à part ſoi, *to meditate by himſelf.*
Parcelle (f.) *a parcel, piece, or little part.*
Par parcelles, *by parcels, or one piece after another.*
Parſonnier (m.) aſſocié au maniment & au profit de quêque Oeuvre, *a partner.*
Partage (m.) diviſion, *part-*

ing, or partition, dividing, sharing, division.

Faire un partage égal de Biens, *to make an equal partition of an Estate.*

Entrer en partage, *to enter into partnership.*

La Témerité est le partage de la Jeunesse & la Prudence celui des Vieillards, *Rashness is proper to Youth, and Prudence to old men.*

Partager, *to part, share, or divide.*

Partager une chose à quêcun, lui en faire part, *to divide a thing with one, to let him have a share of it.*

Je partagerai mes Biens avec vous, *I will divide my Goods with you.*

Il faut partager vos soins, & en donner une partie à vos propres affaires, *you must divide your cares, and bestow part of them upon your own affairs.*

L'Amitié rend les Afflictions plus supportables, en les partageant entre les Amis, *Friendship makes Afflictions more tolerable by dividing the same amongst Friends.*

Partagé, *parted, shared, divided.*

Nos Biens sont tous partagez, *our Estate is all divided.*

Les Juges sont partagez là dessus, *the Judges are divided in opinion about that.*

J'ai été mal partagé dans cette hoirie, *I was ill used in the dividing of this Inheritance.*

Parti (m.) faction, *Party.*

Se ranger (se mettre) du Parti de quêcun, prendre son parti, *to take ones part, or to side with him.*

Suivre le Parti de quêcun, être dans son Parti, *to follow any one, to be of his party.*

Le plus fort Parti n'est pas toûjours le plus juste, *the strongest side hath not always the right.*

Quitter le Parti de quêcun, *to forsake one, to fall off from his party.*

Il a quitté mon Parti pour suivre celui de mon Ennemi, *he hath forsaken my Party to follow that of my Enemy.*

Il lui dresse un mauvais parti, *he is devising mischief against him.*

Parti (en termes de Guerre) Troupes de Soldats, Compagnie de Gens de Guerre, *a Party of Souldiers.*

Il détacha un Parti plus fort, *he detached a stronger Party.*

Un de nos Partis lui coupa chemin, *one of our Party's intercepted him.*

Aller en Parti, faire des courses, *to go out upon a Party.*

Parti (en termes de Mariage) *a man or woman (in respect of matrimony.)*

Un bon parti, *a woman (or a man) of a good estate.*

Parti (*the Participle*) *V. next to* Partir.

Partisan (m.) qui fait des Partis pour lever des Impots sur le Peuple, *one that hath taken in hand to farm the common Revenues of the King, or of the People.*

Partisan, qui est du Parti de quêcun, *a Partisan, one that hath imbraced another mans Party.*

Partial, *partiall, more affected to one than another.*

Partialité (f.) *partiality.*

Participer, *to participate, to partake, or to take part with.*

Participer à quêque chose, *to partake of something.*

Participer au S. Sacrement de la Cene, *to participate of the blessed Sacrament of the Lords Supper.*

Participant (m.) *partaker.*

Il me fait participant du butin, *he makes me partaker of the booty.*

Je veux que vous soiez participant de nôtre Dessein, *I will have you to be a confederate of our Design.*

Participation (f.) *participation.*

Participe (m.) partie d'Oraison, *a Participle, one of the eight parts of speech.*

Particule (f.) *a Particle.*

Particulier, *particular, singular, proper, peculiar.*

Un Lieu particulier, *a particular place.*

Avoir une particuliere passion pour quêque chose, *to have a particular passion for any thing.*

Une faveur toute particuliere, *a particular (or singular) kindness.*

N'avoir rien de particulier dans sa maniere de vivre, *not to be singular in his manner of living.*

Cette chose lui est tout à fait particuliere, *this thing is most proper (or peculiar) to him.*

Un homme particulier, une personne privée, *a private man.*

Un homme qui est particulier en ses opinions, *a man who is singular in his opinions.*

Particulier (*a masc. Subst.*) *the particulars of a thing.*

Je descendrai au particulier de la chose, Je vous éclaircirai du particulier de toutes choses, *I will descend to particulars, I will clear every particular.*

En particulier, *apart, in particular, privately, in private, especially, particularly.*

Demander à chacun en particulier, *to ask every one apart.*

Je les aime tous en general & en particulier, *I love them all in general and in particular.*

Je lui parlerai en particulier, *I will speak to him privately.*

En public & en particulier, *in publick and private.*

Un homme qui vit en particulier, *a man that lives privately, that lives a private life.*

La Vie que vous meniez en particulier, *the private Life you lead.*

J'ai tant d'argent en mon particulier, *I have so much money for my own share.*

Il ne me doit rien en particulier, *he owes me nothing upon a particular account.*

Particularité (f.) circonstance particuliere, *a particular circumstance of a thing.*

Dites nous, je vous prie, toutes les particularitez de cette Affaire, *tell us, I pray you, all the particulars of this Business.*

Particulariser une chose, *to particularize, or insist in particulars.*

Particularisé, *particularized.*

Particulierement, en particulier, *especially, particularly.*

La Luxure est un Vice honteux à toute sorte d'Age, mais particulierement à la Vieillesse, *Luxury is a shameful Vice to any Age, but especially to old Age.*

Je vous aime particulierement, *I love you particularly.*

Partie (f.) *part, parcel.*

Les parties du Corps, *the parts of the Body.*

Etre divisé en plusieurs parties, *to be divided into several parts.*

Un Discours divisé en deux parties, *a Discourse divided into two parts.*

Les Parties de la Terre, *the Parts of the Earth.* Les

Les parties honteuſes, *the privy parts.*
Veiller une bonne partie de la nuit, *to ſit up a good part of the night.*
Je vous paierai, non pas tout à la fois, mais par parties, *I will pay you, not the whole ſum in groſs, but in parcels.*
En partie, *partly.*
Partie bouilli, partie rôti, *partly boyled, and partly roaſted.*
Partie Averſe (en fait de Procez) *ones Adverſary, or Party (in a Law-Suit.)*
Avoir affaire à une forte Partie, *to have to do with a ſtrong Party.*
Il a affaire à une Partie qui eſt puiſſante en Amis, *he hath to do with a Party that is powerful in Friends.*
Faire partie à quêcun, le prendre à partie, *to bring an action againſt one, to commence a Law-ſuit with him, to ſue him.*
Il me prend à partie, *he ſues me.*
Les Parties ſont en termes d'Appointement, *the Party's are upon terms of Agreement.*
Partie, celui dont on defend la Cauſe, ou à qui l'on donne conſeil, *a Client.*
Ma Partie, ou celui pour qui je plaide, *my Client.*
Un Advocat qui a pluſieurs Parties, *a Lawyer that hath many Clients.*
Partie de Jouëurs ou de Combatans, *a Match of Gameſters, or fighting men.*
Partie égale, ou Partie bien faite, *an equal match.*
Partie inégale, *an unequal match.*
Partie, nombre de Jeux à quoi l'on jouë, *a ſet (at Game.)*
Nous avons le premier Jeu de la Partie, *we have the firſt Game of the ſet.*
Perdre la Partie, *to loſe the ſet.*
Qui quitte la partie la perd, *he that leaves the ſet loſes it.*
Gagner la partie, *to win the ſet.*
Je vous gagnerai cette partie, *I ſhall win this ſet of you.*
Qui gagne ce coup gagne la partie, *he that wins this game wins the ſet.*
Faire une partie de promenade, *to make a match to walk out together.*
Il l'attrape en une partie de Chaſſe, il le tue, *he finds him out a hunting with others, and kills him.*
Parties de conte, de choſe deuë, *a bill of charge.*
Parties d'un Tailleur, *a Taylors bill.*
Voici les parties de ce que j'ai fourni pour vous, *here is a bill of what I laid out for you.*
Partie caſuelle, profit caſuel, *an unexpected profit, a gain unhoped for.*
Partir, s'en aller, *to depart, ſet out, or go away.*
Il doit partir demain, *he go's away to morrow.*
Partir de Paris pour Londres, *to ſet out from Paris towards London.*
Partir de la main, prendre la courſe la bride étant lâchée, *to put on (a Riders phraſe.)*
Le Roi fit partir de l'Argent pour paier l'Armée, *the King ſent Moneys to pay the Army.*
Parti (*the Participle*) *departed, gone.*
Il y a long tems qu'il eſt parti, *he hath been gone a great while.*
Parti, diviſé (en termes de Blazon) *parted, divided, ſevered, diſtinguiſhed.*
Partiſan. *See before* Partial.
PARTERRE (m.) Jardin de fleurs, *a flower-Garden, or that part of a Garden which conſiſts of beds and borders of herbs and flowers without any tree among them.*
PARVENIR, *to attain, arrive, or come unto.*
Parvenir aux honneurs, *to arrive (or come) to honours.*
Parvenu, *arrived, or come unto.*
J'y ſuis en fin parvenu, *I am at laſt arrived to it.*
PARVIS (m.) Plate-forme à l'entrée d'une Egliſe, d'un Palais, &c. *the Porch of a Church, the utter Court of a Palace, or great houſe.*
* Parure. *V.* Parer.
PAS, *A Particle that ever inforces (or adds weight unto) a negative;* as,
Il n'a pas un liard, *he hath not a farthing.*
Vous ne dites pas la verité, *you do not ſpeak the truth.*
Je ne veux pas, *I will not, I won't.*
Ne vous ai je pas veu? *did not I ſee you?*
Il n'y en a pas un, *there is not one.*
Pas un ſeul, *no not one.*
Je ne vous entens pas, *I don't underſtand you.*
PAS (*a maſc. Subſt.*) *a pace, or ſtep, a meaſure of two foot and and a half.*
S'arrêter à chaque pas, *to ſtop at every ſtep.*
Il n'y a que cinquante pas d'ici là, *it is but fifty paces thither.*
Pas, demarche, *pace, or foot-pace.*
Aller le pas, *to go a foot-pace, to pace.*
Aller d'un bon pas, *to go at a good rate.*
Marcher à grand pas, *to walk at a great rate.*
Un Cheval de pas, *a pacing horſe.*
A petit pas, à pas ſerré, *with ſhort and thick ſteps.*
A petit pas, à pas de Larron, ſans faire bruit, bellement, *gingerly, ſoftly.*
A pas de Geant, *with a Giants like pace.*
Pas à pas, *ſtep by ſtep.*
Suivre quêcun pas à pas, *to follow one ſtep by ſtep.*
Pas à pas on va bien loin, *fair and ſoftly go's far.*
Je ne ferois pas un pas pour cela, *I would not ſtir one ſtep for that.*
Avancer (doubler, hâter) le pas, *to advance (or to mind) his pace, to go faſter.*
Je lui ferai hâter le pas, *I will make him mend his pace.*
Faire un faux pas, *ones foot to ſlip.*
Les pierres gliſſantes font faire de faux pas, *ſlippery ſtones will make ones feet to ſlip.*
Pas de Clerc, *an overſight.*
Retourner ſur ſes pas, *to go back.*
Ceder le pas à quêcun, lui laiſſer prendre le pas devant, *to give place to one in going, to let him go before.*
Aller à la mort d'un pas ferme, *to go to death with great reſolution.*
De ce pas, tout de ce pas, *ſtraight, preſently, immediately, incontinently.*
Le pas de la Mort, *the path of death, or a ſtep unto it.*
Faire (ou paſſer) le pas, *to go the way of all fleſh, to die.*
Un Pas (ou endroit) gliſſant, un Lieu où il eſt aiſé de faire

un faux pas, *a slippery place.*
Un mauvais pas, *an ill way, or a mire.*
Mauvais pas, lieu sujet aux voleries, *a robbing place.*
Mauvais pas, ou une affaire dangereuse, *a dangerous (or scurvy) business.*
Tirer quêcun d'un mauvais pas, *to get one out of the mire, to help him out at a dead lift.*
Sortir d'un mauvais pas, *to get out of the mire, or out of a scurvy business.*
Le pas d'une porte, *the threshold of a door.*
Pas, détroit de montagnes, *narrow passages between hills.*
Aiant gagné ce pas, *having gained that narrow passage.*
Pas (en fait de Carrousel) Détroit qu'un Chevalier prend à garder contre ceux qu'il défie au Combat, *a narrow passage kept by one or more Knights against all comers.*
Pas, ou Pas d'Armes, le Tournois mêmes, ou le Carrousel, *a Turnament.*
Pas d'Ane, sorte d'herbe, *fole-foot, colts-foot, horse-foot, hall-foot, (an herb so called)*
Passer, *to pass, to go.*
Passer par quêque lieu, *to pass (or to go) through a place.*
Passez par ici, *come this way.*
Passez par là, *go that way.*
Il vous faudra passer par là, il vous y faudra soûmettre, *you must submit to that.*
Je passerai par où vous voudrez, *I shall submit to any thing that you will have me.*
Une Riviere passe par le milieu de la Ville, *a River runs through the middle of the Town.*
Passer sur (passer par dessus) quêque chose, *to go over something.*
Passer sur le ventre de l'Enemi, *to trample upon his Enemy.*
Passer sur son Adversaire, en se batant, *to run upon his Adversary, to fight him.*
Il passa sur lui, & lui arracha son épée, *he ran upon him, and took his sword from him.*
Ils passoient par dessus les corps étendus des Sentinelles qui dormoient, *they stumpled upon the bodies of the Centry's lying along asleep.*
L'eau passe par dessus le bord, *the water runs over.*
Il nous faut passer par dessus toutes ce considerations, il n'en faut point faire d'état, *we must pass by all these considerations, we must take no notice of them.*
Il passa sur toutes ces difficultez, *he passed by all those difficulty's.*
Passer la main sur le dos d'un Ane, *to stroke an ass over the back.*
Passer legerement sur quêque chose, *to run over a thing slightly.*
Je ne toucherai cette raison qu'en passant, je passerai legerement dessus, *I shall only by the by touch upon this argument.*
Passer au second point de son Texte, *to pass on to the second point of his Text.*
Passer outre, *to go on, to go further, to proceed.*
Passez outre, que craignez vous? *go on, what fear you?*
Il n'osa passer outre, *he durst not go any further.*
Le Juge passa outre, nonobstant l'Appel, *the Judge proceeded in his Judgment, notwithstanding the Appeal.*
Passer en quêque lieu, *to go into a place.*
Passer en quêque part (comme en traversant quêque Riviere, ou quêque Mer) *to go over to some place.*
Passer une Riviere, *to go over a River.*
La passer à la nage, *to swim over it.*
Faire passer la Riviere à des Troupes, *to pass his Troops over the River.*
Passer une montagne, *to go over a hill.*
Passer quêque danger, *to go through any danger.*
Passer devant quêcun, marcher devant lui, *to go before one.*
Passez devant, je vous suivrai, *go before, I shall follow you.*
Passer, surpasser, *to surpass, over-run, over-reach, over-top, over-grow, surmount, exceed, or excell.*
Il me passe de toute la tête, *he is taller than I by all the head.*
Passer son épée au travers du Corps de quêcun, *to run one through with his sword.*
Passer par les Armes, *to be shot to death, or to pass the pikes.*
Passer Maitre, *to be made free in any Trade.*
Passer en Proverbe, (*to pass into (to become) a Proverb.*
Passer, faire passer, *to make go, to make pass.*
Passer un écu faux, *to make a counterfeit crown go.*
Passer, s'écouler, cesser d'être, *to decay, fade, wither, or come to nought.*
Tout passe, s'écoule, s'évanouït, *every thing decays, and comes to nought.*
Les Roses passent, se flétrissent, *the Roses fade, or wither.*
Faire passer une odeur desagreable, *to put away an ugly smell.*
Le jour passe tandis que nous faisons les fous, *the day goes away whilest we play the fools.*
Une douleur qui passe, *a pain that goes away.*
Passer toute sa vie à quêque chose, *to pass all his life-time in something.*
Passer l'hiver en Ville & l'eté à la Campagne, *to pass the Winter in Town, and the Summer in the Country.*
Passer les jours & les nuits à jouër, *to pass (or spend) dayes and nights in playing.*
Il passe les nuits sans dormir, *he passes whole nights without sleeping.*
Je ne laisse passer aucun jour sans lui écrire, *I let no day pass without writing to him.*
Passer le tems, se divertir, *to pass his time, or to be merry.*
Il ne passe pas un jour sans faire débauche, *he passes not a day without some debauchery.*
Passer gaiement la journée, *to pass the day merrily.*
Passer (faire passer) une liqueur par un linge, *to strain a liquor through a cloth.*
Passer la farine, tamiser, *to sift meal.*
Faire passer un filet par le trou d'une aiguille, *to run a thread through the eye of a needle.*
Faire passer la Dignité de ses Ancêtres à ses Descendans, *to transmit to his Posterity the Dignity of his Ancestors.*
Vous passerez un jour par mes mains, *one day or other you will fall into my hands.*
Si ce Livre me passe par les mains, *if that Book come into my hands.*
Passer sous silence, omettre, taire,

re, *to paſs over in ſilence.*
Paſſer, être eſtimé, *to go, paſs, or be look'd upon.*
Il paſſe pour un ſoû, *he goes for a fool.*
Vous paſſez pour un pareſſeux, *you go for a lazy man.*
Cela paſſe pour un Prodige, *that's look'd upon as a Prodigy.*
Il me fait paſſer pour un Yvrongne, *he makes me go for a Drunkard.*
Il le fait paſſer par tout pour un homme ſage, *he makes him paſs every where for a wiſe man.*
Paſſer (accorder) un Article, *to grant an Article.*
Paſſer condamnation, *to ſubmit to his condemdation.*
Paſſer tranſaction, *to tranſact a buſineſs.*
Se paſſer, *to paſs.*
Je vous dirai ce qui ſe paſſe, *I ſhall tell you what paſſes.*
La choſe ſe paſſa de la ſorte, *the buſineſs went (or paſſed) thus.*
Tu t'en ris, mais la choſe ne ſe paſſera pas de la ſorte, *thou langheſt at it, but the buſineſs ſhall not paſs thus.*
Se paſſer de quêque choſe, *to make ſhift without a thing.*
Je ne puis pas me paſſer de cela, *I cannot make ſhift without that, I can't be without it.*
Pour moi, je m'en paſſe fort bien, *for my part, I can very well be without it.*
Se paſſer (ſe contenter) de peu de choſes, *to be contented with a few things.*
Il ne peut ſe paſſer de dérober, *he can't forbear ſtealing.*
Paſſé, *paſt, paſſed, gone beyond.*
Le tems paſſé, *the time paſt.*
Aiant paſſé par là, *having paſſed that way.*
Nous avons paſſé les écueils, *we are gone beyond the rocks.*
Nous avons paſſé le danger, *we are paſt the danger.*
Il lui a paſſé ſon epée au travers du corps, *he hath run him through with his ſword.*
Il furent tous paſſez par le fil de l'epée, *they were all put to the ſword.*
Paſſé par les armes, *ſhot to death, or killed by paſſing the pikes.*
Il a paſſé par toutes les Charges de la Republique, *he hath paſſed (or gone through) all Offices in the Common-wealth.*
Cela eſt paſſé en Proverbe, *that's paſſed into (or became) a Proverb.*
Ce tems eſt paſſé, *that time is paſt.*
La Tempête a paſſé, *the Storm is over.*
Ses fougues ont paſſé, *his fury is over.*
Ces figues ſont paſſées, *theſe figs are decayed.*
Il a paſſé, il a expiré, il eſt mort, *he is dead and gone, he is expired.*
Le tems des Viſites étant paſſé, je me retire à mon étude, *the time for Viſits being over, I betake my ſelf to my ſtudy.*
Trois jours s'étoient paſſez, avant que d'en recevoir des nouvelles, *three dayes were paſt and gone before I had any news of it.*
Nous avons paſſé l'Hiver dans les Bois, *we paſt the Winter in the Woods.*
J'ai paſſé tout ce jour à chercher ce que j'ai perdu, *I ſpent all this day in looking for that I had loſt.*
On s'en fuſt bien paſſé, *one might have been without it very well.*
Paſſé, *laſt.*
Le mois paſſé, *the laſt month.*
La ſémaine paſſée, *the laſt week.*
Paſſant; *as,*
En Paſſant, *by the by, by the way, en paſſant.*
Je le verrai en paſſant, *I will ſee him as I go by.*
Je ne toucherai ceci qu'en paſſant, je paſſerai legerement deſſus, *I ſhall only touch upon this by the by.*
Paſſant (m.) voiageur, *a Paſſenger, or one that is upon a journey.*
Paſſable, mediocre, *paſſable, indifferent, mean, or tolerable.*
Une Beauté paſſable, *a paſſable Beauty.*
Un Orateur paſſable, *a mean Orator.*
Un écu paſſable, ou qu'on peut paſſer, *a crown piece that may goe.*
Paſſablement, mediocrement, *indifferent, ſo ſo.*
Paſſade (en fait de tournois) *f. a galloping, or running in a Turnament.*
Paſſade, charité que l'on donne à un mendiant qui va d'une Ville à l'autre, *a Charity (or Alms) given out of a Collection made for poor traveling Strangers.*
Donner la paſſade à un mendiant, *to give ſuch a charity to a travelling ſtranger.*
Paſſage (m.) action de paſſer, *paſſage, or coming to a place.*
Paſſage, ou Lieu par où l'on paſſe, *a paſſage, or place where one paſſes through.*
Demander paſſage, *to demand paſſage.*
Donner paſſage, ouvrir le chemin, *to give (or to grant) paſſage.*
Il m'a donné paſſage par ſes Terres, *he hath granted me paſſage through his territories.*
Refuſer paſſage, *to refuſe Paſſage.*
Fermer le paſſage à quêcun, s'oppoſer à ſon paſſage, *to obſtruct ones paſſage, to oppoſe one in his paſſage.*
Oiſeaux de paſſage, *Birds that according to the Seaſon fly from one Country to another.*
Paſſage, trajet par eau, *a paſſage over water.*
Le plus court Paſſage de France en Angleterre eſt entre Calais & Douvre, *the ſhorteſt Paſſage from France into England is betwixt Calais and Dover.*
Paſſage d'un Livre, *a paſſage, or place of a Book.*
Paſſager (m.) *a paſſenger.*
Nous étions plus de trente paſſagers dans ce navire, *we were above thirty paſſengers in that ſhip.*
Paſſager (*an Adj.*) de peu de durée, *tranſitory, paſſing, uncertain.*
Oiſeaux paſſagers, ou Oiſeaux de paſſage. *V.* Paſſage.
Paſſe (en termes de Jeu de Billard) *paſs.*
Etre en paſſe, *to have a paſs.*
Etre en belle paſſe (dans le figuré) faire bien ſes affaires, *to be in a fine paſs.*
Il eſt en paſſe de faire une haute fortune, *he is in a fair way to come to great fortune.*
Paſſée (f.) trace du pié d'une Bête, *the tracts of a wild beaſt.*
Paſſe-chevaux (m.) Bateau à paſſer les chevaux, *a Ferry-boat, a horſe-ferry boat.*
Paſſe-droit (m.) *a diſpenſation (or grant) of Right.*
Paſſe-fleur (f.) *the paſs-flower, baſtard anemone, or wind-flower.*

Paſſe-

Paſſe-paſſe, Jeu de Charlatan, *a jugling trick.*
Jouer de paſſe-paſſe, *a jugler.*
Paſſe-pomme (f.) pomme ſans pepin, faiſant du bruit quand on la ſecouë, *the pome-paradice, honey apple, or honey-meal, an apple that's quickly ripe and quickly rotten.*
Paſſe-port (m.) *a paſs, or paſsport.*
Paſſe-rage (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *diſtrander, dittany, or pepper-wort.*
Paſſe-tems (m.) *paſtime, ſport, ſolace, recreation, delight, divertiſement.*
Prendre un honnête paſſe-tems, *to take a lawfull paſtime, or recreation.*
Donner du paſſe-tems à quêcun, *to give divertiſement to one.*
L'Etude eſt mon paſſe-tems, *ſtudy is my paſtime.*
Par paſſe tems, *by way of paſtime.*
Paſſe-veloux (m.) ſorte de fleur, *velvet flower, or flower-gentle.*
Paſſe-volant (m.) *a Paſſ-volant, a hireling whom a Captain on Muſter-days ſuffeth into his Company.*
PASLE, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Pâle.
PASMER, &c. *V.* Pâmer.
PASQUE. *V.* Pâque.
PASQUETE, (f.) *a daiſy.*
PASQUIN (m.) *a paſquil, a libel clapt upon a poſt.*
PASSEMENT (m.) *a lace.*
Paſſement de ſoie, *a ſilk-lace.*
Paſſement d'or ou d'argent, *a gold or ſilver lace.*
Paſſementer, *to lace.*
Paſſementer un habit, le couvrir de paſſemens, *to lace a ſuit of clothes.*
Paſſementé, *laced.*
Paſſementier (m.) *a lace-maker.*
*Paſſer, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Pas.
PASSEREAU (m.) ſorte d'Oiſeau, *a Sparrow.*
* Paſſible, Paſſibilité, Paſſif. *V.* Paſſion.
PASSION (f.) mouvement de l'Ame, *paſſion, or affection, a diſpoſition (inclination, or motion) of the mind.*
Une paſſion déreglée, *an unruly (or irregular) paſſion.*
Se laiſſer emporter à ſes paſſions, les ſuivre, leur obeïr, ſe rendre leur eſclave, *to give himſelf over to his paſſions, to follow and obey them, to make himſelf a ſlave to them.*
Se donner en proie à ſes paſſions, *to give himſelf over as a prey to his paſſions.*
Donter (moderer, regler) ſes paſſions, *to ſubdue his paſſions.*
Ne rien faire avec paſſion, *to do nothing with paſſion.*
Je ne ſuivrai pas ma paſſion, & je ne me rendrai pas l'Eſclave de ma colere, *I will not follow my paſſion, I will not be a ſlave to my paſſion.*
Un homme ſans paſſion, *a man without paſſion.*
Des Temoins qui parlent ſans paſſion, *Witneſſes that ſpeak impartially.*
Paſſion, deſir, affection, *paſſion, deſire, or affection.*
Avoir de la paſſion pour quêque choſe, en être paſſionné, l'avoir à cœur, *to be paſſionate for ſomething, to have a paſſionate deſire for it.*
Avec paſſion, *paſſionately.*
La Paſſion, les Soûfrances de nôtre Seigneur, *the Death or Paſſion of our Lord and Saviour.*
Prêcher la Paſſion, *to preach Chriſt his Paſſion.*
Paſſible, qui peut ſoûfrir, *paſſible, or that can ſuffer.*
Paſſibilité (f.) *paſſibility.*
Paſſif, *paſſive.*
Un Verbe paſſif, *a paſſive Verb.*
Dans un ſens paſſif, *paſſively.*
Paſſionné, qui agit avec paſſion, *paſſionate, or that acts with paſſion.*
Paſſionné, deſireux de quêque choſe, *paſſionate, deſirous of ſomething.*
Etre paſſionné de quêque choſe, l'avoir à cœur, *to be paſſionate for ſomething, to have his heart ſet upon it.*
Paſſionné pour la gloire, *paſſionately deſirous of glory.*
Paſſionné pour ſes plaiſirs deſhonnêtes, *paſſionately given (or addicted) to unlawful pleaſures.*
Paſſionné pour une femme, *paſſionately in love with a woman.*
Il étoit paſſionné pour Alexis, *he was paſſionately in love with Alexis.*
Paſſionnément, avec paſſion, *paſſionately, or with paſſion.*
Etre paſſionnément amoureux d'une femme, *to have a paſſion for a woman.*
*Paſt. *V.* Paître.
PASTE, Paſté, Paſtel, & Paſteller. *V.* Pâte.
PASTENADE (f.) ſorte de racine, *a parſnip.*
Paſtenade, poiſſon de mer, qui ſe prend attiré par la danſe & par le chant des pêcheurs, *a certain ſish like a Ray, a fork-fiſh, or puffen.*
*Paſteur, Paſtoral, Paſtorale, ou Paſtorelle. *V.* Paître.
*Paſtiſſerie, Paſtiſſier. *V.* Pâtiſſerie, & Pâtiſſier, *under* Pâte.
*Paſturage. *V.* Pâturage *under* Paître.
PATACHE (f.) Vaiſſeau de Mer, *a Pinnace.*
PATE (f.) de la pâte pour faire du pain, *paſt, or dough.*
Faire (ou paîtrir) la pâte, *to make paſt.*
De la chair miſe en pâte, *fleſh put in paſt.*
Un Lievre mis en pâte, *a Hare put in paſt.*
Pâté (m.) *a pie, or a paſty.*
Un Pâté de pigeons, *a pigeon pie.*
Un pâte de venaiſon, *a veniſon paſty.*
Pâtiſſerie (f.) *paſtry-work, or paſt-meats.*
Pâtiſſier (m.) *a paſtry-cook, one that works in paſtry.*
Paſtel (en prononçant l's) herbe broiée & reduite en pâte, puis ſechée & pulverisée pour la teinture des laines, *Garden woad.*
Paſteller de la laine, donner le paſtel, teindre en paſtel, *to dy wool with garden woad.*
PATELINER, *to cog, flatter, ſooth, or collogue with.*
Patelineur, Patelin (m.) *a cogger, flatterer, ſoother, colloguer.*
Patelinage (m.) *a cogging, flattering, ſoothing, or couſening.*
PATENE, (f.) patene de Calice, *the patine (or covir) of a Chalice.*
PATENOTRE (m.) le Pater noſter, *the Pater noſter, the Lords Prayer.*
Dire le Patenôtre, *to ſay his Pater noſter.*
PATENTE (f.) Lettres patentes, *Patents.*
Lettres patentes du Roi, *the Kings Patents.*
*Paternel Paternellement, Paternité. *V.* Pere.
PATHETIQUE, touchant, *pathetical, or moving the affection.*
Un Diſcours pathetique, *a pathetic diſcourſe.*
PATIENCE (f.) Vertu qui nous

nous fait ſupporter ce qui eſt fâcheux, *patience, long ſufferance, conſtancy in bearing (courage in enduring) evil.*

Avoir patience, prendre patience, ſoûfrir quêque choſe avec patience, *to have (or take) patience, to bear a thing patiently.*

Il ſoufroit les adverſitez avec une merveilleuſe patience, *he ſuffered adverſities with a wonderful patience.*

Il a une patience de Job, *he hath Jobes patience.*

Il n'y a rien qui mette ſa patience à bout, *nothing can weur out his patience.*

Aiez un peu de patience, attendez un peu, *have a little patience, ſtay a little.*

Il ne s'eſt pas donné un moment de patience, *he would not have one moment's patience.*

Perdre patience, *to loſe patience, to be out of patience.*

Je pers patience, la patience m'échape, *I loſt patience, I am out of patience.*

Patience, ſorte d'herbe, *patience, an herb ſo called.*

Patient, qui ſoûfre avec patience, *patient, or that bears a thing patiently.*

Patient dans les adverſitez, *patient in Adverſities.*

Un homme Patient eſt celui qui ſoûfre du mal ſans être ému d'aucun de ces mouvemens que les maux ont accoûtumé d'exciter dans la partie iraſcible, *a Patient man is he that ſuffers evil without being affected with any of thoſe paſſions wherewith evils uſe to excite the iraſcible faculty.*

Patiemment, avec patience, *patiently, with patience.*

Patienter, *to bear, indure, or attend with patience.*

Pâtir, ſoûfrir, *to ſuffer.*

PATIN (m.) *a pattin.*

*Pâtiſſerie, Pâtiſsier. *V.* Pâte.

PATOIS (m.) *a gibbridge, or Country ſpeech.*

Il a harangué le Roi en ſon patois, *he hath haranged the King in his own Country ſpeech.*

PATOUILLE. *V.* Patrouille.

*Patriarche. *V.* Pere.

PATRIE (f.) *a mans country, or native ſoil, the Country wherein he was bred and born.*

Tout Lieu où je me trouve bien c'eſt ma Patrie, *whereever I find myſelf well there's my Country.*

PATRON (m.) modelle, *a patern, or model.*

Ouvrage fait ſur un patron, *a piece of work done by a pattern.*

Moulez vous ſur ce Patron, *follow that patern.*

Patron, Pilote, *the Maſter of a Ship.*

Patron, Protecteur, *a Patron, protector, defender, ſupporter, upholder.*

Patron, Maître d'un Eſclave, *the Lord (or Maſter) of a Slave.*

Patron, qui a droit de Patronage, de nommer pour la proviſion d'un Benefice, *a Patron that hath right of Patronage.*

Patronage (m.) Droit de telle Nomination, *an Advowſon, or the right of Patronage, the right of preſenting to a Benefice (reſerved by the Lord, or firſt giver of the Glebe thereof.)*

Patronage, ou protection, *patronage, or protection.*

PATROUILLE (f.) *the rounds, or ſtill night-watch.*

Faire la patrouille, *to go the rounds.*

PATTE (f.) pié de quêques bêtes, *the paw (or foot) of ſome beaſts.*

Patte de devant, *the paw of the fore-leg.*

Patte de derriere, *the paw of the hinder-leg.*

Patte d'Ours, *the paw of a Bear.*

Patte d'Ours, ſorte d'herbe, *an herb called Bears-foot, Bears claw, Brank-urſin, and Bears-breech.*

Patte plate, comme de Cane, d'Oie, *the plain and flat foot of a Duck, Gooſe, or the like.*

Oiſeau à plate patte, *a Bird with a flat foot.*

Patté (en termes de Blazon) *patty.*

Une Croix pattée, *a Croſs patty, or a Croſs formie (in Blazon.)*

Pattu, *rough-footed.*

Pigeon pattu, *a rough-footed Dove.*

Paturon (m) toupet de poil à la jointure du pié du Cheval, *the paſtern of a horſe.*

* Pâturage, Pâture. *V.* Paître.

PAU (m.) *a ſtake.*

PAVANE (f.) ſorte de danſe. *a Pavin danſe.*

PAVER. *to pave.*

Paver une Rue, *to pave a ſtreet.*

Pavé, *paved.*

Pavé de pierres de taille, *paved with free ſtones.*

Une Rue pavée de cailloux, *a ſtreet paved with flint-ſtones.*

Un Pavé, *a Pavement.*

Un Pavé à la Moſaïque, *a Pavement of Moſaick work.*

Batre le pavé, rouler par une Ville, *to play the Truant, to go up and down the Town.*

Un Batteur de pavé, *a rambling raſcal, a looſe youth, a diſſolute, (or debauched) fellow.*

Paviſſeur (m.) *a Paver.*

Pavement (m.) l'action de paver, *paving, or the act of paving.*

PAVIE (f.) ſorte de fruit, *a nectarin.*

PAVILLON (m.) Pavillon de Camp, *a Pavilion, or Tent.*

Pavillon de General d'Armée, *the Generals Tent, or Pavilion.*

Pavillon, Etendart, *the Admiral Flag, or a Flag born by the Admiral Ship.*

Faire pavillon (en termes de Marine) *to ſet up the Admiral flag.*

Pavillon, garniture de lit, *a Canopy for a Bed.*

PAUME (f.) la paûme de la main, *the palm of the hand.*

Paumé, *palmed.*

Une Tête de Cerf bien paumée, *a full paulmed Stags head.*

Paûmure (f.) ſommes des Cornes de Cerf fourché en cinq, *the paulmed top of a Stags head.*

PAUME (f.) bale, *a ball (to play with)*

Jetter la paume, *to throw the ball.*

Renvoier la paûme, *to ſtrike back the ball.*

Jeu de paume, *Tennis play.*

Jouër à la paume, *to play at Tennis.*

Jeu de paûme, le Lieu où l'on joüe, *a Tennis Court.*

PAVOIS (m.) targue, *a great Shield, or Target.*

Pavoiſade (f.) rangée de pavois ſerrez par les côtés, couvrant les rangs des Combatans, *a Target-fence.*

Pavoiſade, defenſes, couverture des côtez d'une Galere, *a Target fence of Gallies, whereby the Slaves are defended from the Enemies ſmall ſhot.*

Se Pavoiſer, *to ſhield, cover, or defend himſelf with targets.*

PAVOT (m.) ſorte d'herbe, *poppy.*

Decoction de pavot, à provoquer le ſommeil, *a decoction of pop-*

ſappy to provoke ſleep.
Grains de pavot, *poppy ſeed.*
Figuré en grains de pavot, *faſhioned like poppy ſeeds.*
PAUPIERE (f.) *an eye-lid.*
PAUPRET (m.) un des Mâts de Vaiſſeau, couché vers la proüe, *one of the Maſts of a Ship towards the prow.*
PAUSE (f.) *a pauſe, or ſtop.*
Faire pauſe, en Muſique, *to reſt in Muſick.*
PAUVRE, qui eſt dans la neceſſité, *poor, indigent, needy.*
Il eſt fort pauvre, il vit dans une grande pauvreté, ſa pauvreté eſt extreme, *he is very poor, he lives in great poverty, his poverty is great.*
Il eſt ſi pauvre, ſa pauvreté eſt ſi grande qu'il n'a pas dequoi vivre, *he is ſo very poor, his poverty is ſo great that he hath not wherewithal to live.*
C'eſt une honte, qu'il faille toûjours que les pauvres donnent aux riches, *'tis a ſhame that poor people ſhould be compelled to give ſtill to the rich.*
Pauvre en Amis, *deſtitute of Friends.*
Pauvre, ou qui fait pitié, *pitiful, ſorry.*
Un pauvre habit, *a pitiful ſuit of cloaths.*
Un pauvre Predicateur, *a pitiful Preacher.*
Un pauvre homme, un homme de neant, *a ſorry man, a pitiful man.*
Un Pauvre, un Mendiant, *a poor man, or a begger.*
Pauvreté (f.) *poverty, neceſſity, indigence, want.*
Vivre dans la pauvreté, *to live in poverty.*
Pauvrement, *poorly, pitifully.*
Pauvrement vêtu, *poorly clad.*
PAYE, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Paie.
PAYS, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Païs.

P E

PEAGE (m.) *toll.*
Mettre un peage, *to raiſe (or impoſe) a toll.*
Payer le peage *to pay the toll.*
Peager (m.) exacteur du peage. *The gatherer.*
Seigneur peager, ou Peageur, *a Lord that claims or takes toll of ſuch as paſs through his Territory.*
Peagerie (f.) Reſſort de peage, *a paſſage whereat toll is due.*
PEAU (f.) *skin, hide.*
Une peau déliée, *a thin skin.*
Une peau épaiſſe, *a thick skin.*
Peau endurcie, *a hard skin.*
Ma peau s'eſt endurcie, je ne ſens plus les coups, *my skin is hardned, I feel no blows.*
Je n'ai que la peau & les os, *I am nothing but skin and bones.*
Il m'a effleuré la peau, *he glanced upon my skin.*
Peau de brebis, *a ſheeps skin.*
Peau de chevre, *a goat-skin.*
Peau crue, non conroiée, *a raw (or undreſſed) hide.*
Peau conroiée, *a dreſſed hide.*
Peau de fruit, *the parings of fruit.*
Pellicule (f.) peau deliée, *a thin skin.*
Peliſſe (f.) *a skin of fur.*
Robe fourrée de peliſſe, *a Gown lined with fur.*
Vêtu de peliſſe, *clad in furs.*
Peletier (m.) *a Skinner, a Fellmonger, a Furrier.*
Peleterie (f.) art de Peletier, *a Skinners trade.*
Peler, *to pare, or to pill off.*
Peler une pomme, *to pare an apple.*
Peler des verges d'oſier, *to pill off the rind of oſier twigs.*
Pelé, *pared, or pilled off.*
Pelure (f.) pelure de fruit, *the parings of fruit.*
PECHE (f.) ſorte de fruit, *a peach.*
Pêcher (m.) l'Arbre qui porte ce fruit, *the peach-tree.*
PECHE (f.) pêche de poiſſons, *fiſhing.*
Pêche à la ligne, *fiſhing with an angle, or angling.*
Pêche au filé, *fiſhing with the net.*
Aller à la pêche, *to go a fiſhing.*
Pêcher, *to fiſh.*
Pêcher à la ligne, *to fiſh with an angle.*
Pêcher au filé, *to fiſh with a net.*
Pêcher en eau trouble (façon de parler proverbial) *to fiſh in troubled waters.*
Pêcheur (m.) *a fiſher, a fiſher-man.*
Bateau de Pêcheur, *a fiſhers boat.*
Pêcherie (f.) Lieu où l'on pêche, *a fiſhing place.*
PECHE (m.) faute commiſe contre Dieu, *a ſin.*
Peché originel, *original ſin.*
Peché actuel, *actual ſin.*
Peché mortel, *mortal ſin.*
Peché veniel, *venial ſin.*
Faire un peché, *to commit a ſin.*
Un petit peché, *a peccadillo, or a little ſin.*
Un grand peché, *a great ſin.*
Un peché criant, *a crying ſin.*
Pecher, *to ſin.*
Pecher griévement, faire un grand peché, *to ſin grievouſly, to commit a great ſin.*
J'ai peché contre toi, *I have ſinned againſt thee.*
Pecheur (m.) *a ſinner.*
Un grand pecheur, *a great ſinner.*
Pechereſſe (f.) *a (woman) ſinner.*
PECORE (m.) lourdaut, âne, *a blockhead, a fool, or an aſs.*
PECTORAL (m.) *a pettrel, or breaſt plate; alſo a ſtomacher, or ſtomack cloth.*
PECULAT (m.) *a robbing of the Princes, (or of the publick) Treaſure.*
PECUNIAIRE, *pecuniary, of mony, in coin.*
Amende pecuniaire, *a pecuniary mulct.*
Pecunieux, qui a beaucoup d'argent, *well money'd, full of money.*
† *PEDAGOGUE* (m.) qui éleve des Enfans, *a Pedagogue, or trainer up of Children.*
* Pedané. *V.* Pié.
PEDANT (m.) qui fait ſotement le docte, *a Pedant, or ungentile Scholar, that hath a pedantick way with him.*
Pedanterie (f.) doctrine de Pedant, *pedantiſm, or pedantry.*
Pedanterie, maniere d'agir de Pedant, *a pedantick way, or humour.*
Pedanteſque, *pedantick, or pedantical.*
Doctrine pedanteſque, *a pedantick doctrine.*
Pedanteſquement, en Pedant, *like a Pedant.*
Pedantiſer, faire le pedant, *to pedantize, or play the pedant.*
PEDICULAIRE, *lowſy.*
Maladie pediculaire, *the lowſy diſeaſe.*
PEIGNE (m.) *a comb.*
Peigne d'ivoire, de bouis, ou de corne,

corne, *an ivory, box, or horn-comb.*
Un faiſeur de peignes, *a Comb-maker.*
Un Etui à peignes, *a Comb-caſe.*
En façon de peigne, *with teeth, after the form of comb teeth.*
Peigne de Cardeur, *a Carders comb.*
Peigner, *to comb.*
Se peigner les cheveux, *to comb his head.*
Peigner (carder) la laine, *to card wooll.*
Peigné, *combed.*
Je l'ai bien peigné, *I combed him very well.*
Un Diſcours bien peigné, *a compt (or polite) Diſcourſe.*
PEINDRE, *to paint, or to draw a picture.*
Peindre quêque choſe, *to paint ſomething.*
Peindre en détrempe, *to paint in diſtemper.*
Peindre à huile, *to paint in oyl.*
Peindre à freſque, *to paint in freſco.*
Peindre en appret ſur le verre, *to anneal.*
Peindre avec le fer chaud ſur la cire, *to paint with a hot iron upon wax.*
Peindre ſur le bois auparavant gravé, avec de la cire fondue & teinte en couleur, *to paint upon wood firſt carved, with melted wax coloured.*
Peindre de la vaiſſelle de terre, *to paint earthen veſſels.*
Peindre un homme au naturel, au vif, *to draw a man to the life.*
Peindre, ou écrire, *to write.*
Il peint fort bien, *he writes a good hand, he writes well.*
Peint, *painted, drawn.*
Voila qui eſt fort bien peint, *that's very well painted.*
Apelles a merveilleuſement bien peint l'Image de Venus, *Apelles hath admirably well drawn Venus her picture.*
Cette Eſperance avoit peint dans ſes yeux une Joie ſinguliere, *this Hope made a ſingular joy to appear in his Eys.*
La Crainte avoit peint la Pâleur ſur ſon viſage, *Fear had drawn a paleneſs over his face.*
Peintre (m.) *a Painter, a Picture drawer.*
Un excellent Peintre, *an able Painter.*
Un Peintre en miniature, *a Painter in miniature, or water-colours.*
Peinture (f.) art de peindre, *painting, or the art of painting.*
Entendre la peinture, s'entendre à la peinture, *to have skill in painting.*
Plate peinture, *flat painting.*
Peinture, portrait, ouvrage de Peintre, *a picture.*
PEINE (f.) ſupplice, *pain, penalty, punishment.*
Etablir (ordonner) quêque choſe ſous certaine peine, *to decree a thing under a certain penalty.*
Il eſt defendu ſur peine de la vie, *it is forbidden upon pain of death.*
La peine qu'il avoit ordonnée contre un autre eſt retombée ſur lui, *the miſchief which he deſigned against another is fallen upon his own head.*
Vous ſoûfrirez la peine que vous meritez, *you ſhall ſuffer the puniſhment you deſerve.*
Il a evité la peine qu'il meritoit, *he hath avoided the puniſhment he deſerved.*
Je porte la peine de ton peché, *I undergo the puniſhment of thy ſin.*
Peine, tourment, *pain, or torment.*
Soûfrir une grande peine, *to ſuffer a great pain.*
Les Méchans ſoûfriront des peines infinies, *the Wicked ſhall ſuffer endleſs torments.*
Peine, travail, *pains, labour, toil, or trouble.*
Prendre bien de la peine, prendre beaucoup de peine, *to take a great deal of pains.*
Je n'épargnerai pas ma peine, *I ſhall ſpare for no labour.*
Vous prenez beaucoup de peine, *you take a great deal of pains.*
J'ai pris plus de peine avec vous qu'avec qui que ce ſoit, *I took more pains with you than with any body elſe.*
Vous avez bien emploié vôtre peine, *you have beſtowed your pains very well.*
Un travail qui donne de la peine, *a painful (or a laborious) piece of work.*
Perdre ſa peine, travailler inutilement, *to loſe his labour, or to work in vain.*
Vous perdrez vôtre peine, ce ſera peine perdue, *You will loſe your labour, your labour will be loſt.*
Ma peine n'eſt pas perdue, *my labour is not loſt.*
Rien ſans peine, *nothing is to be got without pains.*
Prenez la peine de l'en avertir, *do ſo much as give him notice of it.*
Peine, difficulté, *a hard matter, a difficult matter, much ado.*
On a beaucoup de peine aujourd'hui à gagner ſa Vie, *it is very hard now adaies to get a Livelyhood.*
Que vous avez de peine à entendre ce que je vous dis! *how hard is it for you to underſtand what I ſay to you!*
J'ai eu de la peine de m'en débaraſſer, *I had much ado to get clear.*
Il a eu de la peine de revenir à ſoi, *he had much ado to come to himſelf again.*
J'ai peine à le croire, *I can hardly believe it.*
J'ai eu toutes les peines imaginables d'empêcher qu'on ne le battît, *I did as much as ever I could do to prevent his being beaten.*
J'ai eu peine de m'empêcher de rire, *I had much ado to forbear laughing.*
A peine, difficilement, *hardly, ſcarce, or with much ado.*
A peine trouverez vous une femme qui ſoit fidelle à ſon mari, *you will hardly find a woman true to her husband.*
A peine en viendrez vous à bout, *you will hardly bring it about.*
A peine avois je ouvert la porte qu'il eſt entré, *I had ſcarce opened the door when he entred.*
Peine, travail d'eſprit, *care, trouble of mind, vexation, grief.*
Etre en peine, *to be troubled, to be much concerned.*
Je ſuis en peine, je ne ſai que faire, ou à quoi me reſoudre, *I am troubled, I know not what to do, or what to reſolve upon.*
Je ſuis en même peine, *I am in the ſame trouble.*
Ne ſoiez pas en peine de lui, *do not trouble your ſelf about him.*
Je ſuis en peine d'avoir de l'argent, *I am in trouble where to get money.*
Mettre en peine, *to trouble.*
Cela me met en grand' peine,

that troubles me very much.

Je ne m'en met pas en peine, *I don't trouble my head about it, I do not matter it, I am not concerned at it.*

Allez, ne vous mettez point en peine, *go go, don't trouble your self.*

Uraiment, c'eſt de quoi le Monde ſe met fort en peine, *the World cares much for that indeed.*

Se mettre en peine pour quêcun, *to trouble himſelf for one.*

Tirez moi de cette peine, *get me out of this trouble.*

Mon eſprit reſſent une cruelle peine, *my mind is grievouſly troubled.*

Les peines d'eſprit qui les tourmentent nuit & jour, *the troubles of the mind which torment them day and night.*

Sa maladie me donne une extreme peine, *his diſtemper troubles me extremely.*

Je lui donnerai (ou je lui ferai) de la peine, *I will moleſt him, vex him, or bring him to trouble.*

Je l'ai mis en peine, *I puzzled him, or I frighted him.*

Peiner, donner (ou faire) de la peine, *to trouble, vex, or moleſt.*

Ce qui me peine, *that which vexes me.*

Se peiner (prendre de la peine) à faire quêque choſe, *to take pains, to toil, or to labour.*

Penible, difficile, ou de grand travail, *painfull, toilſom, laborious, troubleſom.*

C'eſt quêque choſe de trop penible, *'tis too painful a thing.*

Peniblement, avec peine, *painfully.*

*Peint, Peintre, & Peinture. *V.* Peindre.

*Pelade, & Pelage. *V.* Poil.

PELAMIDE (f.) jeune Thon d'un an, *a young Tuny.*

PELAUDER, *V.* Plauder.

PELE-MELE, confuſément, *pell-mell, confuſedly.*

Tout eſt pêle mêle, *every thing is in confuſion.*

*Peler, & Pelé. *V.* Poil.

PELERIN (m.) *a Pilgrim, or one that goes a pilgrimage.*

Pelerin de Lorette, *Pilgrim de ingnad for Loretto.*

Faucon pelerin, dont on ne trouve point l'aire, & qui vient de loin, *the peregrin Falcon.*

Pelerinage (m.) *pilgrimage.*

Faire des pelerinages aux lieux ſaints, *to go in pilgrimage to holy places.*

*Peletier, & Peleterie. *V.* Peau.

PELICAN (m.) ſorte d'Oiſeau, *the bird called a Pelican.*

*Peliſſe. *V.* Peau.

PELOTE (f.) *a little ball to play with.*

Peloter, jouër à la paume & à la main, *to toſs a ball with the hand.*

Peloton (m.) peloton de fil, de laine, ou de ſoie, *a clue (or round bottom) of thread, wooll, or ſilk.*

PELOUSE, ou Plouſe (f.) Terre inculte, *neglected (or untilled) ſoil.*

*Pelu, & Peluche. *V.* Poil.

*Pelure. *V.* Peau.

*Pendant. *V.* Pendre.

PENDRE, attacher, *to hang, or to hang up.*

Pendre les armes au croc, *to hang up his arms.*

Pendre un Criminel à un Arbre, *to hang a Malefactor upon a Tree.*

Se pendre, *to hang himſelf.*

Il étoit tout pret à ſe pendre, *he was ready to hang himſelf.*

Va te faire pendre, *go hang your ſelf.*

Vous vous ferez pendre, *you will be hanged.*

Il m'a dit pis que pendre, *he hath extreamly railed on me.*

Pendre, être pendant ou pendu à quêque lieu, *to hang over, about, or unto.*

Le Chandelier pend au Plancher, *the Candle-ſtick hangs down from the Cieling.*

Ce malheur pend ſur nos têtes, *that miſchief hangs over our heads.*

Pendant, qui pend à quêque lieu, *hanging, depending.*

Un Procez pendant, *a Cauſe depending.*

Pendant (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) pendant d'oreilles, *a pendant.*

Pendans de bourſe, *the ſtrings of a purſe.*

Pendant de clefs, *a Key-cleg, or the ſtring whereat the Keys are hung.*

Pendant (*a Prepoſ.*) *during.*

Pendant l'Eté, *during the Summer.*

Pendant les plus grandes chaleurs, *during the greateſt heats.*

Pendant les Vacances, *during the Vacation.*

Pendant tout ce tems là, *during all that time.*

Il a chanté pendant trois heures, *he hath ſung the ſpace of three hours.*

Lire pendant le Soupé, *to read during Supper time.*

Pendant que, *whilſt, or whilſt that.*

Tu ris pendant que les autres pleurent, *thou laugheſt whilſt others cry.*

Faites cela pendant que je ferai ceci, *do that whileſt I do this.*

Pendu, *hanged.*

Pendu à une potence, *hanged at the Gallows.*

Il fut pendu pour avoir volé ſur le grand chemin, *he was hanged for having robbed upon the high-ways.*

Procez pendu au croc, *a Suit deferred, put off, or hanging by the wall.*

Une langue bien pendue, *a tongue that's well hung, a nimble tongue.*

Pendable, Cas Pendable, *a hanging matter.*

Pendard (m.) *a rake-hell, a crack-rope, a gallows-clapper, one for whom the gallows groans.*

Pendeloque, ou Pendiloque (f.) *a pendeloche, or pendant.*

Pendeloque de pierreries, *a pendéloche of precious ſtones.*

Pendule (f.) *pendulum, a ſort of clock.*

PENETRER, *to penetrate, enter, pierce, or paſs through.*

Le fer penetre juſques dans le cœur, *the ſword pierces to the very heart.*

Penetrer dans la penſée (dans les ſentimens) de quêcun, *to penetrate (or dive) into ones thoughts.*

Je ne puis penetrer cette difficulté, *I cannot penetrate into this difficulty.*

Penetré, *penetrated.*

Son Diſcours a penetré bien avant dans mon eſprit, *his diſcourſe hath penetrated very far into my mind.*

Ce Soldat a penetré juſques au milieu de l'Armée des Enemis, *this Souldier hath made his way into the very midſt of the Enemy's.*

Penetrant, Penetratif, *penetrative, piercing, or entring into, ſearching, or paſſing through.*

Un

Un froid penetrant, *a ſcatching cold weather.*

Un homme d'un conſeil penetrant, *a man of a piercing judgment.*

PENEUX, confus, honteux, *out of countenance.*

*Penible, & Peniblement. *V.* Peine.

PENINSULE (ſ.) *a Peninſula, or half Iſland.*

PENITENT, qui ſe repent de ſa faute, *penitent, repentant, ſorry for what he hath done.*

Penitent, qui mene une vie de penitent, qui fait penitence, *a penitent, or one that doth penance.*

Penitent, à l'égard d'un Confeſſeur, celui qui ſe confeſſe à lui, *a penitent, or he that confeſſes his ſins to a ghoſtly Father.*

Penitens, Confrairie de penitens, *a Fraternity (or a Society) of Penitents.*

Penitens blancs, Penitens noirs, Penitens de la miſericorde, *white Penitents, black Penitents, Penitents of the miſericordia.*

Penitence (ſ.) regret, ou repentance d'avoir peché, *penitence, repentance.*

Penitence, peine pour la faute commiſe, *penance.*

Impoſer penitence à celui qui a fait faute, *to impoſe a penance upon him that hath committed a crime.*

Recevoir penitence de ſon peché, *to do penance for his ſin.*

Faire penitence, mener une vie auſtere, *to do penance, to lead an auſtere life.*

Penitencier (m) *Penitentiary, or the Prieſt that injoynes penances.*

Penitencier du Pape, *the Popes Penitentiary.*

PENNE (en termes de Fauconnerie) ſ. groſſe plume de l'Oiſeau, *the ſpread wings of an Hawk.*

Penne, aileron d'une flêche, *the feather of an arrow.*

Penne, tref de couvert, *a rafter on the roof of a houſe.*

Penne, aile de la Voile enflée d'un côté, *the leech of a ſail.*

Bouter vent en penne (en termes de Marine) *to bring a ſhip upon the lee.*

Pennage (m) *plumage, a birds coat or feathers.*

PENSER, conſiderer quêque choſe, avoir quêque choſe dans la penſée, *to think, to mind, or to caſt in his mind.*

Je penſe continuellement à vous, *I always think of you.*

Il ne penſe & ne parle que de cela, *he thinks and ſpeaks of nothing but that.*

Penſer à ce qu'on doit dire, *to think of what one hath to ſay.*

Penſez à cela de bonne heure, preparez vous y, *think of that in good time, prepare your ſelf for it.*

J'y penſerai ſoigneuſement, *I ſhall ſeriouſly think on it.*

Nous y penſerons une autre fois, *we ſhall think of that another time.*

Je vous laiſſe penſer, *I leave you to think.*

Vous ne penſez point à ce qui eſt de vôtre devoir, *you don't mind at all your duty.*

L'eſperance que j'avois me faiſoit penſer que vous vouliez qu'on traitât de la Paix, *the hopes I had made me think you had a mind a Treaty of Peace ſhould be made.*

Il n'eſt rien qui ſoit plus capable de deſarmer & de diminuer la Triſteſſe, que de penſer toûjours, qu'il n'eſt rien qui ne puiſſe arriver, *there's nothing more capable of diſarming and diminiſhing Sorrow, than to think continually, that there is nothing but may happen.*

Penſer (pourvoir) à ſes affaires, *to mind his buſineſs.*

Je penſe à l'entretien de ma Famille, *my mind runs upon the concerns of my Family.*

La choſe merite qu'on y penſe, *the thing deſerves to be conſidered of.*

Donner à penſer à quêcun, *to put one to his trumps.*

Je lui ai bien donné à penſer, *I have put him hard to it.*

Une choſe à quoi l'on ne penſoit pas, *a thing not thought of, unexpected.*

Il eſt venu, ſans qu'on y penſât, *he came unexpectedly.*

Sans y penſer, *unawares, through inadvertency.*

Certainement j'ai fait plus de bien aujourd'hui ſans y penſer que je n'en ai jamais fait en y faiſant reflexion, *certainly I have done more good this day unawares, than ever I did by contrivance.*

Ne penſez plus à ces fadaiſes, *mind theſe foppery's no more.*

Penſer, juger, croire, *to think, deem, judge, mean, imagine, ſuppoſe, believe, or be of opinion.*

Je penſe (je crois) que cela eſt ainſi, *I think (or, I judge) ſo it is ſo.*

Il penſe que les autres ſont comme lui, *he thinks others are like himſelf.*

Il penſe qu'il eſt fort riche, *he thinks to be very rich.*

Je dis ce que je penſe, je parle comme je penſe, *I ſay what I mean, I ſpeak as I think.*

Il ne dit pas ce qu'il en penſe, *he doth not ſpeak what he thinks of it, he do's not ſpeak his meaning.*

Ainſi que je penſe, à mon avis, *as I think, in my judgment.*

Il retournera plûtôt qu'on ne penſe, *he will come back ſooner than it is thought.*

Cela m'eſt plus agreable que vous ne penſez, *that is pleaſanter to me than you think of.*

Je ſuis plus fort que vous ne penſez, *I am ſtronger than you imagine.*

Penſer un bleſſé, *to dreſs a wounded man.*

Penſer une bleſſure, *to dreſs a wound.*

Penſer un Cheval, *to look to a horſe, to dreſs him.*

Penſé, *thought, minded.*

Je ne fais rien qu'après y avoir bien penſé, *I do nothing but upon mature deliberation.*

Une choſe à laquelle on a penſé avant qu'elle arrivât, *a thing foreſeen before it happed.*

J'ai penſé au moien de te delivrer, *I have been contriving a means to ſave thee.*

J'ai penſé long tems à cela, *I have thought a long time of that.*

J'ai penſé être tué, *I miſſed but very little of being killed.*

Il a penſé qu'il étoit de ſon devoir, *he thought it was his duty.*

Penſé par un bon Chirurgien, *dreſſed (or looks to) by an able Chirurgeon.*

Un Cheval bien penſé, *a Horſe well look't to.*

Penſée (ſ.) *thought, mind, or meaning.*

Avoir quêque choſe dans la penſée, *to have ſomething in his thoughts.*

Avoir de bonnes penſées, *to have good thoughts.*

Avoir de mauvaiſes penſées, *to have ill thoughts.*

Je conois les penſées & les inclinations des Amans, *I know what are the thoughts and Inclinations of Lovers.*

Si j'euſſe eu cette penſée, *if I had had any ſuch thoughts.*

Si Dieu m'euſt donné (m'euſt inſpiré) cette penſée, *if God had inſpired this thought into me.*

Une choſe qui vient à la penſée, *a thing that comes into ones thoughts.*

Il ne m'eſt point venu en penſée de vous répondre, *it came not at all into my mind to anſwer you.*

Il m'a fait venir la penſée de le faire, *he put me in mind of doing it.*

D'abord cette penſée me vint à l'eſprit, *immediately this thought came into my mind.*

Je vous dirai quelle penſée j'ai eu ſur cela, *I will tell you what my thoughts were thereupon.*

J'avois cette penſée bien avant dans l'eſprit, *I had that thought deeply imprinted in my mind.*

Dire ſes penſées, expliquer ſes penſées, les declarer, *to declare (or explain) his thoughts.*

Les plus ſecretes penſées, *the moſt ſecret thoughts.*

Ecoutez maintenant ce que j'ai dans la penſée, *hear now what is in my thoughts.*

Je vous ai découvert entierement mes penſées, *I have fully diſcovered my thoughts to you.*

Je n'ai point d'autre penſée que de vous ſervir, Vous êtes l'Objet de toutes mes penſées, Je ne fais que penſer à vous, *I have no other thoughts than to ſerve you, You are the only object of my thoughts, I do always think of you.*

Tourner ſa penſée à quêque choſe, *to apply his thoughts to any thing.*

Détourner ſa penſée de quêque choſe, *to take off his thoughts (or his mind) from any thing.*

Ravaler ſes penſées à des choſes baſſes, *to proſtitute his thoughts to mean unworthy things.*

Porter ſa penſée à quêque choſe, *to bend his thoughts towards any thing.*

De quêque côté que vous portiez vos penſées, *whereſoever you fix your thoughts.*

Je porterai ailleurs ma penſée, *I ſhall fix my thoughts elſewhere.*

Vôtre Lettre m'a donné diverſes penſées, *your Letter hath created different thoughts in me.*

Donnez une partie de vos penſées à cette affaire, *beſtow part of your thoughts upon this buſineſs.*

C'eſt ſa penſée, c'eſt ce qu'il veut dire, *that's his meaning.*

Une belle penſée, *a fine notion.*

Une ſotte penſée, *a ſilly (or ſimple) notion.*

Penſée, ſorte de fleur, *the flower Paunſy.*

Penſif, *penſive, or thoughtful.*

PENSION (f.) Lieu où l'on vit en penſion, *a boarding Place.*

Mettre un Enfant en penſion chez quêcun, *to put out a child to board.*

Se mettre en penſion, *to go to board.*

Vivre en penſion, *to board.*

Penſion que l'on donne à quêcun, *a penſion, ſtipend, or allowance.*

Penſion aſſignée ſur un fonds, *a Penſion ſettled out of certain Lands.*

Il a penſion de cent écus, aſſignée ſur mon Bien, *he hath a penſion of an hundred crowns ſettled upon him out of my Eſtate.*

Le Roi lui fait (lui donne, lui a aſſigné) une penſion de cinq cens écus, *the King allows him a yearly penſion of five hundred crowns.*

Penſionaire (m.) qui vit en penſion, *a boarder.*

Il a gagné tout ſon Bien à tenir des Penſionaires, *he hath got all his Eſtate by keeping of Boarders.*

Penſionaire, qui tire penſion gratuite d'autrui, *a Penſioner, or one that hath a yearly penſion from another.*

Etre Penſionaire du Roi, *to be the Kings Penſioner, to have a penſion from the King.*

PENTAGONE, qui a cinq angles, *a Pentagone, or figure conſiſting of five angles.*

PENTAMETRE (m.) ſorte de vers, *a Pentameter, or Verſe conſiſting of five feet.*

* Pente. *V.* Panto, *under* Pancher.

PENTECOTE (f.) *Pentecoſt, or Whitſuntide.*

Le Jour de la Pentecôte, *Whitſunday.*

PENULTIEME, *laſt but one.*

PEONE (f.) ſorte de fleur, *peony, Kings bloom, roſe of the mount.*

PEPIE (f.) *the pip.*

Une poule qui a la pepie, *a hen troubled with the pip.*

PEPIN (m.) grains de certains fruits, *a Kernel, or a ſtone.*

Pepin de poire ou de pomme, *a kernel of a pear or apple.*

Pepins de raiſins, *the ſtones of grapes.*

Planter une Vigne de pepins, *to ſet a Vineyard with grapes-ſtones.*

Pepiniere (f.) *a ſeed-plot, a nurſery.*

Pepiniere de Vignes, *a nurſery of Vines.*

Pepiniere d'Arbres, *a nurſery of Trees.*

PERCE; *as,*

Mettre en perce un tonneau, *to pierce a veſſel of wine.*

Percer, *to pierce, bore, or make a hole through.*

Percer quêque choſe avec une pointe, *to pierce a thing with a ſharp-pointed tool.*

Percer un bois avec une tariere, *to bore a piece of wood with a borer.*

Percer une muraille, *to make a hole through a wall.*

Percer un tonneau, le mettre en perce, *to pierce a veſſel of wine.*

Percer quêcun avec une epée, *to run one through with a Sword.*

Percer un Bataillon de part en part, *to break through a Battalion.*

Perçant, *piercing, acute.*

Avoir la veuë perçante, *to have a piercing eye.*

Un eſprit perçant, *an acute (piercing, or ſubtile) wit.*

Percé, *bored, pierced.*

Il m'a percé le côté, *he hath run me into the ſide.*

Il a eté perçé d'un coup d'eſtocade, *he was run through with the thruſt of a rapier.*

Un tonneau tout nouvellement percé, *a veſſel of wine newly pierced.*

Une Maiſon bien percée, *a well-windowed houſe.*

Une Chaiſe percée, *a cloſe-ſtool.*

Percement (m.) action de percer, *a piercing, or boring.*

Perce-lettre (f.) *the little inſtrument wherewith Secretary's make overtures for the labels with which*

which they close their Letters.

Perce-oreille sorte d'Insecte (m.) *an earwig.*

Perce-pierre (f.) sorte d'herbe, *the herb called Saxifrage.*

Percerette (f.) *a little piercer.*

PERCEVOIR les fruits d'un fonds, *to receive the fruits (or rents) of a farm.*

Perceu, *received.*

Percevable, *receivable.*

PERCHE (f.) bois long & mince, *a pearch, or pole.*

Perche d'Oiseleur, *a pearch to set Hawks on.*

Perche, mesure d'arpentage, *the pearch, pole, or big rod wherewith Land is measured.*

Perche de tête de Cerf, tronc de chaque corne, *the broach of a Stags head.*

Perche, sorte de Poisson, *the Pearch fish.*

Percher, poser sur une perche, *to set (or put) on a pearch.*

Percher un Criminel, le pendre à un arbre, *to hang a Malefactor on a tree.*

Se percher sur une branche d'arbre, *to pearch upon the branch of a tree.*

Perché *pearched.*

PERCLUS, impotent de tous ses membres, *benummed, deprived of the use of his Limbs.*

PERDRE, *to lose.*

Perdre ses Biens, *to lose his Estate.*

Avec les gens de bien on ne perd rien, *one loses nothing by good men, he that deals with honest men is seldom or never a loser.*

Marchand qui perd ne peut rire, *they laugh that win (as the English Proverb say's)*

Perdre la vie, *to lose his life.*

Decius se devouant pour sa Patrie laissa la vie, mais ne la perdit pas, *Decius devoting himself for the good of his Country left his life, but did not lose it.*

Un homme qui n'a rien à perdre, qui est tres pauvre, *a man that hath nothing to lose, that is very poor.*

On chante hardiment quand on n'a rien à perdre, *Who doth sing so merry a note as he that cannot change a groat?* Cantabit vacuus coram Latrone Viator.

Il est bon de perdre en certaines rencontres, *'tis good to lose upon some occasions.*

Vous n'y perdrez rien, *you will lose nothing by it.*

Les bien mal acquis se perdent facilement, *ill gotten goods soon come to nothing.*

Perdre le tems, le mal employer, *to lose time, to trifle it away.*

Perdre le tems, perdre sa peine, *to lose his time, to lose his labour.*

A force de presser l'Anguille on la perd, *That is, We often lose things by too much looking to them.*

Perdre la parole, *to lose his speech.*

Perdre le sens, *to lose his senses.*

La douleur lui a fait perdre le sens, *grief made him lose his senses.*

Perdre la veuë, *to lose his sight.*

Perdre son rang, son droit, sa dignité, *to lose his rank, his right, his dignity.*

Perdre sa reputation, *to lose his reputation, his credit.*

Perdre son procez, *to be cast in a Law-suit.*

Perdre en jouant, être malheureux au Jeu, *to lose at play, to be unfortunate at play.*

Perdre tous ses Biens au Jeu, *to lose all his Estate at play.*

Perdre quêque chose de veuë, *to lose the sight of a thing, to have it out of sight.*

Perdre la memoire de quêcun, *to lose the memory of one.*

Perdre quecun, le débaucher, *to spoil, or debauch one.*

Perdre quêcun, le ruiner, *to undo one, to be the undoing of him.*

Il veut me perdre, il fait tout ce qu'il peut pour me perdre, *he hath a mind to undo me, he doth what he can to be the ruine of me.*

Je lui ferai perdre cette coûtume, *I will make him lose this habit.*

Une coûtume qui se perd, *a custom that grow's out of date.*

Ces Opinions fabuleuses & vaines s'évanouïssent & se perdent par succession de tems, *those fabulous and idle Opinions vanish away, and are lost in traft of time.*

Se perdre, *to undo himself.*

C'est là le moien de vous perdre, *that's the way to undo your self.*

Se perdre, s'égarer, *to wander, ramble, or be out of his way.*

Se perdre dans un Discours, *to be out in his Discourse, to go from his Subject.*

Perdu, *perdu, lost, forlorn.*

J'ai perdu tous mes Biens, *I have lost all my Estate.*

Je n'ai ni perdu ni gagné, *I neither won nor lost.*

Il a perdu le sens & la parole, *he has lost his senses and his speech.*

Il a perdu tous ses Parens, *he hath lost all his Relations.*

J'ai perdu ma peine, *I have lost my labour.*

Un bienfait n'est jamais perdu, *never came lost by doing a good deed.*

Je l'ai perdu de veuë, *I have lost the sight of it, it is out of my sight.*

Des Vaisseaux qui se sont perdus sur Mer, *Ships lost at Sea.*

Il s'est perdu, il s'est égaré, *he hath lost his way.*

Je suis perdu, c'est fait de moi, *I am undone, ther's an end of me.*

Si cela se fait, je suis entierement perdu, *if that come to pass, I am undone to all intents and purposes.*

Nous sommes perdus sans ressource, *we are lost past recovery.*

Perdu de biens & de reputation, *lost as to his Estate and Reputation.*

Tirer à coups perdus, *to shoot at random.*

A corps perdu, *desperately, headlong, without any care at all of his skin.*

Une chose perdue, *a thing lost.*

Une chose que l'on tient presque pour perdue, *a thing which is een given over for lost.*

Il tient la Ville pour perdue, *he looks upon the Town as lost.*

Perdu, débauché, *a lewd, dissolute, or debauched person.*

Les Enfans perdus d'une Armée, *the forlorn hope of an Army.*

Perdition (f.) *perdition, ruin, or destruction*

La Guerre a mis ce Pais à perdition, *War hath been the ruin of this Country.*

Perte (f.) perte d'une chose qu'on avoit, *loss.*

La perte de cette Place fut la cause

cauſe de la perte de la Republique, *the loſing of that Place was the loſs of the Commonwealth.*
La perte d'un grand nombre de gens dans un Combat, *the loſs of a great many men in a Battel.*
Il faut ſe conſoler de cette perte, *we muſt comfort our ſelves after this loſs.*
Perte, dommage, *loſs, damage, or detriment.*
Faire (ou ſoûffrir) une grande perte, *to ſuſtain a great loſs.*
J'a fait en cela une grande perte, *I have loſt a great deal by that.*
Il n'y aura pas grand' perte, *'twill be no great damage.*
Perte, ruine, *loſs, ruin, or undoing.*
Il eſt la Cauſe de ma perte, *he is the cauſe of my ruin.*
Il fut à deux doits de ſa perte, *he was ere almoſt undone, he was within a hairs breadth of his ruin.*
A perte de veuë, *at random.*
Parler (diſcourir) à perte de veuë, *to talk (or diſcourſe) at random.*
PERDRIX (f.) ſorte d'Oiſeau, *a Partridge.*
Perdreau (m.) *a young Partridge.*
* Perdu, *V.* Perdre.
PERE (m.) celui qui a engendré quêcun, *Father.*
Dieu vous faſſe la grace d'être plus honnête homme que vôtre Pere, *God give you grace that you may be an honeſter man than your father.*
Un beau Pere, *a Father in Law.*
Un Grand Pere, *a Grand-father.*
Nos Peres, nos Ayeux, nos Ancêtres, *our Fathers, our Fore-fathers.*
Du tems de nos Peres, *in our Fore-fathers time.*
Un Pere de famille, *the Father of a Family.*
Les Peres de l'Egliſe, *the Fathers of the Church.*
Un Pere Confeſſeur, *a Father Confeſſor.*
Le Pere de la Patrie, *the Father of the Country.*
Un Roi doit être comme Pere de ſes Sujets, *a King ſhould be as a Father to his Subjects.*
Pere de l'Eloquence, *a Father of Eloquence.*
† Parâtre (m.) beau pere, *a Step-Father, or Father in Law.*
Parain (m.) *a Godfather.*
J'ai deux Parrains & une Marraine, *I have got two Godfathers and one Godmother.*
Parricide (m.) meurtrier de ſon Pere, *a Parricide, a Murtherer of his own Father.*
Parricide, le meurtre, *a Parricide, or a murthering of his Father.*
Commettre un parricide, *to commit a Parricide.*
Paternel, *paternal, fatherly, of a father, of the fathers ſide.*
Une affection paternelle, *a Fatherly love.*
Paternellement, *paternally, fatherly, or father-like.*
Paternité (Terme de Theologie) f. *paternity.*
Patriarche (m.) *a Patriarch.*
Le Patriarche de Conſtanſtinople, *the Patriarch of Conſtantinople.*
Patrimoine (m.) *patrimony, birth-right, inheritance.*
Un riche patrimoine, *a rich patrimony.*
Patrimonial, appartenant à patrimoine, *patrimonial, of (or belonging to) the patrimony or inheritance of one.*
PEREMPTION (f.) peremtion de Cauſe, *a Non-ſuit, or letting a Suit fall, a quitting (or a forſaking) of a Cauſe.*
Peremtoire, precis, determiné, *peremptory, preciſe, or abſolute.*
Ajournement peremtoire, *a peremptory Summons, after which no day will be given, but the Cauſe forthwith proceeded in.*
Peremptoirement, preciſement, *peremptorily, preciſely, abſolutely.*
Peremptoirement, definitivement, *peremptorily, preciſely, or without further delay.*
* Perfection, & Perfectionner. *V.* Parfait.
PERFIDE, *perfidious, treacherous.*
Perfidie (f.) *perfidiouſneſs, treachery.*
Avec perfidie, *perfidiouſly, or treacherouſly.*
PERICARDE (m.) membrane autour du cœur, *pericardium, the thin skin or membrane inveſting the whole heart like a caſe.*
PERIL (m.) danger, *peril, danger, hazard, or jeopardy.*
Etre en peril, être en danger, *to be in danger, or in jeopardy.*
Un Peril eminent, *an imminent danger.*
Au peril de mes biens & de ma vie, *at the peril of my Eſtate and Life.*
J'en répons au peril de tous mes biens, *I warrant it at the peril of all my Eſtate.*
A leurs dépens & à leurs perils, *to their coſt and to their peril.*
Perilleux, dangereux, *perillous, dangerous.*
PERIODE (m.) le plus haut point où puiſſe aller une choſe, *a period, or the higheſt point which any thing can arrive at.*
Monté au periode de la Gloire, *advanced to the higheſt pitch of Glory.*
Juſqu'au dernier periode de ſa vie, *to the laſt period of his life.*
Période (f.) *a period, a perfect ſentence, or full ſenſe.*
Arrondir une periode, *to make a compleat period.*
La Periode Julienne, qui eſt l'eſpace de 7980. années, *the Julian Period, being the ſpace of 7980 years.*
Periodique, *periodical.*
Maniere d'ecrire periodique, *an accurate way of writing, with ſet and compleat periods.*
Periodiquement, *by periods.*
S'enoncer (ou parler) periodiquement, *to make up his diſcourſe with accurate periods.*
PERIPHRASE (f.) circonlocution, *a periphraſe, or circumlocution.*
Periphaſer, *to periphraſe, to uſe circumlocutions, to expreſs one word by many.*
PERIR, ſe perdre, *to periſh, to be loſt, or to come to ruin.*
Perir dans les eaux, *to periſh in the waters, to be caſt away.*
Il n'eſt ſi bon Marinier qui ne periſſe, *the skilful Seaman comes at length ſhort home.*
Il laiſſe perir ce fonds, *he lets this ground go to ruin.*
Peri, *periſhed, loſt, or come to ruin.*
Periſſable, *periſhable, ſubject to be ſpoiled or loſt.*
Des biens periſſables, *periſhable goods.*

PERITOINE(m.) membrane couvrant les intestins du petit ventre, *peritoneum, the inner rim of the belly joyned to the caul and wherewith all the intrails are covered.*

PERLE (f.) *a pearl.*

Perle ronde, *a round pearl.*

Perle en pointe, de figure de poire, *a sharp pointed pearl.*

Collier de perles, fil de perles, perles enfilées, *a rope of pearls.*

Nacre de perles, huître portant perles, *a shell-fish that produceth pearls.*

Nacre de perles, coquilles de nacre, *mother of pearl, the beautifull shell of that fish wherein the best and most pearls be found.*

Ce Jeune homme est la Perle de nôtre College, *this young man is the greatest Ornament of our Colledge.*

Perlé, comme une tête de Cerf, *well-spotted and curled, as the bur of a Deers-head.*

Une Tête de Cerf bien perlée, *a Deers-head whose burr is well spotted and curled.*

Perlure (f.) croûte des perches de Tête de Cerf, semée de petits grains comme de perles sur la surface du marrain, *the little spotted curlings wherewith the bur of a Deers head is powdered.*

PERMANENT, *permanent, constant, durable, or abiding.*

PERMETTRE, *to permit, suffer, allow, or give leave.*

Permettre quêque chose à quêcun, *to suffer one to do a thing.*

Je vous permets cela, *I give you leave to do that.*

Mon âge ne me permet pas de porter les armes, *my age doth not suffer me to bear arms.*

Je ne permettrai jamais qu'il entre ceans, *I shall never suffer him to come here.*

Venez si vôtre commodité vous le permet, si vos affaires vous le permettent, *come, if your own conveniency permits, or if your own business give you leave.*

Vous permettez trop de choses à vos enfans, *you give your children too much liberty.*

Permettez moi de le dire franchement, *give me leave to tell it freely.*

Autant que le permettra la pudeur, *as far as bashfulness will give me leave.*

Ce que la Nature permet, ou que les Loix ne defendent point, *that which Nature permits, or which the Laws do not prohibit.*

Il se permet bien d'autres choses contre l'equité, *many other things are suffered (or tolerated) against right and equity.*

Permis, *permitted, suffered, tolerated, winked at, lawful.*

Il ne m'est pas permis de parler, *I am not permitted (or suffered) to speak.*

S'il m'est permis de le dire, *if I may say so.*

Cela n'est pas permis, *that is not lawfull.*

Permission (f.) congé, *permission, leave, or allowance.*

Je vous en donne la permission, *I give you leave.*

Vous lui baillez permission de tout faire, *you give him leave to do any thing.*

Par vôtre permission, Avec vôtre permission, *by your leave.*

Je ne ferai rien sans vôtre permission, *I will do nothing without your permission or leave.*

PERNICIEUX, dangereux, *pernicious, dangerous, mischievous, noisom, or hurtfull.*

Pernicieusement, *perniciously, dangerously, mischievously, hurtfully.*

PEROT (m.) baliveau, *an Oak which hath been (or might have been for the age thereof) twice lopped*

PERPENDICULAIRE, *perpendicular, that hangs directly, downwards.*

Une Ligne perpendiculaire, *a perpendicular Line.*

Perpendiculairement, à plomb, *perpendicularly.*

PERPETUEL, eternel, *perpetuall, continuall, eternall.*

Le mouvement perpetuel, *the perpetuall motion.*

Si jamais l'on trouve le mouvement perpetuel, ce sera dans vôtre Langue, *if ever the perpetuall motion can be found, it must be in your Tongue.*

Perpetuité (f.) *perpetuity, eternity.*

Perpetuellement, à perpetuité, *perpetually, continually, eternally.*

Perpetuer, eterniser, *to perpetuate, or to eternize.*

Perpetué, *perpetuated, or eternised.*

PERPLEXITE' (f.) *perplexity, trouble, or vexation of mind.*

Cette nouvelle met mon esprit dans une grande perplexité, *this news perplexes my mind very much.*

PERQUISITION (f.) *perquisition, diligent search, serious inquiry.*

Faire une exacte perquisition de quêque chose, *to make an exact inquiry (or search) into any thing.*

* Perrier, & Perriere. *V.* Pierrier, & Pierriere, *under* Pierre.

PERRON (m.) *an open passage or walk of Stone, raised some quantity of stairs directly before the fore door of a great house.*

PERROQUET (m.) sorte d'Oiseau, *a Parrat.*

Perroquet, troisiéme mât enté sur le trinquet du grand mât d'un Vaisseau, *the top of the mizzen mast.*

PERRUQUE (f.) *a perruke, or perwig.*

Porter la perruque, *to wear a perruke.*

Une perruque blonde, brune, noire, *a light, brown, black Perwig.*

Perruquier (m.) faiseur de perruques, *a Perruke-maker.*

PERS, bleu, *sky-coloured.*

PERSECUTER, *to persecute, to exercise his cruel hatred against one.*

C'est honteux de voir les Chrêtiens se persecuter, *'tis a shame to see Christians persecute one another.*

On nous persecute toûjours, *we are still persecuted.*

Persecuté, *persecuted.*

Persecuteur (m.) *a Persecuter.*

Persecution (f.) *persecution.*

Du tems de la persecution, *in the time of persecution.*

PERSEVERER, continuer, *to persevere, or to continue.*

Perseverance (f.) *perseverance.*

La Perseverance est une sorte de Constance par laquelle l'Ame s'affermit contre la difficulté que la longueur du tems lui apporte, *Perseverance is a kind of Constance wherewith the Soul strengthens*

ſtrengthens it ſelf againſt all the difficulty cauſed by the length of time.

Perſeverамment, *perſeveringly.*

PERSICAIRE (ſ.) ſorte d'herbe, *the arſe-ſmart.*

PERSIL (m) ſorte d'herbe, *parſly.*

Perſil ſauvage, *wild parſly.*

PERSISTER, continuer, *to perſiſt, continue, or hold on.*

Perſiſte-t-il dans cette reſolution? *doth he perſiſt in that reſolution?*

PERSONNE (f.) homme ou femme, *a perſon, a man or woman, a body.*

Une perſonne publique, *a publick perſon.*

Une perſonne privée, *a private perſon,*

Le Magiſtrat repreſente la perſonne du Prince, *the Magiſtrate repreſents the Kings perſon.*

Une perſonne de qualité, *a perſon of quality, an honourable perſon.*

Avoir égard à l'apparence des perſonnes, *to have reſpect to perſons.*

Il faut avoir égard aux perſonnes, *a reſpect of perſons muſt be had.*

Avoir ſoin de ſa perſonne, *to take care of himſelf.*

Il n'a aucun ſoin de ſa perſonne, *he takes no care of himſelf.*

Il y avoit une infinité de perſonnes, *there was an infinite number of people.*

Ces Soldats faiſoient merveilles de leurs perſonnes, *theſe Souldiers did wonders in their own perſons.*

En perſonne, perſonnellement, *in perſon, perſonally.*

Il vint lui même en perſonne, *he came himſelf in his own perſon.*

Ajourné à comparoitre en perſonne, *ſummoned to appear in perſon.*

Perſonne, nul (m.) *no body, no man.*

Perſonne n'eſt venu, *there's no body come.*

Perſonne ne vous a demandé, *no body asked for you.*

Perſonne n'eſt plus à vous que moi, *no body is more yours than I am.*

Je ne conois perſonne qui ſoit plus heureux que vous, *I know no man happier than you are.*

Il vous eſt arrivé ce que je ne penſe pas être arrivé à perſonne, *that hath hapned to you which I think never hapned to any one before.*

Il n'y avoit perſonne qui parlât, *there was no body to ſpeak.*

N'y a-t-il perſonne ici? *is no body here?*

Perſonne (*without a negative particle*) *any body, any man.*

Y a-t-il perſonne au Monde qui vous honore plus que je fais *doth any body in the World honour you more than I do?*

Y a-t-il perſonne ſi fou que de le croire? *is there any man ſo ſimple as to believe it?*

Perſonnel, *perſonal.*

Ajournement perſonnel, *a Summons for perſonal appearance.*

Il y a Ajournement Perſonnel contre toi, *there is a Summons gone out againſt thee for perſonal appearance.*

Perſonnellement, en perſonne, *perſonally, or in perſon.*

Comparoître perſonnellement, *to appear perſonally.*

PERSPECTIVE (f.) Optique, partie de la Mathematique, *Perſpective, or Optick, part of the Mathematicks.*

Une peinture (un ouvrage) de perſpective, *a piece of Perſpective.*

La Perſpective eſt bien obſervée dans ce Tableau, *Perſpective is very well obſerved in this Picture.*

Perſpective naturelle, Paiſage faiſant une agreable perſpective, *a natural Perſpective, a Landskip making a pleaſant Perſpective.*

Perſpective en peinture, *a Landskip in Picture.*

Il y a une belle Perſpective dans cette Galerie, *there is a fine Landskip in that Galery.*

PERSPICUITE' (f.) clarté de diſcours, *perſpicuity, clearneſs, or plainneſs of ſpeech.*

PERSUADER, *to perſwade, to convince, or make one believe.*

L'on n'a jamais pû me perſuader que cela fuſt ainſi, *I could never be perſwaded (convinced, or ſatisfy'd) that it were ſo.*

Vous ne ſauriez me le perſuader, *you cannot make me believe it.*

Je ne puis pas me perſuader que cela ſoit vrai, *I cannot be perſwaded that is is true.*

Les hommes ſe perſuadent aiſément ce qu'ils deſirent avec paſſion, *men are eaſily perſwaded of thoſe things which they earneſtly deſire.*

Perſuader quêcun de faire une choſe, *to perſwade one to do a thing, to adviſe him to it.*

Perſuadé, *perſwaded, convinced, ſatisfy'd.*

Je ſuis perſuadé, je ſuis entierement perſuadé, que cela eſt ainſi, *I am perſwaded, I am fully perſwaded, that it is ſo.*

Pour moi, j'en ſuis tout perſuadé, *for my part, I am fully perſwaded of it.*

Il s'eſt perſuadé qu'il lui étoit permis de faire tout ce qu'il voudroit, *he fancy'd that he might do any thing he had a mind to.*

Perſuadé à quêque choſe, *perſwaded (or adviſed) to ſomething.*

Il m'a perſuadé, qu'il faloit faire cela, *he hath adviſed me to do that.*

J'en douterois, ſi je n'étois bien perſuadé de l'affection que vous avez pour moi, *I ſhould queſtion it, were not I well perſwaded of the love you have for me.*

Perſuaſible, qui peut être perſuadé, *apt to be perſwaded.*

Perſuaſiblement, *perſwaſibly.*

Perſuaſif, qui peut ſervir à perſuader, *perſwaſive, perſwaſory.*

Perſuaſion (f.) *perſwaſion, motion, or advice.*

Je l'ai fait à vôtre perſuaſion, *I did it by your perſwaſion.*

Je ſuis de dure perſuaſion, *I am hard to be perſwaded.*

* Perte. *V.* Perdre.

PERTINENT, qui eſt à propos, *pertinent, fit, or to the purpoſe.*

Une réponſe pertinente, *a pertinent (or fit) anſwer, an anſwer to the purpoſe.*

PERTUISANE (f) *a partizan.*

PERTURBATEUR (m.) *a perturbator, a diſturber.*

Perturbateur du Repos public, *a diſturber of the publick Peace or quiet.*

Perturbatrice (f.) *a perturba-*

batrix, or a (woman) disturber.

Perturbation (f.) *perturbation, disturbance, or trouble.*

PERVENCHE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb perwinkle.*

PERVERS, *perverſe, froward, croſs, untoward.*

Un eſprit pervers, *an untoward mind.*

Perverſité (f.) *perverſity, frowardneſs, croſsneſs, untowardneſs.*

Perverſement, *perverſly, frowardly, croſsly, untowardly.*

Pervertir quêcun, *to pervert, ſeduce, deprave, or corrupt one.*

Se pervertir, s'abandonner au Vice, *to take an ill courſe.*

Perverti, *perverted, ſeduced, depraved, or corrupted.*

* Peſant, Peſamment, Peſanteur. *V.* Poids.

PESCHE, ſorte de fruit. *V.* Pêche.

Peſcher, l'Arbre. *V.* Pêcher.

PESCHE de poiſſon. *V.* Pêche.

Peſcher, Peſché, Peſcheur, Peſcherie. *V.* Pêcher, *and the reſt without an S.*

* Peſer, Peſé, Peſée, Peſeur, & Peſon. *V.* Poids.

PESLE-MESLE. *V.* Pêle-mêle.

PESSE (f.) eſpece de pin, *the pitch-tree.*

PESTE (f.) ſorte de maladie contagieuſe, *the plague, or peſtilence.*

La Peſte ſe communique par l'halene auſſi bien que par le toucher, *the Plague infects as well by breath as by touching.*

La Peſte eſt en cette Ville, *the Plague is in this Town.*

La Peſte s'étend par tout le Païs, *the Plague ſpreads it ſelf over all the Country.*

La Peſte & la Famine ont ravagé cette Province, *the Plague and Famine have laid waſt all this Province.*

Il m'a donné la peſte, *he hath infected me.*

Peſte, charbon, bubon de peſte, *a plague-ſore, or carbuncle.*

Il avoit deux peſtes ſous l'aiſſelle, *he had two plague-ſores under the arm-hole.*

Une Peſte, au regard des Mœurs, *a peſtiferous fellow, one that ruines or ſpoils others.*

Cet homme eſt la vraie Peſte de la Jeuneſſe, *that man is the greateſt corrupter of Youth imaginable.*

Tu es une vraie Peſte du Bien public, *thou art a very plague to the publick Good.*

Peſter contre quêcun, faire des imprecations contre lui, *to be mad at one.*

Peſtiferé, atteint (frapé) de peſte, *that hath got the plague, full of the plague, infected.*

Il eſt mort au ſervice des peſtiferez, *he died in his attendance upon people that had got the Plague.*

Peſtilent, Peſtilentieux, *peſtilent, or peſtiferous, infectious, contagious.*

Fievre peſtilente, *a peſtilent feaver.*

Peſtilence (f.) *peſtilence, or plague.*

PESTRIR, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Pêtrir.

PET (m.) *a fart.*

Un pet puant, *a ſtinking fart.*

Péter, faire un pet, *to fart, to let a fart.*

Petard (m.) *a petard, an engine (made like a bell, or mortar) wherewith ſtrong Gates are burſt open.*

Appliquer le petard à une porte, *to faſten the petard againſt a gate.*

Petarder une porte, *to burſt open a gate with a petard.*

Petardé, *petarded, or burſt open with a petard.*

Petardier (m.) *a Petardeer.*

Petarrade (f.) *a noiſe of many farts (or the like) together.*

Petiller, *to ſparkle.*

Petiller, comme fait le bon vin quand on le verſe, *to ſparkle, as good wine doth when 'tis filled out.*

Petillant, Vin petillant, *ſparkling wine.*

Des yeux petillans, *ſparkling eyes.*

Petillement (m.) *a ſparkling.*

PETIT, *little, ſmall.*

Un petit homme, *a little man.*

Un homme petit, mais fort & entaſſé, *a little man, but ſtrong and well ſet.*

Une petite maiſon, *a little houſe.*

Un petit livre, une petite lettre; *a little book, a little letter.*

Un petit nombre de Soldats, *a ſmall number of Soldiers.*

Une petite dépenſe, *a ſmall expence.*

De la petite biere. *ſmall beer.*

Petit Roi, petit Prince, petit Philoſophe, *a petty King, petty Prince, petty Philoſopher.*

Petit fils, *a grandſon.*

Plus petit, *leſſer.*

La Lune eſt plus petite que le Soleil, *the Moon is leſſer than the Sun.*

La plus petite des Planetes, *the leaſt of the Planets.*

Petit (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) *the little one, or young one of a female creature.*

Une femme avec ſon petit, *a woman with her little child.*

Les petits d'une Chienne, *the whelps (or puppyes) of a Bitch.*

Faire ſes petits, *to bring forth young ones.*

Travailler en petit, *to work in little.*

Petiteſſe (f.) *littleneſs, ſmallneſs, meanneſs.*

Petitement, *meanly.*

Vivre fort petitement, *to live very meanly.*

Peu, *a little, a few.*

Ecoutez un peu, *hear a little.*

Un peu auparavant, *a little before.*

Un peu apres, *a little after.*

Un peu d'argent, *a little money.*

Un peu de tems, *a little time.*

Attendez un peu, *ſtay a little.*

Un peu de ſel & de vinaigre, *a little ſalt and vinegar.*

Un peu de relâche, *a little eaſe.*

Fort peu, tant ſoit peu, *very little, never ſo little.*

Tant ſoit peu de vin, *a little dash of wine.*

Si peu qu'il vous plaira, *as little as you pleaſe.*

Détourner tant ſoit peu la veuë, *to turn off his eyes never ſo little from any object.*

Un peu plus, *a little more.*

Un peu moins, *a little leſs.*

Un peu fâché, un peu triſte, *a little angry, a little ſad.*

Craindre un peu, ſe défier un peu, *to fear a little, to miſtruſt a little.*

Ceci me coûte fort peu, *this coſt me very little.*

A peu de frais, *with little coſt.*

Pour peu qu'on s'en ſerve, *though one uſe it never ſo little.*

On en fait peu d'eſtime, ou peu de cas, *it is little eſteemed of.*

Il y a fort peu à dire, il s'en faut fort peu, *there wants but very little, there is but little difference.*

Peu s'en faut que je ne le bate.

I have very much ado to forbear beating of him.

Peu s'en eſt falu que je n'aie eté tué, *there wanted but very little of my being killed.*

Peu de gens, *a few people.*

Peu de gens ſont punis, mais tous ont peur de l'étre, *few people are puniſhed, but all fear puniſhment.*

Peu d'Ecoliers, *a few Scholars.*

Il y a toûjours eu fort peu d'Orateurs, *there hath been always but a few Orators.*

Dans peu de mots, *in few words.*

Dans peu de jours, *in a few dayes.*

Je dirai fort peu de choſes, *I ſhall be very ſhort or brief.*

C'eſt peu de choſe que cela, *that is but a ſmall matter.*

Eſt ce peu de choſe que vous m'aiez ainſi trompé ? *is it a ſmall matter that you have cozened me thus ?*

Pour peu de choſe, *for a ſmall matter.*

Pour ſi peu de choſe, *for ſo ſmall a matter.*

Se contenter de peu de choſe, *to be contented with a ſmall matter.*

Peu ſouvent, *ſeldom, not often.*

Peu à peu, *by degrees, by little and little.*

Il faut y venir peu à peu, *one muſt come to that by degrees.*

A peu pres, *very near.*

Il eſt éloigné à peu pres d'une Journée, *he is very near a dayes journey off.*

Il les harangua à peu pres en ces termes, *he haranged them very near in theſe terms.*

Peu (*ſubſtantively uſed*) *little.*

Je l'ai aſſiſté du peu que j'avois, *I have aſſiſted him with the little I had.*

PETITION (f.) requête, *petition, requeſt, ſute, or demand.*

Petitoire, *petitory, claiming, demanding, requiring.*

Une Action petitoire, *a writ of right, an action of demand.*

Petitoire (*a mixt-ſubſt.*) l'action, le debat en Jugement, touchant la proprieté d'une choſe, *a debate held in a Court of Judicature about the propriety of a thing.*

Touchant ce Fonds, nous en ſommes au petitoire, *we are now in law about the propriety of this land.*

PETONCLE, ou PETOUCLE (*an Herb.*)

*Petrifier, & Petrifié *V.* Pierre.

PETRIR, *to knead, to ſoften dough with the hands.*

Pêtrir de la pâte pour faire du pain, *to knead dough to make bread withall.*

Pêtrir du mortier, *to temper mortar.*

Pêtri, *kneaded.*

Un homme pêtri d'eau froide, *a man without ſpirit, vigour, or mettle; one that is dull and ſlack in all he does.*

Un homme tout pêtri de menſonges, *a man all made up of lies.*

Pêtriſſement (m.) *a kneading, or the act of kneading.*

* Peu *V.* Petit.

PEUPLE (m.) Nation, *a People, or Nation.*

Le Peuple, la Populace, le menu peuple, *the people, or the common people.*

La Canaille du Peuple, *the worſt ſort of people, the dregs of the people.*

Le Peuple, par oppoſition au Clergé, *the People, in oppoſition to the Clergy.*

Peupler, *to people.*

Peupler un Païs, *to people a Country.*

Les Païs froids ſont ceux où l'on peuple le mieux, *cold Countries are thoſe where they increaſe moſt.*

Peupler ſes Metairies de Bétail, *to ſtock his Farms with Cattle.*

Peupler ſa Vigne de bon plant, *to ſtock his Vineyards with good plants.*

Peuplé, *peopled, or populous.*

Cette Ville eſt fort peuplée, *this Town is very well peopled.*

Un Païs bien peuplé, *a populous Country.*

Peuplade (f.) Colonie, *a Colony, People imployed in a plantation.*

Populace (f.) *the common people, the vulgar.*

Un homme de la Populace, un homme du Commun, *one of the common ſort of people.*

Populaire, *popular.*

Maladie populaire, ou epidemique, *a popular (or epidemicall) diſeaſe.*

La faveur populaire, *the popular applauſe.*

La faveur populaire a porté plus avant qu'il n'a voulu, *the popular applauſe tranſported him further than he would.*

Populairement, *popularly.*

PEUPLIER (m.) ſorte d'Arbre, *the poplar tree.*

Un Lieu planté de peupliers, *a Grove (or Wood) of poplar trees.*

PEUR (f.) crainte, ou apprehenſion, *apprehenſion, or fear.*

Avoir peur, craindre, *to fear, or be afraid.*

Avoir peur que quêque choſe n'arrive, *to be afraid that ſomething ſhould happen.*

L'un a peur de l'épouſer, & l'autre de ne l'épouſer pas, *the one fears to marry her, and the other that he ſhall not marry her.*

J'ai peur de vous ennuier, *I am afraid I ſhall weary you.*

Il a peur que je ne le frape, *he is afraid I ſhould beat him.*

Peur, fraieur, terreur, *fear, fright, dread, or terror.*

Avoir grand peur, trembler de peur, être ſaiſi de fraieur, *to be in great fear, to quake for fear, to be poſſeſſed with fear.*

Avoir peur de ſon ombre, *to be afraid of his own ſhadow.*

Vous lui ferez peur, *you will fright him.*

Mourir (tranſir) de peur, *to die for fear.*

Faire peur à quêcun, *to fright one.*

Une choſe qui fait peur à regarder, laquelle donne de la peur, *a frightfull thing to look upon.*

N'avoir point de peur, *not to fear, not to be fearfull.*

Peureux, *timorous, fearfull, faint-hearted.*

C'eſt l'homme le plus peureux que jamais j'aie veu, *he is the moſt fearfull man that ever I ſaw.*

Peureuſement, *fearfully, timorouſly.*

* Peut, & Peut étre. *V.* Pouvoir.

P H

PHAISAN *V.* Faiſan.

PHANTAISIE, Phantaſque. *V.* Fantaiſie, Fantaſque.

PHARE. *V.* Fanal.

PHASEOLE. *V.* Faſeole.

PHENIX (m.) ſorte d'Oiſeau, *Phœnix, a ſuppoſed Bird in Arabia, whereof there is never but one. She is reported to live 660 years, and when ſhe comes to that age to make her a neſt with*

hot

hot ſpices, which being ſet on fire by the heat of the Sun ſhe is burned; and of the bones or aſhes there ariſeth a worm, which afterwards grows to be a Phœnix, if we may give credit to that Story.

PHENOMENE (m.) *a Phenomenon, an airy impreſſion or apparition.*

PHILOSOPHIE (f.) les belles Lettres, *Philoſophy, good Literature, or humane Learning.*

Entendre bien la Philoſophie, *to underſtand Philoſophy well, to be a good Philoſopher.*

La Philoſophie naturelle, *naturall Philoſophy.*

La Philoſophie morale, *morall Philoſophy.*

Philoſopher, écrire ou parler de choſes Philoſophiques, *to write or ſpeak Philoſophy.*

Philoſophe (m.) *a Philoſopher.*

Un grand Philoſophe, *a great Philoſopher.*

Philoſophale; *as,*

La pierre Philoſophale, *the Philoſophers ſtone.*

Philoſophique, *Philoſophicall.*

Un Diſcours Philoſophique, *a Philoſophicall Diſcourſe.*

Philoſophiquement, *Philoſophically, or Philoſopher-like.*

PHILTRE (m.) *a philter, a love procuring potion.*

PHIOLE (f.) *a viol, or a ſmall glaſs-bottle.*

PHISIQUE. *V.* Phyſique.

PHELGME, & Phlegmatique. *V.* Flegme, Flegmatique.

PHOEBUS; *as,*

Parler Phœbus, c'eſt à dire, d'un ſtyle tout plein de contrainte & d'affetterie, *to ſpeak with affectation.*

PHRASE (f.) *a phraſe.*

Une phraſe elegante, *an elegant phraſe.*

PHRENESIE, & Phrenetique. *V.* Frenefie, Frenetique.

PHTHISIE (f.) ſorte de maladie, *a Conſumption, a diſeaſe of the lungs.*

Phthiſique, atteint de phthiſie, *conſumptive, or that hath the conſumption.*

* Phyſicien. *V.* Phyſique.

PHYOSIONOMIE (f.) l'Art de conoitre les inclinations de quêcun par les traits de ſon Viſage, *Phyſiognomy, a gueſs at the nature or inward diſpoſition by the features or outward lineaments.*

Entendre la phyſionomie, *to have skill in phyſiognomy.*

Phyſionomie, les traits du Viſage par où l'on juge des inclinations de quêcun, *Phyſiognomy, or ones outward look whereby one may judge of his nature within.*

Ce Jeune homme là a tres bonne phyſionomie, *that young man hath very good phyſiognomy.*

Phyſionomiſte (m.) qui entend la Phyſionomie, *a Phyſiognomiſt, one that hath skill in Phyſiognomy.*

PHYSIQUE (f.) Philoſophie naturelle, *Phyſick, or naturall Philoſophy.*

Phyſicien (m.) *a naturall Philoſopher.*

P I

PIAFE (f.) *a proud (ſtrutting, vain-glorious) behaviour.*

Piafer, faire le brave, *to ſtrut it, to carry it proudly, to make a vain-glorious or fooliſh muſter of himſelf.*

PIAULER. *V.* Pioler.

PIC (m.) Inſtrument à fouïr la terre, lequel n'a qu'une pointe, *a pick-ax.*

Pic, ſorte d'Oiſeau, *a wood-pecker.*

Pic verd, ou piverd, *the green peak, or ordinary wood-pecker.*

Piquer, poindre, *to prick, to ſting.*

Vous me piquez, *you prick me.*

Piquer l'artere, *to prick an artery.*

Piquer un Cheval, lui donner de l'éperon, *to ſpur a horſe.*

Piquer un Cheval, en le ferrant, *to run a nail through a horſes foot.*

Piquer, dreſſer un Cheval, *to manage a horſe.*

Apprendre à piquer un cheval, *to learn to ride a horſe.*

Piquer (en termes de Venerie) pourſuivre la bête à courſe de chevaux, *to purſue after a beaſt with a full galop.*

Piquer un papier, *to prick a paper.*

Piquer une Image pour la contretirer, *to draw a picture upon paper by pricking through a picture.*

Les Abeilles me piquent, *the Bees ſting me.*

Piquer de ſoie un corſet de toile, *to ſtitch with ſilk a linnen ſtomacher.*

Piquer quêcun, l'offenſer de paroles, *to exaſperate one with ſharp or biting words.*

Vous le piquez au vif, *you touch him to the quick.*

Se piquer (s'offenſer) de quêque choſe, *to take pet at ſomething, to be offended at it.*

Il ſe pique de toute choſe, *he is tichy, he takes pet at every thing.*

Se piquer de quêque choſe, l'affecter, *to affect a thing.*

Il ſe pique de bien parler, *he affects to ſpeak well.*

Je ne me pique pas d'être Poëte, *I do not pretend to be a Poet.*

Une Viande qui pique le goût, qui irrite l'appetit, *a piquant kind of meat, which provokes the appetite.*

Piquer, planter à la barre, ou à la pique, ficher en terre des tronçons de jeunes branches ou ſarmens pour leur faire prendre racine, *to faſten, plant, or ſet into the ground.*

Piqué, *pricked, or ſtung.*

Je me ſuis piqué le doit, *I have pricked my fingers.*

Une abeille m'a piqué, *a bee hath ſtung me.*

Il ſe ſauva, parce qu'il avoit mieux piqué que les autres, *he made his eſcape, becauſe he outrid all the reſt.*

Ce mot l'a piqué, *that word offended him, or he took pet at it.*

Piqué d'envie, *ſtirred up with envy.*

Piqueur (en Venerie) m. *one that on horſeback purſues the dogs in their full ſpeed.*

Piqueur, au Manege, *a Rider on the great horſe.*

Piqueure (f.) *a prick, or ſting.*

Piqueure d'épingle ou d'aiguille, *the prick of a needle or pin.*

Piqueure de puces, *a flea-biting.*

Couvert de piqueures de puces, *covered with flea-bitings.*

Piquant, *ſharp, piquant.*

Goût piquant, *a ſharp taſt.*

Un plaiſir qui n'a rien de piquant, rien qui émeuve l'ame,

a flat (or dull) kind of pleasure, that moves none of the affections.
Des paroles piquantes, *sharp (biting) words.*
Dire à quêcun des paroles piquantes, *to speak sharp biting words to one.*
Pique (f.) sorte d'Arme, *a pike.*
Armé d'une pique, *armed with a pike.*
Jouër (faire, tirer) de la pique, *to toss the pike.*
Abaisser les piques contre la Cavalerie, *to present the pikes against the Cavalry.*
Pique, la verge d'un homme, *a mans yard.*
Branler la pique, *to frig.*
Pique, au Jeu de Cartes, *a spade.*
Le Roi de pique, *the king of spades.*
Pique, querelle, *peek, quarrel, strife, or contention.*
Ils sont en piques, *they are fallen out, they are at variance.*
Entrer en piques, *to take a peek.*
Piquier (m.) *a pike-man.*
Bataillon de piquiers, *a Battalion of pike-men.*
Piqueron (m.) *a prickle.*
Piquet, pic (m.) *a pick-ax.*
Planter le piquet, *to stick his pick-ax into the earth.*
Planter le piquet (dans le figuré) commencer un Ouvrage, *to begin a piece of work.*
Piquet, Jeu de piquet, *Picket (a Game at Cards so called.)*
Piquoté, marqué de la petite verole, *spotted, or disfigured with the small pox.*
PICAREL (m.) sorte de poisson, *the small and white Cackarel-fish whereof the best* Garum *or pickle is made.*
PICORE'E (f.) butin, *prey, or booty.*
Aller à la picorée, *to seek for a prey or booty, to ransack, or to prey on the poor Countryman.*
* Picoter & ses Derivez. *V.* Piquoter, *under* Piquer.
PICOTIN (m.) *a French Peck, or the fourth part of a* Boisseau. *It comes to about five pints of English measure, and is used only in the measuring of oats.*
Un Picotin d'avoine, *a peck of oats.*
* Picquer, & ses Derivez *V.* Piquer, *under* Pic.
PIE (f.) sorte d'Oiseau, *a magpy.*
Pie grieche, *a ravenous bird not altogether so big as a Thrush.*
Pie de mer, *the Sea-py (a dainty Fowl.)*
Pie, Cheval blanc & noir, ou blanc & de quelqu'autre couleur, *a pied horse, a horse black and white as a py.*
PIE' (m.) *a foot.*
Un pié divisé en doits, *a foot divided into toes.*
Pié fourché, fendu, *a cloven foot.*
Pié d'une piece, pié plein comme celui d'un Cheval, *an uncloven foot, or undivided into claws or toes.*
Avoir le pié tout d'une piece, *to have his foot uncloven, or undivided into claws or toes.*
Pié plat & large, *a flat and broad foot, a splay foot.*
Avoir les piés plats & larges, *to be splay footed.*
Avoir les piés serrez & les jambes ouvertes, *to have his feet close, and his legs open.*
Avoir les piés joints à la pointe & ouverts aux talons, *to have his feet close together at the toes and open at the heels.*
Avoir les piés élargis & les genoux joints en treteaux, *to have his feet wide open and his knees close like a tressel.*
Pié long, *a long foot.*
Pié leger, *a light foot.*
Pié pesant, *a heavy foot.*
Le coû du pié, *the instep.*
Le dessous du coû du pié, *the lower part of the instep.*
La cheville du pié, *the ankle, or ankle-bone.*
La plante du pié, *the sole of the foot.*
Orteil (ou doit) du pié, *a toe.*
Depuis les piés jusqu'a la tête, de pié en cap, *from top to toe.*
Naître les piés premiers, *to be born with the feet foremost.*
Se tenir sur ses piés, *to stand upon his feet.*
N'avoir qu'un pié, *to have but one foot.*
Mieux vaut un pié que deux échasses, *one foot is better than two stilts.*
Etre sur pié, être pret à faire quêque chose, *to be set on foot, to be ready for any design.*
Mettre une Armée sur pié, *to raise an Army.*
L'Armée enemie est encore sur pié, *the Enemy's Army is still on foot.*
Pié à pié, tout de suite, sans discontinuer, *close, joyntly, altogether, without any interval.*
Suivre l'Enemi pié à pié, *to follow the Enemy close at the heels.*
Gagner au pié, lâcher le pié, s'enfuir, *to run away.*
Je ne sai où mettre le pié, *I know not where to set my foot.*
Ne mettez pas le pié dans ma maison, *set not your foot in my house.*
Se jetter aux piés de quêcun, *to cast himself at ones feet.*
Batre des piés, *to stamp with the feet.*
Fouler aux piés, *to trample under his feet.*
Gens qui foulent aux piés l'Autorité du Magistrat, *men that trample under their feet the Magistrates Authority.*
Donner des coups de pié, *to kick.*
Il lui a donné cent coups de pié, *he has given him a hundred kicks.*
Mettre une chose sous les piés, l'oublier, la pardonner, *to forgive, or to forget.*
Mettre tout le monde à ses piés, *to bring all the World under his feet.*
Tenir pié à boule, *to stand with his foot to the bowl, to stand fair.*
Il ne tient pas pié, *he doth not stand fair.*
Tenir pié à boule (dans le figuré) demeurer attaché à son Ouvrage, *to follow a business closely, to stick (or stand) close to it.*
Disputer le terrain pié à pié, *to dispute every foot of ground in fighting.*
Attendre quêcun de pié ferme, *to stay for one in a place without stirring from thence.*
Demeurez là de pié ferme, & ne branlez pas, *stay there, and stir not from thence.*
Mettre pié à terre, descendre de Cheval, ou d'un Carosse, *to light off of his Horse, or out of his Coach.*
Aller à pié, *to go a foot.*
Un homme de pié, qui va à pié, *a footman, one that go's a foot.*
Avoir bon pié, être bon marcheur, *an excellent footman.*
Un Valet de pié, *a footman, or one that serves as a Footman.*
Un jeune Valet de pié, *a foot-boy.*
Gens de pié, dans une Armée,

the foot of an Army.

Prendre pié, avoir pié, toucher le fond, *to come within his depth in water.*

En cet endroit de la Riviere on ne peut pas prendre pié, *in this part of the River one cannot take footing.*

Une Coûtume qui prend pié, *a Custom which takes root.*

Prendre pié ſur quêque choſe, prendre ſujet ou occaſion, *to take occaſion from any thing.*

Perdre pié en l'eau, *to go beyond his depth.*

Prendre quêcun au pié levé, *to ſurpriſe one, to take him napping, to take him unawares.*

Faucher à quêcun l'herbe ſous les piés, *to ſupplant one, or to put his noſe out of joynt, to deprive (or prevent) him of a thing which he expected.*

Haut le pié, *away.*

J'euſſe fait mon petit paquet, & haut le pié, *I had pack't up my things, and away.*

Marcher à cloche-pié, *to hop upon one leg.*

La choſe va bien d'autre pié, *the buſineſs go's quite after another manner.*

Il y va bien d'autre pié, il ſe comporte bien d'une autre maniere, *he takes a different courſe, he do's things quite after another manner.*

Tout reüſſit à contrepié, *every thing goes croſs.*

Une Bête à quatre piés, *a four-footed Beaſt.*

Un Chat qui tombe ſur ſes quatre piés, *a Cat that falls upon his four feet.*

Il ſe trouve toûjours (comme un Chat) ſur ſes piés, *he always lights (like a Cat) upon his feet.*

Piés de mouton, *trotters, or ſheeps feet.*

Piés de cochon, *Pettitoes.*

Les piés d'un Vaſe, *the feet of a Vaſe, or Veſſel.*

Un Vaſe à trois piés, *a three-footed Vaſe, or Veſſel.*

Le pié d'une Montagne, d'un Rocher, *the foot of a Hill, of a Rock.*

La Ville étoit au pié d'une haute Montagne, *the Town was ſeated at the foot of a high Mountain.*

Le pié d'une muraille, d'un arbre, d'une table, *the foot of a wall, tree, or table.*

Les Piés du Lit, *the beds feet.*

Deux chambres de plein pié, *two Rooms of a floor.*

Le pié d'une fleur, ou d'un fruit, *the ſtalk of a flower, or fruit.*

Les pies du Cerf (en termes de Venerie) les Veſtiges des piés, *the print of a Deers feet.*

Une Statue à pié, *a Statue on foot.*

Pié d'Alouëtte, herbe & fleur, *Larks ſpurs, Larks claw, Larks heels, Monks hood, Kings conſound.*

Pié d'Oiſeau, ſorte d'herbe, *birds foot, or kidney-vetch.*

Pié de Cheval, ſorte d'herbe, *foles-foot, colt foot, horſe-foot (an herb good for the Cough.)*

Pié de Lievre, ſorte d'herbe, *hares foot, or hare-foot, trefoil, baſe trefoil, rough claver.*

Pié de Lion, ſorte d'herbe, *Lions foot, Lions paw, Lady's mantle, great ſanicle, padelion.*

Pié de Veau, ſorte d'herbe, *Calves foot, or wake-Robin.*

Pié, ſorte de meſure, *a foot (or twelve inches in meaſure.)*

Pié Geometrique, *a Geometrical foot.*

Une Table qui a trois piés de long, *a Table that is three foot long.*

Petit pié, meſure contenant les reductions des grands volumes, *the ſmall meaſure which Maſons and Carpenters uſually carry about them.*

Reduit au petit pié, *ſtraitned, or ſtinted, whoſe plumes are plucked, fortune ſcanted, or means withdrawn, that cannot do as he hath done, that is not the Gallant he hath been.*

Piés de vers, *the feet of a verſe.*

Pié, modelle, échantillon, *a ſtandard.*

L'Ecu ſol eſt le pié des monoies de France, *the Crown of the Sun (the beſt kind of Crown that is now made, having a little Sun on the one ſide of it) is the Standard of French Coins.*

Les autres pieces de monoie ſe reglent toutes au pié de l'Ecu ſol, *all the other coins are regulated by the ſtandard of the Crown of the Sun.*

C'eſt ſur ſe pié là que cette Edi fut dreſſee, *it was upon that ground that this Law was made.*

Il entretenoit les Troupes de la Marine ſur le pié des autres, *he kept the Sea-troops with the ſame pay as the Land-forces.*

Au pié de la lettre, *literally, or according to the literal ſenſe.*

Vous prenez trop les choſes au pié de la lettre, *you take things too much in the literal ſenſe.*

Le Pié ſaiſit le Chef, c'eſt à dire l'Edifice ſuit la nature du Sol, *the Floor (or Soil) commands the Houſe, he that is Lord of the one may ſeize the other, or he that's Owner of the one may own the other.*

Le Pié ſaiſit le chef, c'eſt à dire, chacun a droit de lever tant qu'il voudra un Edifice en ſon Sol, *a man may raiſe his houſe as high as he will upon his own ground.*

Piedeſtal (m.) *the pedeſtal, or footſtall of a Pillar, that whereon it ſtands an end.*

Pedané, Juge pedané, exerçant ſa Juridiction debout, comme un Châtelain de Village, *a Country Judge, Judge of a Village, an inferiour Judge.*

Pieton (m.) fantaſſin, *a foot ſouldier.*

PIECE (f.) partie d'un tout, *a piece, or part of the whole.*

La principale piece du Corps humain c'eſt la Tête, *the chief part of a mans Body is the Head.*

La haute piece du harnois, le hauſſe coû, *the uppermoſt part of a compleat armour next to the head.*

Piece, fragment, *a piece, or a fragment.*

Il ne faut pas leur donner toute la viande en une fois, mais par pieces & à diverſes repriſes, *one muſt not give them all the meat at once, but by piece-meal and at ſeveral times.*

Mettre en pieces, *to put in pieces.*

Tailler une Armée en pieces, *to cut an Army in pieces.*

Des habits qui s'en vont en pieces, *cloaths that are all to pieces.*

Piece de procez, ſervant à l'inſtruction d'un Procez, *an Inſtrument (or Copy of it) produced in a Law-ſuit.*

Pieces de Procez contenans titres & droits, *the Deeds and Evidences made uſe of to maintain ones title.*

Piece principale d'un Procez, *the main Writing produced in a Law-ſuit.*

Une Piece de drap, *a piece of cloth.*

Une

Une Piece de foie, *a piece of silk.*
Une piece de bois, *a piece of wood.*
Etre tout d'une piece, *to be all of a piece.*
Chien ou Cheval d'une piece, c'eſt à dire tout d'une couleur, *a Dog or Horſe all of a colour.*
Oiſeau d'une piece (en termes de Fauconnerie) Oiſeau tout d'une couleur par deſſus, depuis la tête juſqu'au bout de la queuë, *a Bird whoſe feathers are all of one colour from the head to the end of the tail.*
Une piece de terre, un fonds ſeparé des autres, *a piece of ground.*
Nos fonds conſiſtent en quatre pieces de terre, une de pré, une de bois, une de vigne, & une de champ de blé, *my Land conſiſts of four ſorts of ground, one for paſture, the other wood, a third of vineyard, and the fourth arable.*
Une piece de Poëſie, de Peinture, d'Orfevrerie, *a piece of Poetry, Painting, or Goldſmiths work.*
Une piece de Theatre, *a Stage-play.*
Une piece de campagne, un petit canon, *a field-piece, a ſmall field piece.*
Un écu en piece, *a crown-piece.*
Piece, tromperie, *a trick, a roguiſh trick.*
Joüer (faire) piece à quêcun, *to play one a trick.*
Il m'obſerve, de peur que je ne lui joüe quêque piece, *he obſerves me, leaſt I ſhould play him ſome trick or other.*

PIED, & Piedeſtal. *V.* Pie.
PIEGE (m.) *a ſnare.*
PIERRE (f.) *a ſtone.*
Pierre vive, *a ſtone newly hewen out of the rock.*
Pierre morte, *a decay'd ſtone, a ſtone long ſince hewen out of the rock.*
Pierre de choin, de vive roche, *a certain ſtone taken out of a rock, which may be poliſhed as marble.*
Pierre de taille, *free ſtone.*
Pierres d'attente, *ſtones that ſtick out of a wall for new building to be joyned to it.*
Pierres de bloc, ou de blocage, *rugged ſtones, flints, or rubbiſh.*
Pierre precieuſe, *a precious ſtone.*
Pierre ponce, *a pumice ſtone.*
Polir avec une pierre ponce, *to ſleek (or poliſh) with a pumice ſtone.*
Pierre à chaux, *lime ſtone.*
Pierre à feu, *a flint.*
Pierre de touche, *a touch ſtone.*
Eprouver de l'or avec une pierre de touche, *to try gold with a touch-ſtone.*
Pierre de tuf, *a white ſand ſtone, or a ſoft and brittle ſtone which is eaſily crumbled into ſand.*
Pierre à verrieres, à faire des verres, *a ſtone uſed for the making of glaſs.*
Pierre cueux, à aiguiſer, *a whet-ſtone.*
La Pierre, ſorte de maladie, *the Stone, a diſeaſe ſo called.*
Un Tailleur de pierres, *a ſtone-cutter.*
Tireur (ou foſſoieur) de pierres, *a digger of ſtones in a Quarry.*
Aſſommer (accabler) de pierres, ou à coups de pierres, *to knock one down with ſtones.*
On fit pleuvoir une grêle de pierres, *they cauſed ſtones to be thrown as thick as hail.*
Faire d'une pierre deux coups, *to kill two birds with one ſtone.*

Pierreries (f.) *jewels, or precious ſtones.*
Pierrier, ou Perrier (m.) petit Canon de Navire, *the Ship-Artillery called a Fowler.*
Pierriere, ou Perriere (f.) *a Quarry of ſtones.*
Pierreux, *ſtony.*
Un chemin pierreux, *a ſtony way.*
Poire pierreuſe, *a chouky pear.*
Petrifier, changer en pierre, *to petrify, or to turn into ſtone.*
Se petrifier, *to petrify, or grow into a ſtone.*
Petrifié, *petrify'd.*
PIETE (f.) *piety, or godlineſs.*
Pieux, *pious, godly.*
Pieuſement, *piouſly, godlily, godly.*
* Pieton. *V.* Pié.
PIEU (m.) *a ſtake.*
PIGEON (m.) *a pigeon, or a dove.*
Pigeon privé, *a tame pigeon.*
Pigeon patu, *a rough-footed pigeon.*
Pigeon ramier, *a ring-dove.*
Pigeonneau (m.) *a young pigeon.*
Pigeonnier (m.) *a pigeon-houſe.*
* Pignet, & Pignon. *V.* Pin.
* Pilaſtre. *V.* Pile.

PILE (f.) Vaſe de bois ou de pierre à piler des grains, *a great mortar of ſtone, or wood.*
Piler, batre dans un mortier, *to beat (or bruiſe) in a mortar.*
Pilé, *beaten, or bruiſed.*
Pileur (m.) *one that beats, or bruiſes a thing in a mortar.*
Pilon (m.) *a peſtle.*
Pilon de fer, *an iron-peſtle.*
Pilon de bois, *a wooden peſtle.*

PILE (f.) monceau, *a pile, or heap.*
Une pile de Livres, ou d'autres choſes entaſſées, *a pile of Books, or other things heaped up.*
Pile, revers de piece de monoie, *the pile-ſide of a piece of money.*
Croix ou pile, *croſs or pile.*
Joüer à croix ou pile, *to play at croſs and pile.*

Pilier (m.) *a pillar.*
Pilier-boutant, contrefort de pilier dreſſé contre une muraille pour l'affirmer, *a bowing pillar, a buttreſs or prop wherewith a thing is ſupported.*
Pilaſtre, *pilaſter, or ſmall pillar.*
Pilori (m.) *a pillory.*
Condamné au pilori, *condemned to the pillory.*
Mis (attaché) au pilori, *ſet in the pillory.*
Piloti (m.) *pile, or piles.*
Ficher des pilotis en terre, *to beat down piles into the ground.*
Des fondemens poſez ſur un épais & ferme pilotis, *foundations laid upon thick and ſtrong piles.*
Piloter un fondement aqueux, ou de terre mouvante, *to ſtrike piles into a watery or ſandy foundation.*

PILLER, *to pillage, rob, rifle, or ranſack.*
Piller une Egliſe, *to rob a Church.*
Pillé, *pillaged, robbed, rifled, ranſacked.*
Il y fut pillé tant d'argent que c'eſt une choſe incroiable, *it is incredible to think how much money was ſtoln in that place.*
Pillage (m.) *pillage.*
Donner (abandonner) une Ville au pillage, *to give up a Town to the pillage of the Souldiers.*
* Pilon. *V.* Pile.
* Pilori *V.* Pile.

PILOTE (m.) *a Pilot, or Steerſman, he that directs the courſe of a Ship.*

Un

Un bon Pilote, *a good Pilot,*

Pilotage (m.) *the art of guiding, or conducting of a Ship.*

* Piloti, Piloter. *V.* Pile.

PILULE (f.) pilule medicinale, *a pill, a physical pill.*

Prendre des pilules, *to take pills.*

Des pilures dorées, *guilded pills.*

On accompare les belles femmes à des pilules dorées, *beautiful women are compared to guilded pills.*

PIMPANT, brave, ou magnifique, *ſpruce, fine, or neatly trimmed.*

PIMPINELLE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *burnet.*

PIN (m.) ſorte d'Arbre, *a pine tree.*

Pin ſauvage, *the wild pine.*

Pomme de pin, *a pine apple.*

Pignet (m.) Pinaſſe (f.) *the pitch-tree, or wild pine-tree.*

Pinaſſe, ſorte de grand Vaiſſeau de Guerre, *a Pinnace.*

Pignon (m.) noiau de pomme de pin, *the nut (or kernel) of a pine-apple.*

Pinaie (f.) bôcage de pins, lieu planté de pins, *a grove (or wood) of pine trees.*

PINACLE (m.) *a pinacle, or a ſpire.*

PINCE (f.) barre ou levier de fer à remuer de gros fardeaux, *a croe, great bar, or leaver of iron.*

Pince, pointe de l'ongle du Cerf, *the tip (or edge) of a Deers hoof, that which in treading firſt touches the ground.*

Craindre la pince, ou la touche, être ſenſible, *to fear coming to the touch.*

Etre ſujet à la pince, *to be a ſcrape-good, or a penny-father.*

Pince-maille (m.) ſujet à la pince, *a pinch-penny, a ſcrape-good, a niggard, miſer, or penny-father.*

Pincer, *to pinch.*

Vous le pincez trop fort, *you pinch him too hard.*

Pincé, *pinched.*

Pinçade (f.) Pincement (m.) *a pinching.*

Pincettes (f.) *tincers.*

Pincettes de foier, *tongs.*

PINCEAU (m.) *a pencil.*

Une Image faite au pinceau, *a Picture done with the pencil.*

PINDARISER, écrire ou parler d'un ſtile affecté, *to write or ſpeak (like Pindarus) in an affected manner.*

PINSON (m.) ſorte d'Oiſeau, *a Spink, or a Chaffinch.*

PINTE (f.) ſorte de meſure, *a Pint, the French or Pariſian Pint, containing much above an Engliſh Quart.*

PIOCHE (f.) *a little pick-ax, or French Inſtrument of Husbandry, not much unlike a pick-ax.*

PIOLER, *to peep, like a chicken.*

PION (m.) au Ieu des Echez, *a pawn, at Cheſs.*

PIONNIER (m.) *a Pioneer.*

Pionnage (m.) *a Pioneers work.*

PIPE (f.) meſure d'un muy & demi, *the Veſſel or Meaſure called a Pipe (uſed as well for corn as for wine.)*

Pipe de vin, *a pipe of Wine.*

PIPE (f.) tuiau ou fiflet à contrefaire le pipy des Oiſeaux, & les attirer au filet, *a Bird-call, wherewith Fowlers do counterfeit the voices of the Birds they would take.*

Pipe, à humer la fumée du tabac, *a pipe, a tobacco pipe.*

Piper, contrefaire la voix des Oiſeaux avec la pipe, *to whiſtle, or to chirp like a bird.*

Piper, tromper, uſer de piperie au Jeu des dez ou des cartes, *to cheat by falſe cards or dice.*

Piper les dez, *to cog the dice.*

Pipée (f.) chaſſe aux Oiſeaux, avec la pipe, *fowling (or catching of birds) with a bird-call.*

Prendre un Oiſeau à la pipée, *to take a Bird with a bird-call.*

Pipeur (m.) trompeur, *a Cheat, or cheating man.*

Pipeur au Jeu, *one that uſeth falſe cards or dice.*

Piperie (f.) tromperie au Jeu, *a cheating, at play.*

Piperie, beau ſemblant & mauvais jeu, *a cozening (or diſſembling) trick.*

* Piquant, Pique, Piquer, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Pic.

PIRATE (m.) *a Pirate, or a Rover.*

Piraterie (f.) *Piracy, or Roving.*

Exercer (pratiquer) la piraterie, faire le métier de Pirate, *to exerciſe piracy.*

PIRE, plus mauvais, *worſe.*

Cette laine n'eſt pas pire que celle là, *this wool is not worſe than that.*

L'Infamie eſt pire que la Mort, *Infamy is worſe than Death it ſelf.*

Avoir du pire, *to be worſted, to have the worſt on't, to be beaten.*

Il a eu du pire, *he was beaten, he had the worſt on't.*

Je me ſauverai ſi l'on a du pire, *I will run away if we chance to be beaten.*

Fais contre moi du pire que tu pourras, *do the worſt you can againſt me.*

Pis, pire, *worſe, worſt.*

Et ce qui pis eſt, *and which is worſe.*

Il crie, & le pis eſt qu'il frappe, *he bawls, and (which is worſe) he ſtrikes.*

Ce malade va de mal en pis, *this ſick body grows worſe and worſe.*

Tout va de mal en pis, *every thing grows worſe and worſe.*

Au pis aller, *when all comes to all, let the worſt come to the worſt.*

Au pis aller, je ne puis que perdre la vie, *let the worſt come to the worſt, I can but loſe my life.*

Fai le pis que tu pourras, je ne te crain point, *do the worſt thou canſt, I fear thee not.*

PISSER, *to piſs, to make water.*

Piſſer au lit, *to piſs in the bed.*

Difficulté de piſſer, *difficulty of urine.*

Piſſe-en-lit (m.) dent de Lion, ſorte d'herbe, *dandelion, Prieſts crown, Monks head, or Swines ſnout.*

PISTACHE (f.) ſorte de fruit, *piſtachoe, or fiſtick nut.*

Piſtache, l'Arbre qui porte ce fruit, *the piſtacho (or fiſtick nut) tree.*

PISTE (f.) *the track, or print of ones foot.*

Suivre quêcun à la piſte, *to follow one by his traſt.*

PISTOLE (f.) *piſtol (a golden coin ſo called.)*

Piſtole d'Eſpagne, *a Spaniſh piſtol (worth about ſeventeen ſhillings ſterling.)*

Une double piſtole, *a double piſtol.*

PISTOLET (m.) *a piſtol.*

Une paire de piſtolets, *a pair of piſtols.*

Un

Un coup de pistolet, *a pistol-shot.*
Tirer un coup de pistolet, *to shoot off a pistol.*
A la portée d'un coup de pistolet, *within pistol-shot.*

PITANCE (f.) *any thing that one eats with bread.*

PITE (t) le quart d'un denier, *a mite* (*an ancient small coyn.*)

PITIE (f.) compassion, *pity, or compassion.*
La pitié procede de la tristesse que les maux d'autrui nous font ressentir, & de l'apprehension de tomber aux mêmes afflictions, *Pity proceeds from a sensibility of another mans troubles, and from an apprehension of falling into the same misery.*
Faire pitié à quêcun, l'émouvoir (l'exciter) à pitié, *to move one to compassion.*
Avoir pitié de quêcun, *to pity one, to take pity (or compassion) on him.*
Emeu de pitié, *moved to pity, or compassion.*
Digne de pitié, *worthy of pity.*
J'aime mieux être un Objet d'envie que de pitié, *I had rather be an Object of envy than pity.*
Etre sans pitié, être impitoiable, *to be pitiless.*

Pitoiable, qui fait pitié, *sad, pitiful.*
C'est une chose pitoiable que de les entendre, *it is a sad thing to hear them.*

Pitoiablement, *sadly, pitifully.*

PIVERT (m.) sorte d'Oiseau, *a Wood-pecker, Hickway, or Green-peak.*

PIVOINE, (m.) sorte d'Oiseau, *a Gnat-snapper* (*which is a little black-headed and black-tailed bird.*)
Pivoine (f.) sorte d'herbe, *peony, piony, Kings bloom, rose of the mount.*

PIVOT (m.) *a pivot, or sharp-pointed thing, upon which a thing of great weight is turned about.*
Les Theatres de bois capables de quatre vint mille personnes rouloient à Rome sur un seul pivot, *the wooden Theaters containing fourscore thousand people were turned at Rome upon a sharp-pointed thing.*
Une Colonne droite, de trente quintaux, roule sur un pivot d'une livre de fer, *a streight Pillar, weighing thirty Quintals, turns upon a pointed piece of iron of a pound weight.*

P L

*Placard. *V.* Plaque.

PLACE (f.) lieu, *place, or room.*
Mettre chaque chose en sa place, *to put every thing in its proper place.*
Oter quêque chose de sa place, *to remove a thing from its place.*
Faire place, *to make room, to stand clear.*
Faites moi place, *make room for me.*
Il n'y a place que pour deux, *there is only room for two.*
Faites faire place, faites retirer le monde, *cause room to be made, let the people stand clear.*
Faire ôter quêcun de sa place, la lui faire quitter, *to make one come out of his place, or to quit it.*
S'emparer de la place d'un autre, *to take possession of another mans place.*
Place de Ville, *a Piazza, or Fields in a Town, a spacious Plot of ground in the midst of a Town.*
La Place de Lincolns-Inn à Londres, *Lincolns-Inn fields in London.*
Place du Marché, *a Market-Place.*
Place du change, *an Exchange for Merchants.*
Place, ou Forteresse, *a Place, Fort, or strong Hold.*
Une forte Place, *a strong Place.*
Une Place forte d'assiete, *a strong situate place.*
Une Place forte d'assiete & d'artifice (ou main d'homme) forte par nature & par art, *a Place strong both by nature and art.*
Une Place plus forte d'assiete que de travail de main, *a Place stronger by situation than by art.*
Place, ou Emploi, *a Place, or Imployment.*
Le Roi m'a promis la premiere Place vaquante en son Conseil d'Etat, *the King hath promised me the first Place that falls in his Council of State.*
Toutes les Places du Parlement sont pleines, il n'y en a point de vaquantes, *all the Places in the Parliament are filled, there is none vacant.*
Il a eté mis en la Place de son Pere, *he was put in his Fathers Place.*
Je prendrai vôtre Place, je ferai vôtre Office, *I will take your Place, I will do your Office.*
Mettez vous en ma Place, que feriez vous ? *suppose my Case were your own, what would you do ?*

Placer, *to place, to set.*
Placer une Colomne sur son piedestal, *to set a pillar upon its pedestal.*
Placer un Corps de Garde au Marché, *to place a Corps de Guard in the Market place.*
Placer quêcun, lui procurer une Place, un Emploi, *to get one a Place, or Imploy.*

Placé, *placed, set.*
J'ai le cœur assez bien placé pour ne pas vous abandonner, *I have too honest a heart to forsake you.*
Placé, qui a une Place, *that hath got a Place, or Imploy.*

Placet (m.) Tabouret, petit siege sans dossier & sans accoudoir, *a low-stool.*
Placet, Requête presentée au Prince, *a short Petition, or Ticket of Request.*
Placet brevet, requête accordée par le Prince, *the Kings Grant upon a Ticket.*
J'ai le Placet du Roi pour une Pension, *I have the Kings Grant for a Pension.*

PLAGE (f.) *any flat, or shallow in or near the Sea, an open or a shallow Road.*

PLAID (m.) procez, *a Sute, a Cause, or Law-sute.*
Plaid, matiere de procez, *plea.*
Plaid, ou plaidoierie, *pleading, or prosecuting of Law.*
On tiendra les plaids aujourd'hui, *the Court will sit to day.*
Cessations de plaids, *a ceasing from the prosecuting of Law, an Executing of Justice in Judiciall Places.*
Plaid, Juridiction, pouvoir de conoître des plaids, *a Judges power to determine a Cause.*
Plaid de l'epée, haute Justice, *high*

high Jurisdiction, power, or authority to punish by the sword.

Plaider, *to plead.*

Plaider, deduire une Cauſe devant le Juge, *to plead, or argue a Cauſe before a Judge.*

Plaider en ſon fait propre, *to plead in his own Cauſe.*

Plaider, ou être en procez avec quêcun, *to ſue one, or to go to Law with him.*

Je plaide pour avoir mon Bien, *I plead for the recovery of my Eſtate.*

On ne gagne rien à plaider, *there's nothing to be got by going to Law.*

Plaider pour un Criminel, *to plead for a Malefactor.*

Plaider contre un Criminel, *to plead againſt a Malefactor.*

Plaidé, *pleaded, argued.*

Plaideur (m.) *a pleader, or a lawyer.*

Un grand Plaideur, qui ſe plait à plaider & chicaner, *a litigious man.*

Plaidoiable, dont on peut plaider, *pleadable, that may be brought into queſtion at Law.*

Jour plaidoiable, auquel il eſt permis de plaider, *a Court day.*

Plaidoié, Plaidoier (m.) *a plea, or pleading.*

PLAIE (f.) *a wound.*

Une plaie mortelle, incurable, *a mortall (or incurable) wound.*

Etre tout couvert (tout déchiré) de plaies, *to be covered with wounds all over the body.*

Penſer une plaie, *to dreſs a wound.*

Netteier une plaie, *to cleanſe a wound.*

Bander une plaie, *to bind up a wound.*

La plaie s'ouvre, *the wound gapes.*

La plaie ſe ferme, *the wound cloſes.*

PLAIN, uni, égal, *plain, fat, or even.*

Un Païs plain & découvert, *a flat, and open Country.*

Plaine (f.) *a plain, a ſpacious piece of level ground, without trees.*

Une Plaine qui eſt au pié d'une Montagne, *a Plain that is at the foot of a Hill.*

Une Plaine qui s'éleve en petites Collines, *a plain that riſes into little hills.*

PLAINDRE, gemir, *to groan, moan, bemoan, bewail, or lament.*

Il ne fait que plaindre, *he doth nothing but groan.*

Plaindre quêcun, *to be ſorry for one, to pity him.*

Je vous plains, *I am ſorry for (I pity) your condition.*

Je plains ſa mort, *I lament his death.*

Il eſt mort, tout le monde le plaint, le regrette, *he is dead, every body laments him.*

Il eſt à plaindre, *he is to be lamented.*

Plaindre ſa peine, *to grudge his pains, to repine at the pains one takes about a thing.*

Plaindre ſes pas, *to be a niggard of his ſteps.*

Plaindre la dépenſe, *to repine at the charges.*

Se plaindre de quêcun, *to complain of one, to make complaints of him.*

Ce n'eſt pas ſans raiſon que je me plains de vous, *'tis not without reaſon that I complain of you.*

Je me plains du tort qu'on m'a fait, *I complain of the wrong done me.*

Ils ſe plaignent toûjours de quêque choſe, *they ever complain of ſomething or other.*

Vous devriez me plaindre, au lieu de vous plaindre de moi, *you ſhould pity me, inſtead of complaining of me.*

Tel ſe plaint qui n'a point de mal; *ſome complain without a cauſe.*

Se plaindre à quêcun, *to complain (to make his complaints) to one.*

On ſe plaint de vous, *complaints are made of you, you are complained of.*

Plaint, *complained.*

Je me ſuis plaint de pluſieurs choſes, *I have complained of diverſe things.*

Plainte (f.) *complaint.*

Il m'a fait de grandes plaintes de vous, il m'a porté ſes plaintes contre vous, *he hath made great complaints of you to me.*

Contentez vous que je ne vous fais aucune plainte de cela, *be contented that I make no complaint of that to you.*

Plaintif, *moanful, lamenting, or doleful.*

Un malade plaintif & capricieux, *a moanful and humourſom patient.*

PLAIRE, *to pleaſe.*

Plaire à quêcun, *to pleaſe one.*

Cela me plait, *that pleaſes me, I like that.*

Cet Enfant me plait extremement, je l'aime tendrement, *that Child pleaſes me extreamly, I have a tender love for him.*

Vous me louëz pour me plaire, pour me faire plaiſir, *you praiſe me to pleaſe me.*

Ce Predicateur ne plait pas à ſon Auditoire, *this Preacher doth not pleaſe his Auditory.*

Que vous plait il? *what is your pleaſure? what want you? what would you have?*

Vous plait il de m'écouter? *will you be pleaſed (or, will it pleaſe you) to hear me?*

Qu'il vous plaiſe d'attendre un peu, *be pleaſed to ſtay a little.*

Je ferai ce qu'il vous plaira, *I will do what you pleaſe.*

S'il vous plait, *if you pleaſe, if it pleaſe you.*

Si cela ne vous plait pas, je ne vous preſſerai point, *if ſo be that doth not pleaſe you, I won't urge ye.*

Je produirai des Témoins tels qu'il vous plaira, *I ſhall produce ſuch Witneſſes as you will like of.*

J'en ferai ce qu'il me plaira, *I'le do with it what I pleaſe.*

A Dieu ne plaiſe, *God forbid.*

A Dieu ne plaiſe que cela arrive, *God forbid that ſhould come to paſs.*

Pleut à Dieu que, *would to God that.*

Pleut à Dieu que vous m'euſſiez creu, *would to God you had believed me.*

Se plaire à quêque choſe, y prendre plaiſir, *to be pleaſed with ſomething, to delight in it, to like it or love it, to take pleaſure, or a delight in it.*

Il ſe plait à la Chaſſe, la Chaſſe lui plait, il y prend plaiſir, *he loves Hunting, he delights in it.*

Il ſe plait à boire, *he loves drinking.*

Je me plais fort à l'étude, *I delight much in ſtudy.*

Pleu, *pleaſed.*

Plaiſant, agreable, *pleaſant, or agreeable.*

Un Lieu fort plaisant, *a very pleasant Place.*
Plaisant, divertissant, *pleasant, jocose, merry, or full of sport.*
Faire le plaisant, le boufon, *to be jocose, or sportfull.*
Un plaisant homme (*an expression commonly taken in ill part*) *a pleasant fellow.*
O le plaisant homme que voila! *oh what a pleasant fellow there is!*
Un homme mal plaisant, *a morose man.*
Une chose mal plaisante, *an unpleasant thing.*
Plaisanterie (f.) *jesting, or merriment.*
Plaisance (f.) Lieu de plaisance, *a Place of pleasure.*
Plaisamment, *pleasantly, merrily.*
Passer le tems plaisamment, agreablement, *to pass his time pleasantly, or merrily.*
Plaisir (m.) *pleasure, delight, joy, sport, pastime, or recreation.*
Plaisirs honnêtes, *honest pleasures, lawful pastimes.*
Plaisirs infames, sales, deshonnêtes, *infamous, filthy, dishonest Pleasures.*
Passer sa vie dans les plaisirs, *to pass his life-time in pleasures.*
Un homme qui est addonné à ses plaisirs, *a man given to his pleasures.*
Qui cherche ses plaisirs en toute chose, *that seeks his pleasures in all things.*
Donner du plaisir à quêcun, *to please one.*
Cela me donne du plaisir, *that pleases me.*
Les choses honnêtes donnent d'elles mêmes du plaisir, *honest things are of themselves pleasing.*
Quel plaisir ne recevrez vous pas, ne prendrez vous pas, ne ferez vous pas de quel plaisir ne ferez vous pas comedie? *what pleasure will you not enjoy? what pleasures will not be heaped upon you?*
C'est un plaisir incroiable d'apprendre de nouvelles choses, *'tis an incredible pleasure to learn new things.*
Je ne puis d'aucun plaisir, *I can no pleasure at all.*
Je n'y prens nul plaisir, *I take no delight therein.*
Par plaisir, *for recreation sake.*
Faites vous cela pour en tirer du profit, ou par plaisir? *do you do that for profit or pleasure?*
Pour mon plaisir, *for my pleasure, to please (or to satisfy) my humour.*
Prendre plaisir (se plaire) à quêque chose, *to take pleasure in (or to be pleased with) something.*
Je pren plaisir à le voir en colere, *I love to see him angry.*
Vivre à son plaisir, à sa fantaisie, *to live at his pleasure, or after his own mind.*
Un conte fait à plaisir, *a merry tale.*
Plaisir, volonté, *pleasure, or will.*
Si c'est vôtre bon plaisir, *if it be your pleasure.*
J'en userai à mon bon plaisir, *I will do it as I please.*
Plaisir, service, office, *pleasure, favour, kindness, good turn, or friendly office.*
Faire plaisir à tout le monde, *to please (to oblige) all the World.*
Si vous venez, vous me ferez un grand plaisir, *if you come, you will do me a great kindness.*
Faites moi ce plaisir que de l'aller voir de ma part, *do me the favour to go and see him from me.*
Je vous ferai plaisir en toutes choses, *I will pleasure you (I will oblige you) in any thing.*
PLAN (m.) le plan d'un bâtiment, *the ground-plot of a building.*
Tracer (dresser) le plan d'un bâtiment, *to draw the ground-plot of a building.*
Plan plante, *V.* Plante.
PLANCHE (f.) *a plank.*
Planche d'un fossé, ou d'un ruisseau, *a plank laid over a ditch or a broken stead of a bridge.*
Les Richesses servent aujourd'hui de planche pour passer aux Charges, *Riches are now a days as a Bridge to pass over to preferment.*
Qui se fie à lui s'appuie sur une Planche pourrie, *who leaves relys upon him trusts to a broken Reed.*
Planche de bois ou de cuivre, à graver, *a flat thick board, or a copper plate to grave upon.*
Plancher (m.) *a boarded floor.*
Plancher haut & bas d'une Chambre, *the ceiling and floor of a room.*
Le Plancher des Vaches (par opposition à la Mer) *Land.*
Plancher, faire un plancher, *to plank, board, or floor.*
Planché, *planked, boarded, or floored with planks.*
Planchement (m.) construction de plancher, *a planking, boarding, or flooring.*
* Plançon. *V.* Plante.
PLANE (m.) sorte d'Arbre, *the plane tree.*
Bocage de planes, *a Grove of plane trees.*
PLANER, comme l'Aigle qui plane devant le Soleil, qui le regarde fixement, *to plane, as a bird that flies or hovers without moving her wings.*
PLANETE (f.) *a Planet.*
Il y a sept Planetes, le Soleil, la Lune, Venus, Jupiter, Mercure, Mars, & Saturne; *There be seven Planets, the Sun, Moon, Venus, Jupiter, Mercury, Mars, and Saturn.*
PLANTE (f.) *a plant.*
Une bonne plante, *a good plant.*
Plante, nouvelle vigne de deux ou trois ans, *a Vine set of a cions or slip (so called till it be come to its full growth)*
Dresser une plante, faire une une nouvelle vigne, *to set a Vine of a cions or slip.*
Faire une plante à la barre. *V.* Barre.
La plante du pié, *the sole of the foot.*
Plançon (m.) branche de bois de deux ou trois ans, coupée par les deux bouts, qu'on plante pour prendre racine, *a branch of a water tree, of two or three years growth, lopped off and reserved to be set.*
Plançons de saules, *willow plants.*
Planter, *to plant, to set.*
Planter un arbre, *to set a tree.*
Planter un clou en quêque lieu, *to stick a nail in a place.*
Planter une Croix, la dresser, *to set up a Cross.*
Il lui planta son epée dans le cœur, *he run his heart through with his sword.*
Se planter en quêque lieu, s'y tener de pié ferme, *to fix himself in a place.*
Il commanda à son Lieutenant de detacher des Troupes, & de se planter au bas de la Montagne, *he commanded his Lieutenant to detach his Troops, and to place them-*

themſelves at the lower part of the Hill.

S'il me refuſe, je le planterai là, *if he refuſe me, I ſhall let him alone.*

Quand tu ſeras vieille, il te plantera là, *when thou comeſt to be old, he will forſake thee.*

Planté, *planted, ſet.*

C'eſt moi qui ai planté cet Arbre, *'tis I that did ſet this tree.*

Une Statue ſi bien faite & ſi bien plantée qu'elle paroit vivante, *a Statue ſo well made and ſo well placed that it ſeems living.*

Planteur (m.) *a planter, or a ſetter.*

Plantement (m.) *a planting, or ſetting.*

PLAQUE (f.) plaque de metal, *a plate of metal.*

Plaque de fer, *a plate of iron.*

Plaque d'argent orfeviſé, *a plate of ſilver wrought with Goldſmiths work.*

Plaquer un écriteau contre une muraille, *to clap a written paper on a wall.*

Placard ou Plaquard (m.) écriteau affiché, *a Placard, or Inſcription ſet up.*

PLASTRE, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Plâtre.

PLASTRON (m.) *a breaſt-plate.*

PLAT, égal, uni, *flat, or plain.*

Un Païs plat, *a flat Country.*

Ravager le plat Païs, *to lay the flat Country waſt.*

Plate campagne, *a plain field.*

Couché à plate terre, *lying flat upon the ground.*

Un nez plat, *a flat noſe.*

Pié plat, *a ſplay foot.*

Rendu plat (applati) à coups de marteau, *made flat by the hammer.*

Coûture plate, *a flat ſtitch.*

Il eſt ruiné à plate coûture, *he is utterly undone.*

Plate peinture, *flat painting.*

Un Ouvrage plat, mal fait, *a courſe piece of work.*

Un Diſcours plat, groſſier, *a flat (or unpoliſhed) Diſcourſe.*

Plat (a *maſc. ſubſt.*) le côté plat d'une choſe, *the flat ſide of a thing.*

Coucher quêque choſe de plat, *to lay a thing down flat-wiſe.*

Aſſeoir une pierre de plat, & non de bout, *to ſet a ſtone flat-wiſe, and not ſtanding on the ground.*

Certaines roües tournent de plat, les autres droites, *ſome wheels turn flat-wiſe, and others direct upon their circumference.*

Des coups de plat d'épée, *blows ſtruck with the flat ſide of a ſword.*

Donner du plat de la langue, *to coxe, or flatter one.*

Tout à plat, *utterly, quite, altogether.*

Il le nie tout à plat, *he deny's it utterly.*

Il ſe ruine tout à plat, *he quite undo's himſelf.*

Plat, vaiſſelle de table & de cuiſine, *a diſh.*

Un grand plat, *a great diſh.*

Un petit plat, *a little diſh.*

Un plat de viande, *a diſh of meat.*

Un plat de poiſſon, *a diſh of fiſh.*

Servir à plats couverts, *to bring up a courſe in diſhes covered.*

Il a du Roi cent écus le mois pour ſon plat, *he hath from the King an hundred crowns a month for his Table.*

Les Peages de cette Riviere ſont affectez au Plat du Prince, *the paſſage-tolls of this River are appropriated to the defraying of the charges of the Princes Table.*

Plat de Balance, *the ſcale of a ballance.*

Plate-bande (f.) piece d'Architecture, *the cloſure between the pillars.*

Plate-forme (f.) deſſein d'un Batiment tracé ſur un plan, *the draught of a building.*

Plate-forme, le plan (ſe ſol) d'un Bâtiment, *the ground-plot of a building.*

Plate-forme, eſpece de fortification, *a platform, or ſquare bulwark.*

Plate-forme, lieu plain & elevé, *a platform, an even place raiſed up from the ground.*

Plat-fond (m.) piece d'Architecture faiſant la baſe d'un frontiſpice, ou l'entablement d'un rang de Colomnes, *the baſis (or plain ground) of any high raiſed work.*

PLATINE (f.) rond de Cuivre ſur le quel on ſeche le linge, *a round and convexe copper plate uſed for the ſmoothing of cloaths.*

PLATRE (m.) *plaiſter, mortar.*

Plâtras (m.) *rubbiſh, clods (or pieces) of old and dry plaiſter.*

Plâtrer, *to plaiſter.*

Platrer une muraille, l'enduire de plâtre, *to plaiſter a wall, to do it over with plaiſter.*

Plâtrer, couvrir, excuſer une faute, *to palliate a fault.*

Plâtré, *plaiſtered.*

Plâtrier (m.) celui qui plâtre, *a plaiſterer, a dawber.*

PLAUDER, Pelauder quêcun, *to bang (or beat) one ſoundly.*

PLAUSIBLE, *plauſible, or acceptable.*

Plauſiblement, *plauſibly.*

PLAYE. *V.* Plaie.

PLEGE (m.) Caution, *Bail, or Security.*

Pleger, *cautionner, to bail, or be ones ſecurity.*

Pleger l'Amende & la gager, avoüer ſa faute & promettre l'Amende, implorant la faveur de la Juſtice avant le Jugement, *to acknowledge his fault, and pray the favour of the Court before Judgement, thereby to leſſen his penalty or puniſhment.*

Plegement (m.) *a bailing, or being ones ſecurity.*

PLEIADES (f.) ſorte de Conſtellation, *the Pleiades, or the ſeven Stars.*

PLEIN, rempli, *full.*

Plein de viande, *full of meat.*

Plein de boiſſon, *full of drink.*

Un viſage plein, *a plump face.*

Cet Enfant a le viſage plein, *that Child hath a plump face.*

Une femelle pleine, qui a ſes petits dans le ventre, *a female great with young.*

Le Lievre, quoi que plein, ne laiſſe pas de concevoir, *the Hare though great with young ſtill conceives by ſuperfoetations.*

En pleine Aſſemblée, en plein Senat, *in full Aſſembly, in full Senate.*

En plein Marché, *in full Market.*

Il fut tué en plein Marché, *he was killed in full Market.*

En pleine campagne, *in the open field.*

En plein jour, en plein midi, *in broad day light, at high noon.*

En pleine nuit, *in dark night, when every one is asleep.*
Le plein de la Lune, pleine Lune, *the full of the Moon, a full Moon.*
Une voix pleine, *a full voice.*
Plein pouvoir, pleine puissance, *full power, plenipotency.*
Lettre de plein pouvoir, *a plenipotentiall Letter.*
Je lui ai donné plein pouvoir, *I have given him full power.*
Le Roi le peut de pleine puissance, s'il en veut user, *the King hath a full power to do it, if he please.*
Un habit couvert de dentelles d'or tant plein que vuide, *a Suit of Cloaths overlaid with gold lace with an equal distance of stuff and lace.*
Les soliveaux d'un plancher posez tant plein que vuide, *the planks of a floor laid at an equal distance one from another.*
A plein, entierement, *perfectly, plainly, compleatly.*
D'ici l'on découvroit à plein toute l'Armée Enemie, *from hence one could plainly discover all the Enemies Army.*
Absous à pur & à plein, *absolved to all intents and purposes.*
Pleinement, à plein, à fond, *fully, entirely, wholly, compleatly.*
Plenier, *plenary, full.*
Indulgence pleniere, *a plenary Indulgence.*
Cour pleniere, *a full Court.*
Le Roi tient Cour pleniere, *the King holds a full Court.*
Plenitude (f.) *fulness.*
Plenipotentiaire (m.) Ambassadeur qui a plein pouvoir de son Prince, *a Plenipotentiary.*
* Pleut, *V.* Plaire, *or* Pluie.
PLEURS (f.) *tears.*
Pleurer, verser des pleurs, *to weep, cry, or shed tears.*
Pleurer amerement, *to weep bitterly.*
Il pleure incessamment, il ne fait que pleurer, *he cry's continually, he doth nothing but weep.*
Il pleure son delattre, *he lamenteth his misfortune.*
Pleurer la mort de ses Parens, *to weep for the death of his Relations.*
On pleure fort dans cette Maison, *there is great weeping in that House.*
On pleure dans toute la Ville, *there is weeping (and crying) all over the Town.*
Pleurer de compassion, *to weep out of compassion.*
Pleurer comme une femme, *to weep (or cry) like a woman.*
Les femmes rient quand elles peuvent, & pleurent quand elles veulent, *Women laugh when they can, and weep when they will.*
Faire pleurer quêcun, *to make one cry.*
Il eust fait pleurer les pierres, *he had made the very stones shed tears.*
Etre las de pleurer, *to be weary of weeping.*
Se mettre à pleurer, *to fall a crying, to burst forth into tears.*
D'abord qu'il y pense, il se met à pleurer, *he no sooner thinks on't but he falls a crying.*
Pleurer de joie, *to weep for joy.*
Elle pleuroit tout ensemble de joie & de tristesse; de joie, parce quelle se marioit, & de tristesse, pour ne s'être pas mariée plus tôt: *She wept both for joy and sadness; for joy, because she married; and for sadness, because she had not married sooner.*
S'empêcher de pleurer, *to forbear crying.*
Pleuré, regretté, *wept for, lamented.*
On a fort pleuré cet homme, *that man was very much lamented.*
Digne d'être pleuré, *worthy to be lamented.*
Pleureur (m.) *a weeper, a crier, one that is ever weeping.*
Pleureuse (f.) *a weeping woman*
Les Romains avoient de coûtume de louër des Pleureuses pour pleurer à des Obseques, *the Romans were wonted to hire women mourners to weep at funerals.*
PLEURESIE (f.) *Pleurisy (Which is an inward inflammation of the upper skin girding the ribs and the sides shooting and pricking with a continual feaver and shortness of breath.)*
Malade de pleuresie, *sick of the pleurisy.*
PLEURS. *See next to* Pleu.
* Pleuvoir, *V.* Pluie.
PLI (m.) *a plait, or fold.*
Un linge froncé à petits plis, *a linnen folded into small plaits.*
Prendre pli, *to be rumpled.*
Prendre un pli, contracter l'habitude de quêque chose, *to contract (to get) an habit.*
Il a pris son pli, *he will never be other than he is. (Which is to be understood of an obdurate or incorrigible disposition, or of one in whom a humour is turned to habit.)*
Le pli du coude ou du jarret, *the bending of the elbow or the ham.*
Les plis de la queuë d'un Serpent, *the folds of a Serpents tail.*
Plier, *to plait, or to fold.*
Plier une serviete, *to fold up a napkin.*
Plier une Lettre, *to fold up a letter.*
Plier bagage, *to pack (in order to go away.)*
Plier les voiles, *to furl the sails.*
Plier quêque chose, ou la faire ploier, *to bend a thing, or to make it bend.*
Plier le corps, *to bend the body.*
Il esquiva le javelot en pliant un peu le corps, *he avoided the dart by bending his body a little on one side.*
Plié, *plaited, folded.*
Plié à petits plis, *folded into small folds.*
Plié, flêchi, *bent.*
Pliable, *that may be plaited, or folded.*
Pliable, ou flexible, *pliable, or flexible.*
Plieur (m.) *a plaiter, or a folder.*
Pliffer, *to plait, fold, or wrinkle.*
Pliffé, *plaited, folded, or wrinkled.*
Pliffement (m.) *a plaiting folding, or wrinkling.*
Pliffure (f.) l'endroit qui est pliffé, *a fold, plait, or wrinkle.*
PLINTHE (f.) piece d'Architecture, laquelle se met au dessous & au dessus du piedestal, *a flat an square piece of Masonry, placed sometimes above and sometimes below the footstall of a Pillar.*
PLOIER, *to bend, to bow.*
Ploier les genoux, *to bend his knees.*
Ploier, neut. *to bow, sink, or yield.*

Le

Le Plancher ploie à force d'être chargé, *the floor ſinks under too much weight.*

Ploier ſous le faix, *to ſink under the burden.*

Il vaut mieux ploier que rompre, *better bow than break, better to yield unto good advice, or the violent ſway of the time, than by following his own opinion or humour to draw on himſelf a certain deſtruction.*

Sa Vertu ne ploia jamais ſous les attaques de ſes Enemis, *his Virtue never yielded under his Enemies aſſaults.*

Faire ploier une epée, *to bend a ſword.*

Je ne ſaurois faire ploier ce naturel revêche, *I cannot make this ſtubborn nature flexible.*

Ploié, *bent, or bowed.*

Ploiable, flexible, *pliable, or flexible.*

PLOMB (m.) *lead.*

Une mine de plomb, *a lead mine.*

Plomb de Charpentier ou de Maſſon, à aligner, *a Carpenters or Maſons plummet, or plumb-line.*

Plomb à chaas, garni de ſa plaque de cuivre carrée & trouée, dans laquelle paſſe le cordeau, *a kind of Plomb-rule or Inſtrument of Copper, whereby (as by the plomb-rule) Maſons do govern and judge of the ſtraightneſs or evenneſs of their work from top to bottom.*

Plomb à ruile ou regle, tracée tout du long d'une raie, ſur laquelle bat le cordeau, *a Maſons plomb-rule.*

Dreſſer à plomb une muraille, *to raiſe a wall by a level.*

Boulette de plomb, *a bullet for a muſket or caleever.*

A plomb, perpendiculairement, *perpendicularly, downright.*

Plombée (f.) plombée d'Horloge, ou contrepoids de plomb, *the (leaden) weights of a clock.*

Plomber quêque choſe, *to lead any thing, to ſolder or colour it with lead; alſo, to mark wares with lead, or ſet leaden ſeals or ſtamps on them.*

Plomber, juger avec le plomb de la droiture d'une muraille du haut en bas, *to plomb, to try or judge (as Maſons do) of the ſtraightneſs of their work by the plomb-rule.*

Plombé, *leaded, ſoldred or colloured with lead; alſo, marked with lead, or having leaden ſeals or ſtamps upon it.*

Plombier, Plombeur (m.) Ouvrier en plomb, *a Plummer.*

* PLONGER, *to plunge, immerge, or dip.*

Plonger quêque choſe dans l'eau, *to dip a thing into the water, to put it in with ſome force.*

Plonger, ſe plonger dans l'eau, aller dans l'eau à la nage, *to dive, or duck, to plunge (or pop) under the water.*

Se plonger dans l'eau juſqu'aux oreilles, *to plunge up to the ears in water.*

Se plonger dans la mer, *to dive into the Sea.*

Les Pêcheurs de perles ſe plongent au fond de la Mer; *the Pearl-fiſhers dive to the bottom of the Sea.*

Ce Navire plonge juſqu'au bord, *this Ship is very deep in the water.*

Se plonger dans quêque malheur, *to pluge himſelf into any misfortune.*

Plongé, *plunged, immerged, dipped.*

Apres l'avoir quêque tems plongé dans l'eau, *after having for a while kept him down under water.*

Il lui a plongé ſon poignard dans le ſein, *he hath ſtuck his dagger into his breaſt.*

Il s'eſt plongé dans ce malheur, *he hath plunged himſelf into this misfortune.*

Plongeur (m.) *a plunger, ducker, or diver.*

Plongeon (m.) Oiſeau d'eau, *the Water-fowl called a Ducker.*

PLOYER, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Ploier.

* Plu. *V.* Pluie.

PLUIE. (f.) *rain.*

La Pluie ſe fait, lors que les Vapeurs s'étant condenſées par la froideur de la moienne Region de l'Air ſe groſſiſſent en s'uniſſant les unes aux autres, & produiſent ces gouttes que nous voions tomber quand il pleut, *Rain is made, when the Vapours being condenſed by the coldneſs of the middle Region of the Air thicken by uniting together, and produce thoſe drops we ſee fall when it raineth.*

Un tems de pluie, *rainy weather.*

En un tems d'orage & de pluie, *in rainy and windy weather.*

Un jour de pluie, *a rainy day.*

Un Païs ſujet à la pluie, *a rainy Country, a Country ſubject to much rain.*

Eau de pluie, *rain-water.*

Pluie de Fevrier vaut égout de fumier, *February rain is the Husbandmans gain.*

Pluvieux, *rainy.*

Un tems pluvieux, *rainy weather.*

Pluvoir, ou Pleuvoir, *to rain.*

Il va (il s'en va) pluvoir, *it is going to rain.*

Il pleut déja, *it rains already.*

Il pleut par tout ce Logis, *it rains every where in this houſe.*

Il pleut ſur la Table, *it rains upon the Table.*

Il pleut à travers du Planché, *it rains through the floor, the rain ſinks through.*

Faire pleuvoir une grêle de flêches ſur l'Enemi, *to rain down a ſhower of arrows upon the Enemy.*

Plû, ou Pleu, *rained.*

Il a bien plû, *it hath rained very much.*

On dit qu'il a pleu du ſang, *it is reported that it rained blood.*

Je voudrois qu'il eût plû des halebardes ſur l'Enemi, *I wiſh it had rained halbards upon the Enemy.*

Pluvigner, pluvoir à petites goutes, *to drizzle, to rain a drizling rain.*

Pluvial (m.) Chappe de Prêtre, *a Prieſts Cope.*

Pluvier (m.) ſorte d'Oiſeau, *a Plover.*

PLUME (f.) *a feather.*

Plume d'Oie, *a gooſe-feather.*

Prendre plume, commencer à jetter plume, *to be fledged.*

Qui a perdu ſes plumes, *that hath loſt his feathers.*

Plume à écrire, non taillée, *a quil.*

Plume à écrire, taillée, *a pen.*

Tailler une plume, *to cut a pen.*

La fente d'une plume à écrire, *the cleft of a pen.*

Cette plume eſt trop groſſe, fait les lettres trop groſſes, *this pen writes too big.*

Cette plume eſt trop menue, *this pen writes too ſmall.*

Cette plume n'eſt ni trop groſſe ni trop menue, *this pen writes neither too big nor too ſmall.*

Prendre la plume en main, *to take pen in hand.*

Cette plume n'eſt pas bonne pour écrire, *this is no good writing pen.*

Il m'a preſenté une plume par le bec

(façon de parler Proverbiale) *he has used me like a child.*

Plume, panache, *a plume of feathers.*

Un Chapeau garni de belles plumes, *a Hat adorned with a fine plume of feathers.*

Bouquet de plumes, *a bunch of feathers.*

Plumer, *to deplume, or pluck the feathers off.*

Plumer quêcun, lui ôter son bien, *to fleece one.*

Plumé, *plumed, or fleeced.*

Plumail (m.) petit balay de plume à divers usages, *a goose-wing, or the like, used to wipe off the dust of a Room.*

Plumar (m.) *a plume (or bunch) of feathers.*

Plumassier (m.) *a Feather-maker.*

Etre Plumassier, travailler sur la plume, *to be a Feather-maker, to make feathers.*

Plumasserie (f.) art de Plumassier, *a Feather-makers trade.*

Plumasserie, Ouvrage de Plumassier, *a Feather-makers work.*

*Plûpart. V. Plus.

PLURIER, *plural.*

Le Nombre Plurier, *the plural number.*

Pluralite (f.) *Plurality.*

Pluralité de Benefices, *the plurality of Livings.*

PLUS, *more.*

Plus ou moins, *more or less.*

Plus qu'il ne faut, plus que de raison, *more than enough.*

J'ai plus lû que lui, *I have read more than he.*

Je vous aime plus que lui, *I love you more than him.*

Je l'aime si fort que rien plus, *I love nothing better.*

On estime plus l'Or que l'argent, *Gold is valued more than silver.*

Cependant l'Or n'est pas plus que la bouë, si ce n'est dans l'opinion des hommes, *Nevertheless Gold is no better than dirt, except in mens opinion.*

Un peu plus, *a little (or somewhat) more.*

Vous me donnez un peu plus de louanges que je n'en merite, *you commend me somewhat more than I deserve.*

Ja un peu plus d'esprit que lui, *I have a little more wit than he.*

Il promet plus qu'il ne peut tenir, *he promises more than he can perform.*

Il n'est rien dans cet homme que j'aie plus admiré que la Constance qu'il fit paroître en la mort de son fils, *there's nothing in him that I admired more than the Constancy he shewed upon the death of his son.*

Je l'estime plus qu'homme du monde, *I value him more than any man in the world besides.*

Plus qu'on ne sauroit croire, *more than one can imagine.*

Vous avez fait plus que je n'exigeois de vous, *you have done more than I demanded of you.*

Plus de peine que de plaisir, *more pains than pleasure.*

Plus de vin que d'eau, *more wine than water.*

Je n'ai pas plus de loisir qu'il ne m'en faut, *I have no more spare time than just what I need.*

Il y a plus de Brebis que de Loups, *there are more Sheep than Wolves.*

J'ai fait plus de perte que de profit, *I have lost more than I got.*

Vous avez plus de courage que de force, *you have more courage than strength.*

Les uns ont plus de force que les autres, *some have more strength than others.*

Il n'est rien que je souhaite avec plus de passion, *there is nothing I wish for with more passion.*

Il n'est personne qui vous soit plus Ami que moi, *there's no body that is more your Friend than I am.*

Combien plus de plaisir prendrons nous à ces choses là? *how much more pleasure shall we take in those things?*

J'ai plus de sujet de pleurer que de rire, *I have more reason to weep than to laugh.*

C'est quêque chose de plus grand, *'tis something greater.*

Non plus, *no more.*

On n'avance aupres de lui non plus par menaces que par prieres, *there's no more good to be done with him by foul means than by fair.*

Non plus que s'il étoit mort, *no more than if he were dead.*

Ni plus ni moins, *neither more nor less.*

Bien plus, *much more.*

Nous sentons bien plus nôtre mal que celui d'autrui, *we are much more sensible of our own evils than of other mens.*

Tu t'étonnerois bien plus, si tu savois tout, *thou wouldst wonder much more if thou didst know all.*

Je ne m'étonne plus de cela, *I wonder no more at it.*

Ne le craignez plus, *fear him no more.*

Il n'a plus envie de faire la Guerre, *he desires no more to make War.*

Qui plus est, *which is more, more than that.*

Il est mort, & qui plus est, il est enterré, *he is dead, and which is more, he is buried.*

Il m'injurie, & qui plus est, il me bat, *he rails at me, and more than that he beats me.*

Il me veut mal, & qui plus est, sans aucun sujet, *he wishes me evil; and that without a cause.*

Quoi plus? *what is there more?*

N'y a-t-il plus rien? *is there no more?*

Rien plus, *nothing more.*

Je n'ai plus de force, *I have no more strength.*

De plus, outre cela, *moreover, besides, again.*

De plus en plus, *more and more.*

Il me plait tous les jours de plus en plus, *he pleases me every day more and more.*

Tout au plus, pour le plus, *at the most.*

Plus, plus long tems, *longer, the longer.*

Il demeure plus qu'on ne croioit, *he stay's longer than was expected.*

Vous demeurez plus long tems que je ne voudrois, *you stay longer than I would have you.*

Nous en ferons plus long tems ensemble, *we shall be the longer together for it.*

Plus, *above.*

Plus de deux cens ont été tuez, *above two hundred were killed.*

Je n'y ai pas été plus de deux mois, *I was not there above two months.*

Plus de vint fois, *above twenty times.*

Cet habit m'a servi plus d'un an, *I wore this sute of clothes above a twelv month.*

Le Combat a duré plus de deux heures, *the Fight lasted above two hours.*

Ils n'étoient pas plus de cinq cens,

cens, *they were not above five hundred.*
Il a plus de trente ans, *he is above thirty years old.*
Il m'a donné plus de cent coups de poing, *he hath given me above a hundred blows with his fist.*
Il y a plus de trois mois, *it is above three months since.*
Plus, *the more.*
Plus je me presse moins j'avance, *the more haste the worse speed.*
Plus il cache sa pauvreté, plus elle paroit, *the more he hides his poverty, the more it appears.*
Plus on est modeste plus on est aimable, *the more modest a man is the more amable he is.*
Plus une chose est excellente, plus elle est rare, *the more excellent a thing is, the more rare it is.*
Plus je desire passionnément que cela arrive, plus j'ai peine à croire qu'il doive arriver, *the more passionately I desire it should happen, the more I doubt of its coming to pass.*
But sometimes Plus *preceding an Adjective is made in English by the Comparative; as,*
Il est plus sage que moi, *he is wiser than I.*
Je suis plus vieux que lui, *I am older than he.*
Plus tot, de meilleure heure, *sooner, before.*
Venez y plus tôt, si vous pouvez, *come thither sooner if you can.*
Ne vous mettez pas en peine, j'y serai plus tot que vous, *trouble not your self, I'le be there before you.*
Il viendra plus tôt qu'on ne pense, *he will come sooner than is expected.*
Je n'aurai pas plus tôt receu de vos nouvelles que je partirai, *assoon as I hear from you I shall march off.*
Il ne fut pas plus tôt entré qu'il expira, *he was no sooner gone in but he expired.*
Au plus tot, *as soon as possible.*
Venez le plus tot que vous pourrez, *come as soon as ever you can, come with as much speed as may be.*
Le plus, la plus, les plus, *the most.*
C'est l'homme le plus emporté que j'aie veu de ma vie, *he is the most passionate man that ever I saw.*
C'est la plus vertueuse femme qu'il y ait dans notre Ville, *she is the most vertuous Woman in our Town.*
Ce sont les plus civilizés que j'aie jamais conu, *they are the most civilized that ever I knew.*
Sometimes the same must be rendred by the English Superlative; as,
C'est le plus civil Gentilhomme du monde, *he is the civillest Gentleman in all the World.*
Elle est la plus belle de toutes, *she is the fairest (or the handsomest) of all.*
Que l'on die ce que l'on voudra, nous sommes sans contredit les plus grands Guerriers de l'Europe, *let the World say what it will, we are undoubtedly the most warlike People in Europe.*
Plusieurs, *many, a great many.*
Il y en a plusieurs qui ne s'en soucient pas, *there be many that don't care for it.*
Plusieurs fois, *many times, several times, often, oftentimes.*
En plusieurs façons, *many ways, a great many ways.*
Plûpart, la plûpart, pour la plûpart, *most, the most (the greatest) part, for the most part.*
La plûpart des hommes en sont là, *that's the humour (nature, or disposition) of most men.*
Cela touche plus les esprits de la plûpart des hommes, *that works more upon the minds of most men.*
La plûpart du tems, *most part of the time.*
La plûpart du jour, *most part of the day.*
La plûpart du jour se passa à contester, *the greatest part of the day was spent in dispute.*
Les hommes sont ignorans pour la plûpart, *men are for the most part ignorant.*
Plutot (lors-qu'il s'agit de choix, ou de preference) *rather.*
Je dois plutot aider mon Frere que mon Cousin, *I should rather help my Brother than my Cousin.*
Je mourrai plutot que de le soûtfrir, *I will die rather than suffer it.*
Je crains que ce ne soient plutot des envieux que des amis, *I fear they will rather prove Enemys than Friends.*
Il devroit plutot être marri de cela, *he should rather be sorry for that.*
Plutôt, *sooner. V.* Plus tôt (*in two words*) *before the word* Plusieurs.
* Pluvial, Pluvier, Pluvieux, Pluvoir, Pluvigner. *V.* Pluie.
PLUYE. *V.* Pluie.
PLY. *V.* Pli.

P O

POALIER (m.) plaque d'airain sur laquelle roule & se repose le tourillon du sommier d'une Cloche, *the Brass wherein the stock of a Bell turns and rests.*
Poalier, Liste ou Inventaire de tous les Clochers ou de toutes les Paroisses d'un Dioceſe, *a List (or Catalogue) of all the Churches or Parishes in a Diocese.*
POCHE (f.) *a Pocket.*
Mettre (fourrer) la main dans la poche de quêcun, *to slip his hand into ones pocket.*
Poche, jabot sous le gosier des Oiseaux, *the crop (or craw) of a bird.*
POCHER l'œil à quêcun, *to beat ones eye out.*
Poché, œuf poché, *a poched egg.*
Pochon (m.) pochon d'ancre, *a blot of ink dropped from the pen.*
PODAGRE, goutteux, *gouty, gouty-legged, troubled with the gout in the legs or feet.*
POELE, & Poelon. *V.* Poile.
POEME (m.) Ouvrage poëtique, *a Poem, or Composition in Verse.*
Composer un Poëme, *to compose a Poem.*
Poëſie (f.) *Poesy, or Poetry.*
Poëſie bocagere, *pastoral poetry.*
Poëſie representative, *dramatick poetry.*
Poëſie, art de Poëte, *Poesy, or the art of Poetry.*
Poëte (m.) *a Poet.*
Un excellent Poëte, *an excellent (or a rare) Poet.*
Poëteſſe (f.) femme Poëte, *a woman Poet.*
Poëtique, *Poetick, or Poetical.*
Poëtiquement, à la façon des Poëtes, *Poetically.*

POI-

POICTRINE, Poictral. *V.* Poitrine, Pottral.

POIDS (m.) peſanteur, *weight.*

Une piſtole qui n'eſt pas de poids, *a piſtol which is not weight.*

Un Poids, avec quoi l'on peſe quêque choſe, *a weight, to weigh withal.*

Vendre quêque choſe au poids, *to ſell a thing by the weight.*

Je l'acheterois volontiers au poids de l'or, *I would willingly give for it its weight in gold.*

Faire toutes choſes avec poids & meſure, *to do all things by weight and meaſure.*

Poids, autorité, *weight, or authority.*

Cette Raiſon eſt de grand poids, *this Reaſon is very weighty.*

Peſer, *to weigh, to poiſe.*

Peſer quêque choſe, pour en conoître le poids, *to weigh ſomething, to know the weight of it.*

Peſer de l'or, *to weigh gold.*

Peſer deux choſes enſemble, pour ſavoir laquelle des deux a plus de poids, *to weigh two things together, to know which of the two weighs moſt.*

Peſer quêque choſe à quêcun, la lui bailler au poids, *to weigh a thing to one, or to give it him by weight.*

Peſer, examiner, conſiderer quêque choſe, *to ponder, or conſider a thing.*

Peſer ſur chaque mot qu'on dit, *to weigh every word one ſpeaks.*

Peſer, *neut. to weigh* neut.

La Livre Romaine peſe douze onces, *the Roman pound weighs twelve ounces.*

Peſer, être peſant, *to be weighty.*

L'or peſe plus que l'argent, *gold is more weighty than Silver.*

Peſé, *weighed, poiſed.*

A-t-on peſé toutes ces marchandiſes ? *are all theſe wares weighed?*

Une choſe bien peſée, bien conſiderée, *a thing well weighed, well conſidered of.*

Peſeur (m.) *a weigher, or a poiſer.*

Peſant, *heavy, or weighty.*

Un peſant fardeau, *a heavy burthen.*

Ceci eſt ſi peſant, que je ne ſaurois ſeulement le lever de terre, *this is ſo very heavy that I cannot ſo much as raiſe it from the ground.*

Un corps peſant, *a weighty body.*

La laſſitude, l'âge, & les maladies rendent les corps peſans, *wearineſs, age, and ſickneſs render mens body's unweildy.*

Une viande peſante, *a heavy meat.*

Cette viande rend la tête peſante, *this meat makes the head heavy.*

Un eſprit peſant, *a heavy man, a dull wit.*

Peſanteur (f.) *heavineſs, or weightineſs.*

Peſanteur de tête, *a heavineſs of the head.*

Peſamment, *heavily, dully.*

Marcher peſamment, *to march heavily.*

Peſée (f.) action de peſer, *the poiſing, or weighing of a thing.*

Peſée, le contenu de chaque peſée, *poiſe, or weight.*

Peſon (m.) peſon de fuſeau, *a whirl, to put on a ſpindle.*

* Poignant, Poignard, Poignarder. *V* Poindre.

* Poignée, Poignet. *V.* Poing.

POIL (m.) *hair*

Poil des paupieres, ſourcils, & narines, *the hair of the brows, eyelids, and noſtrils.*

Poil folet, *a young moſſy beard.*

Prendre poil, commencer d'en avoir, *to grow hairy.*

Perdre le poil, *to loſe his hair.*

Faire le poil, *to ſhave.*

Avoir le poil à quêcun, *to play one a trick.*

Le poil me dreſſe quand j'y penſe, *my hair ſtands on end when I think of it.*

Le ſanglier dreſſe le poil de colere, *the wild bores briſtles ſtand on end when he is angry.*

Poil âpre & rude, *rough hair.*

Poil de bête, *the hair of a beaſt.*

Prendre de poil de la bête, *to take a hair of the ſame dog* (*A ſaying too well known to want an expoſition.*)

Chûte de poil, *the falling off of the hair.*

Peler, ôter le poil à quecun, *to bald one, to pull his hair off.*

Se peler, *to grow bald.*

Ma tête ſe pele, *my head grow's bald.*

Pelé, *bald, whoſe hairs are all come off.*

Le Barbier t'a pelé la tête & le menton, *the Barber hath made thy head and thy chin bald.*

Pelade (f.) terme de mépris, comme quand on parle des Verolez à qui les cheveux ſont tombez, *the falling of the hair.*

Pelage (m.) *the colour of the hair.*

Pelu (*or rather*) Velu, couvert de poil, *hairy, full of rough hair.*

Peluche (f.) *ſhag, or pluſh.*

Un bonnet de peluche, *a pluſh cap.*

POILE (m.) Daiz ſous lequel on porte le S. Sacrement en Proceſſion dans l'Egliſe Romaine, *the ſquare Canopy that's born over the Sacrament in ſolemn Proceſſions.*

Poile, ſorte de petit fourneau dont on ſe ſert pour échaufer une Chambre, *a Stove to warm a Room withal.*

POILE (f.) poile à frire, *a frying pan.*

Sauter de la poile au feu, *to fall out of the frying pan into the fire, from ill to worſe.*

Poilon (m.) *a skillet.*

POINDRE, piquer, *to prick.*

La barbe commence à lui poindre, *beard begins to appear upon thy face.*

Le jour commence à poindre, *'tis break of day.*

D'abord que le jour poindra, *by break of day.*

Poignant, *pricking, ſtinging.*

Poignard (m.) *a poniard, or dagger.*

Le poignard à la gorge, *the dagger at the throat.*

Un coup de poignard, *a ſtab with a dagger.*

Il lui a planté ſon poignard dans le cœur, *he thruſt his dagger into his heart.*

Poignarder, donner des coups de poignard, *to ſtab one with a dagger.*

Poignarder, tuer à coups de poignard, *to kill one with a dagger.*

Poignardé, *ſtabbed (or killed) with a dagger.*

Poinçon, ou Poinſon (m.) *a bodkin.*

Poinſon, pour agencer les cheveux, *a bodkin to part ones hair withall.*

Poinſon de Graveur, *a Graving iron.*

Poinſon, petit tonneau, *a Puncheon*

chion, or wine-veſſel containing in moſt places 216. Pariſian Pints.

Point (m.) *a point.*

Point, marque de diſtinction, qu'on met à la fin d'une periode ou d'une ſentence en écrivant, *a period, or full point.*

Pour un point Martin perdit ſon Ane, *a ſmall omiſſion or error may chance to be very prejudicial to one. But, as to that Martin, who was the occaſion of this trivial Proverb, he is ſaid to have been Abbot of a Cloiſter called* Aſellus, *and that having ſet over the Gate thereof* Porta patens eſto nulli, claudaris honeſto, *he was turned out of his Place, for putting the Comma after the word* Nulli, *which ſhould have been before it. For by ſo doing he inverted the ſenſe, and made it run quite contrary to what was intended.*

Point interrogant, *a note of interrogation.*

Point de l'admiration, *a note of admiration.*

Point, point d'aiguille, *a ſtitch.*

Faire un point d'aiguille, *to make a ſtitch.*

A combien de points ſe chauſſe-t-il? *what ſize are his ſhoo's off?*

Point, douleur de côté, *a ſtitch in the ſide.*

Je ſens un point tres piquant au côté gauche, *I feel a mighty ſharp ſtitch in my left ſide.*

Au dernier point, extremement, *mightily, extreamly, to the higheſt degree.*

Il eſt pareſſeux au dernier point, *he is lazy in the higheſt degree.*

Il eſt temeraire à ce point (ou juſques à ce point) que de ſe croire tres habile homme, *he is ſo preſumptuous as to think himſelf a very able man.*

Plût à Dieu qu'elle m'aimât au point que je l'aime, *would to God ſhe loved me as much as I love her.*

Le point du Jour (*better than* la pointe du Jour) *the break of day.*

A point nommé, *at the nick of time, ſeaſonably, opportunely, in due ſeaſon, at the time appointed.*

Je ſuis venu au point qu'il faloit, *I came juſt at the time appointed, I came very ſeaſonably.*

Tu arrives tout à point, *thou comeſt juſt at the nick of time.*

Vous êtes venu tout à point pour enchaîner ce Chien enragé, *you come very ſeaſonably to chain up this mad Dog.*

Tout vient à point à qui tient mênage, *nothing comes amiſs to one that keeps houſe (for he that keeps houſe makes uſe of any thing.)*

Savoir prendre ſon tems, & (comme l'on dit) ſon à point, *to know how to take his time.*

Être ſur le point de faire quêque choſe, *to be upon the point of doing a thing, to be about (or, to be ready) to do it.*

Ils étoient ſur le point d'en venir aux mains, *they were upon the very point of coming to handy blows.*

Je ſuis ſur le point de faire un long Voiage, *I am juſt upon the point of taking a long Voyage.*

Sur le point de l'execution de cette entrepriſe, *upon the very point of putting that enterpriſe into execution.*

Il étoit ſur le point de rendre l'ame, *he was ready to give up the ghoſt.*

Un mal qui eſt ſur le point d'arriver, *an imminent evil, an evil that's ready at hand.*

Il fut ſur le point d'être tué, *he wanted little of being killed, he was within a hairs breadth of being killed.*

Le point ou l'état d'une choſe, *the point (ſtate, paſs, or condition) of a thing.*

Vous voiez à quel point je ſuis reduit, *you ſee what condition I am reduced to.*

Le principal point d'une affaire, *the main point of a buſineſs.*

Laiſſons les acceſſoires, & venons au point, *let us leave the acceſſories and come to the principal or main point.*

L'Empire Romain eſt arrivé à un tel point de grandeur, *the Roman Empire is arrived to that height of grandure.*

L'Affaire eſt reduite à ce point, qu'il n'y a plus de reſſource, *the buſineſs is come this paſs that there is no remedy.*

Je l'ai fait venir à mon point, au lieu qu'il croioit m'amener au ſien, *I made him come to my own terms, whereas he thought to have brought me to his.*

Le bonheur de l'homme ne conſiſte pas en ce point, *mans happineſs doth not conſiſt in this.*

La difficulté conſiſte en ce point, *the difficulty lies in this.*

Vous ne touchez pas le point, *you don't hit the buſineſs.*

Vous ne touchez pas le point de notre Diſpute, *you don't hit the ſubject of our Diſpute.*

Vous vous trompez en ce point, *you deceive your ſelf in this matter.*

Le point d'honneur, *the point of honour.*

Vuider un different d'un point d'honneur par les Armes, *to decide by arms a difference touching a point of honour.*

Point (ou partie) d'un diſcours, *the point (or head) of a diſcourſe.*

Un diſcours contenant pluſieurs points, *a diſcourſe containing ſeveral heads or points.*

De pluſieurs points propoſez il n'y en a que deux de vuidez, *of ſeveral points propoſed there are but two decided.*

Qui refute ce point reſout la difficulté, *he that confutes this point reſolves the difficulty.*

C'eſt un point arrêté, *'tis a thing agreed on.*

De point en point, *one point after another.*

De tout point, *utterly, throughly, quite and clean.*

Il eſt ruiné de tout point, *he is utterly ruined, he is undone quite and clean.*

Point (Particule Negative) point du tout, *no, not, not at all.*

Il n'a point d'argent, *he hath no money.*

N'allez point avec lui, *go not (or, do not go) with him.*

Je ne l'ai point veu, *I did not ſee him at all.*

Pointe (f.) pointe d'une choſe aigue, *the point of a ſharp thing.*

La pointe d'une epée, ou d'une flêche, *the point of a ſword, or arrow.*

Je l'ai emporté à la pointe de l'epée, c'eſt à dire, par mon courage & par ma vertu, *I got it by dint of ſword, that is, by my courage and virtue.*

Fraper de pointe, *to ſtrike with the point.*

En pointe, *point-wiſe.*

Greffe taillé en pointe pour être entée, *a graft cut point-wiſe, to be grafted.*

La Pyramide ſe termine (alſo call) en pointe, *the Pyramid is terminated in a point.*

La pointe d'une Tour, Pyramide, ou Montagne, *the top of a Tower, Pyramid, or Mountain.*

Une Pointe de Terre, avançant dans la Mer ou ailleurs, *a Point of Land ſhooting forth into the Sea, or elſewhere.*

Pointe d'Armée, *the van of an Army.*

Conduire la pointe de l'Armée, *to lead the van of an Army.*

Faire pointes. *V.* Pointer.

Pointe, ou pointe d'eſprit, *a quibble, wit, or witty conceit.*

Un homme (un diſcours) plein de pointes, *a man (a diſcourſe) full of quibbles.*

Les pointes ſont odieuſes dans les Converſations galantes, à moins qu'elles ne ſoient extremement à propos, & que l'on n'en ſoit pas prodigue, *Quibbles are odious in all gentile Converſations, unleſs they be very much to the purpoſe, and not uſed too often.*

Une pointe d'Epigramme, *the wit of an Epigram.*

Pointe, goût piquant, *a piquant (or pungent) taſt.*

Douce pointe de vin, *a ſweet and piquant taſt of Wine.*

Pointe amere de moûtarde, *the bitter taſt of muſtard.*

Pourſuivre ſa pointe, *to go on as one hath begun, to proſecute his deſign, to purſue his advantage.*

Si nos ſoldats euſſent pourſuivi leur pointe, ils euſſent gagné la Bataille, *if our Souldiers had made uſe of their advantage, they had certainly won the day.*

Pointer, tourner la Pointe (par exemple) des piques contre l'Ennemi, *to turn the pikes againſt the Enemy.*

Pointer (branquer) le Canon contre les murailles, *to level the Artillery againſt the walls of a Town.*

Pointer, faire pointes (en termes de Fauconnerie) ſe guinder ſur les nues, *to ſoar up (as a hawk) among the clouds.*

Pointille (ſ.) petite pointe d'eſprit, *a little quibble, a ſmall offer at wit.*

Pointille querelle ſur une choſe de neant, *a quarrel about a ſmall matter.*

Pointille, ſujet tres leger de querelle, *a little nice point, a ſmall matter to contend for.*

Pointiller, affecter de faire des pointes, *to jeſt.*

Pointiller, conteſter ſans ſujet, *to take exceptions without a cauſe.*

Pointilleux, qui s'amuſe à faire des pointes en parlant, *apt to quibble in diſcourſe.*

Pointilleux, accoûtumé à conteſter pour des choſes de neant, *captious, exceptious.*

Pointu, aigu, *keen, ſharp-pointed, ſharp at the point.*

Ponctuel, exact, qui fait les choſes à point nommé ou avec exactitude, *punctual, or exact.*

Ponctualité (ſ.) ponctualité à l'égard du tems, *punctuality.*

Ponctuellement exactement, *punctually, exactly.*

Ponctuer une écriture, *to point a writing.*

Ponctué, *pointed.*

Ponctuation (ſ.) *a pointing.*

POING (m.) *the fiſt.*

Fermer le poing, *to clutch his fiſt.*

Un coup de poing, *a fiſty-cuff, a blow with the fiſt.*

Il a la tête toute pleine de boſſes des coups de poing qu'il a receus, *his head is all full of bunches with the blow's he hath received.*

Donner des coups de poing à quêcun, *to ſtrike one with the fiſt.*

Le maltraiter à coups de poing, *to give him no better uſage than hard blows.*

Se batre à coups de poing, *to fighe at fiſty cuffs.*

Une pierre groſſe comme le poing, *a ſtone as big as ones fiſt.*

Poignée (ſ.) autant que peut tenir & ſerrer le poing, *a handfull.*

Une poignée de ſel, *a handful of ſalt.*

Une poignée de Soldats, *a handful of Souldiers, a ſmall number of them.*

La Poignée d'une epée, *the handle of a Sword.*

Poignet (m.) *the wriſt, the joynt that is between the hand and the arm.*

Poignet de chemiſe, *the wriſt-band of a ſhirt.*

* Point, Pointe, Pointer, Pointu, Pointille, & ſes Derivés. *V.* under Poindre.

POIRE (ſ.) ſorte de fruit, *a pear.*

Poire bergamote, *a bergamot pear.*

Poire beurre, *the butter pear.*

Poire boncretien, *the boncretien pear (a great and delicate winter-pear.)*

Poire chat, *the Cat-pear (a wholſome, ſweet-ſmelling, and ſharp-taſting fruit.)*

Poire à deux têtes, *the two-headed pear (a yellow and ſolid pear, whereof excellent Perry is made.)*

Poire courge, *gourd-pear.*

Poire orange, *orange pear.*

Poire de livre, *the pound pear (a very great pear.)*

Poire muſcadelle, *a muſk pear.*

Poire fin-or, *the golden pear.*

Poire ſucre, *the ſugar pear.*

Poire d'hâtiveau, *a haſting, or haſty pear.*

Poire tardive, *the lateward pear.*

Poire de garde, *a winter pear.*

Poire d'angoiſſe, *a choak-pear, or a wild ſowr pear.*

Poire d'angoiſſe, Inſtrument de fer dont on ſe ſert pour donner la queſtion aux Criminels, *an Inſtrument of Queſtion uſed for Malefactors.*

Poiré (m.) Vin de poires, *perry, drink made of pears.*

Poireau (m.) *a wart.*

Poirier (m.) l'Arbre qui produit les poires, *a pear-tree.*

POIS, peſanteur. *V.* Poids.

POIS (m.) ſorte de legume, *peaſe.*

Pois chiche, *chich-peaſe.*

Pois cerré, *the great chichling, or flat peaſe, or the great wild tare called Peaſe everlaſting.*

Des pois verds, *green peaſe.*

Gouſſe de pois, *the huſk of peaſe.*

POISON (m.) *Poiſon.*

Preparer du poiſon, pour empoiſonner quêcun, *to prepare poiſon, in order to poiſon one.*

Donner du poiſon à quêcun, *to give poiſon to one, to poiſon one.*

Ils ont appris à manier les bayonnettes, & à donner du poiſon, *they have learnt to uſe daggers, and give poiſon.*

Eprouver la force & la violence du poiſon ſur quêcun, *to try the ſtrength and violence of poiſon upon one.*

Faire mourir quêcun par poiſon, *to poiſon one to death.*

Poiſon preſent, qui agit promptement,

tement, ou qui fait mourir d'abord, *poiſon that works immediately, that brings preſent death.*

* Poiſſer, & Poiſſé. *V.* Poix.

POISSON (m.) *fiſh.*

Poiſſon à coquille, *a ſhell-fiſh.*

Poiſſon à écaille, *a ſcale-fiſh.*

Poiſſon à cuir mol, ſans écailles, *a ſoft-coated fiſh.*

Poiſſon à cuir âpre, *a rough-coated fiſh.*

Poiſſon laité, ou mâle, *the ſoft-roed fiſh, or male-fiſh.*

Poiſſon ouvé, ou femelle, *the hard-roed fiſh, or female.*

Poiſſon de Mer, *Sea-fiſh.*

Poiſſon de Riviere, Poiſſon d'eau douce, *freſh water-fiſh.*

Un gros Poiſſon, *a great fiſh.*

Un petit Poiſſon, *a little fiſh.*

Les gros Poiſſons mangent les petits, *the great fiſhes devour the little ones. That is, the rich devour the poor, the ſtrong the weak, the mighty the mean.*

Apprendre aux Poiſſons à nager, *to teach fiſhes to ſwim (or, as the Engliſh hath it another way) to teach his Grandam to grope her Ducks, or to ſup ſowr milk.*

Muet comme un Poiſſon, *as mute (or, as dumb) as a fiſh.*

Muſeau (ou muſle) de Poiſſon, *the ſnout of a fiſh.*

Ecaille de poiſſon, *the ſcale of a fiſh.*

Arêtes de poiſſon, *the bones of a fiſh.*

Oreilles (ouïes) de poiſſon, *the gills of a fiſh.*

Ailerons de poiſſon, *the fins.*

Reſervoir à poiſſons, Vivier, *a fiſh-pond.*

Poiſſonnier (m.) *a Fiſh-monger.*

Poiſſonniere (f.) *a Woman that ſells fiſh.*

Poiſſonnerie (f.) *a Fiſh market.*

POITRINE (f.) *breaſt.*

Poitrine de veau, de mouton, ou d'agneau, *a breaſt of veal, mutton, or lamb.*

Poitral (m.) *a poitral, or breaſt leather for an horſe.*

POIVRE (m.) ſorte d'épice, *pepper.*

Poivre blanc, *white pepper.*

Poivre noir, *black pepper.*

Poivre entier, *whole pepper.*

Poivre pilé, *beaten pepper.*

Poivre d'eau, ſorte d'herbe, *arſe-ſmart, water-pepper, or water pepper-wort.*

Poivre d'Inde, ſorte d'herbe, *Indian pepper.*

Poivrer, aſſaiſonner de poivre, *to pepper, or to ſeaſon with pepper.*

Poivré, *peppered, or ſeaſoned with pepper.*

Ceci eſt un peu trop poivré, *this is a little too much peppered.*

Poivrade (f.) ſorte de ſauce, *a ſauce with pepper.*

Poivrée (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *an herb that bites like pepper.*

Poivrette (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb Gith.*

POIX (f.) *pitch.*

Poiſſer, enduire de poix, *to pitch, or do over with pitch.*

Poiſſé, enduit de poix, *pitched, or done over with pitch.*

POLE (m.) *a Pole.*

Le Pole Arctique, *the Arctick Pole.*

Le Pole Antarctique, *the Antarctick Pole.*

Le Pole Arctique eſt celui du Septentrion, & l'Antarctique celui du Midi, *the Pole Arctick is the Northern Pole, and the Antarctick the Southern.*

Polaire, *Polar, or belonging to the Pole.*

Cercle polaire, *a polar Circle.*

* Poli. *V.* Polir.

POLICE (f.) la maniere de gouverner une Republique, une Ville, &c. *Polity, or Policy, politick (or civil) Government.*

Policer, *to rule, or govern.*

Policer une Ville de bonnes Loix, *to govern a Town with good Laws.*

Policé, *ruled, or governed.*

Une Ville bien policée, *a City well governed.*

Policement (m.) *a ruling, or governing of a Town or Country.*

Politique, appartenant à police, *politicks, of (or belonging to) policy,*

Loix politiques, *politick Laws.*

Politique, verſé en ce qui regarde le Gouvernement de l'Etat, *a politician, or a man well verſed in civil Government.*

Politique, fin, adroit, ou ruſé, *a politick (crafty, or cunning) man.*

Politique, qui ſait s'accommoder au tems, *a Politician, a Time ſerver.*

Politique (*a ſem. Subſt.*) la Science de gouverner un Peuple, *Polity, or Policy, the Art of Government.*

Livre de Politique, *a Book of Politicks.*

Politique, ruſe, fineſſe, *policy, craft, or cunning.*

J'admire ſa politique, *I admire his policy.*

Politiquement, ſelon les Regles de la Politique, *politickly, or according to the Rules of policy.*

Politiquement, en s'accommodant aux occaſions, *politickly, accommodating himſelf to the times.*

POLIGAMIE. *V.* Polygamie.

* Poliment. *V.* Polir.

POLIR, *to poliſh, ſleek, or ſmooth.*

Polir un bâton, *to ſmooth, or poliſh a ſtick.*

Polir un Diſcours, *to poliſh a Diſcourſe.*

Polir un vers, *to refine a verſe.*

Poli, *poliſhed, ſleeked, or ſmoothed.*

Il faut que cela ſoit bien poli, *that muſt be very ſmooth.*

Un Ouvrage poli, *a neat (or curious) piece of work.*

Un langage poli, *a polite (or neat) ſtyle.*

Un Diſcours poli, *a polite (elegant, or neat) Diſcourſe.*

Un Diſcours mal poli, *an unpoliſhed Diſcourſe.*

Un Jeune homme poli, courtois, *a courteous (civil, or well-bred) young man.*

Poliment, galamment, *neatly, or gallantly.*

Poliſſeur (m.) *a poliſher, ſleeker, or ſmoother.*

Poliſſement (m.) Poliſſure (f.) *a poliſhing, ſleeking, or ſmoothing.*

Donner la poliſſure à un Ouvrage, le polir, *to poliſh a piece of work.*

Politeſſe (f.) politeſſe de langue, *politeneſs, or neatneſs of language.*

Politeſſe, en Converſation, *gallantry, or handſom carriage.*

* Politique, Politiquement. *V.* Police.

POLLUER, ſouiller, *to pollute, or defile.*

Polluer les choſes ſaintes, *to pol-*

...ly things.

Pollu, fouillé, *polluted, or defiled.*

Pollution (f.) fouillure, *pollution, defiling.*

POLTRON (m.) lâche, *a Coward.*

Il s'eſt comporté en Poltron, *he hath carried himself like a Coward.*

Poltron, faineant, *an idle raſcal.*

Poltronnerie (f.) lâcheté, *cowardliness.*

* Poly. *V.* Poli, *under the Verb* Polir

POLYGAMIE (f.) *Polygamy, the having of more Wives than one.*

POLYGONE, qui a pluſieurs angles, *a polygone, that hath many angles.*

POLYPE (m.) ſorte de Poiſſon, *a Fish called Pourcontfel, or Many-feet.*

Le Polype chancreux, *the cankerous diſeaſe of the noſe commonly called* Noli me tangere.

Polypode (f.) herbe medecinale, *the herb called Oak-fern, or Polypody.*

POMME (f.) ſorte de fruit, *an apple.*

Pomme Capendu, *the ſhort ſtart, or ſhort ſhank (an excellent Apple)*

Pomme d'Adam, *Adams apple.*

Pomme d'Amour, *the apple of love, or the golden apple.*

Pomme Apiole, *an Apple that's like a Quince both in ſmell and bigneſs, and termed thus of* Appius Claudius, *who firſt brought the kind of it from Peloponneſus unto Rome.*

Pomme S. Jean, *S. Johns apple.*

Pomme de merveilles, fruit d'une Plante reſſemblant au Coucombre, *a mirabilis baſam apple, or apple of Jeruſalem, the balm Apple.*

Pomme de Paradis, *an excellent ſort of apple that comes of a Pear-tree grafted on the ſtock of a Crab-tree.*

Pomme grillore, ſans pepin, Pafle-pomme, *the bone-apple, (an apple that's ſweet, and ſmells ſtrong)*

Pomme-poire, *a pear-apple, a ſeamin.*

Pomme renette, *a pippin.*

Pomme de rouveau, rouge en l'ecorce, *a ...*

Pomme de pin, *a pine apple.*

Pomme de ſenteurs, *a ſweet-ball.*

Pommier (m.) l'Arbre qui produit les pommes, *the Apple-tree.*

Un Verger de pommiers, *an Orchard of apple-trees.*

Un pommier ſauvage, *a Crab-tree.*

Pommade (f.) ſorte d'Onguent, *pomatum, an ointment made with flowers of apples.*

Pommeau (m.) pommeau d'epée, *the pommel of a ſword.*

Pommelé, Cheval pommelé, *a dapple gray horſe.*

Pommeté (terme de Blazon) *Pometty (a term of Heraldry.)*

POMPE (f.) Inſtrument à tirer l'eau, *a pump.*

Pompe d'un Vaiſſeau, le Lieu où l'eau s'écoule, *the pump of a Ship.*

Pomper, *to pump.*

POMPE (f.) parade; *pomp, ſtate, glory, or magnificency.*

Pompe de paroles & de penſées dans un Diſcours, *a pomp of words and notions in a Diſcourſe.*

Pompeux, *pompous; ſtately, glorious, magnificent.*

Pompeuſement, avec pompe, *ſtately, gloriouſly, magnificently, with great pomp,*

PONCE, pierre ponce, *a pumice ſtone.*

Polir avec une pierre ponce, *to ſleek (or to poliſh) with a pumice ſtone.*

PONCIRADE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *balm-gentle.*

* Ponctuel, Ponctuellement, Ponctuer, Ponctué, Ponctuation. *V.* under Poindre.

PONDRE, faire des œufs, *to lay eggs.*

Il fait accroire que les Lievres pondent, *he makes people believe that a Hare lays eggs.*

PONT (m.) *a bridge.*

Un Pont de pierre, *a Stone-bridge.*

Un pont de pierre joint les deux cotez de la Ville, *a Stone Bridge joynes both ſides of the Town.*

Un Pont fondé ſur de grands pieux de bois, *a Bridge built upon great piles of wood.*

Port de bateaux, *a bridge of ...*

Un Port de bois, *a wooden Bridge.*

Un Pont de cordes, *a bridge of ropes.*

Jetter un Pont de bois, ou de cordes, pour ſe faire paſſage en quêque lieu, *to lay a Bridge of wood or ropes, to make a paſſage to ſome place.*

Pont levis, *a Draw-bridge.*

Pont aux Anes. *V.* Ane.

Rompre un Pont, *to break a bridge.*

Ponton (m.) bac à paſſer une Riviere, *a ferry boat.*

PONTIFE (m) *a chief Biſhop, or Prelate.*

Le Pontife Romain, *the Biſhop (or the Pope) of Rome.*

Pontifical, appartenant à Pontife, *Pontifical.*

Vêtu à la Pontificale, *clad in his Pontificalls, or (as it is vulgarly expreſſed) in his* Pontificalibus.

Pontifical (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) Rituel de Pontife, *a Book of Pontifical Rites.*

Pontificalement, *Pontifically.*

Pontificat (m.) *Popedom.*

Pendant ſon Pontificat, *during his Popedom.*

* Ponton. *V.* Pont.

POPELIN (m.) piece de menue pâtiſſerie, *a ſoft and little Cake made of fine flower, kneaded with milk, ſweet butter, and yolke of eggs.*

* Populace, Populaire, Populairement. *V.* Peuple.

PORC, POURCEAU (m.) *a hog, or ſwine.*

Porc entier, Pourceau mâle, non châtré, *a bore.*

Porc châtré, *a libbed (or gelded) hog.*

Etable à pourceaux, *a hogs ſtie.*

Marché aux pourceaux, *a Market for hogs.*

Chair de porc, *pork, or ſwines fleſh.*

Pourceau marin, *Porpus, or Porpis, a Sea-hog.*

Porcelet (m) petit pourceau, *a young hog*

Porc-épic (m.) *a Porcupine.*

Porcher (m.) Porchere (f.) *a Swine-herd.*

PORCELAINE (f.) Poiſſon à coquille, *the Sea-ſnail, or Venus ſhell, (a Shell-fiſh made ſomewhat like a horn)*

L'os (ou la coquille) de porcelaine, *the ſhell of that fiſh.*

Vaſe de porcelaine, *porcelain, or China dish.*

PORCHE. *V.* Portique.

* Por-

*Porcher, & Porchere. *V.* Porc.

PORES (m.) *pores, the ſmall and inviſible holes in the skin through which the ſweat and vapours paſs out of the body.*

Poreux, *full of pores.*

PORPHYRE (m.) eſpece de marbre, *porphyre, a dark-red marble ſpotted with white.*

Porphyrion (m. Oiſeau d'eau & de proie, *a certain red-beaked and long-legged Bird, which in drinking ſeems to bite the water.*

PORREAU (m) ſorte d'herbe, *a leek.*

On accompare l'impudique Vieillard au Porreau, qui a la tête blanche & la queuë verte, *a laſcivious Old man is compared to the Leek, whoſe head is white and the tail green.*

PORT (m.) Portage, Voiture, *carriage.*

Bête de port, ou de voiture, *a beaſt of burden.*

Vaiſſeau de port, ou de charge, *a Ship of burden.*

Vaiſſeau de grand port, qui porte beaucoup, *a Ship of great burden.*

Port, ſalaire de voiture, *carriage, or that which is paid for carriage.*

Il faut paier tant pour le port, *ſo much muſt be paid for carriage.*

Le port d'Armes eſt defendu, c'eſt à dire, il eſt defendu de porter des Armes, *'tis prohibited to bear arms.*

Port, poſture du Corps, *port, preſence, gate, or poſture of the Body.*

Vn homme qui a beaucoup de majeſté en ſon port, *a man that hath a majeſtick port with him.*

Port, contenance, *portlineſs, or portly gate.*

Port, Port de Mer, où l'on porte les Marchandiſes par Mer & d'où l'on en porte ailleurs, *a Port, or Sea-port Town.*

Vn Port, ou Havre, *a Port, Haven, or Harbour for Ships.*

Côte de Mer où il y a beaucoup de Ports, *a Sea-Coaſt full of Ports or Harbours.*

Rivage deſtitué de Ports, *a Shore deſtitute of Ports.*

L'Entrée (l'embouchure) d'un Port, *the entry into (or the mouth of) a Port.*

Les deux côtez qui flanquent l'entrée du Port, *the two ſides which flank the entry into a Port or Harbour.*

Arriver au Port, *to arrive at the Haven.*

Arriver à bon Port, *to come to a ſafe Harbour.*

Prendre port, entrer dans le port, y ſurgir, *to come into the Port.*

Le Vent nous a empêché de prendre port, *the wind hindred us from coming into the Port.*

Partir du Port, *to ſet out from the Port.*

Maître des Ports, Intendant des Ports, *Governour of the Ports.*

Mettre un Impôt ſur les Marchandiſes qui arrivent aux Ports, *to lay a Cuſtom upon imported Commodity's.*

Porter, *to carry, to bear.*

Porter un fardeau, *to carry a burden.*

Cet homme porteroit un beuf, *this man could carry an ox.*

Porter un corps mort en terre, *to carry a corps to be buried.*

Porter des Vivres en l'Armée, *to carry Proviſions to the Army.*

Portez lui cette Lettre, *carry him this Letter.*

Porter ſur ſes épaules, *to carry upon his ſhoulders.*

Porter (ou avoir) ſur ſoi, *to carry about him.*

Je ne porte point d'argent ſur moi, *I carry no money with me.*

Je porte tout avec moi, *I carry all things with me.*

Porter les Armes, *to bear Arms.*

Je porte les Armes depuis trente ans, *'tis thirty years ſince I firſt bore arms.*

Etre en âge de porter les armes, *to be of age to bear Arms.*

Vaiſſeau qui porte cent tonneaux, *a Veſſel of an hundred tuns.*

La Brebis porte à trois ans, *the Ew bears at three years old.*

La Brebis porte ſix mois, la Jument douze, *the Ew brings forth within ſix months, and the Mare within twelve.*

Les Vaches apres dix ans ne ſont plus propres à porter, ceſſent de porter, *Cows after ten years o'd have done bearing.*

Il y a des Arbres qui ne portent que de deux en deux ans, *there are Trees that bear but every other year.*

En certains Lieux les Arbres portent deux ou trois fois l'an, *in ſome places Trees bear two or three times a year.*

Quéques Terres portent cent pour un, *ſome Lands bear an hundred fold.*

Porter malheur à quêcun, *to bring ill luck to one.*

Porter ſa penſée à quêque choſe, *to bend his thoughts towards any thing.*

Je porterai ailleurs ma penſée, *I ſhall fix my thoughts ſome where elſe.*

Porter un habit, *to wear a ſuit of cloaths.*

Porter du linge le plus fin, *to wear the fineſt ſort of Linnen.*

Il y en a qui ne portent que du drap, *there are ſome that wear nothing but cloth.*

Porter, ſoûtenir, *to bear, or to uphold.*

Les fondemens portent tout le bâtiment, *the foundations bear up all the building.*

Porter (ſupporter) patiemment un affront, *patiently to bear an affront.*

Il porte courageuſement ſon malheur, *he bears his misfortune with a great deal of courage.*

Je porte la peine de ma temerité, *I bear the puniſhment of my raſhneſs.*

Ma punition, dit Cain, eſt plus grande que je ne puis porter, *my puniſhment, ſaid Cain, is greater than I can bear.*

Porter (en termes d'Architecture) *to run in.*

Cette Poutre ne porte que demi pié ſur la muraille de chaque coté, *this beam runs in but half a foot upon the wall on each ſide.*

Son Diſcours portoit ſur cela, *his Diſcourſe did run upon that.*

Elle porta la main ſur ſon viſage pour en cacher la rougeur, *ſhe put her hand before her face to hide the redneſs of it.*

Porter la main à la partie qui fait mal, *to lay his hand upon the ſore place.*

Porter un coup à quêcun, *to offer a blow at one, to ſtrike him.*

Il lui porta un grand coup d'epée à l'eſtomac, *he gave him a violent thruſt with his ſword into the breaſt.*

Porter coup, *to hit home, to go a great way.*

Porter (mettre) quêcun par terre, *to throw one down.*
Un Canon qui porte demi lieuë, *a Cannon that carry's half a league.*
C'eſt juſques là que peuvent porter les traits, *'tis as far as a dart can reach.*
Il donnoit plus que ſon naturel ne portoit, *he gave more than his nature could bear.*
Il entreprit une choſe plus hardie que ne portoit ſa condition, *he undertook a bolder thing than was fit for his condition.*
Le tems le portoit ainſi, *ſuch was the genius of the times.*
Je derobe, je ne ſaurois faire autrement, le métier le porte, *I ſteal, I cannot help it, 'tis the genius of our Trade.*
Porter ſentence en faveur de quêcun, *to pronounce ſentence in favour of one.*
Portons cette affaire plus avant, *let us carry on this deſign further.*
Tu ne le porteras pas loin, c'eſt à dire, Je m'en vengerai, *you ſhall not go long unpuniſhed.*
Porter, en termes de Blazon, *to bear, in Heraldry.*
Il porte d'azur à un Lion d'or, *he bears azure, a Lion or.*
Porter inciter, *to carry on, put forward, move, induce, intice, or perſwade.*
Porter le Peuple à recevoir une Loi, *to move the people to receive a Law.*
Porter (pouſſer) quêcun à dérober, *to intice one to ſteal.*
C'eſt là le plus puiſſant motif pour porter les hommes dans les dangers & dans les travaux, *that's the greateſt motive that can be to carry men into dangers and troubles.*
Porter le coûpable contre l'innocent, *to incourage (or favour) the guilty againſt the innocent.*
Porter honneur & amour à quêcun, *to bear reſpect and love to one.*
Porter envie ou inimitié à quêcun, *to be affected with envy or hatred againſt one.*
Le porter à quêcun, boire à lui, *to drink to one.*
Je vous le porte, *here's to you, or I drink to you.*
Je vous le porte à la ſanté de la belle, *I drink to you & the fair Lady's health.*
Se porter en quêque lieu, *to go into a place.*
Se porter ſur les lieux, *to go upon the place.*
Se porter ſur le pré, pour ſe batre, *to go into the field to fight.*
Dans ce combat ils ſe porterent tous avec un courage ſingulier, *in that fight they all carried (or behaved) themſelves with ſingular courage.*
Se porter pour Heritier, *to come in for an heir.*
Se porter à des violences extremes, *to run on into extreme violency's.*
Il ſe porta à toute ſorte d'impuretez, *he gave himſelf over unto all manner of uncleanneſs.*
Se porter de toute ſon affection à quêque deſſein, *to be carried on with all his affection in any deſign.*
Se porter avec ardeur au ſervice de quêcun, *to ſerve one with a great deal of zeal and affection.*
La France le veut, l'Italie s'y porte, *France will have it, Italy inclines to it.*
Les Bêtes ſe portent entierement au plaiſir, *Beaſts are carried on wholly to pleaſure.*
Les choſes peſantes ſe portent naturellement en bas, *weighty things naturally tend downward (to their center.)*
Se porter bien, *to be (or to do) well, to be in good health.*
Se porter mal, *to be (or, to do) ill, not to be well.*
Comment ſe porte-t-on chez vous ? *how do all at home ?*
Comment vous portez vous ? *how do ye do ? how is it with you ? how is your health ?*
Je commence à me mieux porter, *I begin to be better.*
Je tâcherai de me bien porter, *I'le endeavour to be well again.*
J'ai plus tôt ſeu qu'il ſe portoit bien que je n'ai ouï dire qu'il étoit indiſpoſé, *I ſooner knew of his being well, than I heard of his being ſick.*
Porté, *carry'd, born.*
Porte en Litiere, en Caroſſe, *carry'd in a Litter, or Coach.*
Il a porte les armes plus de vint ans, *he hath born arms above twenty years.*
Nous ſommes ici tout portez, *here we are a ready.*
Il eſt porté par la Loi, que, *it is provided by the Law, that.*
Porté, enclin à quêque choſe, *inclined to ſomething.*
C'eſt vous qui m'avez porté à cela, *'tis you that have perſwaded me to that.*
Etre porté d'affection envers quêcun, *to bear affection towards one.*
Comment vous êtes vous porté depuis la derniere fois que je vous vis ? *how have you done ſince the laſt time I ſaw you ?*
Je me ſuis fort bien porté, *I have been very well.*
Portant ; *as,*
L'un portant l'autre, *one with another.*
Je dépenſe tous les jours un écu, l'un portant l'autre, *one day with another, I ſpend a Crown daily.*
Ils ſont tous de même prix, l'un portant l'autre, *one with another, they are all of a price.*
Une muraille portant 32. piés d'épaiſſeur, *a wall 32. foot thick.*
Une Architrave de pluſieurs pieces portant ſur deux Colomnes bien éloignées, *an Architrave of many pieces laid over two pillars very diſtant from each other.*
Portatif, *portable.*
Portée (f.) la portée d'un Canon, d'une Arbalete, *the diſtance that a Cannon or a Stone-bow carry's.*
Etre à la portée du Canon, *to be within Cannon-ſhot.*
Etre hors de la portée du Canon, *to be beyond the reach of a Cannon.*
Il eſt hors de la portée des traits, *he is beyond the reach of the darts.*
Portée, ventrée, *the breeding, bearing, or bringing forth of young.*
Une Chienne qui fait huit Chiens à chaque portée, *a Bitch that brings forth eight puppy's at every litter.*
Portée, étendue en long d'une piece de Charpenterie ou de Maſſonnerie, aſſiſe par les bouts & repoſant ſur quoi que ce ſoit, *an extent in length of any piece of Carpenters or Maſons work, ſet up on end and leaning upon any thing.*
Portée, capacité, *capacity, wit, underſtanding.*

S'ac-

S'accommoder à la portée des Auditeurs, *to accommodate himself to his hearers capacity.*
Selon la portée de ſon eſprit, *according to the capacity of his wit.*
Portées de Cerf, ou de Têtes de Cerf, endroit le plus haut où les têtes ont porté, atteint, & heurté, *the bows which a Deer bruiſeth or beareth down with his head in traverſing of thickets.*
Porteur (m.) *a bearer.*
Le porteur de la preſente vous dira au long ce que je n'ai pû vous écrire qu'en peu de mots, *the Bearer hereof will tell you at large what I could write to you but in few words.*
Un Porteur de Lettres, celui qui porte les Lettres à ceux à qui elles s'addreſſent, *a Poſtman, or he that carry's the Letters up and down to thoſe that the ſame are directed to.*
Porte-calice (m.) étui, *a caſe for a chalice.*
Porte-chape (m.) celui qui eſt vêtu d'une Chape en officiant, *a Cope-wearer, an officiating Prieſt.*
Porte-croix (m.) *a Croſs-bearer.*
Porte-epée (m.) *a Sword-bearer one that carry's a Sword before (or after) another.*
Porte-faix (*or rather*) Crocheteur (m.) *a Porter, a Street-Porter, or Burthen-bearer.*
Porte-feuille (m.) *a thing to carry papers in to School.*
Porte-manteau (m.) *a Cloak-bearer.*
* Portail. *V.* Porte.
PORTE (f.) *a gate, or door* (*Gage* ſe diſant proprement des grandes portes, comme *a Door* ſe dit des petites.)
Les Portes d'une Ville, *the Gates of a Town.*
Porte-cochere; *a Gate wide enough for a Coach to paſs through.*
Moulure faiſant ſaillie & front au deſſus de la couverture d'une porte, *the hanſe of a door.*
Surcroit de pieces de moulure, le long des jambages & couverture de porte en dehors, *garniſhing ſet on the door-poſts.*
Frontiſpice de porte, *the work over a gate or door.*
Linteau de porte d'enhaut, *the lintel of a door.*
Sueil de porte, linteau d'embas, *the threſhold of a door.*
Batant ou Jambage de porte, le montant qui eſt de chaque coté, *a jaumb, or ſide-poſt of a door.*
Embraſure, ou ebraſure de porte, *the chamfretting of a door.*
Porte de derriere, *a back-door.*
Fauſſe-porte, *a private door to ſteal out at.*
Porte à deux batans, qui ſe joignent tous deux par le milieu de la porte, *a folding (or two-leaved) door.*
Porte qui s'ouvre en dehors, *a gate (or door) opening outward.*
Porte qui s'ouvre en dedans, *a gate (or door) opening inward.*
Porte briſée, qui ſe plie en deux, *a folding door, or gate.*
Fraper à la porte, *to knock at the door.*
Qui frape ſi fort à la porte? *who knocks ſo hard at the door?*
Attendre à la porte, *to wait (or ſtay) at the door.*
Ouvrir la porte, *to open the door.*
Fermer la porte, *to ſhut the door.*
Il lui ferma la porte au nez, *he ſhut him out of doors.*
Aller de porte en porte, *to go from door to door.*
Portail (m.) grande & maîtreſſe porte d'un Bâtiment, *the great door of a Building.*
Portail, veſtibule, *the portal of a door.*
Portier (m.) *a Porter, or Door-keeper.*
Portiere (f.) qui garde la porte, *a (woman) porter.*
Portieres de Caroſſe, *the boots of a Coach.*
Portique (m.) *a Porch, or walking Place before a ſtately Houſe underpropped with pillars.*
PORTION (f.) *portion, part, or ſhare.*
Donner à chacun ſa portion, *to give every one his ſhare or portion.*
PORTRAIRE. *V.* Crayonner.
Portrait (m.) *a picture.*
Voila le portrait du Roi, *there's the Kings picture.*
C'eſt un tres beau portrait, *'tis a very fine picture.*
Faire le portrait de quêcun, *to make ones picture, to draw him.*
Faire le portrait de quêcun, décrire ſon humeur & ſon naturel, *to make a portraiture of one, or to deſcribe his humour and nature.*
POSE, ou Pauſe (f.) *a pauſe intermiſſion, ſtop, or ceaſing.*
Faire une poſe, *to make a pauſe, to reſt.*
Poſe, en muſique, *a reſt (or pauſe) in muſick.*
Il ne fait point de poſe en chantant, *he makes no reſt in ſinging.*
Polade (f.) poſe, ou arrêt de cheval, *a ſtop made by a horſe advancing with all his foreparts twice or thrice.*
POSER, *to lay, put, ſet, or place.*
Poſer les fondemens d'une maiſon, *to lay the foundations of a houſe.*
Poſer (mettre bas) les armes, ſon manteau, &c. *to lay down his arms, his cloak, &c.*
Poſer (aſſeoir) une Colomne ſur ſon piedeſtal, *to ſet a pillar upon its pedeſtal.*
Poſer des Gardes en quêque Lieu, *to place Guards any where.*
Poſer le cas, ſuppoſer, preſuppoſer, *to put the caſe, to ſuppoſe, or allow a thing to be ſo.*
Poſons le cas que cela ſoit ainſi, poſons que cela ſoit, *let us ſuppoſe it to be ſo.*
Poſé, *laid, put, or ſet.*
Cela poſé, *that being ſuppoſed.*
Un eſprit poſé, *a ſtaid (ſober, or temperate) man.*
Poſition (f.) ſituation, *ſituation.*
Poſitif, *poſitive.*
Degré poſitif (en termes de Grammaire) *the poſitive Degree.*
Une réponſe poſitive, *a poſitive anſwer.*
Poſitivement, *poſitively, plainly.*
Je dis poſitivement ce que je penſe, *I plainly ſpeak my mind.*
Poſte (en termes de Guerre) m le lieu que le Soldat doit garder ou defendre, *a Poſt, or particular place to be defended and kept from the Enemy.*
Un Poſte avantageux, *an advantageous Poſt.*
Aiant choiſi un poſte avantageux, ils defirent les Enemis, *having got an advantageous Poſt, they defeated their Enemys.*
Un Poſte deſavantageux, *a diſadvantageous Poſt.*
Defendre (garder) ſon poſte, *to keep (or defend) his Poſt.*
Etre chaſſé de ſon poſte, perdre le poſte, *to be beaten from his poſt, to loſe his poſt.*

Quit-

Quitter (abandonner) ſon poſte, *to quit his poſt.*

Poſtes avancez, *poſts advanced toward the Enemy.*

Poſte, condition, rang, *ones rank, or condition.*

Ils furent tous regalez, chacun ſelon le poſte qu'il tenoit, *they were all regalled, every one according to his rank.*

Se Poſter (en termes de Guerre) ſe loger en quêque Lieu, *to poſt (or place) himſelf any where.*

Poſté, *poſted, or placed.*

Ils ſe ſont fort bien poſtez, *they have poſted themſelves very well.*

Poſture (f.) *manner of lying, ſtanding, ſtooping, &c.*

Poſture droite, *a ſtanding poſture.*

Voiez ſa poſture, *ſee his poſture.*

Sa poſture ne me plait point, je n'aime point ſa poſture, *I don't like his poſture at all.*

Il change ſouvent de poſture, *he often changes his poſture.*

C'eſt à moi maintenant à prendre une poſture & un viſage tout nouveau, *now muſt I take a new poſture upon me.*

Je prens la poſture d'un Suppliant, *I take upon me the poſture of a Supplicant.*

Je prens toute ſorte de poſture (je me mets en toute poſture) pour lui agreer, *I do all I can to pleaſe him.*

Quelle poſture lui donnerez vous? lui ferez vous prendre? en quelle poſture le mettrez vous? *what poſture will you give it? or will you put it into?*

Nôtre Armée eſt en bonne poſture, *our Army is in a good poſture.*

Ses affaires ſont en tres bonne poſture, *his affairs are in a very good poſture.*

Nos Vaiſſeaux ſont arrivez en tres bonne poſture, *our Ships are come very ſafe, or in a good poſture.*

POSSEDER, *to poſſeſs, hold, have, or enjoy.*

Poſſeder de grandes richeſſes, *to poſſeſs, or to have great riches.*

Poſſeder bien la harangue qu'on doit prononcer, *perfectly to have in his mind the ſpeech he is to make.*

Se poſſeder, avoir le ſens raſſis *to have a ſound mind, to command himſelf, to have his mind unmoved.*

Ce ſcelerat ne branla point par ces reproches, il ſe poſſeda tout entier, il demeura froid, *that wicked man appeared not in the leaſt concerned at thoſe imputations, he had an intire command of himſelf, he remained unmovable.*

Il ſe poſſeda aſſez pour ſupprimer ce qu'il faloit taire, *he commanded himſelf ſo far as to ſuppreſs what was to be concealed.*

Poſſedé, *poſſeſſed, held, had, or injoyed.*

Poſſedé, demoniaque, *poſſeſſed by the Devil.*

Etre poſſedé, *to be poſſeſſed by the Devil.*

Poſſeſſeur (m.) *a poſſeſſor, holder, owner, or injoyer.*

Poſſeſſif, *poſſeſſive.*

Pronom poſſeſſif, *a Pronoun poſſeſſive.*

Poſſeſſion (f.) *poſſeſſion, uſe, or injoyment.*

Adjuger la poſſeſſion, *to grant poſſeſſion.*

Mettre en poſſeſſion, *to put into poſſeſſion.*

Se mettre (entrer) en poſſeſſion, prendre poſſeſſion, *to take poſſeſſion, to enter into poſſeſſion.*

Prendre poſſeſſion d'une Charge publique, *to take poſſeſſion of a publick Imploy.*

Rentrer en poſſeſſion d'une choſe qu'on avoit perdue, *to enter into the poſſeſſion of a thing formerly loſt.*

Etre en poſſeſſion de ſes Biens, *to be poſſeſſed of his eſtate, to injoy his eſtate.*

Ainſi vous demeurerez en poſſeſſion de la Victoire, *ſo you will remain victorious.*

Poſſeſſion, fonds, terres, *a poſſeſſion, or a piece of land.*

Vôtre pere a de grandes poſſeſſions en nôtre Terroir, *your father hath great poſſeſſions in our Territory.*

Poſſeſſoire (m.) *the poſſeſſion of any thing.*

*Poſſible, & Poſſibilité. *V.* Pouvoir.

POSTE (f.) *a Poſt, or Meſſenger to haſte.*

La Poſte tarde bien à venir, *the Poſt is long a coming.*

Poſte, courſe de poſte, *a poſt, or riding poſt.*

Aller en poſte, courre la poſte, *to ride poſt, or to make all haſt.*

Aller en poſte à cheval, *to ride poſt upon a horſe.*

Il eſt venu ici en poſte, *he rid poſt hither.*

Poſte, cheval de poſte, *a poſt-horſe.*

Prendre la poſte, prendre des Chevaux de poſte, pour courir, *to take poſt horſes.*

Bateau de poſte, *a Packet-boat.*

Aller en poſte à bateau, *to go by the Packet-boat.*

Poſte, Logis à tenir & fournir des Chevaux de poſte, *a Poſt-houſe.*

Poſte, Lieu où l'on reçoit les Lettres pour les faire partir en poſte, *a Poſt-Office.*

Poſte, traite de chemin d'un Cheval de poſte, *a Poſt-ſtage.*

Il n'y a que trois Poſtes d'ici là, *there are but three Poſt-ſtages to that place.*

J'ai couru cinq Poſtes avant qu'il fût jour, *I paſſed five Poſt-ſtages before day-light.*

Maître de poſte, *a Poſt-maſter.*

Grand Maître & General des Poſtes, *the Poſt-maſter General.*

Poſte, fantaiſie, gré, *humour, mind, or liking.*

J'ai vêcu à ta poſte, je veux vivre à la mienne, *I have lived according to your humour, now I will live according to mine.*

Poſte, bale de mouſquet ou d'arquebuſe, *a bullet.*

Il lui a déchargé trois poſtes dans la tête, *he diſcharged three bullets at his head.*

Poſtillon (m.) Valet de poſte, *a Poſtilion, Guide, or Poſts boy.*

* Poſter, & Poſté. *V. under* Poſter.

POSTERITE' (f.) *Poſterity, Offſpring.*

Notre Poſterité, *our Poſterity, they that will come after us, they that are to come of us.*

Tranſmettre ſa memoire à la Poſterité, *to tranſmit his memory to Poſterity.*

POSTHUME (m.) né apres le decez de ſon Pere, *Poſthumus, born after his fathers death.*

POSTIDATE (f.) date plus recente qu'elle ne doit être, *poſt date.*

Poſtidater, *to poſtdate.*

Poſtidater une écriture, *to poſtdate a writing.*

Poſtidaté, *poſtdated.*

* Poſtilion *V.* Poſte.

POSTPOSER, *to poſtpone, eſteem*

eſteem leſs, or make leſs account of.

Poſtpoſé, *poſtponed, leſs eſteemed, or made leſs account of.*

* Poſture. *V.* Poſer.

POT (m.) ſorte de meſure, *a pot, a quart.*

Un pot de vin, *a pot (or quart) of wine.*

Un pot de biere, *a pot (or quart) of beer.*

Vendre du vin à pot, en détail, *to ſell wine by the quart, or in retail.*

Pot à cuire la viande, *a pot to boyl meat in.*

Vivre à pot & à feu avec quêcun, *to board (or to live) with one.*

Pot à confitures, *a Pot of ſweet meats.*

Pot à lait, *a milk pot.*

Pot à huile, *an oyl pot.*

Pot à boire, *a pot to drink in.*

Pot à vin, *a pot of wine.*

Pot à eau, *a pot to carry water in.*

Couvercle de pot, *a pot-lid.*

Pot de chambre, pot à piſſer, *a chamber-pot, a piſs-pot.*

Pot de terre, de fayence, d'étain, *an earthen pot, gally-pot, tin-pot.*

Pot en tête, caſque, *a head-piece.*

Potage (m.) *pottage, porridge.*

Un grand mangeur de potage, *a great porridge eater.*

Potager (m.) Potagere (f.) *a,*

Herbe potagere, *a pot-herb.*

Jardin potager, *a kitchin-garden.*

Potager, qui aime fort le potage, *a lover of pottage, or porridge.*

Potier (m.) qui fait des pots de terre, *a Potter, one that makes or ſells earthen ware.*

Potier d'étain, *a Pewterer.*

Poterie (f.) art de Potier, *a Potters trade.*

Poterie, Ouvrage de Potier, *a Potters work.*

Poterie, Boutique de Potier, *a Potters-ſhop*

POTABLE, *potable, or which may be drunk.*

Or potable, *potable gold.*

* Potage, Potager. *V.* Pot.

POTEAU (m.) *a poſt, pile, or great ſtake driven into the ground.*

Attacher un Criminel au pôteau, *to ty a Maleſactor to the ſtake.*

POTELE', *plump, or fleſhy.*

Viſage potelé, *a plump face.*

POTENCE (f.) gibet, *a Gibbet, or Gallows.*

Potence, anille de boiteux, *a crutch for a lame man.*

Marcher avec des potences, *to go upon crutches.*

Potence, en termes de courſe de bague, *the ſtaff whereat hangs the Ring to be run at.*

Brider la potence, fraper du bout de la lance le bois d'où pend la bague ou l'anneau, *to hit that ſtaff with the lance.*

Potencé, en termes de Blazon, *potency.*

Une croix potencée', *a Croſs batune.*

POTENTAT (m) *a Potentate, or mighty Prince.*

* Potier, & Poterie. *V.* Pot.

POU (m.) ſorte de vermine, *a louſe.*

Couvert de poux, *full of lice.*

Herbe aux poux, *louſe-wort.*

Pouiller, chercher les poux, *to lowſe, or look for lice.*

Pouilleux, *lowſy, or full of lice.*

Pouillerie (f.) gueuſerie, *beggery, or naſty poverty.*

Pouilles, paroles de mépris, *revoling ſpeech.*

Il m'a chanté pouilles, il m'a dit mille injures, *he hath raſled at me at a ſtrange rate.*

POUCE (m.) le gros doit de la main, *the thumb.*

Pouce, le gros doit du pié, *the great toe.*

Pouce (ſorte de meſure) douziéme partie du pié, *an inch, or inch meaſure, the breadth of a thumb.*

POUDRE (f.) *powder.*

Menue poudre, *ſmall powder.*

Poudre de ſenteur, *ſweet powder.*

Boëte à poudre, *a powder box.*

Poudre à feu, poudre à fuſil, *gun-powder.*

Poudre, pouſſiere, *duſt.*

Reduire en poudre, *to reduce into duſt.*

Tu es poudre, & tu retourneras en poudre, *duſt thou art, and unto duſt thou ſhalt return.*

Poudrer, *to powder.*

Poudrer ſes cheveux, *to powder his hair.*

Les poules ſe poudrent contre les poux, *hens ſtir up the duſt about them to keep themſelves from lice.*

Poudré, *powdered.*

Poudrier (m.) faiſeur de poudre à feu, *a Gun-powder maker.*

Poudriere (f.) Lieu où l'on fait la poudre à feu, *a Powder-houſe.*

* Pouiller, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Pou.

* Poulaille, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Poule.

POULAIN (m.) le petit d'une Jument, *a Fole, or Colt.*

Faire un poulain, *to fole, or bring forth a colt.*

Poulain, ſorte d'ulcere, *a botch in the groin.*

POULCE. *V.* Pouce.

POULE (f.) *a hen.*

Poule patue, *a rough-footed hen.*

Poule hupée, *a copped hen.*

Poule gloce, *a cluck hen.*

Une jeune poule, *a young hen.*

Poule d'eau, *a more-hen, a fen-duck.*

Poule d'Inde, *a Turky-hen.*

Couvée de poule, *a brood of chickens.*

Poulet (m.) jeune coc, *a pullet.*

Veau mal cuit, & poulets crudes, font les Cimetieres boſſus, *raw veal and chickens make ſwelling Church-yards.*

Poulet, billet d'amour, *a Love letter.*

Pouſſin (m.) *a chick, or chicken.*

Les pouſſins percent du bec la coque de l'œuf, *the chickens break through the egs with their beaks.*

La poule & les pouſſins, *the hen and chickens.*

Poulaille (f.) Poules qu'on nourrit enſemble dans une baſſe Cour, *Poultry, hens and chickens kept and fed in a Coop together.*

Poulaillier, Poulier (m.) le Lieu où ſe retirent les poules, *a Hen-houſe, or Hen-rooſt.*

Poulaillier, qui nourrit des poules, *a breeder (or keeper) of poultry.*

Poulaillier, qui vend des poules, *a Poulterer.*

Poulaillerie (f.) Marché aux Poules, *Poultry.*

POULIE (f.) *a pully.*

Lever ou baiſſer un fardeau avec une poulie, *to get up or let down a burden with a pully.*

Poulion (m.) petite poulie, *a little pully.*

POULIOT (m.) herbe de Jardin, *penny-royal.*

POULMON (m.) *the lungs.*

Les Poulmons ſont d'une ſubſtance qui reſſemble à une éponge, & qui par conſequent eſt fort propre a tirer l'air ou l'halene, *the Lungs are of a ſubſtance not unlike a ſpunge, and therefore very fit to draw in breath.*

Les Poulmons ſe reſſerrent quand nous reſpirons, c'eſt à dire quand nous rendons notre vent, & ſe dilatent quand nous trops notre halene, *the Lungs are contracted when we let out the breath, and dilated when we draw it in.*

Maladie de poulmon, *a diſeaſe of the lungs.*

Inflammation de poulmon, *an inflammation of the lungs.*

Pulmonaire (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *lung-wort.*

Pulmonique, ou Pulmoniſte, atteint du mal de poulmon, *conſumptive, or being in a conſumption.*

POULPE (f.) *the pulp, or fleſhy part.*

Poulpe, ou polype, ſorte de poiſſon, *the Pourcontrel, or many footed fiſh.*

Poulpe, maladie chancreuſe dans le nez, *the cankerous and painful diſeaſe of the noſe called,* noli me tangere.

POUPITRE. *V.* Poſpitre.

POUPS. *V.* Pous.

POUPE'E (f.) *a baby.*

Les petits enfans aiment les poupées, *children love baby's.*

POUPELIN *V.* Popelin.

POUPITRE (m.) *a Desk.*

POUPPE (f.) pouppe de Navire, *the poop, or ſtern of a Ship.*

Avoir le Vent en pouppe, *to go before the wind, to go on wiſh full ſails.*

J'ai le Vent en pouppe, la Fortune m'eſt favorable, *good Fortune attends me, every thing ſucceeding to my wiſhes.*

POUR (la Prepoſ.) *for.*

Pour cette raiſon, pour cette cauſe, *for this reaſon, for this cauſe.*

Pour cet effet, à cet effet, *to that end.*

Pour l'amour de Dieu, *for the love of God, for Gods ſake.*

Faites cela pour l'amour de Dieu, *do that for Gods ſake.*

Je le voudrois pour l'amour de ſon grand eſprit, *I could wiſh it becauſe of his great wit.*

Pour mon avantage, *for my benefit.*

Pour marque (pour preuve) de ma fidelité, *for a teſtimony of my fidelity.*

Cela eſt trop cher pour moi, *that is too dear for me.*

Il ſe met en peine pour rien, *he troubles himſelf for nothing.*

Ils ont eté punis pour leurs crimes, *they were puniſhed for their crimes.*

Il n'y a rien à gagner ici pour moi, *there's nothing for me to be got.*

Pour qui me prend il? *who doth he take me for?*

Il vous prend pour un fou, *he takes you for a fool.*

Eſt ce à dire pour cela que je le ſois? *doth it follow therefore that I be ſo?*

Craignez vous pour cela, qu'il ne puiſſe pas vous defendre? *do you fear therefore that he cannot defend you?*

Je n'en ſerai pas pour cela moins eſtimé, *I ſhall not be the leſs eſteem for that.*

Ne laiſſons pas pour cela de nous divertir, *let us divert our ſelves nevertheleſs.*

Il a eté tenu pour mort, *he was taken for a dead man.*

Je le tiens pour mon Enemi, *I look upon him as my Enemy.*

Je vous tien pour mon Ami, *I look upon you as my Friend.*

Tenir des choſes incertaines pour aſſeurées, *to take uncertain things for certain.*

Paſſer pour un homme docte, *to paſs for a learned man, to be counted a learned man.*

Laiſſons le là pour tel qu'il eſt, *let us leave him as we found him.*

Cette raiſon fait pour moi, *this reaſon makes for me.*

Votre frere eſt pour moi, *your brother takes my part, is of my ſide.*

Nous avons pour nous l'Autorité des plus ſages, *we have the wiſeſt men on our ſide, or of our opinion.*

Pour & contre, *pro and con.*

Dire beaucoup de choſes pour & contre, *to ſay many things pro and con.*

Pour un Gentilhomme il eſt bien groſſier, *for a Gentleman he is very clowniſh.*

Pour un homme qui a fait de ſi belles actions, vous ne vous defendez pas aſſez bien, *for a man that hath done ſuch great exploits you defend not your ſelf accordingly.*

Il mange trop tard, pour un malade, *he eats too late for a ſick body.*

C'eſt aſſez pour un Etranger d'avoir fait ce que j'ai fait, *'tis enough for a Stranger to have done what I have done.*

Une fois pour toutes, *once for all.*

Pour le preſent & pour l'avenir, *for the time preſent, and the time to come.*

Je demande ceci pour l'année prochaine, *I beg this for the next year.*

Pretez moi cela pour deux jours, *lend me that for two days.*

Il m'invita à même tems pour le lendemain, *he invited me at the ſame time for the day following.*

Il a donné deux écus pour homme, *he hath given each man two crowns a piece.*

Il a convenu à trois écus pour pié, *he hath agreed at three crowns a foot.*

Pour long tems, *for a long time.*

Pour un peu de tems, *for a little time.*

Pour, *as, though.*

Pour excellent homme que vous ſoiez, *as excellent a man as you are, though you be never ſo excellent a man.*

Ces maux ſont ſupportables, pour grands qu'ils ſoient, *theſe evils are ſufferable as great as they are, or though they be never ſo great.*

Pour être petit, je n'en ſuis pas moindre, *though I am little, I am never the worſe.*

Pour ſavant (ou quêque ſavant) qu'il ſoit, *as learned as he is, though he be never ſo learned.*

Pour moi, je le trouve à propos, *as for me, I think it fitting.*

Pour ce qui eſt de vos pretenſions, je ne trouve pas qu'elles ſoient bien fondées, *as for your pretenſions, I do not find them well grounded.*

Pour

Pour maintenant, pour le preſent, *for this time.*
Pour le plus, *at the moſt.*
Ils ſont vint pour le plus, *they are twenty at the moſt.*
Pour le moins, *at leaſt.*
Ils ſont pour le moins deux cens, *they are at leaſt two hundred.*
Pour lors, *then, at that time.*
Pour lors je vous aimerai, lors que vous viendrez me voir, *then I ſhall love you, when you come to ſee me.*
Pour (*before an infinitive Mood*) *to.*
Il mange pour chaſſer la faim, *he eats to drive away hunger.*
J'ai écrit pour me juſtifier, *I have writ to juſtify my ſelf.*
Pour le faire court, pour dire en peu de mots, *to be ſhort.*
Pour ne rien laiſſer paſſer, *to omit nothing.*
Pour ne rien dire de pis, *to ſay nothing worſe.*
Pour le faire plus aiſement, *to do it more eaſily.*
Pour vous faire voir comme ils s'aiment, elle ſe laiſſa aller ſur lui en pleurant, avec beaucoup de tendreſſe & de privauté, *to let you ſee how they love one another, ſhe leaned upon him crying with great tenderneſs and familiarity.*
Envoier des Ambaſſadeurs pour traiter de la Paix, *to ſend Embaſſadours to treat of Peace.*
Que vous avoit fait mon fils pour le mal traiter de la ſorte? *what had my Son done to you, to abuſe him in this manner?*
J'ai diſſimulé pour vous éprouver, *I have diſſembled to try you.*
Il eſt trop aviſé pour l'entreprendre, *he is too wiſe to undertake it.*
Il eſt trop ſage pour ſe laiſſer aller à ces impertinences, *he is too wiſe to give himſelf over to ſuch impertinency's.*
Qu'avez vous fait pour lui être preferé? *what have you done to be preferred to him?*
C'eſt un vrai lourdaut, pour ne pas dire une vraie bête, *he is a meer booby, not to ſay a very brute.*
Il eſt ſi ſevere, pour ne pas dire cruel, *he is ſo ſevere, not to ſay cruell.*
Il eſt trop tard pour que vous ſongiez à y arriver devant la nuit, *'tis too late for you to think to come there before night.*
Cela n'eſt pas pour durer long tems, *that thing cannot hold out long.*
Il eſt pour en mourir, *he is like to die.*
Je ne ſuis pas pour le ſoûffrir, *I am not a man to ſuffer it.*
Pour avoir, *for having.*
J'ai eté couronné pour avoir vaincu, *I was crowned for having vanquiſhed.*

POURCEAU. *V.* Porc.

POURCELAINE. *V.* Porcelaine.

POURCHASSER, rechercher, deſirer, pourſuivre, *eagerly to purſue, follow, proſecute, ſolicit, inſtantly to ſeek.*

POVRE, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Pauvre.

POURFIL, ou Profil (m.) façon de peindre à côté, *profile, a manner of drawing or painting with a ſide-face only.*
Peindre en pourfil, *to draw in profile, or ſideways.*
Un viſage peint en pourfil, *a half-faced (or profile-faced) picture.*
Pourfiler d'or, *to purſle, tinſel, or overcaſt with gold thread.*
Pourfilé, *purſled.*

POURPIER (m.) ſorte d'herbe, *purſlain, a ſort of herb.*

POURPOINT (m.) *a doublet.*

POURPRE (f.) Poiſſon à coquille, *the purple ſhell-fiſh.*
Pourpre, couleur de pourpre, *purple, or purple colour.*
Teindre en pourpre, *to dy of a purple dy.*
Teinturier de pourpre, *a Dyer in purple.*
Devenir de couleur de pourpre, prendre couleur de pourpre, *to grow of a purple colour.*
Cette fleur prend couleur de pourpre, *this flower takes a purple colour.*
Elle eſt ſemblable à la pourpre, elle eſt de couleur de pourpre, *'tis purple like, 'tis of a purple colour.*
Pourpre violette, *a dark purple.*
Pourpre, étoffe de pourpre, *purple, ſtuff (or cloth) of a purple colour.*
Porter la pourpre, *to wear purple.*
Couvert de pourpre, *attired (or clad) in purple.*
Pourpre (m.) ſorte de maladie *the Purples, or a peſtilent Ague which raiſes on the body certain red or purple ſpots.*

Pourprin, Pourpré, Purpurin, de couleur de pourpre, *of purple colour.*

POURQUOI, *why, wherefore.*
Voila le ſujet pourquoi il ſe fâche, *that's the reaſon why he is angry.*
C'eſt la raiſon pourquoi il n'eſt pas venu, *that's the reaſon wherefore he is not come.*
Pourquoi? (*Interrogative*) *why? wherefore? for what cauſe?*
Pourquoi demeurez vous là? *why do you ſtay there?*
Pourquoi vient il? pourquoi eſt ce qu'il vient? *why (or wherefore) doth he come?*
Pourquoi n'entre-t-il pas? *why doth not he come in?*
Pourquoi non? *why not?*
C'eſt pourquoi, *for which reaſon, therefore, and therefore.*

Se POURRIR, *to putrify, to rot, or to grow rotten.*
Les fruits commencent à ſe pourrir, *theſe fruits begin to grow rotten.*
Pourri, *putrify'd, putrid, rotten.*
Putrifier, ou faire pourrir, *to putrify, or cauſe a thing to grow rotten.*
Se Putrifier, *to putrify, rot, or grow rotten.*
Putrifié, *putrify'd, rotten.*
Putrefactif, corroſif, *putrefactive, or corroſive.*
Pourriture, Putrefaction (f.) *rottenneſs, or putrefaction.*
* Pourſuite. *V.* Pourſuivre.

POURSUIVRE, *to purſue, proſecute, go on, follow, ſeek, or ſue.*
Pourſuivre l'Enemi, *to purſue the Enemy.*
Le méchant fuit ſans qu'on le pourſuive, *the wicked fly's, though no man follows him.*
Pourſuivre, continuer, *to go on, to continue.*
Pourſuivez ainſi que vous avez commencé, *go on as you begun.*
Il pourſuit conſtamment ſon Ouvrage, *he follows his work very cloſe.*
Pourſuivre le Diſcours qu'un autre a commencé, *to purſue the Diſcourſe begun by another.*
Pourſuivre un Procez, *to follow the Cauſe.*
Pourſuivre ſon Droit en Juſtice, *to ſeek to recover his right by Law.*

Je veux poursuivre en Justice la restitution de mes Biens, *I will seek to recover by Law the possession of my Estate.*

Poursuivre quêcun en Justice, *to sue one, to prosecute him at Law.*

Poursuivre la vengeance d'une Injure receuë, *to seek revenge for an injury received.*

Poursuivre une chose, la desirer ardemment, *eagerly to seek for a thing, to desire it earnestly.*

Poursuivre (briguer) une Charge, *to sue (or stand) for an Office, to put in for one.*

Poursuivi, *pursued, prosecuted, followed.*

Etre poursuivi à coups de pierre, *to have stones thrown after one.*

Poursuivi en Justice, *sued, or prosecuted in Law.*

Poursuivant (m.) celui qui poursuit (ou qui brigue) une Charge, *one that stands for any Place or Office.*

Poursuite (f.) poursuite pour arteindre & prendre celui qui fuit, *a pursuit, or eager chase after.*

Poursuite d'une entrepriſe, *the pursuit (or prosecution) of an enterprise.*

S'il ne ſe deſiſtoit de ſa poursuite, *if he did not leave off his pursuit.*

Poursuite, brigue, *a private suit, or underhand labouring for an Office.*

POURTANT, *however, howsoever, for all that.*

Je voudrois bien pourtant y être allé, *I wish however that I had gone thither.*

Je ne voudrois pas pourtant qu'il lui arrivât du mal, *I would not have him for all that come to any harm.*

* Pourveu. *V.* Pourvoir.

POURVOIR, fournir, *to provide, to furnish.*

Pourvoir quêcun de toutes choſes neceſſaires, *to provide (or furnish) one with all neceſſaries.*

Pourvoir aux vivres, faire la proviſion des vivres, *to provide victuals.*

Pourvoiez nous de grains, & nous vous pourvoirons de vin, *furnish us with corn, and we will furnish you with wine.*

Pourvoir à ſes affaires, y donner (y mettre) ordre, *to mind (or look to) his business.*

C'eſt aux Philoſophes à y pourvoir, *it belongs to Philosophers to look to it.*

C'eſt à moi de pourvoir que le papier ne vous manque pas, *'tis for me to see that you want for no paper.*

Pourveu, *provided, or furnished.*

Pourveu de vivres, *provided with victuals.*

Pourveu d'un Office honorable, *provided of an honourable Office.*

L'Evêque l'a pourveu d'un bon Benefice, *the Bishop hath provided (has given) him a good Benefice.*

J'ai pourveu que ce que vous apprehendiez n'arrivât, *I have taken care that that should not come to paſs which you stood in fear of.*

Nos Ancêtres ont ſagement pourveu que, *'twas wisely provided by our Ancestors, that.*

Si j'euſſe ſeu cela, j'euſſe pourveu à mes affaires, *had I known that, I would have looke to my self.*

Pourveu que, *provided (if so be) that, so that, upon condition that.*

Pourveu que vous y veniez, *provided you come thither.*

Pourveu que ce ne ſoit pas à nôtre prejudice, *provided it be not to our prejudice.*

Pourvoieur (m.) *a provider.*

Pourvoieur, qui a ſoin de faire la proviſion des Vivres dans une maiſon, *a Purveyor.*

Pourvoiant, *provident.*

Pourvoiance (f.) *Providence.*

Proviſion (f.) preparatif, *proviſion.*

Faire proviſion de vivres, *to make a proviſion of victuals, to provide victuals.*

Proviſion, ce dont on fait proviſion, *proviſion, that which is provided.*

Proviſion de blé, *proviſion of corn.*

Proviſion de bouche, *proviſion for the mouth, belly-timber.*

J'ai chez moi toutes mes proviſions de bouche, *I have at my house all kind of proviſion for the mouth.*

Proviſion, collation d'Office, de Benefice, &c. *the grant of an Office, Benefice, &c.*

Le Roi lui a promis les proviſions d'un Office de Treſorier, *the King hath promiſed him a Treasurer's place.*

Proviſion, Lettres de proviſion, titre de collation, *a Patent, whereby an Office or Dignity is granted.*

Il attend de Rome les proviſions d'un Benefice, *he expects from Rome a Patent for a Benefice.*

Proviſion (en termes de Barreau) jouiſſance permiſe juſqu'a ce qu'autrement ſoit ordonné, *a Poſſeſſion granted till further order be taken or proviſion made.*

Par proviſion, *for a time only, until further Order be taken, or proviſion made.*

Proviſion, recette d'une partie à conte du tout, *a receiving of a certain ſum in part of payment.*

Je vous conte maintenant mille écus par proviſion, *I give you now a thouſand Crowns in part of payment.*

Proviſionel, fait par voie de proviſion, ſelon l'état des choſes preſentes, *proviſionall, only for a time, continuing but for a time.*

Arrêt proviſionel, *a Decree implying a limitation, or of force no longer than until further order may be taken.*

Proviſionellement, par proviſion, *for a time only, until further Order be taken, or proviſion made.*

Providence (f.) *Providence.*

La Providence Divine, *Divine Providence.*

Je crois qu'il y a une eternelle Providence, qui gouverne l'Univers, *I believe an eternall Providence which rules over all the World.*

C'eſt par un effet particulier de la Providence qu'il ne s'eſt pas neié, *it is a great Providence that he was not drowned.*

POUS (m.) batement d'artere, *the pulſe, the beating (or motion) of an artery.*

Avoir bon pous, avoir le pous bien reglé, *to have a good pulſe, to have an even pulſe, or a pulſe that beats even.*

Avoir le pous fort êmeu, *to have the pulſe much out of order.*

Pous debile, *a weak pulſe.*

Pous entrecoupé, *an intermitting pulſe.*

Pous inégal, *an unequal pulſe, or a pulſe that beats unequally.*

Un malade qui n'a point de pous, *a ſick body that hath no pulſe.*

Pouſſer, *to puſh, to thruſt.*

a place, or house, a convenient house, to tell the price of his commodity.

Precieux, tenu cher, *precious, dear, or dearly beloved.*

Pouſſer une boule, *to thruſt a boul.*
Un clou ſert à pouſſer l'autre, *one nail ſerves to drive out another.*
Pouſſer en avant, *to puſh, or thruſt forward.*
Pouſſer à bout quêcun, le reduire à l'extremité, *to drive one to a non-plus, or to put him to his laſt ſhifts.*
Pouſſer quêque affaire à bout, *to bring a thing on to the laſt puſh.*
Je pouſſerai cette affaire avec tout l'honneur qui ſe peut, *I will carry on that buſineſs with all poſſible honour.*
Pouſſer plus loin une penſée, *to carry on a notion further.*
Il vouloit pouſſer plus loin ſa Victoire, *he had a mind to improve his victory.*
Pouſſer (hauſſer) ſa voix, *to raiſe his voice.*
Pouſſons juſqu'en ce lieu, *let us go to that place.*
Pouſſer l'Oiſeau, en termes de Fauconnerie, *to let the Hawk fly.*
Pouſſer le tems à l'épaule, *to uſe delay's.*
Pouſſer, inciter quêcun à quêque choſe, *to move (induce, intice, or perſwade) one to a thing.*
Pouſſer, avancer quêcun, *to prefer one.*
Sê pouſſer, s'avancer de ſoi même, *to put himſelf forward.*
Il n'a pas le moien de ſe pouſſer dans les Charges, *he is not able to put himſelf forward to preferment.*
Les Vignes commencent à pouſſer, *the Vines begin to bloſſom.*
Lors que les Vignes ne pouſſent pas encore, il faut les fouir, *before the Vines begin to bloſſom they muſt be digged.*
Les Blés commencent à pouſſer, à lever, *the corn begins to grow up.*
Ces terres pouſſent quantité de mauvaiſes herbes, *theſe grounds bring forth a world of weeds.*

Pouſſé, *puſhed, thruſt.*
Il m'a pouſſé, *he hath puſhed me.*
Pouſſé à bout, reduit à l'extremité, *driven to a non-plus, or put to his laſt ſhifts.*
Une affaire pouſſée à bout, *a buſineſs brought on to the laſt puſh.*
Du vin pouſſé, *wine that is turn'd.*
Nos vins ſe ſont pouſſez parmi ces grandes chaleurs, *our wines have been turned by theſe extraordinary heats.*
Pouſſé, incité à quêque choſe, *induced, inticed, or perſwaded.*

Pouſſement (m.) *a puſhing, or thruſting.*
Pouſſée (f.) *a puſh, or a thruſt.*
Pouſſée (en termes d'Architecture) tout ce qui bute contre une muraille pour ſoûtenir une Voute, *a poſt (or prop) uſed to uphold a Vault.*

Pouſſif, qui a difficulté de reſpirer, *ſhort-winded, broken-winded.*
Un cheval pouſſif, *a broken-winded horſe.*

POUSSIERE (f.) *duſt.*
Pouſſiere menue, déliée, *ſmall duſt.*
Plein de pouſſiere, couvert de pouſſiere, *full of duſt, covered with duſt.*
Jetter de la pouſſiere aux yeux de quêcun, *to blind, or bewitch one.*
* Pouſſif. *V.* Pouſſer.
* Pouſſin. *V.* Poule.

POUTRE (f.) *a beam.*
Poutre d'une piece, *a beam all of one piece.*
Poutre, ſorte de meteore ignée, *a fiery beam, a meteor ſo called.*

POUVOIR (m.) puiſſance, *power.*
Avoir un grand pouvoir, *to have a great power.*
Cela eſt en mon pouvoir, en ma diſpoſition, il depend abſolument de moi, *that's in my power.*
Il n'eſt pas maintenant en mon pouvoir de me ſervir de vôtre conſeil, *'tis not in my power now to make uſe of your counſel.*
J'ai cette Ville en mon pouvoir, je l'ai reduite ſous mon pouvoir, en mon obeiſſance, *I have this Town in my power, I have reduced it to my Obedience.*
Sa Vie eſt en mon pouvoir, *his Life is in my power.*
Le choix eſt en mon pouvoir, *it is in my power to chuſe.*
Vous n'avez aucun pouvoir ſur moi, *you have no power over me.*
Je ſuis en ſon pouvoir, *I am at his mercy.*
Celui qui a le pouvoir en main, à qui les autres ſont ſujets, *he that hath the power in hand.*
Dieu a un ſouverain pouvoir, il peut tout ce qu'il veut, il eſt tout puiſſant, *God hath a Soveraign power, he can do what he pleaſeth, he is omnipotent.*
La Vertu a un pouvoir abſolu, il n'eſt rien qui ne lui cede, *Virtue hath an abſolute power, there's nothing but yields to it.*
J'emploierai tout mon pouvoir en cela, *I will employ all my power in that buſineſs.*
De tout mon pouvoir, *with all my power, or with all my might.*
Chacun ſelon ſon pouvoir, *every one according to his power.*
Pouvoir, credit, autorité, *power, credit, or authority.*
J'ai beaucoup de pouvoir auprés du Roi, *I have great power with the King.*
Pouvoir, influence, *power, or influence.*
Je n'ai point de pouvoir ſur ſon eſprit, *I have no power over his mind.*
Il a grand pouvoir ſur mon eſprit, *he hath a great influence upon me.*
Il n'y a rien qui ait plus de pouvoir ſur lui que ſa propre volonté & ſon propre jugement, *nothing is more prevalent with him than his own will and judgement.*
Pouvoir, congé, *power, or leave.*
Il m'a donné pouvoir de le faire, *he hath given me power or leave (he hath impowred me) to do it.*

Pouvoir (*the Verb*) *to be able.*
Je ne puis pas, *I cannot, I am not able.*
Je ne puis que je ne m'écrie, *I cannot but cry out.*
Je n'en puis plus, *I am put to my laſt ſhifts.*
Comme il n'en pouvoit plus, il s'appuia ſur ſon bouclier, puis tomba mort ſur ſes armes, *being quite ſpent, he leaned upon his buckler, and fell down dead upon his arms.*
Son Autorité peut beaucoup, *his Authority may do much.*
Vous ne ſavez pas ce que peut la Vertu, *you don't know what Virtue can do.*
On peut voir par là, qu'il n'eſt rien de plus faux, *one may ſee thereby, that there's nothing more falſe.*
Vous pouvez le dire à lui même

vil, *to ſeek to recover his Eſtate by*
Faire le procez à quêcun, *to in-*
Parler mal de ſon prochain, *to*

me ſi vous voulez, *you may tell himſelf of it if you pleaſe.*
Vous pourrez le ſuivre ſi vous voulez, *you may follow him if you will.*
Quand pourrai je vous voir ? *when can I ſee you ?*
Qui pourroit le croire ? *who could believe it ?*
Le moien que je puiſſe maintenant me réjoüir ? *how is it poſſible for me now to be merry ?*
Autant que je pourrai, *as much as I can, as much as ever I can.*
Cela ne ſe peut pas faire, *that cannot be.*
Nous maintiendrons nôtre Autorité autant qu'elle ſe peut maintenir parmi des perſonnes ſi perfides, *we will maintain our Authority as much as it can be maintained amongſt ſo perfidious men.*
Il ſe peut qu'il y ait de ma faute, *there may poſſibly be ſome fault of mine.*
Cela peut être, *that may be.*
Peut être (*in an Adverbial ſenſe*) *perhaps, it may be.*
C'eſt une choſe grande, & peut être la plus grande de toutes, *'tis a great thing, and perhaps the greateſt of all.*
Peut être que vous ne le conoiſſez pas, *it may be that you don't know him.*
Pû (*the Preter-Perfect Tenſe*) *could.*
Je n'ai pû le faire, *I could not do it.*
Il ne pût jamais en venir à bout, *he could never bring it about.*
Nous ne pumes pas l'obtenir, *we could not obtain it.*
Ils ne purent pas s'en empêcher, *they could not forbear it.*
Poſſible, *poſſible, likely, that may be.*
Eſt il poſſible que les choſes ſoient reduites à cet état ? *is it poſſible that things ſhould be brought to that paſs.*
Eſt il poſſible ? eſt il bien vrai ? *is it poſſible ? is it true indeed?*
C'eſt une choſe poſſible, *'tis a poſſible thing, it is poſſible.*
Je ferai tout ce qui me ſera poſſible, *I will do whatever lays in my power, I will do my beſt indeavour.*
Autant qu'il eſt poſſible, *as much as may be.*
Avec tout le ſoin poſſible, *with all poſſible care.*
Poſſible (*Subſtantively uſed*) *power, might.*
De tout mon poſſible, *with all my power.*
Faire tout ſon poſſible, *to do his utmoſt, to do his utmoſt indeavour.*
Il fait tout ſon poſſible (tous ſes efforts) pour me perdre, *he doth all he can to be the ruin of me.*
Poſſible, ou Peut être, *perhaps, it may be.*
Poſſible vous ne m' entendez pas, *perhaps you don't underſtand me.*
Poſſibilité (f.) *poſſibility, likelyhood.*
POUX, ſorte de vermine. *V.* Pou.
POUX d'artere. *V.* Pous.

P R

* Prairie. *V.* Pré.
PRATIQUE (f.) uſage, *practice, or uſe.*
Mettre quêque choſe en pratique, *to put a thing into practice, or uſe.*
Reduire en pratique les preceptes d'un Art, *to reduce the precepts (or rules) of an Art into practice.*
Pratique, experience, *practice, or experience.*
Il a la pratique des Armes & du Barreau, *he is well practiſed in Arms and in the Law.*
La pratique (ou les Coûtumes) du Parlement, *the Rules courſe Court, the courſe of ipleading or proceeding in the Law.*
Ce Docteur en Medecine a le plus de pratique, *this Doctor of Phyſick hath moſt practice.*
Parmi les Avocats les uns ont bien plus de pratique que les autres, *amongſt Lawyers ſome have a great deal more practice than others.*
Pratique, converſation, *converſation, intimacy, or familiarity.*
La pratique de cet homme vous rendra ſavant, *your converſing with him will render you a learned man.*
J'ai quêque pratique avec lui, *I have ſome acquaintance with him.*
Pratique, intelligence, menée ſecrete, *a private intelligence.*
Il a des pratiques dans l'Armée de l'Enemi, *he hath ſome Intelligence in the Enemy's Army.*
Faire de ſourdes pratiques, *to carry on clandeſtine (or ſecret) deſigns.*
Ne prête jamais l'oreille aux pratiques, aux ſemonces, aux offres d'un Enemi, *never give ear to an Enemy's temptation and inticements.*
Pratique (*Adjective*) *practical, or practick.*
Une Conoiſſance pratique, *a practical knowledge.*
Ces choſes ne ſont pas ſeulement ſpeculatives, mais auſſi pratiques; elles ne demandent pas ſeulement la ſpeculation, mais encore la pratique : *theſe things are not only ſpeculative, but alſo practical ; they do not only require ſpeculation, but alſo practice.*
Pratiquer, profeſſer, *to practice, profeſs, or exerciſe.*
Pratiquer un métier, *to profeſs a trade.*
Pratiquer la vertu, *to practice virtue.*
Il n'y a ſorte de crime qu'il ne pratique, *there is no ſort of crime which he is not guilty of.*
Pratiquer les armes, *to exerciſe arms.*
Cela ſe pratique tous les jours, *that is a thing practiſed every day.*
Pratiquer, hanter, *to frequent, or haunt much.*
Pratiquer la Cour des Princes, *to frequent the Courts of Princes.*
Pratiquer, ſolliciter, *to ſollicit under hand.*
Pratiquer les Soldats du Parti contraire pour les gagner, *to draw off the Souldiers of a contrary Party to our ſide.*
Pratiquer la Garniſon d'une Place, *to corrupt (or debauch) an Enemy's Garriſon.*
Il commença à pratiquer le Secours de ſes Alliés, *he began to demand aid of his Allies.*
Pratiquer un eſcalier dérobé, *to contrive a private ſtair-caſe.*
Pratiqué, *practiſed, profeſſed, or exerciſed.*
Ces choſes ont eté pratiquées par nos Ancêtres, *ſuch things have been practiſed by our Anceſtors.*

Ceux

crit portant ce pouvoir, *a Letter of Attorney.*
Produire (alleguer, citer) des Auteurs pour ſon Opinion, *La Science qu'il profeſſoit, the Science he profeſſed.*

Ceux qui l'ont pratiqué, qui l'ont hanté, *those that have frequented him.*

Un Autel pratiqué dans une muraille, *an Altar contrived in a wall.*

PRE' (m.) *a meadow.*

Un petit pré, *a little meadow.*

Pré de deux ou trois foins, *a meadow yielding two or three crops.*

Se porter sur le pré, c'est à dire sur le lieu du Combat, *to come upon the place appointed for a Duel.*

Preage (m.) pâturage es prairies, *pasturage.*

Droit de Preage, *a Privilege injoyed by some Lords to put at certain times and with sufficient Guard their horses and kine into their Vassals meadows, for which they are at all times bound to find one that shall keep and look unto them.*

Prairie, *meadow, or meadow-ground.*

PREALABLE (terme de Chicane) *previous, or first to be done.*

Sans aucune Declaration prealable, *without any previous Declaration.*

Prealablement, au prealable, auparavant, avant toutes choses, *first of all, before any thing.*

PREALLEGUE', cité auparavant, *before-quoted.*

PREAMBULE (m.) *a preamble, preface, or prologue.*

Faire un preambule, *to make a preamble.*

PREBENDE (f.) *a Prebend, or Prebendship.*

Prebendier (m) *a Prebend, or Prebendary.*

PRECAUTION (f.) *a precaution, a fore-seing, bewaring, or providing for before hand.*

Prendre toutes les precautions possibles, *to take all the care imaginable before hand.*

Se Precautionner, user de precaution, *to use precaution.*

Precautionné, *fore-warned.*

PRECEDER, aller devant, *to precede, or to go before.*

Preceder quêcun, marcher devant lui, *to precede one, or to go before him.*

Preceder, devancer quêcun en quêque chose, *to surpass (excel, or exceed) one in something.*

Precedé, devancé, *preceded, gone before.*

Le jour qui a precedé celui ci, *the foregoing day, the day before this.*

Precedent, *preceding, foregoing, former.*

C'est au Chapitre precedent, *in the foregoing Chapter.*

Je l'en avois averti par mes Lettres precedentes, *I had forewarned him of it by my former Letters.*

Precedence (f.) *precedency, or a foregoing.*

Droit de precedence, *a right of precedency.*

Precedemment, auparavant, *precedently, formerly.*

PRECEPTE (m.) enseignement, *a Precept, document, or instruction.*

Donner des preceptes, *to give precepts.*

Precepte, commandement, *a precept, or command.*

Precepteur (m.) *a Tutor.*

PRECHE (m.) *Sermon, a Sermon of Protestants.*

Le prêche du matin, *the forenoon Sermon.*

Le prêche du soir, *the afternoon-Sermon.*

Aller au prêche, *to go to a Sermon, to go to hear a Sermon.*

Venir du prêche, *to come from hearing a Sermon.*

Retourner au prêche, *to go to hear another Sermon.*

Prêcher, faire une predication, *to preach, to preach a sermon.*

Un habile homme doit au jourd'hui prêcher dans nôtre Eglise, *an able man is to preach to day in our Church.*

Prêcher, publier, *to preach up.*

Prêché, *preached.*

J'y ai prêché fort souvent, *I have often preached there.*

Prêcheur, Predicateur (m.) *a Preacher.*

Un Predicateur qui a un bel Auditoire, *a Preacher that hath a fine Auditory.*

Un habile Predicateur, *an able Preacher.*

Predication (f.) *a Sermon.*

Une bonne & forte Predication, *a good and powerful Sermon.*

* Precieux, Precieusement. *V.* Prix.

PRECIPICE (m.) *a precipice, dangerous cliff, or steep down-fal.*

Tomber dans un precipice, *to fall into a precipice.*

Etre sur le bord d'un precipice, ou dans un eminent danger, *to be upon the very brink of a precipice, or in an imminent danger.*

Precipiter, *to precipitate, to tumble, to hurl, or cast down headlong.*

Precipiter quêcun, le jetter dans un precipice, *to throw one headlong down a precipice.*

Precipiter le pas, *to hasten his pace.*

Precipiter une affaire, *to precipitate a business, to do it rashly, to do it hastily, to proceed hastily in it, to go unadvisedly to work.*

Se precipiter, se jetter du haut en bas, *to throw himself down headlong.*

Se precipiter dans quêque malheur, *to precipitate (or run) himself headlong into a misfortune.*

Un homme qui se precipite en parlant, *a man that speaks exceeding fast.*

Une Riviere qui se precipite d'un haut rocher, *a River that runs violently down from a rock.*

Precipiter (en termes de Chymie) reduire le mercure en poudre rouge en le cuisant, *to precipitate mercury, to burn quick-silver into red powder.*

L'argent vif qui cuit long tems se precipite, *quick-silver burning a long time becomes precipitate.*

Precipité, jetté (ou tombé) dans un precipice, *precipitated, cast (or fallen) headlong down a precipice.*

Precipité, qui se hâte trop, *precipitate, precipitous, rash, over-hasty, fool-hardy, unadvised.*

Un homme precipité en toutes ses actions, *a precipitate (or rash) man in all his actions.*

Precipité, qui est fait avec precipitation, *abrupt, rash, done rashly, or with precipitation.*

Vôtre depart a été bien precipité, *your departure was very abrupt.*

Par une joie precipitée, *by a precipitate (or over-hasty) joy.*

Mercure precipité, poudre rouge de mercure cuit, *mercury precipitate, red powder of burnt quick-silver.*

Precipitation (f.) trop de hâte, *precipitation, or head-long rashness.*

La Precipitation n'est qu'un bouillon & qu'un débordement

own profit, to mind nothing but his

Un profond sommeil, *a deep sleep.*

lution, *a project, purpose, intent, or design.*

ment de bile, une faillie & impetuosité par laquelle un esprit ardent & plein d'un feu vapoureux & irregulier se porte de fougue vers la fin, sans se donner le loisir d'en rechercher les moiens, *Precipitation is nothing but an ebullition or overflowing of the choler, an impetuous or violent breaking forth, by which a vehement spirit full of fiery and irregular vapours carry's it self abruptly towards the end, without giving it self any leisure for the finding out of the means.*

Precipitation (en termes de Chymie) sublimation, *precipitation, a kind of sublimation.*

Precipitamment, avec precipitation, *head-long, over-hastily, rashly, unadvisedly.*

PRECIPUER, avantager quêcun, *to give the greatest part of his Estate to one Child (for example) above the others.*

Il a precipué son Ainé de dix mille écus, *he hath given his eldest Son ten thousand crowns more than the rest.*

Preciput (m.) *birth-right, eldership, the priviledge belonging to the eldest or chief.*

Il me l'a donné par preciput, *he gave it to me by right of eldership.*

PRECIS, determiné, *strict, or precise.*

Ma Partie me lie à un delay précis de trois jours, *my Adversary binds me to three days forbearance precisely.*

Un homme qui est trop precis, trop exact, *a man too precise.*

Précisément, *precisely, strictly, or exactly.*

Trouvez vous ici précisément a cinq heures, *fail not to be here at six a clock precisely.*

Je suis arrivé précisément à l'heure qu'il faloit, *I came exactly at the hour appointed.*

Dans huit jours precisément, *in eight days precisely.*

Precisément, briévement, *briefly, or in few words.*

Répondez precisément, *answer briefly.*

Apprenez moi un peu plus precisément qui elle est, *tell me a little more plainly who she is.*

PREDECESSEUR (m.) *a Predecessor, whom another succeedeth in his Office.*

Predecesseurs, Ancêtres, *Predecessors, Ancestors, or Forefathers.*

PREDESTINER, *to predestinate.*

Dieu predestine à la Gloire ceux qu'il prevoit devoir cooperer à la Grace jusques à la Mort, *God predestinates to Glory those whom he foresees will cooperate with his Grace till death.*

Predestiné, *predestinated.*

Predestiné à la Gloire eternelle, *Predestinated to eternall Glory.*

Predestination (f.) *Predestination.*

Predestination à la Gloire eternelle, *Predestination to eternall Glory.*

PREDICAMENT (en termes d'Ecole) m. *a predicament.*

* Predicateur, & Predication. *V.* Prêcher.

PREDIRE, *to fore-tel, to prophesy.*

Predire les choses futures, *to fore-tell things to come.*

Predit, *fore-told, prophesy'd.*

Cela a été predit par un tel, *that was prophesy'd (or foretold) by such a one.*

Prediseur (m.) celui qui predit, *a fore-teller, or prophesier.*

Prediction (f.) *a prediction, or a fore-telling.*

Les predictions des Astrologues, *the Astrologers predictioons.*

PREDOMINER, *to predominate.*

Predominant, *predominant.*

Vertu predominante, *predominancy, or predominant virtue.*

PREEMINENCE (f.) preference, *preeminence, or preference.*

Avoir la preeminence, *to have the preeminence.*

La preeminence de l'Homme sur les Bêtes, *the preeminence of Man above the Beasts.*

Donner la preeminence à quêcun, *to give one the preeminence.*

PREFACE (f.) *a Preface.*

Faire une Preface, *to make a Preface.*

La Preface au Lecteur, *the Preface to the Reader.*

Discours en forme de Preface, *a Prefatory Discourse.*

PREFECT (m.) *a Prefect.*

Prefecture (f.) *a Prefecture.*

PREFERER, *to prefer, place above, like better, or make more account of.*

Preferer une chose à une autre, *to prefer a thing before another.*

Nous devons preferer l'honnête à l'utile, la vertu à la volupté, *we ought to prefer honesty before profit, virtue before pleasure.*

Je vous prefere à qui que ce soit de votre profession, *I prefer you before all others of your profession.*

Preferé, *preferred.*

On la preferé à tous les autres, *he was preferred above all the rest.*

Il a preferé mon contentement à toutes choses, *he hath preferred my contentment before any thing.*

Preferable, *preferrable, or which ought to be preferred.*

Les Citoiens Romains ont toûjours été persuadez, que la Mort étoit preferable à la Servitude, *the Roman Citizens had always a perswasion, that Death is to be preferred before Servitude.*

Preferablement, *preferrably.*

Je la donne à lui preferablement à tout autre, *I give it to him preferrably to all others.*

Preference (f.) plus grande estime, *a preference, or greater esteem.*

Je lui donne la preference, *I give him the preference.*

Par preference à tous les autres, *preferrably to all others.*

PREFIRE (terme de Palais) prescire, determiner le jour pour comparoître en Jugement, *to prefix, or appoint the day for appearance at Court.*

Prefis, ou Prefix, *prefixed, or appointed before hand.*

Il vint au jour prefis, *he came at the day prefixed, or appointed.*

Prefixion (f.) *prefixion, or appointment before hand.*

Donner prefixion de tems, *to prefix a time.*

PREJUDICE (m.) dommage, *prejudice, damage, detriment, hurt, hinderance.*

Porter prejudice à quêcun, *to prejudice, or endamage one.*

Je ne ferai pas la moindre chose à vôtre prejudice, *I will not do the least thing to your prejudice, or to prejudice you.*

Soûffrir un prejudice, *to suffer a damage.*

Sans prejudice de mes droits & de mon honneur, *without prejudice to my right and honour.*

Prejudiciable, *prejudiciall, hurtful.*

PRE-

Faire deux ou trois tours de promenade, *to take two or three*

se, *to challenge one upon his promise.*

Prononcer (exprimer) un mot de mauvaise grace,

PREJUGE' (m.) Opinion qu'on prend, Jugement qu'on forme de l'état preſent d'une choſe ſur des conjectures & raiſons du paſſé, *a Prejudice, or prejudicate Opinion.*

Avoir des prejugez en faveur de quêcun, *to be prepoſſeſſed in any ones behalf.*

Il eſt ſi plein de prejugez qu'il eſt comme impoſſible de le faire venir à la raiſon, *he is ſo full of prejudice that it is in a manner impoſſible to make him come to reaſon.*

Il n'y a perſonne qui n'ait des prejugez d'une maniere ou d'une autre, *there's no body but hath ſome prejudice one way or other.*

Cependant, pour ne point faillir, il ne faut pas decider d'aucune affaire par prejugé, *nevertheleſs, to be true and punctuall, one muſt not decide a buſineſs prejudicately.*

Prejugé, Jugement rendu auparavant, *a fore-Judgement, or former Judgment, a Precedent in Law.*

PRELAT (m.) *a Prelate.*

Se traiter comme un Prelat, *to keep a good Table, to feed well and high.*

Prelature (f.) Dignité de Prelat, *Prelacy, or a Prelates Dignity.*

PRELE. *V.* Aprelle.

PRELIMINAIRE, *preliminary, prefatory, preparatory to any Work or Treatiſe.*

Diſcours preliminaire, *a preliminary Diſcourſe.*

Preliminaire (*Subſtantively uſed*) *a preliminary.*

Conclure les preliminaires de la Paix, *to conclude the Preliminary's of a Peace.*

PREMEDITER, *to premeditate, or think of before.*

Premedité, *premeditated.*

Un Crime premedité, *a premeditated Crime.*

Premeditation (f.) *premeditation.*

PREMESSE (terme de Palais) Droit de preference, Droit de Retrait lignager, Droit de racheter dans l'an & jour un fonds de ſon Lignage aliené à un autre qui n'en eſt pas, *the Priviledge of Recovering, or Diſingaging of Land, made over to a Stranger to the Family (Which Priviledge belongs to the next kinſman of him that ſold it, inſomuch that in a year and a day he may recover it to the Family at the ſame rate it was ſold for.*

* Premices. *V.* Premier.

PREMIER, premier en dignité, *firſt, chief, or principall.*

Etre le premier, avoir le premier rang, *to be firſt, to have the firſt place or rank.*

Il eſt le premier de la Ville, *he is the firſt (or chief) man of the Town.*

C'eſt le premier des Philoſophes de ce Siecle, *he is the chief (or greateſt) Philoſopher of this Age.*

Le premier en eſprit & en ſcience, *the firſt both in wit and learning.*

Premier en ordre, *firſt in order.*

En premier lieu, *in the firſt place.*

Le premier jour que je le vis, *the firſt day I ſaw him.*

La premiere fois que j'y fus, *the firſt time I was there.*

Les premiers venus doivent être les premiers ſervis, *firſt come, firſt ſerved.*

Les premiers amours de quêcun, *ones firſt love.*

Cæſar étoit le premier à mettre la main à l'œuvre, *Cæſar was the firſt that put his hand to the work.*

Il ne faiſoit nulle difficulté de ſe trouver le premier à tous les Dangers qui ſe preſentoient, *he made no difficulty to be firſt in all Dangers that preſented themſelves.*

L'homme, ſelon l'ordre commun de la Nature, vient au monde la tête la premiere, & on le porte en terre les piés les premiers, *Man, according to the common courſe of Nature, comes into the World with the head foremoſt, and is carried out of the World with his feet foremoſt.*

La premiere choſe que je fis fut, de l'aller viſiter, *the firſt thing I did was to give him a viſit.*

Premier, ancien, ce qu'on avoit eu, *priſtine, or that which formerly we had.*

Aiez bon courage, & tâchez de recouvrer vôtre premiere gloire, *have a good courage, and indeavour to recover your former glory.*

Premier que. *V.* Avant que.

Premierement, *firſt, and foremoſt, firſt of all.*

Premier-né (*or rather*) Aîné, *the firſt-born.*

Premices (f.) *the firſt fruits.*

Droit de premices, *the Right of firſt fruits.*

Primat (m.) *a Primate, or Metropolitan.*

Primace, Primacie (f.) Dignité de Primat, *Primacy.*

Primace, Reſſort de la Juridiction du Primat, *the Primates Juriſdiction.*

Primauté (f.) *Precedency.*

Prime-vere (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *the primroſe.*

Prime-vere, entrée du Printems, *the beginning of Spring.*

Primitif, *primitive.*

Un Nom primitif, *a primitive Noun.*

Primogeniture (f.) aîneſſe, *elderſhip, the being eldeſt or firſt-born.*

Droit de primogeniture, Droit d'aîneſſe, *birth-right.*

Se PREMUNIR, *to fortify himſelf before hand.*

Premuni, *fortify'd before hand.*

Premunition (f.) *premunition, or fortifying before hand.*

PRENDRE, *to take, to take hold of.*

Prendre en main, *to take in hand.*

Prendre la lume en main, *to take fire in hand.*

Prendre avec la main, *to take with the hand.*

Tâcher de prendre quêque choſe avec la main, porter la main deſſus pour la prendre, *to indeavour to take hold of any thing, to lay his hand upon't to take it.*

Si je prens un bâton, je te maltraiterai, *if I take a ſtick, woe to thee.*

Si je te prens, je t'apprendai à parler d'une autre maniere, *if I take hold of thee I ſhall teach thee to ſpeak otherwiſe.*

Prendre quêque choſe pour ſoi, *to take ſomething for himſelf.*

Il lui donna un ſoufflet, en lui diſant, Pren cela pour toi, *he gave him a box in the ear, ſaying, Take this for your pains, there's for you.*

Pourquoi prenez vous pour vous ce que j'ai dit contre lui? *why do you take to your ſelf what I ſaid againſt him?*

Prendre de la peine, *to take pains.*

foretold many things by a propheti-

nues, to keep within compaſs.

Hors de propos, ſans ſujet,

Prendre du ſoin, *to take care.*
Prendre ſes repas, *to take his meals.*
Nous prendrons deux doits de vin, *we will drink one glaſs of Wine.*
Prendre medecine, *to take Phyſick.*
Prendre une Ville, *to take a Town.*
Prendre une Ville d'aſſaut, *to take a Town by ſtorm.*
Prendre quêcun à part pour lui parler, *to take one aſide to ſpeak to him.*
Prendre un Criminel, s'en ſaiſir, *to take (or to apprehend) a Malefactor.*
Prendre quêcun au collet, *to take one by the collar.*
Prendre une femme par la main, *to take a woman by the hand.*
Prendre avis, demander conſeil, *to take advice, or to ask counſel.*
Prendre une commiſſion, *to take a commiſſion.*
Prendre langue (en termes de Guerre) s'informer, *to get intelligence abroad, to find out, to diſcover.*
Prendre en bonne part, *to take well, to take in good part.*
Prendre en mauvaiſe part, *to take ill, or take in ill part.*
Vous le prenez bien, *you take it right, or you hit at right.*
Vous le prenez mal, vous ne le prenez pas comme il faut, vous l'interpretez mal, *you don't take it in the right ſenſe.*
Prendre un bienfait pour un affront, *to take a favour for an affront.*
Prendre tout à contre-ſens, *to take every thing in a contrary ſenſe.*
Je prendrai tous les Services que vous lui rendrez comme rendus à moi même, *I will take all the Services you ſhall render to him as done to my ſelf.*
Prendre le deuil, *to put on mourning.*
Prendre un jour pour faire quêque choſe, *to aſſign (or appoint) a day for the doing of a thing.*
Prendre bien ſon tems, *to time his buſineſs well.*
Je prendrai bien mon tems pour l'aller voir, *I'le take a convenient time to go to him to viſit.*
Je n'en prendrois das dix écus, *I would not take ten crowns for it; if, I am as glad of it as if one had given me ten crowns.*
Il eſt d'un naturel fâcheux, je ne ſai comment le prendre, *he is of an odd temper, I know not where to have him.*
Je le pren pour Juge, pour Arbitre, *I take him for Arbitrator.*
Pour qui me prenez vous ? *who do you take me for ?*
Tu me prens pour un ſot, *thou takeſt me for a ſot.*
Vous prenez l'un pour l'autre, vous vous trompez, *you take one thing for another, you miſtake.*
Il me prend pour ſon enemi, *he takes me for his foe.*
Vous prenez la choſe de trop loin, *the thing is too far fetched.*
Je le prens ſur moi, je m'en charge, j'en répons, *I take it upon my ſelf, I warrant it.*
Je prens ſur moi la faute dont vous craignez être blâmé, *I take upon me the fault that you fear to be blamed for.*
Je vous prens au mot, *I take you at your word.*
Prendre à partie, *to ſue one.*
Prendre, ou prendre racine, *to take root.*
Si vous faites cela, ce que vous aurez planté ou ſemé prendra incontinent, *if you do that, whatſoever you ſhall have planted or ſowed will preſently take root.*
Prendre terre, *to land, to get aſhore.*
Prendre feu, *to take fire.*
Il prit en ſuite une defaillance, & tomba ſur ſes genoux, *afterwards he ſwooned away and fell down.*
Un Vaiſſeau de terre qui a eté une fois imbu d'huile ne prend plus la gomme, ne peut plus être enduit de gomme, *an earthen veſſel which hath been once ſeaſoned with oyl will never take gum.*
Si tu le crois, il t'en prendra mal, *if thou believeſt him, woe to thee.*
Il vous en prend comme à moi, *it fareth (it falls out) with him as with me.*
Se prendre; *as,*
Le lait ſe prend & ſe caille au chaud, *milk is apt to turn in hot weather.*
Ce mot peut ſe prendre en pluſieurs ſens, *this word may be taken in many ſenſes.*
A quoi que le feu ſe prenne, il le diſſipe & ruine entierement, *whatſoever thing fire takes hold of it wholly ruins and deſtroy's it.*
Quêque mal qui nous arrive, il ne faut pas s'en prendre à Dieu, c'eſt à dire, il ne faut pas l'accuſer d'injuſtice, *whatſoever miſchief befals us, we muſt not however tax God Almighty.*
On m'a volé mon argent, & je ne ſai à qui m'en prendre, *I was robbed of my money, but know not whom to lay it upon.*
S'il ſe perd quêque choſe je m'en prendrai à vous, *if any thing be loſt, I'le lay it upon you.*
Tu te prens à plus fort que toi, *thou medleſt with one ſtronger than thy ſelf.*
Vous ne ſavez pas à qui vous vous prenez, *you don't know whom you meddle with.*
Pourquoi vous prenez vous à lui ? *why do you meddle or make with him ?*
S'il ne me paie, je m'en prendrai à vous, *if he do not pay me, I ſhall come upon you.*
Il s'y prend mal, il n'en viendra jamais à bout, *he go's the wrong way to work, he will never bring it about.*
Il s'y prit d'une belle maniere, il s'y prit de bon biais, *he took a right courſe in the matter.*

Pris, *taken, took.*

Il n'y a ſorte de ſoin qu'il n'ait pris, *there is no manner of care which he hath not taken.*
Pris en main, *taken in hand.*
I'ai pris medecine, *I have taken phyſick.*
Pris à part, *taken aſide.*
Pris, ſaiſi, *taken, apprehended.*
Pris priſonnier, *taken priſoner.*
Pris au collet, *taken by the collar.*
Il a eté pris ſur le fait, *he was taken upon the fact.*
Nous ſommes pris de tous côtez, *we are caught (met with, or taken) every way.*
Il eſt pris, il en tient, *he is well met with, he is put to a non-plus.*
La ville eſt priſe, *the Town is taken.*
Pris en bonne part, *well taken, or taken in good part.*
Pris en mauvaiſe part, *ill taken, or taken in ill part.*
La ſemence a pris dans trois jours, *the ſeed came up in three day's.*
Le feu s'eſt pris à ma maiſon, *my houſe took fire.*
Le feu s'eſt pris à cela, *that took fire.*

Cette

ſeil, *the right of making motions.*
C'eſt le propre d'un homme a-
Profateur (m.) *one that writes*

Cette ardeur avec laquelle il s'y étoit pris, *that ardency wherewith he went to work.*
Bien vous en a pris que je ne m'y fois pas trouvé, *'twas well for you that I was not there.*
Un homme bien pris, *a well-set man.*
Prise (f.) *a taking, or laying hold of a thing.*
Prise de Ville, *the taking of a Town.*
Prise de corps (en fait de Justice) a habeas Corpus.
Decerner prise de Corps contre le criminel, *to order a criminal person to be apprehended.*
Prise de medicament, *the taking of Physick.*
Prise de chasse, de gibier, *the game of hunting, or fowling.*
C'est une bonne prise que celle d'un jeune Loup, *a young Wolf is a game worth catching.*
Une chose qui est de bonne prise, *a good, or lawful prize.*
Prise, *hold.*
Faire lâcher prise à quêcun, *to make one let go his hold.*
Donner prise (ou sujet) à quecun de faire quêque chose, *to give one an opportunity of doing any thing.*
Les sentimens de la douleur n'ont point de prise sur lui, *the sense of grief takes not hold of him.*
J'ai prise sur lui, j'ai dequoi me plaindre de lui, *I have a good occasion to fall out with him.*
Etre aux prises, se quereler, *to be quarrelling, or wrangling together.*
Etre aux prises, se batre, *to be grappled together, to be fighting, to tug one another.*
Venir aux prises, *to come to handy blows.*

PREOCCUPER, prevenir, *to preoccupate, prevent, or prepossess.*
Preoccupé, *preoccupated, prevented, prepossessed.*
Un esprit preoccupé, prevenu d'une autre opinion, *a mind prepossessed with another opinion.*
Preoccupation (f.) *preoccupation, prevention.*

PREORDONNER, *to preordain.*
Preordonné *preordained.*

PREPARER, *to prepare, or to make ready.*
Preparer un festin, *to prepare a feast.*
Preparer le diné, *to make dinner ready.*
Preparer les choses necessaires à un Voiage, *to prepare necessarys for a journey.*
Preparer du poison pour empoisonner quêcun, *to prepare poison to poison some body withall.*
Se preparer à quêque chose, *to fit (or prepare) himself for something.*
Se preparer à parler, *to prepare to speak.*
En toute sorte d'affaires il faut se preparer soigneusement avant que de les entreprendre, *in all manner of things we ought carefully to prepare our selves before we undertake them.*
Pensez à cela de bonne heure, preparez vous y, *think of that betimes, prepare your self for it.*
Preparé, *fitted, prepared, or made ready.*
Avoir l'esprit preparé à tout, *to have a mind fitted or prepared for all things.*
Je suis de long tems preparé à tous les maux qui pourroient m'arriver, *I am long since prepared for whatever mischief can happen to me.*
J'ai déja preparé dans mon esprit tout ce que je dois faire, *I have already designed in my mind all I am to do.*
Il monta en chere bien preparé, *he went up into the pulpit well prepared.*

Preparatif (m.) appareil, *a preparative, or preparation.*
Ceci sert de preparatif à cela, *this serves as a preparative for that.*
Faire de grands preparatifs, *to make great preparations.*
Preparation (f.) *preparation,*

PREPOSER, mettre devant, *to put (or set) before.*
Preposé, mis devant, *put (or set) before.*
Preposition (f.) *a preposition, one of the eight parts of speech.*

PREPUCE (m.) *the foreskin, the skin that covers the head of the yard.*

PRERO GATIVE (f.) privilege, *a prerogative, or priviledge.*

PRES, *near, by, near by, hard by, near upon, nigh, nigh unto.*
Pres de la Ville, *near the Town.*
Pres du Rivage, *near the Shore.*
Il est ici pres, *he is hard by.*
Plus pres, *nearer.*
Approchez vous plus pres, *come nearer.*
Bien pres, fort pres, *very near.*
A peu pres, *very near, near upon.*
Ils sont à peu pres cinq mille, *they are very near (or, near upon) five thousand.*
Je lui parlai à peu pres en ces termes, *I spoke to him very near in these terms.*
Voila à peu pres ce que j'avois à vous dire sur ce Sujet là, *that is very near what I had to tell you upon that Subject.*
A cela pres voila (voila à peu pres) quel est l'état de nos affaires, *much after that posture is the state of our affairs.*
A cela pres, cela excepté, hors de là, *except that, that being excepted.*
A cela pres, il a raison de faire cette demande, *that being excepted, he hath reason enough for his demand.*
A cent écus pres nous sommes d'accord, *there is but a hundred crowns difference between us.*
De pres, *near, close, or narrowly.*
Regarder quêque chose de pres, *to look narrowly into a business.*
La vraie Amitié ne regarde pas de si pres, si elle a plus donné qu'elle n'a receu, *true Friendship minds not so narrowly whether she hath given or received more.*
Combatre de pres, *to fight hand to hand.*
Suivre de pres quêcun, *to follow one close, to follow him close at the heels.*
Il me touche de pres, *he is my near kinsman.*
Pres d'ici, tout pres d'ici, *hard by this place.*
Pres de là, tout pres de là, *hard by that place.*
Pres à pres, *near one another, close to one another.*

PRESAGE (m) signe d'une chose à venir, *a presage, or sign of a thing to come.*
Les Cometes sont des presages de quêques grands malheurs, *Comets (or blazing Stars) portend great evils.*
Les Devins denoncent de mauvais presages, *Southsayers prognosticate very evil things.*
O Dieu, détourne ce mauvais presage, *O God, turn away this evil presage.*

thine, that holds the ink by the PROTOCOLE, &c. PRO- Provigné, *planted (or set) with*

Presage, presentiment de ce qui doit arriver, *a presage, or fore-knowledge of a thing to come.*
Presage, prediction, *a presage, or prediction.*
Presager, *to presage, or foretell.*
Presager quêque malheur, *to presage some evil, to ominate.*
Presager, conoitre une chose à venir, en avoir le presentiment, *to presage, or have a fore-knowledge of a thing.*
Presagé, *presaged, or foretold.*
PRESBYTERIENS (m.) sorte de Secte en Angleterre, dont les Sentimens different fort peu de ceux de l'Eglise Anglicane, sinon en ce qui regarde le Gouvernement & les Ceremonies de cette Eglise, *the Presbyterians, a kind of Sect in England, whose Opinions differ very little from those of the Church of England, except in such things as relate to the Government and Ceremony's of that Church.*
Le Corps des Presbyteriens, *the Body of the Presbyterians, or the Presbytery.*
PRESCHE, & ses Derivez. *V.* Prêche.
PRESCRIRE, ordonner, *to prescribe, set, appoint, ordain.*
Il nous prescira ce que nous avons à faire, *he will prescribe (or set) us what to do.*
Prescrire des bornes, *to prescribe bounds or limits.*
Prescrire (en termes de Droit) acquerir titre de proprieté d'une chose par prescription, c'est à dire, par la paisible jouïssance d'icelle durant certain tems ordonné par la Loi ou par la Coûtume, *to gain the property of a thing by Prescription, that is by a long enjoyment of it during a certain time appointed by the Law or Custom of the Country.*
Les Romains prescrivoient les biens meubles par la paisible possession d'un an, & les immeubles par la possession de deux ans, *the Romans gained a property to moveable goods by the space of one year, and during the space of two years, and to immoveable goods by the space of two years.*
Qui a possedé un fonds quarante ans continuels & paisibles le peut retenir contre tous, *he that hath injoy'd a piece of ground forty years successively and peaceably hath a claim to it against all others.*
Tous Heritages & autres Biens se prescrivent par le terme de trente ans continuels & consecutifs, *all Inheritances and other Goods become Proprietary to one by the Injoyment thereof for the term of thirty years uninterrupted.*
L'argent deu pour la façon de toute sorte d'Ouvrages se prescrit par un an en quêques Lieux de France, *the money due for the making of any kind of Work is in some Places of France lost to the Owner, if not demanded within the compass of a year.*
Le Rachat des Legats pieux ne peut se prescrire, *the redeeming of pious Legacy's is not liable to prescriptions.*
Prescrit, *prescribed, set, appointed, or ordained.*
Prescrit, acquis à l'une des Parties par prescription, & peri à l'autre, *lost to the one Party, and gained to the other by prescription.*
Prescriptible, sujet à être prescrit, *liable to prescription.*
Prescription (f.) acquisition de proprieté par une continuelle & paisible Jouïssance pendant le tems prescrit & determiné par la Loi ou par les Coûtumes d'un Païs, *Prescription, or gaining of propriety by a continual and peaceable Injoyment during the time prescribed or determined by the Law or the Customs of the Country.*
Parmi les anciens Romains la paisible possession de deux ans acqueroit juste titre de prescription au possesseur d'un fonds, *among the ancient Romans the peaceable possession for the space of two years gained a just title of propriety to the possessor of any Land.*
Interrompre la prescription, *to prevent the propriety of any thing by interrupting the time of prescription.*
Alleguer prescription, *to alledge prescription.*
PRESEANCE, f.) *precedency.*
Donner la preseance à quêcun, *to give one the precedency.*
Droit de preseance, *a right of precedency.*
Avoir droit de preseance, *to have a right of precedency.*
PRESENT, qui est en personne sur le Lieu, *Present, or being upon the place.*
J'étois present lors qu'ils entrerent en querelle, *I was there when they began to quarrel.*
A tous presens & à venir, *to all that are and shall be, to all alive and like to be.*
Avoir l'esprit vif & present, *to have a quick and ready wit.*
Remede present, qui opere promtement, *a present remedy, that works immediately.*
Poison present, qui agit promtement, qui fait d'abord mourir, *a poison that brings present death.*
A present. *V.* Presentement.
Les Romains d'a-present, *the Romans of this age.*
Des à present, *from this very instant, henceforth, henceforward, or from this time forth.*
Des à present je m'y oblige, *from this very instant I oblige my self to do it.*
Je crains des à present, *I begin now to fear.*
Jusqu'a present, Jusques à present, *hitherto, to this very time, till now.*
Jusqu'a present je n'ai pas sujet de me plaindre, *hitherto I have no reason to complain.*
Depuis hier jusques à present, *from yesterday till now.*
Present (*a masc. Subst.*) don, *a present, or a gift.*
Faire un Present à quêcun, *to make (or give) one a Present, or to present him with something.*
Enrichir un Present par de belles paroles, *to inrich (or set off) a Present with fair words.*
Presence (f.) *presence.*
En Presence du Roi, *in the Kings presence, or before the Kings eyes.*
Cela s'est fait en sa presence, *that was done in his presence, before him, before his face.*
Vôtre presence y étoit necessaire, *your presence was requisite there.*
Quand pourrai je (quand aurai je le bien de) jouïr de vôtre presence? *when can I (when shall I be so happy as to) injoy your presence?*
Rien ne me plait lors que je suis

PUBLIC, commun, *publick,* Podiquement, ch

is privé de vôtre presence, *nothing pleases me when I do not injoy your presence.*
Il n'ose pas paroître en ma presence, *he durst not appear in my presence, before me, or before my face.*
Je le menerai ici en vôtre presence, *I will bring him before you, or into your presence.*
J'ai honte de vous louër en vôtre presence, *I am ashamed to praise you before your face.*
Se mettre en presence, pour se batre, *to put himself into a posture of defence.*
Les deux Armées se mirent en presence en peu de jours, *both Army's within few days appeared in sight of each other.*
Déja les deux Armées étoient en presence, *both Army's were already in sight of each other.*
Presence d'esprit, *readiness of wit.*
La fermeté de son courage & la presence de son esprit le tirerent de ce mauvais pas, *the constancy of his courage and readiness of his wit got him out of that danger.*
Il fait toutes choses avec une presence d'esprit merveilleuse, *he doth all things with a wonderful readiness of wit.*
Presentement (*better than* à present) *now, or for the present.*
Je suis presentement en parfaite santé, *I am now in perfect health.*
Je n'en ai pas besoin presentement, *I have no need of it for the present.*
Presenter, offrir, *to present, or to offer.*
Presenter un Cheval à quêcun pour monter dessus, *to offer one a horse to ride on.*
Il presenta sa tête au Bourreau, *he laid down his head to the Executioner.*
Son Ennemi lui presenta la pointe de sa halebarde, *his enemy presented the point of his halbard to his breast.*
Se presenter devant quêcun, *to come before one.*
Je n'ai pas osé me presenter devant lui, *I durst not come before his face.*
Aussi tôt qu'il m'apperceut, il se presenta à moi, *assoon as he perceived me, he came to me.*
Se presenter en Justice, *to appear in Judgment.*
Une Occasion qui se presente, *an Opportunity that Offers it self.*
Asseurez vous que je vous servirai, si l'occasion s'en presente, *assure your self that I shall serve you, whenever Occasion shall present it self.*
Une chose qui se presente à nôtre esprit, *a thing that comes to our mind, that offers it self to our consideration.*
Il se presente en cet endroit une Question un peu difficile, *here a Question somewhat hard offers it self.*
Presenté, *presented, offered.*
Il s'est presenté un Obstacle, *here an Obstacle came in the way.*
Je me suis en fin presenté devant lui, *I came at last before him.*
Presentation (f.) terme de Droit, *the first admittance to put in a bill in Court.*
Acte de presentation, *the inrollment of a bill or act in a Court before pleading.*
La Fête de la Presentation de la S. Vierge, *the Feast of the blessed Virgins Presentation, kept by the Church of Rome on the 21 of November.*
PRESENTIR, *to perceive before hand, to fore-see.*
Je presentois (j'avois des presentimens) que cela arriveroit, *I had a foresight that such a thing would happen.*
Presenti, *perceived before hand, fore-seen.*
Presentiment (m.) *a foresight.*
PRESERVER, *to preserve, save, keep, or defend.*
Preserver quêcun de quêque mal, *to preserve (or keep) one from some evil.*
Dieu nous preserve d'un si grand malheur, *God keep us from so great a misery.*
Le Sel preserve de pourriture, *Salt preserves (or keeps) a thing from putrefaction.*
Preservé, *preserved, saved, kept, or defended.*
Preservateur (m.) *a Preserver.*
Preservation (f.) *preservation.*
Preservatif (m.) remede, *a preservative, remedy, or antidote.*
Avaler du poison apres avoir pris quêque preservatif, *to swallow poison after an antidote taken.*
PRESIDER, *to preside, to be the chief of a Court, or the like.*
Presider au privé Conseil du Roi, *to preside in the Kings privy Council.*
Presider aux Etats du Roiaume, *to be Presidents (or Chief) in the general Assembly of the States.*
President (m.) *a President.*
President au grand Conseil, *Presidents in the great Council.*
President au Parlement, *Presidents in the Court of Parliament.*
Premier President, *the chief President, or Lord Chief Justice.*
President au Mortier. *V.* Mortier.
Presidial (m.) Siege de Justice, *a Seat or Court of Justice, wherein civil Causes (not exceeding 250 livres in mony, or 10 livres in rent) are heard and judged Sovereignly and without appeals, or by provision notwithstanding appeals.*
Les Gens (ou le Corps) du Presidial, *the Judges of that Court.*
* Presomptif, Presomption, Presomptueux, Presomptueusement. *V.* Presumer.
PRESQUE (*with an S. and not* Prêque) *almost, een almost, very near.*
Vous m'avez presque tué, *you have almost killed me.*
Il est presque ruiné, *he is een almost undone.*
Nous sommes presque à la maison, *we are very near home.*
PRESSE (f.) foule, *a throng, or crowd of people.*
Il y a grand' presse, *there is a great crow'd of people.*
Il y eut beaucoup de presse à le voir, *there was a great concourse of people to see him.*
Si vous me recompensez si mal, il n'y aura pas grande presse à vous servir, *if you requite me so ill, people will be shy of serving you.*
Presse d Imprimeur, *a Printers Press.*
Mettre un Livre sous la Presse, l'imprimer, *to put a Book in the Press, to print it.*
Ce Livre est sous la Presse, il s'imprime, *this Book is in the Press, is printing.*
Presser, fouler, *to crowd, or thrust hard.*
Vous me pressez jusqu'a me tuer, *you crowd me to death.*
Presser, étreindre sous la presse,

un Puy, *an inclosure about a well.*
soit puni, *if he hath done amiss, I*
que les Ames des Decedez se

ſe, *to preſs, or ſqueze out of a preſs.*

Preſſer la vendange, *to preſs the grapes.*

Preſſer quêcun, pour obtenir quêque choſe, *to preſs (or urge) one for ſomething, to be earneſt with him about it.*

Il me preſſe de lui vendre ma maiſon, *he urges me to ſell him my houſe.*

Il me preſſe fort là deſſus, *he preſſes that very much upon me.*

Preſſer quêcun à faire ſon devoir, *to compel one to do his duty.*

Quelle neceſſité vous preſſe ſi fort ? *what neceſſity urges you ſo much ?*

L'affaire preſſe, *the buſineſs requires haſt, it is an urgent buſineſs.*

Le tems me preſſe, *time haſtens me on.*

Preſſer l'Enemi, le ſerrer de pres, *to follow the Enemy cloſe.*

Preſſé, foulé, *crowded.*

Preſſé, étreint ſous la preſſe, *preſſed, or ſqueezed out of a preſs.*

La vendange eſt preſſée, *the grapes are preſſed.*

Preſſé de la faim, de la ſoif, *preſſed with hunger or thirſt, reduced to great hunger or thirſt.*

Il y en eût de ſi preſſez de la ſoif, qu'ils recevoient l'eau à gueule beante, comme elle tomboit, *ſome there were reduced to ſuch a thirſt that they took in the water into their open mouths as it fell.*

Preſſé, qui a beaucoup d'affaires, *being in haſt.*

Je ſuis fort preſſé, *I am in great haſt.*

Preſſant, *urgent.*

Une affaire preſſante, *an urgent buſineſs.*

Preſſamment, avec preſſe, *preſſingly, urgently.*

Vous lui faites la Guerre un peu trop preſſamment, *you bring the War too faſt upon him.*

Preſſeur (m.) Ouvrier à la preſſe d'Imprimeur, *a Preſs-man, or a Preſſer.*

Preſſement (m.) action de preſſer, *preſſing, or the act of preſſing.*

Preſſoir (m.) *a Preſs, a Wine-Preſs, or the like.*

Arbre du preſſoir, *the beam, (or timber) of a Preſs.*

Vis de preſſoir, *the ſcrew (or ſpindle) of a Wine-preſs.*

Preſſurer, preſſer la vendange, *to preſs grapes.*

Preſſurée, ou Preſſoirée (f.) *the grapes preſſed.*

Le vin d'une preſſurée, *preſs-wine, or wine that is by preſſing wrung out of the grapes already well drained by that which is diſtilled from them.*

Le marc d'une preſſurée, *the husks of preſſed grapes.*

Tailler la preſſurée, *to cut the preſſed grapes.*

Vin de preſſurée avant la coupe, *wine preſſed out of the grapes before they be cut.*

Vin de preſſurée apres la coupe, *wine preſſed out of the grapes after they are cut.*

Preſſurier, Preſſoirier (m.) Ouvrier au Preſſoir, *a Wine-preſſer, or he that works at the Wine-preſs.*

Preſſurage (m.) ſalaire des Preſſuriers, *the Wine-preſſers pay.*

Preſſurage, Droit de preſſurage, *the fee that is due to the Owner, or given for the uſe of a common Wine-preſs.*

Preſſure (avec quoi l'on fait prendre & cailler le lait) f. *the runnet, wherewith milk imployed in cheeſe-making is curdled.*

PREST, Preſte. *V.* Pret.

PRESTER. *V.* Prêter.

PRESTRE, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Prêtre.

PRESUMER ; s'imaginer quêque choſe, *to preſume, conceive, or imagine ſomething.*

Preſumer beaucoup de ſoi, avoir grande opinion de ſoi même, *to preſume, or to think too well of himſelf.*

Preſomptif, *preſumptive, likely to be.*

Heritier preſomtif, *an Heir preſumptive.*

Preſomption (f.) conjecture, *preſumption, conjecture, gueſs, or ſuſpicion.*

Preſomption de Droit, *a ruled Caſe in the Law, a Caſe which being once decided maketh a preſident, rule, or example to judge ſemblably in like matters.*

Jugement fondé ſur preſomption, *a Judgement grounded upon a Precedent.*

Preſomption, arrogance, *preſumption, arrogance, or ſaucineſs.*

La Preſomption eſt une eſperance immoderée, & vient de la trop grande opinion qu'on a de ſes forces, *Preſumption is an immoderate hope, proceeding from too great an opinion one hath of himſelf.*

Preſomptueux, *preſumptuous, arrogant, ſaucy.*

Preſomptueuſement, *preſumptuouſly, arrogantly, ſaucily.*

PRET, preparé, *ready.*

Le dîné eſt il pret ? *is dinner ready ?*

Il n'eſt pas encore pret, *it is not ready yet.*

Je ſuis pret à marcher, *I am ready to go.*

Je ſuis pret à faire tout ce qu'il vous plaira, *I am ready to do any thing you pleaſe.*

Tout eſt pret. *all is ready.*

Il n'y a rien de pret, *there's nothing ready.*

Un homme pret à tout entreprendre & à tout hazarder, *a man apt (or ready) to undertake and venture any thing.*

Pret à faire toute ſorte de crimes, *ready to commit any crime.*

Pret à tout evenement, *ready for all accidents, or chances.*

Du blé pret à moiſſonner, *corn ready for the harveſt.*

Une fille prette à marier, *a marriageable maid, a maid ready to be marry'd.*

Avoir une choſe toute prette, *to have a thing ready at hand.*

Preſte (en prononçant l's) vîte, vîrement, *quickly.*

PRET (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) bail à emprunt, *a loan, or lending of a thing.*

Action, Inſtance en fait de pret, *an action of debt.*

Pret, choſe prêtée, *loan, a thing lent.*

Pret d'argent, *a loan of money.*

Pret gratuit, ſimple, ſans profit, *money lent without uſe or intereſt.*

Pret à interet, *mony lent upon uſe or intereſt.*

Demander de l'argent en pret, *to ask to borrow mony.*

Bailler en pret, *to lend.*

Prendre en pret, *to borrow.*

Prêter, *to lend.*

Prêter de l'argent, *to lend money.*

Prêter ſon argent à profit, à inter-

né aux Parcins, *to be given to* | Quand viendrez-vous à ... *when* ... QUASI, preſque, *almoſt.*

terêt, *to lend his money upon uſe.*
Demander de l'argent à prêter, *to ask to borrow money.*
Prêtez moi vôtre Cheval, *lend me your Horſe.*
Il y a des gens à qui il ne fait pas bon prêter, *there are folks whom it is not ſafe to lend to.*
Qui prête à l'Ami perd au double, *he that lends his Friend money makes a double loſs (for he loſeth both Friend and money.)*
Prêter la main à quêcun, l'aſſiſter, *to lend his hand to one, to help or aſſiſt him.*
Prêter ſon nom à quêcun, *to give one leave to uſe his name.*
Prêter l'oreille aux médiſans, *to give ear to backbiters.*
Il prête l'oreille à tous les bruits qui courent, *he gives ear to all reports that are raiſed.*
Prêter ſerment, *to take his oath.*
Prêté, *lent.*
Je lui ai ſouvent prêté de l'argent, *I often lent him money.*
Il m'a prêté ſon cheval, *he hath lent me his horſe.*
Qui a prêté ſerment, *that hath taken his oath.*
PRETENDRE, *to pretend, lay claim to, aim at, ſue (ſtand, or put in) for, to expect, mean, or intend.*
Pretendre à de grandes choſes, *to pretend to (to expect) great things.*
Pretendre à quêque honneur, *to ſtand for a place or title of honour.*
Que pretendez vous? quelles ſont vos pretenſions? *what do you aim at? what are your pretenſions?*
Je pretens droit à la moitié de ce fonds, *I claim a moity of this piece of ground.*
Que pretendent ces miſerables? *what do thoſe wretched expect, or intend to do?*
Ils pretendent de ſe retirer, *they intend to be gone.*
Je ne pretens pas que vous croyiez que je raille, *I would not have you think but that I am in earneſt.*
Je ne preten pas ſeulement de vous cenſurer, mais je pretens auſſi de vous punir, *I do not intend only to cenſure you, but more than that I expect to ſee you puniſhed.*
Il pretend que cela n'eſt pas, *he pretends that it is not ſo.*
Pretendu, qu'on demande & qu'on ſe promet de droit, *pretended, laid claim to, aimed at, ſued for.*
Il n'a pretendu que de me chaſſer de ma place, *he had no other aim but to drive me out of my place.*
Je ſoûtien que le Teſtateur a pretendu que mon frere fuſt ſon Heritier, *I'le maintain that the Teſtator intended that my Brother ſhould be his Heir.*
Pretendu, crû tel, *pretended, or thought ſuch.*
Les pretendus Catholiques Romains, *the pretended Roman Catholicks.*
Vôtre Victoire pretendue meritoit cet honneur, *your pretended Victory deſerved that honour.*
Pretendant (m.) *one that ſtands, ſues, or ſeeks for a Place, or the like.*
Nous ſommes trois Pretendans en cette Hoirie, *we are three Competitors in this Inherſtance.*
Pretenſion (f) droit que l'on croid avoir ſur quêque choſe, *a pretenſion, or claim laid to a thing.*
J'ai de grandes pretenſions ſur cette Hoirie, *I have a ſtrong claim to this Inheritance.*
Pretenſion, deſſein, *aim, drift, or deſign.*
Je ne ſai quelles ſont ſes pretenſions, je ne ſai ce qu'il pretend faire, *I know not what he aims at.*
Pretexte (m.) *pretext, pretence, or colour.*
Prendre pretexte de faire juſtice, pour exercer ſa cruauté, *under a pretence of juſtice to exerciſe his cruelty.*
Il ſe jette ſur les biens des riches, ſous pretexte de prendre la protection des pauvres, *he falls upon rich mens Eſtates under colour of protecting the poor.*
Je prendrai ce pretexte, *I'le pretend this.*
Pretexter, prendre pretexte, *to pretend, or make a pretence.*
* Prêter, & Prêté, *V.* Pret (*ſubſt.*)
PRETERIT *Preter.*
Le Preterit Imparfait, Parfait, & Pluſque parfait (en termes de Grammaire) *the Preter-imperfect, Perfect, and Preter-pluperfect Tenſe.*
PRETEUR (m.) *a Pretor, a Judge or Officer of great Authority among the ancient Romans.*
Pretoire (m.) Hotel de Preteur, *the Houſe (or Pavilion) of the Pretor.*
Preture (f.) *the Dignity, or Office of the Pretor.*
* Pretexte, & Pretexter. *V.* Pretendre.
* Precieux. *V.* Precieux *under the word* Prix.
* Pretoire. *V.* Preteur.
PRETRE (m.) *a Prieſt.*
Un Prêtre Romain, *a Roman Prieſt.*
Prêtreſſe (f.) *a (Woman) Prieſt.*
Prêtriſe (f.) *Prieſthood, the Order (Place, or Office) of a Prieſt.*
Prendre la Prêtriſe, être fait Prêtre, *to take upon him the Prieſthood, to be made Prieſt.*
* Preture. *V.* Preteur.
PREVALOIR, ſurpaſſer, *to prevail.*
Penſez vous que le ſouvenir de nôtre Amitié paſſée puiſſe prevaloir ſur ma Raiſon & ſur ma Juſtice? *do you think that the memory of our former Friendſhip can prevail above my Juſtice and Reaſon?*
Se prevaloir de quêque choſe, s'en ſervir, en tirer du profit, *to make uſe or profit of any thing, to benefit himſelf by it.*
Se prevaloir d'une Occaſion, *to make uſe of an Opportunity.*
Il ſe prevaut de mon amitié, *he rely's upon my friendſhip.*
Se prevaloir de quêque choſe, en tirer de la gloire, *to glory in a thing, to take a pride in it.*
Prevalu, *prevailed.*
Cette raiſon a en fin prevalu, *this reaſon hath at laſt prevailed.*
J'ai en fin prevalu ſur lui, *I have at length prevailed with him.*
Il s'eſt prevalu de l'Occaſion, *he hath made uſe of the Opportunity.*
PREVARIQUER (en termes de Droit) uſer de colluſion avec ſa Partie en fait de Procez, *to prevaricate, plead by covin, proceed by colluſion, to betray a Cauſe wherewith he is truſted unto the Adverſary.*
Prevariquer, manquer de fidelité, *to deceive, or deal treacherouſly with one.*
Prevaricateur (m) qui s'entend avec la Partie averſe, pour trahir celui dont il a entrepris de

de defendre la Cauſe, *a Prevaricator, a treacherous (or perfidious) Lawyer, one that pleads by covin or colluſion, or that keeps private intelligence with him againſt whom he pleads.*

Prevarication (ſ.) colluſion, comme lors qu'on s'entend avec la Partie averſe, *prevarication, covin, colluſion, or corruption in pleading.*

PREVENIR, *to prevent.*

Prevenir quêcun, *to prevent one.*

Je previendrai vos deſſeins, *I ſhall prevent your deſigns.*

Prevenir le ſupplice par la fuite, *to prevent puniſhment by flight.*

L'Amitié previent ſouvent le Jugement, *Friendſhip oftimes prevails above the Judgement.*

Prevenu, *prevented.*

On m'a prevenu, *I was prevented.*

Aiant eté prevenu par la revolte de ſes Sujets, *having been prevented by his Subjects rebellion.*

Ma langue a prevenu ma penſée, *my tongue did run before my wit.*

Prevention (ſ.) *prevention.*

PREVOIR, *to foreſee, to foreca ſt.*

Les hommes ſages prevoient les choſes à venir, *wiſe men foreſee things to come.*

Je prevois leur deſſein, *I foreſee their deſign.*

Preveu, *fore-ſeen, fore-caſt.*

Un mal eſt plus fâcheux, quand on ne l'a pas preveu, *an evil is the more grievous, when unforeſeen.*

Il s'éleve ſouvent des tempêtes tout d'un coup, & ſans qu'on les ait preveûës, *a ſtorm oftentimes riſes of a ſudden, and not to be foreſeen.*

Prevoiant, aviſé, *provident, wary, having a great fore-caſt.*

Prevoiance (ſ.) *providence, foreſight, or fore-caſt.*

Avec prevoiance, *providently, warily, foreſight, or forecaſt.*

PREVOT (m.) *a Provoſt, or Præſident.*

Prevot, Chef d'un Chapitre, une des Dignitez d'un Chapitre de Chanoines, *the Dean of a Chapter.*

Prevot de l'Hôtel, *the Provoſt, or ſteward houſe of the Kings Houſhold (Whoſe Office is to ſet rates upon victuals, and to ſet down orders for the Government of many other things in all unprivileged Places within ſix Leagues of the Court.)*

Prevot des Maréchaux, *a Provoſt Martial) (Whoſe Office is to puniſh diſorderly Souldiers, Coiners, Free-booters, High-way robbers, lazy Rogues, Vagabonds, and ſuch as wear forbidden weapons)*

Prevot des Marchands à Paris, *the Lord Mayor of Paris.*

Prevot (ou Maître de Ceremonies) des Ordres du Roi, *the Maſter of Ceremonies in the Orders of France.*

Prevoté (ſ.) dignité de Prevot, *a Provoſtſhip, or Preſidentſhip.*

Prevôtable, *ſubject unto the Juriſdiction of a Provoſt.*

* Prevoyant, Prevoyance. *V.* Prevoiant, Prevoiance, *under* Prevoir.

PREUVE (ſ.) *a proof, evidence, argument, reaſon, or teſtimony.*

Une forte preuve, *a ſtrong proof, or evidence.*

Il y a de fortes preuves contre toi, *there are ſtrong evidences againſt thee.*

On en eſt venu aux preuves, *they are come to the proofs.*

C'eſt une preuve evidente que vous l'avez fait, *'tis a certain proof (or argument) that you have done it.*

Nous en avons des preuves aſſeurées, *we have certain proofs of it.*

Faire ſes preuves de Nobleſſe, *to prove his Nobiaty or Gentility.*

Faire preuve de quêque choſe, en faire l'experience, *to make a trial (or experiment) of a thing.*

Faites en vous mêmes la preuve, *make you your ſelf the experiment of it.*

Faire la preuve (en termes d'Arithmetique) *to prove the Rule.*

Donnner des preuves de ſa valeur, ou de ſa fidelité, *to give proof (or teſtimony) of his valour or fidelity.*

Je vous donnerai des preuves aſſeurées de mon affection, *I will give you certain proofs of my affection.*

Prouver (*better thus*) Preuver, *to prove, or make good.*

Je le prouve ainſi, *I prove it thus.*

Prouvé, *proved, made good.*

Probable, *probable, likely, or like to be true.*

Il eſt probable que cela ſera, *'tis probable (or likely) that it will be ſo.*

Cela n'eſt pas probable, *that is not probable, that is not likely.*

Probablement, *probably, likely.*

Probabilité (ſ.) *probability, likelihood.*

† PREUX, vaillant, *ſtout, valiant, courageous.*

Les neuf Preux, *the nine Worthies.*

Prouëſſe (ſ.) valeur, *proweſs, courage, or valour.*

PREZ. *V.* Pres.

PRIER, *to pray, beſeech, intreat, deſire, or beg.*

Prier Dieu, *to pray to God.*

Je prie Dieu qu'il vous beniſſe, *I pray God bleſs you.*

Prier les Saints, *to pray to the Saints.*

Celui qui veut apprendre à prier n'a qu'a aller ſur Mer, *the way to learn to pray is to go to Sea.*

Prier quêcun de quêque choſe, *to beg ſomething of one.*

Je vous prie, *pray, I pray you, I pray.*

Je vous prie de faire cela pour moi, *pray, do that for me.*

Je vous prie de croire que je ſuis vôtre Serviteur *pray, believe that I am your Servant.*

Répondez, je vous prie, *anſwer, I pray.*

Prier quêcun à dîné, *to invite one to dinner.*

Se faire prier, *to look for intreaty's.*

Ne vous mettez pas en peine, il viendra ſans ſe faire prier, *don't trouble your ſelf, he will come without intreaty's.*

Prié, *praid, beſought, intreated, deſired, begged.*

Avez vous prié Dieu? *have you praid to God? have you ſaid prayers?*

J'ai prié pour vous, je vous ai recommandé à Dieu par mes prieres, *I praid for you.*

Il y a plus d'un mois qu'il n'a prié, *it is above a month ſince he ſaid any prayers.*

Il m'a prié de cette grace, *he hath*

hath begged that favour of me, he hath prayed (desired, or intreated) me to do him that kindneſs.

On m'a prié de le faire, *I am desired to do it.*

Mon frere m'a prié à ſoupé, *my brother hath invited me to supper.*

Priere (f.) *prayer, supplication, intreaty, requeſt, humble ſute, or deſire.*

Prieres publiques, *publick prayers.*

Prieres particulieres, *private prayers.*

Dieu exaucera nos prieres, ſe laiſſera vaincre à nos prieres, *God will hear our prayers, will yield to them.*

Obtenir de Dieu quêque choſe par prieres, *to obtain ſomething from God by prayers.*

Il a fait cela à ma priere, *he hath done that at my requeſt.*

Priez-Dieu, ou Prié-Dieu (m.) Oratoire, *an Oratory.*

Le Roi eſt à ſon Prié-Dieu, *the King is at prayers.*

PRIEUR (m.) *a Prior, the Head of a Priory.*

Prieure (f.) *a Prioreſs, the Head of a Priory of Nuns.*

Prieuré (m.) Benefice de Prieur, *a Prior's Place or Office.*

Prieurie (f.) Maiſon du Prieur, *the Prior's houſe.*

* Primat, Primace, Primacie, Primauté, Prime-vere, Primitif, Primogeniture. *V.* Premier.

PRINCE (m.) *a Prince.*

Un Prince Souverain, *a Sovereign Prince.*

Prince Vaſſal, *a Tributary Prince.*

Prince de Sang Roial, *a Prince of the Royal Blood.*

Le Prince des Poëtes, *the Prince of Poets.*

En Prince, *Prince-like, or like a Prince.*

Nous y fumes traitez en Princes, *there we were treated like Princes.*

Un Diné de Prince, *a Princely Dinner.*

Princeſſe (f.) *a Princeſs.*

Une illuſtre Princeſſe, *an illuſtrious Princeſs.*

Principauté (f.) Dignité de Prince, *Principality, or a Princes Dignity.*

Principauté, Terre de Prince, *Principality, or a Princes Territory.*

PRINCIPE (m.) origine, *a principle, ground, or beginning.*

Les principes d'un Art ou d'une Science, *the principles (or grounds) of an Art or Science.*

Principal (*Adj.*) qui ſurpaſſe le reſte, *principall, main, chief, or chiefeſt.*

La principale choſe qui me déplait en elle c'eſt ſa fierté, *the chiefeſt thing that I diſlike in her is her pride, or ſtatelineſs.*

La Seurté eſt la principale Cauſe de nôtre bonheur, & la Crainte de nôtre malheur, *Security is the principall (or main) Cauſe of our happineſs, and Fear of our unhappineſs.*

Le principal point d'une Affaire, *the main point of a Buſineſs.*

Je fais le principal perſonnage en ce Jeu, *I act the chief (or principal) perſon in this part.*

Principal (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) *as,*

Le principal de l'affaire étant en ce point, *the main point of the buſineſs lying here,*

Le principal & l'acceſſoire, *the principal and the acceſſory.*

Principal, capital d'une Dette, *the principal of a Debt,*

Le principal & les interets, *the principal and the intereſt.*

Principal, Intendant, Recteur d'un College, *the Principal, or Maſter of a Colledge.*

Les Principaux d'une Ville, *the Head-men (or Chief men) of a Town.*

Principalement, *principally, chiefly, eſpecially, mainly.*

PRINSAUT, de prinſaut, d'abord, d'amblée, *ſuddenly, immediately, at the firſt jump, out of hand.*

PRINTEMS (m.) *the Spring, or the Spring time.*

Les charmes du Printems, *the charms of the Spring.*

Printanier, *of (or belonging to) the Spring.*

* Pris, & Priſe. *V.* Prendre.

* Priſer, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Prix.

PRISON (m.) *a Jail, Priſon, or Cuſtody.*

Etre en priſon, *to be in a Jail, Priſon, or Cuſtody.*

Mettre en priſon, *to put (or caſt) into priſon.*

Etre condamné à priſon perpetuelle, *to be condemned to perpetuall priſon.*

Mener en priſon, *to carry into priſon.*

Tirer (mettre) hors de priſon, *to get one out of priſon.*

Priſon libre, *a Priſon indowed with ſome ſorts of freedom.*

Avoir ſa maiſon pour priſon, *to be confined to his houſe as to a priſon.*

Priſonnier (m.) *a Priſoner.*

Priſonnier de Guerre, *a Priſoner of War.*

Priſonnier pour crime, *a Priſoner for crime.*

Priſonnier pour dette, *a Priſoner for debt.*

Arrêter quêcun priſonnier, *to take one priſoner.*

Priſonnier élargi à Caution, *a Priſoner being out upon Bail.*

PRIVER, *to deprive, bereave, or take from.*

Priver quêcun de quêque choſe, *to deprive one (or to bereave him) of ſomething, to take it from him.*

Priver quêcun de ſon Office, *to put (or, turn) one out of his Office.*

Se priver de ſes plaiſirs, *to deprive himſelf of his pleaſures.*

Privé, *deprived, or bereft.*

Je ſuis privé de cet Heritage, *I am deprived of that Inheritance.*

Il eſt privé de tous ſes Amis, *he is bereft (deſtitute, or forſaken) of all his Friends,*

Privé, qui vit en ſon particulier, qui n'a point d'Emploi public, *a private man, one that hath no charge, authority, or office in the Common-wealth.*

Une Vie privée, *a private Life.*

Un Lieu privé, ſecret, retiré, *a private (or ſecret) Place, a by-place.*

Le Conſeil privé, *the privy Council.*

Conſeiller du Roi en ſon Conſeil privé, *a privy Counſellor, one of the Kings privy Council.*

Privé, ou apprivoiſé, *tame.*

Un pigeon privé, *a tame pigeon*

Privé (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) retrait,

a place, or fakes, a convenient house, a house of easement, or a house of ease.

Curer les privez, *to empty a house of Office.*

Cureur de privez, *one that empty ies houses of Office, a Tom-turd.*

Privément, familierement, *privately, familiarly.*

Privément, en particulier, *privily, closely, secretly.*

Privatif, *privative.*

Particule privative, *a privative particle.*

Privation (f) *a privation, depriving, or bereaving.*

Privation de ses Biens, *a privation of his Estate.*

Le plaisir est la privation de la douleur, *pleasure is the privation of grief.*

Privativement, *exclusively, by way of exclusion.*

Le Roi lui baille l'Intendance des Forêts privativement à tout autre, *the King makes him a sole Ranger of his Forests.*

Privauté (f) familiarité, *privacy, familiarity.*

Vivre dans une grande privauté, *to live with great privacy.*

Privauté d'une bête apprivoisée, *tameness.*

PRIVILEGE (m) *a privilege.*

Donner des privileges, *to grant privileges.*

Confirmer des privileges, *to confirm privileges.*

Jouïr de quêques privileges, *to enjoy some privileges.*

En vertu de nos privileges, *by virtue of our priviledges.*

Privilege, exention, *a priviledge, or immunity.*

Privilegier, *to privilege.*

Privilegier une Place, *to privilege a Place.*

Privilegié, *privileged.*

Un Lieu privilegié, *a privileged Place.*

PRIX (m.) valeur d' une chose, *the price, value, or worth of a thing.*

Une chose de grand prix, *a thing of great price, or value.*

Une chose qui n'a point de prix, *a thing which is unvaluable, that cannot be valued.*

Le prix d'une marchandise, *the price, or rate of a commodity.*

Dire le prix de sa marchandise, *to tell the price of his commodity.*

C'est au Vendeur à dire le prix, & a l'Acheteur à marchander, *'tis for the Seller to tell his price, and for the Buyer to cheapen.*

Demander un prix raisonnable, *to ask a reasonable price.*

Offrir un prix raisonnable, *to offer a reasonable price.*

Je vous baille ma marchandise au prix que vous m'en offrez, *I give you my commodity at your own rate.*

Mettre (taxer) le prix des denrées, *to set a price upon saleable commodity's.*

Mettre prix au blé, *to set a rate upon corn.*

Faire hausser le prix des denrées, *to raise the price of any commodity.*

Ces sortes de marchandises se vendent à certain prix, *these kinds of commodity's are sold at a certain rate, there is a set price for them.*

A quel prix que ce soit, *whatever it costs.*

Je le ferai à quel prix que ce soit, *I will do it whatever it costs me.*

Un prix fait, *a set price.*

Prix-fait, Ouvrage qu' on doit faire à un certain prix, *a piece of work to be done at a certain rate, or for a price agreed on.*

Prix, recompense, *a price, or a reward.*

Jeu de Prix, Combat pour le Prix, *a Prize, a Fighting for reward or honour.*

Jour de Combat pour le Prix, *the day appointed to fight a Prize.*

Gagner le Prix, *to win the Prize.*

Au prix, en comparaison, *in comparison.*

Cela n'est rien au prix de ce que je vai dire, *that's nothing in comparison of what I am going to say.*

Il n'estime rien au prix de soi, *he values nothing in comparison of himself.*

Que vous êtes heureux au prix de nous! *Oh! how happy you are in comparison of us!*

Precieux, *precious, of great value or worth.*

Une pierre precieuse, *a precious stone.*

Precieux, tenu cher, *precious, dear, or dearly beloved.*

Precieux, affecté en sa maniere de parler, qui parle Phœbus, *one that hath an affected way of Speech.*

Une femme qui fait la precieuse, *a coy (or stately) Dame.*

Precieusement, *preciously.*

Priser, estimer quêque chose, en faire cas, *to prise, or esteem a thing; to make great account of it.*

Priser, mettre le prix aux denrées, *to set a price upon commodity's.*

Priseur (m.) *a praiser, or price-setter.*

Prisable, *to be prised, esteemed, valued, or commended.*

* Probable, Probablement, Probabilité *V.* Preuve.

PROBITE (f.) *honesty, integrity, sincerity, uprightness, or true dealing.*

C'est un homme du bon tems, de cette probité & loiauté d' autrefois, *he is a man of the old world, that hath the downright honesty of former ages.*

PROBLEME (m.) *a problem, a proposition made with a question.*

Les Problemes d'Aristote, *Aristotles Problems.*

Problematique, *problematicall.*

Problematiquement, *problematically.*

PROCEDER, agir, se comporter, *to proceed, deal, or carry himself in a business.*

Vous procedez trop rigoureusement avec nous, *you proceed (or deal) too rigorously with us.*

Il faut que vous procediez avec plus de douceur, *you must proceed (or deal) with more gentleness.*

Proceder (en fait de Procez) faire procedures, *to proceed in Law.*

Proceder au Jugement de la Cause, *to proceed to the debating of the Cause, to bring it to a fair triall.*

Les Parties informeront plus amplement, avant que de proceder plus avant, *the Party's shall inform more at large before they proceed further in the Cause.*

Proceder à fin civile, dresser sa procedure à un jugement civil

vil, *to ſeek to recover his Eſtate by Law.*

Proceder extraordinairement, criminellement, *to try a criminal Cauſe,*

Proceder, venir, *to proceed, come, or ſpring.*

D'où procedent tous ces maux ? *from whence proceed (or ſpring) all theſe evils ?*

Procedé, *proceeded.*

Il ſera procedé extraordinairement contre le Coûpable, *the Malefactor ſhall be proceeded againſt.*

Procedé, venu, *proceeded, come, or ſprung.*

Procedé (*a maſc. Subſt.*) maniere d'agir, *ones proceeding, dealing, conduct, or carriage in any buſineſs.*

Je n'approuve point vôtre procedé, *I do not like at all your proceeding.*

Procedure (f.) terme de Droit, *the proceeding, or proceſs of a Law-ſuit.*

Procez (m.) Procez civil, *a Suit, Law-ſuit, Cauſe, or Action.*

Intenter procez à quêcun, *to bring an Action againſt one, to begin a Law-ſuit with him.*

Avoir Procez (être en Procez) avec quêcun, *to have a Law-ſuit with one.*

Etre en procez pour avoir ſon droit, *to have a Law-ſuit for the recovering of his right.*

Inſtruire un Procez, *to inſtruct his Counſel, or to make his Cauſe ready for a hearing.*

Rapporter un Procez, *to make the report of a Law-ſuit.*

Conoître d'un Procez, *to give a Law-ſuit the hearing.*

Vuider un Procez, en juger definitivement, *to decide a Law ſuit, to give a definitive Sentence.*

Juger un Procez en faveur de quêcun, *to give Sentence in favour of one.*

Gagner ſon Procez, *to carry the Cauſe, to have Judgement given on his ſide.*

Perdre un Procez, *to be caſt in a Law-ſuit.*

Reprendre (remettre) un Procez, *to bring a Cauſe about again.*

Procez verbal, *a verball Proceſs.*

Procez criminel, *a criminal Proceſs.*

Faire le procez à quêcun, *to indite one.*

Son Procez eſt fait, *he is condemned.*

Proceſſion (f.) *a proceſſion.*

Ordonner une Proceſſion, *to order (or appoint) a Proceſſion.*

Ordonner des Proceſſions en action de graces, *to Order Proceſſions for a thanksgiving.*

Le Roi ordonna une Proceſſion ſolennelle en action de graces pour la Victoire qu'il avoit gagnée, *the King ordered a ſolemn Proceſſion to be made as a Thanksgiving to God for his late Victory.*

Faire une Proceſſion, *to make a Proceſſion.*

Aller en Proceſſion, *to go in Proceſſion.*

PROCHE, *near, nigh, adjoyning, cloſe to.*

Proche du Château, *near the Caſtle.*

Fort proche (tout au proche) d'ici, *very near (hard by) this place.*

Il demeure ici proche, *he lives hard by.*

Tout proche, *hard by, next.*

J'étois aſſis tout proche du Roi, *I ſate next to the King.*

Proche (*Adj.*) Voiſin, *next, near.*

La plus proche maiſon de l'Egliſe, *the very next houſe to the Church.*

Proche parent, *a near Kinſman.*

Prochain, *next.*

Le mois prochain, *the next month.*

La ſémaine prochaine, *the next week.*

Prochain (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) *neighbour, or any man like our ſelves.*

Aimer ſon prochain, *to love his neighbour.*

Ne point faire de tort à ſon prochain, *to do his neighbour no wrong.*

Ne faites pas à vôtre prochain ce que vous ne voudriez pas que l'on fiſt à vous même, *forbear doing of that to your neighbour which you would not have done to your ſelf.*

Et de fait le premier devoir de la Juſtice eſt, de ne point faire de tort à ſon prochain, *and indeed the firſt duty of Juſtice is, to do his neighbour no wrong.*

Parler mal de ſon prochain, *to ſpeak ill of his neighbour.*

Celui qui parle mal de ſon prochain doit ſe regarder lui même, *he that ſpeaks ill of his neighbour ought to look upon himſelf.*

Proximité (f.) proximité de lieu, *proximity, nearneſs, or neighbourhood.*

Proximité, parenté, *the next degree of kindred.*

PROCLAMER, *to proclaim, to publiſh by proclamation.*

Proclamer la Guerre, *to proclaim War.*

Proclamer des meubles à vendre, *to make an Outcry for the ſelling of goods.*

Faire proclamer, *to cauſe to be proclaimed.*

Proclamé, *proclaimed, or publiſhed by proclamation.*

Il fut proclamé Roi, *he was proclaimed King.*

Proclamateur (m.) *a Proclaimer.*

Proclamation (f.) *a proclaiming, or proclamation.*

PROCREER, *to procreate, ingender, beget, breed.*

Procreé, *procreated, ingendred, begot, bred.*

Procreateur (m.) *a procreator, ingenderer, begetter, breeder.*

Procreatrice (f.) *a procreatrix, or breeder.*

Procreation (f.) *procreation, ingendring, begetting, or breeding.*

PROCURER, *to procure, or to get.*

Procurer du bien à quêcun, *to procure one ſome good.*

Procurer les affaires d'un autre, *to manage another mans buſineſs, to ſee to his affairs.*

Procuré, *procured, got.*

Il m'a procuré ce bonheur, *he hath procured me that happineſs.*

Procureur (m) qui a ſoin des affaires d'un autre, *a Proctor, Atturney, Sollicitor, Proxy.*

Procureur du Roi, *the Kings Sollicitor.*

Procureur fiſcal. *V.* Fiſcal.

Ce n'eſt pas une choſe qui ſe faſſe par Procureur, *'tis not a thing to be done by Proxy.*

Procuration (f.) pouvoir donné par écrit à quêcun de faire les affaires d'autrui, ou é-

crit portant ce pouvoir, *a Letter of Attorney.*

* Prodigalement, Prodigalité, *V.* Prodigue.

PRODIGE (m.) merveille, *prodigy, wonder, or unnatural accident.*

Prodigieux, miraculeux, étrange, *prodigious, wonderous, strange, out of Nature.*

Un nombre prodigieux, *a prodigious number.*

Prodigieusement, *prodigiously, wonderfully, strangely.*

PRODIGUE, qui fait des dépenses excessives, *prodigall, profuse, or unthrifty, lavish, wastfull, or riotous.*

Un Prodigue, *a prodigall man.*

Vivre en prodigue, *to live prodigally.*

Prodiguer, *to spend prodigally, to waste, consume, squander, or make away.*

Prodiguer son Bien dans les débauches, l'emploier a de folles dépenses, *to spend his Estate in riot and debauchery, to consume, squander, or make it away in idle expences.*

Vous prodiguez follement ce que votre Pere a amassé avec beaucoup de peine, *you squander away foolishly what your Father hath scraped up with much trouble.*

Prodigué, *prodigally spent, wasted, consumed, or squandered away.*

Prodigalité (f.) *prodigality, profuseness, riot, unthriftiness, lavish (or wast-full) expence.*

Prodigalement, *prodigally, profusely, unthriftily, riotously, lavishly, or wastfully.*

* Production, *V.* Produire.

PRODUIRE, *to produce, yield, or bring forth.*

La Terre produit des fruits en abondance, *the Earth produceth its encrease.*

Produire son fruit, *to bring forth.*

Chaque Brebis produit ici deux agneaux, *here every Ewe brings forth two lambs.*

La Vertu produit le Plaisir, *Vertue produces Pleasure.*

Produire des fruits de repentance, *to produce fruits of repentance.*

Produire ses parens, *to produce his arguments.*

Produire des Témoins, *to produce Witnesses.*

Produire (alleguer, citer) des Auteurs pour son Opinion, *to produce (alledge, or quote) Authors for his opinion.*

Se produire, *to appear in Publick.*

Elle aimoit passionnément à se produire, *she loved dearly to appear in publick.*

Se Produire, se faire conoitre, faire voir son esprit, *to appear in publick, to make himself known, to shew his parts.*

Produit, *produced, yielded, or brought forth.*

Production (f.) *production, product.*

La production des plantes, *the production of plants.*

Production d'esprit, *production, shew of wit.*

Production de témoins, *a producing of witnesses.*

PROEME. *V.* Preface.

PROFANE, *prophane, wicked, unholy, ungodly.*

Un Profane, *a profane man, a man that speaks of Religion slightly or contemptibly.*

Profane, par opposition aux choses sacrées, *prophane, in opposition to sacred things.*

Les Histoires sacrées & profanes, *sacred and profane Historys.*

Les Auteurs sacrés & profanes, *sacred and prophane Authors.*

Profaner, rendre profane, *to prophane, unhallow, put holy things to unholy uses.*

Profaner le nom de Dieu, *to prophane Gods name.*

Profaner les Eglises, *to prophane Churches.*

Profané, *prophaned, unhallowed, turned from a holy to a common (from a divine to an humane) use.*

Profanation (f.) *a prophaning, or prophanation.*

La profanation du nom de Dieu, *the prophaning of Gods name.*

PROFERER, prononcer, *to speak, pronounce, or utter.*

Il ne profera jamais une parole, *he never spoke a word.*

Proferé, *spoken, pronounced, or uttered.*

PROFESSER, *to profess, or make profession of something.*

Professer un Art, *to profess an Art.*

La Science qu'il professoit, *the Science he professed.*

Professeur (m.) Docteur qui enseigne publiquement, *a Professor, a publick Reader in an University or Academy.*

Professeur en Theologie, ou en Philosophie, *a Professor in Divinity, or Philosophy.*

Profession (f.) état de vie, *profession, or calling.*

Profession, vacation, métier, *one's profession, or trade.*

Quelle est sa profession? de quelle profession est il? *what's his profession? what profession is he of?*

Faire profession de la Vertu, *to make profession of Virtue.*

Faire profession d'Ignorance, ou d'être ignorant, *to make open profession of ignorance.*

Il peche en la Science qu'il fait profession d'enseigner, *he erres in that Science which he professes to teach.*

Profession de Religieux, lors qu'on fait vœu de Religion, *the entering into a Religious Order, the taking upon him a Vow of Religion.*

Faire profession dans un Ordre, *to enter into a Religious Order, to take upon him a Vow of Religion.*

Profez (m.) Religieux qui a fait profession, *a professed Monk, or one that having made his Vow is admitted to be of a Religious Order.*

PROFIL, & Profiler. *V.* Pourfil.

PROFIT (m.) gain, *profit, gain, benefit, good, or advantage.*

Faire de grands profits, *to make great gains, to get a great deal.*

Il y a quelque petit profit à esperer, *there is some little profit to hope for.*

Tirer tout le profit de quelque chose, *to take all the profit of a thing.*

Avoir la moitié du profit, *to have half the profit.*

Les profits d'une Place, *the profits of a Place, the perquisites of it.*

Mettre son argent à profit, *to put out his money to use.*

Ne chercher que son profit, que les interets, *to seek nothing but his own*

own profit, to mind nothing but his own interest.

Je ne fais pas cela pour mon profit, mais pour le vôtre, *I do not do that for my advantage, but your own.*

Il desire vôtre profit, *he desires your good.*

Il ne m'en revient aucun profit, *I get nothing by it.*

Il tourne tout à son profit, *he converts every thing to his own profit, or benefit.*

C'est son profit, c'est son avantage, *'tis his profit, 'tis his advantage.*

Profiter, faire profit de quêque chose, *to profit, get, or gain by something.*

Profiter de l'Occasion, s'en servir, *to serve himself of the Occasion.*

L'exercice du Corps vous profite beaucoup pour la Santé, *the exercise of the Body conduceth very much to your health.*

Faire profiter son argent, *to put his mony to use.*

Profiter dans ses études, y faire des progrez considerables, *to profit in learning, to make good progreß in it.*

Je ne profite pas beaucoup, je fais peu de profit, *I profit little.*

Profité, *profited.*

Il a beaucoup profité en l'étude de la Rhetorique, *he hath profited very much in the study of Rhetorick.*

Profitable, lucratif, *profitable, gainfull, beneficial, convenient.*

Il est quêquefois profitable de dissimuler, *it is sometimes convenient to dissemble.*

Profitablement, utilement, avantageusement, *profitably.*

PROFOND, creux en bas, *deep.*

Un puy profond, *a deep well.*

Une mer profonde, *a deep Sea.*

De profondes racines, *deep roots.*

Une Science profonde, *a profound (or a deep) Science.*

Une profonde Ignorance, *a profound (or deep) Ignorance.*

Une profonde obscurité, *a profound obscurity.*

Un profond silence, *a profound (or deep) silence.*

Un profond sommeil, *a deep sleep.*

Profond (*a masc. Subst.*) *bottom.*

Le profond du Cœur, les plus secretes pensées, *the bottom of the heart, the most secret (the most inward) thoughts.*

Du profond du cœur, *from the bottom of the heart.*

Profondeur (f.) *depth, or deepneß.*

La grande profondeur d'un fossé, *the great depth of a ditch.*

La profondeur d'une Science, *the profoundneß (or profundity) of a Science.*

Profondement, *deeply, profoundly.*

PROGENITURE. *V.* Race, ou Lignée.

PROGNOSTIQUE (f.) *an argument, or sign of things to come.*

Prediction par prognostique, *a Prognostication.*

Prognostiquer, presager; *to prognosticate, presage, or foretel.*

Prognostiqué, *prognosticated, presaged, or fore-told.*

PROGREZ (m.) *a progreß, or going forward in a thing.*

Faire de grands progrez en quê ue chose, *to make a great progreß in any thing.*

A-t-il fait, je vous prie, quêque progrez dans la Vertu? *hath he made I pray any progreß in Virtue?*

Progressif, *progressive.*

Un mouvement progressif, *a progressive motion.*

PROHIBER, defendre, ou faire prohibition, *to prohibit, or forbid.*

Prohibé, defendu, *prohibited, forbidden.*

Prohibition (f.) defense, *prohibition, inhibition, forbidding.*

Prohibitoire, *prohibitory, prohibiting, forbidding.*

Decret prohibitoire, *a prohibitory Decree.*

PROIE (f.) *prey, booty, spoil.*

Un Oiseau de proie, *a ravenous bird.*

Donner une Province en proie, *to give over a Province to pillage.*

Se donner en proie à ses passions, *to give himself over as a prey to his passions.*

PROJET (m.) dessein, resolution, *a project, purpose, intent, or design.*

Projet de Guerre, stratageme, *a stratagem of War.*

Projet d'un Ouvrage tracé sur un plan, *a model (or plot) of any thing drawn upon paper.*

Projeter, deliberer de faire, *to project, mean, design, or intend.*

Projeter, dessiner, *to draw (or design) a thing.*

Projeter une Eglise sur un Plan avec un crayon, *to draw the model of a Church with a Pencil.*

Projeté, *projected, meant, designed, or intended.*

Projeté dessiné, *drawn, or dessined.*

Projetement (m.) *a projecting, meaning, designing, intending of any thing.*

PROLOGUE (m.) preface, *a Prologue, fore-speech, or preamble to a Play.*

PROLONGER, *to prolong.*

Prolonger le tems, differer, *to prolong the time, to draw it out in length, to put off, defer, delay, or procraßinate.*

Prolonger (differer) son depart, *to put off his departure.*

Prolonger la Guerre, *to prolong (or spin out) the War.*

Je vous prolongerai le terme du paiement, *I ßall give you a longer time for payment.*

Prolongé, *prolonged.*

Prolongement (m.) Prolongation (f.) delai, *a prolonging, deferring, delaying.*

PROMENER, *to walk.*

Promener un malade, *to walk a sick person.*

Promener sa Partie par tous les Parlemens, *to remove a Cauße from one Court to another.*

Se promener, *to walk, meut.*

Se promener de côté & d'autre, *to walk up and down.*

Ce fripon ne fait que se promener tout le jour, *this rascall doth nothing but walk up and down all the day long.*

Promené, *walked.*

Je me suis promené plus de deux heures avec lui, *I walked above two hours with him.*

Promeneur (m.) Promeneuse (f.) *a walker.*

Vous êtes un grand Promeneur, *you are a great walker.*

Promenade (f.) *a walk.*

Aller à la promenade, *to go to walk.*

Faire

Faire deux ou trois tours de promenade, *to take two or three turns.*

Promenoir (m.) *a walk, or walking place.*

* Promesse. V. Promettre.

PROMETTRE, *to promise.*

Promettez moi d'y venir, *promise me to come thither.*

Je vous promet, je vous engage ma parole, que je m'y trouverai, *I promise you, I ingage my word that I will be there.*

Promettre une fille en mariage à quêcun, *to betroth his daughter to one.*

Promettre des montagnes d'or à quêcun, *to promise mountains of gold to one.*

Se promettre quêque chose, *to promise himself something.*

Personne ne peut se promettre d'être heureux, *no man can promise himself to be happy.*

Je me promet (j'atten) cette faveur de votre bonté, *I promise my self (I do expect) that favour from your goodness.*

Il se promettoit cet honneur, *he promised himself that honour.*

Tu te promets trop de cet homme, *thou promisest thy self too much from that man.*

Promis, *promised.*

Je ferai ce que j'ai promis, *I'le do what I have promised.*

J'ai promis d'aller souper avec lui, *I promis'd to go to supper with him.*

Promesse (f.) *a promise.*

Promesse verbale, *a verbal promise.*

Promesse par écrit, *a promise in writing.*

Faire une promesse à quêcun, *to make a promise to one.*

Il lui fait de grandes promesses, *he makes great promises to him.*

Il m'a fait mille promesses, sans en tenir pas une, *he made me a thousand promises, but never kept one.*

Tenir (garder, accomplir) sa promesse, s'en acquitter, *to keep (or perform) his promise, to be as good as his word.*

Je m'acquitterai de la promesse que je vous ai faite, *I will acquit my self of the promise I made you.*

Faites nous voir maintenant les effets de vos promesses, *now let us see the effects of your promises.*

Sommer quêcun de sa promesse, *to challenge one upon his promise.*

Ne pas garder sa promesse, manquer de parole, *not to keep his promise, or to fail of his word.*

Prometteur (m.) *a promiser.*

Un grand prometteur, *a great promiser.*

* Promeu. *V.* promouvoir.

PROMONTOIRE (m.) *a Promontory, a Cape, or Hill shooting forth into the Sea.*

† PROMOUVOIR, avancer quêcun aux Dignitez, l'elever aux Charges, *to promote one, to advance, or prefer him.*

Promeu, *promoted, advanced, or preferred.*

Promoteur (m.) *a promoter.*

Promoteur, Procureur de l'Official d'un Evêque, *a Proctor of a Bishops Court.*

Promotion (f.) *promotion, advancement, preferment.*

* PROMT, prompt en ses actions, *quick, nimble, ready at hands.*

Un homme promt & pret à tout, *a quick-nimble man, and fit for any thing.*

Promt à se mettre en colere, prompt a fraper, *a hasty man, or one with whom there is but a word and a blow.*

Avoir l'esprit promt, ou present, *to have a ready wit.*

Promtitude (f.) *quickness, nimbleness, or readiness.*

Promtitude à fraper, à se mettre en colere, *hastiness, or hasty humour.*

Promtement, *quickly, nimbly, readily.*

PRONE, que le Curé fait à la Messe (m.) *the Publication made, or notice given by a Priest unto his Parishioners (when Service is almost ended) of the Holy Days, and Fasting Days of the week following, of goods lost or strayd, of such as desire to be relieved or prayed for, of banes of Matrimony, or of any such thing besides their Prayers fit for them to understand.*

PRONOM (m.) *a Pronoun, one of the eight parts of Speech.*

Pronom reciproque, Pronom possessif, *a reciprocal Pronoun, a Pron un possessive.*

PRONONCER, exprimer de bouche, *to pronounce, utter, express by word of mouth.*

Prononcer (exprimer) un mot de mauvaise grace, *to pronounce a word with an ill grace.*

Prononcer nettement & de bonne grace, *to pronounce neatly and with a good grace.*

Demosthene ne pouvant prononcer la Lettre R, fit tant par le moien de l'excercice qu'il la prononça en fin fort distinctement, *Demosthenes not being able to pronounce the letter R, used himself so much to it, that at last he pronounced it very distinctly.*

Il prononce l'Anglois parfaitement bien, *he pronounces English very well, he hath the right pronunciation of it.*

Prononcer, reciter par cœur, *to recite (or deliver) a thing without book.*

Prononcer une Harangue en public, *to deliver a Harang (or Oration) in publick.*

Il lisoit sa Harangue, au lieu de la prononcer, *he read his Harang, instead of reciting it.*

Prononcer sentence de mort, *to pronounce sentence of death.*

Prononcer, publier, *to publish.*

Prononcer un Edit, *to publish an Edict.*

Prononcer souverainement sur quêque chose, *fully to decide a Controversy.*

Si j'avois à prononcer là dessus, *if I were to give my verdict upon that.*

Prononcer en faveur de quêcun, *to decide a business in favour of one.*

Prononcé, *pronounced, uttered, expressed by word of mouth.*

Prononciation (f.) *pronunciation.*

La prononciation des Lettres, *the pronunciation of Letters.*

Prononciation d'Arrêt, *the publishing of a Decree.*

PROPHETE (m.) *a Prophet.*

Un grand Prophete, *a great Prophet.*

Un faux Prophete, *a false Prophet.*

Propheteſſe (f.) *a Propheteſs.*

Prophecie (f.) *a Prophecy, or Revelation.*

Prophetique, *Prophetick, or Prophetical.*

Un Esprit Prophetique, *a Prophetick Spirit.*

Il a predit plusieurs choses par un esprit prophetique, *he hath fore-*

foretold many things by a prophetical ſpirit.

Livres Prophetiques, *Prophetical Books.*

Prophetiſer, predire, *to prophecy, to foretel.*

Prophetiſé, *prophecy'd, or foretold.*

PROPICE, *propicious, merciful.*

Rendre propice, *to propiciate.*

Se rendre Dieu propice, *to make God propicious to him.*

Ainſi Dieu me ſoit propice, *ſo God help me.*

La Fortune vous eſt propice & favorable, *Fortune is propicious and favourable to you.*

Propiciation (f.) *propiciation, atonement, propitiatory ſacrifice.*

Propiciatoire (m) partie du Tabernacle du Temple de Salomon, *the Propitiatory part of the Tabernacle of Solomons Temple.*

PROPORTION (f.) rapport d'une choſe à une autre, avec convenance du tout aux parties, *proportion, or the anſwering of one thing to another, with an agreement of the whole to every part.*

Il y a une proportion merveilleuſe & raviſſante entre toutes les parties du Corps, *there is an admirable and wonderful proportion in all the parts of the body.*

Proportion du pié à la main, *a proportion of the foot to the hand.*

Ces deux choſes n'ont aucune proportion, *theſe two things have no proportion one to another.*

A proportion, *proportionably, according.*

A proportion des forces d'un chacun, *proportionably, to every ones ſtrength.*

Il a les jambes courtes à proportion de ſon Corps, *his legs are too ſhort for his body.*

Proportionner, rapporter une choſe à une autre par une juſte proportion, *to proportion, or meaſure out equally, to make one thing anſwerable, or according to the other.*

Proportionner la recompenſe au merite, *to proportion the recompenſe to the merit.*

Proportionner ſa dépenſe à ſes rentes, *to proportion his expences to his incomes, to make his iſſues commenſurate to his revenues, to keep within compaſs.*

Proportionné, *proportioned, proportionable.*

L'habit doit être proportionné au Corps, *the habit ought to be fit (or proportionable) to the Body.*

Ces parties ne ſont point proportionnées, *theſe parts bear no proportion one to another.*

Un Diſcours proportionné à la capacité des Auditeurs, *a Diſcourſe fitted to the Auditors capacity.*

Proportionnément, par proportion, avec proportion, en gardant la proportion, *proportionably, keeping of proportion.*

Proportionnément à la capacité du Peuple, *proportionably to the Peoples capacity.*

PROPOS (m.) diſcours, *a diſcourſe of any thing.*

Changer de propos, *to change his Diſcourſe.*

Propos, reſolution, *purpoſe, intent, deſign, or meaning.*

De propos deliberé, *deſignedly, purpoſely.*

A propos, *to the purpoſe, fitly, ſeaſonably, or conveniently.*

Parler à propos, *to ſpeak to the purpoſe, to ſpeak home.*

Il ne ſe pouvoit rien dire de plus à propos, *nothing could be ſaid more to the purpoſe.*

J'ai crû qu'il étoit à propos de vous avertir, *I thought it fit (or convenient) to give you notice.*

Il a fait comme il étoit à propos de faire, *he hath done what was fit to be done.*

Il fait toutes choſes à propos, *he doth every thing to the purpoſe.*

Je le rencontrai bien à propos, ou tout à propos, *I met him very opportunely.*

Mais à propos, comment ſe porte-t-il? *but now you put me in mind on't, how doth he do?*

A propos de ce que vous dites, je me ſouviens, *your telling of that puts me in mind.*

A tout propos, *every where, upon every occaſion.*

Mais à quel propos tout cela? *but to what purpoſe all that?*

A quel propos (à quoi bon) tant de frais? *to what purpoſe ſo much coſt, or expence?*

Mal à propos, hors de tems, *unfitly, unſeaſonably, impertinently, or to ill purpoſe.*

Hors de propos, ſans ſujet, *without a cauſe.*

Vous vous mettez en colere hors de propos, *you are angry (you fly out) without a cauſe.*

Hors de propos, *impertinent, improper, unfit, unſeaſonable, incongruous.*

Il ne ſera pas peut être hors de propos d'en dire deux mots, *it will not be perhaps improper (or incongruous) to ſpeak two words of it.*

Propoſer, *to propoſe, propound, declare, ſet (or lay) down.*

Propoſer quêque choſe à quêcun, *to propound a thing to one.*

Il propoſa le Deſſein qu'il avoit, *he propounded his Deſign.*

Apres tout, il faut ſe propoſer quêque but, *when all is done, one muſt propoſe to himſelf ſome end or other.*

Propoſer une choſe à quêcun, pour le perſuader à la faire, *to move a thing to one.*

Propoſer (terme d'Academie Proteſtante) *to deliver a trial-Sermon, as it is uſual with Proteſtant Students of Divinity in France to exerciſe themſelves in Preaching, and to get the right knack of it.*

Propoſer erreur (en termes de Barreau) *to except againſt.*

Propoſer, faire deſſein, *to purpoſe, mean, intend, or deſign.*

Je propoſois de m'abſenter, *I intended to be abſent.*

Propoſé, *propoſed, propounded, declared, ſet (or laid) down.*

Il a propoſé l'Affaire au Senat, *he hath propounded (or moved) the Buſineſs to the Senate.*

Il s'eſt propoſé cela, *he hath propoſed that to himſelf.*

Il a propoſé fort ſouvent dans cette Academie, *he hath made ſeveral Trial-Sermons in this Academy.*

Propoſant (m.) *a Student of Divinity ſo far advanced as to be admitted to make trial-Sermons.*

Propoſition (f.) repreſentation qu'on fait à quêcun d'une choſe, *a propoſal, a motion.*

Faire une propoſition, *to make a propoſal, to make a propoſition for ſomething.*

Je lui ferai cette propoſition, *I will make him this propoſal, I'le move this (I will propoſe this) to him.*

Droit de propoſition au Conſeil,

seil, *the right of making motions in a Council.*

Proposition de la chose dont on doit traiter, *proposition.*

Proposition, ou Sermon de Proposant, *a trial-Sermon.*

Proposition d'erreur, à la Cour de Parlement, *a writ of errour.*

Proposition d'un Syllogisme, *the proposition of a Syllogism.*

PROPRE, qui est à soi, *ones own.*

Chacun dispose à son gré de son bien propre, *every one disposes of his own as he pleases.*

Nous ne possedons rien de propre, mais tout par emprunt, *we have nothing that's our own, nothing but what we borrowed.*

Use du mien comme du tien propre, *make use of what is mine as if it were your own.*

Les choses même inanimées ont un Lieu qui leur est propre & particulier, *the very inanimate things have a proper and peculiar place to themselves.*

Propre, particulier, ou convenant à quêcun en particulier, *proper, or peculiar to one.*

La Raison est propre à l'Homme, *Reason is proper (or peculiar) to Man.*

Se servir de termes propres, *to speak properly, to use proper words.*

Un tems propre à cueillir les fruits, *a proper (or fit) season for gathering of fruits.*

La Terre propre pour les Vignes l'est aussi pour les Arbres, *Ground proper for Vineyards is proper also for trees.*

Ces bas me sont fort propres, *these stockings [illegible] very well, are very fit for me.*

Un homme propre à tout, capable de tout, *a man fit for any thing, or capable of any thing.*

Il n'est propre à quoi que ce soit, *he is good for nothing.*

Propre, net, *neat.*

Tenir une maison fort propre, *to keep a house very neat.*

Un homme propre, addonné à la propreté, *a neat man.*

Propre en ses habits, *neat in his cloaths.*

Propre (*Substantively used*) *proper, part.*

Le propre de l'Orateur est de discourir eloquemment, *'tis proper for ('tis the part of) an Orator to speak eloquently, to be well spoken.*

C'est le propre d'un homme avisé, *'tis the part of a wise man.*

C'est le propre des choses animées d'appeter ce qui est convenable à leur nature, *'tis naturall for living creatures to desire that which is agreeable to their own nature.*

Proprement, particulierement, *properly, especially, particularly.*

Proprement, avec justesse & politesse, *neatly.*

Se tenir fort proprement habillé, *to keep himself neat in cloaths.*

Propreté (f.) netteté, politesse, *neatness.*

Proprieté (f.) domaine, *property, a just and absolute power over.*

Titre de proprieté par voie de prescription, *a title of propriety by way of prescription.*

Proprieté, qualité propre d'une chose, *the property, or nature of a thing.*

Chaque chose a ses proprietez, *every thing hath its property's.*

Proprietaire (m.) *the proprietary, the owner, or proper owner of a thing.*

Tu es le possesseur de ce fonds, & j'en suis le proprietaire, *thou art the possessor of this piece of ground, and I am the Owner of it.*

PROROGER (en termes de Droit) *to prorogue, or put off.*

Proroger delai à sa Partie, *to put off a Cause.*

Prorogation (f.) *prorogation, or putting off.*

* Prosateur. *V.* Prose.

PROSCRIRE, bannir quêcun, le condamner au bannissement, *to proscribe, or banish one.*

Proscrit, condamné au bannissement, *proscribed, or banished.*

Proscription (f.) bannissement, *proscription, banishment, exile.*

PROSE (f.) *prose, any style which is not verse or meeter.*

L'un fait mieux en prose, & l'autre en vers, *one doth best in prose, the other in verse.*

Prosateur (m.) *one that writes in prose.*

PROSELYTE (m.) *a Proselyte, a Stranger turned to our fashion, or converted to our faith.*

PROSNE. *V.* Prone.

PROSOPOPE'E (f.) Figure de Rhetorique, *a Figure of Rhetorick, whereby one feigns some body to speak.*

PROSPERER, *to prosper, or to thrive.*

Prosperité (f.) bonheur, *prosperity, happiness.*

Vivre dans la prosperité, *to live in prosperity.*

Je vous souhaite toute sorte de prosperité, *I wish you all manner of happiness.*

Se PROSTERNER, *to prostrate himself.*

Se prosterner devant Dieu, *to prostrate (or humble) himself before God.*

Prosterné, *prostrate, prostrated, humbled.*

Il s'est prosterné à mes piés, *he prostrated himself at my feet.*

Prosternement (m.) humiliation, *a prostrating, or prostration.*

PROSTITUER, *to prostitute, or make common for every one.*

Prostituer sa fille à tout le monde, *to prostitute his daughter to all comers, to make her a common Whore.*

Se prostituer à quêcun, *to prostitute himself to one.*

Prostitué, *prostituted.*

Une femme prostituée, qui se prostitue, *a Prostitute.*

Prostitution (f.) *prostitution.*

PROTECOLE (m.) *the first draught (or copy) of a Deed, Contract, Instrument, or Evidence, or a short Register kept thereof; also a Precedent for the drawing of a Patent, or Deed, or a Book of such Precedents.*

PROTEGER, defendre, *to protect, or defend.*

Proteger ses Amis, *to protect his Friends.*

Je me tiendrai assez asseuré, pourveu que vous me protegiez, *I shall think my self safe enough, provided you do protect me.*

Ce Grand qui te protege, qui te tient le menton, ne vivra pas toûjours, *that great Patron of thine*

thine, that holds thee up by the chin, will not live for ever.

Protegé, *protected, or defended.*

Il a protegé & vaillamment defendu ſa Patrie, *he hath protected and valiantly defended his Country.*

Protecteur (m.) *a Protector.*

Cromvel prit le Titre de Protecteur d'Angleterre, *Cromwell called himſelf (or took upon him the title of) Protector of England.*

Protectrice (f.) *Protectrix.*

Protection (f.) *protection, or defence.*

Sé mettre en la protection de quêcun, *to put himſelf under one's protection.*

Prendre quêcun en ſa protection, *to take (or receive) one into his protection.*

PROTENOTAIRE (m.) *Protonotary, or principal Notary.*

PROTESTER, *to proteſt, or declare openly, to affirm earneſtly, ſolemnly, or openly.*

Je vous proteſte, que ce n'eſt pas moi, *I proteſt unto you that it is not I.*

Proteſter devant Dieu, *to proteſt before God.*

Proteſter de ſes dépens, dommages, & interets, *to challenge (demand, or inſiſt upon) ſatisfaction for his damages, coſts, and charges.*

Il proteſte de la violence qui lui eſt faite, *he complains of the violence done him.*

Proteſté, *proteſted, earneſtly (ſolemnly, or openly) affirmed.*

Il me l'a proteſté, *he hath proteſted it to me.*

Proteſtant (m.) *a Proteſtant.*

On appelle Proteſtans ceux de la Religion Reformée, depuis que les Reformez proteſterent contre les Erreurs de l'Egliſe Romaine, *thoſe of the Reformed Religion are called Proteſtants, ſince that in the time of the Reformation they proteſted againſt the Errours of the Roman Church.*

Le Corps des Proteſtans, de ceux qui profeſſent la Religion Reformée, *the body of Proteſtants, the Proteſtant Party, or (as ſome Authors expreſs it) Proteſtancy, or Proteſtaniſm.*

Proteſtation (f.) *proteſtation, or open declaration.*

Je vous en fais ma proteſtation, *I make proteſtation of it to you.*

PROTOCOLE, & PROTONOTAIRE, *V.* Protecole; Protenotaire.

PROTOTYPE (m.) *the firſt form, type, model, or pattern of a thing.*

PROUE (f.) *the prow, or fore-part of a Ship.*

La pointe (ou l'éperon) de la Proüe, *the ſnout of a Ship.*

PROVERBE (m.) *a proverb, ſaying, or common ſaying.*

C'eſt un vieux Proverbe, que la Liberalité n'a point de fond, *it is an old Proverb, that Liberality is bottomleſs, or hath no bottom.*

Ce que dit le Proverbe eſt veritable, que chacun aime mieux ſon propre bien que celui d'un autre, *what the Proverb ſaith is true, that every one preferrs his own intereſt before that of another.*

Cela a paſſé en Proverbe, *that is paſſed into a proverb, or that is become a proverb.*

Selon le vieux Proverbe, comme dit le Proverbe, *according to the old ſaying, as the old ſaying is.*

C'eſt un ancien Proverbe, qu'entre Amis toutes choſes ſont communes, *that all things are common amongſt friends is an old Saying.*

Selon le Proverbe ancien, chacun recherche ordinairement la Societé de ſes ſemblables, *according to the old ſaying, or proverb, Like will to like.*

Proverbial, *Proverbial.*

Façon de parler proverbiale, *a proverbial expreſſion.*

* Proüeſſe. *V.* Preux.

* Providence. *V.* Pourvoir.

PROVIN (m.) Sarment qu'on couche & qu'on enterre dans une foſſe, pour lui faire prendre racine, & pouſſer par la pointe, qu'on fait ſortir de la terre, en un lieu un peu éloigné du Cep, auquel il tient, *a Vine-ſprig ſet into the earth with the end appearing above the ground, and at ſome diſtance from the vine-ſtock.*

Provigner, faire des provins, *to plant (or to ſet) Vine-ſprigs for increaſe.*

Provigner un ſarment, *to plant a Vine-ſprig from the Vine.*

Provigner un cep de vigne, *to propagate a Vine.*

Provigné, *planted (or ſet) with Vine-ſprigs for increaſe.*

Provigneur (m.) *a planter (or ſetter) of Vine-ſprigs for increaſe.*

Provignement (m.) *a planting (or ſetting) of Vine-ſprigs for increaſe.*

PROVINCE (f.) *a Province, Shire, or Country.*

Le Gouverneur d'une Province, *the Governour of a Province.*

Provincial (m.) Provincial d'un Ordre Religieux, *a Father Provincial.*

* Proviſion, Proviſionel, Proviſionellement. *V.* Pourvoir.

PROVOQUER, *incite, to provoke, challenge, urge, or incenſe.*

Provoquer au combat, *to provoke (or challenge) to the combat.*

Il me provoque à diſputer, *he challenges me to diſpute.*

Cela me provoque à vomir, *that provokes me to vomit.*

Provoqué, incité, *provoked, urged, or incenſed.*

Provocation (f.) *provocation, urging, or incenſing.*

* Prouver, & Prouvé. *V.* Preuve.

* Proximité. *V.* Proche.

PROYE. *V.* Proie.

PRUDENCE (f.) *prudence, wiſdom, diſcretion.*

Agir avec prudence en toutes choſes, *to act with prudence in all things.*

Un homme imprudent, qui n'a point de prudence, *an imprudent perſon, one void of prudence.*

Prudent, *prudent, wiſe, diſcreet.*

C'eſt un homme tout à fait prudent, *he is a very prudent man.*

Prudemment, *prudently, wiſely, diſcretly.*

Vous en avez agi fort prudemment, *you have done very prudently.*

Prud'homme (m.) homme ſage, homme intelligent, *a wiſe man, a knowing man, an underſtanding man.*

Prude (f.) femme prude, *a noble ſpirited woman.*

PRUNE (f.) ſorte de fruit, *a plum.*

Prune damas, *a damſon.*

Prune jaune, *a yellow plum.*

Prune-pomme, entée ſur un

pommier, *a plum grafted upon an apple-tree.*
Prune-noix, entée ſur un noier, *a plum grafted upon a walnut-tree.*
Prune-amande, entée ſur un amandier, *a plum grafted upon an almond tree.*
Prune franche, *a grafted plum.*
Prune ſauvage, *a wild plum.*
Pruneau (m.) pruneau ſeché au ſoleil, *a prune.*
Prunelle (f.) prune de buiſſon, *bullace, a ſort of wild plum.*
La prunelle de l'œil, *the ball (or apple) of the eye.*
Prunier (m.) l'Arbre qui produit les prunes, *a plum-tree.*
Lieu planté de pruniers, *a place ſet with plum-trees.*
Prunelier (m.) prunier ſauvage, *a bullace-tree.*

P S

PSALLETTE, ou Sallette (f.) Lieu où l'on enſeigne à chanter, *a Muſick-ſchool.*
Maître de Pſallette, *a Maſter of Muſick.*
Pſeaume, ou Seaume (*for the P muſt not be pronounced*) *a pſalm.*
Les Pſeaumes du Roi David, *the Pſalms of King David.*
Chanter les pſeaumes, *to ſing Pſalms.*
Le chant des pſeaumes, *the ſinging of pſalms.*
Un Livre de Pſeaumes, *a Pſalm-book.*
Pſalmiſte (m.) faiſeur de Pſeaumes, *a Pſalmiſt, or maker of Pſalms.*
Le Pſalmiſte David, *the Pſalmiſt David.*
Pſalmodie (f.) *a ſinging of Pſalms.*
Pſalmodier, *to ſing pſalms.*
Pſalterion (m.) Inſtrument à cordes pour jouër & chanter des pſeaumes, *a Pſaltery, a melodious Inſtrument not unlike the Harp.*
Pſeautier (m.) Livre de Pſeaumes, *a Pſalter, a Book of Pſalms.*

P T

PTISANE. *V.* Tiſanne.

P U

* Pucelage. Puant. Puanteur. Pudique. Pudicité. Pudiquement. Puir. Puis. Puiſné. Puiſſance. Puiſſant. Puiſſamment. Puiſſant. Puiſſe. Puiſſe. Puiſſe

un Puy, *an inclosure about a well.*
Margelle de Puis, *the brink of a well.*
Eau de Puy, *Well-water.*
Un Puis perdu, *a well whose mouth is overgrown or lost.*
Puiser, *to draw up.*
Puiser de l'eau, *to draw up water.*
Il puisa de ses Coffres de grandes sommes, *he took vast sums out of his Coffers.*
Puisé, *drawn up.*
A-t-il puisé de l'eau? *hath he drawn up any water?*
Puiseur (m.) Puiseur d'eau, *one that draws up water.*
PUISSANT, robuste, *strong.*
C'est un tres puissant homme, *he is a very strong man.*
Puissant, qui a grand pouvoir, *mighty, powerful, puissant, potent.*
Un puissant Roi, *a mighty (puissant, or potent) King.*
Puissant en richesses, en credit, en autorité, *powerful in riches, credit, and authority.*
Tout-puissant, *Almighty.*
Dieu tout-puissant, *God Almighty.*
Puissance (f.) pouvoir, *power, or might.*
Ranger une Province sous sa puissance, *to reduce a Province under his power, or to his obedience.*
Toute-puissance, *omnipotency, or almightiness.*
Puissamment, *strongly, powerfully.*
* Pulmonaire, Pulmonique, & Pulmoniste. *V.* Poulmon.
PULVERISER, *to pulverise, to reduce (beat, or make) into powder.*
Pulveriser la terre d'un Jardin, *to break small the earth in a Garden.*
Pulverisé, *pulverised, reduced (beaten, or made) into powder.*
* Punais, & Punaise. *V.* Puir.
PUNIR châtier, *to punish, chastise, or inflict a punishment.*
Punir quêcun exemplairement, *to bring one to an exemplary punishment, or make him a publick example.*
Puni, châtié, *punished, chastised.*
Il sera puni, *he shall be punished.*
Il sera puni de mort, *he shall be punished with death, death shall be his punishment.*
S'il a fait faute, je veux qu'il soit puni, *if he hath done amiss, I will have him punished.*
Il n'a pas eté puni, il a evité la peine qu'il meritoit, *he went away unpunished, he escaped the punishment which he deserved.*
Punissable, *punishable, fit to be punished.*
Punisseur (m.) celui qui punit, *a punisher, or he that punishes.*
Punition (f.) *punishment, chastisement, correction.*
Ce Crime ne doit pas être sans punition, *such a Crime ought not to be without punishment, should not be unpunished.*
PUPIL ou PUPILLE (m.) *a Pupil, or one that is under age.*
PUR, sans mélange, *pure, meer, unmixt, or without mixture.*
De l'Or pur, ou purifié, *pure gold.*
Du Vin pur, *pure (or unmixt) wine.*
Une pure folie, *a meer folly.*
A pur & à plein, *to all intents and purposes.*
Fief tenu à pur & à nud, *Land held in chief.*
Un Air pur & subtil, *a pure and subtile Air.*
Pur & chaste, *pure and chast.*
Purée (f.) potage de legume, *pease-pottage, or the like.*
Pureté (f.) *purity, pureness.*
La pureté de nos mœurs, *the purity of our manners.*
Purement, *purely, meerly.*
Purger, *to purge, or cleanse.*
Purger un malade, *to purge a sick body.*
Se purger, prendre medecine, *to take a purge.*
Se purger (se justifier) d'un Crime, *to purge (or clear) himself of a Crime.*
Purgé, *purged.*
Purgé de ses crimes passés, *purged of his former crimes.*
Purgatif, *purging.*
Remede purgatif, *a purging potion, or a purge.*
Vie purgative (en termes de Devotion) *the time of purgation amongst the Monks.*
Purgation (f.) purgation medecinale, remede qui purge, *a purge.*
Purgation, justification, *a purging, or justifying.*
Purgatoire (m.) Lieu imaginaire, où les Papistes croient que les Ames des Decedez se purifient par le feu, & expient leurs pechez par les peines qu'elles y soûffrent, *the Purgatory, an imaginary Place, where Papists believe that the souls of the Deceased are purify'd by fire, and expiate their sins by the pains which they there suffer.*
Les Ames du Purgatoire, *the Souls of Purgatory.*
Purgatoire, soûffrance, *purgatory, or pain.*
Je fais mon purgatoire dans cette maison, *this house is a purgatory to me.*
Purifier, *to purify.*
Purifier un Temple, *to purify a Church.*
Se purifier, *to purify himself, to be purify'd.*
Les Turcs se purifient ainsi que jadis les Juifs, en se lavant souvent, *the Turks purify themselves, as did the Jews (of old) by frequent washing of themselves.*
L'Or se purifie par le feu, *Gold is purified by fire.*
Purifié, *purify'd.*
Purification (f.) *a purifying, or purification.*
La Fête de la Purification de la Sainte Vierge, *the Feast of the Purification of the blessed Virgin Mary.*
Purificatoire (m.) linge dont on essuie le Calice à la Messe, *the Purificatory or the linnen wherewith the Chalice is wiped at Mass.*
* Purpurin. *V.* Pourpre.
PUS (m.) le pus d'une plaie, *the corrupt (or purulent) matter that comes out of a running sore.*
Exprimer le pus d'une plaie, *to squeese (or press) the corrupt matter out of a wound.*
Cette plaie jette du pus, *this wound throws out purulent matter.*
Le pus coule, distille, *the matter runs out.*
Plein de pus, *full of corrupt (or purulent) matter.*
Pustule (f.) *a blister, blain, or wheal.*
Couvert de pustules, *blistered, or full of blisters, blains, or wheals.*
PUTAIN (f.) *a Whore, Harlot, or Strumpet.*
Une Putain publique, *a common Whore, a common Hackney.*
Suivre les Putains, être addon-

né aux Putains, *to be given to whoring.*
Un Fils de Putain, *a Son of a Whore, a Whores Son.*
Effronté en Putain, *as bold (or brazen-faced) as a Whore.*
Putassier (m.) addonné à l'amour des Putains, *a Whoremaster, or one that is addicted to Whoring.*
PUTATIF, pretendu, supposé, *pretended, or supposed.*
Pere putatif, *a supposed Father.*
* Putrefier, Putrefié, Putrefactif, & Putrefaction. *V.* Pourrir.
PUY, *a Well. V.* Puis.

P Y

PYLORE (m.) bas orifice de l'estomac, *the maw-gut, or stomack-gut.*
PYRAMIDE (f.) *a Pyramid, a great Building of stone or other matter, broader, or four square beneath, upward small and sharp.*
PYRETHRE (f.) herbe medecinale, *Bartram, wild or bastard pelitory, having a root which is very biting and hot.*
PYROLE (f.) sorte d'herbe, *the herb Pyrol, or Winter-green.*
PYRRIQUE (f.) sorte de Danse, *a Souldiery form of Dancing in Armour, invented by Pyrrhus King of Macedonia.*

Q

Q U

QUADRAN, ou Cadran (m.) *a Dial.*
* Quadrangulaire, Quadrature, Quadre, Quadruple, Quadrupler, Quadruplication. *V.* Quatre.
QUAI. *V.* Quay.
* Qualifier, Qualifié, Qualité. *V.* Quel.
QUAND ? Quand est ce que ? *when?*
Quand serai je heureux ? *when shall I be happy?*
Quand viendrez vous ? *when will you come?*
Quand est ce qu'il est arrivé ? *when came he?*
Quand (*without an interrogation*) *when.*
Quand vous voudrez, Quand il vous plaira, *when you will, when you please.*
Quand je serai de retour, *by that time I am returned.*
Quand le Soleil se leve, *when the Sun rises.*
Quand il eut ouï ma voix, *when he had heard my voice.*
Quand, Quand mêmes, *though, although.*
Mais quand cela seroit ainsi, *but though it were so.*
Je le ferai, quand ce ne seroit que pour fuïr l'Oisiveté, *I will do it, were it but to avoid idleness.*
Quand mêmes il n'y auroit rien à gagner, *although nothing were to be got by it.*
Jusques à quand ? *how long?*
QUANT à, *as to, as for.*
Quant à cela, *as to that.*
Quant au reste, *as for the rest.*
But Quant *is not to be used with persons, as* Quant à moi, Quant à nous, *and the like, except the first in this following sense; as,*
Il se met sur son quant à moi, *he stands upon very nice terms, he carry's it very high, he hath a good conceit of himself.*
QUANTITE' (f.) grosseur, *quantity, size, bigness, or greatness.*
La quantité d'un Corps, *the quantity of Body.*
Quantité, nombre, *a deal, store, quantity, great many, plenty, or abundance.*
Une grande quantité d'or & d'argent, de vin & de blé, *a great quantity (or plenty) of gold, silver, wine, and corn.*
Je reçois quantité de Lettres, *I receive a great many Letters.*
J'ai quantité de Livres, *I have abundance of books.*
Quantité de Syllabe, la mesure des Syllabes, *the quantity of Syllables.*
Quantiéme, *what (in number.)*
Le quantiéme du mois est ce aujourd'hui ? *what day of the month is to day?*
[*What is wanting here you may find under the word* Quatre.]
QUASI, presque, *almost, very near.*
QUATRE, *four.*
Quatre fois, *four times.*
Quatre fois autant, *four times as much.*
Quatre de rang, *four a breast.*
Avoir quatre ans, *to be four years old.*
Du vin de quatre ans, *wine that is four years old.*
De quatre sortes, *of four sorts.*
Divisé en quatre, *divided into four.*
Il est à quatre Journées de Paris, *he is four days Journey from Paris.*
Quatre vints, *four score.*
Quatre cens, *four hundred.*
Quatre mille, *four thousand.*
Quatriéme, *fourth.*
Le Chapitre quatriéme, *the fourth chapter.*
La quatriéme fois, *the fourth time.*
En quatriéme lieu (*better than* Quatriémement) *fourthly.*
Quadre (m.) toute figure quarrée, *a four-square.*
Quadre de Presse d'Imprimeur, *the Platin of a Printers Press.*
Quadre d'un Tableau, *the frame of a square picture.*
Quadrangle (m.) figure de Geometrie, *a quadrangle, or figure consisting of four angles.*
Quadrangulaire, *quadrangular, four-square.*
Quadrature (f.) *quadrature.*
Chercher la quadrature du Cercle, *to seek out the quadrature of the Circle.*
Quadruple (m.) *quadruple, four times as much.*
Tu le paieras au quadruple, *thou shalt pay four-fold, or four times as much.*
Quadrupler, *to quadruplate, or make four times as much.*
Quatorze, *fourteen.*
Quatorze fois, *fourteen times.*
Quatorziéme, *fourteenth.*
Quarante, *forty.*
Quarante fois, *forty times.*
Quarante mille hommes, *forty thousand men.*
Quarantiéme, *fortieth.*
Je suis le quarantiéme en ordre, *I am the fortieth in order.*
Quarantaine (f.) quarantaine de jours, *a term of forty days.*
J'y sejournai une quarantaine

ne de jours, *I ſtay'd there ſome forty days.*

Quarantaine, qu'on fait faire en tems de Peſte, *the Quarantane, or ſpace of forty days required of any perſon coming from an infected Place, before he can be admitted.*

Faire Quarantaine, *to wait till the Quarantain be expired.*

Achever ſa Quarantaine, *to compleat his Quarantane.*

La Sainte Quarantaine, le Carême, *Lent.*

Quarrer, Quarré, Quarreau, *and* Quarrure. *V.* Carrer, Carré, Carreau, Carrure.

Quart (m.) quatriéme partie, *a quarter, or fourth part.*

Un quart de livre, *a quarter of a pound.*

Demi-quart, *half a quarter, or the eighth part.*

Quart, eſpece de monoie, *the fourth part of a penny.*

Un Quart d'écu, *a Cardecue, a ſilver piece of coin worth eighteen pence ſterling.*

Faire le Quart (en termes de Marine) faire ſentinelle, *to be upon the watch at Sea.*

Quarte (f.) Quarte de Boiſſeau, *a French Peck, or the fourth part of a French Buſhel.*

Demi quarte, *half a peck.*

Quarte, ton de muſique, *a fourth, in muſick.*

Fiévre quarte, *a quartan ague.*

Quarteron (m.) quart de cent, *a quartern, or the fourth part of a hundred.*

Quartier (m.) quatriéme partie, *a quarter, or the fourth part.*

Un quartier de veau, d'agneau, de mouton, *a quarter of veal, lamb, or mutton.*

Quartier de pain ou de fromage, *the fourth part of a loaf or cheeſe.*

Quartier de la Lune, *a Quarter of the Moon.*

Quartier, quatriéme partie d'une Aunée, dans lequel on eſt obligé d'exercer quelque Charge, *ones waiting Quarter.*

Servir ſon Quartier en la Chambre du Roi, *to wait (or ſerve) his Quarter in the Kings Chamber.*

J'ai achevé mon Quartier, *my waiting Quarter is out.*

Quartier, argent deu à châque Quartier, *Quarter, or Quarterage-money, money due at the Quarters end.*

Paier ſon quartier, *to pay his Quarter.*

Le quartier eſt échu, *the Quarter is expired.*

Quartier de Ville ou de Païs, *Quarter, or part of a Town or Country.*

Il n'y a rien de tel dans nos Quartiers, *there is no ſuch thing in our Quarters.*

Il eſt de nos Quartiers, *he is our Countryman.*

A quartier, à part, *aſide, apart.*

Retirez vous à quartier, *go aſide.*

Quartier (en termes de Guerre) Quartier d'hiver, *Quarters, Winter-Quarters.*

Mettre ſes ſoldats en Quartier d'hiver, *to quarter his Souldiers in winter, to appoint them their winter-quarters.*

Prendre ſon quartier, ſe mettre en quartier, *to quarter, to take up his quarter.*

Quartier d'Eté, *Summer-Quarters.*

Quartier, vie (en termes de Guerre) *quarter, or life.*

Demander quartier, *to call for quarters.*

Ceux qui demanderent quartier furent faits Priſonniers, *thoſe who called for quarter were made Priſoners.*

Donner quartier, *to give quarter.*

Il commanda qu'on ne donnât point de quartier, *he ordered that no quarter ſhould be given.*

Quartenier (m.) Chef de Quartier de Ville, *the Alderman of a Ward in a Town.*

Quatrain (m.) Quatrain de Poeſie, *a ſtanza, or ſtaff of four verſes.*

QUAY (m.) *the Key of a River or Haven.*

QUE (*A Relative of all Genders and Numbers*) *that, which, whom.*

Le Livre que j'ai acheté, *the Book that (or which) I bought.*

La Chambre que j'ai fait garnir, *the Chamber that (or which) I got furniſhed.*

Les Enfans que j'ai elevés, *the Children that (which, or whom) I have brought up.*

But ſometimes the word Que *may very well be left out in Engliſh; as,*

La femme que vous m'avez procurée ſe trouve la meilleure femme du monde, *the Wife you procured me proves the beſt in the World.*

De ſix Enfans que j'avois, il ne m'en eſt reſté qu'un ſeul, *of ſix Children I had, I have now but one left.*

Que (*an Interrogative*) *what?*

Que deviendrai je? *what will become of me?*

Que fera t-il? *what will he do?*

Que dites vous? *what ſay you?*

Que veut dire cela? *what means that? what is the meaning of that?*

Qu'eſt cela? *what is that?*

Qu'y a-t-il là? *what's there? what's the matter there?*

Que (*an Adverb*) combien! *how, how much, how many!*

Que la Vertu, eſt belle! *how beautifull Virtue is!*

Qu'ils ſont inſolens apres la Victoire! Qu'ils ont de honte, lors qu'ils ſont vaincus! *how inſolent they are after a Victory! how dejected if they be vanquiſhed!*

Qu'il a de fineſſes où il n'en faut point! *how cunning he is where there is no need!*

Que vous êtes éloigné de la Vertu de vos Ancêtres! *how much you are degenerated from the Virtues of your Anceſtors!*

Qu'ils ont grande envie d'être louëz! *how much they deſire to be praiſed!*

Qu'il y a de fous dans le monde! *how many fools there are in the world!*

Que de choſes en peu de mots! *how many things in a few words!*

Que pleût à Dieu,! *oh! that, would, would to God, I wiſh, or I wiſh that.*

Que n'ai je le tems de vous punir, comme je voudrois! *would I had (oh! that I had) time to puniſh you as I would!*

Que je voudrois bien que tu m'euſſes creu! *would to God you had believed me!*

Que ne puis je vous rendre ſervice! *oh! that I could but ſerve you!*

Que pleût à Dieu, qu'il ne vous fût jamais venu dans l'eſprit de me donner ce Conſeil! *would to God it had never come into your mind to give me that counſel!*

Que ce verre de vin me ſoit poi

ſon

[illegible], si je vous mens, *I wish this [illegible] of wine be poison to me, if I tell you a lie.*

Que? pourquoi? *why? wherefore? what's the reason that?*

Que ne vient il? *why doth not he come?*

Que ne se sert il de l'occasion? *wherefore doth not he serve himself of the occasion?*

Que n'étes vous venu plus tôt? *what's the reason you did not come sooner?*

Que (*before* si) *and.*

Que si vous faites cela, *and if you do that.*

Que si cela est vrai, *and if that be true.*

Vous dites que si, & moi que non, *'tis your I, and my No.*

Que (*after* si, si fort, tellement, tant, autant, aussi) *as, that, and.*

Je ne suis pas si fou que de le croire, *I am not such a fool as to believe it.*

Il est si fort (ou, tellement) aimé, qu'on ne sauroit l'étre d'avantage, *he is so well beloved that one cannot be more.*

Il est si incivil, qu'il n'a pas mêmes répondu à mes lettres, *he is [illegible]unmannerly, that he hath not so much as answered my letters.*

Les Avantages qui naissent de l'Amitié sont si grands que je ne saurois les exprimer, *the Advantages that arise from Friendship are so great that I cannot express them.*

Il a receu tant de coups qu'il en est mort, *he hath received so many blows that he died of them.*

Il a tant couru qu'il est hors d'halene, *he hath run so much that he is out of breath.*

Tant petits que grands, *both small and great.*

Elle a autant d'esprit que de beauté, *she hath no less wit than beauty.*

Il boit autant d'eau que de vin, *he drinks as much water as wine.*

Il a autant de vigueur que d'addresse, *he hath as much vigour as dexterity.*

Cet Arbre porte autant de fruits que de feuilles, *this tree bears as much fruit as leaves.*

Ce livre coûte autant que le vôtre, *this book costs as much as your own.*

Je l'aime autant que je l'estime, *I love him as much as I admire him.*

Il est aussi pauvre que Job, *he is as poor as Job.*

Une Chambre qui est aussi large que longue, *a Room that is as broad as long.*

Que (*after* plus, & plutôt) *than.*

L'or est plus precieux que l'argent, *gold is more precious than silver.*

Il crie plus que moi, *he cry's more than I.*

Il dit plus qu'il ne fait, *he talks more than he doth.*

Il a plus de valeur que de prudence, *he hath more valour than prudence.*

Il a plus d'or que je n'ai d'argent, *he hath more gold than I have silver.*

Cela m'est plus agreable que vous ne pensez, *that is more pleasing to me than you imagine.*

But after le plus, la plus, *or* les plus, Que *is made by That; as,*

C'est le plus beau garçon que j'aie jamais veu, *it is the finest boy that ever I saw.*

Or else it is thus rendred; as,

C'est le plus bel homme qu'il y ait dans cette Cour, *he is the finest man we have in this Court.*

C'est la plus aimable femme qu'il y ait dant notre Ville, *she is the most loving woman of our Town.*

Ce sont les plus grands Guerriers qu'il y ait dans toute l'Europe, *they are the most warlike people of all Europe.*

Plutôt que de faire cela, il perdra tous ces avantages, *rather than do that he will lose all those advantages.*

Je creverai plutôt de faim que de me rendre, *I shall rather chuse to be starved, than to surrender.*

Que (*after* plus tôt, *or* si tôt) *but.*

Il ne fût pas plus tôt (il ne fût pas si tôt) arrivé que je m'en allai le voir, *he was no sooner come but I went to see him.*

Il n'est pas si tôt levé qu'il court à la Cuisine, *he is no sooner up but he runs into the Kitchin.*

Que bien que mal, *right or wrong, one way or other.*

Cela fut executé, que bien que mal, *it was performed right or wrong.*

Cinq cens y sont demeurez, que morts que blessez à mort, *five hundred were left upon the place, part of them dead and part mortally wounded.*

Que (*after a negative particle*) *but, since, that.*

Il n'y a que trois jours qu'il est mort, *it is but three dates since he died.*

Il n'avoit personne avec lui que moi, *he had no body with him but my self.*

Je n'avois que cette consolation dans mes maux, *I had but that one comfort (I had that only comfort) in my troubles.*

L'Impatience ne me sert que pour augmenter ma misere, *my Impatiency serves but (serves only) to increase my misery.*

Il ne fait que d'entrer, *he is but just come in.*

Il ne fait que de sortir, *he is but just gone out.*

Il ne fait que sortir de table, *he is but just now risen from the table.*

Les Dames ne sortent jamais du Logis que pour aller en visite, *Lady's never go abroad but to make visits.*

Il ne fait que manger, boire, & dormir, *he doth nothing but eat, drink, and sleep.*

Je ne vois que des femmes & des enfans, *I see none but women and children.*

Il n'étudie que cela, *he study's (or he minds) nothing but that.*

Il n'y a que cela à dire, *there is but that wanting.*

N'étoit que, *but that.*

Je vous irois voir, n'étoit que je crains la pluie, *I would go to see you, but that I fear the rain.*

Non que, ce n'est pas que, *not that, not but that.*

Non que je le craigne, *not that I fear him.*

Non que ce ne fust une chose fort raisonnable, *not but that it were a very reasonable thing.*

Ce n'est pas que j'en doute aucunement, *not that I question it in the least.*

Que (*betwixt two Negatives*) *but.*

Je ne doute point que vous ne le fassiez comme il faut, *I do not question in the least but that you will do it as it should be.*

Je ne doute point que cela ne soit ainsi, *I don't doubt but that it is so.*

Il n'y a que vôtre absence qui m'ait empêché de me bien diver-

vertir, *nothing but your absence hath hindred my divertissement.*
Il ne se passera aucun jour que je ne vous écrive, *I'le let no day pass (or slip) without writing to you.*
Il ne s'en faut rien qu'il ne soit entierement misérable, *there wants little or nothing of his being altogether miserable.*
It is also made by Unless, *or* Except; *as for example,*
Je ne sortirai point que vous ne sortiez le premier, *I will not go out, unless you go out first.*
Que (*after* Autre, *or* Autrement) *than.*
Il est tout autre que vous ne croiez, *he is quite another man than you imagine.*
J'ai un sentiment tout autre que le sien, *I am of an opinion quite different from his.*
La chose va autrement que vous ne dites, *the thing goes quite in another manner than you related.*
Que (*after* Même) *that.*
Je suis le même que j'ai été, *I am the same man that I was.*
Au même jour que je le vis, *the same day that I saw him.*
Que (*after* Tel) *as.*
Tu n'es pas tel que tu devrois être, *thou art not such as thou shouldst be.*
Or else it may be thus rendred; as,
Soiez tel que vous voulez être estimé, *be what you would be taken for.*
Que (*after such expressions as mark the time*) *when.*
Il y a des tems que nous avons besoin les uns des autres, *there are times when we want one anothers help.*
Le tems viendra que vous aurez besoin de moi, *the time will come when you will want me.*
Le tems a été que je ne croiois rien de tel, *a time was when I believed no such thing.*
Il y a long tems que nous nous connoissons, *it is a great while since we knew one another.*
Sometimes it is made as followeth,
Voici la quatriéme année que ce fonds fut vendu, *this is the fourth year since this piece of ground was sold.*
Avant que, *before, before that.*
Apres que, *after, after that.*
En même tems que, *at the same time that.*
Depuis que, depuis le tems que, *since, since that.*
Depuis le tems que je vous connois, *since I knew you.*
Que (*after such expressions as mark the place*) *where.*
C'est dans ce Coffre là qu'il met son argent, *that is the trunk wherein he puts his money.*
Or else it is suppressed in English; as,
C'est ici que je couche, *here I lie.*
C'est là que je fus bien frotté, *there I was soundly banged.*
Que (*after* Quêque, Pour, Tout) *as,*
Quêque riche que vous soiez, *as rich as you are.*
Pour excellent homme que vous soiez, *as rare a man as you are.*
Tout bon Prédicateur qu'il soit, *as good a Preacher as he is.*
Que, *after* ce qui, est ce à dire, ce n'est pas à dire, *may be rendred as followeth.*
Ce qui me console, c'est que j'espere de le voir dans peu de tems, *my greatest comfort is, that I hope to see him in a short time.*
Est ce à dire que je sois méchant, parce que je demeure chez un mechant homme? *am I be said to be (or doth it follow that I am) a wicked man, because I live with a wicked man.*
Pour avoir été une ou deux fois ensemble, ce n'est pas à dire que nous soions fait amitié, *because we have been once or twice together, it doth not therefore follow that we have contracted any friendship.*
Que (*after* Cause) *that.*
Ce n'est pas sans cause, qu'il t'a chassé, *it was not undeservedly (or without cause) that he put you out.*
Or else it may be thus rendred; as,
Il a été Cause qu'on a publié cet Edit, *he was the Occasion of publishing this Edict.*
Que (*in the Imperative sense*) *let.*
Qu'on me le fasse venir au plus tôt, *let him be brought before me with all speed.*
Qu'il ne s'y attende plus, *let him wait for it no longer.*
Que celui qui en agira autrement soit mis à mort, *let him that will go against it be put to death.*
Que cela soit ainsi que vous dites, *let it be so as you say.*
Que, rien, *nothing.*
Je n'ai que faire à present, *I have nothing to do now.*
Vous n'avez que faire de cela, *you have nothing to do with that.*
Moreover Que *may be thus rendred as followeth.*
Que je soûffre cet affront! je n'en ferai rien, *that I should suffer that affront! I shall never do it.*
Quel moien que je l'endure? *how can I (how is it possible for me to) endure it?*
Misérable que je suis! *Unfortunate man that I am!*
C'est être fou que de parler de la sorte, *'tis only for a fool to speak after this manner.*
C'est être sage que de vivre ainsi, *'tis like a wise man so to live.*
C'est regner que de servir Dieu, *he reigns that serves God.*
Allez, sot que vous êtes, *go, like a fool as you are.*
O la belle chose que la Vertu! *Oh! what a brave thing is Virtue!*
Ce n'est pas trop que cela, *that is not too much.*
Lastly Que *is sometimes used instead of repeating either of these two particles,* Quand, *or* Si, *as,*
Ce sera quand vous voudrez, & que je pourrai, *it shall be when you will, and when I can.*
Quand il fera beau tems, & que nous aurons le loisir, *when it is fine weather, and when we have leisure.*
S'il y va, & que je le sache, *if he go thither, and I know of it.*
Si vous le voulez, & que je ne le veuille pas, *if you will have it so, and I not.*
Que (*a Conjunction*) *that.*
Il m'a dit, qu'il ne partiroit pas cette semaine, *he told me that*

that he should not go away this week.

Je suis fâché que vous aiez fait cela, *I am sorry that you have done this.*

But sometimes Que *is better left out than expressed in English; as,*

Ils croioient que la Ville auroit été prise dans moins d'un mois, *they thought the Town would have been taken in less than a month.*

Pensez vous qu'il vienne, ou qu'il soit en chemin? *do you think he is a coming?*

Pensez vous qu'il vienne, ou qu'il doive venir? *do you think he will come?*

Avertissez le qu'il se prenne garde, *bid him take heed, bid him look to himself.*

J'ai peur que ma mere meure, *I fear my mother will die.*

Je crain que vous ne compreniez pas bien ce que je dis, *I am afraid you don't apprehend well what I say.*

Sometimes it is made by whether, and till; as for example,

Il importe peu qu'il le fasse ou non, *it is no great matter whether he doth it or no.*

N'attendons pas qu'il nous en prie, *let us not stay till he intreats us.*

Lastly it may be thus rendred; as,

J'atten qu'il sorte, *I stay for his going out.*

Je croi qu'oui, *I believe so.*

Il croid que non, *he believes not.*

Je dis qu'oui, *I say yes.*

Il dit que non, *he saith not.*

Je gage que si, *I will lay it is so.*

Je gage que non, *I will lay it is not so.*

* Quêcun. *V.* Quelcun.

QUEL (*Interrogative*) *what? which?*

Quel mal ai je fait? *what evil have I done?*

Quel tort vous ai je fait? *what wrong have I done you?*

Quel homme est cela? *what man is that.*

Quelle estime en faites vous? *what esteem do you make of him?*

Quelle heure est il? *what is it a clock?*

En quel Lieu est il allé? *what Place is he gone to?*

Par quel Lieu passera-t-il? *what place will he go through?*

De quel Lieu vient il? *what place doth he come from?*

En quel tems? *at what time? when?*

Quel est l'homme qui ait pû l'aimer? *which is the man that ever could love him?*

Quelle femme avez vous? *what wife have you got?*

Quel arbre est cela? *what tree is that?*

Quel (*without an Interrogation*) *what, or which.*

Je vous dirai briévement quel est ce mal, *I shall briefly tell you what evil this is.*

Considerez quel homme c'étoit, *consider what man he was.*

Il declare quel est son dessein, *he declares what his design is.*

Quel qu'il soit, *whatever (or whoever) he be.*

Qualité (f.) *quality.*

La chaleur est une qualité naturelle au feu, *heat is a quality naturall (or proper) to fire.*

Qualité, avantage naturel (ou comme naturel) soit du corps, soit de l'esprit, *quality, qualification, indowment.*

Il possede toutes les plus belles qualitez de corps & d'esprit, il a d'excellentes qualitez, *he possesses all the best quality's both of body and mind, he is indowed with excellent quality's.*

Qualitez, noms, titres d'une personne, *ones titles.*

Vous prenez en vôtre Requête des qualitez que la Cour rejettera; *you assume in your request such titles as the Court will not allow of.*

Qualité, condition, *Quality, or condition.*

Un Homme de qualité, une Dame de qualité, *a Man of quality, a Lady of quality.*

De quelle qualité est il? *what is his quality?*

Qualifier, *to qualify, term, intitle, call, or stile:*

Il se qualifie Gentilhomme, quoi qu'il ne soit que Roturier, *he calls himself (or takes upon him the quality of) a Gentleman, although he be but an ordinary man.*

Qualifié, *qualified.*

Quelconque, *any, whatsoever.*

Il n'y eut homme quelconque, *there was not any man, or no man whatsoever.*

Sans exception quelconque, *without any exception whatsoever.*

Sans mouvement ni respiration quelconque, *without any motion or breathing whatsoever.*

Quellement; *as,*

Tellement quellement, *so so, indifferently.*

Quelque, ou Quêque, *some, about, matter, any.*

Quêque chose, *something.*

Quêques amis, *some friends.*

Quêque Ecrivain en a parlé, *some Author or other hath made mention of it.*

Quêque tems, *some time.*

J'y irai quêque jour, *I will go some day or other.*

Afin qu'on vous estime quêque chose, *that you may be looked upon as some body.*

J'en ai déja dit quêque chose, *I have already said something of it.*

Je le trouverai en quêque part, *I shall find it in some place or other.*

Il y a quêques trois lieuës, *'tis some three leagues off.*

J'ai receu quêque vint pistoles, *I received about twenty pistols.*

Il y a quêques années, *it is some years since.*

Nous étions quêques vint personnes, *we were some (we were about) twenty people.*

Nous avons fait aujourd'hui quêques dix lieuës, *we are come to day a matter of ten leagues.*

J'ai écrit quêques dix ou douze Lettres, *I have writ a matter of ten or twelve Letters.*

S'il y a quêque chose où vous aiez besoin de moi, *if there be any thing wherein you want my help.*

Si tu le trouves en quêque lieu, *if you can find it any where.*

Si vous le pouvez en quêque façon, *if you can any ways do it.*

En quêque tems que ce soit, *at any time.*

En quêque lieu que, *whereever.*

En quêque lieu qu'il soit, *whereever he is.*

En quêque lieu qu'il aille, *whereever he goes.*

Par quêque lieu qu'il passe, *through what place soever he passes.*

De quêque lieu qu'il vienne, *whatever place he comes from.*

Quêque

Quêque ſorte de gens que ce ſoit, *whatever people they are.*
But Quêque *ſometimes thus rendred;* as,
Quêque grande que ſoit vôtre liberalité, *how great ſoever your liberality is.*
Quêque eminente que ſoit vôtre fortune, *how eminent ſoever be your fortune.*
Quêques raiſons que vous alleguiez, *whatever reaſons you alledge.*
Quêque choſe qui arrive, *whatever thing happens.*
Quêque ſujet que vous en aiez, ne le faites pas, *whatever reaſon you have to do it, do it not.*
Quêque bonne volonté que vous aiez, ne la faites pas paroître, *whatever good will you have, let it not appear.*
En quêque état que l'affaire ſoit, *whatever the poſture of the affair be.*
Quêque méchant qu'il ſoit, je ne le crain pas, *as bad as he is, I fear him not*
Quêques vaillans qu'ils ſoient, ils n'oſeroient pas paroître, *as valiant as they are, they durſt not ſhew their faces.*
Quêque peu, *a little, ſome, ſomewhat, a few.*
Quêque peu de vin, *a little wine.*
Quêque peu de noix, *ſome nuts, a few nuts.*
Quêque peu auparavant, *a little afore.*
Quêque peu plus ſavant, *ſomewhat more learned.*
Quelques (ou Quêques) uns. *V.* Quelcun.
Quelquefois, Quêquefois, *ſometimes, now and then, ever and anon.*
Il eſt quêquefois heureux, quêquefois malheureux, *ſometimes he is happy, ſometimes unfortunate.*
Quelcun, Quêcun, *any body, any man.*
Y a-t-il quêcun qui veuille prendre ſon parti? *is there any body that will take his part?*
Quêcun doutera-t-il apres cela de ma fidelité? *will any man after that queſtion my fidelity?*
Quêques uns, *ſome, any.*
QUENOUILLE (f.) *a diſtaff.*
Une quenouille garnie, *a diſtaff with the ſpinning work about it.*
Mettre ſa quenouille à ſon côté pour filer, *to put her diſtaff by her ſide to ſpin.*
Filer ſa quenouille, *to ſpin from a diſtaff.*
Achever (vuider) ſa quenouille, *to ſpin a diſtaff out.*
Mêle toi de ta quenouille, *meddle with your own diſtaff.*
Envoiez ces femmes filer leur quenouille, *ſend theſe women to their diſtaffs.*
Tomber en Quenouille, venir par droit de Succeſſion des mâles defaillans aux filles, *to fall to the diſtaff, to fall by right of ſucceſſion for want of Iſſue male to the female.*
La Couronne de France ne tombe point en quenouille, *the Crown of France never falls to the diſtaff.*
Quenouille de lit, *a bed-poſt.*
QUERELLE (f.) *a quarrel, diſſenſion, diſcord, contention, difference, wrangling, or ſuling out.*
Une vieille querelle, *an old quarrel.*
La Querelle de deux hommes a partagé la Ville en deux Factions, *the Quarrel of two men hath divided the Town into two Parties.*
Avoir querelle avec quêcun, entré en querelle avec lui, *to have a quarrel with one.*
Entrer en querelle avec quêcun, ſe quereller avec lui, *to begin a quarrel with one, or to quarrel with him.*
Exciter (ſemer) des querelles, *to ſtir up (or to ſow) quarrels.*
Un Semeur de querelles, *a ſower of quarrels, or diſſenſions.*
Renouveler (réveiller) une vieille querelle, *to renew an old quarrel.*
Epouſer (prendre) la querelle de quêcun, *to eſpouſe ones quarrel.*
Decider une querelle par l'epée, *to decide a quarrel by the ſword.*
Querelle d'Aleman, *a drunken quarrel.*
Quereller, *to quarrel, wrangle, or contend.*
Quereller quêcun, lui dire des injures, lui faire querelle, *to pick a quarrel with one.*
Il me querelle pour ce mot, *he picks a quarrel with me for this word.*
Se quereller avec quêcun, *to quarrel with one.*
Querellé, *quarrelled with.*
Querelleur (m.) *a quarreller, a wrangler, or a quarrelſom man.*
Querelleuſe (f.) *a quarrelſom woman, a curſt ſcold.*
QUERIR, aller querir, *to fetch, or go for ſomething.*
Allez querir mon chapeau neuf, *fetch my new hat.*
Aller querir quêcun, *to fetch one.*
QUESTE, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Quête.
QUESTION (f.) demande, *a queſtion.*
Faire une queſtion (ou une demande) à quêcun, *to ask one a queſtion.*
Mettre une queſtion en avant, la propoſer, la mettre ſur le tapis, *to propoſe a queſtion, to lay a queſtion before one.*
Approfondir une queſtion, la traiter à fond, *to ſearch the bottom of a thing, to go into a buſineſs.*
Diſcuter (examiner) une queſtion, *to diſcuſs (or examine) a queſtion.*
Il ſe forme en cet endroit une Queſtion qui eſt un peu difficile, *here a Queſtion ariſes which is ſomewhat difficult to anſwer.*
Decider (ſoudre) une queſtion, *to decide (or reſolve) a queſtion.*
Queſtion, ce dont il s'agit, *the matter (or buſineſs) in hand.*
De quoi eſt il queſtion? *what is the Queſtion about?*
Il n'eſt pas queſtion de cela, il ne s'agit pas de cela, *the Queſtion is not about that.*
Queſtion, torture, *the Queſtion, Rack, or Torture given to wring out confeſſion.*
Juger (ou condamner) à la queſtion, *to adjudge one to the Queſtion.*
Donner la queſtion à quêcun, le mettre (l'appliquer) à la queſtion, *to put one to the queſtion.*
Avoir (ou ſoûfrir) la queſtion, *to ſuffer the queſtion.*
Queſtionaire (m.) celui qui fait ſoûffrir la queſtion, *he that puts one to the queſtion.*
Queſtionner, faire des queſtions, *to queſtion, examine, or ask of.*
Queſtionné, *queſtioned, examined.*

QUETE (f.) recherche, *a queſt, ſearch, or inquiry.*
Etre en quête de quêque choſe, *to go in queſt after a thing.*
Quête, l'action de demander l'aumône, *a begging.*
Kuête, ce qu'on a ramaſſé par aumône, *that which one hath ſcraped up together by begging.*
Quêter, faire la quête, *to beg.*
Quêteur (m.) *a begger.*
QUEUE (f.) *a tail.*
Une queuë de Cheval, *a Horſes tail.*
Queuë de robe ou de manteau, *the train of a gown or cloke.*
Porte-queuë, *the Train-bearer.*
Queuë de fruit, *the ſtalk of any fruit.*
Queuë d'Armée, Arriere-garde, *the Rear of an Army.*
Le Bagage ſuivoit en queuë, *the Bagage followed in the Rear.*
Donner en queuë ſur l'Arriere-garde, charger l'Enemi en queuë, *to fall upon the Rear.*
Les Enemis donnerent ſur la Queuë de nôtre Armée, *the Enemies fell upon the Rear of our Army.*
L'Infanterie les batit en queuë autant de tems qu'elle pût les ſuivre, *the Infantry beat them in the Rear as long as they could follow them.*
Queuë à queuë, de ſuite, file à file, *one upon the neck of another.*
Queuë d'aronde. *V.* Aronde.
Queuë, ou Queu, de Vin, meſure d'un muy & demi, *a Veſſel containing as much as a* Muid *and a half.*
QUEUX (f.) pierre à aiguiſer, *a whet-ſtone.*
QUI (*a Relative of all Genders, Numbers, and Perſons*) *that, who, which, whom.*
Un homme qui vit bien, *a man that (a man who) lives well.*
Une femme qui eſt honnête, *a woman that's honeſt.*
Des hommes & des femmes qui vivent honnêtement enſemble, *men and women that live honeſtly together.*
Des maux qui ne ſe peuvent imaginer, *evils that can't be imagined.*
Des preſages qui nous avertiſſent de nos malheurs, *preſages which adverſitie us of our misfortunes.*
L'Or eſt un Metal qui nous aſſiſte en tous nos beſoins, qui facilite l'execution de nos Deſſeins, & qui nous fait triompher de toutes les difficultez, *Gold is a Metal which helps us in all our wants, which facilitates the execution of our Deſigns, and makes us to triumph over all difficulty's.*
Je ſai qui tu veux dire, *I know whom thou meaneſt.*
Note that Qui *after* de *or* à *is only uſed for perſons, either real or feigned, and then is made by* Whom, *or* Which; *as for example,*
Ceux de qui vous parlez, *thoſe whom you ſpeak of.*
A qui je ſuis fort obligé, *whom I am very much obliged to.*
La Fortune de qui j'ai receu tant de faveurs, *Fortune from whom I received ſo many favours.*
La Victoire de qui j'ai receu tant d'honneur, *Victory from whom I received ſo much honour.*
La Renommée à qui je ſuis ſi redevable, *Fame whom I am ſo much indebted to.*
La Vertu à qui il doit ſa renommée, *Virtue to which he owes his fame.*
Sometimes Qui *may be rendred as followeth.*
La voici qui vient, *here ſhe comes.*
Qui ça qui là, *ſome one way ſome another.*
Chacun s'enfuit, qui ça qui là, *every one fled, ſome one way ſome another.*
Cent hommes, qui à cheval qui à pié, *a hundred men, ſome on horſe-back, ſome on foot.*
Qui que ce ſoit, *whoever, whoſoever, whatſoever he be.*
Qui que vous ſoiez, *whoever you are.*
Qui (*Interrogative*) *who? which? whom?*
Qui eſt là? *who is there?*
Qui eſt ce qui parle? *who is it that ſpeaks?*
Qui des deux l'a fait? *which of the two hath done it?*
De qui parlez vous? *whom do you ſpeak of?*
De qui avez vous appris ces nouvelles là? *from whom have you thoſe news?*
A qui avez vous parlé? *whom did you ſpeak to?*
Qui pro quo d'Apoticaire, *an Apothecary's Quid pro quo.*
Tu fais un Qui pro quo, *thou takeſt Quid pro quo, thou miſtakeſt groſſely.*
Quiconque (*an Infinite Pronoun having no Plural Number, and uſed only for perſons without a Subſtantive*) *whoever, whoſoever.*
Quiconque tu ſois, *whoever thou art.*
Quiconque dit cela ſe trompe, *whoſoever ſaith ſo is miſtaken.*
Quiconque eſpere au Dieu vivant jamais ne perira, *whoſoever hopes in the living God ſhall never periſh.*
QUIA; *at,*
Mettre quêcun à quia, le mettre au rouët, *to drive one to a non-plus.*
QUIGNON (m.) quignon de pain, *a cruſt of bread cut out of the corner of a loaf.*
QUILLE (f.) quille pour jouër, *a pin to play withall.*
Le Jeu des Quilles, *the Game at nine pins.*
Un Jeu de Quilles, *a ſet of pins.*
Achetez nous un Jeu de Quilles, *buy us a ſet of pins.*
Jeu de Quilles, l'endroit où l'on joue aux Quilles, *the Place where they play at nine pins.*
Jouër aux Quilles, *to play at nine pins.*
Faire (ou abbatre) pluſieurs quilles, *to ſtrike down many pins.*
J'ai quatre quilles de venue, & ſix de rabbat, *I carry'd four pins, and tipped ſix.*
Jeu de venue aux quilles, ſans rabat, *a Game at nine pins uſed without tipping.*
Dreſſer les quilles, *to ſet up the pins.*
Quille de Navire, Structure ſolide en la Carene, ſur & dans laquelle eſt planté & fondé le mât du Navire, *the keel of a Ship.*
Quille de Char, *the beam of the Wain, or the draught-tree whereon the yoke hangeth.*

QUIN-

QUINQUAILLERIE (f.) *all kind of small iron-works, as padlocks, snaffles, gimmers, or hinges for doors, &c. sold by Iron-mongers.*

Quinquaillier (m.) *an Iron-monger, or one that sells all kind of small iron wares.*

QUINT, cinquiéme, *fifth.*

Charles Quint, *Charles the Fifth.*

Quint Denier (en terme de Fief) Devoir de Vassal, *the fifth penny, or part of the price of the Land that is sold. (Paid unto the Lord of the Suit by the Seller, or by the Buyer, and in some Places equally by both.)*

Droit de Quint, ou de Quint-denier, *a Right to the fifth penny, or part of the price of Land that is sold.*

Quinter ses heritages (en termes de Fief) *to dispose of a fifth part of his Inheritance.*

Quinter les fiefs, en partager la quote aux freres puinez, que le Droit & la Coûtume leur adjuge, *to divide a fifth part of the Land-Estate among younger Brethren.*

Quintage (m.) Quintement de Fief; Appanage fait aux Puinez, *a fifth part, or the laying out of the fifth part of the Inheritance for the younger Brethren.*

Quintaine (f.) *a quintane for Country-Youths to run at.*

Courre la quintaine, courre le saquin, *to run at the quintane.*

Quintal (m.) cent livres, *a Quintal, or a hundred weight.*

Deux quintaux, *two quintals, two hundred weight.*

Quinte (f.) ton de Musique, *a fifth (or the proportion of five) in Musick.*

Quinte, caprice, *humour, mood, or fancy.*

Quinteux, capricieux, *humorous, moody, capricious, fantastical.*

Quinte-feuille (f.) herbe ou fleur propre des Blazons, *Cinkefoil, or five-leaved grass.*

Quintessence (f.) *a quintessence, the virtue (force, or spirit) of a thing extracted.*

La quintessence du plaisir, *the quintessence of pleasure.*

Quintessencier une chose, en tirer la quintessence, *to extract the quintessence of a thing.*

Quinze, *fifteen.*

Quinze de rang, *fifteen a-breast.*

Quinze fois, *fifteen times.*

Quinzaine (f.) *the number of fifteen.*

Une quinzaine d'écus, *fifteen crowns.*

Quinzaine, ou quinzaine de jours, *the space of fifteen days.*

Je viendrai dans la quinzaine, *I will come within a fortnight.*

Quinziéme, *fifteenth.*

Le Chapitre quinziéme, *the fifteenth Chapter.*

En quinziéme lieu, *in the fifteenth place.*

QUITTER, *to leave, quit, part with, or go from, to forsake.*

Quitter quelcun, *to leave one, or part with, or to go from him.*

Cet enfant ne me quitte jamais, *this child never gets from me.*

Les Soldats doivent ils quitter leur Capitaine? *should Souldiers leave their Captain?*

Quittez ce méchant homme, *leave that wicked man.*

Quitter la Ville, ou la Campagne, *to leave the Town, or Country.*

Quitter un dessein, *to quit a design, to give it over.*

Il m'a fait quitter ce dessein, *he hath made me quit that design.*

Je quitterai tout pour faire ce que vous desirez de moi, *I will leave all things to do that which you desire of me.*

Quitter le bon chemin, *to leave the right way.*

Quitter les études, *to give over School-ership.*

Quitter la Vertu, *to forsake Vertue.*

Quitter les Armées, la Guerre, *to quit the War.*

Quitter le soin de la Republique, *to give over the care of the Common-wealth.*

Quitter une Coûtume, *to leave off a Custom.*

Quitter son manteau, *to pull off his cloak.*

Avant que la fievre le quitte, *before the feaver leaves him.*

Cet arbre quitte son écorce, *the bark come off of this tree.*

Ces prunes quittent le noiau, *these plums come off clear from the stone.*

Quitter, ceder, *to quit, yield, part with, or give up.*

Quitter son droit, *to quit, yield, or give up his right.*

Il ne veut rien quitter de son droit, *he will not part with a tittle of his right.*

Je vous quitte ce plaisir, je vous en laisse joüir, *I leave you that pleasure, I let you injoy it.*

Quitter, tenir quitte, *to quit, acquit, release, or discharge.*

Quitté, *left, parted with, gone from, forsaken.*

Il a quitté la Ville, *he has left the Town.*

Il m'a quitté, *he hath left me.*

La fievre l'a quitté, *his ague hath left him.*

J'ai quitté cette Coûtume, *I left off that Custom.*

Vous me demandiez trop, & vous m'auriez bien quitté à moins, *you asked me too much, and you would gladly have taken less.*

Quitte, *quit, acquitted, discharged, released.*

Je suis quitte, j'ai paié, *I am quit, I have paid.*

Je vous tien quitte de ce que vous me devez, *I forgive you that which you owe me.*

Je suis quitte, j'ai fait mon devoir, *I am quit, I have done my devoir.*

Tu n'en seras pas quitte à si bon marché, *thou shalt not come off so.*

Je suis quitte de ce danger, *I am free (or I am secure) from that danger.*

Je vous fais quitte du Serment que je pourrois exiger de vous, *I free you from the Oath I might exact from you.*

Quittance (f.) *an acquittance, discharge, or release.*

Bailler (ou faire) quittance, *to give an acquittance.*

QUOI, ou Quoy? *what?*

Quoi? oser vous bien venir? *what? dare you come?*

Quoi donc? *what then?*

Mais quoi? *but what?*

De quoi parlez vous? *what do you speak of?*

Sont ce là les choses de quoi vous faites tant de cas? *are*

those the things you value so much?

A quoi bon? à quoi faire? *why? to what purpose? what means that? what is it to do?*

A quoi faire courons nous sans necessité à nôtre ruine? *to what purpose do we run without any necessity to our ruin?*

A quoi servent tant de façons? *why do you keep such ado?*

A quoi pensez vous? *what do you think upon?*

A quoi vous divertissez vous? *what is your divertisement?*

A quoi passez vous le tems? *how do you spend your time?*

Quoi (*being used without a question*) *what, or which.*

Vous faites une chose de quoi vous vous repentirez, *you do a thing which you will repent of.*

Je ne sai à quoi me resoudre, *I know not what to resolve upon.*

Il y a je ne sai quoi dans ma bourse, *there is I know not what in my purse.*

Quoi que vous fassiez; quoi que vous disiez, *whatever you do, whatever you say.*

Quoi que ce soit, *whatever it be.*

Quoi qu'il coûte, *whatever it cost.*

Or else the word Quoi *is not expressed, but left out; as for example,*

C'est de quoi le monde se met fort en peine, *a great matter indeed for the World to be so much concerned at.*

Le Vice à quoi il est sujet, *the Vice he is subject to.*

Ce sont des affaires à quoi nous devons penser, *these are things we ought to think upon.*

As for Dequoi, *you may see more of it in the Letter* D.

Quoi que, *whatever.*

Quoi qu'il arrive, *whatever happens.*

Quoi qu'il arrive, je prendrai patience, *whatever happens, I will take patience.*

Quoi que (*a Conjunction*) bien que, encore que, *though, although.*

Quoi qu'il soit honnête homme, *though he be an honest man.*

Quoi qu'il en soit, *however.*

Quoi que tu coures, tu n'avances gueres; *thou makest more hast than good speed.*

R

R A

RABAIS (m.) rabais d'une somme ou d'un prix, *the abating, or abatement of a sum or price.*

Faire rabais du tiers du principal, *to abate the third part of the principal.*

Rabais de tailles, *the abating of taxes.*

Rabais des monoies, *the crying down of coins.*

Rabais du prix des denrées, *the falling of the price of commodities.*

Le blé & le vin sont au rabais, *the price of corn and wine is fallen.*

Bailler une besongne au rabais, c'est à dire, à celui qui en fera meilleur marché, *to give a piece of work to do to him that shall work it cheapest.*

Rabaisser, diminuer les tailles, *to abate the taxes.*

Rabaisser le taux de quêques denrées, *to abate the price of some commodity's.*

Rabaisser l'Orgueil de l'Enemi, *to pull down the Enemy's pride.*

Rabaissé, *abated, pulled down, humbled.*

Rabaissement (m.) rabaissement d'une personne, *the humbling of one, or pulling down his high spirit.*

RABAT (m.) rabat du Jeu de quilles, *tipping at nine-pins.*

Rabat du Jeu de paume, *the house (or peut-house) of a Tennis Court.*

Rabat (en termes de Fauconnerie) *Retrieve, in Hawking.*

Rabat, collet, *a band (such as some men wear about their necks.*

Rabatre, diminuer, *to abate, bate, or diminish.*

Rabatre la chaleur, *to abate the heat.*

Rabatre le vent, *to lay the wind.*

Rabatre l'insolence de son Enemi, *to repress (or to quell) the insolency of his Enemy.*

Il faut rabatre un peu de leur vanité, *their vanity must be a little curbed.*

Ces choses ne rabatent point mon courage, *these things do not abate at all my courage.*

Rabatre un coup d'epée, *to put by a thrust with a sword.*

Rabatre d'une somme, *to bate of a Sum.*

Je n'en rabattrai pas un liard, *I will not bate a farthing of it.*

Je rabas la moitié de ce que tu me dois, *I forgive you half your debt to me.*

Rabatre, au Jeu de quilles, *to tip.*

Rabatu, *abated, bated, diminished.*

J'ai bien rabatu l'insolence de mon Enemi, *I have sufficiently quelled the Insolency of my Enemy.*

J'en ai rabatu la moitié, *I have bated half.*

Tout bien conté & rabatu, toutes choses bien examinées, *all things well considered.*

Rabatue (f.) Rabatue du Jeu de quilles, *tipping at nine-pins.*

Jouër à la venue & à la rabatue, *to make both carrying and tipping at nine pins.*

RABILLER, raccommoder, *to mend, or dress up an old thing.*

Rabiller un os démis, *to set a bone which is out of joynt.*

Rabiller une affaire qui est en mauvais état, *to settle an affair which is much out of order.*

Rabiller une faute, *to mend (or correct) a fault.*

Rabillé, raccommodé, *mended.*

Rabilleur (m.) raccommodeur, *a mender of old things.*

Rabillement (m.) *a mending of old things.*

RABLE (m.) *the Chine (or parts about the chine) of a Deer, &c.*

RABOT (m.) *a plane, a Joyners plane.*

Raboter, polir avec le rabot, *to plane, level, smooth, or make even with a plane.*

Raboté, *planed, levelled, smoothed, made even with a plane.*

Raboteux, *rugged, rough, uneven, craggy, stony.*

Un ais raboteux, *a rough (unplaned) board.*
Un chemin raboteux, *a craggy (or a stony) way.*

RABOUGRI (terme qui se dit d'un Arbre ou d'une Plante qui n'est pas venue à sa perfection & à sa juste grandeur) *misgrown, dried up, shortned more than ordinary by great heat.*
Un Arbre rabougri, desseché, *a grub, or a tree dried up.*

RABOULIERE (f.) trou où le Conil fait & nourrit ses petits, *a Rabbets nest, the hole wherein a Does cony keepeth her young ones.*

RABROUER. *V.* Rebrouer.

RACAILLE (f.) lie du peuple, *the rascality, scum, or dregs of the people.*

RACCOMMODER, *to mend, or to repair.*
Raccommoder un habit, *to mend a sute of cloaths.*
Raccommoder un bâtiment, *to repair a building.*
Se raccommoder (ou se reconcilier) avec quêcun, *to come to an accommodation with one.*

R'ACCORDER, *to reconcile, or make friends.*

R'ACCOUPLER des Chiens de Chasse, *to couple hounds again together.*

RACCOURCIR & ses Derivez. *V.* Racourcir.

RACCOUTRER. *V.* Raccommoder, Rabiller.

Se R'ACCOUTUMER à quêque chose, *to use himself again to something.*

RACE, (f.) lignée, *race, lineage, stock, bloud, family, or generation.*
Etre de même race, *to be of the same stock, or lineage,*
Il se dit d'une race, dont il n'est pas, *he boasts himself of a stock which he is not of.*
Il a ce defaut de race, *he has that vice naturally from his family.*
De race en race, d'âge en âge, *from generation to generation, from age to age.*
Race, ou espece, *sort, or kind.*
Il y a plusieurs races de Chiens & de Chevaux, *there are several kinds of Dogs and Horses.*
Il y a aussi grande varieté de races parmi les fruits, *there are likewise several kinds of fruits.*

* RACHAT. *V.* Racheter.

RACHE (f.) *Scurf, or Scald head.*

RACHETER, *to redeem.*
Racheter une Terre, *to redeem Land.*
Racheter des Esclaves, *to redeem Slaves.*
Racheté, *redeemed.*
Christ nous a rachetez par son Sang, *Christ hath redeemed us by his Blood.*

Rachat (m.) *a redeeming, redemption, or recovery of a thing sold by paying that for which it was sold.*
Vendre à rachat, ou à condition de rachat, *to sell a thing with condition to redeem it again.*

RACINE (f.) *root.*
Un Arbre qui a de profondes racines, *a Tree that hath taken deep root.*
Prendre racine, *to take root.*
Tenir aux racines, *to stick to the roots.*
Se soûtenir sur ses racines, *to stand fastned upon its roots.*
Jusqu'a la racine, *to the very root.*
Arracher jusqu'aux racines, *to pull up by the roots.*
L'Avarice est la Racine de tous maux, *Covetousness is the root of all evils.*
Radical, qui a une vertu nutritive ainsi qu'une racine, *of the nature of a root.*
L'humide radical (qui est comme la racine de la vie) *radical (or natural) moisture.*

RACLER, *to scrape.*
Raclé, *scraped.*
Racleur (m.) *a scraper.*
Raclement (m.) *a scraping.*
Racloir (m.) *a scraping tool.*
* Raclures (f.) *scrapings.*

RACONTER, *to tell, or to relate.*
Raconter une chose à quêcun, *to relate a thing to one.*
Raconter par le menu, *to tell the particulars.*
Raconté, *told, or related.*
Digne d'être raconté, *worthy (or fit) to be related.*
Raconteur (m.) *a relater.*

RACOURCIR, *to shorten.*
Racourcir ce qui est trop long, *to shorten that which is too long.*
Racourcir (abreger) un Discours, *to shorten (or contract) a Discourse.*
Racourcir, en rongnant, *to curtail, or cut shorter.*
Racourci, *shortned, contracted, or curtailed.*
Racourci (a masc. Subst.) abregé, *a compendium, or an abridgement.*

Racourcissement (m.) *the shortening, contracting, or curtailing of a thing.*

RACOUTRER. *V.* Raccommoder, Rabiller.

RADE (f.) Rade de Mer, Plage où il n'y a pas assez d'eau pour aborder, *a Road for Ships.*

RADEAU (m.) *a Raft, or Float-boat of timber.*

RADIATION (f.) *a radiant brightness (as of the Sun-beams), a blazing, shining, glittering, or casting forth of beams.*

* Radical. *V.* Racine.

RADOTER, *to dote.*
La Vieillesse vous fait radoter, *old age makes you dote.*
Radoteux, *a doting man.*
Radotement (m.) *dotage, or a doting.*

RADOUBER un Navire, *to repair a Ship.*
Radoubé, *repaired.*
Radoubeur (m.) *a Repairer.*
Radoubement (m.) *a repairing or the act of repairing.*

RADVISER. *V.* Raviser.

RAFFERMIR, *to fasten, or to make fast.*
Raffermir ce qui branle, *to fasten that which shakes.*
Raffermi, *fastned, or made fast.*
Raffermissement (m) *a fastning, or making fast.*

RAFFINER, *to refine.*
Raffiner de l'or, *to refine gold.*
Raffiner du sucre, *to refine sugar.*
Raffiner sur quêque chose, *to affect to refine a thing.*
Il veut raffiner sur Horace, *he affects a finer style than Horace himself.*
Raffiner sur les manieres usitées de parler, *to affect a more refined manner of speaking than usuall.*
Un homme qui raffine sur la morale, *a man that lives stricter than morality prescribes.*
Raffiné, *refined.*
Un Raffiné, un fin, *a cunning man.*
Raffineur (m.) *a Refiner.*
Raffineur de sucre, *a Sugar-baker.*

Raffi-

Raffinement (m) *a refining, or the act of refining.*

RAFLE (f.) grape de raisin dépouillée de ſes grains, *the ſtalk of a bunch of grapes.*

Rafle, ſorte de Jeu aux dez, *a Game at three dice, wherein he that throw's all three alike wins whatſoever is ſet.*

Rafler, emporter tout, *to ſweep, (or take) all away, to make a havock.*

RAFRAICHIR, lors qu'on a chaud, *to cool.*

Nous avons chaud, mais ce vent nous rafraichira, *we are hot, but this wind will cool us.*

Rafraichir, donner du repos, *to refreſh, revive, chear, or comfort.*

Rafraichir une Armée, *to refreſh an Army.*

Se rafraichir, prendre du repos, ſe remettre, *to refreſh himſelf, to take ſome refreſhment.*

Le vent ſe rafraichit (en termes de Marine) s'augmente, *the wind blow's freſh, here's a freſh gale of wind.*

Rafraichir à quêcun la memoire d'une choſe, *to put one in mind of a thing.*

Rafraichi, *cooled, refreſhed.*

Rafraichiſſement, lors qu'on a chaud (m.) *a cooling.*

Rafraichiſſement, l'ors qu'on eſt las, *a refreſhing, or refreſhments.*

Rafraichiſſement, viande, *meat, victua's.*

RAGE (f.) *rage, fury, madneſs.*

Entrer en rage, *to fall into a fury.*

RAGENCER, *to put in order again.*

Ragencé, *put in order again.*

RAGOUT (m.) *ragoo, a diſh of meat dreſſed with a curious ſauce.*

RAI, ou Ray (m.) *a beam.*

Les rais de la Lune, *the beams of the Moon.*

Rai (ou Raion) de miel, *a honey-comb.*

Raie (f.) ligne tracée avec une plume, *a ſtroke, or line drawn with a pen.*

Raie pour effacer un écrit, *a ſtroke drawn over any piece of writing to blot it out.*

Raie faite en terre en labourant, *a furrow.*

Raie, ſorte de Poiſſon, *a Ray, Scate, or Thornback.*

Raier un papier, y faire des raies, *to draw lines upon paper.*

Raier un taffetas verd de filets d'argent, *to ſtreak a piece of green taffety with ſilver threads.*

Raier, effacer, *to raze, croſs, blot, or put out.*

Raier les noms des abſens, *to put out the names of thoſe which are abſent.*

Raié, papier raié, *paper with lines drawn upon it, ruled paper.*

Damas rouge raié de jaune, *red damask ſtreaked with yellow.*

Un bois raié de veines, *wood ſtreaked with veins.*

Raié effacé, *razed, croſſed, blotted, or put out.*

Raiere (f.) longue & étroite fenêtre en façon de fente, *a loop-hole, a long and narrow cleft in the wall of a Priſon, Dungeon, or Tower, whereby light and air (though but very little) are let into the rooms thereof.*

Raieure (f.) trait de lignes, *a drawing of lines upon any thing.*

Raieure, effaceure, *a razing, croſſing, blotting, or putting out.*

Raion (m.) *a ray, or beam of the Sun.*

Raion de miel, *a honey-comb.*

Raionner, jetter des raions, *to caſt forth beams, to radiate, or to ſhine.*

Raionnant, *radiant, or ſhining.*

RAJEUNIR, *to grow young again.*

Faire rajeunir, *to make young again.*

Rajeuni, *grown young again.*

Rajeuniſſement (m.) *a growing young again.*

RAIFORT, (m.) *horſe-radiſh, a ſtrong ſort of radiſh.*

RAILLER, gauſſer & rire, *to rally, jeer, jeſt, or make ſport with.*

Railler quêcun, *to jeer one, or make ſport with him.*

Le railler ſur quêque choſe, *to jeer him about ſomething.*

Le railler de bonne grace, *to jeer him handſomely.*

Belle maniere de railler, *a fine way of rallying, or jeſting.*

Maniere de railler baſſe & indigne d'un honnête homme, *a ſcurrilous way of railing, and beneath an honeſt man.*

Raillé, *rally'd, jeered, or made ſport with.*

Je l'ai raillé ſur ſon Chapeau, & ai ſi bien pouſſé ma raillerie qu'il a preſque perdu patience, *I jeered him about his Hat, and carried on my jeſt ſo far that he was almoſt out of patience.*

Railleur (m.) *a Jeerer, or a Jeſter.*

C'eſt un grand Railleur, *he is a great Jeerer.*

Raillerie (f.) *rallery, jeer, jeſt, jeering, or jeſting.*

Il entend fort bien raillerie, & ne ſe fâche jamais quand on le raille, *he is well ſkilled in rallery, and humours it himſelf when he is jeered.*

Scipion entendoit la belle raillerie mieux qu'aucun, *Scipio underſtood fine jeſting and rallery better than any one beſide.*

Raillerie pour rire, plaiſante raillerie, *a merry (or facetious) jeſt, a joke.*

Raillerie piquante, *a biting (or a nipping) jeſt.*

Raillerie pleine de pointe, *a jeſt full of wit.*

Une parole de raillerie, *a word ſpoke in jeſt.*

Par raillerie, en raillant, *in jeſt, or jeſtingly.*

Tourner en raillerie quêque choſe, *to turn a thing into rallery.*

Raillerie à part, *lay jeſting aſide.*

Je le dis ſans raillerie, ſans railler, *I ſpeak it ſeriouſly, in earneſt, or without jeſting.*

* Raion, & ſes Dérivez. *V.* Rai.

RAIPONCE (f.) herbe potagere, *rampions, Garden Rampions, the wild rape.*

† *RAIRE. V.* Raſer.

RAISIN (m.) graſn de raiſin, *a grape.*

Raiſin muſcat, *muſcadine grape.*

Raiſin de paſſe, ſeché au Soleil, raiſin de Damas, *raiſins of the Sun.*

Raiſins de Corinthe, *currans, or ſmall raiſins.*

Grape de raiſin, *a bunch of grapes.*

Raiſiné (m.) vin cuit, *a thick confection of grapes.*

RAISON (f.) faculté de l'Ame qui raiſonne & qui juge, *Reaſon.*

Doüé de Raiſon, Raiſonnable, *indowed with Reaſon.*

Prendre la raiſon pour regle de ſa Vie, former ſa Vie ſur la regle de la Raiſon, *to make Reaſon the rule of his Life, to frame his Life by the rules of Reaſon.*

Des qu'il eut l'uſage de la Raiſon

ſon, *aſſoon as ever he had the uſe of his Reaſon.*

Raiſon, argument, *reaſon, or argument.*

Une foible raiſon, *a weak reaſon, or argument.*

Raiſon, cauſe, ſujet, *reaſon, cauſe, occaſion.*

Quelle raiſon aviez vous de le faire? *what reaſon had you to do it?*

C'eſt pour cette raiſon que je le veux, *'tis for this reaſon that I will have it.*

Pour pluſieurs raiſons, *for ſeverall reaſons.*

J'ai eu raiſon d'en agir de la ſorte, *I had reaſon ſo to do.*

Il n'y a point de raiſon de faire cela, *there is no reaſon for doing of that.*

J'ai trouvé la raiſon pourquoi il eſt ſi negligent en cette affaire, *I found out the reaſon wherefore he is ſo ſlack in this buſineſs.*

Ce n'eſt pas ſans raiſon que vous craignez tant, *'tis not without ſome reaſon that you fear ſo much.*

Ce n'eſt pas ſans raiſon qu'il ſe plaint, *he doth not complain without reaſon, or without a cauſe.*

Je lui veux mal, & non ſans raiſon, *I cannot indure him, and not without reaſon.*

Vous ne l'avez pas fait ſans grande raiſon, *you did not do it without ſome great reaſon.*

Il allegue pour raiſon, qu'il étoit malade, *he gives this reaſon for it, that he was ſick.*

C'étoit la raiſon pourquoi je m'en allai, *that was the reaſon why I went, that was the occaſion of my going away.*

Ne ſachant que repartir, il a raiſon de ſe taire, *having nothing at all to reply, he hath reaſon to hold his tongue.*

A raiſon, à cauſe, *for, becauſe.*

Je l'aime à raiſon de ſa modeſtie, *I love him for his modeſty.*

A raiſon de quoi, *wherefore.*

A plus forte raiſon, *much more, much leſs.*

Je l'aimois lors que je n'étois pas familier avec elle, à plus forte raiſon maintenant que je le ſuis, *I loved her when I was not familiar with her, much more now I am ſo.*

Je n'ai jamais eu d'affection pour ces choſes, lors mêmes que j'étois jeune, à plus forte raiſon étant vieux, *I never had a fancy to thoſe things when I was young, much leſs now I am old.*

Raiſon, équité, *reaſon, due, right, juſtice, or equity.*

C'eſt la raiſon, il eſt raiſonnable, *it is but reaſon.*

Je ne demande que la raiſon, *I ask nothing but what is reaſonable.*

Se mettre à la raiſon, *to be ruled by reaſon.*

Il n'entend pas la raiſon il n'agit pas raiſonnablement, il ne ſe met pas à la raiſon, *he underſtands not reaſon, he acts not according to reaſon, he will not be ruled by reaſon.*

Se mettre à la Raiſon (en termes de negoce) *to make a fair offer (in point of buying.)*

Ranger (amener, faire venir) à la raiſon, *to bring to reaſon, or to reaſonable terms.*

Je n'ai pû avoir raiſon de lui, je n'ai pû l'amener à la raiſon, *I could not bring him to reaſon.*

Ranger (ou mettre) à la raiſon les Volontez les plus opiniâtres, *to reduce to reaſon the moſt obſtinate Wills.*

Il n'y a ni rime ni raiſon en cela, *there is in that neither rime nor reaſon.*

Contre la raiſon, *againſt reaſon.*

Hors de raiſon, *out of all reaſon.*

Plus que de raiſon, plus qu'il ne faut, *more than enough, too much.*

Raiſon, ſatisfaction, *reparation, ſatisfaction.*

Demander raiſon du tort qu'on nous a fait, *to demand ſatisfaction for the wrong done us.*

Tu me feras raiſon tout maintenant des injures que tu m'as dites, *thou ſhalt give me preſent ſatisfaction for railing at me thus.*

J'aurai (je tirerai) raiſon de la piece qu'il m'a faite, *I will have ſatisfaction for the trick he hath plaid me.*

Je n'en ſaurois tirer raiſon, *I can have no manner of ſatisfaction from him.*

Faites moi raiſon, paiez moi, *give me my due.*

Il m'a fait raiſon, j'ai eu raiſon de lui, *he hath given me ſatisfaction.*

Faire raiſon à celui qui a bû à nous, *to pledge him who hath drunk to us.*

Faites moi raiſon, *pledge me.*

Livre de Raiſon, Livre de Comptes, *a Book of Accounts.*

Raiſonnable, doüé de raiſon, *rational, or indowed with reaſon.*

L'homme eſt un Animal raiſonnable, *Man is a rational Creature, a Creature indowed with reaſon.*

Raiſonnable, juſte, *reaſonable, juſt, right, or fit.*

C'eſt une choſe raiſonnable, il eſt raiſonnable, *it is a juſt (a reaſonable) thing.*

Vous faites ce qui eſt raiſonnable, vous agiſſez raiſonnablement, *you do that which is right, or according to reaſon.*

Vous êtes un homme raiſonnable, *you are a reaſonable man, a juſt man.*

Vôtre demande eſt raiſonnable, *your demand is but reaſonable.*

Une choſe qui n'eſt nullement raiſonnable, *a thing which is no way reaſonable.*

Il n'eſt pas raiſonnable de le dire, beaucoup moins de le faire, *there is no reaſon to tell it, much leſs to do it.*

Raiſonnablement, *reaſonably, juſtly, rightly, according to reaſon.*

Agir raiſonnablement, *to act according to reaſon.*

Raiſonner, diſcourir ſur quêque matiere, *to reaſon, argue, or diſcourſe about any thing.*

Raiſonnons un peu ſur cette matiere, *let us reaſon a little about this matter.*

Raiſonné, prouvé par raiſon, *reaſoned, argued, or diſcourſed.*

Un Diſcours bien raiſonné, *a very rational diſcourſe.*

Raiſonnement (m.) *a reaſoning, arguing, or diſcourſing.*

Un Raiſonnement, ou Diſcours raiſonné, *a rational Diſcourſe.*

R'AJUSTER. *V.* Raccommoder.

RALE (m.) Oiſeau d'eau, *the fowl called a Rayl.*

RALENTIR, rendre lent, *to ſlacken.*

Se ralentir, *to ſlacken, or to grow ſlack.*

L'ardeur de ſa colere ſe ralentiſſoit de jour en jour, *the heat of his anger did ſlacken every day more and more.*

Ralenti, *ſlackened.*

Il ne pouvoit s'imaginer pourquoi le Combat s'étoit ainſi ralenti tout à coup, *he could not imagine how the Combat ceaſed thus on a ſudden.*

Son

Son affection s'eſt ralentie, *his affection is grown cold.*

Raientiſſement (m.) *a ſlackening.*

Se R'ALITER, *to fall into a relapſe.*

RALLIER, *to rally.*

Rallier ſes Troupes, *to rally his troops.*

Se rallier, *to rally, neut.*

L'Avne-Garde rompue ſe rallia, *the Vanguard being routed rally'd again.*

Rallié, *rally'd.*

Ils ſe ſont en fin ralliez, *at laſt they rallied again.*

Ralliement (m.) *a rallying.*

R'ALLUMER, *to rekindle, or to kindle again.*

Se r'allumer, *to kindle again, (to break out again) neut.*

La Guerre ſe r'allume, *the War breaks out again.*

La Peſte ſe r'allume, *the Plague breaks out again.*

R'allumé, *rekindled, or kindled again.*

La Guerre s'eſt r'allumée, *the War is broke out again.*

RAMADOUX (m.) Rat d'Inde, *the Indian Rat (an Enemy to the Crocodile.)*

*Ramage. *V.* Rameau.

Se RAMAIGRIR, *to grow lean (or, to fall away) again.*

Ramaigri, *grown lean again, or fallen away again.*

*Ramas. *V.* Ramaſſer.

RAMASSER, recueillir de divers endroits, *to collect, or to gather.*

Ramaſſer en un monceau, *to pile, or heap up together.*

Ramaſſer des Soldats, des Troupes, *to levy Souldiers.*

Ramaſſer des Troupes diſſipées, *to rally diſperſed Troops together.*

Ramaſſer quêcun ſur la neige, *to convey one down a ſteep and ſlippery hill in a kind of high ſled, called* Ramaſſe.

Ramaſſé, recueilli de divers endroits, *collected, or gathered.*

Ramaſſé en un monceau, *piled, or heaped up together.*

Des Soldats ramaſſés, *Souldiers got together.*

Un corps robuſte & ramaſſé, *a ſtrong and well ſet body.*

Ramaſſé ſur la neige, *conveyed down a ſteep and ſlippery hill in a ſled.*

Ramaſſeur (m.) qui ramaſſe diverſes choſes, *one that gathereth many things together.*

Ramaſſeur ſur la neige, *the Driver of a ſled down a ſteep and ſlippery Hill.*

*Ramas (m.) *a collection, a heap.*

Ramas de choſes confuſes, *a medley, or a mingle-mangle.*

Ramaſſe (f.) ſorte de chaiſe pour ſe gliſſer ſur la neige, *a kind of high Sled, whereon Travellers are carry'd down certain ſteep and ſlippery Hills in Piemont.*

RAME (f.) aviron, *an oar.*

Le plat de la rame, *the flat ſide of an oar.*

Un rang de rames, *a row of oars.*

Un vaiſſeau à rames, *a veſſel that is rowed with oars.*

Tous les vaiſſeaux à rames ſont de bas bord, *all veſſels rowed with oars are low.*

Tirer à la rame, *to row.*

Aller à voiles & à rames, *to go with ſails and oars.*

Les gens de rame, *water-men, barge-men, rowers.*

Rame de papier, *a ream of paper.*

Ramer, tirer à la rame, *to row.*

Ramer à vau-l'eau, *to row with the ſtream.*

Ramer à contre-mont, *to row againſt the ſtream.*

Ramer des pois. *V. under* Rameau.

Rameur (m.) *a rower.*

Un puiſſant Rameur, *a ſtrong Rower.*

Un Rang de Rameurs, *a Row of Rowers.*

RAMEAU (m.) *a branch, a bough.*

Le Dimanche des Rameaux, *Palm-ſunday.*

Ramage (m.) rameau, *a bough, or branch.*

Damas à ramages, *branched Damask.*

Ramage, chant naturel de chaque Oiſeau, *the natural note of every Bird.*

L'Oiſeau chante plus volontiers ſon ramage que ce qu'on lui enſeigne, *a Bird ſings better his own wild note than that which it is taught.*

Le ramage des Oiſeaux, *the chirping (or ſinging) of Birds.*

Ramée (f.) branches coupées, *boughs (or branches) cut off.*

Ramée, Lieu couvert de ramée, où l'on ſe met à l'ombre, *an Arbour (or Booth) made of boughs, any Place that's covered or ſhadowed with boughs plaſh'd one within another.*

Prendre le frais ſous une ramée, *to take the cool ſhade of an Arbour.*

Ramer des pois, ficher de la ramée par dedans pour les aider à monter, *to prop up peaſe with ſtakes.*

Ramé; *e,*

Pois ramez, *peaſe propped up with ſtakes, garden-peaſe.*

Cerf ramé, *a rain Deer.*

Bale ramée de mouſquet, *a croſs-bar ſhot.*

Ramier (m.) pigeon ſauvage, *a Ring-dove.*

Ramu, branchu, *full of branches.*

Ramure (f.) ramure d'un arbre, *the boughs (or branches) of a tree.*

Ramure de Cerf, *the well-ſpred head of a red Deer.*

RAMENER, *to bring back.*

Ramener quêcun à ſon devoir, *to bring one back to his duty.*

Ramener un homme tranſporté de colere, *to bring one to himſelf who was tranſported with choler.*

Ramené, *brought back.*

† *RAMENTEVOIR*, remettre en memoire, *to put in mind of, to remind.*

* Ramer (tirer à la rame) & Rameur. *V.* Rame.

* Ramer, & Ramier. *V. under* Rameau.

RAMOLLIR, *to ſoften, or make ſoft again.*

Se ramollir, *to ſoften, or grow ſoft.*

Ramolli, *ſoftned, made (or grown) ſoft again.*

RAMON (m.) balay de Cheminée, *a Chimney-ſweepers broom.*

Ramonner une Cheminée, *to ſweep a Chimney.*

Ramonneur (m.) Ramoneur de Cheminée, *a Chimney-Sweeper.*

RAMPER, *to creep, to crawl.*

Rampant (en terme de Blazon) *rampant.*

Un Lion Rampant, *a Lion rampant.*

Rampant (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) rampant de montagne, *the ſteepneſs of a hill.*

Rampement (m.) *a creeping, or crawling.*

Re-

Reptile, *a reptile, or any kind of creeping creature.*

* Ramu, & Ramure. *V. under* Rameau.

RANCE, *rank, musty, tainted.*

Se Rancir, devenir rance, *to rankle, to grow musty, or tainted.*

Rancissure (f.) *rankness, mustiness, taint.*

RANÇON (f.) *ransom, that which is paid for the liberty of a Prisoner of War.*

Mettre à rançon les Prisonniers, *to put a ransom upon Prisoners.*

Accorder avec l'Enemi de sa rançon, *to agree with the Enemy's about his ransom.*

Paier sa rançon, *to pay his ransom.*

Je lui donnai un gros diamant pour ma rançon, *I gave him a great diamond for my ransom.*

Rançonner, *to ransom, or redeem for a ransom.*

Rançonner un Prisonnier, *to ransom a Prisoner.*

Rançonner quêcun, en tirer de l'argent par force, *to exact money from one.*

Rançonner le Peuple, le charger de contributions, *to oppress the People with Taxes.*

Rançonné, *ransomed, or redeemed for a ransom.*

L'Enemi nous a cruellement rançonnez, nous a fait paier une grosse rançon, *the Enemy hath put a cruell ransom upon us.*

Rançonnement (m.) rançonnement de Captifs, *a redeeming of Slaves.*

Rançonnement, extorsion, *rapine, or extortion.*

RANCUNE (f.) haine inveterée avec amertume & dissimulation, *rancour, grudge, or inveterate hatred.*

Porter rancune à quêcun, *to bear one a grudge.*

RANDON (m.) *a strong, or violent stream.*

L'eau coule de cette Fontaine à gros randons, *the water runs out of this Fountain by great gusbes, or in great quantity at once.*

RANG (m) *a rank, or row.*

Un Rang de Soldats, *a rank of Souldiers.*

Les Rangs se portent de flanc en flanc de l'Escadron ou du Bataillon, & les Files s'étendent de tête en queuë, *Ranks reach from flank to flank in a Squadron or Battalion, and Files reach from front to rear.*

Doubler les rangs, de deux ou trois n'en faire qu'un, *to double the ranks.*

Trente de rang, *thirty a breast.*

Paroître (se presenter) sur les rangs, s'offrir au Combat, *to appear among the ranks in order to fight.*

On te met sur les rangs à tout bout de champ, on parle souvent de toi, *thou art ever and anon brought upon the stage, thou art often made mention of.*

On l'a mis au rang des moqueurs, *he was put in the rank of mockers.*

A son rang, *in order, or by course.*

Chacun disoit son avis à son rang, selon qu'il étoit plus avancé en âge, *every one told his opinion in order, according to his seniority.*

Rang, qualité, *rank, or quality.*

Il tient le premier rang dans son Païs, *he holds the first rank in his Country.*

On lui donnoit le premier rang, *they gave him the first place.*

Il est dans un rang bien plus relevé que toi, *he is in a much higher rank than thou art.*

J'avois quêque rang dans la Ville, *I was a man of some note in the Town.*

Garder son rang, maintenir son autorité, *to keep his rank, to keep up his authority.*

Un Rang de maisons, *a Row of houses.*

Un rang d'arbres, *a row of trees.*

Il plantoit un rang de Vignes, & puis un rang d'Oliviers, *he planted a row of Vines, and then a row of Olive-trees.*

Ranger, *to range, order, place, or dispose in good order.*

Ranger chaque chose en sa place, *to put every thing in its proper place.*

Ranger des Arbres en échiquier, *to plant trees checker-wise.*

Ranger bien les mots, *to place the words right.*

Ranger une Armée en bataille, *to set an Army in battel array.*

Ranger quêcun à son devoir, *to order one, or bring him to subjection.*

Le ranger (l'amener, ou le faire venir) à la raison, *to bring him to reason.*

Je me range de vôtre côté, je suis de vôtre avis, *I take your part, I am of your opinion.*

Rangé, *ordered, placed, or disposed in good order.*

Cela est fort bien rangé, *that's in very good order.*

Les Soldats étant ainsi rangés, *the Souldiers being thus arrayed.*

Des Arbres rangez en échiquier, *Trees planted checker-wise.*

Rangé à son devoir, *ordered, or brought into subjection.*

Rangé à la raison, *brought to reason.*

Rangée (f.) rang, *a rank, file, or row.*

Rangement (m.) *the ordering, placing, or disposing of a thing in good order.*

RANGIER (m.) bête rousse, Cerf metis, *a Rein-Deer.*

R'ANIMER, *to re-incourage, to put into heart again.*

R'animé, *re-incouraged, or put into heart again.*

RANTE. *V.* Rente.

RAPACITE' (f.) *rapacity, greedinesse.*

Rapine (f.) *rapine, robbery.*

Vivre de rapine, *to live upon rapine.*

Rapiner, *to rob.*

Rapt (m.) enlevement de fille, *rape.*

Faire un Rapt, *to commit a Rape.*

RAPE (f.) lime pour le bois ou pour la corne, *a rasp, or a rough file.*

Rape douce, *a smoother kind of rasp.*

Donner de la rape douce à quêcun, le flater, *to flatter, to coxe one.*

Rape, ce qui reste du raisin apres qu'on en a ôté tous les grains, *the dregs of grapes already drained of all their best moisture.*

Rapé (m.) vin de rape, *a sort of small and course wine squeezed out of those dregs of grapes.*

RAPETASSER, *to patch, piece, mend, or botch.*

Rapetasser un habit, *to patch a suit of cloaths.*

Rapetassé, *patched, pieced, mended, botched.*

Rapetasseur (m.) *a Botcher, or mender of old cloaths.*

RAPIDE, *rapid, swift,*

Une Riviere rapide, *a rapid (or swift) River, a River that hath a rapid or swift stream.*

Rapidité (f.) *rapidity, swiftneſs.*

Rapidement, *violently, ſwiftly.*

RAPIECER. *V.* Rapetaſſer.

RAPIERE (f.) vieille & mauvaiſe epée, *an old ruſty rapier.*

* Rapine, & Rapiner. *V.* Rapacité.

RAPPEL (m.) *a repeal, recalling, or calling back.*

Rappel de ban, *a recalling from baniſhment.*

Rappeler, *to repeal, revoke, recal, or call back.*

Rappelé, *revoked, recalled, or called back.*

R'APPOINTER, *to ſet up again, to reſtore to a former ſtate.*

R'appointé, *ſet up again, or reſtored to a former ſtate.*

RAPPORT (m.) fruit, revenu, *a bearing, yeilding, or bringing forth of fruit.*

Une Terre de grand rapport, *a fruitful ſoil.*

Rapport, recit, *a report, relation, or information.*

Je le ſai par le rapport de ceux qui étoient preſens, ils m'en ont fait le rapport, *I know it by the report (or relation) of thoſe that were preſent, they reported it to me.*

Au rapport de vos Domeſtiques même, *by the relation of your own Domeſticks.*

Faire de faux rapports de quêcun, *to tell falſe tales of one, to raiſe falſe reports of him.*

Qui vous a fait ce faux rapport de moi? *who gave you this falſe information of me?*

Ce ne ſont que des rapports de malveuillans, *theſe are only reports of ill-willers.*

Rapport d'un Procez, *the Report of a Law-ſuit.*

Faire le rapport d'un Procez, rapporter un Procez, *to make the Report of a Cauſe, ſuccinctly to rehearſe and open unto the Court the principal points of a Matter already debated at large by the Council of both ſides.*

Rapport, comparaiſon, *compariſon.*

Tu fais un rapport de choſes fort inégales, *thou makeſt a compariſon of things too much diſagreeing.*

Rapport, reſſemblance, *reſemblance, likeneſs, or affinity.*

Il ya du rapport entre ces deux choſes, *there is ſome reſemblance between theſe two things.*

Rapport, liaiſon, *coherency.*

Il n'y a point de rapport entre ces parties, *there is no coherency betwixt thoſe parts.*

Toutes les parties ont un agreable rapport entr'elles, *all parts have an agreeable proportion one to another.*

Rapporter, * apporter d'un Lieu ce qu'on y avoit porté, *to bring back.*

Un Arbre qui rapporte beaucoup de fruit, *a Tree that bears much fruit.*

Quel fruit rapporterez vous de cela? *what will you get by that?*

Rapporter toutes ſes actions à la Gloire de Dieu, *to direct all his actions to Gods Glory.*

Rapporter tout à ſes Interets, *to make all things ſubſervient to his Intereſts.*

Rapporter, reciter, *to report, tell, inform, relate, or alledge.*

Ne me rapportez jamais les fautes qui ſe font chez autrui, *never relate to me faults committed by other people.*

Je rapporterai les diverſes Opinions de quêques Auteurs, *I will alledge the different Opinions of ſome Authors.*

Rapporter un Procez, en faire le rapport. *V.* Rapport.

Se Rapporter, *to tend.*

Je vois où ceci ſe rapporte, *I ſee what this tends to.*

Se rapporter à quêcun de quêque choſe, *to refer himſelf to one about a thing, to leave it to him, or to truſt him with it.*

On peut ſe rapporter à lui de tout, on peut ſe fier à lui, *one may truſt him with all.*

Rapportons nous à lui de tous nos Differens, *let us leave (or refer) all our Differences to him.*

Je m'en rapporte à ceux à qui cela touche, *I refer the matter to thoſe whom it concerns.*

Je ne ſai ſi cela eſt vrai, je m'en rapporte à ceux qui le diſent, *I know not whether that be true or no, it remains upon thoſe that told it me.*

Si cela eſt vrai ou non, je m'en rapporte, *whether this be true or no, let my Author anſwer it.*

Si je fais bien ou non, je m'en rapporte aux Sages, *I refer my ſelf to Wiſe men, whether I do well or no.*

Rapporté, *brought back.*

A-t-on rapporté mon manteau? *is my cloak brought back?*

Cet Arbre n'a gueres rapporté de fruit cette année, *that Tree hath born but little fruit this year.*

Il nous a rapporté, que les Enemis ſe ſont retirez, *he informed us, that the Enemy's were gone.*

Qui vous a rapporté cela? *who told you that?*

Je m'en ſuis rapporté à lui, *I referred (I left) it to him.*

Ouvrage fait de pieces rapportées, Ouvrage a la Moſaique, *inlaid work, or Moſaicall work.*

Rapporteur (m.) *a tale-teller.*

Rapporteur d'un Procez, *he that makes the report of a Law-ſuit.*

R'APPRENDRE, *to learn over again.*

R'appris, *learnt over again.*

R'APPRIVOISER, *to tame again.*

R'apprivoiſé, *tamed again.*

Se R'APPROCHER de quêque Lieu, *to re-approach a Place, or approach it again.*

R'approché, *re-approached, or approached again.*

RAPSODIE (f.) *a rapſody, a heap (or collection) of things without any good coherency.*

* Rapt. *V.* Rapaciré.

RAQUETTE (f.) raquette pour jouër à la paume, *a racket.*

Se R'AQUITTER de ſes pertes, *to recover himſelf of his loſſes, to make up his loſſes again.*

RARE, qui ſe trouve rarement, *rare, or ſcarce.*

C'eſt quêque choſe de rare, *'tis a rare thing.*

Les gens de bien ſont fort rares, *good men are very ſcarce.*

Rare, clair, qui n'eſt pas épais, *thin.*

Les épis ſont rares en ce Champ, *the corn is but thin in this Field.*

Rare, precieux, *rare, precious, excellent.*

Rareté (f.) *rarity, rareneſs, or ſcarcity.*

Rare-

Rareté de gens ſages, *a rarity of wiſe people.*
Rareté, choſe rare, *a rarity, or rare thing.*
Une grande rareté, *a great rarity.*
Rarement, *ſeldom.*
C'eſt une choſe que l'on void fort rarement, *'tis a thing ſeldom ſeen.*
Il va rarement à l'Egliſe, *he ſeldom go's to Church.*
* Ras. *V.* Raſer.
RASER, tondre de pres, *to ſhave, or cut cloſe to the skin.*
Il faut que je me faſſe raſer, *I muſt be ſhaved.*
Appelez le Barbier pour me raſer, *call for the Barber to ſhave (or to trim) me.*
Raſer un Bâtiment, *to raze a building (or lay it level) to the ground.*
Il fit raſer les murailles de cette Ville, *he cauſed the walls of this Town to be pulled down, or razed to the ground.*
Raſer, effleurer, paſſer tout aupres, *to touch but ſlightly, to graze, or glance upon.*
La bale lui raſa le nez, *the bullet glanced upon his noſe.*
Il raſoit la terre en volant, *flying he ſlightly grazed upon the ground.*
Raſé, *ſhaved.*
Qui vous a raſé? *who ſhaved you?*
Il ne vous a raſé qu'a moitié, *he hath but half ſhaved you.*
Un Bâtiment raſé, *a Building razed to the ground.*
Meſure raſée, *cloſe (near, or hard) meaſure.*
Ras, *ſhorn.*
Drap ras, étoffe raſe, *ſhorn cloth, or ſtuff.*
Raſe campagne, *a level (or even) ground.*
Donner bataille en raſe campagne, *to give battel on even ground.*
Raſement (m.) raſement de poil, *ſhaving.*
Raſement d'edifice, *the razing of a building to the ground.*
Raſoir (m.) *a razor.*
Un excellent raſoir, *an excellent razor.*
Raſette, ou verre tout plein, *a full brimmer.*
Boire raſette, *to drink a full brimmer.*
Raſure (f.) *the ſhavings (or ſcrapings) of a thing.*

RASSASIER, *to ſatiate, to fill, or ſatisfy.*
C'eſt un Glouton qu'on ne peut raſſaſier, *he is a Glutton that can never be ſatiated.*
Raſſaſier la paſſion de quêcun, *to ſatisfy ones paſſion.*
Sans pouvoir ſe raſſaſier, *without being able to be ſatisfy'd.*
Raſſaſié, *ſatiated, filled, or ſatisfy'd.*
Qui ne peut être raſſaſié, *that cannot be ſatiated, inſatiable.*
Raſſaſiement (m.) *a ſatiating, filling, or ſatisfying.*
R'ASSEMBLER, *to reaſſemble, to put, or tack together.*
R'aſſembler le Conſeil, *to re-aſſemble the Councel.*
R'aſſembler des pieces détachées, *to put (or tack) looſe pieces together.*
R'aſſemblé, *re-aſſembled, put (or tacked) together.*
Se R'ASSEOIR, *to ſit down again.*
On n'eut pas grande peine à le faire r'aſſeoir, *it was no hard matter to make him ſit down again, or he ſat down again without much ado.*
Le Vin troublé par le tonnerre ſe raſſied & s'épure tôt apres, *Wine raiſed by the thunder is laid again and clears it ſelf ſoon after.*
Ce trouble étant paſſé, ſon eſprit commença à ſe r'aſſeoir, *that trouble being over, he begun to recollect himſelf.*
Raſſis, *ſit down again.*
Raſſis, remis en ſon premier état paiſible, *ſettled.*
Un homme raſſis & poſé, *a ſtay'd, ſober, or temperate man, a man whoſe wild oats are ſown.*
De ſens raſſis, *with a ſerene (or ſedate) mind.*
Du pain raſſis, *ſtale bread.*
Du vin raſſis, *ripe (or fined) wine.*
R'ASSEURER, *to incourage, hearten one that fears.*
R'aſſeuré, *incouraged, heartned.*
S'étant raſſeuré, *having taken freſh courage.*
* Raſſis. *V.* R'aſſeoir.
* Raſure. *V.* Raſer.
RAT (m.) *a Rat.*
Rat-d'Inde, *the Indian Rat (a Rat as big as a Cat, and mortall Enemy to the Crocodile, whoſe gaping mouth he creeps into, and getting thence into his bowels eats them and kills him.)*

A bon Chat bon Rat, bien attaqué bien defendu. *A Proverb applyable to two men that are well matched.*
Raté, rongé des rats, *gnawn by rats, or mice.*
Du pain raté, *bread gnawn by rats or mice.*
Ratiere (f.) *a mouſe-trap.*
Rature (f.) *a razing, or ſcraping out.*
RATE (f.) partie interieure du Corps de l'Animal, *the ſpleen.*
Incommodé du mal de rate, *troubled with the ſpleen.*
RATEAU (m.) *a rake.*
Rateau, barre à fermer les avenues, *a bar, or latiſſe, a grate with croſs-bars and other ſuch things.*
Rateler, *to rake, or gather together with a rake.*
Rateler du foin, *to rake hay together.*
Ratelé, *raked, or gathered together with a rake.*
Ratelée (f.) ratelée de foin, *as much hay as is brought at once with a rake.*
J'en dirai ma ratelée, *I will ſpeak my mind about it.*
Ratelier (m.) *a Rack to put hay in.*
Lever le ratelier aux Chevaux, *to raiſe the Rack out of the horſes reach.*
Je leverai le ratelier à ce Gourmand, *I will take away the victles from this Glutton.*
* Ratiere. *V.* Rat.
RATIFIER, confirmer, *to ratify, confirm, or make good.*
Si vôtre Pere ne ratifie vôtre vente, elle ſera nulle, *if you Father do not confirm the ſale you made, it will be void.*
Ratifié, *ratify'd, confirmed, or made good.*
Ratification (f.) *ratification, confirmation.*
RATISSOIRE (f.) *a grater.*
R'ATTACHER, *to ty again.*
R'attaché, *ty'd again.*
R'ATTEINDRE, atteindre une ſeconde fois, *to reach (or overtake) once more.*
R'atteint, *reached (or overtaken) once more.*
R'ATTRAPER, *to catch again.*
R'attrapé, *caught (or catched) again.*
* Rature. *V.* Rat.
RAVAGE (m.) *waſte, ra-*

him.

part of them dead and part mortally wounded.

Il n'y a que vôtre absence qui m'ait empêché de me bien diver-

havock, spoil, or waſt.

Les Enemis firent un grand ravage, *the Enemy's made a great havock.*

Le Rhone fait un étrange ravage ſur les Terres voiſines, *the River Rhone makes great waſt upon the neighbouring grounds.*

Ravager, faire du ravage, *to ravage, ſpoil, ranſack.*

L'Armée ravage tout nôtre Païs, *the Army ravages (or lay's waſt) all our Country.*

Ravagé, *ravaged, ſpoiled, ranſacked, made havock of.*

RAVALLER, abbaiſſer, *to pull (or to caſt) down.*

Ravaller ſes penſées à des choſes baſſes, *to debaſe his thoughts to vile things.*

Ravaller quêque choſe par ſes diſcours, *to vilify any thing by his diſcourſes.*

Se ravaller, *to debaſe, or to humble himſelf.*

Vous vous ravallez trop, *you humble your ſelf too much.*

Le prix du blé commence à ravaller, à diminuer, *the price of corn begins to fall.*

Ravallé, abbaiſſé, *pulled (or caſt) down.*

Avoir des ſentimens ravallez, *to have low (or mean) thoughts.*

Un eſprit ravallé, *a dejected ſpirit.*

Ravallement (m.) *a pulling, or caſting down.*

Ravallement, rabais du prix des denrées, *a falling in price.*

RAVAUDER, radouber de vieux habits, *to patch, botch, piece, or mend.*

Ravaudeur (m.) *a botcher.*

RAVE (f.) *radiſh.*

RAVELIN (m.) ſorte de fortification, *a Ravelin, in fortification.*

RAVINE (f.) ravine d'eau, *a great flood, or inundation of water over-whelming all things that come in its way.*

Les ravines ont gâté nos Terres, *the floods have ſpoiled our Grounds.*

RAVIR, enlever de force, *to raviſh, rob, plunder, or take away by force.*

Ravir le Bien d'autrui, *to plunder, or take away by force another man's Eſtate.*

Pourquoi lui ravirai je cette gloire? *why ſhould I rob him of this glory?*

Ravir une fille, *to raviſh a maid.*

Ravir l'honneur à une fille, *to deflowr a Virgin.*

Ravir en admiration, donner de l'admiration, *to raviſh (or ſtrike) one into admiration.*

Vous me raviſſez de joie, *you raviſh me with joy.*

Cette Muſique me ravit, *this Muſick raviſhes me, I am raviſhed with this Muſick.*

Ravi, enlevé de force, *raviſhed, robbed, plundered, taken away by force.*

S'enrichir de ce qu'on a ravi, *to inrich himſelf with his rapines and plunder.*

Ravi de joie, *raviſhed with joy, very glad, mighty glad.*

Je ſuis ravi de ce que vous approuvez ce que j'ai fait, *I am very glad that you approve what I have done.*

Je ſuis ravi de ſavoir qu'il eſt arrivé, *I am very glad to know that he is come.*

Ravi d'étonnement, *aſtoniſhed, being in a maze.*

Vous ſerez ravi, *you will wonder at it, you will be in a maze.*

Etre ravi, tomber en extaſe, *to be exſtatick, to fall into an extaſy.*

Raviſſant, charmant, *raviſhing, charming.*

Voila qui eſt raviſſant, *that is raviſhing.*

Raviſſeur (m.) raviſſeur de biens, *a plunderer of mens goods.*

Raviſſeur de fille, *the raviſher of a maid.*

Raviſſement (m.) enlevement, *a raviſhing, or raviſhment.*

Raviſſement, rapt de fille, *a rape.*

Raviſſement, extaſe, *raviſhment, extaſy, trance.*

Se R'AVISER, changer d'avis, *to think better of a thing, to change his mind.*

R'aviſé; *as,*

Je me ſuis enfin r'aviſé, *at laſt I thought better of it, or I changed my mind.*

* Raviſſant, Raviſſeur, Raviſſement. *V.* Ravir.

RAVITAILLER un Navire, *to victual a Ship.*

Ravitaillé, *victualled.*

Ravitaillement d'un Navire, ou de quêque Place, *the victualling of a ſhip, or a ſtrong Place.*

R'AVOIR, recouvrer, *to recover, or to get again.*

J'ai eu bien de la peine à le r'avoir, *I had much ado to get it again.*

RAYE, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Raie.

R E

RE. *Of it ſelf hath neither ſignification nor uſe, other than as a muſical or ſinging note. In Compoſition it commonly ſignify's Again, and ſo it doth in Engliſh; as,*

READJOURNER (*or rather*) Reajourner, *to readjourn, to cite (or ſummon) again.*

Readjourné, *or* Reajourné, *re-adjourned, cited (or ſummoned) again.*

READOPTER, *to re-adopt.*

Readopté, *re-adopted.*

REALE (f.) piece de monoie, *a Real, or Spaniſh ſixpence.*

REBAISER, *to kiſs again.*

Rebaiſé, *kiſſed again.*

REBATIR, *to rebuild, or build up again.*

Il a fait rebâtir ſa maiſon, *he hath cauſed his houſe to be rebuilt.*

On rebâtit le Temple de S. Paul à Londres, *Pauls Church at London is now rebuilding.*

Rebâti, *rebuilt, or built up again.*

La Ville de Londres eſt toute rebâtie, *the City of London is all built up again.*

REBATISER, *to re-baptize, to baptiſe again.*

Rebâtiſé, *re-baptiſed, baptized again.*

REBATRE ſur l'enclume, *to beat back upon the anvil.*

Ces vieux contes que vous rebatez ſi ſouvent, *thoſe old womens tales that you ſo often harp upon.*

Rebatu; *as,*

Je ſuis rebatu de ces ſottiſes, *I am weary of thoſe fooleries.*

REBAUDIR les Chiens avec le ſon du cor, *to incourage the hounds with the ſound of the horn.*

Rebaudi, Chien rebaudi, *a Hound that's incouraged with the ſound of the horn.*

RE-

REBEC (m.) petit violon, *the fiddle termed a Rebeck.*

REBELLE, *rebellious, resty, disobedient, that will not be ruled.*

Un Peuple rebelle, *a rebellious People.*

Un Rebelle, *a Rebel.*

Les Rebelles ont pris les Armes, & se sont déja rendus Maîtres de plusieurs Places fort considerables, *the Rebels have taken up Arms, and have already made themselves Masters of many Places of very great consequence.*

Punir (châtier) les Rebelles, *to punish the Rebels.*

Se Rebeller, se revolter contre son Souverain, *to rebel, to rise up against (or revolt from) his Soveraign.*

Rebellé, revolté, *rebelled, or revolted.*

Il se sont tous rebellez contre moi, *they have all rebelled against me.*

Rebellion (f.) *Rebellion, a publick Revolt, or resistance of a lawful Authority.*

C'est rarement qu'une Rebellion reüssit, *'tis but seldom that a Rebellion prevails.*

REBEQUER, *to answer malapertly, to give a saucy answer.*

REBLANCHIR, *to whiten over again, to wash over again.*

Reblanchi, *whited (or washed) over again.*

REBOND (m.) *a rebound.*

Rebondir, *to rebound.*

Les Viandes nouvelles font rebondir l'Estomac, *uncouth meat makes the Stomack rise.*

Rebondissement (m.) *a rebounding.*

REBORDE', entouré d'un bord, *edged.*

Drap d'argent rebordé d'or, *cloth of silver edged with gold.*

REBOUCHER, émousser, *to dull, or blunt.*

Se reboucher, *to become dull, or blunt.*

Rebouché, *dulled, blunted.*

Des armes rebouchées, *blunted weapons.*

Rebouchement (m.) *a dulling, or blunting.*

REBOURGEONNER, *to bud again.*

Rebourgeonné, *budded again.*

Rebourgeonnement (m.) *a budding again.*

REBOURS (*a masc. subst.*) bourre laniſſe, le poil du drap relevé pour être tondu, *the rugged and high nap of new cloth, raised by certain iron-combs, and then shorn off by the Cloth-worker.*

Rebours, bourre laniſſe tondue ſur le drap, *shear-mool, flocks ſuch as Cloth-workers make in ſhearing.*

A rebours, *preposterously, the wrong way, cross, or quite contrary.*

Faire tout à rebours, *to do every thing cross.*

Il fait tout au rebours des autres, *he doth every thing quite contrary to others.*

Aller à rebours, à reculon, *to go backward.*

Vous prenez à rebours ce qu'on vous dit en ami, *you misconstrue what one tells you as a friend.*

Rebourſer, relever le poil du drap à tondre, *to raise the wool or nap of cloth to shear it.*

Rebourſoir (m.) *the Iron-comb wherewith Cloth-workers raise the nap of new cloth.*

REBRAS (m.) bord à l'entour, *a turning up, a tucking, or folding upwards or inwards.*

Rebras de manteau, *the clapping of a cloak under ones arm.*

Rebraſſé, *turned, folded, or tuck up.*

REBROUER quêcun, *to ſpeak frowardly to one, to check, chide, or reprove him.*

Rebroué, *ſpoke frowardly to, checked, chidden, or reproved.*

Se REBROUILLER de nouveau, *to fall out again.*

REBROUSSER chemin, *to turn back, to return the ſame way he came.*

REBUS (m.) Symboles ou Chiffres parlans, *Repreſentations of ordinary or odd things, accompany'd with motto's or words which, as they ſtand, ſeem to make a Sentence, but pronounced French like and without ſtop, deſcribe the things repreſented. As for exemple, a Fool being painted kneeling with a horn on his mouth, and theſe words* Fol age nous trompe *near him, pronounce them as aforeſaid, and you have* Fol à genous trompe.

REBUT (m.) refus, *a refuſe.*

Rebut, ce dont perſonne ne veut, *an out-caſt, or refuſe.*

Il eſt le Rebut de toute la Ville, tout le monde le rebute, *he is the Outcaſt (or Refuſe) of all the Town, all the World ſlights him.*

Rebuter, *to reject, refuſe, or deny.*

Pourquoi me rebutez vous de la ſorte? *wherefore do you reject me thus?*

L'obſcurité de ce Livre vous rebutera, & vous empêchera de le lire, *the obſcurity of this Book will diſcourage you.*

Se rebuter, *to deſpond, to be diſcouraged, or diſheartned.*

Je ne me rebute point, quoi qu'on me refuſe ce que je demande, *I do not deſpond, though I am refuſed what I deſire.*

Cet enfant ſe rebutera, vous le rebuterez, il ne voudra plus étudier ſi vous le traitez de la ſorte, *this Child will be diſheartned, you will diſcourage him, he will hardly ſtudy any more if you uſe him thus.*

Rebuté, *rejected, refuſed, or deny'd.*

Il a eté rebuté en ſa demande, *he was deny'd his demand.*

Il s'eſt en fin rebuté, *he was diſheartened at laſt.*

RECAME', brodé, tiſſu, *imbroidered.*

RECAPITULER, faire une recapitulation, *to recapitulate, or rehearſe briefly, to make a ſhort repetition of a long Diſcourſe.*

Récapitulé, *recapitulated.*

Recapitulation (f.) *a recapitulation, a ſhort rehearſal (or ſuccinct relation) of things already delivered at large.*

RECELER, cacher, *to hide, or to conceal.*

Receler des larcins, *to receive ſtoln things.*

Se receler ſur ſoi (en termes de Venerie) ne s'égarer pas de ſon fort, *not to go far from its hold.*

Recelé, *hidden, or concealed.*

Receleur (m.) Receleuſe (f.) *a hider, or concealer.*

Receleur de larcins, *a ſecret receiver of ſtoln goods.*

RECENT, *recent, new, late, but now come or done.*

Recemment, *recently, newly, lately.*

* Re-

* Receptacle, Reception, Recette, & Recevable. *V.* Recevoir.

RECEVOIR, *to receive.*
Recevoir de l'argent, *to receive mony's.*
Recevoir de grands honneurs, de grandes louanges, *to receive great honours, great praise.*
Recevoir de bonnes ou mauvaises nouvelles, *to receive good or bad news.*
Recevoir les tailles d'une Province, *to receive (or to gather) the taxes of a Province.*
Recevoir quêcun chez soi, *to receive one at his house.*
On reçoit tout le monde dans sa maison, sa maison est ouverte à tout le monde, *he keeps open house.*
Il le fut recevoir à la porte de sa maison, *he went to receive him at his gate.*
Ils le receurent dans leur Ville, mais non pas sa Suite, *they received him into their Town, but not his Retinue.*
Pensez vous qu'il veuille recevoir une telle excuse? *do you think he will receive such an excuse?*
Recevoir quêcun à une Charge, *to admit one into an Office.*
Se faire recevoir, *to gain an admission.*
Recevoir, accepter, *to receive, or accept.*
Recevoir un Present, *to accept a present.*
Fins de non recevoir (en termes de Palais) exception de Defendeur, Raison qu'il allegue aux fins que le Demandeur ne soit receu en sa demande, *Reasons of the rejecting of a Plea, or for the casting of a Cause out of Court. And hereof some are temporal and dilatory, some perpetual and peremptory.*

Receu, *received.*
Il a receu de grands honneurs, *he hath received great honours, great honours have been conferred upon him.*
On a receu de mauvaises nouvelles, *there hath been ill news received.*
J'ai receu un extreme déplaisir de sa mort, *I was extreamly troubled at his death.*
Je n'ai receu aucune Lettre de lui, *I have not received one Letter from him.*
Etre receu à quêque Charge, *to be admitted into an Office.*
Il a eté receu au nombre des Conseillers, *he was admitted into the number of Counsellors.*
Il n'a pas eté receu, *he was not admitted, he was excluded, or put out.*
Receu à la poursuite de ses demandes, *admitted Plaintiff.*
Receu en ses defenses (terme de Droit) *admitted Defendant.*
Receu, accueilli, *received, intertained.*
Comment a-t-il eté receu? *how was he received?*
Il a eté fort bien receu, *he was very well received.*
Il a toûjours receu les nôtres chez lui avec grande affection, *he ever received our people with great kindness at his house.*
Receu, approuvé, *received, approved, intertained.*
Une Opinion receuë de tout le monde, *An Opinion every where received and intertained.*
Une Cure receuë & pratiquée par les Medecins, *an approved Cure, and used by Physicians.*

Receu (*a masc. Subst.*) quittance, *a receit, acquittance, discharge, or release.*
Faites moi un receu de cette somme, *give me a receit of this sum.*

Recevable, *receivable, acceptable, admittable, fit to be taken.*
Une excuse recevable, *a lawful excuse.*

Receveur (m.) *a Receiver.*
Receveur de Deniers Roiaux, *a Receiver of the Kings Revenues.*
Receveur des Tailles, *a Receiver of Taxes.*
Receveur de Maison de Ville, *the Treasurer of a Town or City.*

Receptacle (m.) *a receptacle, or a place to receive things in.*

Reception (f.) *a Reception.*
On lui fit une fort belle Reception, *he had a very fine Reception made him, he met with a fine Reception.*

Recette (f.) recette de deniers, *a receipt, gathering (or collecting) of mony's.*
Livre des Recettes, Livre de conte, *a Book of Receipts.*
Recette, remede, medicament avec la maniere d'en user, *a physical Receipt.*

Recipé (m.) Ordonnance de Medecin, *a Physicians Recipe.*

Recipiant (m.) bouteille ronde de verre recevant l'eau qui distille de la cornue au depart de l'or & de l'argent, *a Recipient.*

RE'CHAPER, *to scape, or to escape.*
Réchaper d'un danger, *to escape a danger.*
Réchaper d'une maladie, *to escape, or to recover of a sickness.*
Réchapé, *scaped, or escaped.*
Réchapé d'une maladie, *recovered of a sickness.*

RECHARGE (f.) Ordre donné de nouveau, *a new Order.*
Recharge sur l'Enemi, *a new charge upon the Enemy.*
N'aiant point receu de réponse, je fais ma recharge, je recharge, *having received no answer, I charge him again.*

Recharger, donner charge de nouveau, *to charge again, or give a new charge or order.*
Recharger l'Enemi, aller à la recharge, *to make a new charge upon the Enemy.*
Recharger son fusil, *to charge his gun again.*
Recharger un mulet, *to load a mule again.*

Rechargé, *charged, or laden again.*

RECHASSER, chasser derechef, *to drive out again.*
Re[illegible]é, *driven out again.*
RE[illegible]AUFER, *to heat (or warm) again.*
Réchaufer de la viande, *to heat meat again.*
Réchaufer le Combat, *to make the fight grow warm.*
Se réchaufer, *to grow hot or warm.*

Réchaufé, *heated (or warmed) again.*

Rechaut (m.) *a chafing dish.*

RECHAUSSER un arbre, *to lay new earth about the root of a tree.*
Rechausser flancs ou quarreaux (en termes de Monoie) en abbatre les esperes de monoie, *to make the money round.*

Rechaussé, comme un arbre, *covered as a tree with new earth at the root, foot, or bottom.*

Rechaussoir (m.) marteau à rechausser les flans, *a hammer used for the rounding of mony.*

* Rechaut. *V.* Réchaufer.

RECHERCHE (f.) enquête,

with the spinning work about it. | word. | mined.

te, *a research, inquiry, or seeking after.*

Faire la recherche des actions de quêcun, *to inquire into ones actions.*

Il en faut faire une recherche plus exacte, *a more strict inquiry must be made about it.*

Recherche d'une fille qu'on demande en mariage, *the woeing (or courting) of a maid in order to marriage.*

Recherche de l'amitié d'un Grand, *the courting of a great mans favour.*

La recherche de cette Alliance lui a coûté bien de l'argent, *the seeking after this Alliance hath cost him a world of money.*

Rechercher, chercher avec soin, faire la recherche d'une chose, *to search into, inquire after, to seek for, or seek after.*

Rechercher soigneusement & s'enquerir dequoi chacun a besoin, *to inquire carefully what every one stands in need of.*

Rechercher la faveur de son Prince, *to seek for his Princes favour.*

Rechercher une Charge, *to seek after some publick imployments.*

Rechercher une fille en mariage, *to court a maid in order to marriage.*

Rechercher d'être loué, *to seek for praise.*

Rechercher quêcun sur l'administration de sa Charge, lui en faire rendre conte, *to call one to an account about the administration of his Office.*

Rechercher (en termes de Sculpture) *to work neatly upon a figure after it is cast in a mould.*

Recherché, cherché avec soin, *searched into, inquired after, sought for, or sought after.*

Des expressions recherchées, *far-fetched expressions.*

Une Charge fort recherchée à cause du grand pouvoir qu'a celui qui la possede, *an Office very much sought after because of the great Power attending him that possesses it.*

Cette Fille est recherchée des plus grands, *this Maid is courted by the greatest persons.*

Recherché sur l'administration de sa Charge, *called to an account about the administration of his Office.*

Rechercheur (m.) qui recherche avec soin, *a diligent searcher, inquirer, seeker, or examiner.*

RECHIGNER, *to frown, look sullenly, sourly, grimly, doggedly.*

RECHUTE, ou RECLIDIVE (f.) rechute de maladie, *a relapse, or recidivation.*

Rechute en même faute, *a relapse into the same fault.*

* Recipe, Recipiant. *V.* Recevoir.

RECIPROQUE, *reciprocal, mutual, interchangeable.*

Une faveur reciproque, *a reciprocal (or mutual) favour.*

Un amour reciproque, *a reciprocal love, a mutuall love.*

Deux choses qui ont une dependance reciproque, & dont l'une suit necessairement de l'autre, *two things that have a mutuall dependency one upon another.*

Nom, Pronom, Verbe reciproque, *a reciprocal Noun, Pronoun, and Verb.*

Reciproque (*Substantively used*) *m.*

User de reciproque, rendre la reciproque, *to reciprocate, or return one for another.*

Reciproquer, *to reciprocate.*

* Reciprocation (f.) *a reciprocation.*

Reciproquement, *reciprocally, mutually.*

* Recision. *V.* Rescinder.

RECIT (m.) narré, *a recitall, rehearsal, or narration.*

Faire le recit d'une chose, *to make a recitall (or rehearsall) of a thing.*

Reciter, dire par cœur, *to recite, or say without book.*

Reciter sa leçon, *to say his lesson without book.*

Reciter, declamer, *to declaim, to moot (in Law.)*

Recité, dit par cœur, *recited, or said without book.*

RECLAM (m.) Siflet pour appeler l'Oiseau, *a Reclaim, in Faulconry.*

Reclam, voix d'Oiseau qui appelle les autres, *the note of a bird calling to another.*

Reclam, Demande faite en Justice, *a claim.*

Reclamer l'Oiseau (en termes de Fauconnerie) le rappeler à soi, *to reclaim the Hawk.*

Reclamer en Justice, former demande, *to bring in his claim.*

Reclamer son Vassal, *a Lord to prosecute or pursue his Vassain, gone without his leave to live in a forreign Province or Jurisdiction.*

Il se reclame Domestique du Prince, *he pretends to be the Princes Domestick.*

Reclamer, s'opposer, *to oppose, contradict, gainsay, exclaim upon, or complain against.*

Reclamé, *claimed, demanded, challenged, owned.*

Reclamé, opposé, *opposed, contradicted, gainsay'd, exclaimed upon, or complained against.*

Reclame (f.) demande & plainte contre le Detenteur d'un Heritage, *a Plaintiffs demand against the Detainer of his Estate.*

Reclame (en termes d'Imprimerie) *the direction word.*

Reclamation (f.) demande en Justice, *a claim put up in a Court of Judicature.*

RECLUS; *m.*

Un Air reclus, *ill-pent air, or ill-scented air, by reason of the closeness of the room wherein it is pent.*

Un Reclus, un Moine enfermé tout seul, *a Recluse, a Monk shut up close.*

Un Lieu qui sent le reclus, *an ill-scented Place, by reason of the air shut in and wanting vent.*

RECOGNOISTRE, Recognu, Recognoissance. *V.* Reconoître.

RECOIN (m.) *a corner, nook, or by-place.*

Recoigner les Enemis, *to confine the Enemy within a narrow compass.*

RECOLER des Témoins, les confronter derechef, *to re-examine Witnesses.*

Recolé, *re-examined.*

Recolement (m.) Recolement de Témoins, *a re-examination of Witnesses.*

* Recollection, & Recolte. *V.* Recueillir.

RECOMMANDER, *to recommend, commend, or speak well of one to another.*

Recommander quêcun à un Ami, *to recommend one to a Friend.*

Je vous recommande cet homme le plus affectueusement que je puis, Je vous le recommande

mande de tout mon cœur, Je vous prie de lui faire tous les services que vous pourrez, *I recommend this man to you most affectionately, I heartily recommend him to you, I intreat you to do him all the service you can.*

Recommander une affaire d'importance à quêcun, *to recommend a busines of consequence to one.*

Se recommander à quêcun, à ses bonnes graces, *to throw himself upon ones favour.*

Recommandé, *recommended, commended.*

Il m'a recommandé à lui, *he hath recommended me to him.*

Il s'est recommandé à moi, *he has cast himself upon me for my favour and assistance.*

Je ferai ce que vous m'avez recommandé, *I'le do what you desired me.*

Recommandable, loüable, *recommendable, commendable, or praise-worthy.*

Se rendre recommandable par quêque belle action, *to render himself commendable by any handsom action.*

Vôtre Vertu vous rend extrement recommandable, *your Virtue renders you very commendable.*

La premiere chose qui rend un Jeune homme recommandable c'est la Pieté, *the first thing that makes a young man praise-worthy is Piety.*

Il n'est recommandable que pour sa Noblesse, *he is no otherways recommendable than by his Gentility.*

Il est recommandable par sa moderation & par la constance, *he is recommendable by his moderation and constancy.*

Recommandation (f.) *recommendation.*

Digne de recommendation, *commendable, or praise-worthy.*

Avoir quêcun en recommandation, *to have a person recommended to one.*

Faites lui mes recommandations, saluez le de ma part, *remember me to him.*

RECOMMENCER, *to recommence, to begin again, or to begin anew.*

Recommencer sa besorgne, *to begin his work again.*

Recommencer le Combat, *to renew the fight.*

Recommencer toûjours, *to be always beginning.*

Ce sera toûjours à recommencer, ainsi nous n'aurons jamais fait, *there will never be an end on't.*

Recommencé, *recommenced, begun again, renewed.*

Il a tout recommencé, *he hath begun all anew.*

RECOMPENSE, (f.) *remuneration, recompense, reward, requital.*

Je l'ai fait sans attendre aucune récompense, *I did it without hope of any reward.*

Donner une recompense, *to give a reward.*

Recevoir une recompense, *to receive a reward.*

Recompenser, *to remunerate, recompense, reward, or requite.*

Recompenser un Artisan de son travail, *to recompense an Artist for his labour.*

Recompensez par vôtre diligence les defauts de vôtre esprit, *make up by your diligence the defect of your parts.*

Par quels services recompenserez vous mes bienfaits? *by what services will you recompense my good deeds?*

Je recompenserai vôtre diligence, *I shall requite your diligence.*

Recompensé, *remunerated, recompensed, rewarded, or requited.*

Ceux qui vivent vertueusement seront recompensez, *those that live vertuously shall have their reward.*

Je me crois bien recompensé de mes soûfrances passées, *I think my self well requited for my past sufferings.*

RECONCILIER, *to reconcile, pacify, or make friends.*

Reconcilier deux personnes, *to reconcile two men together, to make them friends again.*

Je vous reconcilierai avec vôtre Pere, je vous remettrai en ses bonnes graces, *I will reconcile you to your Father, I will bring you again into his favour.*

Se reconcilier avec ses Ennemis, *to be reconciled with his Enemies.*

Reconcilié, *reconciled.*

Reconciliateur (m.) *a reconciler, pacifier, or peace-maker.*

Reconciliation (f.) *a reconciliation, or reconcilement.*

Je travaillerai à vôtre reconciliation, *I will endeavour your reconciliation.*

RECONDUIRE, *to reconduct, to conduct (or bring) back.*

Reconduit, *reconducted, conducted (or brought) back.*

RECONFIRMER, *to reconfirm, or confirm again.*

Reconfirmé, *reconfirmed, or confirmed again.*

RECONOITRE, *to know again.*

Je vous asseure que j'ai eu bien de la peine à le reconoître, *I assure you I had much ado to know him again.*

On ne sauroit le reconoître à sa voix parmi tant de monde, *one cannot know him by his voice among so many people.*

Reconoître le Camp des Ennemis, *to take a view of the Enemy's Camp, to observe how it is ordered.*

Reconoître une Place (en termes de Guerre) *to observe the nature and fortifications of a Place.*

Comme Alexandre reconoissoit ces Fortifications, il receut un coup de flèche, *as Alexander was viewing those Fortifications he was wounded with an arrow.*

Reconoître, avoüer, confesser, *to acknowledge, or confess.*

Reconoître sa faute, *to acknowlege his fault.*

Se reconoître, revenir à soi, *to know himself, to come to himself again.*

Ils ne donnerent pas le loisir à l'Enemi de savoir ce qui se passoit, ni de se reconoître, *they did not so much as give the Enemy time to see what passed, or to come to themselves.*

Se reconoître, ou se repentir, *to repent.*

Reconoître un bienfait, en savoir gré, *to acknowlege a favour, to be sensible of it.*

Reconoître un service, rendre la pareille, *to return a good office.*

Reconoître, recompenser, *to recompense, reward, or requite.*

Je reconoîtrai les plaisirs que vous m'avez faits, les bons offices que vous m'avez rendus, *I will acknowledge the kindnesses you*

you have done me, the good offices you have rendred me.

Reconu, *known again.*

Je l'ai reconu à sa voix, *I know him again by his voice.*

J'ai reconu que vous l'aimiez, *I perceived that you loved him.*

Je ne l'ai pas offensé en la moindre chose du monde, que j'aie reconu, *I have not offended him (to the best of my knowledge) in the least thing of the world.*

Un bienfait reconu, *a kindness acknowledged.*

Reconoissant (m.) *grateful, thankful.*

Vous n'êtes point reconoissant, *you are not at all thankful.*

Je serai reconoissant des Services que vous m'avez rendus, je tâcherai de les reconoître, je ne les oublierai jamais, je vous témoignerai ma reconoissance, je vous en témoignerai ma gratitude, *I shall be thankful to you for the Services you have done me, I shall indeavour to requite them, I shall never forget them, but will testify my gratitude for them.*

Reconoissance (f.) *acknowledging, or acknowledgment.*

Reconoissance de sa faute, *an acknowledgment of his fault.*

Reconoissance, aveu, ou declaration par écrit faite par le Vassal à son Seigneur feodal des fonds qu'il tient de son Fief, *an acknowledgment of tenure.*

Reconoissance, gratitude, *gratefulness, gratitude, or thankfulness.*

Je le ferai en reconoissance de ce bienfait, *I will do it in acknowledgment of this good deed.*

RECONVENIR (terme de Droit) se rendre Demandeur par ses defenses, *of a Defendant to become Plaintiff in a Cause.*

RECOQUILLER, *to wreath up like some sorts of shells.*

Recoquillé, *wreathed up.*

Cheveux recoquillez, *hair wreathed up like some sorts of shells.*

RECOUDRE, *to sow up again.*

Recousu, *sowed up again.*

RECOUPER, *to cut again.*

Recoupé, *cut again.*

Recoupure (f.) *clipping, or paring.*

RECOURIR à quêcun, avoir recours à lui, *to have recourse unto one, to fly to one for help.*

Recourir à la Justice, *to have recourse to Justice.*

Recours (m.) refuge, *a recourse, or refuge.*

Avoir recours à quêcun, *to have recourse unto one.*

Nous n'avons point d'autre recours que la fuite, *we have recourse to nothing but flight.*

Recours (en termes de Droit) *Redress, or Relief.*

Reserver au Condamné son Recours, *to reserve liberty for one that is cast in Law to seek his Redress where he thinks best.*

Recours (en termes de Monoie) juste poids, *a full weight, in money.*

Le vrai recours est, que l'espece revienne plus sur le fort que sur le foible, *the true weight is, for the species to have rather more weight than less.*

RECOURRE, *to rescue.*

Recourre les Prisonniers & le Bagage des mains de l'Ennemi, *to rescue the Prisoners and Bagage from the hands of the Enemy.*

Recous, *rescued.*

Pris & recous, *taken and rescued.*

Recousse (f.) *a rescue.*

Allons à la recousse de nos gens, *let us go and rescue our people.*

* Recousu. *V.* Recoudre.

RECOUVRER, *to recover.*

Recouvrer sa santé, *to recover his health.*

Recouvré, Recouvert, *recovered.*

Il a recouvré sa santé, *he hath recovered his health.*

Pour un perdu deux recouverts, *for one lost two recovered.*

Recouvrable, *recoverable, or which may be recovered.*

Recouvrement (m.) *a recovering, or recovery.*

Recouvrement d'une chose qui étoit perdue, *the recovery of a thing formerly lost.*

RECOUVRIR, *to cover again.*

Recouvert, *covered again.*

RECREANCE (f.) jouissance des fruits d'une chose obligée & arrêtée par le Creancier, *the injoyment of the fruits of any Land by agreement with the Creditor.*

Vôtre fonds est saisi par vôtre Creancier, mais vous avez la recreance des fruits, *your Land is seized by your Creditor, but you have the injoyment of the fruits thereof.*

Recreance, possession d'une chose litigieuse, adjugée durant la litispendance à celui qui semble y avoir plus de droit, *a Possession given in a Suit unto one of the Party's (who proves that he injoy'd the thing all the year before) by Sentence provisional, or upon trust, until the Cause be determined.*

Recreancer, Recroire, delivrer (moiennant Caution) les Corps ou les Biens saisis ou arrêtez pour dette ou pour autre chose, *to deliver up upon Bail the Body's or Goods seized or arrested for debt or any other thing.*

RECRÉER, *to recreate, solace, divert, or divertise.*

Se recreer, se divertir, *to recreate himself.*

Je veux aller à la Campagne pour m'y recreer, pour m'y divertir, *I will go into the Country there to divertise my self.*

Recreé, *recreated, solaced, delighted, diverted, divertised.*

Recreation (f.) divertissement, *recreation, pastime, solace, or divertisments.*

Il n'est sorte de recreation qu'il ne prenne, *he takes all manner of recreation.*

Recreatif, agreable, divertissant, *recreative, pleasant, delightful.*

RECREU, las, *tired, weary, toyled, spent.*

RECREUE (f.) *a recruit, a supply.*

Recreuës de Troupes, *a Recruit of Forces.*

Faire des recreuës, *to make recruits.*

Le Roi a ordonné une recreuë de cinq cens hommes pour chaque Régiment, *the King hath ordered a Recruit of five hundred men to every Regiment.*

Recreuës de tailles, *an increase (or addition) of taxes.*

RECRIRE, *to write again.*

J'ai demeuré fort long-tems sans lui récrire, *I have been a long time without writing to him.*

Récrit, *wrote again.*

Je lui ai récrit, *I wrote to him again.*

Récrit, Rescript, Rescription, *a Rescript, an Answer given in writing, the answer of a petition, or the return of a Writ.*

* Recroire. *V.* Recreancer.

RECROISER, *to croſs again.*
Recroiſé, *croſſed again.*
RECRU. *V.* Recreu.
RECRU'E. *V.* Recreuë.
RECTANGLE (m.) figure de Geometrie, *a Rectangle, a ſtrait (or even) angle, a corner whoſe lines are ſo joyned that no part falls out longer or ſhorter than another.*
Rectangulaire, *rectangular.*
Recteur (m.) *a Rector.*
Recteur d'Univerſité, *the Rector (or Vice-Chancellour) of an Univerſity.*
Rectorat (m.) *Rectorſhip.*
Durant vôtre Rectorat, *during your Rectorſhip.*
RECTITUDE (f.) *rectitude.*
Rectifier, *to rectify, or to ſet right.*
Rectifier les Articles d'un Traité, *to rectify the Articles of a Treaty.*
Rectifié, *rectify'd, or ſet right.*
* Rectorat. *V.* Recteur.
* Recueil. *V.* Recueillir.
RECUEILLIR, *to gather.*
Recueillir, faire la recolte des fruits, *to gather the fruits.*
Recueillir ce qu'il y a de meilleur dans un Auteur, *to pick out (or collect) the beſt things that are in an Author.*
Se Recueillir, rentrer en ſoi même, *to recollect himſelf, to come to himſelf again.*
Qu'eſt ce que ſe recueillir, ſi ce n'eſt reunir & remettre en leur place les parties de l'eſprit qui avoient eté diſſipées? *what is to recollect himſelf, but to reunite and put into their due places the ſpirits which are diſperſed?*
Recueilli, *gathered.*
Pourquoi n'avez vous pas recueilli ces fruits là? *why have you not gathered thoſe fruits?*
Quel fruit avez vous recueilli de tant de peine? *what fruits are you of all your labour?*
Il a recueilli cela dans quéque Auteur, *he hath picked that out of ſome Author or other.*
Recueilli, receu, *received.*
Etant recueilli par les Gardes il fut mené tout en pleurs, & ſes habits déchirez, à la Tente du Roi, *being taken up by the Guards he was carried all bathed in tears, and his cloaths torn, to the Kings Tent.*

Recueil (m) *a Collection.*
Faire un recueil d'Hiſtoires, *to make a Collection of Hiſtories.*
Recueillement d'eſprit (m) Recollection (f.) *a recollection, or coming to himſelf again.*
Recolte (f.) *crop, or harveſt.*
Faire la Recolte, *to in (or gather in) harveſt.*
La Recolte ſera bonne cette année, *there will be a good Crop this year.*
RECUIRE, *to boyl again.*
Recuire des flans, des quarreaux, des pieces de metal (en termes de Monoie) *to blanch the copings or planchets whereof Coyn is to be made.*
Recuit, *boyled again.*
Recuit (en termes de Monoie) *blanched.*
Recuiteur de flans (m.) *a blancher of the copings or planchets whereof coyn is to be made.*
Recuite (f.) recuite de flans, *the blanching of the ſaid copings.*
RECULER, *to remove, draw, or put back.*
Reculez cette Chaiſe, *remove (or draw back) that Chair.*
Reculer, marcher à reculons, *to go (or to draw) back, to give ground.*
Je mourrai plutôt que de reculer d'un ſeul pas, *I will rather die than go back one ſtep.*
L'Armée commençoit déja à reculer, *the Army begun already to give ground.*
C'en eſt fait, il n'eſt plus tems de reculer, *the buſineſs is done, there is no going back.*
Il étoit fort en peine, & il reculoit toûjours, *he was hard put to't, and ſtill went back.*
Il recule pour mieux ſauter, *he go's back to leap the better; he retires or withdraws himſelf to make his return the more effectual.*
Il fait reculer les autres pour s'avancer, *to forward himſelf he keeps other people back.*
Faites reculer ce Cheval, *make that Horſe go back.*
Reculé, *removed, drawn (or put) back.*
Pourquoi avez vous reculé ſi loin cette Chaiſe? *why have you removed that Chair ſo far off?*
Les Païs les plus reculez, *the remoteſt Country's.*

Tu t'es trop reculé d'ici, *thou haſt kept too far from hence.*
L'Enemi a reculé des le commencement du Combat, *the Enemy gave ground ever ſince the Fight begun.*
Je croiois d'obtenir ce que je deſire, mais je me vois bien reculé, *I was in good hopes to compaſs my deſire, but now I ſee I am far from it.*
Il étoit à la veille d'étre Conſul, mais le voila reculé pour quéques années, *he was juſt upon the point of being Conſul, but now he is off for ſome years.*
Reculement (m.) *a removing, going (or drawing) back.*
Reculement, retardement, *a delaying.*
Reculons; *as,*
Marcher (aller) à reculons, *to go backward.*
Il entraina les beufs par la queuë, & les fit entrer à reculons dans ſa caverne, *he pulled the oxen by the tail, and dragged them back into his den.*
Ses affaires vont à reculons, *his affairs go backward.*
Vous faites tout à reculons, à rebours, *you do every thing preposterouſly.*
RECUSER un Juge, *to refuſe one for Judge.*
Recuſé, *refuſed.*
Recuſable, *to be refuſed for Judge.*
Recuſation (f.) recuſation de Juge, *the refuſing of one for Judge.*
*Reddition. *V.* Rendre.
REDEMANDER, *to redemand, or to demand again.*
Redemandé, *redemanded, or demanded again.*
REDEMPTION (f.) *a redeeming, or redemption.*
La Redemption du Genre humain par la Mort de Chriſt, *the Redemption of Mankind by the Death of Chriſt.*
Redempteur (m.) *a Redeemer.*
Chriſt eſt le Redempteur des Hommes, *Chriſt is the Redeemer of Mankind.*
REDEVABLE, qui doit, *indebted, or being in ones debt.*
Je vous ſuis encore redevable de dix écus, *I am ſtill about ten crowns in your debt.*
Redevable, obligé, *indebted, obli-*

obliged, bound, or beholden to one.
C'eſt lui qui m'eſt redevable, car je l'ai ſervi en pluſieurs occaſions, *he is rather beholden to me, for I have done him good ſervice upon ſeverall occaſions.*
Redevable *(Subſtantively uſed) Debtor, that is indebted (obliged, or bound) to one for ſome favour or other.*
Je ſuis vôtre redevable, *I am your debtor, I am indebted to you.*
Je me ſens infiniment vôtre Redevable, *I think my ſelf infinitely obliged to you.*
Redevance (ſ.) *an obligation.*
Redevance de rentes de Vaſſal envers ſon Seigneur feodal, *a Vaſſals duty impoſed upon him by his Lord.*
REDEVENIR, *to grow (or become) again.*
Redevenir méchant, *to grow wicked again.*
Redevenu, *grown (or become) again.*
REDHIBITION (ſ.) redhibition d'une choſe achetée qu'on rend au Vendeur, *a reſtitution, or legall delivery (or giving back) of a thing unto him that ſold it.*
Redhibitoire; *a,*
Action Redhibitoire, pour contraindre le Vendeur à reprendre ſa marchandiſe, *an Action brought againſt one that hath ſold any bad commodity to compel him to take it back again.*
RÉDIGER par écrit, *to couch (or ſet down) in writing.*
Rédigé par écrit, *couched (or ſet down) in writing.*
REDIRE, dire encore une fois, *to repeat, rehearſe, ſay (or tell) over again.*
Trouver à redire dans quêque choſe, *to find fault in any thing.*
Que trouvez vous à redire dans ce Diſcours? *what fault do you find in this Diſcourſe?*
On a trouvé beaucoup de choſes à redire en lui, *he was found fault with in many things.*
Redite (ſ.) *repetition.*
Uſer de redites, *to uſe repetitions, to repeat the ſame thing over and over.*
REDONDER ſur quêcun, *to reſt or reſt upon one.*
REDONNER, *to fall to it again.*
Redonner la lime à quêque Ouvrage, *to repoliſh a piece of Work with the file.*
Redonner ſur le Gibier (en termes de Fauconnerie) l'attaquer de nouveau, *to let fly the hawk again.*
Apres deux attaques, nous redonnames encore plus fort que devant, *after two attacks, we fell on again more fiercely than before.*
REDOUBLER, *to redouble.*
Une choſe qui redouble la clarté du Soleil, *a thing which redoubles the brightneſs of the Sun.*
Redoubler les Gardes, *to double the Guards.*
Redoubler un habit, *to new line a garment.*
Sa fievre redouble, *his feaver increaſes.*
Redoublé, *redoubled.*
Redoublement (m.) *a redoubling.*
Redoublement de fievre, *the increaſe of a feaver.*
REDOUTER, *to redoubt, fear, or dread.*
Se faire redouter, *to make himſelf feared.*
Redouté, *redoubted, feared.*
Il eſt redouté de tous ſes Voiſins, *he is feared of all his Neighbours.*
Redoutable, *formidable, dreadful.*
Se rendre redoutable, *to make himſelf formidable.*
Redoute (ſ.) eſpece de fortification pour la defenſe de la trenchée, *a Redoubt (a kind of Fortification for the defence of the trenches.)*
Faire une Redoute, *to make a Redoubt.*
REDERSSER, *to ſet up again.*
Redreſſer une choſe courbée, *to make a thing ſtrait which is crooked.*
Redreſſer celui qui s'égare, *to bring one into the right way.*
Redreſſer celui qui tombe en quêque faute, *to reclaim one from any fault whereof he has been guilty.*
Redreſſé, *ſet up again, made ſtrait, put in the right way, reclaimed from any fault or vice.*
Redreſſement (m.) redreſſement d'une choſe tombée, *the ſetting up of a thing which was fallen down.*
Redreſſement d'une choſe courbée, *the making of a crooked thing ſtraight.*
Redreſſement d'une perſonne égarée, *the bringing of one into the right way.*
* Reduction. *V.* Reduire.
REDUIRE, *to reduce, bring back, or bring to.*
Reduire une choſe en ſon premier état, *to reduce a thing to its firſt ſtate.*
Reduire en poudre, *to reduce into powder, to pulveriſe.*
Reduire à l'étroit, au petit pié, *to reduce one to ſtraits.*
Reduire une Ville en ſon pouvoir, *to reduce a Town.*
Reduire un Enfant débauché, *to reclaim a debauched young man from his debauchery.*
Reduire quêcun à la raiſon, *to bring one to reaſon.*
Reduire, diminuer, *to retrench, to diminiſh.*
Reduire le nombre exceſſif des Officiers, *to retrench (or diminiſh) the exceſſive number of Officers.*
Se reduire, *to be reduced, to come to.*
Tout ſon Diſcours ſe reduit à ce point, *all his diſcourſe amounts (or comes) to this.*
Tout le mal qui en peut arriver ſe reduit là, *all the evil that can happen from thence will come to that.*
Tout cela ſe reduira à neant, en fumée, *all that will come to nothing.*
Reduit, *reduced, brought back, or brought to.*
La choſe eſt reduite à ce point, *the thing is reduced to this point.*
Nous ſommes reduits à ce point de malheur, *we are reduced to that degree of misfortune.*
Reduit en poudre, *reduced into powder, pulveriſed.*
Reduit à l'étroit, *reduced to ſtraits.*
Selon les divers états où chacun ſe trouve reduit, *according to the ſeveral conditions to which every one finds himſelf reduced.*
Cette Ville fut reduite par la faim aux dernieres extremitez & aux dernieres épreuves, *this*

Town was brought by famine to the greatest extremity's, and to the utmost trials.

Ils furent reduits à se retirer, *they were fain to retire.*

Il est reduit à la besace, à l'extremité, *he is put to his last shifts.*

Reduit à la raison, *brought to reason.*

Un enfant reduit, *a young man reclaimed.*

Reduit (*a masc. subst*) Lieu retiré, *a retired (secret, or private) Place.*

Reduit, sorte de fortification, *a Block-house, or a little Fort.*

Reduction (f.) *a reducing, or reduction.*

Voici la reduction de nôtre Conference, *this is the whole sum of our Conference.*

La Reduction d'une Place, *the Reduction of a Place.*

REEL, *reall.*

Reellement, *really.*

REFAIRE, faire encore une fois, *to do over again.*

C'est toûjours à refaire, à recommencer, *we shall be always beginning again, there will be no end of this.*

Refaire, raccommoder, *to mend.*

Se refaire, apres une longue maladie, *to recover, to grow strong, to recruit himself, to pick up his crums again.*

Refait, fait encore une fois, *done over again.*

Refait, raccommodé, *mended.*

Refait, remis en vigueur, qui a repris ses forces, *recovered, grown strong, recruited, or well in heart again.*

Un homme gras & refait, *a plump man, and who is in good liking.*

Refection (f.) repas, *refection, repast, meal.*

Prendre sa refection, *to take his repast.*

Il le fait lire pendant qu'il prend sa refection, *he causes one to read to him whilest he takes his repast.*

Refectoire (m.) *a Refectory, the Room wherein the Friars eat together.*

REFERENDAIRE (m.) Rapporteur en Chancelerie, *an Officer inferiour to the Masters of Requests, to whom he reports the effect of Petitions preferred unto, and of Patents that pass out of the several Chancerys of France.*

Referendaire, Maître des requêtes aupres des Princes d'Italie, *a Master of Requests amongst the Princes of Italy.*

REFERMER, *to shut again.*

Refermer une plaie, *to close up a wound again.*

Referme, *shut (or closed) again.*

REFLECHIR, *to reflect.*

Les raions du Soleil tombans sur un miroir se reflêchissent, *the rays of the Sun falling upon a looking-glass are reflected back.*

Se reflêchir (faire reflexion) sur soi même, *to reflect upon himself.*

Reflêchi, *reflected.*

La muraille aiant reflêchi la bale, *the bullet rebounding from the wall.*

Reflêchissant, *reflecting, reflective.*

Reflêchissement (m.) Reflexion (f.) *reflecting, reflexion.*

Reflexion de raions, *a reflexion of beams.*

Faire reflexion sur quêque chose, *to make a reflexion (to reflect) upon something.*

Si nous y faisons une serieuse reflexion, nous trouverons qu'il est ainsi, *if we do but seriously reflect upon it, we shall find it to be so.*

Faites un peu de reflexion sur ce que je vous ai dit, *make some reflexion upon what I told you.*

REFLEURIR, *to flourish again.*

Faire refleurir le Siecle d'or, *to cause the golden Age to flourish again.*

Faire refleurir les Sciences, *to make Learning flourish again.*

Refleuri, *flourished again.*

REFLUX (m.) *reflux, the ebb (or ebbing) of the Sea, or of a River after the tide.*

REFONDRE, *to melt (or to cast) again.*

Refondu, *melted (or cast) again.*

REFORMER, *to reform, mend, or redress.*

Reformer les mœurs, *to reform manners.*

Reformer les abus, *to reform (or redress) abuses.*

Reformer quêcun, *to reform one, or make him better.*

Reformer une Compagnie ou un Regiment, *to reform a Company, or Regiment.*

Reformé, *reformed, mended, or redressed.*

Je suis reformé, je suis tout autre que je n'étois, *I am reformed, I am quite another man than I was.*

Les Reformez, ceux de la Religion Reformée, *the Protestants, or those of the Reformed Religion.*

On a reformé cet Abus, *this Abuse hath been reformed.*

Reformateur (m.) *a Reformer.*

Reformation (f.) *reforming, or reformation.*

La Reformation des mœurs, *the reforming of manners.*

Depuis la Reformation, *ever since the Reformation.*

Reforme (f.) Reforme d'Officiers, *a Reforming of Officers.*

REFOURBIR, *to furbish again.*

Refourbi, *furbished again.*

Refourbissure (f.) *a furbishing again.*

REFRACTAIRE, *refractary, stubborn, willfull, obstinate*

REFREIN (m.) refrein: poëfie, ou de chanson, *the burden of a song, or ballad.*

C'est là vôtre refrein ordinaire, *you are alwayes upon that note.*

REFRIGERER, *to refrigerate, cool, or refresh.*

Refrigerer le foie d'un malade, *to cool the liver of a sick body.*

Refrigeré, *refrigerated, cooled, or refreshed.*

Refrigeratif, *refrigerative, cooling, or refreshing.*

Refrigeration (f.) *refrigeration, a cooling, or refreshing.*

REFROIDIR, rendre froid, *to cool, to take away the heat.*

C'est le moien de le refroidir, *that is the way to cool it.*

Refroidir le courage ou l'affection de quêcun, *to cool ones courage or affection.*

Cet accident le refroidira, *that accident will cool him.*

Se refroidir, perdre sa chaleur, *to cool, or lose its heat.*

Venez vîte, le potage commence à se refroidir, *come quickly, the potage begins to be cool.*

Se refroidir, perdre l'ardeur qu'on avoit conceuë pour quêque chose, *to cool, to abate of that*

that ardor which one had for ſomething.

Refroidi, *cooled.*

Voila ce qui a refroidi ſon affection, *that hath cooled his affection.*

Si j'attens encore, il n'y aura plus rien à eſperer, l'affaire ſera refroidie, *if I ſtay any longer, there will be no hopes left for me, the heat of the buſineſs will be over.*

Refroidiſſement (m.) *a cooling.*

Le Refroidiſſement de ſon affection, *the cooling (or abating) of his affection.*

REFRONGNER le viſage, ſe refrongner, *to frown, to look ſternly, ſullenly, ſowrly.*

Refrongné, viſage refrongné, *a frowning, ſullen, ſowr, or ſurly look.*

Refrongnement (m.) *a frowning, ſullenneſs, ſterneſs, or ſowrneſs of looks.*

REFUGE (m.) *a refuge, ſanctuary, ſhelter.*

Lieu de refuge, azyle, *a place of refuge.*

Cette choſe eſt nôtre unique Refuge, *that is our only refuge.*

Se Refugier en quêque Lieu, *to fly to a place of refuge, to take ſanctuary in ſome place or other.*

Se refugier aupres de quêcun, *to fly to one for refuge.*

Refugié, *fled (run, or reſorted) to a place of refuge.*

Il s'eſt refugié aupres de moi, *he is fled to me for refuge.*

REFUIR ſur ſoi (en termes de Venerie) *a Deer to go back the ſame way.*

REFUS (m.) refus qu'on fait d'une choſe, *a deniall.*

Faire refus, *to deny.*

Soûffrir (recevoir) un refus, *to ſuffer a deniall, to have a repulſe, to be deny'd in any thing one deſires.*

Refus qu'on reçoit lors qu'on demande quêque choſe, *a refuſall.*

Une choſe qui n'eſt pas de refus, *a thing not to be refuſed.*

Refuſer ce qu'on nous demande, *to deny.*

Ne me refuſez pas cette grace, *do not deny me that favour.*

Je ne vous refuſerai rien de ce que vous me demandez, *I will deny you nothing which you ask of me.*

Je lui refuſerai la porte de ma maiſon, *I ſhall deny him entrance (I ſhall not ſuffer him to come) into my houſe.*

Refuſer, ne pas accepter ce qu'on nous preſente, *to refuſe.*

Il refuſa de dire ſon avis, *he refuſed to tell his opinion.*

Refuſer d'obeir, *to refuſe to obey.*

Les Soldats refuſoient de faire leurs fonctions, *the Souldiers refuſed to do their duty.*

Refuſé, *deny'd, refuſed.*

Etre refuſé, ſoûffrir un refus, *to ſuffer a deniall, to have a repulſe.*

Je crain d'être refuſé, *I fear to be deny'd.*

REFUTER, *to confute, or confound by reaſon.*

Refuter une Opinion, *to confute an Opinion.*

Refuter un Crime qu'on nous impoſe, *to cleer himſelf of a Crime laid to our charge.*

Refuté, *confuted.*

Refutation (f.) *confutation.*

REGAGNER, *to regain, recover, get again.*

Regagner une choſe perdue, *to recover a thing that was loſt.*

Regagner un Lieu, y retourner, *to reach a Place again.*

Ils courent pour regagner la porte, *they run to recover the Gate.*

Ils furent contraints de quitter leurs barques pour regagner la terre, *they were forced to quit their boats, and to make again for the ſhore.*

Regagné, *regained, recovered, got again.*

Regain (m.) revivre, ſecond foin, *a latter math, or lateward hay, the after-graſs, or after-crop of hay.*

REGAL (m.) traitement magnifique, & comme digne d'un Roi, *a Regal, a noble (ſumptuous, and ſplendid) Intertainment, or a Treat for a King.*

Durant trois jours que nous fumes là, ce Regal alla toûjours de la même ſorte, *during the ſpace of three days we were there, it was a continual Regal.*

Regal, ou preſent magnifique, *a rich preſent.*

Les magnifiques habits dont la Reine lui fit un Regal, *the Rich Cloaths which the Queen preſented him with.*

Regaler, traitez quêcun magnifiquement, lui faire feſtin, *to regal, or treat one nobly.*

Se regaler, *to fare (or to feed) well.*

Regaler quêcun d'un Preſent, *to regal (or preſent) one with a noble gift.*

Il nous regala d'une excellente muſique, de tres riches preſens, & de viandes tout à fait exquiſes, *he regalled (or intertained) us with excellent muſick, gave us very rich preſents, and treated us with moſt exquiſite meats.*

Il ſera ravi de voir vos Lettres, & je l'en regalerai à ſon arrivée, *he will be very glad to ſee your Letters, and I will intertain you with them when he comes.*

Regalé, traité magnifiquement, *regalled, or nobly treated.*

Regalé d'un Preſent, *preſented with a noble Preſent.*

Regalé de quêque recit divertiſſant, *intertained with ſome pleaſant ſtory.*

REGALE (f.) Droit Roial de pourvoir aux Evêchez & Abbaies vaquantes, *the Sovereign Patronage of the Archbiſhopricks, Biſhopricks, Abby's, and other Benefices of Royal foundation. Due unto the King of France, and inherent unto his perſon, in the right of his Crown, and therefore not to be transferred, commited, or alienated unto any other. Hereby he hath the profits of them during Vacancy, and the preſentation of Succeſſors unto them.*

Regale, Droits ou Terres données aux Egliſes par les Rois, *Priviledges or Lands given to Churches by Kings.*

REGALES (f.) Epinette Organiſée, *the muſical Inſtrument called Rigols.*

REGARD (m.) *look, aſpect, ſight.*

Un regard doux & aimable, *a ſweet and amiable look.*

Un regard farouche, *a fierce look, or aſpect.*

Cette nue attachoit nos regards, *our eyes were fixed upon that cloud.*

Ils ſe jettoient des regards à la dérobée, des regards ſecrets, *they caſt ſecret glances upon each other.*

Pour mon regard, *for my part, as for me.*

Regarder, *to look, ſee, or behold.*

Regarder quêque choſe, *to look upon ſomething.*

Re-

Regarder en haut, *to look up.*
Regarder en bas, *to look down.*
Regarder devant ſoi, *to look before him.*
Regarder derriere ſoi, *to look behind him.*
Il fuioit ſans regarder derriere ſoi, *he fled without looking behind him.*
Regarder dedans, *to look in.*
Regarder à l'entour, *to look about.*
Regarder de tous côtez, *to look every way.*
Il regardoit de tous côtez pour le voir, *he looked every where to find him out.*
Regarder fixement, *to look ſtedfaſtly.*
Regarder fixement le Soleil, *to look ſtedfaſtly upon the Sun.*
Regarder & conſiderer niaiſement tout ce qui ſe preſente à nos yeux, *fooliſhly to gaze upon every thing one ſees.*
Regarder la terre, *to look upon the ground.*
Il me regardoit entre les deux yeux, *he ſtared upon me.*
Oſez vous bien le regarder en face? *do you dare to look upon him in the face?*
Regarder de travers, *to be ſquint-eyed.*
Regarder quelcun de travers, de mauvais œil, *to look upon one with an ill eye.*
Regarder en paſſant, *to look upon a thing by the by.*
Nous n'avons fait que le regarder en paſſant, *we did but juſt look upon it by the by.*
Regarder continuellement, *to have [always his eyes upon a thing.*
Regardez moi, *look upon me.*
Il me regarde travailler ſans rien faire, *he ſees me work, but does nothing himſelf.*
Se regarder en s'admirant, *to look upon himſelf with admiration.*
Se faire regarder de tout le monde, *to expoſe himſelf to be gazed at by all the world.*
Cette Maiſon regarde du côté du Midi, *this houſe looks (or is ſituate) towards the South.*
Regarder, prendre garde, ou conſiderer, *to mind, take heed, or conſider.*
Regardez bien ce que vous faites, *conſider what you do, mind well what you are about.*
Regardez bien ce que vous direz, *mind well what you are to ſay.*
Regardé, *looked, or beheld.*
Vous n'oſeriez l'avoir regardé, *you would not dare to look upon it.*
*Regence. *V.* Regir.
REGENERER (terme de Theologie) *to regenerate.*
Regeneré, *regenerated.*
Un regeneré, un homme regeneré, *a regenerate man.*
Regeneration (f.) *Regeneration.*
*Regent, Regente, & Regenter. *V.* Regir.
REGIMBER, ruer des piés de derriere, *to kick, or ſtrike back with the feet.*
C'eſt folie de regimber contre l'éperon, *'tis but a folly to kick againſt the prick.*
Regimber, reſiſter, *to reſiſt.*
Regimber contre ſon Superieur, *to reſiſt Authority.*
*Regime, & Regiment. *V.* Regir.
REGION, Païs (*in which ſenſe it is ſeldom uſed*) *a Region, or Country.*
Les trois Regions de l'Air, *the three Regions of the Air.*
†REGIR, gouverner, *to govern, or to rule.*
Regent (m.) Regent d'un Roiaume, *a Regent, Protector, Vicegerent, or Governour of a Kingdom, during an Interreign, or the Minority, or Abſence of the Prince.*
Regent, Maître d' Ecôle, *a School-maſter, Teacher, or Moderator of a Form in a Colledge.*
Regent de Rhetorique, *a Teacher of Rhetorick.*
Regente (f.) Regente d'un Roiaume, *a Queen Regent.*
Regence (f.) Regence d' un Roiaume, *the Regency of a Kingdom.*
Regence de Maître d' Ecôle, *a School-maſters Place or Office in an Academy.*
Regenter, gouverner, *to rule, ſway, or govern.*
Regenter, maîtriſer, faire le Maître ſans l'être, *to domineer.*
Regenter, enſeigner, *to teach in Schools.*
Regime (m.) gouvernement, *rule, ſway, command, or government.*
Regime, maniere de vivre, *a courſe (or ſtrict courſe) of diet.*
Vivre de regime, *to keep a ſtrict courſe of diet.*
Regime de vivre ordonné par le Medecin, *a ſtrict courſe of diet preſcribed by the Phyſician.*
Un Medecin qui traite ſes malades par regime, *a Phyſician who puts his Patients to a ſtrict courſe of diet.*
Regiment (m.) Regiment de Gens de Guerre ſous la conduite d'un Colonel en chef, *a Regiment of Soldiers.*
Regiment de mille hommes, *a Regiment conſiſting of a thouſand men.*
Les Soldats d'un Regiment, *the Souldiers of a Regiment.*
Un Regiment des Gardes, *a Regiment of Guards.*
Regiment entretenu, *a ſtanding Regiment.*
Le Colonel d'un Regiment, *the Colonel, or chief Commander of a Regiment.*
REGITRE (m.) Minute de Notaire ou de Greffier, *a Regiſter-book, a Book of Enteries, Acts, Orders, or Decrees, a Minute-book.*
Coucher (mettre) ſur le Regitre, regitrer, *to regiſter, or ſet down in the Minute-book.*
Extraire du Regitre, *to copy out of the Minute-book.*
Regitrer (*better than* Enregitrer) *to regiſter.*
Regitré, *regiſtred.*
REGLE (f.) regle de bois ou d'autre matiere, *a ruler (to rule with.)*
Tirer des lignes à la regle, *to draw lines by the ruler.*
Regle (dans le figuré) *a Rule.*
Prendre la raiſon pour regle de ſes Actions, former ſa Vie ſur la Regle de la Raiſon, *to take Reaſon for the Rule of his Actions, to frame his Life by the Rules of Reaſon.*
Il n'a point d'autre Regle de ſes actions que ſes Interêts, *he hath no other Rule of his Actions but ſelf-Intereſt.*
Regle, precepte, loi, ordonnance, *rule, order, precept, law, preſcription, or inſtitution.*
La Nature nous donne d'excellentes Regles, & c'eſt à nous à lui obeïr, *Nature gives us excellent Rules, and we ought to obey her.*

Vous

Vous n'obſervez pas (vous ne ſuivez pas, vous ne gardez pas) la Regle, *you do not obſerve (you do not follow, you don't keep) the Rule.*

La Regle de nôtre Art n'eſt pas celle que vous obſervez, *the Rules of our Art are not what you obſerve.*

Je n'ai rien d'aſſeuré qui puiſſe me ſervir de Regle, *I have nothing certain to ſerve me for a Rule.*

Regles d'un Ordre Religieux, *the Rules of a Religious Order.*

Regler, regler avec une regle, *to rule.*

Regler du papier, *to rule paper.*

Regler un livre, *to rule a book.*

Regler, ordonner, *to regulate, to order.*

Regler ſa dépenſe, *to regulate, to order his expenſes.*

Regler ſes Voiages, *to order his Travels.*

Regler ſes actions & ſa vie ſur les maximes de la raiſon, *to regulate (or to frame) his actions and his life by the maxims of Reaſon.*

Regler ſa vie ſur celle des grands hommes, *to frame his life by that of great men.*

Je me reglois ſur l'idée des grands hommes, que je m'étois formée dans mon eſprit, *I regulated my ſelf by that idea of great men which I formed in my mind.*

Vous avez un Exemple dans vôtre Maiſon, ſur lequel vous pouvez vous regler, *you have an Example at home, by which you may regulate your ſelf.*

Pretendre regler tous ces mouvemens bizarres & inconſtans par des raiſonnemens fermes & ſolides, c'eſt pretendre regler la Folie même, & la rendre ſage, *to pretend to regulate all thoſe wandering and inconſtant motions by firm and ſolid reaſons, 'tis no other thing than to go about to rule Folly it ſelf, and make it wiſe.*

Regler l'avenir ſur le paſſé, *to regulate the time to come by the time paſt.*

Regler quêcun, lui preſcrire la maniere de proceder, *to direct (or inſtruct) one in any buſineſs.*

Regler les Parties ſur leur different, *to give a Rule in a Cauſe.*

Regler le ſort d'une Bataille, *to moderate the Events of a Battle.*

Un Roi qui regle les fortunes de tous les Peuples, *a King who governs the fortunes of all Nations.*

Reglé, avec une regle, *ruled.*

Du papier reglé, *ruled paper.*

Reglé, ordonné, *regulated, ordered.*

Une choſe qui eſt bien reglée, *a thing which is well ordered.*

Une Ville bien reglée, *a City well ordered, or governed.*

Reglé, certain, *certain, or regular.*

Un mouvement reglé, *a certain motion, a regular motion.*

Un prix reglé, *a ſet price, a certain price.*

Reglement (m.) tracement de lignes à la regle, *a drawing of lines by the rule.*

Reglement, ordonnance, *regulation, rule, or guidance.*

Tenons nous au reglement que les Loix nous donnent, *let us ſtick faſt to the rules which the Laws preſcribe.*

Reglément (*an Adverb*) en certain tems, en certaine maniere, *conſtantly, exactly, punctually.*

Il ſe leve reglément à cinq heures, *he riſes conſtantly at five a clock.*

Reglet (m.) piece d'Imprimerie, *Riglet, which Printers uſe.*

Regulier, conforme à la regle, *regular, or exact.*

Une Place reguliere, *a ſtrong Place regularly built.*

Horloge reguliere, *a Clock that goes true.*

Regulier, ordinaire, *common, uſual, or that comes by courſe.*

Regulier, Religieux de profeſſion, *a Regular of any Religious Order.*

Chanoines Reguliers, *Canons Regular (ty'd unto greater attendance and ſtricter obſervances than others.)*

Regulier, qui garde ſes regles, *a regular, exact, or punctual man.*

Regularité (f.) conformité à la regle, *regularity, or conformity to the rule.*

Regularité, obſervation des regles, *a regularity, or ſtrict obſervation of rules.*

Regularité, en matiere de Religion, *Regularity, or the ſtate of a Regular Monk.*

Regulierement, ſelon la regle, *regularly, exactly, according to the rule.*

Regulierement, d'ordinaire, *uſually, or commonly.*

Regulierement, religieuſement, *regularly, canonically, orderly.*

REGNE (m.) *Reign.*

Durant ſon Regne, il n'y eut point de Guerre, *during his Reign there was no War.*

Il mourut ſous le Regne de Trajan, *he died in the Reign of Trajan.*

Regner, *to Reign.*

Regner heureuſement, *to reign happily, to have a happy reign.*

Regner long tems, *to reign long.*

Regner, avoir la vogue, *to reign, or have the upper hand.*

Avant Ciceron, Hortenſius regnoit dans le Barreau de Rome, *before Cicero came in, Hortenſius carry'd it amongſt the Roman Lawyers.*

Ce Gentilhomme regne aujourd'hui en Cour, *that Gentleman is now a great man in Court.*

La Muſique regne en ce tems, *Muſick reigns now a daies.*

L'Avarice regne aujourd'hui dans le Monde autant que jamais, c'eſt un Vice commun, *Avarice reigns now in the World as much as ever, 'tis a common Vice.*

Regner, s'étendre, *to reach, or extend it ſelf.*

Cette Forêt regne quinze lieuës, le long du grand chemin, *this Foreſt reaches fifteen leagues, along the high way.*

Une belle & grande Galerie regne tout autour du Palais, *a fair and great Gallery ſurrounds the Palace.*

Des Montagnes qui regnent juſques à la Perſe, *Mountains that reach even to Perſia.*

Regné, *reigned.*

Il a regné ſur toute l'Aſie, *he hath reigned all over Aſia.*

Il a regné ſoixante ans, *he hath reigned threeſcore years.*

Regnant, *reigning.*

Le Roy regnant, *the King now reigning.*

REGORGER, être plein de quoi que ce ſoit, *to be full.*

Regorger, vomir, *to ſpue, or to vomit.*

Regorger, déborder, *to over-flow, or over-run the banks.*

d'eau

greeing. | or no, let my Author answer it. | Rare-

Regorgement (m.) vomiſſement, *a ſpuing, or vomiting.*
Regorgement, débordement d'eau, *an over-flowing, or over-running of the banks.*
REGRATER, *to ſcowr old cloaths.*
Regraté, *ſcowred.*
Regratier (m.) *a Scowrer of old cloaths.*
Regratement (m.) *the ſcowring of old cloaths.*
REGRET (m.) déplaiſir qu'on ſent de l'abſence ou de la privation d'une choſe qu'on aime, *a regret, grief, or ſorrow.*
Je ſens un extreme regret de l'abſence de mes Amis, *I find in my ſelf a great regret for the abſence of my Friends.*
Il a laiſſé parmi le Peuple un tres grand regret de ſa mort, *he hath left behind him a great and ſorrowful ſenſe of his death amongſt the people.*
Il ne me reſte qu'une Conſolation, qui eſt que le regret que doit cauſer à l'un & à l'autre nôtre Separation ſera addouci par de frequentes & de longues Lettres, *I have only this comfort left me, which is that the grief our Separation ought to cauſe to each other will be ſomewhat allayd by frequent and long Letters.*
Regret, douleur cauſée par quêque accident, *regret, grief, or ſorrow.*
J'ai un regret ſenſible de le voir malade, *I am extreamly grieved to ſee him ſo ſick.*
On lui a declaré la Guerre au grand regret de tous les gens de bien, *War hath been proclaimed againſt him to the great ſorr of all good people.*
J'y ai conſenti à mon grand regret, *I conſented to it to my great grief.*
A regret, à contre-cœur, *againſt ones mind, or againſt the grain.*
Regret, repentance, *ſorrow.*
Je meurs de regret d'avoir offenſé mon Dieu, *I am ſorrowful unto death for having offended my God.*
J'ai regret de vous avoir offenſé, *I am ſorry that I have offended you.*
J'ai un grand regret de ce que je ne vous ai pas tenu compagnie dans les Dangers, *I am very ſorry that I did not keep you company in your dangers.*
Regreter une perſonne abſente, *to miſs one that is abſent, to want his company.*
Ils nous regrettent, *they want our company.*
Regreter, plaindre, lamenter, *to bewail, or lament.*
Je regrete ſon malheur, *I bewail his misfortune.*
Regreté, *miſſed, wanted, wiſhed for, lamented.*
Il a été fort regreté des gens de bien, *he was very much lamented by all good people.*
Sa mort fut regretée de tout le monde, *his death was lamented by all the world.*
REGUELICE (f.) *licoriſh.*
REGUINDER (terme de Fauconnerie) faire nouvelles pointes au deſſus des nues, *to ſoar up again (as a hawk) above the clouds.*
* Regularité, Regulier, Regulierement. *V.* Regle.
REHAUSSER, hauſſer, *to raiſe, heighten, or ſet higher.*
Rehauſſer, donner luſtre, *to ſet off.*
Un fond d'or rehauſſe l'éclat du diamant, *a ground of gold ſets off a diamond.*
Les ombrages des Peintures rehauſſent l'eclat des couleurs, *the ſhadows of Pictures ſet off the colours.*
Rehauſſé, *raiſed, or ſet higher.*
Un drap d'argent rehauſſé d'une broderie d'or, *a cloth of ſilver heightened with an imbrodery of gold.*
Rehauſſement (m.) elevation, *a raiſing, or ſetting up higher.*
Rehauſſement de couleurs, *a ſetting off of colours.*
REJAILLIR, *to ſpurt up.*
Il fit rejaillir ſon ſang ſur ma face, *he made his bloud ſpurt up in my face.*
Le deshonneur rejaillit ſur les Amis, *the diſgrace reflects upon Friends.*
La gloire de la Maitreſſe rejaillit ſur la Servante, *the glory of the Miſtris reflects upon the Maid.*
Rejailli, *ſpurted up.*
Rejailliſſement (m.) *a ſpurting up.*
REJETTER, refuſer, *to reject, refuſe, or caſt off.*
Rejetter l'avis de quêcun, *to reject ones advice.*
Rejetter avec dedain & mépris, *to ſleight, to ſcorn.*
Rejetter la faute ſur un autre, *to lay the fault upon another man.*
Rejetter, produire de nouveaux jettons, *to bud again.*
Quêques ruches d'Abeilles rejettent deux fois, *ſome bees ſwarm twice a year.*
Rejetté, refuſé, *rejected, refuſed, caſt off, ſleighted, or ſcorned.*
On a rejetté ſon avis, *his advice was ſleighted.*
Rejettable, *rejectable, fit to be rejected, refuſed, ſleighted, or ſcorned.*
Rejettement (m.) *a rejecting, refuſing, or caſting off.*
Rejettement avec dédain, *a ſleighting, or ſcorning.*
Rejetton (m.) *a young ſhoot that ſprings from the root or ſtock of a plant.*
Rejetton d'abeille, *a new ſwarm of bees.*
* Reine. *V.* Roi.
REINS (m.) *the reins (but moſt commonly) the back.*
Avoir les reins foibles, *to have a weak back.*
Debilité de reins, *a weakneſs of the back.*
Douleur de reins, *a pain (or ach) in the back.*
Rompre les reins à quêcun, *to break ones back.*
REINTEGRER (terme de Palais) *to redintegrate, re-inſtate, or reſtore unto his whole eſtate.*
Reintegré, *redintegrated, reinſtated, reſtored unto his whole eſtate.*
Reintegrande (f.) Action de reintegrande, *an Action for the reſtoring of any thing taken from one by force, fraud, or any other indirect means.*
REJOINDRE, *to rejoyn, or to joyn again.*
Rejoindre ceux de qui nous nous étions ſeparez, *to return to thoſe from whom we had ſeparated.*
Rejoint, *rejoyned, returned.*
REJOUIR quêcun, *to exhilarate, rejoyce, make merry, or cheer up.*
Cette choſe me réjouit, *this thing rejoyces me.*
Vous me réjouïſſez, lors que vous me jettez ces douces œillades.

Rasure (f.) *the shaving (or scrapings) of a thing.*

ting thence into his bowels eats them and kills him.)

* Rature. *V.* Rat.

RAVAGE (m.) *ravage,*

lades, *you rejoyce me when you cast those sweet glances upon me.*

Les approches du Soleil réjouissent la Terre, *the approaches of the Sun rejoyce the Earth.*

Se réjouïr, se divertir, *to be merry, to cheer up.*

Se réjouïr de quêque chose, *to rejoyce at something, to be glad of it.*

Je me réjouïs de vôtre bonheur, *I rejoyce at your happiness.*

Se réjouïr du mal d'autrui, *to rejoyce at another mans mischief.*

Se réjouïr lors que tout le monde pleure, *to rejoyce when all the world mourns.*

Se réjouïr sans sujet, se repaître d'une vaine joie, *to rejoyce without a cause, to feed upon vain hopes.*

Réjouï, *rejoyced, glad, cheerfull, or merry.*

Réjouïssance (f.) *rejoycing, joy.*

Une Réjouïssance qui se termine en querelles, *a Rejoycing which ends in quarrels.*

REITERER, repeter, *to reiterate, or repeat.*

Reiteré, repeté, *reiterated, or repeated.*

RELACHE (m.) *rest, respit, ease, or refreshment.*

Il ne me donne aucun relâche, il ne me laisse pas respirer, *he gives me no manner of respit, he gives me no breathing time.*

Je ne puis trouver aucun relâche, *I can find no refreshment.*

Relâche, intermission, *intermission.*

Parler sans relâche, sans discontinuer, *to speak without any intermission.*

Vous lisez continuellement, & sans relâche, *you read continually, and without intermission.*

Vous ne prenez aucun relâche, *you take no refreshment.*

La fievre donne quêque relâche, *the feaver intermits, or hath some intermission.*

Relâcher laisser aller, *to release, or let go.*

Relâcher un Captif, *to release a Slave, to give him his liberty.*

Relâcher de son droit, *to remit of his right.*

Relâcher de sa severité, *to remit of his severity.*

Relâcher (en termes de Marine) *to be driven back by contrary winds.*

La tempête nous fit relâcher en ce Lieu là, *the Storm drove us to that place.*

Se relâcher quêquefois l'esprit, *to give some relaxation to his mind.*

Se relâcher dans le repos, *to grow rusty with idleness.*

Relâché, *released.*

Un Captif relâché, *a Prisoner released, that hath got his liberty.*

Il a beaucoup relâché de son droit, *he hath remitted a great deal of his right.*

Il s'est relâché l'esprit, *he hath given some relaxation to his mind.*

Relâchement (m.) *a releasing.*

Relâchement dans la Discipline, *a remissness in Discipline.*

RELAIS (terme de Venerie) m. certain endroit où l'on met les Chiens lors que la Bête passera, *a certain place where Dogs laid for a back-set are held.*

Chiens de Relais, *fresh Dogs, or Dogs laid for a back-set, and held by the side of a long course, to be bounded after a Deer already pursued by other Dogs.*

Lâcher les Chiens de Relais apres la Bête, *to let loose fresh dogs after a beast.*

Le Relais, la meute des Chiens de Relais, *a Cry (or Company) of fresh hounds.*

Relais, Lieu sur les grands Chemins où l'on tient des Chevaux frais pour ceux qui courent la poste, *a Post-Stage.*

Cheval de Relais, *a fresh horse to run post upon.*

Etre de relais, n'avoir rien à faire, *to be idle, or to have nothing to do.*

RELANCER la Bête, (en termes de Venerie) la jetter derechef hors de son fort, *to rouse, or thrust up a Deer the second time, to imprime a Stag.*

Relancer un Lievre, *to recover a Hare, or to start her again.*

Relancer quêcun, *to rebuke one.*

Relancer son Adversaire, le piquer au vif par des paroles, *to use sharp words against his Adversary, to rebuke him sharply.*

Se relancer sur quêcun, *to fall upon one again.*

Relancé (en termes de Venerie) *imprisoned (as a Deer) recovered (as a Hare)*

Relancé, piqué au vif par des paroles, *sharply rebuked.*

RELANT. *V.* Relent.

RELASCHE, & ses Derivez. *V.* Relâche.

RELATER (en termes de Palais) faire rapport de son exploit en fait d'Ajournement, *to make the return of a Writ, to make the report (or give an account) of the serving or execution hereof.*

Relateur (m.) *a relater, a reporter.*

Relation (f.) *a relation.*

Ecrire la Relation d'une Ambassade, *to write the Relation of an Embassy.*

Relatif, *Relative.*

Un Pronom Relatif, *a Pronoun Relative.*

RELAY. *V.* Relais.

RELEGUER quêcun, *to relegate, or remove one by way of banishment into a far Country.*

Relegué, *relegated, removed.*

RELENT, humide & sentant mal, *musty.*

Sentir le relent, *to smell musty.*

* Releu. *V.* Relire.

RELEVER, *to raise (lift, get, or take) up again.*

Relever celui qui est tombé, *to lift up one that's fain down.*

Se relever lors qu'on est tombé, *to get up after a fall.*

Se relever de couche, *to get up again after child-birth, to get out of the straw, to go abroad again.*

Relever le courage à quêcun, *to raise up (heighten, or increase) ones courage, to put courage in him.*

Relever un Soldat de garde, *to relieve a Souldier being upon duty.*

Relever (terme qui se dit du Cerf) sortir de son buisson pour aller viander de nuit, *a Deer to go out of his lair to feed abroad by night.*

Relever de maladie, ou de quêque mauvaise affaire, *to recover of a disease, or of any troublesom business, to get up again.*

Croiez vous qu'il en releve? *do you think he will recover?*

Il n'en relevera jamais, *he will never recover.*

Une Nymphe dont la Majesté releve infiniment par dessus toutes, *a Nymph whose majestick mein exceeds infinitely all others.*

Relever un sujet de discours commencé par un autre, & le

poursuivre encore mieux; *to take up a Discourse begun by another, and proficiente it much better than he.*

Relever (rehausser) une Peinture, *to set out a picture in its full proportion.*

Relever (rehausser) l'éclat des couleurs, *to brighten the colours.*

Il n'y a rien dans ce Poëme qui relève, rien de relevé, *there's no great matter in that Poem.*

Relever quêcun, lui faire voir la faute qu'il a faite en parlant, *to take one up, or find fault with what he say's.*

Relever le Mineur d'une Vente prejudiciable, *to re-enter one under age into the possession of what was sold to his prejudice.*

Relever par Lettres Royaux celui qui a perdu sa Cause, *to relieve by the Kings Letters one that was cast in a Law-suit.*

Relever de Serment, de l'obligation de prêter Serment, *to acquit one of an Oath.*

Relever son Appel, faire extraire l'Acte de son Appel aux fins de le poursuivre, *to sue, or take out an Appeal.*

Relever le Fief, la proprieté ou les heritages du Fief, relever & droiturer son Fief, racheter du Seigneur feodal le droit d'Investiture de Fief auquel on entre, *to pay the Relief and Rights due by a Tenant upon his first entry.*

Relever le Fief, passer au Seigneur feodal reconnoissance de son Tenement, *to do homage to the Lord for his Tenement.*

Relever de quêcun, être son Vassal, lui devoir foi & hommage, *to be one's Vassal, to owe him all guard and homage.*

Ce Fief releve d'un tel, *this Land is held of such a one.*

Relevé, *raised, rised, got, or taken up again.*

Il s'est en fin relevé, *he hath at last got up again.*

Cela lui a beaucoup relevé le courage, *that hath very much heightned (heighned, increased) his courage.*

Un Soldat relevé de garde, *a Soldier relieved.*

Relevé de maladie, ou de quêque mauvaise affaire, *recovered of sickness, or of some bad business.*

Une Ville relevée de ses Ruines, *a City raised up from its Ruins.*

Ce Païs a eté si extremement desolé par les Guerres, qu'il aura peine de se relever par une longue Paix, *this Country hath been so extreamly ruined by the Wars, that it will hardly recover (or come to it self) again by a long Peace.*

Un Discours relevé, *an excellent (or a high) Discourse.*

Relevé de serment, *acquitted of an Oath.*

Appel relevé, *an appeal sued out, and whereby a Suit is removed by Writ from one Court to another.*

Femme relevée de couche, *a Woman churched, or got out of the straw.*

Relevement (m.) *a raising, lifting, getting, or taking up again.*

Relevement, en matiere de fief. *V.* Relevoison.

Relevailles d'une femme, *the getting up (or the uprising) of a Woman newly brought to bed.*

Faire ses relevailles, se relever de couche, *to rise after Childbirth, to get out of the straw, to be churched, to go abroad.*

Relevée (en termes de Palais) tout le tems de l'apres-dîné, *the afternoon, or all the time between dinner and the evening.*

A quatre heures de relevée, *at four a clock in the afternoon.*

Relevoison (f.) Relevoison à plaisir, paiement des revenus d'un an du Fief, à chaque muance d'icelui Fief, *Relief, or a Years rent paid unto Lords upon every change of Tenants*, Censiers, *or for any Estate in the Land they hold procured by themselves.*

Relief, ou Relievement (m.) pouvoir que donne le Prince par ses Lettres au Suppliant de se relever, ou faire relever & rétablir en Justice du Droit dont il étoit déchu, *Relief, or Remedy granted by the Letters Patents of a Sovereign Prince unto a Subject incommodated, or fallen into an Inconvenience by the Sentence of a Judge, or ill dealing of others.*

Lettres de Relief, *a Letter of Relief.*

Relief, saillie en Ouvrage de Sculpture ou de fonte, *relief, or imbossed work.*

Ouvrage en relief, ou de relief entier, *a Picture in relief, imbossed, or set out in its full proportion.*

Demi relief, *half relief, or half-round.*

Bas relief, Ouvrage à demi *relief, a piece of Work half relief.*

RELIER, lier derechef, *to tie, or bind again.*

Relier un Livre, *to bind (to bind up) a Book.*

Relier en marroquin de Levant, *to bind in Turkish leather.*

Relier un Tonneau, *to hoop a Cask.*

Relié, lié derechef, *ty'd, or bound again.*

Un Livre bien relié, *a book curiously bound.*

Un Tonneau relié, *a new-hooped Cask.*

Relieur (m.) Relieur de Livres, *a Book-binder.*

Relieur de tonneau, *a Cooper.*

Relieure (f.) relieure de Livre, *a binding, or a book-binding.*

Relieure de tonneau, *the hooping of a Cask.*

*Relievement (terme de Droit) *V.* Relief, *under* Relever.

RELIGION (f.) *Religion, the Worship of God or of things held sacred, a reverend and conscientious affection unto them, or fear of offending them.*

La Religion Chrêtienne, *the Christian Religion.*

La Religion des Juifs, *the Jewish Religion.*

La Religion des Turcs & des Infidelles, *the Religion of Turks and Infidels.*

Un homme qui n'a point de Religion, *a man that hath no Religion, a Prophane (or impious) man, an Atheist.*

Religion, Ordre Religieux, *a Religious Order.*

Religieux, pieux, *religious, godly, pious, devout.*

Une femme religieuse, *a religious (pious, godly, or devout) woman.*

Religieux (m) qui est d'un Ordre religieux, *a Monk, or Friar, one that is entered into a religious Order.*

Se faire Religieux, *to turn Monk, or Friar.*

Re-

Rebourgeonnement (m.) *a budding again.*

you have Fol à genous trompe.

REBUT (m.) refus, *a refuse.*

lately.

* Re-

Religieuſe (f.) *a Nun.*

Religieuſement, *religiouſly, godly, piouſly, devoutly.*

RELIQUES, reſtes (*in which ſenſe the word, ſays M. Menage, may be uſed in an high ſtyle*) *reſt, remnant, or remainder.*

Reliques, ou Reliques des Saints, *Relicks, or Reliques.*

Reliquaire (m.) *a Shrine wherein Relicks are kept.*

RELIRE, lire encore une fois, *to read, to read over again.*

Releu, ou Relû, *read* (*read over*) *again.*

RELUIRE, *to ſhine, or glitter, to yield a radiant or bright luſtre.*

Les armes polies reluiſent de loin, *poliſhed arms glitter afar off.*

Il n'y a point de feu qui reluiſe à l'égal du Soleil, *there is no fire whoſe brightneſs exceeds that of the Sun.*

Reluiſant, reſplendiſſant, *ſhining, or glittering.*

REMARIER quêcun, *to marry one again.*

Se remarier, *to marry again.*

Remarié, *marry'd again.*

Remariement (m.) *a marrying again.*

REMARQUE (f.) obſervation, *a remark, or obſervation.*

Faire des remarques ſur quêque choſe, *to make obſervations upon ſomething.*

Cette remarque eſt fort bonne, *that is a good obſervation.*

Mettre ſes remarques par écrit, *to ſet down his obſervations in writing.*

Remarquer, prendre garde, *to mark, remark, note, mind, obſerve, or take notice.*

Remarquer quêque choſe, *to mark* (*or obſerve*) *a thing, to mind it, to take notice of it.*

Remarquez bien ce que je dis, *mind well what I ſay.*

Remarqué, *marked, noted, minded, obſerved, or taken notice of.*

Vous avez remarqué cela fort à propos, *that you obſerved very well.*

Remarquable, digne de remarque, *remarkable, fit or worthy to be remarked, minded, or obſerved.*

Remarqueur (m.) *a marker, an obſerver.*

REMACHER, *to chaw again.*

Remâcher, ruminer, repaſſer dans ſon eſprit, *to ruminate, or revolve in his mind.*

Remâché, *chawed again.*

Remâché, ruminé, *ruminated, or revolved in ones mind.*

REMBARRER, repouſſer, *to repell, beat, or drive back.*

Rembarrer, refuter, *to confute, or diſprove.*

Rembarré, repouſſé, *repelled, beaten, or driven back.*

Rembarré, refuté, *confuted, or diſproved.*

REMBOITER un os, *to ſet a bone into joynt again.*

Remboité, *ſet into joynt again.*

Remboitement (m.) remboitement d'os, *the ſetting of a bone into joynt again.*

REMBOURRER, *to ſtuff up again with flocks.*

Rembourré, *ſtuffed again with flocks.*

REMBOURSER, *to reimburſe, to reſtore* (*or pay*) *money ſpent, &c.*

Rembourſé, *reimburſed, reſtored, paid.*

Rembourſement (m.) *a reimburſing, reſtoring, or paying.*

Se REMBUCHER (en termes de Venerie) rentrer dans ſon buiſſon, dans ſon fort, *to enter again* (*as wild beaſts do*) *into their lair after that they have preyd or paſtured.*

Faire rembucher la bête, *to drive a beaſt back again into the lair.*

Rembuché, *entered* (*or driven back*) *again into the lair.*

Rembuchement (m.) *a wild beaſts going back again into the lair.*

REMEDE (m.) medecine, remede à une maladie, *a medicine, a remedy.*

Remede à toutes ſortes de maux, *a catholicon.*

Appliquer un remede, *to apply a remedy.*

Un bon (un excellent) remede, *a good* (*or excellent*) *remedy.*

Remede efficace, remede puiſſant, *a preſent remedy, a ſovereign medecine.*

Une maladie ſans remede, *an incurable diſeaſe.*

Hippocrate ne veut pas qu'on donne des remedes à ceux dont on deſeſpere de la Santé, *Hippocrates will not have any medicines beſtowed upon thoſe whoſe health is deſpaired of.*

Le Tems eſt le Remede de nos maux, il remedie à tous nos maux, *Time is the Remedy of our evils, it wears out all our misfortunes.*

A la verité c'eſt un remede lent & tardif, mais en fin c'eſt un certain remede que celui qu'apporte le Tems, *Time is a ſlow, but a ſure Remedy.*

Avoir recours aux derniers remedes, *to be put to his laſt ſhifts.*

Apres cela il n'y aura plus de remede, *after that there will be no remedy.*

Remede, en fait d'aloi, *that allay which Goldſmiths, Jewellers, and Money-makers are permitted to add unto the allowed imbaſement of gold and ſilver. As where with a ſilver piece of eleven pence value, there is a twelfth part of copper allowed to be mingled, the Remede is about two grains over and beſides that twelfth. This advantage they have gotten upon allegation, that they cannot preciſely hit, or juſtly keep, the ſcantling required of them by the Law.*

Remedier, *to remedy.*

Remedier à une maladie, *to cure a diſeaſe.*

Remedier à quêque mal, *to remedy an evil, or miſchance.*

Remediable, *that may be remedy'd, or helped.*

REMENER, *to carry back.*

Remené, *carry'd back.*

REMERCIER, rendre graces, *to thank, to return* (*or give*) *thanks.*

Je vous remercie de toutes les faveurs que j'ai receuës de vous, *I thank you for all the favours that I received from you.*

Je vous en remercie, je vous en rens graces de tout mon cœur, & avec toute l'affection poſſible, *I thank you heartily* (*or give you my hearty thanks*) *for them.*

Les bienfaits que je reçois tous les jours de vous ſont ſi grands que je ne pourrai jamais vous en remercier comme il faut, *the favours that I receive every day from you are ſo great that I ſhall*

never be able to acknowledge them as I ought.

Remercié, *thanked.*

Il ne m'en a pas ſeulement remercié, *he hath not ſo much as thanked me for it.*

Remerciment (m.) *thanksgiving, thanks.*

Faire des remercimens, *to give thanks.*

RÈMESURER, *to meaſure over again.*

Remeſuré, *meaſured over again.*

REMETTRE, mettre derechef, *to put, lay, or ſet again.*

Remettre une choſe en ſa place, *to put a thing again in its right place.*

Remettre (rétablir) une choſe en ſon premier état, *to reſtore a thing to its former ſtate or condition.*

Remettre un Magiſtrat en ſa Charge, *to reſtore a Magiſtrate to his Place, or Office.*

Remettre en grace le Fils avec le Pere, *to reconcile the Son to the Father.*

Remettre une Armée ſur pié, *to ſet up an Army on Foot.*

Remettre ſur pié de nouvelles forces, *to raiſe new forces, to make a recruit.*

Remettre un dégouté en appetit, *to get one a good ſtomack that had non at all.*

Remettre quêcun au droit chemin, *to bring one into the right way.*

Remettre l'eſprit à quêcun, *to revive one.*

Se remettre, *to grow well again, to recover.*

Il commence à ſe remettre, *he begins to recover, to grow well again.*

Ce Païs a eté ſi fort deſolé par les Guerres qu'a peine pourra-t-il ſe remettre par une longue Paix, *this Country hath been ſo ruined by the Wars that it will hardly recover it ſelf by a long Peace.*

Se remettre bien enſemble, ſe reconcilier, *to be reconciled together, to become friends again.*

Se remettre de quêque fraieur, *to recollect himſelf (to come to himſelf again) after a fright.*

Se remettre à bien faire, *to ſet himſelf again to do well.*

Se remettre à étudier, *to fall again to his ſtudy.*

Il ſe remit à fuir plus fort qu'au paravant, *he betook himſelf to a ſpeedier flight than before.*

Se remettre à quêcun de quêque affaire, *to refer a buſineſs to one, to leave it to him to decide it.*

Remettre à quêcun le ſoin d'une affaire, *to leave (or commit) to one the care of a buſineſs.*

Je me remets à vous de cette affaire, je m'en repoſe ſur vous, *I leave the whole buſineſs to you, I refer it to you.*

Je m'en remets à vous, je vous en fais Juge, *I leave it to you, you ſhall be Judge.*

Je m'en remets à vous, c'eſt à vous à y prendre garde, *I leave it to you, 'tis you that muſt look to it.*

Remettre une dette, *to forgive a debt.*

Remettre au coûpable la peine qu'il merite, *to acquit (or to free) a malefactor from his deſerved puniſhment.*

Je lui remets pour l'amour de vous le Châtiment que je voulois lui faire ſoûfrir, *I acquit him for your ſake from the Puniſhment I deſigned to inflict upon him.*

Remettre, renvoier, *to put off, defer, or delay.*

Remettons le à une autre fois, *let us put it off till another time.*

Vous me remettez toûjours, *you always put me off.*

Mettons fin à cette affaire, & ne la remettons plus, *let us make an end of that buſineſs, and not put it off any longer.*

Remis, mis, derechef, *put, ſet, or laid again.*

Je l'ai remis en ſa place, *I have put it in its right place again.*

Remis en ſon premier état, *reſtored to its former ſtate, or condition.*

Remis en grace, *reconciled, come to favour again.*

Remis au droit chemin, *brought into the right way.*

Etre remis, ſe porter bien apres une maladie, *to be recovered, to be well again.*

Remis de quêque fraieur, *recollected, or come to himſelf again after a fright.*

Il s'eſt remis à étudier, *he has betook himſelf again to his ſtudy.*

Il m'a remis ſon epée, *he hath left his ſword with me.*

Je lui ai remis toute l'affaire entre les mains, *I left the whole buſineſs to him, I left it wholly in his hands.*

Il m'a remis le ſoin de toute l'affaire, il s'en eſt remis à moi, *he hath committed to me the care of the whole buſineſs, he hath referred it to me.*

Remis, pardonné, *remitted, forgiven, acquitted, or releaſed.*

Il m'a remis la dette, *he hath forgiven me the debt.*

Remis, renvoié, *put off, deferred, or delayd.*

Il m'a remis juſqu'a la ſémaine prochaine, *he hath put me off till next week.*

Remiſe (f.) delai, *a deferring, delay, or put off.*

Remiſe de jour à autre, *a deferring from day to day.*

Uſer de remiſes, *to uſe delays or put offs.*

Que ne me paiez vous? pourquoi uſez vous de remiſes? *why don't you pay me? wherefore do you put me off?*

Sans remiſe, *without any further delay.*

Remiſe (en termes de Fauconnerie) le buiſſon où le gibier ſe cache fuiant l'Oiſeau, *the ſhelter where the Game hides it ſelf from the Hawk.*

Remiſe, change, ſalaire qu'on donne au Banquier, pour faire tenir de l'argent où l'on veut, *the change, or reward paid to the Banker, in order to return mony's where one hath a mind to.*

On a fait une remiſe de cent mille écus en lettres de change pour la levée d'un Regiment, *there are a hundred thouſand crowns remitted by bills of exchange for the raiſing of a Regiment.*

Remiſe de Caroſſe, *a Coach-houſe.*

Remiſſion (f.) pardon, *remiſſion, pardon, or forgiveneſs.*

La remiſſion des pechez, *the forgiveneſs of ſins.*

Remiſſion d'un accez de fiévre, *the ſlackening of the fit in a feaver.*

Remiſſible, pardonnable, *remittable, or pardonable.*

REMOLIN (m.) petit Cercle de poil retords & fait en co-

coquille au corps d'un Cheval, *a feather, a little Circle of retorted or curled hair on the forehead, creſt, or any other part of a horſe.*

REMONSTRER, &c. *V.* Remôntrer.

REMONTER, *to go (or get) up again.*

Remonter une riviere, *to go up the river again.*

Remonter une perſonne tombée de ſon Cheval, *to help up on horſe-back one that is fallen off of his horſe.*

Remonter un Cavalier qui a perdu ſon Cheval, *to mount up again a Horſeman that hath loſt his Horſe.*

Remonter (remettre) un Marchand qui a tout perdu, *to ſet up again a Merchant that had loſt all.*

Remonté, *gone (or got) up again, helped up, mounted up, ſet up.*

REMONTRER, *to remonſtrate, warn, repreſent, or ſhew by reaſon or inſtances.*

Remôntrer au Prince la Pauvreté de ſon Peuple, *to remonſtrate to the Prince the Poverty of his People.*

Remôntrer au Roi le danger de la Guerre, *to remonſtrate to the King the danger of the War.*

Remôntrance (f.) avertiſſement, *a remonſtrance, warning, or admonition.*

Remôntrance au Roi pour entreprendre la Guerre, *a Remonſtrance (or Diſcourſe) made to the King to advice (or perſwade) him to make War.*

Faire au Roi de tres humbles remôntrances, *to make moſt humble remonſtrances to the King.*

REMORDRE, mordre derechef, *to bite again.*

La Conſcience ne me remord point, *my Conſcience doth not upbraid me.*

Remors (m.) remors de Conſcience, *remorſe, a remorſe of Conſcience.*

Etouſer les remors que nous reſſentons, *to ſtifle the remorſes that we feel within us.*

REMORQUER un Navire, le tirer apres l'avoir attaché à la queuë d'un autre Vaiſſeau, *to hale (or tow along) a Ship.*

REMPART (m.) *a rampier.*

Remparer, *to fortify, to incloſe with a rampier.*

REMPLIR, *to fill, or to fill up.*

Remplir ſes Coffres d'or & d'argent, *to fill up his Coffers with gold and ſilver.*

Remplir quêcun d'eſperance, *to fill one full of hopes.*

Se remplir de viandes, *to fill himſelf with meat.*

Une expreſſion qui remplit l'oreille, *an expreſſion that fills the ear.*

Cet Orateur ne remplit pas toûjours les oreilles, *this Orator doth not always ſatisfy his Auditors.*

R'emplir, emplir de nouveau, *to fill up again.*

Rempli, *filled, filled up, full.*

Rempli de viandes, *filled with meat.*

Un homme rempli de méchanceté, *a man full of wickedneſs.*

Une Ville remplie de Soldats, *a Town full of Souldiery.*

Remplage, Rempliſſage (m.) *a filling, or a filling up.*

REMPLUMER, *to feather anew, or to put on new feathers.*

Les Oiſeaux ſe remplument apres l'Hiver, *Birds after Winter put on new feathers.*

Je tâcherai de me remplumer de tout ce qui me ſera neceſſaire, *I will indeavor to pick up whatever I ſhall ſtand in need of.*

REMPORTER, *to carry back.*

Il faut que vous le rempor tiez, *you muſt carry it back.*

Remporter le prix, *to bear the bell away.*

Remporté, *carry'd back.*

Quel profit en avez vous remporté? qu'y avez vous gagné? *what have you got by it?*

REMUER, *to remove, or ſet away.*

Remuer une chaiſe, *to remove a chair.*

Remuer, mouvoir, *to ſtir, move, jog, ſhake, or wag.*

Remuer une roue de moulin, *to ſtir a mill-ſtone.*

Remuer une table, *to jog a table.*

Le Cœur remue apres la mort, *the Heart ſtirs after the body is dead.*

Remuer la queuë, *to wag his tail.*

Remuer ciel & terre, *to leave no ſtone unturned.*

Je ne doute point qu'il ne remue Ciel & Terre en cette Affaire, & qu'il ne faſſe tous les efforts imaginables, *I doubt not but he will attempt all means in this Affair, and that he will do all imaginable indeavours.*

Remuer la tête, les oreilles, *to ſhake his head, his ears.*

Remuer, brouiller, cauſer du trouble, *to be ſtirring, troubleſom, factious, ſeditious, to make a diſturbance.*

Prenez garde qu'il ne remue, qu'il ne faſſe point de deſordre, *take heed he makes no diſturbance.*

Un homme plus propre à remuer qu'a executer aucune choſe, *a man fitter to raiſe broils than to execute any thing.*

Remuant, inquiet, qui ne ſe donne point de repos, *ſtirring, unquiet, or buſy.*

Des yeux remuans, *ſparkling eyes.*

Remuant, qui ſe plait à brouiller, *ſtirring, apt to raiſe broils.*

Remueuſe (f.) femme qui a ſoin de remuer & nettoier les petits enfans qui ſont encore au berceau, *a Tender of infants in the cradle.*

RENAITRE, *to be born again.*

Renaiſſance (f.) *a new birth.*

RENARD (m.) *a fox.*

Ecorcher un renard, *to flea a fox.*

Ecorcher le renard, vomir apres qu'on a bien bû, *to ſpue, or to vomit upon exceſſive drinking. Which expreſſion came in uſe (according to Cotgrave) either becauſe in ſpuing one makes a noiſe like a fox that barks, or (which I think moſt probable) becauſe the ſtraining of ſo unſavoury a beaſt will provoke a man to ſpue.*

Coudre la peau du Renard à celle du Lion, *to patch a Foxes tail to a Lions skin. That is, to proceed both craftily and violently, both by ſtratagems and ſtrength, or to attempt that by craft which he cannot obtain by force.*

Re-

Renardeau (m) petit renard *a young fox, or young fox.*

RENCHERIR, *to raise the price of any thing, to make it dearer than it was.*

Rencherir le vin ou le blé, *to raise the price of wine, or of corn.*

Rencherir, devenir cher, *to rise, or to grow dear.*

Les denrées renchérissent, deviennent cheres, *all provisions begin to rise.*

Rencheri, *risen, or grown dearer.*

Le blé est rencheri, *corn is risen.*

Un homme qui fait le rencheri, *a morose, churlish, or froward man, a man hard to be deal't withall.*

Renchérissement, *the making (or being) of a thing dearer than it was.*

RENCONTRE, comme lors que diverses personnes se rencontrent (f.) *a meeting, or rencounter.*

Faire rencontre de quêcun, le rencontrer, *to meet one.*

Ce ne fut pas un Duel, mais une Rencontre, *it was not a Duel, but a Rencounter.*

A la premiere rencontre ils se querellerent, *at their first meeting they fell out.*

La rencontre de deux Armées, *the meeting of two Army's.*

La rencontre des voielles, *the meeting of vowels.*

Un homme d'agreable rencontre, c'est à dire, de bonne mine, *a man of a good meen, or presence.*

Rencontre, hazard, *hap, chance, or adventure.*

Par rencontre, par hazard, *happily, by chance, peradventure.*

Par une heureuse rencontre, *happily, by an happy chance.*

Par une mauvaise rencontre, *unhappily, or by an ill chance.*

Rencontre, occasion, *occurrence, occasion, opportunity.*

Je le ferai à la premiere rencontre, *I will do it with the first opportunity.*

Une bonne rencontre, un bon mot, *a witty saying, a good jest come forth unpremeditated.*

Un homme qui dit de bons mots, qui fait d'agreables rencontres, *a witty man, a man of a pleasant wit.*

Rencontrer, *to incounter, to meet.*

Rencontrer quêcun, *to meet one.*

Je vous rencontre tout à propos, *well met.*

Je vien de le rencontrer, *I just now met him.*

Si vous sortez, il vous rencontrera, *if you go out, he will meet you.*

Se rencontrer, *to meet, to meet one another.*

Où nous rencontrerons nous? *where shall we meet?*

Je crain qu'il ne soit vrai, tant il se rencontre de choses qui rendent ce bruit vraisemblable, *I fear it is true, so many things meet together that make this rumour probable.*

Selon que les choses se rencontrent, *as things fall out.*

Rencontrer bien, reussir, avoir du bonheur, *to have good luck, to hit right.*

Vous rencontrez toûjours bien, tout vous reussit, *you are very lucky, or successful.*

Rencontré, *met, or met with.*

Etre rencontré de quêcun, *to be met by one.*

Je l'ai rencontré ce matin, *I met him this morning.*

Vous avez bien rencontré, vôtre conjecture n'est pas mauvaise, *you have hit it right, you have ghessed very well.*

Vous n'avez pas bien rencontré cette fois, vous n'avez pas bien jugé, *you have not hit it right this time, you have not judged right.*

Vous avez bien rencontré, vous avez touché le point, *you have hit the nail on the head.*

Vous avez bien rencontré (parlant à une personne qui a dit quêque bon mot) *your jest was much to the purpose.*

* Rendez-vous. *V.* Rendre.

Se RENDORMIR, *to fall asleep again.*

Des qu'une fois je suis éveillé, j'ai une peine incroiable à me rendormir, *when I am once awaked, I can hardly fall asleep again.*

Rendormi, *fallen asleep again.*

Rendormissement (m.) *a falling asleep again.*

RENDRE, restituer, *to render, to give back again, to restore.*

Rendre à quêcun ce qui lui appartient, *to give one his due.*

Il faut que je lui rende l'argent qu'il m'a prêté, *I must pay him again the money he lent me.*

Rendre une Ville aux Assiegeans, *to surrender a Town to the Besiegers.*

Rendre l'ame, *to give up the ghost.*

Rendre conte, *to give an account.*

Rendre ses contes, *to give up his accounts.*

Rendre graces, *to give (or return) thanks.*

Rendre une raison pourquoi, *to render (or give) a reason why.*

Rendre la pareille, *to render like for like.*

Rendre une chose, la tourner, la traduire d'une Langue en une autre, *to render (turn, or transslate) a thing out of one Tongue into another.*

Rendre, produire, *to yield, or to produce.*

Un Terroir qui rend le centuple, *a Soil that yields an hundred fold.*

La rose rend une douce odeur, *the Rose yields a sweet odor.*

Rendre, faire, *to render, do, or make.*

Rendre justice, *to do justice.*

L'exercice des Armes rend le Corps robuste, *exercise of arms makes the Body strong.*

Ta Vanité te rendra pauvre, *thy vanity will make thee poor.*

Cela vous rend orgueilleux, *that makes you proud.*

Ceci rend un homme digne de louange, *this makes a man praiseworthy.*

Se rendre, s'avouër vaincu, rendre les armes, *to surrender, to lay down his arms.*

Je me rends, je me confesse vaincu, *I surrender, I confess I am overcome.*

Se rendre sans coup ferir, *to surrender without a blow.*

Se rendre à discretion, *to surrender upon discretion.*

Se rendre Maître d'une Ville, *to make himself Master of a Town.*

Se rendre digne de quêque grand Emploi, *to make himself worthy of some great Imploy.*

Se rendre en quêque lieu, *to repair, resort, get, or go to some place, to rende-vous there.*

Je

help.
Recourir à la Justice, *to have recourse to Justice.*

is seized by your Creditor, but you have the injoyment of the fruits thereof.

* Recroire. *V.* Recreancer.

Je m'y rendrai sans faute, *I will go thither without fail.*
Il leur commanda de se rendre dans l'Armée precisément ce jour là, *he commanded them to repair to the Army that day precisely.*
Le Rhône se rend dans la Mer Mediterranée, *the Rhone runs into the Mediterranean.*
Rendu, restitué, *rendred, given back again, or restored.*
Il m'a rendu le Livre que je lui avois prêté, *he hath given me back the Book I had sent him.*
Je lui ai rendu l'argent qu'il m'a prêté, *I paid him again the money he lent me.*
Une Ville rendue, *a Town surrendred.*
La Ville s'étant rendue, on la pilla, & on la brûla, *the Town being surrendred was pillaged and burned.*
Il s'est en fin rendu, *he surrendred at last.*
Il a rendu l'ame, *he hath given up the ghost, he is expired.*
Il a rendu ses contes, *he has given up his accounts.*
Je lui ai rendu la pareille, *I rendred him like for like.*
Rendu, produit, *yielded, or produced.*
Rendu, fait, *rendred, done, or made.*
Cela m'a rendu foible, *that hath made me weak, or that hath weakened me.*
Rendu en quêque lieu, *repaired, got, or gone to some place.*
Reddition (f.) *surrender, or surrendring.*
La reddition d'une Place, *the surrender (or surrendring) of a Place.*
Rendez-vous (m.) Lieu assigné, *a Rende-vous, or Place appointed for a meeting.*
* Renegat *V.* Renier.
RENES (f.) rênes de bride, *the rein of a Bridle.*
Tenir les rênes de l'Empire, *to hold the reins of Government, or to sit at the helm.*
RENETTE (f.) pomme renette, *a pippin.*
RENFERMER, *to shut up, to lock up, to close up.*
Renfermer de murailles une Ville, *to wall a Town about.*
Renfermer, comprendre, *to include, contain, or comprehend.*
La Justice renferme (ou comprend) toutes les Vertus, *Justice includes all other Vertues.*
Renfermé, *shut up, locked (closed, or pent) up.*
Je ne puis pas soûffrir que l'on me tienne ainsi renfermé, *I cannot abide to be so shut up, or pent up.*
Un Jardin renfermé de murailles, *a Garden walled about, or environed with walls.*
L'eau renfermée se corrompt facilement, *water closed up is easily corrupted.*
RENFLER, *to swell again.*
Renflé, *swelled again.*
RENFONDREMENT, en termes de peinture & d'Architecture, *a shadowing, or overshadowing.*
Renfondrement, lieu enfoncé, comme une niche, ou un armoire pratiqué dans l'epaisseur d'une muraille, *any hollow place within a wall.*
RENFORCER, *to reinforce, or strengthen again, to double the force or strength.*
Renforcer un Corps de Garde, *to reinforce a Court of Guard.*
Il commanda qu'on renforçast les Gardes, *he commanded that the Guards should be reinforced.*
Se renforcer, devenir plus fort, *to recruit himself, to gather strength more and more, to recover his former vigour.*
Renforcé, *reinforced, or strengthned again.*
Vn homme renforcé, membru, fort, *a strong and brawny man.*
Renforcement (m.) *a reinforcing.*
Renfort (m.) ce qui fortifie, *a Succour, Relief, Aid.*
Renfort (Secours) de Gens de Guerre, *a Relief of Souldiery.*
Envoier du Renfort à l'Armée, *to send relief (or succour) into the Army.*
R'ENGAGER, *to re-ingage.*
R'engagé, *re-ingaged.*
R'ENGAINER, remettre une epée dans le fourreau, *to put a Sword again into its scabbard.*
Se RENGORGER pour faire paroître le visage plus replet, *to bridle it, to hold down the neck, or thrust the chin into the neck that the face may look the fuller.*
Se rengorger, prendre un air rude & dédaigneux, *to hold down (or to thrust) the chin into the neck, as some do out of pride.*
RENGRAISSER, *to fatten again.*
Rengraissé, *made (or grown) fat again.*
† RENGREGER, augmenter un mal, *to aggravate, exaggerate, make worse, or exasperate.*
Se rengreger, *to grow worse.*
RENIER, *to deny, to affy, to abjure, or forswear.*
Renier ses Parens & sa Patrie, *to deny his Relations and native Country.*
Renier Pere & Mere, *to deny his Parents.*
Renier son Dieu & sa Foi, *to deny his God and Religion.*
Renier Dieu en jurant, *to deny God in swearing.*
Renié, *denyed, abjured, or forsworn.*
Il a renié sa Patrie, *he hath forsworn his Country.*
Renieur de Dieu, Renegat (m.) *a Renegado, or an Apostate.*
Renieur de Dieu, qui fait coûtume de le renier en jurant, *a blasphemer, one that is used to deny God in swearing.*
Reniement (m.) reniement de Dieu & de la Foi, Apostasie, *apostasy.*
Reniement de Dieu, en jurant, *a blaspheming.*
RENIFLER, *to snuffle, or snuffle again.*
RENOM (m.) *renown, fame, or great name.*
Un bon ou mauvais renom, *a good or ill fame.*
Un homme de grand renom, *a man of great fame or renown, a famous man.*
Vous acquerrez un grand renom, une grande reputation, *you will get a great name.*
Une femme de mauvais renom, *a woman that hath an ill name.*
Renommer, *to celebrate, or bring to great renown.*
Vous vous ferez renommer, vous acquerrez du renom, *you will make your self famous, you will get fame by it.*
Renommé, celebre, de grand renom, *renowned, or famous.*
Un Voleur renommé, *a notorious Robber.*

Renommée (f.) *Fame, Report.*
Jamais la Renommée ne rapporte les choſes au vrai, *Fame never reports things as they are.*
La Renommée fait toûjours les choſes plus grandes qu'elles ne ſont, *Report makes ever things ſeem greater than they are.*
RENONCER, *to renounce, quit, or forſake.*
Renoncer à ſa Foi, *to renounce his Religion.*
Renoncer au Diable, *to forſake the Devil.*
Renoncer à une Alliance, *to forſake an Alliance.*
Renoncer à ſon Office, *to quit his Office.*
Renoncez vous vous mêmes, dit nôtre Seigneur, *you muſt deny your ſelves, ſaid our Lord and Saviour.*
Je vous renonce pour Mere, *I don't acknowledge you for my Mother.*
Renoncé, *renounced, quitted, or forſaken.*
Vous avez renoncé à la Vertu, *you have forſook all Virtue.*
Renoncement (m.) Renonciation (f.) *renouncing, renunciation, quitting, or forſaking.*
Renoncement d'Alliance, *the forſaking of an Alliance.*
RENONCULE (f.) ſorte de fleur, *a ſort of flower ſo called.*
* Renovation. *V.* Renouveler.
RENOUER, *to ty faſt with another knot.*
Renouër amitié avec quêcun, *to renew friendſhip with one, to be reunited with him.*
Renouër l'Amitié entre les Parens, *to reconcile relations, to make them friends again.*
Renouër une Affaire découſue, *to ſettle (or compoſe) again a buſineſs out of order.*
Renoué, *ty'd faſt with another knot.*
Renouëment (m.) *a tying faſt with another knot.*
Renouëment d'amitié avec quêcun, *a reunion.*
Renouée (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *knot-graſs.*
RENOUVELER, *to renew, to begin again.*
Renouveler une vieille querelle, *to renew an old quarrel.*
Renouveler une Alliance, *to renew an Alliance.*
Se renouveler, *to renew.*
Le mal ſe renouvele, *the evil renews again.*
Renouvelé, *renewed, begun again.*
Renovation (f.) Renouvelement (m.) *a renewing, or renovation.*
Renouveau (m.) renouveau de Lune, *the new moon.*
Renouveau de l'an, *the ſpring of the year.*
RENSERRER, *to include, or ſhut up.*
Renſerré, *included, or ſhut up.*
RENTE (f.) revenu, *a rent, or revenue.*
Rente cenſuelle, cenſiere, fonſiere, feodale, *a rent-ſervice, rent charge, or fee-farm rent.*
Rente conſtituée, *an annuity, or rent upon a mortgage.*
Conſtituer une rente ſur un fonds, *to ſettle an annuity out of a piece of ground.*
Rente en argent, *a money rent.*
Rente en denrées, *a proviſionary-rent.*
Rente volante, c'eſt à dire, Rente en denrées reduite en argent, & non à ſomme limitée, mais au choix du Crediteur, prenant à ſon point le plus haut prix des denrées, *a Rent in proviſions reduced to money, at the higheſt rate that Proviſions are ſold at.*
Vivre de ſes rentes, *to live upon his revenues.*
Renter, *to indow with a yearly rent or revenue.*
Renter une Egliſe, *to indow a Church with a yearly revenue, to ſettle a yearly revenue upon a Church.*
Renté, *indowed with a yearly rent or revenue.*
Rentier (m.) *a Tenant, one that pays rent, or that ſits at a yearly rent.*
Rentement (m.) *the indowing of any thing with a yearly rent.*
RENTRAIRE, coudre à coûture toute couchée, plate, non apparente, *to dearn.*
Rentraieure (f.) *a dearning.*
RENTRER, *to re-enter, to go in again.*
Rentrer en quêque Lieu, *to go into ſome Place again.*
Rentrer en poſſeſſion de ſes Biens, *to re-enter into poſſeſſion of his Eſtate.*
Rentrer dans les bonnes graces de quêcun, *to enter again into ones favour.*
Rentrer en ſoi même, *to recollect himſelf, to come to himſelf again.*
Rentré, *re-entred, gone in again.*
RENVERSE, à la renverſe, *backward.*
Coucher quêcun à la renverſe, *to lay one down upon his back, to give him a fair fall.*
Couché à la renverſe, *laid down upon his back.*
Tomber à la renverſe, *to fall upon his back.*
Renverſer, *to ſubvert, overturn, throw down, or overthrow.*
Renverſer une muraille, *to throw down a wall.*
Renverſer quêcun, *to throw one down.*
Renverſer ſans deſſus deſſous, *to turn upſide down, or topſy turvy.*
Renverſer de fond en comble, *utterly to overthrow a thing.*
Renverſer les Deſſeins de ſes Enemis, *to overthrow his Enemy's Deſigns.*
Renverſer toute ſorte de Droit, *to ſubvert all manner of Right.*
Renverſer (refuter) l'Opinion de quêcun, *to confute a mans Opinion.*
Ceci lui renverſera la cervelle, *this will diſturb his brains.*
Renverſé, *ſubverted, overturned, thrown down, or overthrown.*
Renverſé ſans deſſus deſſous, *turned upſide down, or topſy turvy.*
Renverſé de fond en comble, *utterly overthrown.*
Renverſeur (m.) *he that ſubverts, overturns, throws down, or overthrows.*
Renverſement (m.) *a ſubverſion, overturning, or overthrow.*
RENVOI (m.) *a diſmiſſion, ſending back, or referring from one to another.*
Demander ſon Renvoi vers ſon Juge ordinaire, *to require a diſmiſſion to his ordinary Judge.*
Octroier le Renvoi au Requerant, *to grant one that is appealed or called before a Superiour Judge a*

a Dismission to the prosecuting of his Suit already begun before the inferiour (his) ordinary Judge.

Renvoi dans un Dictionaire, *a reference in a Dictionary, as where the Reader is referred about a Word from one place to another.*

Renvoier, *to send back.*

Il lui renvoia son Present, *he sent him back his Present.*

Renvoier, mettre hors de sa maison, chasser d'aupres de soi, *to send (or turn) away.*

Renvoier un importun, *to send away an importunate man.*

Renvoier l'Assemblée, *to dismiss the Assembly.*

Renvoier quêcun content, *to send one away satisfy'd.*

Renvoier une affaire à quêcun, *to refer a business to one, or to leave it to him.*

Renvoier dans un Dictionaire, *to refer.*

Renvoié, *sent back.*

Je lui ai renvoié tous ses papiers, comme il m'en avoit prié, *I sent him back all his papers, as he desired me.*

Il a renvoié son Valet, *he has sent his man away, he hath turned him out of doors.*

Il l'a renvoié content, *he hath sent him away satisfy'd.*

Une Affaire que l'on a renvoiée à un autre, *a business which is referred to another man.*

Renvoié, dans un Dictionaire, *referred to another place.*

REPAIRE de bête sauvage, *the Lair of a wildbeast, the den (or covers), wherein a wild beast lurks.*

* Repaître. *V.* Repas.

REPANDRE, verser, *to spill, to shed.*

Répandre du vin, de la biere, *to spill wine, or beer.*

Répandre du sang, *to shed bloud.*

Répandre le sang innocent, *to shed innocent bloud.*

Se répandre, *to diffuse it self, to spread it self.*

L'eau coule & se répand jusqu'ici, *the water runs and diffuses it self to this place.*

Le sang se répand de ces parties dans tout le Corps par les veines, *the bloud diffuses it self from those parts all over the Body through the veins.*

C'est [illegible] Voix se répand [illegible] *makes it self to be [illegible]*

Ce mal se répand [illegible] d'avantage, & se [illegible] plus en plus, *this Mis[illegible] it self, and [illegible] more and more.*

Répandu, *spilt, shed.*

C'est du Vin qu'on a répandu, *an Wine that is spilt.*

Christ a répandu son Sang pour le salut du Genre humain, *Christ hath shed his bloud for the Salvation of Mankind.*

Ce bruit s'est répandu par tous les coins de la Ville, *that [illegible] hath spread it self all over the Town.*

Ce mal s'est répandu plus loin qu'on ne s'imaginoit, *that evil hath spread it self further than one imagined.*

Une Erreur qui s'est répandue bien loin, *an Error that hath spread it self far off.*

Sa Doctrine s'est répandue bien loin, *his Doctrine hath spread it self far and near.*

REPARER, remettre en état, *to repair, to recover.*

Reparer une perte, *to repair a loss.*

Reparer ses forces, *to recover strength, or to recruit himself.*

Reparer le tems perdu, *to redeem lost time.*

Reparer une faute de negligence, *to make amends for a fault committed by negligence.*

Reparer une injure, reparer le tort qu'on a fait à autrui, *to give satisfaction for an injury done one, to make amends for it.*

Vous ne pourrez jamais reparer les injures que vous m'avez faites, *you will never be able to repair me for the injury's you have done me.*

Reparer l'honneur à qui on l'a ôté, faire reparation d'honneur, *to repair one in his honour, or to make him a reparation of honour.*

Reparé, remis en état, *repaired, recovered.*

A-t-on reparé le tort qu'on lui a fait? *was he repaired (or satisfy'd) for the wrong done him?*

[illegible]

Les reparations d'une Maison, *the repairs of a House.*

Faire des reparations d'une Maison, [illegible] *to keep it in repair.*

Les reparations de cette Maison me coûtent beaucoup, *the repairs of this House cost me a great deal of money.*

Reparation, amendement, *satisfaction.*

Je suis prêt à faire reparation de la faute que j'ai commise, *I am ready to give satisfaction for the fault I have committed.*

Reparation d'honneur, *a reparation of honour.*

Faire reparation d'honneur à quêcun, *to repair a man in his honour, or to make him a reparation of honour.*

REPARTIR, répondre, *to reply, or to make a repartee.*

Repartie (f.) réponse, *a repartee.*

Une repartie promte & subtile, *a quick and witty repartee.*

Ce grand parleur n'eut point de repartie, *that great talker had not one word to say.*

REPAS (m.) *repast, meal.*

Prendre son repas, *to take his repast.*

Apres le repas, *after meal.*

Repaître, donner à manger à quêcun, *to feed one, or give him something to eat.*

Repaître un Cheval, *to feed (or to bait) a Horse.*

Repaître son esprit de curiositez inutiles, *to feed his mind with unprofitable curiosity.*

Tu repais nos oreilles de discours inutiles, *thou feedest our ears with idle discourses.*

Se repaître de mauvaise viande, *to feed upon bad meat.*

Repaître, prendre son repas, to eat, or to take his repast.

Repeu, fed.

Un Cheval bien repeu, a well fed horse.

Nos montures ayant mal repeu cette nuit, our horses having ill fed that night.

Repeur (m.) a feeder.

Un Chercheur de repeus, a cheater, a flatterer.

REPASSER, to passe (or goe) again.

Repasser par le même chemin, to passe the same way again.

Repasser une Riviere, to goe again over a River.

Repasser, revoir, retoucher, to consider, ponder, or examine.

Repasser quelque chose dans son esprit, to revolve a thing in his thoughts.

Repassé, passed (or gone over) again.

REPENDRE, to hang up again.

Rependu, hanged up again.

REPENSER, to think of a thing again.

SE REPENTIR, to repent, or to be sorry for the doing of a thing.

Se repentir de son peché, to repent of his sin.

C'est le propre du Sage de ne rien faire dont il puisse se repentir, 'tis the part of a Wise man never to do any thing which he may afterwards repent.

Vous vous en repentirez un jour, you will repent one day or other.

Pour se repentir il faut connoître sa faute, to repent, one must know his fault.

Ils se repentent de leur faute, they are sorry for what they have done amiss.

Je n'ai pas sujet de me repentir du peu de profit que j'y ai fait, I have no reason to be sorry for the little I got by it.

Le Roi s'en repentit, mais trop tard, the King was sorry for it, but it was too late.

Se repent-il de ce qu'il a fait? témoigne-t-il seulement quelque honte par le moindre changement de visage? is he sorry for what he hath done? doth he seem so much as to be asham'd by any change in his countenance?

Repenti, [illegible] sorry.

Il s'en est enfin repenti, he re-

pented at last, he was sorry for it at last.

Repentir (m.) repentance, sorrow.

Le repentir suit de près le peché, repentance follows close upon sin.

Repentir, regret, déplaisir, repentance, regret, displeasure.

Repentir, changement de volonté, repentance, change of will.

Repentir, changement de visage, change of countenance.

Repentir, changement de vêtement, change of habit.

Repentir, changement de sentiment, change of opinion.

Repentir, changement de dessein, change of design.

Repentir, changement de conduite, change of conduct.

Repentir, changement de vie, change of life.

Repentir, changement de mœurs, change of manners.

Repentir, changement de style, change of style.

Repentir, changement de langage, change of language.

Repentir, changement de discours, change of discourse.

Repentir, changement de parti, change of party.

Repentir, changement de Religion, change of Religion.

Repentir, changement de Gouvernement, change of Government.

Repentir, changement de Ministere, change of Ministry.

Repentir, changement de Conseil, change of Counsel.

Repentir, changement de Maître, change of Master.

Repentir, changement de Domestique, change of Servant.

Repentir, changement de Logis, change of Lodging.

Repentir, changement de Quartier, change of Quarter.

Repentir, changement de Garnison, change of Garrison.

Repentir, changement de Camp, change of Camp.

Repentir, changement de Pays, change of Country.

Repentir, changement de Climat, change of Climate.

Repentir, changement de Nourriture, change of Diet.

Repentir, changement de Medecin, change of Physician.

Repentir, changement de Medecine, change of Physick.

Repentir, changement de Chirurgien, change of Chirurgeon.

Repentir, changement de Barbier, change of Barber.

Repentir, changement de Perruquier, change of Perriwig-maker.

Repentir, changement de Tailleur, change of Taylor.

Repentir, changement de Cordonnier, change of Shoemaker.

Repentir, changement de Chapelier, change of Hatter.

Repentir, changement de Gantier, change of Glover.

Repentir, changement de Bottier, change of Bootmaker.

Repentir, changement de Selier, change of Saddler.

Repentir, changement de Carrossier, change of Coachmaker.

Repentir, changement de Charron, change of Wheelwright.

Repentir, changement de Forgeron, change of Blacksmith.

Repentir, changement de Serrurier, change of Locksmith.

Repentir, changement de Coutelier, change of Cutler.

Repentir, changement de Fourbisseur, change of Armourer.

Repentir, changement de Canonnier, change of Gunner.

Repentir, changement de Soldat, change of Soldier.

Repentir, changement de Capitaine, change of Captain.

Repentir, changement de Colonel, change of Colonel.

Repentir, changement de Général, change of General.

Repentir, changement de Roi, change of King.

Repentir, changement de Reine, change of Queen.

Repentir, changement de Prince, change of Prince.

Repentir, changement de Princesse, change of Princess.

Repentir, changement de Duc, change of Duke.

Repentir, changement de Duchesse, change of Duchess.

Repentir, changement de Comte, change of Earl.

Repentir, changement de Comtesse, change of Countess.

Repentir, changement de Baron, change of Baron.

Repentir, changement de Baronne, change of Baroness.

Repentir, changement de Chevalier, change of Knight.

Repentir, changement de Dame, change of Lady.

Repentir, changement de Seigneur, change of Lord

deny you nothing which you ask of me.

Je lui refuserai la porte de ma

Regaler, traiter quêcun magnifiquement, lui faire festin, *to regal, or treat one nobly.*

hold.

Regarder quêque chose, *to look upon something.*

Re-

ment de repos, *I could never be quiet a moment for him.*

Repos, apres le travail, *rest, or quiet.*

Prendre du repos, se reposer, *to rest, or to take rest.*

Terres de repos, *fallows.*

Prendre du repos, dormir, *to take some repose, to take some rest, to sleep.*

Commencer à prendre du repos, *to begin to sleep.*

Passer toute la nuit sans prendre aucun repos, *to pass the whole night without the least repose.*

Vous ne prenez aucun repos, ni jour ni nuit, *you take no manner of rest day nor night.*

Mon esprit veille incessamment, & je ne prens aucun repos, *my Spirit watches continually, and I take no kind of rest.*

Ces pensées ne me donnent aucun repos, *these thoughts will not let me rest at all.*

Sa douleur fut si grande, qu'il en perdit le repas & le repos, *his grief was so great, that he could neither eat nor sleep for it.*

Repos de l'esprit, *quiet, or quietness of mind.*

Son esprit n'est jamais en repos, il ne demeure jamais en repos, il n'a jamais l'esprit en repos, *his mind is never quiet, he hath no quietness of mind.*

Mon esprit est en repos, je vis dans un grand repos, *my mind is quiet, I live in great quiet of mind.*

J'ai maintenant l'esprit en repos de ce qui me tourmentoit autrefois, *now my mind is pretty quiet as to those things which before troubled me so much.*

Je ne puis être en repos que je ne l'accuse, *I can't be quiet till I accuse him.*

Se remettre l'esprit en repos, *to rest himself satisfy'd, not to be troubled, or concerned.*

Mettez vous l'esprit en repos, cela n'arrivera point, *rest your self satisfy'd (or be not troubled in your mind) that will never come to pass.*

Pour la Médisance, il faut s'en mettre en repos, lors qu'on ne la merite point, *as for Backbiting, one needs not trouble himself for it when it is undeserved.*

Des Esprits qui n'ont point de repos, & qui ne cherchent qu'à remuer, *turbulent, unquiet, and restless Spirits.*

Reposer, dormir, *to rest, or sleep.*

Je m'en vai reposer, *I am a going to sleep.*

Reposer, appuier, *to rest, or lay down.*

Il reposoit sa tête sur mon giron, *he laid down his head upon my lap.*

Se reposer, prendre du repos, *to rest, or to take rest.*

Se reposer apres le travail, *to rest after work.*

Apres tant de peine je me reposerai, je prendrai du repos, *after so much toil I will take some rest.*

Reposer sa Marchandise chez quêcun, *to lay up his Commodity's at some body's house.*

Se reposer sur quêcun de quêque chose, lui en remettre tout le soin, *to repose a thing in one, or to intrust him therewith.*

Reposez vous de cela sur moi, sur ma fidelité, *leave that to me, or to my fidelity.*

Je m'en repose sur vous, je vous en remets tout le soin, *I leave it all to you, or I commit it to your care.*

Reposé, *rested, slept.*

J'ai fort bien reposé la nuit passée, *I slept very well last night.*

Mener au Combat un Soldat qui s'est reposé, & qui a ses forces entieres & du Corps & du Courage, *to bring a Souldier to the Battel afresh, having his whole strength both of Body and Courage.*

Aiant dit cela, & m'étant un peu reposé, *having thus spoken, and made a little pause.*

Un Oiseau s'étant reposé quêque tems sur mon bras, *a Bird having set awhile upon my arm.*

Un esprit reposé, rassis, *a sedate mind.*

Reposée (f) *the lodge of a Stag, &c.*

Reposoir (m.) *a resting place.*

Repost (m.) *a Repository, or Store-house.*

Mettre en repost sa marchandise, *to lay up his Commodity's for some time in a Storehouse.*

REPOUSSER, *to repel, thrust, push, force, or drive back.*

Repousser quêcun, *to thrust one back.*

Repousser l'Enemi, *to force the Enemy back.*

Repousser une injure, une calomnie, *to repell an injury, a slander.*

Repousser les efforts de quêcun, lui faire resistance, *to resist one.*

Repousser la force par la force, *to resist force with force.*

Repousser, repulluler, *to bud out again.*

Repoussé, *repelled, thrusted, pushed, forced, or driven back.*

Nous fumes enfin repoussez, *we were at last forced back.*

Il a repoussé le mal qui me pendoit sur la tête, *he hath repelled that evil which hung over my head.*

Repoussement (m.) *a repulling, thrusting, pushing, forcing, or driving back.*

Repoux, platras, pierres brisées dont on use en premiere couche d'un pavé, où à couvrir un lien de passage humide & bourbeux, *rubbish, or rubble mixed with lime.*

Couche de repoux, *a laying of rubbish, a paving with rubbie and like stuff temperid with lime.*

Couvert de repoux, *laid on with rubbish, paved with rubbish (as we see divers Causeys be.)*

REPRENDRE, prendre une autre fois, *to take back, or to take again, to resume.*

Reprendre ce qu'on a vendu, *to take again that which one hath sold.*

Reprendre une Ville, *to take a Town again.*

Reprendre son Discours, *to resume his Discourse.*

Reprendre halene, *to take breath again.*

Reprendre ses forces, *to recover strength.*

Reprendre cœur, reprendre courage, *to take courage again.*

Reprendre ses esprits, *to recollect,*

moderate the Event of a Battle.
Un Roi qui regle les fortunes

Regular Monk.
Regulierement, selon la reg-

Regorger, déborder, *to over-flow, or over-run the banks.*

d'eau

lect himself, to come to himself again.
Reprendre une Charge qu'on avoit quittée, *to resume an Office which one had before quitted.*
Reprendre ses Etudes, *to fall to his Study's again.*
Reprendre sa premiere façon d'agir, *to resume his former ways.*
Reprenons la chose d'un peu plus loin, remontons un peu plus haut, recherchons en la Cause jusques dans la source, *let us sift further into the matter, let us go a little higher, let us search that business to the very bottom.*
Reprendre, repliquer, *to reply.*
Reprendre, trouver à redire, blâmer, *to reprehend, reprove, rebuke, carp, check, to take up, blame, or find fault with.*
Reprendre quécun en Ami, *to tell one of his fault in a friendly way.*
Reprendre aigrement, rudement, avec de grosses paroles, *to rebuke sharply, severely.*
Il me reprend de cela, *he blames me for that.*
S'il eût fait cela, on n'eût pas eu raison de le reprendre, *had he done that, there had been no reason at all to blame him.*
Je savois bien qu'on ne manqueroit pas de trouver diverses choses à reprendre dans le Travail que j'entreprenois, *I knew well that many things should be found fault with in the Work, which I was about.*
Repris, *taken (or took) back, or again, resumed.*
Il a repris ses marchandises, *he hath took again his commodity's.*
La Ville fut d'abord reprise par l'Enemi, *the Town was presently re-taken by the Enemy.*
Il a repris halene, *he has taken breath again, he hath had a respit, a breathing time.*
Avant qu'il eût repris ses forces, *before he had recovered strength.*
On dit qu'il a repris courage, *it is reported that he hath resumed courage.*

J'ai repris mes études, *I am fain to my Book again.*
Tu as repris ta premiere façon d'agir, *thou hast resumed thy former ways.*
Apres avoir repris la chose d'un peu plus loin, *having sifted somewhat further into the matter.*
Repris, blâmé, *reprehended, reproved, rebuked, carped, checked, took up, blamed, or found fault with.*
Vous le ferez sans être repris de personne, *you may do it without any body will find fault with you.*
Pourveu que je ne donne point de sujet d'être repris de temerité, *provided I give no occasion to be accused of rashness.*
Il m'a repris rudement, *he hath rebuked me sharply.*
Repreneur (m.) qui trouve à redire, *a reprover, a carper, checker, or fault-finder.*
Reprimende (f.) *a reprimend, check, reproof, or rebuke.*
Faire une reprimende à quécun, *to give one a check, or rebuke.*
Je lui ai fait une verte reprimende, *I gave him a smart reprimend.*
Il est bon de se servir pour l'ordinaire d'une reprimende douce, y mêlant toutefois une severité qui ne soit point injurieuse, *it is good to use commonly a mild rebuke, mingling it however with a little severity not biting too close.*
Une Lettre de reprimende, *a rebuking Letter.*
Reprise (f.) reprise de ce qu'on nous avoit pris, *a re-taking of that which was ours before.*
Parmi les beaux Exploits de ce grand Homme on conte la reprise de cent Villes, *amongst that great mans Exploits, the re-taking of a hundred Towns is one.*
Reprise, recommencement, *a resumption, repetition, reiteration.*
Faire ajourner sa Partie à reprise de Procez, *to bring his Adversary to a new Process.*
A diverses reprises, *by fits, at severall times or turns.*

Ils se batirent à diverses reprises, *they fought by fits.*
Represailles (f.) Droit de Represailles, *Reprisals, Power given (or Leave granted) unto a private man which hath been (or fears to be) robbed, imprisoned, ransomed, or otherwise wronged by a foreign People, to right himself upon them, or any of their Countrymen.*
Lettres de Represailles, *Reprisalls, or Letters of Reprisalls.*
REPRESENTER, exprimer la forme de quêque chose, *to represent (describe, or express) the form of any thing.*
Representer l'idée d'un Orateur achevé, *to describe a compleat Orator.*
Dans l'idée que je formerai de l'Orateur parfait, je vous le representerai de telle sorte que peut être il n'y en a jamais eu de semblable, *in the idea I intend to form of a compleat Orator I will so describe him to you that perhaps there never was the like.*
Le Peintre ne pouvoit pas representer parfaitement l'affliction du Pere, *the Painter could not fully represent the Fathers affliction.*
Je vous representerai de telle sorte ce qui s'est passé, qu'il vous semblera le voir, *I will so express to you what passed, that you will fancy to be your own self an Eye-witness of it.*
Je veux lui representer ma misere, *I will express (or describe) my misery to him.*
Les Monstres & les Prodiges nous representent les Pechez des Hommes & la Colere de Dieu, *Monsters and Prodigy's represent unto us Mens sins and Gods Anger.*
Representer à quécun l'éclat d'un faux honneur, pour lui éblouër l'esprit, *to dazzle ones eyes with a shew of false honour.*
Cet Etang represente une vraie Mer, *this Pond looks like a Sea.*
Representer une Piece de Theatre, *to act a Stage-play.*
Representer sur un Theatre la Ruine de Troie, *to act upon the Stage the Ruin of Troy.*

Les

je ne vous ai pas tenu compagnie dans les Dangers, *I am ve-*

REJETTER, refuser, *to reject, refuse, or cast off.*

Vous me rejettez, lors que vous me jettez ces douces œillades.

Les Poëtes ne representent jamais Tiresias deplorant son aveuglement, *Poets never represent Tiresias deploring his blindness.*

Representer quêcun, tenir sa place, *to represent one, or to be in his place.*

Un Ambassadeur represente la personne de son Prince, *an Ambassadour represents the person of his Prince.*

Je representois le Roi en ce Jeu, *I represented the King in this Play.*

Representer le Criminel, dont on est Pleige, *to bring the Criminall to appear to save his Security.*

Representer ses Contes, *to give up his Accounts.*

Se representer, se figurer quêque chose, se la mettre devant les yeux, *to fancy a thing, to lay it before his eyes.*

Representez vous (figurez vous) de voir cette Ville, *fancy that you see that Town.*

Je me represente (il me semble) de voir) mon Païs, *I fancy that I see my Country.*

Representé, *represented, expressed, or described.*

[*As for Phrases, I refer you to the Verb.*]

Representatif, *representative.*

Poëtie representative, *dramatick Poesie.*

Representation (f.) ressemblance, *a representation, resemblance, or likeness.*

Representation de Theatre, *a Stage-play.*

Representation, exhibition, *an exhibition.*

Representation (en termes de Funerailles) *a monument.*

* Represſion. *V.* Reprimer.

* Reprimende. *V.* Reprendre.

REPRIMER, *to repress, quell, or tame.*

Reprimer l'audace, la fureur, les efforts de quêcun, *to repress the audaciousness, fury, and efforts of one.*

Reprimé, *repressed, quelled, or tamed.*

Represſion (f.) *a represſion, quelling, or taming.*

* Reprise. *V.* Reprendre.

REPROCHE (m.) blâme objecté, *a reproach, disgrace, blemish, or imputation.*

Il a vécu sans reproche, *he has lived without blemish.*

La Vie de cet homme est sans reproche, *that man's Life is unblamable.*

Reproche, action de reprocher, *a reproach, twitting, upbraiding, or casting in the teeth.*

Je ne vous dis pas cela par reproche, mais pour vous donner un avertissement, *I don't say this that to upbraid you with it, but to warn you by it.*

Ce que vous venez de me dire est comme un reproche de mon ingratitude, *what you told me just now is in a manner as if you laid Ingratitude to my charge.*

Reproche, rejection de Temoin, en lui objectant ce qui peut rendre nulle sa deposition, *a disproving of a Witness, by objecting to him such things as may make his deposition void.*

Reprocher, *to reproach, twit, upbraid, tax, or cast in one's teeth.*

Reprocher à quêcun son ingratitude, *to upbraid one with his ingratitude.*

Il me reproche que je suis ingrat, *he taxes me with ingratitude.*

Qu'y a-t-il de plus odieux qu'un Homme qui reproche ses bienfaits? Car en fin ce n'est pas à celui qui les a faits, mais à celui qui les a receus, à s'en resouvenir? *What is more odious than he that reproaches a man for his good deeds? For 'tis not for him that gives, but him that receives, to remember in such a case.*

Que me pouvez vous reprocher? quels reproches pouvez vous me faire? *what can you upbraid me with? what reproaches can you put upon me?*

Elle lui reprochera ceci, & lui chantera cette chanson toute sa vie, *she will twit him with this, and will be all his life time harping upon that string.*

La Conscience vous reproche vos Crimes, *your Conscience upbraids you with your Crimes.*

Reproché, *reproached, twitted, upbraided, cast in one's teeth.*

Il m'a reproché que j'étois un ingrat, *he has taxed me with ingratitude.*

Reprochable, meritant reproche, *reprochable, blamable.*

Reprochable, recusable, *disputable, disallowable.*

Un Témoin reprochable, *a disputable Witness.*

REPROUVE (en termes de Theologie) *a Reprobate.*

Les Reprouvez, *the Reprobate.*

* Repulle. *V.* Repousser.

REPUBLIQUE (f.) *a Republick, or a Common-wealth; a publick State governed by the People, or the better sort of them.*

Les plus fameuses Republiques de l'Europe sont celles de Venise, Suisse, & Hollande, *the most famous Republicks of Europe are those of Venice, Switzerland, and Holland.*

Republicain (m.) membre d'une Republique, *one that lives as a Member of a Common-wealth.*

Republicain, allient le Rheume de l'Etat Monarchique, *a lover of Popular or Aristocratical Government, and a professed Enemy to Monarchy.*

REPUDIER, *to repudiate, or to put away.*

Repudier sa femme, *to repudiate (or put away) his wife.*

Repudié, *repudiated, or put away.*

Qui merite d'être repudié ou repudiée, *repudiable.*

Repudiation (f.) *a divorce, or putting away of one's wife.*

REPUGNER, contredire, s'opposer, *to repugn, or be contrary.*

Repugner, se contredire, *to be repugnant, or contradictory, to imply contradiction.*

Vous avancez des choses qui repugnent, *you alledge things that imply contradiction.*

Repugnant, contraire, *repugnant, or contrary.*

Repugnance (f.) *repugnancy, averseness, aversion, reluctancy.*

Avoir de la repugnance pour quêque chose, *to have an aversion for something.*

Avec repugnance, *repugnantly, or with some repugnancy.*

Il fait cela avec tant de repugnance,

Relâcher (en termes de Marine) *to be driven back by contrary winds.*

Relancé, piqué au vif par des [illegible] *vered (as a Hare)*

Relever un ſujet de diſcours commencé par un autre, & le

[illegible] *gance, &c. [illegible] ſeverity.*

[illegible] *hold, [illegible] ſtrong, [illegible] ſtrength, [illegible] ſtrength, [illegible] ſtrength

Une Ville relevée de ses Ruines, *a Town repaired from its Ruins.*

Relief, taille en Ouvrage de Sculpture ou de fonte, *relief, or imbossed work.*

religious Order.

Se faire Religieux, *to turn Monk, or Friar.*

Re-

ſervé en l'Ordonnance du Roi, *the Kings Order makes an expreſs Proviſo for this.*

Je me ſuis reſervé à ce tems là, *I reſerved my ſelf for that time.*

Reſervé, diſcret, circonſpect, *reſerved, diſcreet, wiſe, cloſe, wary, cautious, or circumſpect.*

Reſervé, retenu, *loth, ſparing, ſhy.*

Je ſuis fort reſervé à demander, *I am very loth (or very ſhy) to aſk.*

Soions reſervez à parler de ceci, parlons en avec reſerve, *let us be ſhy to ſpeak of this, let us ſpeak of it with caution.*

Reſervation (f.) *reſervation.*

Reſervations mentales, *mental reſervations.*

Reſerve (f.) Reſervement (m.) *a reſerving, ſaving, preſerving, keeping, laying by, or laying up.*

Reſerve, garde, *ſtore.*

Avoir des denrées en reſerve pour l'arriere-ſaiſon, *to have a ſtore of proviſions for winter.*

Poires de reſerve, *pears that will keep, winter-pears.*

Une choſe de reſerve, dont on peut ſe paſſer pour le preſent, *a ſpare thing, a thing that is more than we need, more than we muſt of neceſſity uſe.*

Tems de reſerve, *ſpare-time, ſuch time as may be ſpared from important affairs.*

Un Corps de Reſerve (en termes de Guerre), *a Reſerve (in War.)*

Reſerve, exception, *reſervation, exception.*

Sans reſerve, *without any exception or reſervation, abſolutely, or to all intents and purpoſes.*

Il fut fait Chef de l'Armée ſans reſerve, *he was made chief Commander without any reſtriction.*

A la reſerve, *except, but.*

Ils vinrent tous à la reſerve de vous deux, *they all came but you two.*

Reſerve, reſervation, ou circonſpection, *reſervation, caution, circumſpection.*

Les Anciens uſoient de grande reſerve (apportoient beaucoup de reſerve) lors qu'ils vouloient declarer la Guerre, *the Ancients were very cautious about declaring of War.*

Vous traitez vos Amis avec un peu trop de reſerve, *you uſe your Friends with too much obſervance, or ceremony.*

Avec reſerve, avec retenue, *ſparingly, moderately.*

Donner ſans reſerve, *to give prodigally.*

Reſervoir (m.) Lieu où l'on met quêque choſe en reſerve, *any Place wherein things are kept or laid up for another uſe.*

Reſervoir d'eau, *a Stew, or pond for fiſh.*

* Reſeuil. *V.* Rets.

RESIDER, faire ſa demeure ordinaire en quêque Lieu, *to reſide, ſtay, continue, abide in, or remain at one Place.*

Il fut ordonné que les Evêques reſideroient, (ou, feroient leur reſidence) en leurs Evêchez, *it was ordered that Biſhops ſhould reſide (or make their reſidence) in their Biſhopricks.*

Réſident (*à maſc. Subſt.*) qui reſide dans une Cour étrangere pour le Service de ſon Prince, *a Reſident, one that by order of his Prince makes a conſtant reſidence for ſome years in another Princes Court about publick buſineſs.*

Reſidence (f.) *reſidence.*

Faire ſa reſidence en quêque Lieu, *to make his reſidence in ſome Place.*

Réſidence, ou Charge de Reſident, *Reſidence, or Office of a Reſident.*

RESIDU (m.) reſte, reſt, overplus, reſidue, or remainder.

RESIGNER, *to reſign, yield up, make (or give) over.*

Reſigner ſa Charge à quêcun, *to reſign his Office to one.*

Reſigner ſon Benefice entre les mains de l'Evêque, *to reſign his Benefice up to the Biſhops hands.*

Se reſigner à la Volonté de Dieu, *to reſign himſelf to Gods Will.*

Reſigné, *reſigned, yielded up, or made over.*

Reſignataire (m.) celui à qui l'on reſigne, *a Reſignee, to whom a thing is reſigned.*

Reſignation (f.) *a reſignation, reſigning, or reſignment.*

Reſignation à la Volonté de Dieu, *a Reſignation to Gods Will.*

RESINE (f.) ſorte de poix, *roſin.*

Abondant en reſine, *full of roſin.*

RESJOUIR, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Réjouir.

RESISTER, *to reſiſt, to withſtand.*

Réſiſter vigoureuſement, *to reſiſt ſtoutly.*

Reſiſté, *reſiſted, or withſtood.*

Reſiſtance (f.) *reſiſtance, oppoſition.*

Faire reſiſtance, *to make a reſiſtance.*

Sans aucune reſiſtance, *without any reſiſtance, or oppoſition.*

RESNER. *V.* Réne.

* Reſolu, Reſolument, Reſolutif, & Reſolution. *V.* Reſoudre.

RESONNER, rendre du ſon, *to reſound, or to ring again.*

La Vallée reſonne du chant des Bergers, *the Valley rings again with the Shepherds ſinging.*

Reſonnant, *reſounding.*

Une Voix reſonnante, *a ſhrill and loud voice.*

Reſonnement (m.) *a reſounding, or reflected ſound.*

RESOUDRE, diſſiper, *to ſcatter, or diſſipate.*

Reſoudre (diſſiper) une humeur, *to diſſipate an humour.*

Une humeur qui ſe reſout, *an humour which diſſipates it ſelf.*

Cette groſſe enflure ſe reſoudra en pus, *this great ſwelling will turn into purulent matter.*

Reſoudre, expliquer une difficulté, *to reſolve, clear, explicate, or explain a difficulty.*

C'eſt un homme qui reſout ſur le champ quêque difficulté qu'on lui propoſe, *he is a man that reſolves ex tempore any difficult queſtion that is laid before him.*

Reſoudre, faire reſoudre, ou perſuader, *to induce, or to perſuade.*

Eſſaiez de le reſoudre (ou, de le faire reſoudre) à ſe rendre, *try to perſuade him to ſurrender.*

Se reſoudre à quêque choſe, s'y determiner, *to reſolve upon ſomething.*

Il ſe reſout d'endurer toutes choſes avant que de ſe rendre, *he is reſolved to ſuffer any thing rather than to ſurrender.*

A quoi me reſoudrai je? Je ne ſai à quoi me reſoudre, *what ſhall I reſolve upon? I know not what to reſolve on.*

Il ne peut ſe reſoudre à répondre, *he can't find in his heart to give an anſwer.*

Re-

Resolu, éclairci, expliqué, *resolved, cleared, explicated, explained.*
Resolu, arrêté, conclu, *resolved on, concluded, determined.*
Je suis resolu (j'ai resolu, j'ai pris la resolution) de partir, *I am resolved to be gone.*
Pour moi, j'ai resolu de ne point sortir d'ici, *as for me, I am resolved not to stir from hence.*
Je me suis resolu de soûffrir toutes choses avec patience, *I am resolved to suffer all things patiently.*
Il étoit resolu d'éprouver la fortune de la Guerre, *he was resolved to try the fortune of the war.*
Resolu, ferme en ses resolutions, *resolute, confident, or constant to his resolutions.*
Vous faites trop le resolu, *you are a little too confident.*
Resolu, hardi, *resolute, hardy, valiant, stout, undaunted, courageous.*
C'est un homme resolu, *he is a resolute man, a stout man.*
Resolument, hardiment, *resolutely, or with great resolution.*
Resolument, avec fermeté, *certainly, or with full resolution.*
Resolument je veux partir aujourd'hui, *I will certainly go away to day, I am fully resolved to to go to day.*
Resolutif, *dissolving.*
Medicament resolutif, *a dissolving medicine.*
Resolution (f.) *slackening*, as, Resolution de nerfs, *a slackening of the sinews.*
Resolution, éclaircissement de quêque doute, *the resolving, or clearing of some doubt.*
Resolution, determination, *resolution, deliberation, determination, mind, intent, or purpose.*
Prendre une resolution, *to take a resolution, to resolve upon something.*
Il m'a fait prendre la resolution de fuir, *he made me resolve upon flight.*
J'y irai, la resolution en est prise, *I will go thither, I am resolved on't.*
Perſister dans la resolution qu'on a prise, y demeurer ferme, *to persist in, (to stand to) his resolution.*
Changer de resolution, quitter la resolution qu'on a prise, *to change his resolution, to alter his mind.*
Faire changer de resolution à quêcun, *to make one change his mind.*
Je suis maintenant dans la resolution (ma resolution est maintenant) de l'aller voir, *now I am resolved (now I purpose) to go to see him.*
Resolution, hardiesse, courage, *resolution, valour, stoutness, or courage.*
RESOUVENIR, se Resouvenir, *to remember.*
Vous me faites resouvenir de cela, *you put me in mind of that.*
Resouvenu, *remembred.*
Je m'en suis en fin resouvenu, *I remembred it at last.*
Resouvenance (f.) *remembrance.*
RESPANDRE, Respandu, *V.* Répandre, Répandu.
RESPECT (m.) honneur, *respect, regard, honour, or reverence.*
Avoir du respect pour quêcun, lui porter du respect, *to be respectfull to one, to honour him.*
Je n'ai jamais manqué de respect envers vous, *I never wanted respect for your person.*
Rendre ses respects à quêcun, *to pay his respects to one.*
Il est revenu à soi, gagné par les grands respects que je lui ai rendus, *he is come to himself again, being overcome by the great respects I gave him.*
Le respect est dû aux anciens, *old men ought to be respected.*
Digne de respect, *worthy of respect, or regard.*
Vous parlez toûjous le premier, sans avoir respect aux plus honorables, *you ever speak first, without any regard to those who are above you.*
Sauf le respect de la Compagnie, *under correction of the Company.*
Sauf vôtre respect, Messieurs, il a menti, *under correction, Gentlemen, he lies.*
Lors que nous voulons dire quêque chose qui n'est pas agreable, nous avons coûtume de demander pardon à la Compagnie, en disant, Sauf vôtre respect, ou de faire quelqu'autre semblable Compliment, *When we have a mind to say any thing that is unbecoming, we use to crave pardon of the Company in these words, Under correction, or with some such Complement.*
Porte-respect, une sorte de mousquet ou de carabine, *a kind of fire-arm so called.*
Respect, égard, *respect, or regard.*
Respecter, honorer, *to respect, honour, or reverence.*
Respecter, honorer quêcun, lui porter respect, *to honour one, to have a great respect for him.*
Respecter les choses saintes, avoir du respect pour elles, *to reverence holy things.*
Respecté, *respected, honoured, or reverenced.*
On l'a fort respecté, *he was very much respected.*
Respectueux, *respectfull, or full of respect.*
Vous êtes trop respectueux, *you are too respectfull.*
Respectueusement, *respectfully.*
Respectivement, mutuellement, *respectively, mutually, interchangeably.*
RESPIRER, *to breath, to take (or fetch) breath.*
Avoir peine de respirer, *to fetch his breath with much ado.*
Difficulté de respirer, *a difficulty of breathing.*
L'Air que nous respirons, *the Air which we breath.*
Quoi de plus commun aux vivans que l'Air qu'ils respirent? *what is more common to living Creatures than the Air which they breath?*
Mes Occupations ne me laissent pas respirer, ne me donnent point de relâche, *my Business gives me no respit, no breathing time.*
Ne respirer que le lucre, que le gain, *to gape only for lucre.*
Il ne respire que la cruauté, *he breaths nothing but cruelty.*
Respiré, *breathed.*
Respiration (f.) *breathing, respiration.*
Il n'a pas la respiration libre, *he takes not his breath freely.*
Ce grand Vent empêche la respiration, *this great Wind takes away mans breath.*
RESPLENDIR, *to shine, to glister, to cast a radiant gloss, or to yield a great lustre.*
Resplendissant, *resplendant, shining, or glittering.*
RESPONDRE, & ses Derivez, *V.* Répondre.
RESSEMBLER, *to resemble, or be like unto.*
Ressembler à son Pere, *to re-*

observed.
Remarqueur (m.) *a marker, an observer.*

Une maladie sans remede, *an incurable disease.*

favours that I receive every-day from you are so great that I shall

ſemble (or be like) his Father.
Ils ſe reſſemblent fort, *they are much alike.*
Vous lui reſſemblez en quêque choſe, *you are like him in ſome things, or in ſome reſpect.*
Ce Portrait ne vous reſſemble pas mal, *this Picture is not little like you.*
Cette pierre precieuſe reſſemble au diamant, *this precious ſtone is like a diamond.*
Reſſemblance (f.) *reſemblance, or likeneſs.*
RESSENTIR, *to reſent, to feel, or be ſenſible.*
Je reſſens vôtre affliction, *I am ſenſible of your affliction.*
L'on reſſent plus ſon mal apres avoir receu le coup qu'en le recevant, *one is more ſenſible of his hurt after the blow is received than in receiving it.*
On ne me fait point de déplaiſir que je ne le reſſente vivement, *there is no diſpleaſure done me but I am very ſenſible of it.*
Je vous ferai reſſentir une extreme douleur, *I ſhall make you feel a great deal of grief.*
Reſſentir un affront, s'en reſſentir, *to reſent an affront.*
Il ſe reſſent fort de quêques paroles fâcheuſes que vous lui avez dites, *he takes much to heart ſome ſharp words you ſpoke to him.*
Se reſſentir du mal d'autrui, *to be ſenſible of another mans misfortune.*
Il ſe reſſent encore de ſes pertes, *he is not yet recovered of his loſſes, his loſſes ſtick by him ſtill, he is yet the poorer by them.*
Reſſentir, *to ſavour, or have a taſt of.*
Cette action reſſent ſon Pedant, *this action ſavours of a Pedant.*
Des Diſcours qui reſſentent l'Antiquité, *Diſcourſes that ſavour of Antiquity.*
Voici une Lettre qui reſſent la precipitation & la pouſſiere du Voiage, *here's a Letter that argues a great deal of haſt, as if the Bearer had rid through thick and thin.*
Reſſenti, *reſented, felt, or whereof one hath been ſenſible.*
J'en ai reſſenti une douleur extreme, *I have been very ſenſible of it.*
Il a reſſenti vivement cet affront, *he hath exceedingly reſented this affront.*
Je me ſuis reſſenti du mal des autres, *I was ſenſible of other mens evil.*
Reſſentiment (m.) *reſentment, a ſenſe, or a ſenſible apprehenſion of ſomething.*
Reſſentiment du malqu'on nous a fait, *a reſentment of ſome hurt done us.*
Je n'ai point de reſſentiment du tort qu'il m'a fait, *I am not ſenſible of the wrong that he hath done me, I forgot it, 'tis gone out of my remembrance.*
Je quitterai mon reſſentiment, *I will leave off my reſentment.*
Reſſentiment, gratitude, ou reconoiſſance, *acknowledgment, gratitude, or thankfulneſs.*
Vous m'avez obligé, je vous en témoignerai mon reſſentiment, ma gratitude, *you have obliged me, I will teſtify unto you my gratitude.*
RESSERRER, raccourcir, *to contract, or make ſhorter.*
Reſſerrer une choſe qui eſt trop étendue, *to ſhorten a thing which is too long.*
Reſſerrer une matiere en peu de paroles, *to wrap up a buſineſs in a few words.*
Si l'on reſſerre ces choſes en peu de paroles, elles donnent bien plus de priſe à la Cenſure, *if theſe things be included in a few words, they will give more ground for Cenſure.*
Une Viande qui reſſerre le Ventre, qui a une Vertu adſtringeante, *coſtive (or binding) meat.*
Les Sorbes reſſerrent le Ventre, *Sorb-apples are binding.*
Reſſerré, *contracted, ſhortened, or made ſhorter.*
Avoir le ventre reſſerré, *to be bound.*
Reſſerrement (m.) *the contracting of a thing, the making of it ſhorter.*
Reſſerrement de ventre, *the coſtiveneſs of the belly.*
RESSORT (m.) reſſort de ſerrure, *the ſpring of a lock.*
Détente de reſſort, piece qui lâche le reſſort, *a tricker.*
Cette Tour de bois ſe remue d'elle même par des reſſorts, *this Wooden Tower moves by Springs.*
Reſſort, ſecret moien d'où depend le brânle, le progres, & l'execution d'une affaire, *a ſecret means upon which depends the firſt motion, progreſs, and execution of a buſineſs.*
Il remue lui ſeul les principaux reſſorts de cette Affaire, *he alone manages the chief wheels of this Affair.*
Il a fait jouër tous les reſſorts de ſon eſprit, mais en vain, *he hath ſet all the wheels of his wit agoing, but in vain.*
Reſſort, Juridiction de Juge ou d'autre Superieur ſur ſes Sujets, *a Judges, or any other Superiour Officers Juriſdiction.*
Reſſort, étendue de Reſſort, *the extent (or circuit) of ſuch a Juriſdiction.*
Reſſort, Juridiction & Droit de reconoître des Appels, des Sentences dont on a appelé es Sieges ſubalternes, *abſolute power to take and determine of Appeals.*
Le Lieu (le ſiege) du Reſſort, *the Seat of that Juriſdiction.*
Premier Reſſort, *the firſt Appeal.*
Dernier Reſſort, *the laſt Appeal.*
Juge en dernier Reſſort, *a Judge from whom there is no Appeal.*
Jugement en dernier Reſſort, *a final Sentence, a Judgment without further appeal, or ſcope left for any appeal.*
Les Preſidiaux jugent en dernier reſſort de certaines ſommes, *the Preſidential Court has power to judge of ſuch a Value, without further appeal.*
Condamné en premier reſſort, abſous en dernier reſſort, *caſt in the firſt appeal, but come off with flying colours in the laſt.*
Reſſortir, être du Reſſort de quéque Parlement, *to be removeable out of an inferiour into a ſuperiour Court.*
RESSOURCE (f.) remede aux maux qui nous ſurvienent, *remedy, help, recovery, refuge.*
C'eſt un Malheur ſans reſſource, *'tis an irrecoverable miſchief.*
Je ſuis perdu ſans reſſource, *I am undone to all intents and purpoſes.*
J'ai fait une perte qui n'a point de reſſource, *I ſuſtained a loſs without hopes of recovery.*
Reſſource (en termes de Fauconnerie) pointe d'Oiſeau reiterée au deſſus des nues, *the cancelleering of a high flying Hawk.*

RESSOU-

queuë d'un autre Vaiſſeau, *to hale (or tow along) a Ship.*

REMPART (m.) *a rampier.*

ble.

Le Cœur remue apres la

proceed both craftily and violently, both by ſtratagems and ſtrength, or to attempt that by force which he cannot obtain by fair.

Re-

RESSOUVENIR, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Reſouvenir.

RESSUIER, eſſuier encore une fois, *to wipe again.*

Reſſuié, *wiped again.*

Reſſuy (m.) Reſſui du Cerf, en termes de Venerie, lors que le Cerf ſe couche ſur le ventre pour s'eſſuier de la roſée de la nuit, *the lying down of a Deer upon his belly to dry himſelf after he hath been wet by the dew.*

RESSUSCITER, *to reſſuſcitate, reſtore to life again, or raiſe from the dead.*

Reſſuſciter un mort, *to raiſe one from the dead.*

Reſſuſciter, retourner en vie, *to riſe again from the dead, to come to life again.*

Reſſuſcité, *reſſuſcitated, or raiſed from the dead, reſtored to life again.*

Chriſt eſt reſſuſcité des morts, *Chriſt roſe again from the dead.*

Reſſuſcitation, Reſurrection (f.) *Reſurrection, or raſing from the dead.*

Reſurrection, retour à la vie, *Reſurrection, or coming to life again.*

Le Myſtere de la Reſurrection de nôtre Seigneur, *the Myſtery of our Lord and Saviours Reſurrection.*

RESTABLIR, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Rétablir.

RESTANCHER, &c. *V.* Rétancher.

† *RESTAURER*, rétablir, *to re-inſtate, or reſtore to his former ſtate.*

Reſtaurant (m.) bouillon excellent, *a broth that is reſtorative.*

Reſtaurateur (m.) *a Reſtorer.*

Reſtauration (f.) rétabliſſement, *reſtauration.*

La Reſtauration du Roi d'Angleterre, *the King of Englands Reſtauration.*

RESTE (m.) le reſte de quêque choſe, *reſt, reſidue, remnant, or remainder.*

Le reſte de l'argent, *the reſt of the money.*

Le reſte du dîné, *the fragments of dinner, or the broken meat after dinner.*

Jouër de ſon reſte, *to ſet all at ſtake.*

A ce coup de dez il jouë de tout ſon reſte, *this very caſt of the Dice runs for all.*

Il n'y a moien de nous ſauver qu'en joüant de tout nôtre reſte, *there is no way to recover our ſelves but venturing at all.*

Il y va de nôtre reſte, *our laſt ſtake is in hazard.*

Pourſuivre (paſſer) au reſte, *to proceed (or go on) to the inſuing matter.*

Au reſte, Quant au reſte, *for the reſt, as for the reſt.*

J'en ai de reſte, *I have more than enough, I have ſome to ſpare.*

Vous me rendrez conte de l'argent qui ſera de reſte, *you ſhall give me account of the remainder of the money.*

Je n'ai point de tems de reſte, *I have no ſpare-time.*

Il n'y a rien de reſté, *there's nothing remaining.*

De toute l'Armée nous ne ſommes de reſte que cinq cens hommes, *we are but five hundred left of the whole Army.*

But Reſte *is Feminine in this following expreſſion.*

A toute reſte, *amain, or with all his force.*

Il chargea l'Enemi à toute reſte, *he charged his Enemy with all his Forces.*

Reſter, être de reſte, *to remain, be left, or be behind.*

Il reſte encore quêque eſperance, *there's ſtill ſome hopes left.*

Il ne reſte plus aucun ſentiment dans le Corps apres la mort, *there remains no ſenſe at all in a dead body.*

Que reſte-t-il, ſinon que je vous remercie? *what remains, but for me to thank you?*

De toutes ces Troupes il ne reſte pas un Soldat, *of all thoſe Forces there is not one Souldier left.*

Il ne me reſte plus que vous, *there is but you left to me.*

Il vous reſte peu de jours à vivre, *you have but few days left to live.*

Il ne reſtoit que ce point pour vous rendre miſerable, *there remained but that to make you miſerable.*

Je reſtai, & tous les autres ſortirent, *I ſtaid behind, and all the reſt of the Company went away.*

Reſté, *remained, left.*

Eſt il reſté quêque choſe de nôtre dîné? *is there any thing left of our dinner?*

Il étoit reſté ſeul avec le Roi, *he was left alone with the King.*

RESTIF, *V.* Retif.

RESTITUER, faire reſtitution, *to reſtore, return, or give back.*

Reſtituer, rétablir, *to reſtore to its former ſtate.*

Reſtitué, *reſtored, returned, or given back.*

Reſtitué, rétabli, *reſtored to its former ſtate.*

Reſtituteur (m.) *a reſtorer.*

Reſtitution (f.) *reſtitution.*

Faire reſtitution, reſtituer, *to make reſtitution.*

RESTRAINDRE, Reſtraint, Reſtrictif, Reſtringeant, Reſtriction, *V.* Rétraindre.

RESTRECIR, *V.* Rétrecir.

RESVE, *V.* Rêve.

RESVEIL, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Réveil.

RESVER, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Rêver.

RESULTE (f.) Reſultat (m.) *a reſult.*

Dites moi, je vous prie, quelle en a eté la reſulte, *tell me, I pray, what was the reſult of it.*

Le reſultat d'une Conference, ou d'une Diſpute, *the reſult of a Conference, or Diſpute.*

Reſulter, *to reſult.*

Qu'eſt ce qui reſulte de là? *what reſults from that?*

Reſulté, *reſulted.*

RESUMER, reprendre & répeter ce qu'un autre a dit, *to reſume, or repeat what another ſaid before.*

* Reſurrection. *V. under* Reſſuſciter.

RESUSCITER. *V.* Reſſuſciter.

RE'TABLIR, remettre en ſon premier état, *to re-eſtabliſh, re-inſtate, or reſtore to its former ſtate.*

Rétablir quêcun dans ſa Charge, *to reſtore one to his Place.*

Rétablir une Ville ruinée, *to raiſe again a ruined City.*

Rétabli, *re-eſtabliſhed, re-inſtated, or reſtored to its former ſtate.*

Il eſt rétabli dans ſes Biens, dans ſes Charges, *he is reſtored to his Eſtate, to his Place.*

Rétabliſſement (m.) *reſtauration.*

Le Rétabliſſement du Roi, *the Kings Reſtauration.*

RETAILLER, *to cut again.*

Retaillé, *cut again.*
Retaillement (m.) *a cutting again.*
Retailles, Retaillures, (f.) *ſhreds, clippings, or the like.*
RETANCHER, *to ſtanch (or ſtop) again.*
Rétancher le flux de ſang, *to ſtop the bloudy flux again.*
Rétanché, *ſtanched, or ſtopped again.*
Rétanchement (m.) *a ſtanching, or ſtopping again.*
RETARDER, empêcher, *to retard, let, hinder, ſtop, or delay.*
Voici une Affaire qui apparemment retardera ſon Voiage, *this is a Buſineſs which in all appearance will retard his Voyage.*
Retarder quêcun, l'arrêter, *to ſtay, or detain one.*
Retarder, s'arrêter, *to ſtay, ſtop, or make a ſtop.*
Je ne retarderai pas un moment, *I will not ſtay a minute.*
J'ai crû qu'il faloit le pourſuivre ſans retarder un ſeul moment, *I thought fit to purſue him out of hand, or without loſing any time.*
Retarder de jour à autre, *to put off from day to day.*
Il retarde trop, il tarde trop de venir, *he ſtay's too long.*
Retardé, *retarded, let, hindered, ſtopped, or delay'd.*
Voila qui m'a fort retardé, *that thing hath retarded me (has hindered me) very much.*
Par vôtre long Diſcours vous m'avez retardé & mis à la nuit, *your long Diſcourſe hath held me ſo long that I am now benighted.*
Retardement (m.) *ſtop, let, hinderance, ſtay, put off, or delay.*
Apporter du retardement à quêque affaire, *to put a ſtop to ſome buſineſs.*
Chercher des retardemens, *to ſeek delays.*
Il n'y aura point de retardement en la pourſuite de cette affaire, *there will be no ſtop (or delay) in this affair.*
Je ne l'ai pû à cauſe du retardement des Meſſagers, *I could not do it becauſe of the Meſſengers delay.*
RETEINDRE, *to dy again, to put into a new colour.*
Réteint, *dy'd again.*
RETENDRE, tendre une autre fois, *to ſtretch out again.*
Retendu, *ſtretched out again.*
RETENIR, *to detain, to keep.*
Retenir le Bien d'autrui, *to detain (or to keep) another mans Eſtate.*
Retenir ce qu'on apprend par cœur, *to retain (or keep) in memory what one hath learned by heart.*
Retenez bien ces choſes, gravez les bien avant dans vôtre eſprit, qu'elles y ſoient fortement empreintes, *keep theſe things faſt in memory, imprint them in your mind.*
Retenir ſon ſoûfle, ſon halene, *to keep in his breath.*
Retenir ſes paſſions, les donter, *to bridle his affections.*
Retenir ſa colere, *to contain his anger.*
Retenir les larmes, *to keep in his tears, or to forbear crying.*
Retenir un Cheval, l'empêcher de courir, *to keep in a Horſe, or to hinder his running away.*
Retenir, arrêter quêcun qui s'échape, *to ſtop one.*
Retenir, retarder quêcun, *to detain one, to keep him longer than he ſhould ſtay.*
Il eſt ſurvenu quêque choſe qui le retient dans cette Ville, *ſomething is faln out which keeps him ſo long in that Town.*
Se retenir, ſe commander, être retenu en quêque choſe, *to forbear a thing.*
Retenu, *detained, kept.*
Il a retenu mon Bien plus de cinq ans, *he hath kept my Eſtate above five years.*
Il a bien retenu cela, il s'en eſt bien ſouvenu, *he hath kept it well in his memory.*
Il m'a retenu à dîné, *he kept me to dinner, or to dine with him.*
Je me ſuis retenu de faire cela, *I kept from that, I forbore doing of it.*
Qu'eſt ce qui vous a retenu ſi long tems à la Campagne? *what hath detained you ſo long in the Country?*
Retenu, moderé, *ſtayd, ſober, moderate, diſcreet.*
Retenue (f.) moderation, *diſcretion, ſtayedneſs, or moderation.*
Un homme qui n'a point de retenue, *a raſh, or undiſcreet man.*
Avec retenue, *diſcreetly, moderately.*
Sans retenue, *indiſcreetly, immoderately.*
Droit de Retenue. *V.* Retrait Cenſuel, &c.
Retention (f.) *retention.*
Retention d'urine, *retention of urine.*
Retentive; *a,*
Faculté retentive, *the retentive Faculty.*
RETICENCE (f.) Figure de Rhetorique, *Silence.*
RETIF, qui recule quand on le pique, *reſty, that will not go forward.*
Un Cheval retif, *a reſty horſe.*
Retiver, faire du retif, *to be reſty, or play the reſty jade.*
RETINE (f.) retine de l'œil, *the fifth thin membrane of the eye (which membrane is ſoft, white, and a nouriſher of the glaſſy humour.)*
RETIRER, *to withdraw, to get (draw, or take) out.*
Retirer ſon épingle du Jeu, ſe mettre à couvert, ſe tirer du danger, *to draw his neck out of the collar.*
Retirer ſon Obligation d'entre les mains du Creancier, *to get (or recover) his bond from the hands of his Creditor.*
Retirer à ſec un Vaiſſeau, *to tow (or hale) a Ship aſhore.*
Rerirer l'argent qu'on avoit mis à interêt, *to call in his money put out to uſe.*
Retirer quêcun chez ſoi, *to take one into his houſe.*
Retirer quêcun de ſes débauches, *to take one off from his debaucheries.*
Retirer ſa parole, la dégager, *to go from his word.*
Retirer du profit de quêque choſe, *to get by ſomething.*
Quel gain retirez vous de ce negoce? *what do you get by this trading?*
Retirer, reſſembler, *to be ſomething like.*
Cette pierre precieuſe retire à la couleur du Vin, *this precious ſtone is ſomething like the colour of wine.*
Faire retirer quêcun, *to make one to retire.*
Faires le retirer en ſa maiſon, *make him go home.*
Il faut faire retirer la foule, *room muſt be made, the crowd muſt be diſperſed.*
Aiant fait retirer tout le monde,

Vrile, *to wall a Town about.*
Renfermer, comprendre, *to include, contain, or comprehend.*

that the face may look the like.
Se rengorger, prendre un air rude & dédaigneux, *to hold*

Un Voleur renfermé, *a notorious Robber.*

Re-

de, il me parla à peu pres en ces termes, *having caused every body to withdraw, he spoke to me in these (or the like) terms.*
Retirer (ou faire retirer) la Garnison d'une Place, *to take out the Garrison of a Place.*
Le froid fait retirer les nerfs, *cold makes the sinews shrink.*
Se retirer, faire retraite, *to retire.*
Je ne sai où me retirer, *I know not where to go.*
Se retirer de quêque lieu, *to retire (or go) from a place.*
Retirez vous d'ici, *get you gone from hence.*
Retire toi d'ici, punais, *get thee gone, thou stinking rogue.*
Retirez vous, je vous prie, de mon Soleil, *pray, do not stand betwixt me and the Sun.*
Se retirer de la foule, *to get out of the crowd.*
Se retirer de quêque danger, *to get out of some danger.*
Se retirer du Vice, *to forsake Vice.*
Se retirer en quêque lieu, *to retire into some place.*
Etant poursuivi de ses Enemis, il se retira dans une Caverne, *being pursued by his Enemy's he ran into a Cave.*
Se retirer à la Campagne, *to retire into the Country.*
Se retirer, se racourcir, *to shrink.*
Les nerfs se retirent, *the sinews shrink.*
La chair d'une vieille bête se retire quand elle cuit, *the flesh of an old beast shrinks when it is dressed.*
Retiré, *withdrawn, got (drawn, or taken) out.*
Je n'ai pas encore retiré mon Obligation, *I have not yet recovered my Bond.*
Il a retiré l'argent qu'il avoit mis en banque, *he hath called in his money from the Bankers.*
Apres l'avoir retiré chez moi, *after I had taken him into my house.*
C'est moi qui l'ai retiré de ses débauches, *'tis I who took him off from his debauchery's.*
Il a retiré (ou dégagé) sa parole, *he is gone from his word.*
Quel profit en avez vous retiré? *what have you got by it?*
Tout le monde s'étant retiré, *every one being gone.*
Où se sont ils retirez? *where did they retire? or whither are they gone?*
Il y a plus de deux heures qu'ils se sont retirez d'ici, *it is above two hours since they went away from hence.*
Assûrément, ils se sont retirez dans leurs maisons, *sure enough, they are gone home.*
Il ne s'est jamais retiré de mes yeux, *he never went out of my sight, he always kept close to me.*
Vous vous êtes retiré de mon amitié, *you have left my friendship.*
Je me suis en fin retiré de la foule, *I got at last out of the crowd.*
Vous vous êtes retiré d'un grand danger, *you got out of a great danger.*
Retiré, racourci, *shrunk.*
Retiré, solitaire, qui aime la solitude, *a honest (or solitary) man.*
Un Lieu retiré, éloigné du bruit, *a solitary Place, a by-place.*
Retirade (f.) retranchement, espece de Fortification, *a Place of retreat, or of retrait, for Defendants behind a breach.*
Retirement (m.) retirement de nerfs, *a shrinking of the sinews.*
Retraction (f.) retraction de nerfs, *a shrinking of the sinews.*
Retrait (m.) privé, *a house of Office, a Privy.*
Retraite (f.) action de se retirer, *a retiring, withdrawing, or drawing back.*
Retraite du Combat, *a Retreat in a Battel.*
Sonner la Retraite, batre en retraite, *to sound a Retreat.*
Faire la Retraite, *to make his Retreat.*
Nous avons fait une honorable Retraite, *we made an honourable retreat.*
Faire une honorable Retraite, se retirer avec honneur de quêque Charge publique, *to make an honourable Retreat, to leave a Publick Imploy with honour and credit.*
Retraite, Lieu de retraite, *a Retreat, or Place of Retreat.*
Le Camp est la Retraite du Victorieux, & le Refuge du Vaincu, *the Camp is the Retreat of the Conqueror, and the refuge of the Conquered.*
Retraite, Lieu de seurté, *a Retreat, a Place of Refuge, or Surety.*
Cette Place est une bonne Retraite en tems de Guerre, *this Place is an excellent Retreat in time of War.*
Retraite, Lieu à l'écart, *a by-place, a retiring Place, or a Place out of the way.*
C'est là ma Retraite, c'est là que je me retire pour étudier, *there's my Retiring Place to study in.*
Retraite de Bêtes sauvages, *the Place where wild beasts retire.*
Retraite de Voleurs, *the Place where Thieves meet.*
Retraite (en termes d'Architecture) rétreciſſement, diminution d'épaiſſeur, *the taking off of the thickness of a wall, or the like.*
RETITRE, *to weave again.*
Retiſſu, *woven again.*
Retiſſure (f.) *a weaving again.*
* Retiver. *V.* Retif.
RETOMBER, *to return, fall back, or fall again.*
Ces injures retomberont ſur vous, *these slanders will return upon your self.*
Toute cette affaire retombe ſur vous, *all this business falls heavy upon you.*
Retombé, *fain back, fallen again.*
Il eſt retombé malade, *he is fain sick again.*
RETONDRE, *to shave, or shear again.*
Retondre ſes Brebis, *to shear his Sheep again.*
Retondu, *new-shaven, or new-shorn.*
RETORDRE du filet, *to twist (or to twine) thread.*
Retort, *twisted, or twined.*
Du fil retort, *twisted (or twined) thread.*
Retorte (f.) Vaſe de terre verniſſée, de la figure d'une Cornemuſe, ſervant aux diſtillations, *a Limbeck of varnished earth of the shape of a Bagpipe, used for stilling.*
RETORQUER, *to retort.*
Retorquer les raiſons de ſon Adverſaire contre lui même, *to retort his Adversary's reasons upon him.*

Re-

Retorqué, *retorted.*

RETOUCHER, toucher derechef, *to touch again.*

Retoucher un Poëme, ou autre choſe ſemblable, *to poliſh a Poem, or the like.*

Retouché, *touched again.*

Retouché, poli, *poliſhed.*

RETOUR (m.) *a return, returning, or coming back.*

Depuis mon retour, *ſince my return, or ſince I came back.*

Votre retour a eté trop precipité, *your return was too abrupt.*

Uſer de retour, rendre la pareille, *to render like for like.*

A beau Jeu beau Retour, *ſquare play, one good (or bad) turn for another.*

Rétour, rembourſement de ce qu'on avoit paié ou livré de trop, *the returning of the overplus of what money was given.*

Il me faut deux ſols de retour, *I muſt have two pence back again.*

Baillez moi mon retour, *give me back again the overplus.*

Retourner, *to return, come (or go) back.*

Retourner d'un long Voiage, *to return from a long Voiage.*

Retourner en ſon logis, *to go home again.*

Retourner ſur ſes pas, *to go back again the ſame way.*

Retournez vous en vîte, *go back again quickly.*

Il m'a fait retourner de mon chemin, *he made me come back again.*

Retournons à nôtre propos, *let us reſume our former diſcourſe.*

Vos menaces retourneront à vous ſans rien faire, *your threatnings will return upon you without any execution.*

Il retourne toûjours à la même faute, *he is always committing of the ſame fault again.*

Y retournerez vous? *will you do ſo again?*

Se retourner vers quêque lieu, *to turn about towards ſome place.*

Comme il me tiroit en arriere, je me retourne, & lui demande pourquoi il me retient, *as he pulled me back, I turned about, and asked him why he took hold of me.*

Retourné, *returned, come (or gone) back.*

Il eſt retourné depuis peu d'Italie, *he is newly returned (or come back) from Italy.*

Il eſt retourné de la Cour avec la bienveuillance de tous les Grands, *he is returned from the Court with the favour of all the Grandees there.*

Il s'en eſt retourné, *he is gone back.*

RETRACER, tracer derechef, *to trace again, to repeat.*

Il retraçoit dans ſa memoire toutes les paroles qu'il avoit dites, *he revolved in his mind every word he had ſpoke.*

RETRACTER, *to retract, or to recant.*

Retracter ce qu'on a dit, ſe retracter, ſe dédire, *to retract that which one hath ſaid, to make a recantation.*

Vous êtes condamné à vous retracter publiquement, *you are condemned to make a publick recantation.*

Retracté, *retracted.*

Retractation (f.) *retractation, or recantation.*

* Retraction. *V.* Retirer.

RETRAINDRE, *to reſtrain.*

Rétraindre la trop grande liberté de quêcun, *to reſtrain the great liberty that one takes.*

Rétraindre (limiter) une Loi trop vague, *to bring a Law within ſome certain bounds.*

Rétraindre les cordages d'un Vaiſſeau, ou quelqu'autre choſe ſemblable, *to take ſhorter the cords of a Ship, or the like.*

Rétraint, *reſtrained.*

Rétrainte (f.) *a reſtraining, or reſtraint.*

Reſtrictif, Reſtringeant, *reſtrictive, reſtringent.*

Reſtrictif, limitant, *reſtrictive, or binding.*

Clauſule reſtrictive, *a reſtrictive (or a binding) clauſe.*

Reſtriction (f.) limitation, *reſtriction, or limitation.*

RETRAIRE un fonds (en termes de Droit) racheter par Droit de Retrait un fonds d'un de ſes Parens aliené à un Etranger, *to redeem by right of* Retrait *Land ſold away by a near Kinſman to a Stranger.*

Retraiant, ou Retraieur (m.) celui qui rachete par Droit de retrait, *he that redeems a thing by that right.*

Retraiant, qui a droit de Retraite (ou de ſe retirer en cas de beſoin) pour ſoi & les ſiens, & ſon Bien, chez ſon Seigneur feodal, *a Vaſſal that hath right of Protection, that is to retire in caſe of need, himſelf, his family, and goods, unto his Lords houſe.*

Retrait (m.) Retrait lignager, Droit de racheter dans l'an & jour le Fonds aliené de ſon lignage, *a Power given by Cuſtom unto the neareſt Kinſman of one that ſells Land to redeem it within a certain time (commonly a year and a day) for as much as was paid for it; but this muſt be a kinſman of the ſtock or ſide by which the Land came to the Seller.*

Retrait Lignager, rachat de tel Fonds aliené, *the redeeming of Lands ſo alienated.*

Retrait Cenſuel, ou Feodal, Retrait (ou Retenue) par Droit de Fief, Droit de rachat qu'a le Seigneur Feodal d'un Fonds vendu, mouvant de ſon Fief, *the Power a Lord* Cenſuel *and* Feodal *have to redeem, evict, or draw back from a Purchaſer the Land gotten by him of their Vaſſals.*

Retrait de Barre, ou de Cour, Conteſte entre le Juge Superieur & l'Inferieur, à qui écherra la Conoiſſance d'un Procez, *a Conteſt betwixt the Superiour and Inferiour Judges, about the Cognizance of a Cauſe, who ſhall carry it.*

Retrait, Privé. *V. under* Retirer.

* Retraite. *V.* Retirer.

RETRANCHER, diminuer, *to retrench, cut off, or diminiſh.*

Retrancher les Vivres à l'Armée, *to retrench (or diminiſh) the Souldiers proviſions.*

Retrancher les dépenſes ſuperflues, *to retrench ſuperfluous expences.*

Retrancher de ſon Ordinaire pour ſoulager les pauvres, *to take off from his ordinary expences to relieve the poor.*

Se retrancher, ſe fortifier, *to intrench (or fortify) himſelf.*

Retranché, diminué, *retrenched, cut off, or diminiſhed.*

On nous a retranché les Vivres, *our Proviſions are cut off.*

Re-

ties dans tout le Corps par les veines, *the blood diffuses it self through those parts all over the Body by the veins.*

a fait ? *was he repaired (or cured) with idle discourses.*

Se repaître de mauvaise viande, *to feed upon bad meat.*

Retranché, fortifié, *intrenched, fortify'd.*

Ils ſe ſont retranchez dans leur Camp, *they have intrenched themſelves in their Camp.*

Retranchement (m.) diminution, *a retrenching, cutting off, or diminiſhing.*

Retranchement, tranchées, fortification de Camp, *an intrenchment.*

RETRECIR, *to ſtraiten, or make ſtraiter.*

Rétreci, *ſtraitened, or made ſtraiter.*

Retreciſſement (m.) *a ſtraitening, or making a thing ſtraiter.*

RÉTRIBUER, *to retribute.*

Retribué, *retributed.*

Retribution (f.) *retribution.*

RETROGRADER, *to retrograde, or go back.*

Retrogradé, *retrograded.*

Retrogradation (f.) *retrogradation.*

RETROUSSER, *to tuck up.*

Retrouſſer une robe, *to tuck up a gown.*

Se retrouſſer, retrouſſer ſon habit, *to tuck up his cloaths.*

Rétroussé, *tucked up.*

Une robe retrouſſée, *a gown that's tucked up.*

Retrouſſé, qui a retrouſſé ſon habit, *whoſe cloaths are tucked up.*

Il avoit les bras retrouſſez juſqu'au coude, *he had his ſleaves turned up to his very elbow.*

Retrouſſement (m.) *a tucking up.*

RETROUVER, trouver derechef, *to find again.*

Retrouvé, *found again.*

J'ai retrouvé mon Livre, *I found my Book again.*

RETS (m.) *a net.*

Reſeau (m.) ſorte de petits filets pour prendre les Poiſſons & les Oiſeaux, *a kind of little Net to take fiſhes and birds withall.*

Reſenil (m.) *a ſort of network.*

REVANCHE (f.) *revenge, or retaliation.*

Il m'a offenſé, mais j'en aurai ma revanche, *he hath offended me, but I will be revenged on him.*

Revanche, en joüant, *a revenge (in play) or playing again.*

Donnez moi ma revanche, *give me my revenge.*

Je ne joüe qu'a condition que vous me donnerez ma revanche, ſi je perd, *I play but upon condition that you will give me my revenge if I loſe.*

J'ai perdu, mais vous me devez la revanche, *I loſt, but you owe me the revenge.*

Je joüerai, mais ſans revanche, ſi je gagne, *I will play, but I won't be ty'd to play on, if I win.*

Revancher quêcun, *to take ones part, to eſpouſe his quarrel.*

Se revancher, *to defend himſelf, to ſtrike again.*

Il n'oſe pas ſe revancher quand on le frape, *he dares not ſtrike again when he is ſtruck.*

Se revancher, rendre la pareille, *to return (or retort) a diſpleaſure, to render like for like.*

Revanché, *revenged, defended.*

Il s'eſt bien revanché, *he hath defended himſelf very well.*

* Rêvaſſer. *V.* Rêver.

REUBARBE (f.) *Rubarb (a Root ſo called.)*

REVE (f.) Peage ſur les Marchandiſes qui entrent dans quêque Lieu, ou qui en ſortent, Droit de foraine, *an ancient Tax or Impoſition of four pence in the pound for Merchandiſe, and ten ſols Tourn. upon every Pipe of Wine brought into or ſent out of the Kingdom.*

RÊVECHE, intraitable, *unruly, untractable, or froward.*

Un Jeune homme revêche, *a young man unruly.*

Un Cheval revêche, *a reſty horſe.*

Revêche, opiniâtre, *ſtubborn.*

Revêche (f.) eſpece d'étoffe de laine, *courſe bays, or ſtixe for linings.*

RÉVEIL (m.) *the time when one awakes.*

A mon réveil, *when I am awake.*

Réveiller, *to awake.*

Réveiller quêcun, *to awake one.*

Réveiller le Chat qui dort, chercher ſujet de querelle, *to awake the ſleeping Lion. That is, to rub a hidden ſore, to ſtir up a miſchief, or to provoke a man againſt his will.*

Réveiller une Querelle aſſoupie, *to renew (or renew) a Quarrel that was in a manner forgot.*

Se réveiller, *to awake, neut.*

Réveillé, *awaked.*

Je l'ai reveillé, *I awaked him.*

Réveille-matin (m.) celui qui éveille les autres, *a Bellman.*

Réveille-matin, horloge qui réveille, *an alarm watch.*

REVELER, découvrir, *to reveal, diſcover, or diſcloſe.*

Reveler (découvrir) un Secret, *to reveal a Secret, to diſcloſe it, to diſcover it.*

Revelé, découvert, *revealed, diſcovered, or diſcloſed.*

Dieu a revelé aux Prophetes la Venue de ſon Fils, *God revealed to the Prophets the Coming of his Son.*

Dieu lui a revelé pluſieurs choſes, *God hath revealed ſeveral things to him.*

Revelation (f.) *a revealing, or revelation, diſcovering, or diſcloſing.*

Revelation d'un Secret, *the revealing (or diſcovering) of a Secret.*

Il ſait cela par revelation, *he knows that by revelation.*

L'Apocalypſe, ou Revelation de S. Jean, *the Apocalypſe, or S. Johns Revelation.*

REVENCHE, &c. *V.* Revanche.

REVENDRE, *to ſell again.*

Revendu, *ſold again.*

J'ai revendu mon Cheval, *I ſold my Horſe again.*

Revendeur (m.) Revendeuſe (f.) *one that ſells ſmall things by retail.*

REVENIR, *to return, come back, or come again.*

Quand croiez vous qu'il revienne? *when do you think he will come back?*

Il reviendra dans un mois d'ici, *he will come back a month hence.*

Faire revenir quêcun de quêque Lieu, *to call one back from a Place, to cauſe him to come back again.*

Il le fit revenir d'Exil, *he called him back from baniſhment.*

Repenti, [illegible] *sorry.*
Il s'en eſt enfin repenti, *he repented, was sorry.*

Repeupler une Ville, un Païs, *to repeople a Town, or Country.*

dam.
Les replis d'une Riviere, *the windings (and turnings) of a River.*

Re-

Revenir à la Charge (en termes de Guerre) *to give a freſh onſet.*
L'Herbe revient apres qu'on l'a coupée, *Graſs grows up again after it is cut.*
Revenir à ſoi, *to recollect himſelf, to come to himſelf again.*
Revenir à ſoi, reprendre cœur, *to take freſh courage, to pluck up his heart.*
Revenir d'un évanouiſſement, *to recover of a ſwoon.*
Peu à peu revenant à ſoi, il reconoiſſoit ſes Amis qui étoient autour de lui, *coming to himſelf again by degrees, he knew his Friends who were about him.*
Faire revenir quêcun de pâmoiſon, *to recover one out of a ſwoon.*
La Chaleur naturelle excitée par le mouvement les faiſoit un peu revenir, *the naturall Heat ſtirred up by motion made them by degrees come to themſelves again.*
Revenons à nôtre propos, *let us reſume our former diſcourſe.*
Cela me revient toûjours dans l'eſprit, *that ever runs in my mind.*
Tout revient à un, tout revient au même, *it is the ſame thing, it comes all to one and the ſame thing.*
Que cela ſe faſſe de cette maniere ou d'une autre, c'eſt tout un, tout revient à un, *'tis all one whether it be done ſo or ſo, 'tis one and the ſame thing.*
Revenir, *to get.*
Il ne m'en revient jamais que du déplaiſir, *I never get any thing by it but trouble.*
Il ne m'en revient point de profit, *I get nothing by it.*
Revenir, *to amount, or to come.*
Mon habit revient à vint écus, *my ſute of cloaths comes to twenty crowns.*
Cette ſomme revient à cent écus, *this Sum amounts to an hundred crowns.*
Revenir, plaire, *to pleaſe.*
Sa maniere d'agir me revient fort, *his carriage pleaſes me, I am pleaſed with (or I like) his carriage.*
Revenir, reſſembler un peu, *to be ſomething like.*
Ce fruit revient à la prune, *this fruit is ſomething like a plum.*
Revenu, qui eſt de retour, *returned, come back, or come again.*
Revenu (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) rente annuelle, *a revenue, yearly rent, or income.*
Avoir de grands revenus, *to have great revenues.*
Celui là ſeul doit paſſer (dit Ciceron) pour un homme riche, qui a peut entretenir une Armée de ſes Revenus, *he alone (ſay's Tully) ſhould paſs for a rich man, that can keep an Army with his own Revenues.*
Depenſer tous ſes Revenus, *to ſpend all his incomes.*
Il a cinq mille écus de revenu, & il en dépenſe dix mille, *he hath five thouſand crowns a year, and he ſpends ten thouſand.*
Ce Revenu ne manque jamais, *that Revenue never fails, 'tis a ſure Revenue.*
Il avoit un petit Bien à la Campagne, qu'il faiſoit aſſez bien valoir, & dont les revenus n'étoient pas petits, *he had a ſmall Eſtate in the Country, which he improved pretty well, and that yielded no ſmall profits.*
Les Prairies ſont bien de moindre entretien, & de plus grand revenu, *Meadows are leſs chargeable, and yield a great deal more.*
Revention, on Reventes (f.) Droit deu au Seigneur feodal, outre les Lods, par l'Acheteur d'un Fonds de ſon Fief, *a Fee due to a Lord* Feodal, *beſides the* Lods, *from a Purchaſer of Land that is held of the ſaid Lord.*
RÊVER, extravaguer, *to rave, dote, talk (or ſpeak) idly.*
Il rêve, il ne ſait ce qu'il dit, *he talks idly, he dotes, he know's not what he ſay's.*
Sa fievre le fait rêver, *his feaver makes him talk idly, makes him light-headed.*
Rêver, ſonger à quêque choſe, *to dote upon ſomething.*
Rêver, ſonger en dormant, *to dream.*
Rêveur (m.) radoteur, *a raver, doter, or one that talks idly.*
Rêveur, penſif, *a thoughtful man, a man that looks as if he were in a dream.*
Rêverie (f.) délire, *raving, doting, or idle talking.*
Rêverie, une choſe de peu d'importance à quoi l'on a fort ſongé, *an idle fancy, or an idle notion.*
Qu'ai je à faire de vos rêveries? *what have I to do with your idle fancy's?*
Rêvaſſer, paſſer la nuit en rêvant, ſans pouvoir dormir, *to paſs the night with troubleſom dreams or fancy's that run in ones mind.*
REVERBERER, reflêchir, *to reverberate, to reflect.*
Reverberation (f.) reflexion, *reverberation, reflexion.*
REVERDIR, *to flouriſh (or grow green) again.*
Reverdi, *flouriſhed (or grown green) again.*
Reverdiſſement (m.) *a flouriſhing (or growing green) again.*
RÉVERER, *to revere, reverence, or bear reſpect.*
Reverer (porter reverence à) quêcun, *to reverence one, or to reſpect him with an awfull obſervance.*
Reveré, *revered, reverenced, reſpected.*
Reverend, digne de reſpect, *reverend, or venerable.*
Reverence (f.) reſpect, *reverence, or reſpect.*
Avoir de la reverence pour quêcun, lui porter reſpect, *to be reſpectfull to one.*
Apres la reverence qui eſt deuë à Dieu & aux Choſes ſaintes, la plus grande eſt celle que nous devons porter aux Princes, *next to the reverence we owe to God and holy things, that which we ow to Princes is the greateſt.*
Témoigner de la reverence à quêcun, *to teſtify reſpect to any one.*
Parlant par reverence, ſauf vôtre reſpect, *under correction.*
Reverence extérieure, qu'on fait en ſe courbant, ou flêchiſſant le genou, *a mans congy, or a womans curſy.*
Il ne ſait pas faire la reverence, *he doth not underſtand the way of making congy's, he know's not how to make a bow.*
Apprenez lui à faire la reverence,

rence, *teach him to make his cong-y's.*

Faire la reverence à quêcun, *to bow to one, to make his congy to him.*

Allez lui faire la reverence au ſortir de ſon Logis, *go to wait upon him (go and ſhew your ſelf to him) as he goes out of his Houſe.*

Reveremment, avec reverence, *reverently, or with reverence.*

* Rêverie. *V.* Rêver.

REVERS (m.) envers de drap, *the wrong ſide of Cloth.*

Revers de la main, *the back of the hand.*

Vn coup de revers de main, a *back-blow, a blow with the back of the hand.*

Un revers d'epée, un coup de revers d'epée, *a back-ſtroke with a ſword.*

Revers de fortune, *a croſs fortune.*

REVERSION (en termes de Droit) ſ. Droit de Reverſion en fait de fonds aliené, *a Reverſion (in Law.)*

REVESCHE. *V.* Revêche.

REVETIR, *to cloath, attire, or apparel.*

Revêtir le Roi de ſes Habits Roiaux, *to attire the King in his Robes.*

Revêtir un habit ſur un autre, *to put on an upper garment.*

Revêtir une Galerie de beaux Tableaux, *to ſet off (or adorn) a Gallery with fine Pictures.*

Revêtir de pierre de taille une muraille, *to garniſh a wall here and there with free ſtone.*

Revêtu, *clad, habited, attired, apparelled.*

Le Prêtre eſt revêtu pour dire la Meſſe, *the Prieſt is habited to ſay Maſs.*

Revêtiſſement, Revêtement de Fief ou de Vaſſal en ſon Fief, *a re-inveſting, or re-inveſtment.*

* Reveu, Reveuë, Reviſion. *V.* Revoir.

* Rêveur. *V.* Rêver.

REVISITER, viſiter pour une ſeconde fois, *to viſit another time.*

Reviſiter, rendre la viſite, *to return a viſit.*

Reviſiter ſes papiers journaux, *to reviſe his papers, to peruſe them again.*

Reviſitement (m.) reveuë de quêque choſe, *a reviſing, or reviewing of a thing.*

REVIVRE, revenir en vie, *to revive, recover breath, or return unto life.*

Cette boiſſon l'a fait revivre, *that drink revived him.*

Revivre (a maſc. Subſt.) petit foin, *latter-end hay.*

REUME. *V.* Rheume.

REUNIR, rejoindre, *to reunite, rejoyn, reconcile.*

Reünir des choſes ſeparées, *to reunite things that were ſeparated.*

Reünir à la Couronne le Domaine du Roi aliené, *to re-unite (or bring back again) to the Crown the Kings Demeſne alienated.*

Reünir des perſonnes diviſées & enemies, *to reconcile people at variance.*

Reüni, rejoint, *re-united, rejoyned, reconciled.*

Ils ſe ſont enfin reünis, *they are at laſt reconciled.*

Reünion (ſ.) *a reuniting, reunion, conjunction.*

La reünion de quêque Province à la Couronne, *the reuniting of a Province to the Crown.*

La reünion des parties, *the rejoyning of Parts.*

Reünion, reconciliation, *reunion, or reconciliation.*

* Revocable, & Revocation. *V.* Revoquer.

REVOIR, voir derechef, *to ſee again.*

Revoir quêcun, *to ſee one again.*

Nous nous reverrons au premier jour, *we will meet again ſhortly.*

Revoir quêque choſe, pour la mieux conoître, *to reviſe a thing, to review it.*

Revoir un Procez, *to recognize a Law-ſuit.*

Reveu, veu derechef, *ſeen again.*

Je l'ai reveu du depuis, *I have ſeen him ſince.*

Reveu, examiné, *reviſed, or reviewed.*

Reveuë (ſ.) ſeconde entreveuë, *a ſecond interview, a new meeting.*

A la premiere reveuë, la premiere fois que nous nous reverrons, *next time we meet.*

Nous parlerons plus amplement de cette affaire à nôtre premiere reveuë, *we will ſpeak of this more at large next time we meet.*

Juſqu'a la premiere reveuë, *till next time we meet.*

Reveuë d'Armée, *a Muſter, or Muſtering of Forces.*

Faire la Reveuë, *to muſter.*

Reviſion (ſ.) *a reviſing, reviſall, reviewing, or recognizance.*

Reviſion d'un Procez déja jugé, *the recognizance of a Law-ſuit.*

Reviſion de Contes, *the reviewing, or caſting of an Account again.*

Venir à reviſion de Contes avec les Fermiers, *to come to new Account with the Farmers.*

REVOLTE (ſ.) *a Revolt, a Rebellion.*

Se Revolter, faire une Revolte, *to revolt, to rebel.*

Se Revolter contre ſon Prince, *to revolt (or rebel) againſt his Prince.*

Revolté, *revolted, or rebelled.*

REVOLU, achevé, expiré, paſſé, *paſt, expired, being at an end.*

Avant l'an revolu, *before the year expired.*

Revolution, (ſ.) *revolution, change, or alteration.*

La Revolution (le tour, le cours) des Aſtres, *the revolution of the Stars.*

Revolution, changement, *revolution, or change.*

Revolution (changement) d'Etat, *the revolution of a State, or Country.*

Nôtre Vie eſt ſujette à beaucoup de revolutions, *our life is ſubject to many changes and alterations.*

REVOMIR, *to vomit again.*

REVOQUER, *to revoke, recall, or make void.*

Revoquer une Loi, l'annuller, *to revoke a Law, to null it.*

Revoqué, *revoked, recalled, or made void.*

Mon Pere a revoqué ſon Teſtament, *my Father hath altered his Will.*

Revocable, *revokable, or which may be recalled.*

Une Sentence revocable, *a revokable Sentence.*

Un Office revocable au bon plaiſir du Collateur, *an Office that is revokable at the pleaſure of him that gave it.*

Revocation (ſ.) *a revoking, or revocation, a recalling, or calling back.*

Revocation de Sentence, ou de Decret, *the revoking of a Sentence or Decree.*

Revocation d'un Teſtament,

the altering of a Will.

REUSSIR, *to succeed, thrive, or prosper.*

Tout lui reüssit, il reüssit en tout ce qu'il entreprend, ſes affaires ont un heureux ſuccez, *every thing ſucceeds (or proſpers) well with him, he thrives in every thing he undertakes, his affairs go well with him.*

Si cet Ouvrage me reüſſit, comme je le deſire, je n'aurai pas perdu ma peine, *if this Work ſucceed well with me, as I wiſh, I ſhall not think my labour ill beſtowed.*

On me fait eſperer que la choſe me reüſſira, qu'elle aura un ſuccez favorable, *they make me believe that the buſineſs will go well on, that it will come to a good period.*

Je prie Dieu qu'elle reüſſiſſe, *I pray God it may ſpeed well.*

Je ne reüſſis pas toûjours bien, mes affaires n'ont pas toûjours un bon ſuccez, *it doth not always thrive with me, my buſineſs doth not always ſucceed well.*

Nous jugeons pour l'ordinaire des Hommes par les Evenemens. Car, ſi quêque choſe reüſſit bien à quêcun, nous diſons qu'il a eu beaucoup de ſageſſe & de prudence; &, s'il arrive au contraire, nous l'accuſons auſſi tôt d'avoir manqué de conduite: *We commonly judge of Men by their Succeſſes. For, if any thing proſpers well with one, we are apt to attribute it all to his wiſe conduct; and, if it falls out otherwiſe we preſently lay it to his want thereof.*

La Chaſſe reüſſit à vous autres, mais non pas à moi, *you are lucky in Hunting, but ſo am not I.*

Il ne vous reüſſira jamais de vous prevaloir du Bien d'autrui, *it will never thrive well with you to incroach upon another mans corn.*

Reüſſi, *ſucceeded.*

Je voudrois bien ſavoir comment cette affaire a reüſſi, *I would fain know how this Buſineſs ſucceeded.*

Ce moïen ne nous a pas reüſſi, il en faut tenter un autre, *the means that we have uſed in this Affair hath not thrived with us, therefore we muſt try another.*

REVULSION (f.) *revulſion, a drawing (or forcing) of humours from one part of the body into another.*

R H

R'HABILLER, &c. *V.* Rabiller.

RHETORIQUE (f.) Art de bien dire, *Rhetorick, or the Art of eloquence.*

Entendre bien la Rhetorique, *to be well skilled in Rhetorick, to be a good Rhetorician.*

Rhetoricien (m.) *a Rhetorician.*

RHEUBARBE, ou Reubarbe (f.) *Rubarb (a Root ſo called.)*

RHEUME (m.) *a Rheum, a running cold.*

Cuire un rheume, *to ripen a cold.*

Rheumatique, incommodé d'un rheume, *rheumatick, or troubled with rheum.*

RHINOCEROT (m.) ſorte d'Animal, *a Rhinoceros, a Beaſt having a horn in his ſnout bending upwards.*

RHOMBE (m.) figure de Geometrie, *a figure in Geometry that hath equall ſides and unequall angles.*

Rhomboïde (f.) figure de Geometrie, *a figure having unequall ſides and angles.*

R I

* Riant, & Riard. *V.* Rire.

RIBAUD (m.) *a Ribald, or Ruffian.*

† RIBLER, *to reve, and wrong every one, to boot-hale, rob, ranſack, prey upon Paſſengers or poor Country-people.*

RIBLETE (f.) menue leche de lard, *a thin ſlice of bacon.*

Riblete, aumelette au lard, *a diſh of bacon and eggs.*

RIC, coupure (ou taille) d'Arbres juſqu'a la racine, *the cutting down of trees to the very root.*

Ric à ric, à la rigueur, *ſtrictly, exactly, preciſely.*

Vous allez trop ric à ric en toutes choſes, *you do every thing with too much preciſeneſs.*

RICHE, *rich, opulent, wealthy, well lined, that hath great means, or a great eſtate.*

Riche en argent, *a mony'd man.*

Riche en bétail, *well ſtocked.*

Vous êtes tres riche, vous poſſedez de grandes richeſſes, *you are very rich, you have great means.*

Rendre riche, *to make rich.*

Devenir riche, *to grow, or become rich.*

Une Ville riche, *a wealthy Town.*

Riche, ou de grand prix, *rich, or coſtly.*

Une riche tapiſſerie, *a rich tapeſtry.*

Une riche vaiſſelle, *a rich plate.*

Riche, elegant, *elegant.*

Un riche Diſcours, *an elegant Diſcourſe.*

Richeſſes (f.) *riches, wealth, means.*

Acquerir (amaſſer) des richeſſes, *to heap up riches.*

Richement, abondamment, *richly, abundantly.*

Richement, ſplendidement, *richly, or ſplendidly.*

RIDE (f.) *a wrinkle, or furrow.*

Plein de rides, *full of wrinkles.*

Rider, *to wrinkle, or make wrinkles.*

Les Soins vous rident le viſage, *Cares make wrinkles in your face.*

Rider le front, *to wrinkle the forehead, to frown, to bend his brows.*

Ridé, *wrinkled.*

Un front ridé, *a wrinkled forehead, a forehead full of wrinkles.*

Ridement (m.) *a wrinkling.*

Rideau (m.) *a curtain.*

Rideaux de fenêtre, *window-curtains.*

Rideaux de lit, *bed-curtains.*

Tendre un rideau, *to draw a curtain.*

Tirer le rideau, pour découvrir, *to open a curtain.*

Ri-

On dit qu'il a repris courage, *it is reported that he hath resumed courage.*

A diverſes repriſes, *by fits, at ſeveral times or turns.*

Repreſenter ſur un Theatre la Ruine de Troie, *to act upon the Stage the Ruin of Troy.*

Les

Ridelles (f.) ſorte de Cloiſon aux côtez d'une Charrette, pour arrêter ce qu'on y met deſſus, *the rails of a Cart.*

* Ridicule, Ridiculement. *V.* Rire.

RIEBLE (m.) ſorte d'herbe, *Geeſe-graſs.*

RIEN (m.) *nothing.*

Nous ne differons en rien, *we differ in nothing.*

Je n'en ſavois rien, *I knew nothing on't.*

De rien on ne peut rien faire, *of nothing nothing comes.*

Il ne fait rien que badiner, *he doth nothing but play the fool.*

Il n'eſt rien (il n'eſt choſe du monde) que je deſire d'avantage, *there is nothing in the world that I deſire more.*

Je n'ai rien veu de plus magnifique, *I never ſaw any thing more magnificent.*

Rien moins que tout cela, *nothing leſs than ſo.*

N'y a-t-il rien plus ? *is there nothing more ?*

Rien autre choſe, *nothing elſe.*

Je n'ai plus rien, *I have nothing left.*

Qui n'a Santé n'a rien, *he that wants Health wants all things.*

Je n'en ferai rien, *I will not do it.*

Il n'eſt bon à rien, *he is good for nothing.*

N'avez vous rien de nouveau ? *what news have you ?*

Ne ſavez vous rien du bruit qui court de la defaite de nos Ennemis ? *do you know nothing of the rumour that go's about of our Enemys defeat.*

Rien, *any thing, ought.*

Voulez vous rien mander à Londres ? *will you command me any ſervice to London ?*

* Rieur. *V.* Rire.

* Rigide, Rigidement, Rigoureux, Rigoureuſement. *V.* Rigueur.

RIGUEUR (f.) ſeverité, *rigour, ſtrictneſs, or ſeverity.*

La rigueur de la Loi, *the rigour of the law.*

Traiter quêcun à la rigueur, *to uſe one ſeverely, to be ſevere with him.*

Aller à la rigueur, agir en toute rigueur, *to be extreamly rigorous, ſtrict one.*

Tenir grande rigueur à ſon fils, *to keep his Son very ſtrict.*

Si l'on me tient tant de rigueur que de me refuſer cela, *if I muſt be ſo ſeverely dealt withall, to be refuſed ſo ſmall a thing.*

L'on me tiendroit une rigueur ſans example, *this would be an unparalelled ſeverity.*

Prendre les choſes trop à la rigueur, *to take things too auſterely.*

A toute rigueur on ne peut que m'impoſer une amende, *when the worſt comes to the worſt there can be but a penalty laid on me.*

Rigueur d'hiver, *ſharpneſs of winter.*

Pendant les plus grandes rigueurs de l'hiver, *during the ſharpeſt time of winter.*

Rigide, *rigid, ſtrict.*

Rigidement, *rigidly, ſtrictly.*

Rigoureux, ſevere, *rigorous, ſtrict, or ſevere.*

Des paroles rigoureuſes, *hard words.*

Rigoureuſement, ſeverement, *rigorouſly, ſtrictly, ſeverely.*

RIME (f.) rime de vers, *rime, or meeter.*

Des vers qui n'ont rien que la rime, *rime-doggerel, or plain rime.*

Il n'y a ni rime ni raiſon en tout ce qu'il dit, *there is neither rime nor reaſon in any thing he ſay's.*

Rimer, avoir une même rime, *to rime.*

Faire rimer un vers avec un autre, *to make one verſe rime with another.*

Rimer, faire des vers en Langue vulgaire, *to make verſes in a vulgar Tongue.*

Rimailler, faire de méchans vers, *to make but ſorry verſes.*

Rimailleur (m.) *a ſorry Rimer.*

RINSER, *to rinſe.*

Rinſer du linge, *to rinſe linnen cloaths.*

Rinſé, *rinſed.*

RIORTE (f.) lien de verge tordue, *the band of a faggot or baven.*

RIRE, *to laugh.*

Ne rire que du bout des levres, *to laugh with his teeth outward, or to laugh but faintly.*

Rire, lors qu'on eſt en colere, *to laugh in his anger.*

Je n'aime point ces gens là qui rient, lors qu'ils ſont en colere, *I don't love a man that laughs in his anger.*

Rire fort, rire de toute ſa force, *to laugh heartily.*

Je me ſouvien que nous rimes bien, *I remember we laughed heartily.*

Mourir de rire, s'étoufer de rire, *to burſt with laughing.*

Il s'eſt pris tout à coup à rire, *he burſt out all of a ſudden into laughter.*

Quand je vous vois je ne puis m'empêcher de rire, *when I ſee you I cannot but laugh, I can't forbear laughing.*

Avoir le mot pour rire, *to be facetious, pleaſant, or full of jokes.*

Une [illegible] qui eſt dite ou faite pour rire, *a thing ſpoke, or done in jeſt.*

Je le diſois pour rire, *I ſpoke it in jeſt.*

Faire rire quêcun, *to make one laugh.*

Il m'a fait rire tout mon ſaoul, *he made me laugh ſufficiently, he made me laugh heartily.*

Se faire rire, ſe chatouiller pour ſe faire rire, *to make himſelf merry with idle jeſts.*

Il veut faire rire le monde, *he will make ſports for people.*

Donner ſujet de rire, *to give occaſion to laugh.*

Rire, paſſer le tems en riant, ſe divertir, *to laugh, or be merry.*

J'en viendrai à bout en riant, *I can do it without any trouble.*

Marchand qui perd ne peut rire, *he cannot laugh that loſes, or (as the Engliſh hath it) let him laugh that wins.*

Se rire de quêcun, *to laugh at one, to make ſport with him.*

Il ſe rit de vos menaces, *he laughs at your threatnings.*

Apprêter à rire, ſe faire moquer de ſoi, s'expoſer à la riſée du monde, *to make himſelf a laughing ſtock.*

Riant, *gay, chearful, or ſmiling.*

Un viſage riant, *a chearful (or ſmiling) countenance.*

Il vint au devant de nous avec un viſage riant, *he came to meet us with a chearful countenance.*

Riard (m.) *one that is very apt*

REPROCHE (m.) blâme objecté, *a reproach, disgrace, blemish, or imputation.*

Il m'a reproché que j'étois un *lecth.*

Il m'a reproché que j'étois un

Avec repugnance, *repugnantly, or with some repugnancy,*

Il fait cela avec tant de repugnance,

to laugh, that will laugh at a feather.

Rieur (m.) Rieuse (f.) une perſonne qui ne fait rien que rire, *one that doth ever laugh, that doth nothing but laugh.*

Ridicule, ou qui fait rire, *ridiculous, or to be laughed at.*

Une queſtion, penſée, ou action ridicule, *a ridiculous queſtion, thought, or action.*

Un homme ridicule, un ridicule, *a ridiculous man.*

Traiter quêcun de ridicule, *to make a Fool (or an Aſs) of one.*

Tourner quêque choſe en ridicule, *to turn a thing into ridicule.*

C'eſt un homme qui tourne en ridicule ce qui eſt de plus ſerieux, *he is one that turns even the moſt ſerious things into ridicule.*

Ridiculement, d'une maniere ridicule, *ridiculouſly, or in a ridiculous manner.*

Ris, Rire (m.) *laughing, or the faculty of laughing.*

Le Ris ne convient qu'a l'Homme, *laughing is proper (or peculiar) to man.*

Riſée (f.) moquerie, *laughter.*

S'expoſer à la riſée de tout le monde, faire rire le monde à ſes dépens, *to make himſelf a laughing ſtock, or expoſe himſelf to everyones laughter.*

Il étoit la Riſée (il étoit l'Objet de la riſée) du Peuple, *he was the laughing ſtock of all.*

Faire des riſées de quêcun, ſe moquer de lui, *to laugh at one.*

Rit (*the Participle*) *laughed.*

On s'en eſt bien rit, *he was much laughed at.*

RISQUE (f.) hazard, *risk, danger, jeopardy, peril, chance, hazard, or venture.*

Courir riſque, être en danger, *to run a risk, to be in danger.*

Riſquer, hazarder, *to venture.*

Riſquer (hazarder) tout, *to venture all.*

Riſqué, *ventured.*

J'ai beaucoup riſqué, mais je n'ai rien perdu, *I have ventured much, but loſt nothing.*

RITUEL, m. *a Ritual, a Book that treats of the Rites or Ceremonies of Churches.*

* Rivage, *V.* Rive.

RIVAL (m.) *a Rival, a Competitor in Love.*

Courage, mon Rival, voions qui l'emportera, *Courage, my Rival, let us ſee who ſhall carry it.*

† *RIVE, bank, ſhore, or water-ſide.*

Il eſt plus aiſé (dit le Proverbe) de ſe tirer de la rive que du fond, *better may a man get from the brink, than from the bottom.*

Rivage (*better than* Rive) m. *bank, ſhore, or water-ſide.*

Rivage (bord) de Riviere, *the bank of a River, the water-ſide.*

Rivage de Mer, bord de la Mer, *the Sea-ſide, or Sea-ſhore.*

Cotoier le Rivage, *to ſail along the ſhore.*

RIVER, *to rivet.*

River un clou, *to rivet a nail, to faſten (or turn back) the point of a nail.*

Je lui riverai les cloux (façon de parler Proverbiale) je lui empêcherai bien d'executer ſon Deſſein, *I ſhall clinch the nail, I'le put a ſtop to his Deſign.*

RIVIERE (f.) *a River.*

[*You may ſee under the word* Fleuve, *the difference there is betwixt* Fleuve *and* Riviere.]

Le Lit d'une Riviere, *the channel of a River.*

Le Courant d'une Riviere, *the current (or ſtream) of a River.*

Bras de Riviere, *an Arm of a River.*

Une Riviere diviſée en pluſieurs bras, *a River divided into ſeveral Arms.*

Repli de Riviere, *the winding (or turning) of a River.*

Bord de Riviere, *the water-ſide, or the bank of a River.*

La ſource d'une Riviere, *the ſource (head, or ſpring) of a River.*

L'Embouchure d'une Riviere, *the mouth of a River.*

Une petite Riviere, *a ſmall (or little) River.*

Une grande Riviere, *a great River.*

Les petits ruiſſeaux font les grandes Rivieres, *many littles make a muckle.*

Une Riviere qui arroſe, qui mouille les murailles, qui lave le pié des murailles d'une Ville, *a River that waters a Town, that runs the walls of a Town.*

Une Riviere qui paſſe par le milieu d'une Ville, qui la traverſe par le milieu, *a River that runs through the middle of a City.*

Une Riviere paſſant au pié d'une Montagne, *a River running at the foot of a Fountain.*

La Riviere fend la Plaine par le milieu, *the River divides the Plain in the middle.*

Toutes les Rivieres ſe déchargent dans la Mer, *all Rivers diſimbogue (diſcharge, or empty) themſelves into the Sea.*

Un débordement de Riviere, *an overflowing of a River.*

Gens de Riviere, *Water-men.*

Oiſeaux de Riviere, *Water-fowls.*

RIZ (m.) eſpece de blé, *rice, a kind of Corn.*

R O

ROBE (f.) *a Gown.*

Les Gens de robe, *Gown-men.*

Une robe longue, *a long Gown.*

Homme de longue robe, *a Lawyer.*

Une robe qui traine, *a long-tailed Gown.*

Une robe courte, *a ſhort Gown.*

Magiſtrat de robe courte, *a Magiſtrate wearing a ſhort Gown.*

Robe de Chambre, *a Night-gown, or a Morning-gown.*

Robe de femme, *a Womans Gown.*

Robe d'enfant, *a Childs Gown.*

ROBINET (m.) *the Cock of a Fountain, or of a Ciſtern; alſo a Taps head.*

ROBUSTE, *robuſtious, or ſtrong.*

Un homme robuſte, *a ſtrong man.*

Robuſtement, *ſtrongly.*

ROC, ROCHE, ROCHER (*the laſt of which is moſt in uſe*) *a Rock.*

Il y avoit là un Roc eſcarpé du côté d'Occident, mais qui vers l'Orient prenoit une aſſez douce pente, *there was a ſteep Rock Weſtward, but whoſe deſcent was not ſo ſteep Eaſtwards.*

Une Roche vive, *ſuch a Rock as is all of Stone, without any bed or mixture of Earth or Sand amongſt it.*

Un Lieu où il y a beaucoup de Rochers, *a place full of Rocks.*

Une Mer Parſemée de Rochers, *a Sea full of Rocks.*

Un

Un Rocher eſcarpé, *a mighty ſteep Rock.*

Rocailles (ſ.) petites pieces de roc, *rocky pieces, or ſmall pieces of Rock.*

Une Grote faite de rocailles, de criſtaux, & de coquilles, *a Grot made of ſmall rocky pieces, cryſtals, and ſhells.*

ROCHET (m.) Vêtement de Prelat, *a Rochet, a Prelates Rochet.*

RODER, *to roam, wander, go up and down.*

Rodeur (m.) *a roamer, or wanderer, one that goes up and down.*

RODOMONT (m.) un homme qui ſe vante des grands Exploits qu'il n'a jamais faits, *a Braggadochio, Hector, Ranter, huffing Blade, or Swaggerer.*

Ce terrible Rodomont va bouleverſer la Terre, ſi le Ciel n'appaiſe ſon Courroux, *this huffing bragging Fellow will turn the Earth topſy turvy, if Heaven don't appeaſe his wrath.*

Faire le Rodomont, trancher du Rodomont, *to Hector it, or play the Hector, to rant, or ſwagger.*

Rodomontade (ſ.) folle vanterie d'un Rodomont, *a Rodomontade, or vain-glorious Bravado.*

Faire des Rodomontades, ſe vanter, *to Hector it, or play the Hector.*

Rodomontade, menaces pleines d'inſolence & de vanterie, *a Rodomontade, or inſolent threatnings.*

ROGATIONS (ſ.) *Rogation-days, or Rogation-weeks.*

ROGNE, & Rogneux. *V.* Rongne.

ROGNER, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Rongner.

ROGNON. *V.* Roignon.

† *ROGUE*, arrogant, *arrogant, proud, ſaucy.*

ROI (m) *a King.*

Roi hereditaire, *an hereditary King.*

Roi electif. *an elective King.*

Un grand Roi, *a great King.*

Un petit Roi, *a petty King.*

Se faire Roi, *to make himſelf a King.*

Roi de la Fève, *the Bean-King.*

Les Rois, la Fête des Rois, *the Twelfth-day.*

Roial, *Royal, Regal, or Princely.*

Palais Roial, *the Royal Palace.*

Pouvoir Roial, *the Regal Power.*

Roialement, *Royally, or Princelike.*

Roiaume (m.) *a Kingdom.*

Un Roiaume floriſſant, *a flouriſhing Kingdom.*

Roiauté (ſ.) *Royalty.*

Les marques de la Roiauté, *the Enſigns of Royalty.*

Il a voulu uſurper la Roiauté, *he had a mind to uſurp the Royalty.*

Roitelet (m.) petit Roi, *a petty King.*

Roitelet, petit Oiſeau, *a Wren.*

Reine (ſ.) *a Queen.*

Une grande Reine, *a great Queen.*

ROIDE, inflexible, *ſtiff, inflexible.*

Avoir le coû roide, *to be ſtiff-necked.*

Devenir roide, *to grow ſtiff.*

Le Corps d'un homme mort devient auſſi tôt roide, *the Body of a dead man ſoon grows ſtiff.*

Il tomba roide mort du coup qu'il recut, *he fell ſtone-dead with the blow he received, he was felled by a deadly blow.*

Roide, violent, *ſwift, ſtrong, or violent.*

Le courant de cette Riviere eſt trop roide, je ne ſaurois paſſer à la nage, *this River runs too ſwift, I cannot ſwim it over.*

Un Chemin roide, haut, *a ſteep way.*

Roide, inflexible, rigide en ſes reſolutions, *ſtiff, inflexible, untractable, ſturdy, that will not be perſwaded out of his humour.*

Tenir roide, ne point ceder, *to ſtick to his reſolution.*

Roidir, rendre roide, *to ſtiffen, or make ſtiff.*

L'empois roidit le linge, le fait devenir roide, *Starch makes the Linnen ſtiff.*

Roidir les nerfs ou les bras, pour mieux aſſeurer ſon coup, *to ſtretch out his ſinews or arms, to be the more ſure of his blow.*

Tous les nerfs lui roidiſſent, lors que l'apoplexie le ſaiſit, *all his ſinews grow ſtiff, when the Apoplexy ſeizes him.*

Roidir toutes les forces de ſon eſprit pour venir à bout de quêque belle action, *to imploy all his vigour to bring about a noble deſign.*

Se roidir, bander toutes ſes forces, *to uſe all the ſtrength one*

Se roidir, s'opiniâtrer, *to be ſtiffly bent to ſomething.*

Plus on l'exhorte, plus il ſe roidit, *the more he is intreated, the worſe he is.*

Vous vous roidiſſez tous contre la Raiſon, *you are all bent againſt Reaſon.*

Roidi, *ſtiffened, or made ſtiff, ſtretched out.*

Roideur (ſ.) *ſtiffneſs, inflexibility.*

Les roideurs des montagnes, *the ſteepneſs of mountains.*

Roideur, impetuoſité, *violence, vehemence, or impetuouſneſs.*

Roidement, fermement, rigidement, *ſtiffly, inflexibly.*

Roidement, avec vehemence, *violently, vehemently, or impetuouſly.*

ROIGNON (m.) partie interieure du Corps, *the Kidney.*

* Roitelet. *V.* Roi.

ROLLE (m.) liſte, *a roll, liſt, ſcrowl, or catalogue.*

Mis au rolle, *put into the liſt.*

Rolle de Cauſes, *the Catalogue of Cauſes to be heard.*

A tour de rolle, *by courſe, one after another.*

Appeler en audience les Cauſes à tour de rolle, *to call Cauſes by courſe.*

Paier les Ouvriers à tour de rolle, *to pay the Work-men one after another.*

Rollet (m.) perſonnage en une action de Theatre, *one's part in a Stage-play.*

Jouër bien ſon rolet, *to play his part well.*

ROMAN (m.) Hiſtoire fabuleuſe, *a Romance.*

Lire les Romans, *to read Romances.*

ROMARIN (m) ſorte d'herbe, *Roſemary.*

* Rompement, & Rompeur. *V.* Rompre.

ROMPRE, *to break.*

Rompre un bâton, *to break a ſtick.*

Rompre (caſſer) un verre, *to break a glaſs.*

Rompre une porte, *to break a door.*

Rompre (ouvrir) une muraille, *to make a paſſage in a wall.*

Rompre un Accord, *to break an Agreement.*

Rompre les meſures de ſon Enemi, *to diſappoint his Enemy.*

Il vouloit rompre mon Deſſein,

he

cients were very cautious about declaring a War.
Vous traitez vos Amis avec un peu trop de reserve, *you use your rosin.*
Abondant en resine, *full of rosin.*
what to resolve on.
Il ne peut se resoudre à repondre, *he can't find in his heart to give an answer.*

Re-

he had a mind to spoil my design.
Rompre la cadence, *to spoil the harmony.*
Rompre commerce, rompre societé, *to break society.*
Rompre une Alliance, ou rompre avec ses Alliez, *to break off an Alliance.*
Rompre une Regle, ou une Loi, *to go out of Rule, to infringe a Law.*
Rompre & defaire un Escadron, *to break through, and defeat a Squadron.*
Rompre la glace, fraier le chemin à une affaire difficile, *to break the Ice, or make way for a difficult business.*
A tout rompre, au pis aller, *when all comes to all, when the worst comes to the worst.*
Rompre, déchirer, *to tear, or to tear off.*
Les haillers vous rompront vos habits, *the briars will tear off your cloaths.*
Rompre avec quêcun, rompre amitié, rompre d'affection avec quêcun, *to break off friendship.*
Rompre la tête à quêcun, *to break ones head, or to beat his brain with something.*
Vous me rompez la tête, *you break my head.*
Ne me rompez plus la tête si souvent des mêmes choses, *do not beat my brain so often with the same things.*
Se rompre la tête, en tombant, *to break his head by a fall.*
Se rompre une jambe, ou un bras, *to break his leg, or an arm.*
La Corde romt (ou se romt) étant trop bandée, *the rope breaks, being too strait.*
Rompu, *broke, or broken.*
La Grêle a rompu toutes nos vitres, *the Hail hath broke all our glasses.*
Les pluies ont rompu les chemins, *the rains have galled the ways.*
Un chemin rompu, *a broken way.*
Dans huit jours de Chasse il a rompu un Habit tout neuf, *in eight days hunting he hath tore a new suit of cloths all to pieces.*
Il s'est rompu la jambe, *he hath broke his leg.*
Il a rompu tes desseins, ses mesures, *he hath spoiled his designs, his measures.*
Pourquoi avez vous rompu avec moi? *why did you break off with me?*
Rompu de travail, *over-toiled.*
Rompu aux affaires, *fit for business.*
Une Armée rompue, *an Army defeated.*
Rompu, qui a les boyaux avallez, *burst-belly'd.*
Rompeur (m.) *a breaker.*
Rompement (m.) rompement de tête, bruit importun, *a troublesom noise.*
Je ne puis plus supporter un si grand rompement de tête, *I cannot bear this troublesome noise any longer.*
Rompement de tête, soin, ou peine d'esprit, *great care, or trouble of mind.*
Je suis delivré de ce rompement de tête, *I am free from this vexatious business.*
Rupture (f.) *a rupture, or breaking.*
Rupture d'amitié, *rupture of friendship.*
Rupture de Paix, *rupture (or breach) of Peace.*
Rupture, descente de boyaux, *a rupture, or burst-belly.*
RONCE (f.) *a bramble, or briar.*
Un Lieu plein de ronces, *a place full of brambles, or briars.*
ROND, de figure ronde, *round.*
Rond en long, *long and round.*
Rond en pointe, *round and sharp.*
Rond en cercle, *round like a circle, circular.*
Rond, complet, *full, compleat.*
Faites moi mon conte rond, *pay me all you owe me.*
Rond (a masc. subst.) *a circle.*
Tracer un rond, *to draw a circle.*
Un demi-rond, *a semi-circle.*
En rond, *round.*
Tourner en rond, *to turn round.*
Rondeur (f.) *roundness.*
La rondeur d'une boule, *the roundness of a Bowl.*
Rondeur, sincerité, *sincerity.*
Rondement, en rond, *round.*
Rondement, franchement, *roundly, or freely.*
Un homme qui va rondement, *a sincere, or down-right man.*
Rondache. *V.* Rondelle.
Ronde (f.) Visite de Sentinelles, *the Round, or those that walk the Round.*
Faire la ronde, *to walk the round.*
A la ronde, *round about.*
Boire à la ronde, *to drink round, or to drink about.*
A dix lieues la ronde, *ten leagues*

Rondeau (m.) *a round pile of wood.*
Rondeau, piece de Poëtie Françoise, *a Roundeley.*
Rondelle, Rondache (f.) bouclier rond, *a round Buckler, or little Target.*
Rondelier (m.) Soldat pieton armé de rondelle, *a Foot-souldier serving with such a Buckler.*
RONFLER, *to snore.*
Ronfleur (m.) *a snorer.*
Ronflement (m.) *a snoring.*
RONGER, *to gnaw.*
Ronger un os, *to gnaw a bone.*
Ronger son frein, diffimuler sa colere, *to fret inwardly.*
La Tristesse ronge l'esprit, *sadness damps the spirits.*
Rongé, *gnawn.*
Rongement (m.) *a gnawing.*
RONGNE (f.) *scab, or scurf.*
Rongneux, *scabby.*
RONGNER, *to clip, or cut away.*
Rongner la monoie, *to clip money.*
Rongner les ailes à quêcun, *to keep one under, to keep him from rising.*
Rongné, *clipped, cut away.*
Monoie rongnée, *clipped money.*
Rongneur (m.) Rongneur de monoie, *a Clipper of money.*
Rongnement (m.) *a clipping, or cutting away.*
Rongnures (f.) *clippings, that which is clipped or cut away.*
* Rongneux. *V.* Rongne.
ROQUET. *V.* Rochet.
ROQUETTE (f.) sorte d'herbe, *the herb rocket.*
ROSACE (f.) fleur de l'herbe Acanthe, en feuillage d'Architecture, *the flower of Brankursine (or Bears-breech) termed so by Ingravers.*
Rosace, Laurier-rose, *Rose-lawrel.*
* Rosat. *V.* Rose.
ROSE (f.) sorte de fleur, *a rose.*
Rose rouge, *a red rose.*
Rose blanche, *a white rose.*
Bouton de rose, *a rose-bud.*
Eau de rose, *rose-water.*
Rosier (m.) *a Rose-tree, or Rose-shrub.*
Rosat (m.) fait de roses, *made of roses.*
Huile rosat, *oyl of roses.*
Rosette (f.) rosette de bride, piece courbée en arceau, *the*

rose

Changer de resolution, quitter la resolution qu'on a prise, *to change his resolution, to alter his mind.*
Faire changer de resolution à

that is unbecoming, we ask to crave pardon of the Company in these words, Under correction, or with some such Complement.
Porte-respect, une sorte de

vez. *V.* Répondre.
RESSEMBLER, *to resemble, or be like unto.*
Ressembler à son Pere, *to re-*

rose at the end of the cheek of a bit.
Rosette, croie blanche teinte en rouge pour faire couleur rouge à peindre vermilion, *check-varnish, a bright ruddy colour.*
Rosette, cuivre de premiere fonte, *a kind of Copper.*
Pain de rosette, *a round plate of copper.*
ROSEAU (m.) *a reed.*
ROSE'E (f.) *dew, the dew of heaven.*
La Rosée se forme, comme la Bruine, par la froideur de la nuit, mais mediocre, & tombe en abondance sur le matin des Jours d'Eté, *the Dew is formed as the Hoar-frost by the coldness of the night, but moderate, and falls very thick in a Summer-morning.*
La rosée tombe, *the dew falls.*
* Rosette, & Rosier? *V.* Rose.
ROSSIGNOL (m.) *a Nightingale.*
Rossignolet (m.) petit rossignol, *a little (or young) nightingal.*
ROSSOLI (m.) sorte de boisson, *a drink called Rosa solis.*
ROT (m.) *a belch.*
Roter, *to belch.*
Roteur (m.) *a belcher.*
ROTIR, *to roast.*
Rôtir du beuf ou du mouton, *to roast beef, or mutton.*
Rôti, *rosted, roast.*
Ceci n'est pas assez rôti, *this is not rosted enough.*
Du beuf rôti, *roast beef.*
Rôti (*a masc. Subst.*) *roast meat.*
Tourner le rôti, *to turn the spit.*
Rôtie (f.) *a toast.*
Rôtie au beurre, *a toast and butter.*
Rôtisseur (m.) *a roster of meat, a Cook that sells roast meat.*
Rôtisseuse (f.) *a woman Cook.*
Rôtisserie (f.) *a Cooks shop.*
ROTURE (f.) condition roturiere, *the estate, condition, or calling of such as are not Gentlemen.*
Tomber en roture, devenir roturier, *to lose his Genealty.*
Tenir un Heritage en roture, ou roturierement, *to hold Land in fecage, to hold it by Cens, rent, or other ignoble services.*

Roturier, *ignoble, unnoble, base.*
Condition Roturiere. *V.* Roture.
Bien roturier, *Land held by Rent, or Cens, or any other ignoble service.*
Roturier (*a masc. Subst.*) *an ordinary, or ignoble man, any lay-man that is no Gentleman.*
C'est un Roturier, un homme de basse condition, *he is an ordinary man, a plebeian, or no Gentleman.*
* Rouäge. *V.* Roue.
ROUCOULER, *to croo like a Dove.*
ROUE (f.) *a wheel.*
Roüe à rais, *a wheel with spokes.*
Rais de roüe, *the spokes of a wheel.*
Jantes de roüe, *the fellows of a wheel.*
Bande de fer couvrant les jantes d'une roüe, *the iron wherewith the rounding of a cart-wheel is bound.*
Moyeu de roüe, *the nave (or stock) of a wheel.*
Aissieu de roüe, *the axel-tree.*
Aisse de roüe, cheville au bout de l'aissieu, *the axel-pin.*
Roüe avec quoi l'on roüe un Criminel, *a Wheel upon which a Malefactors Limbs are broken.*
Roüe à lever des fardeaux, laquelle on tourne en marchant dedans, *the great Wheel of a Crane, wherewith men raise up great weights.*
Roüe pour puiser de l'eau, *a Windle to draw up water.*
Roüe de corne, dans une horloge, *a notch-wheel in a clock.*
Roüe de rencontre, *the ballance wheel of a clock.*
Roüe de Paon, de queuë de Paon, *the spreading of a Peacocks tail.*
Le Paon fait la roüe, *the Peacock spreads his tail (when in the height of his pride he covers himself all over with his tail.)*
Roüage (m.) *wheels, wheel-work, or furniture of wheels.*
Roüelle (f.) tranche coupée en rond, *a slice cut round.*
Roüelle de Veau, *the broad end of a leg of veal cut round, and divided from the knuckle.*
Roüer, contourner en roüe, *to wheel, or to turn round.*
Roüer un Criminel, *to break a Malefactor upon the Wheel.*
Roüer de coups quêcun, *to bang one deadly.*
Roué, contourné en roüe, *wheeled, or turned round.*
Roué, comme un Criminel, *broke upon the wheel.*
Roué de coups, *deadly banged.*
Roüet (m.) roüet pour filer ou pour tordre, *a wheel, a spinning wheel.*
Roüet de fusil, *the wheel-lock of a gun.*
Détente (ou decli) de roüet, *the tricker.*
Chien de roüet, *the dog of a wheel-lock.*
Bassinet de roüet, *the pan.*
Clef de roüet, *the spanner.*
Bander un roüet de fusil, *to span up the wheel of a lock.*
Mettre au roüet quêcun, lui fermer la bouche, le reduire à ne pouvoir répondre, l'acculer, le mettre au sac, le rendre muet, *to drive one to a non-plus, to stop his mouth (a Phrase borrowed from the hunting of a Hare, which being so far spent that she can run no more end-ways, is fain to wheel about the Dogs, and then the French say of her,* le Lievre est mis au roüet.)
ROUGE (m.) couleur rouge, *red, or red colour.*
Rouge obscur, *dusky red.*
Rouge sanguin, *blood-red.*
Rouge de feu, *fire-red.*
Rouge d'écarlate, *scarlate-red.*
Rouge (*Adj.*) une chose rouge, *red, a red thing.*
Une Livrée rouge, *a red Livery.*
Terre rouge, *red earth.*
Un nez rouge, *a red nose.*
Rougeâtre, un peu rouge, *reddish, or somewhat red.*
Rougir, devenir rouge, *to grow red.*
Rougir de honte, *to blush.*
Vous me faites rougir de honte, *you make me blush.*
Rougeur (f.) *redness, or high colour.*
La rougeur lui monta au visage, *he blushed.*
Perdre sa rougeur, *to lose his high colour.*
Rougeole (f.) sorte de maladie, *the meazels.*
Rouge-gorge (f.) rubeline; *Rubin-red-breast.*

of it.
Il a reſſenti vivement cet affront, *he hath exceedingly reſented this affront.*

ſecret means upon which depends

Reſſource (en termes de Fauconnerie) pointe d'Oiſeau reiterée au deſſus des nues, *the cancelleering of a high flying Hawk.*

RESSOU-

Rouget (m.) Poiſſon de Mer, *the Rochet-fiſh.*

ROUILLE (f.) *ruſt.*

Rouille de fer, ou d'airain, *ruſt of iron, or braſs.*

Se Rouiller, *to ruſt, to grow ruſty.*

Rouillé, couvert de rouille, *ruſty.*

Rouillure (f.) *ruſtineſs.*

ROUIR, detremper le Chanvre ou autre choſe ſemblable dans de l'eau, *to ſteep hamp, or the like.*

Rouïſſement (m.) *the ſteeping of hemp, or the like.*

ROULER, 'rouler en bas (dans un ſens actif) *to tumble down.*

Rouler des pierres du haut d'une montagne, *to tumble ſtones down a hill.*

Ils rouloient des pierres du haut d'une montagne, qui faiſans pluſieurs bons ſur les rochers en tomboient avec plus de violence, *they tumbled ſtones down a hill which bouncing upon the rocks as they went, fell down with greater force.*

Se rouler dans la bouë, *to wallow in the dirt.*

Ce fleuve roule une eau exquiſe & delicieuſe à boire, *this River produces a delicious water to drink.*

Rouler une choſe dans ſon eſprit, *to revolve a thing in his mind, to think upon't.*

Rouler, plier en rouleau, *to roll (or to fold) up, to turn round.*

Rouler (dans un ſens neutre) *to turn round (in a neutral ſenſe.)*

La meule roule à force d'eau, l'impetuoſité du cours de l'eau fait rouler la meule, *the water-mill turns by force of the ſtreams, the impetuouſneſs of the ſtream turns the mill about.*

Faire rouler quêcun dans la bouë, *to tumble one in the dirt.*

Rouler en Vagabond d'un côté & d'autre, *to ſkirk up and down like an idle fellow.*

Roulé en bas, *tumbled down.*

Roulé, plié, *rolled, or folded up, turned round.*

Roulade (f.) roulade de voix, *the trill in ſinging.*

Faire des roulades en chantant, *to run diviſions in ſinging.*

Rouleau (m.) *a roll of paper, or parchment.*

Plier en rouleau, *to roll (or fold) up.*

Rouleau de bois, *a rolling pin.*

Rouleau, ſervant à raſer la meſure du grain, *the ſtrickle (or round pin) uſed in the meaſuring of corn.*

Rouleau, qu'on met ſous un fardeau pour le faire rouler, *a leaver.*

Roulier (m.) Voiturier à Charrette, *a Carrier, or Waggoner.*

Roulement (m.) *a rolling, turning, running along.*

ROUPEAU (m.) eſpece de Heron, *a little Heron which haunteth rocks and hills, and hath a peak of feathers falling backwards on the hinder part of his head.*

ROUPE (f.) morve, *the ſnot, ſnivel, or watery drop that hangs at the noſe end in cold weather.*

ROURE (m.) eſpece de Chêne, *the moſt hard, moſt ſtrong, and moſt branchy kind of Oak.*

ROUS, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Roux.

ROUTE (f.) chemin, *way.*

Prendre la route vers quêque lieu, *to ſet out in a Journey to ſome place deſigned.*

Je pris la route de Paris, *I went for Paris.*

Tenir une même route, ſuivre la même route, *to keep (or follow) the ſame way,*

Suivre ſa route, pourſuivre ſon deſſein, *to purſue his deſign.*

Ce fut la ſeule Ville que nous trouvames ſur la route, *that was the only Town we met in our way.*

Nôtre Armée navale ſe mit ſur la route de celle des Enemis pour la combatre, *our Fleet ſteered the Enemy's courſe to fight them.*

Route (en termes de Venerie) ſentier, *path, or by-path.*

Route de Cerf, *the tract (or footing) of a Deer.*

Batre à route, fraper à routes, aller batant de la houſſine les buiſſons & haillers du fort de la Bête, faire la batue à coup de gaules pour lancer la Bête, *to rouſe a Deer.*

Routier (m.) qui ſait les routes, *an old Traveller, one that by much trotting up and down is grown acquainted with moſt ways.*

Routier, experimenté, verſé, *that hath got a great deal of experience.*

Un vieux Routier, *a man who by a long practice and experience is become an abſolute maſter of his profeſſion, an old Fox, an old beaten Souldier.*

Routine (f.) longue pratique, *rote, or long practice.*

Apprendre une Langue par routine, *to learn a Language by rote.*

Il a un peu de routine, & rien d'avantage, *he hath got a little by rote, and that's all.*

Il ſait la routine du Palais, *he knows the practice of the Court.*

ROUX (m.) couleur rouſſe, *a ruddy, or ſad yellow.*

Roux (adj.) *ruddy, or of a ruddiſh colour.*

Bête rouſſe, *a red Deer.*

Chaſſer à la Bête rouſſe, *to hunt a red Deer.*

Barbe rouſſe, *red beard.*

Rouſſeau (m.) *a red-haired man.*

Rouſſâtre, Rouſſelet, un peu roux, *reddiſh, or between red and yellow.*

Rouſſerole (f.) Oiſeau de Mer & de Riviere, *a kind of Kings fiſher.*

Rouſſeur (f.) couleur rouſſe, *reddiſh colour.*

Rouſſir, devenir roux, *to become (or grow) red.*

ROY, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Roi.

R U

* Ruade. *V.* Ruer.

RUBAN (m.) *a ribban.*

Un Habit garni de rubans, *a Sute of Cloths trimmed with ribbons.*

RUBELINE, ou Rouge-gorge, (f.) ſorte d'Oiſeau, *a Robin-red-breaſt.*

RUBIS (m.) ſorte de pierre precieuſe, *a ruby.*

RUBRIQUE (f.) *a Rubrick.*

RUCHE (f.) *a bee-hive.*

Les vieilles abeilles chaſſent les jeunes hors des ruches, *old bees drive the young ones out of their hives.*

Faire miel en ruches, *to make honey in hives.*

Ruchée (f.) ruchée de miel, *an hive-full.*

Jouër de ſon reſte, *to ſet all at ſtake.*
A ce coup de dez il jouë de tout ſon reſte, *this very caſt of the Dice runs for all.*

reſt of the Company went away.
Reſté, *remained, left.*
Eſt il reſté quêque choſe de nôtre diné? *is there any thing left of our dinner?*

Rétabliſſement (m.) *reſtauration.*
Le Rétabliſſement du Roi, *the Kings Reſtauration.*
RETAILLER, *to cut again.*

RUDE, au toucher, *rough, rugged.*
Avoir la peau rude, *to have a rough skin.*
Un rude coup, *a hard blow.*
Rude à l'ouïe, *harſh, or obſtreperous.*
Un mot rude à prononcer, *a word harſh to pronounce.*
Des Vers extremement rudes, *verſes that are very harſh.*
Rude, difficile, *hard, difficult.*
Une montée rude, *a hard (or difficult) aſcent.*
Rude, fâcheux, ſevere, *rough, hard, churliſh, froward, ſevere, or rigorous.*
Son Pere lui eſt extremement rude, le traite avec rudeſſe, *his Father is very ſevere to him, uſes him ſeverely.*
Il en agit d' une maniere bien rude, *he is very hard, he deals very rigorouſly.*
Avoir l'humeur & la parole rude, *to have a clowniſh behaviour and ſpeech.*
Rudeſſe (f.) ſeverité, *roughneſs, churliſhneſs, frowardneſs, ſeverity, or rigorouſneſs.*
Rudement, *roughly, ſeverely, rigorouſly.*
Traiter quêcun rudement, avec rudeſſe, *to uſe one roughly, ſeverely, rigorouſly.*
Parler rudement à quêcun, *to ſpeak roughly to one.*
RUE (f.) *a ſtreet, a lane.*
Une rue large, *a broad ſtreet.*
Une rue étroite, *a narrow ſtreet, or lane.*
Une rue fermée à un bout, un cul de ſac, *a Street that hath no paſſage through.*
De rue en rue, *from ſtreet to ſtreet.*
En pleine rue, *in the open ſtreet.*
Courir les rues, *to run up and down the ſtreets.*
Des Chanſons populaires qui courent les rues, *ballads ſung up and down the ſtreets.*
Ruelle (f.) ruelle de lit, *the bed-ſide, or the ſpace between the bed and the wall.*
Ruette (f.) petit rue, *a lane, a little ſtreet.*
RUER, jetter les piés de derriere en l'air, *to kick, or fly out with the heels.*
Un Cheval qui rue, *a Horſe that is apt to fly out with the heels.*

Ruade (f.) *a horſes flying out with the heels.*
Donner une ruade, *to fly out as a horſe with his heels.*
* Ruette. *V.* Rue.
RUFIEN (m.) maquereau, *a ruffian.*
Rufiene (f.) maquerelle, *a bawd.*
RUGIR, *to roar, to bellow.*
Rugiſſement (m.) *a roaring, or bellowing.*
RUILE (f.) ſorte de regle de Maſſon, de laquelle pend un cordeau & du plomb au bout, *a Maſons plumb-rule, or plumb-line.*
RUINE (f.) chûte, *ruin, fall, or overthrow.*
Les ruines d'un Bâtiment, *the ruins of a Building.*
Etre accablé ſous les ruines d' une maiſon, *to periſh under the ruins of a falling houſe.*
Menacer de ruine, s'en aller en ruine, *to be at the point of ruin, to go to wrack.*
Ruine, perte, ou deſtruction, *ruin, loſs, perdition, deſtruction.*
Conſpirer la ruine de quêcun, *to conſpire one's ruin.*
Comme il étoit ſur le panchant de ſa ruine, je l'ai ſecouru, *as he was upon the very brink of perdition I brought him off.*
Bâtir ſa fortune ſur les ruines d'autrui, *to build his fortune upon another mans ruin.*
Ruiner, *to ruin, pull down, deſtroy, or overthrow.*
Ruiner un bâtiment, *to pull down a building.*
Ruiner, ravager, gâter, *to ruin, ravage, ranſack, pillage, or plunder.*
Ruiner (ſaccager) une Ville, *to ranſack (pillage, or plunder) a Town.*
Ruiner le Commerce, *to ruin (or ſpoil) Trading.*
Ruiner quêcun, être la cauſe de ſa ruine, le ruiner de fond en comble, *to be the ruin of one, to undo him.*
Il veut me ruiner, *he will be the ruin of me.*
Se ruiner, laiſſer perdre ſon bien, *to ruin (or undo) himſelf, to let his Eſtate go to wrack.*
Ruiner quêcun de reputation, *to ruin a mans reputation.*
Ruiné, *ruined, pulled down, deſtroyed, undone, or overthrown.*

Un Bâtiment ruiné, *a decay'd building.*
La Guerre a ruiné nôtre Païs, *the War hath undone our Country.*
Ruiné, qui a tout perdu, *ruined, undone.*
La Republique eſt entierement ruinée, *the Common-wealth is utterly ruined.*
Ruineux, *ruinous, decayed.*
RUIR. *V.* Rouir.
RUISSEAU (m.) *a brook, ſmall ſtream, or rivulet.*
Une Campagne arroſée de quantité de petits Ruiſſeaux, *a large Field watered with a great many Rivulets.*
Ruiſſeler, *to run, or glide along like a brook.*
Le ſang ruiſſeloit de ſa plaie, *the bloud did guſh out of his wound.*
RUM (m.) lis de vent, en termes de Marine, *Rumb, or a line drawn directly from wind to wind in a Compaſs, Traverſeboard, or Sea-card.*
Rumer une Carte (en termes de Marine) y tracer les rums ou diametres des Vents oppoſez, *to draw Rumbs in a Map.*
RUME. *V.* Rheume.
†RUMEUR (f.) bruit, *rumour.*
RUMINER, *to ruminate, or to chaw the cud.*
Ruminer, penſer attentivement; *to ponder, weigh, examine, conſider, or think of.*
Rumination (m.) *a ruminating, or chawing of the cud.*
*Rupture. *V.* Rompre.
RUSE (f.) fineſſe, *cunning, or cunning trick, ſleight, or wile.*
Emploier toute ſorte de ruſes, *to uſe all manner of cunning.*
Ruſe de guerre, ſtratageme, *a ſtratagem.*
Ruſes (en Venerie) *doublings.*
Defaire (deméler) les ruſes du Cerf, *to put the Hart hard to it.*
Ruſé, fin, *cunning, ſly, crafty.*
Les plus ruſez ſont les premiers pris, *he that ſeeks others to beguile is oftentaken in his wile.*
RUSTAUT (m.) homme

grossier, *a Clown, Churl, rude or unmannerly fellow.*

Rustique, *rustical, rude, boorish, or clownish.*

Rusticité (f.) *rusticity, rudeness, or clownishness.*

Rustiquement, *rustically, rudely, clownishly*

RUSTRE (f.) piece d'Armoirie quarrée en lozange & percée en rond, *a Lozenge (in Blazon) pierced round in the middle.*

Rustre, ou grossier. *V.* Rustaut.

RUT de Cerf (m.) chaleur de Cerf, *the rut of a Deer.*

S

S A

* Sa *(the femin. of Son.) V.* Son.

SABAT (m.) Sabat des Sorciers, *a Convention of Witches.*

SABBATH (m.) le Sabbath des Juifs, *the Sabbath, or the Jews Sabbath.*

Le Jour du Sabbath, *the Sabbath day.*

SABLE (m.) *sand.*

Du gros sable, *great sand, or gravel.*

Du sable menu, *small sand.*

Sable (en termes de Blazon) *the colour Sables, or black, in Blazon.*

Il porte de sable bandé d'argent, *he bears Sable a band argent.*

Sablé, couvert de sable, *gravelled, or covered with gravel.*

Une Allée sablée, *a gravelled Walk.*

Sablier (m.) *an hour-glass.*

Sablon m. j menu sable, *sand, or small sand.*

Separer le sablon d'avec l'or, *to separate the sand from the gold.*

Un Sablon dont on a grand peine à se tirer, & qui fond sous les piés à chaque pas, *a deep staking sand, that sinks at every step.*

Sabloneux, *sandy.*

Sablonier (m.) tireur de sable, *a Labourer in a gravel-pit.*

Sablonière (f.) *a sand (or gravel) pit.*

SABOR (m.) le trou par où sort la pointe d'un Canon dans un Vaisseau, *a port-hole in a ship for great Ordnance.*

SABOT (m.) Soulier de bois tout d'une piece, *a Wooden Shooe all of a peece, such as the Country-people wear in most parts of France.*

Sabot, toupie, *a top (to whip, or play with.)*

SABRE (m.) Coutelas, *a sable, a kind of Cuttelas.*

SABURRE (f.) gravier de Vaisseau, *ballast for ships.*

SAC (m.) *a sack.*

Un grand sac, *a great sack.*

Un petit sac, *a little sack.*

Un sac de cuir, *a leather sack.*

On ne peut tirer du Sac que ce qui y est, *there can come no more from a man than is in him.*

Trousser son sac, plier bagage, *to pack away.*

Pren ton Sac, & tes quilles, & sauve toi, *take thy bag and baggage and shift for thy self, get thee away packing.*

On lui a donné son Sac & ses quilles, *he is turned out (said of a Servant whom his Master hath put away)*

Un homme de Sac & de Corde, *a lew'd Knave, a Rake-hell, or wicked Rascall, one that's fit for nothing but to find the Executioner work, whether by drowning him in a Sack, or choaking him with a Rope.*

Cul de Sac, Rue fermée par un bout, *a Street that hath no passage through.*

Sac d'une Ville, *the sacking of a Town.*

La Ville fut mise à sac, *the Town was sacked, or ransacked.*

Saccager, *to sack, ransack, pillage, plunder.*

Saccager une Ville, *to sack a Town.*

Saccagé, *sacked, ransacked, pillaged, plundered,*

Sachet (m.) *a bag, or little sack.*

Sacoche (f.) *a bag, or budget.*

SACERDOCE (m.) *Priesthood.*

Sacerdotal, *Sacerdotall, Priestly, belonging unto Priests.*

* Sacramental. *V.* Sacrement.

* Sachant. *V.* Savoir.

SACRE (m.) Oiseau de Fauconnerie, *Saker, a Hawk so called.*

Sacret, le mâle du Sacre, *the Tassel, or male of the Saker.*

SACRE (m.) consecration, *Consecration.*

Le Sacre du Roi, *the Kings Coronation.*

Les Solennitez du Sacre du Roi, *the Solemnity's of the Kings Coronation.*

Sacrer, *to consecrate, dedicate, or devote unto religious uses.*

Sacrer une Eglise, un Autel, *to consecrate a Church, or an Altar.*

Sacrer un Prêtre, *to consecrate a Priest.*

Sacrer un Roi, *to crown a King.*

Sacré, dedié à Dieu, *consecrated, dedicated, devoted unto religious uses.*

Un Roi sacré, *a crowned King.*

Sacré, saint, *sacred, or holy.*

Le sacré nom de Dieu, *the sacred name of God.*

Des Loix sacrées, *sacred Laws.*

SACREMENT (m.) *a Sacrament.*

Les Protestans ne tiennent que deux Sacremens, le Batême & la S. Cene, *the Protestants hold but two Sacraments, the Baptism, and the Lords Supper.*

Les Catholiques Romains en content sept; savoir le Sacrement de Batême, de Confirmation, de Penitence, d'Eucharistie, d'Ordre, de Mariage, & d'Extreme Onction, *the Roman Catholicks reckon seven Sacraments; viz. the Sacrament of Baptism, Confirmation, Penance, Eucharist, Orders, Marriage, and Extream Unction.*

Le Saint Sacrement, le Sacrement de l'Eucharistie, *the Sacrament of the Eucharist, or the Lords Supper.*

Les

parole, *he is gone from his word.*
Quel profit en avez vous retiré? *what have you got by it?*

Retraite, Lieu de retraite, *a Retreat, or Place of Retreat.*
Le Camp eſt la Retraite du Victorieux, & le Refuge du

Retorquer les raiſons de ſon Adverſaire contre lui même, *to retort his Adverſary's reaſons upon him.*

Re-

Les Catholiques Romains portent le S. Sacrement ſous un Daiz, en Proceſſion, *the Roman Catholicks carry the Sacrament under a Canopy of State in Proceſſion.*

Sacramental, *of (or belonging to) the Sacrament.*
Les paroles Sacramentales, *the words uſed in the Sacrament.*

Sacramentaires, *Sacramentarians (as the Roman Catholicks call Proteſtants.)*

* Sacrer. *V.* Sacre.

SACRIFICE (m.) *a Sacrifice, or an Offering.*

Sacrifier, faire un ſacrifice, *to ſacrifice, offer a ſacrifice, or offer up in ſacrifice.*
Sacrifier au Dieu vivant, *to ſacrifice to the living God.*
Sacrifier ſes Biens & ſa Vie pour ſa Patrie, *to ſacrifice his Eſtate and Life for his native Country.*
Je ſacrifie mon ambition à l'amour que je vous porte, *I ſacrifice my ambition to the love I have for you.*

Sacrifié, *ſacrificed, offered up in ſacrifice.*

Sacrificateur (m.) *a Sacrificer, or ſacrificing Prieſt.*

SACRILEGE (m.) *a Sacrilege, or Church-robbing.*

Sacrilegue (m.) *a Sacrilegious perſon, a Church-robber, a Stealer of holy or hallowed things.*

Sacrilegement, *ſacrilegiouſly.*

SACRISTIE (f.) *a Veſtry in a Church.*

Sacriſtain (m.) *a Sexton, or Veſtry-keeper in a Church.*

Sacriſtaine (f.) *a Sextons Wife.*

SAFRAN (m.) *Saffron.*
De couleur de ſafran, *ſaffron-coloured.*

Safrané, *ſeaſoned, or coloured with ſaffron.*

Safranier (m.) Lieu ſemé de ſafran, *a Saffron-field, or a Plot ſowed with ſaffron.*

SAFRE (m.) roche minerale, *a heavy Mineral, which melted with glaſs, or ſome other the like ſubſtance (for alone 'twill not melt) reſolves into a blewiſh water, wherewith glaſſes and earthen veſſels be painted.*

†*SAGACITE'* (f.) *ſagacity, or quickneſs of ſpirit.*

SAGE, prudent, aviſé, de bon ſens, *ſage, wiſe, or diſcreet.*
C'eſt être Sage, de ne voir pas ſeulement ce qui eſt devant ſes yeux, mais de prevoir ce qui doit arriver un jour, *he is a Wiſe man that doth not only ſee what lays before his eyes, but foreſees things to come.*
Celui là ſait vivre (a trouvé le moien d'être heureux) qui ſe fait ſage aux dépens d'autrui, *that man know's how to live (or hath found out the right way to happineſs) that makes himſelf wiſe at another mans coſt.*
Les Sept Sages de Grece, *the ſeven Wiſe men of Greece.*
Chacun eſt ſage apres le coup, *an after-wit is every body's wit, any man can tell after a blow given how it might have been avoided.*
Une femme ſage, diſcrete, *a wiſe, or diſcreet woman.*
Une femme ſage, ou modeſte, *a wiſe (modeſt, or honeſt) woman.*
Une Sage-femme, une Accoucheuſe, *a Midwife.*

Sageſſe (f.) *ſageneſs, wiſdom, diſcretion.*
Il eſt fort ſage, il eſt doüé d'une grande ſageſſe, *he is very wiſe, he is indowed with great wiſdom.*
Dans la Jeuneſſe où vous êtes, vous avez moins de lumiere pour voir les choſes, beaucoup de paſſion pour les deſirer, & peu de ſageſſe pour vous y conduire, *in the Youth that you are in, you have the leſs inſight into things, much paſſion to what you deſire, and very little diſcretion to attain it.*

Sagement, prudemment, *ſagely, wiſely, diſcreetly, adviſedly.*
Vous ferez ſagement, vous vous comporterez ſagement, *'twill be wiſely done of you.*

SAGITTAIRE (m.) Signe Celeſte, *Sagittary, one of the twelve Celeſtial Signs.*

SAIE (f.) *a long-skirted Jacket, Coat, or Caſſock.*

* Saignée, & Saigner. *V.* Sang.

SAILLIE (f.) boutade, *a headlong running on.*
J'ai arrêté les ſaillies & la fougue de ce jeune eventé, *I have ſtopped the current of that young mans fury.*
Saillie d'eſprit, *a flaſh of wit.*
Saillie d'eloquence, *a ſnap of eloquence.*
Saillie, ou forjet (en termes d'Architecture) *an out-jetting (in*

* Sain, Sainement. *V.* Santé.

SAINT, *holy, ſacred.*
Un Lieu Saint, *a holy place.*
La Sainte Bible, *the holy Bible.*
La Semaine Sainte, *the Week-days before Eaſter, the Paſſion-week.*
Le Vendredi Saint, *Good Friday.*
Les Hiſtoires Saintes & profanes, *the ſacred and prophane Hiſtories.*

Un Saint, *a Saint.*
Un Saint Canoniſé, *a Canonized Saint.*
Invoquer les Saints, *to call upon the Saints.*

Sainteté (f.) *ſanctity, holineſs, or ſacredneſs.*
Un homme de grande Sainteté, *a man of great ſanctity.*

Saintement, *holily, or ſacredly.*
Vivre ſaintement, *to live holily, to lead a holy life.*

Sanctifier, rendre ſaint, *to ſanctify, hallow, or make holy.*
Sanctifier (honorer) les Fêtes, *to obſerve (or celebrate) holy days.*

Sanctifié, *ſanctify'd, hallow'd, or made holy.*
Ton Nom ſoit ſanctifié, *hallowed be thy Name.*

Sanctification (f.) *a ſanctifying, hallowing, or ſanctification.*

Sanctuaire (m.) *a Sanctuary.*

SAIQUE, ſorte de Navire, *a ſort of Ship ſo called.*

SAISIR, *to ſeize, take (or lay) hold.*
Saiſir (prendre) quêcun, *to ſeize one, to take (or lay) hold of him.*
Pour le jetter à terre, il vous faut le ſaiſir par le milieu du Corps, *to throw him down, you muſt take hold of him by the middle.*
Saiſir l'Heritier de ſon Hoirie (en termes de Droit) le mettre en poſſeſſion de ſon Hoirie, *to put the Heir into his lawful poſſeſſion.*
Le Mort ſaiſit le Vif, c'eſt à dire, met par ſon decez l'Hoirie entre les mains de ſon plus proche, capable de ſucceder ſans autre formalité, *the deceaſed puts by his death the Inheritance into the hands of his next Kin, capable of ſucceeding, without any further trouble.*
Le Pié ſaiſit le Chef. *V.* Pié.
Se ſaiſir du Bien d'autrui, *to take poſſeſſion of another mans own.*

Se saisir d'un Passage, ou d'une Ville, *to seize upon a Passage, or a Town.*

Saisi, *seized, taken (or laid) hold of, possessed.*

Etre saisi de quêque chose, l'avoir en son pouvoir, *to be seized of a thing, to have it in his possession.*

Je m'en suis saisi le premier, *I took hold (I took possession) of it first.*

Tous les Biens des Debiteurs sont saisis, *all the Debtors goods are seized.*

Il fut saisi d'une grande peur, *he was possessed with a great fear.*

Depuis que la peur a une fois saisi les esprits, *since fear hath once possessed the spirits.*

Etre saisi d'une maladie, *to be troubled with a disease.*

Saisissement (m.) *a seizing, a laying hold on, a taking possession of.*

Saisie (f.) saisissement, reduction de fonds ou de meubles sous la main du Prince ou de la Justice, *a Seizure, or Attachment of Goods to be delivered up under the Princes or the Justices Custody.*

Saisine (terme de Droit) possession, jouissance, *possession.*

Mettre en Saisine (ou en possession) donner la saisine, *to give possession, to put into possession.*

Droit de Saisine, deu au Seigneur Fonsier par le nouvel Acquereur, *the Money due unto the Lord* Censuel, *by a Purchaser of an Inheritance* Censuel, *when he is inseisined, and put into possession thereof.*

SAISON (f.) *season, time.*

Les quatre Saisons de l'Année, *the four Seasons of the Year.*

Les diverses Saisons font croitre & meurir tout ce que la Terre produit, *the several Seasons of the Year ripen all things that the Earth brings forth.*

Le changement (la vicissitude) des Saisons, *the change (or vicissitude) of Seasons.*

Chaque chose a sa Saison, *every thing hath its proper time.*

Une chose qui est de saison, *a thing in season, seasonable.*

Une chose hors de saison, *a thing out of season, or unseasonable.*

Cet habit n'est plus de saison, *this Coat or Cloak is not fit for the Season.*

Il n'est pas encore saison de se mettre sur Mer, *it is not yet seasonable to go to Sea.*

SALADE (f.) Salade d'herbes, *a Sallet, a Sallet of herbs.*

Salade de Coucombres, *a Cucumbers Sallet.*

Un grand mangeur de Salade, *a great Sallet-eater.*

Salade, sorte de Casque quasi plat & sans crête, *a kind of Helmet, or Head-piece.*

* Salage, Salaison, Salain. *V.* Sel.

SALAIRE (m.) *Salary, Wages.*

Je lui donne un grand salaire, *I give him a great Salary, or I give him great Wages.*

SALAMANDRE (f.) *a Salamander (a beast in shape like a Lizard, full of spots, which, as old Authors affirm, liveth much in the fire, and esther is not hurt by it, or within a while quenches it.)*

* Salan. *V.* Sel.

SALE (f.) *a Hall.*

Une grande Sale, *a great Hall.*

La Sale du Palais, *the Palace-Hall, the Hall wherein most Judges do sit, as they do here in Westminster-Hall.*

Une Sale d'Armes, *a Fencing-School.*

Sale, Châtiment public dont on usoit autrefois dans les Ecôles, *a publick punishment of School-boys whipped in a Hall.*

Salette (f.) petite Sale, *a little Hall.*

Salette, ou Psallette, Lieu où l'on enseigne à chanter, a *Musick-School.*

Maitre de Salette, *a Musick-Master.*

Salette, ou Oseille, *the herb Sorrel.*

Salon (m.) une grande Sale, *a great Hall.*

SALE (Adj.) *foul, nasty, filthy, impure, or beastly.*

De l'eau sale, *foul (nasty) water.*

Des paroles sales, *nasty, filthy, beastly, or impure expressions.*

Un homme sale, *a nasty man.*

Un homme sale, ou impudique, *a beastly man.*

Saleté (f.) *foulness, nastiness, filthiness, beastliness, impurity.*

Saleté d'eau, *foulness of water.*

Saleté d'un homme qui n'est point propre ou net, *a mans nastiness.*

Saleté, impureté d'expressions, *filthiness, beastliness, impurity, or nastiness of expressions.*

Salement, *nastily, filthily, beastly, impurely.*

Salir, *to foul, dirty, foil, or sully.*

Salir les mains de quêcun, *to foul ones hand.*

Salir ses habits, son visage, *to dirty his cloaths, or his face.*

Sali, *fouled, dirty'd, foiled, or sully'd.*

Saligot (terme Provincial) *a Sloven.*

Saligot, sorte d herbe, *Saligot, or water-caltrop.*

* Saler, & Salé. *V.* Sel.

* Salette. *V.* Sale. (f.)

* Sali. *V. under sale* (Adj.)

* Saliere, Salignon, Salines. *V.* Sel.

SALIQUE, *salick.*

La Loi Salique, *the Salick Law (whereby Males were only to inherit.)*

* Salir. *V.* Sale (Adj.)

SALIVE (f.) *spittle.*

Lors que je vois cette Viande, la salive m'en vient à la bouche, *when I see that Meat, it makes my teeth water.*

SALMIGONDI (m.) un pot pourri, ragoût composé de differens morceaux, *a kind of Ragoo made up of divers sorts of meat.*

* Saloir, & Salpetre. *V.* Sel.

* Salon. *V.* Sale. (f.)

SALVATELLE (f.) veine de la main, *a Vein of the hand so called (which being a branch springing out of* Cephalica *in the out-side of the Cubit, at length stretches above the Wrist, and extream parts of the hand, between the little finger, and the Ring-finger.)*

* Salvation. *V.* Sauver.

* Salve, & Saluer. *V.* Salut.

* Salure. *V.* Saler.

SALUT (m.) terme de salutation dans les Lettres Patentes, *&c. greeting.*

A tous ceux qui liront ces Lettres, Salut, *to whom these Presents come, Greeting.*

Salut, ou benediction du S. Sacrement, *the benediction of the holy Sacrament.*

A Vêpres au Salut, *to be present at the benediction of the holy Sacrament.*

Salut, *salvation.*

Travailler à son Salut, avec crainte & tremblement, *to work*

him.
Revanche, en joüant, *a revenge (in play) or playing again.*

Réveiller le Chat qui dort, chercher ſujet de querelle, *to awake the ſleeping Lion. That is, to rub a hidden ſore, to again.*
Il le fit revenir d'Exil, *he called him back from baniſhment.*

Re-

out his Salvation with fear and trembling.
Saluer, *to greet, or to ſalute, to take notice of one in a kind, civil, and reſpectful way.*
Saluer quêcun, lui tirer ſon chapeau, *to take notice of one, to pull off his hat to him.*
Il a paſſé ſans me ſaluer, *he went by, and took no notice of me,*
Saluer quêcun du bon jour, *to bid one good morrow.*
Il me ſalue tous les matins, *every morning he bids me good morrow.*
Saluer quêcun, l'aborder en lui faiſant la reverence, *to ſalute one.*
En ſe ſaluant, l'un d'eux expira, *as they ſaluted one another, one of them fell down dead.*
Saluer une perſonne abſente, *to ſend commendations to one, to convey his ſervice, kind love, or reſpects to him.*
Il vous ſalue par ſes Lettres, *he deſires in his Letters to be remembred to you, he remembers his kind love to you in his Letters.*
Saluez le, je vous prie, de ma part, faites lui mes baiſemains, *pray, remember my kind love (ſervice, or reſpects) to him.*
Il ne nous ſaluoient tout le jour qu'a coups de Canon, *they greeted (or ſaluted) us all day long with nothing elſe but Cannon-bullets.*
Salué, *greeted, ſaluted, taken notice of in a kind, civil, and reſpectful way.*
L'aiant ſalué il ne me ſalua point, *having ſaluted him, he did not ſalute me again.*
Il m'a ſalué de la part de ſa mere, *he hath remembred his mothers ſervice to me.*
Salutation (f.) *greeting, or ſalutation.*
Salutation reciproque, ou mutuelle, *a reciprocal (or mutual) ſalutation.*
Salve (f.) ſalve de mousquetades, *a volley of Muſket-ſhot (given for a welcome to ſome great perſon, &c.)*
Faire une Salve, *to give a Volley.*
Salutaire (*from* Salut *in the ſenſe of Salvation*) *wholeſome, ſound, comfortable, or profitable.*
SAMEDI (m.) *Saturday.*
Il y a Marché tous les Samedis en ce Lieu là, *there is in that Place a Market every Saturday.*
* Sanctifier, Sanctifié, Sanctification, Sanctuaire. *V.* Saint.
SANDAL (m.) eſpece de bois qu'on apporte des Indes *Sanders, a ſweet-ſmelling wood brought out of the Indies.*
SANDALE (f.) ſorte de chauſſure, *the ſhoe called a Sandal, open or faſtned with latchets on the inſtep.*
SANDARAQUE (f.) gomme dont on fait le vernis, *gum of Juniper, or of Cypres.*
Sandaraque, mineral dont on fait le rouge, *the beſt red Arſenick, or Orpine (a bright Painters red, whereof there be two kinds, the beſt found in Mines of Gold and Silver, the other made of burned Ceruſe.)*
SANG (m.) *blood.*
Tirer du ſang à quêcun, *to let one blood.*
Se laiſſer tirer du ſang, *to ſuffer himſelf to be let blood, or to breath a vein.*
Se laiſſer tirer du ſang, ſoûffrir volontiers le tort qu'on nous fait, *patiently to endure an injury.*
Etancher (arrêter) le ſang, *to ſtanch (or ſtop) the blood.*
Le ſang s'arrête, ne coule plus, *the blood is ſtopped, runs no more.*
Du ſang gâté, *corrupt blood.*
Tremper ſes mains dans le ſang de quêcun, *to imbrue his hands in another mans blood.*
Une Victoire qui a bien coûté du ſang, *a Victory that hath coſt a great deal of blood.*
Il y a bien eu du ſang répandu des deux côtez, *there hath been a great deal of blood ſhed on both ſides.*
Le Combat n'eſt pas fort échaufé, il n'y a encore point de ſang, *the Fight is not very hot, it is not come yet to blood.*
Courage, Soldats, il faut que nous aions du ſang de l'Enemi, ou qu'il ait du nôtre, *Courage, Fellow Souldiers, we muſt have the Enemies blood, or they muſt have ours.*
Mettre tout à feu & à ſang, *to deſtroy all, to burn the houſes and put men to the ſword.*
Tuer un homme de ſang froid, *to kill one in cold blood.*
Perte de ſang, *loſs of blood.*
Fouëtter quêcun juſqu'au ſang, *to lay it on till the blood comes again.*
Sang, race, eſtoc, *blood, race, or ſtock.*
Il eſt de Sang Roial, *he is of Royal Blood.*
Saigner, jetter du ſang, *to bleed.*
La plaie ſaigne encore, *the wound bleeds ſtill.*
La plaie ſaigne encore (dans le figuré) le ſouvenir de l'affront receu eſt encore recent, *the wound bleeds ſtill, or the affront is ſtill freſh in our memory.*
Saigner du nez, *to bleed at the noſe*
Il ſaigne du nez (dans le ſens Proverbial) il perd courage, *he is faint-hearted.*
Saigner quêcun, lui ouvrir la veine, lui tirer du ſang, *to blood one, or to let him blood.*
Si un jeune homme eſt foible, on fait mal de le ſaigner, *if a young man be weak, 'tis ill done to blood him.*
Il faut le ſaigner à la langue, *he muſt be let blood in the tongue.*
Saigner un foſſé, *to let the water out of a ditch.*
Saigné, *bled, blooded.*
J'ai ſaigné cinq onces de ſang, *I bled five ounces of blood.*
J'ai eté ſaigné pluſieurs fois, *I have been let blood ſeveral times.*
Saignée (f.) *blood-letting, or letting of blood.*
Quand la douleur eſt grande & recente le remede c'eſt la ſaignée, *when the pain is great, and but newly coming on, it is a good expedient to let blood.*
Sanglant, *bloody.*
Un Combat ſanglant, *a bloody fight.*
Sangſue (f.) *a leech, a horſe-leech, a blood-ſucker.*
Sanguin, *ſanguine, or of a ſanguine complexion, full of blood.*
Sanguin (*a maſc. Subſt.*) ſorte d'Arbriſſeau, *the purple-ſhrub called Hounds-tree, Hounds-berry-tree, Dogs-berry-tree, Gaten (or Gater) tree.*
Sanguine (f.) pierre precieuſe, *the blood-ſtone (wherewith Cutlers do ſanguine their hilts.)*
Sanguinaire, cruel, *ſanguinary, bloody, or blood-thirſty, cruel.*
Sanguinaire, ou Sanguine (f.) herbe étanchant le ſang, *blood-wort.*
SANGLE, & ſes Derivez *V.* Cengle, *under* Ceindre.

Revenir, reſſembler un peu, *to be ſomething like.*
Ce fruit revient à la prune, *&c.*
Rêveur, penſif, *a thoughtful*
&c.
of *making congy's, he know's not how to make a bow.*
Apprenez lui à faire la reverence,

SANGLIER (m.) Porc ſauvage, *a wild Boar.*
Chair de Sanglier, *a wild Boars flesh.*
Le Sanglier eſt d'ordinaire plus grand que le Porc domeſtique; il eſt armé de plus longues, plus aigues, & plus fortes defenſes; il paît, & demeure le plus ſouvent au milieu des Bois, *the wild Boar is commonly bigger than the tame Swine; he is armed with longer, sharper, and stronger Tusks; he feeds, and for the most part remains in the middle of Woods.*
SANGLOT (à ſingultiendo) m. *a sob, or sigh.*
Une Voix entrecoupée de Sanglots, *a voice interrupted with sighs.*
Les Sanglots l'empêchent de parler, *sighing hinders his expreſſion, or he cannot speak for sobbing.*
Sangloter, *to sob.*
* Sangſue, Sanguin, Sanguinaire, & Sanguine. *V.* Sang.
SANICLE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *Sanicle, or self-heal.*
† *SANIE* (f.) pus, *matter, purulent matter, corrupt (or filthy) bloud.*
SANS, *without.*
Vivre ſans crainte & ſans ſouci, *to live without fear or care.*
Etre ſans argent & ſans amis, *to be without money, and without friends.*
Sans doute, *without doubt.*
Sans meſure, *without measure.*
Un homme ſans jugement, *a man without judgment.*
Un homme ſans prevoiance, ſans honneur, ſans pitié, *a man that hath no foresight, no honour, no pity.*
Un homme ſans biens, ſans foi, ſans eſperance, *a man without estate, faith, or hopes.*
Ce n'eſt pas ſans ſujet, *'tis not without a cause.*
Before an Infinitive it is also made by Without; *as,*
Il ne partira pas ſans me dire adieu, *he won't go away without taking his leave of me.*
Il eſt ſorti ſans fermer la porte, *he went out without shutting the door after him.*
Il en eſt venu à bout ſans être aidé de perſonne, *he brought it about without any body's help.*
Il vit ſans aimer, & ſans être aimé, *he lives without loving, and without being beloved.*
Or else it may be thus rendred; as,
Il a beaucoup d'argent dans ſes Coffres, ſans parler de ſes revenus, *he hath a great deal of money laid up in his Coffers, not to speak of his revenues.*
Sans faire ſemblant de rien, *diſſemblingly, as though he did not.*
Sans y penſer, *unawares.*
Il viendra ſans être appelé, *he will come uncalled for.*
Sans, *beſides.*
Sans les autres dépenſes qu'il me faudra faire, *beſides other expences that I muſt make.*
Sans, *were it not for, had it not been for.*
Sans moi (ou, ſans mon aide) il mourroit de faim, *were it not for me (or, did I not help him) he ſhould be ſtarved.*
Sans vous, je l'euſſe bien froté, *had it not been for you, I had banged him ſoundly.*
Sans deſſus deſſous, Sans devant derriere. *V.* Sens.
Sans que, *without.*
Sans que je parle, *without I ſpeak, or without my ſpeaking.*
Sans que le Maître le ſache, *without the Maſter knows of it, or without the Maſters knowledge.*
Ce Cheval ira toûjours de bon pas, ſans que vous lui donniez de l'éperon, ſans qu'il ſoit beſoin de lui donner de l'éperon, *that Horſe will keep a good pace without your ſpurring of him.*
SANTE' (f.) *health, ſoundneſs of body.*
Comment va la ſanté? *how goes your health? how is it?*
Je ſuis en bonne ſanté, par la grace de Dieu, *I am in good health (I am very well) I thank God.*
N'être pas en bonne ſanté, n'avoir pas bonne ſanté, *not to be in good health.*
Petite (foible) ſanté, *a weak condition.*
Il avoit une petite ſanté, ou (pour mieux dire) il n'en avoit point du tout, *he was but in a weak condition, or (to say the truth) he had not his health at all.*
Mauvaiſe ſanté, *indiſpoſition.*
Etre en mauvaiſe ſante, *to be indiſpoſed.*
Vos débauches ont ruiné votre ſanté, *your debaucheries have ruined your health.*
Une ſanté ruinée, *a decay'd health.*
Je n'ai pû encore recouvrer ma ſanté, je ne ſuis pas encore remis de ma maladie, *I have not yet been able to recover my health, I am not yet recovered of my late diſtemper.*
Remettre quêcun en ſanté, guerir un malade, *to reſtore one to health, to cure a ſick perſon.*
Avoir ſoin de ſa ſanté, *to take care of his health.*
Se maintenir en ſanté, l'entretenir, *to keep himſelf in health.*
Qui n'a ſanté n'a rien, Qui a ſanté a tout, *he that hath health hath all things, he that wants it, nothing.*
Demander à un Malade s'il veut la ſanté, *to ask a ſick man if he would be ſound, to make a queſtion of things unqueſtionable.*
Cette viande n'eſt pas bonne pour la ſanté, *this meat is not good for ones health, is not wholeſom.*
Santé, que l'on boit, *a healh.*
Boire une ſanté, *to drink a health.*
Les ſantez courent à la ronde, *the healths go round.*
Répondre la ſanté de quêcun, lors qu'on nous la porte, *to pledge one.*
Sain, gaillard, qui ſe porte bien, *ſound, wholeſom, healthful, in good plight, or in good liking.*
Un corps ſain, *a ſound (or healthful) body.*
Il eſt incommodé d'un bras, mais il a le reſte du Corps bien ſain, *he is troubled with an arm, but the reſt of his body is well.*
Les Corps qui avoient eté affligez de maladie commencent à être plus ſains, *the Bodies that had been afflicted with diſeaſe begin now to be more healthful.*
Rendre ſain, guerir, *to cure, or reſtore to health.*
Avoir l'eſprit ſain, *to have a ſound mind.*
Ce malade n'a pas l'eſprit ſain, *this ſick perſon is diſturbed in his mind.*
Un Lieu ſain, *a healthful (or a wholeſom) Place.*
Cet Air n'eſt pas ſain, *this Air is not wholeſom.*
Un homme mal ſain, *a crazy*

Revisiter ſes papiers journaux, *to reviſe his papers, to peruſe them again.*

Reviſitement (m.) reveuë de quêque choſe, *a reviſing, or reviewing of a thing.*

ere reveuë, *we will ſpeak of this more at large next time we meet.*

Juſqu'a la premiere reveuë, *till next time we meet.*

Reveuë d'Armée, *a Muſter, or Muſtering of Forces.*

Revocation de Sentence, ou de Decret, *the revoking of a Sentence or Decree.*

Revocation d'un Teſtament,

man, that ſeldom hath his health.

Un Lieu mal ſain, *an unhealthful (or unwholeſom) Place.*

Sain, & ſauve, *ſafe.*

Je m'en retournai ſain & ſauve, *I came back ſafe.*

J'en ſuis ſorti ſain & ſauve, *I came off ſafe, or clear.*

Sainement de bon ſens, *with a ſound mind.*

Le malade parloit encore ſainement, lors qu'il teſta, *the ſick mans brains were good when he made his will.*

Il juge ſainement & ſans paſſion de cela, *he judges ſoberly and without paſſion of that.*

Sainement, ſincerement, *ſincerely.*

A parler ſainement, je ne penſe pas qu'il y ait rien de tel, *to ſpeak ſincerely, I do not think there's any ſuch thing.*

SAOUL (*or, as it is pronounced*) Sou, plein de viande, *full, glutted, cloyed, ſatiated, that hath ſo much of a thing that he is ready to loath it.*

Il ne croid pas avoir dîné, s'il n'eſt ſaoul à plein fond, *he doth not think he hath dined, unleſs he be full to the very throat.*

Le Pigeon ſaoul trouve les ceriſes ameres, *the full-ſtuffed maw finds bitterneſs in ſweet things.*

Celui qui a la panſe pleine croid que tous les autres ſont ſaouls, *he that's full-belly'd thinks all others full.*

Saoul, yvre, *drunk.*

Saoul, ennuié de quêque choſe, *weary of a thing.*

Je ſuis ſaoul de le voir, *I am weary (or, I am ſick) to ſee him.*

Ne ſerez vous jamais ſaoul de parler? *will you never be weary of talking?*

Saoul (*Subſtantively uſed*) *full, belly full, full doſe.*

Les Bêtes ne mangent que leur ſaoul, mais vous mangez plus que vôtre ſaoul, *Beaſts do eat but their fill, but you eat beyond digeſtion.*

Il a pris du vin tout ſon ſaoul, *he hath taken his fill of wine.*

Il a eu des coups tout ſon ſaoul, *he had his back full of blows.*

Saouler, *to fill, glut, cloy, or ſatiate.*

Se ſaouler de viande, *to fill himſelf with meat, to glut (or cloy) himſelf with it.*

Saouler, enyvrer, *to make drunk.*

Se ſaouler, s'enyvrer, *to make himſelf drunk.*

Saoulé, *filled, glutted, cloy'd, or ſatiated.*

Saoulé, enyvré, *made drunk.*

Où s'eſt il ainſi ſaoulé? *where did he make himſelf ſo drunk?*

Saoulement (m.) *a filling, glutting, ſatiating, or cloying.*

SAPE (f.) Sapement de muraille, *a digging of a wall, an undermining of it at the foot.*

Saper une muraille, aller à la ſape, *to undermine a wall, to dig at the foot thereof.*

Il fit ſaper la muraille en pluſieurs endroits, *he cauſed the wall to be undermined in ſeveral places.*

Aiant fait ſaper les murailles, il fit une grande breche par laquelle il entra dans la Ville, *having cauſed the walls to be undermined, he made a great breach, through which he entered into the Town.*

Sapé, *undermined, or digged at the foot.*

SAPHIR (m.) ſorte de pierre precieuſe, *a Saphir-ſtone.*

SAPIENCE (f.) *Wiſdom.*

La Sapience de Salomon, *Solomon's Wiſdom.*

SAPIN (m.) ſorte d'Arbre, *the Fir-tree.*

Sapin, bois de ſapin, *Fir.*

SARABANDE (f.) *a Sarabband.*

La Sarabande eſt une Danſe paſſionnée, dont les Maures de Grenade ſont les Inventeurs, & que l'Inquiſition d'Eſpagne defendit; tant elle la jugea capable d'émouvoir les paſſions tendres, de dérober le coeur par les yeux, & de troubler la tranquillité de l'eſprit, *a Sarabband is a paſſionate kind of Dance, whereof the Granadin Moors were the firſt Authors, and which the Inquiſition of Spain did forbid; being judged too apt to move tender paſſions, to ſteal the heart through the eyes, and to diſturb the tranquillity of the mind.*

SARBATANE (f.) *a long trunk to ſhoot in.*

SARCELLE (f.) Oiſeau d'eau, *the Water-fowl called a Teal.*

SARCLER, *to weed, to grub (or dig) up weeds.*

Sarcler les blés, *to weed Corn.*

Sarclé, *weeded, grubbed up with a weeding hook.*

Sarcleur (m.) Sarcleuſe (f.) *a Weeder.*

Sarclure (f.) Sarclement (m.) *a weeding.*

Sarcloir (m.) *a weeding hook.*

SARCOCOLLE (f.) gomme d'arbre du même nom, *a bitter Gum which iſſues from a thorny Perſian Plant.*

SARDE (f.) ſorte de poiſſon, *a Sprat.*

Sardine (f.) petit poiſſon, *a Sardin.*

SARDOINE (f.) ſorte de pierre precieuſe, *the Sardonyx.*

SARGE. *V.* Serge.

SARMENT (m.) branche de Cep de Vigne, *the twig (or ſmall branch) of a Vine, &c.*

SARPE, ou Serpe (f.) *an Inſtrument ſomewhat reſembling a little Bill, and uſed for the lopping of Trees, and cutting of other ſmall wood, whereof bavens and fagots be made.*

Sarpette, ou Serpette (f.) Sarpillon (m.) *a Vine-knife, a hooked knife.*

SARPILLIERE (f.) *a Carpliar, a piece of canvas-cloth (or other ſtuff) to wrap or pack up wares in.*

SARRASINE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *Sarazines Conſound, or Comfrey.*

SARRIETE (f.) herbe de Jardin, *Savory, Summer-ſavory.*

SAS (m.) bluteau, tamis, *a ſive, or ſearce.*

Saſſé, *ſifted, or ſearced.*

SATIN (m.) *Sattin (a ſort of ſilk ſtuff.)*

SATISFAIRE, contenter, *to ſatisfy, to give content, or ſatisfaction.*

Satisfaire, paier, *to ſatisfy, to pay.*

Satisfaire à la demande de quêcun, *to ſatisfy ones demand.*

Satisfaire à ſa Charge, *to perform his Office.*

Satisfaire, lors qu'on a fait quêque faute, *to make (or give) ſatisfaction for a fault committed.*

Satisfaire en s'excuſant, *to ſatisfy by way of excuſe.*

Je veux le ſatisfaire touchant le ſoupçon qu'il a de moi, *I will ſatisfy him about the ſuſpition he has of me.*

Vous m'avez fait du mal reellement & effectivement, vous ne me ſatisferez point par des

paroles,

paroles, *you have done me such a real and effectual mischief, that your fair words can't satisfy me.*

Je promet de vous satisfaire pour les injures que je vous ai faites, *I promise to make you satisfaction for the injuries I have done you.*

Se satisfaire, se contenter, *to satisfy, or to content himself.*

Satisfait, contenté, *satisfy'd, contented.*

Je ne suis pas satisfait, *I am not satisfy'd, I am not contented.*

Il s'en va peu satisfait, *he goes away discontented, displeased.*

C'est le Defaut où nous tombons d'ordinaire, que nous ne sommes jamais satisfaits de nôtre Condition, *it is a common Error we fall into, never to be satisfy'd with our present Condition.*

Satisfait, paié, *satisfy'd, or paid.*

Satisfait d'une injure, *satisfy'd for an injury.*

Satisfaction (f.) contentement, *content, or satisfaction.*

Ce me sera une grande satisfaction, *'twill be a great satisfaction to me.*

Satisfaction, contentement qu'on donne de sa maniere d'agir, *content, or the satisfaction one gives of his deportment.*

Il me donne grande satisfaction en tout ce qu'il fait, *he gives me great content (he pleases me very much) in any thing he do's.*

Il donne satisfaction à tout le monde, *he contents every body.*

Je pren beaucoup de peine pour vous instruire, & vous ne me donnez point de satisfaction, *I take abundance of pains to teach you, and you do not answer them.*

Satisfaction, paiement, *payment.*

Satisfaction, peine ou amende de quèque faute, *a satisfaction for any fault committed.*

Faire satisfaction de sa faute, *to make satisfaction for his fault.*

Vous l'avez offensé, c'est à vous à lui faire satisfaction, *you gave him the offense, 'tis for you to give him satisfaction.*

SATURNE (m.) nom de Planette, & d'un faux Dieu, *Saturn, one of the seven Planets, and the name of an Heathenish God.*

Saturnales (f.) les Fêtes de Saturne, *the Feast of Saturn, celebrated by the ancient Heathens in December*

SATYRE (m.) *a Satyr, or a kind of Monster half man and half goat.*

Satyre (f.) Poëme satyrique, *a Satyr, or an invective Poem.*

Satyrique, *Satyrical.*

Un Poëte Satyrique, *a Satyrical Poet.*

Satyriquement, *Satyrically, bitingly.*

Satyrion (m.) sorte d'herbe, *Satyrion, rag-wort, or Slander grass.*

* Savamment, & Savant. *V.* Savoir.

SAUCE (f.) *a sauce, or seasoning for meat.*

Faire la sauce aux viandes, *to make sauce to the meat, to season it with sauce.*

Saucer, tremper dans la sauce, *to dip in the sauce.*

Saucé, *dipped in the sauce.*

Saucement (m.) *a dipping in the sauce.*

SAUCISSE (f.) *sausage.*

Sauciſſe de Boulongne, *a Bolonia-sausage.*

Sauciſſe de poudre de Guerre, *a warlike Engine covered with leather, and made like unto (but much greater than) a Sausage, which writhen by one end between the stones of a Wall, and fire given to it, breaks it down how strong soever it be.*

Faire sauter une Muraille avec une Sauciſſe, *to batter a Wall with that engine.*

Sauciſſon (m.) *a thick and short sausage.*

SAVETIER (m.) *a Cobler.*

Un riche Savetier, *a rich Cobler.*

Saveterie (f.) art de Savetier, *Cobling, or a Coblers trade.*

SAVEUR (f.) *savour, smack, taste, or relish.*

Une douce saveur, *a sweet savour, or taste.*

Une saveur âpre, *a harsh taste.*

Ce Vin a la saveur d'épices, *this wine hath a smack of spices.*

Le Palais & la Langue jugent (ou font le discernement) des saveurs, *the Palate and the Tongue judge of savours.*

Savourer, tâter, *to savour, taste, or relish.*

Savoureux, *savoury, tastful, or of a good relish.*

Savourement (m.) *a savouring, tasting, or relishing.*

Savorée (f.) herbe de Jardin, *the herb Savory.*

* Sauf, Sauf conduit. *V.* Sauver.

SAUGE (f.) herbe de Jardin, *Sage (an herb so called.)*

Sauce à la sauge, *a sage-sauce.*

SAVINIERE (f.) sorte d'Arbrisseau, *the Savin-tree, or shrub.*

SAULE (f.) *a sallow, or willow tree.*

Saussaie (f.) Lieu planté de Saules, *a Plot (or Grove) of Willow trees.*

SAUMON (m.) sorte de poisson, *a Salmon.*

Saumonnée, Truite saumonnée, *a great Salmon Trout.*

* Saumure, & Saunier. *V.* Sel.

SAVOIR, avoir connoissance, *to know.*

Je veux tâcher de savoir de lui ce que c'est, *I will indeavour to know of him what it is.*

Je sai tout ce qui se passe, *I know every thing that passes.*

Je sai que cela est ainsi, *I know it to be so.*

Je le sai de bonne part, *I have it from good hands.*

Je sai tous ses secrets, *I know all his secrets.*

C'est ce que je veux que vous sachiez, *that's it I would fain have you know.*

Je veux qu'ils sachent, que je ne les crain point, *I will have them know that I fear them not.*

Sachez que cela n'est pas, *assure your self that is not so.*

Je ne sai que faire, *I know not what to do*

Je n'en sai rien, *I know nothing on't.*

Je ne sai qui, *I know not who.*

Je ne sai quoi, *I know not what.*

Elle a je ne sai quoi de charmant, *she hath I know not what charms about her.*

Je ne sai comment *I know not how.*

Je ne ſavois que lui répondre, *I knew not what to anſwer him.*
Que ſerez vous quand vôtre Pere le ſaura? *what will you do when your Father know's on't?*
Tout le monde le ſait, *all the world know's it.*
Il répondit, qu'il n'en ſavoit rien d'aſſeuré, *he anſwered, that he had no certainty of it.*
Vous ſavez l'affaire auſſi bien que moi, *you know the buſineß as well as I do.*
Si l'on vient à ſavoir ceci, c'eſt fait de moi, *if this come to be known, I am undone.*
Vous ſavez combien cela eſt difficile, *you know how difficult that is.*
Afin que vous le ſachiez, *that you may know it.*
Savoir bon gré, *to take it well.*
Je lui en ſai bon gré, *I take it well of him.*
Faire ſavoir, *to let know, to inform, to tell, or to give intelligence.*
Je vous ferai ſavoir qui je ſuis, *I will let you know who I am.*
Pleût à Dieu qu'on m'eût fait ſavoir vôtre Deſſein, *would to God I had been informed of your Deſign.*
Il le fit ſavoir à ſon Pere, il le lui rapporta, *he told his Father of it.*
Faire ſavoir par un Crieur public, *to proclaim by the Crier.*
Il ſe mit en grande colere quand il le ſeut, *he flew out into a great rage when he heard of it.*
Je ne ſaurois, *I cannot.*
Je ne ſaurois le voir ſans pleurer, *I cannot ſee him but I muſt cry.*
Je ne l'ai jamais offenſé, que je ſache, *I never diſpleaſed him, that I know of.*
Perſonne que je ſache n'y eſt entré, *no body that I know (or to my knowledge) went in thither.*
Savoir, *to underſtand, to know.*
Savoir le Latin, *to underſtand Latin.*
Je ſai fort peu de Grec, *I underſtand but little Greek.*
Ne ſavoir rien, être un vrai ignorant, *to know nothing, to be a meer ignorant.*
Il ne ſait rien, *he knows nothing.*
Qui ne ſait rien de rien ne doute, *he that know's nothing doubts of nothing.*
Savoir mauſ. Subſt. *learning.*
Un homme de grand ſavoir, *a man of great learning.*
Savoir (*Adverbially uſed in ſtead of* Aſſavoir) *to wit, viz.t.*
Sachant (*the Participle of the preſent Tenſe of* Savoir) *knowing.*
Sachant bien, que ſi celui là demeuroit en Paix, rien ne tiendroit devant lui, *well knowing that, if he did but ſtand ſtill, nothing could reſiſt him.*
Il n'a pas laiſſé de continuer dans ſa faute, ſachant bien le mal qu'il faiſoit, *he ſtill continued in his fault, though he knew well the evil he did.*
Savant, *learned, knowing, skilfull, or well-verſed in ſomething.*
Un ſavant homme, *a learned man, or a knowing man.*
Les plus ſavans s'y trompent, *the wiſeſt men may miſtake in that.*
Un homme ſavant en quêque Art, *a knowing man in any Art.*
Un Diſcours ſavant, où il y a beaucoup de ſavoir, *a learned Diſcourſe.*
Savamment, *learnedly.*
Il a parlé de cela fort ſavamment, *he ſpoke of it very learnedly.*
Seu, *known.*
Je n'en ai rien ſeu, *I knew nothing on't.*
Il s'en eſt allé ſans que je l'aie ſeu, *he went away unknown to me, or he went away without my knowledge.*
SAVON (m.) *ſoap, or ſope.*
Savonner, *to ſoap, or waſh with ſoap.*
Savonné, *ſoaped, or waſhed in ſoap.*
Savonniere (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *ſoap-wort.*
* Savorée, Savourement, Savourer, Savoureux. *V.* Saveur.
SAUPIQUET (m.) *a ſharp (or piquant) ſauce.*
SAUPOUDRER, *to ſalt, or powder with ſalt, to lay in ſalt.*
Saupoudré, *ſalted, powdered with ſalt, laid in ſalt.*
SAUR. *V.* Sor.
* Saüſaie. *V.* Saule.
SAUSSE, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Sauce.
SAUT (m.) *a leap, jump, or skip.*
Saut en haut, *a leap upwards.*
Saut en avant, *a leap forward.*
Saut en arriere, *a leap backward.*
Franchir le ſaut, *to leap clear over.*
Plein (ou plain) ſaut, *plain jumping, all even leap upon plain ground.*
Il ſurpaſſoit les Bretons au plein ſaut, *he exceeded the Brittons in plain jumping.*
Saut perilleux, de tout le Corps, faiſant le tour en l'air, la tête premiere, *a way of tumbling round about his head.*
Faire le ſaut perilleux, *to tumble round about his head.*
Saut de Riviere, *a fall of a River.*
Sauter, *to leap, jump, or skip.*
Sauter en haut, *to leap upwards.*
Sauter en bas, *to leap downward.*
Sauter en avant, *to leap forward.*
Il recule pour mieux ſauter, *he go's back to leap the better; he retires or withdraws himſelf to make his return the more effectuall.*
Sauter en arriere, *to leap backward.*
Sauter au coû de quêcun, pour l'embraſſer, *to fall upon one's neck to imbrace him.*
Sauter contre quêcun, *to fall upon one.*
Sauter ſur ſon cheval, *to leap upon his horſe.*
Sauter de joie, *to leap for joy.*
Sauter, omettre, *to skip, or to paſs by.*
Sauter du Coc à l'Ane, *to digreſs from the matter, or to leap ſuddenly and diſorderly from one matter into another.*
Sauté, *leaped, jumped, or skipped.*
J'ai ſauté bien plus loin que lui, *I leapt a great deal farther than he did.*
Vous avez ſauté (en liſant) *you have skipped, ſlipt, or paſt over.*
Sauté, ou paſſé en ſautoir, *falteer wiſe.*
Sautement (m.) action de ſauter, *a leaping, jumping, or skipping.*

uſe one ſeverely, to be ſevere with him.
Aller à la rigueur, agir en toute rigueur, *to be extreamly rigorous against one.*

haven.
RIRE, *to laugh.*
Ne rire que du bout des levres, *to laugh with his teeth outward, or to laugh but faintly.*

ſmiling) countenance.
Il vint au devant de nous avec un viſage riant, *he came to meet us with a chearful countenance.*
Riard (m.) *one that is very apt*

Sauteur (m.) Sauteuſe (f.) *a Leaper, or a Jumper.*
Sauteler, *to leap thick.*
Sauterelle (f.) *a Locuſt, or Graſhopper.*
Sautoir (m.) piece de Blazon, *Salteer, in Heraldry.*
Paſſé en ſautoir, *ſalteer-wiſe.*
SAUVAGE, non apprivoiſé, *ſavage, wild, unreamed.*
Une bête ſauvage, *a wild beaſt.*
Un homme d'une humeur (ou d'un naturel) ſauvage, *a man of a ſavage humour, or nature.*
Rendre ſauvage, effaroucher, *to make wild.*
Devenir ſauvage & farouche, *to grow wild.*
Demi-ſauvage, *half wild.*
Une vie ſauvage, *a ſavage (or wild) kind of life.*
Un arbre ſauvage, *a wild tree.*
Sauvage (*ſubſtantively uſed*) *a ſavage, or wild man.*
Apprivoiſer (civilizer) un Sauvage, *to tame a wild man.*
Sauvageon (m.) jeune arbre ſauvage ſur lequel on ente un arbre franc, *a wild tree fit to be grafted on.*
Sauvagin (m.) chair de bête ſauvage, *Veniſon.*
Oiſeau qui ſent le ſauvagin, *a Fowl that hath a ramage taſt.*
Les Chiens ne mangent point des Oiſeaux qui ſentent le ſauvagin, *Dogs do not eat of Birds that have a ramage taſt.*
SAUVE, ſain, entier, *ſafe.*
Je me réjouis de vous voir ſain & ſauve, *I am glad to ſee you well and ſafe.*
La Garniſon a eté renvoiée, vies & bagues ſauves, *the Garriſon march'd away with bag and baggage.*
Sauver, rendre ſauve, *to ſave.*
Sauver la vie à quêcun, *to ſave one's life.*
Sauver ſa Patrie, *to ſave his Country.*
Se ſauver, s'enfuir, *to flie, or run away, to make an eſcape.*
Je me ſauvai de nuit, *I made my eſcape in the night.*
Se ſauver à la fuite, *to ſave himſelf by flight.*
Sauvez vous, tandis que vous le pouvez, *ſave your ſelf whilſt you may.*
Ils ſe ſauverent à la nage, *they ſaved themſelves by ſwimming.*
Se ſauver de la Priſon, *to break Priſon.*
Sauvé, *ſaved.*
Je lui ai ſauvé la vie, *I ſaved his life.*
J'ai ſauvé ma Patrie, *I ſaved my Country.*
Il s'eſt ſauvé, il s'eſt enfui, *he is run away, he hath made his eſcape.*
Il s'eſt ſauvé chez moi, *he fled for ſhelter to me.*
Ceux qui craignent Dieu ſeront ſauvez, *thoſe who fear God ſhall be ſaved.*
Sauveur (m.) *a Saviour.*
Chriſt eſt le Sauveur des Hommes, *Chriſt is the Saviour of Mankind.*
Salvation (terme de Palais) reponſes & defenſes, contre-reproche de Témoins, & contre-refutation d'écritures, *a bill, reply, or pleading, which maintains the truth of an Account, the depoſition of Witneſſes, or the goodneſs of a Deed reproached or contradicted by another Bill.*
Sauf, *ſave, excepted.*
Sauf le droit de preference à qui il appartiendra, *the right of Precedency excepted to the Pretender.*
Le Répondant condamné à paier la dette, ſauf ſon recours contre qui appartiendra, *the Security condemned to pay the debt, but with an allowance to take his courſe at Law againſt the Principal.*
Sauf vôtre reſpect, ſauf l'honneur de la Compagnie, *under your correction, under correction of the Company.*
Sauf-conduit (m.) *a Safe conduct, a Paſs, or Paſs-port.*
Lettres ou Patentes de ſauf conduit, *Letters of ſafe conduct.*
J'ai mon ſauf-conduit pour me retirer en mon Pais, *I have my Paſs to go back into my Country.*
Sauvegarde (f.) protection, *a ſafeguard, defence, or protection.*
Etre ſous la ſauvegarde d'un Grand, *to be under a great mans protection.*
Se mettre ſous la ſauvegarde (ſous la protection) du Roi, *to put himſelf under the Kings protection.*
Prendre quêcun en ſa ſauvegarde, ou en ſa protection, *to take one into his protection.*
Lettres de ſauvegarde, *Letters Patents of protection.*
Sauvegarde (ſoldats du Prince, qui ſont *illegible*) *unto ſuperfluous humours.*
en ſigne de ſauvegarde, *a Scutcheon, Penon, or Flag, charged with the Arms of a Protector: and affixed to the door of the Party, or on the corner poſt of the City whoſe Protection he hath undertaken.*
SAXIFRAGE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb Saxifrage, or Stone-break.*
SAYE. *V.* Saie.

S C

SCABIEUSE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb called Scabious.*
SCAMMONEE (f.) herbe medecinale, *Scammony, purging Bind-weed.*
SCANDALE (m.) action ſcandaleuſe, *a ſcandal, or ſcandalous action.*
C'eſt un grand Scandale parmi le Peuple, *this is a great ſcandal in the eyes of the People.*
Scandale, mauvais exemple, *a ſcandal, or a bad example, an occaſion (or cauſe) of another mans ſinning.*
Scandale, reſſentiment qu'ont ceux qui voient une action ſcandaleuſe, *ſcandal, or the reſentments thoſe have who ſee a ſcandalous action.*
Scandaleux, *ſcandalous.*
Un homme ſcandaleux, *a ſcandalous man.*
Une action ſcandaleuſe, *a ſcandalous action.*
Scandaleuſement, avec ſcandale de tout le monde; *ſcandalouſly.*
Scandaliſer, donner ſcandale, *to ſcandalize, or give occaſion of diſlike.*
Se ſcandaliſer de quêque choſe, *to be ſcandalized at ſomething.*
Scandaliſé, *ſcandalized.*
SCAPE (m.) Scape de Colomne, *the body of a Pillar between the Chapeer and Baſe.*
SCAPULAIRE (m.) *a narrow and ſquare piece of cloth, &c. worn by Monks over the reſt of their Habit, and falling on both ſides from the neck (which goes through it by a ſlit or hole made for that purpoſe) down almoſt to the foot.*
SCARIFIER, *to ſcarify, ſleightly to open or make inciſion in the skin with a Fleam, Launcet, or other Inſtrument, either to*

Les Rois, la Fête des Rois, *the Twelfth-day.*
Roial, *Royal, Regal, or Princely.*
Palais Roial, *the Royal Palace.*

quêque belle action, *to employ all his vigour to bring about a noble design.*
Se roidir, bander toutes ſes forces, *to uſe all the ſtrength one hath.*

Rompre un Accord, *to break an Agreement.*
Rompre les meſures de ſon Ennemi, *to diſappoint his Enemy.*
Il vouloit rompre mon Deſſein, *he*

humours and bleud, or to prepare a place for the better extraction of Cupping Glaſſes.
Scarifier une tumeur, *to ſcarify a ſwelling.*
Scarifié, *ſcarify'd.*
Scarification (f.) *a ſcarifying, or ſcarification.*
SCARIOLE (f. ſorte d'endive, *ſcariol, or a kind of endive.*
SCAVOIR, Sçavant, Sçavamment. *V.* Savoir.
SCELERAT, *a profligate, or very wicked man.*
SCENE (f.) *a Scene.*
Scenique, ou appartenant à Scene, *ſcenical.*
SCEPTRE (m.) *a Scepter.*
Le Roi avoit alors la Couronne ſur la tête, & le Sceptre en main, *the King had then the Crown upon his head, and the Scepter in his hand.*
* Sceu. *V.* Seu, *under* Savoir.
SCHISME (m.) *a Schiſm, or a Diviſion in the Church.*
Schiſmatique, *a Schiſmatick.*
SCHOLASTIQUE, *Scholaſtical, Scholar-like.*
SCIATIQUE (f.) *the Sciatica, or Gout in the hip.*
SCIE. *V.* Sie.
SCIENCE (f.) *a Science.*
Une Science profonde, *a profound Science.*
Sciemment, à deſſein, *wittingly, knowingly, or of ſet purpoſe.*
* Scier, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Sier.
SCION (m.) rejetton, *a ſcion, a ſhoot, ſprig, or twig.*
SCOLOPENDRE (f.) Chenille d'eau, *the Scolopendria (a reddiſh, many-legged, and venomous Worm.)*
SCORPION (m.) inſecte venimeux, *a Scorpion.*
Scorpion, Signe Celeſte, *Scorpion, one of the twelve Celeſtial Signs.*
SCROFULAIRE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *Scrofularia, Pilewort, Figwort, or Kernelwort.*
SCRUPULE (m.) doute, difficulté, *a ſcruple, doubt, or difficulty.*
Il ne fait point ſcrupule de nier cela, *he makes no ſcruple of denying that.*
Scrupule, ou remors de Conſcience, *a ſcruple, or remorſe of Conſcience.*
Entrer en ſcrupule, *to begin to be ſcrupulous.*
Faire ſcrupule, *to make a ſcru-*

ple, or to be ſcrupulous.
La plûpart des hommes ne font point de ſcrupule de mentir, *moſt men make no ſcruple of lying, make no bones of a lie.*
Il faiſoit ſcrupule de ſortir, *he made a ſcruple to go out.*
Donner du ſcrupule, mettre en ſcrupule, *to give occaſion of ſcruple.*
Oter un ſcrupule à quêcun, l'en delivrer, *to remove a ſcruple from one.*
Il me reſte encore un ſcrupule, qui me tourmente jour & nuit, *there ſticks one ſcruple more which troubles me day and night.*
D'où vient ce ſcrupule? *from whence comes this ſcruple?*
Scrupule, vint & quatrième partie de l'Once Romaine, *a Scruple, or a weight amounting unto the third part of a Dram.*
Scrupuleux, *ſcrupulous, nice, or preciſe.*
Une humeur ſcrupuleuſe, *a ſcrupulous (or a nice) humour.*
Vous êtes trop ſcrupuleux, *you are too ſcrupulous.*
Scrupuleuſement, *ſcrupulouſly, nicely, preciſely.*
SCRUTIN (m.) recueillement de Voix & de ſuffrages en fait d'Election, *ſcrutiny.*
Une Election qui ſe fait par ſcrutin, *an Election that's made by ſcrutiny.*
SCULPTEUR (m.) *a Stone-cutter.*
Sculpture (f.) art de Sculpteur, *Sculpture.*

S B

SE (*a Relative of both Numbers, and ever placed before a Verb*) *himſelf, her ſelf, it ſelf, (and in the Plural) themſelves.*
Il ſe trompe, *he deceives himſelf, or he is deceived.*
Elle s'aime trop pour faire cela, *ſhe loves her ſelf too much to do that.*
Si jamais l'Occaſion ſe preſente, *if ever the Occaſion offers it ſelf.*
Ils s'habillent eux mêmes, elles s'habillent elles mêmes, *they dreſs themſelves.*
But ſometimes Se *is not expreſſed, when it makes reciprocal the Verb it is joyned to; but is rendred as follows,*

Se réjouir, *to rejoyce, or be glad.*
Se promener, ſe taire, ſe plaindre, ou ſe vanter, *to walk, to hold his peace, to complain, or to boaſt.*
La choſe ne ſe paſſa pas de la ſorte, *the thing did not paſs ſo.*
Il ſe peut faire, *it may be.*
On ſe querelle, on ſe bat, on ſe tue, *they are quarrelling, fighting, and killing one another.*
Il s'en alla le trouver, *he went to ſee him.*
Il ne s'émût point de ſes menaces, *he was not moved at all by his threatnings.*
Il s'offenſa de mon diſcours, *he was offended at my diſcourſe.*
Un Livre qui ſe vend bien, *a Book that ſells well.*
Une perſonne qui ſe trouve foible, *one that finds himſelf weak.*
* Seance. *V.* Seoir.
* Seant. *V.* Sied.
SEAU (m.) Vaiſſeau à puiſer & porter de l'eau, *a Bucket, or Water-pail.*
SEAU, avec quoi l'on ſcelle, *a ſeal.*
Mettre (appliquer) le ſeau à quêque Ecrit, *to put his ſeal to a Writing.*
Grand ſeau, *the great ſeal.*
Lettres du grand ſeau, *Letters Patents under the great ſeal.*
Petit ſeau, *a ſignet.*
Seau, plaque de cire marquée du ſeau, *a ſeal, or mark of the ſeal upon the wax.*
Des Patentes ſignées, mais ſans ſeau, *Patents ſigned, but not ſealed.*
Seau, ſcellement, *ſeal, ſealing, or the act of ſealing.*
Paier le ſeau des Lettres, *to pay the ſeal-money.*
Seau, ou Charge des ſeaux, *the Seal-office.*
Tenir les ſeaux, *to keep the ſeals.*
Garde des ſeaux de France, *the Keeper of the Seals of France.*
Seeller, *to ſeal.*
Seeller des Lettres Roiaux, y apposer le ſeau, *to ſeal the Kings Patents.*
Seellé, *ſealed.*
SEC (m.) ſeche (f.) *dry.*
Un tems ſec, *dry weather.*
Du linge ſec, *dry linnen.*
Des figues ſeches, *dry figs.*
Un homme ſec, qui n'a que la peau & les os, *a lean man, a man that is all skin and bones.*

Un homme ſec dans ſes diſcours, *a dry man in his diſcourſes, one whoſe diſcourſes have not much in them.*

Un homme ſec dans ſa converſation, *a man of a barren converſation.*

Un homme ſec en ſes réponſes, *a rough man in his anſwers.*

Un Maître ſec, *a ſtiff and formal Maſter.*

Il ne faut pas moins eviter un Maître ſec, ſur tout pour des Enfans, qu'une Terre ſeche & ſans humidité pour des Plantes qui ſont encore tendres, *one ſhould no leſs avoid a ſtiff and formal Maſter, eſpecially for Children, than a dry and barren ground for Plants that are yet tender.*

Un Diſcours ſec, une façon de diſcourir ſeche, c'eſt à dire, ſans ornement, *a dry Diſcourſe, or a plain way of diſcourſing without any ornament.*

Je ne m'épouvante pas d'un Torrent de paroles, ni de la Subtilité des penſées, quand le Diſcours eſt ſec, *I fear not a Torrent of words, nor the Subtilty of notions, where the Diſcourſe is dry.*

Etre à ſec, *to be on dry ground.*

Mettre à ſec, *to put to ſhore.*

Tirer les Vaiſſeaux à ſec, *to tow Veſſels aſhore.*

Secher, *to dry.*

Secher un linge, *to dry linnen.*

Secher (eſſuier) du foin au Soleil, *to dry hay in the Sun.*

Secher, ſe ſecher, devenir ſec, *to dry, or become dry.*

La miſere & le chagrin me fait ſecher ſur pié, *miſery and cares make me pine or waſt away.*

Séché, *dryed, or become dry.*

Sechement (m.) action de ſecher, *a drying, or the act of drying.*

Sechement (*an Adv.*) maigrement, *dryly, barrenly.*

Diſcourir ſechement, *to diſcourſe barrenly.*

Sechement, rudement, *roughly.*

Je lui ai répondu ſechement, *I anſwered him roughly, I gave him a rough anſwer.*

Secheresſe (f.) *drought.*

Voilà une grande ſechereſſe, *here is a great drought.*

SECHE (f.) ſorte de poiſſon, *the Cuttle-fiſh.*

SECOND, *ſecond.*

Le premier, ſecond, & troiſiéme, *the firſt, ſecond, and third.*

La ſeconde fois, *the ſecond time.*

Il fut Conſul pour la ſeconde fois, *he was Conſul for the ſecond time.*

C'eſt un ſecond Alexandre, *he is a ſecond Alexander.*

Second (*a maſc. Subſt.*) ſecond de quêcun, ſon Aide, *a Second, or Aſſiſtant in a ſingle Combat.*

Prenez moi pour vôtre ſecond, *take me for your ſecond.*

Seconde, en termes d'Aſtronomie, *a ſecond in Aſtronomy.*

Secondement, *ſecondly, in the ſecond place.*

Seconder, *to ſecond, back, help, ſuccour, or aſſiſt.*

Je vien pour vous ſeconder, *I come to aſſiſt you.*

Prenez bien garde de ſeconder mes paroles par les vôtres, ſelon qu'il en ſera de beſoin, *be ſure to ſecond my words with yours, according as occaſion ſhall require.*

Secondé, *ſeconded, backed, helped, ſuccoured, or aſſiſted.*

SECOUER, *to ſhake, toſs, or joult.*

Secouër un arbre, *to ſhake a tree.*

La Tempête ſecouë (ou abat) les fruits des Arbres, *the ſtorm beats down the fruit from the Trees.*

Un Cheval qui ſecouë celui qui le monte, un Caroſſe qui ſecouë ceux qui ſont dedans, *a Horſe that joults his rider, a Coach that joults thoſe that are in it.*

Secouër un Habit, pour en abbatre la pouſſiere, *to ſhake a Garment, that the duſt may fly off.*

Secouër le Joug de la ſervitude, *to ſhake off the Yoak of Bondage.*

Secouër quêcun, le bien batre, *to bang one's ſides.*

Secoué *ſhaked, toſſed, or joulted.*

Jamais je ne fus tant ſecoué, *I was never ſo toſſed.*

Secouëment (m.) *a ſhaking, a ſtirring, or a ſtirring.*

Secouſſe (f.) *a ſtroke, a toſs, or joult.*

Secouſſe de Cheval, de Caroſſe, *Joulting of a Horſe, a Coach.*

SECOURS (m.) *ſuccour, relief, aid, help, or aſſiſtance.*

Demander du ſecours, *to ask for ſuccour.*

Donner du ſecours, *to bring ſuccour.*

Aller au ſecours de quêcun, *to go to the aid (or ſuccour) of one.*

Il leur envoia au ſecours un Regiment, *he ſent a Regiment to their relief.*

Courir au ſecours, *to run to ones aſſiſtance, or relief.*

Secours, renfort de Troupes, *a Succour, Relief, or Reinforcement.*

Secourir, donner ſecours, *to ſuccour, relieve, aid, help, aſſiſt.*

Secourir quêcun dans ſa miſére, *to help one in his miſery.*

Secourir une Ville qui eſt aſſiegée, ou qui craint de l'étre, *to relieve a Town beſieged, or in danger of being beſieged.*

Sécouru, *ſuccoured, relieved, aided, helped, aſſiſted.*

Je l'ai ſecouru dans ſa pauvreté, *I relieved him in time of need.*

Il vid que la choſe étoit reduite à l'extremité, & qu'on ne pouvoit étre ſecouru de perſonne, *he ſaw matters reduced to extremity, and no ſuccour to be expected.*

La Republique a été ſecourue dans ſes plus grandes neceſſitez par les travaux de Brutus, *the Common-wealth was relieved in its greateſt neceſſity's by the labour and care of Brutus.*

SECRET (m.) ce qu'on tient caché, *a ſecret, or a hidden matter.*

Dire (confier) un ſecret à quêcun, *to tell one a ſecret, to intruſt him with it.*

Il fait tous mes ſecrets, je lui fais part de tous mes ſecrets, *he knows all my ſecrets, I truſt him with all my ſecrets.*

Je voudrois que vous puſſiez voir tous les ſecrets de mon cœur, ou mes plus ſecretes penſées. *I wiſh you could dive into all the ſecrets of my heart, that you might ſee my moſt ſecret thoughts.*

Découvrir un Secret, *to diſcover (diſcloſe, or reveal) a ſecret.*

Je ne découvrirai point le Secret que vous me confiez, *I will by no means diſcover the ſecret you intruſted me with.*

Sonder

Tomber en roture, devenir roturier, *to lose his Gentility.*
Tenir un Heritage en roture, ou roturierement, *to hold Land in socage, to hold it by* Cens, *rent, or other ignoble services.*

en rond, *a slice cut round.*
Rouëlle de Veau, *the broad end of a leg of veal cut round, and divided from the knuckle.*
Rouër, contourner en rouë, *to wheel, or to turn round.*
Rouër un Criminel, *to break a*

Perdre la rougeur, *to lose his high colour.*
Rougeole (f.) sorte de maladie, *the meazels.*
Rouge-gorge (f.) rubeline, sorte d'Oiseau, *the bird called Robin-red-breast.*

Rouget

Sonder (tâcher de découvrir) les Secrets d'autrui, *to dive into the depth of another mans secrets, to do all one can to discover the same.*
Les Secrets d'un Art, *the mystery's (or secrets) of an Art.*
Le Secret des Couleurs en Peinture est perdu, *the secret of Colours in Painting is lost.*
Un Secret pour faire passer la fièvre quarte, *a Secret (or Receipt) for curing of a quartan ague.*
En secret, ou secretement, *secretly, privately, in secret, in private.*
Cette nouvelle se disoit en secret & à l'oreille, *this news was told in secret, and whispered in mens ears.*
Ouïr une chose en secret, la prendre sous secret, *to hear a secret rumour of a thing.*
Je vous dis ceci en secret, que personne ne le sache que vous, *I tell you this in secret, let no body else know it.*
Secret (*Adj.*) *secret, private, close, or hidden.*
Tenir une chose secrete, la cacher, *to keep a thing secret or private, to conceal it.*
Un Lieu secret, *a private Place.*
Le Lieu le plus secret d'une Maison, *the most secret place of a House.*
Secretement, en secret, *secretly, privately, in secret, in private.*
Conduire secretement une affaire, *to manage a business secretly, or with great secrecy.*
Secretaire (m.) *a Secretary, or Clark.*
Cette Lettre est écrite de la main de mon Secretaire, *this Letter is written by my Secretary's own hand.*
Vous pouvez conoitre par la main de mon Secretaire, qui a écrit cette Lettre, que je suis occupé, *you may see by my Secretary's (or Clarke) hand, who writ this Letter, that I am taken up with business.*
Secretaire du Roi, *the Kings Secretary.*
Secretaire des Commandemens du Roi, *a Secretary for the Kings private Commands.*
Secretaire d'Etat, *a Secretary of State.*
SECTE (f.) *a Sect, or a kind of people of a different Profession*

from the Orthodox Truth.
La Secte des Stoïciens, *the Sect of the Stoicks.*
L'Auteur d'une Secte, *the Head (or Ring-leader) of a Sect.*
Sectateur (m.) adherant à quêque Secte, *a Sectary.*
* Secularizer, Seculier, Seculierement. *V.* Siecle.
SEGURITE' (f.) *security, carelessness.*
Vivre dans une grande securité, *to live in great security.*
* Sedentaire. *V.* Seoir.
SEDITION (f.) *Sedition, publick Dissension, Mutiny, or Faction.*
Exciter (émouvoir, faire) une Sedition, *to stir up (or to make) a Sedition.*
L'Auteur d'une Sedition, *the Author of a Sedition.*
Il y eut une grande Sedition entre le Peuple & la Noblesse, *there was a great Dissension betwixt the People and the Nobility.*
Les Seditions ont ruiné la Republique, *Seditions have ruined the Common-wealth.*
Appaiser une Sedition, *to appease (or suppress) a Sedition.*
Seditieux, *seditious, mutinous, factious.*
Seditieusement, *seditiously, mutinously, factiously.*
SEDUIRE, *to seduce, mislead, beguile, or deceive.*
Seduire quêcun, le surprendre, & le porter à faire quêque méchante action, *to seduce one to any mischievous action.*
Seduire un Valet à voler son Maître, *to induce a Servant to rob his Master.*
Se laisser seduire, *to suffer himself to be seduced.*
Prenez garde à ne vous point laisser seduire, *take heed you be not seduced.*
Seduit, *seduced, misled, beguiled, or deceived.*
Seducteur (m.) *a Seducer, Misleader, Beguiler, or Deceiver.*
Seduction (f.) *a seducing, or seduction, misleading, beguiling, deceiving.*
* Seelier, & Seellé. *V.* Seau.
SEGLE (m.) *rye.*
Du pain de segle, *rye-bread.*
SEIER du blé, *to reap, or cut down corn.*
Seier les foins, *to mow the grass, to make Hay.*
Seié, *reaped, or cut down.*

Seiage (m.) Seieure (f.) *a reaping, or cutting down of corn, &c.*
SEIGNEUR (m.) *Lord.*
Dieu qui est le Roi des Rois & le Seigneur des Seigneurs, *God who is the King of Kings, and Lord of Lords.*
La Chambre des Seigneurs, ou Chambre Haute du Parlement d'Angleterre, *the House of Lords, or the Upper House of the Parliament of England.*
Un Seigneur de marque, *a great Lord.*
Faire le Seigneur, dominer, *to domineer.*
Seigneurie (f.) Droit Seigneurial, *a Lords Right, or Power.*
Seigneurie, ou Terre Seigneuriale, *a Lordship, or Manor.*
Seigneurial, *of (or belonging to) a Lord.*
SEILLE (f.) sorte de seau, *a pail, or a bucket.*
SEIME (f.) menue fleur & legere croûte qui se prend au dessus du Vin dans le tonneau, *the flower (or coat) of Wine, the white stuff that floats on the top of it being in a Cask.*
SEIN (m.) poitrine, *bosom, breast.*
Glisser la main dans le sein, *to slip his hand into ones bosom.*
Il lui a plongé l'epée dans le sein, *he sheathed his Sword in his breast.*
Il porte la Mort dans son sein, *he carry's Death in his bosom, or (according to the English) he has Death in his face.*
Sein, mammelles, *a womans breast.*
Les femmes qui sont fort modestes ne découvrent point leur sein, *the most modest sort of women don't go bare-necked.*
Sein, graisse de pourceau, *hog's grease.*
SEINE (f.) espece de filets à pêcher, *a very great and long fish-net called a Sean.*
SEING (m.) Signature (f.) *ones signature, or sign manual.*
Apposer son Seing à un Ecrit, le signer, *to sign a writing.*
Signer, *to sign.*
Signer un Testament, y apposer (y mettre) son seing, *to sign a Will.*
Signer de son sang, *to sign with ones blood.*

Je

Je ſignerai de mon Sang tous les Articles de notre Foi, *I will ſign all the Articles of our Faith with my Blood.*

Signer une Lettre, *to ſubſcribe a Letter.*

Signé, *ſigned, ſubſcribed.*

Signé de ſon ſang, *ſigned with his own blood.*

Un blanc ſigné, *a blanck ſigned.*

Signature. *V.* Seing.

SÉJOUR (m.) habitation ordinaire, *abode, or reſidence.*

Durant l'Eté nôtre Sejour eſt aux Champs, & durant l'Hiver en la Ville, *in Summer-time we live in the Country, and in Winter-time in Town.*

Faire un long Sejour quêque part, *to make a long abode ſomewhere.*

Nous y fimes fort peu de ſejour, *we ſtayd there but a little while.*

Sejoûrner, *to ſojourn, tarry, ſtay, or remain in a Place.*

* Seize. *V.* Six.

SEL (m.) *ſalt.*

Sel marin, *Salt made of Sea-water.*

Sel d'eau de fontaine, *Salt made of fountain-water.*

Grenier à ſel, *a Salt-ſtore.*

Gabelle du Sel, *the Impoſt of Salt (which is a heavy one in France.)*

Ferme du Sel, *the Salt-Farm.*

Fermier du Sel, *he that takes the Salt to farm.*

Sel armoniac, *armoniack Salt.*

Saler, *to ſalt.*

Saler la viande, l'aſſaiſonner avec du ſel, *to ſalt (or powder) meat, to ſeaſon it with ſalt.*

Saler, mettre en ſalure, *to pickle, keep (or lay) in brine.*

Salé, *ſalted, ſalt.*

Avez vous ſalé cette viande? *have you ſalted (have you powdered) that meat?*

La Mer eſt ſalée, *the Sea is ſalt, or briackiſh.*

Salure (f.) action de ſaler, *a ſalting, or powdering.*

Salure, qualité ſalée, *a brackiſh ſalt.*

Salure, viande ſalée, *ſalt meat.*

Saliere (f.) *a ſalt-ſeller.*

Salage (m.) Salaiſon (f.) certaine Penſion de ſel à lever ſur les Greniers du Prince, *a certain Penſion of ſalt to be taken out of the Prince's Salt-ſtore.*

Salage, ou tribut de Sel deu à certains Seigneurs, *a tribute of Salt due to certain Lords.*

Salain, ou Salan (m.) eau propre à faire du Sel, *water out of which ſalt is made.*

Marais ſalan, *a Salt-marſh, or a Marſh whereon Salt is gathered.*

Salignon (m.) pain de ſel blanc fait d'eau de fontaine, *a loaf of white ſalt extracted out of fountain water.*

Saline (f.) le Lieu où ſe fait le Sel, *a Salt-pit, or Salt-houſe, a Place wherein Salt is gotten, or made.*

Saunier (m.) Ouvrier aux Salines, *a Worker in the Salt-pits.*

Saunier, qui trafique en ſel, *a Merchant of Salt.*

Faux Saunier, qui trafique en Sel ſans aveu, ou tient du Sel de contrebande, *an unlicenſed Salt Merchant, or one that trades in Salt without Authority.*

Saumure (f.) *pickle, or the brine of ſalt, the liquor of fleſh ſalted, or fiſh pickled.*

Poiſſon de ſaumure, *pickled fiſh.*

Chair ou poiſſon qui a trempé dans la ſaumure, *fleſh powdered, or fiſh pickled.*

Salpetre (m.) *Salt-peter.*

SELLE (f.) *a ſeat, or ſtool.*

Entre deux Selles le Cul à terre, *between two ſtools the breech go's to the ground.*

Selle percée, *a cloſe-ſtool.*

Le baſſin d'une Selle percée, *the pan of a cloſe-ſtool.*

Aller à ſelle, décharger ſon ventre, *to go to ſtool.*

Faire aller à ſelle, lâcher le ventre, *to give one a ſtool.*

Faire deux ou trois ſelles, *to have two or three ſtools.*

J'ai fait deux bonnes ſelles, *I had two good ſtools.*

Selle de Cheval, *a Saddle.*

Seller un Cheval, mettre la ſelle à un Cheval, *to ſaddle a Horſe, or to put on his ſaddle.*

Sellé, *ſaddled.*

Mon Cheval eſt il ſellé? *is my Horſe ſaddled?*

Sellier (m.) faiſeur de Selles de Cheval, *a Saddler.*

Sellette (f.) *a low ſtool uſed for Malefactors.*

Un Priſonnier aſſis ſur la Sellette, *a Priſoner ſitting upon the Malefactors ſtool.*

SELON, *according to.*

Selon la Raiſon, *according to Reaſon.*

Selon les Coûtumes du Païs, *according to the Cuſtoms of the Country.*

Selon le tems & le lieu, *according to time and place.*

Selon moi, ou ſelon mon ſens, *in my opinion, or in my judgment.*

Selon que, *as, even as.*

Selon que l'Occaſion ſe preſentera, *according as Occaſion ſhall require.*

Selon qu'il en ſera de beſoin, *as there will be occaſion.*

Selon que le ſujet le requiert, *according as the Matter requires.*

* Semaille. *V.* Sémence.

SEMAINE (f.) *a week.*

Une Semaine eſt compoſée de ſept jours, & l'Année de cinquante deux ſemaines, *a Week conſiſts of ſeven days, and a Year of two and fifty weeks.*

SEMBLER, *to ſeem, think, or fancy.*

Ce ſemble, *it ſeems.*

Tu es, ce ſemble, un peu fâché, *thou art, it ſeems, a little angry.*

Nous ſuivons, ce ſemble, de bons conſeils, *it ſeems we follow good counſels.*

Ce me ſemble, *it ſeems to me, methinks.*

Ce Vin eſt meilleur, ce me ſemble, *this wine ſeems to me to be better, or is better in my opinion.*

Vous êtes tous deux; ce me ſemble, trop hardis, *you are both, methinks, too bold.*

Il ſemble bon, *it ſeemeth good.*

Faites en ainſi qu'il vous ſemblera bon, *do with it what you ſhall think fit, what will ſeem beſt to you.*

Que vous ſemble de cette Ville? *what think you of this Town?*

Elle me ſemble fort belle, *it ſeems to me a very fine Place.*

Il ſemble qu'ils ſont étonnez, *it ſeems they are aſtoniſhed, or, they ſeem to be aſtoniſhed.*

Il ſemble aux Ignorans que les Etoiles ſont plus petites que la Lune, *Stars appear to ignorant people leſſer than the Moon.*

Il ſemble aux Enfans que les Cieux ſe fendent lors qu'il éclaire, *Children fancy when it lightens that the Heavens ſplit aſunder.*

Il me ſemble qu'on vous fait tort, *methinks (or, I fancy) that you are wronged.*
Il me ſemble de voir deux Soleils, *I fancy that I ſee two Suns.*
Il me ſemble que je puis dire ceci avec verité, *methinks I may ſay this truly.*
Il lui ſemble d'être Saint, *he fancy's himſelf to be a Saint.*
Il leur ſemble qu'ils ont bien parlé, ou d'avoir bien parlé, *they fancy that they have ſpoken very well.*
Il vous ſemble que je ſuis ſavant, *you fancy that I am a learned man.*
Cela ſemble fort beau, *that looks (or ſhews) very fine.*
Semblé, *ſeemed, thought.*
Il nous a ſemblé bon de le faire, *it ſeemed beſt to us (or, we thought it beſt) ſo to do.*
Il m'a ſemblé que je vous avois veu, *I fancy'd I ſaw you.*
Semblable, *ſemblable, like, alike, ſuch.*
Semblable à ſon Pere, *like his Father.*
La Memoire eſt en quêque façon ſemblable à l'Ecriture, *Memory is ſomething like to Writing.*
Vos affaires ſont fort ſemblables aux miennes, *our caſes are much alike.*
La fin eſt ſemblable au commencement, *the end is like the beginning.*
Une perſonne qui eſt toûjours égale à elle même, *one that is always like himſelf.*
Il fait toûjours cela, ou quêque choſe de ſemblable, *he always doth ſo, or ſomething like it.*
J'ai crû qu'il arriveroit quêque choſe de ſemblable, *I thought ſome ſuch thing ſhould happen.*
Je ne ſoupçonne rien de ſemblable en lui, *I ſuſpect no ſuch thing in him.*
Semblablement, *ſemblably, likewiſe, or in like manner.*
Semblant, *ſhew, colour, pretence, or appearance.*
Il exerce ſa cruauté ſous un beau ſemblant de faire juſtice, *he exerciſes his cruelty under pretence of juſtice.*
Faire ſemblant, *to ſeem, or make as if.*
Il fait ſemblant d'être offenſé, *he ſeems to be diſpleaſed, he makes as if he were diſpleaſed.*
Je fais ſemblant de ne voir pas cela, *I ſeem to take no notice of it.*
Il faiſoit ſemblant d'être pauvre, *he pretended to be poor.*
Il ſe porte fort mal, mais il n'en fait pas ſemblant, *he is very ill, but he will not ſeem to be ſo.*
Ne faites pas ſemblant de le ſavoir, *do not ſeem to take notice that you know it.*
Sans faire ſemblant, *without diſſimulation.*
Ils m'ont trahi en faiſant ſemblant d'être mes Amis, *they have betrayed me under a preſence of friendſhip.*
* Semé. *V.* Semence.
SEMELLE (f.) ſemelle de ſoulier, *the ſole of a ſhoe.*
SEMENCE (f.) *ſeed.*
Semence de Plante, *the ſeed of a Plant.*
Tous les blés viennent par ſemence, *all ſorts of corn are produced from ſeed.*
Jetter la ſemence en terre, ſemer, *to caſt the ſeed into the earth, to ſow it.*
Se multiplier par voie de ſemence, *to multiply by ſeed.*
Semence d'Animal, *the ſeed of a living Creature.*
Semer, jetter la ſemence en terre, *to ſow.*
Semer un fonds de terre, *to ſow a piece of ground.*
Semer du froment dans ſes Terres, *to ſow wheat in his grounds.*
L'on ſeme pour moiſſonner, & l'on moiſſonne pour ſemer, *men ſow for a harveſt, and reap for a ſeed time.*
Semer un chemin de cailloux, *to ſtrow a high way with ſtones.*
Semer une lance de fleurs de lis, *to cover a lance with flowers de luce.*
Semer un faux bruit, *to ſpread a falſe rumour.*
On ſemoit ſecrettement des diſcours, *they ſpread rumours in ſecret.*
Semer des querelles, des diſſenſions, ou des diviſions, *to ſow quarrels, diſſenſions, or diviſions.*
Semé, *ſowed, or ſown.*
Semé de diverſes plantes, *ſowed with ſeveral plants.*
Une Vigne ſemée de divers plants, *a Vineyard ſet with divers ſorts of plants.*
Une Prairie ſemée de Troupeaux & de Paſteurs qui les gardent, *a Meadow-ground overſpread with Flocks and the Shepherds that keep them.*
Un faux bruit que l'on a ſemé, *a falſe rumour that is ſpread.*
Semeur (m.) *a ſower.*
Semeur de querelles, *a ſower of quarrels.*
Semaille (f.) action de ſemer, *ſowing, or the act of ſowing.*
Les Semailles, la ſaiſon de ſemer, *the ſowing time.*
Seminaire (m.) *a Seminary, or Nurſery.*
Seminaire de Jeunes gens deſtinez à l'Egliſe, *a Seminary of Young men deſigned for the Church.*
SEMESTRE (m.) *a term of ſix months.* (*This Word properly belongs to the Parliaments of Brittany, half the Judges and Officers whereof do ſit and attend* par Semeſtre, *or full ſix months, which ended, the other half ſucceed for as long in their places.*)
* Semeur, & Seminaire. *V.* Semence.
†SEMONDRE, inviter, ſommer, *to invite, or to warn.*
Semonce (f.) invitation, *an invitation, or warning.*
SENAT (m.) *a Senate, or Council of Citizens.*
Senat, le Lieu où ſe tient le Senat, *the Senate, or the Place where the ſame is kept.*
Aſſembler, convoquer, ou faire aſſembler le Senat, *to aſſemble, or call the Senate.*
Le Senat s'aſſembla dans le Palais, *the Senate met in the Palace.*
Tenir le Senat, *to hold the Senate.*
Les Jours ordinaires auxquels le Senat ſe tient, *the ordinary days in which the Senate ſits.*
Tenir l'aſſemblée du Senat, *to determine the Seſſions.*
Arrêt du Senat, *a Decree of the Senate.*
Le Peuple Romain avoit le pouvoir de commander, & le Senat d'autoriſer les commandemens, *the Roman People had power to command, and the Senate power to authoriſe the commands.*
Senateur (m.) *a Senator.*

Le

Le Corps des Senateurs, *the Senate.*

Chaſſer un Senateur, le mettre hors du Senat, *to put a Senator out of the Senate.*

Le Cenſeur Romain, en liſant le roſe des Senateurs, paſſoit ſous ſilence le nom de ceux qu'il mettoit hors du Senat, *the Roman Cenſor, reading the liſt of Senators, paſſed by the names of thoſe whom he put out of the Senate.*

SENE (m.) ſorte d'herbe, *ſene, a purgative plant.*

SENECHAL (m.) *a Seneſchal, the chief Juſtice or Magiſtrate of a Precinct.*

Le Senechal de France, juſques à l'an mil deux cens, fut General des Armées Roiales, *the Seneſchal of France, till the year one thouſand two hundred, was Generall of the Kings Armys.*

Senechauſſée (f.) ſiege de Juſtice, *a Seneſchals Court.*

Senechauſſée, la Juridiction du Senechal, *the Juriſdiction of a Seneſchal, or the Precinct within which he governs.*

SENECON (m.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb Groundſel.*

SENEGRE (m.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb fenegreek.*

SENER, châtrer un Pourceau, *to geld (or ſpay) a young hog.*

SENEVE (m.) *ſenvy (or muſtard) ſeed, whereof muſtard is made.*

SENI (m.) Oiſeau de ramage, *the little ſiskin bird.*

SENS (m.) faculté de ſentir, *ſenſe, or one of the five ſenſes.*

Il y a cinq Sens externes, la Veuë, l'Ouïe, l'Attouchement, le Goût, & l'Odorat, *there are five outward Senſes, viz. the Sight, the Hearing, Touching, Taſting, and Smelling.*

J'y mettrai tous mes cinq ſens, *I will employ my beſt indeavour in it.*

Une choſe qui tombe ſous les ſens, *a thing which falls under our ſenſes.*

Le ſens commun, *the common ſenſe.*

Les ſens, ſont les Interpretes & les Meſſagers des Choſes corporelles, établis dans la Tete avec un artifice incomparable pour les Uſages neceſſaires, *the Senſes, being the Interpreters and Meſſengers of Things, were made and placed in the Head with an incomparable artifice for neceſſary Uſes.*

Avoir l'uſage de tous ſes ſens, *to have the uſe of all his Senſes.*

On a trouvé mille inventions pour rafiner les plaiſirs des Sens de l'Odorat & du Goût, *they have found a thouſand devices to refine the pleaſures of the Smell and Taſt.*

Perdre l'uſage de ſes ſens, *to loſe the uſe of his ſenſes.*

Sens, faculté de conoitre & de juger, *ſenſe, apprehenſion, judgment, underſtanding, reaſon.*

Le ſens commun, *the common ſenſe.*

Il n'a pas le ſens commun, il n'a preſque point de ſens, *he hath not common ſenſe, he hath ſcarce any ſenſe.*

Un homme de bon ſens, de grand ſens, *a rationall man, a man of great reaſon.*

Il fit en homme de grand ſens, de ne ſe pas ſoucier de la perte du Bagage, *he did very wiſely, not to mind the loſs of the Baggage.*

Se conoitre en bon ſens, *to have good judgment.*

Etre en ſon bon ſens, *to have his wits (or his brains) about him.*

Perdre le ſens, devenir ſoû, *to loſe his wit, or his brains, to grow diſtracted.*

Croiez vous que j'aie ſi peu de ſens? *do you think I have ſo little wit?*

Il n'a point de ſens, il a perdu le ſens, *he is out of his wits.*

Vous lui renverſerez le ſens, vous le ferez ſortir hors de ſens ſi vous le preſſez d'avantage, *you will put him out of his wits (or you will make him run mad) if you urge him further.*

Recouvrer le ſens, *to come to himſelf again.*

Sens, ſentiment, opinión, *ſenſe, thoughts, or opinion.*

Selon mon ſens, *in my opinion.*

Un homme addonné à ſon ſens, un opiniâtre, *a man addicted to his own ſenſe, or wedded to his own opinion.*

Sens, ſignification; *ſenſe, ſignification, meaning.*

Dites moi je vous prie le ſens de cette periode, *tell me, I pray, the ſenſe of this period.*

Un mot qui ſe peut prendre en divers ſens, *a word that may be taken ſeverall ways.*

Cette parole là peut avoir double ſens, *that word may have a double ſenſe.*

Donner un bon ou mauvais ſens à une choſe, *to take a thing in the beſt or the worſt ſenſe.*

Vous donnez à mes paroles un ſens tout contraire, *you put a quite contrary interpretation upon my words.*

Sens, dimenſion, chaque côté d'une choſe étendue en dimenſion, *every ſide of a thing which hath extent or dimenſion.*

Le Cube eſt une figure ſolide, quarrée de tout ſens, *a Cube is a ſolid figure, four-ſquare every way.*

Sens deſſus deſſous, *arſy-varſy, topſy-turvy, top over tail, upſide down.*

Sens devant derriere, *prepoſterouſly.*

Senſation, (en termes de Philoſophie) f. *ſenſation.*

La partie du Cerveau où ſe fait la Senſation commune, *that part of the Brain where the common ſenſe reſides.*

Senſé, qui a bon ſens, *rationall.*

Senſible, tombant ſous le ſens, *ſenſible, or falling under our ſenſes.*

Ces choſes ſont ſenſibles, *theſe things fall under our ſenſes.*

Senſible, qui ſe fait ſentir, *ſenſible, or which may be felt.*

Une douleur ſenſible, *a ſenſible grief, or pain.*

La douleur des nerfs eſt fort ſenſible, *the pain of the ſinews is very ſenſible.*

C'eſt une choſe bien ſenſible que de retourner avec infamie en un Lieu d'où l'on eſt parti avec honneur, *'tis a thing very ſenſible, to return with diſgrace to a Place one had left with honour.*

Etre ſenſible au Plaiſir & à la Douleur, *to be ſenſible of Pleaſure and Pain.*

Je ne ſuis pas ſenſible à ces maux, *I am not ſenſible of theſe evils.*

Cette partie de mon Ame qui étoit autrefois le Siege de la Colere n'eſt plus ſenſible, *that part of my Soul which formerly was the ſeat of Anger is no longer ſen-*

Senſibilité (ſ.) *ſenſibility*.
La ſenſibilité de ſon eſprit, *the ſenſibility of his mind.*
Senſiblement, viſiblement, *ſenſibly, viſibly.*
Senſiblement, grandement, *ſenſibly, very much, greatly.*
Vous m'obligez ſenſiblement, *you ſenſibly oblige me, you oblige me greatly.*
Senſiblement affligé, *ſenſibly (or very much) troubled or afflicted.*
Senſitif, doüé de ſentiment, *ſenſitive, ſenſible, that hath ſenſe or feeling.*
L'Ame ſenſitive, *the ſenſitive Soul.*
Senſuel, appartenant à ſens, *ſenſual.*
Plaiſirs ſenſuels, *ſenſuall pleaſures.*
Senſuel, voluptueux, *addicted (or given) to pleaſures.*
Senſualité (ſ.) inclination aux plaiſirs du Corps, *ſenſuality, or inclination to ſenſuall pleaſures.*
Senſuellement, *ſenſually.*
Sentir, appercevoir par quêque ſens, *to perceive by any ſenſe.*
Sentir par l'attouchement, *to feel, or to perceive by the ſenſe of feeling.*
Je ſens une grande douleur de côté, *I feel a great pain in my ſide.*
Les pierres même ſentent le froid, ſe ſentent du froid, *the very ſtones are ſenſible of cold weather.*
Sentir, flairer, *to ſmell.*
Sentez un peu cette roſe, *ſmell this roſe a little.*
Je ſens une agreable odeur, *I ſmell a ſweet odour.*
Sentir, exhaler quêque odeur, *to ſmell, or have a ſmell.*
Sentir bon, *to ſmell ſweet.*
Sentir mauvais, *to have an ill ſmell.*
Il ſent le vin, il a bû, *he ſmells of wine, he is cup-ſhotten.*
Cette viande ſent le brûlé, *this meat ſmells of burning.*
Sentir, *to ſavour.*
Son Diſcours ſent l'affectation, *his Diſcourſe ſavours of affectation.*
Sa Harangue ſent le Pedant, *his Harang ſavours of Pedantry.*
Sa Converſation ſent le ſauvage, *his Converſation ſavours (or hath ſomething) of a ſavage humour.*
Je ſens ce que vous voulez dire, *I ſmell out what you are going to ſay.*
Se ſentir ; *a,*
Je me ſens encore de ma chûte, *I ſtill ſmart for my fall, I feel it yet, I am ſtill ſenſible of it.*
Elle avoit le cœur grand, & ſe ſentoit du Lieu d'où elle venoit, *ſhe had a great heart, and a ſenſe of her noble extraction.*
Senti, *felt, ſmelt.*
Avez vous ſenti ce coup là? *have you felt that blow? did you feel it?*
J'ai ſenti de loin cette puanteur, *I ſmelt out that ſtink afar off.*
Senteur (ſ.) *a ſmell.*
Senteur douce, *a ſweet ſmell.*
Senteur mauvaiſe, *an ill ſmell.*
Senteur forte, penétrante, *a ſtrong ſmell.*
Senteur foible, petite, *a weak ſmell.*
Senteurs, parfums, *perfumes.*
Une boëte de ſenteurs, *a box of perfumes.*
Une pomme de ſenteurs, *a ſweet ball.*
Sentiment (m.) action de ſentir, *ſenſe, feeling, or ſmelling.*
Je ſuis ſi fort accoûtumé à ſoûffrir, que j'en ai perdu le ſentiment, *I am ſo much uſed to ſuffering, that I am grown inſenſible.*
Sentiment, penſée, avis, opinion, *ſentiment, thoughts, mind, opinion, or meaning.*
Je veux vous découvrir mes ſentimens, *I will diſcover my mind (or my thoughts) to you.*
Il avoit les ſentimens elevez & le courage grand, *he had high elevated thoughts, and great courage.*
Dieu m'aidera, puis que je n'ai que de juſtes ſentimens, *God will help me, ſince I have nothing but good and honeſt meaning.*
Qu'el eſt vôtre ſentiment? *what is your opinion?*
Je vous dirai là deſſus mon ſentiment, *I will tell you my opinion about it.*
Je penetre ſes ſentimens, *I dive into his thoughts.*
On lit ſur ſon viſage ſes ſentimens, *one may read his mind in his forehead.*
Vous ne parlez pas ſelon vôtre ſentiment, *you do not ſpeak according to your mind.*
Ne contraignez pas vos ſentimens, *do not diſſemble, let us have no diſſembling.*
Attaché à ſon ſentiment, *wedded to his own opinion.*
Changer de ſentiment, *to change his opinion.*
Entrer dans le ſentiment de quêcun, l'embraſſer, ou le ſuivre, *to imbrace (or follow) ones opinion.*
Que vous entrez mal dans mes ſentimens! *how groſſly you miſtake my meaning!*
Se rendre au ſentiment d'autrui, *to yield to another mans opinion.*
Je ſuis de vôtre ſentiment, *I am of your mind, I am of your opinion.*
Je ſuis d'un ſentiment contraire, je ne ſuis pas de vôtre ſentiment, *I am of a contrary mind, I am not of your mind.*
Tous ſont de ce ſentiment, c'eſt le ſentiment commun, *all men are of that opinion, 'tis the common vogue.*
Des choſes qui dans le ſentiment de tout le monde ſont mauvaiſes, *things which in the opinion of all the world are naughty.*
Avoir peu de ſentiment de ſoi même, *to have but a ſmall conceit of himſelf.*
Sentence (ſ.) jugement, *a ſentence, decree, judgment, order, or award of a Court.*
Sentence interlocutoire, *an Order of a Court determining ſome Circumſtances of a Cauſe.*
Sentence rendue en défaut, *a Decree paſſed for default, or non-appearance.*
Sentence definitive, *a definitive Sentence.*
Sentence en dernier reſſort, *a Sentence from which there is no appeal.*
Sentence de condamnation, *a Sentence of condemnation.*
Sentence abſolutoire, *an abſolving Sentence.*
Rendre (porter) Sentence, *to pronounce (or give) Sentence.*

Prononcer Sentence en faveur de quêcun, *to give Sentence in ones behalf.*
De fol Juge brieve Sentence, *a fools bolt is soon shot.*
Executer une sentence, *to execute a Sentence.*
Mettre une Sentence au neant, *to disannull a Sentence.*
Le contenu d'une Sentence, *the contents of a Sentence.*
Formule (ou teneur) d'une Sentence, *the form of a Sentence, or the method of it.*
La teneur de la Sentence de mort aiant eté prononcée au Criminel, *the tenure of the sentence of death being pronounced to the Criminal.*
Sentence de morale, *a morall sentence.*
Une belle sentence, *a quaint (or neat) sentence.*
Sentencieux, abondant en sentences, *sententious, or full of sentences, pithy, or full of matter.*
Sentencieusement, *sententiously, pithily.*
Sentencier, condamner, *to sentence, or condemn.*
Sentencié, condamné, *sentenced, or condemned.*
* Senti. *V.* Sens.
SENTIER (m.) *a path, or by-way.*
Faire un sentier au travers d'une Terre, *to make a path over a piece of ground.*
* Sentiment. *V.* Sens.
SENTINE (f.) *the Sink of a Ship.*
SENTINELLE (f.) faire sentinelle, *to stand and watch in a certain place.*
Entrer en sentinelle, *to go to his post.*
Lever de sentinelle, *to relieve the Sentry.*
Sentinelle, un qui fait sentinelle, *a Sentinel, or Sentry, a common Souldier appointed to stand and watch in a certain place.*
Sentinelle simple, *a single Sentry.*
Sentinelle double, *a double Sentry.*
Sentinelle perdue, *a perdue.*
Poser une Sentinelle, *to set a Sentinel.*
Visiter les Sentinelles, *to visit the Sentry, or to walk the round.*
Relever une Sentinelle, *to relieve the Sentry.*
* Sentir. *V.* Sens.
SE SEOIR, ou s'asseoir, *to sit, or to sit down.*
Seez vous là, *sit you down there.*
Seant; *as,*
Le malade ne peut se mettre en son seant, *the sick person is not able to sit up in his bed.*
Seance (f.) *a seat, or a place to sit in.*
Regler les seances, *to order the Seats.*
Les seances étant prises, *every one having taken his seat.*
Seance, assemblée, *a Session, or meeting.*
Les Seances du Parlement, *the Sessions of Parliament.*
L'Affaire s'est debatue à diverses Seances, *the Business was debated at several all Sessions.*
Sedentaire, qui est d'ordinaire assis, *Sedentary, or ever sitting.*
Un Artisan sedentaire, *a sedentary Tradesman.*
Sedentaire, que l'on fait étant assis, *sedentary, which is done sitting.*
Un Ouvrage sedentaire, *a sedentary Work.*
Une Vie sedentaire, *a sedentary life.*
SEP. *V.* Cep.
SEPARER, *to separate, sever, part, or put asunder.*
Separer une chose d'avec une autre, *to separate one thing from another.*
Les Pyrenées separent la France de l'Espagne, *the Pyrenees separate (or sever) France from Spain.*
Separer des gens qui se batent, *to part people that fight.*
Se separer de quêcun, *to separate himself from any one, to go from him, or to leave him.*
Je ne me separerai jamais d'avec vous, *I will never leave you, or go from you.*
Que les bons se separent des méchans, *let good people separate themselves from the wicked.*
Les freres se separent d'habitation, *the brothers separate themselves, or go to live asunder.*
Un homme qui se fait separer d'avec sa femme, *a man that causes himself to be divorced from his Wife.*
Separé, *separate, or separated, severed, parted, or put asunder.*
Je les ai tous separez, *I have separated them all, I have put them all asunder.*
Ils se seroient tuez, si je ne les eusse separez, *they had killed one another, if I had not parted them.*
Je me suis en fin separé de lui, *at last I got rid of him.*
Cet homme s'est separé d'avec sa femme, *that man is divorced from his wife.*
Separable, *that may be separated, severed, parted, or put asunder.*
Separation (f.) *separating, or separation, severing, parting, or putting asunder.*
La Separation de l'Ame d'avec le Corps, *the Separation of the Soul from the Body.*
Depuis nôtre Separation, *since our parting.*
Separation, en fait de mariage, *a separation of man and wife, a divorce, or divorcement.*
Denoncer à sa Partie Separation de Mariage, *to declare his Wife a Divorce.*
Separation de Biens & de Corps d'avec sa Partie, *a separation of Body and Goods upon either part.*
Separément, à part, *separately, severally, asunder.*
Interroger les Témoins separément, *to examine the Witnesses asunder.*
SEPT (*pronounced* Set) *seven.*
Nombre de Sept, *the number of seven.*
Sept à sept, sept de rang, *seven abreast.*
Sept cens, *seven hundred.*
Sept mille, *seven thousand.*
Sept fois, *seven times.*
Septiéme, *seventh.*
Septiéme fois, *the seventh time.*
En septiéme lieu, *seventhly, or in the seventh place.*
†Septante (*or rather*) soixante & dix, *seventy, or threescore and ten.*
Les Septante Interpretes (*in which sense only the word* Septante *ought to be used*) *the Septuagints, or the Seventy Interpreters of the Holy Bible.*
Septembre (m.) un des douze mois de l'Année, *September, one of the twelve months of the Year.*
Septentrion (m.) *the North.*
Du côté du Septentrion, *towards the North, Northwards.*
Septentrional, *Septentrional, Northern, or Northerly.*
Les Païs Septentrionaux, *the Northern Country's.*

SE-

SEPULCRE (m.) *a ſepulchre, or grave.*
Mettre un mort dans le ſepulcre, *to lay a dead man in the grave.*
Sepulture (f.) *ſepulture, burying, interring, laying in a grave, or in the ground.*
Donner ſepulture à un mort, l'enterrer, *to bury a dead man.*
Laiſſer un mort ſans ſepulture, *to leave a dead man unburied.*
Privé de ſepulture, *leſs unbury'd.*
SEQUESTRE (m.) *he into whoſe hands a thing is ſequeſtred.*
Sequeſtrer, mettre en ſequeſtre, *to ſequeſter, or put into another mans hands.*
Sequeſtré, *ſequeſtred.*
Sequeſtration (f.) *a ſequeſtration, the delivery of a litigious thing into the hands of a third indifferent man, or the ſeparating of it from the poſſeſſion of thoſe that contend for it.*
SEQUIN (m.) Sequin de Veniſe, piece d'or, *a golden Coin ſomewhat more worth than the French crown.*
SERAN (m.) peigne de chanvre, *the iron-comb whereon flax is dreſſed.*
Serancer, *to comb flax, or dreſs it on an iron-comb.*
Serancé, *combed, as flax, &c.*
Serancement (m.) *a combing of flax, &c.*
SEREIN, beau & clair, *ſerene, fair, clear, calm, or open weather.*
Un jour ſerein, *a ſerene (or fair) day.*
Un air ſerein, *a clear air.*
Nous allons à la Chaſſe lors que le Ciel eſt ſerein, & nous pêchons lors qu'il eſt couvert de nuages, *we go to Hunting when the Weather is fair, and a fiſhing when it is gloomy.*
Le Ciel eſt devenu ſerein, *the Sky is become clear, or is cleared up again.*
Un Viſage ſerein, *a ſerene look.*
Soûffrir un Affront avec un viſage ſerein, *to bear an Affront with a chearful countenance.*
Serein (*a maſc. Subſt.*) air du ſoir, *the cold and raw air of an evening.*
Le Serein de ce Païs eſt mauvais, *the night-air in this Country is unwholeſom.*
Ne ſortez pas au Serein, *don't you go out in the air ſo late.*
Ne demeurez pas au Serein, *ſtay not abroad in the raw air.*
Je ne crain point le Serein, *I do not fear the cold air of the night.*
Comment êtes vous fait? pour moi je ne ſaurois dormir lors que j'ai pris le ſerein, *what temper are you of? for my part I cannot ſleep when I am ſtuffed with the cold of the evening.*
Serenade (f.) *Serenade, or evening-muſick plaid at the door, or under the window of a lovely or beloved Creature.*
Sereniſſime, Titre affecté aux Princes, *Moſt Serene, a Title attributed to Princes.*
Le Sereniſſime Roi de la Grande Bretagne, *the Moſt Serene King of great Britain.*
Serénité (f.) *Serenity.*
SERENE. *V.* Sirene.
SERGE (f.) ſorte d'étoffe, *the ſtuff called Serge.*
SERGENT (m.) Officier de Juſtice, *a Bailiff.*
Envoier le Sergent à quêcun, *to ſend a Bailiff to one.*
Les Sergens exploitent (executent) les mandemens des Juges, *the Bailiffs execute the commands of the Magiſtrates.*
Sergent à verge, *a Royal Uſher, or Sergeant, who arreſting any one within his Circuit ought to carry in his hand a rod or ſmall mace, and therewith to touch him whom he doth arreſt.*
Sergens à pié, *the Ordinary Sergeants of a good Town, within which, or the Liberty thereof (and not elſewhere) they may arreſt, and are to reſide.*
Sergens à cheval, *They are Officers that ride through all the Villages and Fields of the* Reſſort *or* Bailliage *whereto they belong, and do ſuch other Offices as are performed by the* Sergens à pié *within the principal Town and the Liberties thereof.*
Sergent dans une Compagnie, ou dans un Regiment, *a Sergeant in a Company, or Regiment of Souldiers.*
Sergent major, Chef des Sergens d'un Regiment, *Sergeant major.*
SERIEUX, *ſerious, grave, or earneſt.*
Un homme ſerieux, *a ſerious, or a grave man.*
Une choſe ſerieuſe, *a ſerious, or earneſt buſineſs.*
Quand on parle de choſes ſerieuſes, il faut parler ſerieuſement, *he muſt ſpeak ſeriouſly that ſpeaks of ſerious things.*
Serieux (*Subſtantively uſed in ſtead of* Seriosité) m. *gravity, a grave (or ſerious) countenance.*
Il l'aborda avec un ſerieux qu'il n'avoit pas beaucoup de peine à ſe donner, *he went to him with a grave countenance, a faculty which he could command at any time.*
J'aime mieux un moment de ſa plaiſanterie que tout vôtre ſerieux. *I had rather a little of his good humour than all your gravity.*
Serieuſement, gravement, *ſeriouſly, or gravely.*
Serieuſement, tout de bon *ſeriouſly, earneſtly, or in earneſt.*
Il me l'a dit fort ſerieuſement, *he told it me very ſeriouſly.*
SERIN (m.) petit Oiſeau de chant, *a little ſinging bird of a light green colour.*
SERINGUE (f.) *a ſyringe.*
SERMENT (m.) jurement, *an oath.*
Aſſeurer quêque choſe avec ſerment, *to affirm a thing with an oath.*
On ne me croid pas ſi je ne fais ſerment, *I am not believed unleſs I ſwear to it.*
Il m'a fait un grand ſerment, qu'il viendroit, *he ſwore a great oath to me, that he would come.*
Serment, qu'on prête au Magiſtrat, ou au General d'une Armée, *an Oath taken before the Magiſtrate, or the General of an Army.*
Faire faire un Serment à quêcun, *to put one to his oath.*
Serment de fidelité, *the oath of allegiance.*
Prêter Serment de fidelité, *to take an Oath of allegiance.*
Faire prêter Serment de fidelité aux Soldats, *to receive the Souldiers Oath of allegiance.*
Garder ſon ſerment, *to keep his oath.*
Violer (fauſſer) ſon ſerment, *to break his oath.*
SERMON (m.) *a Sermon.*
Faire un Sermon, *to make a ſermon.*
Il a fait un fort beau Sermon, *he hath made a very fine Sermon.*

Il a fort invectivé dans ſon Sermon contre l'Yvrongnerie, *he hath ſpoken very much in his Sermon againſt Drunkenneſs.*

Ouïr un Sermon, *to hear a Sermon.*

SERPE. *V.* Sarpe.

SERPENT (m) *a ſerpent, ſnake, or adder.*

Serpent, dont la morſure vuide tout le ſang, *a Serpent, by whom a man being bitten bleedeth to death.*

Serpent, dont la morſure cauſe une mortelle ſoif, *a Serpent, whoſe bite cauſes a deadly thirſt.*

Serpent qui vomit de loin ſon venin, *a kind of Serpent that ſpits venom into folks eyes.*

Serpent, qui ſe lance des arbres ſur les paſſans, *a Serpent that leaps off from the trees upon paſſengers.*

Serpent aveugle, *the blind Serpent.*

Serpent cornu, *the horned Serpent.*

Serpent paté, ayant patte d'Oie, *a gooſe-footed ſerpent.*

Serpent moucheté, *the ſpotted ſerpent.*

Serpent crêté, *the creſted Serpent.*

Serpent à deux têtes, une à chaque bout du Corps, *a Serpent which hath an head at both ends, and goeth both ways.*

Un Serpent enflé de colere, *a Serpent ſwelled with anger.*

Serpent en mue, changeant de peau, *a ſerpent that changes its ſkin at the ſeaſon.*

Mue (peau, ou dépouille) de ſerpent, *the ſkin which the Serpent puts off at the ſeaſon.*

Fait en ſerpent, *made like a ſnake, or ſnake-like.*

Un Elephant dont la trompe eſt faite en Serpent, *an Elephant whoſe trunk is made ſnake-like.*

Serpenteau (m.) petit ſerpent, *a little ſerpent, or a little ſnake.*

Serpenteau de poudre, *a ſort of fire-work made like a ſnake.*

Serpentaire (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb Dragons, or Dragon-wort.*

Serpenter, *to turn, or wind often in and out.*

C'étoit un plaiſir de voir de ſi belles Rivieres ſerpenter parmi ces vaſtes Forêts, *it was a great delight to ſee ſuch fine Rivers winding about in the midſt of that great Forreſt.*

Une Riviere qui va ſerpentant, *a River that go's winding and turning in and out.*

Une Riviere qui va ſerpentant de telle ſorte que ſouvent on diroit qu'elle retourne vers ſa Source, *a River that go's winding in ſuch a manner that one would think it to go back to its Spring.*

Serpentin, *of a ſerpent, like a ſerpent, long and wreathed as a ſerpent.*

Serpentine, ou Serpentin, pierre precieuſe, *a medicinable ſtone, whereof there be divers kinds; ſome black, hard and heavy; others of a ſpotted aſh-colour; others white, or begirt with white lines. Any one of them hanging about the neck is held good againſt the head-ach, and the ſtinging of venomous beaſt.*

Serpentine, ou Serpentaire, ſorte d'herbe, *the herb Dragons, or Dragon-wort.*

Serpentine, de mouſquet, *the cock of a musket.*

Serper (en termes de Marine) prendre la fuite, *to ſail away in all haſt, to be put to flight.*

Serpoulet (m.) herbe odoriferante, *running (wild, or creeping) time.*

* Serpette. *V. under* Sarpe.

SERRE (f.) ongle d'Oiſeau, *a hawks tallon.*

Les Serres ſont les armes offenſives & defenſives de l'Oiſeau, *the Hawks tallons are his offenſive and defenſive Arms.*

Serrer, étreindre, preſſer, *to bind (or tv) faſt, to preſs hard.*

Serrer les cengles d'un Cheval, *to girth a Horſe pretty hard.*

Serrer les lignes d'une Ecriture, *to write cloſe.*

Serrer les rangs d'un Bataillon, *to draw a Battalion in cloſe order.*

Serrer l'Enemi, le ſerrer de pres, le preſſer en le pourſuivant, *to purſue the Enemy cloſe.*

Ce Regiment les voiant ébranlez commença à les ſerrer de pres, *that Regiment ſeing them give ground begun to fall cloſe upon them.*

Serrer la main à quêcun, *to ſhake a man by the hand.*

Serrer la bride, *to rein in his horſe, or pull the bridle cloſe.*

Serrer les fruits de la terre, *to lay up the fruits of the earth.*

Serrer le blé, pour le vendre apres plus cher, *to lay up his Corn to ſell it dearer afterwards.*

Deux Mers qui ſerrent des deux côtez la Terre, *two Seas that do (as it were) claſp a Neck of land.*

La triſteſſe ſerre le cœur, *ſorrow ſhrinks up ones heart.*

Serrer, conſtiper, *to bind.*

Les oeufs durs ſerrent le ventre lâche, *hard eggs bind a looſe belly.*

Se ſerrer, pour faire place à quêcun, *to ſtep aſide, to make place for one.*

Se ſerrant ſur la main gauche, ils me firent place, *ſtepping aſide upon the left hand, they gave me way.*

Serré, étreint, preſſé, *bound (or ty'd) faſt.*

Les ſangles ſont trop ſerrées, *the girts are too ſtrait.*

Ces lignes ſont bien ſerrées, *theſe lines are mighty cloſe.*

Ils étoient ſi ſerrez les uns contre les autres, qu'ils ne pouvoient lancer leurs javelots, *they ſtood ſo cloſe one to another, that they could not make uſe of their javelins.*

Serré, *laid, locked (or ſhut) up.*

J'ai ſerré toutes mes proviſions, *I laid up all my proviſions.*

Il étoit déja nuit ſerrée, nuit cloſe, *it was already dark night.*

J'ai le cœur ſerré de douleur, *my heart is ſhrunk (or oppreſſed) with grief.*

Expliquez nous plus amplement ce qu'il a dit d'une maniere ſi courte & ſi ſerrée dans ſon Diſcours, *explain to us more at large what he did but give a hint of in his Diſcourſe.*

Serrement (m.) action de ſerrer, *a binding (or tying) faſt.*

Serrement de pluſieurs perſonnes dans un même lieu, pour faire place, *a ſtepping aſide (or making room) for another.*

Serrement de ventre lâche, *a binding of a looſe belly.*

Serrure (f.) *a lock.*

Serrure à reſſort, *a Spring-lock.*

Poſer une ſerrure, *to ſet on a lock.*

Arracher une ſerrure, *to take off a lock.*

Ser-

Serrurier (m.) *a Lock-smith.*
SERRIETE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb Savoury.*
SERTIR (en termes d'Orfevrerie) enchaſſer, *to inchaſe, or to ſet.*
SERVICE (m.) *ſervice.*
Un homme de ſervice, un Serviteur, *a man ſervant.*
Une femme de ſervice, *a woman ſervant.*
Etre au ſervice de quêcun, *to be ones ſervant.*
Il me rend de grands ſervices, en toute ſorte d'affaires, *he doth me great ſervice upon all accounts.*
Un homme de grand ſervice, *a very uſeful (or neceſſary) man.*
Je n'en tire preſque aucun ſervice, *it doth me very little ſervice.*
Il s'agit du ſervice du Roi, le ſervice du Roi eſt intereſſé dans ce fait, *this concerns the Kings ſervice.*
Ces Armes ne ſont de ſervice que dans le Tumulte, *theſe Arms are only good upon an Alarm.*
Ces choſes ſeront alors de ſervice, *theſe things will be then of ſome uſe.*
Cette bleſſure mit le General hors de ſervice, *that wound made the General uncapable of ſervice.*
Faire offre de ſervice à quêcun, lui offrir ſes ſervices, *to offer his ſervice to one.*
Puis je vous rendre quêque ſervice? *can I do you any ſervice? can I ſerve you in any thing?*
Il n'eſt rien que je ne faſſe pour vôtre ſervice, je ſuis tout à vôtre ſervice, *there's nothing which I will not do to ſerve you, I am wholly at your ſervice.*
Il s'eſt tout emploié à mon ſervice, *he hath wholly imploy'd himſelf at my ſervice.*
Le ſervice que nous rendons à Dieu, *the ſervice which we render to God.*
Le Service divin, *the divine Service.*
Faire le ſervice divin, *to perform (or celebrate) divine Service.*
Aſſiſter au ſervice divin, *to be preſent at the divine ſervice.*
Service ſolennel, fait pour une perſonne decedée, *a ſolemn Service for a perſon deceaſed.*
Service, plaiſir, office, *ſervice, kindneſs, pleaſure, good turn, or good office.*
Rendre (ou faire) ſervice à quêcun, *to do one a piece of ſervice.*
Gagner l'amitié de quêcun par les ſervices qu'on lui rend, *to gain ones love by the ſervices we render him.*
Je lui ai rendu tous les ſervices que j'ai pû, je l'ai ſervi en toutes les Occaſions qui ſe ſont preſentées, *I have rendred him all the ſervice I was able, I have ſerved him in all Occaſions which preſented themſelves to me.*
Il m'a rendu un bon (ou un grand) ſervice, *he hath done me good ſervice.*
Je ne pourrai jamais reconoître comme il faut les ſervices que vous m'avez faits, *I ſhall never be able to acknowledge as I ought the ſervice you have done me.*
Service de table, mets de table, *ſervice, or courſe of meat.*
Un feſtin à quatre ſervices, *a feaſt conſiſting of four courſes.*
Servir, être ſerviteur de quêcun, *to ſerve one, to be his ſervant, to wait upon him.*
Servir une perſonne de qualité, *to ſerve a perſon of quality.*
Servir à ſa table, *to wait at his table.*
Servir ſon quartier, *to wait his quarter.*
Ha! qu'il eſt rude de ſervir, ſi l'on n'eſt bien recompenſé, *Oh! how hard a thing it is to ſerve, unleſs one be well recompenſed.*
Servir quêcun d'une ſorte de viande, *to help one to ſome ſort of meat or other.*
Je vous prie de me ſervir de ce Chapon gras, *pray, help me to a piece of that fat Capon.*
On ne nous ſert que de volaille, *we are treated with nothing but fowls.*
Servir (en termes de Guerre) porter les armes, *to ſerve in the War, to bear arms.*
Servir Dieu, *to ſerve God.*
Servir, être utile; *&c.*
Il ſert extremement de bien commencer, *it is a great matter to begin well.*
Dequoi vous ſervira de commencer, ſi vous ne pourſuivez? *to what purpoſe will it be for you to begin, unleſs you go on?*
Une choſe qui ne ſert de rien, *a thing of no uſe, to no purpoſe, inſignificant.*
Il ne me ſervira de rien de prendre cette peine, *it will not be worth my while to take this pains.*
Cela ne ſert de rien pour être heureux, *that makes not at all for ones happineſs.*
Son affection ne vous ſert de rien, *his affection ſignify's nothing to you.*
Cela vous ſervira de recompenſe, *that muſt be to you inſtead of recompenſe.*
Je vous ſerviraí de Pere, *I will be a Father to you.*
Cela ſert de pain & de ſel, *that ſerves inſtead of bread and ſalt.*
Ce Trou me ſert de Maiſon, *this Hole ſerves me for a Houſe.*
Servir à quêque choſe, *to be of ſome uſe, to be good for ſomething.*
Ces choſes pourront ſervir à la Guerre, *theſe things may be ſerviceable for the War.*
La promenade ſert à la digeſtion, *walking helps the digeſtion.*
Si en conſervant la Republique j'ai attiré ſur moi de l'envie, je ſerai en ſorte qu'elle retombe ſur mes envieux, & qu'elle ſerve à ma Gloire, *if by preſerving the Common-wealth I have contracted any envy upon my ſelf, I ſhall indeavour that it may light upon thoſe who envy me, and that it may turn to my glory.*
Servir quêcun en quêque choſe, l'aider, l'aſſiſter, *to ſerve one in any thing, to help, or aſſiſt him.*
Puis je vous ſervir en cela? *can I ſerve you in it?*
Il n'eſt perſonne plus propre pour cela que lui, ni qui puiſſe mieux vous y ſervir, *there's no body fitter for that than he is, or that can do you more ſervice in it.*
Se ſervir de quêque choſe, *to ſerve himſelf of ſomething, to uſe, or make uſe of it, to imploy it.*
Servez vous de cette Occaſion, *ſerve your ſelf (or make uſe) of this Opportunity.*
Je me ſers de lui en toutes choſes, *I make uſe of him in all things.*
Nous nous ſervons des Chiens pour la Chaſſe, & des Chevaux pour faire Voiage, *we uſe*

Dogs

Dogs for Hunting, and Horses for Breeding.

Nous nous servons de l'addresse naturelle des Chiens pour nôtre profit, *we make use of the natural sagacity of Dogs for our profit.*

Souvent les Hommes se servent mal de la Raison que Dieu leur a donnée à bon dessein, *Men oftentimes make ill use of that Reason which God hath given them for a good end.*

Se servir souvent de quêque mot, *to use one word very often.*

Pour me servir du mot de Solon, *to use Solons word.*

Les Suisses se servent extremement bien de la Pique, *Swissers handle a Pike mighty well.*

Je me sers de toute sorte d'Inventions pour retenir ce Jeune homme, *I use all manner of ways to keep in this Young man.*

Je le lui ferai faire sans me servir de commandement, *I will make him do it without bidding.*

On se sert de cela à divers usages, *that is used for several things, or put to divers uses.*

Servi, *served, attended, or waited on.*

Etre bien ou mal servi, *to be well or ill served, or attended.*

Il m'a souvent servi à table, *he has often waited on me at table.*

Sous quel Chef avez vous servi? *what Commander did you serve under?*

Cela ne m'a servi de rien, *that hath availed me nothing.*

Je me suis fort servi de lui en plusieurs choses, *I imployed him very much in many things.*

On s'est servi de cela pour me tourmenter, *that hath been made use of to trouble me.*

Serviteur (m.) *a Servant, Servitor, or Serving-man.*

Les Serviteurs d'une Maison, *the Servants of a House.*

Il tient plus de cent Serviteurs, *he keeps above a hundred Servants.*

Serviteur, Amant, *a Servant, Lover, Gallant, Wooer, or Sweetheart.*

Le Serviteur de cette Demoiselle est extremement passionné d'amour pour elle, *this Gentlewomans Gallant hath an extream passion for her.*

Serviteur, par forme de Compliment, *Servant, by way of Complement.*

Monsieur, je suis vôtre tres humble serviteur, *Sir, I am your most humble servant.*

Servante (f.) femme qui est en service, *a Servant, Handmaid, or Woman-servant.*

Servir quêcun en qualité de Servante, *to serve one in quality of a Handmaid.*

Les Richesses ne sont pas capables d'être les Servantes de la Vertu, *Riches are not capable of being Servants to Virtue.*

Servante, par forme de Compliment, *Servant, by way of Complement.*

Monsieur, je suis vôtre Servante, *Sir, I am your Servant.*

Serviable, officieux, *serviceable, officious, or ready to serve one.*

Servile, *servile, or slavish.*

Une crainte servile, *a servile (or a slavish) fear.*

Servilement, *servilely, or slavishly.*

Servitude (f.) esclavage, *servitude, bondage, or slavery.*

Etre en servitude, *to be in bondage.*

Délivrer de servitude, *to deliver from bondage.*

SERVIETE (f.) *a napkin.*

Une serviete blanche, *a clean napkin.*

Une serviete sale, *a foul napkin.*

* Ses. *V.* Soi.

SESAME (m.) sorte de legume, *the oily pulse (or grain) Sesamum.*

SESELI (m.) herbe medecinale, *the herb Seseli, or Hartwort.*

SETIER (m.) sorte de mesure tant de choses seches que liquides, *a certain measure used for dry and liquid things.*

SEVE (f.) *the sap, juice, or moisture of plants.*

La seve separe & déjoint l'écorce de son bois, *the sap separates and disjoyns the bark from the wood of the tree.*

Les Arbres sont en seve, *the Trees are in sap.*

SEVERE, rude, *severe, hard, rigorous.*

Vous êtes trop severe, *you are too severe.*

Severité (f.) rudesse, *severity, rigour.*

Vous traitez le monde avec trop de severité, *you use too much severity.*

Severement, rudement, *severely, hardly, rigorously.*

Traiter severement quêcun, *to use one severely.*

SEVERONDE (f.) Severonde d'un Toit, *the eaves of a house.*

SEUL, *alone, only, one, but one.*

J'étois tout seul, *I was all alone.*

Il vaut mieux être seul que mal accompagné, *better alone than in ill company.*

Vous êtes seul en cette opinion, *you are alone of that opinion.*

C'est lui seul que je crain, *he is the only man I fear.*

Il ne m'en est resté qu'un seul, *I have but one left.*

Vous n'en sauriez nommer un seul, *you cannot name one, you cannot so much as name one.*

Un homme seul, qui n'a point de famille, *a single man.*

Un Malheur ne vient jamais seul, *one Misfortune draws on another.*

Seulement, *only, but, but one.*

Non seulement, *not only.*

Non seulement je déplais aux autres, mais encore à moi même, *I am not only displeasing to others, but to my self also.*

Je ne demandois que cela seulement, *I demanded but that.*

Un mot seulement, *but one word.*

Solitaire, seul, *solitary, lonesom, private, without company, all alone.*

Solitaire, aimant la solitude, *a solitary man, a man that loves to be by himself.*

Solitaire, retiré, ou à l'écart, *solitary, or out of the way.*

Un Lieu solitaire, *a solitary Place, a By-place.*

Solitairement, *solitarily, privately, or in a solitary manner.*

Vivre solitairement, mener une vie solitaire, *to live solitarily, or lead a solitary life.*

Solitude (f.) Lieu solitaire, *a solitude, or solitary place.*

Aimer la solitude, *to love solitude.*

De grandes & afreuses Solitudes, *great and freightful Solitudes.*

SEUR,

SEUR, qui eſt en aſſeurance, ou hors de danger, *ſafe, ſecure, or out of danger.*
Un Lieu ſeur, *a ſecure Place.*
Mettre quêcun en ſeure garde, *to ſecure one.*
Seur, ou fidelle, *truſty, faithful, loyal.*
Seurté, ou Seureté (f.) *ſafety, ſecurity.*
Lieu de ſeurté, *a Place of ſafety.*
Il n'y a point ici de ſeurté, *here is no ſafety.*
Pourvoiez à vôtre ſeureté, *provide for your own ſafety.*
Tout eſt en ſeurté, *every thing is ſafe, or ſecure.*
Donner à quêcun ſeureté de ſa parole, *to give one a pledge of his word.*
Quelle ſeureté puis je avoir ſur ſa parole? *with what ſurety can I build upon his word?*
Prendre ſes Seuretez auprés de quêcun, s'aſſeurer de lui par promeſſe ou ſerment, *to take the ſecurity of a mans word or oath.*
SEVRER, *to wean.*
Sevrer un enfant, *to wean a child.*
Se ſevrer de quêque plaiſir, *to wean himſelf from any pleaſure.*
Pour l'amour de vous je me ſevrerai de ce Plaiſir, *I will for your ſake wean my ſelf from this Pleaſure.*
Sevré, *weaned.*
* Seureté, Seurté. *V.* Seur.
SEXE (m.) *a Sex, or kind.*
Le Sexe maſculin, *the maſculine gender.*
Le Sexe feminin, le Sexe, *the female Sex, the Sex.*
Aimer le Sexe, *to love the female Sex, to love the Sex,*
* Sexte, Seze, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Six.

S I

SI, *if.*
Si cela eſt, *if it be ſo.*
S'il veut s'en aller, *if he will be gone.*
Si vous pouvez l'aſſiſter, faites le, *if you can aſſiſt him, do it.*
Si je ne me trompe, *if I am not miſtaken.*
Si je manque de credit, je ne manquerai pas d'affection, *if I fail in credit, I will not fail in affection.*
Si vous étiez ſage, vous me croiriez, *if you were wiſe, you would believe me.*
Si tu étois en ma place, tu aurois bien d'autres ſentimens, *if thou wert in my place, thou wouldſt be much of another mind.*
Vous pardonnerez à ma Temerité, ſi toutefois il peut y avoir de la temerité, *pardon my temerity, at leaſt if I have been guilty of any temerity.*
Si non, *if not.*
Comme ſi, *as if.*
Comme ſi l'on étoit en peine du mot, & non pas de la choſe, *as if one were concerned for the word, and not for the thing it ſelf.*
Si, *whether.*
Je ſuis en doute ſi je dois lui écrire, *I am in ſuſpence whether or no I ſhall write to him.*
Que vous importe de ſavoir ſi je ſuis riche ou non? *what doth it concern you to know whether I am rich or not?*
Si ce n'eſt, *but.*
Qu'appellez vous cela, ſi ce n'eſt mentir? *what do you call that but lying?*
Si ce n'eſt que, ſi ce n'eſt pour, à moins que, *unleſs.*
Si ce n'eſt que vous aiez beſoin de moi, *unleſs you want me.*
Une Dame qui ne ſort jamais du Logis ſi ce n'eſt pour aller en viſite, *a Lady that never go's abroad unleſs it be to make viſits.*
Si eſt ce que, *nevertheleſs.*
Si, ſi fort, tellement, *ſo, ſuch.*
Il eſt ſi aimé qu'on ne ſauroit l'être d'avantage, *he is ſo well beloved that one cannot be more.*
Je ne ſuis pas ſi ſot que de vous croire ſi civil, *I am not ſo ſimple (or, I am not ſuch a fool) as to think you ſo civil.*
La Mort eſt elle un ſi grand mal? *is Death ſo great an evil?*
Il n'eſt rien de ſi commun, *there's nothing ſo common.*
Il en fut ſi fort émeu qu'il en tomba malade, *he was ſo concerned at it that he fell ſick thereupon.*
Si bien que, *ſo that.*
Si, oui, *yes, yes forſooth.*
Vous dites que Si, & moi que Non, *'tis your I and my No.*
Il n'eſt pas encore jour, ſi eſt, *it is not day yet, yes it is.*
Vous verrez que ſi, *you will ſee it, you ſhall ſee that I can, or that it will fall out, &c.*
Si fais bien, *yes I do.*
Le conois tu pas? ſi fais bien, *doſt thou not know him? yes I do.*
Si faut il que vous obeiſſiez, *but you muſt obey.*
Si ne veux je pas perdre ma peine, *but I will not loſe my labour.*
But ſometimes Si *is ſuppreſſed in Engliſh; as for example,*
S'il étoit honnête homme, je ſerois ravi d'avoir à faire à lui, *were he but an honeſt man, I ſhould be glad to deal with him.*
S'il m'étoit poſſible, je le ferois volontiers, *were it in my power, I ſhould willingly do it.*
Si je n'avois rien à faire, je m'irois promener, *had I nothing to do, I would gladly take a walk.*
Si (*ſubſtantively uſed*) *condition.*
A tel ſi que, *upon condition that.*
SIBOULE. *V.* Ciboule.
SIBYLLE (f.) *a Sybil, one of the ſex* Sybillæ, *famous in their time for prophecying.*
SICLE (m) eſpece de monoie, *a Sicle (an old Perſian Coin.)*
SIDRE. *V.* Cidre.
SIE (f.) *a ſaw.*
Sier, *to ſaw.*
Sier une piece de bois, *to ſaw a piece of wood.*
Sier en long, *to ſaw length-wiſe.*
Sier à travers, *to ſaw croſs-wiſe.*
Sier (en termes de Marine) pouſſer des paumes les avirons, reculer & faire aller pouppe premiere, *to ſhove, or fall a-ſtarn. (a term of Navigation.)*
Sié, *ſawed.*
Siable, qui peut être ſié, *that may be ſawed.*
Sieur (m.) *a Sawer, or Sawyer.*
Siage (m.) Sieure (f.) *a ſawing.*
Sieure, pouſſiere de bois ſié, *Saw-duſt.*
SIECLE (m.) eſpace de cent ans, *an age, or ſpace of an hundred years.*
On ne vid jamais plus de méchancetez qu'en ce Siecle, *never was there ſo much wickedneſs ſeen as in this Age.*
Les gens du Siecle, *Secular men, Lay-men.*
Seculier, Laïque, non Eccleſiaſtique, *ſecular, lay, temporall.*
Seculier, non regulier, *ſecular, not regular.*

Un Prêtre Seculier, *a secular Priest.*

Seculierement, en Laique, *Secularly, or like a Lay-man.*

Secularizer un Regulier, *to make a Secular Priest of a Regular.*

Il SIED (*an impersonall Verb*) *it becoms, it fits.*

La Modestie sied bien à tous; mais particulierement aux Jeunes gens, *Modesty becomes all men, but young people above all.*

Les grands cheveux lui siéent bien, *long hair becomes him very well.*

Ce qui sied bien à l'un sied mal à l'autre, *that which becomes one seems ill in another.*

Il sied mal à un pauvre d'être glorieux, *it doth not become a beggar to be proud.*

Cela vous siera bien, *that will become you very well.*

Seant, convenable, *fit, fitting, comely, convenient, decent, proper, handsom.*

Il est bien seant (c'est une chose bien seante) aux Enfans de rougir, *it is a very comely thing for Children to blush.*

Mal seant, qui n'est pas seant, *undecent, unfitting, unhandsom.*

Il est mal seant (il n'est pas seant) à un Vieillard de danser, *it is not decent (or handsom) for an old man to dance.*

Seant (*from the Verb* Seoir) *V.* Seoir.

SIEGE (m.) siege pour s'asseoir, *a seat, a chair.*

Un siege pliant, *a folding chair.*

Un petit siege, *a little seat.*

Siege, Tribunal, *a Seat of Justice.*

Siege Episcopal, *a Bishops See.*

Siege d'une Armée devant une Place, *a Siege.*

Mettre le Siege devant une Ville, *to lay the Siege before a Town.*

Former un Siege, *to form a siege.*

On ne pouvoit prendre cette Ville à moins que de former un Siege, *that Town could not be taken without a formal Siege.*

Soûtenir un siege, *to endure (or sustain) a siege.*

Faire lever le Siege d'une Ville, *to cause the Siege of a Town to be raised.*

Lever le Siege, *to raise the siege.*

* Sien *V.* Soi.

* Sier, & ses Derivez *V.* Sie.

SIEUR (*sometimes used in the third person instead of* Monsieur) m. *Master.*

Sire, *Sir (a Title which without addition is given only to the King, but with addition unto Merchants or Trades-men, as* Sire Pierre, Sire Antoine, &c.)

SIFLET (m.) *a Whistle.*

Donner un coup de sifflet, *to give one whistle.*

Siflet, ou conduit de la respiration, *the Weason, or wind-pipe.*

On lui a coupé le siflet, *he had his wind-pipe cut.*

Sifler, *to whistle.*

Sifler quêcun, *to hiss at one.*

Siflé, *whistled, hissed at.*

Il craint d'être siflé, *he fears to be hissed at.*

Sifleur (m.) *a Whistler.*

Siflement (m.) *a whistling, a hissing at.*

SIGILLEE (f.) terre sigillée, sorte de craie rouge, *a kind of red chalk.*

* Signal, Signaler, Signalé. *V.* Signe.

* Signature. *V.* Seing.

SIGNE (m.) *a sign, mark, token, or notice.*

Signe des yeux, de la main, ou de la tête, *a wink with the eye, a beck with the hand, or a nod with the head.*

Faire signe, *to make a sign.*

Faire signe à quêcun, qu'on lui accorde ce qu'il demande, *to make signes to one, that his desire is granted.*

Il me fait signe des yeux & de la main, *he makes signs to me with his eyes and hands.*

Faites moi le moindre signe, & je viendrai, *give me but the least notice, and I will come.*

Je serai pret au premier signe que vous me ferez, *I shall be ready at the first notice that you shall give me.*

Parler par signes, *to speak by signs.*

Montrer quêcun par signes, *to point at one.*

Je vous donnerai des signes evidens de ce que vous cherchez, *I will give you evident signs of what you seek.*

Ce sont des signes de santé, *those are signs of health.*

Quand vous verrez de mes Lettres écrites de la main de mon Secretaire, sachez que c'est un Signe que je suis occupé, *when you see any Letters from me writ with my Secretary's hand, take it as a certain sign that I have business.*

Ce sera un Signe que je fais contre mon gré, *'twill be a Sign, that I do it against my will.*

Signe, presage, *a sign, presage, or omen.*

Un bon ou mauvais signe, *a good or an ill sign, or omen.*

Si le Soleil est beau en se couchant, c'est un Signe qu'il fera beau tems, *if the Sun sits clear, 'tis a Sign of fair weather.*

Cela est un signe de mort, *that is sign of death.*

Signe celeste, Constellation, *a celestiall Sign.*

Le Signe de la Balance, *the Sign of the Ballance.*

Signal (m.) *a signal, sign, token, mark.*

Donner (ou faire) signal, *to give a signal.*

Il avoient pris ce signal, *they had took that signal.*

C'étoit le Signal pour courre aux armes, *that was the Signal given to take up arms.*

Signaler, *to signalize, or give signall mark.*

Signaler son courage dans un Combat, *to signalize his courage in a Fight.*

Se signaler par quêque belle action, *to signalize himself by some notable action.*

Signalé, *signalized.*

Apres s'être signalé par un glorieux Combat, *having signalized himself by a glorious Combat.*

* Signer, & Signé. *V.* Seing.

SIGNIFIER, *to signify, to betoken, to mean.*

Ce mot signifie beaucoup de choses, *this word signify's many things.*

Je ne vois pas ce que signifie ce mot, *I do not see what this word means, or what's meant by this word.*

Signifier, presager, *to signify, bode, portend, or presage.*

Ceci ne signifie rien de bon, *this signify's no good, this bodes no good.*

Signifier, declarer, denoncer, *to signify, declare, or intimate.*

Signifier au Criminel la Sentence de Condamnation, *to sig-*

n. thing cut by angles, nothing of) STADE (m.)

ſignify to the Criminal the Sentence of Condemnation.

Signifier à ſa Partie une Requête appointée, *to intimate to his Adverſary that his Petition was granted.*

Signifié, *ſignify'd, betokened, or meant; portended, boded, or preſaged; declared, intimated.*

Signification (ſ.) ſignification d'un mot, *ſignification, ſenſe, or meaning.*

Ce mot a diverſes ſignifications, *this word hath diverſe ſignifications.*

Ces deux mots ont une même ſignification, *theſe two words have one and the ſame ſignification.*

Signification de Jugement rendu, *an intimation of a Judgement given.*

SIL (m.) terre minerale à faire couleurs, *a yellow earth found in gold and ſilver-mines, whereof (being burnt) Painters make a kind of vermilion.*

SILENCE (m.) *ſilence, peace.*

Un grand (un profond) ſilence, *a great, or a profound ſilence.*

Obſerver (garder) le ſilence, faire ſilence, ſe taire, *to keep ſilence, or to hold his peace;*

Vous commandâtes qu'on gardât le ſilence, *you ordered that ſilence ſhould be kept.*

Aiant dit cela, il ſe fit un grand ſilence, on obſerva un long ſilence, *having thus ſpoke, there followed a great ſilence.*

Il y eut quêque tems ſilence, *there was ſilence made for ſome time.*

Faire faire (impoſer) ſilence, *to cauſe ſilence to be made, to impoſe (or command) ſilence.*

Le Silence ſemble un Aveu, *Silence gives Conſent.*

Vôtre Silence augmenta mon ſoupçon, *your ſilence added to my ſuſpicion.*

Rompre le Silence, *to break ſilence.*

Paſſer une choſe ſous ſilence, *to paſs a thing over with ſilence.*

Je paſſerai cela ſous ſilence, *I will paſs that by in ſilence.*

Pendant le ſilence de la nuit, *during the ſtilneſs (or ſilence) of the night.*

SILLER. *V.* Ciller.

SILLON (m.) terre relevée entre deux raies dans une Terre labourée, *a furrow.*

Sillonner une Terre, y faire des ſillons, *to furrow, or to turn up the ground into furrows.*

Sillonné, *furrowed; made into furrows.*

SIMAGREE, SIMARRE. *V.* Cimagrée, Cimarre.

SIMBOLE, SIMMETRIE, SIMIER. *V.* Symbole, Symmetrie, Cimier.

SIMILITUDE (ſ.) comparaiſon, *a ſimiliſude, or compariſon.*

Faire une ſimilitude, *to make a ſimiliſude, or a compariſon.*

SIMONIE (ſ.) *Simony, the buying or ſelling of ſpiritual functions or preferments.*

Simoniaque, atteint de ſimonie, *a Simoniſt, one that ſelleth or buyeth Church preferments.*

SIMPATHIE, SIMPHONIE. *V.* Sympathie, Symphonie.

SIMPLE, herbe medecinale, *a ſimple, or phyſical herb.*

SIMPLE, non compoſé, *ſimple, unmixt, uncompounded.*

Un habit ſimple, ſans parure, *a plain ſute of cloaths.*

Une caſaque ſimple, ſans doublure, *a coat without lining.*

Ce n'eſt pas un Feſtin, mais un ſimple ſoupé, *'tis not a Feaſt, but a plain ſupper.*

Un homme ſimple, niais, ou peu fin, *a ſimple (weak, or ſilly) man, one that is unskilfull, fooliſh, or ignorant, that hath but ſhallow brains.*

Un ſimple Soldat, *a common Souldier.*

Simplicité (ſ.) niaiſerie, *ſimplicity, weakneſs, ſillineſs, folly, or ſhallowneſs of brains.*

Voiez la ſimplicité de cet homme, *ſee that mans ſimplicity.*

Simplement, ſans appareil, *plainly.*

Parler ſimplement, *to ſpeak plainly.*

Vêtu ſimplement, *that go's plain, or in plain cloaths.*

Simplement, naïvement, ingenument, ſans diſſimulation, *plainly, ſincerely, roundly.*

Simplement, niaiſement, peu finement, *ſimply, ſillily, weakly, fooliſhly.*

Simplement, abſolument, *abſolutely.*

SIMPTOME, Sinagogue. *V.* Symptome, Synagogue.

SINCERE, *ſincere, ſound, uncorrupted, juſt, upright, or downright, honeſt, open-hearted, true-hearted, plainly dealing.*

C'eſt un homme ſincere, franc, qui n'eſt point diſſimulé, à qui l'on peut ſe fier, *he is a ſincere (or a downright) man, whom one may truſt to.*

Sincerité (ſ.) *ſincerity, candour, integrity, ingenuity, uprightneſs, honeſty, plain-dealing, or true-heartedneſs.*

Sincerement, *ſincerely, candidly, entirely, roundly, ingenuouſly, uprightly, honeſtly, without fraud or guile.*

En agir ſincerement, *to deal ſincerely, roundly, or honeſtly.*

SINDIC. *V.* Syndic.

SINGE (m.) *an ape.*

Singerie (ſ.) poſture & geſtes ridicules, *an apiſh trick.*

Il faiſoit mille ſingeries, *he plaid a thouſand apiſh tricks.*

SINGLER, naviger à pleines voiles, *to ſail, or to cut the water with a full wind.*

Singler en haute Mer, *to ſail on the main.*

SINGULIER, qui regarde un ſeul, *ſingular.*

Le Nombre Singulier, *the Singular Number.*

Singulier en quêque Opinion, *ſingular in an Opinion.*

Singulier, particulier, *ſingular, peculiar, particular.*

Le Crocodile a ceci de ſingulier entre tous les Animaux, qu'il remue la mâchoire de deſſus, & non celle de deſſous, *the Crocodile hath this thing peculiar to him amongſt all living Creatures, that he moves the upper, and not the under jaw.*

Singulier, excellent, rare, *ſingular, excellent, eſpecial, rare.*

Singularité (ſ.) *ſingularity, excellency.*

Singulierement, *ſingularly, eſpecially, particularly.*

SINISTRE, malheureux, *ſiniſter, unhappy, fatal, unlucky.*

Siniſtrement, *ſiniſterly, unluckily, fatally, unhappily.*

Siniſtrement, en mauvaiſe part, *in ill part.*

Vous interpretez ſiniſtrement mes penſées, *you ſiniſterly interpret*

terpret (or you give a ſiniſter interpretation of) my thoughts.

SINODE. *V.* Synode.

SINON, hormis, *except*, *but*.

Sinon que, ſi ce n'eſt que, *but*, *unleſs*.

SINOPLE (en termes de Blazon) m. couleur verte, *Sinople (in Heraldry) green colour.*

SINUS (mot Latin que l'on emploie quêquefois en parlant François) m. *hollow turnings, or windings.*

Les Sinus & les Cavitez du Cerveau, *the cavity's, or the hollow parts of the Brain.*

Sinueux, *crooked, full of hollow turnings, windings, or crinkſe-crankles.*

L'embouchure ſinueuſe d'une Riviere, *the winding mouth of a River.*

* Sire. *V.* Sieur.

SIRENE, SIRINGUE. *V.* Serene, Syringue.

SIROCO (m) Vent entre l'eſt & le ſud ſûr la Mediterranée, *a South-eaſt Wind, ſo called upon the Mediterranean.*

SIROT, *or* Siró (m.) *Sirrup, or Sirrup.*

SISAME. *V.* Seſame.

SISTEME. *V.* Syſteme.

SISTRE (m.) Tambour d'Egypte, *a kind of brazen Timbrel.*

SITUER, *to ſituate, ſeat, or place.*

Situé, *ſituated, ſeated, or placed.*

Une Ville ſituée ſur une Colline, *a Town ſeated upon a Hill.*

Situation (f) *ſeat, or ſituation.*

SIVETE. *V.* Civete.

SIX, *ſix, half a dozen.*

Six de rang, *ſix a-breaſt.*

Six fois, *ſix times.*

Six cens, *ſix hundred.*

Six mille, *ſix thouſand.*

Six (*Subſtantively uſed*) m. *the ſix.*

Le ſix du Jeu de Cartes ou de Dez, *the ſix of Cards, or Dice.*

Sixiéme, *ſixth.*

Le ſixiéme en ordre, *the ſixth in order.*

La ſixiéme fois, *the ſixth time.*

En ſixiéme lieu, *ſixthly.*

Sixain (m.) ſixiéme partie d'un tout, *a ſixth, ſixth part, or the proportion of ſix.*

Sexte (f) ton de Muſique, *a ſixth, or proportion of ſix, in Muſick.*

Seize, (*or, as ſome ſpell it*) Seze, ſixteen.

Seize de front, *ſixteen a-breaſt.*

Seize fois, *ſixteen times.*

Seiziéme, ou Seziéme, *ſixteenth.*

La ſeiziéme fois, *the ſixteenth time.*

Soixante, *ſixty, or threeſcore.*

Soixante fois, *threeſcore times.*

Soixante moins un, *threeſcore wanting one.*

Soixante moins deux, *threeſcore wanting two.*

Soixante & dix, *threeſcore and ten.*

Soixantiéme, *ſixtieth.*

La ſoixantiéme fois, *the ſixtieth time.*

S O

SOBRE, moderé en ſon vivre, *ſober, or temperate in his Diet.*

Sobre en ſon boire, *temperate in drinking, that drinks but ſoberly.*

Sobre à parler & à juger, *moderate in ſpeaking and paſſing his judgment.*

Si vous étiez plus ſobre à parler, plus retenu dans vos Diſcours, vous ne feriez pas tant d'Enemis, *if you were more moderate, more reſerved in your Diſcourſes, you would not raiſe ſo many Enemies.*

Sobrieté (f.) ſobrieté au vivre, *ſobriety, temperance.*

Sobrieté au boire, *ſobriety in drinking.*

Sobrieté, retenue, moderation, *ſoberneſs, or moderation.*

Sobrement, *ſoberly, temperately.*

Vivre ſobrement, étre ſobre en ſon vivre, *to live ſoberly, temperately.*

SOBRIQUET (m.) *a nick-name, or by-word.*

SOC (m.) ſoc de Charrue, *a plough-ſhare.*

Socage (m.) Courvée de ſoc & de Charrue, deuë au Seigneur par le Vaſſal, *Socage*

SOCIETE (f.) *Society, Company, or Fellowſhip.*

Entrer en Societé, faire (ou contracter) ſocieté avec quêcun, *to enter into ſociety with one.*

Prendre (recevoir) quêcun en ſocieté, *to receive one into his ſociety.*

Rompre ſocieté, *to break ſociety.*

Sociable, *ſociable.*

Un homme qui n'eſt point ſociable, *a man not ſociable at all.*

Sociablement, *ſociably.*

SODOMIE (f.) ſorte de Crime, *Sodomy, or Buggery.*

Sodomite (m.) *a Sodomite, or Buggerer.*

SOEUR (f.) *Siſter.*

Sœur de pere & de mere, *Siſter both by Father and Mother.*

Sœur de pere ſeulement, *Siſter by the Fathers ſide only.*

Sœur de mere ſeulement, *Siſter by the Mothers ſide only.*

Sœur du mari, belle ſœur, *the Husbands ſiſter, or ſiſter in law.*

Sœur de la femme, belle ſœur, *the Wifes ſiſter, or ſiſter in law.*

SOI, ſoi même, *himſelf, herſelf.*

Avoir ſoin de ſoi, *to take care of himſelf, or herſelf.*

Etre à ſoi, ne dependre de perſonne, *to be his own Maſter, to depend upon no body.*

Etre à ſoi, ou avoir l'eſprit preſent, *to have a ready wit.*

Etre à ſoi, n'étre point troublé, *to be right in his mind, or perfect in his ſenſes, to have his mind undiſturbed.*

Il n'étoit pas bien à ſoi, *he was not right in his mind, or perfect in his ſenſes.*

Faire une choſe de ſoi même, ou de ſon plein gré, *to do a thing of himſelf, or of his own accord.*

Par ſoi même, *by himſelf.*

Lors qu'on ſe plaint de l'Injuſtice des autres, il ne faut pas ſoi même étre injuſte, *when we complain of other peoples injuſtice, we ſhould not be unjuſt our ſelves.*

Son (*joyned to Nouns of the Maſculine Gender*) his, her.

Voici ſon Coûteau (parlant du Coûteau d'un homme) *here's his knife.*

Voici ſon Fils (parlant de l'Enfant d'une femme) *there is her Son*

Sa (*joyned to Nouns of the Feminine Gender*) *his, her.*

J'ai veu ſa femme, *I have ſeen his wife.*

J'admire ſa beauté, ou la beau-

Subſtitut (m.) *a Subſtitute.*

Subſtitution (f.) *a ſubſtitution.*

Une viande ſucculente, *ſucculent (or juicy) meat.*

mauvais ſuccez, ne reuſſiſſent

té de cette femme, *I admire her beauty.*
Ses (*in the Plural*) *his, her.*
Ce ſont ſes enfans, ou les enfans de lui, *theſe are his children.*
Ce ſont ſes enfans, ou les enfans d'elle, *theſe are her children.*
Sien (*a word not to be uſed but at the end of a ſentence*) *his, or his own.*
J'ai mon Livre, & lui le ſien, *I have my Book, and he hath his.*
Il a mon Livre, & moi le ſien, *he hath my Book, and I have his.*
Sien (*ſubſtantively uſed*) *a mans own, his own.*
Chacun eſt ſoigneux du ſien, *every one minds his own.*
Chacun y a mis du ſien, *every one hath contributed ſomething towards it.*
Quoi qu'il n'ait rien mis du ſien, il demande part au profit, *though he hath contributed nothing of his own, yet he expects part of the profit.*
S'il y alloit du ſien, je le rembourſerois, *if he were at any loſs, I would make it up to him.*
Les Siens, ſes Domeſtiques, *his Domeſticks, or ſuch as belong to him.*
Les Siens, ſes Parens, & Alliez, *his Relations, his Kinred.*
SOIE (f.) ſoie de ver à ſoie, *ſilk.*
Soie crue, *raw ſilk.*
Soie apprêtée, *wrought ſilk.*
Soie filée, *ſpun ſilk.*
Soie torſe, *twiſted ſilk.*
Etoffe de ſoie, *a ſilk ſtuff.*
Marchand de ſoie, *a Silk-Merchant, or Silk-man.*
Ver à ſoie, *a ſilk-worm.*
Soies de pourceaux, *hogs briſtles.*
SOIF (f.) *thirſt.*
Cauſer la ſoif, *to cauſe thirſt.*
Augmenter la ſoif, *to increaſe thirſt.*
Avoir ſoif, *to be dry.*
Etre preſſé de la ſoif, avoir grand ſoif, *to be reduced to great thirſt.*
On a beau mener le Beuf à l'eau, s'il n'a ſoif, *in vain is an Ox led to the water, if he be not a-thirſt, or (according to the Engliſh) a man may lead his Horſe to the water, but cannot make him drink, unleſs he liſt.*
Soûffrir la ſoif aupres d'une fontaine, *to ſuffer want in the midſt of abundance.*
Mourir de ſoif, *to die for thirſt.*
Etancher la ſoif, *to quench ones thirſt.*
La ſoif paſſera auſſi tôt que l'accez de la fievre ſera fini, *the thirſt will be gone as ſoon as the fit is over.*
Sujet à la ſoif, *apt to be dry.*
SOIN (m.) *care.*
Donner le ſoin d'une Affaire à quêcun, *to commit the care of a buſineſs to one.*
Prendre le ſoin d'une Affaire, *to take upon him the care of a buſineſs.*
J'en ai pris bien du ſoin, *I took a great care of it.*
Avoir ſoin de quêque choſe, *to have a care (to take care) of ſomething.*
En avoir grand ſoin, *to take great care of it.*
Un ſoin continuel, *a continual care.*
Un ſoin trop grand & affecté, *an exceſſive and affected care.*
J'ai plus de ſoin de mon honneur que de ma vie, *I am more careful of my honour than life.*
Je le ferai avec toute ſorte de ſoin, *I ſhall do it with all manner of care.*
Donner une partie de ſes ſoins & de ſes penſées à quêque choſe, *to beſtow part of his cares and thoughts upon ſomething.*
J'ai attaché (j'ai donné) tous mes ſoins & toutes mes penſées à cette choſe, *I have bent all my thoughts upon that thing.*
Abandonner le ſoin d'une Affaire, *to give over the care of a buſineſs.*
Vous n'avez point de ſoin de vôtre ſanté, *you take no care of your health.*
Vous n'avez point d'autre ſoin que d'acquerir des richeſſes, *all your care is to get riches.*
Laiſſons ce ſoin à nos Deſcendans, *let us leave this care to our Poſterity.*
Soigneux, *careful.*
Soigneuſement, avec ſoin, *carefully, or with care.*
SOIR (m.) *the evening.*
Le ſoir étant venu, *the evening being come.*
L'Etoile du ſoir, *the Evening-ſtar.*
Il arriva le ſoir, au ſoir, ſur le ſoir, *he came in the evening, in the dusk of the evening.*
Le Combat dura juſqu'au ſoir, *the Fight laſted till night.*
Soirée (f.) *the evening, or evening-tide.*
Ce qui ſe fait durant la ſoirée, *the work of the evening.*
SOIT que, *whether, or.*
Soit qu'il vienne, ſoit qu'il demeure, *whether he comes, or ſtayes.*
* Soixante, & Soixantiéme. *V.* Six.
SOL (m.) plan, *a ground-plot.*
Un Ecu Sol, *a Crown of the Sun, the French Crown, whereon a little Sun or Star is figured.*
Sol, *or (as it is pronounced)* Sou, *a ſous, or French penny.*
* Solaire. *V.* Soleil.
SOLAN (m.) herbe de Jardin, *the herb Night-ſhade.*
SOLDAT (m.) *a Souldier.*
Un ſimple Soldat, *a common Souldier.*
Un jeune Soldat, qui ne fait que de commencer à porter les armes, *a young, raw, or unexperienced Souldier.*
A jeune Soldat vieux Cheval, *a young Souldier would be fitted with an old Horſe (both to temper his heat, and to help his ignorance.)*
Un vieux Soldat, *an old Souldier.*
Soldat de fortune, *a Souldier of fortune.*
Un Soldat frais, *a freſh Souldier.*
Un Soldat fatigué, *a tired Souldier.*
Soldateſque (f.) *the Trainbands.*
Solde (f.) paie de Soldats, *ſouldiers pay.*
Etre à la ſolde de quêcun, *to be under ones pay.*
Soldat à ſimple ſolde, *a ſouldier that hath but ſingle pay.*
Soldat qui tire double ſolde, *a ſouldier that receives double pay.*
Soldoier une Armée, *to keep an Army under pay.*
SOLE (f.) ſorte de poiſſon, *the fiſh called Sole.*
SOLECISME (m.) *a Soleciſm, or incongruity of ſpeech.*
SOLEIL (m.) *the Sun.*
Le Soleil éclaire tout le Mon-

SUD (m.) midi, *the South.*
vôtre Ambition, *your Riches are, obtaining of that which he ſtood*

de, *the Sun gives light to all the World.*
Le Soleil fait le Jour & la Nuit en se levant & en se couchant, *the Sun makes the Day and the Night by its rising and setting.*
Le Soleil fait meurir les raisins, *the Sun ripens Grapes.*
Le Soleil levant, *the rising Sun.*
Adorer le Soleil levant, *to adore the rising Sun.*
Le lever du Soleil, *the Sun-rise, the Sun rising, or rising of the Sun.*
Le Soleil se leve, *the Sun rises.*
Le Soleil est levé, *the Sun is up.*
La clarté du Soleil, *the Sun-shine.*
Le Soleil luit, *the Sun shines.*
Secher quêque chose au Soleil, *to dry a thing in the Sun.*
Se chaufer, se tenir au Soleil, *to warm himself, to stand in the Sun.*
Vous vous mettez devant moi, & m'empêchez de recevoir la chaleur du Soleil, *you stand before me, and hinder me to receive the heat of the Sun.*
Je vous prie de vous détourner tant soit peu (dit Diogene à Alexandre) & de ne me pas ôter le Soleil; *pray, stand off a little (said Diogenes to Alexander) and take not away the benefit of the Sun from me.*
Se promener au Soleil, *to walk in the Sun.*
Le coucher du Soleil, *Sun-set, or Sun-setting.*
Le Soleil couchant, *the setting Sun.*
Le Soleil se couche, s'abaisse, & precipite sa course vers le Couchant, *the Sun sets, declines, and hastens its course towards the West.*
Eclipse de Soleil, *an Eclipse of the Sun.*
Un Cadran au Soleil, *a Sun-dial.*
Solaire, *solar.*
L'Année solaire, *the solar year.*
Herbe solaire, *a solar Plant that is especially influenced by the Sun.*
Solstice (m.) *Solstice, or stay of the Sun, the longest or shortest day of the year, or the Season wherein the days be at the longest, or the shortest.*
Solstice d'Eté, *the Summer-Solstice.*
Solstice d'Hiver, *the winter Solstice.*
SOLENNITE' (f.) appareil extraordinaire, *a solemnity.*
Solennel, *solemn.*
Solennellement, *solemnly.*
Solenniser, *to solemnize, celebrate, or observe solemnly.*
Solennisé, *solemnized, celebrated, or solemnly observed.*
SOLICITER, & ses Derivez. *V.* Solliciter.
SOLIDE, massif, *solide, or massive.*
Solide, ferme, *solid, fast, or firm.*
Solide, parfait, *solid, sound, or whole.*
Une Doctrine solide, *solid (or sound) Doctrine.*
Des raisons solides, *solid Reasons or Arguments.*
Solidité (f.) *solidity.*
Solidement, *solidly.*
Solidairement, *wholly, or for the whole.*
* Solitaire, Solitairement, Solitude. *V.* Seul.
SOLIVE (f.) poutre, *the piece of timber called a Girder (or joist) between two Summers.*
Soliveau (m.) *a little Girder, or Joist.*
SOLLICITER, *to sollicit, move, or intice.*
Solliciter quêcun à faire quêque chose, *to intice one to do a thing.*
Solliciter quêcun à mal faire, *to sollicit (or intice) one to do ill.*
Solliciter un Procez, *to sollicit a Cause.*
Sollicité, *sollicited, moved, or inticed.*
Solliciteur (m.) Solliciteur de Procez, *a Sollicitour.*
Sollicitation (f.) *a solliciting, or sollicitation, motion, inticement, or perswasion.*
J'ai fait cela à vôtre sollicitation, *I did that upon your motion.*
Sollicitation de Procez, *the solliciting of a Cause.*
Sollicitude (f.) soin souci, *solicitude, care, cark, or thoughtfulness.*
* Solstice, *V.* Soleil.
SOLVABLE, qui a dequoi paier, *solvable, sufficient, or able to pay.*
Il n'étoit pas solvable, *he was not solvable.*
* Solution. *V.* Soudre.
SOMBRE, obscur, *close, dark, cloudy, gloomy.*
Un tems sombre, *close (cloudy, gloomy) weather.*
Un homme sombre, melancolique, *a dull, heavy, or melancholy man.*
Sombrer une Vigne, lui donner la premiere façon, *to dig up a Vineyard the first time (thereby to supple and soften the soil thereof.)*
SOMME (f.) *a sum.*
Une grande somme d'argent, *a great sum of money.*
Il possede de grandes sommes d'argent, *he hath great sums of money by him.*
Amasser (faire) une grande somme, *to make (or heap) up a great sum.*
La Somme totale d'un Conte, *the totall sum of an Account, the sum produced by (or coming of) a number multiply'd.*
Qui admet tous les Articles d'un Conte doit avouër la Somme qui en resulte, *he that allows all the particulars of an Account ought to admit of the total Sum.*
La somme de vos moiens n'arrive pas à deux cens écus, *the total of your Estate doth not amount to two hundred crowns.*
Une Bête de Somme, *a Beast whose help we use in Carriage.*
Sommage (m.) Voiture de Bête à charge, *the Carriage of a thing upon Beasts of burthen.*
Poisson de sommage, *fish carry'd upon horses, or other beasts of burden.*
* Somme (f.) charge de Bête de Voiture, *a horse-load, or the like.*
Sommaire (m.) abbregé, *a summary, or abridgement.*
Sommairement, par abbregé, *summarily, succinctly, briefly, compendiously.*
Conoître sommairement d'un Procez, *to take cognizance of a Cause without any formality, or formal proceeding.*
Sommer, reduire diverses moindres sommes à une totale, *to sum (or to cast) up.*
Sommer les articles de chaque page d'un Livre de raison, *to cast up the particulars of every leaf in a Book of accounts.*
Sommer, assortir de comble, *to top,*

top, furnish (or cover) as the top.
Sommer un Chapiteau de ſa corniche, *to ſet the cornish upon the Chapter.*
Sommer, faire inſtance, *to ſummon.*
Sommer le Debiteur à paiement, *to challenge his debt.*
Sommer ſa Partie de ſatisfaire au Jugement ou à la Sentence, *to ſummon his Adverſary to anſwer the Decree paſſed againſt him.*
Sommer la Garniſon de rendre la Place, *to ſummon the Garriſon to ſurrender the Place.*
Sommer quêcun de ſa parole, *to challenge one upon his word.*
Sommé, reduit à une ſomme totale, *ſummed (or caſt) up.*
Sommé, aſſorti de comble, *topped, furniſhed (or covered) as the top.*
Sommé de ſon Chapiteau, *having his Chapter ſet on.*
La Couronne du Roi ſommée d'une fleur de lis, *the King's Crown with a flower de luce on the top.*
Sommet (m.) cime, *the top, or higheſt part of a thing.*
Le ſommet d'une Montagne, *the top of a Hill.*
Sommet, corniche, en fait d'Architecture, *a Corniſh, in Architecture.*
SOMMEIL (m.) *ſleep, or reſt.*
Un doux ſommeil, *ſweet ſleep.*
Un ſommeil inquiet, *unquiet (or diſturbed) ſleep.*
Un profond ſommeil, *ſound ſleep.*
Dormir d'un profond ſommeil, *to ſleep ſoundly.*
Un ſommeil leger, *a ſlumber.*
Etre ſaiſi de ſommeil, *to be ſleepy.*
Si le ſommeil vous prend, vous ſaiſit, *if ſleep ſeize upon you.*
Etre accablé de ſommeil, *to be bury'd in ſleep.*
Se laiſſer aller au ſommeil, *to give himſelf over to ſleep, or to fall aſleep.*
Un Ange m'a apparu durant le ſommeil, *an Angel appeared to me in my ſleep.*
Empêcher le ſommeil, *to hinder ſleep.*
La violence de la fievre empêche le ſommeil, *the violence of the fever hinders ſleep.*
Troubler le ſommeil de quêcun, *to diſturb one's reſt or ſleep.*
J'ai paſſé toute la nuit ſans prendre aucun ſommeil, ſans pouvoir trouver le ſommeil, *I paſſed the whole night without ſleep, I took no reſt all the night long.*
Provoquer (cauſer) le ſommeil, *to provoke (or cauſe) ſleep.*
Sommeiller, *to ſlumber or ſleep.*
SOMMELIER (m.) qui a ſoin de la dépenſe du Vin dans une Maiſon, *a Butler.*
Sommelerie (f.) Charge de Sommelier, *the Butlers Place or Office.*
Sommelerie, le Lieu où le Sommelier diſtribue le Vin, *a Buttery.*
* Sommer, & Sommet. *V.* Somme.
SOMMIER (m.) maîtreſſe poutre, *the piece of Timber called a Summer.*
Sommier, dernier Cercle de Tonneau tenant en raiſon le fond, *a truſſing hoop, or the double hoop which is next above the head-hoop of a Cask, and which being directly over the Croſs doth bear more ſtreſt than all the reſt of the hoops.*
Sommier d'Orgue, *the ſound-board of an Organ.*
SOMPTUEUX, de grands frais, *ſumptuous, or coſtly.*
Somptueux, magnifique, *ſumptuous, ſplendid, or magnificent.*
Somptuoſité (f.) grande dépenſe, *ſumptuouſneſs, or coſtlineſs.*
Somptuoſité, magnificence, *ſumptuouſneſs, ſplendor, or magnificence.*
Somptueuſement, magnifiquement, *ſumptuouſly, ſplendidly, magnificently.*
* Son (*a Pronoun*) *V.* Soi.
SON (m.) ſon de farine, *bran.*
Plein de ſon, *full of bran.*
SON (m.) bruit de choſe reſonnante, *ſound, or noiſe.*
Le ſon des cloches, *the noiſe of bells.*
Son d'Inſtrumens de Muſique, *the noiſe of muſicall Inſtruments.*
Danſer au ſon de la flute, *to dance at the ſound of a pipe.*
Son aigu, *a loud ſound.*
Son clair, *a clear ſound.*
Son clair & perçant, *a ſhrill ſound.*
Son caſſé, *a hoarſe kind of ſound.*
Son rude, *a harſh ſound.*
Les Oreilles jugent des ſons, *the Ears judge of ſounds.*
Sonner faire du ſon, *to ſound, to make a ſound or noiſe.*
Sonner une cloche, *to ring a bell.*
Sonner en branle, *to ring out the bell.*
Sonner en tintant, *to toll a bell.*
Sonner le Sermon, *to ring all in.*
Sonder le tocſin, *to ring the alarm-bell.*
Sonner la trompette, *to ſound the trumpet.*
Sonner (ou battre) le tambour, *to beat the drum.*
Sonner la charge, *to ſound the charge.*
Sonner monte-à-cheval, *to ſound to horſe.*
Sonner la retraite, *to ſound the retreat.*
Sonner, rendre ſon, *to make a ſound.*
Les Trompettes ſonnent, *the Trumpets ſound.*
Il a fait ſonner ſi haut cette faveur, *he made that favour ſound ſo high.*
Sonneur (m.) ſonneur de Cloches, *a Ringer of Bells.*
Sonnerie (f.) *a ringing.*
Une ſonnerie de Cloches, *a Ring of Bells.*
La ſonnerie de nôtre Egliſe eſt très belle, *our Church hath a very fine ring of Bells.*
Sonnaille, Sonnette (f.) *any ſmall tinkling bell, as the bell about the neck of a bell-weather.*
Un Fou n'a pas beſoin de Sonnette, *a Fool needs neither bell nor bable, his words and actions will quickly diſcover him.*
SONDE (f.) Sonde de Marinier, *a Marriners ſounding Plummet.*
Sonde de Chirurgien, *a Probe, an inſtrument wherewith Chirurgions do ſearch wounds and ulcers.*
Appliquer la ſonde à une plaie, *to ſearch a wound with the probe.*
Aller toûjours la ſonde en main, *to proceed adviſedly, to go warily to work.*
Sonder, *to ſound, ſeel, ſearch the depth or bottom of a thing.*
Sonder le fond de l'eau, *to ſound the depth of the water.*
Sonder le gué, *to ſound the depth of any ford.*

Sonder

Sonder une plaie, *to ſearch a wound.*
Sonder la pierre dans la veſſie, *to ſearch the ſtone in the bladder.*
Sonder s'il y a du danger, *to try if there be any danger.*
Sonder quêcun, ſonder ſes deſſeins, ſes intentions, *to ſound one, or ſift out his deſigns.*
Je l'ai dit pour le ſonder, *I ſaid it to try him.*
Sonder les forces de quêcun, *to ſound the depth of ones ſtrength.*
Sondé, *ſounded, or ſearched.*
Il paſſa la Riviere ſans avoir ſondé le gué, *he croſſed the River without ſounding the depth.*
J'ai ſondé ſes deſſeins, *I ſifted the bottom of his deſigns.*
Sondeur (m.) *he that ſounds, feels, or ſearches the bottom of a thing.*
Sondement (m.) *a ſounding, feeling, or ſearching.*
SONGE (m.) *a dream.*
Faire un ſonge, *to dream a dream.*
Faire des ſonges agreables, *to dream pleaſant dreams.*
Sujet à faire des ſonges, *apt to dream.*
Par la confuſion des fantômes & des eſpeces laiſsées dans nôtre Eſprit des choſes que nous avons faites ou penſées durant le Jour, nous faiſons en dormant de merveilleux ſonges, *by the confuſed fantaſms and notions left in our brains of things we have done or thought in the day time, we dream in our ſleep ſtrange dreams.*
De ſot homme ſot ſonge, *a fooliſh man hath fooliſh dreams.*
Les Songes ſont Menſonges, *Dreams are Deluſions.*
Songe, folie, réverie, *a dream, an idle (or fooliſh) thing.*
Vous me contez ſonges, *the things you relate to me are idle things.*
Songer, *to dream.*
Songer en dormant, *to dream in his ſleep.*
Songer des choſes horribles, *to dream horrible things.*
Vous ſongez, vous rêvez, *you dote.*
Songer (penſer) à quêque choſe, *to think of ſomething, to mind it.*
Songez à ce que vous faites, *mind what you are doing.*
Songez y bien, avant que de l'entreprendre, *look well before you undertake it.*
Songer à ſoi, prendre garde à ſes affaires, *to look to himſelf, to mind his buſineſs.*
Il ſonge au moien de ſe ſauver, *he minds how to ſave himſelf.*
Sans y ſonger, *unawares.*
Ce ſont des choſes auxquelles on ne ſonge pas même, *theſe are things which are not ſo much as thought on.*
Songé, *dreamed, or dreams.*
J'ai ſongé que je marchois ſur les eaux, *I dreamt that I walked upon water.*
Je ne l'ai pas fait, parce que je n'y ai pas ſongé, *I did not do it, becauſe I thought not of it.*
Songeard, Songeur (m.) qui ſonge ſouvent en dormant, *a dreamer, or one that is apt to dream in his ſleep.*
Songeur penſif, *a thoughtfull man, one that is always muſing and meditating, and ſeldom ſpeaks a word.*
Il eſt logé chez Guillot le Songeur, Prov. *he is put to his trumps.*
Songe-malice (m.) *an imaginer of miſchief, a continuall plotter of villany's.*
* Sonnaille, Sonner, Sonné, Sonneur, Sonnerie, Sonnet, Sonnette. *V.* Son.
SOPHISME (m.) *a Sophiſm, fallacy, or trick of Sophiſtry, a ſophiſtication, cavill, or quiddity.*
Sophiſte (m.) *a Sophiſter, a cunning, or cavilling Diſputer.*
Faire le Sophiſte, *to play the Sophiſter, to diſpute ſubtilly, or argue cunningly.*
Sophiſtiquer, *to ſophiſticate, counterfeit, falſify, or adulterate.*
Sophiſtiquer le vin, *to ſophiſticate wine.*
Sophiſtiqué, *ſophiſticated, counterfeited, falſify'd, or adulterated.*
Des Marchandiſes ſophiſtiquées, *ſophiſticated wares.*
Sophiſtiqueur (m.) *one that ſophiſticates, counterfeits, falſifys, or adulterates any thing.*
Sophiſtiquerie (f.) *a ſophiſticating, counterfeiting, falſifying, or adulterating of any thing.*
SOR, hareng ſec, *a red herring.*
Faucon ſor, paſſager, pris ſur le paſſage, dans ſa premiére année, dans ſon ſorage, dans ſes premieres plumes, *a ſoar-hawk.*
Sorage (m.) premiere année de l'Oiſeau Sor, *the firſt year of a Soar-hawk.*
Sorer des harangs, *to dry (or make red) herrings in the ſmoak.*
SORBE (f.) ſorte de fruit, *the ſorb-apple, or the fruit of the Service-tree.*
Sorbier (m.) l'Arbre qui porte ce fruit, *the Service-tree.*
SORBET (m.) ſorte de breuvage, *Sherbet, a ſort of drink.*
SORCIER (m.) *a Witch, a Sorcerer.*
Sorciere (f.) *a Hag, Witch, or Sorcereſs.*
Sorcelerie (f.) *Witch-craft, or Sorcery.*
SORDIDE, *ſordid, baſe, niggardly.*
* Sorer. *V.* Sor.
SORNETTE (f.) *a merry tale.*
Vous nous contez des Sornettes, *you tell us a tale of a Tub.*
Un Conteur de Sornettes, *a Tale-teller.*
SORT (m.) hazard, *lot:*
Mettre au ſort, *to chuſe by lot.*
Mettre au ſort le choix des Magiſtrats, *to chuſe Magiſtrates by lots.*
Tirer le ſort, *to draw lots.*
Quêque ſort qu'il m'arrive, je l'accepterai, *whatever lot befalls me, I will ſtand to it.*
Tirer au ſort, *to draw lots.*
J'ai emporté au ſort cette Charge, *I got this Office by lot.*
Nos Ancêtres ont ordonné que, ſi pluſieurs avoient failli dans la Guerre, on les tirât au Sort, pour en faire la punition, afin que tout le monde craigniſt, & que peu fuſſent punis, *our Anceſtors did order, that if many had done amiſs in the War, they ſhould draw lots, which of them ſhould be puniſhed, ſo that every one ſhould fear, and but a few undergo puniſhment.*
Pour ne pas perdre un trop grand nombre de perſonnes par la rigueur du dernier Supplice, on a voulu qu'on les tirât ainſi au Sort, *rather than*

loſe

lose too many men by the severity of capital punishment, it was ordered that every one should draw lots which of them should be punished.

Le Sort en est jetté, *the lot is cast.*

Sort, le principal d'une dette, *the principal in a debt.*

Sort, charme, *a spell, or charm.*

Jetter son sort, faire son charme, *to set a spell.*

Sort, ensorcelement, *incantation.*

Sortilege (m.) *Witchcraft, or divination by lots.*

SORTE (f.) espece, *sort, or kind.*

Diverses sortes d'Animaux, *several sorts of living Creatures.*

Des fruits de cette sorte, *fruits of this kind.*

Sorte, maniere, *manner, way.*

Il lui parla de cette sorte, *he spoke to him after this manner.*

L'Affaire s'est passée de cette sorte, *the Business went thus.*

De quelque sorte que cela se soit passé, *in what manner soever it happened.*

En mille sortes, *a thousand ways.*

Toute sorte de méchancetez, *all manner of wickedness.*

De sorte que, *so that, insomuch that.*

De sorte que vous avez un grand tort de m'accuser, *so that you accuse me very wrongfully.*

Il s'emporta de telle sorte, qu'il s'en prenoit au bois & à la pierre, *he flew out into such a rage, that he fell out with any thing that came to hand.*

Faites en sorte que tout soit pret, *see that all things be ready.*

Sortable, convenable, *suitable, fit.*

* Sorti, & Sortie. *V.* Sortir.

* Sortilege. *V.* Sort.

SORTIR, *to go out, to go forth, or abroad, to stir out.*

Sortir de quelque Lieu, *to go out of some Place.*

Vous ne sortez jamais de vôtre Chambre, *you never stir out of your Chamber.*

Sortir en foule, *to come out in a crowd.*

Sortir hors de l'eau, *to come out of the water.*

Tantôt ce Serpent se cache, tantot il sort, *sometimes that Serpent hides it self, sometimes comes forth.*

Un Danseur qui sort hors de cadence, *a Dancer who dances out of time.*

Sortir d'affaire, *to rid himself of a business.*

Sortir de procez, *to make an end of a Law-suit.*

Sortir d'un mauvais pas, se demêler d'une mauvaise affaire, *to get out of a scurvy business.*

Sortir d'un danger, *to get out of danger.*

Sortir de Charge, *to quit his Imployment.*

Sortir de bas lieu, *to come out of a mean family, to be meanly extracted.*

Sortir (ou s'égarer) de son propos, *to go from the purpose, or fall from the matter.*

Les blés commencent à sortir, à pousser, *the corn begins to come up.*

Un Arbre qui sort auprés d'un autre, *a Tree which comes out near another.*

Fumée qui sort de la Cheminée, *smoak that comes out of the Chimney.*

Faire sortir, *to get, turn, drive, strike, or squeeze out.*

Faites sortir ce Chien, *turn out that Dog, or get him out.*

Faire sortir un clou par force, *to drive out a nail by force.*

Faire sortir du feu d'une pierre, *to strike fire out of a stone.*

Faire sortir du lait d'une mammelle, en la pressant, *to squeeze milk out of a woman's breast.*

Sortir (dans un sens actif) faire sortir, *to get out.*

Sortez le de là, *get him out of that place.*

Sortez moi de cette affaire, *bring me out of this business.*

Sortir son effet (en termes de Droit) avoir son effet, *to take effect.*

Sorti, *gone out, forth, or abroad.*

Il est sorti, *he is gone out, he is gone forth, he is gone abroad.*

Combien y a-t-il qu'il est sorti? *how long hath he been gone out?*

Il y a plus d'une heure qu'il est sorti, *it is above an hour since he went out.*

Il est sorti sans dire mot, *he went out without speaking a word.*

Mon Maître a sorti ce matin (c'est à dire, qu'il est sorti & revenu) *my Master hath been abroad this morning.*

Un homme sorti de bas lieu, *a man come out of a mean family.*

Sorti de quelque danger, *got out of some danger.*

Sorti de son propos, *gone from the purpose.*

Sortie (f.) action de sortir, *the act of going out, forth, or abroad.*

Sortie, en fait de Guerre & de Siege de Ville, *a Sally.*

Faire une vigoureuse Sortie, *to make a brisk Sally.*

Sortie de grains, de marchandises, *an exporting of corn, of commodity's.*

Sortie, Lieu par où l'on sort, *a way to go out by.*

SOT, *foolish, fool, simple, or silly.*

Une sote entreprise, *a foolish (or silly) enterprize.*

Voila qui est bien sot, *a very foolish (or simple) thing indeed.*

Un Sot, un homme sot, ou fou, *a fool, or coxcomb.*

Un Sot, une bête, un grossier, *a fool, a dunce, blockhead, or loggerhead.*

Un Sot glorieux, *a proud (or vain-glorious) coxcomb.*

Une Sote, femme sote ou folle, *a foolish, fool, simple, or silly woman, a very fool, or fool.*

Allez, vous êtes une Sote, *go, go, you are a Fool.*

Sotise (f.) indiscretion, *folly, foolishness, simple (foolish, or silly) trick.*

Vous avez fait une grande sotise, *you plaid a very foolish trick.*

Sotise, bêtise, *foolishness, blockishness.*

Sotise, bagatelle, *a trifle, or idle thing.*

Il ne s'occupe qu'a de sotises, *his mind runs altogether upon trifles.*

Il ne dit que des sotises, *he is a simpleton, he talks like an ass.*

Sotement, indiscretement, *foolishly, simply, or indiscreetly.*

Sotement, niaisement, *foolishly, blockishly, sillily, absurdly.*

SOU. Saoul. *V.* Saoul.

SOUBASSEMENT (m.) Soubassement de Colomne, *the base (or foot) of a Pillar.*

SOUBRESAUT (m.) *a gambol, or frisk, an active or nimble trick in tumbling, &c.*

Faiseur de Soubresauts, *a maker of gambols.*

SOUBSCRIRE, SOUBSIGNER,

GNER. *V.* Souſcrire, Souſſigner.

SOUCHANTRE (m.) *an Under-Chanter, an Officer in a Cathedral Church inferiour to the Head-Chanter.*

SOUCHE (f.) *the ſtock, trunk, or body of a tree.*

Faire ſouche, ſe former en ſouche, *to grow up into the body of a tree.*

Souche, eſtoc (en termes de Genealogie) *the main ſtock, or direct line of a pedigree, progeny, or family.*

Souchet (m.) ſorte d'herbe, *Cyperus, or Galingale, a Bulruſh whoſe root ſmells very ſweetly.*

SOUCI (m.) ſoin, *care.*

Avoir beaucoup de ſoucis, *to have a great many cares.*

Soucis fâcheux & ennuians, *troubleſom cares.*

Je ſuis dans un Souci continuel, qui ne me donne aucun repos, *I am in ſuch a continual care, that I can take no reſt.*

Vivre ſans ſouci, *to live without care.*

Souci, ſorti de fleur, *a marygold.*

Se Soucier, avoir ſoin, *to care.*

Je ne me ſoucie ni de Sceptre ni de Couronne, *I neither care for Scepter nor for Crown.*

Je ne me ſoucie d'aucune choſe, je n'ai d'affection pour quoi que ce ſoit, tout m'eſt indifferent, *I care for nothing, I mind nothing, all things are indifferent to me.*

Ceux qui âiment les Plaiſirs ne ſe ſoucient pas beaucoup des Honneurs, *thoſe that are addicted to Pleaſures care not for (or mind not) Honours.*

Dequoi vous ſouciez vous ? *what do you care ?*

Vraiment je me ſoucie bien de cela, *indeed I care much for that.*

Je me ſoucie fort peu des richeſſes, j'en fais fort peu d'état, *I little care for riches, I make little account of them.*

Je vous le dirai ſi vous voulez je ne m'en ſoucie point, *I will tell it you, if you will, I don't care if I do.*

Maintenant je ne m'en ſoucie point, qu'ils faſſent ce qu'ils voudront, *now I care not, let them do what they liſt.*

Soucié, *cared.*

Il ne s'en eſt point ſoucié, *he cared not for it.*

SOUCONTROLEUR (m.) *a Sub-Comptroller.*

SOUCRIRE, &c. *V.* Souſcrire.

SOUCURATEUR (m.) *he that hath the charge of a thing under another.*

SOUDAIN, prompt, *ſudden.*

Une pluie, une tempête ſoudaine, *a ſudden rain or ſtorm.*

Soudainement, *ſuddenly.*

SOUDER, *to ſodder, or ſolder.*

Souder des metaux, *to ſolder metals.*

Souder un os rompu, *to ſet a broken bone.*

Souder une plaie, *to conſolidate a wound.*

Se ſouder, ſe prendre, ſe rejoindre, *to heal up.*

Les jambes des Chevaux rompues ne ſe ſoudent pas, *a Horſes broken leg will not heal up.*

Soudé, ſoudered, *ſet, conſolidated, healed up.*

Soudeur (m.) *a Sodderer.*

Soudure (f.) Soudement de metaux, *a ſoddering.*

Soudement, Soudure d'os rompu, *the ſetting of a broken bone.*

Soudure de plaie, *the conſolidating (or healing up) of a wound.*

Soudure, la matiere dont on ſe ſert pour ſouder, *the ſodder.*

SOUDIACRE (m.) *a Sub-Deacon.*

Soudiaconat (m.) *Sub-Deaconſhip.*

SOUDRE, *to reſolve, or expound.*

Soudre une queſtion, *to reſolve a queſtion.*

Soudre un enigme, *to ſolve (or to reſolve) a riddle.*

Solution (f.) ſolution d'une difficulté, *ſolution, or the reſolving of a difficulty.*

Donner la ſolution d'une difficulté, *to give the ſolution of any hard queſtion.*

Solution de mariage, *the diſſolution of marriage.*

* Soûfert. *V.* Soûfrir.

SOUFLE (m.) reſpiration, halene, *breath, or reſpiration.*

Ce grand Vent empêche le ſoûfle, *this great Wind takes away a mans breath.*

Soûfle du Vent, *a puff, blaſt, or gale of Wind.*

Le ſeul ſoûfle du Canon a renverſé la Muraille, *the very breath of the cannon hath overthrown the Wall.*

Soûffler, reſpirer, *to breath, puff, or blow.*

Il n'oſe pas ſoûffler, *he dares not fetch his breath.*

On ſoûffle fort, lorſqu'on s'applique à ce rude travail, *it makes one puff and blow to be fet to ſuch a hard piece of work.*

Soûffler le feu, *to blow the fire.*

Soûffler & éteindre une chandelle, *to blow and put out a candle.*

Soûffler quêque choſe pour la nettoier, *to cleanſe a thing in blowing the duſt off.*

Soûffler à l'oreille, dire en ſecret, *to whiſper (or to buzze) a thing in ones ear.*

Soûffler dans quêque choſe, *to blow into any thing.*

Un vent qui ſoûffle fort, *a Wind that blows hard.*

Le vent nous ſoûffle contre le viſage, *the wind blows juſt in our faces.*

Il ſoûffle un vent chaud, *the wind blows warm.*

La Bize ſoûffle ici fort en hiver, *the North wind blow's here very much in winter.*

Soûffler, s'occuper à la Chymie, *to work in Chymiſtry.*

Soûffé, *blowed, blown.*

J'ai ſoûffé le feu, *I blowed the fire.*

Ce Vent a long tems ſoûffé, *this wind hath blown a long time.*

Quêcun leur a ſoûffé aux oreilles ce beau Deſſein, *ſome body hath buzzed in their ears this fine Deſign.*

Il a tout ſoûffé, & le charbon & la bourſe, *he hath blown all away, both coals and purſe.*

Soûffleur (m.) *a breather, blower, or puffer.*

Soûffleur, Chymiſte, *a Chymiſt.*

Soûflement (m.) *a breathing, blowing, or puffing.*

Soû-

Soûflet (m.) Inſtrument pour ſoûffler, *bellows, or a pair of bellows.*

Soûflet ſur la joüe, *a box (cuff, or whirret) on the ear.*

Donner un ſoûflet à quêcun, *to give one a box on the ear.*

Recevoir un ſoûflet, *to receive a box on the ear.*

Soûfleter, donner des ſoûflets, *to cuff (or to box) one.*

Soûfleté, *cuffed, or boxed.*

Soûfleteur (m.) *a Cuffer, or a Boxer.*

Soûfletement (m.) *a cuffing, or boxing.*

* Soûfrance. *V.* Soûfrir.

SOUFRE (m.) ſorte de mineral, *ſulpher, or brimſtone.*

Soûfriere (f.) Carriere d'où l'on tire le ſoûfre, *a Sulphar-pit, or mine, the Place wherein brimſtone is got or made.*

Sulfuré, *ſulphurous, or full of brimſtone.*

SOUFRIR, endurer, *to ſuffer, bear, abide, or indure.*

Je ſoûfre de grandes douleurs, *I ſuffer great paine.*

La douleur que je ſoûfre m'eſt intolerable, *the pain I ſuffer is to me intolerable.*

Plus on vit plus on ſoûfre, *the longer we live the more we have to ſuffer.*

Soufrir quêque choſe avec patience, *to ſuffer a thing patiently, to bear or to indure it with patience.*

Je ſoûfrirai ce Châtiment tout innocent que je ſuis, *I ſhall ſuffer that Puniſhment, though I be never ſo innocent.*

Pourquoi donc ſoûfrez vous ces choſes? *why then do you ſuffer thoſe things?*

Soûfrir beaucoup, s'expoſer à de grands dangers pour acquerir de la Gloire, *to ſuffer very much, or to expoſe himſelf to great dangers, to purchaſe Glory.*

Soûfrir à regret, à contre-cœur, *to ſuffer againſt his mind.*

Je ne ſoûfrirai jamais ce Coquin chez moi, *I ſhall never ſuffer (or indure) that Raſcall in my houſe.*

Je ne ſaurois le ſoûfrir non plus, *I cannot abide him (I cannot ſuffer him) neither.*

Soûfrir, permettre, *to ſuffer, tolerate, or permit.*

Soûfrir les defauts les uns des autres, *to bear with one anothers infirmities.*

Soûfrir le Vice, *to ſuffer (tolerate, or permit) Vice.*

Soûfrez que je vous réponde, *give me leave to anſwer you.*

Soûfert, *ſuffered, born, or indured.*

J'ai beaucoup ſoûfert dans ma vie, *I have ſuffered very much in my life time.*

J'ai ſoûfert ſes impertinences le plus doucement que j'ai pû, *I ſuffered his impertinency's with as much mildneſs as I could.*

Soûfrance (f.) *ſuffering.*

Les ſoûfrances de nôtre Seigneur, *the ſuffrings of our Lord and Saviour.*

Soûfrance (en matiere de Finances) indecifion de quêque Article qui met les Comtes en delai, *the leaving ſome particular undecided which delays the Accompt.*

Soûfrance, le delai, ou la ſuſpenſion des Comtes à cauſe de quêque Article indecis, *the delay, or ſuſpenſion of the Accompt by reaſon of ſome particulars left undecided.*

Soûfrance (en termes de Fief) Reſpit accordé au nouveau Vaſſal de rendre foi & hommage, *Reſpit of Homage, or the Lords permitting of a Tenant to injoy his Eſtate before he have done him homage.*

SOUGARDE (m.) *an Under-Guard.*

SOUGORGE (f.) Sougorge de têtiere, courroie traverſant la gorge d'un Cheval, & ſe liant à côté avec une boucle, *the throat-thong, or throat-band of a bridle.*

SOUHAIT (m.) *wiſh, or deſire.*

C'eſt le comble de mes ſouhaits, *this is the heigth of my wiſhes.*

Je ſuis arrivé au comble de mes ſouhaits, *I am arrived to the height of my wiſhes.*

Je me ſouvien qu'alors nous avions toûtes choſes à ſouhait, *I remember that then we had all things according to our hearts deſire.*

Tout lui vient à ſouhait, il a tout ce qu'il ſouhaite, *every thing falls out as he would have it, he hath his wiſhes in every thing.*

C'étoit tout mon ſouhait que de vous contenter, *all my deſire was to give you content.*

Souhaiter, deſirer, *to wiſh, to wiſh for, to deſire, to long.*

Je vous ſouhaite un heureux Voiage, *I wiſh you a happy Journey, or Voyage.*

Je ne vous ſouhaite aucun mal, *I wiſh you no ill.*

Je ſouhaite de l'embraſſer, *I long to imbrace him.*

On ne ſauroit dire avec quelle paſſion je ſouhaite d'être en Ville, *it is not to be expreſſed how much I long to be in Town.*

Avoir tout ce qu'on ſouhaite, *to have every thing according to his mind.*

Souhaité, deſiré, *wiſhed, or wiſhed for, deſired, longed.*

Je n'ai jamais rien ſouhaité de tel, *I never wiſhed for any ſuch thing.*

Souhaitable, *deſirable, or to be wiſhed.*

SOUIL (m.) Souil de Sanglier, le bourbier où il ſe veautre, *the ſoil of a wild boar, the ſlough or mire wherein he hath wallowed.*

Souiller, ſalir, *to pollute, or defile.*

Se ſouiller dans toute ſorte de crimes, *to defile himſelf with all manner of crimes.*

Souillé, *polluted, or defiled.*

Souillon (m.) Marmiton, *a Scullion, or Drudge in a Kitchin.*

Souilure (f.) *filth, filthineſs.*

SOULAGER, *to help, comfort, aſſiſt, relieve, eaſe, or allay.*

Soulager les miſerables, leur donner du ſoulagement, *to relieve, (or aſſiſt) thoſe that are in trouble or miſery, to bring them help or relief.*

Soulager quêcun dans ſon travail, *to help one in his work, or to eaſe him.*

Le tems ſoulagera vôtre douleur, addoucira vos déplaiſirs, *Time will allay your pain, will ſweeten all your diſcontent.*

Soulagé, *helped, eaſed, comforted, aſſiſted, or relieved.*

Il m'a beaucoup ſoulagé dans ma miſere, *he hath aſſiſted me very much in my miſery.*

Je me ſens ſoulagé lors que je vous parle, *I find my ſelf eaſed when I ſpeak to you.*

Soulagement (m.) *ease, or comfort.*
Cela m'a donné quêque soulagement, *that hath been some comfort to me.*
† Soulas. *V.* Soulagement.
* Souler. *V.* Saouler, *under* Saoul.
SOULEVER, lever de terre, *to lift, raise, or heave up.*
Soûlever le menton, *to hold up the chin.*
Se soûlever sur la pointe des piés, *to stand a tip-toe.*
Se soûlever contre son Prince, *to rise (or to rebel) against his Prince.*
Faire soûlever (faire rebeller) une Ville, *to cause an Insurrection in a Town.*
Cela me fait soûlever l'estomac, *that makes my stomack rise.*
Soûlevé, levé de terre, *lifted, raised, or heaved up.*
Ils se sont soûlevez contre leur Prince, *they are risen against their Prince, they have made an Insurrection against him.*
Soûlevement (m.) *a lifting, raising, or heaving up.*
Soûlevement d'estomac, *a rising of the stomack.*
Soûlevement, rebellion, *a rebellion, an insurrection.*
SOULIER (m.) *a shoe.*
Une paire de souliers, *a pair of shoe's.*
Semelle de soulier, *the sole of a shoe.*
Soulier à simple semelle, *a shoe with a single sole.*
Soulier à double semelle, *a shoe with a double sole.*
Talon de soulier, *the heel of a shoe.*
Un grand talon, *a high heel.*
Un petit talon, *a low heel.*
Chausser ses souliers, *to put on his shoe's.*
† SOULOIR, avoir coûtume, *to be wont, or accustomed.*
SOUMAITRE (m.) *an Usher in a School.*
* SOUMETTRE, *to bring under, humble, or subdue.*
Soûmettre quêcun à un autre, *to bring one under another.*
Nous aurons bien de la peine à les soûmettre, *we shall have much a do to bring them under.*
Se soûmettre à quêcun, *to submit to one.*
Se soûmettre à son pouvoir, à ses ordres, à son jugement, *to submit to his power, orders, and judgement.*
Tout ce Païs se soûmet à vôtre Pouvoir, *all this Country submits to your Power.*
Il se soûmet à tout, *he submits to any thing.*
Il aura de la peine à se soûmettre à ces conditions, *he will hardly come to such terms.*
Soûmis, *brought under, humbled, or subdued.*
J'ai soûmis (j'ai reduit) cette Ville à nôtre Empire, *I subdued that Town, I brought it under our Dominion.*
Soûmission (f.) humilité, *submission, respect, or humility.*
Il a répondu avec beaucoup de soûmission, *he answered with a great deal of submission.*
SOUPÇON (m.) *suspicion, doubt, fear, jealousy, diffidence, or distrust.*
Avoir quêque soupçon, *to have some suspicion or other.*
Je n'ai pas eu le moindre soupçon de cela, *I had not the least suspicion of that.*
Donner lieu de soupçon, faire soupçonner, faire entrer en soupçon, *to give occasion of suspicion.*
Ce soupçon ne tombe pas sur moi, on ne peut avoir ce soupçon de moi, *no body can have that suspicion of me.*
Je me mettrai hors de soupçon, *I will cleer my self from all suspicion.*
Je lui ôterai tout sujet de soupçon, je leverai (j'effacerai) tout le soupçon qu'il a, *I will take off from him all cause of suspicion.*
La Vertu a toûjours eté hors de tout soupçon, *his Virtue was ever free from all suspicion.*
Cela ne servit pas assez pour confirmer un tel soupçon, *that was not enough to confirm such a suspicion.*
Soupçonner, avoir quêque soupçon, *to suspect, fear, distrust, or be jealous of.*
Soupçonner quêcun, *to suspect, or mistrust one.*
On vous soupçonne d'avoir fait ce Crime, *you are suspected to have committed that Crime.*
Il n'est personne qu'on ne puisse soupçonner de cela, *there's no body but may be suspected of that.*
On commence à soupçonner cela de vous, *people begin to have that suspicion of you.*
Une personne qu'on ne peut soupçonner d'aucune faute, *one that cannot be suspected of any fault.*
Vôtre silence me fait soupçonner que mon Pere est mort, *your silence makes me suspect (or fear) that my Father is dead.*
Soupçonné, *suspected, feared, doubted, or mistrusted.*
Etre soupçonné de larcin, *to be suspected of theft.*
Vous êtes soupçonné de ce Crime, *you are suspected of that Crime.*
On m'a faussement soupçonné, *I was wrongfully suspected.*
Soupçonneux, *suspicious, diffident, or distrustfull.*
Il arrive ordinairement que ceux qui sont dans l'incommodité & la mauvaise fortune sont plus soupçonneux que les autres; Ils s'offensent & se piquent plus aisément de toutes choses, parce qu'ils croient toûjours qu'on les mépriſe à cause de leur impuissance & de leur foibleſſe: *It commonly happens, that those who are in adversity are more suspicious than others; Every thing is apt to make them peevish, because they always think they are sleighted for their impotency and low condition.*
Suspect, *suspected, suspicious:*
Un homme suspect, *a suspected person.*
Suspect de trahison, *suspected of treason.*
Je tiens cela pour suspect, *I doubt of that.*
Je vous tiens pour suspect, *I look upon you as a suspicious person.*
Des Lettres suspectes, *suspicious Letters.*
SOUPE (f.) *Soup, or French pottage.*
Yvre comme une soupe, *as drunk as a toft.*
On lui a fait de tel pain soupe, *A Proverb said when a Babler is put down by words, a Liar confused by his own allegations, a Deceiver over-wrought, a Quarreller cudgelled, or a proud Scab over-crow'd.*
SOUPE (m.) Souper, repas du soir, *Supper.*
Preparer le soupé, *to make Supper ready.*

Inviter quêcun à ſoupé, *to invite one to ſupper.*
Servir le ſoupé, *to bring in Supper.*
Souper, prendre ſon ſoupé, *to ſup, to eat his ſupper.*
Avoir appetit de ſouper, *to have a ſtomack for ſupper.*
Aller ſouper, *to go to ſupper.*
Souper ſouvent dehors, *to ſup often abroad.*
S'en aller coucher ſans ſouper, *to go to bed ſupperleſs.*
Soupé (*the Participle*) *ſupped.*
J'ai ſoupé, *I have ſupped.*
J'avois ſoupé, & je dormois déja, quand il vint, *I had ſupped, and was aſleep already when he came.*
Il n'a pas encore ſoupé, *he hath not ſupped yet, he is ſupperleſs.*
Soupée (f.) la depenſe du Soupé chez un Hôte, *that which one pays for his Supper in a publick houſe.*
SOUPENDUE, SOUPENTE (f.) ſaillie, piece de Bâtiment portant en dehors & en l'air, ſans autre appui que de la muraille dont elle ſort, *a Jutty, or part of a Building that juſteth beyond (or leaneth over) the reſt.*
SOUPESER un fardeau, *to lift up a weight.*
SOUPIR (m.) marque de triſteſſe ou de quelque autre paſſion, *a ſigh.*
Jetter de grands ſoûpirs, pouſſer de profonds ſoûpirs, *to fetch great (or deep) ſighs.*
Soupir, reſpiration, *breath, or gaſp.*
Le dernier ſoûpir, *the laſt breath, or gaſp.*
Il a combatu juſques au dernier ſoûpir, *he fought to the very laſt gaſp.*
Il a rendu le dernier ſoûpir, *he hath given up his laſt breath.*
Soûpirer, jetter des ſoûpirs, *to ſigh, or to fetch ſighs.*
Soûpirer apres quêque choſe avec paſſion, *to be eager after a thing, to be greedy of it.*
Soûpirail (m.) *a vent, or breathing a hole, a paſſage for air or breath to come in and go out at.*
Soûpirail de Cave à vin, *the window of a Wine-cellar.*
SOUPLE, pliable, *ſupple, pliant, limber, or eaſy to be bent.*
Souple, docile, *tractable.*
Soupleſſe (f.) ſoupleſſe de Corps, *ſuppleneſs, pliantneſs, nimbleneſs, activity; and hence alſo a feat of activity, a tumbling trick.*
Joueur de ſoupleſſe, *one that ſhews tricks in the air.*
Tours de ſoupleſſe, *cunning tricks.*
Soupleſſe, docilité, *docility, or tractableneſs.*
Souplement, avec ſoupleſſe, *nimbly, with great ſuppleneſs, nimbleneſs, or activity.*
Souplement, avec addreſſe, *cunningly, neatly.*
SOURCE (f.) *a ſource, head, or ſpring.*
La Source d'une Riviere, *the ſource, (head, or ſpring) of a River.*
La Source du Nil eſt inconnue, *the ſpring of the River Nilus is unknown.*
Rechercher une choſe juſques dans ſa ſource, *to ſift out a thing to the bottom, to ſeek the bottom of it.*
L'Oiſiveté eſt la ſource de tous les maux, *Idleneſs is the root of all evil.*
SOURCIL (m.) *an eye-brow.*
Sourcilleux, orgueilleux, *ſurly, or of a proud countenance.*
SOURD, *deaf, hard of hearing, or that cannot hear.*
Etre tout à fait ſourd, *to be quite deaf.*
Rendre ſourd, *to make one deaf.*
Devenir ſourd, *to grow (or become) deaf.*
Faire la ſourde oreille, *to be deaf of that ear.*
Un bruit ſourd, *a ſecret rumour.*
Un Lieu ſourd, où l'on a peine de ſe faire entendre, *an odd Place where one cannot underſtand another.*
Une Lanterne ſourde, *a dark Lanthorn.*
Un Sourd, *a deaf man.*
Vous parlez à un ſourd, *you ſpeak to a deaf man.*
Il n'eſt point de plus méchant Sourd que celui qui ne veut pas oüir, *no man is more deaf than he that will not hear.*
Surdité (f.) *deafneſs.*
Sourdement, ſans faire bruit, *privately, under-hand, in bugger-mugger, ſilently, without any din or noiſe.*
On parloit ſourdement de cela, *they whiſpered that.*
Le bruit courut auſſi, mais ſourdement, *this rumour went alſo about, but ſilently.*
Sourdine, à la ſourdine, *privately, ſecretly, in bugger mugger, under hand, without much din or noiſe.*
SOURDON (m.) ſorte de coquillage, *a kind of little ſhell-fiſh.*
SOURDRE (terme qui ſe dit proprement des Fontaines) *to riſe, run, or burſt out, as water out of a narrow place.*
Sourgeon (m.) jetton de plante, *a young ſhoot.*
SOURIRE, *to ſmile.*
Soûrire à quêcun, *to ſmile upon one:*
Soûris (m.) *a ſmile, or ſmiling.*
SOURIS (f.) *a mouſe.*
Il y a une antipathie entre les Chats & les Souris, *there is an antipathy betwixt a Cat and a Mouſe.*
SOUS, *under, below, or beneath.*
Regardez ſous la Table, *look under the Table.*
Je l'ai trouvé ſous vôtre Lit, *I found it under your own Bed.*
Sous pretexte (ſous ombre) de Paix, *under pretence (or under colour) of Peace.*
Sous le Regne d'Auguſte, *under the Reign of Auguſtus.*
Sous groſſe peine, *under a great penalty.*
Je jurerai ſous la forme de ſerment que ma Partie voudra, *I will ſwear to any terms of an Oath that my Adverſary requires.*
Tout ce qui eſt ſous la Lune eſt ſujet à la corruption, *all ſublunary things are corruptible, or ſubject to corruption.*
Etre ſous les armes, *to be under arms.*
Sous, *upon.*
Sous cette condition, *upon that condition.*
Sous peine de mort, *upon pain of death.*
SOUSCRIRE, *to ſubſcribe, to ſign, or ſet his hand.*
Souſcrire une Lettre, *to ſubſcribe a Letter.*
Souſcrire une cedule, *to ſign a note under his hand.*
Souſcrire le Decret à la Requête, *to grant the Requeſt.*
Je ſouſcrirai à tout ce qu'il vous plaira, *I ſhall ſubſcribe to any thing that you pleaſe.*

Se ſouſcrire, *to ſubſcribe.*
Souſcrit, *ſubſcribed, ſigned.*
Souſcription (ſ.) action de ſouſcrire, *a ſubſcribing, or the act of ſubſcribing.*
Souſcription, ſeing, *ſubſcription, ſignature.*
SOUSDIACRE. *V.* Soûdiacre.
SOUSMETTRE, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Soûmettre.
SOUSPESER. *V.* Soûpeſer.
SOUSPIR, SOUSRIRE, & leurs Derivez. *V.* Soûpir, Soûrire.
SOUSSIGNER, *to ſubſign, ſubſcribe, ſet his hand (mark, or ſign manual) under.*
Souſſigner ſon Teſtament, *to ſubſcribe his Will, to ſet his hand to it.*
Se Souſſigner, *to ſet his hand to a writing.*
Souſſigné, *ſubſigned, ſubſcribed, underwritten.*
Nous ſouſſignez atteſtons avoir été preſent à l'Accord, *We whoſe names are underwritten do teſtify that we were preſent at the Agreement.*
SOUSTENIR, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Soûtenir.
SOUSTRAIRE, *to withdraw, or to take away.*
Souſtraire au Soldat ſon pain de munition, *to cozen a Souldier of his ammunition-bread, or brown George (as Souldiers commonly call it.)*
Souſtraire, en fait d'Arithmetique, *to ſubſtract, in Arithmetick.*
Souſtraire un Serviteur du Service de ſon Maître, *to wheedle a Servant away from his Maſter.*
Se ſouſtraire de l'Obeiſſance de ſon Prince, *to deſert the ſervice of his Prince.*
Souſtrait, *withdrawn, taken away.*
Souſtraction (ſ.) *a withdrawing, or taking away.*
Souſtraction, partie d'Arithmetique, *Subſtraction, in Arithmetick.*
SOUTANE (ſ.) *a long and ſtreight Coat, or Caſſock, ſuch as Churchmen wear under their Gowns.*
SOUTENIR, porter, *to ſuſtain, ſupport, uphold, bear (or keep) up.*
Le fondement ſoûtient l'edifice, *the foundations ſupport (or bear up) the building.*
Son merite ſoûtient ſa reputation, *his merit keeps up his reputation.*
Soûtenir celui qui tombe, *to ſuſtain one from falling.*
Soûtenir le parti de quêcun, *to take ones part, or to bear him up.*
Soûtenir le foible contre la violence du plus fort, *to take part with the weak againſt the ſtrong.*
Vous ſoûtenez mes Enemis, *you take my Enemy's part, you bear them up.*
Soûtenir le choc des Enemis, *to ſuſtain (or to bear) the Enemy's onſet.*
Il s'engagea de ſoûtenir les efforts des Enemis auſſi long tems que le corps d'un ſeul homme ſeroit capable de les ſoûtenir, *he ingaged to ſuſtain the onſet of the Enemy as long as it were poſſible for one man to do it.*
Il ſoûtint quêque tems avec eux le premier choc & la premiere furie du Combat, *he bore up for ſome time with them the firſt brunt and the firſt onſet.*
Ces vieilles Bandes étoient rangées aux ailes & à la queuë de la Cavalerie, afin de ſoûtenir les trois Bataillons du Combat, *thoſe old Company's were ranged in order upon both the wings and the rear of the Cavalry, to ſtrengthen the three Battalions.*
On fit ferme, on ſoûtint courageuſement le choc, *they kept their ground, they bravely bore the onſet.*
Nous ſoûtimmes l'Aſſaut depuis le matin juſqu'au ſoir, *we held out the fight from morning till night.*
Soûtenir le Siege d'une Ville, *to defend the Siege of a Town.*
Il ſoûtint le Siege durant deux ans, *he defended the Siege two years together.*
Soûtenir affirmativement une choſe, *to maintain, aſſert, or juſtify a thing.*
Je ſoûtien que cela eſt bien fait, *I maintain it to be well done.*
Celui ci le nie abſolument, & celui là le ſoûtient, *the man deny's it abſolutely, and that man maintains it.*
Soûtenir une Opinion nouvelle, *to maintain a new Opinion.*
Ils ſoûtiennent avec opiniâtreté, que la Volupté eſt le Souverain Bien, *they maintain with Obſtinacy, that Pleaſure is the chief Happineſs.*
Se ſoûtenir, *to bear himſelf, to ſtand up, or upon his legs.*
Auſſi tôt qu'ils peuvent marcher, & qu'ils ſe peuvent ſoûtenir, *as ſoon as ever they can go, and ſtand upon their legs.*
A peine puis je me ſoûtenir, *I can hardly ſtand upon my legs.*
Il ne ſauroit ſe ſoûtenir long tems, ſans tomber de lui même, *he cannot bear up long, without falling.*
Les Grues ſe ſoûtiennent, tantôt ſur un pié, tantôt ſur l'autre, *a Crane ſtands now upon one leg, and then upon another.*
Un Diſcours qui ſe ſoûtient, *a Diſcourſe that bears up it ſelf.*
Ces choſes ne ſe ſoûtiennent pas, ne s'accordent pas, *theſe things don't agree well together.*
Tout étant perdu, la Vertu peut ſe ſoûtenir d'elle même, *when all is loſt, Virtue will bear up it ſelf.*
Soûtenu, *ſuſtained, ſupported, upheld, born, or kept up.*
Comme il alloit tomber, je l'ai ſoûtenu, *as he was juſt falling down, I kept him up.*
J'ai ſoûtenu ſon Parti fort & ferme, *I took his part ſtoutly.*
Il n'y a que nous qui aions ſoûtenu le Choc, *we are the men that bore all the brunt.*
Il a ſoûtenu une choſe, & moi une autre, *he maintained one thing, and I another.*
Soûtenable, *tenable, defenſible.*
Une Place ſoûtenable contre un Siege, *a tenable (or defenſible) Place.*
Cette Opinion n'eſt pas ſoûtenable, *this Opinion is not maintainable.*
Soûtien (m.) appui, *Support, or Help.*
SOUTRAIRE, Soûtraction. *V.* Souſtraire, Souſtraction.
Se SOUVENIR, *to remember, or to call to mind.*
Se ſouvenir du paſſé, *to remember things paſt,*
Autant que je puis m'en ſouvenir, *as I remember.*
Du plus loin que je puis me ſouvenir, *as far as I can remember.*
Il le ſouvient de bien loin, *he remembers paſſages of old.*
Je me ſouviens d'avoir dit cela,

I remember to have ſaid that.
Je me ſouvien même du jour, *I remember the very day.*
L'un me fait ſouvenir de l'autre, *one thing puts me in mind of another.*
Je vien de me ſouvenir d'une autre choſe, *another thing came juſt now into my mind.*
Vous me faites ſouvenir de cela, vous m'en réveillez la memoire, *you put me in mind of that, you rub up my memory.*
Je me ſouviens fort bien, que vous y étiez, *I do very well remember, that you were there.*
Ils ſe ſouviennent (il leur ſouvient) encore combien d'Armées ils ont mis en déroute, *they have not yet forgot how many Army's they have routed.*
Je ne me ſouvien pas de ces choſes, *I do remember no ſuch thing.*
Je ne puis pas me ſouvenir de tout ce qu'ils ont fait, *I cannot remember (or call to mind) every thing that they have done.*
Il n'eſt rien dont on ſe ſouvienne mieux, *there is nothing more eaſy to remember.*
Souvenez vous de vos promeſſes, *remember your promiſes.*
Je me ſouviendrai (je conſerverai le ſouvenir) des Obligations que je vous ai, *I ſhall remember (I ſhall preſerve in memory) the Obligations you have laid upon me,*
On ſe ſouviendra eternellement de cette action, *this action will never be forgotten.*
Souvenu, *remembred, called to mind.*
Il s'en eſt bien ſouvenu, *he remembred it well.*
Souvenance (f.) Souvenir (m.) *memory, remembrance.*
Aiez ſouvenance des pauvres, *remember the poor.*
Conſerver (cherir) le ſouvenir de quêcun, *to preſerve (or cheriſh) the memory of one.*
Perdre le ſouvenir d'un Affront, *to forget an Affront.*
On en a perdu le ſouvenir, *the thing is quite and clean forgotten.*
Je n'aurai deſormais ni ſouvenir, ni affection pour aucune femme, *hereafter I will neither think of, nor love any woman.*
SOUVENT, *often, oftentimes.*
J'allois ſouvent à Paris en ce tems là, *I went often to Paris at that time.*
Je me trouvois ſouvent avec lui, *I was oftentimes with him.*
Souventefois. *V.* Souvent.
SOUVERAIN, *ſovereign, ſupream, or above all.*
Un Prince Souverain, *a Sovereign Prince.*
Une Cour Souveraine, *a Supream Court.*
Le Souverain Bien, *the Summum Bonum, or chief happineſs.*
Un Remede ſouverain, *a ſovereign Remedy.*
Une Drogue ſouveraine contre la Goutte, *a ſovereign remedy againſt the Gout.*
Souverain (*a maſc. Subſt.*) Prince Souverain, *a Sovereign Prince, one that acknowledges no Superiour.*
Souveraineté (f.) Droit & pouvoir de Souverain, *Soveraignty, or Supreme Power.*
Droits de Souveraineté, *the Rights of Soveraignty (Which are generally Six; viz. the enacting of and diſpenſing of Laws, the creating of Officers, the making of War and Peace, the having of* le dernier Reſſort de la Juſtice, *the coyning of Money, and the raiſing or impoſing thereof.*)
Souverainement, abſolument, *ſoverainly, or abſolutely.*
Commander ſouverainement, *to command abſolutely.*
Juger ſouverainement, *to judge without appeal.*
Souverainement, excellemment, *notably, ſingularly, or excellently.*
SOY, & SOYE. *V.* Soi, Soie.

S P.

* Spacieux (*from* Eſpace) *ſpacious, vaſt, or large.*
Un Bâtiment ſpacieux, *a ſpacious Building.*
Une Campagne large & ſpacieuſe, *a large and ſpacious Field.*
Spacieuſement, *ſpaciouſly.*
SPASME (m.) contraction de nerfs, *a ſhrinking of the ſinews.*
SPATULE (f.) *the ſtick wherewith a Surgeons ſpread ſalves, &c.*
* Special, Specialement, Specieux, Specieuſement, Specifier, Specifié, Specification, Specifique. *V.* Eſpece.
SPECTACLE (m.) *a Spectacle, or publick Sights.*
Vous avez fait voir un Spectacle que perſonne ne pouvoit regarder ſans pleurer, *you have expoſed a thing to view, which none could behold with dry eyes.*
Voila qui fait un beau ſpectacle, *that makes a fine Sight.*
Spectateur (m.) *Spectator, or Beholder,*
Spectatrice (f.) *a Spectatrix, or (woman) beholder.*
SPECULER, *to ſpeculate, contemplate, obſerve, or conſider.*
Vous ſpeculez trop, vous regardez de trop pres les dépenſes qui ſe font, *you pry (or peep) too much into the expences.*
Speculateur (m.) *a Speculator, Contemplator, Obſerver, Conſiderer.*
Speculatrice (f.) *a Speculatrix, a contemplative woman.*
Speculatif, *Speculative.*
Une queſtion Speculative, *a ſpeculative queſtion.*
Un homme Speculatif, *a ſpeculative man.*
SPELONQUE (f.) *a hole in a rock, a wild beaſts den.*
SPERME (m.) *ſperm, ſeed, or generative moiſture.*
Spermatique, *ſpermatick.*
SPHERE (f.) *a Sphere, or a figure in all parts equally round.*
Que peut on s'imaginer de plus beau que la figure de la Sphere, qui contient en ſoi toutes les autres, qui n'a rien de rude, rien qui s'enfonce; Il n'arrive qu'a cette Figure, que toutes ſes parties ſoient ſemblables entr'elles, & que le Centre y ſoit également éloigné de la Circonference, & la Circonference du Centre: *What can be imagined handſomer than the figure of the Sphere, which contains in it ſelf all the reſt, that hath nothing rugged about it,*

nothing cut by angles, nothing of bow, nothing that ſticks out, nothing that ſinks? To proper to this Figure only to have all its parts alike, and that the Center there is equally diſtant from the Circumference, and the Circumference from the Center.

SPHINX *(maſc. & fem.) the Sphinx, an Indian and Ethopian Beaſt, rough-body'd like an Ape, of the kind whereof he is.*

SPIRAL, *ſpirall.*

Ligne ſpirale, *a ſpirall line.*

* Spirituel, Spirituellement. *V.* Eſprit.

SPLENDEUR (f.) lueur, *ſplendor, brightneſs.*

La Splendeur du Soleil, *the ſplendor (or brightneſs) of the Sun.*

Splendeur, magnificence, *ſplendor, magnificence.*

Il fut receu avec beaucoup de pompe & de ſplendeur, *he was received with a great deal of pomp and ſplendour.*

Splendide, éclatant, *bright, glittering, ſhining.*

Splendide, magnifique, *ſplendid, or magnificent.*

Splendidement, magnifiquement, *ſplendidly, magnificently.*

SPLENIQUE, qui a mal de rate, *troubled with the ſpleen.*

* Spongieux. *V.* Eponge.

S Q

SQUELETTE (m.) *a Skeleton, or Carcaſs whereof nothing is left but the bones.*

Vous ſemblez un Squelette, ſi maigre vous êtes, *you look like a ſkeleton, ſo lean you are.*

SQUILLE (ſ.) Oignon ſauvage, *the Squill or ſea-Onion.*

Squilles d'os rompus, *little ſcales (or ſplinters) of broken bones.*

SQUINANCE. *V.* Eſquinance.

S T

STABLE, ferme, *ſtable, firm, or ſtedfaſt.*

Stabilité (f.) *ſtableneſs, ſtablenes, or ſtedfaſtneſs.*

STADE (m.) meſure de chemin, *a furlong.*

STATION (f.) Station aux Egliſes, *a ſtation, or place of reſort.*

Viſiter les ſtations pour gagner les Indulgences, *to viſit the Stations to gain Indulgency's.*

STATUE (f.) *a Statue, a ſtanding or maſſive Image of metal, ivory, or ſtone.*

Dreſſer une Statue à l'honneur de quêcun, *to ſet up a Statue to the honour of one.*

Une Statue faite au naturel, *a Statue made to the life.*

Une Statue ſi bien faite & ſi bien plantée, qu'elle paroit animée & vivante, *a Statue ſo well done and ſo exactly ſet up, that it ſeems to be alive.*

Rechercher une Statue de fonte qui n'a pas ſa perfection. *V.* Rechercher.

Statuaire, l'Art Statuaire, ou l'Art des Statues, *the Art of Stone-cutting, or making of Statues.*

Statuaire (m.) *a Statuary, Stone-cutter, or Statue-maker.*

STATURE (f.) taille, *the ſtature, pitch, or heighth of one.*

STATUT (m.) *a Statute, or a Law.*

STERILE, *ſteril, barren, or unfruitful.*

Une Terre ſterile, *a barren Soil.*

Le Sel ſemé rend la Terre ſterile, *Salt ſowed on the ground makes it barren.*

Une femme ſterile, *a barren woman.*

Sterilité (f.) *ſterility, barrenneſs, unfruitfulneſs.*

STILE, & Stiler. *V.* Style.

STIPULER (en termes de Droit) *to ſtipulate, to require and demand a thing to be given him or done for him with ordinary words of the Law.*

Stipuler, contracter mutuellement, *to make a covenant together.*

Stipulateur (m.) *a Stipulator.*

Stipulation (f.) *ſtipulation.*

Faire une Stipulation, *to bind himſelf by ſtipulation.*

* Stomacal (*from* Eſtomac.) *ſtomachall, or good for the ſtomack.*

STIGMATIQUE, qui a quêque Inflammation ou quêque Ulcere dans la bouche, *that hath a ſore or ſwelling in the mouth.*

STORAX (m.) ſuc odorant, *the ſweet gum, called ſtorax.*

* Stradiot (*from* Eſtrade) Chevau leger deſtiné à batre ordinairement l'eſtrade, *a kind of light Horſe.*

STRATAGEME (m.) *a Stratagem, or trick in War.*

† STRETTE (f.) *a pinch, or ſtreſs.*

STRUCTURE (f.) *ſtructure, fabrick, frame, or compoſure.*

Que la ſtructure de toutes les parties de nôtre Corps eſt admirable! *how admirable is the compoſure of all the parts of our Body?*

* Studieux (*from* Etude) *ſtudious, or bookiſh.*

STUPIDE, *ſtupid, dull, blockiſh.*

Il eſt ſtupide comme une ſouche, *he is a very blockhead.*

Rendre ſtupide, *to ſtupify.*

Devenir ſtupide, *to grow ſtupid, or dull.*

Stupidité (f.) *ſtupidity, dulneſs, or blockiſhneſs.*

Stupidement, *ſtupidly, dully, or blockiſhly.*

STYLE (m.) *a Style, or way of Writing.*

Un ſtyle confus & embaraſſé, *a confuſed and perplexed ſtyle.*

Un beau ſtyle, un ſtyle net, elegant, *a fine, neat, curious, poliſte, or elegant ſtyle.*

C'eſt par la beauté du Style que l'on décrit nettement ſes penſées, & que l'on retranche tout ce qui eſt de ſuperflu, *'tis by the elegancy of the Style that one utters his mind neatly, and cuts off all that is ſuperfluous.*

Comme chacun a un Style qui lui eſt propre & particulier, l'on diſcerne aiſement un Auteur par ſon ſtyle quand on y eſt accoûtumé, *every one having a proper and peculiar Style by himſelf, it is an eaſy thing for one to diſcover an Author, being accuſtomed to his way of writing.*

Le Style du Palais, *the Practice of the Court.*

Faillir au ſtyle, *to commit an errour in pleading.*

Styler, dreſſer, façonner quêcun à quêque choſe, *to fit, or adapt one to ſmething.*

S U

Au plus tard, pour le plus tard *yet againſt Africk from whence it*

S U

* Suaire. *V.* Suer.

† *S U A V E*, *sweet.*

SUBALTERNE, inferieur avec dependance, *subordinate, inferior, subject.*

L'Agriculture, ſelon Varron, eſt ſubalterne à la Bergerie, *Agriculture, according to Varro, is ſubordinate to Shepherds Imployment.*

Siege de Juſtice ſubalterne, *an inferior Court of Juſtice.*

Juridiction ſubalterne, *a ſubordinate Juriſdiction.*

Juge ſubalterne, *a ſubordinate (or inferiour) Judge.*

Subalternation (ſ.) *ſubordination.*

SUBDELEGUER, *to ſubdelegate, ſubſtitute, or appoint another under himſelf.*

Subdelegué, *ſubdelegated, ſubſtituted, or appointed under.*

Subdelegation (ſ.) *a ſubdelegation, or ſubſtitution.*

SUBDIVISION (ſ.) *ſubdiviſion, or a diviſion of a diviſion.*

Faire des ſubdiviſions, *to make ſubdiviſions, to ſubdivide.*

SUBHASSTATION. *V.* Encan.

SUBJECT, Subjection. *V.* Sujet, Sujettion.

SUBJONCTIF, *ſubjunctive.*

Le Mode Subjonctif, *the Subjunctive Mood.*

SUBIR, accepter une choſe fâcheuſe, *to undergo.*

Subir un châtiment, *to undergo a puniſhment.*

SUBIT, *ſudden, unthought of, unlooked for.*

Une mort ſubite, *a ſudden death.*

Mourir d'une mort ſubite, *to die ſuddenly, to die a ſudden death.*

Subitement, *ſuddenly, unawares.*

SUBJUGUER, *to ſubjugate, ſubdue, or to bring into ſubjection.*

Subjugué, *ſubjugated, ſubdued, brought into ſubjection.*

SUBLIME, haut, élevé, *ſublime, exalted, high, or lofty.*

Un eſprit ſublime, *a ſublime (or exalted) wit.*

Sublimité (ſ.) *ſublimity.*

Sublimement, hautement, *highly.*

Sublimement, excellemment, *excellently.*

Sublimer (en termes de Chymie) *to ſublimate.*

Sublimer les mineraux, *to ſublimate minerals.*

Sublimé, *ſublimated.*

Sublimé (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) *ſublimatum, or ſubliny.*

Sublimation (ſ.) *a ſublimation, or the act of ſublimating.*

SUBMERGER, *to drown, or plunge under water.*

Submergé, *drowned, ſunk, or plunged under water.*

Deux de nos Navires furent ſubmergés, *two of our Ships were ſunk.*

Submergement (m.) *the drowning, or plunging of a thing under water.*

SUBORDINATION (ſ.) dependance, *ſubordination, dependance.*

SUBORNER un Témoin, *to ſuborn, or corrupt, a Witneſs.*

Suborné, *ſuborned, or corrupted.*

Il les a ſubornez pour m'ôter la vie, *he hath ſuborned them to take away my life.*

Suborneur (m.) Suborneur de Témoins, *a Suborner, or a Corrupter of Witneſſes.*

Subornation (ſ.) Subornement (m.) *a ſuborning, or a corrupting of Witneſſes.*

SUBROGER, *to ſurrogate, ſubſtitute, depute, or appoint in the room of another.*

Subroger quêcun en la place d'une autre, *to ſubſtitute one in the place of another.*

Subrogé, *ſurrogated, ſubſtituted, deputed, or appointed in the room of another.*

Subrogation (ſ.) *a ſurrogating, or ſurrogation, ſubſtitution, deputation, or appointing of one in the place of another.*

SUBSECUTIF, SUBSEQUENT, *ſubſecutive, conſequent, immediately following, or depending on.*

Subſecutivement, *ſubſequently, conſequently, immediately.*

SUBSIDE (m.) aide, *relief, aid, or ſuccour.*

Subſide, taille, impôt, *Subſidy, Tax.*

Subſidiaire, *ſubſidiary, ſuccouring, aſſiſtant.*

SUBSISTER, *to ſubſiſt, or to ſtand.*

Le moien de pouvoir ſubſiſter dans cet état! *how can a man ſubſiſt in this condition?*

Je ſubſiſtois purement par ſon moien, *I ſubſiſted merely by his means.*

La Vertu ne peut ſubſiſter ſans la Raiſon, *Vertue cannot ſubſiſt (or ſtand) without Reaſon.*

L'Ame peut ſubſiſter hors du Corps, *the Soul may ſubſiſt without the Body.*

Subſiſté, *ſubſiſted.*

Subſiſtence (ſ.) *ſubſiſtence.*

Nous avions toutes choſes neceſſaires pour nôtre ſubſiſtence, *we had all things requiſite for our ſubſiſtence.*

Subſiſtence de Gens de Guerre, ce qu'on paie pour les entretenir, *Souldiers pay.*

Les Tailles & les Subſiſtences, *Taxes and Subſidy's.*

SUBSTANCE (ſ.) *a Subſtance.*

Une Subſtance corporelle, materielle, & viſible, *a corporeall, materiall, and viſible Subſtance.*

Une Subſtance ſpirituelle, immaterielle, & inviſible, *a ſpirituall, immateriall, and inviſible ſubſtance.*

La Subſtance de quêque choſe, *the ſubſtance of ſomething.*

La Subſtance d'un Diſcours, *the ſubſtance (or main point) of a Diſcourſe.*

Une Viande qui n'a point de ſubſtance, *meat that hath no ſubſtance in it.*

Subſtantiel, *ſubſtantiall.*

Le point ſubſtantiel d'une Affaire, *the Subſtance (or main point) of a Buſineſs.*

Une viande ſubſtantielle, ſuculente, *ſubſtantiall (or juicy) meat.*

Subſtantif, Nom Subſtantif, *a Subſtantive, or Noun Subſtantive.*

SUBSTITUER, *to ſubſtitute, appoint, ordain, or put in the room of another.*

Subſtitué, *ſubſtituted, appointed, ordained, or put in the room of another.*

Sub-

Substitut (m.) *a Substitute.*
Substitution (f.) *a substitution, the appointing (or placing) of one in the room of another.*
SUBTERFUGE (m.) *a subterfuge, shift, or evasion.*
Chercher des subterfuges, *to seek for subterfuges, shifts, or evasions.*
SUBTIL, fin, *subtile, cunning, witty.*
Un esprit subtil, *a subtile wit.*
C'est un homme qui a l'esprit subtil, qui discourt subtilement, *he is a man that hath a fine delicate wit, who discourses wittily.*
Un homme qui affecte de paroître subtil, *a man that affects to appear witty.*
Un Discours subtil, *a subtil (cunning, or witty) Discourse.*
Une veuë subtile, *an acute (or sharp) sight.*
Subtiliser, *to subtilize.*
La Meditation & la Dispute subtilisent l'esprit, *Meditation and Dispute subtilize the wit.*
Subtiliser une matiere, la traiter subtilement, *to handle a matter subtilly.*
Subtilisé, *subtilized.*
Subtilité (f.) *subtilty, wit, or cunning.*
La subtilité d'un Discours, *the subtilty of a Discourse.*
Une Subtilité, *a subtile trick.*
Subtilement, *subtilly, wittily, or cunningly.*
Il a fait cela fort subtilement, *he hath done that very wittily.*
Ce Vice se glisse subtilement dans les esprits, *that Vice insinuates it self subtilly into the mind.*
SUBVENIR, assister, *to relieve, help, aid, succour, or assist.*
Subvenu, *relieved, helped, aided, succoured, or assisted.*
Subvention (f.) *relief, help, aid, or succour.*
† *SUBVERTIR*, renverser, *to subvert, to overthrow.*
Subversion (f.) *subversion, ruin, or overthrow.*
SUC (m.) *juice, gravy.*
Le suc de quêque fruit, *the juice of any fruit.*
Suc de viande, *the gravy of meat.*
Un Discours qui n'a point de suc, Discours sec, *a dry Discourse, that hath little or nothing in it.*
Succulent, *succulent, juicy, full of juice, or gravy.*
Une viande succulente, *succulent (or juicy) meat, meat full of gravy.*
Sucer, *to suck.*
Sucer la mammelle, *to suck the breast.*
Sucer l'Erreur avec le lait, *to suck in an Errour with his mothers milk.*
Sucer les bonnes mœurs pendant qu'on est jeune, *to suck in good manners while one is young.*
Un Tyran qui suce jusques aux moelles du Peuple, *a Tyrant that sucks the very marrow of his People.*
Sucé, *sucked.*
Une passion qu'on a sucé avec le lait, *a passion sucked in with his Mothers milk.*
Sucement (m.) *a sucking, or the act of sucking.*
SUCCEDER, venir apres, *to succeed, to come next, to follow.*
Succeder à quêcun en quêque Charge, *to succeed one in any Office.*
Je vous succederai, je prendrai vôtre Place, *I shall succeed you, I shall come in your place.*
Apres la mort de mon Frere, je succederai en l'Heritage, *after my Brothers Death, I shall succeed in the Inheritance.*
L'Amour succede à la Haine, *Love succeeds Hatred.*
Le Plaisir succede à la Douleur, *Pleasure succeeds Grief.*
Les Années succedent aux Années, *one year succeeds another.*
La troisiéme Legion succeda à la premiere, la suivit, la soûtint, *the third Legion relieved the first.*
Succedé, *succeeded.*
Il m'a succedé en ma Charge, *he hath succeeded me in my Office.*
Succedé, reussi, *succeeded, or brought to a good issue.*
Ce qui m'a heureusement succedé, *which succeeded happily with me.*
Succez (m.) *success, or issue.*
Un heureux succez, *a happy success, or a good issue.*
Mes affaires ont eu un heureux succez, *my affairs have had a happy success, or are gone well with me.*
Un mauvais succez, *an ill success.*
Mes Affaires ont quêquefois un mauvais succez, ne reussissent pas toûjours, *my Affairs have sometimes an ill success, do not always succeed well.*
Parmenion, ne sachant quel succez avoit eu le Roi en l'Aile droite, retint ses gens, *Parmenio, not knowing what success the King had in the right Wing, kept in his Souldiers.*
Successeur (m.) *a Successor.*
Je dois être son Successeur, *I am to be his Successor.*
Succession (f.) *succession, a succeeding or following in the place of another.*
Succession en quêque Charge, *a succeeding of one in any Office.*
Succession en quêque Heritage, *a succession in some Inheritance.*
Succession, heritage, hoirie, *Succession, or Inheritance.*
Accepter une Succession, *to accept of a succession.*
Recuillir une Succession, *to enter into a succession.*
Renoncer à une Succession, *to renounce a Succession.*
Succession, suite d'années, *a tract, or continuance of time.*
Successif, *successive.*
Successivement, *successively, one after another.*
SUCCINT, court, *succinct, compendious, short, or brief.*
Un Recit succint, *a short Narrative, or Account.*
Succintement, *succinctly, shortly, briefly, compendiously.*
SUCCOMBER, *to succomb, yield, sink, or fall under.*
Succomber sous la charge des affaires, *to sink under the weight of business.*
Succombé, *succombed, yielded, sunk, or fallen under.*
* Succulent, Sucer, Sucé, Sucement. *V.* Suc.
SUCRE (m.) *sugar.*
Du sucre candi, *sugar candy.*
Un pain de sucre, *a sugar loaf.*
Rafiner du sucre, *to refine sugar.*
Rafineur de Sucre, *a Sugar-Baker.*
Sucrer, mettre du sucre dessus, *to sugar, to put sugar upon, or to sweeten with sugar.*
Sucrer, confire au sucre, *to preserve with sugar.*
Sucré, où il y a du sucre, *sugared, or sweetned with sugar.*
Sucré, confit au sucre, *preserved with sugar.*

Voudrez-vous bien me servir [illegible] *say both by reasons and evidences.*
[illegible] sec ou humide, *hot or cold, dry*

SUD (m.) midi, *the South.*
Vent du Sud, *a South-wind.*
Sud-eſt, qui eſt entre le Midi & l'Orient, *South-East.*
Vent du Sud-eſt, *a South-East wind.*
Sud-oueſt, qui eſt entre le Midi & le Couchant, *South-West.*
Vent du Sud-Oueſt, *a South-weſt wind.*
SUEIL (m.) ſueil de porte, *threſhold, the threſhold of a door.*
SUER, *to ſweat.*
Suer de tous côtez, être tout en ſueur, *to ſweat every where, to be all in a ſweat.*
Suer ſang & eau, *to ſweat bloud and water.*
Suer la verole, *to ſweat for the pox.*
Des Statues qui ſuoient du ſang en abondance, *Statues that ſweated abundance of bloud.*
Faire ſuer, *to make ſweat, or to cauſe to ſweat.*
Cela m'a fait ſuer d'une belle maniere, *that made me ſweat to ſome purpoſe.*
Sué, *ſweated.*
J'ai beaucoup ſué, *I ſweated very much.*
Un homme qui a ſué pluſieurs fois la verole, *a man that hath often ſweated for the pox.*
Suement (m.) *a ſweating.*
Sueur (f.) *ſweat.*
Une ſueur moderée, *a fine breathing ſweat.*
Une grande ſueur, *a great ſweat.*
Fondre en ſueur, *to melt into ſweat.*
Suaire (m.) *the piece of linnen wherein the face of a dead man is wrapped.*
SUFFIRE, *to ſuffice, to be ſufficient, or enough.*
Il ſuffit que cela ſoit, *it ſufficeth that it is ſo.*
Il ſuffit, c'eſt aſſez, *it ſufficeth, or 'tis enough.*
Il vous doit ſuffire que je vous ai déja averti une fois, *you ought to be contented that I have already warned you once.*
Ne vous ſuffit il pas que je diſſimule? *is not it enough for you that I diſſemble?*
J'ai peur que toute cette Journée ne me ſuffiſe pas pour faire ce que je pretens, *I fear that all this day will not ſuffice for me to do what I intend.*
Vos Richeſſes ne ſuffiſent pas à vôtre Ambition, *your Riches are not ſufficient to anſwer your Ambition.*
Je ne puis ſuffire à cette Charge, *I am not able to undergo this Office.*
Suffiſant, qui ſuffit, *ſufficient, enough.*
Cela n'eſt pas ſuffiſant, *that is not ſufficient, that is not enough.*
Suffiſant, capable, ſavant, *able, or learned.*
Suffiſant (m.) qui fait l'entendu, *a ſelf-conceited (or a boaſting) fellow, a braggadochio.*
Faire le Suffiſant, *to play the Braggadochio.*
Suffiſance (f.) abondance requiſe, *ſufficiency, or ſufficient plenty.*
Suffiſance, capacité, *ability, or capacity.*
Un homme de grande ſuffiſance, ou fort ſavant, *a man of great learning, or ability, a very learned man.*
Sa ſuffiſance en toutes choſes lui a acquis un grand credit, *his ability in all things hath gained him great credit.*
Suffiſamment, *ſufficiently, enough.*
Il a ſuffiſamment de moiens, *he hath means enough.*
Plus que ſuffiſamment, *more than enough.*
SUFFOQUER, étoufer, *to ſuffocate, choak, ſmother, ſtifle, or ſtop the breath of.*
Suffoqué, étouſé, *ſuffocated, choaked, ſmothered, ſtifled, or whoſe breath is ſtopped.*
Suffocation (f.) étouſement, *a ſuffocation, choaking, ſmothering, ſtifling, or ſtopping of ones breath.*
SUFFRAGANT (m.) Evêque Suffragant d'un autre Evêque, *a Suffragan, or Biſhops Deputy.*
SUFFRAGE (m.) voix dans une Election, *a ſuffrage, vote, or voice in an Election.*
Avoir droit de ſuffrage, *to have right of ſuffrage.*
Donner ſon ſuffrage à quêcun, *to give his vote for one.*
Toute l'Aſſemblée vous donnera ſon ſuffrage, *all the Aſſembly will give you their votes.*
Il a tout autant de Suffrages qu'il en faloit pour obtenir ce qu'il demandoit, *he hath as many voices as he needed to have for the obtaining of that which he ſtood for.*
SUFFUSION (f.) fluxion ſur les yeux, *a pin (or web) in the eyes.*
SUGGERER, *to ſuggeſt, prompt, or put in mind of.*
Je vous le ſuggererai, ſi vous l'oubliez, *I will put you in mind on't, if ſo be that you forget it.*
Suggeré, *ſuggeſted, prompted, put in mind of.*
Qui vous a ſuggeré cela? *who prompted you to that?*
C'eſt moi qui lui ai ſuggeré ce Deſſein, *'tis I that put him on to that Deſign.*
Suggeſtion (f.) *a ſuggeſtion, prompting, or putting in mind of.*
Ce que j'en ai fait ça eté par vôtre ſuggeſtion, *what I have done was by your own ſuggeſtion.*
SUIE (f.) ſuie de Cheminée, *the ſoot of a chimney.*
Noirci (ou couvert) de ſuie, *black with ſoot.*
SUJET (m.) argument, *a Subject, Argument, or Matter.*
Un beau Sujet, *a fine Subject, or matter.*
Un Sujet maigre & ſterile, *a barren matter, or ſubject.*
Il a ravi ſon Auditoire ſur un Sujet maigre & ſterile, *he hath raviſhed his Auditory, though ſpeaking upon a barren Subject.*
Il a dit pluſieurs choſes ſur ce Sujet, *he ſaid a great many things upon that Subject.*
Sujet, occaſion, motif, *occaſion, cauſe, or reaſon.*
Une parole indiſcrete a donné ſujet à cette Guerre, *a word indiſcreetly ſpoke hath been the Occaſion of this War.*
Je ne vous ai pas donné ſujet de me batre, *I gave you no occaſion to beat me.*
Quel ſujet avez vous de crier ſi fort? *what reaſon have you to cry out ſo loud?*
Il ne l'auroit pas fait, s'il n'en eut eu quêque grand ſujet, *he had not done it, unleſs he had had ſome great reaſon for it.*
Vous m'en avez donné quêque ſujet, *you gave me ſome occaſion for it.*
Ce n'eſt pas ſans ſujet que je me fâche, *'tis not without cauſe that I am angry.*
J'ai plus de ſujet de me fâcher que vous, *I have more reaſon to be angry than you.*

Je le ferai dans le tems qu'il
Je me ſuis remis par vos perſua-
Attendez tant ſoit peu de tems,

Solſtice d'Eté, *the ſummer-Solſtice.*

not ſolvable.

* Solution. *V.* Soudre.

Sommer, aſſortir de comble, *to top,*

e vous oterai tout ſujet de vous fâcher contre moi, *I will take away from you all occaſion of being angry with me.*

Comportez vous donc de telle ſorte que perſonne n'ait ſujet de vous blâmer, *carry your ſelf then in ſuch a manner that no body may have reaſon to blame you.*

Le ſujet qui m'a fait venir ici, c'eſt pour voir, &c. *the occaſion of my coming hither is to ſee,* &c.

Pour ce ſujet, *for that cauſe, for that reaſon.*

Vous avez ſujet de vous réjoüir, & non de vous attriſter, *you have reaſon to rejoyce, and not to be ſorrowful.*

Donner ſujet, *to give occaſion.*

Je vous donnerai plus de ſujet de rire que de vous fâcher, *I ſhall give you more occaſion to laugh than to fret.*

Je ne vous donnerai pas ſujet de m'accuſer de negligence, *I ſhall give you no occaſion to accuſe me of negligence.*

Nous donnerons ſujet de parler, nous ferons parler le monde, *we ſhall make the world talk of us.*

Je ne laiſſerai aux médiſans aucun ſujet de parler, *I will leave backbiters no occaſion to talk.*

SUJET (*Adj.*) obligé à quêque choſe, *ſubject, bound, or liable.*

Etre ſujet aux Loix, *to be ſubject to the Laws.*

Etre ſujet aux Tailles, *to be liable to Taxes, to be bound to pay Taxes.*

Sujet à quêcun, *ſubject to one.*

Je ne veux être ſujet à perſonne, mais je veux être maître de moi même, *I will be ſubject to no body, but will be my own maſter.*

Sujet, enclin, *ſubject, apt, prone, inclined, inclinable.*

Sujet à derober, *apt to ſteal.*

Sujet à l'yvrongnerie, *inclined to drunkenneſs.*

La Vieilleſſe n'eſt pas tant ſujette à l'Ambition qu'a l'Avarice, *old Age is not ſo inclinable to Ambition as to Avarice.*

Un Sujet, *a Subject.*

Le Roi & ſes Sujets, *a King and his Subjects.*

Un Roi mépriſé & haï de ſes Sujets, *a King that is ſlighted and hated by his Subjects.*

Des fidelles Sujets, *faithful Subjects.*

Des Sujets rebelles, *rebellious Subjects.*

Les Sujets d'un Seigneur Vaſſal, *the Subjects of a Lord, the Peaſants and others who depend upon his Juriſdiction.*

Sujettion (f.) *ſubjection, ſlavery.*

Etre (ou vivre) en ſujettion, *to be (or live) in Subjection.*

Vivre dans une étroite ſujettion, *to live in great ſlavery.*

Tenir quêcun en ſujettion, *to keep one under, to keep him in aw.*

Je n'accepte pas ce Benefice, parce que la ſujettion de Reſidence eſt trop fâcheuſe, *I will not accept of that Benefice, becauſe the ſubjection of being Reſident is too troubleſom.*

SUIF (m.) *tallow.*

Chandelles de ſuif, *tallow-candles.*

SUIFFE, ſorte de poiſſon, *the Dace-fiſh.*

SUIN (f.) humeur craſſeuſe tenant à la laine, & exhalée du Corps de l'Animal, *the oylineſs of ſheeps wooll before it be waſhed.*

* Suite *V.* Suivre.

SUIVRE, aller apres, *to follow, to go (or come) after.*

Suivre quêcun pas à pas, *to follow one ſtep by ſtep.*

Suivre un aveugle, *to follow a blind man.*

Suivre l'avis qu'on nous donne, l'opinion qu'on nous propoſe, *to follow the advice which is given to us, or the opinion which is propoſed to us.*

Suivre l'exemple de ſes Ancêtres, *to follow the example of his Anceſtors.*

Suivre ſes inclinations, *to follow his inclinations.*

Suivre ſes appetits, ſa paſſion, *to follow his appetites, to give way to his paſſion.*

Suivre le parti de quêcun, *to take party with one, to ſide with him.*

Suivre quêcun par honneur, *to wait upon one, to attend him.*

Suivre (dans un ſens neutre) *to follow, in a neutrall ſenſe.*

Que ſuit il de cette réponſe ? *what follows from that anſwer ?*

Cela ſuit de vôtre réponſe, *that follows from your anſwer.*

Apres le front ſuivent les yeux, apres les yeux les joüës, & apres les joüës le menton, *next to the forehead are the eyes, after the eyes the cheeks, and next to them the chin.*

Se ſuivre, *to follow one another.*

Ils ſe ſuivent les uns les autres, *they follow one another.*

Vôtre Diſcours ne ſe ſuit pas, *your Diſcourſe is not coherent, or hangs not together.*

Suivi, *followed, attended.*

Apres que je l'eu ſuivi pas à pas, *after I had followed him ſtep after ſtep.*

Il a enfin ſuivi mon avis, *he hath at laſt followed my advice.*

Il étoit ſuivi par la plus grande partie de ſes Domeſtiques, *he was followed (or attended) by the greateſt part of his own Domeſticks.*

La Vertu eſt ſuivie de la Gloire, *Virtue is attended by Glory.*

Une maniere d'agir ſuivie de pluſieurs perſonnes, *a way followed by many people.*

La ceſſation de la douleur eſt ſuivie du plaiſir, *the ceaſing of pain is ſucceeded by pleaſure.*

Suivant, ou qui ſuit, *following, next.*

Au Chapitre ſuivant, *in the following (or in the next) Chapter.*

Le Suivant, ou celui qui ſuit, *the next man.*

Suivant, ou ſelon, *according to.*

Suivant les Regles de l'Art, *according to the Rules of Art.*

Suivant vôtre deſir, ſuivant la bonne inclination que vous avez pour moi, *according to your deſire, according to the good inclination which you have for me.*

Suivante (f.) Demoiſelle ſuivante, *a Lady's waiting Gentlewoman.*

Suite (f.) train, *train, retinue.*

Un Prince avec toute ſa Suite, *a Prince with his whole Retinue.*

Il eſt à la Suite du Roi, *he attends the King, he waits upon the King.*

Suite, connexion, liaiſon, *coherency, or connexion.*

Il n'y a point de ſuite dans ce Diſcours, *there is no coherency at all in his Diſcourſe.*

Il y a entre ces choſes une ſi merveilleuſe ſuite, que l'une ſemble être attachée à l'autre, ou qu'elles ſemblent toutes ſe tenir, *there is ſuch a marvellous coherency betwixt theſe things that the one ſeems to be ty'd to the*

other

other, or that they all ſeem to hang one upon another.
Vous l'entendrez dans la ſuite du Diſcours, *you will hear him in the ſequel of his Diſcourſe.*
Suite, ou continuation, *a ſucceſſion, or uninterrmitted courſe of things.*
Une longue ſuite d'années, *a long ſucceſſion of years.*
Vous renverſez la ſuite des tems & des choſes, *you overthrow the order of times and things.*
Suite, conſequence, *a ſequel, conſequence, or conſequent.*
Tirer une Concluſion par une ſuite neceſſaire, *to draw a Concluſion by a neceſſary conſequence.*
Voir les Cauſes des choſes & les ſuites, *to ſee the Cauſes of things and their Conſequence.*
Suite, effet, *conſequence, or effect.*
Le mal eſt leger en apparence, mais ſa ſuite eſt dangereuſe, *the evil is light in appearance, but the conſequence is dangerous.*
De ſuite, *together, or one after another.*
J'ai veillé trois nuits de ſuite, *I ſlept ten hours together.*
J'ai dormi dix heures de ſuite, *I watched three nights one after another.*
Les trois autres jours de ſuite il fut en voiage, *the three following day's he was upon a Journey.*
J'ai dit ces choſes tout de ſuite, *I ſpoke it all together.*
En ſuite, *next, next to that, after that.*
Qu'arriva-t-il en ſuite? *what hapned next?*
La Cavalerie en ſuite donna deſſus, *the Cavalry next fell upon them.*
On fit en ſuite un Feu de joie, *after that a Bone-fire was made.*
Apres que j'aurai fini mon Diſcours, nous ouïrons en ſuite le vôtre, *when I have made an end of my Diſcourſe, we ſhall give ear to yours next.*
Vous verrez en ſuite mon Deſſein, *you ſhall ſee next to that my Deſign.*
En ſuite de cela, il me demanda ce que je venois de faire, *next to that, he aſked me what I had been a doing.*
En ſuite de, conformément à, *purſuant (or accordng) to.*
En ſuite de ma Commiſſion, *purſuant to my Commiſſion.*
En ſuite de vôtre Recommandation, *anſwerably to your Recommendation.*
* Sulfuré. *V.* Soufre.
SUPERBE (ſ.) orgueil, *pride, haughtineſs, or arrogancy.*
Superbe (*Adj.*) orgueilleux, *proud, high-minded, arrogant, ſurly, diſdainful.*
Superbe, ſplendide, magnifique, *glorious, ſtately, or magnificent.*
Un ſuperbe Palais, *a ſtately Palace.*
Un ſuperbe Cheval, *a ſtately Horſe.*
Superbement, arrogamment, *proudly, haughtily, arrogantly.*
Superbement, magnifiquement, *gloriouſly, ſtately, or magnificently.*
SUPERCHERIE (ſ.) *cheat, or foul play.*
Faire une ſupercherie, uſer de ſupercherie, *to cheat, to cozen, to uſe foul play.*
Avec ſupercherie, *fraudulently, cheatingly.*
SUPEREROGATION. *V.* Surerogation.
SUPERFICIE, ou SURFACE (ſ.) *the ſuperficies, or ſurface; the outſide (or utmoſt part) of a thing.*
Le fond & la ſuperficie, *the bottom and the ſuperficies.*
La ſurface de la Terre ou de l'Eau, *the ſurface of the Earth or Water.*
Superficiel, à fleur de, *ſuperficial, outward, exterieur, utmoſt.*
Une amitié ſuperficielle, & ſans fond, *a ſuperficiall (or outward) kindneſs.*
Une doctrine ſuperficielle, *a ſuperficial doctrine, a doctrine that is not ſound or ſolid.*
Superficiellement, legerement, *ſuperficially, lightly.*
SUPERFLU, ſurabondant, *ſuperfluous, that is overmuch, or too much.*
Superflu, exceſſif, *ſuperfluous, exceſſive.*
Superflu, inutile, *ſuperfluous, uſeleſs.*
Il n'y a rien de ſuperflu, *there's nothing ſuperfluous.*
C'eſt un Precepte de l'Art, qu'il faut tellement exprimer la nature de la choſe que l'on definit, que rien n'y manque & qu'il n'y ait rien de ſuperflu, *this is a Rule of Art, that one ought ſo to expreſs the nature of the thing defined, that there be nothing wanting nor nothing ſuperfluous.*
Superfluité (ſ.) *ſuperfluity, exceſs, overplus, more than needs.*
La ſuperfluité dans les Habits eſt une marque d'un eſprit leger, *ſuperfluity in Cloaths is a ſign of a ſhallow wit.*
SUPERIEUR, *Superiour.*
Superieur en Dignité, *Superiour in Dignity.*
Superiorité (ſ.) *ſuperiority, preeminence.*
SUPERLATIF, *Superlative.*
Degré ſuperlatif (en termes de Grammaire) *the Superlative Degree, in Grammar.*
SUPERSTITION (ſ.) *ſuperſtition, idle worſhip, or ill-governed devotion.*
Ceux qui n'ont pas l'eſprit aſſez fort ſe laiſſent facilement aller aux Superſtitions, *thoſe that have not a ſtrong brain give themſelves over eaſily to ſuperſtitions.*
Superſtitieux, *ſuperſtitious.*
Superſtitieux, ſcrupuleux, *ſuperſtitious, ſcrupulous.*
Superſtitieuſement, *ſuperſtitiouſly.*
SUPPLANTER, *to ſupplant.*
Supplanter quêcun, *to ſupplant or deceive one, to prevent him to his damage.*
Supplanté, *ſupplanted.*
Il m'a ſupplanté, le fripon qu'il eſt, *he hath ſupplanted me, like a knave as he is.*
SUPPLEER, *to ſupply, to fill, or to make up.*
Suppleer ce qui manque, *to make up that which is wanting.*
Suppleer pour un abſent, *to ſupply the place of one abſent.*
Suppleé, *ſupply'd, filled, or made up.*
Supplement (m.) *a ſupplement.*
* Suppliant, Supplication. *V.* Supplier.
SUPPLICE (m.) *puniſhment.*
Le lieu du ſupplice, *the place of puniſhment, the Execution place.*
Mener un Criminel au Lieu du ſupplice, *to conduct a Malefactor to the place of Execution.*

SUPPLIER, *to ſupplicate, humbly to pray, or intreat.*
Faites moi cette faveur, je vous ſupplie, *pray, do me that favour.*
Je vous ſupplie de tout mon cœur, *I heartily (I earneſtly) intreat you.*
Supplié, *ſupplicated, humbly pray'd, or intreated.*
Il m'a ſupplié de lui faire cette grace, *he hath intreated me to do him that favour.*
Supplication (f.) requête, *a ſupplication, prayer, or humble requeſt.*
SUPPORT (m.) aide, *ſupport, help, ſuccour, or aſſiſtance.*
Support, faveur, *ſupport, or favour.*
Supports (ou Suppos) d'Armes, *Supporters, in Heraldry.*
Supporter, ſoûffrir, *to ſuffer, bear, abide, or indure.*
Je ne ſaurois le ſupporter, *I cannot ſuffer (bear, abide, or indure) him.*
Supporter avec patience les afflictions, *to bear afflictions with patience.*
C'eſt pourquoi je vous ſupplie de ſupporter ceci avec vôtre douceur & vôtre bonté ordinaire, *therefore I intreat you to bear this with your uſual lenity and goodneſs.*
Supporter, favoriſer quêcun, *to ſupport, or to favour one.*
Supporté, ſoûfert, *ſuffered, bore, born, or indured.*
J'ai ſupporté tout cela avec patience, *I bore all that with patience.*
Supporté, favoriſé, *ſupported, or favoured.*
Supportable, *ſufferable, tolerable, to be born, or indured.*
Une choſe qui n'eſt pas ſupportable, *a thing unſufferable, inſupportable, not to be born, or indured.*
SUPPOSER, preſuppoſer, *to ſuppoſe, grant, or put the caſe.*
Pour prouver ce qu'ils diſent, ils ſuppoſent (ils preſuppoſent, ils poſent) ce qui n'eſt pas, *to prove what they ſay, they ſuppoſe that which is not.*
Suppoſons, preſuppoſons, poſons que cela ſoit ainſi que vous dites, *let us ſuppoſe (or grant) what you ſay.*
Suppoſer un Teſtament, *to counterfeit a Will, or to make a falſe Will.*
Suppoſer un Enfant, *to change a child.*
Quel crime pouvez vous lui ſuppoſer? *what crime can you object againſt him?*
Suppoſé, *ſuppoſed, although.*
Suppoſé que cela ſoit, que pretendez vous? *ſuppoſe it to be ſo (although it were ſo, or grant it were ſo) what then?*
C'eſt un fait ſuppoſé, c'eſt une calomnie, *'tis a ſlander.*
Un Enfant ſuppoſé, *a Changeling.*
Un Teſtament ſuppoſé, *a counterfeit Will, a falſe Will.*
Suppoſeur (m.) qui ſuppoſe des Teſtamens, *a maker of falſe Wills.*
Suppoſition (f.) hypotheſe, *an hypotheſis, or ſuppoſition.*
Vous faites une fauſſe ſuppoſition, *you make a falſe ſuppoſition.*
Cette ſuppoſition étant faite, *this ſuppoſition being made.*
Suppoſition d'un Teſtament, ou quelqu' autre Ecrit, *the counterfeiting of a Will, or any other Writing.*
Suppoſition d'un Enfant; *the changing of a Child.*
Suppoſitoire (en termes de Medecine) m. *a Suppoſitory, made of honey and ſalt boiled unto the conſiſtence of paſt; and faſhioned ſomewhat like a finger.*
Suppôt (m.) inferieur, ſujet, *a Subſtitute, Agent, or one that acts by the direction and order of an higher power.*
Le Diable & tous ſes Suppôts, *the Devil and all his Agents.*
* Suppreſſion. *V.* Supprimer.
SUPPRIMER, *to ſuppreſs, hide, or conceal.*
Supprimer un Ecrit, *to ſuppreſs (conceal, or hide) a Writing.*
Supprimer (caſſer) un Edit, *to ſuppreſs an Edict.*
Supprimé, *ſuppreſſed.*
Un Libelle ſupprimé, *a ſuppreſſed Pamphlet.*
Les Jeux n'ont pas eté interrompus ou renvoiez, mais tout à fait abolis & ſupprimez, *the Games were not only interrupted or put off, but utterly abolished and ſuppreſſed.*
Suppreſſion (f.) *a ſuppreſſing, or ſuppreſſion.*
Suppreſſion, abolition, *ſuppreſſion, or abolition.*
SUPPURER, ſe reſoudre en pus, *to ſuppurate, or reſolve into matter.*
Le ſang amaſſé hors de ſon lieu ſuppure, s'il n'eſt tiré, *the bloud gathered out of place ſuppurates, unleſs it be drawn out.*
Suppurer, jetter du pus, *to caſt out matter, to run with matter.*
L'Ulcere ſuppure, *the Ulcer runs with matter.*
Suppuré, *ſuppurated.*
Une tumeur qui a ſuppuré, *a ſwelling that hath ſuppurated.*
Suppuration (f.) *a ſuppuration.*
Suppuratoire, qui fait ſuppurer, *ſuppuratory.*
SUPPUTER, calculer, conter, *to compute, to caſt, or calculate.*
Supputer juſtement par l'Addition & la Souſtraction la ſomme qui reſte, *exactly to compute by Addition and Subſtraction the remaining ſum.*
Supputé, *computed, caſt, calculated.*
Supputateur (m.) *a caſter of accounts.*
Supputation (f.) *a ſupputation, caſting, computing, or calculating.*
SUR, *upon.*
Il étoit monté ſur un Ane, *he was mounted upon an Aſs.*
On le mit ſur un Chariot, *he was laid upon a Cart.*
Bâtir ſa fortune ſur les ruines d'autrui, *to build his fortune upon another mans ruins.*
On a impoſé un gros Tribut ſur chaque Ville, *there is a heavy Tax laid upon every Town.*
Je ne puis rien gagner ſur ſon eſprit, *I cannot gain any thing upon his ſpirit.*
Une Ville ſituée ſur le bord d'une Riviere, *a Town ſituated upon the bank of a River, or by the River-ſide.*
S'appuier ſur le coude, *to lean on (or upon) his elbow.*
Il s'appuie ſur ces raiſons, *he reſts upon theſe reaſons.*
Se jetter ſur quêcun, *to fall upon one.*
Ajoûter crime ſur crime, *to heap crime upon crime.*
Envoier lettres ſur lettres, *to ſend letter upon letter.*
Le mal tombera ſur vous, *the miſchief will fall upon your own head.*
Sur ces nouvelles il envôie promtement, *upon this news he preſently ſends.*
Sur cet avis, *upon this advice.*

comes forth. | man come out of a mean family. | 4. SOUSCRIRE, SOUSSIGNER.

Sur le bruit de sa venue, *upon the news of his coming.*
Condamner quêcun sur un simple soupçon, *to condemn one upon a meer suspicion.*
Sur le rapport d'autrui, *upon another mans report.*
Sur vôtre parole je lui prête cette somme, *upon your word I lend him this sum of money.*
Sur mon honneur je vous le promet, *upon my honour I promise it you.*
Sur la creance que j'avois qu'il viendroit, *upon the thoughts I had of his coming.*
Etre sur le point de faire quêque chose, *to be upon the point of doing any thing.*
Qu'avez vous arrêté sur ce point? *what have you concluded upon this point?*
Sur cela, *upon that, thereupon.*
Sur cela je les quittai, *upon that (or thereupon) I left them.*
Sur quoi fondiez vous cette esperance? *what did you ground your hopes upon?*
Il se teut, sur quoi je m'imaginai, &c. *he said nothing, whereupon I imagined, &c.*
Sur peine de la vie, *upon pain of death:*
Sur, *about.*
Sur les trois heures apres midi, *about three a clock in the afternoon.*
Sur le point du jour, *about the dawning of the day.*
Sur le commencement du Printems, *about the beginning of Spring.*
Sur la fin de l'année, *about the years end.*
Sur, *in.*
Ils sont en different sur un seul point, *they differ only in one point.*
Il a eté pris sur le fait, *he was taken in the fact, or in the deed doing.*
Vous parlez toûjours sur le ton imperatif, *you always speak in an imperious tone.*
Sur, *by.*
Je me reglerai sur son exemple, *I shall regulate my self by his example.*
Sur, *of.*
Sur vint écus il y en avoit dix de faux, *of twenty crowns ten were found naught.*
Sur toûtes les Villes celle ci a cet avantage, *of all Towns this hath this advantage.*
Sur, *above.*
Sur toutes choses, sur tout, particulierement, *above all things whatsoever, above all, especially.*
Je vous le recommande sur toutes choses, *I recommend this to you above all things.*
Il faut aimer la Vertu sur toutes choses, *Virtue ought to be beloved above all things.*
La Luxure est un Vice honteux à toute sorte d'Age, mais sur tout à la Vieillesse, *Luxury is a shameful Vice in any part of mans life, but especially in old age.*
Il ne lui ressembloit pas mal, sur tout à le voir de loin, *he was not unlike him, especially at a distance.*
Lastly Sur *may be thus rendred;as,*
Sur ces entrefaites, *in the mean while, while those things were a doing.*
Se tenir sur le bout des piés, *to stand a tiptoe.*
Mettre une Question sur le tapis, *to propound a Question.*
Nous avons pris force butin sur les Enemis, *we took a great spoil from the Enemy.*
Je vous l'accorde sur vôtre bonne mine, *I like your countenance so well, that I am willing to grant it you.*
Le Roi n'a rien répondu aux Ambassadeurs sur le point de la Guerre, *the King answered the Ambassadors nothing as to the point of War.*
SURANNE, *superannuated, stale, past the best.*
Une Eloquence froide & surannée, *a cold and stale Eloquence.*
SURCENS, ou SURCENSE, *a Cense raised upon a Cense, a second Cense or Rent created upon the alienation of Land* Censuel; *as when a Tenant* Censier *passes away his Estate with reservation of a Cense, or Rent to himself, besides that which was formerly due, and is still to be paid unto the Lord.*
Surcensier, Rente surcensiere. *V.* Surcens.
SURCHARGE (f.) nouvelle charge, *a surcharge, a new charge.*
Surcharge de taille, *an increase of taxes.*
Surcharge de commandement, *additional commands.*
Surcharger, charger trop, *to surcharge, or to over-load.*
Surchargé, *surcharged, or over-loaded.*
* Surcis. *V.* Surseoir.
SURCROIT (m.) *overplus, vantage, or addition.*
Outre les Gages, chaque Soldat a eu dix écus de surcroit, *besides the Pay, every Souldier had ten crowns overplus.*
Cela est arrivé par un surcroit de malheur, *that happed by an addition of misfortune.*
Ce sera un surcroit d'Obligation, *this will be a further Obligation.*
SURDIRE (terme d'enchere) *V.* Encherir.
* Surdité. *V.* Sourdi.
SURDORER, *to gild over.*
Surdoré, *gilt over.*
SUREAU (m.) sorte d'Arbre, *an elder tree.*
SUREROGATION (f.) *supererogation.*
Des Oeuvres de Surerogation, *Works of Supererogation, that are done beyond what is required.*
SURFACE. *V.* Superficie.
SURFAIRE, en termes de Vente, *to ask too much for a thing, to hold it at an over-dear rate.*
SURGE, laine surge, laine avec sa crasse, *greasy wool before it be washed.*
SURGEON. *V.* Rejetton.
SURGIR au Port, *to arrive at the Port.*
SURHAUSSER, hausser plus haut que d'ordinaire, *to raise, raise, or lift up higher.*
SURINTENDANT (m.) *a Super-intendant, or principal Overseer.*
Surintendant des Finances, *the Super-intendant, or principal Intendant of the Exchequer.*
Surintendance (f.) *Super-intendency.*
SURMONTER, surpasser, *to surmount, excel, surpass, or go beyond.*
Surmonter, vaincre, *to surmount, overcome, or vanquish.*
Surmonté, surpassé, *surmounted, excelled, or surpassed.*
Surmonté, vaincu, *surmounted, overcome, or vanquished.*
SURNAGER, *to swim over, or to swim upon.*
L'Huile surnage sur toutes les liqueurs, *Oyl swims on the top of all other liquors.*

SUR-

them do what they list.

blowing, or puffing.

Soû.

SURNAITRE, naître deſſus, *to grow over, or upon.*

Surnaiſſance (f.) *an overgrowth, or growing upon.*

SURNATUREL, *ſupernatural.*

Une choſe ſurnaturelle, *a thing ſupernatural.*

SURNOM (m.) *a ſurname, or ſirname.*

Surnommer, *to ſurname, or give a ſurname.*

Surnommé, *ſurnamed.*

Caton, qui fut ſurnommé le Sage, *Cato that was ſurnamed the Wiſe.*

SURNUMERAIRE, *ſupernumerary, over and beſides the juſt or prefixed number, ſuperfluous, redundant, overplus.*

SURPASSER, *to ſurpaſs, go beyond, exceed, or excel.*

Vous les ſurpaſſez tous en grandeur de corps & d'eſprit, *you go beyond them all in greatneſs of body and mind.*

Il me ſurpaſſe en eloquence, *he exceeds me in eloquence.*

Perſonne ne le ſurpaſſe en douceur, *no body ſurpaſſes him in mildneſs.*

Surpaſſé, *ſurpaſſed, gone beyond, exceeded, or excelled.*

Il a de beaucoup ſurpaſſé tous ſes égaux, *he is gone far beyond all his equals.*

SURPLIS (m.) *a Surplice.*

Il prêche vêtu d'un Surplis, *he preaches with a Surplice on.*

SURPLUS (m.) le reſte, le reſidu, *ſurplus, or ſurpluſage, remainder, overplus.*

Surplus, ou ſurcroît, *over-plus, vantage, or addition.*

SURPOIL, ou Surplus, quêques petits meubles que l'on donne à ſa Fille outre ſa dot, *marriage-goods, or acceſſory moveables given to ones Daughter upon marrying, beſides her portion.*

SURPRENDRE, prendre à l'impreveu, *to ſurprize, to take napping, or in the deed doing, to overtake, or to intercept.*

Surprendre une Ville, *to ſurprize a Town.*

Tacher de ſurprendre une Ville, *to indeavour to ſurprize a Town, to indeavour the ſurprize of it.*

Surprendre quêcun en faute, *to take one napping.*

Surprendre un Larron, *to take a Thief in the fact.*

Se laiſſer ſurprendre, *to ſuffer himſelf to be ſurpriſed.*

Surprendre, étonner, *to ſurpriſe, amaze, or aſtoniſh.*

Vous me ſurprenez, *you amaze me.*

La penſée de cette choſe l'étonna, le ſurprit, *the very thoughts of that amazed him.*

Cette parole ne te ſurprit elle pas? *did not that word ſurprize thee?*

Nulle de ces choſes ne me ſurprendra, *none of theſe things will ſurprize me.*

Surprendre, tromper, *to deceive, beguile, ſupplant, circumvent, over-reach.*

Surpris, pris à l'impreveu, *ſurprized, took napping, or in the deed doing.*

Prenez garde que vous ne ſoiez ſurpris, *take heed that you be not ſurprized.*

L'eſprit eſt plus tôt ſurpris de la Colere, que la Raiſon n'a pû prevoir cette ſurpriſe, pour y mettre ordre, *the mind is ſooner overtaken with choler than it is for Reaſon to prevent it.*

Je fus bien ſurpris de me voir ainſi trahi, *I was very much ſurprized (or, I was at a ſtand) to ſee my ſelf ſo betray'd.*

Etre ſurpris en quêque crime, *to be taken in any crime.*

Il fut ſurpris en adultere, *he was taken in adultery.*

Surpris d'une maladie, *ſeized with a diſeaſe.*

Je l'ai ſurpris comme il dérobait, *I took him in the very act of ſtealing.*

Surpris de la nuit, *benighted, or overtaken by the night.*

La nuit l'aiant ſurpris, *night having overtaken him.*

Etre ſurpris des Voleurs, *to be ſet upon unawares by Robbers.*

Mes Letres furent ſurpriſes, *my Letters were intercepted.*

Surpris, trompé, *deceived, beguiled, ſupplanted, circumvented, over-reached.*

Surprenant, étrange, *ſtrange.*

C'eſt une choſe fort ſurprenante, *'tis a very ſtrange thing.*

Surpriſe (f.) *a ſurprize, or a ſurpriſal.*

Surpriſe, tromperie, *trick, fallacy, fraud, cheat.*

SURROGER, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Subroger.

SURSAUT (m.) *a ſudden ſtarting, or ſurprize that makes one ſtart.*

Je me ſuis éveillé en ſurſaut, *I ſtarted out of my ſleep.*

* Surſeance. *V.* Surſeoir.

SURSEMER, ſemer deſſus, *to ſow upon.*

Surſemé, *ſowed upon.*

SURSEOIR, *to ſuperſede, ceaſe, leave off, or lay aſide.*

Surcis, *ſuperſeded, ceaſed, left off, or laid aſide.*

Son ſupplice fut plutôt ſurcis que ſon Crime ne fut pardonné, *his Puniſhment was rather ſuperſeded, than his Crime pardoned.*

Toutes hoſtilitez ſont ſurciſes, *all hoſtilities are ceaſed, or laid aſide.*

On a ſurcis leur depart, *their departure is laid aſide.*

Surſeance (f.) ſurſeance de plaid, de cauſes, de barreau, *a ceaſing from the proſecuting of the Law.*

Surſeance (ou Ceſſation) d'Armes, *a Ceſſation of Arms.*

SURVENDRE, *to over-ſell, or to ſell too dear.*

SURVENIR, *to come in unlooked for, to drop in, or to come on a ſudden.*

Il ſurvint au milieu de cette Réjouiſſance, *he dropped in in the midſt of this Jollity.*

S'il ſurvient quêque empêchement, *if any obſtacle comes in the way.*

Survenu, *come unlooked for, or on a ſudden, befaln.*

Il m'eſt ſurvenu un fâcheux accident, *a ſad accident is befaln me.*

Cela m'eſt encore ſurvenu par un ſurcroît de miſeres, *this is alſo befaln me, as an addition to all my former troubles.*

Quêque refroidiſſement étant ſurvenu, ils ſe ſeparerent, *a kind of coldneſs, or indifferency of friendſhip coming on, they ſeparated.*

Le Roi étant ſurvenu, ils ſe reconcilierent, *the King happening to come in among them, they were reconciled.*

SURVIVRE, *to ſurvive, or out-live.*

Le Pere a ſurvêcu ſes Enfans, *the Father out-lived his Children.*

Survivant (m.) *a ſurviver, or the longeſt liver.*

Su-

Soufrir les défauts les uns des autres, *to bear with one anothers infirmities.*

C'étoit tout mon ſouhait que de vous contenter, *all my when I ſpeak to you.*

Survivance, ou Survie (f.) *a ſurvivancy, a reverſion.*

Le Roi lui a accordé la ſurvivance du Gouvernement, *the King hath granted him the reverſion of the Government.*

Il lui a accordé la ſurvivance de ſa Charge pour ſon Fils, *he hath granted him the reverſion of his Place for his Son.*

SUS, *up.*

Sus, qu'on ſe leve, *up, and riſe.*

Sus marchons, qu'on ſe depêche, *up, come away, make haſt.*

SUSCEPTIBLE, *ſuſceptible, or capable.*

Les Enfans ſont ſuſceptibles du mal & du bien, *Children are ſuſceptible both of evill and good.*

SUSCITER, *to ſuſcitate, to raiſe.*

Suſciter un Procez à quêcun, *to commence a Suit againſt one.*

Suſciter des querelles, *to raiſe (or ſtir up) quarrels.*

Suſcité, *ſuſcitated, raiſed.*

SUSCRIPTION (f.) ſuſcription d'une Lettre, *the ſuperſcription of a Letter.*

SUSEAU. *V.* Sureau.

* Suſpect. *V.* Soupçon.

SUSPENDRE, *to ſuſpend, to defer, or put off.*

Suſpendre ſon jugement, ſuſpendre ſon conſentement, *to ſuſpend his judgement, to ſuſpend his conſent.*

Suſpendre la condamnation d'un Criminel, *to defer ſentence againſt a Malefactor.*

Suſpendre un Officier, le ſuſpendre de ſa Charge pour quêque tems, *to ſuſpend an Officer, to ſuſpend him from his Office for ſome time.*

Suſpendu, *ſuſpended, deferred, or put off.*

Apres avoir long tems ſuſpendu ſon jugement, *having ſuſpended a long time his judgement.*

Suſpendu en l'air, *hanging up in the air.*

Suſpendu de ſa Charge, *ſuſpended from his Office.*

Suſpens, doute, *ſuſpence, doubt.*

Etre en ſuſpens, *to be in ſuſpence.*

Tenir en ſuſpens, *to keep in ſuſpence.*

Pour ne pas vous tenir plus long tems en ſuſpens, *not to hold you longer in ſuſpence.*

Suſpenſion (f.) *a ſuſpenſion, ceſſation, or deferring.*

Suſpenſion d'Armes, *a Suſpenſion (or Ceſſation) of Arms.*

Suſpenſion de Condamnation, *a deferring of the Sentence.*

Suſpenſion de Charge pour quêque tems, *a ſuſpenſion of an Office for ſome time.*

SUSTENTER, *to ſuſtain, feed, nouriſh, or relieve.*

Suſtenter de ſes moiens les pauvres, *to relieve poor people out of his eſtate.*

Suſtenté, *ſuſtained, fed, nouriſhed, relieved.*

Suſtentation (f.) *ſuſtenance, food, nouriſhment, relief.*

SUTURE (f.) *a ſuture, or ſeam of the ſcull.*

SUYE. *V.* Suie.

S Y

SYLLABE (f.) *a ſyllable.*

Un mot de deux, trois, ou quatre ſyllabes, *a word of two, three, or four Syllables.*

SYLLOGISME (m.) *a Syllogiſm, or way of arguing according to Logick Rules.*

SYMBOLE (m.) *a ſymbole, badge, ſign, or token to know a thing by.*

Deux Mains jointes & s'entretenans ſont le Symbole de la Fidelité, *two Hands joyned and cloſped together are a Symbol of Fidelity.*

Le Symbole de la Foi Chrêtienne, *the Creed, or ſum of Chriſtian Belief.*

Symbolique, *Symbolicall.*

Symboliquement, *Symbolically.*

Symboliſer, avoir un rapport mutuel, *to ſymbolize, to concur, or agree in ſomthing.*

Symboliſation (f.) *a ſymbolizing, ſymbolization, or mutuall agreement.*

SYMMETRIE (f.) *Symmetry, or Uniformity, a juſt and mutuall proportion of each part in reſpect of the whole.*

Une choſe faite avec ſymmetrie, *a thing done in juſt ſymmetry, or due proportion of parts.*

Il n'y a point de ſymmetrie en ce Bâtiment, *there is nothing of uniformity in this Building.*

Symmetrique, fait avec ſymmetrie, *uniform, or done in ſymmetry.*

Symmetriquement, ou avec ſymmetrie, *with ſymmetry, uniformity, or due proportion of parts.*

SYMPATHIE (f.) *ſympathy, or a naturall paſſion of one to the other.*

J'ai une grande ſympathie avec vous, *I have a great ſympathy with you.*

Leur Amitié eſt née de la ſympathie de leur nature, *their Friendſhip proceeds from the ſympathy of their natures.*

Sympathiſer, avoir de la ſympathie, *to ſympathize, or agree in diſpoſition.*

SYMPHONIE (f.) *ſymphony, or tunable ſinging without jarring.*

SYMPTOME (m.) *a Symptom (an effect, accident, or paſſion following any ſickneſs a ſenſible grief joyned with ſickneſs, as head-ake with an ague.)*

SYNAGOGUE (f.) *a Synagogue, Aſſembly, or Congregation.*

La Synagogue des Juifs, *the Jews Synagogue.*

SINCERE, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Sincere.

SYNDIC (m.) *a Syndick, Conſul, or Cenſor.*

Les quatre Syndics de Geneve, *the four Syndicks of Geneva.*

Syndic, ou Procureur de Communauté, *an Attorney, or Agent for a Commonalty.*

Syndiquer, cenſurer, *to examine, cenſure, or controll mens converſations or courſes.*

SYNODE (m.) *a Synod, or Aſſembly of Churchmen about regulating matters of Religion, or Church-Government.*

Synodal, *Synodal, or of a Synod.*

SYNONYME, *ſynonymous, that hath the ſame ſignification with another word.*

Synonymie (f.) Figure de Rhetorique, *Synonymy, a Figure of Rhetorick.*

SYNTAXE (f.) partie de la Grammaire, *Syntaxis, or that part of Grammar which teaches Conſtruction.*

per ready. In-

SYRINGUE (f.) *a Syringe.*
Syringue à clyſtere, *a gliſter pipe.*
Syringuer, *to ſyringe.*
SYROP. *V.* Sirot.
SYSTEME (m.) *a Syſtem.*
Un Syſteme de Theologie, *a Syſtem of Divinity.*

T

T A

* Ta, *the feminine of* Ton. *V.* Ton.
TABAC (m.) *tobacco.*
Tabac d'Eſpagne, *Spaniſh Tobacco.*
Tabac de Virginie, *Virginia Tobacco.*
Prendre du tabac en fumée, *to ſmoak tobacco.*
Une pipe de tabac, *a pipe of tobacco.*
Une boëte à tabac, *a tobacco box.*
Tabac en poudre, *ſnuff, or ſnuff.*
Prendre du tabac en poudre par le nez, *to take ſnuff.*
TABERNACLE (m.) *a Tabernacle.*
La Fête des Tabernacles, *the Feaſt of Tabernacles.*
TABIS, ou TABIT (m.) ſorte d'étoffe de ſoie à ondes, *tabby, a ſort of ſilk-ſtuff.*
TABLE, (f.) *a table.*
Table à manger, *a table to eat on*
Une table ronde, *a round table.*
Table en ovale, *an oval table.*
Table carrée, *a ſquare table.*
Couvrir la Table, y mettre la nape, *to lay the table-cloth.*
Se mettre (s'aſſeoir) à table, *to ſit at table.*
Tenir bonne table, ſe bien traiter, *to keep a good table, to fare well.*
Entrée de table, *the firſt courſe.*
Deſſert de table, *the deſſert, or laſt courſe, conſiſting of fruits, &c.*
Lever la table, deſſervir, *to take away the table, to take away.*
La table étant levée, s'étant levez de table, *the Table being taken away, they being riſen from table.*
Se lever de table, *to riſe from table.*
Table, Carreau de Jardin, *a bed of a Garden.*
Table d'oignons, *a bed of onions.*
Table d'un Livre, *the Table, or Index of a Book.*
Tableau (m.) tableau en peinture, *a Picture with a frame to it.*
Un riche Tableau, *a rich (or fine) Picture.*
Tablette (f.) petite table, *a little table.*
Tablettes (f.) *a table-book.*
Poinſon de tablettes, *the gun of a table-book.*
Tablier (m.) Tablier à jouër aux Dames, *Tables to play on.*
Tablier d'Artiſan ou de Femme, *a Tradesmans, or a Womans Apron.*
TABOURET (m.) petit ſiege ſans doſſier & ſans accoudoir, *a ſtool, or a low ſtool.*
Tabouret, ſorte d'herbe, *the herb Toywort, Caſe-weed, Pick-purſe, or Shepherds purſe.*
†*TABOURIN. V.* Tambour.
TAC (m.) ſorte de maladie, *the name of a ſtrange diſeaſe (raging in the year 1411.) whereby the Patient loſt both reſt and appetite, feeling whenever he did eat a fit of an Ague, often coughing, ever trembling, and upon amendment voiding great ſtore of bloud at his mouth, noſe, and fundament.*
TACHE (f.) *a ſpot.*
Tache d'huile ſur un habit, *a ſpot of Oyl upon a ſute of Cloaths.*
Faire une tache à ſon habit, *to ſpot his cloaths.*
Laver une tache, *to waſh off a ſpot.*
Oter une tache, *to take off a ſpot.*
Tache qu'on ne peut pas ôter, *a ſtain.*
Tache naturelle, qu'on porte du ventre de la mere, *a mole, or naturall mark.*
Tache en l'honneur, *a reproach, diſgrace, or diſreputation, blur, or blemiſh.*
La tache dont vôtre Reputation a eté flétrie, *the ſpot (or blemiſh) wherewith your Reputation was blurred.*
Tacher, *to ſpot, to ſtain.*
Tacher un habit, *to ſpot, or ſtain a ſute of cloaths.*
Taché, *ſpotted, or ſtained.*
Vous avez taché vôtre habit neuf devant & derriere, *you have ſpotted your new ſuit of cloaths before and behind.*
Tacheter, marqueter de taches, *to ſpeckle.*
Tacheté, marqueté, *ſpeckled.*
TACHE (f.) ouvrage entrepris, *a task.*
Donner (bailler) à tâche, *to appoint a task.*
Prendre à tâche, *to take a task in hand.*
Ils avoient à tâche d'écrire ces choſes, *it was their task to write theſe things.*
Reprendre ſa tâche, *to reſume, or take his task in hand again.*
Tâcher, s'efforcer, *to indeavour, attempt, or go about to do a thing.*
Il tâche de me ruiner, *he indeavours (or attempts) my ruine, he go's about to ruin me.*
Il tâche de corrompre (il fait tous ſes efforts pour corrompre ma fidelité, *he indeavours (he doth what he can) to corrupt my fidelity.*
Tâcher de parvenir à quêque choſe, *to indeavour to arrive to ſomething.*
Tâcher de ſe faire eſtimer, *to indeavour to gain eſteem.*
Il tâche à me ſurprendre, *he go's about to ſurprize me.*
Tâché, *indeavoured, attempted.*
TACITE, *tacit, ſilent, or ſecret.*
Son Silence eſt un Conſentement tacite, *his ſilence is a tacit Conſent.*
Une haine tacite, *a ſecret hatred.*
Tacitement, *tacitely, ſilently, ſecretly.*
Il conſent tacitement, *he tacitly conſents.*
Taciturne, *ſilent, or one that ſpeaks but little.*
Taciturnité (f.) *taciturnity, ſilence.*
TAFETAS (m.) *taffata.*
Une Caſaque doublée de tafetas, *a Coat lined with taffata.*
Tafetatier (m.) faiſeur de tafetas, *a Taffata maker.*
TAIE (f.) tache dans l'œil, *a web in the eye.*
TAILLE (f.) *the edge of a weapon or tool.*

Fraper

Fraper de taille, *to ſtrike with the edge.*
Fraper d'eſtoc & de taille, *to ſtrike every way, to ſtrike with the point and the edge.*
Taille, inciſion pour tirer la pierre, *an inciſion made for the taking out of the ſtone.*
Taille de Vigne, *the cutting of a Vine.*
Taille de bois, *the lopping of trees, or the cutting of wood.*
Faire la taille d'un Bois, *to lop trees in a Wood.*
Un Baliveau de pluſieurs tailles, *an old tree lopped ſeveral times.*
Acheter la taille, la coupe d'un taillis, *to buy the lopping of trees.*
Taille, pierre de taille, *free-ſtone.*
Un Bâtiment de taille, *a Building of ſtone.*
Une Egliſe toute bâtie de pierre de taille, *a Church all built of free Stone.*
Une Maiſon bâtie de pierre de taille & de brique, *a Houſe built of free ſtone and brick.*
Taille, entaillure de figures ſur un fond avec un fer aigu, *ingraving.*
Taille plaine, plate, lineaire, comme celle des Images gravées ſur le cuivre, *a graving in flat ſtich upon copper plates.*
Taille douce, *a ſmooth kind of graving.*
Image en taille douce, *a Picture, or Cut, in that kind of graving.*
Baſſe taille, taille mêlée de relief ſur le bois ou ſur la pierre, *carving.*
Taille, bâton marqué d'oches pour tenir conte, *a tally, or ſcore kept on a piece of wood.*
Taille, tribut, *a ſort of Tax, or Impoſt, which formerly was only levy'd in time of War, or upon extraordinary Caſes, till Charles VII. made it ordinary. From which However all Gentlemen, Churchmen, the Judges of Soveraign Courts, the Maſters of Requeſts, and Secretary's of the Kings Houſhold, the Secretarys or Clarks of the Chancery, the Governours, graduate Scholars, and divers Officers of Univerſity's, the Burgers and Inhabitants of many great Towns, ſome Officers, and others by ſpecial Privilege are exempted.*
Taille perſonnelle, impoſée ſur les perſonnes même, *a perſonal Tax, impoſed upon the perſons of men according to their means.*
Taille ſur chaque tête, *Poll-money, or a Tax upon every head.*
Taille reelle, impoſée ſur les fonds, *a Land-Tax.*
Taille ſur chaque feu, *a Tax upon Chimneys, or Fire-earths, Chimney-money.*
Impoſer des Tailles ſur une Ville, *to lay Taxes upon a Town, or City.*
Aſſeoir les Tailles ſur une Province, en faire le departement, *to tax a Province.*
Paier les tailles, *to pay the Taxes.*
Taille jurée que le Seigneur peut impoſer à diſcretion ſur ſon Vaſſal, *a Tax which a Lord may at his own diſcretion impoſe upon his Vaſſal.*
Taille mortaille, Taille ſerve, qui ſe leve ſur les Vaſſaux ſerfs, *a Tax levy'd of Villains or ſervile Tenants yearly, and at the reaſonable pleaſure of the Lord, as he or they can agree.*
Taille, grandeur de corps, *ſize, pitch, or ſtature.*
Un homme d'une taille enorme & exceſſive, *a man of an exceeding high ſtature.*
Un homme d'une taille haute, *a man of a tall ſtature.*
Un homme d'une riche (belle, ou juſte) taille, *a proper handſome man, or a man of a good ſize.*
Taille mediocre, *middle ſtature, or ſize.*
Taille baſſe, ou petite taille, *low (or Dwarfiſh) ſtature.*
Taille, en Muſique, *the tenor part in ſinging.*
Chanter la taille, *to ſing the tenor.*
Taille, Muſicien chantant la taille, *he that ſings the tenor.*
Tailler, entamer du taillant de quêque fer, *to cut.*
Tailler en pieces une Armée, *to cut an Army in pieces.*
Tailler, pour ôter la pierre, *to make an inciſion for the taking out of the ſtone.*
Tailler un Bois, une Forêt, *to fell, or lop trees in a Wood, or Forreſt.*
Tailler une pierre, *to cut a ſtone.*
Tailler, graver en cuivre, en bois, en yvoire, &c. *to grave, or carve.*
Tailler un habit, *to cut out a ſuit of cloaths.*
Tailler des botes, *to cut out a pair of boots.*
Tailler une plume, *to cut a pen.*
Tailler la vigne, *to cut the vine.*
Taillé, *cut.*
Nôtre Armée fut taillée en pieces, *our Army was cut in pieces.*
Une pierre taillée, *a ſtone cut, or graved.*
Taillé, gravé en cuivre, en bois, en yvoire, &c. *graved, or carved.*
Un habit taillé, *a ſuit of cloaths cut out.*
Une plume bien taillée, *a pen well cut.*
Une vigne à demi taillée, *a Vine half cut.*
Tailleur (m.) Tailleur d'habits, *a Taylor.*
Tailleur de pierres, dans la Carriere, *a hewer of ſtone.*
Tailleur de pierres, qui les quarre & les polit, *a Stone-cutter.*
Taillure (f.) *a cutting.*
Tailladér, *to ſlaſh.*
Tailladé, *ſlaſhed.*
Taillant (m.) trenchant d'un fer, *the edge of a tool.*
Fraper du taillant, *to ſtrike with the edge.*
Taillandier (m.) Ouvrier en fers taillans, *a maker of hatchets, hedging bills, axes, chopping knives, and ſuch other great cutting inſtruments or tools of iron.*
Taillanderie (f.) art de Taillandier, *the Trade of ſuch as make great cutting inſtruments or tools of iron.*
Taillable, ſujet à paier la taille, *ſubject (or liable) unto ſuch Taxes as go by the name of* Taille.
Taillable haut & bas, à diſcretion, à taille jurée, *a Villain that may be taxed at his Lords pleaſure.*
Taillablier, Seigneur Taillablier, *a Lord that taxes (or may taxe) his Tenants, or to whom Taxe is due from them.*
Taillis (m.) Bois taillis, *a Copſe, Grove, or Under-wood, ſuch Wood as is felled or lopped every ſeven or eight years.*
Tailloir (m.) Tailloir de

Chapiteau de Colomne, *the uppermoſt ſquare of the Chapiter of a Pillar.*

TAION (m.) baſtiveau, chêne qu'on laiſſe croitre en fûtaie, *an Oak of three years loppings, or of ſixty years growth.*

TAIRE, paſſer ſous ſilence, *to paſs by (or to paſs over) in ſilence.*

Se taire, *to hold his tongue, to hold his peace, to hold his prating, to be ſilent, or quiet, to forbear talking.*

Tais toi, *hold thy tongue, hold thy prating.*

Les Fous ſont Sages quand ils ſe taiſent, *Fools paſs for Wiſe men while they are ſilent.*

Il vaut mieux ſe taire que de parler mal, *better no words than words unfitly placed.*

Celui qui ne peut pas ſe taire n'eſt pas capable de faire jamais rien de grand, *he that cannot hold his tongue is not fit for any great matter.*

Donner de l'argent à quêcun, afin qu'il ſe taiſe, & qu'il ne die pas ce qu'il ſait & qu'il devroit dire, *to give one money to hold his tongue, and conceal that which he knows and which he ſhould tell.*

Il ſe teut en ſuite durant quêque tems, *he held his peace after that for ſome time.*

Faire taire, commander de ſe taire, *to impoſe (or command) ſilence.*

Je te ferai bien taire, ſi je te prens, *if I come to you, I'le make you hold your tongue.*

Par cette action vous ferez taire le monde, *by ſo doing you will ſtop peoples mouths.*

Apres qu'il eut parlé, tout le monde ſe teut, *when he had ſpoke, every body was ſilent.*

Teu, ou Tû; *as,*

Quand je l'ai veu venir, je me ſuis teu, *when I ſaw him a coming, I held my tongue.*

Il s'eſt tû tout court, *he was ſilent of a ſudden.*

TAISSON (m.) ſorte d'Animal, *a badger.*

TALC (m.) *a ſinglaſs.*

TALENT (m.) piece de monoie, *a talent in money (of which, according to Cotgrave, there are three ſorts, one worth about 125 l. ſterling, another 291 l. and a noble, another 400 l.)*

Talent, qualité naturelle, don de nature, *a gift of nature, a natural indowment.*

Vous avez le talent de tout gâter, *you have the gift of ſpoyling all.*

* Talion. *V.* Tel.

TALISMAN (m.) *a Taliſman, or figure of any perſon made under ſome Conſtellation, according to the keeping or waſting whereof the perſon either is preſerved or waſts away.*

TALOCHE (f.) *a rap over the fingers ends.*

TALON (m.) *heel.*

Le Talon du pié, *the heel of a foot.*

Talon de ſoulier, *the heel of a ſhooe.*

Une Robe qui deſcend juſques aux talons, *a Gown that comes down to ones heels.*

Montrer les talons, s'enfuïr, *to ſhew a fair pair of heels, to betake himſelf to his legs, to fly, to run away.*

Talon de Gouvernail, la partie qui donne dans l'eau, *the bottom of the back of a Rudder.*

Talonner, ſuivre de pres, *cloſely to follow, or to purſue.*

Talonner l'Enemi qui fuit, *cloſely to purſue a flying Enemy.*

Les maux qui nous talonnent, *the evils which follow us at the heels.*

Talonné, ſuivi de pres, *cloſely followed, or purſued.*

Talonnieres (f.) les Talonnieres de Mercure, *the winged ſhoo's of Mercury.*

Talus, ou Talut (m.) *the ſloping ſide or deſcent of a hill, bank, or cauſey.*

TAMARINDES (f.) dates d'Inde, *a ſmall, ſoft, and darkred Indian Date, of a laxative property, and a good purger of the heat of choller.*

TAMARIS, ou TAMARIN (m.) ſorte d'Arbriſſeau, *the Shrub call'd Tamaruk.*

TAMBOUR (m.) *a drum.*

Batre le tambour, *to beat the drum.*

Le tambour bat, *the drum beats.*

Une Garniſon qui ſort tambour batant, *a Garriſon that comes out with drum bearing.*

Le ſon du Tambour, *the noiſe of the drum.*

Tambour, celui qui bat le tambour, *a Drummer.*

TAMIS (m.) *a ſearce, or ſieve alſo a ſtrainer made of hair.*

Tamis à paſſer la fleur de farine, *a ſieve to ſift flower with.*

Tamiſer, *to ſearce, to ſift; alſo, to paſs (or ſtrain) through a ſieve.*

Tamiſé, paſſé au tamis, *ſearced, or ſifted; alſo ſtrained through a ſearce or ſieve.*

TAMPON (m.) bouchon de bois, *a bung, or ſtopple.*

TAN (m.) écorce de Chêne dont on ſe ſert pour taner les cuirs, *the bark of a young Oak, wherewith (being ſmall-beaten) leather is tanned.*

Tan, Conroyeure de cuir, *tanning, the art or act of tanning.*

Tan, groſſe mouche. *V.* Taon.

Tané, de couleur de tan, *tawny.*

Taneur (m.) *a Tanner.*

Tanerie (f.) *a Tan-houſe, or place wherein leather is tanned.*

TANAISE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb Tanſy.*

TANCER. *V.* Tanſer.

TANCHE (f.) ſorte de Poiſſon, *the fiſh called Tench.*

La Tanche, quoi qu'a demi frite, ſaute hors de la poile, *the tench, though half fry'd, leaps out of the frying pan.*

TANDIS que, pendant que, *whilſt, ſo long as.*

Il ſe tait tandis que je ſuis avec lui, *he is quiet ſo long as I am with him.*

* Tané, Tanerie, Taneur. *V.* Tan.

TANIERE (f.) *a den, cave, or burrow, the lurking hole of a wild beaſt.*

TANSER (*a word ſeldom uſed*) *to rebuke, reprove, take up, chide, or check.*

Tanſé, *rebuked, reproved, took up, chidden, or checked.*

TANT, *ſo.*

Si tant eſt que vous le veuillez, *if ſo be that you will have it.*

Tant il eſt ſavant, *ſo learned he is.*

Tant il eſt important de s'accoûtumer des ſa jeuneſſe, *ſo material a thing it is to be accuſtomed to a thing from ones youth.*

Tant il eſt mal aiſé d'y parvenir, *ſo hard it is to come to it.*

Denis le Tyran, aiant ete chaſſé de Syracuſe, s'étoit mis à enſeigner

enſeigner des Enfans à Corinthe, tant il avoit de peine à ſe paſſer de commander, *the Tyrant Dyoniſius, being expelled out of Syracuſe, undertook to teach Children at Corinth, ſo hard it was to him not to command.*

Tant il eſt vrai que, *ſo true it is that.*

Tant, *ſo much, as much.*

Il eſt tant aimé qu'on ne ſauroit l'être d'avantage, *he is ſo much beloved that one cannot be more.*

Il eſt tant eſtimé qu'il n'eſt pas croiable, &c. *he is ſo much eſteemed, that it is not to be believed,* &c.

Je n'ai pas le loiſir de railler, tant j'ai d'affaires en tête, *I have not time to rally, ſo much buſineſs I have in my head.*

Il n'y en a pas tant qu'on en dit, *there is not ſo much in it as men talk.*

Je ne l'admire pas tant pour ſes richeſſes que pour ſa vertu, *I admire him not ſo much for his riches as for his vertue.*

Tant que je puis, *as much as I can.*

Tant qu'il ſera poſſible, *as much as may be.*

Je boirai tant que vous voudrez, *I ſhall drink as much as you will.*

Qu'ils rient tant qu'ils voudront, *let them laugh as much as they pleaſe.*

Tant, *ſo many.*

Il y a tant de mécontens, *there are ſo many diſcontented people.*

Il y a tant de Trompeurs dans le monde, *ſo many Cheats there are in the world.*

Tant de ſi grands Vices, *ſo many great Vices.*

Tant, *as long, ſo long.*

Tant que je vivrai, *as long as I live.*

Il me favoriſera, tant que je ſerai en mon devoir, *he will favour me ſo long as I do my duty.*

Tant que je l'ai permis, *as long as I ſuffered it.*

Tant ſoit peu, *a little, but a little, never ſo little.*

Il étoit tant ſoit peu plus grand, *he was a little taller.*

S'il m'en donne tant ſoit peu, *if he gives me never ſo little.*

Attendez tant ſoit peu, *ſtay a little.*

Tant s'en faut que, *ſo far.*

Tant s'en faut que la Mort ſoit un mal, qu'au contraire elle nous delivre d'une infinité de maux, *Death is ſo far from being an evil, that on the contrary it delivers us from an infinite number of evils.*

Tant y a, *however.*

Tant y a qu'en fin je l'ai obtenu, *however I obtained it at laſt.*

Tant, *both.*

Tant petits que grands, *both great and ſmall.*

Tant, *more or leſs:*

En ces ſoixante tant d'années qu'il a vécu, *for about ſixty years more or leſs that he lived.*

TANTE (f.) *an Aunt.*

Tante du côté du Pere, *an Aunt by the Father's ſide.*

Tante du côté de la Mere, *an Aunt by the Mothers ſide.*

TANTOT, *ſometimes, now and then, one while.*

Tantôt il court, tantôt il ſe repoſe, *ſometimes he runs, ſometimes he reſts himſelf.*

Je ſuis tantôt d'une Opinion, tantôt d'une autre, *ſometimes I am of an Opinion, and ſometimes of another.*

Il prenoit tantôt un Deſſein, tantôt un autre, *one while he was for a Deſign, and another while for another.*

Les Grues ſe tiennent tantôt ſur un pié, tantôt ſur l'autre, *Cranes now ſtand upon foot, and then upon another.*

Tantôt, ou bien tôt, *anon, forthwith, incontinently, immediately, by and by, preſently.*

J'y irai tantôt, *I will go anon thither.*

Il eſt tantôt tems que vous y alliez, *'tis high time for you to go thither.*

TAON (*or* Tan, *as it is pronounced*) m. ſorte de mouche, *a gad-bee, or dun-fly.*

Se TAPIR, *to crouch, lurk, ſquat, or duck under, to ly cloſe for fear of being ſeen.*

TAPIS (m.) tapis de table, *a Carpet, a Table carpet.*

Tapis de Turquie, *a Turky-work Carpet.*

Tapis fait à l'aiguille, *a needle-work-Carpet.*

Mettre une choſe ſur le tapis, *to propound (or move) a buſineſs, to offer it to conſideration.*

Tapiſſerie (f.) *hangings.*

Tapiſſerie de haute lice, *tapiſtry, or tapiſtry hangings.*

Une piece de tapiſſerie, *a piece of tapiſtry.*

Tenture (ou Tente) de tapiſſerie, *a Suit of tapiſtry.*

Tapiſſerie à colomnes, *a Tapiſtry with pillars.*

Tapiſſerie à figures de bêtes, *a Tapiſtry wrought with figures of beaſts.*

Tapiſſerie à perſonnages, *a Tapiſtry with figures of men.*

Tapiſſerie à païſage, à feuillage, *a Tapiſtry full of proſpect and trees.*

Tendre une tapiſſerie, *to hang up tapiſtry.*

Travailler en tapiſſerie, *to work in tapiſtry.*

Tapiſſer une Chambre, *to hang (or furniſh) a Room.*

La tapiſſer de haute lice, *to hang it with tapiſtry.*

Tapiſſer le pavé, le parterre, *to cover the floor with tapiſtry.*

Tapiſſé, *hung, or furniſhed with hangings.*

Tapiſſé de haute lice, *hung with tapiſtry hangings.*

Tapiſſier (m.) Tapiſſiere (f.) faiſeur, ou faiſeuſe de tapiſſerie, *a Tapiſtry maker, or one that worketh in tapiſtry.*

TAQUIN (m.) *a niggard, miſer, hold-faſt, or penny-father.*

Taquinerie, *niggardlineſs, or ſordid miſery.*

Taquinement, *niggardly, or miſerably.*

TARANTULE (f.) *the moſt venomous Spider Tarantula, ſo called of the Neapolitan City Taranta, near unto which there be more of them than in any other part of Italy.*

TARD, *late.*

Il eſt tard, il eſt preſque midi, *'tis late, 'tis almoſt noon.*

Il eſt tard, il ſe fait tard, ou la nuit s'approche, *'tis late, it grows late, or the night draws on.*

Vous venez trop tard, *you come too late.*

Trop tard d'une heure, *too late by an hour.*

Quoi que la Juſtice Divine parte tard, elle ne laiſſe pas d'arriver à tems, *although Divine Juſtice is ſlow in coming, yet it fails not to come at laſt.*

Sur le tard, *about evening.*

Au plus tard, pour le plus tard, *at furtheſt.*

Je viendrai dans dix jours pour le plus tard, *I will come back in ten days at furtheſt.*

Tarder, demeurer tard, *to tarry, ſtay, linger, or delay.*

Sans tarder, *without any ſtop, or delay.*

Quand nous ſerons ſortis de la priſon du Corps, nos eſprits s'éleveront plus facilement vers le Ciel, & tarderont moins à y arriver, *when we are got out of our bodily priſon, our ſouls will the more eaſily aſcend up to Heaven, and will get thither ſo much the ſooner.*

Il me tarde que, *I think long till.*

Il me tarde (il me dure) que je ne m'embarque, *I think it long till I am a board the ſhip.*

Rien ne me tarde tant que vôtre retour, *I long for nothing ſo much as your return.*

Tardé, *tarry'd, ſtay'd, lingered, or delayd.*

Où avez vous tardé ſi long tems ? *where have you ſtay'd ſo long?*

Tardif, qui vient tard, *tardy, ſlow, back-ward, ſlack, lingering, remiſs, or long in coming.*

Un homme tardif en tout ce qu'il fait, *a man ſlow in all his actions.*

Tardif à écrire, *ſlow to write.*

Vendanges tardives, *a backward Vintage.*

Tardif d'eſprit, *dull-witted.*

Avoir l'eſprit tardif, *to be heavy, or dull-witted.*

Tardiveté (f.) *tardineſs, ſlowneſs, backwardneſs, ſlackneſs, or remiſſneſs.*

Tardivement, *tardily, ſlowly, ſlackly, remiſſely.*

TARE (f.) dechet, *diminution, waſt, or decay.*

TARELLE, ou TARIERE (f.) *an augar.*

Tareller, percer avec une tariere, *to bore a hole with an augar.*

TARENTE. *V.* Tarante.

TARGE, ou TARGUE (f.) bouclier barlong, *a Target, or Shield, almoſt ſquare, and much in uſe along the Spaniſh Coaſt lying over againſt Africk, from whence it ſeems the faſhion of it came.*

Se Targuer, *to ſecure himſelf with the help of a Target.*

Se targuer, ſe couvrir de quêque pretexte pour excuſer ſa faute, *to excuſe himſelf by ſome pretence or other.*

TARIERE. *V.* Tarelle.

TARIN (m.) petit Oiſeau qui chante en cage, *a little ſinging Bird, having a yellowiſh body, and an aſh-coloured head.*

TARIR, devenir ſec, *to dry up.*

Un Puis qui ne tarit jamais, *a Well that's never dry'd up.*

Pendant les grandes Chaleurs de l'Eté certaines fontaines tariſſent, *during the great heats of Summer ſome ſprings dry up.*

Tari, *dry'd up.*

Des fontaines taries durant les chaleurs, *ſprings dry'd up during the heats of Summer.*

TARTE, ou TARTRE (f.) eſpece de pâtiſſerie, *a tart.*

Tarte de pommes, tartre de ceriſes, *an apple tart, a cherry tart.*

Tartre de creme, de fromage, *a cheeſe-cake.*

Tartre de tonneau (m.) lie ſeche, *tartar, (the lees or dregs that ſtick to the ſides of Wine-veſſels, hard and dry like a cruſt, ſound and ſo cloſe compacted that one may beat it unto powder.)*

Tartriere (f.) *a Tart-pan.*

TAS. *V.* Monceau.

TASCHE, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Tâche.

TASSE (f.) *a bowl, or cup to drink in.*

TASSETTE (f.) herbe de pré, *the Shepherds purſe, Pick-purſe, Toywort, poor mans Parmacety.*

TATER, *to feel.*

Tâter le pouls à quêcun, *to feel ones pulſe.*

Tâté, *felt.*

Je l'ai tâté, *I felt it.*

Tâtons, à tâtons, *groping along.*

Nous marchions à tâtons, ſans lumiere, *we went along groping in the dark.*

Tâtonner, aller à tâtons, *to grope along.*

En tâtonnant, à tâtons, *groping along.*

TAVAYOLE (f.) *a Cuſhion-cloth, or a good big piece of linnen (commonly wrought and ſerving as a Cover for Night-cloaths, &c. or to the bag wherein they be kept.)*

TAUDIS (m.) *a booth, or any ſhrowd, or ſhelter made roof-wiſe.*

TAVELER, *to ſpot, or beſpeckle, to mark with ſpots of divers colours.*

Tavelé, *ſpotted, speckled, or mark't with ſpots of divers colours.*

Tavelure (f.) *ſpeckles, or ſpots of divers colours.*

TAVERNE (f.) *a Tavern.*

Tenir taverne, *to keep a Tavern.*

Frequenter les tavernes, *to haunt Taverns.*

Tavernier (m.) qui tient taverne, *a Tavern-keeper, a Vintner.*

Tavernier, qui hante les Tavernes, *to haunt Taverns.*

TAUPE (f.) *the beaſt called a Mole.*

Taupiniere (f.) *a Mole-hill.*

Ces Seings qu'il a ſur ſon Viſage ſont tout autant de taupinieres, *thoſe riſing ſpots he hath upon his face are juſt like ſo many mole-hills.*

TAUPE, mot dont on ſe ſert au Jeu de Cartes, *done, I will.*

Taupe, mot dont on ſe ſert lors qu'on boit à nôtre ſanté, *I'le pledge you (from whence comes the Engliſh word to Tope.)*

TAUREAU (m.) *a Bull.*

Un Jeune taureau, *a young bull.*

Mener la Geniſſe au Taureau, *to bring the Heifer to the Bull, to ſell a Virginity, proſtitute a Maid, or any way to bring a Wench to a mans bed.*

Taureau, Signe Celeſte, *the Sign Taurus.*

*Taux. *V.* Taxe.

TAXE (f.) ce que les Aiſez & les Comtables doivent paier, *a Tax.*

Taxe des dépens d'un Procez, *the ſetting of the coſt and charge of a Law-ſuit.*

Taxer, eſtimer, *to taxe, rate, or value.*

Taxer

Taxer les Interêts & Dépens d'un Procez, *to ſet the coſt and charge of a Law-ſuit.*

Taxé, *taxed, ſet, rated, or valued.*

Vous m'avez taxé (ou determiné) le prix auquel je devois l'acheter, *you have ſet me the price at which I was to buy it.*

Vos Interêts & Dépens ſont taxez à diz mille écus, *your Intereſts and Taxes are rated (or valued) at ten thouſand Crowns.*

Taxation (ſ.) ce qui eſt deu aux Treſoriers & Receveurs ſur l'argent qu'ils reçoivent, *the Fee due to Treaſurers upon money paid.*

Taux (m.) le prix que l'on met aux denrées & à toute ſorte de marchandiſe, *a certain rate ſet upon Commodities.*

TAYE. *V.* Taie.

T E

* TE. *V.* Toi.

TEIGNE (ſ.) *ſcurf, or a hot ſcabbineſs on the head, the ſcurf of a ſcald-pate.*

Teigneux, *ſcald-pated.*

Herbe aux teigneux, *butter-bur.*

TEILLE (ſ.) teille de chanvre ou de lin, *the rind, or pilling of hemp,* &c.

Teiller du chanvre, *to pill, or to ſhale hemp.*

Teillé, *pilled, or ſhaled.*

TEINDRE, *to dy, or to dip in colour.*

Teindre en laine, *to dy wooll.*

Teindre de la ſoie en cramoiſi, *to dy ſilk of a crimſon-colour.*

Teint, *dy'd.*

Une laine qui n'a point eté teinte, *wooll that never was dy'd.*

Teint (*a maſc. ſubſt.*) couleur du Corps, *the complexion, or colour of ones body.*

Un beau teint de viſage, *a good complexion.*

Elle a le teint beau, uni, & luſtré, *ſhe hath a fine, ſmooth, and clear complexion.*

Et moi j'ai le teint vermeil, *and I have a ruddy complexion.*

Mais c'eſt un teint fardé, *yes but it is painted.*

Teinture (ſ.) *a dye, or colour.*

Teinture fine, *a fine dye.*

Teinture chargée & haute, c'eſt à dire, bien vive, forte, & de durée, *a deep colour.*

Donner au drap la premiere teinture, ou (ſelon les termes de l'Art) le premier pié de la teinture, *to give cloth its firſt dye.*

Donner à un enfant les premieres teintures des bonnes Lettres, *to give a child the firſt ſeaſoning with good Letters.*

Avoir quêque legere teinture des Lettres, *to have a little ſmack of learning.*

Donner au drap la derniere teinture, *to give cloth its laſt dye.*

La teinture penetre les draps, *cloth takes in the dye.*

La laine noire ne reçoit aucune teinture, *black wooll takes no colour.*

Teinturier (m.) *a Dyer.*

Teinturerie (ſ.) l'art de teindre, *dying, or the art of dying.*

Teinturerie, le Lieu où l'on teint, *a Dy-houſe.*

TEL, *ſuch, or the like.*

Que feriez vous avec un tel homme? *what would you do with ſuch a man?*

Il eſt d'une telle humeur que perſonne ne peut compatir avec lui, *he is of ſuch an humour that no body can agree with him.*

On ne voit point en ces Païs de tels Animaux que ceux qui ſe voient en Afrique, *there are no ſuch Creatures to be ſeen in theſe Country's as thoſe which are in Africk.*

Tel Maître tel Valet, *like Maſter like Man.*

Tel que, *what.*

Vous n'êtes pas tel que vous devriez être, *you are not what you ought to be.*

Soiez tel que vous voulez être eſtimé, *be what you would be thought to be.*

Je ſerai tel (je ſerai tout tel que j'ai eté, *I will be what I have been.*

J'accepterai telle condition qu'il vous plaira, *I will accept what condition ſoever you pleaſe. Or elſe it may be thus rendred, as,*

Les enfans ſont tels qu'on les forme, *Children are according as they are bred.*

Les Preſens ſont tels qu'eſt l'Accueil qu'on leur fait, *Gifts are valued according as they are accepted.*

Vos actions ne ſont pas telles que vos paroles, *your actions are not anſwerable to your words.*

Un Tel, *ſuch a one.*

Il faut que ce ſoit un tel, *it muſt be ſuch an one.*

Talion (m.) genre de peine, *a pain equal to harm done, a puniſhment countervailing the offence committed, one bad turn for another.*

Tellement que, *ſo that, inſomuch that.*

Il fut tellement batu qu'il en mourut, *he was ſo beaten that he died of it.*

Tellement que, ce n'étoit pas ſans ſujet que je me fâchois, *ſo that I was not angry without a cauſe.*

Tellement quellement, *ſo ſo.*

TEMERITE' (m.) *temerity, raſhneſs, want of due conſideration.*

Temerité, preſomption, *temerity, preſumption, boldneſs.*

Temeraire, *raſh, fool-hardy, inconſiderate.*

Temeraire, qui a trop de preſomption, *preſumptuous, or too bold.*

Temerairement, *raſhly, at random, at rovers, at all adventures.*

TE'MOIN (m.) *a Witneſs, a Deponent, or one that gives in evidence.*

Un Témoin oculaire, *an ocular (or an eye) witneſs.*

Un ſeul Témoin oculaire vaut plus que dix Témoins qui ne ſavent les choſes que par ouïr dire, *one eye Witneſs is more to be valued than ten ear Witneſſes.*

Un Témoin irreprochable, *a credible witneſs, worthy to be believed.*

Un Témoin de peu de creance, *a Witneſs of little credit.*

Un faux Témoin, Témoin ſuborné, apoſté, *a falſe witneſs.*

Produire des Temoins, *to produce falſe Witneſſes.*

Ouïr des Témoins, *to hear witneſſes.*

Recoler les Témoins (en termes de Palaïs) les ouïr derechef, *to hear the Witneſſes again.*

Confronter les Témoins, *to confront Witneſſes, to bring them face to face.*

Reprocher les Témoins, *to diſprove the Witneſſes.*

Servir de Témoin à quêcun, *to be a Witneſs for one.*

Vou-

Voudriez vous bien me servir de Témoin? *would you be a Witness for me?*

Je vous prens à témoin, *pray, bear Witness.*

Vous me serez Témoin que je suis en mon devoir, *you shall be Witness for me that I do my duty.*

Je prens Dieu à Témoin, Dieu m'est Témoin, *I take God to witness, God is my Witness.*

Je prens à Temoin le Ciel & la Terre, *I call Heaven and Earth to witness.*

Témoin un tel, *Witness such a one.*

Temoin ces Philosophes de l'Antiquité, *Witness those ancient Philosophers.*

Ce Camp sera Témoin de ma Valeur, *this Field shall testify my Valour.*

Ce Temple est Témoin de sa magnificence, *this Temple is a great Testimony of his magnificency.*

Témoigner, donner à conoître, *to testify, to shew, to express, or make known.*

Témoigner à quêcun son affection, en donner des témoignages, *to testify (or shew) his affection to one, to give testimonys thereof.*

Témoigner bien de la joie, *to express great joy.*

Cela me fâche un peu, mais je n'ai pas voulu le lui témoigner, *that troubles me a little, but I would not take notice of it to him.*

Je ne manquerai pas de vous en témoigner par tout ma reconoissance, *I will not fail to testify every where my gratitude to you.*

Témoigné, *testified, shewed, expressed, or made known.*

Je lui en ai témoigné mon ressentiment, *I have testified (or made known) my resentment to him.*

Le peu d'affection qu'il m'a témoigné, *the little affection he has shewed me.*

Témoignage (m.) deposition de Temoins, *evidence, witness, proof, testimony, or deposition.*

Porter (ou rendre) témoignage, *to bear witness.*

Rendre témoignage à la Verité, *to bear witness to truth.*

Je trouverai ce que je dis par raisons & par témoignages, *I will prove (or make good) what I say both by reasons and evidences.*

Porter faux témoignage, *to bear false witness.*

Avoir droit de témoignage, de porter témoignage, *to be in a capacity of being a witness.*

Les Infames n'ont point droit de rendre témoignage, *Infamous persons are not capable of being Witnesses.*

Ajourner quêcun pour porter témoignage, *to summon one to bear witness.*

Témoignage, indice, marque, *proof, evidence, mark, or testimony.*

Je vous donnerai des témoignages (des marques) de mon affection, *I will give you testimonies (evidences, or proofs) of my affection.*

Le Livre que vous m'avez envoié est un témoignage de vôtre affection, *I take the Book you sent me as a Testimony of your affection.*

Un Témoignage, ou Certificat, *a Testimonial, or Certificate.*

TEMPERER, moderer, *to temper, attemper, moderate, or qualify.*

Le Soleil d'hiver tempere la rigueur du froid, *the Winter-Sun moderates the sharpness of the cold.*

Le feu tempere l'acrimonie des metaux, & les rend souples au marteau, *fire tempers the acrimony of metals, and makes them malleable.*

En l'alliage des metaux l'un tempere l'autre, & tous en deviennent plus obeissans à la main, *in the allaying of metals one tempers the other, and they all become by that means more pliable to the hand.*

Temperé, *temperate.*

Une Saison temperée, *a temperate season.*

Cette Joie fut un peu temperée par une fâcheuse nouvelle, *this Joy was a little allayd by sad news.*

Temperament (m.) *temperament, temper, temperature, or constitution.*

Etre d'un bon ou mauvais temperament, *to be of a good or an ill temper.*

Il est d'un temperament robuste, *he is of a strong temper, or constitution.*

Temperament chaud ou froid, sec ou humide, *hot or cold, dry or moist temperament.*

Temperament, dans le figuré, *means, remedy.*

Ce different s'aigrira d'avantage si vôtre prudence n'y apporte quêque temperament, *this Difference will grow worse and worse, if your prudence do not bring some remedy.*

Le Temperament qu'on avoit proposé pour terminer ces Affaires a eté refusé, *the means proposed for the determining of that Business was not accepted of.*

Temperature (f.) *temperature.*

La temperature de l'Air, *the temperature of the Air.*

Temperature de metal, *the temperature of metal.*

Temperant, temperant au boire, *temperate, sober, moderate in drinking.*

Temperant au manger, *of a temperate diet, temperate in eating.*

Temperance (f.) *temperance, moderation, or sobriety.*

Il est bon d'user d'une si exacte temperance à nôtre boire & à nôtre manger, que l'un & l'autre serve à reparer nos forces, & non pas à les étoufer, *'tis good to use so exact a temperance in eating and drinking, that both one and the other may serve for the repairing, and not obstructing of Nature.*

Temperément, avec temperance, *temperately, soberly, moderately.*

* Tempête, & ses Derivez. *V.* Temps.

TEMPLE (m.) *a Temple, or Church.*

Temples (f.) *the temples, or the sides of the head between the ears and the forehead.*

* Temporel, Temporellement, Temporiser, & ses Derivez. *V.* Temps.

TEMPS, ou TEMS (m.) *time.*

Le tems passé, present, & à venir, *the time past, present, and to come.*

En tems & lieu, *in time and place.*

Je n'ai pas le tems de faire cela, *I have not time to do that.*

Si vous aviez le tems, *if you had time.*

Je

Je le ferai dans le tems qu'il faut, *I will do it in due time.*

Toutes choſes ont leurs tems, *every thing hath its proper time.*

Faire chaque choſe en ſon tems, *to do every thing in its proper time.*

En ce tems, *at this time, now, now adaies.*

Je croiois qu'il viendroit en ce tems, *I thought he would come at this time.*

En ce tems les Enfans ont plus de malice que les Hommes du tems paſſé, *Children now adaies have more malice than Men in former times.*

En ce malheureux Tems où nous ſommes il n'eſt perſonne qui vive content, *in theſe unhappy times we live in, no body lives contentedly.*

En même tems, *at the ſame time.*

On perd le ſentiment & la vie en même tems, *one loſes both ſenſe and life at the ſame time.*

J'eſperois, & en même tems je craignois, *I hoped and feared at the ſame time.*

J'ai receu pluſieurs de vos Lettres en même tems, *I received ſeverall of your Letters together.*

En ce tems là, *then, at that time, in thoſe times.*

En ce tems là ſa converſation me plaiſoit extremement, *in thoſe times I was mightily pleaſed with his company.*

Dans peu de tems, *in a ſhort time, in a little time.*

Dans moins de tems que vous ne penſez, *in leſs time than you imagine.*

Pendant (ou durant) ce tems, *during that time.*

Pendant quêque tems, *for ſome time.*

Long tems, *a long time, a long while, long.*

Une choſe qui dure long tems, *a thing that laſts a long time.*

Long tems auparavant, *a long time before, long before.*

Long tems apres, *a long time after, long after.*

Des mots qui depuis long tems ne ſont plus en uſage, *words that have been a long time out of uſe.*

Je me ſuis remis par vos perſuaſions dans ces mêmes études que j'ai ſi long tems diſcontinuées, *upon your motion to me I have reſumed my former Study's which I have ſo long diſcontinued.*

Il y a long tems que je vous attens, je vous ai attendu long tems, *I ſtaid for you a long time.*

Il y a long tems qu'il me doit cela, *he has owed me that a long time.*

Y a-t-il long tems qu'il eſt venu ? *how long hath he been come ?*

Il n'y a pas bien long tems, *'tis not very long ſince.*

Un long tems s'étant écoulé, apres un long eſpace de tems, *after a long ſpace of time.*

J'y fus bien plus long tems, *I was there a much longer while.*

Pour quêque tems, *for ſome time.*

Je ſuis ici pour quêque tems, *I am here for ſome time.*

Il étoit aſſez ſavant pour le tems auquel il vivoit, *he was learned enough for the time wherein he lived.*

Du tems des Apôtres, *in the Apoſtles time.*

De tems immemorial, *time out of mind.*

De tout tems le Droit des Gens a eté receu comme une choſe ſacrée, *the Right of Nations was ever held ſacred.*

Un homme du bon tems, du vieux tems, de cette probité & loiauté d'autrefois, *a man of the old world, that hath the downright honeſty of former ages.*

On dit qu' Homere a eté du tems de Lycurgue, *it is ſaid that Homer lived in the time of Lycurgus.*

Nous avons eté de ce tems, *we lived in thoſe times.*

Ces choſes ſont arrivées de nôtre tems, *theſe things hapned in our time.*

De mon tems on étudioit bien mieux qu'on ne fait pas maintenant, *in my time they ſtudy'd much better than now.*

Du tems que, *when.*

Du tems que Rome floriſſoit, *when Rome was flouriſhing.*

De tems en tems, de tems à autre, *from time to time.*

A quêque tems de là, *ſome time after.*

Attendez tant ſoit peu de tems, *ſtay a little while.*

Venir à tems, ou au tems qu'il faut, *to come timely or in time, to come in due time.*

Il eſt venu plus à tems que vous, *he came more timely than you.*

C'eſt bien le tems de venir quand il faut s'en aller, *you do well to come at a time when we ſhould be going.*

Vous êtes venu devant le tems, *you came before the time.*

Se réjoüir devant le tems, *to rejoyce before the time.*

Il n'eſt plus tems de s'endormir & de s'amuſer dans cette Affaire, *it is not time now to fall aſleep and to ſet muſing about that Buſineſs.*

Avec le tems, par ſucceſſion de tems, *in time.*

Cela ſe fera avec le tems, *that will be done in time.*

La triſteſſe s'addoucit avec le tems, *ſorrow is allay'd by time.*

A contre tems, hors du tems, *unſeaſonably.*

Vous venez à contre tems, *you come unſeaſonably.*

Des long tems, depuis long tems, *a long time ago, a long time ſince.*

Depuis le tems que j'ai commencé ce Livre, *ſince I begun this Book.*

S'accommoder au tems, *to accommodate himſelf to the times, to be a Time-ſerver.*

Ajuſter ſes inclinations au tems & aux humeurs des perſonnes, *to ſute his inclinations to the time and humour of people.*

Je n'ai rien omis de ce que je devois faire pour la conſideration du tems, *I have omitted nothing of what I ought to have done in order to the time.*

Servez vous du tems, de l'occaſion, *make uſe of the time, of the occaſion.*

Le tems viendra que vous aurez beſoin de moi, *a time will come when you will want me.*

Je n'ai pas eu du tems pour y penſer, *I had no time to think on't.*

Je prendrai du tems pour y ſonger, *I will take time to conſider.*

Prendre le tems propre pour que-

On n'avoit [illegible]s touché à ce | *to come to the touch, or tri-* | batte deux ou trois tours de

quêque chose, *to take a fit time for ſomthing.*

Je prendrai le tems propre (je prendrai bien mon tems) pour l'aller voir, *I will take a convenient time to go to ſee him.*

Il n'eſt pas encore tems, *it is not time yet.*

L'Hiver n'eſt pas un tems propre à faire la Guerre, *the Winter is no fit ſeaſon to make War in.*

Ce n'eſt pas le tems (il eſt hors de tems) de ſemer quand il gele, *it is no fit time to ſow when it freezeth.*

Il eſt toûjours tems de bien faire, *it is always time to do well, to do well is always in ſeaſon.*

Il eſt bien tems de ſe lever, *'tis high time to riſe.*

Il eſt tems d'y penſer, *'tis high time to think on't.*

Gagner tems, *to gain time.*

Pouſſer le tems à l'épaule, *to uſe delays, to procraſtinate.*

Perdre le tems, ou l'employer mal, *to loſe his time, or to miſpend it.*

Perdre le tems, travailler en vain, perdre ſa peine, ne rien avancer, *to loſe time, or his labour, to work in vain.*

Paſſer le tems, ſe divertir, ſe donner du bon tems, *to paſs away the time, to divert (or recreate) himſelf.*

Paſſer le tems en jouänt, *to paſs away the time with playing.*

Un Paſſe-tems, *a Paſtime.*

Tout ce tems là ſe paſſoit à lire, *all that time was ſpent in reading.*

Le tems paſſe, s'écoule, *time runs away.*

Le tems des Viſites étant paſſé, je me retire dans mon Etude, *the time for Viſits being paſt, I retire my ſelf into my Study.*

Le tems me dure de vous voir, *I think it long till I ſee you.*

Faire paſſer ſon addreſſe ou par ſes diſcours que le tems ne dure point, *by his wit and converſe to make the time ſeem ſhort.*

Tems, *weather.*

Un beau tems, un tems ſerein, *fine (fair, or ſerene) weather.*

Il fait beau tems, *'tis fine weather.*

Il fait toûjours beau tems en ce Pais, *we have always fine weather in this Country.*

Il y alla par un beau tems, *he went thither in fair weather.*

Mauvais tems, *bad (or foul) weather.*

Mauvais tems pour les Voiageurs, *bad weather for Travellers.*

Tems pluvieux, tems ſale, *rainy weather, dirty weather.*

Tems nubileux, tems ſombre, *gloomy weather, dark weather.*

Expoſé aux injures du tems, *expoſed to the injury's of the weather.*

On ne ſait quel tems il fera, *no body knows what weather it will be.*

Selon le tems qu'il fera, *according as the weather will be.*

Sonner pour le tems, *to ring foul weather away (a thing pretended in ſome Countrys among ſt Roman Catholicks.*

Conjurer (exorciſer) le tems, *to exorciſe foul weather.*

Les Quatre tems, *the Four Ember Weeks.*

Tempête (ſ) mauvais tems, *a tempeſt, ſtorm, or boiſterous weather.*

Une Tempête ſur Mer, *a Storm upon the Sea.*

Une furieuſe Tempête s'étant levée, nôtre Navire fit un pitoiable naufrage, *a furious ſtorm being riſen, our Ship was ſadly wracked.*

Etre batu de la Tempête, *to be ſhattered and torn by foul weather.*

Une Mer ſujette aux Tempêtes, *a ſtormy, turbulent, and unquiet Sea.*

Exciter une Tempête, *to raiſe a Tempeſt.*

Une grande Tempête va fondre ſur moi, *a great ſtorm will fall upon me.*

Tempêter, faire grand bruit, *to ſtorm, bluſter, keep a horrible coil or ſtir.*

Tempetueux, orageux, *tempeſtuous, bluſtering, ſtormy, troubleſom, unquiet.*

Temporel, qui ne dure que quêque tems, *temporal, temporary, or laſting but a while.*

La Vie temporelle de l'Homme, *the temporal life of Man.*

Temporel, ſeculier, *temporal, or ſecular.*

Une Charge temporelle, *a temporal Office.*

Juridiction temporelle (ſur les corps & Biens ſeulement, *a temporal Juriſdiction.*

Seigneur temporel & ſpirituel, *a temporal and ſpiritual Lord.*

Le Temporel d'un Eccleſiaſtique, *the Temporalities of a Churchman.*

Saiſir le Temporel d'un Prelat, *to ſeize the Temporalities of a Prelate.*

Temporiſer, s'accommoder au tems, *to temporize, or to accommodate himſelf to the times.*

Temporiſeur (m.) *a Temporizer, or Time-ſerver.*

Temporiſement (m.) *a temporizing, an obſerving or following of the times.*

*Tenable, Tenaille, Tenailler, & Tenant. *V.* Tenir.

TENCHE. *V.* Tanche.

*Tendon. *V.* Tendre.

TENDRE, bander, *to bend, reach, or ſtretch out.*

Tendre un Arc, *to bend a Bow.*

Tendre les cordes d'un Lut, *to ſcrew up the ſtrings of a Lute.*

Tendre une Tapiſſerie, *to hang up tapiſtry hangings.*

Tendre un Lit, *to ſet up a bed.*

Tendre un rideau contre le Soleil, *to hang up a curtain, to keep out the heat of the Sun.*

Tendre des embûches à quêcun, *to lay ſnares for one.*

Tendre la main, *to ſtretch out his hand.*

Tendre les mains au Ciel, *to hold (or lift) up his hands to Heaven.*

Tendre la main à quêcun, qui s'en va tomber, *to reach (or give) his hand to one ready to fall.*

Tendre le coû au Bourreau, *to yield (or ſubmit) his neck to the Executioner.*

Tendez moi mon epée, *reach me my ſword.*

Tendre, buter, *to tend.*

La Choſe tend à une Revolte, *Things tend to a Rebellion.*

Toutes ces ſecretes menées tendent à une Sedition, *all theſe underhand dealings tend to Sedition.*

Je ſai où tend vôtre Diſcours, *I know what your Diſcourſe tends to, what you drive at by your Diſcourſe.*

Ma Partie tend à me ſurprendre, *my Adverſary goes about to ſurprize me.*

L'Armée enemie tendoit ſur nôtre Frontiere, *the Enemy's Army was coming to our Borders.*

Notre Etat tend à ſa ruine, *our State tends to ruin.*

Ten-

Tendu, bandé, *bent, reached, ſtretched out.*
Une Tapiſſerie tendue, *Tapiſtry that's hung up.*
Il ne faut pas avoir l'eſprit toûjours tendu, *one muſt not keep his mind always bent.*
Tendue, Tente, ou Tenture de tapiſſerie, *a Suite of tapiſtry hung.*
Tente, Pavillon, *a Tent, or Pavillion.*
Dreſſer une Tente, *to ſet up a Tent.*
Tente, qu'on met dans une plaie pour la faire ſuppurer, *a tent for a wound.*
Mettre une tente dans une plaie, *to put a tent into a wound.*
Tendon (m.) ſorte de nerfs, *a tendon, or top of a muſcle (a certain inſtrument of motion in the top of muſcles, made of ſinews and ligatures, and knitting them to the bones. It is harder than a ſinew, and not ſo hard as a ligature.)*
TENDRE (*Adj.*) *tender, ſoft.*
Cette viande eſt fort tendre, *this meat is very tender.*
Tendre, delicat, *nice, puling, delicate, effeminate.*
Il eſt ſi tendre & ſi peu accoûtumé à ſoûffrir, que la plus legere douleur lui paroit inſupportable, *he is ſo tender and ſo little inured to ſuffering, that the leaſt pain is to him unſufferable.*
Avoir le cœur tendre, *to be tender-hearted.*
Tendre à pleurer, *apt to cry.*
Tendrelet, mollet, *ſomewhat tender.*
Tendreſſe (f.) tendreſſe d'une choſe molle, *tenderneſs, or ſoftneſs.*
Tendreſſe, affection tendre, *tenderneſs, or tender love.*
Elle a une tendreſſe incomparable pour tous ſes enfans, *ſhe hath a wonderfull tenderneſs for all her children.*
Tendrement, mollement, *tenderly, ſoftly.*
Tendrement, delicatement, *tenderly, delicately, gingerly.*
Tendrement, affectueuſement, avec tendreſſe, *tenderly, affectionately.*
Tendron (m. tendron de plante ou d'arbre, *a tendrel, the tender branch or ſprig of a plant.*
* Tendu, Tendue. *V.* Tendre, *the Verb.*
TENEBRES (f.) *darkneſs, obſcurity.*
Etre dans des tenebres, *to be in darkneſs.*
Les Tenebres ont je ne ſai quoi de venerable, qui ſaiſit les eſprits d'une horreur religieuſe & d'une crainte de devotion, *Darkneſs hath ſomething of I know not what venerable, which ſeizes the minds with a religious aw and devout fear.*
Aſſiſter aux Tenebres, durant la Semaine ſainte, *to aſſiſt at the Service uſed in Popiſh Churches the three days next before Eaſter.*
Aimer les tenebres, *to love darkneſs.*
Des Enfans de tenebres, *Children of darkneſs.*
Jetter des tenebres dans un Diſcours, *to obſcure (or darken) a Diſcourſe.*
Toutes ces choſes ſont cachées, & couvertes d'épaiſſes tenebres, *all theſe things are hidden, and involved in thick darkneſs.*
Etre dans des profondes tenebres d'erreur & d'ignorance, *to be in a profound darkneſs of errour and ignorance.*
Diſſiper les tenebres, *to diſſipate the midſt of darkneſs.*
Tenebreux, *tenebrous, dark, or obſcure.*
* Teneur. *V.* Tenir.
TENIR, *to hold, to have, to keep.*
Tenir une epée à la main, *to hold a ſword in his hand.*
Tenir le Loup par les oreilles, *to hold (or to have) a Wolf by the ears.*
Je tien le Larron, *I hold the Thief, I got hold of him, I have him.*
Je vous tiens, vous êtes pris, vous ne ſauriez nier cela, *there I have you, now are you caught, you cannot deny that.*
Il en tient, il eſt pris, il eſt attrapé, *he is put to his trumps, or to a non-plus.*
Tenir les Etats, *to hold the States.*
Tenir un marché, une foire, *to hold a market, or fair.*
Tenir quêcun par la main, *to hold one by the hand.*
Tenez le par la main, de peur qu'il ne tombe, *hold him by the hand, leſt he fall.*
Tenir le premier rang, *to hold the firſt rank.*
Tenir bon, tenir ferme, *to hold out, to ſtick (or ſtand) to it.*
Je tiendrai bon (je tiendrai ferme) moi ſeul contre eux tous, *I will my ſelf alone hold it out againſt them all.*
Je tiendrai fort dans mon opinion, je ne changerai jamais d'avis, *I will ſtick to (or perſiſt in) my opinion, I will never change (or alter) my opinion.*
Il tient pour certain que les Cieux ſont fluides, *he holds for a certainty, that the Heavens are fluid.*
Ils tiennent que le Plaiſir eſt le ſouverain Bien, *they hold that Pleaſure is the Summum bonum, or chiefeſt happineſs.*
Des maiſons diſperſées, qui ne tiennent point les unes aux autres, *ſcattered houſes, that are not contiguous one to another.*
Tenir à de bons cloux, être bien attaché, *to be faſtened with ſtrong nails.*
Cela tient bien, eſt bien attaché, *that is very faſt, or very well faſtened.*
Tenir par la racine, *to hold by the roots.*
La Ville ne ſauroit tenir, ſi on l'aſſiege, *the Town cannot hold out, if it come to be beſieged.*
Il depêcha vers lui pour l'avertir, qu'il ne pouvoit tenir plus long tems, s'il n'étoit ſecouru, *he ſent to him to give him notice that he could hold out no longer, if he were not relieved.*
Alexandre ſavoit bien que, ſi celui là demeuroit en paix, rien ne tiendroit devant lui, *Alexander knew well, that if he did but ſtand ſtill, nothing could withſtand him.*
Pour qui tenez vous? *who are you for? whoſe ſide are you of?*
Il a oſé tenir contre le Roi, *he was ſo daring as to take party againſt the King.*
Il eſt ſi plaiſant qu'il n'eſt point de melancolique qui puiſſe tenir contre lui, *he is ſo pleaſant that there is no man, be he never*

ſo melancholy, that can forbear laughing in his Company.

C'eſt de vous que je tiens tout ce que j'ai, *'tis from you I hold all I have.*

J'avouë que je tiens la vie de vous, *I acknowledge that I hold my life of you.*

Ce que je dis, je le tiens d'un bon Auteur, *what I ſay, I have it from a good Author.*

Tenir la main à un Enfant qui apprend a écrire, *to hold a Childs hand that learns to write.*

Tenir la main à quêque choſe, avoir ſoin qu'elle ſe faſſe, *to take care of a thing, to look to it, or to ſee it done.*

Il tenoit les yeux ouverts vers le Ciel, *he held his eyes open towards Heaven.*

Tenir, contenir, *to hold, or to contain.*

Ceci tient une pinte, *this holds a pint.*

La Mer tient une partie de la Terre, *the Sea covers a part of the Earth.*

Tenir famille, *to keep a family.*

Vous tenez trop grande famille, trop grand train, *you keep too great a family, or too great a retinue.*

Tenir ſa parole, ou ſa promeſſe, *to keep his word, or promiſe.*

Tenir le Lit, *to keep his Bed.*

Tenir la Chambre, *to keep his Chamber.*

Tenir le milieu, *to keep a medium.*

On nous tient renfermez de toutes parts, *they keep us blocked up every way.*

Tenir une choſe ſecrette, *to keep a thing ſecret.*

Tenir des diſcours deſavantageux de quêcun, *to ſpeak to the diſadvantage of one.*

Pluſieurs s'offenſent des diſcours que vous tenez, *many are offended at your diſcourſe.*

Tenir de ſes Ancêtres, *to be like his Anceſtors, or to take after them.*

Vous n'avez pas fait voir en cela, que vous teniez de vôtre Pere, *you did not ſhew by that, that you were like your Father.*

Je te loüe, tu tiens de ton Pere, *I commend thee, thou takeſt after thy Father.*

Vous tenez encore de vôtre humeur ſauvage, *you have ſomething ſtill of your ſavage humour.*

Cette temerité tient un peu de la folie, *this temerity favours ſomething of folly.*

Tenez, *behold, ſee, here.*

Tenez, comme il m'a fendu la levre, *behold, how he hath ſlit my lip.*

Tenez, voila ce que je vous devois, *here, take what I owed you.*

A quoi tient il que je ne te bate? *what hinders me from beating of thee?*

Il ne tint preſque à rien qu'ils ne ſe batiſſent, *they were very near coming to handy blows.*

Je deſire de me faire aimer des miens; s'il ne tient qu'a donner & à être complaiſant, je ne ſerai pas des derniers, *I deſire to make my ſelf beloved of my people; if liberality will do it, I will not come ſhort of any.*

A moi ne tienne que vous ſoiez content, *it ſhall be none of my fault if you are not contented.*

Il ne tiendra pas en moi, *it won't be long of me.*

Il ne tient qu'a vous que la Paix ne ſe faſſe, *'tis only long of you that Peace is not made.*

Tenir, detenir, *to keep, or to detain.*

Cet Harangueur nous tiendra deux heures, *this Orator will keep us two hours.*

Pour ne pas vous tenir plus long tems, *not to detain you any longer.*

Tenir, *to take, to look upon.*

Je tiendrai celá à faveur, *I ſhall take it as a favour.*

Je le tiens à affront, *I take it as an affront.*

Je le tiens pour mon Enemi, *I look upon him as my Enemy.*

Tenez moi pour vôtre tres affectionné Serviteur, *look upon me as your moſt affectionate Servant.*

On le tient pour perdu, *he is deſpaired of, he is quite given over.*

Se tenir, *to ſtand.*

Se tenir debout, *to ſtand up.*

Se tenir ſur un pie, *to ſtand upon one leg.*

La pluie qui étoit tombée en abondance avoit tellement detrempé la Terre, que les Chevaux ne pouvoient ſe tenir, *the rain which had fallen in great abundance had ſo moiſtened the Earth, that the Horſes could not ſtand upon their legs.*

Se tenir ſur ſes gardes, *to ſtand upon his guard.*

Se tenir aux Conditions arrêtées, *to ſtand to the Conditions agreed on.*

Il faut ſe tenir à ce qu'on a jugé, *we muſt ſtand to what hath been decreed.*

Je me tiendrai à vôtre Opinion, *I will ſtick to your Opinion.*

Se tenir à Cheval, *to ſit faſt on horſe-back.*

A peine pouvoit il ſe tenir à cheval, *he had much ado to ſit on horſeback.*

Se tenir aſſis, *to ſit ſtill.*

Se tenir couché, *to ly ſtill.*

Se tenir en embuſcade, *to lye in ambuſh, or in ambuſcado.*

Se tenir caché, *to hide himſelf, to keep himſelf private.*

Se tenir dans la maiſon, n'en point ſortir, *to keep at home, never to ſtir out.*

Pendant l'Eté il ſe tient aux Chams, *in Summer time he keeps in the Country.*

Des Atomes qui tiennent, & ſont comme un Corps continu, en ſe prenant les uns aux autres, *Atoms that ſtick together, and are as it were a continued Body, by taking hold one of the other.*

Il y a entre ces choſes une ſi merveilleuſe ſuite, que l'une ſemble être attachée à l'autre, ou qu'elles ſemblent toutes ſe tenir, *there is ſuch a marvellous coherency betwixt theſe things, that the one ſeems to be ty'd to the other, or that they all ſeem to hang one upon another.*

Les Graces ſe tiennent par la main, *the Graces are hand in hand together.*

Se tenir fort, ſe croire aſſeuré, *to preſume.*

Il ſe tient fort (il ſe croid aſſeuré) ſur le grand credit qu'il a, *he preſumes much upon the great credit he hath.*

Se tenir, s'empêcher, *to forbear.*

Il ne ſauroit ſe tenir (s'empêcher) de médire de ſon prochain *he cannot forbear ſpeaking ill of his neighbour.*

Sur toutes les Villes celle ci a cet avantage, *of all Towns this hath this advantage.*

additional commands.

Surcharger, charger trop, *to*

liqueurs, *Oyl swims on the top of all other liquors.*

SUR-

A peine puis je me tenir de le batre, *I can hardly forbear to strike him.*

Je ne puis me tenir de l'accuser, *I cannot but accuse him.*

Tenu, *held, had, kept.*

J'ai tenu bon (j'ai tenu ferme) tout seul contre tous, *I held out all alone against them all.*

Il est tenu pour un saint homme, *he is looke upon as a holy man.*

Il n'a pas tenu sa promesse, *he hath not kept his word.*

Il n'a pas tenu à lui, *'twas not his fault, it was not long of him.*

Tenu, obligé, *bound.*

Je ne suis pas tenu de le dédommager, *I am not bound to save him harmless.*

Tenable, capable de defense, *tenable, or defensible.*

Cette Place n'est pas tenable, *this Place is not tenable.*

Une Opinion tenable, *a warrantable Opinion.*

Teneur (f.) le contenu d'un écrit, *the tenure, contents, or substance of a writing.*

Diverses Lettres de même teneur, *several Letters of the same tenure.*

Tenue (f.) la Tenue des Etats, *the Sitting of the States.*

Fortune errante & sans tenue, *fickle and unstable Fortune.*

Un homme qui n'a point de tenue, *a man with whom there is no certainty.*

Tout d'une tenue, *all together.*

Tenant (m.) limite d'un fonds par les côtez, *the limit of a piece of ground on the longest sides.*

Les tenans & aboutissans de quêque affaire, *the whole sum of the business, the chief points and circumstances of the same.*

Tenant d'un Carrousel, *a Defendant in a Just or Turnament, he that holds and makes good a Place against any Assailant.*

Les Tenans & les Assaillans, *the Defendants and the Assailants.*

Tenans, Supports d'Ecu d'Armoiries, *the Supporters in Heraldry.*

Tenaille (f.) *a pair of pincers.*

Prendre un fer chaud avec des tenailles, *to take hold of a hot iron with a pair of pincers.*

Tenailler un Criminel, *to tear a Malefactors flesh off with a pair of pincers.*

Tenaillé, *whose flesh is torn off with a pair of pincers.*

Tenon (m.) le bout d'un bois entrant dans la mortaise, *a tenon, the end of a rafter &c. put into a mortise.*

Mettre le tenon dans sa mortaise, *to put the tenon into its mortise.*

Tenon d'un étui, piece relevée & trouée par où passe la corde, *that part of a case sticking out from the rest, through which the string runs.*

*Tentateur, Tentation, Tentative. *V.* Tenter.

*Tente. *V.* Tendre.

TENTER, solliciter, *to tempt, intice, or sollicit.*

Le Diable vous tente à mal-faire, *the Devil tempts you to do ill.*

Tenter, sonder, éprouver, *to try, or to attempt.*

Tenter toutes les voies d'Accommodement, *to try all means of Accommodation.*

Tenter le Combat, ou le hazard d'une Bataille, *to venture a Battel.*

Tenté, sollicité, *tempted, or sollicited.*

Tenté, sondé, éprouvé, *try'd, attempted.*

Tenteur (m.) celui qui tente, *a Tempter.*

Tentation (f.) *a tempting, or temptation.*

Ne nous indui point en tentation, *lead us not into temptation.*

Se rendre (consentir) à une tentation, *to yield to a temptation.*

Tentative (f.) essai, *an attempt, offer, or essay.*

Faire sa tentative de Teologie, *to make his essay in Theology.*

*Tenture. *V.* Tendre.

* Tenue. *V.* Tenir.

* Tercer. *V.* Tiercer, *under* Tiers.

TEREBINTHE (f.) *the Turpentine tree.*

Terebentine (f.) Tormentine, resine de Terebinthe, *the rosin or gum of the Turpentine tree. (which is the right Turpentine, whereas that which is commonly sold for such is but the liquid rosin gathered from the bark of the firr-tree.)*

TERELLE. *V.* Tarelle.

TERME (m.) jour prefix, *a term, time, or day.*

Terme d'un an, de deux ans, de trois ans, *the term of one year, or three years.*

Terme de paiement, *the time for payment.*

Donner terme, *to give a certain time.*

Prendre terme, *to take a certain time.*

Le terme va expirer, *the time is expiring.*

Le terme du paiement est échu, *the time for payment is expired.*

Terme de Trêve, *the time of a Truce.*

Terme de grossesse, *the time of a womans going.*

Un enfant qui n'est pas venu à terme, *an abortive, a child that came before its time.*

Terme, limite, borne, *a term, or bound.*

Se mettre aux termes de la Raison, *to come to reasonable terms.*

Ce que vous demandez n'est pas dans les termes de l'honnête, ni du raisonnable, *that which you demand is neither within the bounds of honesty nor reason.*

Se tenir dans les termes de la Raison & de son Devoir, *to keep within the bounds of Reason and of his Duty.*

Ils sont en termes de s'accorder, *they are upon terms of agreement.*

Je les ferai venir aux termes que je voudrai, *I will make them come to what terms I please, I will make them submit to my own terms.*

Terme, état d'une chose, *the case, point, or pass of a thing.*

Nos affaires sont en bons termes, *our affairs are in a good case, or in a good pass.*

La chose n'est pas en ces termes, *the business is not come to that pass.*

Terme, mot expression, *term, word, or expression.*

Des termes bons & propres, *good and proper terms.*

Il n'y a pas un bon terme en tout ce Discours, *there is not one good expression in all this Discourse.*

Il a parlé de vous en fort bons termes, *he hath spoken very well of you.*

S'expliquer en beaux termes, *to express himself in fine terms.*

Des termes mauvais & impropres, *improper terms or expressions.*

Vous dites de bonnes choſes, mais en mauvais termes, *you ſpeak good things, but expreſs them ill.*

Il a parlé de vous en mauvais termes, *he hath ſpoke ill of you.*

Des Termes d'Art, *Terms of Art.*

Terminer, achever, *to end, finiſh, or determine.*

Terminer un Different, *to end a Controverſy.*

La Nuit termina le Combat, *the Night ended the Fight.*

Il faut terminer les Periodes tantot d'une façon, tantot d'une autre, *Periods muſt be ended ſome in one faſhion, ſome in another.*

Se terminer, *to terminate, to end.*

La Pyramide ſe termine en pointe, *a Pyramid terminates in a point.*

Un mot qui ſe termine en e, *a word that ends in e.*

Terminé, *ended, finiſhed, determined.*

Terminaiſon (f.) *a termination.*

La terminaiſon d'un mot, *the termination of a word.*

Ces mots ont la même terminaiſon, ſe terminent de même façon, *theſe words have the ſame termination, or end in the ſame manner.*

TERNIR, *to eclipſe, obſcure, caſt or bring a cloud upon.*

Ternir l'éclat de quêque choſe, *to eclipſe, or obſcure the brightneſs of a thing.*

La maladie, les deplaiſirs, la peine, & la vieilleſſe ternifſent l'eclat de la beauté, *ſickneſs, grief, pain, and old age bring beauty to decay.*

L'haleine ternit le miroir, *breathing upon a mirror dims the brightneſs.*

Ternir la reputation de quêcun, *to caſt an obſcurity upon a man's reputation.*

Les excellens Ouvriers ternifſent la reputation des mediocres, *the excellent Workmen obſcure the reputation of the indifferent ones.*

Se ternir, *to be dimm'd, to be eclipſed, to be obſcured.*

La Rose se ternit bien-tôt, *the Roſe ſoon withers.*

Terni, *dimm'd, eclipſed, obſcured, withered.*

Cet terni, *to eclipſe or obſcure the brightneſs of a thing.*

Une couleur ternie, *a faded (or decayed) colour.*

Il a terni ma reputation, *he hath blaſted my reputation.*

Terniſſure (f.) *an eclipſing, obſcuring, blaſting, decaying, fading.*

TERRE (f.) la Terre, *the Earth.*

Toute la Terre, *the whole Earth.*

La Terre eſt placée au milieu de l'Univers, & ſe reſſerre en Globe de tous côtez par ſa propre peſanteur, *the Earth is placed in the midſt of the Univerſe, and contracts it ſelf into a Globe by its proper weight.*

La Terre eſt environnée de tous côtez de cette nature animale & ſpirale, à qui l'on a donné le nom d'Air, *the Earth is invironed on all ſides with that animal and ſpirable nature, which we call Air.*

Elle a de circuit ſept mille & cinq cens lieuës de France, de diametre deux mille & quatre cens lieuës, & juſqu'a ſon Centre (qui eſt ſon demi-diametre) elle en contient mille & deux cens, *it is in compaſs ſeven thouſand and five hundred French leagues, in diameter two thouſand and four hundred leagues, and reaches to the Center (which is half the Diameter) one thouſand and two hundred.*

Et, quoi qu'il y ait tant de Montagnes, dont les unes ſont d'une hauteur prodigieuſe, cela n'empêche pas que la Terre ne ſoit d'une figure ronde, ces Montagnes n'étans que comme de petites verrues à l'égard de la grandeur de ſon Globe: *And, though there be ſo many Mountains, ſome whereof are of a prodigious height, yet they do not at all hinder the roundneſs of the Earth, theſe Mountains being no more than little warts in reſpect to the whole Globe.*

La Terre eſt diviſée en deux principales Parties, l'une Connue & l'autre Inconue, *the Earth is divided into two principal Parts, the one Known, and the other Unknown.*

La Terre Connue eſt diviſée en deux Parties, le Vieux & le Nouveau Monde *the Known Earth is divided into two Parts, viz. the Old, and the New World.*

Le Vieux Monde le contient l'Aſie, l'Europe, & l'Afrique; & le Nouveau Monde, que l'on appelle Amerique, contient la Mexicane & la Peruane: *the Old World contains Aſia, Europe, and Africk; the New World, otherwiſe called America, contains Mexicana and Peruana.*

La Mer tient une partie de la Terre, *the Sea covers part of the Earth.*

Terre, ou Païs, *Land, or Country.*

Terre, Seigneurie, *Land, or Dominion.*

Je l'ai banni de mes Terres, *I baniſhed him out of my Dominions.*

Terre, fonds, poſſeſſion, *a piece of Land, or a piece of ground.*

Des Biens de terre, *a Land Eſtate.*

Les fruits de la Terre, *the fruits of the Earth.*

Cultiver la Terre, *to manure the ground.*

Il n'eſt rien au Monde de plus excellent qu'une Terre bien cultivée, ſoit que l'on conſidere les neceſſitez de la Vie, ſoit que l'on regarde ſes divertiſſemens; *There is nothing better in the World than a well manured piece of ground, whether we regard the neceſſaries of a mans life, or the recreations it affords.*

Par Mer & par Terre, *by Sea and Land.*

Faire la Guerre ſur Mer & ſur Terre, *to make War both by Sea and Land.*

Aller par terre, *to go by land.*

Mettre pié à terre, *to light off of his horſe, or out of a coach, or the like.*

Un Cheval qui va terre à terre, *a Horſe that go's ſhuffling.*

Vol d'Oiſeau terre à terre, à fleur de terre, *the flying of a bird cloſe to the earth.*

Naviger terre à terre, *to ſail by the Shore.*

Mettre en terre un arbre, le planter, *to ſet (or plant) a tree.*

Mettre en terre un mort, *to bury a dead man.*

Mettre (ou jetter) par terre, renverſer, *to throw one down.*

Il me prit par le milieu du Corps, & m'aiant leve en l'air me jetta par terre, la tête la premiere, *he took me by the middle, and having lifted me up on high, did throw me down into my head firſt.*

Prendre terre, aborder, *to land, to put aſhore.*

Trou.

Trouver terre dans une Riviere, *to touch ground in a River.*
Perdre terre, *to go out of his depth.*
Mon Cheval aiant perdu terre m'a ſauvé à la nage, *my Horſe going beyond his depth ſaved me by ſwimming.*
Sous terre, *under ground.*
Des Maiſons qui ſont ſous terre, *Houſes that are under ground.*
Des Animaux qui vivent ſous terre, *Animals that live under ground.*
Il dit qu'il voudroit être cent piés ſous terre, *he ſaith he wiſhes he were a hundred foot deep in the ground.*
Un Tremblement de terre, *an Earth-quake.*
Terre, ſol, *earth, ground, or ſoil.*
La dureté de la terre fait recourber la racine de cet Arbre, *the hardneſs of the Earth bends back the roots of this Tree.*
Terre cuite au four, *earth baked in an oven.*
Ouvrage (ou Vaiſſelle) de terre, *earthen ware.*
Potier, qui fait des pots de terre, *a Potter, or one that makes earthen ware.*
Terrage (en termes de Fief) droit de Gerbe qu'a le Seigneur ſur le Champ, *Field-rent, or Country-toll (Which is, if in the Tenants Grant or Leaſe there be no certain rate ſet down, the twelfth Sheaf or bundle of all ſorts of Corn, &c.)*
Terragé, Terrageau, Terragier, obligé à terrage, *liable to the payment of Country-toll.*
Terrageau, Terragier, qui a droit de terrage, *a Lord that receiveth* Terrage *from his Tenants.*
Terrain, ou Terrein (m.) *ground, or ſoil.*
Apres avoir reconu la ſituation & la nature du Lieu, il fit faire ſecrettement des Conduits ſous terre, à quoi le Terrain ſe rencontroit favorable, *having obſerved the ſituation and nature of the Place, he made ſecret mines under ground, for which the ground chanced to be proper.*
Ce même Terrein n'étoit pas propre à faire rouler les Tours, parce que les roues s'enfonçoient dans le ſable, & avoient grand' peine à tourner, *the ſame Soil was not proper for moving Towers, becauſe the wheels ſunk into the ſand, and could hardly turn round.*
Diſputer le Terrain, *to diſpute every foot of ground.*
Gagner le Terrein, *to gain ground.*
Terraſſe (f.) *a Terras, or ſtone-Gallery raiſed from the Earth.*
Terraſſe, pour placer le Canon, *a Battery.*
Terraſſe de Baſtion, de Citadelle, ſorte de Fortification, *the Terras of a Baſtion or Citadel.*
Terraſſe, ou grand plat de terre, *an earthen pan.*
Terraſſer le dedans d'une muraille, *to fill up with earth the inſide of a wall.*
Terraſſer, renverſer par terre, *to fell, or caſt down to the earth.*
Terraſſé, comme une muraille, *whoſe inſide is filled up with earth.*
Terraſſé, renverſé par terre, *felled, or caſt down to the earth.*
Terraſſement (m.) *the filling up of the inſide of a wall with earth.*
Terraſſement, renverſement, *a felling, or caſting down to the earth.*
Terreſtre, Terrien, de terre, *terreſtrial, terrene, or earthly.*
Un Animal Terreſtre, *a Terreſtriall Animal.*
Le Globe Terreſtre, *the Terreſtrial Globe.*
Choſes terreſtres, periſſables, *earthly (or periſhable) things.*
Terrien (*a maſc. Subſt.*) un grand Terrien, *a landed man, a man that hath a great Eſtate in land.*
Terrier (m.) taniere de bête ſauvage, *a coney-burrow, a hole or paſſage under ground.*
Terrier, Livre de Cenſes, *the Court-roll or Catalogue of all the names of a Lords Tenants, and of all the Rents they pay, and Services they ow him.*
Terrine (f.) baſſin de terre, *an earthen pan.*
Territoire (m.) *a Territory, the compaſs of Land and Country belonging to a City, Town, Pariſh, Lordſhip, or Manor.*
Terroir (m.) *ſoil.*
Un bon terroir, un terroir fertile, *a good and fruitful ſoil.*
La qualité d'un terroir, *the nature of a ſoil.*
La bonté du terroir, *the goodneſs of the ſoil.*
La ſterilité de ce Champ provient du Terroir, & non pas de la Semence, *the barrenneſs of this Field proceeds from the Soil, and not from the Seed.*
Terre (m.) colline, *a hillock.*
* Tes. *V.* Toi.
TESMOIN, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Témoin.
TESTE. *V.* Tête.
TESTER, *to make a Will.*
Il eſt mort ſans teſter, *he dy'd inteſtate, or without a Will.*
Teſtateur (m.) *a Teſtator, or one that hath made a Will.*
Teſtament (m.) *a Will, or Teſtament.*
Faire ſon Teſtament, *to make his Will.*
Dreſſer un Teſtament, *to draw up a Will.*
Je le ferai Heritier par mon Teſtament, *I will make him my Heir by my Will.*
Ordonner quêque choſe par ſon Teſtament, *to order ſomething by his Will.*
Il ne m'a rien laiſſé par ſon Teſtament, *he hath left me nothing in his Will.*
Ouvrir un Teſtament, *to open a Will.*
Falſifier un Teſtament, *to falſify a Will.*
Suppoſer un faux Teſtament, *to forge a Will.*
Un Teſtament ſuppoſé, *a forged Will.*
Le Vieux & le Nouveau Teſtament de la Bible, *the Old and New Teſtament of the Bible.*
Teſtamentaire, appartenant à Teſtament, *Teſtamentary, of a Will or Teſtament.*
TESTICULE (m.) *a teſticle, or ſtone.*
* Teſtiere. *V.* Têtiere, *under* Tête.
TESTIFIER, *to teſtify, witneſs, or bear record, to prove by teſtimony, or to confirm by Witneſſes.*
Teſtifié, *teſtify'd, witneſſed, proved by teſtimony, or confirmed by Witneſſes.*
Teſtification (f.) *a teſtifying, or teſtification, a proving by teſtimony, or a confirming by Witneſſes.*

* Teſtu

* Teſton, & Teſtu. *V.* Tête.

TETE (f.) *the head.*

Le ſommet de la tête, *the crown of the head.*

Le devant de la tête, *the fore-part of the head.*

Le derriere de la tête, *the hinder part of the head.*

Une bonne Tête, un homme de bon ſens, *a good Head-piece.*

Une groſſe tête, un ſtupide, un lourdaut, *a blockhead, a joulthead, one that hath more head than wit.*

Mal de tête, *the head-ach.*

Rompre la tête à quêcun, *to break ones head.*

Vous me rompez la tête, vous m'incommodez, *you break my head, or you weary me.*

Laver la tête à quêcun, lui faire une reprimende, *to chide, or check one bitterly.*

Un Vin qui donne à la tête, un Vin fumeux, *Wine that flys up into ones head, ſtrong, heady Wine.*

Tomber la tête la premiere, *to fall down headlong, to fall down with his head foremoſt.*

Voici l'endroit où il ſe jetta la tête la premiere en bas, *here is the place from whence he threw himſelf headlong.*

Il le prit par le milieu du Corps & l'élevant en haut lui mit la tête contre terre pour lui écraſer la cervelle contre le pavé, *he took him by the middle, and lifting him up, turned down his head, and ſo daſhed out his brains againſt the ground.*

Il perdit la tête, on lui coupa la tête, *he loſt his head, he had his head cut off.*

Il a mis ma tête à dix mille écus, *he rated my head at ten thouſand crowns.*

Paier tant par tête, *to pay ſo much a head.*

Il nous donneravint écus par tête, *he will give us twenty crowns a piece.*

Donner de la tête contre une muraille, *to hit his head againſt a Wall.*

Il ne ſait où donner de la tête, *he knows not which way to turn himſelf, he knows not what to do, he is driven to a non-plus.*

Marcher la tête levée, *to hold up his head, to walk boldly or daringly in the ſtreets.*

Faire tout de ſa propre tête, *to do all things of his own head.*

Vous faites tout de vôtre tête, *you do all things of your own head.*

Qui vous a mis cela en tête? *who hath put that into your head?*

Ils ſe mettent en tête que ce la ne leur manquera pas, *they perſwade themſelves that that will not fail them.*

Faire ſigne de la tête, *to nod with his head, to make a ſign with his head.*

Il me fit ſigne de la tête, qu'il le vouloit bien, *he made a ſign to me with his head, that he was willing.*

La Tête d'une Armée, *the Head (or Front) of an Army.*

Combatre à la Tête d'une Armée, *to fight at the Head of an Army.*

Il ſe mit à la tête de deux cens Chevaux, *he put himſelf at the head of two hundred Horſe.*

Tourner tête (en termes de Guerre) *to face the Enemy.*

Faire tête, tenir tête, reſiſter, *to make head, to reſiſt.*

Les Piquiers firent tête à la Cavalerie, *the Pikemen made head againſt the Cavalry.*

Il commanda à des gens de pié de faire tête aux Enemis qui le pourſuivoient, *he commanded a Party of Foot to make head againſt the Enemy's that purſued him.*

Vous aurez un Adverſaire en tête, qui vous fera de la peine, *you will have to do with a buſy Enemy.*

Se voians ſurpris, ils firent tête de tous côtez, *ſeing themſelves ſurprized, they made head every way.*

Il fut tête baiſſée aux Enemis, *he fell moſt furiouſly (or moſt deſperately) upon the Enemy.*

Tête à tête, *face to face.*

Ils parloient tête à tête, *they ſpoke face to face.*

Conferer tête à tête, *to lay their heads together.*

Têtes, Cornes de Cerf, *the head, or horns of a Stag.*

Tête de Chou, *a Cabbage-head.*

Le Chou prend tête, fait tête, *the cabbage turns, or grows into a head.*

Tête de clou, ou d'autre choſe ſemblable, *the head of a nail, or the like.*

Têtiere (f.) habillement de tête d'homme de Guerre, *any kind of head-piece.*

Têtiere de Cheval, *the head-ſtall of a bridle.*

Teſton (m.) *a Teſtoon, or a piece of ſilver-coin worth about 14 pence ſterling.*

Têtu, *head-ſtrong, wilful, obſtinate.*

TETRAGONE, qui a quatre angles, *quadrangular, or having four angles.*

TETTON (m.) mammelle, *a breaſt.*

Tetter, *to ſuck.*

Un enfant qui tette, *a ſucking child.*

Tetté, *ſucked.*

Tettine (f.) tettine de truie, *the teats of a ſow.*

Tette-chevre, Oiſeau de nuit, *a bird like a Gull, that in the night ſucketh Goats, and mortifieth their udder.*

* Têtu. *V.* Tête.

* Teu. *V* Taire.

TEXTE (m.) *a Text, the Original words or ſubject of a Book, &c. whereon Comments and Diſcourſes are ſometimes made.*

Je ne citerai que le pur texte de la Loi, *I will alledge nothing but the meer text of the Law.*

Textuaire (m.) Livre ne contenant que le Texte, ſans gloſe & ſans commentaire, *a Book containing only the Text, without any notes or comments upon it.*

Textuaire, qui ſait bien le Texte du Droit, *a learned (or Text-ready) Lawyer, that is well verſed in the Law.*

T H

THEATRE (m.) *a Theater, a Stage.*

Un Theatre mouvant, *a moving Theater.*

Une Piece de Theatre, *a Stage-play.*

Un Decorateur de Theatre, *a Deſigner of Scenes.*

Entendre bien le Theatre, être bon Acteur, *to humour the Stage well, to be a good Actor.*

Entendre bien le Theatre, compoſer ſavamment une piece de Theatre, *to underſtand well the humour of the Stage, to compoſe a good Play.*

Le Theatre de la Guerre, le Lieu où l'on fait la Guerre, *the Stage (or Seat) of the War.*

THEME (m.) Theme d'Ecole, *an Exercise, a School-Exercise.*

THEOLOGIE (f.) *Theology, or Divinity.*

Theologie Positive, *positive Theology, or Divinity.*

Theologie Morale, *Moral Divinity.*

Theologie Scholastique, *Scholastick Divinity.*

Un Professeur de Theologie, *a Professor of Divinity.*

Etudiant en Theologie, *a Student in Divinity.*

Theologien (m.) *a Theologian, a Divine.*

Theologique, *Theological.*

Un Discours Theologique, *a Theological Discourse.*

Theologiquement, *Theologically.*

THEORIE (f.) *theory, contemplation, or speculation.*

La Theorie d'un Art, *the Theory of an Art, or the knowledge of it without practice.*

Il entend bien la Theorie, mais il n'entend pas la Pratique, *he understands Theory well, but not the Practick.*

Theorique, *theorick.*

THERIAQUE (m.) *treacle.*

THERME, Statue servant de Pilastre ou de Colomne, *a Supporter in Architecture.*

THESE (f.) *a Thesis, or Subject disputed upon.*

Disputer contre une These, *to dispute against a Thesis.*

* Thesauriser. *V.* Tresor.

THON (m.) sorte de Poisson de Mer, *a Tunny-fish.*

THRESOR, & Thresorier. *V.* Tresor.

THRONE. *V.* Trône.

THYM (m.) herbe odoriferante, *the sweet herb thyme.*

T I

TIARE (f.) *a round Ornament for the head, which Princes, Priests, and Women of old time did wear in Perbis.*

TIEDE, *lukewarm, neither hot nor cold, between hot and cold.*

Rendre tiede, *to make lukewarm.*

Devenir tiede, *to grow (or become) lukewarm.*

Tiedeur (f.) *lukewarmness.*

Tiedement, *lukewarmly.*

* Tien. *V.* Toi.

TIERS (m.) Tierce (f.) *third.*

Mettre une chose en main tierce, *to put a thing into a third hand.*

Une fievre tierce, *a tertian ague.*

Tiers (*Substantively used*) troisiéme partie, *a third, or a third part.*

Le tiers de tous les profits m'est deu, *the third of all the profits is due (or comes) to me.*

Je sauve tous les ans le tiers de mon Revenu, *I save every year the third part of my Revenues.*

Tierce (*Substantively used*) f. heure Canoniale, *the third hour of the artificial Day (being eight of the Clock in Summer, and ten in Winter.)*

Tierce majeur (en termes de Musique) *a third, in Musick.*

Tierce mineur, *a half third.*

Tierce, au Jeu de Piquet, *a Tierce.*

Tierce majeur, *a Tierce major.*

Tiercelet (m.) le mâle de certains Oiseaux de Fauconnerie, *the Tassel, or male of some kind of Hawks (so called, as being about the third part less than the female.)*

Tiercer, ou Tercer une Terre (en termes d'Agriculture) lui donner sa troisiéme façon, *to plough, break (or dig) up the ground a third time.*

Tiercer, accroître d'un tiers, *to rise, or increase a third part in value.*

Tiercé, *ploughed the third time.*

Tiercé, accreu d'un tiers, *increased of a third part.*

Tiercement (m.) *a third ploughing.*

Tiercement, addition d'un tiers, *an adding of a third part unto a Sum.*

TIGE (f.) tige d'herbe, *the stalk of an herb.*

Monter en tige, *to grow to a stalk.*

Tige de famille, de race, *the main stock of a Family, or Pedigree.*

TIGNE (f.) Ver qui ronge les habits, &c. *a moth.*

TIGRE (m.) sorte de Bête farouche, *a Tiger.*

Tigresse (f.) *a she-Tiger.*

TILLAC (m.) Planche de Vaisseau de Mer, *the Deck of a Ship.*

TILLAU (*proper for familiar*) & TILLEU (*for high Discources*) *a Linden tree.*

TIMBALE, Timbalier. *V.* Tymbale.

TIMBRE (m.) Cloche d'Horloge, *the bell of a little Clock.*

Timbre d'Armoiries, *the Crest, or Cognizance, that's born upon the Helmet of a Coat of Arms.*

Timbrer un Heaume en Armoiries, *to timber, or furnish a Helmet with a Crest.*

Timbré, *timbred, furnished with a Crest.*

TIMIDE, *timorous, or fearful.*

Vous êtes trop timide, *you are too timorous.*

Timidité (f.) *timidity, timorousness, fearfulness.*

Timidement, *timorously, fearfully.*

TIMON (m.) Timon de Charrette, *the beam, or the draught-tree.*

Timon (Gouvernail) de Navire, *the helm.*

Gouverner (manier) le timon, *to sit at the helm.*

TIMPAN. *V.* Tympan.

TINE (f.) Cuve, *a Stand, or open Tub, most in use during the time of Vintage.*

TINTER, rendre son, *to tinge.*

Les oreilles me tintent, *my ears tingle.*

La Cloche tinte, *the bell tolls.*

Tinter une Cloche, *to toll a Bell.*

Tintement (m.) *a tinkling.*

Tintamarre (m.) *a thundering noise.*

Avez vous entendu le tintamarre du Canon & de la Mousquerie? *did you hear the thundering noise both of great and small guns?*

Tintoin (m.) bruit d'oreille, *a tingling in the ear.*

TINTHYMAL (m.) l'herbe au lait, *the herb Spurge, Tythymale, or Wolves milk.*

TIRER, *to draw.*

[illegible] ce contre quêcun, *to [illegible] against one.*
Cette Navire ne tiroit que six [illegible] d'eau, *our Ship drew but six [illegible] water.*
Tirer une ligne, *to draw a line.*
Tirer le plan d'une Citadelle, *to make the draught of a Citadel.*
Tirer quêcun, faire son portrait, *to draw ones picture.*
Le tirer au vif, *to draw him to the life.*
Tirer à quatre chevaux (écarteler) un Criminel, *to draw and quarter a Malefactor.*
Tirer de l'eau d'un Puy, *to draw water out of a Well.*
Tirer au sort, *to draw lots.*
Celui du juel on tirera le nom sera puni, *he whose name shall be drawn, is the man to be punished.*
Tirer l'or & l'argent en filet, *to wire-draw gold and silver.*
Tirer une Similitude de quêque chose, *to draw a Comparison from any thing.*
Je tire cette Raison de la Morale, *I draw this Reason out of Morality.*
Tirer, *to get.*
Tirer de la gloire d'une action criminelle, *to get glory by a criminal action.*
Dieu tire sa Gloire du mal même, *God gets glory out of evil.*
Tirer de l'argent de quêcun par finesse, ou par force, *to get money of one by cunning, or by force.*
Je n'ai pû tirer un mot de sa bouche, *I could not get one word from him.*
Je tirerai cela des tenebres, *I will get that out of the dark.*
Quel profit tirez vous de là? *what do you get by it?*
Il le tira de force hors de sa maison, *he got him out of his house by force.*
Tirez moi de cette misère, *get me out of this misery.*
Je veux le tirer de prison, *I will get him out of prison.*
Je ne sai par quels moiens je detournerai ces maux, ni comment je pourrai m'en tirer, *I know not how to avoid these miseries, nor how to rid myself of them.*
Il m'est impossible de me tirer de cet embarras, *it is impossible for me to get out of this trouble.*
On pourroit aussi aisément se tirer d'un Sablon qui est tres profond, & qui fond sous les piés à chaque pas, *it were as easy to get out of a deep Sand, which sinks under the feet at every step.*
Se tirer de la foule, *to get out of the crowd.*
Tirer, *to take.*
Tirer de l'or d'un Coffre, & des Livres d'une Bibliotheque, *to take gold out of a Trunk, and Books out of a Library.*
Tirer une belle pensée de quêque Livre, *to take a fine notion out of a Book.*
Tirer quêque chose de sa poche, *to take (or to pull) a thing out of his pocket.*
Tirer quêcun à part, *to take one aside.*
But sometimes Tirer *may be rendred as followeth.*
Tirer son épingle du Jeu, *to slip his neck out of the Collar.*
Tirer le suc d'une herbe en la pressant, *to squeeze out the juice of an herb.*
Tirer une Vache, traire le lait d'une Vache, *to milk a Cow.*
Il tire dix mille écus de ses fonds, *he makes ten thousand crowns of his land.*
Tirer une chose à consequence, *to make an example (or precedent) of a thing.*
Tirer une affaire en longueur, *to spin out a business.*
Tirer l'oreille à quêcun, *to pluck one by the ear, or to lug him.*
Tirer le ver du nez à quêcun, *to pump a secret business out of one.*
Tirer, inferer, *to draw, infer or conclude.*
Je tire (j'infere) de là, *I conclude from thence.*
Tirer, tendre, *to bend, or to incane*
Le Rhône tire au midi, *the Rhone tends its course Southwards.*
Le malade tire à sa fin, ou tire à la mort, *the sick person draws towards his end, or is a dying.*
De quel coté tire ce Voiageur? *which way doth this Traveller steer his course?*
Une Etoffe qui tire sur le noir, *a Stuff that inclineth to black.*
Tirer sur le blanc, sur le rouge, *to incline to white, to red.*
Cette pierre precieuse tire sur la couleur de la Violette, *this precious stone inclines to the colour of a Violet.*
Tirer, *to shoot, to shoot off, to discharge.*
Tirer un mousquet, *to shoot off a musket.*
Tirer un canon, *to shoot off a great gun.*
Tirer plusieurs coups de canon contre une muraille, *to discharge a great many guns against a wall.*
Tirer de l'arc, *to shoot with a bow.*
On tiroit de tous côtez sur lui de dessus les Tours, *they shot every way upon him from the top of the Towers.*
Il recevoit dans son Bouclier tous les traits qu'on lui tiroit par devant, *he received upon his Bucker all the darts which were flung directly at him.*
Tiré, *drawn.*
[*As for Phrases look the word* Tirer.]
Tireur (m.) Tireur d'or, *a gold Wire-drawer.*
Tireur d'armes à feu, *a Shooter.*
Tirant (m.) les tirans d'une bourse, *the strings of a purse.*
Tirade, Tire (f.) *as,*
Tout d'une tirade, *all at once.*
A tire d'aile, *with one stretch of the wings.*
Le Pigeon vole à tire d'aile, *a Pigeon flies without flapping its wings.*
Le Faucon prend le Ramier à tire d'aile, *the Hawk strikes the Ring-dove with one sweep.*
Tirage m.) *a drawing.*
Tirage d'or en filet, *the drawing of gold into wires.*
Tirement (m.) tirement d'armes à feu, *a shooting.*
Tirailler quêcun, *to drag, hale, pull, or tug one.*
Tiraillé, *dragged, haled, pulled, or tugged.*
Tiroir (m.) *a drawer.*
Trait (m.) dard, *a dart.*
Les traits enflammés du Demon, *the fiery darts of the Devil.*
Trait d'Arbalete, *the shot of a Bow-bow.*
Il n'en est éloigné que d'un trait d'arbalete, *it is not above a stones cast.*
Trait de plume ou de pinceau, *a stroke, line, or stroke made by a pen, or pencil.*
Les premiers traits d'une Peinture, *the first draughts of a*

Un trait hardi, un trait d'une main hardie (en termes de Peinture) *a bold ſtroke.*
Les traits du viſage, *the features of the face.*
Elle a les traits du viſage bien faits, *ſhe hath very good features.*
Un trait d'eſprit, *a piece of wit, an ingenious trick.*
Un trait hardi, une action hardie, *a piece of boldneſs, a bold (or hardy) action.*
Un trait de foû, un trait d'étourdi, *a piece of folly.*
Un trait d'Ami, *a friendly office, a good office, or turn.*
Vous m'avez fait un trait d'Ami, *you have done me a friendly office.*
Trait en beuvant, *a draught.*
Boire à longs traits, *to drink great draughts.*
Boire à petits traits, *to drink but ſmall draughts.*
Traite (f.) durée, *a tract, ſucceſſion, or continued courſe.*
Une longue traite d'années, *a long tract of time, a long ſucceſſion of years.*
Une longue traite de chemin, *a long tract of way, a long way.*
Il ne faiſoit qu'une traite par jour, mais elle étoit de neuf ou dix lieuës, *he went no leſs than nine or ten leagues a day together without baiting.*
Tout d'une traite, *altogether, all at once.*
Traite foraine, tranſport de Marchandiſes hors d'un Lieu, *a tranſportation, or ſhipping over of Commodity's.*
Droit de traite, peage ſur les Marchandiſes qu'on porte dehors, *a Cuſtom raiſed upon Commodity's tranſported, or carry'd out of the Realm.*
TISANNE (f.) *ptiſane, or barly-water.*
TISON (m.) *a fire-brand.*
TISSER, faire un tiſſu, *to weave.*
Tiſſu, *woven.*
Un Tiſſu, une étoffe, *a woven ſtuff.*
Un tiſſu de miſeres, *a complication of miſery's.*
Tiſſerand (m.) *a Weaver.*
Tiſſerande (f.) *a Woman Weaver.*
Ouvroir (Boutique) de Tiſſerand, *a Weaver's work-houſe, or ſhop.*
Metier de Tiſſerand, où il fait ſon Ouvrage, *a Weavers loom.*
Navette de Tiſſerand, *a Weavers ſhuttle.*
Tiſſure (f.) *a weaving.*
Tiſſure de Diſcours, *the contexture of a Diſcourſe.*
TITRE (m.) inſcription, *a Title, or Inſcription.*
Le Titre d'un Livre, *the Title of a Book.*
Titre de Nobleſſe, *a Title of Nobility.*
Affecter de grands Titres, *to affect great Titles.*
De l'or du plus haut titre, c'eſt à dire le plus pur & le plus fin, *the pureſt, and fineſt ſort of gold.*
Titre, qu'on met de travers ſur une lettre pour marque d'abbreviation, *a tittle, or a ſmall line drawn over an abridged word, to ſupply the letters wanting.*
Titre, droit, *title, or right.*
A quel titre, (ſur quel titre) commandez vous? *by what title do you command?*
A juſte titre, à bon titre, *by a good (or a juſt) title.*
A faux titre, *by a falſe title.*
Titres, Papiers qui concernent le Droit qu'on a ſur quêque choſe, *Deeds, and Evidences of a mans Title to an Eſtate.*
Si ce fonds vous appartient, montrez en les titres, *if this piece of ground be your own, ſhew your title.*
Titulaire, *titular, or only in title.*
Abbé Titulaire, *a Titular Abbot.*

T O

TOCSIN (m.) *an Alarm-bell.*
Sonner le tocſin, *to ring the Alarm-bell.*
TOI, *thou, thee.*
C'eſt toi que je cherche, *thou art the man I look for.*
C'eſt de toi que j'atten cela, *'tis from thee I do expect it.*
Je m'y en irai avec toi, *I will go thither with thee.*
Toi même, *thy ſelf, thy own ſelf.*
Vas-y-toi même, *go thither thy ſelf.*
Te, *thee, thy ſelf.*
Il te trompe, *he cheats thee.*
Tu te trompes, *thou deceiveſt thy ſelf, thou art deceived or miſtaken.*
But ſometimes Te *is not expreſſed, when the Verb is reciprocal, as,*
Tu te promenes tout le jour, *thou walkeſt all the day long.*
Tu t'offenſes de ce que je dis *thou takeſt pet at what I ſay.*
Ton (*joyned to Nouns of the maſculine gender*) *thy, or belonging to thee.*
Voici ton Livre, *here's thy Book.*
Ta (*joyned to Nouns of the feminine gender*) *thy, or belonging to thee.*
Voila ta femme, *there's thy wife.*
Tes (*the Plural, uſed for both genders*) *thy, or belonging to thee.*
Tes propres enfans, *thy own children.*
Tes inclinations, *thy inclinations.*
Tien, m. Tienne, f. (*words not to be uſed but at the end of a Sentence*) *thine, or thy own.*
Ceci eſt tien, ou à toi, *this is thine, or thy own.*
Elle eſt tienne, ou à toi, *ſhe is thy own.*
TOICT. *V.* Toit.
TOILE (f.) *cloth, linnen cloth.*
Toile de chanvre, *flaxen cloth.*
Toile de coton, *Callicoe.*
Toile de Cambray, *Cambrick.*
Toile d'Hollande, *Holland.*
Toile de ménage, *houſhold linnen cloth, good ſtrong cloth.*
Toile fine, *fine cloth.*
Toile groſſiere, *courſe cloth.*
Blanchir des toiles, *to whiten cloth.*
Un Blanchiſſeur de toiles, *a Whitſter.*
Blanchiſſerie de toile, *the Place where linnen cloth is whitened.*
Toile d'aragnée, *cobweb.*
Toiles, filets, *toiles, nets, or baies* (*wherewith Woods, Parks, or Foreſts are beſet to take wild beaſts.*)
Donner dans les toiles, dans les filets, *to fall into the net.*
Toilette (f.) *a toilet, or dreſſing cloth.*
Toilier (m.) Marchand de toile, *a Linnen Draper.*
Toilerie (f.) Trafic de toile *trading in Linnen.*
Toilerie, marchandiſe de toile, *linnen ware.*
TOISE (f.) ſorte de meſure de diverſe longueur, ſervant à bâtir & arpenter, *a Rod (which contains ſometimes)*

Toiser, *to fadom, or measure by fadom.*

Toisé, *fadomed, or measured by fadom.*

Toiseur (m.) *a Fadomer.*

Toisage, Toisement (m) *a fadoming, or measuring by fadoms.*

TOISON (f.) *a fleece of wool.*

La Toison d'or, *the golden Fleece.*

L'Ordre de la Toison d'or, *the Order of the golden Fleece.*

Chevalier de la Toison d'or, *a Knight of the golden Fleece.*

TOIT (m.) *the top of a House.*

Toit plain & sans pante, *a flat top.*

Toit à pante, *a bending top.*

Toit couvert de tuiles ou d'ardoise, *a top of a house covered with tiles or slates.*

Severonde de Toit, la partie du Toit qui avance hors de la muraille, *the eaves of a house.*

Canal recevant les gouttieres du Toit, *a Gutter.*

TOLERER, soûfrir, *to tolerate, suffer, permit, bear, or wink at.*

Toleré, *tolerated, suffered, permitted, born, or winked at.*

Tolerable, *tolerable, or sufferable.*

Tolerablement, *tolerably, or sufferably.*

Tolerance (f.) *toleration, permission, sufferance.*

* Tombe. *V.* Tomber.

TOMBEAU (m) sepulcre, *a grave, or a sepulchre.*

Porter un mort au tombeau, *to carry a dead man to the grave.*

Le mettre au tombeau, l'enterrer, l'ensevelir, *to put him in the grave, to bury him.*

Tombeau, ou Tombe, *a Tomb.*

Les Tombeaux des Rois & des Reines, *the Tombs of Kings and Queens.*

TOMBER, *to fall, to fall down, or to get a fall.*

Tomber en devant, *to fall forward.*

Tomber en arriere, *to fall backward.*

Tomber de son long, *to fall all at length, to measure his body with the ground.*

Tomber la tête premiere, *to fall down headlong.*

Tomber à la renverse, *to fall upon his back.*

Tomber de bien haut, *to fall from a very high place.*

Un Nain qui est à terre ne peut pas tomber de bien haut, *a Dwarf being upon the ground can have no great fall.*

Tomber de sa hauteur, de son haut, *to fall his full height.*

Tomber sur ses piés, *to fall upon his feet.*

Par bonheur il balança tellement son Corps, qu'il tomba sur ses piés, *by good luck he so ballanced his Body that he fell upon his feet.*

Une Riviere qui tombe d'un haut Rocher, *a River that falls down a high Rock.*

Il va tomber, soûtenez le, *he is a going to fall, bear him up.*

Un Lieu où l'on ne sauroit marcher sans tomber, ou du moins sans faire quêque faux pas, *a Place where no body can go without falling, or at least without slipping.*

Il m'a poussé, & m'a fait tomber, *he pushed me, and made me fall.*

Le Cheval se cabrant fit tomber son homme, *the Horse kicking up his heels threw his Rider.*

S'empêcher de tomber, *to keep himself from falling.*

Tomber mort, *to fall down dead.*

Themistocle aiant avalé du poison tomba mort sur la place, *Themistocles having drunk up Poison fell down dead upon the place.*

Tomber en faute, *to fall into a fault.*

Tomber malade, *to fall sick.*

Tomber dans un malheur, *to fall into a mischance.*

Tomber en la disgrace du Roi, *to fall into disgrace with the King.*

Tomber entre les mains du Vainqueur, *to fall into the Conquerors hands.*

J'ai brûlé la Lettre, de peur qu'elle ne tombât entre les mains de mon Pere, *I burnt the Letter, lest it should fall into my Fathers hands.*

Tomber sur quêque Discours, *to fall upon a Discourse.*

Je conois à vôtre Discours où vous allez tomber, *I know by your Discourse what you aim (or drive) at.*

Laisser tomber quêque chose, *to let any thing fall.*

Il laissa tomber son Chapeau, *he let his Hat fall.*

Une Maison qui va tomber, *a House that's ready to fall.*

Une grosse pierre tomba sur les jambes, *a great stone fell upon his legs.*

La Guerre qui me va tomber sur les bras, *the War which is coming upon me.*

On ne sait sur qui tombera le soupçon de cette méchante action, *no body knows upon whom the suspicion of this wicked action will light.*

Les dents me tombent, *I lose all my teeth.*

Les cheveux me tombent, *I lose all my hair, my hair comes off.*

Les feuilles tombent des Arbres, *the leaves fall from the trees.*

Tout à coup une grosse pluie commença à tomber, *suddenly a great shower of rain began to fall.*

Les Choses qui tombent sous les sens, *the Things which fall under our senses.*

Cette Fête tombe le Lundi, *this Holiday falls upon a Munday.*

Tomber d'accord, *to come to an agreement, to agree.*

Pourveu que nous tombions d'accord, & que ce soit un point arrêté entre nous, *provided we agree, and that the matter be decided between us.*

Tombé, *faln, fallen down, that hath got a fall.*

Je suis tombé, *I got a fall.*

Tombé malade, *faln sick.*

Tombé dans quêque malheur, *fallen into some misfortune.*

Tombé sur un Discours, *fallen upon a Discourse.*

Il est arrivé contre mon intention, que je suis tombé sur ce Discours, *it hapned contrary to my design, that I fell upon this Discourse.*

Les Armes me sont tombées des mains, *my Weapons fell out of my hands.*

Une Maison qui est tombée, *a a House that's faln down.*

Tombereau (m) *a Tumbrel, Dung-cart, or the like.*

Un tombereau de sable, *a Tumbrel full of sand.*

TOME (m.) Volume, *a Tome*

Tome, or a Volume, part of a book or work in one Volume.

* Ton, tien. *V.* Toi.

TON (m.) ton de la Voix, *a tone.*

Un ton lugubre, *a doleful tone.*

Un ton plaintif, *a querulous (or complaining) tone.*

La Diſpute venant à s'échaufer, c'eſt à qui le prendra d'un ton plus haut, *the Diſpute growing hot, every one ſtrives which ſhall ſpeak loudeſt.*

Lui répondit ſur le ton grave, *he anſwered in a grave tone.*

Ton, qualité de ſon, *a note, or tune.*

Un ton haut & clair, *a high and clear note.*

Un ton bas & caſſe, *a low and faint note.*

Donner le ton aux Chantres, *to begin the tune.*

Celui qui baille le ton, *the Chanter, he that begins the tune.*

Tonner, *to thunder.*

Il tonne fort, *it thunders very much.*

Il tonne tant qu'en fin il pleut, *ſo much it thunders that at length rain falls.*

Tonné, *thundered.*

Apres qu'il eut bien tonné, *when it had thundered much.*

Tonnerre (m.) *thunder.*

Le Tonnerre eſt l'éclat de la Nuée qui ſe creve par la violence du Vent dont elle eſt groſſe, *the Thunder is a violent breaking of the Cloud, which burſts forth by the force of the incloſed Wind.*

Il fait d'horribles tonnerres, *it thunders horribly.*

TONDRE, *to cut the hair.*

Tondre quêcun, *to cut ones hair.*

Se faire tondre, *to get his hair cut.*

Le Senat ordonna à Marc Live de ſe faire tondre, *the Senate ordered Marcus Livius to get his haw cut.*

Allez vous faire tondre, *get your hair cut.*

Tondre du drap, *to ſhear cloth.*

Tondu, *whoſe hair is cut.*

Du Drap tondu, *ſhorn cloth.*

Tondeur (m.) Tondeur de drap, *a Sheer-man, or Cloth-worker.*

Tonſure (f.) Tonſure de Clerc, *the Prieſts Tonſure, or ſhaving of his Crown.*

Donner la premiere tonſure, *to* [illegible] *firſt tonſure.*

Recevoir la premiere tonſure, *to receive the firſt tonſure.*

Droit de tonſure, *a right of tonſure.*

TONNEAU (m.) *a Cask, or a Veſſel for wine, or the like.*

Un Tonneau de vin, *a Veſſel of wine.*

Mettre un Tonneau en perce, *to pierce a Veſſel of wine.*

Tonnelier (m.) *a Cooper.*

* Tonner, Tonnerre. *V.* Ton.

* Toqſure. *V.* Tondre.

TOPAZE (f.) ſorte de pierre precieuſe, *a precious ſtone called Topaz, of the colour of gold, and ſhining much in thick darkneſs.*

TOQUE (f.) *a ſort of Cap, commonly worn by Scholars, and ſome old men.*

TOQUESIN. *V.* Tocſin.

TORCHE (f.) *a link.*

TORCHON (m.) *a clowt, or any rag ſerving to wipe foul things withall.*

Un torchon de paille, *a wiſp of ſtraw.*

Torcher, *to wipe, or to make clear.*

Torchez mes ſouliers, *wipe my ſhoo's.*

Torchez vous les mains avec ce linge rude, *wipe your hands with this courſe cloth.*

Se torcher le derriere, *to wipe his back-ſide.*

Torché, *wiped, or made clean.*

Un Torche-cul, *bum-fodder.*

TORDRE, *to wring, wreath, twine or twiſt.*

Tordre la bouche, *to wring his mouth.*

Tordre le coû à un pigeon, *to wring a pigeons neck.*

Se tordre le pié, *to wring (or ſprain) his foot.*

Tordu, Tors, *wrung, wreathed, twined, or twiſted.*

Je me ſuis tordu le pié, *I wrung (or ſprained) my foot.*

Une Colomne torſe, *a wreathed Column.*

Torcoû (m.) Oiſeau tordant d'ordinaire le coû d'un côté & d'autre, *a wry-neck (a little aſh-coloured, and long-tongued Bird.)*

Tortillé, *wreathed, twined, or twiſted.*

Des neuds tortillez, *wreathed (or twiſted) knots.*

Tortis (m.) tortis d'épines, *thorny twigs wreathed into a circle.*

Tortu, *crooked, bent, or bowed.*

Un bâton tortu, *a crooked ſtaff.*

Torture (f.) *torture, rack, or torment.*

TORE (m.) moulure relevée en rond d'une Colomne ou d'une autre piece d'Architecture, *a kind of thick and round Circle about a Pillar, or the like.*

TORMENTILLE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *an herb called Tormentile, or ſet-foil.*

TORMENTINE (f.) *turpentine.*

TORPILLE (f.) ſorte de Poiſſon, *the Cramp-fiſh, a Fiſh that benummes the hands of ſuch as taſt or touch it.*

TORRENT (m.) *a torrent, land-floud, or fall of waters from a hill cauſed by rain or ſnow.*

Une Riviere qui a le cours rapide comme un Torrent, *a River that runs ſwiftly like a Torrent.*

Semblable à un Torrent, qui s'irrite par les obſtacles, qui renverſe ſes digues, & qui devient plus rapide par la reſiſtance, *like a Torrent, whoſe violence all obſtacles rather increaſe than reſiſt, which overturns its banks, and grows the more rapid where it finds reſiſtance.*

TORRIDE, *torrid.*

La Zone torride, *the Torrid (or fiery) Zone (a certain breadth in the Firmament, under which, by reaſon of exceeding heat, few people inhabit.)*

* Tors *V.* Tordre.

TORT (m.) injure, *injury, wrong.*

Faire tort à quêcun, *to do one wrong, to wrong him.*

Vous me faites tort, *you do me wrong, you wrong me.*

J'empêcherai qu'on ne vous faſſe point de tort, *I will ſee that no wrong ſhall be done you.*

Il vaut mieux ſoûffrir qu'on nous faſſe tort, que d'en faire aux autres, *it is better to ſuffer, than to do wrong.*

Vous faites tort à vôtre Reputation, *you wrong your own Reputation.*

Mais apres tout, je ne vous ai fait aucun tort, *but when all comes to all, I have done you no wrong.*

Vous m'avez fait tort d'un écu,

* Mmmm 2

...ing, Une of a crown.

C'eſt à tort que vous me batez, *...s me wrongfully, or without a cauſe.*

Il me condamne à tort, c'eſt à tort qu'il me condamne, *he condemns me wrongfully.*

A droit ou à tort, *right or wrong, by hook or by crook.*

Vous avez tort, *you are to blame, you are in the wrong.*

J'ai droit, & vous avez tort, *I am in the right, and you are in the wrong.*

Je vous ferai voir que vous avez en cela plus de tort que moi, *I will demonſtrate to you, that you are more to blame in that than I am.*

Vous avez tort de le dire, *you do ill to tell it.*

Je n'ai point de tort, *I am in no fault, I am by no means to blame.*

On vous en donne le tort, on jette le tort ſur vous, *the fault is laid upon you, the blame on't is laid at your door.*

Mettre quelcun dans ſon tort, *to lay all the fault upon one.*

TORTELLE (ſ.) ſorte de plante, *water-creſſes, brook-gentle, brook-gallant.*

* Tortillé, Toſtis, Tortu. *V.* Tordre.

TORTUE (ſ.) ſorte d'Animal, *a Tortoiſe.*

La Tortue marche fort lentement, *a Tortoiſe goes very ſlowly.*

De marche de Tortue, *a ſlow march.*

L'aille de Tortue, *Tortoiſe-ſhell.*

Etui d'écaille de tortue, *a Caſe of Tortoiſe-ſhell.*

* Torture. *V.* Tordre.

TOT, *ſoon.*

Vous n'êtes pas venu aſſez tôt, *you came not ſoon enough.*

Je retournerai bien tôt, *I will come back again.*

Vous retournez trop tôt, *you come back too ſoon.*

Je ſuis venu plus tôt que vous, *I came ſooner than you.*

Ne vous emaillez pas ſi tôt, *don't ſtir ſo ſoon.*

Il n'eſt pas ſi tôt fait noüer, *it is not ſo ſoon done.*

Tôt, *ſoon, ſo ſoon as, as ſoon as.*

La Flote arrivera ſi tôt, *the Fleet will come ſo ſoon.*

Je penſe que nous n'en verrons bien tôt, *I hope ere it be long we ſhall ſee one another.*

Je vous declare que vous mourrez bien tôt, *take notice that you will die in a ſhort time.*

* Total, Totalement, Totalité. *V.* Tout.

* Touchant, Touche. *V.* Toucher.

TOUCHER (*a maſc. Subſt.*) l'Attouchement, *the feeling.*

Le Toucher eſt également répandu par tout le Corps, afin que nous puiſſions reſſentir les coups, & les atteintes du froid & du chaud, *the ſenſe of Feeling is equally diffuſed all over the Body, to the end that we may feel blows, and the force of heat and cold.*

L'Aragnée a le toucher extrémement delicat, *Spiders have an exquiſite ſenſe of feeling.*

Toucher (*the Verb*) *to touch.*

Ne me touchez pas, *do not touch me.*

Pour peu qu'on le touche, il crie alarme, *for the leaſt touch he cry's out.*

Toucher du bout des doits, *to touch with his fingers end.*

Se toucher l'un l'autre, *to touch one another.*

Toucher les écrouëlles, *to touch for the evill.*

Le Roi touche les écrouëlles aux principales Fêtes, *the King touches for the evill in the greateſt Holy-day's.*

Toucher l'or, l'éprouver à la touche, *to bring gold to the touch.*

Toucher un Inſtrument de muſique, *to touch a muſicall inſtrument, or to play upon it.*

Il touche bien un Lut, il jouë bien du Lut, *he touches a Lute finely.*

Toucher delicatement un Tableau, *to touch a Picture lightly over.*

Le toucher hardiment, *to touch it boldly.*

L'Air touche la Mer, & lui eſt continu, *the Air is contiguous to the Sea.*

Mon fonds touche le ſien, *my ground and his joyn.*

Toucher quelcun dans la main, *to take one by the hand.*

Le Roi lui toucha dans la main, & lui remit les Etats, *the King took him by the hand, and reſtored to him his Dominions.*

Ils ſe toucherent dans la main en ſigne d'accord, *they joyned hands in token of friendſhip.*

Toucher, *to reach.*

Les fenêtres ſont ſi élevées, qu'on n'y peut toucher de la main, *the windows are ſo high, that they cannot be reached with the hands.*

Il touche le plancher de la tête, *he reaches to the very cieling with his head.*

Toucher, *to meddle.*

Que perſonne ne touche à cette bourſe, *let no body meddle with that purſe.*

Gardez vous bien d'y toucher, *forbear meddling with it.*

Toucher, *to touch upon.*

Je ne toucherai point cette raiſon, *I will not at all touch upon this argument.*

Je ne veux toucher ce point qu'en paſſant, *I will only touch upon this point by the by.*

Toucher, *to concern.*

Cela vous touche, prenez y garde, *that concerns you, look to it.*

Cela ne me touche point, *that doth not concern me at all.*

Ses menaces me touchent fort peu, *I am little concerned at his threatnings.*

Toucher, *to receive.*

Je viens de toucher cent écus, *I received juſt now one hundred crowns.*

Faites moi toucher cette Somme & vous en aurez la moitié, *procure me that Sum, and you ſhall have half on't.*

Toucher, *to drive, or to drive on.*

Touche, Cocher, car il ſe fait tard, *drive on, Coachman, it grows late.*

Il touchoit devant ſoi un Ane, *he drove an Aſs before him.*

Toucher quelcun de fort pres, être ſon proche parent, *to be nearly related to one, to be his near kinſman.*

Touché, *touched, meddled, handled.*

Vous m'avez touché, *you touched me.*

Il m'a touché dans la main, *he took me by the hand.*

Je ne l'ai pas même touché du bout des doits, *I did not ſo much as touch him with my finger's end.*

Perſonne n'y a touche, *no body meddled with it.*

...ter, for too knowing a man to ... your Horſe ... head.

On n'avoit [illegible]s touché à ce Trefor, *this Treasure was never medled with.*

Il n'a touché ce point qu'en paſſant, *he hath but curſorily touched upon this point.*

Cet Orateur a touché trois points fort importans, *that Orator hath handled three very material points.*

Il a touché le blanc, *he has hit the mark.*

Vous avez touché le point, *you have hit the nail on the head.*

Un Tableau touché hardiment, *a Picture boldly touched.*

Un Tableau touché delicatement, *a Picture lightly touched.*

Touché, émeu, *moved, taken.*

Son Diſcours m'a touché, *his Diſcourſe moved me.*

Sa belle taille & ſa bonne mine mine vous ont fort touché, *you were much taken with his handſom ſtature and good meen.*

Touché d'une forte inſpiration, *ſtrongly inſpired.*

Touché, fâché, *touched, concerned, troubled, ſenſible.*

Sa mort m'a touché fort ſenſiblement, *his death touched me very ſenſibly.*

Je ſuis touché de votre indiſpoſition, *I am troubled for your indiſpoſition, I am ſenſible of it.*

Touché, receu, *received.*

Je n'ai touché que vint écus, *I received but twenty crowns.*

Touchant, ſenſible, *ſenſible*

Voila qui eſt en effet fort touchant, *that is very ſenſible indeed.*

Plaiſirs ſenſibles & fort touchans, *ſenſible and very taking Pleaſures.*

Touchant (*a Prepoſition*) *touching, concerning, about, as for, as to.*

Je vous écrirai touchant cette Affaire, *I ſhall write to you concerning that Buſineſs.*

Touchant la Paix, on n'en parle plus, *as to the Peace, there is no more talk of it.*

Touche (f.) pierre de touche, *a touch-ſtone.*

Eprouver l'or à la touche, *to try gold by a touch-ſtone.*

Epreuve de touche, *the trying of gold by the touch-ſtone.*

Il craint la touche, *he fears to come to the touch, or trial.*

Touche, ſtyle avec quoi l'on écrit ſur des tablettes, *a pen, or pin, for a pair of writing tables.*

Bois de touche, de marmenteau, *a little thick Grove of high trees, eſpecially ſuch an one as is near a Houſe, and ſerves to beautify it, or as a mark for it.*

TOUFFE (f.) touffe de Bocage touffu, *a Tuft of Trees growing near a Houſe, and ſerving for a mark or grace unto the ſeat thereof.*

Eclaircir la touffe des Bois trop épais, *to thin Woods by the lopping of the trees.*

Une touffe de Palmes, *a tuft of Palm-trees.*

Touffe de cheveux, *a lock of curled hair.*

Touffu, *thick, thick growing, growing cloſe together.*

Un Bois touffu, *a thick Forreſt.*

Un Arbre touffu, *a Tree thick of boughs.*

* Toûjours. *V.* Tout.

TOUPET (m.) toupet de cheveux, *a lock of hair.*

Toupet, touffe de poil qui pend ſur le front d'un Cheval, *a Horſes fore-top.*

TOUPIE (f.) *a top, to play withall.*

Jouër à la toupie, la faire tourner, *to whip a top.*

TOU'R (m.) Inſtrument dont on ſe ſert en Menuſerie, *a Turners Lath, or Lare.*

Travaillé au tour, *turned by the lath.*

Ouvrage de tour, *Turners work.*

Tour, rouët à filer, *a ſpinning wheel.*

Filer au tour, *to ſpin with a wheel.*

Tour, moulinet à tirer fardeaux, *a crane.*

Tour, promenade, *a turn, ſtep, or walk.*

Faire un tour en quêque Lieu, *to ſtep, to walk, to make a ſtep, to take a walk or turn ſomewhere.*

Faire un tour de Ville, *to take a turn about the Town.*

En un tour de Ville je ferai mes affaires, *in taking one turn about the Town I ſhall do my buſineſs.*

Faire deux ou trois tours de promenade, *to take two or three turns.*

Allons faire un tour, *let us take a turn, or fetch a walk.*

Nous avons fait un grand tour, *we went a great way about.*

En faiſant chemin j'ai fait un tour chez ma Sœur, *in my way, I took a turn at my Siſters.*

Faire demi tour à droit ou à gauche (en termes de Guerre) *to turn to the right, or to the left.*

Tour, enceinte, *circuit, compaſs.*

Le tour d'une Egliſe, *the compaſs of a Church.*

Il a dix piés de tour, *it is ten foot about.*

Le tour du viſage, *the ſhape of ones face.*

Des Lettres qui ont le beau tour & le grand air, *Letters gentilely penned.*

Un tour de Coû, pour s'empêcher d'être enrheumé, *any thing that is worn about the neck againſt the ſharpneſs of weather.*

Un tour de Lit, *a cloſe or whole Curtain incompaſſing a faſhion of a Bed that commonly wanteth a teſtern.*

A tour de bras, *with main ſtrength, or with all the force of his arms.*

Fraper le fer à tour de bras, *to ſtrike the iron with all his force.*

Le tour de quêque Pais, *the tour, or whole compaſs of a Country.*

Faire le tour de la France, *to make the tour of France, to travel it all over.*

Le tour des Aſtrés, *the motion (or revolution) of the Stars.*

La Lune fait le tour de la Terre, *the Moon fetches her compaſs about the Earth.*

Tour, rang, ordre, *turn, or order.*

Faire tour à tour ce qu'il faut, y obſerver l'ordre établi, & s'en acquitter dignement, *to do every thing in its turn, to obſerve the eſtabliſhed order, and to acquit himſelf worthily in it.*

Chacun commandoit à ſon tour, *every one commanded in his turn.*

Chacun travailloit à ſon tour, *every one worked in his turn.*

Cha-

Il y alla par un beau tems, *he went thither in fair weather.*

jurisdiction temporelle sur les corps & Biens seulement, *a temporal jurisdiction.*

Notre Etat tend à la ruine, *our State tends to ruin.*

Ten-

Chacun à son tour aille à la garde, *let every one go to the guard in his turn.*

J'y ai assisté à mon tour, *I have done my part, I was there in my turn.*

Taisez vous, que chacun reponde à son tour, *hold your tongue, and let every one speak in his turn.*

Toutes choses ont leur tour, *every thing hath its course.*

A tour de rolle, suivant l'ordre qui est écrit, *by course, one after another as they ly in the paper.*

Tour à tour, *by turns.*

Ils font la garde la nuit tour à tour à la porte de sa Chambre, *they watch every night by turns at his Chamber door.*

Tour, action, trait, *a good or bad office, a good or ill turn, a trick, or prank.*

Un tour d'ami, *a friendly office, a good turn.*

Vous m'avez fait un tour d'ami, *you have done me a friendly turn.*

Un tour de Maître, un Tour de Matois, *an old cunning Fox's trick.*

Ce Matois m'a joué un de ses tours, & m'a passé la plume par le bec, *this cheating Fox plaid me one of his old tricks, and hath made a fool of me.*

Il a fait un tour de son métier, il m'a joué un tour de soupleſſe, *he hath plaid one of his cunning pranks, he hath put a trick upon me.*

Il m'a joué un mauvais tour, il m'a joué un tour de Traître, *he hath done me a shrew'd turn, he hath plaid the Traytor with me.*

On lui jouë un tour, dont il doit se ressentir, *they play a trick upon him, which he ought to resent.*

Quel esprit pourroit concevoir tous les tours que la Fortune joua aux uns & aux autres? *what heart can conceive all the pranks which Fortune plaid as well to one as the other.*

Ceux que tu vois se parler à l'oreille te brassent un mauvais tour, *those whom thou seest whispering in each others ear conspire (or engage) against thee.*

Le tort du bâton, le gain que l'on fait par à l'écrit entre les gages, *an under-hand dealing or a by-way to get monys besides his own wages.*

Tour (f.) sorte de bâtiment, *a Tower.*

Les Tours d'un Château, *the Towers of a Castle.*

Façonné en Tour, *made tower-like.*

Tour, aux Parloirs & aux Entrées des Couvens de Religieuses, *the open turning Box in the Wall of a Nunnery, whereby the Sisters unseeing and unseen receive in and deliver out things.*

Tournelle, Tourelle, Tourette, (f.) petite tour, *a Turret, or small Tower.*

La Tournelle, Chambre de Justice, *a Parliament all Court for criminall Causes, wherein the Judges of the other Courts do sit by several turns.*

Les Conseillers, les Juges de la Tournelle, *the Judges of that Court.*

Tourner, tourner au tour, *to turn with the lath.*

Tourner une Colomne, la travailler au tour, *to turn a Pillar.*

Tourner, rouler, *to turn round, or to turn about.*

Tourner une rouë, *to turn a wheel round.*

Tourner sens dessus dessous, *to turn topsy turvy.*

Tourner à l'envers, à rebours, *to turn the wrong side outward.*

Tourner un habit, *to turn a sute of Cloaths.*

Tourner Casaque, changer de Parti, ou de Religion, *to be a Turn-coat, to break his faith and oath, to quit his Prince or Religion, and follow another or a contrary one for what respect soever.*

Tourner de biais, *to turn oblique.*

Je tourne son esprit, je le tourne comme je veux, *I turn and wind him as I please.*

Comme vous avez bien de l'esprit, vous tournez les choses comme il vous plait, *as you have a great deal of wit, so you turn things which way you please.*

Tourner le Canon contre la muraille, *to turn the Cannon against the wall.*

Tourner ses Armes contre sa Patrie, *to turn his Arms against his own Country.*

Ce bruit me fait tourner la tête contre la Ville, *this noise makes me look towards the Town.*

Tourner le dos, fuir, *to turn his back, to fly.*

Tourner le dos à quêcun, l'abandonner, le quitter, *to turn his back from one, to abandon, or to forsake him.*

Tourner face à l'Enemi, tourner contre l'Enemi, lui tourner tête, *to turn upon the Enemy.*

Tourner son esprit (son affection) vers quêque chose, *to bend his mind (or affection) towards any thing.*

Dieu tournera cette Revolte à votre Ruïne, *God will turn this Revolt to your Ruin.*

Tourner quêcun en ridicule, *to turn one to ridicule.*

Il tourne la Vertu à blâme, & le Vice à louänge, *he blames Virtue, and praises Vice.*

Tourner, traduire un Livre, *to translate a Book.*

Tourner, se tourner, *to turn (neut.) to turn round.*

Girouëtte qui tourne à tous vens, *a weather-cock that turns to all winds.*

La tête me tourne, lors que je regarde de ce Rocher en bas, *my head turns round, when I look down that Rock.*

Il tourne avec une extreme vitesse, *he turns with extream swiftness.*

En sortant de là elles tournerent dans cette Allée, *going out from thence they struck into that Alley.*

Toutes choses tournent à bien aux personnes vertueuses, *all things turn to good to vertuous persons.*

Cela tournera à vôtre desavantage, *that will turn to your disadvantage.*

Cela vous tournera à louänge, *that will turn to your praise or commendation.*

Se tourner de tous côtez, *to turn every way.*

De quêque côté que vous tourniez, *whatever side you turn (and metaphorically) whatever shift you make.*

Il ne savoit de quel côté se tourner, *he knew not which way to turn himself, or what shift to make, he was put to his last shifts.*

Son asseurance se tourna en

crainte,

crainte & en ſouci, *his confidence was turned into fear and perplexity.*

Le Vin le tourne, *wine grows ſowr.*

Le tonnerre fait tourner le Vin, *thunder makes the wine ſowr.*

Tourné, tourné au tour, *turned with the lath.*

Un eſprit bien tourné & delicat, *a polite and neat wit.*

Tourné, roulé, *turned round, turned about.*

[*As for more Phraſes ſee the Verb* Tourner.]

Tourneur (m.) qui travaille au Tour, *a Turner, or he that works with a lath.*

Tournement (m.) *a turning.*

Tournement de tête, *a giddineſs, or dizzineſs, a ſwimming of the head.*

Tourne-broche (m.) *a turn-ſpit.*

Tourne-feuillet (m.) *a regiſter uſed in Books for the pointing out of places.*

Tourne-ſol (m.) ſorte de fleur, *the flower called Turn-ſol.*

Tourniquet (m.) *a Turn-ſtile.*

Tournoier, *to turn round, or to wheel about.*

Tournoier ça & là, *to turn about this way and that way.*

Tournoiant, *turning, or winding.*

Un Chemin tournoiant, *a turning (or a winding) way.*

Tournoiement (m.) *a turning round, or wheeling about.*

Tournois (m.) *a Turnament.*

Tournois à cheval, *a Turnament on horſeback.*

Tournois à lances & à coutelas, *a Turnament with lances and cuttelaſſes.*

Les Tournois ſont proprement des Courſes à cheval en tournoiant avec des Cannes au lieu de Lances, *Turnaments are properly Courſes on horſeback where they turn about with Canes inſtead of Lances.*

† TOURBE, troupe confuſe & desordonnée, *a crowd, or throng of people crowding together.*

TOURBILLON (m.) tourbillon d'eau, *a whirl-pool.*

Tourbillon, tourbillon de vent, *a whirl-wind.*

* Tourelle. *V.* Tour.

TOURET (m.) ſorte de poinſon à percer choſes dures, *a drill, the inſtrument wherewith holes are made into metal, &c.*

Touret, boucle de cuivre attachée aux gets de l'Oiſeau de proie, *a little ring whereby a Hawks lure is faſtned unto the jeſſes.*

TOURMENT (m.) grande douleur, *torment, torture, or great pain.*

Je ſoûfre un extreme tourment, *I ſuffer a very great torment, I am in great pain.*

Tourmente (f.) *a ſtorm, or a tempeſt.*

Tourmenter, *to torment, or put to a horrible pain.*

Tourmenter, donner de la peine, *to torment, trouble, vex, or grieve.*

Pourquoi vous tourmentez vous de la ſorte? *why do you trouble your ſelf thus?*

Je ſuis affligé au dernier point, & mes propres miſeres ne me tourmentent pas plus que les vôtres, *I am extreamly troubled, and your miſery's affect me no leſs than my own.*

Tourmenté, *tormented, or put to a horrible pain.*

Tourmenté, à qui l'on donne de la peine, *tormented, troubled, vexed, or grieved.*

* Tourne-broche, Tourne-feuillet, Tourner, Tourné, Tournement, Tourne-ſol, Tourneur, Tournoier, Tournoiant, Tournoiement, Tournois. *V.* Tour.

TOURTE (f.) *a ſort of Cake.*

TOURTERELLE (f.) ſorte d'Oiſeau, *a Turtle-Dove.*

* Tous, Tousjours, Touſſaints. *V.* Tout.

* Touſſer, & Touſſeur. *V.* Toux.

TOUT, *all, whole.*

Tout le Monde l'aime, *all the World loves him.*

Je ſuis tout à vous, *I am all yours.*

Avant toute autre choſe, *before all things.*

Ceci eſt tout d'or, *this is all of gold.*

C'eſt tout un, *'tis all one.*

Il a paſſé tout le jour au jeu, *he ſpent the whole day in playing.*

Tout, *every.*

Tout homme eſt ſujet à faillir, *every man is apt to fail.*

A tout moment, à tout bout de champ, *every moment, ever now and then.*

Tout, *any.*

Toute eau peut ſervir à cela, *any water may ſerve for that.*

Tout autre que vous m'en auroit fait douter, *any body but you would have made me doubt it.*

Vous me répondez toute autre choſe que je ne demande, *you anſwer me to every thing but what I ask.*

C'eſt toute autre choſe, *this is quite another thing.*

Tout ce que, *any thing, whatever.*

Tout ce que vous trouverez bon, *any thing that (whatever) you ſhall think fit.*

Tout ce qu'il y a d'honnêtes gens dans le monde, *whatever honeſt people there are in the World.*

Obligé tout ce qu'on peut l'être à quêcun, *obliged to one as much as may be.*

Tous (*in the Plural*) *all.*

Ils ſont tous enſemble, *they are all together.*

Ils ſont tous de braves gens, *they are all of them brave men.*

Ils ſont tous étonnez, *they are all in a maze.*

Tous tant qu'ils ſont, *every one of them, as many as they are.*

Tout (*Subſtantively uſed*) *whole.*

Diſtribuer le tout en ſes parties, *to divide the whole into its ſeveral parts.*

Tout, *every thing, any thing.*

Donnez un peu de tout, *give a little of every thing.*

Il fait tout avec eſprit, *he doth every thing wittily.*

Un homme à tout, pret & propre à tout, *a man ready or fit for any thing.*

Tout, *all things, all.*

Tout bien conſideré, *all things being well conſidered.*

Antoine faiſoit tout ſelon les Regles de l'Art, *Anthony did all things according to the Rules of Art.*

Ce n'eſt pas tout, *this is not all.*

Je lui ai tout donné, *I gave him all.*

je te loüe, tu tiens de ton Pere,

La pluie qui étoit tombée en abondance avoit tellement de-

he cannot forbear ſpeaking ill of his neighbour.

A

A tout rompre, *at the moſt, when all comes to all.*

Tout (*Adverbially uſed*) *is rendred ſeveral ways, as for inſtance.*

Tout à coup, *all of a ſudden.*

Tout maintenant, tout incontinent, tout à l'heure, *preſently, forthwith, immediately, by and by.*

Tout autant, *as much.*

Tout autant d'or que d'argent, *as much gold as ſilver.*

Il y a tout autant de peine, *there is as much trouble, it is as great a trouble.*

Tout autant que je puis, *as much as ever I can.*

Tout auſſi, *as, every whit as.*

Ces fleurs ſont tout auſſi frèches (ſont tout auſſi belles) que le jour qu'elles furent cueillies, *theſe flowers are as freſh and fine (are every whit as freſh and as fine) as the day when they were gathered.*

Tout ainſi que, *even as.*

Tout à fait, *very, quite, altogether, at all.*

Une douleur tout à fait grande, *a very great pain.*

Il eſt tout à fait porté à ce Vice là, *he is quite (he is altogether) addicted to that Vice.*

Il ne ſait tout à fait rien, *he knows nothing at all.*

Tout beau, tout beau, *not ſo faſt, enough I ſay.*

Tout bellement, *ſoftly.*

En tout, *in all.*

Ils ne ſont que trois en tout, *they are but three in all.*

En tout & par tout, *all about, every where, on every ſide.*

Du tout, *at all.*

Rien du tout, *nothing at all.*

Point du tout, *not at all.*

Par tout, *every where.*

Je l'ai cherché par tout, mais je n'ai pû le trouver nulle part, *I looked for him every where, but could find him no where.*

Par tout où, *wherever.*

Par tout où je vai il me ſuit, *wherever I go, he follows me.*

De par tout, *from every place.*

De par tout on le void, *it is ſeen from every place.*

Sur tout, *above all, eſpecially.*

Il aime le bon vin, ſur tout quand il fait froid, *he loves good wine, eſpecially when cold weather.*

Tout à point, *opportunely, ſeaſonably, in good time (in my time).*

Tout outre, *through and through, throughout, wholly, in every reſpect.*

Tout au plus, à tout rompre, *at the moſt, when all comes to all.*

Tout de bon, *in earneſt, ſeriouſly.*

Ils ſe batent tout de bon, *they fight in earneſt.*

Parlez vous tout de bon? *do you ſpeak ſeriouſly?*

Tout, *as.*

Tout pauvre qu'il eſt, il vit content, *as poor as he is, he lives contentedly.*

Tout fin qu'il eſt, je l'ai attrapé, *as cunning as he is, I was too hard for him.*

Total, *totall, whole.*

La Somme totale, *the total (or whole) Sum.*

Une ruine totale, *a total ruin.*

Totalement, *totally, wholly, utterly, altogether.*

Toûjours (q.d. tous les jours) *always, ever, evermore, continually.*

Serai je toûjous malheureux? *ſhall I be alwayes unhappy?*

Il eſt toûjours de mauvaiſe humeur, *he is ever of an ill humour.*

Parler toûjours, *to ſpeak continually.*

Touſſaints (f.) la Touſſaints, *All-ſaints day.*

Toute-bonne (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb called good Henry, or all-good.*

Toutefois, *yet, nevertheleſs, however.*

Quoi qu'il ne diſe mot, il n'eſt pas toutefois ſot, *though he ſaith nothing, yet he is no fool.*

Il eſt toutefois neceſſaire, *'tis however requiſite.*

Tout-puiſſant (m.) Toute-puiſſante (f.) *omnipotent, almighty.*

Dieu Tout-puiſſant, *God Almighty.*

Toute-puiſſance (f.) *Omnipotency, Almightineſs, or Almighty power.*

La Toute-puiſſance eſt un des Attributs de Dieu, *Omnipotency is one of Gods Attributes.*

TOUX (f.) *cough.*

Avoir la toux, *to have a cough.*

La Toux du Cimetiere, *the Church-yard cough.*

Pas de Cheval, herbe contre la Toux, *Coltsfoot, an herb good for the Cough.*

Touſſer, *to cough.*

Touſſé, *coughed.*

J'ai touſſé preſque toute la nuit, *I coughed almoſt all night long.*

Touſſeur (m.) *a Cougher.*

TOY. *V.* Toi.

T R

TRACAS (m.) embaras, *trouble, or turmoil.*

Etre dans le tracas de quêque Affaire, *to be peſtered (or turmoiled) with a buſineſs.*

Vous me donnez du tracas, vous me jettez dans l'embaras, *you peſter (you trouble) me.*

Tracas à aller & venir, *much trotting (or hurrying) up and down.*

Tracaſſer, s'embaraſſer dans des affaires, *to peſter (or to trouble) himſelf with buſineſs.*

Tracaſſer quêcun, lui donner de l'ennui & de l'occupation, *to plague one, to create him trouble and diſcontent.*

Tracaſſer, ne faire qu'aller & venir, *to trot up and down.*

Tracaſſeur (m.) *a buſy body.*

TRACE (f.) *a trace, footing, print of the foot, ſtep, or foot-ſtep.*

Suivre les traces de ſon Pere, *to follow his Fathers foot-ſteps.*

Tracer, fraier le chemin à quêcun, *to trace out the way to one.*

Tracer, ébaucher, faire le deſſein d'un Ouvrage, *to make the firſt draught of a piece of work.*

Tracer le plan d'une Maiſon, *to make a model of a Houſe.*

Tracé, *traced out.*

Tracement (m.) tracement de quêque Deſſein, *the drawing out or (modelling) of any Deſign.*

TRADITION (f.) *Tradition.*

Les Traditions de l'Egliſe, *the Traditions of the Church.*

TRADUIRE, *to tranſlate, to turn, put, or render any thing out of one Tongue into one another.*

Traduire de François en Anglois, *to tranſlate out of French into Engliſh.*

Traduire mot à mot, *to tranſlate word for word.*

Pour bien traduire, il ne faut pas tant s'attacher aux paroles qu'au ſens de l'Auteur, *to tranſlate well, one muſt not mind ſo much the words as the ſenſe of the Author.*

Tra-

Prendre un fer chaud avec des tenailles, *to take hold of a hot iron with a pair of pincers.*

TEREILLE. *V.* Tarelle.

TERME (m.) jour prefix, *a term, time, or day.*

pres, *improper terms or expressions.*

Traduit, *translated, turned, put, or rendred, out of one Tongue into another.*

Ce Livre a eté traduit en Anglois par un tel, *this Book was translated (or put) into English, was Englished by such a one.*

Il a eté fidellement traduit, *'tis faithfully translated.*

Traducteur (m.) *a Translater.*

Un habile Traducteur, *an able Translater.*

Traduction (f.) action de traduire, *a translating, turning, putting, or rendring of a thing out of one Tongue into another.*

Traduction, ou Choſe traduite, *a Translation, or a Book translated.*

TRAFIC (m.) *traffick, trade, or commerce.*

Faire grand trafic, *to drive a great trade.*

L'Amitié intereſſée eſt un Trafic d'interêt & d'utilité, *an intereſſed Friendſhip is no other than a Traffick or Commerce for profit.*

C'eſt un Mercenaire qui fait trafic de tout, *'tis a mercenary man that doth all things for gain.*

Faire trafic des choſes ſacrées, *to make a trade of ſacred things.*

Trafiquer, *to traffick, trade, or deal in any commodity.*

Trafiquer en pierreries, *to trade (to deal) in precious ſtones.*

Trafiqué, *traded, dealt.*

J'ai beaucoup trafiqué, mais je n'en ſuis pas plus riche, *I have traded much, but am never the richer.*

Trafiqueur (m.) *a Trafficker, Dealer, or Merchant.*

TRAGEDIE (f.) *a Tragedy, a Play whoſe concluſion is doleful and doubtful.*

Exhiber une Tragedie, *to act a Tragedy.*

Tragique, *tragical.*

Tragiquement, *tragically.*

TRAHIR, *to betray.*

Trahir quêcun, *to betray one, to deal treacherouſly with one.*

Trahir ſa Partie, au lieu de la defendre, *inſtead of defending to betray his Client.*

Trahir ſes ſentimens, *to betray his own thoughts, to diſcover them.*

Trahir ſa conſcience, ſa foi, ſon devoir, *to act againſt his conſcience, faith, or duty.*

Leur Vie trahit tout à fait leur Diſcours, leurs Paroles trahiſſent leurs Actions, *their Life is altogether contrary to their Diſcourſe, their Words belie their Actions.*

Trahi, *betray'd.*

Je ſuis trahi, *I am betray'd.*

Trahi par ſes plus grands Amis, *betray'd by his greateſt Friends.*

Traître (m.) *a Traytor, or a treacherous man.*

Il n'y aura point de pardon pour les Traîtres, *there will be no mercy for Traytors.*

N'aiez rien à faire avec lui, c'eſt un Traître, *have nothing to do with him, he is a moſt treacherous man.*

En Traître, *treacherouſly, like a Traytor.*

Traîtreſſe (f.) *a treacherous woman.*

Trahiſon (f.) *treaſon, or treachery.*

Braſſer une trahiſon, *to hatch treaſon, or to be braſſing of a plot.*

Ils braſſent une trahiſon contre leur Patrie, *they hatch treaſon againſt their own Country.*

Haute Trahiſon, *high Treaſon.*

Coupable de haute Trahiſon, *guilty of high Treaſon.*

* Traict. *V.* Trait, *under* Tirer.

TRAICTER, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Traiter.

TRAJET (m.) paſſage d'un bord en l'autre bord, *a narrow paſſage over Sea, or the like.*

Paſſer un trajet, *to paſs (or to go) over.*

TRAILLE, pour paſſer une Riviere, *ſuch a Ferry boat as is guided by a Rope faſtned to ſomething on either ſide of a River.*

* Train, Traineau, Trainée. *V.* Trainer.

TRAINER, *to drag, to draw by force.*

Trainer quêcun à la Potence, *to drag one to the Gallows.*

Les Principaux de la Ville y accourent, & trainent avec eux toute l'Aſſemblée, *the Headmen of the City flock thither, and draw with them the whole Aſſembly.*

La Guerre traine apres ſoi de grands malheurs, *great miſchiefs attend Wars.*

Couvert de ſon Manteau Roial il trainoit une longue queuë, *being covered in his Royall mantle, he drew after him a long train.*

Il traine ſes paroles, en diſcourant, *he drawls out his words in diſcourſe.*

Se trainer, *to crawl along, to creep.*

Il ſe trainoit s'aidant des piés & des mains, *he crawled along helping himſelf with his feet and hands.*

Si je ne puis marcher, je m'y trainerai, *if I cannot go, I will creep.*

Trainer une affaire, la tirer en longueur, *to ſpin out a buſineſs.*

Trainer, dans un ſens neutre, *to trail.*

La Robe de cette Dame traine par derriere, *that Lady's gown trails after her.*

La Queuë du loup eſt quêquefois ſi longue qu'elle traine, *the Wolfes Tail is ſometimes ſo long that it trails after him.*

Tous les Meubles de cette Maiſon trainent par terre, *all the Goods of this Houſe lye ſcattering up and down.*

Ce Procez traine trop long tems, *this Law-Suit holds out too long.*

Je n'eſpere pas bonne iſſue d'une affaire qui traine tant, *I can hope for no good from ſo lingering a buſineſs.*

Une maladie qui fait long tems trainer le malade, *a lingering diſeaſe.*

Ce mal fait quêquefois trainer ceux qui en ſont atteints, & quêquefois il les emporte dans peu de tems, *ſometimes this diſtemper cauſes men to linger a long time, and ſometimes it carry's them off in a ſhort time.*

Trainé, *dragged, drawn.*

Il ſera trainé à la Potence, *he will be dragged to the Gallows.*

Je me ſuis trainé juſqu'ici, *I crawled along to this place.*

Un homme qui a long tems trainé dans quêque maladie, *a man that hath a long time lingered in ſome diſeaſe.*

L'Automne eſt le tems auquel meurent pour l'ordinaire ceux qui ont trainé pendant le reſte de l'Année, *the Fall of the leaf is the time wherein thoſe perſons commonly die who have been lingering the reſt of the year.*

Un Procez qui a trainé long

tems, *a Law-Suit that hath been a long time depending.*

Traînée (f.) traînée de poudre à feu, *a train of gun-powder.*

Traineau (m.) *a Sledge, or Sled.*

Il fut conduit sur un Traineau au Lieu du Supplice, *he was carry'd upon a Sledge to the place of Execution.*

Traineau, sorte de filet pour la chasse des Oiseaux & la Pêche, *a drag-net.*

Train (m.) Train de quêque Seigneur, *Train, Retinue.*

Il a un fort beau Train, *he hath a very fine Retinue.*

Se mettre en train de faire quêque chose, *to set himself to work.*

Etre en train, avoir un Ouvrage en main & le poursuivre, *to have his hand in, to mind his work, to be plodding upon a buness.*

Si une fois je suis en train, *if ever I set my self to it.*

J'étois bien en train, lors que vous m'avez détourné, *I was very hot upon't, when you came to interrupt me.*

Je considerois quel train prendroient les affaires, *I considered which way the busines would tend.*

Tout d'un train, d'un même train, *together, at one clap, at once.*

Un Cheval qui va de grand train, *a Horse that go's at a great rate.*

Train, ou traces de Bête (en termes de Venerie) *the way, or course taken by a wild Beast.*

TRAIRE le lait, *to milk a Cow, or the like.*

* Trait, Traite. *V.* Tirer.

* Traitable, Traité, Traitement. *V.* Traiter.

TRAITER, *to treat, to intertain, or to give a treat.*

Traiter quêcun à soupé, *to treat one (or intertain him) at supper.*

Se traiter bien, faire bonne chere, *to eat well, to keep a good table.*

Se traiter à la mode, *to live after his own fashion.*

Traiter quêcun bien ou mal, se comporter bien ou mal avec lui, *to use one well, or ill.*

Il me traite comme son Ennemi, *he treats me like his own Enemy.*

On me traite fort mal, *I am very ill used.*

Vous traitez vos Domestiques trop rudement, vous les traitez en Esclaves, *you are too rough to your Domesticks, you use them like so many Slaves.*

Vous me traitez en toute rigueur, *you use me very hardly.*

Traitez moi avec moins de rigueur, *use me not with so much rigour.*

Traiter quêcun avec honneur, *to shew one great honour.*

Mal-traiter quêcun, *to use one ill.*

Mal-traiter quêcun de paroles, *to give one ill language.*

Il me traite de Coquin, de Voleur, enfin de tout ce qu'il y a de plus odieux, *he calls me Rogue, Thief, and any thing that is most odious.*

Traiter avec quêcun de quêque Affaire, *to treat with one about any Business.*

Traiter de la paix avec l'Ennemi, *to treat of Peace with the Enemy's.*

Traiter de quêque matiere, en discourir, *to treat of (or handle) a matter, to discourse of it.*

La Question que nous traitons presentement, *the Question which we are now upon.*

Quêque Sujet qu'ils aient entrepris de traiter, *whatever Subject they have undertaken to treat (or discourse) of.*

Traiter quêque chose legerement, n'en parler qu'en passant, *to handle a thing cursorily, to speak of it only by the by.*

Traiter un malade, *to have a sick body under cure.*

Traité, *treated, intertained.*

Ce fut là que nous fumes Roialement traitez, *there we were treated like Princes.*

Jamais homme ne fut traité si indignement que moi, *never was any man so basely used as I was.*

Il m'a traité en Esclave, *he hath used me like a Slave.*

Il m'a mal-traité de paroles, *he hath given me ill language.*

Il nous a traitez avec plus d'equité, *he hath dealt more justly by us.*

Nous avons traité ensemble de cette Affaire, *we have treated together about this Business.*

Platon n'a point traité ces matieres, *Plato hath not treated of this matter.*

Traité (*a masc. Subst.*) Conference pour traiter d'Affaires, *a Congress, or Conference in order to a Treaty.*

Traité, Accord, *a Treaty, or an Agreement.*

Traité de Paix, *a Treaty of Peace.*

Les Articles d'un Traité, *the Articles of a Treaty.*

Rompre un Traité, *to break a Treaty.*

Traité, Discours, *a Treatise, or Discourse.*

Traitable, raisonnable, avec qui il fait bon traiter, *tractable, rational, that may be dealt with-all.*

Un naturel traitable ou docile, *a tractable, or gentle temper.*

Traitement (m.) traitement de table *a treat, a treatment, or intertainment.*

Traitement d'une personne, *usage.*

Faire un bon ou un mauvais traitement à quêcun, *to use one well or ill.*

* Traitre, & Traitresse. *V.* Trahir.

TRAME (f.) trame de toile, *a woof in weaving.*

Trame, Complot, *a Plot, or Combination.*

Tramer, *to weave.*

Tramer (ou brasser) la perte de quêcun, *to contrive a mans ruin.*

Vous tramez ma ruïne, vous avez fait dessein de me perdre, *you contrive my ruin, you design to undo me.*

Tramé, *woven; also contrived.*

TRAMONTANE (f.) vent de bize, sur la Mer Mediterranée, *the North-wind.*

Tramontane, Etoile du Nort, *the North-star.*

Perdre la tramontane, *to wander from the purpose.*

Il perd la tramontane en parlant, *he is out in his discourse.*

TRAMPE. *V.* Trempe.

TRANCHE (f.) *a slice.*

Une tranche de pain, *a slice of bread.*

Une grosse tranche, *a great slice.*

Tranche d'un Livre, *the head-band of a Book.*

Tranche dorée, *a gold-twisted head-band.*

Trancher, couper, *to cut, to slice, or cut in slices.*

Tran-

Trancher la tête à un Criminel, *to cut off a Criminals head, to behead a Malefactor.*
Trancher un Discours, *to cut a Discourse short.*
Pour trancher court, *to cut short.*
Un homme qui tranche court & net, qui resout d'abord les difficultez qu'on lui propose, *a man that is concise and acute in his Discourse, who presently resolves any difficulty laid before him.*
Trancher du grand, *to take a great deal of state upon him.*
Cet homme tranche du Roi, fait le Roi, *this man takes upon him like a King.*
Il tranche du Philosophe, *he pretends to be a Philosopher.*
Tranché, coupé, *cut, sliced, cut in slices.*
Tranchée (f.) terme de fortification, *a Trench.*
Les Tranchées d'un Camp, *the Trenches of a Camp.*
Tranchée garnie de palissade, *a palisadoed Trench.*
Faire (ou tirer) une Tranchée, *to make (or throw up) a Trench.*
Conduire ses Tranchées, *to carry on his Trenches.*
Forcer une Tranchée, *to break into a Trench.*
Ouvrir la Tranchée, *to open the Trench.*
Tranchées (f.) douleur de ventre, *the Gripes, or griping in the guts.*
Tranchant, *cutting, sharp, keen, or well edged.*
Un fer tranchant, *a cutting tool.*
Fer tranchant des deux côtez, *a two-edged tool.*
Une epée bien tranchante, *a sharp-edged sword.*
Un Ecuier tranchant, *a Carver.*
Tranchant (*Substantively used*) m. le tranchant d'un fer, *edge, the edge of a weapon, or tool.*
Fraper du tranchant, *to strike with the edge.*
Tous passerent par le tranchant de l'epée, *they were all put to the sword.*
Tranche-plume (m.) ganif, *a pen-knife.*
Tranchet (m.) Tranchet de Cordonnnier, *a Shoomakers cutting knife.*
Tranchoir (m.) *a Trencher.*
TRANQUILLE, *sedate, calm, quiet, or peaceable.*
Un esprit tranquille, *a sedate mind.*
Avoir l'esprit tranquille, *to have a calm (or quiet) mind.*
Tranquillité (f.) *sedateness, tranquility, calmness, quietness, or peaceableness.*
Tranquillité d'esprit, *sedateness, or tranquillity of mind.*
Tranquillement, *calmly, quietly, or peaceably.*
* Transacteur, Transaction. *V.* Transiger.
TRANSCENDANT, *transcendent, surmounting, surpassing, or exceeding others.*
Avoir un esprit transcendant, *to have a transcendent wit.*
TRANSCRIRE. *V.* Copier.
TRANSE (f.) crainte angoisseuse, *an extream fear, or dread, an anxiety, or perplexity of mind.*
Etre en grande transe, *to be in great fear, to be in great perplexity.*
Transi, transi de fraieur, *half dead for fear, fallen into a trance.*
Transi de froid, *benummed with cold all over.*
TRANSFERER, *to transfer, transmit, or make over to one.*
Je vous transfere mon Droit, *I make over my Right to you.*
Transferé, *transferred, transmitted, or made over.*
TRANSFIGURER, transformer, *to transfigure, or to transform.*
Transfiguré, *transfigured, transformed.*
Transfiguration (f.) *Transfiguration.*
La Transfiguration de nôtre Seigneur, *Christs Transfiguration.*
TRANSFORMER, *to transform, alter, change, or turn out of one shape into another.*
Il la transforma en Vache, *he transformed her into a Cow.*
Se transformer, *to turn, or to be transformed.*
Le froment se transforme quêquefois en avoine, *wheat sometimes turns (or degenerates) into oats.*
Transformé, *transformed, altered, changed, or turned out of one shape into another.*
Il fut transformé en Loup, *he was transformed into a Wolf.*
Transformation (f.) action de transformer, *a transforming, or the act of transforming.*
Transformation, changement de forme, *a transformation, alteration of shape, or change of form.*
TRANSFUGE (m.) *a Runaway, one that runs to, and sides with a publick Enemy.*
TRANSFUSION (f.) *transfusion.*
Transfusion de sang, *transfusion of blood.*
TRANSGRESSER, *to transgress, to trespass.*
Transgresser les Loix, *to transgress (or to break) the Laws.*
Transgressé, *transgressed, or trespassed.*
Transgresseur (m.) *a Transgressor, or Trespasser.*
Transgresseur des Loix, *a Transgressor of Laws.*
Transgression (f.) *a transgression, trespass, offence, or misdeed.*
* Transi. *V.* Transe.
TRANSIGER, *to transact, or make an agreement.*
Transigé, *transacted.*
Transacteur (m.) *a Transactor.*
Transaction (f.) *transaction, accord, or agreement.*
Passer Transaction, *to make a Transaction, or an Agreement.*
Les Articles d'une Transaction, *the Articles of an Agreement.*
TRANSITION (f.) Terme de Rhetorique, *a Transition, or going from one point of a Discourse to another.*
Transitoire, *transitory.*
TRANSLATION (f.) *a remove, or removal.*
Faire la Translation des Reliques d'un Saint, *to remove a Saints Relicks from one place to another.*
TRANSMETTRE, *to transmit, or to give a thing from himself to others.*
Transmettre à ses Successeurs la Gloire que l'on a receuë de ses Ancêtres, *to transmit to his Successors the Glory that one hath from his Ancestors.*
Transmis, *transmitted.*
TRANSMUER, transformer, *to transmute, or transform.*
Transmué, *transmuted, or transformed.*
Transmuable, *transmutable.*
Transmutation (f.) *transmutation, or transformation.*
TRANSPARENT, *transparent, or which may be seen through.*

TRANSPERCER, *to pierce, or to run through.*

Transpercer quêcun d'une épée, *to run one through with a sword.*

Transpercé, *pierced, or run through.*

TRANSPIRATION (f.) *transpiration, evaporation, breaking through.*

TRANSPLANTER, *to transplant, to plant (or set) a thing from one place to another.*

Transplanter un arbre, *to transplant a tree.*

Transplanté, *transplanted.*

Transplantement (m.) *a transplanting, or the act of transplanting.*

TRANSPORT (m.) transport d'un Lieu en un autre, *the transporting, carriage, or removing of a thing from one place to another.*

Transport, cession de quêque Droit à un autre, *the making over of some Right of his to another.*

Transport de quêque passion violente, *a transport of passion.*

Transport de joie, *a transport of joy.*

Cette Joie excessive est un transport d'esprit sans raison, *this excessive Joy is a transport of the mind without reason.*

Transport de colere, *a transport of anger.*

Transporter, *to transport, carry, or convey over, to remove a thing from one place to another.*

Faire transporter ses Marchandises d'un Lieu en un autre, *to cause his Commodity's to be transported from one Place to another.*

Où me transporte la douleur? *whither doth grief transport me?*

Transporter son Droit à un autre, *to make over his Right to another.*

Se transporter en quêque Lieu, *to go to some Place.*

Se transporter sur les Lieux, *to go upon the Place.*

Se laisser transporter à quêque passion, *to suffer himself to be transported with any passion.*

Transporté, *transported, carry'd, or convey'd over, removed from one place to another.*

Il m'a transporté toute l'affection qu'il avoit pour vous, *he hath transferred upon me all the affection he had for you.*

Transporté de joie, de colere, ou de fureur, *transported with joy, fury, or anger.*

Transporté de douleur, *transported with grief.*

Transporté, qui est hors de soi, *distracted, or being besides himself.*

Transporteur (m.) *a Transporter.*

Transportement (m.) *a transporting, or the act of transporting.*

TRANSPOSER, *to transpose, or set in another place.*

Transposé, *transposed, or set in another place.*

Transposition (f.) *a transposition.*

TRANSVASER, *to pour, shift, or remove out of one Vessel into another.*

Transvaser (frelater) du Vin, *to rack wine, to shift (or pour) it out of one Vessel into another.*

Transvasé, *poured, shifted, or removed out of one Vessel into another.*

TRANSUBSTANTIER, changer en une autre substance, *to transubstantiate, or to change into another substance.*

Transubstantié, *transubstantiated.*

Transubstanciation (f.) *a Transubstantiation, or change of substance.*

L'Opinion des Catholiques Romains touchant la Transubstantiation, *the Roman Catholicks Opinion concerning Transubstantiation.*

TRAPE (f.) *a trap, or snare.*

Tendre une trape, *to set a trap.*

Prendre à la trape, *to take in a trap, or snare.*

TRAPE (*Adj.*) un homme trape, *a well-set man.*

TRAQUET (m.) cliquet de Moulin, *the clack, or clapper of a Mill.*

Traquet, sorte d'Oiseau remuant continuellement les ailes, *the Bird called a Bunting.*

TRAVAIL (m.) exercice, occupation, *labour, work, imployment, business.*

Aimer le travail, *to love business, to use to be imployd.*

Supporter le travail, *to indure labour.*

Dès qu'ils sont petits, ils s'accoûtument & s'endurcissent au travail, *from their infancy they accustome and inure themselves to labour.*

Un pauvre homme qui vit de son travail, *a poor man that lives upon his labour.*

Fuïr le travail, *to shun labour.*

Travail, peine, *toil, pains, or hardship.*

Une besongne de grand travail, *a laborious (or toilsom) piece of work.*

Ce Style dont vous parliez demande beaucoup de travail, *that style you were speaking of requires great pains.*

Il n'a jamais imposé aux Soldats plus de peine & de travail qu'il s'en est imposé lui même, *he never imposed upon his Souldiers greater labour and toil, than he underwent himself.*

J'ai soûfert de grands travaux, *I have gone through a very great deal of hardship.*

Travail d'enfantement, *a womans labour.*

Etre en travail d'enfant, *to be in labour.*

Les Travaux d'un Siege de Ville, *the Works raised by the Besiegers of a Town.*

On se disposoit à former le Siege, & on avoit commencé les Travaux, *all things were making ready to form the Siege, and the Works were already begun.*

On commença d'ouvrir les Travaux de ce coté là, *they began to open the Trenches on that side.*

Travail, Cage de Cheval retif, où on l'enferme pour le ferrer ou pour le penser, *the Frame wherein to Farriers put unruly Horses, when they shoe or dress them.*

Travailler, s'occuper à quêque Ouvrage, *to work.*

Travailler utilement, *to work to some purpose, or profit.*

Travailler en vain, *to work in vain, to work to little or no purpose.*

La Vieillesse prend plaisir à travailler, & fait toûjours quêque chose, *Old age delights in working, and never doing of something.*

Vous travaillez incessamment, *you work continually.*

Je travaille à un grand Ouvrage, *I am about a great piece of Work.*

Je travaille pour les autres, & non pas pour mes intérets, *I work*

work for others, and not for my own ends.

Se tuer de travailler, *to kill himself with working.*

Sans cela, pourquoi tant travailler dans ce peu de tems que nous avons à vivre au Monde ? *were it not for that, why should we toil and moil so much in that little time we have to live in this World?*

Travailler à la Vigne, *to work in the Vineyard.*

Travailler en ſoie, *to work in silk.*

Travailler (dans un ſens actif) *to labour.*

Travailler un Diſcours, *to make an elaborate Diſcourſe.*

Travailler ſon eſprit à chercher les moiens de ſe venger, *to labour (or buſy his thoughts) to find out ſome means for revenge.*

Travailler quêcun, lui donner de la peine, *to put one to much trouble.*

Travailler un Cheval, *to break a Horſe.*

Ce Cheval me travaille beaucoup, *this Horſe doth tire me very much.*

Travaillé, *worked, wrought.*

J'ai travaillé en vain, *I worked in vain.*

Vous n'avez point travaillé du tout, *you have not worked at all.*

J'ai fort travaillé à moienner la Paix, *I have laboured very much in the mediating of a Peace.*

De la laine travaillée, *wrought wooll.*

Un Ouvrage bien travaillé, *a piece of Work well done.*

Une Statue bien travaillée, *a Statue that hath good workmanſhip in it.*

Un Diſcours travaillé, *an elaborate Diſcourſe.*

Etre travaillé d'une fâcheuſe maladie, *to be troubled with a ſad diſeaſe.*

Il eſt fort travaillé des gouttes, *he is very much troubled with the gout.*

TRAVEE (f.) l'eſpace qui eſt entre deux poutres d'un Planché, *the ſpace between two beams of a Room.*

Travaiſon (f.) *a floor or frame of beams, or of thick planks, whereby one Room is divided from another.*

TRAVERS (m.) *the croſs part, or the breadth of any thing.*

Il ne s'en manque pas le travers d'une ongle, *there doth not want a nails (or, according to the Engliſh, a hairs) breadth.*

Je ne m'écarterai pas de cette Regle le travers d'une ongle, *I will not go a hairs breadth from that rule.*

Si tu bouges du lieu où tu es du travers du doit ou de l'ongle, tu ſeras ſeverement puni, *if thou ſtirreſt from thy place never ſo little, thou ſhalt be ſeverely puniſhed.*

J'ai paſſé au travers de l'Egliſe, *I went croſs the Church.*

Il lui donna de l'épée au travers du Corps, *he run him through the Body with his ſword.*

Il ſe jetta au travers des epées, *he run amongſt the naked ſwords.*

A travers, *croſs.*

A travers chams & vignes, *croſs the corn-fields and vineyards.*

Il broſſe à travers Chams, ou à travers les Bois, ſans ſavoir où il va, *he runs madding up and down the Fields or the Woods, without knowing whether he go's.*

Un Sentier à travers d'une Terre, *a Path croſſing a piece of ground.*

Il donna à travers les Ecueils, *he run amongſt the Rocks.*

La Cavalerie donnant à travers rompit le Bataillon, *the Horſe coming on broke through the Battalion.*

Regarder à travers d'une Jalouſie, *to look through a Grate.*

Je fus bleſſé à travers de mon Caſque, *I was wounded through my Cask or Helmet.*

A tort & à travers, *by hook and by crook.*

De travers, *croſs, croſs-wiſe, overthwart.*

Une choſe miſe de travers, *a thing laid croſs, croſs-wiſe, or overthwart.*

Fraper de travers, *to give a ſlanting blow.*

Marcher de travers, *to go awry.*

Regarder à travers, *to look askew, or awry upon a thing.*

Paroles de travers, *croſs words.*

Traverſe (f.) Chemin qui traverſe un autre, *a croſs way.*

Droit de traverſe, *Toll that is paid for paſſing over a private mans ground.*

Traverſe, vent, *a ſide-wind.*

Traverſe, accident fâcheux & inopiné, *a croſs, or unexpected miſchance.*

Soûffrir les traverſes de la Fortune, *to undergo croſſes.*

Si vous entreprenez cette Affaire, il ſe jettera d'abord à la traverſe pour vous empêcher, *if you undertake that Buſineſs, he will come in your way to hinder you.*

Traverſer, *to croſs, to go, or to paſs over.*

Traverſer une riviere, une rue, *to croſs a river, or a ſtreet.*

Traverſer un Bataillon des Ennemis, *to go through a Battalion of the Enemy's.*

Des Poutres qui traverſent d'une muraille à l'autre dans un Bâtiment, *Beams that go croſs a Building from one wall to the other.*

La Riviere traverſe la Plaine par le milieu, *the River runs through the middle of the Plain.*

Traverſer, s'oppoſer à, *to thwart.*

Traverſer les Deſſeins de quêcun, *to thwart a mans Deſigns.*

Traverſé, *croſſed, gone, or paſſed over, gone through, thwarted.*

Apres avoir traverſé tant de Pais, *having run over (or gone through) ſo many Country's.*

C'eſt lui qui a toûjours traverſé mes Deſſeins, *he ever thwarted my Deſigns.*

Traverſement (m.) *a croſſing, going, or paſſing over.*

Traverſier, ſitué de travers, *laid croſs.*

Traverſin (m.) chevet de lit, *a bolſter, a bed bolſter.*

Traverſin de balance, *a beam whereon ballances and ſcales do hang.*

TRAVESTIR, *to diſguiſe, or ſhift ones apparell.*

Se traveſtir, *to diſguiſe himſelf.*

Traveſti, *traveſted, or diſguiſed.*

S'étant traveſti en Serviteur il entra, *having diſguiſed himſelf like a Servant he entred.*

TREBUCHET (m.) balance à peſer la monoie d'or & d'argent, *a pair of gold weights.*

Tre-

Trebuchet, trape à prendre les Oiſeaux, *a pit-fall for Birds.*

Trebucher, ſurpeſer, être plus peſant, *to over-weigh, or bear down by weight (as in a Ballance a heavier thing doth a lighter.)*

Je ne vous donne aucune piſtole qui ne trebuche, qui ne ſoit trebuchante, *I give you no piſtol but what is of weight.*

Trebucher, tomber, *to ſtumble, to fall down.*

TREF (m.) poutre, *a beam.*

Tref, voile de Navire, *a kind of Sail in a Ship.*

Tref, ſorte de Pavillon, *a Tent (or a Pavilion) of ſtrong canvas.*

TREFLE (m.) ſorte d'herbe, *trefoil, or three leaved graſs.*

Trefle, au Jeu de Cartes, *a Club in Cards.*

TREFONDS (en termes de Fief) m. fonds de terre, *the Soil.*

Treſonfier, Seigneur Treſonfier, *the Lord of the Soil, he in whom the property thereof is.*

TREILLE (f.) treille couchée, ou voutée, *an Arbor, or Walk ſet on both ſides with vines.*

Raiſins de treille, *grapes that come from an Arbour of Vines.*

* Treillis (m.) barreaux qui ſe croiſent, *a trellis, or lettice before a door, hole, or window, a grate ſet thick with croſs bars.*

Treillis, toile gommée, calendrée, *glazed calicoe.*

Treilliſſer, mettre des treillis à une fenêtre, *to lettice, grate, or croſs-bar a window.*

Treilliſſé, *letticed, grated, or croſs-barred.*

TREMAIL (m.) mélange d'orge, d'avoine, & de veſce, *barley, oats, and vetches mingled together.*

* Tremblant, & Tremble. *V.* Trembler.

TREMBLER, *to tremble, quake, or ſhake.*

Trembler de peur, *to tremble (or quake) for fear.*

Je tremble quand je le vois, *I tremble every time I ſee him.*

Il tremble toûjours lors qu'il commence à parler en public, *he ever quakes for fear when he begins to ſpeak in publick.*

Trembler de froid, *to ſhiver, or to quake for cold.*

Trembler durant la fievre, *to ſhake in the fit of an ague.*

La Terre tremble, *the Earth quakes.*

Faire trembler le Planché ſous ſes piés, *to make the Floor ſhake under his feet.*

Faire trembler quêcun, *to make one tremble.*

Tremblé, *trembled, quaked, or ſhaked.*

La Terre a tremblé plus d'une heure, *the Earth hath quaked above an hour.*

Tremblement, *trembling.*

D'une voix tremblante, *with a trembling voice.*

Trembleurs (m.) ſorte de Secte parmi les Anglois, ainſi appelée d'une Coûtume qu'ils ont de trembler lors qu'ils croient d'être inſpirés, *Quakers, a ſort of Sect ſo called from a Cuſtom they have amongſt them to quake when they fancy themſelves to be inſpired.*

Tremble (m.) peuplier blanc, ſorte d'Arbre, *an Aſp, or Aſpen-tree.*

Tremblement (m.) *a trembling, quaking, or ſhaking.*

Tremblement de fraieur, *a trembling for fear.*

Il fut ſaiſi d'un ſi grand tremblement, *he was ſeized with ſo great a trembling.*

Tremblement de froid, *a quaking for cold, a ſhivering.*

Tremblement de tête, tremblement de dens, *a ſhaking of the head, a chattering of the teeth.*

Tremblement de terre, *an Earth-quake.*

Il ſe fit un grand Tremblement de terre, *there was a great Earth-quake.*

Trembloter, *to ſhiver.*

TREMIE (f.) tremie de Moulin, Vaiſſeau de bois, d'où le blé coule ſur la meule, *the Mill-hopper.*

TREMOUSSER, *to ſhiver, or to be ſhivering.*

Son Corps tremouſſe ſouvent, *he hath oftentimes a ſhivering in his body.*

L'Abeille tremouſſe des ailes à l'entrée de la ruche, *the Bee makes a ſoft motion of her wings at her entrance into the hive.*

Tremouſſement (m.) *a ſhivering.*

TREMPE (f.) trempe de fer ou d'acier, *temper, the temper of iron or ſteel.*

La bonne trempe depend de la qualité de l'eau, *the good temper of iron or ſteel depends upon the quality of the water.*

Ferrament de fine trempe, *a piece of iron finely tempered.*

Donner la trempe au fer ou à l'acier, *to temper iron or ſteel.*

Tremper, *to dip, ſoak, or ſteep.*

Tremper le pain dans la ſauce, *to dip his bread in the ſauce.*

Tremper des pois pour les cuire, *to ſteep peaſe in water againſt they are ſet on to be boiled.*

Tremper des herbes potageres pour les attendrir, *to ſoak pot-herbs to make them tender.*

Tremper le vin, *to mix wine with water.*

Tremper les mains dans le ſang de ſon Enemi, *to imbrue his hands in the bloud of his Enemy.*

Tremper, dans un ſens neutre, *to be laid in water.*

Le poiſſon trempe pour deſſaler, *the fiſh is laid in water to take off ſome of its ſalteneſs.*

Tremper pluſieurs années en priſon, *to lye lingering and waſting in priſon ſeveral years.*

Je te feraj tremper en Priſon juſques à la mort, *I will make thee linger out thy dayes in Priſon.*

Tremper long tems dans quêque Vice, *to lye buried a long time in any Vice.*

Trempé, *dipped, ſoaked, or ſteeped.*

Il a trempé pluſieurs années en priſon, *he hath lain ſeveral years in Priſon.*

Vous avez trempé dans le même crime, *you have been concerned in the ſame crime.*

Trempement (m.) détrempement, *a dipping, ſoaking, or ſteeping.*

TRENCHE, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Tranche.

TRENTE, *thirty.*

Trente & un, *thirty and one, or one and thirty.*

Trente-deux, *thirty two, or two and thirty.*

Trente de rang, *thirty a breaſt.*

Trente fois, *thirty times.*

Trentiéme, *thirtieth.*

Le trentiéme en ordre, *the thirtieth in order.*

TREPAN (m.) *a Trepan (an inſtrument having a round and indented edge wherewith Chirurgeons*

ons open a fractured ſcull, and by the help of a Levatory within it, raiſe up the chruſhed and depreſſed parts thereof, and take out pieces of bones and clotted bloud.)

Trepaner le crane, *to trepan the Scull, to open the ſcull (or bore holes into it) with a trepan.*

Trepané, *trepanned.*

TREPAS (m.) decez, *death, or deceaſe, a departure out of this world.*

Trépaſſé, *dead, deceaſed, or departed this life.*

Faire le Service pour les Trépaſſez, *to perform the ſervice for the Dead.*

La Commemoration des Fideles Trepaſſez, la Fête des Morts, *All-Souls day, the Feaſt of all Souls.*

*Trepié. *V.* Trois.

TREPIGNER, trepigner des piés, *to make a clattering motion with the feet.*

Trepigner de joie, *to leap for joy.*

Trepigner de dépit ou de colere, *to ſtamp for anger.*

Trepignement (m.) *a clattering motion with the feet.*

*TRES, marque du Degré Superlatif, *moſt, very.*

Au Tres Illuſtre Prince, &c. *To the moſt Illuſtrious Prince, &c.*

Un tres honnête homme, *a very honeſt man.*

TRESCHEUR, entermes de Blazon, *a Treſſeur, in Blazon.*

TRESOR (m.) *Treaſure, or Treaſury.*

Le Treſor public, *the publick Treaſury.*

Le Treſor de l'Epargne, *the Spare-Treaſure (That which is ſpared out of the Exchequer, after the defraiments of the ordinary Charges and extraordinary neceſſities of the Realm.)*

Treſor des Chartres, *the Rolls, or any Place wherein publick Records (and eſpecially ſuch as concern the King) are kept.*

Treſorier (m.) *a Treaſurer.*

Le Treſorier de France, *the Treaſurer of France.*

Treſorier de l'Epargne, *the Treaſurer of that particular Exchequer called* Treſor de l'Epargne.

Theſauriſer, *to treaſure up.*

TRESPAS, & Treſpaſſé. *V.* Trépas, Trépaſſé.

TRESSAILLIR de joie, *to leap for joy,*

TRESSE (f.) treſſe de cheveux, *a treſs, or lock of hair.*

Treſſer les cheveux, *to make hair into treſſes.*

Treſſé, *made into treſſes.*

TRETEAU (m.) *a treſſel.*

Façonné en treteau, *made like a treſſel.*

TREVE (f.) *Truce, or limited ceſſation from War.*

Faire Trêve, *to make a Truce.*

Rompre la Trêve, faire acte d'hoſtilité durant la trêve, *to break the Truce.*

Rompre la Trêve d'un commun accord, *to break the Truce with one common conſent.*

La Trêve eſt preſque expirée, *the Truce is almoſt expired.*

Trêve de Complimens, *forbear your Compliments.*

TREUVER. *V.* Trouver.

TREZE, *thirteenth.*

Treze fois, *thirteen times.*

Treziéme, *thirteenth.*

La treziéme fois, *the thirteenth time.*

En treziéme lieu, *in the thirteeth place.*

TREZEAU (m.) demi ſezain de quarteron de livre, ou demi quart d'once, *half a quarter of an ounce in the weight of ware or merchandiſe.*

* Triage. *V.* Trier.

*Triangle, Triangulaire. *V.* Trois.

TRIBULATION, (f.) *tribulation, affliction.*

TRIBU (f.) *a Tribe.*

Les Douze Tribus du Peuple d'Iſrael, *the Twelve Tribes of Iſrael.*

Le Peuple de Rome étoit autrefois diviſé en trente-cinq Tribus, *the People of Rome were anciently divided into five and thirty Tribes.*

Tribun (m.) *a Tribune of the People among the ancient Romans.*

Tribunat (m.) Office de Tribun, *the Office and Dignity of the Tribune.*

Tribunal (m.) *a Tribunal, or Judgment-ſeat.*

Il nous faut tous comparoître devant le Tribunal de Dieu, *we muſt all of us appear before the Judgment-ſeat of God.*

Tribune (f.) Lieu elevé pour haranguer, ou exhiber une Action de Theatre, *a Place raiſed up like a Stage, either to make Speeches, or act Plays upon.*

TRIBUT (m.) impôt, *a Tribute, or Tax.*

Tributaire, *tributary.*

TRICHER, *to cheat, or uſe foul play.*

Triché, *cheated.*

Tricheur (m.) *a Cheater, one that uſes foul play.*

Tricherie (f.) *a cheating, or uſing of foul play.*

TRICOUSE (f.) *a thick boſe worn inſtead of a boot.*

TRIC-TRAC (m.) ſorte de Jeu, *the game Tick-Tack, at Tables.*

*Trident, & Triennial. *V.* Trois.

TRIER, choiſir, *to pick, chuſe, or cull out from among others.*

Trier (rechercher, choiſir) les mots les plus propres, *to pick out the moſt proper words.*

Trié, choiſi, *choſen, culled, or picked out from amongſt others.*

Triage (m.) chois, *choice, a culling, or picking out from among others.*

*Triglyphes, Trigone, Trinité. *V.* Trois.

TRINGLE. *V.* Ecliſſe.

TRINQUET (m.) mât de Vaiſſeau enté ſur le grand mât, *the Top, or Top-gallant on any maſt.*

*Trio, Triolet. *V.* Trois.

TRIONFE (*formerly ſpelt* Triomphe) m. *a Triumph, or ſolemn Rejoycing after a Victory.*

Decerner un Trionfe au Victorieux, *to decree a Triumph for the Conquerour.*

Marcher en Trionfe, *to march in Triumph.*

Mener les Captifs en Trionfe, *to lead the Captives in Triumph.*

Il n'avoit pas fait des choſes aſſez illuſtres pour meriter l'honneur du Trionfe, *he had not done things illuſtrious enough to merit the honour of a Triumph.*

Trionfe, au Jeu de Cartes, *a Trump.*

Jouër ſes trionfes, *to play his trumps, or to trump at cards.*

La Carte de trionfe, *the Ruff-card.*

Trionfer, marcher (ou entrer) en Trionfe, *to triumph, or be triumphant.*

Ce fut la premiere fois qu'on trionfa, *that was the firſt time that any Triumph was made.*

Trion-

Trionfer de ſes Enemis, *to triumph over his Enemy's.*

Trionfer de joie, *to triumph for joy, or greatly to rejoyce.*

Trionfer, exceller, *to excell.*

Vous faites toutes choſes galamment, mais vous trionfez en l'art de bien dire, *you do all things gallantly, but you triumph chiefly in the art of well ſpeaking.*

C'eſt ici que mon Diſcours trionferoit, *here it is that my Diſcourſe might be triumphant.*

Trionfé, *triumphed.*

J'ai trionfé de mes Enemis, *I have triumphed over mine Enemy's.*

Trionfateur (m.) *a Triumpher.*

Trionfal, *Triumphal.*

Les Droits Trionfaux, les Droits de ceux qui trionfent, *Triumphal Rights.*

Trionfamment, en trionfe, *triumphantly.*

TRIPES (f) *tripes.*

Fricaſſée de tripes, *a diſh of fry'd tripes.*

Tripailles (f.) *a quantity of tripes.*

Triperie (f) le Lieu où l'on vend les Tripes, *the Place where tripes are ſold.*

Tripier (m.) Tripiere (f.) *a Tripe-ſeller, or Seller of tripes.*

* Triple, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Trois.

* TRIPOT (m.) Jeu de paume, *a Tennis Court.*

TRISTE, *melancholy, diſcontented, ſad, ſorrowful.*

Il m'a paru un peu triſte, *he ſeemed to me ſomewhat melancholy.*

On ne le void jamais triſte, on ne le void jamais le viſage triſte, quêque accident qui lui ſurvienne, *no body ever ſees him ſad, he never appeares with a ſad countenance, whatever befalls him.*

Un Lieu triſte, *a melancholy Place.*

Triſteſſe (f.) *melancholy, ſadneſs, ſorrow, grief.*

Concevoir de la triſteſſe de quêque choſe, *to be affected with ſadneſs.*

Se laiſſer aller (s'abandonner) à la triſteſſe, *to give himſelf over to melancholy.*

Dans quelle profonde triſteſſe pensez vous qu'il ſoit? *what deep melancholy do you think he is in*

On dit qu'il mourut de triſteſſe, *'tis ſaid that he died for grief.*

Chaſſer la triſteſſe, *to expel ſadneſs, or melancholy.*

Je veux chaſſer vôtre triſteſſe, je veux vous l'ôter, vous en delivrer, *I will expell your ſadneſs, I will take it away, I will free you from it.*

Je veux addoucir (je veux ſoulager) vôtre triſteſſe, *I will mitigate (allay, or ſweeten) your ſadneſs.*

Il n'y a rien qui ſoit plus capable de deſarmer & de vaincre la triſteſſe, *there is nothing more capable of diſarming and vanquiſhing ſadneſs.*

Cauſer de la triſteſſe à quêcun, *to give one occaſion of ſadneſs, or melancholy.*

Triſtement, *ſadly.*

TRIVIAL, commun, *trivial, or common.*

TROC (m.) échange, *truck, bartering, or exchange of one thing for another.*

Troquer, *to truck, chop, barter, or exchange one thing for another.*

Je ne troquerois pas mon Chien contre ton Cheval, *I would not exchange my Dog for thy Horſe.*

Troqué, *trucked, chopped, bartered, or exchanged.*

TROCHE'E (f.) *a cluſter of apples, or a bunch of nuts, &c. growing cloſe together upon one bough.*

Trochure (f.) Trochure de Tête de Cerf, en termes de Venerie, *the troching on the top of a Deers head.*

Tête de Cerf ſommée en trochure, *a Harts troched head, or whoſe top is divided into three or four ſmall branches.*

TROCHISQUE (m.) compoſition medecinale, *a Trochiſk, or a little Cake whereinto diverſe medicinable things be reduced, the better to be kept and the readier to be uſed.*

TROENE (m.) Arbriſſeau dont la fleur eſt blanche & de bonne odeur, *a buſhy Plant commonly called Priett, or Prime-print.*

TROFFE. *V.* Trophée.

TROGNE. *V.* Trongne.

TROIS, *three.*

Trois de rang, *three a breaſt.*

Trois fois, *three times, thrice.*

Trois fois autant, *three times as much.*

Trois fois plus grand, *three times bigger.*

J'y ai eté trois fois, *I was there thrice, or three ſeverall times.*

De trois en trois jours, *every third day.*

Troiſiéme, *third.*

La troiſiéme partie de quoi que ce ſoit, *the third part of any thing.*

La troiſiéme fois, *the third time.*

En troiſiéme lieu, *thirdly, in the third place.*

Trepié (m.) *a trivet.*

Trident (m.) *a Trident.*

Le Trident de Neptune, *Neptunes Trident.*

Triennal, qui dure trois ans, *triennial, or laſting three years.*

Triglyphes (en termes d'Architecture) canelures d'une Friſe Dorique, *Triglyphes, hollow gravings like three furrows or gutters.*

Trigone (m.) qui a trois angles, *a trigone, or triangle.*

Trinité (f.) *Trinity.*

La ſainte & adorable Trinité, *the bleſſed and glorious Trinity.*

Trio, en termes de Muſique, *a Conſort of three.*

Triolet (m.) ſorte d'herbe, *trefoil, or three-leaved graſs.*

Triolet, ſorte de Poëſie Françoiſe, *a Stanza of a few lines beginning and ending alike.*

Triple (m.) trois fois autant, *triple, three fold, or three times as much.*

On vous donne le triple de ce que vous demandez, *you receive threefold more than what you demand.*

Vous euſſiez vendu vôtre Cheval au triple, ſi d'abord vous en euſſiez autant demandé, *you had ſold your Horſe three times as much, if you had asked ſo much at the firſt word.*

Si vous faites quêque perte, je vous en recompenſerai au triple, *if you receive any loſs, I will make you a triple recompenſe.*

Triple, ton de Muſique, *a treble, in Muſick.*

Tripler, *to triple, treble, or make threefold.*

Tripler la Paie au Soldat, *to treble a Soulders pay.*

Triplant ſix on fait dix-huit, *tre-*

trebling ſix (or multiplying ſix) by three you make eighteen.

Triplé, *tripled, trebled, or made threefold.*

Triplication (ſ.) *a tripling, trebling, or making threefold.*

Triplique (en termes de Palais) réponſe & inſtance du Demandeur à la ſeconde refuſation du Defendeur, *a ſecond Reply, or the Plantiffs anſwer to the Defendants Rejoinder.*

Tripliquer, en termes de Palais, *to make a ſecond Reply, or to anſwer to the Defendants Rejoynder.*

TROMPE (ſ.) *a Trump, or Trumpet.*

Crier un Criminel à ſon de trompe, *to ſummon a Criminal with the ſound of the trumpet.*

Trompe d'Elephant, *the trunk (or the long ſnout) of an Elephant.*

Trompette (ſ.) *a Trumpet.*

Sonner la trompette, *to ſound the trumpet.*

La trompette ſonne, *the trumpet ſounds.*

Le ſon de la trompette, *the ſound of the trumpet.*

Trompette (m.) celui qui joüe de la Trompette, *a Trumpetter.*

Le Trompette & le Tambour doivent ſavoir ſonner toute ſorte d'Ordonnances; la marche, le doublement de pas, l'alarme, la diane, la chamade, la réponſe aux chamades, *the Trumpeters and Drummers ſhould know how to ſound all manner of Diſcipline, the ſlow march, the faſter march, an alarm, the laſt round, a parley, and the anſwer to it.*

Sommer une Place par un Trompette, *to ſummon a place by a Trumpetter.*

Trompette, Crieur public, *a common Crier, one that publiſhes and ſets forth things.*

Trompetter, divulguer, faire ſavoir par tout, *to trumpet, or divulge a thing.*

TROMPER, *to cozen, cheat, deceive, beguile, delude, circumvent, over-reach.*

Songer à tromper quêcun, *to go about to cheat one.*

Tromper quêcun finement, ou par de belles paroles, *to cheat one cunningly, or by fair words.*

Le tromper gentiment, *to cheat one genteely.*

Si je trompe à eſcient, je veux que Dieu me puniſſe, *If I cheat wilfully, God deal by me accordingly.*

Se tromper, ſe méprendre, *to miſtake.*

Il eſt ainſi, ſi je ne me trompe, *'tis ſo, if I am not miſtaken.*

Vous vous trompez fort, *you are very much miſtaken.*

Ceux là ſe trompent lourdement, qui croient, &c. *thoſe do groſſely miſtake, who believe, &c.*

La reſſemblance fait que l'on ſe trompe, *reſemblance is the cauſe of miſtakes.*

Trompé, *cozened, cheated, deceived, beguiled, deluded, circumvented, over-reached.*

Etre trompé dans ſon eſperance, *to be deceived in his hopes.*

Quoi que cette eſperance m'ait déjà ſouvent trompé, *though this hope hath already deceived me often.*

Il m'a trompé de deux écus, *he hath cheated me of two crowns.*

L'horloge m'a trompé d'une heure, *the clock hath deceived me an hour.*

Mais cela ne m'a point trompé, *but that hath not deceived me.*

Trompé, mépris, *miſtaken.*

O! qu'il s'eſt bien trompé? *oh! how he is miſtaken?*

Je me ſuis trompé dans l'Opinion que j'avois de vous, *I was miſtaken in the Opinion I had of you.*

Il eſt cauſe que je me ſuis trompé, *he is the occaſion of my being miſtaken.*

Trompeur (m.) *a Cheat.*

Dans la chicane c'eſt un fin Trompeur, *he is a cunning Snap at the Law.*

A Trompeur Trompeur & demi. *A Proverb applicable to a Knave over-matched.*

Trompeuſe (ſ.) *a (woman) Cheat.*

Tromperie (ſ.) *a cheat, fraud, or deceit.*

Inventer quêque tromperie contre quêcun, lui faire une tromperie, *to contrive a cheat againſt one.*

Eluder une tromperie, *to diſappoint a cheat.*

Tromperie, erreur, *an error, or miſtake.*

C'eſt une horrible tromperie, *'tis a horrid miſtake.*

Trompeux (m.) Trompeuſe (ſ.) *deceitful.*

Une eſperance trompeuſe, *a deceitful hope.*

Trompeuſement, *deceitfully.*

TRONC (m.) tronc d'Arbre, *the trunk (ſtock, or body) of a Tree, a log.*

Otez ce tronc d'Arbre d'auprés de nôtre porte, *remove that log from before our door.*

Le tronc d'une Colomne, *the body of a Pillar between the Chapiter and the Baſe.*

Le tronc du Corps de l'Homme, *the trunk of a mans Body, his body without head.*

Tronc des Aumônes, *the poor mens box in Churches.*

Tronc d'une Race, en l'Arbre de Genealogie, *the ſtock, in Genealogy.*

Tronquer, mutiler, *to mutilate, to maim.*

Tronqué, mutilé, *mutilated, or maimed.*

Tronçon (m.) *a truncheon.*

Tronçonner, *to trunk, lop, or cut off, to make headleſs, branchleſs, or memberleſs, to mutilate, or maim.*

Tronçonné, *trunked, lopped, or cut off, made headleſs, branchleſs, or memberleſs, mutilated, or maimed.*

TRONE (m.) *a Throne, or Royal Seat.*

Il étoit aſſis ſur ſon Trône, *he ſat upon his Throne.*

TRONGNE (*a word commonly taken in ill part.*) ſ. *ones look, or countenance.*

Que veut cet homme avec cette trongne & ce viſage refrongné? *what will that man have with his ſour and ſupercilious countenance?*

A la trongne on conoit l'Yvrongne, *two things a Drunkard doth diſcloſe, a fiery face and crimſon noſe.*

*Tronquer, Tronſon, Tronſonner, Tronſonné. *V. under* Tronc.

TROP, *too, too much, too many.*

Il eſt trop ſage pour ſe laiſſer aller à ces ſottiſes, *he is too wiſe to be carried away with ſuch impertinency's.*

Il eſt trop ſavant pour l'igno-

ter, he is too knowing a man to be ignorant of it.
Vous êtes trop severe, & moi je suis trop facile à pardonner, you are too severe, and I too apt to forgive.
Trop long tems, *too long.*
Nous y avons demeuré trop long tems, *we staid there too long.*
Je vous aime trop, *I love you too much.*
Vous en dites trop, *you say too much of it.*
Vous criez trop, *you make too great a cry, a or clamour.*
J'ai trop de passion pour la gloire, *I have too great a passion for glory, I am too greedy (or covetous) of glory.*
Vous aimez trop vos commoditez pour vous resoudre à coucher sur la dure, *you love your ease too much to lye upon the ground.*
Nous sommes trop de gens, *we are too many people.*
Nous sommes trop de la moitié, *we are too many by half.*
Trop (*Substantively used*) *overmuch.*
La Mediocrité est entre le peu & le trop, *the Medium (or Mediocrity) is between too little and overmuch.*
TROPHE'E (m.) *a Trophy, or Monument of a Victory gotten.*
Dresser des Trophées, *to set up Trophies.*
TROPIQUE (m.) Cercle de la Sphere, *a Tropick (a Circle in the Firmament, whereunto the Sun once coming esther ascends or descends, as being at the highest or lowest; and hence it is that there are two Tropicks.)*
Le Tropique de Cancer, ou Tropique d'Eté, *the Tropick of Cancer, or Summer-Tropick. Which is about the 12 of June, when the Sun being at the highest enters into the first point of Cancer.*
Le Tropique de Capricorne, ou Tropique d'Hiver, *the Tropick of Capricorn, or the Winter-Tropick. Which is about the 12 of December, the Sun then (at the lowest) entring into the first point of Capricorn.*
* Troquer *V.* Troc.
TROT (m.) allure de Cheval, *the trot of a Horse.*
Votre Cheval a un rude trot, *your Horse trots hard.*
Aller au petit trot, *to go a gentle trot.*
Troter, aller le trot, *to trot.*
Troter, courir ça & là, *to trot (or to gad) up and down.*
Troté; *as,*
Où avez vous troté tout le jour? *where have you been trotting up and down all this day?*
Troteur (m.) Coureur, Vagabond, *a Vagabond, or loytering fellow.*
Troteuse (f.) Coureuse, *a gadding buswife.*
TROU (m.) trou qui se fait en perçant, *a hole, such a hole as is bored.*
Un grand trou, *a great hole.*
Un petit trou, *a little hole.*
Trouver à chaque Trou une Cheville, *to have an answer for every objection, a solution for every question, an excuse for every fault, or a colour for every errour.*
Trou, creux, *a hole, or narrow passage to go in and out.*
Ce Trou me sert de Maison, *this Hole serves me for a House.*
La Taupe sort de son trou, *the Mole comes out of her hole.*
Les Rats ont toûjours deux ou trois trous pour se sauver, *Rats ever have two or three holes to make their escape through.*
Trou de chou (*instead of* Tronc de Chou) *the stalk (or stem) of a cabbage.*
Trouër, percer, *to bore (or make) a hole.*
Trouër une muraille, *to make a hole in a wall.*
Se trouër, *to grow full of holes.*
Troüé, *that hath one hole, or more.*
TROUBLE (m.) confusion, *trouble, or confusion.*
Nous sommes dans un grand trouble à cause de cela, *we are in great trouble for that.*
Trouble d'esprit, *a perturbation (or disturbance) of the mind.*
Trouble d'esprit, delire, *a delirium, or raving.*
Trouble, tumulte, *an uproar, tumult, broil, confusion, or turmoil.*
Quel trouble y a-t-il dans le Marché? *what uproar is there in the Market?*
Un homme qui se plait à causer du trouble, *a Trouble-house.*
Troubles de l'Etat, *the Troubles of a State.*
Exciter des Troubles, *to raise Troubles in a State.*
Il y a aura du Trouble dans l'Etat, *there will be Troubles in the Common-wealth.*
Durant les Troubles de la Republique, *during the Troubles of the Common-wealth.*
Vous voiez dans quels troubles sont les Affaires de l'Etat, *you see what confusion the State is in.*
Trouble (*Adj.*) *thick, muddy, troubled.*
De l'eau trouble, *thick (muddy) water.*
Pêcher en eau trouble, *to fish in troubled waters, to seek for gain out of other mens broils or losses.*
Troubler, inquieter, *to disturb, trouble, or disquiet.*
Il m'est venu troubler dans ma solitude, *he came to disturb me in my solitude.*
Cet Accident troubla nôtre Joie, *that Mischance disturbed our Merriment.*
Ces Soins me troublent grandement, *these Cares disquiet me much.*
Troubler la Paix du Roiaume, *to disturb the Peace of the Kingdom.*
Se troubler de quêque chose, *to trouble himself for something.*
Troublé, inquieté, *disturbed, troubled, disquieted.*
Vous avez troublé tout le Voisinage, *you have troubled all the Neighbourhood.*
Troublé, ou émeu, *troubled, (disturbed) in his mind.*
Vous pensez que je sois fort troublé, *you take me to be much disturbed in my mind.*
Une fievre chaude lui a troublé l'esprit, l'a fait tomber dans un delire, *a hot feaver hath made him light-headed, or hath put his mind out of order.*
Troubleur (m.) Auteur de Troubles, *an Author of Troubles.*
* Trouër, & Troüé. *V.* Trou.
TROUPE (f.) troupe de monde, assemblée de gens, *a troop, multitude, or company of people.*
Il étoit accompagné d'une Troupe de Jeunes gens, *he was attended by a Company of young men.*
Une Troupe d'Avocats, de Philosophes,

loſophes, *a Company of Lawyers, of Philoſophers.*
Troupe de gens de Guerre, *a Company of Souldiers.*
Troupe de gens de Cheval, *a Troop of Horſe.*
De vieilles Troupes, *old Troops.*
De nouvelles Troupes, *freſh Troops.*
Lever des Troupes, *to raiſe Forces.*
Troupes levées à la hâte, *Forces raiſed in haſt.*
Troupeau (m.) troupeau de Brebis, *a flock, a flock of Sheep.*
Les Paſteurs de l'Egliſe doivent prendre ſoin de leurs Troupeaux, *the Paſtors of the Church ought to take care of their Flocks.*
Troupeau de gros Berail, *a drove of Cattel.*
Troupeau de Bêtes fauves, Troupeau de pourceaux, *a Herd of Deer, and a Herd of Swine.*
TROUSSES (f.) ſorte de Chauſſes, *Trunk-breeches.*
Etre aux trouſſes de l'Enemi, *to be upon the heels of the Enemy.*
Ils avoient à leurs trouſſes le Caroſſe du Prince, *the Princes Coach followed them.*
Et ceux ci marchoient à leurs trouſſes, *and theſe followed them next.*
Trouſſeau (m.) faiſſeau, *a little truſs, fardle, or bundle.*
Trouſſeau de Monoieur, *the upper iron (or mould) that is uſed in the ſtamping of coin.*
Trouſſer bagage, *to pack up.*
Trouſſer ſa robe, *to tuck up one gown.*
Trouſſe moi ce Coquin, & conduis le en priſon, *ſeize upon that Rogue, and carry him to priſon.*
Trouſſé, *packed up, tucked up.*
Il a trouſſé bagage, *he has packed up his bag and baggage.*
Il avoit ſon manteau trouſſé, *he had his cloak tucked up.*
TROUVER, *to find, to find out, to meet.*
Trouver ce qu'on cherche, *to find what one looks for.*
Trouver une Invention, *to find out a Device.*
On ne trouve rien ici, *here is nothing to be found.*
Je le trouverai quêque part, *I ſhall find him out (I ſhall meet him) ſomewhere.*
Je ne le trouve jamais chez lui, *I can never find (or meet) him at his houſe.*
Je le trouvai une fois en mauvais état, *I met him once in an ill caſe.*
Aller trouver quêcun, *to go to one, to go to ſee him.*
Je l'irai trouver à ſon Logis, *I'le go to ſee him at his Houſe.*
Je le trouve plus raiſonnable qu'autrefois, *I find him more rational than formerly he was, I find him very much improved.*
Il n'eſt perſonne qui ne trouve vôtre Harangue digne de compaſſion, *there's no body but finds your Speech worthy of compaſſion.*
Je trouve que vous n'avez pas tort, *I find that you are not to blame.*
Trouvez vous que j'entende aſſez bien la force des mots? *do you find that I underſtand pretty well the energy (or force) of words?*
Trouver bon, *to like, find good, approve of, or think fit.*
Je ne trouve point bon ce potage, *I do not like this potage at all.*
Je trouve ce pain beaucoup meilleur que l'autre, *I like this bread much better than the other.*
Je viendrai, ſi vous le trouvez bon, *I'le come, if you think it fit.*
Le Senat le trouve bon comme cela, *the Senate will have it ſo.*
Je trouve bon que vous vous retiriez devant l'Hiver, *I think it beſt for you to retire before Winter,*
Je ſuis bien aiſe que vous trouviez bon ce que j'ai fait, *I am very glad that you approve what I have done.*
Je lui ferai trouver bonne vôtre Excuſe, *I will make him approve of your Excuſe.*
Trouver mauvais, ne trouver pas bon, *not to like a thing, not to approve of it, to take it ill.*
Le Médecin trouve mauvais que vous preniez les Bains en ce mois, *the Doctor doth not approve of your going to the Bath this month.*
Il tâche de faire trouver mauvais tout ce que je fais, *he indeavours to make the worſt of every thing I do.*
Trouver à dire, *to find wanting.*
Apres cette Bataille on ne trouva à dire que ſix Soldats, *after that Fight there were only ſix Souldiers wanting.*
On ne trouva rien à dire de tous les Meubles qu'un Plat d'argent, *of all the Moveables there was nothing wanting but a Silver diſh.*
Trouver à redire, *to find fault.*
Vous trouvez à redire à tout, *you find faults with (you carp at) every thing.*
Qui bien ſera bien trouvera, *do well and have well.*
Se trouver, *to be found.*
La Temerité ne ſe trouve jamais avec la Prudence, *Raſhneſs and Prudence are never found together.*
Il s'en trouve pluſieurs qui ne ſont pas de ce ſentiment, *there are many to be found of a different opinion.*
Apres dix années d'étude il ſe trouve auſſi bête qu'auparavant, *after ten years ſtudy, he is found to be as great a dunce as before.*
Se trouver en quêque Lieu, *to be (or appear) at a Place.*
Je m'y trouverai ſans faute, *I will be there without fail.*
Je me trouvai preſent lors qu'on fit le Teſtament, *I was there when the Will was made.*
Il ne ſe trouva point de Victime pour faire le Sacrifice, *there was no Offering found for the Sacrifice.*
Se trouver, *to find himſelf.*
Je me trouve mal, *I find my ſelf ill.*
Il ſe trouve un peu mieux, *he finds himſelf a little better.*
Je me trouve fort en peine, fort embaraſſé, *I find my ſelf in great trouble, or in great diſtreſs.*
On ne ſe trouve jamais bien de ſe revolter contre ſon Prince, *a man gets nothing by revolting from his Prince.*
Je me trouve bien du conſeil que vous me donnates, *I have found much good by the counſel you gave me.*
Tu t'en trouveras bien, *thou wilt ſpeed (or thrive) well with it.*
Trouvé, *found, found out, met.*
En fin j'ai trouvé ce que je cherchois, *at laſt I found out what I was looking for.*
J'ai trouvé ce Païs dans un miſerable état, *I found this Country in a miſerable condition.*

Et moi j'ai trouvé que la choſe étoit autrement, *and I found it to be otherwiſe.*

Il l'a trouvé qui ſe promenoit, *he met him walking.*

Apres l'avoir bien examiné, j'ai trouvé qu'il étoit un menteur, *having well examined him, I found that he was a lyar.*

Aiant trouvé une ſi belle Occaſion, *having found (or met) ſo fair an Opportunity.*

Il ne l'a pas trouvé bon, il l'a trouvé mauvais, *he did not like it.*

Qu'y a-t-il trouvé à redire? *what hath he found fault with?*

Il s'en eſt bien trouvé, *he found much good by it.*

Il s'en eſt trouvé mal toute cette nuit, *he was ill upon't all this night.*

TRUAND (mot trivial) faineant, *a vagabond, an idle fellow, or a lazy rogue.*

Cens Truand (en termes de Fief) Cens dormant, qui ne porte point de Lods au Seigneur Feodal, *any dead or bare Cens, which yield no further profit unto the Lord thereof.*

TRUCHEMENT (m.) *a Trucheman, or an Interpreter.*

Servir de Truchement à quêcun, *to be an Interpreter to one.*

Parler par Truchement, *to ſpeak by an Interpreter.*

TRUELLE (f.) truelle de Maſſon, *a trowel, a Maſons or Plaiſterers trowel to dawb withall.*

Enduire une muraille de plâtre avec une truelle, *to plaſter a wall with a trowel.*

Truellée (f.) truellée de plâtre, *a trowel-full.*

TRUFE (f.) *Sow-bread, or ſwine bread (a moſt dainty kind of round and ruſſet root or root-like excreſcency growing in forreſts or dry and ſandy grounds and within the ground, but without any ſtalk, leaf, or fiber.)*

TRUIE (f.) *a Sow.*

Truie d'une ventrée, qui n'a porté qu'une fois, *a Sow that hath farrowed but once.*

Truie de pluſieurs ventrées, *a Sow that hath had Pigs more than once.*

Les tetines ou mammelles de Truie, tuée apres avoir cochonné, étoient un friand morceau chez les anciens Romains, *the teats of a Sow, cut from her the day after ſhe had farrowed, was a rare diſh among the ancient Romans.*

TRUITE (f.) ſorte de Poiſſon, *a Trout.*

Truite ſaumonnée, *the great Salmon trout.*

T U

TU, *thou (a Pronoun never uſed but with the ſecond perſon ſingular of a Verb in its ſeveral Tenſes;) as,*

Tu manges, *thou eateſt.*

Tu bois, *thou drinkeſt.*

Que manges tu? *what doſt thou eat?*

Que bois tu? *what daſt thou drink?*

Tutoier quêcun, *to thou one.*

TUBEREUSE (f.) ſorte de fleur, *the name of a fine flower.*

TUER, *to kill, to ſlay.*

Tuer quêcun à force de coups, *to kill one with blows.*

Ils tuerent un grand nombre de ceux qui fuioient, *they ſlew a great number of thoſe who fled.*

Tuer par trahiſon, *to murder.*

Vos plaintes me tuent, *your complaints kill me.*

Le chagrin où je ſuis me tue, *I am almoſt dead with melancholy.*

Apportez moi quêque remede au mal qui me tue, *bring me ſome remedy for this killing pain.*

Se tuer, *to kill, or to murder himſelf, to make himſelf away.*

Il ſe tua de ſon epée, *he killed himſelf with his own ſword.*

Il ſe tua de la même main dont il avoit ſi ſouvent donné la mort à ſes Enemis, *he killed himſelf with the ſame hand which had been ſo often fatall to his Enemies.*

Il ſe tua lui même pour eviter la rigueur des Juges, *he killed himſelf to avoid the Judges rigour.*

Se laiſſer tuer, *to ſuffer himſelf to be killed, ſlain, or murdered.*

Vous vous tuez de peine, *you kill your ſelf with toiling.*

Tué, *killed, or ſlain.*

Il a été tué dans un Combat, *he was killed in a Fight.*

Ils furent preſque tous tuez, *they were almoſt all ſlain.*

Tué par trahiſon, *murdered.*

Peu s'en eſt falu qu'il ne ſe ſoit tué, *he miſſed but little of killing himſelf.*

Tuerie (f.) *a killing, ſlaughter, or murdering.*

TUF (m.) ſorte de pierre, *a ſoft and briſtle ſtone, oftentimes covering (or lying in flakes on) good ſoil.*

Trouver le tuf, ou le vif fond en creuſant les fondemens, *to find the ground firm in digging of foundations.*

TUIAU (m.) tuiau de tige de blé, *the ſtalk of corn.*

Tuiau de plume, *a quill.*

Tuiau de fontaine, *the pipe of a fountain.*

TUILE (f.) *a tile.*

Tuile plate, *a flat tile.*

Tuile creuſe, *a hollow tile.*

Tuile à crochet, *a hooked tile.*

Tuileau (m.) petite tuile, *a little tile, a broken tile, a tile-ſhard, or piece of a tile.*

Tuilier (m.) faiſeur de tuiles, *a Tiler, or Tile-maker.*

Tuilerie (f.) le Lieu où l'on fait les tuiles, *the Place wherein tiles be made.*

Four de tuilerie, *a tile-kiln.*

Tuilerie, ouvrage de tuiles, *tiling, or tiles.*

TULIPE (f.) ſorte de fleur, *a tulip.*

TUMEUR (f.) *a tumour, or ſwelling.*

TUMULTE (m.) *a tumult, an uproar.*

Faire (ou cauſer) du tumulte, *to make (or to cauſe) an uproar, to tumultuate, to raiſe (or to make) a tumult.*

Avec tumulte, *tumultuouſly.*

Tumultueux, *tumultuous, turbulent, ſeditious, mutinous.*

Tumultuairement, *tumultuouſly.*

TUNIQUE (f.) *a tunick, or under-coat.*

TUORBE (*better than either* Teorbe, *or* Tiorbe) m. *a muſicall Inſtrument called a Theorba.*

* Turban. *V.* Turc.

TURBIT (m.) ſorte d'herbe, *an Herb Turbith.*

TURBOT (m.) ſorte de Poiſſon, *the Turbot-fiſh.*

TURBULENT, *turbulent, bluſtering, buſy, or unquiet.*

TURC (m.) *a Turk.*

Une Turque, *a Turk-woman.*

Turban (m.) *a Turbant, or a*

TOURBILLON (m.) tourbillon d'eau, *a whirl pool.*
Tourbillon, tourbillon de vent, *a whirlwind.*

gold.
C'eſt tout un, *'tis all one.*
Il a paſſé tout le jour au jeu, *he ſpent the whole day in playing.*

Ce n'eſt pas tout, *that is not all.*
Je lui ai tout donné, *I gave him all.*

A

Turkiſh Cap (made of white and fine linnen wreathed into a rundle, broad at the bottom to incloſe the head, and leſſening towards the top for Ornament.)
Prendre le Turban, ſe faire Turc, *to receive the Turbant, or to turn Turk.*
Quitter le Turban, *to leave off the Turbant.*
Turqueſque, *Turkiſh, or Turklike.*
Turquoiſe (f.) ſorte de pierre precieuſe, *a Turquoiſe, or Turkiſh ſtone.*
TURIFERE, Porte-encenſoir, *the Incenſe-bearer.*
TURPITUDE (f.) *turpitude, or filthineſs.*
* Turqueſque, & Turquoiſe. *V.* Turc.
TUTELE (f.) *Wardſhip, Guardianſhip, the Cuſtody of a Child under age.*
Etre en tutele, *to be under Wardſhip.*
Sortir de tutele, *to come out of Guardianſhip.*
Etre hors de tutele, *to be out of Guardianſhip.*
Tutelaire, *Tutelary.*
Ange Tutelaire, *a Tutelary Angel.*
Tuteur (m.) *Tutor, Guardian, or Overſeer.*
Donner un Tuteur à un Pupil, *to put a Guardian over a Ward.*
Tuteur Teſtamentaire, établi par Teſtament, *a Guardian ſet over one by will.*
Exercer l'Office de Tuteur, *to exerciſe the Office a Guardian.*
Tutrice (f.) *a Tutrix, a woman Guardian of a Child.*
* Tutoier. *V.* Tu.
TUYAU. *V.* Tuiau.

T Y

TYMBALE (f.) *a kettle-drum.*
Tymbalier (m.) *a Kettle-drummer.*
TYMPAN (m.) piece d'Architecture, *the gable end of a Houſe.*
Tympan de l'Oreille, *the Tympan of the ear.*
TYPE (m.) figure, *a type, or ſhadow of a thing.*
TYRAN (m.) *a Tyrant (whether it be a man, or a woman.)*
Tyrannie (f.) *Tyranny, a cruel kind of Government for private ſatisfaction, and not for the publick Good.*
Tyranniſer, *to tyranniſe.*
Tyranniſé, *tyranniſed.*
Tyrannique, *Tyrannical, Tyrannous.*
Tyranniquement, *tyrannically, tyrannouſly.*

V

V A

* Va (*from the Verb* Aller.) *V.* Aller.
* Vacance. *V.* Vaquer.
VACARME (m.) *coil, turmoil, quarter, hurley burley.*
Faire vacarme, crier, tempêter, *to keep a great coil, to keep a heavy quarter.*
* Vacation. *V.* Vaquer.
VACHE (f.) *a Cow.*
Une jeune Vache, une Geniſſe, *a young Cow.*
Une Vache pleine, portant fruit, *a Cow with calf.*
Une Vache ſterile, *a barren Cow.*
Du lait de Vache, *Cows milk.*
Une Etable à Vaches, *a Cow-houſe, or Stable for kine.*
Manger de la Vache enragée, *to biste on the bridle, to indure much hardſhip.*
Vache, ou monceau de Sel, *a heap of new made Salt.*
Vacher (m.) Paſteur de Vaches, *a Cow-herd, or Cow-keeper.*
VACIET, ou VACET (m.) ſorte d'Arbriſſeau, *the blue, or purple Jacinth, or Hyacinth, by ſome termed a Crow-toes.*
† *VACILLER*, chanceler, *to waver, or to ſtagger.*
VACUITÉ (f.) *vacuity, emptineſs.*
VAGUE (f.) flot, *a wave.*
Les Vagues de la Mer, *the waves, ſurges, or billows of the Sea.*
Une Côte de Mer ſujette aux Vagues, *a Sea-Coaſt expoſed to a Stormy Sea*

V A

Vague (*Adj.*) qui n'eſt point limité, *rambling.*
Un Diſcours vague, *a rambling Diſcourſe.*
Vagabond (m.) *a Vagabond, Vagrant, or Loytering fellow.*
Faire le Vagabond, mener une vie de Vagabond, *to live like a Vagabond.*
* Vaillamment, Vaillance, Vaillant. *V.* Valeur.
VAIN, orgueilleux, qui a de la Vanité, *vain, proud, or vainglorious.*
Ne ſoiez pas ſi vain, rabatez cette vanité, *be not ſo vain, leave off this vanity.*
Vain, qui ſe vante, *a boaſting fellow.*
Vaine gloire, honneur vain, *vain glory.*
Par vaine gloire, *through vain glory.*
Un jeune homme vain, un éventé, *a vain (or volatile) young man.*
Vain, ſans effet, *vain, empty, void.*
Vaine eſperance, *a vain hope.*
Un coup vain, *a blow that miſſes, a blow that's given in vain.*
Vaine Terre, *a waſt Ground, or a Ground which hath neither ſeed in, nor fruit upon it.*
Vaine Terre, Place vuide où il n'y a ni Bâtiment, ni Verger, ni Jardin, *a waſt Ground which hath neither Building on it, nor Garden in it.*
Vaine Pâture, *meadows whoſe hay, arable ground whoſe corn is got in. Held ſo from S. Remies day unto mid-March.*
Vain Pâturier, qui a droit de vaine Pâture, *that hath the privilege to turn his Cattel into (or to let them run in) Grounds held* Vaine Pâture.
En Vain, ou vainement, *vainly, in vain, or to no purpoſe.*
Parler en vain, *to ſpeak in vain.*
Travailler en vain, *to work in vain.*
Vanité (f.) orgueil, *vanity, pride.*
Il n'y a que Vanité dans le Monde, *there is nothing in the World but Vanity.*
Aimer la Vanité, *to love Vanity.*
Je n'ai pas cette Vanité, que de croire, &c. *I have not ſo much vanity (or, I am not ſo vain)*

ai to believe, &c.
S'enfler de Vanité, monter sur ses ergots, *to be puffed up with pride or vanity, to stand upon high terms.*
Vainement, en vain, *vainly.*
Se Vanter, *to vaunt, boast, brag, crack, or vapour.*
Se vanter de ses Richesses, *to boast of his Riches.*
Se vanter, parler vainement de soi, *to vaunt, to boast of himself, to vapour.*
Je puis me vanter d'avoir sauvé ma Patrie, *I can very well boast that I have saved my Country.*
Vanté, *vaunted, boasted, bragged.*
Il s'est vanté de l'avoir fait, *he bragged that he had done it.*
Vanteur (m.) qui se vante, *a vaunter, boaster, or bragger.*
Vanterie (f.) *a vaunting, boasting, or bragging.*
VAINCRE, *to vanquish, beat, subdue, overcome, or conquer.*
Je vien de vaincre le plus fier Enemi que j'eusse, *I have just now vanquished the fiercest Enemy I had.*
Je vaincrai son opiniatreté, *I will conquer his obstinacy.*
Se laisser vaincre, *to suffer himself to be vanquished, subdued, beaten, overcome, or conquered.*
Se laisser vaincre à la douleur, *to abandon himself to grief.*
Les Cocs ont accoûtumé de se taire quand ils se sont laissez vaincre, & de chanter quand ils sont victorieux, *Cocks use to be mute when they are vanquished, and to crow when they overcome.*
Il n'est pas raisonnable que celui qui n'a pû être vaincu par le travail se laisse vaincre par la volupté, *it doth not stand to reason that he who could not be overcome by hardship should be conquered by voluptuousness.*
Vaincu, *vanquished, subdued, beaten, overcome, or conquered.*
Le Roi a vaincu ses Enemis, a gagné la Bataille, *the King hath beaten (or vanquished) his Enemies, he hath got the Day.*
J'ai vaincu mon Camarade à la Course, *I have outrun my Comrade.*
Je les ai vaincu tous deux, *I* [illegible]

Il n'y avoit point de plus grande marque de la Victoire parmi les Anciens, que quand les Vaincus presentoient de l'herbe aux Vainqueurs; ce qui étoit une marque, que ceux là se demettoient de tout le Droit qu'ils pouvoient avoir de se servir de la Terre, soit pour se nourrir de ses fruits, soit pour être ensevelis dans son sein apres leur mort: *There was no greater Sign of Victory amongst the Ancients, than when the Vanquished presented the Turf to their Conquerours; which was a token, that they yeilded up all the right they had to the Soil, whether to live upon its fruits, or to be interred therein after death.*
Vainqueur (m.) *Conquerour, Vanquisher, Overcomer, Subduer, (whether it be a Man, or a Woman.)*
Vainqueur d'une Nation, *the Conquerour of a Nation.*
Un Peuple Vainqueur, *a Victorious People.*
Victoire (f.) *a Victory.*
Remporter (obtenir) la Victoire, *to get (or to obtain) the Victory.*
Remporter la Victoire sur ses Enemis, *to get the Victory over his Enemy's.*
Une Victoire qui a coûté bien du sang, *a Victory that hath cost a great deal of bloud.*
Une Victoire gagnée sans verser du sang, *a Victory got without shedding of bloud.*
La Victoire avoit eté long tems en balance, *the Victory had been a long time dubious, or uncertain.*
Nous avons la Victoire presque entre les mains, *we have almost got the Victory.*
La Victoire est à nous, la Victoire nous est asseurée, nous sommes asseurez de vaincre, *the Victory is ours, we are assured of it.*
Arrachons la Victoire des mains de nos Enemis, *let us snatch the Victory from the hands of our Enemies.*
Nous leur arrachames des mains la Victoire qu'ils pensoient déja tenir, *we snatched out of their hands the Victory they had gotten.*
Je ne permettrai pas qu'on m'arrache des mains la Victoire que j'ai gagnée, *I shall not suffer the Victory I got to be snatched out of my hands.*
Victoriat (m.) petite monoie d'argent parmi les anciens Romains, marquée de l'Image de la Victoire, & valant demi denier, *a small silver-Coin amongst the ancient Romans, having the Image of Victory upon it.*
Victorieux (m.) Victorieuse (f.) *Victorious.*
Il est demeuré victorieux, *he remained victorious.*
Des Armées victorieuses, *victorious Army's.*
* Vainement. *V.* Vain.
* Vainqueur. *V.* Vaincre.
VAIR (m.) menu vair, *minever, a precious sort of fur.*
Vairé (en termes de Blazon) *Verry (in Heraldry) diversify'd with argent and azure.*
VAISSEAU, ou Vase (m.) *a Vessel (of what kind soever.)*
Vaisseau de Mer, Navire, *a Sea-Vessel, a Ship.*
Un Vaisseau de Guerre, *a Man of War.*
Une Flote composée de cent Vaisseaux de Guerre, *a Fleet consisting of an hundred Men of War.*
Couler un Vaisseau à fond, *to sink a Ship.*
Vaisselle (f.) *a vessel of any sort.*
Vaisselle de terre, *earthen vessel.*
Vaisselle d'or, ou d'argent, *plate.*
* Valable, Valablement, Valant. *V.* Valoir.
VALE'E. *V.* Vallée.
VALERINE (f.) sorte d'herbe, *the herb Valerian, or Setwall.*
VALET (m.) *ones man, or hous-hold servant.*
Valet de Chambre, *a Valet de Chambre, a Gentlemans Man that waits upon him in his Chamber.*
Valet d'Etable, *a Groom, or Helper in the Stables.*
Valet de pié, *a Footman.*
Faire l'Office de Valet, servir de Valet, *to wait upon one as his Man, Groom, or Footman.*
VALETUDINAIRE, maladif, *sickly, crazy, apt to be sick.*
VALEUR (f.) *valour.*
La Nature n'a rien fait de si inaccessible, où la Valeur ne puisse

devoir, *to act against his conscience, faith, or duty.*
Leur Vie trahit tout à fait leur

Couvert de ſon Manteau Roial il trainoit une longue queuë, *being covered in his Royall mantle,*

Un Procez qui a trainé long

iſſe atteindre, *Nature hath made nothing ſo unacceſſible but that Valour is able to reach it.*

La Valeur eſt une Vertu noble & genereuſe, & la ſeule qui ſait combatre, qui ſait vaincre, qui ſait trionfer ; *Valour is a noble and generous Virtue, which alone can fight, overcome, and triumph.*

C'eſt la Valeur qui a établi toutes les Puiſſances & tous les Empires du Monde, qui a fait tous les grands Princes & tous les Heros, qui la premiere a ouvert le chemin de la Gloire & de l'Immortalité, & qui ſeule diſpenſe legitimement les Victoires; *'Tis Valour that hath ſet up all the Powers and Empires of the World, that hath made all great Princes and all the Hero's, that firſt made the way to Glory and Immortality, and which alone lawfully diſpenſes Victory's.*

En fin c'eſt la Valeur qui nous inſpire cette noble ardeur la quelle nous fait entreprendre les choſes les plus hautes & les plus difficiles, qui nous prête des armes pour combatre nos Enemis, qui nous donne des forces pour les donner, & qui apres nous avoir fait trionfer de tout ce qui peut s'oppoſer à nous nous met en poſſeſſion d'une Gloire qui ne finira jamais, *Laſtly 'tis Valour which inſpires us with that noble ardor that makes us attempt the higheſt and moſt difficult things, which puts arms into our hands to incounter our Enemy's with, which gives us ſtrength to overcome them, and which having made us to triumph over all that may oppoſe us, puts us into the poſſeſſion of a Glory that will never end.*

Valeur, prix d'une choſe. *V. under* Valoir.

Vaillant, *valiant, valorous, ſtout, couragious.*

Il eſt vaillant comme ſon epée, *his Valour is as keen as the edge of his ſword.*

Vaillant, tout ce qu'on poſſede. *V. under* Valoir.

Vaillance. *V.* Valeur.

Vaillamment, *valiantly, valorouſly, ſtoutly, couragiouſly.*

Il ſe comporta vaillamment dans cette Occaſion, *he behaved himſelf valiantly upon that Occaſion.*

* Valide, Validement, Valider, Validité *V. under* Valoir.

VALISE (f.) *a cloak-bag, a port-mantle.*

Prendre ſa Valiſe avec ſoi, *to take his Cloak-bag with him.*

VALLE'E (f.) *a Valley, Vale, Bottom, Dale.*

Vallée environnée de Côtaux & Collines, *a Valley ſurrounded with Hills and Hillocks.*

Ce Monde n'eſt qu'une Vallée de miſeres, *this World is but a Vale of miſery's.*

Vallon (m.) *a little Valley, or Dale.*

VALOIR, *to be worth.*

Que vaut ce Livre? combien dites vous qu'il vaut? *what is this Book worth? how much do you ſay it is worth?*

Il vaut tout autant que j'en demande, *'tis worth as much as I ask for it.*

L'Or valoit plus jadis qu'en ce tems, *Gold was of a higher value formerly than now.*

Ma Maiſon vaut plus que la vôtre, *my Houſe is worth more than yours.*

Elle vaut mille écus de revenu, *it is worth a thouſand crowns a year.*

Les choſes ne ſe vendent pas toûjours ce qu'elles valent, *things are not always ſold what they are worth.*

Cela n'en vaut pas la peine, *it is not worth ones while.*

Un homme qui vaut ſon peſant d'or, *a man that's worth his weight in gold.*

Vous ne conſiderez pas ce que vaut le Perſonnage, *you do not conſider the worth of the Perſon.*

Ne valoir rien, *to be worth nothing, to be invalid, naught.*

Ne faire rien qui vaille, *to do nothing right, or well.*

Le Teſtament qu'il a fait ne vaut rien, *the Will that he hath made is invalid.*

Cette Raiſon ne vaut rien, *that Reaſon is worth nothing.*

Cette Piſtole ne vaut rien, *this Piſtol is naught.*

Cela ne vaut rien pour ma maladie, *that is naught for my diſtemper.*

Un homme qui ne vaut rien, *a man of no good principles.*

Faire valoir, *to make the beſt of a thing.*

Il fait bien valoir ce qu'il dit, *he makes the beſt of what he ſpeaks.*

Les choſes valent autant qu'on les fait valoir, *every thing is eſteemed according to the value put upon it.*

Faire valoir ſes Terres, *to improve his lands.*

Il vaut mieux, *it is better.*

Il vaut mieux ſe taire que trop parler, *its better for a man to hold his peace than to talk too much.*

Valu ; *a,*

Cet homme n'a jamais rien valu, *that man was never good for any thing.*

Vaillant, tout ce qu'on poſſede, *a mans whole eſtate, all his ſubſtance, means, fortune.*

Il n'a pas quatre écus vaillant, *he is not worth twenty ſhillings.*

Valeur (f.) prix d'une choſe, *value, worth, rate, or price.*

Ce n'eſt pas une choſe de grand valeur, *'tis a thing of no great value.*

Valable, Valide, *valid, being in force.*

Ce Teſtament n'eſt pas valable, faute de Témoins, *that Will is invalid, for want of Witneſſes to it.*

Ce Contract n'eſt pas valide, *the Contract is invalid.*

Valider, rendre valide, *to inforce, ſtrengthen, ratify, or make good.*

Validité (f.) *validity, weight, ſtrength, force.*

Validement, *legally.*

Etant mineur, il n'a pû validement aliener ſes fonds, *being under age, he had no legal power to diſpoſe of his land.*

* Valon. *V.* Vallon, *under* Vallée.

VALVASSEUR. *V.* Vavaſſeur.

VALVULE (f.) *a flap in the inſide of the mouth of a Veſſel, which keepeth the liquor it contains from running, jetting, or guſhing out.*

Les Valvules du Cœur, *eleven ſmall open gates or entry's in the Heart, whereby paſſage is given to the bloud and ſpirits that come unto it from the veins and artery's.*

VAN (m.) *a Van, or Winnowing ſieve.*

Vaneau (m.) Oiſeau de Riviere, *a lap-wing.*

Vaner

Vaner le blé, *to winnow corn.*

Vané, *winnowed.*

Vaneur (m.) *a Winnower of corn.*

VANGER, &c. *V.* Venger.

Vanité, Vanter, & ſes Deriverz. *V.* Vain.

VAPEUR (f.) *vapour, fume, or exhalation.*

Le Soleil éleve les vapeurs des eaux, *the Sun draws up vapours out of the water.*

Les Marais jettent (ou exhalent) de pernicieuſes vapeurs, *Marſhes caſt up (or exhale) noiſom vapours.*

Vapeurs de l'Eſtomac montant au cerveau, *fumes (or vapours) of the ſtomack flying up to the Brain.*

Plein de vapeurs, *vaporous, full of vapours, or fumes.*

Vaporation (f.) *a caſting of vapours.*

VAQUER, être ſans emploi, *to ceaſe (or be vacant) from any imployment.*

Les Ecoles vaquent, ont vacance, *it is vacation-time in the Schools.*

La Cour vaque durant tout ce mois, *there is no Court kept all this month.*

Nos Terres vaquent à cauſe des Guerres, elles ne ſont point cultivées, *our Land ly's fallow by reaſon of the War.*

Vaquer à quêque choſe, *to attend (or mind) a buſineſs.*

Vaquer à l'étude des Lettres, *to mind (or apply himſelf to) his Study's.*

Je vaquerai ſoigneuſement à ma Charge, *I will be mindful of my Duty.*

Vaquant, ou Vacant, *vacant, or void.*

Un Benefice vaquant, *a vacant Benefice.*

Un Office vacant, une Charge vacante, *a vacant Office, a Vacancy.*

Vacance (f.) vacance d'Ecòle, *a vacation in Schools.*

Donner Vacance aux Ecòliers, *to break up School.*

Vacation (f.) Vacations de Cour, *Vacation, or ceaſing from the proſecution of the Law.*

Vacation, emploi, *calling, or profeſſion.*

Quelle eſt vôtre vacation? *what is your calling?*

Vacation, mêtier, *a trade, or handicraft.*

Etre de quêque Vacation, *to be of any Trade.*

VARANGUES (f.) pieces de bois qui ſont comme les Côtes d'un Navire, *the ribs, or floor-timbers of a Ship.*

VARENE (f.) Combe, la plaine d'une Vallée, *the flat part of a Valley.*

VARECH, ou VARESQUE (m.) tout ce que l'eau pouſſe & jette à bord, *a Sea-wrack, all that is caſt a land by chance or tempeſt, or that comes ſo near the land that a man on horſeback may reach it with his lance.*

* Variable, Variation. *V.* Varier.

VARICE (f.) groſſe veine enflée, *a crooked vein ſwelling with corrupt blood in the temple, belly, or legs.*

VARIER, diverſifier, *to vary, diverſify, change, or alter.*

Varier en ſon Diſcours, *to vary in his Diſcourſe.*

Le malade varie, commence à rêver, *the ſick perſon begins to talk idly.*

Varié, *varied, diverſified, changed, or altered.*

Un Oiſeau beau & varié, *a fine Bird with feathers of ſeveral colours.*

Il a varié en ſes réponſes, *he tripped in his anſwers.*

Variable, *variable, changeable, uncertain.*

Un tems variable, *variable (or uncertain) weather.*

Variant, *ſparkling.*

L'éclat variant d'une pierre precieuſe, *the ſparkling luſter of a precious ſtone.*

Variation (f.) changement, *variation, mutation, or change.*

Varieté (f.) diverſité, *variety, diverſity.*

Varieté d'Animaux, *Variety of Animals.*

Varieté, changement, *variety, or change.*

Aimer la varieté, *to love variety, to love change.*

VASE, Vaiſſeau. *V.* Vaiſſeau.

Vaſe, limon. *V.* Vaze.

VASSAL (m.) feudataire, *a Vaſſal, Subject, or Tenant and (properly ſuch a one as holds his land of another by Knight Service, or by Homage and Fealty, and is thereby ty'd to attend his Lord in perſon to the Wars, or to ſend one with him in his ſtead, or to allow him money for the hiring of one.)*

Vaſſal à nud, à pur, en ligeance, proche, ſans moien, Vaſſal tenant ſon Fief immediatement du Prince, *a Vaſſal that holds his Land of his Prince.*

Je ne ſuis Vaſſal que du Roi, *I am a Vaſſal to none but the King.*

Exiger de ſon Vaſſal l'hommage qu'il doit, *to require due Homage from his Vaſſal.*

Prêter foi & hommage en qualité de Vaſſal, *to yield fealty and homage as a Vaſſal.*

Vaſſelage (m.) *Vaſſalage, or Subjection.*

VASTE, fort grand, *vaſt, huge, or ſpacious.*

Un Païs d'une vaſte étendue, *a Country of a vaſt extent.*

VAU; *m.*

Aller à vau l'eau, (en termes de Batelier) *to go down the ſtream.*

Fuir à vau de route, *to fly amain, or to run headlong along.*

Vau-de Ville, *a Country-ballad, or ſong.*

VAVASSEUR (m.) Valvaſſeur, Arriere-Vaſſal, *an Under-Vaſſal.*

VAUTOUR (m.) ſorte d'Oiſeau de proie, *a Vulture, a ſort of ravenous Bird.*

VAZE (f.) *mud, or ſoft dirt in the bottom of water.*

V E

VEAU (m.) *a Calf.*

Veau marin, ſorte de Poiſſon, *a Sea-calf.*

Faire le pié de Veau, *to make a clowniſh leg.*

Veau, chair de veau, *veal.*

Une épaule de Veau, *a ſhoulder of veal.*

Une poitrine de veau, *a breaſt of veal.*

Un quartier de veau, *a quarter of veal.*

Se Veautrer dans la bouë, *to wallow in the dirt.*

Veeller, faire ſon veau, *to calve.*

Veellé, *calved.*

La Vache a veellé, a fait le veau, *the Cow hath calved.*

* Vêcu. *V.* Vivre.

* Vedette. *V.* Voir.

VEGETABLE, *vegetable, having*

TRANQUILLE, *ſedate, calm, quiet, or peaceable.*
Un eſprit tranquille, *a ſedate mind.*
Tranſformation, changement de forme, *a tranſformation, alteration, or the act of tranſforming.*
rent, or which may be ſeen through.

ving ſuch life as plants, &c.
Vegetatif, *vegetative.*
Faculté vegetative, *a vegetative faculty, vegetation.*
L'Ame vegetative, *the vegetative ſoul.*
VEHEMENT, *vehement, or violent.*
Vehemence (f.) *vehemence, or violence.*
Avec vehemence, *vehemently, or violently.*
VEHICULE (m.) *a vehicle.*
VEILLE (f.) jour precedent, *the day before.*
Il arriva la veille de ce jour, *he arrived the day before.*
Veille d'un Jour de Fête, *a Vigil, or the Eve of a holy day.*
La Veille de Pâques, *Eaſter-Eve.*
Celebrer une Veille, *to celebrate the Eve of a holy day.*
Nous ſommes à la veille (ou en veille) de voir de grands malheurs, *we are upon the brink of very great miſchiefs.*
Nous ſommes à la veille d'une grande Guerre, *a great War is coming upon us.*
Veille, ou action de veiller, *watching, or ſitting up.*
J'y emploierai mes veilles & mes ſoins, *I will imploy all my vigilancy and care.*
Veiller, ne pas dormir, *to ly awake, not to ſleep, or to get no ſleep.*
Je veille toute la nuit, ſans pouvoir dormir, *I ly awake all night, and am not able to ſleep.*
Veiller à deſſein, *to watch, or to ſit up.*
Pourquoi veillez vous ſi tard? *why do you ſit up ſo late?*
Il faut veiller les nuits, & (comme dit Quintilien) boire la fumée de la lampe en étudiant, *we muſt ſit up every night, and (as Quintilian ſay's) ſuck in the fumes of the lamp in reading of Books.*
Vous veillez long tems inutilement, apres avoir dormi tout le jour, *'tis in vain that you ſit up ſo long, after having ſlept all the day.*
Veiller à ſes affaires, en avoir ſoin, *to mind his buſineſs, to be vigilant, heedfull, or carefull.*
Je veille à la conſervation du Païs, *I watch for the preſervation of the Country.*
Veiller quêcun, l'épier, l'obſerver, *to have an eye upon one, to watch, or obſerve him.*
Veiller un malade, *to watch (or to ſit up) with a ſick perſon.*
Veillé, *e,*
J'ai veillé toute la nuit, ſans pouvoir dormir, *I lay awake all night, without taking of any reſt.*
Il a veillé fort tard dans ſon Etude, *he did ſit up very late in his Study.*
Vigilant, *vigilant, or watchfull, wary, provident, cautious, circumſpect, that looks well about him.*
Vigilance (f.) *vigilancy, watch, fulneſs, wariness, or circumſpection.*
On ne ſauroit apporter trop de vigilance au maniment de cette Affaire, *one cannot be too vigilant in the management of this Buſineſs.*
Vigilamment, avec vigilance, *vigilantly, watchfully, warily, providently, cautiouſly, circumſpectly.*
Vigile (f.) veille de Fête. *V.* Veille.
VEINE (f.) *a vein.*
La Veine eſt faite d'une peau deliée, elle n'a point de mouvement, & contient le ſang le plus groſſier & l'eſprit le plus craſſe, *a Vein is made of a thin skin, it hath no motion, and it containes the courſeſt ſort of bloud and the groſſeſt ſpirits.*
L'Uſage des Veines eſt de conſerver, cuire, perfectionner, & diſtribuer le Sang par toutes les parties du Corps, d'y porter avec le Sang la chaleur & les eſprits qui l'animent, *the Uſe of the Veins is to preſerve, concoct, refine, and diſtribute the bloud through all the parts of the Body, and to convey through them along with the Bloud the heat and the ſpirits which animate it.*
La Veine Cave & la Veine Porte ſont les deux Sources de toutes les autres plus petites Veines, *the hollow Vein and the port Vein are the two Heads of all the other leſſer veins.*
La Veine Cave eſt la plus grande de toutes, & ſortant des parties exterieures du foie ſe répand preſque par toutes les parties du Corps, *the hollow Vein is the greateſt of all, and iſſuing from the outward parts of the liver diffuſeth it ſelf almoſt all over the Body.*
La Veine Porte naît des parties creuſes du foie, & jette ſes branches dans le ventricule, dans la rate, les inteſtins, & l'epiploon, *the Port Vein iſſueth from the hollow parts of the liver, and ſpreads its branches into the ventricle, ſpleen, entrails, and epiploon.*
La Veine Baſilique, *the Baſilick Vein.*
La Veine Cephalique, *the Head-vein.*
La Veine Mediane, *the Middle-Vein.*
La Veine Saphene, *the Mother-Vein.*
Chaque Veine eſt accompagnée de ſon Artere, excepté la Veine de l'Epaule, qui n'en a point, *every Vein hath its Artery with it, except the Shoulder-Vein, which hath none.*
Les Veines & les Arteres qui viennent du Cœur ſont conduites par tout le Corps, *the Veins and Artery's iſſuing from the Heart are conveyed all over the Body.*
Ouvrir la Veine, tirer du ſang à un malade, *to open a Vein, to let a ſick perſon bloud.*
Il faut lui ouvrir la Veine, *he muſt breath a Vein, or he muſt be let bloud.*
Veines de bois, de pierre, & de metal, *Veins of wood, ſtone, or metal.*
Veine d'eſprit, *a vein of wit.*
Veine Poëtique, *a Poeticall Vein.*
VELIN (m.) *vellam, or the fineſt ſort of parchment.*
Un Livre relié en velin, *a Book bound in vellam.*
* Velours. *V.* Velu.
VELU, couvert de poil, *hairy.*
Velu par tout le Corps, *hairy all over his Body.*
Velu à gros & rude poil, *rough with hair.*
Une Couverture velue, *a Rug.*
Velours (*better than*) Velous, ſt. drap de ſoie velu d'un coté, *velvet.*
Velours ras, *ſhorn velvet.*
Velours à long poil, *unſhorn velvet.*
Velours figuré, *branched velvet.*

affection he has [illegible] ... travail, from their infancy they ... je travaille pour les autres, & non pas pour mes interêts, I work

Tripe de velours, drap velu d'un côté, & tissu de laine & de lin, *mock-velvet.*

Velouté, façonné en velours, *made velvet-like.*

Taffetas velouté, *tuff-taffata.*

Veloutier (m.) Ouvrier en Velours, *a Velvet-maker, or maker of Velvet.*

VENAISON (f.) Chair des Bêtes qu'on a tuées à la Chasse, *Venison, the flesh of Beasts killed in Hunting.*

Il y a toûjours de la Venaison chez nous, *we are never without Venison.*

Present de Venaison, *a Present of Venison.*

Pâté de venaison, *a Venison Pasty.*

Chair qui sent la Venaison, *flesh that smells of Venison.*

Droits de Venaison dus au Prince, *Rights of Venison belonging to a Prince.*

Venaison, haute graisse de la Bête, *the fat of Venison.*

En Juin, Juillet, & Août, c'est la grande Venaison du Cerf, *in June, July, and August, red Deers are in season.*

Veneur (m.) *a Hunter, or Huntsman.*

Le grand Veneur du Roi, *the Kings chief Hunts-man.*

Venerie (f.) *Venery, or Hunting.*

* Venal, & ses Derivez. *V.* Vendre.

* Venant *V.* Venir.

* Vendable. *V.* Vendre.

VENDANGE (f.) action de vendanger, *Vintage, or Wine-making.*

Durant les Vendanges, *during the Vintage.*

Sur la fin des Vendanges, *at the latter end of Vintage.*

Les Vendanges sont faites, *the Vintage is over.*

Vendange, raisins prets à vendanger, *grapes ready for Vintage.*

Vendange dans la Cuve, *vintage in the Tub.*

Vendanger, faire vendange, *to make wine of grapes, to cut and gather grapes for wine.*

Vendangeur (m.) Vendangeuse (f.) *a Vintager, or Vine-reaper.*

* Vendeur, & Vendeuse. *V.* Vendre.

VENDRE, *to sell.*

Vendre en détail, ou piece à piece, *to sell by retail.*

Vendre en blot, en gros, *to sell by the great.*

Un Marchand qui ne vend qu'en gros, *a Merchant that sells only by the great.*

Vendre plusieurs choses en gros, les vendre pêle mêle, & tout à la fois, *to sell things by the bulk, one with another.*

Vendre bien, vendre cherement, ou avec profit, *to sell a thing well, to sell it dear enough, to get a good deal by it.*

Je ne pouvois pas mieux vendre mon Cheval, *I could not have sold my Horse better, I could not have got more money for him than I have.*

Vendre mal, vendre en perdant, *to lose by the sale of a thing.*

Vendre à credit, *to sell upon trust.*

Vendre argent contant, *to sell ready money.*

Que vendez vous ceci? *what do you sell this for? what is the price of it?*

Je le vend deux écus, *I sell it for two crowns, or two crowns is the price.*

Vous le vendez trop, *you sell it too dear.*

Je ne vend pas plus cher que les autres, *I do not sell dearer than other people.*

Je vend mes marchandises à meilleur marché que vous, *I sell my commodity's cheaper than you do yours.*

A quêque prix que je le vende, *whatsoever I sell it for.*

Vendre à rachat, ou à condition de rachat, *to sell a thing with condition to redeem it again.*

Vendre à l'encan, à l'enchere, *to sell by an Outcry.*

Vendre des Esclaves, des Prisonniers de Guerre, *to sell slaves or Prisoners of War.*

Une chose à vendre, qui est à vendre, *a thing to be sold, or for sale.*

Exposer une chose à vendre, *to set a thing to sale, or to expose it to be sold.*

Se vendre, *to sell, to be sold.*

Ce Livre se vendra bien, *this Book will sell well.*

La Justice se vend argent contant en ce Païs là, *Justice in that Country is sold ready money.*

Vendu, *sold.*

Vous me l'avez vendu trop cher, *you sold it me too dear.*

Cela s'est vendu bien plus cher, *that was sold for a great deal more.*

Je l'aurois vendu à tout autre que vous dix écus, *I had sold it to any body else for ten crowns.*

Les Esclaves furent vendus par cet homme, *the Slaves were sold by that man.*

Il alloit être vendu, *he was a going to be sold.*

Vendable, Venal, *venal, vendible, or saleable,*

Il a une langue venale, avec de l'argent on lui fait dire tout ce qu'on veut, il se vend à tout le monde pour de l'argent, *he hath a venal tongue, money will make him say any thing, he sells himself to any body for money.*

Venalité (f.) *vendibleness.*

Venalement, *vendibly.*

Vendeur (m.) Vendeuse (f.) *a Seller.*

Un Vendeur d'Esclaves, *a Seller of Slaves.*

Un Vendeur d'Alumettes, *a Seller of matches.*

Acheter d'un mauvais Vendeur qui ne peut pas dédommager, *to buy of one that cannot warrant the sale.*

Une Vendeuse de fruits, *a woman that sells fruit, a fruit-woman.*

Vente (f.) *a sale, or selling.*

Mettre ses Biens en vente, *to set his Goods to sale.*

Vente, ou Lods, *a Fine for Alienation.*

VENDREDI (m.) *Friday.*

Le Vendredi saint, *good Friday.*

* Vendu. *V.* Vendre.

VENE. *V.* Veine.

VENELLE. *V.* Ruelle.

VENERER, avoir de la veneration pour quêcun, *to revere, reverence, or honour one.*

Venerer les Lieux Saints, *to reverence holy Places.*

Veneré, *revered, reverenced, honoured.*

Venerable, *venerable, reverend, or honourable.*

Un Vieillard venerable, *a venerable old man.*

Veneration (f.) *veneration, reverence, worship, awe, honour.*

Témoigner de la veneration à quêcun, *to shew (or give) veneration to one.*

* Ve-

another

TRAVERS (m.) *the croſs part,* Droit de traverſe, *[illegible] for paſſing over a private mans ground.* Tre-

* Venerie. *V.* Venaiſon.

VENERIEN, appartenant à Venus, *Venereous, Venereal, of (or belonging to) Venus.*

Mal Venerien, *a Venereal Diſeaſe.*

* Veneur. *V.* Venaiſon.

VENGER, *to avenge, to revenge, to take vengeance of.*

Venger un Affront, s'en venger, en tirer vengeance, *to revenge an Affront, to be revenged of one for it.*

Vengé, *avenged, revenged, took vengeance of.*

En fin je m'en ſuis vengé, *in fine I am revenged.*

Lui même nous a vengé du tort qu'il nous a fait, *he himſelf hath given us ſatisfaction for the wrong he hath done us.*

Vengeur (m.) *a revenger, avenger, or puniſher of wrongs.*

Vengereſſe (f.) *an avengereſs.*

Vengeance (f.) *vengeance, or revenging.*

Tirer vengeance d'un Affront, s'en venger, *to be revenged of one for an Affront.*

Soûffrirez vous qu'il ait commis ce Crime, ſans en prendre aucune Vengeance? *will you ſuffer his Crime to go unpuniſhed?*

Laiſſer à Dieu la Vengeance du Tort qu'on nous fait, *to leave to God the revenging of the wrong done to us.*

Vindicatif, *revengeful.*

Vous êtes trop vindicatif, *you are too revengefull.*

VENIN (m.) *venom, or poyſon.*

Un Venin qui opere ſur le champ, *a quick venom, or a venom that hath a ſpeedy operation.*

Un Venin lent, qui opere tard, *a lingering Poyſon, which operates ſlowly.*

Infecté de Venin, *invenomed, infected with venom.*

A la queuë git le Venin, *the venom ly's in the tail.*

Lors qu'il s'agit de diffamer quêcun, ſa plume ne diſtille plus de l'encre, mais du venin, *when he is about to defame one, his pen doth not drop ink, but venom.*

Venimeux, *venomous, or full of venom.*

Une bête venimeuſe, *a venomous beaſt.*

VENIR, *to come, to be a coming.*

Le Roi vient, eſt en chemin, *the King is a coming, he is upon the road.*

Il va & vient, *he go's and comes, he comes to and again.*

Faites les venir, *make them come.*

Je venois vous voir, *I was a coming to ſee you.*

La voici qui vient, *here ſhe comes.*

Venez ça, *come hither.*

Venez tous avec moi, *come all with me.*

Venir en quêque lieu, *to come into ſome place.*

Je vins apres cela en France, *I came after that into France.*

Venir de quêque lieu, *to come from any place.*

D'où venez vous? *from whence come you?*

Je vien de dehors, *I come from abroad.*

Je vien de l'Egliſe, *I come from Church.*

Je vien recemment du Camp, *I newly come from the Camp.*

De mon plaiſir vient ſa douleur, *from my pleaſure proceeds his grief.*

Sa folie vient de là, *his folly comes from thence.*

Les Veines qui viennent du Cœur, *the Veins which iſſue from the heart.*

D'où vient que? *from whence comes it? how comes it to paſs? what is the reaſon that?*

D'où vient que vous venez ſi tard? *what's the reaſon that you come ſo late?*

Je vien d'arriver, je ne fais que de venir, *I am newly (I am but juſt now) come.*

Je vien de me promener, *I come from walking.*

Il vient de déjeuner, de dîner, *he comes from breakfaſt, from dinner.*

Je vien de querir mes Livres, *I have been to fetch my Books.*

Je vien de chez mon frere, *I come from my brothers houſe.*

Je vien d'avec lui, *I come from him.*

Je vien de faire proviſion de viandes, *I come from making proviſion of victuals.*

Venir à la penſée, *to come into ones mind.*

En venir aux mains, *to come to handy blows.*

Si cela vient à arriver, *if that come to paſs.*

Comme nous diſcourions enſemble, je vins à lui dire, &c. *as we were diſcourſing together, I chanced to tell him, &c.*

Venir à bout de quêque choſe, *to bring a buſineſs about, to compaſs it, to accompliſh it.*

Tout lui vient à ſouhait, *all things ſucceed to his wiſh.*

Le bien lui vient en dormant, *good fortune comes to him ſleeping.*

Venir, *to grow, to thrive.*

Toutes ſortes de blé ne viennent pas en tout terroir, *all ſorts of corn do not grow in every corner.*

La Vigne ne peut venir en ces quartiers, *the Vine will not thrive (or come to perfection) in theſe parts.*

Venir bien, *to fit, become (or agree) well.*

Cet habit ne lui vient pas bien, *that ſute of cloaths doth not become him.*

Cette Charge lui vient bien, *that Place is very fit for him, he is very fit for the Place.*

S'en venir, *to come away, to be coming away.*

Venez vous en, *come away.*

Venu, *come, arrived,*

Il eſt venu, *he is come.*

Il eſt venu au point qu'il ſe propoſoit, *he is arrived to the point he aimed at.*

Cela m'étoit venu en penſée, la penſée m'en étoit venue, *that came into my mind.*

Je ſuis venu, je ne ſai comment, à parler de cela, *I came, I know not how, to ſpeak of that.*

J'en ſuis venu à bout, *I brought it about, I compaſſed it.*

Une tumeur lui eſt venue ſous le goſier, *a ſwelling is riſen in his throat.*

La Paix eſt venuë apres la Guerre, *Peace hath ſucceeded War.*

Bien venu, *well-come.*

Vous ſerez le bien venu, *you will be well-come.*

Il eſt bien venu parmi tous les Grands, *he is well-come amongſt all the Grandees.*

Il a eté fort bien venu aupres du Roi, *he was very well-come to the King.*

Venant (m.) *comer.*

A tous venans, *to all comers.*

Il fait du bien au hazard & à tout venant, *he doth good at a venture, and to all comers.*

Venue (f.) arrivée, *coming, or arrival.*

Je me réjouïs de vôtre venue, *I am glad of your coming.*

Bien-venue, *well-come.*

Faire la bien venue à quêcun, *to make one well-come.*

Paier la bien venue, *to pay for his well-come.*

Venue, au Jeu de Quilles, *Carrying, at nine-pins.*

Jouër à la venue & à la rabatue, *to make both carrying and tipping at nine-pins.*

D'une venue, tout d'une venue, tout de suite, sans discontinuer, *all at once, or at the same time, while his hand is in, or while he is at it.*

VENT (m.) *wind.*

Un petit vent, *a little blast (or gale) of wind.*

Un grand vent, *a great (or a high) wind.*

Le vent s'étant rafraichi (en termes de Marine) *having got a fresh gale of wind.*

Il fait vent, le vent soufle, *the wind blows.*

Le vent augmente, se renforce, *the wind increases, or grows stronger.*

Il a fait cette nuit un Vent horrible, *a horrible wind blew last night.*

Le vent de Bize nous a fort incommodé, *the North wind hath very much incommoded us.*

Il faisoit un Vent si impetueux, & dont le bruit s'augmentoit de telle sorte par l'agitation des branches des Arbres qui s'entrechoquoient sans cesse, qu'on ne s'entendoit pas l'un l'autre, *such a stormy wind blew, and the noise whereof increased in such a manner by the agitation of of the branches of the trees that justled continually together, that one man could not hear another speak.*

Vent en pouppe, bon vent, vent favorable, *good (favourable) wind.*

Avoir le vent en pouppe, avoir bon vent, *to have a good wind, to sail before the wind.*

Il ne faut point perdre de tems, lors que le vent de la Fortune nous est favorable, *we must not lose time, when fortune blows a favourable gale to us.*

Tourner la voile du côté que le Vent soufle, *to turn the Sail that way the Wind blows.*

Selon le Vent la Voile, il faut s'accommoder au Tems, *we must fit our sails to the wind, or accommodate our selves to the juncture of time.*

Le Vent s'appaise, s'abbat, *the Wind abates.*

Les Vens ne soûflent pas, *no Wind is stirring.*

Il ne fait point de vent aujourd'hui, *there is no wind to day.*

Il y a trente-deux sortes de Vents, savoir quatre Vens Cardinaux, & vint-huit Collateraux, *there are two and thirty Winds, viz. four Cardinall, and twenty eight Collaterall Winds.*

Un homme qui void voler le vent, *a man quick-sighted in busines.*

Avoir le vent de quêque chose, *to have some notice of a thing.*

Venter, exposer au vent, *to air in the wind.*

Venter le blé à l'aire, *to winnow corn.*

Venteux, sujet aux vents, *windy.*

Ventosité (f.) *ventosity, windiness.*

Ventaille (f.) ouverture en un Heaume, aupres de la bouche, pour la respiration, *the breathing part of a Helmet.*

* Vente. *V.* Vendre.

VENTOUSE (f.) bouteille de verre, *a cupping glass.*

Ventouser quêcun, lui appliquer des ventouses, *to cup, or apply cupping glasses to one.*

Ventousé, *cupped with a cupping glass.*

VENTRE (m.) *the belly.*

Le petit ventre, le bas du ventre, *the lowermost ventricle of the body, or the belly from the bulk to the privity's.*

Mal de ventre, *belly-ake.*

Flux de ventre, *looseness of the belly.*

Arrêter le flux (ou le cours) de ventre, *to stop the looseness of the belly.*

Constiper (serrer) le ventre, *to bind the belly.*

Avoir le ventre constipé, *to be costive or bound.*

Lâcher le ventre, *to loosen the belly.*

Ventre trop lâche, *a belly too lax.*

Un homme qui est sujet à son ventre, un gourmand, *a man given to his belly.*

Ventre affamé n'a point d'oreilles, *an hungry belly hath no ears.* Answerable to which is the Latin Verse, Jejunus Venter non audit verba libenter.

Il n'est horloge plus juste que le Ventre, *there is no truer clock than the Belly.*

Cela lui mit le cœur au ventre, *that cheered him up, revived, comforted, heartned him.*

Passer sur le Ventre de l'Ennemi, *to defeat (or go trample upon) an Enemy.*

Un homme qui a le Ventre extremement gros, *a man that hath an huge Belly.*

Une Muraille qui fait ventre, *a Wall that juts out.*

Ventre, les tripes, les intestins d'une Bête, *the inwards (or entrails) of a Beast.*

Ventrée (f.) portée d'une femelle, ce qu'elle porte en une fois, *that which a female brings forth at once.*

Ventrée, fruit sortant ou sorti d'une même portée de femelle, *that which is brought forth at one and the same birth.*

Ventricule (m.) *the ventricle, or the place wherein the meat sent from the Stomack is digested.*

Les Ventricules du Cœur & du Cerveau, *the Ventricles of the Heart and Brain.*

Ventru, qui a gros ventre, *big-belly'd.*

* Venu, & Venue. *V.* Venir.

VEPRES, *Vespers, or Evening prayers.*

Chanter Vêpres, *to sing Vespers.*

Vêpres Siciliennes, *the Sicilian Vespers (so called from a generall Massacre of the French made on a sudden and throughout all Sicily, when they were Masters of it, by the incensed Islanders, on Easter-day in the year 1282, and about five of the clock in the afternoon.)*

VER (m.) ver de terre, *a worm.*

Ver coquin, *a certain worm bred in a mans head, and making him cholerick, humourſom, and fantasticall when it bites.*

Ver luisant, *a glow-worm, a worm shining by night.*

Vers qui s'engendrent dans le Corps humain, *Worms that breed in a mans body.*

Etre

Etre plein de vers, *to be full of worms.*

Ver à ſoie, *a ſilk-worm.*

Le ver à ſoie, apres s'étre engraiſſé de feuilles de meurier blanc, & s'étre rempli de matiere propre à filer, ceſſe de manger, & monte ſur une branche d'Arbriſſeau, pour y bâtir ſa coque, *the ſilk-worm, having fed upon Mulberry leaves, and filled it ſelf with matter fit for ſpinning, ceaſeth from feeding, and gets upon a branch of a little tree, there to make up his cod.*

La Coque (oule Cocon) du Ver à ſoie eſt une bourſe de figure ovale, d'une matiere auſſi ferme que le parchemin; autour de laquelle aiant ourdi toute ſa toile, il s'enferme dedans, & ſe change en papillon, apres il perce le cocon, coupant la ſoie pour en ſortir, ſi on ne le ſuffoque auparavant: *the Cod of a Silk-worm is a kind of a purſe of an oval figure, of a matter as firm as parchment, round about which having woven all its web, it ſhuts it ſelf within, and is transformed into a butter-fly; afterwards it makes its way through the cod, breaking the ſilk to get forth, unleſs it be ſmothered before hand.*

Tirer le ver du nez à quêcun, *to pump a ſecret out of one.*

Vermine (f.) poux, *vermine, lice.*

La Vermine le mange, *he is eaten up by worms.*

Vermiſſeau (m.) *a little worm.*

Vermoulu, *worm-eaten, full of worm-holes.*

Devenir vermoulu, *to grow worm-eaten, mouldy, rotten.*

* Vermoulure (f.) *a being worm-eaten, or full of worm-holes.*

Le bois étant ainſi coupé n'eſt pas ſujet à la vermoulure, *wood being cut after this manner is not apt to be worm-eaten.*

Vereux, *wormy, or full of worms.*

Vermeiller (terme de Venerie qui ſe dit du ſanglier) chercher les vers de terre, *to root for worms, like a wild boar.*

VERBE (m.) partie d'Oraiſon, *a Verb, one of the eight Parts of Speech.*

Un Verbe actif, *a Verb active.*

Verbe paſſif, *a Verb paſſive.*

Verbe neutre, *a Verb neuter.*

Le Verbe divin, *the Word, as the Son of God is called in Scripture.*

Verbal, *Verbal.*

Procez verbal, *a Verbal Proceſs.*

Verbal (m.) nom derivé d'un Verbe, *a Verbal, or a Noun derived from a Verb.*

VERD, ou VERT (m.) couleur verte, *green, or green colour.*

Verd gay, *a poppinjay green.*

Verd d'émeraude, *an emerald-like green.*

Verd de pourreau, *a leek-like green.*

Verd de mer, *Sea-green.*

Verd brun, *dark green.*

Verd d'herbage, *graſs-green.*

Verd, matiere pour faire une couleur verte, *a mineral with which Painters make their green colours.*

Verd-d'azur, ſorte de mineral, *a certain bleuiſh green ſtone, found in Mines of copper mingled with ſilver, and being an excellent purger of melancholy.*

Verd de flambe, ou de glayeul, *a green colour made of the bruiſed leaves of the flower de luce.*

Verd de gris, *verdigreaſe, a Spaniſh green.*

Verd de terre, ſorte de mineral, *a kind of green minerall chalk or ſand.*

Verd, feuille verte dont on ſe ſert pour jouër, *green leaves uſed in ſome parts of France for a ſport, ſo that he that is taken without a green leaf about him is liable to ſuch a forfeit as is agreed on.*

Prendre quêcun ſans vert, le ſurprendre, *to take one napping, or unprovided.*

Couper les branches d'un Arbre juſques au verd, *to cut off the dead part of the branches.*

Emploier le verd & le ſec, *to leave no ſtone unturned; to uſe (or to imploy) all the means one hath (A Phraſe borrowed from thoſe who, to make a fire big enough, lay on green wood as well as dry.)*

Verd, ou Vert (m.) Verte (f.) *green, or of a green colour.*

Du drap verd, *green cloth.*

La Campagne eſt déja toute verte, *the Fields are all green already.*

De tout cet Arbre il ne reſte rien de verd que la racine, *of all this Tree there is nothing left green but the root.*

Une jeuneſſe verte, *a vigorous (brisk, or lively) youth.*

Un Vieillard qui eſt encore vert, *an old man that hath ſome vigour left, a brisk old man.*

Vert, non encore meur, *green, or unripe.*

Des raiſins verts, *green grapes.*

Des figues toutes vertes, *green figs.*

Du vin vert, *tart wine.*

Une perſonne qui a la tête un peu trop verte, *one whoſe temper is ſomewhat too harſh.*

Il faut meurir l'humeur un peu trop verte de ce Jeune homme, *this young mans rough temper muſt be a little ſoftned.*

Une verte reprimende, *a ſharp reprimend.*

Verd, par oppoſition à ſec, *green, or not dry.*

Du bois verd, *green, or wet wood.*

Verdâtre, un peu verd, *greeniſh, or ſomewhat green.*

Verdelet, qui n'eſt pas bien meur, *harſh, or not fully ripe.*

Le Vin de ce Terroir eſt un peu verdelet, *the wine of this Soil is ſomewhat harſh.*

Verdeur, Verdure (f.) *verdure, or greenneſs.*

La verdeur des prés, *the verdure (or greenneſs) of the meadows.*

Une Campagne tapiſſée d'une agreable verdeur, *Fields adorned with an excellent verdure.*

Verdeur, ramûre, rameaux, feuillages verds, *green boughs.*

Verdeur de la Jeuneſſe, *vigour (or briskneſs) of youth.*

Verdier (m.) Oiſeau qui chante en cage, *the little ſinging bird called a Green-finch.*

Verdon (m.) Oiſeau qui couve & nourrit les œufs du Cocu, *an hedg-Sparrow, the bird that hatcheth the Cuckoos eggs, thinking that they be her own.*

Verdir, Verdoier, *to flouriſh, or wax green.*

Verdoiant, *verdant, or green.*

Vertement, vigoureuſement, *briskly.*

Ils furent vertement repouſſez, *they were briskly repulſed.*

*Vereux. *V.* Ver.

VERGE (f.) *a rod.*

Foüetter quêcun avec une verge, *to whip one with a rod.*

Ils

Il a peur de la verge, *he is afraid of the rod.*

Verge, baguette, *a rod, or a mall-stick.*

Verge, houssine, rameau dépouillé de ses feuilles, *a switch.*

Verge, partie virile, *a mans yard.*

Verge, tronc de Colomne, *the body of a Pillar between the Chapiter and the Base.*

Verge d'or, sorte d'herbe, *the herb called Golden Rod.*

Verges, meteore lumineux, *a sort of fiery meteor so called, being only rayes which pass through a thick cloud.*

Vergettes (f.) époussettes, *a brush.*

Vergues (f.) Vergues de Navire, *the Sail-yards of a Ship.*

Vergues hautes, *with hoised sails, or sail-yards, (said of a Ship, that hath weighed anchor, and wants but wind to go with.)*

Virgule (f.) marque de distinction, *a comma.*

VERGER (m.) *an Orchard.*

Un beau Verger, *a fine Orchard.*

VERGLAS (m.) *a glazed frost, a kind of frost after a mizling rain, whereby the ground seems in a manner to be glazed.*

Cette menue pluie va se changer en verglas, *this misling rain will turn into a glazed frost.*

Verglacer, *to freeze upon rain.*

Cette nuit il a verglacé, *last night it freezed upon rain.*

† VERGONGNE (f.) honte, *shame.*

* Vergues. *V.* Verge.

* Verification, Verifier, Verifié, Veritable, Veritablement. *V.* Verité.

VERITE' (f.) *Verity, Truth.*

Je dirai la verité, *I will speak the truth.*

Il n'est rien de plus aimable que la Verité sans fard & déguisement, *there is nothing more lovely than an unfeigned Truth.*

Verité toute nue, & sans déguisement, *naked, and unfeigned Truth.*

Le malheur est, qu'aujourd'hui la Complaisance se fait des Amis, & la Verité se fait des Enemis, *the mischief of it is, that now a dayes Complacency makes Friends, and Truth makes Foes.*

Nous avons (dit Caton) des Obligations plus grandes à des Enemis qui sont trop severes, qu'a des Amis qui sont trop doux; parce que ceux là disent souvent la verité, & que ceux ci ne la disent jamais, *We are (saith Cato) much more obliged to Enemies that are too severe than to Friends that are too mild, because those often speak the truth, and these sooth us up in our Vices.*

Le Peuple estime peu de choses par la Verité, & beaucoup par l'Opinion, *the common People value not things so much according to the Truth as meer Opinion.*

C'est la Verité, il est vrai, il est ainsi, *'tis true.*

Etre Enemi de la Verité, *to be an Enemy to Truth.*

Je desespere du Salut de ceux qui ferment leurs oreilles à la Verité, pour ne la pas entendre quand elle sort de la bouche de leurs Amis, *I despair of the Good of those who stop their ears to Truth, that they may not apprehend it, even when it proceeds from the mouth of their Friends.*

En verité, à la verité, *truly, in truth.*

Un homme qui ne dit jamais la Verité, *a man that never speaks a word of truth.*

Veritable, *true.*

La veritable Justice, *true Justice.*

Il ne dit rien de veritable, *he doth not speak a true word, or a word of truth.*

Veritablement, *verily, truly.*

Verifier, prouver, *to verify, aver, prove or make good.*

Verifier, approuver, confirmer, autoriser, *to ratify, confirm, approve, or authorize.*

Verifier (autoriser) un Edit, *to approve (ratify, or confirm) an Edict.*

Verifier la Grace d'un Criminel, *to confirm by the Court of Parliament the Kings Pardon for a Malefactor.*

Verifié, prouvé, *verify'd, averred, proved, or made good.*

Verifié, approuvé, confirmé, *ratify'd, confirmed, approved, or authorized.*

Les Graces données par le Roi ne sont valables qu'apres que le Parlement les a verifiées, *the Pardons given by the King are invalid till they are ratified (or confirmed) by the Court of Parliament.*

Verification (f.) preuve, *a verifying, or verification, an averring, proving, or making good.*

Verification, authorization, *a ratification, approbation, or confirmation.*

Verification d'Edit, *the ratification of an Edict by the Court of Parliament.*

Vrai, ou conforme à la Verité, *true, consonant to truth.*

Si cela est vrai ou non, je m'en rapporte, *whether this be true or not, let my Author answer it.*

Il n'y a point d'Oracle d'Apollon qui soit plus vrai que cela, *no Oracle of Apollo is truer than that is.*

Ce que vous nous dites là est il bien vrai? *is that true indeed which you say?*

Est il donc vrai qu'il s'est enfui? *but is it true that he is run away?*

Cela est vrai, il n'y a rien de plus vrai, *that's true, there is nothing more true.*

Il est vrai que, *'tis true that.*

C'est le vrai sens des paroles d'Aristote, *that is the true (or genuine) sense of Aristotles words.*

Vrai, *right.*

Le vrai moien d'être Savant est d'étudier, *studying is the right way to be a Learned man.*

Cela est du vrai vin, *that is right wine.*

Vous étes un vrai Boufon, *you are a right Buffoon.*

Vrai (*Substantively used*) m. *truth, right.*

Le Faux prend bien souvent l'apparence & le nom du Vrai, *Falshood takes often the habit and the name of Truth.*

Vous dites vrai, vous avez deviné, vous y étes, *you say right, you ghessed right, you have hit the nail on the head.*

A dire vrai, je n'enten pas ce qu'il veut dire, *to speak the truth, I understand not what he means.*

Savoir quêque chose au vrai, *to be sure of a thing, to know it for certain.*

On n'en sait rien au vrai, *there is no certainty of it.*

Je le saurai au vrai, *I shall know it of a certainty.*

Vraiment, *truly, indeed.*

Vraiment vous le meritez bien, *truly you deserve it well.*

Oui vraiment, *yes indeed.*

Vraisemblable, probable, *likely, like (or coming) to be true.*

Cela

Cela n'eſt pas vraiſemblable, *that is not likely.*

Vraiſemblance (f.) *probability, likelyhood.*

Il n'y a point de vraiſemblance, *there is no likelyhood.*

Vraiſemblablement, probablement, *probably, or with ſome likelyhood.*

VERJUS (m.) *verjuice, eſpecially that which is made of ſour and unripe grapes.*

VERMEIL (m.) couleur vermeille, *vermilion, a clear and beautiful red.*

Un Buffet de vermeil doré, *a Cup-board of plate gilt.*

Un Chandelier de vermeil doré, *a ſilver candleſtick gilt.*

Vermeil; de couleur vermeille, *of a vermillion colour.*

Des joues vermeilles, *cherry-cheeks, cheeks of a freſh vermilion colour.*

Vermillon (m.) ſorte de mineral, *vermillion, a ſort of red earth, being a Mineral.*

Peindre en vermillon, *to paint of a vermilion colour.*

Vermillonné, *painted of a vermillion colour.*

* Vermeiller, Vermine, Vermiſſeau, Vermoulu, Vermoulure. *V.* Ver.

VERNIS (m.) *Varniſh (made of linſeed oyl, and the gum of the Juniper tree.)*

Verniſſer, coucher du vernis, *to varniſh, or to glaze over with varniſh.*

Verniſſé, *varniſhed.*

Verniſſure (f.) action de vernir, *a varniſhing, or the act of varniſhing.*

Verniſſure, vernis déja appliqué, *the varniſh already laid on.*

VEROLE (f.) mal de Naples, *the French Pox (ſo called very probably becauſe the Engliſh got it of the French, as the French of the Spaniards, who having firſt brought it out of the Indies into Chriſtendom beſtowed it amongſt the French their Enemies at the Siege of Naples, in the year 1528.)*

Suer la verole, *to ſweat for the pox.*

La petite Verole, *the ſmall pox.*

Viſage marqué de petite verole, *a face marked (or diſfigured) with the ſmall pox.*

* Verolé, *pocky, that hath got the French pox.*

VERON (m.) petit poiſſon, *the little fiſh called a Menow.*

VERONIQUE (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb Fluellin, Speedwell, Pauls betony, Ground-beel.*

VERRAT (m.) pourceau mâle, *a boar, a tame boar.*

VERRE (m.) *glaſs.*

Une fenêtre de verre, *a glaſs-window.*

Une belle glace de verre, *a fine ſmooth glaſs.*

Verre, vaſe à boire, *a glaſs, or drinking glaſs.*

Verre de cryſtal, *a cryſtall-glaſs.*

Verre de Veniſe, *a Venice-glaſs.*

Un verre à vin, *a wine-glaſs.*

Un verre à biere, *a beer-glaſs.*

Un grand verre, *a great glaſs.*

Ils ſe font donner à boire dans de grands verres, *they call for drink in great glaſſes.*

Un verre de vin, ou de biere, *a glaſs of wine or beer.*

Il a bû dix verres de vin tout de ſuite, *he hath drunk off ten glaſſes of wine one after another.*

Verrier (m.) faiſeur de Verres; *a Glaſs-maker.*

Verriere (f.) fenêtre garnie de verre, *a glaſs-window.*

Verrerie (f.) *a Glaſs-houſe.*

VERROUIL (m.) *a bolt for a door, &c.*

Fermer une porte au verrouil, *to bolt a door.*

VERRUE (f.) *a wart.*

Plein de verrues, *full of warts.*

Verrucaire (f.) ſorte d'herbe, *the herb wartwort.*

VERS, du côté de quêque lieu, *...ard, towards, to.*

Il alloit droit vers ce Lieu, *he went ſtraight towards that Place.*

Toutes les parties tendent vers le Centre, *all parts tend to the Center.*

Vers le midi, *toward the South, Southwards.*

VERS (m.) poëſie, *a verſe.*

Faire des vers, *to make verſes.*

Faire des vers à la louange de quêcun, *to make verſes to the praiſe of one.*

Traiter quêque Sujet en vers, *to treat a Subject in verſe.*

Mettre (dire, exprimer) en vers quêque choſe, *to put a thing into verſe.*

Vers mal polis, mal faits, *unpoliſhed (or ill-ſhapen) verſes.*

Verſifier, *to verſify, or to make verſes.*

Verſificateur (m.) *a Verſifier, or maker of verſes.*

VERSER, *to pour.*

Verſer dedans, *to pour in.*

La lampe s'éteint, ſi on n'y verſe de l'huile, *a lamp goes out, if not ſupply'd with oyl.*

Verſer de l'eau ſur quêque choſe, *to pour water upon (or into) any thing.*

Verſer du vin rouge ſur le blanc, *to pour red wine into white, to give white wine a taſt of red.*

Verſer de l'eau, donner de l'eau à laver les mains, *to pour water upon ones hands.*

Verſer à boire à quêcun, *to fill drink for one.*

Verſer, épancher, *to ſpill, to ſhed.*

Vous verſerez ce verre de vin, *you will ſpill that glaſs of wine.*

Verſer du ſang pour ſa Patrie, *to ſhed blood for his Country.*

Verſer, renverſer, *to overturn, or to overſet.*

Le Caroſſe verſera, *the Coach will overturn.*

Il n'eſt ſi bon Charretier qui ne verſe, *the beſt Carter may overturn his Cart.*

Verſé, *poured.*

Il m'a verſé de l'eau ſur mon vin, *he hath poured water into my wine.*

Verſé, épanché, *ſpild, or ſhed.*

Il a verſé ſa bourſe, *he hath ſpilt his mony out of his purſe.*

J'ai plus verſé de ſang pour mon Prince qu'il n'en a dans toutes vos veines, *I have ſhed more blood for my Prince than there is in your veins.*

Verſé, renverſé, *overſet, overturned.*

Verſé, experimenté, entendu en quêque choſe, *well-verſed, or skilled in any buſineſs.*

Verſe-eau, ou Verſeur d'eau (m.) Signe Celeſte, *Aquarius, one of the XII Signs of the Zodiack.*

Verſement (m.) *a pouring out, or upon, a ſpilling, or ſhedding.*

VERSET (m.) *a verſe, or ſentence in proſe.*

Les Chapitres de la Sainte Bible ſont tous diviſez en Verſets, *the Chapters of the holy Bible are all divided into Verſes.*

* Verſifier, Verſificateur. *V.* Vers.

VERSION (f.) Traduction, *a Tranſlation.*

VERT *V.* Verd.

VERTAU (m.) bondon de tonneau, *a bung, or ſtopple.*

* Ver-

VERTEBRE (f.) *a turning joyn, a joynt wherein the bones meet so as they may turn, as in the hackle-bone, &c.*

* Vertement. *V.* Verd.

VERTICAL, en termes d'Horloge, *vertical.*

Le point vertical, *the vertical point, the Zenith, or point of the Firmament which is directly over ones head.*

VERTIGE (m.) *a dizziness, giddiness, or swimming in the head, a disease wherein the Patient thinks that all things turn round.*

VERTU (f.) habitude de l'Ame, *Virtue, an habit of the Soul.*

La Vertu est une habitude de l'Ame, conforme à la Nature & à la Raison, *Virtue is an habit of the Soul, conformable to Nature and Reason.*

La Vertu est une qualité permanente, la quelle rend dignes d'honneur ceux qui la possedent, *Virtue is a permanent quality, which renders those that possess it worthy of honour.*

La Vertu a ceci de propre & d'excellent, qu'elle perfectionne ce qui est de bon dans l'homme, & change en bien ce qu'elle y trouve mauvais, *Virtue hath this propriety and excellency, that it brings to perfection whatsoever is good in a man, and converts into good what she finds ill in him.*

La Vertu a un souverain pouvoir, *Virtue hath a sovereign power.*

La Vertu est suivie de la Gloire, *Virtue is attended by Glory.*

La Vertu fait le vrai bonheur, *Virtue makes true happiness.*

C'est avec grande raison que les anciens Philosophes ont asseuré que, si la Vertu etoit visible, tout le monde deviendroit passionnément amoureux de sa Beauté, *[illegible] without great [illegible] the ancient Philosophers [illegible] all the World [illegible] become passionate in love [illegible]*

Par [illegible] les Vertus les unes sont naturelles, les autres surnaturelles, *of Virtues [illegible] are natu- [illegible]*

[illegible] Vertus [illegible]

appelle pour cela Cardinales, *amongst the moral Virtues, there are four principal ones, which are therefore called Cardinall Virtues.*

Les Vertus de l'Esprit, du Jugement, de la Volonté, *the Virtues of the Mind, of the Judgment, and Will.*

Aimer la Vertu, *to love Virtue.*

S'addonner a l'étude de la Vertu, *to addict himself to the study of Virtue.*

Je n'ai point d'autre dessein que de vous enseigner la Vertu, *I I have no other design than to teach you Virtue.*

Une Vertu inebranlable, insurmontable, *an unshaken and invincible Virtue.*

Une Vertu exacte, achevée, accomplie, *an exact, and compleat Virtue.*

Un homme doué de toute sorte de Vertus, *a man indowed with all manner of Virtues.*

Une femme d'une Vertu singuliere, *a Woman of singular Virtue.*

Vertu, civilité, *good manners, morality, or civility.*

Je frequente les honnêtes gens pour apprendre la Vertu, *I converse with honest men to learn good morality.*

Vertu, force, efficace, *virtue, power, or efficacy.*

En vertu dequoi demandez vous cela? *by virtue of what (or upon what account) do you demand it?*

En vertu de cet Edit, *by virtue of that Edict.*

Vertu, faculté, proprieté, *virtue, or property.*

La vertu de l'Aimant à attirer le fer est admirable, *the virtue of the loadstone in drawing iron is very remarkable.*

Les herbes ont de grandes vertus contre les maladies, *herbs have great virtue against diseases.*

Vertueux, doüé de vertu, *virtuous, or indowed with virtue.*

Une femme vertueuse, *a virtuous woman.*

Vertueusement, *virtuously.*

Une action vertueuse, *a virtuous action.*

Vivre vertueusement, *to live virtuously.*

VERVELLES [illegible]

VERVENE [illegible]

be, *vervein, or holy herb.*

VERVEU (m.) sorte de filets à pecher, *a Sweep-net, or Drag-net.*

VESCE (f.) sorte de legume, *the pulse called Vetch.*

Vesceron (m.) vesce sauvage, *the wild vetch, strangle-tare, or tine.*

* Vescu (*from the verb* Vivre.) *V.* Vêcu in Vivre.

* Vesicaire, & Vesicule. *V.* Vessie.

VESPRES. *V.* Vêpres.

VESSE (f.) *a foist, or fizzle.*

Vesser, *to foist, or let a fizzle.*

Vesseur (m.) *a foister, or a fizzler.*

VESSIE (f.) *a bladder.*

Faconné en vessie, *made like a bladder.*

Vessie, ou pustule, *a blain, or blister.*

Vesicule (f.) petite vessie, *a vesicle, or little bladder.*

Vesicaire (f.) sorte d'herbe, *the herb called Alcakengy, or Winter-cherries.*

* Veste. *V.* Vêtement.

VETEMENT (m.) habit, *cloathing, garment, or habit.*

Vêtemens Sacerdotaux, dont le Prêtre se sert pour dire messe, ou pour faire l'office divin, *the Priestly Habit wherewith the Priest is clad to say mass, or to perform divine Service.*

Se Vêtir d'une robe, ou quelque chose de semblable, *to put on a gown, or the like.*

Vêtu, *clad.*

Richement vêtu, *richly clad.*

Vêture (f.) Vêture d'une Fille qui prend l'habit de Religion, *the Habit of a Nun when she enters into Religion.*

Veste (f.) *Vest.*

VETILLE (f.) *a trifle.*

Vetiller, contester pour une vetille, *to contest for a trifle.*

* Vêtir, Vêtu, & Vêture. *V.* Vêtement.

* Veu, Veuë. *V.* Voir.

VEUF (m.) qui a perdu sa femme, *a Widower.*

Veuve (f.) qui a perdu son mari, *a Widow.*

Veuvage (m.) *widowhood.*

V I

[illegible]

VIANDE

VIANDE (f.) *meat.*
Une viande de haut goût, *high-tasted meat.*
Viande nourriſſante, *nouriſhing meat.*
Viande peſante, *heavy meat.*
Viande delicate, *delicate (or dainty) meat.*
Se conoître au goût des bonnes viandes, *to have a good palate for the taſting of meat.*
Se ſurcharger de viande, en prendre plus qu'il ne faut, *to glut (or fill) himſelf with meat, to eat more than one needs.*
La Nature ſe contente de peu de viande, *Nature is ſatisfy'd with little meat.*
Viande, chair, *meat, or fleſh meat.*
Viander (en termes de Venerie) prendre ſa pâture, *to feed (a word peculiar to red Deer.)*
Le Cerf dort le jour, & viande la nuit hors du Bois, *the red Deer ſleeps in the day time, and go's to feed in the night out of the Wood.*
Viandis (m.) pâture, paiſſon de Cerf, *the meat which a Deer feeds on.*
Viandis, le Lieu où le Cerf prend ſa pâture, *the Paſture (or Ground) wherein the Deer feeds.*
VIATIQUE (m.) *a viaticum.*
Donner le ſaint viatique à un malade, *to give the ſacrament to a ſick perſon upon his departure out of this life.*
VIBAILLIF (m.) *a Vice-Bayliff, an Officer that in ſome Provinces examines and puniſhes Malefactors.*
VICAIRE (m.) *a Vicar, or Vice-gerent.*
Vous ſerez mon Vicaire, *you ſhall be my Vicar.*
Le Pape ſe vante d'être le Vicaire de Chriſt, *the Pope boaſts that he is Chriſt his Vicar.*
Vicaire du Saint Empire, *the Vicar generall of the holy Empire.*
Vicariat (m.) *Vicarſhip, or Vice-gerency.*
VICE (m.) defaut, *a defect, fault, or imperfection.*
Un Vice de Nature, *a naturall imperfection.*
Vice, dans le ſens moral, *a Vice.*
Un homme addonné à toute ſorte de vices, *a man addicted (a man given) to all manner of vices.*
La Jeuneſſe apprend le Vice ſans peine & ſans Maître, *Youth learns Vice eaſily and without a Maſter.*
On ne peut qu'avec une extreme peine corriger le Vice que l'on a contracté par une mauvaiſe habitude, *'tis a very hard matter to correct a Vice which is got by an ill habit.*
Un homme qui s'eſt défait de ſes Vices, qui s'eſt converti, *a man that hath left (or forſaken) his Vices, a new Convert.*
Un homme qui n'a point de vice, dont la vie eſt innocente & irreprochable, *a man without vice, who leads an innocent and unblameable life.*
Un Vice qui eſt commun, *a common Vice.*
Jamais ce Vice ne fut plus commun qu'il eſt aujourd'hui, *never was this Vice more common than now it is.*
Les Vices de l'Eſprit, du Jugement, de la Volonté, *the Vices of the Mind, Judgement, and Will.*
Vicieux, *vicious, wicked.*
Un homme Vicieux, addonné à toute ſorte de vices, *a vicious man, one that is addicted to all manner of vices.*
Vicieuſement, *viciouſly.*
VICE-AMIRAL (m.) *a Vice-Admiral.*
VICE-CHANCELIER (m.) *a Vice-Chancellour.*
VICE-GERENT (m.) *a Vice-gerent, a Deputy, or Lieutenant.*
VICE-RECTEUR (m.) *a Vice-Principal.*
Vice-rectorat (m.) *a Vice-principalſhip.*
VICE-ROI (m.) *a Vice-Roy, or he that in the Kings abſence repreſents his perſon and governs his Kingdom.*
* Vicieux, & Vicieuſement. *V.* Vice.
VICISSITUDE (f.) *viciſſitude, or interchangeable courſe.*
La Viciſſitude des Choſes du Monde, *the Viciſſitude of Worldly things.*
VICOMTE (m.) *a Vicount (being at the firſt but the Deputy or Lieutenant of an Earl in ſome Town, wherein he could not reſide himſelf; which the King made a Guardian of a County, untill he had furniſhed it with an Earl.)*
Vicomteſſe (f.) *a Vicounts Lady.*
Vicomté (f.) *a Vicounty, the Territory, or Eſtate of a Vicount.*
Vicomtier (m.) Seigneur Vicomtier, qui n'a que la moienne Juſtice. *So are called in ſome parts of France ſuch Viſcounts as have not hitherto been able to compaſs more than a mean Juriſdiction, and therefore not meriting the place or eſteem of abſolute Lords are not qualify'd* Vicomtes, *but barely, and in difference from the reſt,* Seigneurs Vicomtiers.
Juridiction Vicomtiere, *ſuch a Vicounts Juriſdiction.*
Chemin Vicontier, de moienne largeur, *a high-way of an indifferent breadth.*
Le Chemin Royal eſt de 60. piés de large, le Vicomtier de 30. & le Chatelain de 20. piés, *the Kings high-way is 60. foot broad, the* Vicomtier 30, *and the* Chatelains 20.
VICTIME (f.) *an Offering.*
* Victoire, Victoriat, Victorieux: *V.* Vaincre.
VIDAME (m.) *a Vidame, the deſcription whereof take thus in Cotgraves own words. A* Vidame, *ſaith he, was originally the Judge of a Biſhops Temporall Juriſdiction, or ſuch an Officer to him as the* Vicomte *was to the* Comte. *But in proceſs of time of an Officer he became a Lord, by altering his Office into a Fief held of the Biſhoprick it belonged unto. So that even to this day the Eſtate of all* Vidames *depends of ſome Biſhoprick, or it is annexed unto the Temporality thereof. And therefore they be no better than* Seigneurs mediocres, *although the firſt of that rank, and in all other priviledges and rights equall to Viſcounts, with ſome advantage of credit in reſpect of high Juriſdiction, which thoſe have uſurped by degrees upon their Earls, and theſe had at the firſt by the gift of their Biſhop.*
VIE (f.)

Truie, tuée apres avoir cochonné, étoient un friand morceau chez les anciens Romains, *the Sow killed in a Pigh.*

Ils furent presque tous tuez, *they were almost all slain.*

Tué par trahison, *murdered.*

blustering, busy, or unquiet.

TURC (m.) *a Turk.*

Une Turque, *a Turk-woman.*

Turban (m.) *a Turbant, or a Turk-*

C'eſt Dieu qui nous donne la vie, le mouvement, & l'être, *'tis God who gives us life, motion, and being.*

Prendre vie, *to come to life.*

Avoir vie, être en vie, *to have life, to be alive, or to be living.*

Si je ſuis en vie, *if I live, if I am alive.*

On dit qu'un malade eſpere toûjours tandis qu'il eſt en vie, *they ſay of a ſick man, that ſo long as there is life there is hopes.*

Tenir la vie de quêcun, *to be indebted to one for his life.*

J'avouë que je vous dois la vie, que je la tiens de vôtre liberalité, parce que vous ne me l'avez pas ôtée, quand vous pouviez, *I acknowledge that I ow my life to you, that I have it from your liberality, ſeeing that you did not take it away from me when you might.*

Il m'a ſauvé la vie, *he hath ſaved my life.*

Dieu lui donne une longue & bonne vie, *God grant him a long and happy life.*

Le Roi a donné la vie à ce Traître, *the King hath ſpared the life of this Traytor.*

Le Juge n'a donné qu'une heure de vie à ce Criminel, *the Judge hath retrieved the life of this Criminal but for an hour.*

Nôtre Vie eſt courte, *our life is ſhort.*

La Vie des Cerfs & des Corneilles eſt plus longue que celle des Hommes, *the life of Harts and Ravens is longer than a Mans life.*

Il eſt défendu ſur peine de la vie, *it is prohibited upon pain of death.*

S'ôter le neceſſaire à la vie, *to deprive himſelf of the neceſſary's of life.*

Etre ſur la fin de ſa vie, *to have one foot in the grave.*

Je ne puis pas demeurer en vie plus long tems, *I can live no longer.*

Finir ſa vie, *to end his life.*

Perdre la vie, mourir, *to loſe his life, to die.*

Ce n'eſt pas perdre ſa vie que de la donner pour ſa Patrie, mais c'eſt en acquerir une immortelle, *a man doth not loſe his life that gives it for his Country, but rather gets an immortall name.*

Je perdrai plutôt la vie que de les quitter, *I will rather loſe my life than forſake them.*

Je vendrai cherement ma vie, *I will loſe my life at a dear rate.*

Oter la vie à quêcun, le tuer, *to take away ones life, or to kill him.*

Oter la vie ſans aucun ſentiment de douleur, *to take away ones life without any ſenſe of pain.*

Juſques au dernier periode de la vie, *to the very laſt period of ones life.*

Les Medecins font un trafic de nos Vies, *Phyſicians make a trade of our Lives.*

Toutes nos eſperances ſont fondées ſur la Vie d'un ſeul homme, *all our hopes depend upon the life of one ſingle man.*

Vie, ou état de vie, *life, or courſe of life.*

Prendre un état (une maniere) de vie, *to pitch upon ſome courſe of life.*

Choiſir un genre de vie, *to make choice of ſome way of livelyhood.*

Le tems que la Nature a donné afin que chacun choiſiſſe le genre de vie & la profeſſion qu'il doit embraſſer, *the time allowed by Nature for every one to chuſe his Way of livelyhood and the Calling he is to imbrace.*

C'eſt m'a vie que la Chaſſe, c'eſt là tout mon plaiſir, *all my delight is in hunting.*

Mener une vie auſtere, *to live an auſtere kind of life.*

Faire une vie pauvre & vagabonde, *to lead a wretched and a rambling life.*

Il a fait (il a mené) une méchante vie, *he hath led a wicked life.*

Paſſer (couler, conſumer) ſa vie dans les Plaiſirs, *to paſs (or to ſpend) his life in Pleaſures.*

En quoi emploiez vous vôtre vie? quelle vie faites vous, ou menez vous? *how do you ſpend your life time? what life do you lead?*

Je paſſe ma vie dans les Procez, *I ſpend all my life in Law-Suites.*

Je paſſe ma vie dans les ſoûfrances, *I paſs all my life in ſufferings.*

Mener une vie vertueuſe, mener une vie ſainte, *to lead a virtuous life, to lead a holy life.*

Vie, moien de vivre, *livelyhood.*

Chercher ſa vie, *to ſeek a livelyhood.*

Gagner ſa vie en travaillant, *to get his livelyhood by working.*

La Vie à venir, la Vie eternelle, *the Life to come, or eternall Life.*

Il y a un certain Lieu dans le Ciel, qui eſt comme leur Appartement, où ils menent une vie pleine de bonheur, & qui ne finira jamais, *there is a certain Place in Heaven, which is as it were their Apartment, where they live a happy life without end.*

Viage, Jouiſſance durant la vie, Uſufruit, *the Injoyment of a thing during life.*

Bien tenu à viage, *an Eſtate for life.*

Viager, ottroié la vie durant, *granted for life, or during life.*

Doüaire viager, *a Joynture for life.*

Une Penſion viagere, *a Penſion (or Annuity) for life.*

Vif, vivant, *alive, living, lively, quick.*

Tout ce qui a un mouvement naturel eſt vif, *whatever hath a natural motion is living.*

Il craignoit de tomber vif entre les mains de ſes Enemis, *he was afraid of falling alive into the hands of his Enemy's.*

Vif, vigoureux, *active, quick, vigorous, nimble, or full of mettle.*

Pour un Vieillard, il eſt encore bien vif & vigoureux, *for an Old man he is yet very lively and vigorous.*

Un eſprit vif, *a quick (keen, or ſharp) wit.*

Un vif reſſentiment, une vive douleur, *a lively reſentment, or ſenſible pain.*

Il témoigne un vif reſſentiment de l'Affront qu'il a receu, *he expreſſes a lively reſentment of the Affront he hath received.*

Vif argent, *quick-ſilver.*

Vif (*Subſtantively uſed*) *life.*

Tirer au vif, faire au naturelle Portrait de quêcun, *to draw one to the life.*

Vif, *quick.*

Couper la chair morte juſques au vif, *to cut the dead fleſh to the quick.*

Tailler le ſarmant juſques au vif, *to prune a vine by cutting it to the quick.*

Il m'a piqué au vif, il m'a percé le cœur, il m'a fait un ſenſible affront, *he hath touched me to the quick, he hath pierced my heart, he hath given me a ſenſible affront.*

Des que j'en enten parler, je ſens mon cœur percé juſqu'au vif, *aſſoon as I hear talk of it, my heart is ſenſibly touched.*

Vivacité (ſ.) *vivacity, livelineſs, vigour, activity, quickneſs.*

Une grande vivacité d'eſprit, *a great vivacity of mind.*

Vivacité du coloris, *the livelineſs (or freſhneſs) of a colour.*

Vital, *vital.*

Les parties vitales, *the vitals.*

Les eſprits vitaux, *the vital ſpirits.*

La chaleur vitale, *the vital heat.*

Vivant, qui eſt en vie, *living, alive.*

La condition des Vivans eſt de mourir, *the fate of all living Creatures is to die.*

Les Vivans & les Morts, *the Living and the Dead.*

Vivant (*Subſtantively uſed*) *life-time.*

De ſon vivant, *in his life-time, while he lived.*

Vivement, vigoureuſement, *briskly.*

Il les chargea vivement, & les mit en déroute, *he gave them a brisk and round charge, and routed them.*

Vivement, au vif, *to the quick.*

Il m'a touché vivement, *he hath touched me to the quick.*

Vivifier, animer, *to quicken, revive, or give life unto.*

La chaleur du Printems vivifie les Inſectes que la rigueur du froid avoit tuez, *the warmth of the Spring revives thoſe Inſects which the cold of the winter had killed.*

Vivifié, *quickned, or revived.*

Vivifiant, Vivifique, *quickning, or giving life.*

Vivre, avoir vie, *to live, or to have life.*

Vivre, être en vie, *to live, or be alive.*

Il n'y a perſonne qui ſache aſſeurément combien de tems il a à vivre, *no body knows for certain how long he hath to live.*

Je ne puis pas vivre plus long tems de cette façon, *I can live no longer after this manner.*

S'ils avoient plus de tems à vivre, *if they had any longer time to live.*

Je le ferai, ſi je vis, ſi je ſuis encore en vie, *I will do it, if I live.*

Le Pere de mon grand Pere vit encore, *my Grandfathers father is ſtill living.*

Tant que je vivrai, *as long as I live, as long as I breath.*

C'eſt une belle choſe que de vivre de telle ſorte que d'être dans les affaires ſans danger, ou dans le repos avec honneur, *it is a fine thing ſo to live as to have buſineſs in the World without danger, or to injoy a quiet life with honour.*

Vivre eternellement, *to live for ever, to live eternally.*

Il a vécu fort long tems, *he hath lived a very great while.*

Les premiers hommes vivoient juſques à mille ans, *the firſt inhabitants of the World lived to the age of a thouſand years.*

Les Corneilles vivent maintenant plus long tems que les Hommes, *Ravens live longer now adaies than Men.*

J'ai aſſez vécu, je ſuis aſſez vieux, *I have lived long enough, I am old enough.*

Que me ſerviroit il de vivre d'avantage? *to what purpoſe ſhould I live any longer?*

Vivre ſans ſouci, ſans ſe ſoucier du lendemain, *to live without care, without taking care for the morrow.*

Vous vivrez ici en plus grande aſſeurance, *you will live here in greater ſecurity.*

Je vis fort content là où je ſuis, *I live very contentedly where I am.*

Comment vivez vous? quelle vie menez vous? *how do you live? what life do you lead?*

Je vis vertueuſement, *I live honeſtly.*

Pour bien mourir il faut bien vivre, *he that will die well, let him live well.*

Vivre bien enſemble, s'accorder bien, *to live (or agree) well together.*

Ils ne ſauroient vivre enſemble en bonne paix, *they cannot live quietly (or peaceably) together, they can't agree together.*

Vivre autrement qu'on n'a pas fait durant ſa Jeuneſſe, *to take another courſe of life than one lived in his Youth.*

Les Poiſſons vivent dans l'eau, demeurent dans les eaux, *Fiſhes live in the water.*

Vivre de quéque choſe, s'en nourrir, *to live, or feed upon ſomething.*

Vivre de ſes rentes, *to live upon his incomes, or revenues.*

Vivre ſplendidement, tenir bonne table, *to live ſplendidly, or to keep a good table.*

En vivant delicieuſement, comme vous faites, vous allez droit à la beſace, *living ſo luxuriouſly as you do is the high way to beggary.*

Vivre avec épargne, ou avec ménage, *to live parſimoniouſly, to live near.*

Vivre de peu, *to live upon a little.*

Il vit de peu & de viandes les plus communes, ſeulement pour ſoûtenir la vie, *he lives upon a little, and upon the courſeſt fare, onely to keep himſelf alive, or to keep life and ſoul together.*

Il a peine de vivre de ce qu'il gagne du jour la journée, *he can ſcarce live with what he gets every day.*

Tout ce qu'il peut faire c'eſt de vivre, *he makes juſt ſhift to live.*

Quéques uns ont crû que le Cameléon vivoit de l'air ou du vent, *ſome have believed that the Cameleon lived upon air or wind.*

Vivre (*Subſtantively uſed*) m. *meat, food, ſuſtanance, maintenance.*

Le Vivre & le Vêtement neceſſaire, *neceſſary Food and Cloathing.*

Son Vivre lui eſt ordonné du Public pour toute ſa vie, *his maintenance is ordered him by the Publick for his life time.*

Les Abeilles deſtinent une partie du miel qu'elles font pour leur vivre d'hiver, *the Bees deſign one part of the honey they make to feed them during winter.*

Vivres, proviſions de bouche, *victuals, proviſions for the mouth.*

Les Vivres ſont chers, *proviſions are dear.*

Cherté de Vivres, *dearth of Proviſions.*

Faire encherir les Vivres, *to cauſe a dearth.*

Faire ravaler le prix des Vivres, *to cauſe the price of Proviſions to fall.*

La Paix étant faite, les Vivres commencerent à se vendre à meilleur marché, *Peace being made, Provisions began to be cheaper.*

Abondance de Vivres, *plenty of Provisions.*

L'Abondance des Vivres rend les Artisans faineans, *plenty of Provisions make Tradesmen idle.*

Vivres pour une Armée, ou une Multitude, *Provisions for an Army, or Multitude of people.*

Nous n'avons de Vivres que pour un mois, *we have provisions but only for one month.*

Commissaire des Vivres. *V.* Commissaire.

Portes des Vivres à l'Armée, *to carry Provisions to the Army.*

Par ce moien il donna passage au Convoi qui lui venoit, & à ceux qui étoient allez aux Vivres, & remit l'abondance dans le Camp, *thus he made a free passage to the Convoy that was coming to him, and to those that were gone for Provisions, and brought plenty again into the Camp.*

Couper les Vivres à l'Enemi, empêcher qu'on ne lui porte des Vivres, *to cut off the provisions from the Enemy, to hinder them from bringing in Provisions.*

Vivandier (m.) Vivandier d'une Armée, *a Sutler, one that sells Victuals in an Army.*

Vivoter, *to live poorly, or but from hand to mouth, to make a hard shift for a living, to keep the Wolf from the door.*

VIEIL (*a Word not to be used but in these following expressions, or the like*) *old*; as,

Dépouiller le vieil homme, *to put off the old man.*

Dépouiller le vieil Adam, *to put off the old Adam.*

Vieux (m.) Vieille (f.) *old, an old, aged.*

Je suis vieux, je suis devenu vieux, je suis sur la fin de mes jours, *I am an old man, I am grown old, I am drawing towards my end.*

Je suis assez vieux, j'ai assez vécu, *I am old enough, I have lived long enough.*

Je suis plus vieux que lui, *I am older than he.*

Un vieux Soldat, *an old Souldier.*

Un vieux Routier. *V.* Routier.

Un vieux Avocat, *an old Lawyer.*

Un vieux cheval, un vieux arbre, un vieux habit, *an old horse, an old tree, an old suit of cloaths.*

Du vin vieux, *old wine.*

Du vieux tems, *of old.*

Les hommes du vieux tems, *the men of the old world.*

Une vieille dette, *an old debt.*

Une vieille coûtume, *an old (or ancient) custom, or a custom of old.*

Une vieille inimitié, *an inveterate hatred.*

Vieille monoïe, decriée, hors d'usage, *old coin, coin cry'd down, or out of date.*

De vieilles armes, *old arms.*

Vieillard (m.) *an old (or aged) man.*

Un Vieillard decrepit, *a decrepit old man.*

Un Vieillard vigoureux, *a brisk old man.*

Un Vieillard fâcheux & de mauvaise humeur, *a morose and peevish old man.*

Il crache comme un Vieillard, *he spits and spawls like an old man.*

Les Vieillards reviennent en enfance, *an old man is twice a Child.*

Je n'ai jamais ouï dire, qu'aucun Vieillard ait oublié l'endroit où il a caché son Tresor, *I never could hear, that an Old man had forgotten the place where his Treasure was hidden.*

Vieille (f.) une vieille femme, *an old (or aged) woman.*

Des contes de Vieille, *old womens tales.*

Vieillesse (f.) *old age.*

La Vieillesse succede aussi tôt à la Jeunesse, *Old age soon follows Youth.*

La Vieillesse qui vient derriere nous attrape lors que nous y pensons le moins, *Old age which follows us close at the heels overtakes us when we least think on't.*

Une grande vieillesse, *a great age.*

Une extreme vieillesse, *extream old age.*

Un homme cassé de vieillesse, extremement vieux, *a man smitten with age, extreamly old.*

Les Enfans soulagent la vieillesse de leurs Parens, ils sont leur bâton de vieillesse, *Children are a help to their Parents in old age, they are the staff off their age.*

L'Autorité reluit avec tant d'éclat dans une Vieillesse vertueuse, qu'on en fait plus de cas que de toutes les voluptez des jeunes gens, *Authority shines so bright in a virtuous Old man, that he is more regarded than Youth with all its frolicks.*

Vieillir, devenir vieux, *to grow old, to become aged.*

Plus on vieillit, plus on devient avare, *the older a man grows, the more covetous he is.*

Une chose qui vieillit, qui prend fin, *a thing that grows out of date.*

Vieilli, *grown old, or become aged.*

VIELE (f.) Instrument à cordes dont on joüe, *a harsh sounding Instrument of Musick, usually plaid on by blind men and sorry fiddlers.*

Vieleur (m.) Joueur de Viele, *a sorry or beggarly Fiddler.*

VIERGE (f.) Pucelle, *a Virgin, or a Maid.*

La Vierge Marie, la Sainte Vierge, *the Virgin Mary, or the Holy Virgin.*

Vierge (*Adjectively used*) *virgin, pure, clear, or prime.*

Miel vierge, *virgin Honey, the honey which of it self and without any pressing distills from the comb.*

Parchemin vierge, la peau d'un petit Agneau, *virgin Parchment, the skin of a young Lamb.*

Huile vierge, qui coule de l'olive fraîche, pure, & non chaufée, *the first or purest oyl that comes out of the press, or from a stillatory.*

Virginal, *maidenly.*

Une modestie & pudeur virginale, *maidenly modesty and bashfulness.*

Lait Virginal. *V.* Lait.

Virginité (f.) *virginity, maidenhead.*

VIEUX. *V. under* Vieil.

* Vif. *V.* Vie.

* Vigilance, Vigilant, Vigile. *V.* Veille.

VIGNE (f.) cep de Vigne, *a Vine, the plant that beareth grapes.*

Planter une vigne, *to set (or to plant) a vine.*

Planter une vigne à la ligne, *to set a vine in a direct line.*

Planter la vigne en échiquier, *to plant a Vine checker-wise.*
Vigne ſauvage, *the wild vine.*
Les Vignes ont des tendrons, par leſquels comme par des mains elles s'attachent aux échalas, & ſe relevent comme feroient des Animaux, *Vines have tendrels, by which as it were by hands they catch hold of ſtakes, and help themſelves up as living creatures do.*
Vigne, fonds de vigne, *a Vineyard.*
Vignette (f.) petite vigne, *a little Vine.*
Vignette, termes d'Art, *Vignets, branches, or branch-like borders or flouriſhes in Painting or Ingravery.*
Vignetter, embellir de vignettes, *to make Vignets, to border or flouriſh with the branches of Vines or of other plants.*
Vignoble (m.) *a plot of ground conſiſting of Vineyards.*
Vigneron (m.) *a Vine-dreſſer, or Vineyard Keeper, one that works in (or looks to) a Vineyard.*
Vin (m.) *wine.*
Vin qui n'a point encore bouilli, *muſt, wine that hath not yet worke.*
Vin de mere-goutte, coulant de ſoi même de la cuve ſans être foulé, *unpreſſed wine, ſuch as of it ſelf diſtills from the grapes immediately after they be laid in the preſs.*
Vin de preſſoir, vin de preſſurage, *preſs-wine, or wine that is by preſſing wrung out of the grapes already drained by that which is diſtilled from them.*
Vin nouveau, *new wine.*
Vin vieux, *old wine.*
Le vin vieux perd ſa force, *old wine loſes its ſtrength.*
Vin de garde, *wine that will keep.*
Vin d'un an, ou d'une feuille, *wine that is one year old.*
Vin de deux ans, ou de deux feuilles, *wine that is two years old.*
Vin de trois feuilles, meur & pret à boire au bout de trois ans, *wine that is three years old, fit to be drunk at three years end.*
Vin qui n'eſt pas de garde, *wine that will not keep.*
Vin blanc, *white wine.*
Vin rouge, *red wine.*
Vin clairet, *claret wine.*
Vin paillet, *Paris wine.*
Vin chargé, obſcur, couvert, *deep colour wine.*
Vin clair, découvert, non chargé, *clear wine.*
Vin doux, *ſweet wine.*
Vin muſcat, *muſcadine wine.*
Vin âpre, ou vin rude, *rough wine.*
Vin vert, *tart (or harſh) wine.*
Vin fort, vin puiſſant, vin fumeux, *ſtrong heady wine, that fly's up to ones head.*
Vin piquant, *raſy wine.*
Vin doux & piquant, *ſweet and raſy wine.*
Vin gros, *wine that hath a good body.*
Vin leger, *wine that hath no body.*
Vin foible, petit vin, *ſmall wine.*
Vin éventé, *flat wine, wine that hath loſt its ſpirits.*
Vin pouſſé, ou tourné, *wine that is turned.*
Vin miſtionné, *medicated wine.*
Vin qui eſt aigre, *ſowr wine.*
Vin cuit, *wine boyled on the fire to a certain thickneſs, and then put into veſſels, and reſerved for ſweet ſauces.*
Du vin pur, ſans eau, *wine without water.*
Du vin trempé, *wine and water together.*
Tremper le vin, *to mix wine with water.*
Le vin lui monte à la tête, *the wine fly's up into his head.*
Il chancelle pour avoir trop pris de vin, *he ſtaggers for having drunk too much wine.*
Le vin fait chanceler, entête, trouble la raiſon, *wine makes one reel, flys up into ones head, diſturbs his reaſon.*
Etre ſujet au vin, ou à boire trop de vin, *to love wine too much, to be apt to drink too much wine.*
Fi, tu ſens le vin, ôte toi d'ici, *fy, thou ſmelleſt ſtrong of wine, get thee gone.*
Plein de vin, comme une ſoupe, *as drunk as a toſt.*
Cuver ſon vin, lors qu'on a trop bû, *to digeſt his wine by ſleeping.*
Défendre à un malade de boire du vin, *to forbid wine to a ſick perſon.*
Permettre à un malade de boire du vin, *to ſuffer a ſick man to drink wine.*
Faire jambes de vin (expreſſion triviale) *to take in ſtore of the liquor before the undertaking of a journey, to ſupple his legs by ſoaking his head in wine.*
Une Cave à vin, *a Wine-cellar.*
Un pot à vin, *a wine-pot.*
Un verre à vin, *a wine-pot.*
Vin que l'on donne à un Valet pour être (ou pour avoir eté) bien ſervi, *a ſmall gratuity given to an ordinary Servant.*
Si vous ne donnez le vin aux Valets, vous ſerez mal ſervi, *if you don't give ſomething to the Men, you will be ill attended.*
Faites cela pour moi, & je vous donnerai vôtre vin, *do that for me, and I ſhall requite you.*
Vinée (f.) recolte de vin, *the fruit (or profit) of a vineyard, a crop of grapes.*
Vinaigre (m.) *vinegar.*
Vinaigre roſat, *vinegar of roſes.*
Faiſeur, ou Vendeur de vinaigre, *a Vinegar maker, or one that ſells vinegar.*
Vinaigrier (m.) vaſe à tenir du vinaigre, *a Vinegar-bottle.*
Vinette (f.) ozeille, ſorte d'herbe, *ſorrel, or ſowr-dock.*
Epine-vinette, *barberry, or barberry tree.*
VIGUEUR (f.) *vigour, ſtrength, briſkneſs, livelineſs.*
Un Vieillard qui a de la vigueur, *a briſk Old man.*
Il eut de la vigueur juſques à l'extreme vieilleſſe, *he was vigorous to the very laſt.*
Un Corps ſans vigueur, *a decay'd (or weak) Body.*
Un Vieillard ſans vigueur, *a decay'd (or a weak) Old man.*
La Vieilleſſe ôte cette vigueur que l'on a durant la Jeuneſſe, *Old age takes away the vigour which is naturall to Youth.*
Donner vigueur, remettre en vigueur, *to reſtore to vigour.*
Vigueur d'eſprit, *vigour of the mind.*
Vigueur de courage, *briſkneſs of courage.*
Vigoureux, *vigorous, briſk, luſty, ſtrong, lively.*
Un Corps vigoureux, *a vigorous (ſtrong, or luſty) Body.*

Quelle eſt votre vacation? *what is your calling?*

another by Knight Service, or by Homage and Fealty, and is thereby

*Vedette. *V.* Voir.

VEGETABLE, *vegetable, having*

Un eſprit vigoureux, *a vigorous (or a lively) mind.*

Vigoureuſement, *vigorouſly, briskly, luſtily.*

VIGUIER (m.) *the ordinary Judge of a Country-Town, or ſuch a Magiſtrate in Languedoc as the Prevot is in the reſt of France.*

VIL, mépriſable, *vile, baſe, low, mean, or deſpicable.*

Une choſe de vil prix, *a vile thing, or a thing of little worth.*

Il n'eſt point d'office ſi vil qu'il ne faſſe pour de l'argent, *there is nothing ſo baſe but he will do it for money.*

Vilité (f.) *vileneſs, baſeneſs, lowneſs, meanneſs, or deſpicableneſs.*

Vilain (m.) un Vilain, un homme ſale, *a dirty, or a naſty man.*

Vilain, munier, ſorte de Poiſſon, *the Chevin, or Pollard fiſh (ſo called, becauſe it feeds upon nothing but filth.)*

Un Vilain, un taquin, *a miſer, a pinch-penny, or penny-father.*

Vilain (*Adj.*) ſale, *naſty, filthy.*

Vilain, indigne, ou infame, *villanous, ſordid, baſe, unworthy.*

Une action vilaine, *a villanous (ſordid, baſe, or unworthy) action.*

Un Vilain affront, *a baſe affront.*

Vilainie, ou Vilenie (f.) ſaleté, *naſtineſs, or filthineſs.*

Vilainie, taquinerie, *niggardlineſs, or ſordid miſery.*

Vilainie, ou action vilaine, *a villanous action.*

Vilainement, ſalement, *naſtily, filthily.*

Vilainement, taquinement, *poorly, or like a miſer.*

Vilainement, indignement, *ſordidly, baſely, or unworthily.*

* Village, Villageois. *V.* Ville.

VILLE (f.) *a Town, a walled Town, or City.*

Ville ſur les Frontieres, *a Town upon the Border.*

Ville qui eſt la Clef d'un Pais, *a Town which is the Key of a Country.*

Ville qui n'eſt pas frontiere, *an inland Town.*

Ville ſur une Riviere, *a Town ſeated upon a River.*

Ville forte d'aſſiete, *a Town ſtrongly ſeated.*

Une Ville de Guerre, *a fortified Town.*

Une Ville forte à la main, & foible à la baterie, *a Town ſtrong enough for defence, except againſt the Cannon.*

Ville marchande, *a traded Town.*

Ville fort peuplée, *a Town very much peopled.*

Ville puiſſante, riche, & belle, *a ſtrong, rich, and fair Town.*

Ville d'Otage, *a Cautionary Town.*

Etendre (aggrandir) une Ville, *to inlarge a Town.*

LaVille Capitale d'une Province, *the head (or chief City) of a Province.*

Ville, ou les Habitans d'une ville, *a Town, or the Inhabitants thereof.*

Toute la Ville y aſſiſtera, *the whole Town will be there.*

Les Coûtumes d'une Ville, *the Cuſtoms of a Town, or City.*

Villette (f.) petite Ville, *a little (or a ſmall Town.)*

Village (m.) *a Village, or ſmall Country Town (conſiſting of many Houſes joyned together, and ſo differing from* Hameau, *a Hamlet, which conſiſts of a few, and thoſe esther ſcattered, or not very near together.)*

Villageois (m.) natif de village, *a Country-man, one that is born in a Village or ſmall Country-Town.*

Un Villageois, un Paiſan, *a Countryman, a Ploughman, or Husbandman.*

Villageoiſe (f.) *a Country-woman.*

Villageois (*Adj.*) *Country-like.*

Façon de faire villageoiſe, maniere d'agir qui reſſent le village, *a Country-like way.*

A la villageoiſe, *after the Country-faſhion.*

*VIN, Vinaigre, Vinaigrier, Vinée, Vinette, *V. under* Vigne.

*Vindicatif. *V. under* Venger.

VINT, *twenty, a ſcore.*

Eſpace de vint ans, *the ſpace of twenty years.*

Apres vint ans, *after twenty years.*

Vint fois, *twenty times.*

J'y ai eté vint fois, *I was there twenty times.*

Quatre vints, ſix vints, *four ſcore, ſix ſcore.*

Vintaine (f.) nombre de vint, *twenty.*

Une vintaine d'écus, *twenty crowns.*

Vintiéme, *twentieth.*

La vintiéme fois, *the twentieth time.*

*Violateur, Violation. *V.* Violer.

VIOLE (f.) Inſtrument de Muſique, *a muſical Viol.*

Jouër de la viole, *to play upon the Viol.*

Violon (m.) *a Violin, or little Viol.*

Jouër du Violon, *to play upon the Violin.*

Un Jouëur de Violon, *a Player upon a Violin.*

Bande de Violons, *a Band of Violins.*

VIOLER, *to violate, break, infringe, or tranſgreſs.*

Violer les Loix, *to infringe, (break, or tranſgreſs) the Laws.*

Violer l'Amitié, *to break Friendſhip.*

Violer une femme, *to force (or abuſe) a woman.*

Violé, *violated, broke, infringed, or tranſgreſſed.*

Femme violée, *a woman forced, or abuſed.*

Violateur (m.) *a Violator, Infringer, or Tranſgreſſer.*

Violation (f.) *a violating, or violation, an infringing, breaking, or tranſgreſſing.*

Violement (m.) violement de femmes, *a forcing of women.*

Violent, *violent, impetuous, vehement, outragious, fierce.*

Un vent violent, *a violent wind.*

Un homme d'un naturel violent, *a man of a violent nature.*

Violence (f.) *violence, impetuouſneſs, outrage, vehemence, or fierceneſs.*

Faire violence à quêcun, ſe jetter ſur lui avec grande violence, *to offer violence to one, to fall violently upon him.*

Ils exercent ſur eux des violences extraordinaires, *they exerciſe extraordinary violence upon them.*

S'emporter à des violences, *to break out into outrage.*

Violemment, avec violence, *violently, impetuouſly, vehemently, fiercely.*

Violenter quêcun, *to uſe violence againſt one, to lay violent hands upon him.*

VIOLET (m.) couleur violette,

lette, *a violet colour.*
Violet de pourpre, *purple-violet.*
Teint en violet, *dy'd of a purple colour.*
Violet (*Adj.*) de couleur violete, *of a violet colour.*
Une robe violete, *a gown of a violet colour.*
Violete (f.) ſorte de fleur, *the flower called Violet.*
Violete double, *a double violet.*
Parterre de violetes, *a bank (or bed) of violets.*
Siro de violetes, *ſtirrup of violets.*
Violier (m.) autre ſorte de fleur, *the wall-flower, or winter gilli-flower.*
Violier jaune, *the yellow gilli-flower.*
*Violon. *V.* Viole.
VIORNE (f.) Arbriſſeau épineux, *the wild Vine, or Bend-with.*
VIPERE (f.) *a Viper, the name of a Serpent.*
Vipereau (m) petite vipere, *a young Viper, a little Viper.*
VIRER (en termes de Change & de Paiement) emprunter pour paier, *to borrow a ſum of one to pay it to another.*
Vire-brequin (m) *a wimble.*
Virole (f.) anneau enchaſſé au bout d'un manche, *an iron-ring put about the handle of any thing.*
Vire-volte (f.) *a wheeling about.*
Vire-volter, *to wheel about.*
*Virginal, Virginité. *V.* Vierge.
*Virgule. *V.* Verge.
VIRIL, *virile, maſculine, or manly.*
Un Courage mâle & viril, *a maſculine courage.*
Un Diſcours fort viril, *a very manly Diſcourſe.*
Les parties viriles, *a mans genitals.*
L'Age viril, *the age of manhood, the viril age.*
Virilement, *manly.*
*Virole. *V.* Virer.
VIS (f.) *a vice.*
Vis d'un Preſſoir, *the Vice (or ſpindle) of a Preſs.*
Tourner une vis, *to turn a vice.*
Un Eſcalier à vis, *a winding Staircaſe.*
Vis à vis, *over againſt.*
Sa Maiſon eſt vis à vis de la mienne, *his houſe is over againſt mine.*

VISAGE (m.) face, *viſage, face.*
Un viſage rouge, *a red face.*
Viſage piquoté de petite verole, *a face diſfigured with the ſmall pox.*
Un Viſage bien fait, *a handſom face.*
Il ſe batoit le viſage, *he fell a ſtriking of his face.*
Il ſe coucha tout de ſon long, le viſage contre terre, *he lay all along with his face to the ground.*
Ils étoient tous couchez ſur le viſage, *they all lay upon their faces*
Viſage de bois, (expreſſion triviale) *a door ſhut againſt one.*
Viſage, mine, *ones looks, or countenance.*
Apres qu'elle eut eſſuié ſes pleurs, & remis un peu ſon viſage, *after ſhe had wiped off her tears, and compoſed her countenance.*
La froideur du Viſage, lors qu'il ne change point de couleur, qu'il demeure ferme & conſtant, & qu'il paroit froid & reſolu à la rencontre des Difficultez, *an indifferency in the Countenance, when there is no change or alteration of colour, but it remains firm and unmoved, and ſhews it ſelf reſolute againſt all difficulties.*
Faire paroître ſur ſon Viſage quêque choſe, *to ſhew ſomething by his countenance.*
Je conois à ſon Viſage, ou à ſa mine, qu'il me veut mal, *I know by his looks that he wiſhes me ill, that his mind is bent againſt me.*
Un Viſage riant, *a ſmiling countenance.*
Un Viſage diſſimulé, *a diſſembling Countenance.*
Un homme à deux viſages, *a man with two faces.*
Le Roi lui montre bon viſage, *the King ſhews him countenance, or looks upon him with a favourable countenance.*
Il me fait mauvais viſage, *he looks upon me with an ill eye.*
*Viſcoſité. *V.* Viſqueux.
VISE'E (f.) mire, *aim.*
Prendre viſée, *to take aim.*
Vous prenez vôtre viſée trop haut, *you take your aim too high.*
Pour tirer droit, prenez votre viſée trois doits au deſſus du blanc, *to ſhoot right, take your aim three inches above the mark.*
La Viſée d'un Canon ou d'un fuzil, *the aim of a great or ſmall gun.*
Viſée, deſſein, projet, *aim, deſign, or project.*
Quelle eſt vôtre Viſée? où viſez vous? que pretendez vous? *what is it you aim at? what do you pretend to?*
Vous prenez vôtre viſée bien haut, *you aim at great things.*
Viſer, prendre viſée, *to aim, or to take aim.*
Ou viſez vous? quel eſt vôtre deſſein? *what do you aim at? what is your deſign?*
Souvent nous viſons à droit, & donnons à gauche, *oftentimes we aim on the right, and ſhoot to the left.*
Viſé, *aimed.*
Tous ceux qui m'ont viſé m'ont failli, *all thoſe that aimed at me miſſed their aim.*
Je donnerai toûjours un travers de doit pres du point où j'aurai viſé, *I will ever ſhoot within an inch of the mark.*
Il eſt ſi aſſeuré de l'œil & de la main, qu'il ne manque jamais de donner au milieu du blanc où il a viſé, *he is ſo ſure of his eye and hand, that he never fails to hit the very center of the white.*
*Viſible, Viſiblement, Viſiere, Viſion, Viſionaire. *V.* Voir.
VISITE (f.) *a Viſit.*
Faire une viſite à quêcun, lui rendre viſite, *to make, or give one a viſit.*
Il fait ſes Viſites, *he makes his round of Viſits.*
Depuis mon Retour je ne fais que des viſites, *ſince my Return I ſpend all my time in making of Viſits.*
Faire la Viſite d'une Place, ou d'une Province, *to viſit a Place, or a Province.*
Faire la Viſite d'un Dioceſe, *to make the Viſitation of a Dioceß.*
Viſiter, *to viſit, or go to viſit.*
Viſiter un Ami, *to viſit a Friend.*
Viſiter les malades, *to viſit the ſick.*
Viſiter une Province, *to viſit a Province.*
Viſiter un Dioceſe, *to make a Viſitation in his Dioceſe.*
Viſité, *viſited.*
Etre viſité de quêque maladie, *to be viſited with any ſickneſs.*
Viſiteur (m) *a Viſiter.*
Viſitation (f.) la Viſitation de la S. Vierge, *the Feaſt of the Viſitation*

bration of our Lady, celebrated among the Roman Catholicks on the second day of July.

VISQUEUX, gluant, *viscous, clammy, or glutinous.*

Viſcoſité (ſ.) *viscosity, clamminess.*

VISTE, & ſes Derivez. * *V.* Vite.

* Viſuel. *V.* Voir.

VIT (m.) *a mans yard, a beasts pizzle.*

* Vit (*from the verb* Vivre.) *V.* Vivre.

* Vital. *V.* Vie.

VITE, *swift, quick, or nimble.*

Vite de pié, vite au marcher, ou à la courſe, *light-footed, or light-heeled.*

Vite, Vitement, *quickly, speedily, fast.*

Ouvrez vite la porte quêcun, *open the door quickly some body.*

Courir vite en quêque lieu, *to run speedily (or quickly) into some place.*

Allez vite, *go quickly.*

Venez vite, je vous prie, *come quickly, pray.*

Marcher vite, aller vite, *to walk (or to go) fast.*

Plus vite que le pas, *faster than ordinary, with all speed.*

L'Enemi nous aiant apperceu a delogé plus vite que le pas, *the Enemy having spy'd us ran away in all hast.*

Où allez vous ſi vite? *whither go ye so fast?*

Parler vite, *to speak fast.*

Viteſſe (ſ.) *swiftness, quickness, speed, nimbleness.*

Viteſſe à courir, *swiftness in running.*

Viteſſe à parler, *volubility (or quickness) of tongue.*

VITRE, fenêtre de verre, *a glass-window.*

Je vous romprai vos vitres, *I shall break your glass-windows.*

Vitrer, *to glaze.*

Vitrer les fenêtres d'une Sale, les garnir de vitres, *to glaze the windows of a Hall, to put up glass windows.*

Vitré, *glazed.*

Vitrier (m.) *Glazier, a Window-glass man.*

Vitrifier, *to turn (or make) into glass.*

Vitriol (m.) *Vitriol, Copperas.*

* Vivacité, Vivant, Vivandier. *V.* Vie.

VIVE (ſ.) Poiſſon de Mer, *the Quaviver, or Sea-Dragon.*

Vivelle (ſ.) autre ſorte de grand Poiſſon de Mer, *a huge kind of Whale in the Indian Seas.*

Vivier (m.) Vivier pres de la Mer pour les gros Poiſſons, *a great Pool or Pond near the Sea-side where great fishes are taken and salted.*

Vivier, Reſervoir de Poiſſons, *a Fish-pond.*

* Vivifier, Vivifique, Vivifiant, Vivoter. *V.* Vie.

U L

ULCERE (m.) *an Ulcer, raw scab, or running sore.*

Le pus d'un Ulcere, *the purulent matter of an Ulcer.*

Un Ulcere jettant du pus, *an Ulcer running with matter, a running sore.*

Le pus flue de l'Ulcere, *the matter runs from the Ulcer.*

Faire ſuppurer un Ulcere, *to make an Ulcer run with matter.*

Croûte d'Ulcere, *the crustation (or drying up) of an Ulcer.*

L'Ulcere prend croûte, *the Ulcer begins to dry up.*

Faire prendre croûte à l'Ulcere, *to bring the Ulcer to a crustation.*

Faire naître & croître la chair à un Ulcere, *to flesh an Ulcer.*

Fermer (ou faire fermer) un Ulcere, *to close up an Ulcer.*

Ulcerer, faire un Ulcere, *to make an Ulcer.*

Ulcerer l'eſprit d'une perſonne, *to exasperate one.*

Ulceré, atteint d'un ulcere, *that has got an ulcer.*

Un eſprit ulceré, *an exasperated mind.*

U N

UN (m.) Une (ſ.) *one.*

Un ou deux, *one or two.*

Un à la fois, un à un, l'un apres l'autre, *one by one, one after another.*

On ne peut paſſer par cette porte qu'un à la fois, ou qu'un apres l'autre, *there is no going through that door but one by one, or one after another.*

Marchez un à un, l'un apres l'autre, *go one by one, one after another.*

Les Témoins ont eté interrogez un à un, l'un apres l'autre, *the Witnesses have been examined one by one, one after another.*

Un contre un, *man to man, hand to hand.*

Ils ſe batent un contre un, *they fight hand to hand.*

Un de vous, *one of you.*

Un des deux, *one of the two.*

Qui en conoit un les conoit tous, *he that knows one of them, knows them all.*

L'un ou l'autre, *either.*

De l'un à l'autre, *from one to another.*

De deux jours l'un, *every other day.*

De trois jours l'un, *every third day.*

Pas un, pas un ſeul, *not one.*

Nommez en un ſeul, *name but one.*

De dix l'un, *one of ten.*

L'un autre, *one another.*

Ils s'aiment l'un l'autre, *they love one another.*

Ni l'un, ni l'autre, *neither.*

L'un portant l'autre, *one with another.*

L'un portant l'autre, ils ſont tous de même prix, *one with another, they are all of the same price.*

Un certain homme, *a certain man.*

L'un d'avec l'autre, *one from the other.*

Je ne veux pas ſeparer l'un d'avec l'autre, *I will not separate them one from the other.*

Tout revient à un, c'eſt tout un, *'tis all one, it comes all to one.*

Ce m'eſt tout un, il m'eſt indifferent, *'tis all one to me.*

Qu'il vienne ou non, ce m'eſt tout un, *whether he comes or not, 'tis all one to me.*

En donner d'une à quêcun, *to put a trick upon one, to make a fool of him.*

Un, *a.*

Je parle à un homme d'eſprit, *I speak to a witty man.*

Uns, Unes; *as,*

Les uns, quêques uns; les unes, quêques unes, *&c.*

Les uns & les autres, les unes & les autres, *all together.*

Uniéme (*joyned to another Number*) *one*; *as*,

Vint & uniéme, *one and twentieth.*

Trente & uniéme, *one and thirtieth.*

Unique, *only.*

Mon fils unique, *my only Son.*

Uniquement, *singularly, intirely.*

Je l'aime uniquement, *I love him intirely.*

Unité (f.) *unity, or singleneſs.*

UNANIME, *unanimous, of one mind, or of one accord.*

Unanimité (f.) *unanimity, or conſent of heart.*

Unanimement, *unanimouſly, with one conſent, or with one accord.*

* Uni. *V.* Unir.

* Uniéme. *V.* Un.

UNIFORME, *uniform, of one form, proportion, ſhape, or faſhion.*

Un Bâtiment d'une ſtructure uniforme, *a Building of an uniform ſtructure.*

Divers ſons uniformes, *divers notes agreeing together.*

Uniformité (f.) *uniformity, agreement in form, proportion, ſhape, or faſhion.*

Uniformité de volontez dans une Communauté, *uniformity of mind in a Society.*

Uniformité de mœurs parmi des perſonnes de differentes Nations, *uniformity of manners among people of different Nations.*

Une merveilleuſe uniformité de Voix parmi une grande Troupe de Muſiciens, *a wonderful concent of Voices among a great number of Muſicians.*

Uniformement, *uniformly.*

* Uniment, Union. *V.* Unir.

* Unique, Uniquement. *V.* Un.

UNIR, *to unite, to joyn (put, or ſet) together.*

Unir enſemble des choſes diverſes, *to unite different things together.*

Unir quantité de pierres en un Joyau, *to ſet ſeveral ſtones together in a Jewel.*

Unir par affection, *to unite by affection.*

La Nature unit les Hommes par la communion du langage, de l'habitation, du commerce, & par divers autres liens de la Societé humaine, *Nature unites Men by a common language, by cohabitation, commerce, and divers other bands of humane Society.*

Unir, applanir, *to level, or to ſmooth.*

Unir (applanir) un Chemin, le rendre plain & égal, *to level a high way, or to make it level.*

S'Unir, ſe joindre enſemble, s'incorporer, *to unite, or to joyn together (in a neutral ſenſe.)*

Pluſieurs gouttes de roſée s'uniſſent pour produire une perle, *ſeveral drops of dew unite together for the producing of one pearl.*

Diverſes feuilles s'uniſſent pour compoſer une roſe, *divers leaves joyn together for the making up of a roſe.*

S'unir à quêcun, *to joyn with one.*

J'ai envoié vers eux, pour les prier de s'unir à nous, *I ſent to deſire them to joyn with us.*

Les Citoiens n'ont point de moien plus efficace pour ſe conſerver que de s'unir enſemble par les liens de l'affection & de l'amitié, *Citizens have not more effectual means for their preſervation than to unite together in the bonds of love and amity.*

S'unir avec quêcun (faire alliance avec lui) pour commettre quêque méchante action, *to joyn (or to combine) with one in any wicked action.*

Uni, *united, joyned, put (or ſet) together.*

Je ſuis parfaitement uni avec lui, nous vivons dans une parfaite union, *we are linked together in a ſtrait bond of friendſhip, we live in perfect union.*

Toutes les Villes de la Province ſe ſont unies pour faire la Guerre à l'Enemi, *all the Towns or City's of the Province joyned together to make War againſt the common Enemy.*

Uni, applani, *levelled, ſmoothed, level, ſmooth.*

Les Allées du Jardin étoient unies au niveau, *the walks of the Garden were made exactly level.*

Union (f.) *union.*

Union de choſes incorporées enſemble, *an union of things incorporated together.*

Union de volontez, d'affection, *union, or concord.*

Vivre dans une parfaite union, *to live in perfect union.*

Mettre l'union entre des perſonnes diviſées & deſunies, *to reconcile perſons divided, and at variance.*

Rompre l'union, *to break the union.*

Unîment, à plain, d'égale planure, également plain, *level.*

* Unité. *V.* Un.

UNIVERS (m.) *the Univerſe, the World.*

Univerſel, general, *univerſal, general, common.*

Un Eſprit univerſel, qui ſait tout, *a man of a generall (or univerſal) knowledge.*

Univerſellement, *univerſally, generally, commonly.*

Univerſité (f.) Academie où l'on enſeigne toutes ſortes de Sciences, *an Univerſity, an Academy where are taught all manner of Sciences.*

Une Univerſité celebre en Droit, *an Univerſity famous for the Study of Law.*

V O

VOCABULAIRE (m.) *a Vocabulary, Nomenclature, or Store of looſe words.*

VOCATIF (m.) Cas de Nom, *Vocative, a Caſe of a Noun.*

VOCATION (f.) *Vocation, or calling.*

VOEU (m.) *a Vow, or religious promiſe, a deep and devout proteſtation.*

Faire un vœu, s'obliger par vœu, *to make a vow, to bind himſelf by a vow.*

S'acquitter d'un Vœu, l'accomplir, *to perform (or fulfill) a Vow.*

Abſoudre d'un Vœu, *to abſolve one of his Vow.*

Vœu, deſir avec prieres, *a Vow, or deſire with prayers.*

Offrir à Dieu ſes Vœux & ſes prieres, *to offer up his Vows and prayers to God.*

Offrir (preſenter) à Dieu ſes vœux pour le ſalut de ſa Patrie, *to offer up his vows to God for the ſafety of his Country.*

Vouër, faire vœu, *to vow.*

Vouer, devouër, *to devote.*
Vouër (devouer) ſa vie pour ſon Païs, *to devote his life for his Country.*
Voüé, *vowed, devoted.*
Une choſe voüée à Dieu, *a thing vowed (or devoted) to God, conſecrated to God by vow.*
Votif, promis par vœu, ou appartenant à vœu, *that is promiſed by a vow.*
VOGUE (f.) mouvement de Vaiſſeau par la rame, *the motion of a Ship by oars.*
Vogue, *vogue, common uſe, credit, or eſteem.*
Donner vogue à quêque choſe, *to give a thing the vogue.*
Il a donne vogue à ce mot, *he hath brought this word into common uſe.*
Ce Livre a vogue, *this Book is in great vogue.*
La Muſique avoit vogue (ou regnoit) en ce tems là, les Muſiciens étoient en vogue, *Muſick was in vogue in thoſe times, the Muſicians were in eſteem.*
Ces ſortes de Sciences ſont en vogue, ſont en credit, *theſe ſorts of Sciences are in vogue, or credit.*
Se mettre en vogue, commencer à s'acquerir de l'eſtime, a ſe mettre en reputation, *to put himſelf forward, to work himſelf into credit or eſteem in the World.*
Voguer, pouſſer le Navire avec les rames, *to make a Ship go with oars.*
Voguer, aller à rame, *to go with oars.*
Voguer, naviger, *to ſail.*
Voguer en haute mer, *to ſail into the main Sea.*
Voguer heureuſement, avoir le vent en pouppe, *to ſail with a good wind.*
* Voiage. *V.* Voie.
* Voici. *V.* Voir.
VOIE (f.) paſſage, *way, or paſſage.*
Se faire voie en quêque lieu, *to make way to ſome place.*
Voie, moien, *way, or means.*
S'enrichir par des voies honnêtes, par des moiens licites, *to grow rich by lawfull means.*
Des voies illicites, *unlawfull ways, or means.*
Voieur (m) Intendant des Voies ou Chemins, Places publiques, Paſſages, Ponts, &c. *a Surveyor or Overſeer of High Ways, publick Places, Paſſages, Bridges, &c.*
Voiage (m.) voiage par terre, *a Journey.*
Entreprendre un long Voiage, *to undertake a long Journey.*
Aller (ou ſe mettre) en Voiage, *to begin a Journey, to ſet out for a Journey.*
Etre en Voiage, *to be upon a Journey.*
Faire bon Voiage, *to make a proſperous Journey.*
Revenir de Voiage, *to return from a Journey.*
Voiage par eau, *a Voyage.*
Voiage de Mer, *a Sea-Voyage.*
Voiager, faire voiage, *to travel, to go a Voyage, or Journey.*
Voiager par toute l'Europe, *to travel all over Europe.*
Voiager à pié, à cheval, en caroſſe, *to travel a foot, on horſe-back, in a coach.*
Voiager par mer & par terre, *to travel both by ſea and land.*
Voiagé, *travelled.*
J'ai toûjours voiagé depuis l'âge de quinze ans, *I have ever been a Travellor ſince I was fifteen years of age.*
Voiageur (m.) *a Traveller.*
Un grand Voiageur, *a great Traveller.*
* Voila. *V.* Voir.
VOILE (m.) voile dont on ſe couvre, *a vail.*
Voile de femme à couvrir la tête, *a womans vail to cover her head with.*
Voile de Religieuſe, *a Nuns Vail.*
Donner le Voile à une Religieuſe, *to give a Nun the Vail, or to put her into the habit of Religion.*
Prendre le Voile, ſe faire religieuſe, *to take the Vail, to enter as a Nun into a religious habit.*
Voile, tente pour ombrager, *a curtain, or other cloth to cover (or lay over) a thing.*
Voile, pretexte, *colour, or pretence.*
Chacun cache ſon naturel ſous divers maſques, & ſous des voiles de diſſimulation ou d'hypocriſie, *every one hides his own proper nature under ſeveral maſks and vails of diſſimulation or hypocriſy.*
Vous avez donc quitté ces voiles de diſſimulation dont vous vous couvriez, *ſo you have put off thoſe vails of diſſimulation wherewith you uſe to cover your ſelf.*
Voiler, couvrir d'un voile, *to vail, or cover with a vail.*
Voiler ſon viſage, ſe voiler, *to vail, or put a vail over the face.*
Les femmes voilent leur viſage (ſe voilent) lors qu'elles vont au Soleil, *Women vail their faces when they go to the Sun.*
Il ſe voile les yeux de ſon mouchoir, *he puts his handkerchief over his eyes.*
Voiler une fille, qui ſe fait Religieuſe, *to give a Nun the vail, to put her into the habit of Religion.*
Voilé, Voilée, *vailed, or covered with a vail.*
VOILE (f.) Voile de Navire, *a Sail, the Sail of a Ship.*
Hauſſer les voiles, mettre à voile, *to hoiſe up the Sails.*
Aller à voiles, *to go with ſails.*
Vaiſſeaux qui vont à la voile, *Ships that go with Sails.*
Faire voile, partir, ſe mettre en mer, prendre la mer, *to ſet ſail, to make out to ſea.*
Déploier (étendre) la voile, *to diſplay the Sail.*
Voguer en haute mer à pleines voiles, *to put into the main with full ſails.*
Me voiant venir à toutes voiles, *ſeeing me come on with full ſails.*
Aller à voiles abbatues, *to go with lowred ſails.*
Baiſſer (amener) les voiles pour les plier, *to pull down the ſails in order to furl them.*
Baiſſer les voiles, par honneur, *to lower the ſail, in honour to one.*
Caler les voiles (caler voile) s'avouant plus foible ou vaincu, *to lowr the ſail, in token of ſubjection.*
Si je le vois mieux armé que moi, je calerai voile, *if I ſee him better provided to fight than I am, I will lowr my ſails.*
Selon le vent la voile. *V.* Vent.
Cordages de voiles, *the rigging for ſails.*
Voile, Vaiſſeau, Navire, *Sail, or Ship.*
Une Flote compoſée de cent Voiles, *a Fleet of a hundred Sail.*
Voilier (m) Navire à voiles, *a Sail, or Ship going with ſails.*

Six

Six des meilleurs Voiliers ſe ſauverent, *ſix of the beſt Sails made their eſcape.*

VOIR, être doüé de la faculté de la Veuë, *to ſee.*

Les Chiens ne voient que neuf jours apres leur naiſſance, *Puppy's ſee not till after nine days.*

Il ne voit pas le long de ſon nez, *he cannot ſee the length of his noſe.*

Voir, regarder, ſe ſervir de la veuë, *to ſee, look, or make uſe of his ſight.*

Voir de pres, *to ſee nigh hand.*

Voir de loin, *to ſee a far off, to ſee at a diſtance.*

Je vois de ma chambre, étant aſſis, cette grande Plaine, *ſitting in my Chamber, I can ſee all over that great Plain.*

Voir fort clair, *to ſee very clearly, or to be very clear-ſighted.*

Il voioit devant ſes yeux l'image toute entiere du Peril où il alloit s'engager, *he ſaw before his eyes a perfect image of the Danger into which he was running.*

Vous m'empêchez de voir cela, *you hinder me from ſeeing of that.*

Je voudrois que vous puſſiez voir le fond de mon cœur, *I wiſh you could ſee into the bottom of my heart.*

Vous niez tout ce que le monde void, *you deny what is ſeen by all the World.*

A le voir vous le prendriez pour un homme de bien, *by his very looks you would take him to be an honeſt man.*

Ne voir goutte, *to ſee nothing.*

On ne void goutte en ce Lieu, *one can ſee nothing in this Place.*

Ou je n'y void goutte, ou c'eſt lui même, *if I ſee any thing, it is him.*

Le tems étoit ſi couvert qu'on ne voioit goutte, *the weather was ſo overcaſt that one could diſcern nothing.*

Je ne vois goutte dans toutes ces affaires, *I ſee nothing in all theſe affairs.*

Faire voir, *to let ſee, ſhew, diſcover, demonſtrate.*

Je vous le ferai voir, je vous le rendrai viſible, *I will let you ſee it.*

Je vous ferai voir pluſieurs choſes tout à la fois, *I will let you ſee ſeverall things together.*

Faites nous voir ce beau poëme, *let us ſee (or ſhew us) that fine copy of verſes.*

Un peu d'argent fait ſouvent voir la legereté de certaines perſonnes, *a little mony often diſcovers the levity of ſome perſons.*

Faites voir que vous avez du cœur, *ſhew your courage, ſhew your ſelf a man.*

Il a fait voir clairement à tout le monde ſes deſſeins, *he hath clearly diſcovered his deſigns to all the world.*

Il faiſoit voir ſa paſſion dans ſes yeux & ſur ſon viſage, *he ſhewed (or diſcovered) his paſſion in his eyes and upon his face.*

La Fortune nous a voulu faire voir par là ce que nous devons apprehender, *Fortune thereby deſigned to ſhew us what we were to fear.*

Je vous ferai voir (je vous ferai conoître) l'affection que je vous porte, je vous en donnerai des marques, *I will demonſtrate to you the affection I bear ye, I will give you ſome teſtimony's of it.*

Se faire voir, *to ſhew himſelf, to appear.*

Je n'oſe pas me faire voir à mon Pere, *I dare not ſhew my ſelf to my Father, I dare not appear before him.*

Tantôt l'Etoile de Saturne ſe cache, tantôt elle ſe fait voir, *ſometimes the Star of Saturn is obſcured, and ſometimes appears.*

Une choſe belle à voir, *a fine thing to ſee.*

Qu'il fait beau voir cette Campagne! *what a fine thing it is to ſee this Plain!*

Il vous fait beau voir ronfler dans vôtre Lit juſques à midi, *'tis a fine thing to hear you ſnorting in your bed at noon day.*

Il faiſoit beau voir nôtre Armée, *it was a fine thing to ſee our Army.*

On ne pouvoit rien voir de plus beau, *nothing finer could be ſeen.*

Voir quêcun de bon œil, *to ſee one with a good eye.*

Je ſuis content lors que je vous vois, *I am ſatisfy'd when I ſee you.*

Le Roi ne le void pas volontiers, *the King doth not care to ſee him.*

On en void pluſieurs qui ſe moquent de cela, *there are many to be ſeen who laugh at it.*

Aller voir quêcun, l'aller trouver, l'aller viſiter, *to go to ſee one, to go to give him a viſit.*

Je l'ai eté voir, *I went to ſee him, I went to give him a viſit.*

Voir, entendre, ou comprendre, *to ſee, to underſtand, or to apprehend.*

Je ne vois pas pour quel ſujet il a fait cela, *I do not ſee (I don't underſtand) what hath moved him to do it.*

Voiez vous ce que je dis? *do you underſtand what I ſay?*

Il eſt aiſé de voir ce que je dis, *'tis an eaſy thing to apprehend what I ſay.*

Voir, ou examiner, *to ſee, or examine.*

Je veux voir, ſi vous avez de l'eſprit, *I will ſee, if you have any wit.*

Voir un Procez, l'examiner, *to examine a Law-ſuit.*

Voir, prendre garde, *to ſee, look, or mind.*

Voiez bien ce que vous ferez, prenez y garde, *mind well what you do, look to it.*

Pour ce qui eſt de cela, ce ſera à vous de voir ce qu'il faudra faire, *as to that, it will be your part to ſee what muſt be done.*

C'eſt à vous de voir ce que vous avez à faire, *'tis for you to look what you have to do.*

Veu, ou Vû, *ſeen.*

Je ne l'ai point veuë d'aujourd'hui, *I have not ſeen her all this day.*

Elle ne veut pas être veuë, ne veut pas ſe faire voir, *ſhe will not be ſeen.*

Je l'ai veu qui ſe promenoit, *I ſaw him walking.*

A boule veuë. *V.* Boule.

Veu (*Subſtantively uſed*) *ſight.*

Au veu & au ſceu de tout le monde, *in the ſight of all the world.*

Veu (*Adverbially uſed*) eu égard, *ſeeing, conſidering.*

Il ne parloit pas mal, veu le tems auquel il vivoit, *he ſpoke indifferent well, conſidering the time wherein he lived.*

Pour moi, je ſuis tout reſolu, veu l'etat preſent des Affaires, de m'eloigner de cette Ville, *for my part, I am fully reſolved, ſeeing the preſent poſture of Affairs, to remove out of this Town.*

Veu que, puis que, *ſeeing that, conſidering that.*

Veuë (ſ.) faculté de voir, *the ſight, the eye ſight.*

Une veuë bonne & claire, *a good and clear ſight.*

C'eſt lui, ſi j'ai bonne veuë, *'tis he, if I ſee any thing, if my ſight deceive me not.*

Veuë aigue & perçante, *a keen and piercing ſight.*

Une veuë trouble, *a dim ſight.*

Veuë courte, ou baſſe, *ſhort-ſight.*

Avoir la veuë courte, *to be ſhort-ſighted.*

Cela nuit à la veuë, *that is bad for the ſight.*

Perdre la veuë, *to loſe the ſight, to loſe his eye ſight.*

Les choſes qui ſont l'Objet de la veuë, *the things which are the reall Object of the ſight.*

Des choſes dont on ne peut juger par la veuë, *things which cannot be judged of by the ſight.*

Agreable à la veuë, *pleaſing to the ſight, or pleaſing to the eye.*

Porter ſa veuë ſur quêque choſe, *to caſt his eyes upon a thing.*

On ne peut pas porter la veuë plus loin, cette montagne termine nôtre veuë, *one cannot ſee further, that mountain terminates our ſight.*

Tourner la veuë d'un côté, *to turn his eyes on one ſide.*

Arrêter (aſſeoir) ſa veuë ſur quêque choſe, *to fix his eyes upon any thing.*

Il avoit la veuë arrêtée ſur cette Image, *he had his eyes fixed upon this Image.*

J'ai toûjours la veuë ſur eux, *my eyes are always upon them.*

Nous les avons en veuë preſentement, *now we have them in ſight.*

Détourner ſa veuë de quêque Objet, *to turn away his Sight from any Object.*

La Nature a caché ces parties du Corps dont la deformité choqueroit la veuë, *Nature hath hidden thoſe parts of the Body whoſe deformity would offend the Sight.*

Mettre (expoſer) en veuë quêque choſe, *to expoſe a thing to ſight.*

Cela fut expoſé à la veuë de tout le monde, *that was expoſed to the ſight of all the World.*

Cela ſe fit à la veuë de tout le monde, *that was done in the ſight (or face) of all the World.*

Par tout où la veuë pouvoit s'étendre, *as far as the ſight could reach.*

Une Plaine s'élargiſſant auſſi loin que la Veuë peut s'étendre, *a Field extending it ſelf as far as the eye can reach.*

Perdre de veuë, *to loſe the ſight of any thing.*

A peine les eus je apperceus que je les perdis de veuë, *I had no ſooner ſpy'd them but I loſt the ſight of them.*

Je découvre des Païs à perte de veuë, *I diſcover new Country's as far as my eyes can reach.*

Nous habitons ſur une Colline à perte de veuë de tous côtez, *we dwell upon a Hill where nothing terminates our ſight.*

Diſcourir d'une choſe à perte de veuë, *to make a rambling (or extravagant) Diſcourſe upon a thing.*

Dérober, empêcher la veuë, *to rob the ſight of, or to hinder the ſight.*

Vous me dérobez la veuë de cette choſe, *you rob my Sight of this thing.*

La grandeur du gain déroboit à ſa veuë la grandeur du danger, *the greatneſs of the gain ſo blinded his ſight that he could not ſee the greatneſs of the danger.*

Vôtre maiſon dérobe la veuë à la nôtre, *your houſe ſtops up our ſights.*

Il y avoit entre-deux des haies fort épaiſſes qui empêchoient la veuë, *there were between many thick hedges that hindered the ſight.*

Se dérober à la veuë, *to eſcape one's ſight.*

Il y a des Etoiles ſi petites, qu'elles ſe dérobent à nôtre veuë, *there be ſome Stars ſo little, that they eſcape our ſight.*

Il ſe dérobe à ma veuë, je commence à le perdre de veuë, *I begin to loſe the ſight of him.*

A veuë d'œil, *by ocular view.*

Je puis le lire d'une veuë, d'un coup d'œil, tout d'une veuë, *I can read it at one view, with one caſt of the eye.*

Veuë, *proſpect.*

O la belle veuë! *O! what a fine proſpect this is!*

De ce Quartier de Logis la veuë eſt tres belle, *from that part of the Houſe there is a very fine proſpect.*

De ce côte ci la veuë eſt trop limitée, *on this ſide the ſight is too much limited.*

Cette Galerie a une tres belle veuë, *this Gallery hath a curious proſpect.*

Veuë, égard, *notion.*

Ces choſes conſiderées ſous cette veuë, & priſes en cette ſignification, *theſe things conſidered under this notion, and taken in this ſenſe.*

Aller à la veuë (en termes de Venerie) *to go to harbour a Stag, or lodge a Buck.*

Veuë, inſpection de l'état d'une choſe, *view.*

Veuë, ou examen de Procez, *the examination of a Law-ſuit.*

Diſtribuer un Procez aux Rapporteurs pour en faire veuë, *to appoint ſome of the Court to examine and make a report of the Cauſe.*

Le Rapporteur à qui eſt commiſe la veuë d'un Procez, *he to whoſe examination the Cauſe is aſſigned to make report of it.*

Veuë de Marchandiſe, pour en faire eſtime, *the prizing of a Commodity.*

Veuë d'Ouvrage, *the giving of ones judgement upon any Work.*

On fait aujourd'hui la veuë de mon Bâtiment, *this day they take a view of my Building to give judgement upon it.*

La Veuë faite, le Bâtiment n'a pas eté avoüé des Experts, *the Survey being made, the Building was not approved of by skilfull men.*

Veuë, viſite de Lieu, viſite de l'état d'une choſe ſur le Lieu, *the ſurveying (or view) of any Place, or of a thing upon the Place.*

Ordonner que veuë de Lieu ſera faite, *to order a Survey to be made.*

Les Veuës d'une Maiſon, *the Lights of a Houſe.*
Je lui boucherai toutes ſes veuës, *I ſhall ſtop up all his lights.*
Vedette (f.) *a Sentry on horſe-back placed without a Fort or Camp.*
Viſible, qui peut être veu, *viſible, or which may be ſeen.*
Les choſes viſibles & les inviſibles, *viſible, and inviſible things.*
Viſible, clair, manifeſte, *viſible, evident, clear, apparent, manifeſt.*
Plus ils s'efforcent de cacher cela, plus il ſe découvre & ſe rend viſible, *the more they ſtrive to hide it, the more it diſcovers it ſelf, and becomes viſible.*
Viſiblement, ſous une forme viſible, *viſibly, or in a viſible manner.*
Viſiblement, clairement, *viſibly, clearly.*
Viſiere (f.) Viſiere d'un Caſque, *the viſer (or the ſight) of an Helmet.*
Hauſſer la viſiere, *to lift up the viſer.*
Baiſſer la viſiere, *to pull down the viſer.*
Viſiere, petite canoniere de Vaiſſeau, *a port-hole for a murdering piece in the fore-caſtle of a Ship.*
Viſion (f.) action de voir, *the ſight.*
En quelle partie de l'œil ſe fait la viſion? *what part of the eye doth the ſight reſide in?*
Viſion, apparition, *a Viſion, Sight, or Apparition.*
Avoir une Viſion du Ciel, *to have a Viſion from Heaven.*
Les Prophetes avoient de frequentes Viſions, *the Prophets had frequent Viſions.*
Viſionaire (m.) ſujet à des Illuſions, *a Fanatick.*
Viſionaire, homme qui radote, *a doting man.*
Viſuel, *viſual, belonging to the ſight.*
Les raions viſuels, *the viſual rays.*
Voici. *here it, this is.*
Voici l'homme que je cherchois, *here's the man that I looked for.*
Le voici, *here he is.*
La voici qui vient, *here ſhe comes.*
Me voici, *here am I.*
Me voici tout pret à vous rendre ſervice, *here I am ready to ſerve you.*
Voici des Preſens que l'on vous envoie, *here is ſome Preſents ſent you.*
En voulez vous ſavoir la raiſon? la voici, *will you know the reaſon of it? here it is.*
Voici la raiſon pourquoi je l'ai fait, *this is the reaſon why I did do it.*
Voila, *there is, that is.*
Le voila qui traverſe la rue, *there he is croſſing of the Street.*
Le voila, le Traître qu'il eſt, *there go's the Traytor.*
Voila le ſujet de nôtre querelle, *that is the occaſion of our quarrel.*
Voila qui va bien, *that is very well.*
Voila ce que j'avois à dire ſur ce Sujet, *that's all I had to ſay upon that Subject.*
†*VOIRE, but, nay.*
VOIRIE (f.) les ordures des Villes, & le Lieu où on les décharge hors des murailles, *the dung and filth of a Town; alſo a Lay-ſtall, or the Place where it is carry'd out of Town.*
Porter un Cheval mort à la Voirie, *to carry a dead Horſe to the Lay-ſtall, to the Receptacle of all the filth and ordure out of the Town.*
VOISIN, proche, *neighbouring, bordering, adjacent, adjoyning.*
Un Païs voiſin, *a neighbouring (or adjacent) Country.*
Nous fimes des courſes ſur le Païs voiſin, *we made incurſions into the neighbouring Country.*
Voiſin, habitant aupres, *neighbouring, or dwelling near.*
Peuples voiſins des Turcs, *neighbouring Nations to the Turks.*
Les Peuples voiſins de la Mer, *People living near the Sea-ſide.*
Un Voiſin, une Voiſine, *a Neighbour.*
Tous les Voiſins le haiſſent, *all the Neighbours hate him.*
Bon jour, Voiſin, comment vous portez vous? *good morrow, Neighbour, how do ye do?*
Un bon Avocat eſt un mauvais Voiſin, *a good Lawyer is an ill Neighbour.*
Il fait bon être aimé de ſes Voiſins, *'tis a comfortable thing to be beloved by his Neighbours.*
Voiſinage (m.) *neighbourhood, or nearneſs.*
Je puis bien le ſavoir à cauſe du Voiſinage, *I may well know it becauſe I live in the Neighbourhood.*
Voiſinage, ou les Voiſins d'un Lieu, *the Neighbourhood, or Neighbours of a Place.*
Une Fontaine commune à tout le Voiſinage, *a Fountain common to all the Neighbourhood.*
Selon la Coûtume du Voiſinage, ou des Voiſins, *according to the Cuſtoms of the Neighbourhood.*
VOITURE (f.) port, *carriage.*
Voiture, prix (ſalaire) de voiture, *carriage, or that which is paid for the carriage.*
Je te quitterai volontiers la Marchandiſe pour la Voiture, *I ſhall be willing to part with the Commodity to pay for the Carriage.*
Voiture, Charge, ce que porte une Bête ou un Chariot, *a load, a horſe (or a cart) load.*
Un Cheval de voiture, *a Horſe of carriage.*
Un Bateau de voiture, *a Veſſel of burden.*
Voiturer, porter, faire voiture, *to carry by cart, wain, waggon, &c.*
Voiturier, faire le métier de Voiturier, *to follow the trade of a Carter, or Waggoner.*
Voiturier (m.) Voiturier à Charrette, *a Carryer, a Carter, a Wain (or Wagon) man.*
Voiturier à monture, *a Carryer that go's with pack-horſes.*
Voiturier à bateau, *a Ferry-man, a Waterman.*
VOIX (f) *voice.*
Une bonne voix, *a good voice.*
La bonté de la voix eſt une qualité fort avantageuſe pour exceller en l'art de l'Eloquence, *the goodneſs of the Voice is very advantageous to render one eminent in the art of Eloquence.*
Une voix groſſe, *a great (or a big) voice.*
Une voix forte, haute, puiſſante, *a ſtrong, a loud voice.*
Une voix d'homme, mâle, & virile, *a mans voice; a maſculine voice.*
Une voix de Paiſan, *a ruſtical voice.*

Une

Une voix de femme, *a womanish voice.*
Une voix claire, [illegible] sonnante, éclatante, *clear, fine, resounding and loud voice.*
Une voix perçante, *a shrill voice.*
Une voix caſſe, *a faint voice.*
Une voix enrouée, *a hoarse voice.*
Une voix grêle, mince, petite, foible, *a slender, small, and weak voice.*
Une voix douce, delicate, *a sweet (or delicate) voice.*
Une voix desagreable, rude, âpre, groſſiere, *an unpleasant, rough, harsh, and course voice.*
Une voix baſſe, *a low voice.*
Une voix lugubre, *a doleful (mournful) voice.*
Une voix entrecoupée, *a broken voice.*
Une voix diſcordante, *an untunable voice.*
Une voix flexible, maniable, *a flexible (or manageable) voice.*
Un ton de voix, *a tone of the voice.*
Les divers tons de la voix, *the several tones of the voice.*
Hauſſer la voix, *to lift up his voice, to speak loud.*
Dans les Reprimendes il faut hauſſer la voix, *in sharp Reproofs the voice ought to be elevated.*
A voix haute, *with a loud voice.*
Je crain qu'en hauſſant la voix la plaie, qui eſt encore tendre, ne s'ouvre, *I fear leſt straining of his voice, his wound that is yet fresh, may be apt to open.*
Baiſſer la voix, *to depreſs his voice, to speak [illegible].*
A voix baſſe, *with a low voice.*
Roulade de voix, *the trill, in singing.*
Faire des roulades en chantant, *to warble, or sing.*
Une choſe qui ſert à fortifier la voix, *a good thing to strengthen the voice.*
On dit que les noix gâtent la voix, *they say that Walnuts are not for [illegible] voice.*
Muſique de Voix & d'Inſtrumens, *Vocal and Instrumental Musick.*
Voix, ſuffrage, *suffrage, voice, vote.*
Avoir voix en Chapitre, avoir droit de dire ſon avis dans une Aſſemblée, *to have an active voice, to bear some sway in a publick Assembly.*
Aller aux voix, opiner, *to give his vote.*
Donner ſa voix à quêcun, *to give his vote to one.*
Il l'a emporté de deux voix, *he carryed it by two voices.*
Il a eu les deux tiers des Voix de l'Aſſemblée, *he had the two thirds of the Votes of the Assembly.*

VOL (m.) Vol d'Oiſeau, action de voler, *flight, the flight (or flying) of a Bird.*
Vol de pigeon, *the flight of a pigeon.*
Vol, étendue, traite de vol, *the utmost flight of a bird.*
Vol du Chapon, Trait d'arc, étendue de terre d'un arpent ou environ à l'entour d'une Maiſon noble des le bord du foſſé, que l'aîné, ou (faute de mâles) la fille aînée prend avec la dite Maiſon par preciput pour ſon droit d'aineſſe, *an acre of ground or thereabouts lying next unto (or about) a Gentlemans Mannorhouſe, which the eldeſt Son, or (for want of iſſue male) the eldeſt Daughter, takes with the ſaid Houſe by right of eldership.*
Vol, Chaſſe de l'Oiſeau de proie, *the flying of birds of prey at any Game.*
Le Faucon ſe porte naturellement au vol du heron, de la grue, & du canard, *'tis the nature of the Faulcon to fly at Herons, Cranes, and Ducks.*
Vol, volerie, brigandage, *robbery, robbing, or ſtripping by the high-way ſide.*
Convaincu de vol, *convicted of robbery.*
Condamné en cas de vol, *condemned for robbery.*
Vol (en termes de Fauconnerie) dépouille d'Oiſeau mort ou mué, plumes des ailes & de la queuë, *the feathers that are come off from a dead or fledged bird.*
Vol (en termes de Blazon) les deux ailes d'un Oiſeau, *a Lure, in Heraldry.*
Voler, fendre l'air en volant, *to fly.*
Voler en quêque lieu, *to fly into some Place.*
Voler en haut, *to fly upwards.*
Voler en bas, *to fly downwards.*
Voler autour, voler à l'entour, *to fly about.*
Le Papillon vole autour de la lampe, juſques à ce qu'il ſe brûle, *the butter fly fly's about the lamp till it burns it ſelf.*
Voler par deſſus, *to fly above.*
Les Oiſeaux les plus forts volent par deſſus les nues, & les plus foibles volent au deſſous, *the ſtrongeſt Birds fly above the clouds, the weakeſt underneath.*
Voler au de là, *to fly beyond.*
Les Cailles volent au de là de la Mer en ſe retirant, *Quails retiring themſelves fly beyond Sea.*
Voler au devant, *to fly before.*
Aucun Oiſeau ne vole au devant de lui qu'il ne l'attrape, *no Bird fly's before him but he catches it.*
Voler juſqu'au Ciel, *to fly up to Heaven.*
Voler à tire-d'aile, ſans batre des ailes, *to fly without flapping of wings.*
Voler en batant continuellement des ailes, *to fly with continual flapping of wings.*
Voler, prendre ſon vol, *to fly, or to take his flight.*
On ne peut pas voler ſans ailes, *one cannot fly without wings, we cannot compaſs great matters without means.*
Il lui fit voler la cervelle du coup qu'il lui donna, *he made his brains fly out with the blow he gave him.*
Faire voler une mine, *to ſpring a mine.*
Les nues volent par l'air, *the clouds fleet in the air.*
Le bruit de cette Victoire vola juſqu'a l'extremité de l'Orient, *the fame of that Victory flew to the utmoſt parts of the Eaſt.*
Voler, chaſſer avec l'Oiſeau, *to be hawking.*
Le Faucon ne vole que le gros Gibier, ſavoir la Grue, le Heron, le Canard, & autres ſemblables, *the Faulcon flies at the biggeſt game, as Cranes, Herons, Ducks, and the like.*
Faire voler l'Oiſeau, le lâcher ſur le gibier, *to fly a Faulcon at the game.*
Voler, faire le métier de voler ſur les grands Chemins, ou dans les Bois, *to rob, to drive a trade of robbing upon the High-ways, or in Woods.*
Voler (dérober) le bien d'autrui, *to rob, or ſteal another mans goods.*

Voler, v. n.

Ces,

Cet Oiſeau là a volé plus d'une heure ſans ſe repoſer, *that Bird flew a whole hour without reſting.*
Volé, *robbed.*
J'aieté volé ſur le grand chemin, *I was robbed upon the high way.*
Volant, *flying.*
Un Camp volant (en termes de Guerre) *a flying Camp.*
Volant (*a maſc. Subſt.*) *a Shittlecock.*
Jouër au Volant pour ſe réchauffer, *to play at Shittlecock to get himſelf a heat.*
Volage, *giddy-headed, raſh, or inconſiderate.*
Vous êtes trop volage pour un Emploi de cette nature, *you are too giddy-headed for ſuch an Imploy.*
Volatile, *volatile.*
Vôtre addreſſe fixera l'eſprit volatile de ce Jeune homme, *your Ingenuity will fix the volatile humour of this young man.*
Volée (f.) vol d' Oiſeau, *the flight of a Bird.*
D'une volée, *at one flight.*
Chaſſer à la volée, *to ſhoot a bird flying.*
J'ai tué cette perdrix à la volée avec une flèche, *with an arrow I killed this partridge flying.*
Volée, troupe d'Oiſeaux, *a whole flight, (or company) of Birds.*
Une volée de perdrix, *a covey of Partridges.*
Volée, ordre, ou rang (*an Academical word*) *a claſs, or form.*
Volée de Canon, *great many Cannons ſhot off together, a Diſcharge of Cannons.*
Apres la premiere volée de Canon, vous ne ſerez plus receus à compoſition, *after the firſt diſcharge of the Cannon, you will not be admitted to compoſition.*
A la volée, inconſiderément, ſans reflexion, *at random, at rovers, at a venture, raſhly, unadviſedly, inconſiderately.*
Il fait tout à la volée, *he doth all things raſhly.*
Voleur (m) *a Robber.*
Voleur ſur les grands chemins, *a high-way man.*
Tomber entre les mains des Voleurs, *to fall into the hands of Robbers, or High-way men.*
Les Voleurs lui ont pris tout ce qu'il avoit, *the High-way men took away from him all that he had.*
Voleur, Larron, *a Thief.*
Il y a des Voleurs dans la maiſon, *there be Thieves in the Houſe.*
Volerie (f.) chaſſe d'Oiſeau de proie ſur la Volaille, *the flying of the Hawk or Faulcon at the Game.*
Volerie haute, de haut vol, ſur le gibier de haut vol, *the flying of Faulcons at the biggeſt ſort of game.*
Le Faucon pratique (ou exerce) la haute volerie ſur le Heron, *the higheſt game the Faulcon flys at is the Heron.*
Volerie baſſe, de bas vol, *the flying of a Hawk at the ſmaller game.*
Le Lanier & le Tiercelet exercent la baſſe volerie ſur la Perdrix & la Caille, & ſur les autres Oiſeaux de peu ou point de defenſe, *the Game which the Lanner and Taſſel fly at is the Partridge, Quail, and other birds of little or no defence.*
Volerie, brigandage, *robbing, or robbery.*
Un Chemin ſujet aux voleries, *a High way ſubject to robbery, or a robbing Place.*
Volerie, larcin, *theft.*
Volet (m) trait, flèche deliée, *a flight, or a light ſhaft.*
Volet, aifleau, petite table ſervant à faire triage de choſes menues, *a little table for private uſes.*
Volet, huiſſet de croiſon de fenêtre, *a wicket, or flap of a window.*
Voleter, *to flutter, to fly thick, or move the wings often.*
L'Abeille volete par deſſus les fleurs, *the Bee fluttets upon the flowers.*
Volaille (f.) *fowl.*
On vend en cette Ville toute ſorte de Volaille, *here is ſold in this Town all manner of fowl.*
Je ne ſuis pas grand amateur de volaille, je n'en mange que rarement, *I am no great lover of fowl, I eat fowl but ſeldom.*
Volaille, Oiſeaux qu'on nourrit dans les baſſes Cours, *poultery.*
Voliere (f) *a great Cage (or Coop) wherein Birds have room enough to flutter.*
* Volontaire, Volontairement. *V.* Volonté.
VOLONTE' (f.) faculté de l'Ame, *the Will, or the Mind.*
La Volonté eſt une faculté libre, maîtreſſe d' elle même & de ſes actions, *the Will is a free Faculty, miſtreſs of her ſelf and her own actions.*
La Volonté ne ſe porte à aucun Objet, que ſous la conduite de l'Entendement, *the Will is not carried to any Object, except under the conduct of the Underſtanding.*
Il arrive ſouvent que la Volonté ne ſuit pas la lumiere de la Raiſon, mais ſe laiſſe emporter à l'impetuoſité de la Paſſion qui l'a prevenue, *it often falls out that the Will doth not follow the light of Reaſon, but ſuffers it ſelf to be carry'd away by the violence of a Preventing Paſſion.*
Si vôtre volonté s'y porte, vous le pouvez, *if your Will inclines that way, you may do it.*
Volonté, bon plaiſir, *will, mind, or pleaſure.*
Si c'eſt vôtre volonté que je vienne, *if it be your pleaſure to have me come.*
Si vous avez quêque volonté de m'aſſiſter, faites le des à preſent, *if you have any mind to aſſiſt me, do it preſently.*
Je le ferai de mon plein gré & franche volonté, *I will do it freely and willingly, I will do it of my own accord.*
Et moi-je ſuivrai en toutes choſes vôtre volonté, vôtre volonté ſera la regle de la mienne, *and as for me I will obſerve your will in all things, your will ſhall be the rule of mine.*
J'ai permiſſion de faire tout à ma volonté, *I have leave to do every thing as I liſt.*
Une Volonté reſolue & determinée vient à bout de tout, & trionfe d'elle même, *a reſolute mind brings any thing about, and triumphs over it ſelf.*
Volonté, affection ou haine, *will, affection, or hatred.*
Bonne volonté, bien veuillance, *good will, or affection.*
Il a toûjours eu beaucoup de bonne volonté pour moi, *he ever bore a good will towards me.*
Je conſerverai toûjours la bonne volonté que j'ai euë pour vous, *I will always preſerve the good will I had for you.*
Vous avez mauvaiſe volonté contre lui, *you bear him an ill will, or you have a ſpight againſt him.*
Derniere volonté, teſtament, *ones laſt will.*
Volontaire, *ſpontaneous, voluntary.*

Une mort volontaire, *a voluntary death.*

Un Manœuvre Volontaire, qui sert gratuitement & sans obligation, *one that serves, or do's any thing without pay or compulsion.*

Volontaire (*a misc. Subst.*) Soldat Volontaire, *a Volunteer.*

Volontairement, de gré, sans contrainte, *spontaneously, voluntarily, freely, of ones own accord.*

Il s'y porte volontairement, *he doth it of his own accord.*

Volontiers, *willingly, readily, freely, glad'y.*

Je le ferai très volontiers, *I will do it very willingly.*

Il n'est personne avec qui je sois plus volontiers qu'avec vous, *there's no body with whom I would more willingly converse than with your self.*

Vouloir, desirer, *to will, or to be willing.*

Vous le pouvez, si vous le voulez, *you may do it, if you will.*

Tandis que je suis sous un Pere, je ne puis & ne dois vouloir que ce qu'il veut, *whilst I am under a Father, I cannot nor ought not to will any thing but what he approves.*

Il le veut absolument, resolument, *he will have it absolutely.*

Il veut ce qu'il veut, on ne lui sauroit faire changer de volonté, *he will have what he will, no man can make him change his mind.*

Je veux tout ce que tu veux, je suivrai ta volonté en toutes choses, *I will do whatsoever pleaseth thee, I will follow thy will in all things.*

Je ferai ce que vous voudrez, ou tout ce qu'il vous plaira, *I will do what you please.*

Comme (tout comme) vous voudrez, *even as you please.*

Vous n'êtes pas donc de l'humeur des Femmes, qui veulent toûjours ce qu'on ne veut pas, & ne veulent jamais ce qu'on veut, *so you are not of the temper of Women, who would always have that which is forbidden, and would never have that which is offered.*

Je voudrois bien qu'il s'en revint, *I would fain have him come back.*

Je voudrois bien savoir de lui, si cela est vrai ou non, *I would fain know of him, whether that be true or no.*

Dieu le veuille, *would to God it were.*

Puis que ce que vous voulez ne se peut faire, tâchez de vouloir ce qui se peut, *seeing that cannot be done which you would have, indeavour to will that which you can have.*

Je produirai des Témoins, tels que vous voudrez, *I shall produce such Witnesses as you would have.*

Vouloir du bien à quêcun, *to wish one well, to be his hearty friend.*

Il me veut beaucoup de bien, *he wishes me well, he is my very good friend.*

En vouloir à quêcun, lui vouloir mal, *to bear one an ill will, to have a spight (or a grudge) against him.*

On lui en veut, on lui veut mal, il est mal voulu, *he hath the ill will of men, he is ill beloved.*

Ce sont là des marques d'un Cœur qui m'en veut de longue main, & qui porte envie à ma gloire, *those are the marks of a mind which hath long since bore a grudge against me, and which envy's my glory.*

Je veux que cela soit, ou je pose le cas que cela soit, *suppose it were so, I grant it.*

Que veut dire cela? *what means that? what is the meaning of that?*

Que veulent dire ces paroles? *what mean those words? what is the meaning of them?*

Voulû, *would.*

Il n'a pas voulu le faire, *he would not do it.*

VOLTE (terme de Manege) f. tournoiement, *a horses running at the ring.*

Faire faire des voltes à un Cheval, *to teach a Horse to run the Ring.*

Le Cheval fait ses voltes, *the Horse runs the Ring.*

Volte, Cercle, ou Rond imprimé sur la terre dans lequel le Cheval fait ses voltes, *the Ring or Circle which a Horse runs.*

Mettre le Cheval dans les voltes, *to put a Horse into the ring.*

Volte-face, terme de Guerre, *a wheeling about.*

Faire volte-face en se retirant du Combat, *to turn suddenly upon the Enemy.*

Voltiger un Cheval, *to curvet, or manage a Horse in a Circle, to vaule upon a Horse.*

Voltiger, faire des voltes, *to run the ring, as a Horse.*

Voltigement (m.) *a curvetting, or managing in round, a vaulting upon a Horse.*

VOLUME (m) Livre, *a Volume, or a Book.*

Un gros Volume, *a great Volume, a voluminous Book.*

VOLUPTE' (f.) plaisir sensuel, *voluptuousness, pleasure, sensuality, or worldly delight.*

La Volupté est la Cause de tous les maux, *Voluptuousness is the Cause of all evils.*

La Nature n'a point donné de peste aux hommes plus dangereuse & plus mortelle que la Volupté, *Nature hath not given a more dangerous and pernicious plague to Men than Voluptuousness.*

Il est impossible que la Temperance trouve place où la Concupiscence preside, ni que la Vertu puisse demeurer dans le Royaume de la Volupté, *it is impossible for Temperance to find place where Concupiscency is prevalent, or that Virtue can dwell in the Kingdom of Voluptuousness.*

La Volupté, cette Enemie irreconciliable de la Raison, est cause que nous ne pouvons nous donner à nous mêmes des conseils salutaires; elle éblouit, pour ainsi parler, les yeux de l'Entendement, & n'a aucun commerce avec la Vertu, *Voluptuousness, that irreconcilable Enemy to Reason, hinders us from consulting well for our selves; it dazzles, if I may so say, the eyes of the Understanding, and hath no commerce with Virtue.*

Le divin Platon appelle la Volupté l'Amorce des méchans, parce que les Hommes s'y laissent surprendre, comme les Poissons à l'hameçon, *divine Plato calls Voluptuousness the Bait of the Wicked, because Men suffer themselves to be taken with it as Fishes with a bait.*

Plus la volupté est grande, plus grands

grands ſont les deſordres qu'elle cauſe à l'Eſprit, *the more voluptuous a man is, the greater are the diſorders which his Voluptuouſneſs produceth in his mind.*

Volupté de l'Eſprit, *pleaſure of the mind.*

Voluptueux, addonné à ſes voluptez, *voluptuous, ſenſuall, carnall, wholly devoted to worldly delights.*

Une vie voluptueuſe, *a voluptuous life.*

Voluptueuſement, *voluptuouſly, ſenſually.*

VOLUTE (ſ.) piece d'Architecture, *a Rowl, Cartridge, or Cart-houſe, the writhen Circle or curl Tuft that hangs over (or ſticks out of) the Chapter of a Pillar.*

VOMIR, *to vomit, ſpue, caſt (or bring) up.*

Vomir la viande toute telle qu'on l'a priſe, *to vomit his meat up undigeſted.*

Une Viande qui fait vomir, qui provoque à vomir, *meat which provokes one to vomit.*

Un homme qui ſe fait vomir à deſſein, *a man that makes himſelf vomit on purpoſe.*

Quand il lui prendra envie de vomir, qu'il ſe couche, & qu'il vomiſſe, *when he hath a mind to vomit, let him ly down, and ſo vomit.*

Vomir des paroles outrageuſes contre quêcun, *to belch out reproaches againſt one.*

Vomir des blaſphemes contre Dieu, *to belch out blaſphemy's againſt God.*

Vomir ſa colere contre l'innocent, *to wreak his fury upon the innocent.*

Vomi, *vomited, ſpued, caſt (or brought) up.*

Il a vomi tout ce qu'il avoit mangé, *he hath vomited up all he had eaten.*

Vomiſſement (m.) *a vomiting, ſpuing, caſting (or bringing) up.*

Vomitif, faiſant vomir, *nauſeating, apt to make one vomit, or that provokes vomiting.*

Vomitoire (m.) medicament pour faire vomir, *a vomit.*

Prendre un vomitoire, *to take a vomit.*

Vomitoires, amples ſorties des Eſcaliers des Theatres parmi les anciens Romains, par où ſe dechargeoit la foule des ſpectateurs, *Vomitory's, or large paſſages out of the Theaters amongſt the ancient Romans, through which the crowd of the Spectators goe out.*

* Vos. *V.* Vôtre.

* Vouë. *V.* Vœu.

VOTRE, *your, yours.*

Comment ſe porte vôtre Pere? *how doth your Father do?*

Monſieur, je ſuis vôtre Serviteur, *Sir, I am your Servant.*

C'eſt moi qui ſuis le vôtre, *Sir I am yours.*

Vos (*the Plural of* Vôtre) *your.*

J'ai deux de vos Livres, *I have two of your Books.*

Où ſont vos Ecoliers? *where be your Schollars?*

* Vouër, & Voüe. *V.* Vœu.

VOUGE (m.) épieu de Veneur à large fer, *a hunting (or a Hunters) ſtaff.*

* Vouloir, & Voulu. *V.* Volonté.

VOUS, *you.*

Allez, vous êtes un honnête homme, *go go, you are an honeſt man.*

A vous Monſieur, *to you, Sir.*

Pour vous, *for you.*

Avec vous, *with you.*

A vous, vôtre, *yours.*

Ceci eſt à vous, *this is yours.*

VOUTE (ſ.) *a Vault.*

Vouter, *to vault.*

Vouter une Egliſe, *to vault a Church.*

Vouté, *vaulted.*

Vouté, boſſu, *crooked, or crook-backed.*

* Voyage, & ſes Derivez. *V.* Voiage, *under* Voie.

VOYE, & Voyeur. *V.* Voie.

* VOYLA. *V.* Voilà, *under* Voir.

U R

* Urai, Uraiment, Uraiſemblable, Uraiſemblance, Uraiſemblablement. *V.* Verité.

†URBANITE' (ſ.) *urbanity, or civilety.*

* Ureteres *V.* Urine.

URGENT, preſſant, *urgent, preſſing, or forcing.*

Subvenir aux urgentes neceſſitez de l'Etat, *to ſupply the urgent neceſſity's of the State.*

URINE (ſ.) *urine, piſs, or water.*

Retention (difficulté) d'urine, *retention (or difficulty) of urine, a holding of ones water.*

Soûffrir difficulté d'urine, n'uriner qu'avec peine, *to have a difficulty of urine, to make water with pain.*

Le ſable de la veſſie arrête l'urine, *the gravell in the bladder ſtops the urine.*

Le raifort étant mangé ſert contre les retentions d'urine, *radiſhes being eaten are good againſt the ſtoppage of urine.*

Flux d'urine, ſorte de maladie, *a diabetes, or not being able to hold ones water.*

La chair de Cheval marin étant mangée arrête le flux d'urine, *the Fleſh of the Sea-horſe being eaten ſtops the diabetes.*

Faire voir ſon urine au Medecin, *to ſhew the Doctor his urine.*

Uriner, *to urine, to piſs, or to make water.*

Ne pouvoir uriner qu'avec grand' peine, *not to be able to make water but with great pain.*

Faire uriner, *to provoke urine.*

Ureteres (ſ.) conduit par où paſſe l'urine, *Ureters, the pipe (or conduit) by which the urine paſſeth from the veins to the bladder.*

URNE (ſ.) Vaiſſeau où l'on mettoit les cendres & les os des Trépaſſez parmi les anciens Romains, *an Urn, a kind of Veſſel into which the ancient Romans uſed to put the aſhes and bones of the dead.*

U S

USAGE (m.) *uſe.*

Un mot qui eſt fort en uſage, *a word very much in uſe.*

Ce mot là n'eſt plus en uſage, eſt hors d'uſage, *that word is no longer in uſe, is out of uſe.*

Mettre une Coûtume en uſage, *to bring a Cuſtom into uſe.*

Remettre une Coûtume en u-

ſage, *to renew a Cuſtom, to bring it again into uſe.*
Il va tout mettre en uſage pour me ruiner, *he will put all engins a work for my ruin.*
Uſage ordinaire, *common uſe.*
Uſage, accoûtumance, *exerciſe, practice, or habit.*
Il eſt devenu bon Soldat par un long uſage des Armes, *he is become a good Souldier by long exerciſe of Arms.*
Uſage, ou ſimple jouiſſance d'une choſe, *the uſe of any thing without propriety.*
Je n'ai que l'uſage de ce Cheval, *I have only the uſe of this Horſe.*
Faire uſage de quêque choſe, *to put a thing to uſe.*
Quel uſage a-t-on fait de cet argent ? *what uſe was this money put to ?*
Il en a fait un mauvais uſage, *he hath put it to an ill uſe.*
Il a converti cet argent à ſes uſages, *he hath converted that money to his own uſes.*
Uſager (m.) qui a droit de ſimple uſage, *he that hath the uſe of a thing, but neither the fruit nor the propriety.*
Uſer, ſe ſervir, *to uſe.*
Il uſoit de ce mot, *he uſed that word.*
Uſer de redites, *to uſe repetitions, to be apt to repeat a thing over and over.*
En uſer franchement, *to deal frankly.*
C'étoit en uſer franchement, que de ne le point amuſer d'une vaine eſperance, *it was frank dealing, not to amuſe him with vain hopes.*
Ce n'eſt pas ainſi qu'il en faut uſer, que vous en devez uſer, *you do not well in ſo doing.*
Uſer un habit, *to wear out a ſute of cloaths.*
S'Uſer, *to wear out.*
Il n'eſt rien qui ne s'uſe avec le tems, *there's nothing but wears out in time.*
Mes dents commencet à s'uſer, *my teeth begin to decay.*
Uſé, gâté, *worn out.*
Mon habit eſt tout uſé, *my cloaths are all worn out.*
Uſité, qui eſt en uſage, *common, or being much in uſe.*
Uſufruit (m.) *the uſe and profit of a thing, but not the property.*
Vous aurez l'uſufruit de ce Bien, & moi la proprieté, *you ſhall have the uſe of this Eſtate, and I will keep the propriety to my ſelf.*
Uſufructuaire (m.) qui a droit d'uſufruit, *one that hath the uſe and reaps the profit of a thing, whereof the property reſteth in another.*
USURE (f.) *uſury, extorſion, an unlawfull and unreaſonable Intereſt of money.*
Uſure à vint pour cent, *Uſury at twenty in the hundred.*
Pratiquer l'Uſure, donner à uſure, *to practiſe uſury.*
Prêter (donner) ſon argent à uſure, *to lend money upon an unreaſonable intereſt, to take extorſion for mony.*
Prendre de l'argent à uſure, *to take money upon an unreaſonable intereſt.*
Uſuraire, appartenant à uſure, *of (or belonging to) uſury.*
Argent uſuraire, provenant d'uſure, gagné uſurairement, *money got by uſury.*
Profit uſuraire, *profit got by uſury.*
Uſurairement, *by uſury.*
Contracter uſurairement, *to make a bargain upon an account of uſury.*
Uſurier (m.) *an Uſurer.*
USURPER, *to uſurp.*
Uſurper le Bien d'autrui, *to uſurp (or to ſeize upon) another mans Right, to incroach upon it.*
Uſurpé, *uſurped.*
Uſurpateur (m.) *an Uſurper.*
Uſurpation (f.) *an uſurping, or uſurpation.*

U T

* Utenſile. *V.* Utile.
UTERIN, *of one belly, or born of one mother.*
Frere Uterin, *brother by the mothers ſide.*
UTILE, neceſſaire, *uſefull, neceſſary, convenient, or beneficial.*
Voila qui eſt fort utile, *that is very uſefull.*
Ce Livre vous ſera fort utile, vous en retirerez de grands profits, de grandes utilitez, *this Book will be of great uſe to you, you will gain (or profit your ſelf) much by the reading of it.*
Faites le, s'il vous eſt utile, ſi c'eſt vôtre profit ou avantage, *do it, if it be any ways convenient or beneficiall to you.*
Vous n'êtes utile à rien, *you are good for nothing.*
Utile (*Subſtantively uſed*) m. *gain, profit, advantage.*
Il ne cherche que l'Utile, ſans ſe ſoucier de l'Honnête, *he ſeeks nothing but profit, without minding any thing of honeſty.*
Il faut faire plus d'état de l'Honnête que de l'Utile, *we ought to value Honeſty more than Profit.*
Utilité (f.) *utility, commodity, gain, profit, advantage.*
Utilement, *profitably, or to good purpoſe.*
Utenſile (m.) *an Utenſil, any houſhold ſtuff, implement, or tool.*
Les Utenſiles de la Cuiſine, *the Utenſils of a Kitchin.*
Utenſile de Table, *the furniture of a Table.*
Utenſile de Chambre, *the furniture (or houſhold ſtuff) of a Room.*
UTINS (m.) Arbriſſeaux à ſoûtenir la Vigne, *Shrubs along which the Vine grows up.*
Utins, piece de Terre où la Vigne eſt ſoûtenue par ces Arbriſſeaux, *a Plot of Vines growing up along Shrubs or little trees.*

V U

VUIDE (*commonly pronounced* Vide) *empty.*
Un plat vuide, *an empty diſh.*
Le pot de Chambre eſt il vuide ? *is the Chamber-pot empty ?*
Une Chambre vuide, *an empty Room.*
Une Ville vuide d'habitans, *an empty Town, a Town uninhabited.*
Plein & vuide à égale diſtance, *laid at an equall diſtance from one another.*
Les Soliveaux d'un Planché poſez tant plein que vuide, *the plank*

planks of a Floor laid at an equall distance from one another.

Vuide (*Substantively used*) m. *a void (or empty) space.*

Le Vuide qui eſt entre le Ciel & la Terre, *the Void Space which is betwixt Heaven and Earth.*

Le Vuide d'une Caverne, *the vacuity (or hollow) of a Cave.*

Vuider, *to empty.*

Vuider ſes Greniers, *to empty his Granary's.*

Vuider l'eau d'un Puy, & le ſocher, *to draw the water out of a Well, and ſo drain it.*

Vuider l'eau d'un Etang, *to drain a Pond.*

Vuider le vin d'un Tonneau, *to draw all the wine out of a Cask.*

Vuider (en termes de Palais) ſe deſſaiſir de ce qu'on tient, *to give, or deliver up.*

Vuider ſes mains du Depôt commis, *to deliver up a thing depoſited.*

Vuider ſes mains de l'Heritage adjugé à ſa Partie, *to give up an Eſtate adjudged by Law to his Adverſary.*

Vuider ſes mains de la Somme deuë pour les biens étouffez à l'encan, *to pay down the money for goods purchaſed at an outcry.*

Vuider un Procez, *to determine a Law-ſuit.*

Vuider (deçider) un different, ou une Querelle, *to decide a Controverſy, or Quarrel.*

Vuider un Different avec l'epée, ou à coups d'epée, *to decide a Controverſy by dint of ſword.*

Vuider, déloger, ſortir dehors, *to avoid, fly, run, or depart.*

Il fut obligé de vuider le Roiaume, *he was forced to fly the Kingdom.*

Vuidé, *empty'd.*

Un Procez vuidé, *a Law-ſuit determined.*

Un Different vuidé, *a Controverſy decided.*

Vuidement, Vuidange (m.) *emptying, or draining.*

Faire vuidange d'un Etang, *to drain a Pond.*

Vuidange, ce qui ſe vuide, *that which is empty'd out of any thing.*

VULGAIRE, ordinaire, commun, *vulgar, ordinary, common, or uſuall.*

Il n'eſt rien de plus vulgaire que ce que vous voulez faire paſſer pour un Secret, *there's nothing more common than what you would have paſs for a ſecret.*

Le Vulgaire, la Populace, le Commun du Peuple, *the Vulgar, the Common ſort of People.*

A la mode du Vulgaire, *after the vulgar faſhion.*

Vulgairement, communément, *vulgarly, ordinarily, commonly, or uſually.*

Vulgate, *vulgar.*

L'Edition Vulgate de la Bible, *the vulgar Edition of the Bible.*

Y

Y, en ce lieu, ici, *here, hither.*

Je m'y trouve bien, *I find my ſelf well here.*

J'y ſuis pour cinq ou ſix mois, *here I am for five or ſix months.*

Si vous y venez, vous ſerez le bien venu, *if you come hither, you ſhall be welcome.*

Y, en ce lieu, là, *there, thither.*

J'y ai demeuré trois ans, *I lived there three years.*

Cependant l'envie me prend d'y retourner, *nevertheleſs I have a mind to go thither again.*

Y, par là, *that way.*

Paſſez y, *go that way.*

Y, dans le ſens des vieux Pronoms Icelui, & Icelle, *in it, to it, in them, to them.*

J'ai lû ſon Livre, & j'y ai mêmes remarqué quêques fautes, *I have read his Book, and ſpi'd in it ſome faults.*

Je l'ai relû, & j'y ai ajoûté pluſieurs choſes, *I have read it over again, and added many things to it.*

Y, cela, *it.*

Je n'y ai pas pris garde, *I did not mind it.*

J'y penſerai, *I will think of it.*

Vous vous y prenez mal, *you take a wrong courſe in it, you go the wrong way to work.*

Il y a, *there is (for the Singular number) there be, or there are (for the Plurall.)*

Il y a un Traître parmi nous, *there is a Traytor amongſt us.*

Il y a bien des Mécontens dans le Monde, *there be (or there are) a great many diſcontented people in the World.*

Il y a, *it is.*

Il y a un an, *it is a year ſince.*

Il y a deux ans depuis que cela s'eſt fait, *it is two years ſince it was done.*

YEUSE (f.) eſpece de Chêne, *the French Oak, or hulm-Oak.*

* Yeux. *V.* Oeil.

YVOIRE (f.) *Ivory, Elephants teeth.*

Un Coûteau à manche d'yvoire, *a Knife with an Ivory-haft.*

Ouvrier en yvoire, *a Worker in Ivory.*

YVRE, *drunk, fuddled, foxed, or cup-ſhotten.*

Yvre comme une ſoupe, *as drunk as a ſop, or toſt.*

Le Mari eſt toûjours yvre, la Femme ne l'eſt pas moins, & toute la Famille l'eſt auſſi, *the Husband is always drunk, the Woman no leſs, and ſo is all the Family.*

Devenir yvre, s'enyvrer, *to make himſelf drunk.*

Yvreſſe (f.) *a drunk mans condition.*

Yvrongne (m.) *a drunken man, a drunkard, or one that is often drunk.*

C'eſt un Yvrongne, il ne fait que boire & qu'yvrongner, *he is a very Drunkard, he doth nothing but drink and play the Drunkard.*

A la trongne on conoit l'Yvrongné, *two things a Drunkard doth diſcloſe, a fiery face and crimſon noſe.*

Yvrongneſſe (f.) *a drunken woman, or a drunken ſow.*

Yvrongner, *to drink without meaſure, to drink himſelf drunk.*

Yvrongnerie (f.) *drunkenneſs, the vice (caſtom, or habit) of drunkenneſs.*

L'Yvrongnerie ſans contredit eſt un des plus infames Vices dont un homme ſoit capable, *Drunkenneſs without doubt is one of the moſt beaſtly Vices a man can be capable of.*

Yvroie (f.) *a vicious grain called Ray, Darnel, or Tares (Which commonly graw's among wheat,*

Arm-pit, or arm-hole, *f. aiſſelle.*

ARREARAGE, and arrears, *f. arrerages.*

ARTICHOKE, *artichaut.*

and if it be eaten in hot bread makes the head giddy.

Z

ZELE (m.) *Zeal, or ardent affection.*
Avoir bien du Zele, être bien Zelé, *to be full of Zeal.*
Bruler (être enflammé) de Zele pour le Service de Dieu, *to burn with Zeal for the Service of God.*
Avec beaucoup de Zele, *very Zealously, or with a great deal of Zeal.*
Zelé, *Zealous.*
Vous n'êtes point Zelé du tout, *you are not Zealous at all.*

ZENITH (m.) point de Globe Celeste oppose au Nadir, *Zenith, or the point of the Firmament directly over ones head whereſoever he be.*

ZEPHYRE (m.) petit vent d'Occident, *a gentle Weſt wind, a little Weſtern gale.*

Zephyrs (*in the Plural number*) *gentle Weſt-winds.*

ZERO (m.) Zero en Chifre, *a Cypher in Arithmetick, a thing that ſtands for nothing.*
Cela ne vaut pas un Zero, *there is no more value in it than there is in a Cypher.*

ZEST (m.) *the thick skin (or film) whereby the Kernell of a Walnut is divided.*
Cela ne vaut pas un Zeſt, *that is not worth a ſtraw, ruſh, or pins head, it is not worth taking up.*

ZIBELINE (f.) fourrure precieuſe, *a Sable, or a Sable-skin.*

ZODIAQUE (m.) Cercle de la Sphere, *the Zodiack (a broad Circle of the Sphere in which the XII Signes are placed.)*

ZONE (f.) *a Zone, or certain breadth in the Heaven or Earth from North to South.*
Il y a cinq Zones; une Torride, deux Temperées, & deux Froides: *there are five Zones; one Torrid, two Temperate, and two Cold.*

FINIS.

n'aime comme un chien. He ſhould be aſhamed of it. *Il lommier, noircir la reputation de*

A NEW DICTIONARY English and French.

A

A The article, *un, une.*
A good man, *un bon homme, un honnête homme.*
A good woman, *une bonne femme.*
Sometimes the Article is not expressed in French, as,
Many a man, *plusieurs personnes.*
Tis ten a clock, *il est dix heures.*
Sometimes it is turned into the French Preposition *par*; as,
He allows me so much a week, or, so much by the week, *il me donne tant par semaine.*
Before a Participle of the Present tense, it is rendred thus; as for example,
To be aworking, or at work, *être à son travail, travailler.*
To go a begging, *aller mendiant, mendier.*
It is a doing, *on y travaille.*
He is long a doing of it, *il demeure long tems à le faire.*
Lastly, in Composition, it seldom alters the sense of the simple; So,
Afar off, *loin*, is the same as far off.
To abate, *rabattre*, the same as to bate.
Except such Phrases as these, where *a* signifies *in* or *at*; as,
To be abed, (or a-bed) *être au lit.*
To go afoot (or a-foot,) *aller à pié.*
To set a vessel abroach, *percer un tonneau.*

A B

To ABANDON, *abandonner, delaisser, laisser à l'abandon.*
Abandoned, *abandonné, delaissé, laissé à l'abandon.*
To ABASE, *abaisser, humilier.*
Abased, *abbaissé, humilié.*
An abasing, or abasement, *abaissement, humiliation.*
Abaisance, or obeisance, *hommage.*
† To *ABASH*, or make one abashed, *faire honte à quêcun, le decontenancer.*
Abashed, *honteux, confus, decontenancé.*
He made me abashed, *il m' a fait honte.*
To ABATE, or to bate, *rabattre, diminuer.*
To abate of a summ, *rabattre d' une somme.*
Abated, *rabattu, diminué.*
My adversaries insolency is much abated, *j' ai bien rabattu l'insolence de mon enemi.*
Abater, *celui qui rabat.*
Abatement, *rabais.*
ABBEY, *une Abbaye.*
Abbot, *un Abbé.*
Abbesse, *une Abbesse.*
Abbotship, *la charge (ou la dignité) d' un Abbé.*
To ABBREVIATE, *abbreger, racourcir.*

A B

Abbreviated, *abbregé, racourci.*
Abbreviation, *abbreviation.*
To ABDICATE, *rejetter, abdiquer (terme de droit.)*
To abdicate his own child, *desheriter, renoncer à son propre enfant.*
Abdication, *abdication.*
† *ABERRATION*, or wandring away, *egarement.*
To ABET a faction, *se liguer, suivre le party de quêcun, être de son party.*
Abettor, *partisan, qui est du party de quêcun.*
To ABHOR, or have in horrour, *abhorrer, detester, avoir horreur de quêque chose.*
Abhorred, *abhorré, detesté.*
An abhorrer, *qui abhorre, ou qui detelte.*
The abhorring of a thing, *l' horreur qu' on a de quêque chose.*
To ABIDE, or to suffer, *soûfrir, supporter.*
I cannot abide him, *je ne saurois (je ne puis pas) le soûfrir.*
To abide, or to dwell, *demeurer, habiter en quêque lieu, y faire sa demeure.*
I am not able to abide in that house, *je ne saurois demeurer dans cette maison.*
An abode, or abiding place, *demeure, le lieu où l' on demeure.*
ABJECT, *abject, mepriſable.*
Men of abject spirits, *gens lâches, qui ont l'ame basse.*
Abjection, *mepris, abjection.*
* ABILITY. *V. able.*

To ABJURE, *abjurer.*
Abjured, *abjuré.*
Abjuration, *abjuration.*
ABLATIVE Caſe, *le Cas (qu'on appelle) Ablatif.*
ABLE, *capable.*
I am not able to do it, *je ne puis pas (je ne ſauroi) le faire.*
Able, ſtrong, or mighty, *puiſſant.*
Able, or rich, *riche.*
Able, or learned, *habile, ſavant.*
Ableneſs, or ability, *capacité, pouvoir, richeſſe, ſavoir.*
† *ABLUTION, lavement, ou action de laver.*
† *ABNEGATION, deni, refus, abnegation.*
ABOARD, as, to go aboard, *aller à bord de navire.*
* ABODE, *demeure. V.* to abide.
To ABOLISH, *abolir, annuller, effacer.*
Aboliſhed, *aboli, annullé, effacé, hors d'uſage.*
An aboliſhing, or aboliſhment, *abolition, aboliſſement.*
ABOMINABLE, *abominable.*
Abominably, *abominablement.*
To abominate, *avoir en abomination, avoir horreur de quêque choſe.*
Abomination, *abomination, ou choſe abominable.*
ABORTION, *avortement.*
Abortive, *avorton.*
ABOVE, *en haut, là haut.*
'Tis above, or above ſtairs, *il eſt là haut.*
Sometimes it is rendred *au deſſus de, plus de, au de là de;* as,
Cæſar could not abide to have any above him, *Cæſar ne pouvoit ſoûffrir perſonne au deſſus de lui.*
Above ten thouſand men were ſlain that day, *il y eut plus de dix mille hommes tués ce jour là.*
Above our ſtrength, *au de là de nos forces.*
Over and above, *par deſſus.*
From above, *d'enhaut.*
As above, *comme ci deſſus, comme il a été dit ci devant.*
The thing above mentioned, *la choſe dont on a déja parlé.*
To ABOUND, *abonder, être (ou vivre) dans l'abondance.*
Abundance, *abondance.*
Abundance of all things, *abondance de toutes choſes.*
Abundantly, *abondamment.*
ABOUT, *autour, à l'entour, environ.*
It is about two a clock, *il eſt environ deux heures.*
He is ſomewhere about the houſe, *il n'eſt pas loin de la maiſon.*
Sometimes it muſt be rendred *ſur, dans, de, touchant;* as,
I will write to you about this matter, *je vous écrirai ſur ce ſujet.*
I have no money about me, *je n'ai point d'argent ſur moi.*
What is cry'd about the ſtreets? *qu'eſt ce qu'on crie dans les rues?*
Trouble not your ſelf about that, *ne vous mettez pas en peine de cela.*
I come about that buſineſs you have acquainted me withal, *je viens touchant cette affaire dont vous m'avez informé.*
But, when ABOUT ſignifies a readineſs, it is commonly rendred as followeth.
He is about to do it, *il s'en va le faire.*
They are about to fight, *ils ſont ſur le point de ſe battre.*
To bring a thing about, *venir à bout d'une choſe.*
To go about, *faire le tour, tournoier.*
Better to go about than fall into the ditch, *il vaut mieux faire le tour que de tomber dans le precipice.*
He is too long about that buſineſs, *il eſt trop long à faire cela.*
Round about, *tout autour.*
He is gone round about, *il a fait tout le tour.*
From about, *d'autour, d'environ.*
He came from about Rome, *il vint d'autour de Rome.*
† *ABRENUNCIATION, renoncement,* ou *renonciation.*
To ABRIDGE, *abbreger, racourcir.*
Abridged, *abbregé, racourci.*
Abridgment, *un abbregé, un racourci.*
ABROAD, *dehors.*
To go abroad, *ſortir.*
Far abroad, *bien loin.*
From abroad, *de dehors.*
To ABROGATE, *abolir, annuller, caſſer, abroger.*
Abrogated, *aboli, annullé, caſſé, abrogé.*
Abrogation, *abolition, abrogation.*
ABRUPT, *precipité, trop hâtif.*
Abruptneſs, *precipitation.*
Abruptly, *bruſquement, precipitamment.*
To ABSCOND, *ſe cacher.*
ABSENT, *abſent.*
Long abſent ſoon forgotten, Pro. *on oublie aiſément ceux qui ſont long tems abſens.*
The abſent party is ſtill faulty, *d'ordinaire on met la faute ſur ceux qui ſont abſens.*
To abſent himſelf, *s'abſenter, être abſent.*
Abſence, *abſence.*
To ABSOLVE, *abſoudre.*
To abſolve one from his duty *diſpenſer quêcun (l'exenter) de ſon devoir.*
Abſolved, *abſous, abſoute.*
Abſolution, *abſolution.*
The Prieſt has given him the abſolution, *le Prêtre lui a donné l'abſolution.*
ABSOLUTE, *abſolu.*
He is an abſolute Knave, *c'eſt un vrai frippon.*
Abſolutely, *abſolument.*
Abſoluteneſs, *un pouvoir abſolu.*
To ABSTAIN, *s'abſtenir.*
To abſtain from wine and women, *s'abſtenir du vin & des femmes.*
Abſtained, *abſtenu.*
Abſtainer, *qui s'abſtient.*
An abſtaining or abſtinency, *abſtinence.*
ABSTERSIVE, *abſterſif.*
ABSTRACT, *un abbregé, un racourci.*
To Abſtract, *ſeparer, reſſerrer.*
Abſtracted, *ſeparé, reſſerré.*
Abſtractedly, *ſeparément.*
ABSTRUSE, *abſtrus, caché, difficile à comprendre.*
ABSURD, *abſurde, impertinent.*
Abſurdity, *abſurdité, impertinence.*
Abſurdly, *abſurdement, impertinemment.*
ABUNDANT, abundance, abundantly, V. *To abound.*
ABUSE, *abus, mauvais uſage.*
An abuſe, or affront, *moquerie, affront.*
To Abuſe, *abuſer, mal uſer de quêque choſe.*
You abuſe my patience, *vous abuſez de ma patience.*
To abuſe one, *abuſer quêcun, ſe moquer de lui, l'affronter.*

Abuſed,

ATOME, *un atome.*
Attestation, *temoignage, atte-*
ence at parting, *audience de Con-*

Abused, *abusé, moqué, affronté.*
An abuser, *un abuseur, qui abuse.*
Abusive language, *paroles choquantes.*
Abusiveness, *humeur, parole, ou action choquante.*
Abusively, *abusivement, par abus, avec abus.*
To ABUT upon, *aboutir à.*
ABYSSE, *un abyme.*

A C

ACADEMY, *une Academie.*
Academical, *Academique.*
To ACCELERATE, *hâter, presser, depecher.*
Accelerated, *hâté, pressé, depeché.*
ACCENT, *accent.*
To accent, *marquer d'un accent.*
To ACCEPT, *accepter, recevoir, agreer quelque chose.*
Accepted, *accepté.*
Acceptable, *acceptable, agreable.*
Acceptableness, *agrément.*
Acceptance, *agrément, approbation.*
Some Books find more acceptance than others, *il y a des livres qui sont mieux receus que d'autres.*
Acception; as, the several acceptations of words in Scripture, *les divers sens que l'on donne aux termes de l'Ecriture.*
ACCESS, *accez, entrée, avenue.*
A place of a difficult access, *une Place dont l'entrée est difficile.*
Accessible, *accessible, de facile accez.*
Accession, *accessoire, addition.*
Accessory, or instrumental, *instrument, aide.*
Accessory to a great crime, *complice.*
ACCIDENT, or sudden event, *un accident.*
Accident or mischance, *accident, ou malheur.*
Accidence, *Accidens de Grammaire.*
Accidental, *casuel, accidentel.*
Accidentally, *par accident, casuellement.*

ACCLAMATION, *acclamation.*
†To *ACCLOY, accabler, incommoder.*
To ACCOMMODATE, *accommoder.*
Can you accommodate me with these things? *pouvez vous bien m'accommoder de ces choses?*
Accommodated, *accommodé.*
Accommodation, *accommodement.*
We had very good accommodations, *nous étions fort bien accommodés.*
To ACCOMPANY, *accompagner, faire compagnie à quelcun.*
To accompany with a woman, *jouir d'une femme.*
Accompany'd, *accompagné.*
To ACCOMPLISH, *accomplir, achever, finir.*
Accomplished, *accompli, achevé, fini.*
A well accomplished young man, *un jeune homme tres accompli, un jeune homme bien fait.*
An accomplisher, *celui ou celle qui accomplit, qui achève, ou finit.*
Accomplishment, *accomplissement.*
ACCOMPT, and its derivatives, V. Account.
ACCORD, *accord, consentement.*
They are all of one accord, *ils sont tous d'accord, ils sont de même sentiment.*
'Twas done with one accord, *cela s'est fait d'un commun accord.*
I did it of my own accord, *je le fis de mon propre mouvement.*
To accord, *accorder, mettre d'accord.*
To accord, or agree, *s'accorder, tomber d'accord, demeurer d'accord.*
I accord with you, *j'y consens, je m'y accorde, je suis tombé d'accord avec vous.*
Accorded, *accordé.*
According as, *selon que, comme.*
According to, *selon, suivant, conformément à.*
According to the present rate, *au prix courant.*
Accordingly, *conformément.*
To ACCOST one, *accoster, aborder, aboucher quelcun, s'accoster de lui, s'aboucher avec lui.*

Accosted, *accosté, abordé, abouché.*
Accostable, *accostable, affable, ou de facile accez.*
ACCOUNT, or accompt, *conte, calcul, supputation.*
To make (or cast) accounts, *faire (ou dresser) ses contes.*
A book of Accounts, *un livre de contes.*
Account or esteem, *conte, estime.*
To make great account of one, *faire grand cas de quelcun, en faire bien de l'estime.*
A man of no account, *un homme de nulle estime, de qui l'on ne fait aucun conte.*
Account, or Profit, *gain, profit.*
A thing which turns to account, *une chose à quoi l'on gagne.*
Account, or recital, *conte, recit.*
I'le give you an account of that fight, *je vous ferai le conte, je vous ferai le recit de ce combat.*
He gave us a very good account of his travels, *il nous fit un recit tres exact de ses Voiages.*
To make account, or to purpose, *faire état, faire dessein.*
He makes account to go to Paris in less than four dayes, *il fait état d'aller à Paris dans moins de quatre jours.*
Account, or respect, *egard.*
Upon a double account, *à deux egards, ou pour deux raisons.*
I did it meerly upon his account, *je l'ai fait purement à sa consideration.*
To account, *conter, tenir conte, rendre conte.*
He must account to me for so much as he has received, *il faut qu'il me rende conte de tout ce qu'il a receu.*
To account, or esteem, *estimer.*
Accounted, *estimé.*
He is accounted to be a learned man, *on le tient pour un savant homme.*
Accountable, *contable, responsable, qui doit rendre conte.*
You shall be accountable for this, *vous en rendrez conte de cela.*
Accomptant, *un faiseur de contes.*
To ACCOUTER, *accoutrer, parer.*
Accoutred, *accoutré, paré.*
Accoutrements, *accoutremens, ornemens.*

To ACCRUE; as, much good accrued thereby, *il en revint de grands avantages.*

To ACCUMULATE, *amasser, entasser.*

Accumulated, *amassé, entassé.*

Accumulation, *amas, entassement.*

ACCURATE, *exact.*

Accuracy, *exactitude, soin.*

Accurately, *exactement, soigneusement, avec soin.*

ACCURSED, *maudit.*

To ACCUSE, *accuser.*

To accuse one of a capital crime, *accuser quêcun d'un crime capital.*

Accused, *accusé.*

To be falsely accused, and unjustly condemn'd, *être faussement accusé & injustement condamné.*

An accuser, *un accusateur.*

Accusation, *accusation.*

The Accusative Case, *le cas accusatif.*

Accusatory, *accusatoire.*

To ACCUSTOME himself, *s'accoûtumer, s'habituer.*

Accustomed, *accoûtumé, habitué.*

Accustomably, *par coûtume, par accoutumance.*

ACE, either of Cards, or Dice, *as, de carte ou de dez.*

Ambes-ace, *embesas, deux as.*

†ACERBITY, *âpreté au goût.*

ACHE, V. ake.

To ACHIEVE, *achever, accomplir, effectuer.*

Achieved, *achevé, accompli, effectué.*

Achievements, *exploits.*

ACID, *aigre.*

Acidity, *aigreur.*

To ACKNOWLEGE, *reconoitre, confesser, avouër.*

Acknowleged, *reconu, confessé, avoué.*

Acknowlegment, *reconoissance, confession, aveu.*

ACORN, *gland, fruit ou baye de chêne.*

The cup of an acorn, *bassinet de gland.*

To ACQUAINT, *communiquer, informer, faire savoir.*

He acquaint you with it, *je vous le communiquerai.*

Acquainted; as, he is acquainted with the whole business, *il sait toute l'affaire.*

I have the honor to be acquainted with him, *j'ai l'honneur de le conoitre.*

How came they to be acquainted together? *comment ont ils fait conoissance ensemble?*

I will make you (He get you) acquainted with him, *je vous ferai faire conoissance avec lui.*

Acquaintance, *conoissance.*

He is an old acquaintance of mine, *il est de mon ancienne conoissance.*

To ACQUIESCE, *acquiescer, consentir à quêque chose.*

Acquiescency, *acquiescement, consentement.*

To ACQUIRE, *gagner, acquerir.*

To acquire great riches, *acquerir de grandes richesses.*

Acquired, *gagné, acquis.*

Acquirer, *acquereur.*

Acquiring, or acquisition, *acquisition.*

To ACQUIT, *acquitter, rendre quitte quêcun, le delivrer de ses dettes.*

Acquitted, *acquitté.*

Acquittance, *quittance, decharge.*

ACRE, *un arpent de terre.*

En Angleterre un Arpent contient quarante perches de longueur & quatre de largeur, c'est à dire deux cents soixante perches quarrées, la perche étant longue de cinq verges & demie, & la verge de trois piés.

ACRIMONY, *aigreur.*

ACT, *action, acte.*

An act of a Play, *acte de Comedie.*

An Act of Parliament, *Acte de Parlement.*

To Act, *agir, commettre, pratiquer.*

To act a Play, *jouer une Comedie.*

To act in a Play, *être Acteur d'une Comedie.*

He acts very well, *c'est un bon Acteur, il fait bien son personnage.*

Acted, *fait, commis, pratiqué.*

A Play acted, *Comedie jouée.*

Actor, *un Acteur.*

Action, *action.*

Full of action, *actif, agissant.*

Action, or gesture, *action, geste, port.*

A Preacher full of action, *un Predicateur plein de gestes.*

Action, or law-sute, *action, procez.*

To enter (or bring) an action against one, *intenter une action à quêcun, avoir action contre quêcun, actionner quêcun.*

Active, *agissant, actif, promt, diligent.*

An active Verb, *un Verbe actif.*

Activity, *activité, force, vitesse, promtitude.*

Actively, *dans un sens actif.*

To actuate, *mettre en pratique, reduire en action.*

Actuated, *mis en pratique, reduit en action.*

Agent, *agent.*

The King's Agents, *les Ministres des Rois.*

Agency, *charge, ministere.*

† To ACUMINATE, *aiguiser.*

ACUTE, *aigu, pointu.*

A man of an acute judgement, *un homme dont le jugement est aigu, subtil, & penetrant.*

Acutely, *subtilement.*

A D

ADAGE, *un proverbe.*

ADAIES; as, now adaies, *aujourd'hui, maintenant, dans le siecle où nous vivons.*

ADAMANT, *diamant.*

To ADAPT, *appliquer, adapter.*

Adapted, *appliqué, adapté.*

To ADD, *ajoûter.*

Added, *ajoûté.*

Addition, *addition.*

Addition, a Rule of Arithmetick, *l'Addition, une des Regles de l'Arithmetique.*

An Additional, *accessoire.*

ADDER, *espece de serpent.*

A water adder, *hydre.*

Adders-tongue, *langue de serpent.*

ADDICE, *doloire de Tonnelier.*

To ADDICT himself to a thing, *s'addonner à quêque chose.*

Addicted, *addonné.*

He was addicted to all manner of vices, *il étoit addonné à toute sorte de vices.*

*ADDITION, and Additional. *V. to add.*

ADDLE egg, *œuf sans germe.*

An addlehead, *un homme qui n'a pas le bon sens.*

ADDRESS; as, to make his addresses to one for a business, *s'addresser à quêcun pour une affaire.*

ADEQUATE, *propre, proportionné, conforme.*

That was much more adequate to his desires, *cela étoit bien plus conforme à ses desirs.*

To ADHERE, *adherer, demeurer.*

To cast back, *jetter en arriere.*

To back a young colt, *monter*

blé de lieu en lieu pour le vendre.

To BAFFLE, *bafouër, se mo-*

†BALD-RIB, *côtelette de porc.*

meurer ferme, être fidelle à.
Adherent, *adherant, fidelle à son party.*
Adherency, *attachement, suite, conſequence.*
ADJACENT countries, *Païs Voiſins, qui aboutiſſent l'un à l'autre.*
An ADJECTIVE, *un nom adjectif.*
ADIEU, *adieu.*
To bid his friends adieu, *dire adieu à ſes amis.*
To ADJOURN, or put off, *renvoyer à un certain jour.*
Adjourned, *renvoié.*
The Parliament is adjourned, *le Parlement a remis la ſeance à un autre jour.*
An adjourning, or adjournment, *remiſe, renvoi, delay.*
To ADJOIN, *joindre, ajoûter.*
Adjoined, *joint, ajoûté.*
An adjoining, or adjunction, *adjonction, addition.*
Adjoyning near to, *attenant à, tout proche, tout pres de.*
Adjunct, *adjoint, circonſtance.*
To ADJUDGE, *adjuger.*
Adjudged, *adjugé.*
An adjudging, *adjudication.*
† *ADJUMENT, aide, aſſiſtance.*
*ADJUNCT. *V.* to Adjoin.
To ADJUST, *ajuſter, agencer, accommoder, egaler une choſe à une autre:*
Adjuſted, *ajuſté, agencé, accommodé.*
An adjuſting, *ajuſtement, agencement.*
ADJUTANT, *adjutant, aide.*
† *ADMENSURATION, meſurement.*
To ADMINISTER, *adminiſtrer, faire les affaires d'un autre, lui fournir ce qu'il faut.*
Adminiſtred, *adminiſtré.*
Adminiſtrator, *adminiſtrateur.*
Adminiſtration, *adminiſtration.*
Mal-adminiſtration, *mal-verſation.*
To ADMIRE, *admirer, être ſurpris de.*
Admired, *admiré.*
An admirer, *un admirateur.*
Admiration, *admiration.*
Taken up with admiration, *ravi en admiration.*
Admirable, *merveilleux, admirable.*
Admirably, *merveilleuſement, admirablement.*
This is admirably well done, *voici qui eſt fait à merveilles.*
ADMIRAL, *Amiral.*
Admiralſhip, *la Charge, ou la Dignité d'Amiral.*
Admiralty, *Amirauté.*
To ADMIT, *admettre, recevoir.*
He would not admit of that, *il ne voulut pas conſentir à cela.*
Admit it be ſo, *poſez le cas que cela ſoit.*
Admitted, *admis, receu.*
Admittance, admiſſion, *permiſſion d'entrer quèque part, reception, aveu.*
† *To ADMIX, mêler.*
To ADMONISH, *exhorter, avertir.*
Admoniſhed, *exhorté, averti.*
An admoniſher, *qui exhorte, ou qui avertit.*
Admoniſhing, admoniſhment, or admonition, *exhortation, avis, avertiſſement.*
ADO; as, we got away with much ado, *nous nous en ſommes avec bien de la peine:*
To have much ado, *avoir beaucoup de peine.*
To make (or to keep) much ado, *faire beaucoup de façon.*
After much ado, *en fin, apres bien de la peine.*
ADOLESCENCY, *adoleſcence.*
To ADOPT, *adopter.*
Adopted, *adopté.*
The adopter, *celui qui adopte.*
Adoption, *adoption.*
Adoptive, *adoptif.*
To ADORE, *adorer.*
Adored, *adoré.*
An adorer, *un adorateur.*
Adoration, *adoration.*
Adorable, *adorable.*
To ADORN, *orner, embelir.*
Adorned, *orné, embelli.*
An adorner, *qui orne, qui embellit.*
An adorning, or adornment, *ornement, embelliſſement.*
To ADVANCE, *avancer, faire des progrez.*
Advanced, *avancé.*
Advances, *avances.*
To make advances, *faire des avances.*
An advancing, or advancement, *avancement.*
Advantage, *avantage, gain, profit, commodité.*
Sell it to the beſt advantage, *vendez le tant que vous pourrez.*
To take advantage of time and opportunity, *ſe prevaloir du tems & de l'occaſion.*
To advantage a thing very much, *porter beaucoup d'avantage à quèque choſe.*
Advantageous, *avantageux.*
Advantageouſly, *avantageuſement.*
ADVENT, *l'Avent, qui eſt environ un mois devant Noel.*
ADVENTITIOUS, *caſuel, accidentel.*
ADVENTURE, *avanture, hazard, riſque.*
Take it at adventure, *prenez le à tous hazard.*
To adventure, *hazarder.*
Adventurer, *un Avanturier.*
Adventurous, *hardi, hazardeux.*
Adventurouſly, *hardiment, hazardeuſement.*
ADVERB, *un adverbe.*
ADVERSE, *contraire.*
Fortune has been adverſe to us, *la Fortune nous a été contraire.*
Adverſary, *adverſaire, enemi de quècun, partie adverſe.*
He is one of my greateſt adverſaries, *il eſt un de mes plus grands adverſaires.*
Adverſity, *adverſité, diſgrace, malheur, affliction.*
In the time of adverſity, *au tems de l'adverſité.*
To be in great adverſity, *avoir de grandes adverſitez.*
To be caſt down with adverſity, *être accablé de miſere.*
To ADVERT, *prendre garde, remarquer, être attentif.*
Adverteney, *attention, conſideration.*
To ADVERTISE, *avertir.*
Advertiſed, *averti.*
Advertiſer, *celui qui avertit.*
Advertiſement, *avertiſſement.*
ADVICE, *avis, conſeil, ſentiment, opinion.*
In vain he craves advice that will not follow it, *à quoi bon demander avis ſi on ne veut pas le ſuivre?*
To give advice when a thing is done, *donner avis quand la choſe eſt faite.*
Though old and wiſe yet ſtill adviſe, *quelle experience, quelle prudence que l'on ait il eſt bon de prendre avis.*
To adviſe, or ask advice, *aviſer, demander avis, prendre conſeil.*

To

Ballaſted, *leſté*

To adviſe with one, *conſulter quêcun.*
To adviſe, or give advice, *conſeiller, donner conſeil, avertir.*
For my part I adviſe you to do it, *pour moi je vous le conſeille.*
Adviſed, *aviſé, de qui l'on a pris conſeil,* item *conſeillé, averti.*
Adviſedly, *ſagement, avec meure deliberation.*
Adviſable, *dont on doit demander avis.*
Adviſement, *conſultation, deliberation.*
ADULATION, *flatterie.*
Adulatory words, *paroles flatteuſes, ou termes de flatterie.*
TO ADULTERATE, *falſifier.*
Adulterate, or adulterated, *falſifié.*
Adultery, *adultere.*
An Adulterer, *un adultere.*
Adultereſs, *une adultereſſe.*
Adulterous, *addonné à l'adultere.*
Adulterouſly, *en adultere.*
To ADUMBRATE, *ombrager.*
Adumbrated, *ombragé.*
ADUST, *brulé.*
Aduſtible, *combuſtible.*
Aduſtion, *aduſtion.*
ADVOCATE, *Avocat.*
To ADVOW, *avoüer.*
Advowed, *avoüé.*
Advowing, *aveu.*
Advowſon, *droit de Patronage.*

A E

* AERIAL, V. *air.*

A F

AFAR OFF, *loin.*
AFEARD, *qui a peur.*
He is afeard, *il a peur.*
How came he to be ſo afeard in ſo good a company? *comment avoit il ſi grand peur en ſi bonne compagnie?*
AFFABLE, *affable.*
Affability, *affabilité.*
Affably, *affablement.*
AFFAIRS, *affaires.*
Urgent affairs, *des affaires preſſantes.*
He very well handled his affairs, *il a fort bien manié ſes affaires.*
To AFFECT, *affecter.*
Affected, *affecté.*
Ill affected to the Commonwealth, *mal affectionné envers l'Etat.*
He is affected with the ſame diſeaſe, *il a la même maladie.*
Affection, *amitié, amour, affection.*
He has a great affection to her, *il a beaucoup d'affection pour elle.*
Affectionate, *affectionné.*
Affectionately, affectiouſly, *affectueuſement, de bon cœur.*
Affectate, *affecté.*
Curious and affectate with ſtrange words, *un affecté qui ne parle qu'en termes recherchés.*
Affectedneſs, or affectation, *affetterie, ou affectation.*
Affectedly, *avec affectation.*
AFFIANCE, or betrothing, *fiançailles.*
AFFINITY, *affinité, rapport.*
The Engliſh Tongue hath a great affinity both with the French and the Dutch, *la Langue Angloiſe a beaucoup de rapport au François & à l'Alleman.*
To AFFIRM, *affirmer, aſſeurer, confirmer.*
Affirmed, *affirmé, aſſeuré, confirmé.*
Affirmation, *affirmation.*
Affirmative, *affirmatif.*
Affirmatively, *affirmativement.*
To AFFIX, *afficher.*
Affixed, *affiché.*
An affixing, *affichement.*
† *AFFLATION*, *inſpiration.*
To AFFLICT, *affliger, moleſter, tourmenter, perſecuter.*
Afflicted, *affligé.*
An afflicter, *celui (ou celle) qui afflige.*
Affliction, *affliction.*
Afflictive, *affligeant.*
AFFLUENCE, *affluence, abondance.*
To AFFORD, *donner, fournir.*
I cannot afford it at ſo ſmall a rate, *je ne ſaurois le vendre à ſi bas prix.*
AFFORDED, *donné, fourni.*
† To *AFFRANCHISE*, for to enfranchiſe, *affranchir.*
To AFFRIGHT. V. *to fright*
AFFRONT, *un affront.*
To put up an affront, *cacher le reſſentiment qu'on a d'un affront.*
To affront one, *affronter quêcun.*
Affronted, *affronté.*
I never was ſo much affronted in my life, *jamais de ma vie je n'ai receu un ſi grand affront.*
AFORE, *devant.*
Long afore, *long tems auparavant.*
To be afore hand with one, *prevenir quêcun.*
A foregoing, *precedent.*
Aforeſaid, *dont on a parlé ci devant.*
AFRAID, *qui a peur.*
He was ſore afraid, *il avoit grand' peur.*
To make afraid, *épouvanter, effrayer, faire peur à quêcun.*
Nothing afraid, *intrepide, qui n'a point de peur.*
He that's afraid of leaves muſt not come in a wood, *qui a peur des feuilles ne doit aller au bois.*
AFRESH, *de nouveau, tout nouvellement.*
AFTER, *apres, apres que, ſelon.*
After dinner, *apres diné.*
After I departed from you, *apres que je vous eu quitté.*
After the ancient cuſtom, *ſelon l'ancienne coûtume.*
Long after, *long tems apres.*
Not long after, *peu apres.*
The next day after, *le beau lendemain.*
After what manner? *comment? de quelle maniere?*
After this manner, *ainſi, de cette maniere.*
I called him after his own name, *je l'ai appelé par ſon nom.*
When it follows a Verb, 'tis often part of its ſignification; as,
To look after a child, *avoir ſoin d'un enfant.*
Afternoon, *l'apres midi.*
After-ages, *la Poſterité.*
Afterwards, in the after-times, *apres, en ſuite, dans la ſuite.*

A G

AGAIN, *derechef, encore une fois, de plus, d'autre côté.*
But coming after a Verb, it is often part of its ſignification; both the Verb, and again, being expreſſed in one French word; as,
To come again, *revenir.*
AGAINST, *contre.*
He is againſt me, *il eſt porté contre moi, il m'eſt contraire.*

BARR, *barre, barriere, levier.*
BASHAW, *un Baſſa de Turquie.*
Battel, *bataille combat.*

I am againſt it, *je m' y oppoſe.*
Over-againſt, right-againſt, right-over-againſt, *vis à vis, tout vis à vis, tout contre.*
He got all things ready againſt we came, *il prepara toutes choſes pour nôtre arrivée.*
AGARICK, *agaric, racine, eſpece de drogue.*
† *AGAST*, or aghaſt, *effrayé.*
AGATE-ſtone, *agathe, pierre precieuſe.*
AGE, *âge, vieilleſſe, ſiecle,*
To live to a great age, *vivre long tems, mourir extremement vieux.*
Non-age, or under-age, *minorité.*
After-ages, *la Poſterité.*
Aged, *vieux, âgé.*
An aged man, *un vieillard.*
An aged woman, *une vieille.*
Agedly, *en vieillard, ou en vieille.*
* AGENT, agency, V. act.
† To *AGGERATE*, *entaſſer.*
To AGGLUTINATE, *coler.*
Agglutinated, *colé.*
To AGGRANDISE, *aggrandir.*
Aggrandiſed, *aggrandi.*
To AGGRAVATE, *exaggerer.*
Aggravated, *exaggeré.*
Aggravation *exaggeration.*
To AGGREGATE, *aſſembler, joindre enſemble.*
AGGRESSOR, *aggreſſeur.*
AGILE, *agile.*
Agility, *agilité.*
With great agility, *fort agilement, avec grande agilité.*
To AGITATE, *agiter.*
Agitated, *agité.*
Agitation, *agitation.*
AGNAILE, or ſore between the finger and the nail, *onglée, la chair du doit dejointe à la racine des ongles.*
† *AGNITION*, *confeſſion.*
AGO, as, long ago, *depuis long tems, il y a long tems.*
A while ago, *il y a quelque tems.*
Two days ago, *depuis deux jours il y a deux jours.*
AGONY, *agonie.*
To be in agony, *agoniſer, être à l' agonie.*
He that is in agony, *agoniſant.*
AGONIST, *un Athlete, un Champion.*
To AGREE, *conſentir, convenir, s' accorder, demeurer d' accord, s' accommoder de.*
I agree with you, *je tombe d' accord avec vous.*
Let us agree together for this before hand, *tombons premierement d' accord de ceci.*
I doubt I can't agree with you upon thoſe terms, *je crains de ne pouvoir pas m' accorder avec vous à ces conditions.*
This do's not agree with me, *ceci ne me revient pas.*
I could better agree with a great talker than a ſilent man, *je m' accommoderois mieux d' un grand Parleur que d' un taciturne.*
Agreed on, *dont on eſt convenu, dont on eſt tombé d' accord.*
Agreement, *accord, convention, contract, compoſition, accommodement.*
To make an agreement, *faire un accord.*
We are come at laſt to an agreement, *nous en ſommes enfin venus à un accommodement.*
Articles of agreement, *articles d' un contract.*
Agreeable, *agreable, conforme.*
Agreeably, *agreablement, conformement*, item *d' un commun accord.*
† *AGRESTICK*, agreſtical, *ruſtique.*
AGRICULTURE, *l' agriculture.*
AGRIEVED, *attriſté, fâché.*
Agrievance, *triſteſſe, fâcherie.*
AGRIMONY, an herb, *agrimoine.*
AGUE, *fievre.*
To be ſick of an ague, *avoir la fievre, être en fievre.*
A little (or ſlight) ague, *une petite fievre.*
A quotidian ague, that cometh every day, *fievre quotidienne.*
A continual ague, *fievre continue.*
A tertian ague, *fievre tierce.*
A quartain ague, *fievre quarte.*
An hectick ague, *fievre hectique.*
A burning ague, *fievre ardente.*
A fit of an ague, *un accez de fievre.*
When the fit of the ague is over, *lors que l' accez de la fievre eſt paſſé.*
To cure an ague, *guerir une fievre, la faire paſſer.*
An ague in the ſpring is Phyſick for a King, *une fievre au Printems eſt une Medecine pour un Roy. C' eſt à dire, qu' une fievre au Printems ſert d' excellente medecine, en cas que l' on en reſeve.*
Aguiſh, *fievreux.*

A I

AID, or help, *aide, ſecours, aſſiſtance.*
To aid, *aider, ſecourir, aſſiſter.*
AILE; as, what ails you? *qu' avez vous? qu' eſt ce qui vous fait mal?*
I ail nothing, *je n' ai rien.*
AIM, *mire, viſée.*
To aim at ſomething, *prendre viſée (ou viſer) à quelque choſe.*
Aimed at, *viſé, miré.*
An aimer, *qui viſe, qui prend viſée.*
An aiming at, *viſée.*
AIR, *l' air.*
To go into the air, *aller à l' air.*
To take the air, *prendre l' air.*
A man cannot live by the air, *on ne peut pas vivre de l' air.*
It is an ill air where nothing is to be gained, *l' air eſt mauvais* (ed. *il fait mal vivre*) *là où l' on ne gagne rien.*
A new air of Muſick, *un air nouveau de Muſique.*
The air of ones face, *l' air* (*la contenance, ou mine*) *du viſage.*
To air a ſhirt or a pair of ſheets by the fire, *ſecher une chemiſe ou une paire de draps auprés du feu.*
An airy man, *un homme d' un air libre & enjoüé, un homme de bonne façon.*
Aerial, *qui eſt d' air.*

A K

AKE; as, the head-ake, *mal de tête.*
Tooth-ake, *mal de dents.*
Belly-ake, *mal de ventre.*
To ake, *faire mal.*
My head aketh, *la tête me fait mal, j' ai mal à la tête.*
His belly akes, *il a mal au ventre, le ventre lui fait mal.*

A L

ALABASTER, *albâtre, eſpece de marbre blanc.*
An alabaſter box, *une boete d' albâtre.*
ALACRITY, *joie, allegreſſe.*
With great alacrity, *avec beaucoup de joie & d' allegreſſe.*
ALARUM, *alarme.*

To

cold, *avoir faim, ſoif, chaud, ou*

The winter kept it from being done, *l'hiver l' empêcha.*

que nous faſſions auſſi nôtre part.

To give the alarum, *donner l' alarme.*
To sound the alarum, *sonner l'alarme.*
Alarmed, *alarmé.*
ALAS, *las, helas!*
ALAY. V. *allay.*
ALBE, a thing worn by the Popish Priests, *Aube de Prêtre.*
† *ALBEIT, bien que, quoi que, encore que.*
ALBURN colour, *gris brun.*
ALCHYMIE, or Alcumy, *Alchymie.*
Alchymist, or Alcumist, *Alchymiste.*
ALCORAN, the *Turks* Law, *l' Alcoran.*
ALDER-Tree, *l' aune, espece d' arbre.*
ALDERMAN, *Senateur d' un Conseil de Ville.*
ALE. *C' est une sorte de biere, qui se fait sans hobelon. On en fait de la forte, que les Anglois appellent* strong-ale, *& de la petite qu' ils appellent* small-ale. *Quand elle est nouvelle, on l' appelle* new-ale, *& quand elle est vieille,* stale-ale.
Good Ale is meat, drink, and cloth, *la bonne ale sert de viande, de boisson, & de vêtement. Et de fait elle est nourissante, elle desaltere, elle échauffe.*
An Ale-Brewer, *un brasseur d' ale.*
An Ale-house, *Cabaret à biere.*
An Ale-house-keeper, *un Cabaretier.*
An Ale-house-haunter, *hanteur de cabarets.*
ALECOST, *sauge Romaine.*
ALEMBICK, *alambic.*
† *ALGID, froid, glacé.*
ALIEN, *etranger.*
To alienate, *aliener.*
Alienated, *aliené.*
Alienating, or alienation, *alienation.*
ALIGANT, *sorte de teinture.*
To ALIGHT, or light off his Horse, *descendre de cheval.*
ALIKE, *semblable, tout de même.*
They are all alike, *ils sont tous semblables.*
ALIMENT, *aliment, nourriture.*
ALIVE, *vivant, en vie.*
Is he alive? *Est il encore vivant?*
ALL, *tout, toute.*
All the Town, *toute la Ville.*
It is the duty of all men to fear God, and honour their King, *c' est le devoir de tous les hommes de craindre Dieu, d' honorer leur Roy.*
All and every one, *tous en general, & chacun en particulier.*
To be all in all with one, *être grand ami de quelcun.*
All one, *tout un.*
It comes all to one, *tout revient à un.*
Not at all, *point du tout.*
Nothing at all, *rien du tout.*
No where at all, *nulle part.*
All under one, *tout d' un coup, tout d' un train, tout à la fois.*
When all comes to all, *en fin, à bout de conte.*
All the better, *tant mieux.*
Without all doubt, *sans doute.*
By all means, *à toute force.*
All at once, *tout à la fois.*
All over, *par tout.*
All along, *tout du long.*
He lies all along, *il est couché tout de son long.*
It has been so all along, *ça toujours été de même.*
ALLAY, or alloy, *alloy, alliage des monnoies.*
To give his passion some allay, *moderer sa passion.*
To allay, *allier des metaux, mêler le cuivre avec l' or ou l' argent fin.*
To allay Wine with Water, *mettre de l' eau dans son vin.*
To allay his passion, *moderer sa passion.*
Allayd, *mêlé, detrempé, soulagé, moderé.*
To ALLEDGE, *alleguer, avancer, mettre en avant.*
Alledged, *allegué.*
Allegation, *allegation.*
ALLEGIANCE; as, to take the Oath of Allegiance, *preter serment de fidelité à son Prince.*
ALLEGORY, *allegorie.*
Allegorical, *allegorique.*
To ALLEVIATE, *alleger, soulager.*
Alleviated, *allegé, soulagé.*
Alleviation, *allegement, soulagement.*
ALLEY, *allée, ruelle, promenoir.*
ALLIE, *allié, confederé.*
To allie, *allier, faire alliance.*
Allied, *allié.*
Allied to, or kin by marriage, *parent par mariage.*
Alliance, *alliance.*
I shall be glad to have the honour of your alliance, *je serai ravi d' avoir l' honneur de votre alliance.*
To ALLOT, *assigner.*
He has allotted me to this business, *il m' a assigné ceci.*
Allotted, *assigné.*
Allotted to a Place of Magistracy, *qui a tiré au sort un Employ de Magistrature.*
Allotted to punishment, *punissable par le sort, ou condamné par le sort à punition.*
To ALLOW, *approuver, permettre, accorder.*
To allow himself in any known sin, *s' abandonner à une action que l' on sait être criminelle.*
To allow one twenty pounds a year, *donner à quelcun vint livres sterling par an.*
Allowed, *approuvé, permis, accordé.*
He hath twenty pounds a year allowed him, *on lui donne vint pieces par an.*
Allowable, *qui doit être approuvé, receu, permis, accordé.*
Such a thing is not allowable, *c' est une chose que l' on ne doit pas permettre.*
Allowance, *pension, payement.*
He has a yearly allowance of one hundred pounds, *il a cent pieces par an à depenser.*
You must expect no further allowance for your work, *il ne faut pas que vous pretendiez d' avantage pour vôtre travail.*
ALLOY, V. *allay.*
To ALLUDE to something, *faire allusion à quelque chose.*
Alluded, *à quoi on a fait allusion.*
Allusion, *allusion.*
To ALLURE, *attirer, amorcer, gagner quelcun.*
Allured, *attiré, gagné amorcé.*
An allurer, *celui (ou celle) qui attire, amorce, ou gagne un autre.*
An alluring, or allurement, *flatterie, appast, attrait.*
Alluringly, *finement, adroitement.*
* ALLUSION, V. *to allude.*
ALMANACK, *un almanac.*
ALMS, *aumône.*
To give alms, *donner l' aumône, faire la charité.*
To live by alms, *vivre d' aumône.*
Almsdeed, *aumône, ce que l' on donne*

Beastliness, *bestialité, brutalité.*
Beautifulness, *beauté.*
The bed-side, *le côté du lit.*

donne aux pauvres par charité.

An almes-giver, *celui qui donne l'aumône.*

An Almoner, or Amner, *un aumônier.*

ALMIGHTY, *Tout puissant.*

Almightineſs, *Toute-puissance.*

ALMOND, *amande.*

Almond-tree, *amandier.*

* ALMONER, *V.* alms.

ALMOST, *presque, quasi, à peu près.*

This Book is almoſt perfected, *ce livre est presque achevé.*

ALOFT, *haut, elevé.*

To ſet aloft, *hausser, elever.*

ALONE, all alone, *seul, tout seul.*

Let me alone, *laissez moi à repos.*

Let him alone, he knows how to help himſelf, *laissez le faire, il saura bien s'ôter de peine.*

Let him alone for that, *laissez le faire.*

To leave one alone, *laisser quêcun tout seul.*

ALONG; as, go along, or go you along, *marchez, avancez.*

Take him along with you, *prenez le avec vous.*

Take this along with you, or do you not forget this, *prenez garde à ceci, souvenez vous de ce que je vai vous dire.*

To lie along, *coucher de son long.*

All along, *tout du long.*

He has been very croſs all along, *il a toûjours été fort mechant.*

ALOOF, *de loin.*

ALOUD; as, ſpeak aloud, *parlez haut.*

ALPHABET, *alphabet, l'abecé.*

Alphabetical, *alphabetique.*

Alphabetically, *par ordre alphabetique.*

ALREADY, *déja.*

I perceive already what you are about to do, *je m'apperçoi déja de ce que vous voulez faire.*

ALSO, *aussi, de plus, outre que.*

ALTAR, *autel.*

Altar-wiſe, *en façon d'autel.*

To ALTER, *changer, faire du changement.*

Altered, *changé.*

He is quite altered from what he was, *il est tout à fait changé.*

Altering or alteration, *changement, alteration.*

Altercation, *dispute, contestation, contestе.*

Alternative, *alternatif,* An alternative had been more adviſable, *une alternative auroit eté bien plus à propos.*

ALTHOUGH, *quoi que, bien que, encore que.*

ALTITUDE, *hauteur.*

ALTOGETHER, *tout à fait, entierement.*

ALUM, *alun.*

ALWAYS, or alwaies, *toûjours, eternellement.*

A M

I AM, *V.* to be.

AMAIN; as, he runs amain, *il court de toute sa force.*

To AMASS, or heap up, *amasser.*

Amaſſed, *amaſſé.*

† To *AMATE*, *épouvanter.*

To AMAZE, *surprendre, étonner.*

Amazed, *surpris étonné,*

I was amazed at it, *j'en fis tout surpris.*

Amazedneſs, or amazement, *surpriſe, étonnemene.*

Amazingly odious, *étrangement odieux.*

AMBASSADOR, *Ambaſſadeur.*

Ambaſſadreſs, *Ambaſſadrice.*

Ambaſſage, *Ambaſſade.*

To ſend in Ambaſſage, or to ſend Ambaſſador, *envoier en Ambaſſade.*

AMBER, *ambre,*

Ambergrees, *ambre gris,*

AMBIGUOUS, *ambigu, douteux; incertain.*

Ambiguouſly, *ambigument, douteuſement.*

Ambiguity, *ambiguité, double ſens.*

AMBITION, *ambition.*

Ambitious, *ambitieux.*

Ambitiouſly, *ambitieuſement, avec ambition.*

AMBLE, or ambling pace, *l'amble.*

To amble, *aller l'amble.*

An ambling horſe, *haquenée, cheval qui va l'amble.*

AMBREY, a place of alms, *armoire pour les pauvres.*

AMBULATORY, *ambulatoire.*

AMBUSCADO, or ambuſh, *embuſcade, ou embuche.*

To lye (or be) in ambuſh, *ſe tenir (être) en embuſcade.*

AMEL, or amnel, *email.*

AMEN, ſo be it, *amen, ainſi ſoit il.*

To AMEND, *s'amander, ſe corriger.*

Amended, *amendé, corrigé.*

Amendment, *amendement, correction.*

Amends; as, I ſhall make you amends for it, *je vous ferai (je vous donnerai) quèque choſe en récompenſe.*

To AMERCE, *condamner à une amende pecuniaire.*

Amerced, *condamné à l'amende.*

An Amercer, *celui qui condamne à l'amende.*

An amercement, *amende.*

AMETHYST, *une amethyſte.*

AMIABLE, or lovely, *doux, amiable, obligeant.*

Amiableneſs, *humeur douce, aimable, obligeante; douceur, affection.*

Amiably, *avec douceur, avec affection.*

Amicable, or friendly, *amiable.*

To compoſe a difference in an amicable manner, *compoſer un differeins à l'amiable.*

Amicableneſs, *douceur.*

Amicably, *à l'amiable, amiablement.*

Amity, *amitié.*

To be at amity with one, *être en bonne amitié avec quêcun.*

Amours, *amours.*

Amorous, *amoureux.*

Amorouſly, *amoureuſement.*

AMISS, *mal, mal à propos.*

What hath he done amiſs? *quel mal a-t-il fait? en quoi a-t-il manqué?*

* AMITY, *V.* amiable.

AMMUNITION, *munition, de guerre ou de bouche.*

Ammunition bread, *pain de munition.*

* AMNER, *V.* alms.

AMONG, or amongſt, *parmi, entre.*

We muſt remove thoſe quarrels and contentions that are amongſt us, *il faut ôter les querelles & les diviſions qui ſont entre nous.*

* AMOROUS, amorouſly *V.* amiable.

† *AMORT*, or amortify'd, *un homme distrait, qui a l'eſprit egaré.*

To AMOUNT, *monter, revenir.*

My bill amounts to ten pounds, *ma partie monte à dix livres ſterling.*

BEESOM, *balay.*

ter un homme en ami, lui faire un

Beginner, *un novice, qui ne ſait*

His meaning does amount to that, *c'eſt là ſa penſée, ſa penſée va juſques là.*

*AMOURS. *V.* amiable.

AMPHITHEATER, *un amphitheatre.*

AMPLE, *ample, large, ſpacieux, etendu.*

To amplify, *amplifier.*

Amplify'd, *amplifié.*

An amplifier, *amplificateur, qui amplifie.*

An amplifying or amplification, *amplification.*

AMPUTATION, *retranchement.*

AMULET, *un contrecharme.*

To AMUSE, *amuſer, entretenir, arreter, occuper.*

Amuſed, *amuſé.*

An amuſer, *un amuſeur.*

An amuſing or amuſement, *amuſement.*

A N

AN, *un, une, C'eſt l' article A, avec l' addition d' un N devant une voyelle ; comme,*

An Eagle, *une aigle.*

ANABAPTIST, *un Anabaptiſte.*

ANAGRAM, *un anagramme.*

ANALOGY, *analogie.*

Analogical, *analogique.*

ANARCHY, *anarchie.*

ANATHEMA, *anatheme.*

To Anathematize, *anathematizer.*

Anathematized, *anathematizé.*

ANATOMY, *anatomie.*

Anatomical, *anatomique.*

To Anatomize, *anatomiſer.*

Anatomiſt, *un Anatomiſte.*

ANCESTORS, *Ancêtres.*

Anceſtry, the ſame.

ANCHOR, *une ancre.*

To come to an anchor, *venir à l' ancre.*

To caſt anchor, *jetter l' ancre, mouiller.*

To ride (or be) at anchor, *être à l'ancre, mouiller.*

To hoiſe (or weigh) anchor, *lever l' ancre.*

ANCHORITE, *un hermite.*

ANCHOVES, *des anchois.*

† ANCIENT, or Enſign, *Enſeigne, ou Porte-Enſeigne.*

ANCIENT, or old, *vieux, ancien.*

The Ancients, *les Anciens, l'Antiquité.*

To become (or grow) ancient, *vieillir, devenir vieux, ſe faire vieux.*

Anciently, *anciennement.*

Ancientneſs, *vieilleſſe, ancienneté.*

Antick, or antique, *antique.*

Cut after an antick manner, *taillé à l'antique.*

An Antick, *une antique.*

To danſe anticks, *danſer à l' antique.*

Antiquary, *qui entend bien les Antiquités.*

Antiquated, *devenu antique.*

ANCLE. *V.* ankle.

AND, &. *C'eſt une Conjonction que les Anglois affectent beaucoup dans leur Langue, comme on le peut remarquer par ces exemples.*

And therefore, *pour cet effet, c'eſt pourquoi, c'eſt pour cela que.*

And yet, *neanmoins.*

Let us go and drink, *allons boire.*

Sometimes it may be turn'd *que*, as for Example ;

And if I ſhould do by you as you do by me, *que ſi je voulois vous rendre la pareille.*

ANDIRON, *landier, chenet.*

ANET, *anet, herbe odorante.*

ANEW, *de nouveau, tout nouvellement.*

ANGEL, *un Ange.* Item *la valeur de deux écus d' Angleterre.*

Angelical, *Angelique.*

Angelica, an herb ſo called, *angelique.*

ANGER, *colere, depit.*

Apt to ſudden anger, *prompt.*

To ANGER, *fâcher, mettre colere, irriter.*

Angered, *fâché, mis en colere, irrité.*

Angry, *qui eſt en colere.*

He is angry at me, or he is angry with me, *il eſt fâché contre moi.*

To make one angry, *fâcher quêcun, le mettre en colere.*

He that is angry without a cauſe, ſhall be pleaſed without amends, *celui qui ſe fâche ſans cauſe ſera appaiſé ſans façon.*

Angrily, or in anger, *en colere.*

ANGLE, *un angle.*

Angular, *angulaire.*

To ANGLE, *pêcher à la ligne.*

To angle with a ſilver hook, *pêcher avec un hameçon d' argent, perdre plus qu'on ne gagne.*

An angling line, *ligne de pêcheur.*

An Angling rod, *canne de pêcheur.*

* ANGRY, Angrily. *V. Anger.*

ANGUISH, *angoiſſe.*

*ANGULAR, *V. Angle.*

To ANIMADVERT, *prendre garde.*

Animadverſion, *remarque.*

ANIMAL, *animal.*

The animal ſpirit, *l'eſprit vital.*

To animate, *animer, encourager.*

Animated, *animé, encouragé.*

Animoſity, *animoſité.*

ANIS, anis-ſeed, *anis.*

ANKLE, *talon.*

The ankle-bone, *la cheville du pié.*

ANNALS, *annales.*

Annaliſt, *Annaliſte, qui écrit les Annales.*

Anniverſary, orannual, *annuel.*

An Anniverſary, or ſolemn Feaſt yearly kept, *Fête ſolennelle.*

Annuity, *revenu, penſion annuelle.*

Annate, *annate, revenu de l' année qu'un Benefice Eccleſiaſtique a vaqué.*

To ANNEX, *ajoûter, joindre.*

Annexed, *ajoûté, joint.*

Annexing, *l'addition qu'on fait d' une choſe à une autre.*

To ANNIHILATE, *aneantir, reduire (mettre) au neant.*

Annihilated, *aneanti, reduit (mis) au neant.*

Annihilating, or annihilation, *aneantiſſement.*

* ANNIVERSARY, *V. Annals.*

ANNOTATIONS, *remarques, notes.*

To ANNOY, *nuire, incommoder.*

He has annoy'd me very much, *il m' a beaucoup nuit.*

Annoy'd, *incommodé.*

Annoyer, *malfaiſant, qui nuit, qui incommode.*

An Annoying or annoyance, *mal, incommodité.*

* ANNUAL, annuity, *V. annals.*

To ANNUL, *annuller, caſſer.*

Annulled, *annullé, caſſé.*

The annulling of a thing, *l' annuillement d' une choſe.*

ANNULETS, a word both of Heraldry and Maſonry, *anneaux.*

To

To ANNUMERATE, *mettre au nombre.*
Annumerated, *mis au nombre.*
Annumerating, or annumeration, *addition au nombre.*
†To *ANNUNCIATE*, *annoncer.*
The Annunciation of the bleſſed Virgin, *l'Annonciation de la Sainte Vierge.*
To ANOINT, *oindre.*
Anointed, *oint.*
Anointer, *celui qui oint.*
An anointing, *onction.*
ANON, *d'abord, incontinent, bien toſt.*
ANONYMOUS, *anonyme, qui n'a point de nom.*
ANOTHER, *un autre.*
He is juſt ſuch another, *il eſt tout de même.*
ANSWER, *une reponſe.*
To anſwer, or to give an anſwer, *répondre.*
To anſwer to the purpoſe, *répondre pertinemment, repondre au ſujet.*
You can never anſwer it, *vous ne ſauriez vous en juſtifier.*
Anſwered, *répondu.*
Anſwerer, *répondant, qui répond.*
Anſwerable, *réponſable.*
This his proceeding is neither anſwerable to his birth, nor to his education, *ſon procedé ne répond ni à ſa naiſſance ni à ſon education.*
ANT, *formi.*
An ants hole, or hillock full of ants, *une formilliere.*
ANTAGONIST, *un antagoniſte.*
ANTARTICK Pole, *le Pole Antarctique.*
ANTECEDENT, anterior, *precedent.*
ANTEDATE, *antidate.*
To antedate, *antidater.*
Antedated, *antedaté.*
†*ANTEPAST*, or foretaſt, *avantgout.*
ANTHEM, *une antienne.*
ANTICHRIST, *Antechriſt.*
Antichriſtian, *de l'Antechriſt, ou qui appartient à lui.*
To ANTICIPATE, *anticiper, prevenir.*
Anticipated, *anticipé, prevenu.*
Anticipation, *anticipation.*
Anticipator, *qui previene, qui anticipe.*
* ANTICK *V.* ancient.
ANTIDATE, *V.* antedate.
ANTIDOTE, *antidote, contrepoiſon.*
ANTIMONY, *antimoine.*
ANTIPATHY, *antipathie.*
ANTIPODES, *les Antipodes.*
*ANTIQUARY, antiquated, antique. *V.* antient.
ANTITHESIS, *antitheſe, figure de Rhetorique.*
ANVIL, *enclume.*
Anvil-ſtock, *ſouche d'enclume.*
ANXIETY, *fâcherie, deplaiſir, moleſtie.*
ANY; as, will any of you do me a kindneſs? *y a-t-il quelcun de vous qui veuille me faire une grace?*
Sir, I will do you any favour, that lies in my power, *Monſieur, je ferai pour vous tout ce qui me ſera poſſible.*
Any thing, *quoi que ce ſoit.*
Any where, *où que ce ſoit, en quel lieu que ce ſoit.*
At any time, *en tout tems.*
Any one, *quelcun*, ou *qui que ce ſoit.*

A P

APACE; as, to go apace, *aller d'un bon pas, marcher vite.*
APART, *à part.*
To ſtand apart, *ſe tenir à part, ſe mettre à côté.*
A part from, or ſeparate, *ſeparé, mis à part.*
APE, *un cinge.*
The higher the Ape goes, the more he ſhews his tail, *plus haut le Cinge monte, plus il fait voir ſa laide queuë.*
Apiſh, *de cinge*, ou *appartenant à Cinge.*
Apiſh tricks, *cingeries.*
An apiſh boy, *un garçon plein de cingeries, un vrai badin.*
Apiſhneſs, *badinage.*
Apiſhly, *en cinge, en badin.*
APHORISM, *un aphoriſme.*
APOCRIPHAL, *apocriphe.*
APOLOGY, *apologie, defenſe.*
To apologize, or make his apology, *faire ſon apologie.*
APOPLEXY, *apoplexie.*
APOSTASY, *apoſtaſe.*
Apoſtate, *Apoſtat.*
Julian the Apoſtate, *Julien l'Apoſtat.*
An APOSTLE, *un Apôtre.*
Apoſtleſhip, *Apoſtolat.*
Apoſtolical, *Apoſtolique.*
APOTHECARY, *Apoticaire.*
The Apothecary's Trade, *Apoticairerie.*
APOTHEGM, *apophthegme, belle ſentence.*
†To *APPALL ſurprendre, faire peur.*
APPAREL, *habillemens, ornemens.*
Appareled, *habillé, orné.*
*APPARENT, apparentneſs, apparently, and apparition, *V.* to appear.
APPEAL, *appel.*
To appeal, *en appeler.*
To appeal to an higher Judge, *en appeler à un plus grand Juge.*
An appealer, *qui en appelle.*
To APPEAR, *paroître, apparoître, comparoître.*
To appear in faſhion, *paroître à la mode.*
To appear in the favour of an opinion, *ſoûtenir, favoriſer, appuier une opinion.*
An Angel appeared to him in a dream, *un Ange lui apparût en ſonge.*
Let him appear before me, *qu'il ſe preſente (qu'il comparoiſſe) devant moi.*
Appeared, *paru, apparu, comparu.*
An appearing, or appearance, *apparition, comparition.*
Appearance, or likelyhood, *apparence.*
Apparent, *clair, evident.*
Apparentneſs, *clarté, evidence.*
Apparently, *clairement, evidemment.*
Apparition, *apparition.*
To APPEASE, *appaiſer, adoucir, calmer.*
Appeaſed, *appaiſé, adouci, calmé.*
APPENDANT, *attaché, dependant.*
Appendix, *appendice.*
APPENNAGE, the portion of a younger Brother of France, *appanage.*
To APPERTAIN, *appartenir.*
Appurtenance, *appartenance, acceſſoire.*
APPETENCY, appetite, *deſir, appetit.*
To APPLAUDE, *applaudir.*
Applauded, *applaudi.*
Applauder, *qui applaudit.*
Appleuſe, *applaudiſſement.*
APPLE, *pomme.*
Apple-tree, *pommier.*
The golden apple, *la pomme d'or.*

An apple-ſeller, *vendeur ou vendeuſe de pommes.*
The apple of the eye, *la prunelle de l'œil.*
To APPLY, *appliquer.*
To apply himſelf to ſomething, *s'appliquer (appliquer ſon eſprit) à quèque choſe.*
To apply himſelf to a friend about buſineſs, *s'addreſſer à un ami touchant quèque affaire.*
Apply'd, *appliqué.*
Applicable, *que l'on peut appliquer.*
Application, *application.*
Make your application to him, *addreſſez vous à lui.*
To APPOINT, *aſſigner, deſtiner, ordonner, donner ordre.*
To appoint an hour, *nommer, aſſigner, prendre une heure.*
Appointed, *aſſigné, deſtiné, ordonné.*
At the hour appointed, *à l'heure nommée.*
Appointment, *aſſignation.*
I came to wait on you according to your own appointment, *je ſuis venu à vous ſuivant vos ordres.*
To APPORTION, *partager.*
APPOSITION, *appoſition.*
Appoſite, *qui eſt à propos.*
To APPREHEND, or to underſtand, *concevoir, comprendre, entendre.*
To apprehend a malefactor, *ſaiſir un criminel.*
To apprehend, or fear, *apprehender, craindre quèque choſe.*
Apprehended, or underſtood, *conceu, compris, entendu.*
A malefactor apprehended, *un criminel pris priſonnier.*
Apprehenſion, *conception, jugement.*
According to my apprehenſion, *à mon jugement.*
A man of a good apprehenſion, *un homme de bon jugement, qui conçoit bien les choſes.*
Apprehenſion, or fear, *crainte,* ou *apprehenſion.*
Apprehenſive, *qui a l'eſprit prons & preſent.*
APPRENTICE, *apprenti.*
To bind one an apprentice, *mettre quècun en apprentiſſage.*
Apprenticeſhip, *apprentiſſage.*
He has not yet ended his apprenticeſhip, *il n'a pas encore achevé ſon apprentiſſage.*
APPROACH, *approche.*
To approach, *s'approcher.*
Approached, *approché.*
Approachable, *dont on peut approcher.*
* APPROBATION, *approbation.* V. *to approve.*
To APPROPRIATE, *approprier.*
Appropriated, *approprié.*
Appropriating, or appropriation, *appropriation.*
To APPROVE, *approuver, trouver bon.*
To approve himſelf to God, *ſe rendre agreable à Dieu.*
Approved of, *approuvé.*
Approbation, *approbation.*
I am very glad that I have your approbation, *je ſuis ravi d'avoir vôtre approbation.*
* APPURTENANCE. V. *to appertain.*
APRICOCK, *abricot.*
Apricock-tree, *abricotier.*
APRIL, *Avril.*
April-ſhowers bring forth May-flowers, *les pluyes d'Avril produiſent les fleurs de May.*
When April blows his horn, its good for hay and corn, *quand Avril ſonne du cornet (cd. quand il tonne en Avril) c'eſt un bon ſigne pour le foin & pour les blés.*
APRON, *un tablier.*
APT, *propre, avenant, enclin.*
Apt to do any thing, *propre à tout faire.*
An apt means, *un bon moyen.*
I am apt to think otherwiſe of him, *j'ai du panchant (ou je ſuis d'humeur) à croire toute autre choſe de lui.*
Aptitude or aptneſs, *panchant, inclination, naturel, diſpoſition.*
Aptly, *commodement, proprement.*

A Q

AQUA-Fortis, *de l'eau forte.*
Aqua-vitæ, *de l'eau de vie.*
Aquarius, one of the twelve Celeſtial Signs, *le Verſeur d'eau.*
Aquatile, *aqueux, aquatique.*
Aqueduct, *aqueduc,* ou *conduit d'eau.*
Aquoſity, *abondance d'eaux.*

A R

ARABLE-Land, *Terre arable.*
ARAY, V. *array.*
ARBITER, *Arbitre, Moyenneur.*
To arbitrate, *faire l'office d'Arbitre.*
Arbitrator, *Arbitre.*
Arbitration, *arbitrage.*
To put a thing to arbitration, *mettre une affaire en arbitrage.*
Arbitrary, *arbitraire.*
An arbitrary Government, *un Gouvernement abſolu, qui eſt remis à la volonté du Prince.*
Arbitrarineſs, *pouvoir abſolu.*
Arbitrarily, *arbitrairement.*
Arbitrable, *que l'on peut mettre en arbitrage.*
ARBOUR, *une treille.*
ARCH, *une arcade.*
Arch-wiſe, *en forme d'arcade.*
To Arch, *vouter en arcade.*
Arched, *couté en arcade.*
ARCH, in Compounds, ſignifies chief; as,
Archangel, *Arcange.*
Archbiſhop, *Archevêque.*
Archbiſhoprick, *Archevêché.*
Archdeacon, *Archidiacre.*
Archdeaconry, *Archidiaconat.*
Archduke, *Archiduc.*
Archheretick, *Hereſiarque.*
Architect, *Architecte.*
Architecture, *Architecture.*
Architrave, or maſter-beam in buildings of timber, *architrave.*
Arch-Prieſt, *Archiprêtre.*
ARCHER, *Archer, qui uſe d'arc & de fleche.*
ARDENT, *ardent.*
Ardency, *ardeur.*
Ardently, *ardemment.*
To ARGUE, *argumenter, diſputer, raiſonner, prouver, faire voir.*
Argued, *argumenté diſputé, raiſonné, prouvé.*
An arguer, *qui argumente, diſpute, raiſonne, ou prouve.*
Arguing, *argumentation, diſpute, raiſonnement.*
Argument, *argument, preuve, raiſon.*
ARIDITY, *ſechereſſe.*
ARIES, one of the twelve Celeſtial Signs, *le Belier.*
ARIGHT, V. *right.*
To ARISE, *ſe lever.*
Ariſen, *levé.*
ARISTOCRACY, *Ariſtocracie.*
Ariſtocratical, *Ariſtocratique.*
ARITHMETICK, *Arithmetique.*
Arithmetical, *qui eſt de l'Arithmetique.*
Arithmetician, *un Arithmeticien.*
ARK, *une arche.*
Noahs Ark, *l'Arche de Noé.*
ARM, *un bras.*
Stretch your arm no further than your ſleave will reach, *n'entrepren rien au delà de ta portée.*

Arm-

Arm-pit, or arm-hole, *l' aiſſelle.*
An arm of the Sea, *bras de Mer.*
Armlets, *braſſars.*
ARMES, to fight withal, *des armes.*
Offenſive and defenſive arms, *armes offenſives & defenſives.*
Fire-arms, *des armes à feu.*
To take arms to fight, *prendre les armes pour ſe battre, s' armer.*
To be under armes, *être ſous les armes.*
To lay down his arms, *poſer, quitter les armes, mettre bas les armes.*
To give up his arms, *vendre les armes, s' avoüer vaincu.*
To arm, *armer.*
Armed, *armé.*
Arming, *armement.*
Armour, or armature, *armure.*
Armory, *Arſenal.*
Armorer, *Armurier.*
Army, *Armée.*
A Naval army, *une Armée navale.*
A Land Army, *une Armée de terre.*
The main body of an Army, *le corps, le gros d'une Armée.*
To ſet an Army on foot, *mettre une Armée ſur pié.*
To rout (or defeat) the Enemies Army, *mettre en deroute (defaire) l' Armée des Enemis.*
To reinforce an Army, *renforcer une Armée.*
A body of an Army, *un Corps d' Armée.*
To march at the head of his Army, *marcher à la tête de ſon Armée.*
The Heads of an Army, *les Chefs d'une Armée.*
The ARMS of a Nobleman, or Gentleman, *les Armes d' un Gentilhomme, ſes Armoiries.*
* ARMLETS, *braſſars.* V. *arm.*
* ARMORER, Armory, Armour, Army. V. *armes.*
AROMATICAL, *aromatique.*
ARQUEBUZE, *arquebuſe.*
To ARRAIGN, *faire le procez à quêcun.*
Arraigned, *à qui l' on a fait le procez.*
Arraignment, *procez criminel.*
ARRAY, *habillement, equipage,* item *bon ordre.*
To ſet an Army in array, *ranger une Armée en bataille.*
To array, *habiller, equipper, ranger en ordre.*
Arrayed, *habillé, equippé, rangé en ordre.*

ARREARAGE, and arrears, *arrieres, arriere paye.*
ARREST, *priſe de corps.*
To arreſt one, *arreter quêcun, le faire priſonnier.*
Arreſted, *arreté.*
Arreſting, *l' action d' arreter quêcun, ou de le faire priſonnier.*
To ARRIVE, *arriver en quêque lieu.*
Arrived, *arrivé.*
I was no ſooner arrived but they all fell upon me, *je ne fus pas plus toſt arrivé qu' ils ſe jetterent tous ſur moi.*
Arrival, *arrivée.*
To ARROGATE, *pretendre, attribuer.*
Arrogant, *arrogant.*
Arrogancy, *arrogance.*
Arrogantly, *arrogamment.*
ARROW, *fleche.*
An Arrow Head, *fer de fleche.*
A wound with an arrow, *bleſſure d' un coup de fleche.*
To ſhoot arrows at one, *tirer (decocher) des fleches contre quêcun.*
Pierced with an arrows ſhot, *percé d' un coup de fleche.*
ARSE, or the Fundament, *le cul, le fondement.*
The Arſe-gut, *le boyau culier.*
The Arſe-hole, *le trou du cul.*
Arſe-ſmart, an herb, *cul-rage.*
Arſe-wipe, *un torche cul.*
Arſe-poſſe, *culbute, culebute.*
To give one an arſe-poſſe, *culbuter quêcun.*
Arſy-verſy, *à rebours, ſans deſſus deſſous.*
ARSENAL, *Arſenal.*
ARSENICK, *arſenic.*
ART, *art, addreſſe, artifice.*
The liberal Arts, *les Arts liberaux.*
The Mechanick-Arts, *les Arts mecaniques.*
A thing done with a great deal of Art, *une choſe faite avec beaucoup d' artifice.*
A Maſter of Arts, *Maitre aux Arts.*
To be made Maſter of Arts, *être fait (paſſer) Maitre aux Arts.*
Artifice, *artifice.*
Artificial, *artificiel, fait avec artifice.*
Artificially, *avec artifice.*
An Artificer, or Artiſt, *un Artiſte.*
Artiſan, *un Artiſan, celui qui profeſſe un art.*
ARTERY, *artere.*

ARTICHOKE, *artichaut.*
ARTICLE, *article.*
Articles of agreement, *les Articles d' un Contract.*
The Articles of the Chriſtian Faith, *les Articles de la Religion Chrêtienne.*
Article by article, *article par article.*
Articled, *couché par articles.*
* ARTIFICE, Artificer, artificial, artificially. V. *Art.*
ARTILLERY, *artillerie, toute ſorte de machines de guerre.*
The great Maſter of the Artillery, *le grand Maitre de l' Artillerie.*
* ARTISAN, and Artiſt. V. *Art.*

A S

AS, *comme, auſſi, que.*
As you pleaſe, *comme il vous plaira.*
He is as tall as you, *il eſt auſſi grand que vous.*
He is as like him as can be, *il lui reſſemble parfaitement bien, ils ſe reſſemblent comme deux goutes d' eau.*
Here I thought fit to inſert ſome of the chief Proverbial Similies; as for example,
As clear as Cryſtal, *auſſi clair que cryſtal.*
As warm as wool, *chaud comme laine.*
As cold as Ice, *froid comme glace.*
As ſoft as Silk, *doux comme de la ſoye.*
As ſtrong as Muſtard, *fort comme de la moûtarde.*
As ſweet as Honey, *doux comme miel.*
As bitter as Gall, *amer comme fiel.*
As white as Snow, *blanc comme neige.*
As black as the Devil, *noir comme le diable.*
As clear as the Sun, *clair comme le jour.*
As pale as Aſhes, *pâle comme cendres.*
As dark as pitch. *C'eſt ainſi que les Anglois ordinairement exprimens les tenebres, en les comparant à la noirceur de la poix.*
As dead as a herring, *mort comme un hurang. Ce Proverbe eſt venu de ce que les harangs meurent des auſſi toſt qu' ils ſont hors de leur element.*
As hungry (as greedy) as a dog, *affamé*

a l'ame comme un chien.
As weary as a dog, *las comme un pauvre chien.*
As light as a fly, *leger comme une mouche.*
As wild as a Buck. *C'eſt un Proverbe qui ſe dit d'un volage, ou d'un étourdi.*
As cunning (as wily) as a Fox, *fin comme un renard.*
As merry as a Cricket, *auſſi gaillard qu'un grillet.*
As proud as a Peacock, *pimpant comme un paon.*
As proud as a Cock on his own dunghil, *fier comme un coc ſur ſon fumier.*
As true as God is in Heaven, *auſſi vrai qu'il y a un Dieu au Ciel.*
As much as, *autant que.*
As little as, *auſſi peu que.*
As well as, *auſſi-bien que.*
As ill as, *auſſi mal que.*
As oft as, *auſſi ſouvent que.*
As ſoon as, *auſſi tôt que.*
As long as, *auſſi long tems que.*
Stay there as long as you will, *demeurez-y tant que vous voudrez.*
As far as, *juſqu'a, tant que.*
He is gone as far as Paris, *il eſt allé juſqu'a Paris.*
As far as my mony will go, *tant que mon argent durera.*
As for, as to, *quant à, pour ce qui eſt de.*
As it were, *comme, par maniere de dire.*
As is the beginning, ſo is the end, *tel eſt le commencement, telle la fin.*
Forasmuch as, *car, d'autant que.*
To ASCEND, *monter.*
Aſcended, *monté.*
Aſcendable, *que l'on peut monter.*
Aſcendent, *aſcendant.*
I gained this aſcendent upon him, *j'ai eu cet aſcendant ſur lui.*
Aſcenſion-day, *l'Aſcenſion.*
The aſcent of a Tower, *la montée d'une Tour.*
To ASCERTAIN, *aſſeurer, affirmer.*
Aſcertained, *aſſeuré, affirmé.*
An aſcertainer, *qui aſſeure, ou qui affirme.*
An aſcertaining, *aſſeurance, affirmation.*
To ASCRIBE, *attribuer.*
Aſcribed, *attribué.*
ASH-Tree, *frêne.*
ASHAMED, *honteux, qui a honte, confus.*
He ſhould be aſhamed of it, *il devroit en avoir honte.*
To make one aſhamed, *faire honte à quêcun, le rendre confus, le jetter dans la confuſion.*
Never be aſhamed to eat your meat, *n'aye pas honte de manger. Ce Proverbe revient au nôtre, Qui a honte de manger a honte de vivre.*
ASHES, *cendres.*
To burn to aſhes, to bring (or reduce) into aſhes, *reduire en cendres.*
Aſh-colour, *couleur de cendres.*
Every man muſt eat a peck of aſhes before he dies, *il faut que chacun mange un picotin de cendres avant ſa mort.*
Aſh-wedneſday, *le Jour des Cendres.*
ASHORE, *à terre.*
To be aſhore, *être à terre.*
ASIDE, *à côté.*
Draw a little aſide, *tirez vous un peu à côté.*
To ASK, *demander.*
To ask forgiveneſs of God, *demander pardon à Dieu.*
Ask him if he will do it, *demandez lui s'il veut le faire.*
I did ask all the day long after you, *je vous ai cherché tout le jour.*
Asked, *demandé.*
Was I asked for? *m'a-t-on demandé?*
An asking, *demande*, ou *l'action de demander.*
'Tis not your asking that will do the buſineſs, *il ne ſuffit pas que vous demandiez la choſe pour l'obtenir.*
ASKEW; as, to look askew, *regarder de travers.*
ASLEEP, *endormi.*
To make aſleep, *endormir.*
To fall aſleep, *s'endormir.*
To ly aſleep, *dormir.*
To be faſt aſleep, *dormir d'un profond ſommeil.*
ASLOPE, *de biais.*
To ſtand aſlope, *biaiſer.*
To make aſlope, *faire biaiſer.*
ASP, or Aſpin-tree *tremble, peuplier blanc.*
ASPARAGUS, *aſperge.*
ASPECT, *veüe, aſpect, regard.*
He has an ill aſpect, *il a un mauvais regard.*
With aſpect on God, *à l'egard de Dieu.*
ASPERITY, *âpreté.*
To ASPERSE, *diffamer, calomnier, noircir la reputation de quêcun.*
Aſperſed, *diffamé, calomnié.*
Aſperſion, *aſperſion*, item *diffamation, calomnie.*
To caſt an aſperſion upon one, *diffamer quêcun, le noircir de quêque crime.*
ASPICK, a Serpent, *un aſpic.*
To ASPIRE, or hope for a thing, *aſpirer à quêque choſe.*
Aſpired, *aſpiré.*
Aſpiring, or aſpiration, *aſpiration.*
ASQUINT, *louche.*
To look aſquint, *regarder de travers, comme un louche.*
* ASS, V. *aſſe.*
To ASSAIL, or aſſault, *aſſaillir, attaquer.*
Aſſailed, or aſſaulted, *aſſailli, attaqué.*
Aſſailable, *que l'on peut attaquer.*
An Aſſailant, aſſailer, or aſſaulter, *aſſaillant, celui qui attaque, qui donne le premier coup.*
An aſſault, *aſſaut, attaque.*
ASSASSINAT, *aſſaſin, aſſaſinat.*
To aſſaſſinate, or commit an aſſaſſinate, *aſſaſiner.*
Aſſaſſinated, *aſſaſiné,*
* ASSAULT. V. *to aſſail.*
ASSAY, *eſſay, épreuve, tentative.*
To aſſay, *eſſayer, éprouver, faire une tentative.*
Aſſayed *eſſayé, eprouvé.*
An aſſayer, *eſſayeur, qui eſſaye.*
ASSE, *un âne.*
A ſhe aſſe, *une ânesſe.*
A young aſſe, or aſs-colt, *ânon.*
A wild aſſe, *un âne ſauvage.*
An aſſe, or ſilly fellow, *un âne, un ignorant, un ſot.*
Every aſſe thinks himſelf worthy to ſtand with the Kings horſes, *il n'eſt point d'Ane qui ne s'eſtime autant que les Chevaux du Roy.*
To play the aſſe, *faire l'âne.*
To play the aſſe with himſelf, *être imprudent dans ſa conduite, faire les choſes ſans raiſon, ſans jugement.*
To ASSEMBLE, *amaſſer enſemble, aſſembler, s'aſſembler.*
Aſſembled, *aſſemblé.*
Aſſembling, *aſſemblage.*
Aſſembly, *Aſſemblée, compagnie de gens.*
To ASSENT, *conſentir, être de même avis.*
Aſſent,

Assent, *consentement, à l'avis d'autrui.*
Assentation, *flaterie.*
To ASSERT, *maintenir, asseurer, soûtenir.*
Asserted, *maintenu, asseuré, soûtenu.*
Assertor, *asserteur.*
Assertion, *assertion.*
To ASSESS, *taxer, mettre des impôts.*
Assessed, *taxé.*
Assessor, *taxeur, ou qui met l'impôt.*
Assesment, *taxe, impôt.*
ASSEVERATION, *affirmation, protestation.*
ASSIDUOUS, *assidu, diligent.*
Assiduity, *assiduité, diligence.*
ASSIGN, *un Procureur, qui a soin des affaires d'un autre, qui agit par droit de procuration.*
To assign, *assigner, destiner, donner.*
Assigned, *assigné, destiné, donné.*
Assignment, *assignation.*
Assignable, *que l'on peut assigner.*
To ASSIMILATE, *comparer, rendre semblable.*
Assimilated, *comparé, rendu semblable.*
Assimilation, *comparaison, rapport.*
ASSIZE, or Assizes, *Assises, Assemblées.*
To hold the Assizes, *tenir les Assises.*
To assise measures, *établir (regler) les mesures.*
To ASSIST, *assister, aider, secourir, appuier.*
Assisted, *assisté, aidé, secouru, appuié.*
Assistant, *assistant, aidant.*
I will be assistant to you as far as it lies in my power, *je vous assisterai de tout mon possible.*
Assistance, *aide, secours, appui, assistance.*
To ASSOCIATE, *associer.*
Associated, or associate, *associé.*
Associable, *associable.*
Association, *association.*
† To ASSOIL, or absolve, *absoudre.*
To ASSUME, *prendre, s'attribuer, s'approprier.*
He assumed a Deity to himself, *il se fit passer pour Dieu.*
Assumed, *pris, attribué, approprié.*
Assuming; as, the monopolizing of discourse is one of the greatest assumings imaginable; *de vouloir parler tout seul en compagnie est une aussi grande presomption (un usurpation) que l'on puisse imaginer.*
To ASSURE, *asseurer.*
I assure you of it, *je vous en asseure.*
Assured, *asseuré.*
Assurance, *asseurance.*
Assuredly, *assurément.*
To ASSWAGE, *appaiser, addoucir, soulager.*
Asswaged, *appaisé, addouci, soulagé.*
An asswager, *qui appaise, qui soulage, ou qui addoucit.*
An asswaging, *appaisement, soulagement, addoucissement.*
To ASTONISH, *étonner, étourdir.*
Astonished, *étonné, tout étourdi.*
Astonishment, *étonnement, étourdissement.*
† *ASTRADLE V. straddle.*
ASTRAY; as, to go astray, *s'égarer.*
To lead astray, *detourner du bon chemin.*
They were led astray from the right worship of God, *ils furent detournés du vrai culte de Dieu.*
A going astray, *égarement.*
ASTRICTION, *attachement.*
Astrictive, or astringent, *astringent.*
ASTRIDE, *jambe de çà, jambe de là.*
ASTROLABE, whereby the motion of the Stars is gathered, *astrolabe.*
ASTROLOGY, *Astrologie.*
Astrologer, *un Astrologue.*
Astrological, *astrologique.*
ASTRONOMY, *Astronomie.*
Astronomer, *un Astronome.*
Astronomical, *Astronomique.*
ASUNDER; as, to cut asunder, *couper en deux.*
To put asunder, *separer.*
ASWEL, *aussi bien, autant.*
I am as well here as there, *je suis aussi bien ici que là.*
I love him as well as I love you, *je l'aime autant que je vous aime.*

A T

AT, *à.* At the, *au, à la, aux.*
At ten a clock, *à dix heures.*
At the red Lion, *au Lion rouge.*
At the round Table, *à la Table ronde.*
At the Thirteen Cantons of Switzerland, *aux Treize Cantons de Suisse.*
Sometimes it is turned *près en, contre, de*; as for example,
They fought at the Lake, *ils se battirent près du Lac.*
He was at Conference with them, *il étoit en Conference avec eux.*
They are at open War, *ils sont en guerre ouverte.*
I was angry at him, *j'étois fâché contre lui.*
Sorry at heart, *marri de tout son cœur.*
Sometimes the Phrase must be thus rendred; as,
What would you be at? *à quoi songez vous? quel est votre dessein? que vous proposez vous de faire?*
I know what he would be at, *je sçay quelle est son intention.*
At the finding out of that Country, *quand on découvrit ce Païs là.*
I am not at leisure, *je n'ai pas loisir.*
To be at the pains of doing a thing, *avoir la peine de faire une chose.*
To be at a great deal of charges, *dépenser beaucoup.*
At all, *du tout.*
I do not like it at all, *je ne l'aime point du tout.*
At first, *au commencement.*
At last, or at length, *enfin.*
At the most, *au plus.*
At least, at the least, *au moins, du moins.*
At best, at the best, *tout au plus.*
At the worst, *au pis aller.*
At any time, *en tout tems, en quel tems que ce soit.*
At any time, or ever, *jamais.*
If at any time he chances to be married, *si jamais il lui arrive de se marier.*
At this present, *maintenant, presentement.*
At once, *tout d'un coup.*
At adventure, *par hazard.*
At hand, *tout prêt.*
ATHEISM, *Athéisme.*
Atheist, *un Athée.*
Atheistical, *d'Athée.*
Atheistically, *en Athée.*

TOME,

ATOME, *un atome.*
ATONEMENT, *propiciation, paix, reconciliation.*
† *ATROCITY, atrocité.*
To ATTACH, *gager, faire saisie de gages faute de payement.*
Attached, *gagé.*
Attachment, *gagement, saisie de gage.*
To ATTACK, or attaque, *attaquer.*
Attacked, *attaqué.*
An attacking, *attaque.*
To ATTAIN, *atteindre, parvenir.*
Attained, *atteint, parvenu.*
Attaining, attainment, *acquisition.*
Towards the attainment of everlasting Salvation, *pour obtenir la vie eternelle.*
ATTAINTED, *accusé de quèque crime.*
ATTEMPT, *tentative, essay, entrepriſe.*
To attempt, *entreprendre, essayer.*
Attempted, *entrepris, essayé.*
Attempting; as, the attempting of that muſt needs be very dangerous, *une telle entrepriſe ne peut qu'être tres dangereuſe.*
To ATTEND, or wait upon one, *ſuivre quècun, le ſervir, dependre de ſes ordres.*
I ſhall attend you there, *je m'y trouveray pour recevoir vos commandemens.*
Attended, *ſervi, reſpecté, obei.*
To be well attended, *être bien ſervi, avoir beaucoup de ſerviteurs.*
Attendant, *ſerviteur, qui eſt au ſervice (ou de la ſuite) de quèque Seigneur.*
Attendance, *ſervice, obeiſſande, reſpect, ſoûmiſſion.*
To give attendance to his Maſter, *ſervir ſon Maitre, ſe tenir prêt à recevoir ſes commandemens.*
To have a good attendance, *être bien ſervi, avoir grand nombre de ſerviteurs.*
Attentive, *attentif.*
Attentively, *attentivement.*
Attentiveneſs, or attention, *attention.*
To ATTENUATE, *extenuer, diminuer.*
Attenuated, *extenué, diminué.*
Attenuation, *extenuation, diminution.*
To ATTEST, *atteſter, rendre temoignage.*
Atteſted, *atteſté.*
Atteſtation, *temoignage, atteſtation.*
ATTIRE, *atour de femmes.*
Attired; as, a woman well attired, *une femme bien parée.*
* ATTONEMENT. V. *atonement.*
ATTORNEY, *Procureur.*
A Letter of Attorney, *Procuration, pouvoir donné à quècun de faire les affaires d'autrui.*
Attorneyſhip, *la qualité, ou charge de Procureur.*
To ATTRACT, *attirer.*
Attracted, *attiré.*
Attractive, *attractif.*
An attractive, *attrait, amorce, charme, tout ce qui a une vertu attractive.*
Attractively, *par une vertu attractive.*
Attraction, *attraction.*
To ATTRIBUTE, *attribuer, imputer.*
To attribute ſomething to himſelf, *s'attribuer quèque choſe.*
Attributed, *attribué, imputé.*
The Attributes of God, *les Attributs de Dieu.*
* ATTURNEY, V. *Attorney.*

A V

To AVAIL, or profit, *profiter.*
It availeth little, *il en importe fort peu.*
† *AVANT*, or away, *arriere d'ici.*
AVANTMURE, *un avantmur.*
AVARICE, *avarice.*
Avaricious, *avare.*
Avariciouſly, *avarement, en avare.*
AUDACITY, *hardieſſe, audace, valeur, courage.*
Audacious, *hardi, audacieux, vaillant, courageux.*
Audaciouſly, *hardiment, audacieuſement, vaillamment, courageuſement.*
AUDIBLE, *intelligible, que l'on peut entendre.*
An audible voice, *une voix forte, une voix intelligible.*
Audience, *Audience.*
To give audience, *donner audience.*
The King has given audience to the Embaſſadors, *le Roy a donné audience aux Ambaſſadours.*
The laſt audience, or the audience at parting, *audience de Congé, la dernière audience.*
Auditor, *Auditeur.*
Auditory, *Auditoire.*
To AVENGE, *venger.*
Avenged, *vengé.*
Avenger, *vengeur.*
Avengereſs, *vengereſſe.*
AVENUE, *paſſage, avenue.*
AVER, or average *penny, droit de voiture ou chariage que le Vaſſal doit à ſon Seigneur.*
To AVER, *prouver, verifier.*
Averred, *prouvé, verifié.*
Averment, *preuve, verification.*
To AVERT, *détourner, prevenir.*
Averſe to (or from) a thing, *qui a de l'averſion pour quèque choſe.*
Averſeneſs, or averſion, *averſion.*
† *AUFF, un ſot, un mal adroit.*
To AUGMENT, *augmenter, accroitre, aggrandir, multiplier.*
Augmented, *augmenté, accreu, aggrandi, multiplié.*
An augmenter, *un augmentateur.*
An augmenting, or augmentation, *augment, angmentation, accroiſſemens.*
Augmentative, *qui augmente.*
AUGRE, or augur, *tariere.*
AUGUR, *Augure, Devin.*
To augurate, *augurer, predire, preſager.*
Augurated, *auguré, predit, preſage.*
Augurating, or auguration, *augure, preſage.*
AUGUST, *Aouſt.*
AVIDITY, *avidité.*
AUMELET, *une aumelete.*
AUNCESTORS, Auncient. V. *Anceſtors, ancient.*
AUNT, *Tante.*
AVOCATION, *detournement, empechement, interruption.*
To AVOID, or ſhun, *eviter.*
To avoid, or to empty, *vuider.*
Avoided, *evité, vuidé.*
An avoider, *qui evite, ou qui vuide.*
An avoiding, *l'action d'eviter ou de vuider quèque choſe.*
Avoidance, *evacuation.*
AVOIR de Pois, *Poids dont ſeize onces font une livre, & cent & douze livres le quintal.*
To AVOUCH, or avow, *avoüer, confeſſer.*
Avouched,

To blow the fire, *ſouffler le feu.*
[t]ues colour, *la rougeur eſt le teint.*
A boat-ſwain, *un comite.*

Avouched, or avowed, *avoüé, confessé.*
Avouching, or avowedneſs, *aveu, confession.*
† *AVOUTRY, adultere.*
AURICULAR, *auriculaire:* The Auricular Confeſſion, *la Confession auriculaire.*
The two Auricles, or ears of the heart, *les deux oreillets du cœur.*
AUSPICIOUS, *heureux, de bon augure.*
AUSTERE, *austere, severe, rude.*
Auſtereneſs, or auſterity, *austerité.*
Auſterely, *austerement.*
AUSTIN *Friers, les Augustins.*
AUTHENTICK, authentical, *authentique, inconteſtable.*
Authentically, *authentiquement.*
AUTHOR, *Auteur.*
Authority, *autorité:* Item, *un Auteur*, ou *ſes écrits*; as, I gathered my lights from the moſt impartial Authorities, *j'ai receu les lumieres que j'ai des Auteurs les moins partiaux.*
To authorize, *autoriſer.*
Authorized, *autoriſé.*
An authorizing, or authorization, *autoriſation.*
AUTUMN, or the fall of the leaf, *l'Automne.*
AUXILIARY Troops, *des troupes auxiliares.*

A W

AW, *crainte.*
To keep one in aw, *tenir en crainte quelcun, lui donner de la crainte.*
To ſtand in aw, *craindre.*
To aw, *tenir en crainte.*
To aw the People into fear and obedience, *tenir le peuple en crainte & dans les regles de l'obeiſſance.*
Awed, *tenu en crainte.*
To be awed into the connivence of a crime, *être reduit par la crainte à connivre à un crime.*
To be awed into an obedience, *être forcé par la crainte à l'obeiſſance.*
Awful, *qui donne de la crainte, ou qui attire le reſpect & autruil.*
† To *AWAIT, V.* to wait.
To AWAKE, *éveiller.*
To awake one out of his firſt ſleep, *éveiller quelcun dans ſon premier ſommeil.*
Awaked, or awake, *eveillé.*
An awaker, *qui eveille.*
An awaking, *l'action d'eveiller.*
AWARD, *jugement, ou ſentence donnée par un Arbitre.*
To award, *donner ſentence d'Arbitre.*
To award (or bear off) a blow, *parer un coup.*
AWARE, *prudent, avisé, prevoiant.*
To be aware of a thing, *ſe donner garde d'une choſe, ſe bien garder de quelque ceſe.*
Aware, *guare, prenez garde.*
AWAY, be gone, *allez vous en, ôtez vous d'ici.*
Away with this, *ôtez ceci.*
I could away with it better, *je pourrois mieux m'en defaire, je pourrois mieux m'en debaraſſer.*
Away, being joined to a Verb is part of its ſignification; as,
To be away, *être abſent.*
To ſlip away, *ſe dérober de quelque lieu, ſe retirer à la dérobée.*
To run away, *s'enfuir.*
To give away, *donner quelque choſe.*
To take away, *ôter.*
AWKWARD, *un maladroit.*
AWLE, or aule, *une alêne, Inſtrument de Cordonnier.*
AWRY, *qui va de biais.*
To turn (or ſet) awry, *biaiſer, faire aller de biais.*
To ſtep, or go awry, *aller le pas tortu, marcher faux.*
To look awry, *regarder de travers, avoir le regard louche.*

AX, AY, AZ.

AX, or axe, *une hache.*
A broad ax, or chip-ax, *dolaire, inſtrument de Charpentier.*
Pick-axe, *pioche, houé.*
Pole-axe, *hache d'armes.*
AXELTREE, *aiſſieu, aiſſieu de roue.*
AXIOM, *axiome.*
AXIS, the diameter of a Sphere, *l'aiſſieu.*
† *AY*; as, for ay, *à jamais.*
AZUR ſtone, *pierre d'azur.*
Azur colour, *couleur d'azur.*
To azur, *azurer, peindre en azur.*
Azured, *azuré, peint en azur.*

B A

BABE, *un petit enfant.*
Baby, or puppet for children to play with, *poupée.*
To BABLE, *babiller.*
A babler, *babillard.*
A babling, *babil.*
BABOON, *babouin, gros ſinge.*
*BABY, *V.* Babe.
BACCHANALS, or feaſts of Bacchus, *les Bacchanales.*
BACHELOUR, *garſon, qui n'a jamais été marié.*
A Bachelour of Divinity, *Bachelier en Theologie.*
A Knight Bachelour, *Chevalier de l'Ordre des Bacheliers.*
Bachelourſhip, Celibat, item *bachelage.*
BACK, *le dos, la derriere de quelque choſe.*
That which is good for the back is bad for the head, *ce qui eſt bon pour une choſe eſt ſouvent mauvais pour une autre.*
The back of the hand, *le dos de la main.*
The back of a chair, *le doſſier d'une chaiſe.*
Back, being joyned to Nouns, doth commonly go before the Noun; when to Verbs, it follows the Verb, and brings both Nouns and Verbs to its proper ſignification; as,
The back-bone, or chine of the back, *l'épine du dos, l'échine.*
A mans or a womans backſide, *le derriere d'un homme ou d'une femme.*
A back-Chamber, *une arriere chambre.*
A back-corner, *un arriere coin.*
A back-door, *porte de derriere.*
A back-yard, *une arriere Cour.*
A back-ſhop, *arriere-boutique.*
A back-ſtitch, *un arriere point.*
A back-ſword, *epée qui n'a qu'un trenchant, un couteau.*
To go back, *retourner ſur ſes pas, reculer.*
To come back, *revenir.*
He is come back again, *il eſt revenu, il eſt de retour.*
To keep back, *s'arreter, ſe tenir derriere.*
To give (put, or draw) back, *reculer, faire reculer.*
To put or beat back, *repouſſer.*
To give back again, *rendre.*

To bolſter up, *ſoûtenir, ſupporter.*
Boorish, or clownish, *ruſtique, groſſier.*
miere du ſoleil.

To cast back, *jetter en arriere.*
To back a young colt, *monter un jeune poulain.*
To back or uphold, *appuier, épauler, soûtenir.*
Backed, *monté*, item *appuié, épaulé, soûtenu.*
Backing, *adossement, appui.*
Backward, *qui a de la repugnance pour quêque chose, un negligent.*
To be backward in his Duty, *negliger son devoir.*
Backwards, *sur le derriere.*
His Chamber is two pair of stairs backwards, *sa Chambre est au deuxieme étage sur le derriere.*
To go backwards, *aller sur le derriere*, item *aller à reculons.*
Backwards and forwards, *devant & derriere.*
I walkt above two hours backwards and forwards, *j'ai employé plus de deux heures à aller & à revenir.*
To backbite, *parler mal de quêcun, le calomnier, le diffamer en son absence.*
A backbiter, *un diffamateur, un calomniateur, qui parle mal d'un autre en son absence.*
Backbiting, *diffamation, calomnie.*
BACON, *du lard.*
A flitch of Bacon, *fliche de lard.*
A gammon of Bacon, *un jambon.*
A seller of Bacon or of gammons, *Jambonnier.*
Rusty Bacon, *du lard rance.*
BAD, *mauvais, mechant, malicieux.*
To be very bad, *être fort mechant*, item *se porter fort mal.*
A bad bush is better than the open field, *mieux vaut une mechante cabute, qu'une pleine campagne.*
A bad shift is better than none, *mieux vaut une pauvre ressource que de n'en avoir point du tout.*
Badness; as, the badness of a thing, *ce qu'il y a de mal dans une chose.*
The badness of a man, *la malice d'un homme.*
Badly, *mal.*
* BAD, the Verb, *V.* to bid.
BADGE, or token, *une marque.*
A badge or cognizance, *des armes.*
BADGER, *taisson, blereau.* Item *celui qui porte en voiture le blé de lieu en lieu pour le vendre.*
To BAFFLE, *basouër, se moquer de quêcun.*
Baffled, *basoüé, moqué.*
BAG, *sac, besace.*
A bag-bearer, *celui qui porte la besace.*
A bag of money, or money-bag, *un sachet, où l'on tient l'argent.*
A bag-pipe, *musette, cornemuse.*
A bag-piper, *joueur de musette, joüeur de cornemuse.*
Baggage, *hardes, bagage.*
With bag and baggage, *bagues saives.*
A Baggage, *Putain & armée.*
To BAIL, or put in sureties, *cautionner, donner caution.*
Bailed, *cautionné.*
A Bail, *une caution.*
BAILIFF, or Baily, *un Sergent.*
Bailiff, or Overseer of Lands, *celui qui a la Charge & l'Inspection des Biens de terre d'un seigneur.*
Bailwick, *la Charge d'un Sergent, ou de celui qui a l'Inspection sur des Biens de Terre.*
BAIN or Bath, *un bain.*
BAIT, *amorce.*
To lay bait for Fishes or Birds, *amorcer, mettre l'amorce.*
A bait at an Inn, *Collation qu'on fait dans la route en passant.*
To bait, *amorcer*, item *repaistre, reposer.*
Baited, *amorcé, repeu, reposé.*
A Baiting, *amorce.*
A baiting place, *le lieu où l'on repaie.*
To BAIT a bull or bear, *faire battre un Taureau ou un Ours contre les Chiens.*
A baiting place, *le lieu où ce Combat se fait.*
BAIZE, or fine frieze, *frise.*
To BAKE, *cuire au four.*
Baked, *cuit au four.*
Baked meats, *pâtisserie.*
Baker, *boulenger.*
A woman baker, *boulengere.*
A Pie-baker, *pâtissier.*
Baking, *boulengerie*, ou *l'art de boulenger.*
Bakehouse, *boulengerie.*
BALAD, and Balast, *V. Ballad, ballast.*
BALCONE, *balcon.*
BALD, *chauve.*
Baldness, *chauveté.*
BALDERDASH, *boisson melangée.* Item *discours confus, qui n'a pas de sens.*
†*BALD-RIB*, *côtelette de porc.*
A BALE of merchandise, *bale de marchandise.*
A little bale, *balot, balon, petite bale.*
† Baleful, *triste, accablant, funeste.*
To bale, *embaler.*
BALET. *V. Ballet.*
BALK, or ridg between two Furrows, *sillon, terre elevée entre deux rayons. Il signifie aussi l'encoulure ou detroit de terre qu'on laisse sans cultiver dans les Pais plats, soit pour servir de bornes ou limites, ou pour quêque autre sujet. De là viens le Proverbe Anglois, qui dit,*
Make no balks of good ground, *qu'il ne faut pas employer la bonne terre si mal à propos.*
A BALK or beam, *un poutre.*
To balk, or make a balk in earing of land, *sillonner, faire des sillons.*
To baulk, avoid or omit, *eviter, omettre.*
Balked, or furrowed, *sillonné.*
Balked, avoided or omitted, *evité, omis.*
BALL, *une paume*, item *un bal.*
To play at ball, *jouer à la paume.*
A foot-ball, *un balon.*
A Washing-ball, *une savonnette.*
A sweet-ball, *pomme de senteur.*
A fire-ball, *grenade.*
A billiard-ball, *boule de billard.*
The ball (or apple) of the eye, *la prunelle de l'œil.*
BALLAD, *une chanson publique.*
BALLANCE, or a pair of scales, *des balances.*
To hang the ballance even, *tenir la balance egale.*
The tongue of a ballance, *la languette.*
The scale of a ballance, *le bassin.*
The ballance of a clock, *balancier.*
A ballance-maker, *balancier faiseur de balances.*
The Ballance, one of the XII Celestial signs, *la Balance, un des XII. signes du Zodiaque.*
To ballance, *balancer.*
Ballanced, *balancé.*
Ballancer, *qui balance.*
BALLAST, *lest gravier de vaisseau.*
To ballast, or counterpoise, a ship, *lester un Navire.*

Bal-

A great bottom or deep Valley, *une Vallée profonde.*
Bountifulness, the same as bounty.
A BOX on the ear, *un soufflet.*

Ballasted, *lesté.*
BALLET. *V. Ballad.*
BALLISTERS, *balustres, balustrade.*
BALLOCK, *couille, couillon.*
Ballock-grass, *couillon de chien.*
BALLON, *balon, grande paume.*
To BALLOT, *baloter, donner son suffrage par balotes.*
BALM, or Balsamum, *baume.*
BAND, probably from the Verb to bind, *bande, lien.*
A band of Soldiers, *bande de Soldats.*
A Band for the neck, *collet.*
A good face needs no band, *un visage bien fait n'a pas besoin d'emprunter des ornemens.*
A falling band, *rabat.*
A ruff band, *fraize.*
A hat-band, *un cordon.*
A head-band, or little band, *bandeau.*
A swaddle (or swadling) band, *bandelette.*
Trained bands, *milice bourgeoise.*
A husband, q. d. house-band, *un mari.*
A fagot-band, *bardeau.*
BANDEROL, *banderole.*
BANDOG, *mâtin, chien de village.*
BANDOLEERS, *bandouilleres.*
To BANDY, or follow a faction, *se liguer, prendre party.*
BANES of matrimony, *bans, (ou annonces) de mariage.*
To BANG, *battre, frotter.*
Banged, *battu, frotté.*
A bang, *un coup.*
A banging, *bâtonnade.*
BANGLE-EARED, *à qui les oreilles pendent, comme celles d'un épagneu.*
To BANISH, *bannir, exiler.*
Banished, *banni, exilé.*
Banisher, *bannisseur.*
Banishing, *bannissement, ou l'action de bannir.*
BANK of a River, *rivage, bord de Riviere.*
A bank, or sand-bank, *banc de sable.*
A bank of earth, *terrasse.*
A BANK, or bankers table, *banque de banquier.*
Banker, *un banquier.*
Bankrupt, or bankrout, *banqueroutier.*
To turn bankrupt, *faire banqueroute.*
To BANN, *maudire, maugreer.*

Banned, *maudit.*
Bannings, *malédictions, imprecations, execrations.*
BANNER, *étendart, enseigne.*
Banneret, as a Knight Banneret, *Chevalier Banneret, Chevalier fait sous l'Etendart dans l'Armée.*
BANQUET, *banquet festin.*
To banquet, *banqueter.*
Banqueter, *banqueteur.*
Banqueting, *banquetement.*
To BAPTISE, or to christen, *batiser.*
Baptized, *batisé.*
Baptizer, or baptist, *qui batise.*
Baptizing, *l'action de batiser.*
Baptism, *batême.*
The day of Baptism, *jour de batême.*
BAR. *V. Barr.*
BARB, or Barbary horse, *barbe, ou cheval de Barbarie.*
BARBARIAN, *un barbare.*
Barbarous, *barbare, ou d'une humeur barbare.*
Barbarousness, *barbarie.*
Barbarously, *barbarement.*
Barbarism, *barbarisme.*
BARBEL, fish, *barbeau.*
BARBER, *un barbier.*
A Barbers shop, *boutique de Barbier.*
BARBES, *barde, armure de cheval.*
A Barbed Horse, *cheval bardé, ou armé de bardes.*
BARBLES, *barbes, maladie de cheval & de beuf.*
BARD, the same as barbes.
BARDASHO, *un bardache.*
BARE, *nud, decouvert.*
Bare walls make giddy housewives, *vuides chambres font les Dames folles. Proverbe qu'on applique aux femmes qui, ne trouvant pas de l'occupation chez elles, cherchent à se divertir.*
Bare headed, bare footed, bare legged, *qui a la tête, les piés, & les jambes nues.*
Bared-bare cloth, *du drap qui montre la corde.*
To stand bare, *se tenir tête decouverte.*
Bareness, *nudité.*
Barely, *nuement.*
BARGAIN, *accord, marché, prix fait.*
More words than one go to a bargain, *on ne fait pas marché au premier mot.*
To sell a good bargain, *vendre à bon marché.*

To make a bargain with one, *faire un marché avec quelcun, arreter marché.*
To stand to his bargain, *se tenir au marché arreté.*
That must come into the bargain, *il faut que cela soit compris dans nôtre marché.*
A good bargain is a pick-purse, *bon marché fait sortir l'argent de la bourse.*
To sell a bargain to one, or pose him with a merry and unexpected answer, *en donner d'une à quelcun, lui former la bouche par une repartie inopinée & propre à faire rire.*
To bargain, *marchander, traiter, faire marché.*
What do you bargain for? *que marchandez vous? que voulez vous acheter?*
Bargained, *marchandé.*
Bargaining, *l'action de marchander.*
BARK, or little Ship, *une barque.*
A bark-man, *battelier.*
Barge, *petite barque, bateau de plaisir.*
The BARK of a tree, *écorce d'arbre.*
To bark a tree, *écorcer un arbre, lever l'écorce d'un arbre.*
Barked, *écorcé.*
Barking, *écorcement.*
To BARK, like a dog, *abboyer.*
To bark, like a Fox, *glapir.*
Barker, *qui abboye.*
The greatest barkers bite not forest, *Proverbe qui répond au nôtre, Chien qui abboye ne mord pas.*
Barking, *abboyement, glapissement.*
BARLEY, *orge.*
Barley water, *tizane, ou ptisane.*
BARM, or yest, *lécume de la biere quand elle cuve.*
BARN, *grange.*
Barn-keeper, *granger, ou grangere.*
BARNACLE, for a horses nose, *caveson à donner un cheval.*
A barnacle, or Scotch goose, *barnaque, ou Oye d'Ecosse, qui se forme d'un arbre.*
BARON, *Baron.*
Baroness, *Baronne.*
Barony, *Baronie.*
Baronet, or Knight Baronet, *Chevalier Baronet, premier degré d'honneur apres celui de Baron.*

BARR, *barre, barriere, levier.*
Croſs bars of woods, *treillis.*
The Bar whereat Cauſes are heard, *le barreau.*
To bar, or ſet with bars, *barrer.*
Barred, *barré.*
Croſs-barred with wood, *treillaſſé.*
Barreſters, *gens de barreau, qui ſont licenciez.*
Barretor, *Chicaneur, qui faict profeſſion de Chicane.*
Barricado, *barricade.*
To barricado, *barricader.*
Barricadoed, *barricadé.*
Barriers; as, to play, or fight at barriers, *combattre à la barriere.*
BARRACAN ſtuff, *barracan.*
BARREL, *un baril.*
A barrel of beer, *un baril de biere.*
A little barrel, *barillet.*
A barrel-maker, *tonnelier.*
To barrel up, *entonneler.*
BARREN, *ſterile.*
Barrenneſs, *ſterilité.*
Barrenly, *ſterilement.*
*BARRESTERS, Barretor, barricado, and barriers. *V. barr.*
BARROW, or wheel-barrow, *brouette.*
A hand-barrow, *civiere à bras.*
A neck-barrow, *civiere à col.*
Barrow, or hillock, *monceau de terre.*
To BARTER, *troquer.*
Bartered, *troqué.*
Barterer, *troqueur.*
Bartering, *troc.*
†BARTON, or poultry, *poullaillier.*
BASE, or baſis, *baſe, fondement, ſoubaſſement.*
The baſe, in muſick, *la baſſe.*
Baſe-Court, or back-Court, *baſſe Cour.*
BASE, adj. *indigne, lâche, infame, vilain.*
A pack of baſe ſcoundrels, *canaille.*
A baſe action, *une action lâche, action indigne d'un honnête homme.*
Baſe-born, *bâtard.*
Baſeneſs, *baſſeſſe, lâcheté, vilenie.*
Baſely, *lâchement, vilainement.*
He did very baſely by me, *il n'a rien mal agi envers moi.*

BASHAW, *un Baſſa de Turquie.*
BASHFUL, *honteux, modeſte, plein de pudeur.*
Baſhfulneſs, *honteur, pudeur, modeſtie.*
Baſhfully, *avec pudeur, avec modeſtie.*
BASILISK, *un Baſilic.* Item *piece d'artillerie, qu'on appelle baſilic.*
To BASK in the Sun, *s'échaufer au ſoleil.*
BASKET, *panier, corbeille.*
A basket, to carry on the back, *une hotte.*
A dirt-basket, *panier à boüe.*
BASON, *baſſin.*
To waſh his hands in a baſon, *ſe laver les mains dans un baſſin.*
BASTARD, *bâtard.*
Baſtard wine, *vin fait de raiſins ſecs.*
Baſtardy, *bâtardiſe.*
To baſtardize, *abâtardir.*
Baſtardiſed, *abâtardi.*
To BASTE, or beat, *battre à coups de verges, d'écourgées, ou de bâton.*
To baſt roſt meat, *arroſer le roti.*
Baſted, *battu.*
Baſted meat, *viande arroſée.*
Baſting, or baſtinado, *coups de bâton.*
BASTION, *baſtion, eſpece de fortifications.*
BAT, or club, *bâton, maſſue.*
A BAT, or reremouſe, *chauveſouris.*
BATCHELOR, or batchelour. *V. bachelour.*
To BATE, *rabattre, diminuer, rabaiſſer.*
To bate, as Hawks do, *s'abbattre.*
Bated, *rabattu, diminué, rabaiſſé.*
Bating, *rabais.*
BATH, *bain.*
Publick baths, *Bains pubblics.*
Hot baths, *bains chauds.*
A little bath, *un petit bain.*
To bath, *ſe baigner.*
Bathed, *baigné.*
Bather, *qui ſe baigne.*
Bathing, *baignement.*
A bathing tub, *baignoir*, ou *cuve à ſe baigner.*
BATTALIA; as, to put his Army into battalia, *ranger ſon Armée en bataille.*
Battalia-field, *le champ de bataille.*
Battalion, *bataillon.*

Battel, *bataille combat.*
A ſet battel, *bataille rangée.*
Battel-axe, *hache d'armes.*
To BATTEN, or to fatten, *engraiſſer.*
To BATTER, *battre, renverſer, fracaſſer.*
To batter with Ordnance, *canonner.*
Battered, *battu, renverſé, fracaſſé.*
We had our ears a long time battered with their Muſick, *nous eumes long tems les oreilles battues de leur Muſique.*
Battered with Ordnance, *canonné, battu à coups de canon.*
Battering, *fracaſſement.*
Battery, *une batterie.*
To raiſe a battery, *lever la batterie, mettre les canons en batterie.*
BATTLE, or fight. *V. battel.*
BATTLEDORE, *palette à jouër au volan.*
BATTLEMENTS of a Wall, *creneaux d'une muraille.*
BAUBELS, *bagatelles.*
BAUD, *vieille putain, maquerelle.*
Baudry, *maquerellage.*
Baudy, *ſale, impudique.*
What baudy diſcourſes are theſe? *quels diſcours ſales ſont ceci?*
A baudy houſe, *bordel.*
BAVEN, *arbriſſeaux dont le bois n'eſt bon qu'à brûler.*
To BAWL, *crier, criailler.*
A Bawler, *un crieur, criard, criailleur.*
A Bawling, *criaiſe.*
To BAULK, *V. balk.*
BAULM, *baume.*
BAY, or creek, *une baye.*
Bay-colour, *bay.*
Bay, a tree, *laurier.*
† To BAY, or bleat, *beeler.*
BAYLIFF, *V. Bailiff.*

B E

To BE, *être.*
To be in great trouble, *être fort en peine.*
To be with child, *être enceinte.*
Be it what it will, *quel ſoit ce qu'il voudra.*
To be at a great deal of charges, *depenſer bien de l'argent.*
To be hungry, dry, hot, or cold,

To break a Law, *rompre, violer une Loi.*
Congé, *renvoyer l'Ecole, juqu'apres Feſtes.*
To keep in his breath, *retenir ſon haleine.*

cold, *avoir faim, ſoif, chaud, ou froid.*
I am very dry, *j'ai bien ſoif.*
I am thirty years old, *j'ai trente ans.*
I am four games of the ſet, *j'ai quatre jeux de la partie.*
Sometimes it is turned by *faire*; as for example,
'Tis very hot, *il fait bien chaud.*
It is cold, *il fait froid.*
'Tis dirty weather, *il fait un tems ſale.*
'Tis dry weather, *il fait un tems ſec.*
'Tis windy weather, *il fait beaucoup de vent.*
Sometimes it is turned by the French verb, *je dois*: as,
I am to receive twenty pounds this morning, *je dois recevoir vint livres ſterling ce matin.*
I am to play, *c'eſt à moi à jouër.*
It may be alſo thus rendred; as,
How are ye, how is it with you? *comment vous va? comme quoi vont vos affaires?*
I am beſt to do that, *il vaut mieux pour moi que je faſſe cela.*
You do'nt know what you would be at? *vous ne ſavez à quoi vous reſoudre, vous ne ſavez ce que vous voulez.*
Laſtly, when *to be* goes before a participle of the preſent tenſe, it is rendred in French by the Infinitive of the active voice; as,
To be eating, *manger.*
To be drinking, *boire.*
Being, *être, eſſence, exiſtence.*
God gives a being to all things, *Dieu donne l'être à toutes choſes.*
Being, or preſence, *preſence.*
'Tis not your being here that I complain of, *votre preſence n'eſt pas le ſujet de ma plainte.*
Being, the Participle, *étant.*
It being thus, *cela étant ainſi.*
Being queſtioned, they gave no anſwer, *étant interrogez ils ne repondoient rien.*
But ſometimes it muſt be thus turned; as,
Being that I have undertaken it, I will be a man of my word, *puis que je l'ai entrepris, je veux être homme de parole.*
It is ſo far from being new or ſtrange, *tant s'en faut que ce ſoit quelque choſe d'étrange ou de nouveau.*
The winter kept it from being done, *l'hiver a empeché que cela ne ſe fit.*
BEACON, *ſignal.*
BEADLE, *bedeau.*
BEADS, *chapelet.*
Bead-roll, *liſte de ceux pour qui le Prêtre étoit tenu de prier.*
BEAGLE, *baſſet, petit chien de chaſſe.*
BEAK, or bill of a Fowl, *bec.*
A beak full, *becheé.*
Beaked, as long beaked, *qui a un long bec.*
BEARER, *coupe, taſſe.*
BEAM, *un poutre.*
The Beam of a great ballance, *traverſin* (ou *fleau*) *de balance.*
A weavers beam, *navette de tiſſerand.*
The great beam of a wine-preſs, *le fuſt d'un preſſoir.*
A beam of the Sun, *rayon.*
A beam of the Moon, *ray.*
BEAN, *fève.*
French (or Roman) beans, *faſioles, fèves Romaines.*
BEAR, *un Ours.*
A ſhe-bear, *une Ourſe.*
You dear as well take a bear by the tooth, *il vaudroit autant prendre un Ours par les dents.*
He hath as many tricks as a dancing Bear, *il eſt auſſi badin qu'un Ours qui eſt dreſſé à la danſe.*
Sell not the Bears ſkin before you have caught him, *il ne faut pas conter ſans ſon hôte.*
To BEAR, *porter, ſoûfrir, ſupporter.*
To bear fruits worthy of repentance, *porter des fruits dignes de repentance.*
To bear one a grudge, *porter de la haine à quêcun, lui en vouloir.*
I bear him on my back, *il faut que je me venge de lui.*
I cannot bear him for my life, *je ne ſaurois le ſoûfrir fuſt ce pour me ſauver la vie.*
To bear one anothers infirmities, *ſupporter les infirmités les uns des autres.*
To bear one Company, *faire compagnie à quêcun.*
He bore all the charges alone, *il a ſupporté lui ſeul tous les frais.*
To bear a good price, *être de prix, ſe bien vendre.*
'Tis fit that we ſhould bear our part amongſt them, *il eſt juſte que nous faſſions auſſi notre part.*
To bear ſway, *commander, gouverner, avoir le pouvoir en main.*
To bear away, *emporter.*
To bear up, *appuier, ſupporter.*
To bear down violently, *abbatre, accabler.*
To bear down that, *ſoûtenir que.*
To bear one out, *garantir, defendre, appuier, ſoûtenir quêcun.*
To bear out a matter, *faire à mauvais jeu bonne mine.*
To bear off a blow, *parer un coup, ou parer au coup.*
To bear with, *ſupporter, ſoûffrir.*
You muſt bear with him, *vous devez le ſupporter.*
One thing bears reſemblance with another, *une choſe reſſemble à une autre.*
To bear one to another, *avoir du rapport enſemble.*
See how the parts of the body bear one to another, and what proportion they bear, *voiez comment les parties du corps ſe rapportent l'une à l'autre & quelle proportion il y a entre les membres.*
Born, *porté, ſupporté, ſoûfert.*
This thing is not fit to be born, *c'eſt une choſe inſupportable.*
A bearer, *porteur.*
I thought fit to write to you by the bearer hereof, *j'ai jugé à propos de vous écrire par le preſent porteur.*
A patient bearer of troubles, *un homme patient, qui ſupporte aiſement les malheurs de cette vie.*
Bearing, as, there is no bearing of this, *c'eſt une choſe inſupportable.*
BEARD, *barbe.*
Bearded, or full of beard, *barbu.*
A red bearded fellow, *barbe rouſſe.*
Beardleſs, *qui n'a point de barbe.*
BEAST, *bête.*
A wild beaſt, *bête ſauvage.*
To live like a beaſt, *vivre en bête.*
To become a beaſt, *s'abetir, s'abrutir.*
A Game called the beaſt, *la bête.*
Beaſtly, *beſtial, brutal.*
Beaſtly, adv. *beſtialement, brutalement.*

Beaſt-

To breed, or bring up, *nourir,*
Bribing, or Bribery, *brigue.*
BRIGADE, *brigade, troupe,*

Beaſtlineſs, *beſtialité, brutalité.*

To BEAT, *battre, frapper.*

To beat one ſoundly, *battre quelcun fort & ferme.*

To beat the drum, *battre le tambour.*

To beat, or peal, *piler, broyer.*

To beat pepper, *piler, du poivre.*

To beat, or overcome, *gagner, vaincre.*

He beat us five ſets together at picket, *il nous a gagné cinq parties de ſuite au piquet.*

After a great conflict we did beat them at laſt, *apres une longue diſpute nous eumes en fin l'avantage.*

To beat out ones eyes, *pocher les yeux à quelcun.*

To beat one out of countenance, *faire changer de contenance à quelcun à force de coups.*

To beat a thing into ones memory, *imprimer une choſe dans la memoire de quelcun.*

We beat them back into their Camp, *nous les forçames à ſe retirer dans leur Camp.*

The wind did beat us back, *le vent nous repouſſa, le vent nous fit relâcher.*

They did beat down our walls, *ils renverſerent nos murailles.*

To beat his head againſt the Wall, *ſe donner de la tête contre la muraille.*

Beaten, *battu, frappé.*

A beaten way, *chemin battu.*

Beaten pepper, *du poivre pilé.*

Beaten, or overcome, *gagné, vaincu.*

A Beater, *qui bat, qui frappe*, &c.

The Beating of the drum, *le bruit du tambour.*

The beating of him do's no good, *il ne ſert de rien de le battre.*

BEATIFICK, *qui rend heureux.*

Beatitude, *bonheur, felicité.*

BEAVER, *un Caſtor.*

A beaver-hat, *caſtor*, ou *chapeau de caſtor.*

BEAUTY, *beauté.*

There is no beauty like yours, *il n'eſt point de beauté ſemblable à la vôtre.*

Beautiful, *beau, bel, belle.*

A beautiful girle, *une belle fille.*

A beautiful man, *un bel homme.*

Beautifulneſs, *beauté.*

To beautify, *orner, embellir.*

Beautified, *orné, embelli.*

A Beautifying, *ornement, embelliſſement.*

The BEAZIL of a ring, *tête d'anneau.*

BECAUSE, *parce que.*

He fell down becauſe the way was ſlippery, *il tomba parce que le chemin étoit gliſſant.*

I know him not, becauſe I never ſaw him, *je ne le connois pas parce que je ne l'ai jamais veu.*

Becauſe of you I would not offer to do it, *à cauſe de vous (à votre conſideration,) je n'ai pas voulu le faire.*

BECK, *ſigne de main ou de tête.*

To becken, *faire ſigne de la tête ou de la main.*

Beckened, *à qui l'on fait ſigne.*

To BECOME, *devenir.*

What do you think will become of you? *que croiez vous devenir? que penſez vous que vous deviendrez?*

What ever becomes on't, *quoi qu'il en arrive.*

It becomes (a Verb Perſonal) *il eſt bon, il eſt à propos, il eſt juſte.*

It becomes any man to be patient in adverſity, and modeſt in proſperity, *il eſt bon à tout homme d'être patient en adverſité & modeſte en proſperité.*

It does not become you to do ſo, *c'eſt au deſſous de vous d'en agir de la ſorte.*

Any thing becomes him well, *tout lui vient bien.*

Become, the Participle, *devenu.*

What is become of him? *qu'eſt il devenu?*

Becoming; as, his becoming rich did never make him the better, *pour riche qu'il ſoit devenu il n'en eſt pas plus honnête homme.*

It is not becoming, *ce n'eſt pas bienſeant, ce n'eſt pas de la bienſeance.*

BED, *un lit.*

A little bed, *un petit lit.*

A feather bed, *lit de plumes.*

A flock bed, *matelas.*

A ſtraw bed, *paillaſſe.*

A trundle bed, *ſous-lit.*

A bed-ſtead, *bois de lit, chalit.*

The bed-poſts, *les colomnes d'un lit.*

The beds head, *le chevet.*

The bed-ſide, *le côté du lit.*

The bed-clothes, *la garniture du lit.*

A bed-chamber, *la chambre où l'on dort.*

Bride bed, *lit nupcial.*

Bed fellow, *compagnon de lit.*

Bed-time, *tems de ſe coucher.*

To go to bed, *ſe mettre au lit, aller ſe coucher.*

He that goes to bed thirſty, riſes healthy, *celui qui ſe couche ayant ſoif s'en porte mieux quand il ſe leve.*

Early to go to bed, and early to riſe, makes a man healthy, wealthy, and wiſe, *ceux qui ſe couchent de bonne heure, & qui ſe levent de matin, ſont d'ordinaire les plus riches, les plus ſages, & les plus ſains.*

To lie a bed, *être au lit.*

To lie ſick a bed, *être au lit malade.*

To be brought to bed of a boy, *être accouchée d'un garſon.*

A bed of a garden, *carreau, table, couche de jardin.*

To bed his wife, *recevoir ſa femme en ſon lit, coucher avec elle.*

Bedred; as, to be bedred, *garder le lit.*

† *To BEDAGGLE. V. to daggle.*

† *To BEDASH. V. to daſh.*

To BEDAWB. *V. to Dawb.*

To BEDEW, or to dew, *arroſer.*

Bedewed, *arroſé.*

* BEDRED, *V. bed.*

To BEE. *V. to Be.*

A BEE, *une abeille.*

A ſwarm of bees, *eſſaim d'abeilles.*

A humming bee, or drone, *un bourdon.*

A bee-hive, *une ruche.*

BEECH, *ſau, eſpece de chêne.*

BEEF, *beuf, chair de beuf.*

Martlemas beef, *beuf ſalé de la S. Martin.*

Poudered beef, *beuf ſalé.*

Boyled beef, *beuf bouilli.*

Roſt beef, *beuf rôti.*

Stewed beef, beef ala mode, *beuf à l'etuvée, beuf à la mode.*

BEER, *de la biere.*

Strong beer, *forte biere.*

Small beer, *petite biere.*

Stale beer, *de la vieille biere.*

New beer, *biere nouvelle.*

Beer and ale, *biere mêlée avec de l'ale.*

BEER, or bier, to carry the dead, *biere, cercueil.*

To bring a thing to a fine paſs, *faire reuſſir une choſe*

vigoureux, un homme tout de feu

To BROOD, or ſit on brood, *couver*

BEESOM, *balay.*

BEEST, or beeſtings, the firſt milk a female gives after the birth of her young one, *ce qui ſort, lait caillé dans les tetins d'une femelle un peu avant la naiſſance de ſon fruit.*

BEET of flax, *batoir à chanvre.*

BEETLE, *un cerf-volant.*

A paviers beetle, *batoir de paviſſeur.*

A waſhing beetle, *batoir de lavandiere.*

BEETS, *bettes raves.*

To BEFALL, *avenir, arriver.*

A very ſtrange accident befell me, *il m'arriva un étrange accident.*

Befallen, *avenu, arrivé.*

To BEFOOL one, *ſe moquer de quêcun, le prendre* (ou *le faire paſſer*) *pour un ſot.*

Befooled, *moqué.*

A befooling of one, *moquerie, l'action de ſe moquer de quêcun.*

BEFORE, *devant.*

Before the Senate, *devant le Senat.*

Before the Judge, *en la preſence du Juge.*

An hour before, *une heure auparavant.*

Long before this, *il y a long tems.*

The day before he was killed, *le jour avant qu'il fuſt tué.*

Go you before and I will follow, *allez devant & je vous ſuivrai.*

To prefer a moſt diſhonorable Peace before a juſt War, *preferer une Paix la plus honteuſe du monde à une Guerre la plus juſte.*

Before I put up this wrong I'le endure any thing, *plûtoſt que de ſouffrir cette injuſtice j'endurerai toute autre choſe.*

He drives the world before him, *il a tout à commandement, il a toutes choſes à ſouhait.*

Before hand, *par avance.*

To be before hand in the world, *avoir dequoi vivre, être en train, être en belle paſſe, faire bien ſes affaires.*

I ſhall be before hand with him, *je le preuviendrai, je le devancerai.*

Long before hand, *de longue main.*

Before and behind, *devant & derriere.*

To BEFRIEND a man, *traiter un homme en ami, lui faire un tour d'ami.*

Befriended, *traité en ami.*

To BEG, *demander humblement, ſupplier, gueuſer, mendier.*

I beg, the favour of you that we may hereafter keep good correſpondency, *je vous demande la grace que nous puiſſions déſormais tenir bonne correſpondence.*

Begged, *demandé.*

A beggar, or begger, *gueux, mendiant.*

A beggar woman, *une gueuſe.*

To become as idle and lazy as a begger, *s'accoquiner.*

Beggers muſt be no chooſers, *ce n'eſt pas aux gueux à choiſir. En nôtre Langue nous diſons vulgairement, Il ne choiſit pas qui emprunte.*

Set a begger on horſe back and he'l ride a gallop, *Proverbe qui revient au nôtre, Il n'eſt rien de plus orgueilleux qu'un homme pauvre enrichi.*

Beggary, *gueuſerie.*

Beggarly, *pauvre.*

He looks very beggarly, *il a la mine d'être bien pauvre.*

Beggarly, adv. *gueuſement, pauvrement, chetivement.*

Beggarlineſs, *gueuſerie.*

*BEGAN. *C'eſt un Preterit du Verbe* to begin.

To BEGET, *engendrer, cauſer, produire.*

Begot, or begotten, *engendré, cauſé, produit.*

A begetter, *celui qui engendre, qui cauſe, qui produit quêque choſe.*

A begetting, *engendrement, generation, production.*

To BEGG, begged, beggar, beggarly, beggarlineſs, *V.* to beg.

To BEGIN, *commencer.*

To begin to ſpeak, *commencer à parler.*

To begin with a thing, *commencer par une choſe.*

To begin a work rudely, *ébaucher un ouvrage.*

To begin the World, *ſe mettre en train de vivre, s'établir de quêque maniere.*

To begin again, *recommencer.*

Begun, *commencé.*

A thing begun and not yet ended, *une choſe commencée & non achevée.*

Well begun is half done, *c'eſt avoir fait la moitié que d'avoir bien commencé.*

Beginner, *un novice, qui ne fait que commencer.*

Beginning, *commencement.*

The beginning of the World, *le commencement du Monde.*

In the beginning it was not ſo, *il n'en étoit pas ainſi au commencement.*

From the beginning to the end, *depuis le commencement juſqu'à la fin.*

At the very beginning of all, *tout au commencement.*

A good beginning makes a good ending, *un bon commencement produit une bonne fin.*

*BEGOT, begotten. *V.* to beget.

To BEGUILE, *tromper, decevoir.*

Beguiled, *trompé, decen.*

Beguiler, *trompeur.*

Beguiling, *tromperie.*

*BEGUN. *V.* to begin.

BEHALF; as, he was pleaſed to do this in my behalf, *il a voulu faire ceci en ma faveur.*

To BEHAVE himſelf, *ſe comporter, ſe conduire.*

He behaved himſelf very well in his Office, *il s'eſt tres bien comporté dans ſon Emploi.*

Behaviour, *conduite.*

An endearing behaviour, *une conduite charmante.*

Bound to his good behaviour, *bridé, tenu de court.*

To BEHEAD, *decapiter.*

Beheaded, *decapité.*

He cauſed him to be beheaded, *il le fit decapiter.*

A beheading, *decollation.*

*BEHELD. *V.* to behold.

BEHEST, *promeſſe.*

BEHIND, *arriere, derriere.*

He was attacked before and behind, *il fut attaqué par devant & par derriere.*

To be behind-hand in the World, *être en mauvaiſe paſſe, faire mal ſes affaires.*

To be left behind, or live after, *ſurvivre.*

To come behind, *ſuivre.*

He comes far behind him in point of learning, *il s'en faut beaucoup qu'il ſoit auſſi ſavant que lui.*

He left a ſtink behind him, *il nous a laiſſé une puanteur en partant.*

To BEHOLD, *regarder fixement, remarquer, conſiderer, contempler.*

Behold, *voici voila.*

I beheld him as he came along,

BRUSH, to bruſh clothes

& vilaine vermine, mais princi-

BUMBASINE ſtuff, *bombaſin.*

je le regardai fixement comme il s'approchoit.

Beheld, the participle, *regardé, remarqué, considerè, contemplé.*

Beholder, *spectateur.*

Beholding, *qui regarde,* ou *qui considere,* item *obligé.*

I am beholding to him for his kindneſs, *je lui ſuis obligé de la faveur qu'il m'a faite.*

Beholden; as, he is beholden to me, *il m'eſt obligé.*

†It BEHOOVETH, *il faut, il eſt requis, expediant, neceſſaire.*

†BEHOOVEFULL, *expedient.*

* BEING. *V.* to be.

BELATED; as, we ſhall be belated, *nous y ſerons trop tard.*

To BELAY, *tendre des embuches à quelcun.*

Belayed, *à qui l'on a dreſſé des embuches.*

BELCH, *un rot.*

To belch, *roter.*

To belch out blaſphemy's, *vomir des blaſphemes.*

A Belcher, *un roteur.*

A Belching, *rotement.*

To BELEAGURE, *aſſieger.*

Beleagured, *aſſiegé.*

A Beleagurer, *aſſiegeant, qui aſſiege.*

A beleaguring, *ſiege,* ou *l'action d'aſſieger.*

BELIEF, *creance, foy, confiance.*

Light of belief, *credule.*

Hard of belief, *incredule.*

Paſt belief, *incroiable,* item *incredule.*

To believe, or beleeve, *croire.*

I believe you, *je vous crois.*

Better believe it, than go where it was done to prove it, *encore vaut il mieux le croire que l'aller voir.*

To believe in God, *croire en Dieu, mettre toute ſa confiance en Dieu.*

Believed, *creu.*

Believer, *croiant, fidele.*

Believing, *creance.*

BELIKE, *probable, vraiſemblable.*

BELL, *cloche.*

A little (or low) bell, *clochete.*

A Hawks bell, *grillet.*

A little clocks bell, *timbre.*

An alarm bell, *tocſin.*

A bell-man, *reveilleur.*

A bell-founder, *fondeur de cloches.*

To ring the bells, *ſonner les cloches.*

Ringing of bells, *ſonnerie.*

The bell ſtruck two a clock, *il a ſonné deux heures.*

Hedge-bells, *herbe aux cloches, campanelle.*

A Belfrey, *un Clocher.*

To BELLOW, *mugir, mugler.*

The bellowing of an Ox, *le mugiſſement d'un beuf.*

BELLOWS, to blow the fire with, *ſouflets, à ſouffler le feu.*

BELLY, *le ventre.*

The belly hath no ears, *ventre affamé n'a point doreilles.*

When the belly is full, the bones would be at reſt, *quand le ventre eſt plein, les os cherchent à ſe repoſer.*

The belly is not filled with fair words, *ce ne ſont pas les belles paroles qui rempliſſent le ventre.*

A gore (or paunch) belly, *un gros ventre, une groſſe panſe.*

To make his God of his belly, *faire de ſon ventre ſon Dieu.*

The belly ake, *mal de ventre.*

The gripings in the belly, *les trenchées de ventre.*

The belly of a Lute, *le coffre (ou le ventre) d'un Lut.*

To BELONG, *appartenir.*

That belongs to me, *cela eſt à moi, cela m'appartient.*

BELOVED, or well beloved, *aimé, bien aimé.*

Dearly beloved, *tres cher & bien aimé.*

Intirely beloved, *cher, aimé cherement.*

Beloved of all men, *aimé de tout le monde.*

BELOW, *en bas, là bas, au deſſous de.*

He is below in the cellar, *il eſt dans la Cave.*

'Tis below you to do ſo, *c'eſt au deſſous de vous d'en agir de la ſorte.*

BELT, *baudrier.*

A ſhoulder-belt, *un grand baudrier.*

A waſte belt, *un ceinturon.*

A belt-maker, *faiſeur de baudriers.*

To BELY, *accuſer, fauſſement.*

Belyed, *fauſſement accuſé.*

A belying, *calomnie, fauſſe accuſation.*

To BEMIRE, *embourber, enfoncer dans la boüe.*

Bemired, *embourbé.*

To BEMOAN, *regreter, plaindre, gemir, lamenter.*

Bemoaned, *regreté, plaint, gemi, lamenté.*

A bemoaning, *regret, gemiſſement, plainte, lamentation.*

BENCH, *un banc.*

The King's Bench, *le Banc du Roi. C'eſt le nom d'une Cour de Juſtice, & d'une Priſon dans Londres.*

A Judges bench, *un Tribunal.*

A bench to lean on, *accoudoir.*

A Bencher, *On appelle ainſi dans un College de Juriſconſultes, ceux qui tiennent le premier rang, qui ſont les plus vieux du College.*

To BEND, *ployer, flechir, courber.*

To bend a bow, *bander (ou tendre) un arc.*

To bend back, *recourber.*

To bend forwards, *s'acroupir.*

To bend himſelf unto ſomething, *s'appliquer (s'addonner) à quelque choſe.*

To bend from, or eſchew, *eviter, refuſer.*

Eaſy to bend, *fort ployable.*

Beſt to bend while 'tis a twig, *Proverbe qui reſpond au nôtre, Ce que Poulain prend en jeuneſſe il le continue en vieilleſſe.*

Bent, *ployé, flechi, courbé.*

Bent upon a thing, *addonné à une choſe.*

Bent againſt one, *bandé contre quelcun.*

Bending, *flechiſſement, courbement, courbure.*

Bendable, *ployable, flexible, ſouple.*

† BENEATH, *en bas.* From beneath, *d'embas.*

BENEDICTION, *benediction.*

BENEFICE, or ſpiritual Promotion, *un Benefice, une Cure.*

Beneficed, *beneficié, qui a un Benefice.*

Benefit, *faveur, bienfait.*

All this I have contriv'd for your own good and benefit, *j'ai fait tout ceci en vôtre faveur, pour vôtre bien, avantage,* ou *interet.*

To benefit one, *faire du bien à quelcun.*

Beneficial, *avantageux.*

This Deſign of yours will certainly prove very beneficial to you, *ce deſſein que vous avez vous aſſeurément tres avantageux.*

Beneficence, *liberalité, generoſité, bonté.*

Benefactor, *bienfaiteur.*

Benefaction, *liberalité, bienfait.*

BENEVOLENCE, *affection, bonne volonté.*

Benjamin

BENJAMIN, *benjoin, ſorte de gomme.*

BENIGHTED, as, we ſhall be certainly benighted, *aſſurément la nuit nous ſurprendra.*

BENIGN, *bon, doux.*

Benignity, *bonté, douceur.*

To BENUM, *engourdir, rendre impotent.*

Benummed, *engourdi, impotent de ſes membres.*

A benumming, *engourdiſſement.*

To BEPISS his clothes, *piſſer ſur ſes habits.*

Bepiſſed, *piſſé deſſus.*

To BEQUEATH, or aſſign a Legacy, *faire un legat, donner par teſtament.*

To bequeath himſelf to death, *ſe vouer à la mort.*

Bequeathed, *donné par voie de legat.*

The party to whom the thing is bequeathed, *legataire.*

Bequeather, *le Teſtateur.*

Bequeathing, bequeſt, or legacy, *legat.*

To BERAY, *ſalir de fiante.*

To Beray, or to diſcover, *V.* to Bewray.

Betay'd, *ſali de fiante.*

A beraying, *l'action de ſalir.*

To BEREAVE, *priver, deſſaiſir, depouiller.*

To bereave himſelf of the deareſt thing one hath, *ſe priver de ce que l'on a de plus cher.*

Bereaved, or bereft, *privé, deſſaiſi, depouillé.*

A Bereaving, or bereavement, *privation, deſſaiſiſſement, depouillement.*

BERGAMOT *pear, poire bergamote.*

BERRY, *baye, grain, graine.*

A black berry, or bramble berry, *meuron, meure de ronce.*

Gooſe-berry, *groſelle.*

Mulberry, *meure.*

Rasberry, *framboiſe.*

Strawberry, *fraiſe.*

To BESEECH, *prier, ſupplier.*

Do me that favour, I beſeech you, *faites moi cette grace, je vous en ſupplie.*

I beſeech you with all my heart, *je vous ſupplie de tout mon cœur.*

To beſeech with tears, *prier la larme à l'œil, implorer.*

Beſeeched, or beſought, *prié, ſupplié.*

Beſeecher, *ſuppliant.*

It BESEEMS, or becomes, *il eſt bon, il eſt convenable, il eſt juſte.*

Beſeeming, *ſeant, convenable.*

To BESET, *aſſieger, environner.*

Beſet, *aſſiegé, environné, qui eſt ſur le point d'être pris.*

Heels beſet with nails, *talons garnis de clous.*

To BESHITE, *embrener, ſalir de fiante.*

Beſhit, beſhitten, *embrené, ſali de fiante.*

To BESHREW, *maudire, faire des imprecations.*

BESIDES, *outre.*

Beſides thoſe evils I do perceive another, which is, that the woman he privately married is big with child, *outre tous ces maux j'en vois encore un autre, qui eſt, que la femme qu'il a ſecretement epouſée eſt groſſe.*

There was no body beſides, *il n'y avoit perſonne d'autre.*

To be beſides himſelf, *être hors de ſoi, hors de ſens, hors de bon ſens.*

Beſides, or beſides that, *outre que.*

Beſides that he had been worſted, *outre qu'il avoit eu du pire.*

To BESIEGE a Town, *aſſieger une Ville, y mettre le Siege.*

Beſieged, *aſſiegé.*

To relieve a beſieged Town, *delivrer une Ville aſſiegée.*

The beſiegers, *les Aſſiegeans.*

The beſieging of a place, *le Siege, ou l'action d'aſſieger une place.*

To BESMEAR, *ſalir, barbouiller.*

Beſmeared, *ſali, barbouillé.*

Beſmearer, *barbouilleur.*

A beſmearing, *barbouillement.*

To BESMOAK, *enfumer, noircir de fumée.*

Beſmoaked, *enfumé, noirci de fumée.*

A beſmoaking, *l'action d'enfumer, ou noircir de fumée.*

To BESMUT, *barbouiller.*

BESOME, or beeſom, *balay.*

To BESOT, *abetir, infatuer.*

To beſot himſelf, *faire le ſot.*

Beſotted, *abeti, infatué.*

A beſotting, *infatuation.*

* BESOUGHT *ſupplié. V.* to beſeech.

To BESPATTER, *ſalir.*

Beſpattered, *ſali.*

A beſpattering, *l'action de ſalir, ſalete.*

To BESPEAK; as, I beſpoke it before hand, *je l'ai fait faire par avance.*

Beſpoken. It has been long beſpoken, *il y a long tems qu'on l'a donné à faire.*

To BESPECKLE, *tacheter.*

Beſpeckled, *tacheté.*

To BESPEW, *vomir deſſus.*

To beſpew his cloaths, *vomir ſur ſes habits.*

Beſpewed; as, his coat was all over beſpewed, *ſa caſaque étoit toute couverte de vilenie.*

To BESPIT, *cracher deſſus.*

Beſpitten, *couvert de crachats.*

* BESPOKEN. *V.* to beſpeak.

To BESPOT, *tacher.*

Beſpotted, *taché.*

Beſpotting, *l'action de tacher.*

To BESPRINKLE, *arroſer.*

Beſprinkled, *arroſé.*

Beſprinkler, *qui arroſe.*

A beſprinkling, *arroſement.*

To BESPUE. *V.* to beſpew.

BEST, the ſuperlative of good, *le meilleur.*

'Tis the beſt thing can be taken, *c'eſt la meilleure choſe qu'on ſauroit prendre.*

To adviſe what one had beſt to do, *aviſer à ce qu'il faut faire.*

He had beſt hold his tongue, *il ſeroit mieux de ſe taire, il vaudroit mieux pour lui qu'il ſe tenſt.*

'Tis a queſtion whether I am beſt to uſe herein my authority, *je ne ſay s'il eſt bon que je me ſerve ici de mon autorité.*

Speak to the beſt of your knowledg, *dites tout ce que vous ſavez, parlez ſans réſerve.*

Do your beſt (do the beſt you can) to get that employment, *faites tous vos efforts (faites tout votre poſſible) pour avoir cet emploi.*

At beſt, at the beſt, *au plus, tout au plus.*

Beſt of all, *tant mieux.*

The beſt is beſt cheap, *les meilleures choſes ſont toujours à meilleur conte. La raiſon de ce Proverbe eſt, que les meilleures choſes ſont toujours plus d'honneur, & rendent plus de ſervice.*

The beſt things are worſt to come by, *les meilleures choſes ſont celles que l'on a avec plus de peine.*

To make the beſt of a bad bargain, *ſe conſoler d'un mauvais marché.*

To BESTINK, *empuanteir.*

Beſtunk, *empuanti.*

To BESTIR himſelf, *être agiſſant.*

To BESTOW, *emploier, depenſer, fournir, donner.*

To beſtow his money upon idle things, *emploier (depenſer) ſon argent en des bagatelles.*

To beſtow a favour upon one, *faire une faveur à quêcun.*

I beſtowed a ſute of clothes upon him, *je lui ai fourni (donné, ou fait faire) un habit.*

To beſtow amiſs, *mal emploier.*

Beſtowed, *emploié, depenſé, fourni, donné.*

A beſtowing, or laying out, *depenſe.*

BESTRID, *monté par un autre.*

BET, *gageure.*

To bet, *parier, gager.*

A Betting, *une gageure.*

To BETAKE himſelf to ſomething, *s'adonner (appliquer ſon eſprit) à quêque choſe.*

He betook himſelf to the ground for a lodging, *il ſe jetta ſur la dure & en fit ſon lit de repos.*

To BETHINK or muſe upon a thing before hand, *ſonger, penſer à quêque choſe.*

To bethink himſelf what to ſay, *mediter (ſonger par avance à) ce que l'on veut dire.*

A bethinking, *meditation, conſideration.*

To BETIDE, *avenir, arriver.*

Betided, *avenu, arrivé.*

BETIMES, *de bonne heure, de bon matin.*

Very betimes, *de fort bon matin.*

Betimes in the morning, *de bon matin.*

To BETOKEN, *ſignifier, predire, preſager.*

Betokened, *predit, preſagé.*

A betokening, *prediction, preſage.*

BETONY, *betoine.*

* BETOOK. *V.* to betake.

To BETRAY, *decouvrir, trahir.*

To betray one to deſtruction and ruine, *perdre quêcun par deſſous main.*

He has betrayed me into the hands of my Enemies, *il m'a fait tomber entre les mains de mes Ennemis.*

Betrayed, *decouvert, trahi.*

I never was ſo betrayed ſince I was born, *c'eſt la plus grande piece que l'on m'ait jamais joüé.*

A betrayer, *celui qui decouvre un autre, qui le trahit, ou qui lui fait piece.*

A betraying, *trahiſon.*

To BETROTH, *fiancer, accorder une fille.*

Betrothed, *fiancé.*

A betrothing, *fiançailles.*

BETTER, the comparative of good, *meilleur, mieux.*

Wine is better than beer, *le vin eſt meilleur que la biere.*

I deſire no better play, *je ne demande pas plus beau jeu.*

To make better, *corriger, rendre meilleur.*

To grow better, *ſe corriger, devenir meilleur.*

To grow better in health, *ſe remettre.*

I ſhall think the better of it, *j'en aurai meilleure opinion.*

The better to perſwade you of it, *pour vous en mieux perſuader.*

Who has got the better on't? *qui a eu l'avantage?*

'Tis better, *il vaut mieux.*

Somewhat better, *un peu mieux.*

Far better, *beaucoup mieux.*

Never better, *jamais mieux.*

So much the better, *tant mieux.*

Our betters, *ceux qui ſont au deſſus de nous.*

He ſays he is a better man than you, *il dit qu'il n'y a pas de comparaiſon entre lui & vous, il dit que vous êtes beaucoup au deſſus de lui.*

To better, *rendre meilleur.*

Bettered, *rendu meilleur.*

A bettering, *l'action de rendre meilleur.*

BETWEEN, or betwixt, *entre, entredeux.*

There is no other difference between you and him, *il n'y a point (il n'eſt point) d'autre difference entre vous & lui.*

He is ſomewhat a fool, betwixt you and I, *il eſt un peu fol, pour le dire entre vous & moi.*

The BEVER of a helmet, *la viſiere d'un caſque.*

BEVER or beaver, *un caſtor.*

BEVER, or a drinking betwixt meals, *collation.*

To bever, *faire collation.*

Beverage, *beuverie.*

BEVY, *volée, troupe d'oiſeaux.*

To BEWAIL, *deplorer, lamenter, regreter.*

Bewailed, *deploré, lamenté, regreté.*

A bewailing, *lamentation.*

To BEWARE, *ſe garder, prendre garde, ſe donner de garde.*

Beware of falſe Prophets, *donnez vous garde des faux Prophetes.*

Beware of had I wiſt, *prenez garde à ſi j'euſſe ſceu. C'eſt à dire, prenez ſi bien vos meſures, aiez toûjours tant de precaution, que vous ne ſoiez pas en fin obligé de dire, ſi j'euſſe ſceu. Ce qui repond au dire Latin,* Non eſt ſapientis dicere, non putabam.

Beware, *guare.*

BEWILDERED, *egaré, qui eſt dans l'egarement.*

To BEWITCH, *enſorceler, charmer, enchanter.*

Bewitched, *enſorcelé, charmé, enchanté.*

A bewitching, *enchantement, enſorcelement.*

To BEWRAY, *decouvrir.*

Bewray'd, *decouvert.*

BEYOND, *de là, au de là, au deſſus, par deſſus.*

Beyond Sea, *de l'autre côté de la Mer.*

Beyond meaſure, *trop, outre meſure.*

BEZIL, *V.* beazil.

BEZOAR, or bezar ſtone, *bezoar, pierre.*

†To BEZZLE, *faire la debauche.*

B I

BIAS. *V.* byas.

BIB, *baverette, baveret.* Item *bouteille à lait que l'on donne aux petits enfans à ſucer.*

To BIB, or bub, *ſucer, beuveter.*

Bibber, *qui ſuce, qui beuvote.*

A wine-bibber, *un biberon, qui aime à ſucer le vin.*

A Bibbing, *ſucement.*

BIBLE, *la Bible, l'Ecriture Sainte.*

To BICKER, *diſputer, conteſter.*

A bickering, *diſpute, conteſtation.*

To BID, *dire, commander.*

Bid him come hither, *dites lui qu'il vienne ici.*

Did not I bid you to go home? *ne vous ai je pas donné ordre (ne vous*

vous ai je pas commandé) de vous en aller ?
To bid one farewel, *dire adieu à quêcun.*
I bad him good morrow, and so we parted, *je lui donnai le bon jour, & ainsi nous nous separames.*
To bid or invite one, *inviter quêcun.*
To bid two or three friends to dinner, *inviter deux ou trois de ses amis à diné.*
I bid you all welcome, *vous êtes tous les bien venus.*
To bid, or to offer, *offrir.*
To bid fairest, *offrir les plus belles avances, contribuer le plus.*
To him that bids most, *au plus offrant.*
To bid defiance, *defier, donner un defy.*
Bidden, *commandé.*
Bidding, *commandement.*
BIG, *gros.*
A woman big with child, *une femme grosse.*
A womans being big with child, *grossesse d'une femme.*
To go big with a project, *avoir l'esprit enflé de quêque grande entreprise.*
He lookt big upon it, *il parût fâché là dessus.*
To grow big, *croître, grossir.*
Bigger, the comparative, *plus grand, plus gros.*
He is bigger than I by a great deal, *il est plus gros que moi de beaucoup.*
He grows bigger and bigger, *il se fait toûjours plus grand.*
Biggest, the Superlative, *le plus grand,* ou *le plus gros.*
Bigness, *grosseur.*
BIGAMY, or double marriage, *bigamie.*
BIGGIN, *beguin d'enfant.*
BIGOT, *un bigot, un superstitieux.*
BILE, or botch, *bosse, ulcere.*
A breaking out into biles, *ulceration.*
BILGE, *cale de navire, le fond d'un vaisseau.*
Bilged, *echoüé.*
BILKED in his expectations, *qui est honteusement frustré de ses esperances.*
BILL, *billet.*
A bill of things due, *partie, dette.*
A bill of exchange, *lettre de change.*
Bill *signifie aussi quêquefois une faucille, une halebarde,* item *le bec d'un oiseau.*

To billet, *loger les soldats par ordre du Magistrat.*
BILLET of wood, *billet de boü.*
Billets of Gold or Silver, *billets d'or ou d'argent.*
BILLIARD, *billard, jeu de billard.*
To play at billiards, *jouër au billard.*
The billiards ball, *boule de billard.*
The billard stick, *la bille.*
BILLOW, *flot onde.*
To BIND, *lier, attacher, obliger.*
To bind one an Aprentice, *mettre quêcun en apprentissage.*
To bind hard, to bind fast, *serrer, garoter.*
To bind, up a book, *relier un livre.*
To bind, or make costive, *constiper.*
Bound, *lié, attaché, obligé.*
They that are bound must obey, *il faut obeir, quand on est en sujettion.*
Bound in chains, *enchainé.*
To be bound for a friend, *s'obliger pour un ami, le cautionner, répondre pour lui.*
I am very much bound to you for your kindness, *je vous suis fort obligé de vôtre civilité.*
Whither are you bound? *où s'en va-t-on?*
We are bound for London, *nous nous en allons à Londres, nous sommes frettés pour Londres.*
A book very well bound, *un livre bien relié.*
Bound or constipated, *constipé.*
Bounden, *obligé.*
A binder, *celui qui lie.*
A binder of books, or a book binder, *relieur.*
A binding of books, *relieure.*
This meat is binding, *cette viande constipe.*
Bond, *lien, obligation.*
I shall give you my bond, *je vous ferai une obligation.*
Bondage, servitude, *esclavage.*
To be in bondage, *être en servitude.*
Bondman, or bondslave, *un esclave.*
BINN, *panetiere, panier à porter le pain.*
BIPARTITE, *partagé, divisé en deux.*
BIRCH tree, *bouleau.*
Birchen, *de bouleau.*

Birchen twigs break no ribs, *les verges de bouleau ne rompent point de côtes.*
BIRD, *oiseau.*
A little bird, *un petit oiseau.*
Birds nest, *nid d'oiseau.*
Bird-lime, *du glu.*
A bird-cage, *une cage.*
Birds of a feather flock together, *chaque chose aime son semblable.*
One bird in the hand is worth two in the bush, *il ne faut jamais prendre l'incertain pour le certain.*
To kill two birds with one stone, *faire d'une pierre deux coups.*
BIRLET, *bourlet de coiffure de femme.*
BIRTH, *naissance.*
The birth day, *le jour de la naissance.*
A man of a noble birth, *un homme de naissance, de grande naissance, de noble extraction.*
Birth is much, but breeding is more, *nourriture passe nature.*
A man of an obscure (or low) birth, *un homme de basse naissance, ou de basse extraction.*
Birth-right, *le droit de primogeniture.*
New birth, or regeneration, *nouvelle naissance, ou regeneration.*
Born, *nay.*
The first born, *le premier nay, l'ainé.*
To be born, *naitre, venir au monde, être enfanté.*
Where was you born? *d'où êtes vous?*
What year was you born in? *en quelle année nâquites vous?*
The King was born in the year 1630, *le Roy nâquit l'an 1630.*
To be born again, *renaitre.*
BISHOP, *Evêque.*
A Bishops Crosier, *la Crosse d'un Evêque.*
Bishoprick, *Evêché.*
BISK, at tennis, *bisque, la quatriéme partie de quinze.*
A bisk, or dish of rich pottage, *une bisque.*
BISKET, *biscuit.*
*BIT, *V.* to bite.
BITCH, *une chienne.*
To BITE, *mordre, ronger.*
A thing that bites the tongue, *une chose qui pique la langue.*
To bite upon the bridle, *être reduit fort à l'étroit,* item *s'emporter de colere.*

If you cannot bite never shew your teeth, *a quoi bon montrer les dents quand on ne peut pas mordre?*

That bites on every weed must needs light on poyson, *celui qui mord tout ce qu'il rencontre trouve enfin du poison.*

To bite off, *emporter la piece en mordant.*

Bitten, *mordu.*

Though I be bitten, I am not all eaten, *mon mal n'est pas sans resſource.*

A bite, or biting, *morſure.*

A bit, *un morceau.*

Never a bit, *pas un morceau.*

A horſe-bit, *un frein.*

To bite on the bit, *mordre (ronger) le frein.*

BITTER, *amer*, item *fier, emporté.*

A bitter quarrel, *une furieuſe querelle.*

You are too bitter, *vous êtes trop fier, trop emporté, trop envenimé.*

Bitter language, *un langage piquant.*

Bitterneſs, *amertume, fierté, emportement.*

You uſe me with too much bitterneſs, *vous me traitez avec trop de fierté.*

Bitterly, *amerement, fierement.*

To inveigh bitterly againſt one, *uſer de rudes invectives contre quelcun.*

BITTERN, *un butor.*

BITUMEN, *bitume.*

B L

A BLAB, or blabber, *un debagouleur, qui dit tout ce qui lui vient dans la penſée.*

He that is a blab is a ſcab, *il n'eſt rien de plus incommode qu'un debagouleur.*

To blab, or blabber, *debagouler.*

Blabber-lips, *groſſes levres.*

Blabber-lipped, *qui a de groſſes levres.*

BLACK, *noir.*

Black will take no other hue, *le noir demeure toûjours noir.*

He that wears black muſt hang a bruſh at his back, *ceux qui portent des habits noirs devroient auſſi porter des écouſſettes.*

A black plum is as ſweet as a white, *une prune noire eſt auſſi douce qu'une blanche. C'eſt à dire, qu'ordinairement la Beauté depend de nôtre imagination.*

Black and blew with beating, *meurtri à force de coups.*

To make (or beat) one black and blew, *meurtrir quelcun à force de coups.*

A black bird, *un merle.*

Black berries, *meures de ronce.*

The black art, *la negromance, la magie.*

A black mouth, *un mediſant.*

The black letter, *la lettre Gothique.*

Black Fryers, *les Peres Dominicains.*

The black Rod, *l'Huiſſier de l'Ordre de la Jaretiere.*

Black brown, *noir brun.*

Cole-black, *noir de charbon.*

Blackiſh, *noirâtre.*

A Blackmore, *un More.*

To waſh a Blackmore white, *blanchir un More, laver la tête d'un âne, c'eſt à dire, y perdre ſa peine.*

A Blackmore woman, *une Moreſque.*

A Blackſmith, *forgeron, mareschal ferrant.*

To Blacken, or to make black, *noircir.*

Blackened, *noirci.*

Blackening, *noirciſſement.*

Blackneſs, *noirceur.*

BLADDER, *une veſſie.*

BLADE of a ſword, *lame d'epée.*

The ſhoulder-blade, *l'os de l'épaule.*

He is a notable blade, *c'eſt un bon drille, un bon compagnon, un homme pret à tout & en tout tems.*

BLAIN, *veſſie.*

BLAME, *blâme, faute.*

To lay the blame upon another, *mettre la faute ſur un autre, rejetter le blâme (ſe decharger) ſur lui.*

To blame, *blâmer.*

He is too blame for that, *il a tort en cela.*

Blamed, *blâmé.*

I was blamed for a thing very commendable, *on m'a blamé d'une choſe tres loüable.*

Blameable, or worthy of blame, *blamable.*

The blameableneſs of a thing, *ce qu'une choſe a de blamable.*

A blamer, *celui qui blame.*

Blameleſs, *innocent.*

Blameleſsly, *innocemment.*

Blaming, *cenſure.*

To BLANCH, *blanchir.*

To blanch almonds, *peler des amandes.*

They blanched however their anſwer in handſom words, *ils ont du moins coloré leur reponſe avec des termes modeſtes.*

Blanched, *blanchi, coloré.*

BLANDILOQUY, blandiſhment, *langage flateux, flaterie.*

BLANK, *blanque, carte blanche.*

Blank, a ſort of French coin, *un blanc, valant cinq deniers.*

BLANKET, *couverture de lit.*

† To BLARE, *mugler, mugir.*

BLASPHEMY, *blaſpheme.*

To blaſpheme, *blaſphemer.*

Blaſphemed, *blaſphemé.*

A blaſphemer, *un blaſphemateur.*

Blaſphemous, *impie, blaſphematoire.*

Blaſphemouſly, *avec blaſpheme, avec impieté.*

* BLAST, *V.* to blaze.

A BLATANT, *un brailleur, un grand brailleur.*

To BLAZE, *jetter flamme.*

To blaze abroad, *divulguer, publier.*

Blazing, blaze, or blaſt of fire, *la lueur ou clarté du feu.*

A blazing Star, *un Comete.*

A blaſt of fire, *bouffée de feu.*

A blaſt of wind, *bouffée de vent.*

To blaſt, *brûler, fletrir, gâter.*

He has blaſted all the buſineſs, *il a gâté toute l'affaire.*

Blaſted, *brûlé, fletri, gâté.*

Blaſting, *brulure, nielle.*

To BLAZE, or blazon, *blaſonner, dechiffrer les Armes d'un Ecu.*

Blazed, or blazoned, *blaſonné.*

A blazer, or blazoner, *blaſonneur, dechiffreur de blaſon.*

A Blazing, or blazoning, *blaſonnement, dechiffrement des Armes d'un Ecu.*

Blazon, *le blaſon, l'art du blaſon.*

To BLEACH in the Sun, *blanchir de la toile au ſoleil.*

Bleached, *blanchi.*

A bleacher, *blanchiſſeur de toiles.*

Bleaching, *blanchiſſerie.*

Peſtilential carbuncles, *les charbons particulier de cela*

rouſſi, beurrée à l'Allemande

BLEAK, *pâle, tout engourdi de froid.*
A bleak wind, *un vent froid.*
Bleakneſs, *pâleur.*
Bleakly, *pâlement.*
BLEAR eyes, *yeux chaſſieux.*
Blear-eyed, *chaſſieux.*
Blearedneſs, *fluxion ſur les yeux, chaſſie.*
To BLEAT, like a ſheep, *beeler.*
A bleating of ſheep, *beelement.*
*To BLEED. *V.* bloud.
BLEMISH, *tache, difformité.*
To blemiſh, *tacher, rendre difforme.*
Blemiſhed, *taché, rendu difforme.*
To BLEND, *meler.*
Blended, or blent, *mêlé.*
Blender, *qui mêle.*
Blending, *mêlange.*
To BLESS, *benir.*
God bleſs the King with a long and happy Government, *Dieu beniſſe le Roy, & le faſſe joüir d'un long & floriſſant Regne.*
Bleſſed, or bleſt, *benit, ſaint, heureux.*
Bleſſed be God, *Dieu ſoit benit.*
The bleſſed and glorious Trinity, *la Sainte & glorieuſe Trinité.*
The bleſſed thiſtle, *le chardon benit.*
Bleſſing, *benediction.*
To ask his fathers bleſſing, *demander la benediction à ſon pere.*
Bleſſedneſs, or bliſs, *bonheur, felicité.*
Bleſſedly, *heureuſement.*
BLEW, *bleu, couleur bleue.*
Black and blew, *couleur de plomb.*
I made him black and blew, *je l'ai meurtri à force de coups.*
He lookt blew upon't, or he was out of Countenance, *il étoit tout deconcenancé.*
Blewiſh, *qui tend ſur le bleu.*
*BLEW the Verb *V.* to blow.
BLIND, *aveugle.*
Blind men can judg no colours, *un aveugle ne ſauroit juger des couleurs.*
Who ſo blind as he that will not ſee? *qui eſt plus aveugle que celui qui ne veut pas voir?*
Blind born, *nay aveugle.*
Stark blind, *tout à fait aveugle.*
Half blind, *à demi aveugle.*
Pur-blind, *qui a la veue courte.*
Blind of an eye, *borgne.*
Blindneſs, *aveuglement.*
Blindly, *à l'aveugle, aveuglement.*
To blind, *aveugler.*
To blind, or to blindfold, *bander les yeux à quelcun pour l'empecher de voir.*
Blinded, *aveuglé,* Item, *qui a les yeux bandés.*
To BLINK, *regarder de travers.*
Blinker, or Blinkard, *louche.*
* BLISS, *bonheur. V.* to bleſſe.
BLISTER, *puſtule, veſſie.*
To Bliſter, *ſe former en veſſie.*
Bliſtering, *inflammation.*
BLITH, or Blithſom, *joieux, alaigre, gaillard.*
BLOATED lineaments, *traits groſſiers, traits imparfaits.*
BLOB-CHEEKED, *qui a de groſſes joues.*
BLOCK of wood, *billot.*
The block (or ſtem) of a Tree, *le tronc (ou la ſouche) d'un arbre.*
A mounting block, *un montoir.*
A block-houſe, *un Fort.*
Block-head, *groſſe tête, lourdaut.*
Blockiſh, *lourd, groſſier.*
Blockiſhneſs, *lourdiſſe.*
Blockiſhly, *lourdement.*
To BLOCK up a Town, *bloquer une Ville, faire (ou former) le blocus d'une Place.*
Blocked, or blockt up, *bloqué.*
The Blocking up of a Place, *le blocus d'une Place.*
BLOOD. *V.* bloud.
BLOOM, or bloſſom, *la fleur d'un arbre.*
To Bloom, or bloſſom, *fleurir, pouſſer des fleurs.*
Bloomed, *fleuri.*
BLOT, or blur, *une tache.*
To blot, *tacher, barbouiller.*
This Paper blots, *ce papier boit.*
To blot out, *effacer.*
Blotted, *taché, barbouillé.*
Blotted out, *effacé.*
Blotting, *barbouillement.*
Blotting Paper, *Papier qui boit, un brouillard.*
BLOUD, *ſang.*
Full of Bloud, *ſanguin, plein de ſang.*
Bloud-thirſty, *ſanguinlatre.*
Defiled with bloud, *enſanglanté.*
A bloud-ſucker, *ſangſue.*
A bloud-hound, *chien limier.*
The bloud-ſhot of an eye, *ſugillation.*
The bloud-ſtone, *la ſanguine.*
Bloud-ſhed, *effuſion de ſang.*
To let one bloud, *ſaigner quelcun, lui ouvrir la veine, lui tirer du ſang.*
Let bloud, *ſaigné.*
Bloud-letting, or letting of bloud, *ſaignée.*
To ſtop the bloud, *étanchier, arreter le ſang.*
To Kill a man in cold bloud, *tuer un homme de ſang froid.*
He ſays, he will imbrue his hands with my bloud, *il dit qu'il veut tremper ſes mains dans mon ſang.*
That Victory has coſted a great deal of Bloud, *cette Victoire a bien coûté du ſang.*
To whip one till the very bloud comes out, *fouetter quelcun juſqu'au ſang.*
Loſs of bloud, *perte de ſang.*
To breed ill bloud, or to exaſperate, *aigrir, aigrir les eſprits.*
To be of the Royal bloud, *être de ſang Royal.*
Blooded, *ſaigné.*
Bloudy; as, a bloudy man, *un homme ſanguinaire, cruel.*
A bloudy Battel, *un combat ſanglant.*
The bloudy flux, *le flux de ſang.*
To Bloudy, make bloudy, or imbrue with bloud, *enſanglanter.*
Bloudy'd, *enſanglanté.*
Bloudily, *ſanglamment.*
To bleed, *ſaigner, jetter du ſang.*
To bleed at the noſe, *ſaigner du nez.*
The wound bleeds ſtill, *la plaie ſaigne encore.*
Bleeding, *ſaignée.*
BLOW, *coup, frappement.*
A blow on the Ear, *un ſoufflet.*
He had a deadly blow with a ſtick, *il a receu un vilain coup de bâton.*
How many blows did he give you? *combien de coups vous a-t-il donné?*
To come to handy blows, *en venir aux coups de main.*
That is a great blow to them, *c'eſt une mauvaiſe affaire, c'eſt un mauvais coup pour eux.*
To BLOW, *ſouffler, reſpirer.*

To

To blow the fire, *ſouffler le feu.*
The wind blew at North-Eaſt, *le vent du Nord-Eſt ſouffloit.*
To blow a Trumpet, *ſonner la Trompette.*
To blow his noſe, *ſe moucher.*
To blow, as a Roſe, *paſſer, ſe flestrir.*
To blow up Houſes with Gunpouder, *faire ſauter les maiſons en l'air avec de la poudre à Canon.*
To blow down, *renverſer.*
The Wind has blown down many Houſes, *le vent a renverſé (à mis) pluſieurs maiſons par terre.*
It muſt be a great Wind that can blow down our Steeple, *il n'y a qu'un prodigieux vent qui puiſſe abbattre le Clocher de nôtre Egliſe.*
To blow out a Candle, *éteindre une Chandelle.*
To blow on (or upon) ſomething, *ſouffler ſur quêque choſe.*
To blow off a thing, *ſouffler contre une choſe, l'ôter de ſa place en ſouffant, ſe debaraſſer aiſément de quêque choſe.*
Blown, *ſouflé, paſſé, flestri.*
A Blower, *ſouffleur, qui ſouffle.*
A Blowing, *ſouflement*, ou *l'action de ſouffler.*
BLUE. *V.* blew.
To BLUNDER, *être étourdi, faire les choſes bruſquement, precipitamment.*
A blundering fellow, *un étourdi.*
A blunder-buſs, *eſpece d'artillerie. Il ſe prend auſſi quêquefois par metaphore pour un homme lourd ou peſant.*
BLUNT, *emouſſé, groſſier, hebeté.*
To blunt, or make blunt, *emouſſer.*
Blunted, *emouſſé.*
Bluntneſs, *groſſiereté, lourdiſe.*
Bluntly, *groſſierement, lourdement.*
BLUR, *une tache.*
To blur, *tacher, flestrir.*
To blur out a thing, *decouvrir, deceler une choſe.*
To BLUSH, *rougir de honte.*
She bluſhed at it, *elle en eut de la honte, cela lui fit monter la rougeur au viſage.*
A bluſh, *rougeur de viſage, qui vient de la pudeur.*
Bluſhing; as bluſhing is virtues colour, *la rougeur eſt le teint de la vertu.*
BLUSTER, *bruit, tempête, vacarme.*
To bluſter, or to make a bluſter, *tempêter, faire bien du bruit.*
A bluſtering, the ſame as bluſter.
Bluſtering winds, *des vents tempêtueux.*
A bluſtering ranting ſtyle, *un ſtyle extravagant.*

B O

BOAR, *un verrat.*
A wild boar, *un ſanglier.*
A full grown wild boar, *burant.*
A ſhe wild boar, *une laye.*
A young wild boar, *un marcaſſin.*
BOARD, *ais, planche, table.*
A cheſs-board, *tablier à jouër aux echez.*
The Council Board, *la table du Conſeil.*
To board, or lay boards together, *joindre des ais enſemble, faire un plancher.*
To board, or diet people, *tenir des penſionaires.*
Boarded, *planché.*
A boarded floor, *un plancher.*
Boarded, or dieted, *qui eſt en penſion chez quêcun, qui a ſa table (ou qui mange ordinairement) chez un autre.*
Boarder, *un penſionaire.*
To keep many boarders, *tenir beaucoup de penſionaires.*
BOARD, or Ship-board, *bord, navire.*
I went on board his Ship, *j'allai me rendre à ſon bord.*
To caſt a thing over board, *jetter quêque choſe hors du Navire, la jetter dans la Mer.*
To board a Ship, *venir à l'abordage.*
To BOAST, *ſe vanter.*
Boaſted of, *dont on ſe vante.*
A Boaſter, *un vanteur.*
A Boaſting, *vanterie.*
Boaſtingly, *par vanterie*, ou *en ſe vantant.*
BOAT, *bateau.*
A ferry-boat, *un bac.*
A fly-boat, *brigantin.*
The man of the boat, or the waterman, *batelier.*
A boat-ſwain, *un comite.*
BOB, or bobtail, *un chien qui n'a point de queuë.*
To BOB, *V.* to fob off.
BOBBIN, *bobine.*
To BODE, *preſager.*
BODGER. *V.* badger.
BODKIN, *un poinçon.*
BODY, *corps.*
The body of an Houſe, *le corps d'un logis.*
The body of a Church, *nef d'Egliſe.*
The body of a tree, *le corps (trone, ou ſouche) d'un arbre.*
The body of an Army, *corps d'Armée.*
A great body of foot, *un bataillon d'Infanterie.*
A dead body, *un corps mort.*
Every body, *chacun.*
Some body, *quêcun.*
Any body, *quêcun, qui que ce ſoit.*
No body, *perſonne.*
Is no body there? *n'y a-t-il perſonne?*
The quantity, form, and conſtitution of the body, *le corſage.*
A womans bodies, or a pair of bodies, *corps de jupe.*
Bodied; as, a big-bodied man, *un gros homme.*
Bodily, *corporel.*
Bodily, adv. *corporellement.*
Bodileſs, *incorporel.*
BOG, *fondriere.*
To boggle, *être en peine, être embaraſſé.*
To BOILE. *V.* to boyle.
BOISTEROUS, *violent, tempêtueux.*
Boiſterous weather, *tempête.*
A boiſterous wind, *un tourbillon de vent.*
Boiſterous Water, *un torrent.*
BOLD, *hardi.*
Was you ſo bold as to ſtrike him? *avez vous eté ſi hardi que de le frapper?*
Are you ſo bold as to rebuke me? *avez vous bien la hardieſſe, étes vous bien ſi hardi que de me reprendre?*
A very bold man, *homme de grande hardieſſe.*
Boldneſs, *hardieſſe, liberté.*
I took the boldneſs to write unto you, *j'ai pris la hardieſſe (la liberté) de vous écrire.*
Boldly, or freely, *hardiment.*
BOLE, *coupe, taſſe.*
BOLSTER, for a bed, *chevet, traverſin de lit.*

To

To bolster up, *soûtenir, supporter, maintenir.*
BOLT, *verrouil, barre.*
A thunder bolt, *le foudre.*
To bolt a door, *verrouiller (fermer) une porte.*
To bolt, or sift out. *V.* boult.
Bolted, *verrouillé.*
Bolting, *verrouillement.*
Boltropes cords, wherewith a sail is hemmed, *nerveus, cordes de voiles de navire.*
BOMBARD, *bombarde.*
BOMBASINE, bombast. *V.* bumbasine, bumbast.
*BOND, bondage, bond man, and bondslave. *V.* to bind.
BONE, *un os.*
The nearer the bone, the sweeter the flesh, *le bon qui tient aux os est la meilleure.*
There is a bone for you to pick, *je vous donne un os à ronger. C'est un Proverbe que l'on dit ordinairement, quand on avance à une personne quelque chose de fabuleux & de difficile à resoudre.*
To make no bones of doing a thing, *faire une chose sans scrupule.*
Bonefire, *feu de joie.*
Boneless, *qui n'a point d'os.*
Bony, or full of bones, *plein d'os.*
BONNET, *un bonnet.*
BONY, or merry, *gaillard.*
BOOBY, *sot, badaut.*
A great booby, *un grand sot.*
BOOK, *un livre.*
Book of Accompts, *un livre de conte.*
Book of remembrance, *un livre de memoire.*
A Church book, or Register book, for a Church, *Registre.*
An old book, *bouquin, vieux livre dont on fait peu d'estime.*
The news book, *la gazette.*
To learn a thing without book, *apprendre une chose par cœur.*
To be in another mans books, *être dans les papiers d'un autre,* cd. *être au rang de ses amis.*
A Book-Printer, *un Imprimeur.*
A Book-binder, *Relieur de Livres.*
A Book-seller, *Libraire, Marchand Libraire.*
BOON, or good, *bon.*
A boon blade, or companion, *un bon compagnon.*
BOOR, or bore, *un paisan.*
Boorish, or clownish, *rustique.*
BOORD, *V.* board.
BOOT, *une botte.*
To put on his boots, *prendre la botte, se botter.*
To pull off another mans boots, *tirer la botte à quelcun.*
Booted, *botté.*
BOOT, or profit, *avantage, profit.*
What will you give me to boot? *que me donnerez vous de retour?*
I'le give you six pence to boot, *je vous donnerai six sols de retour.*
Bootless, *qui ne rapporte aucun profit.*
To Boot; as, What boots it you? *que vous sert il? quel profit vous en revient il?*
BOOTH, *petit cabaret.*
BOOTY, *butin, capture.*
Full of booty, *chargé de butin.*
Booty signifies *aussi badinage, jeu, dissimulé à dessein de tromper.*
To play booty, *s'amuser avec des noyaux pour tromper quelcun.*
He is used to play booty, *il est fait au badinage.*
BO-PEEP, *jeu d'enfant, où l'on se cache.*
BORAGE, *bourrache.*
BORDER, *bord, extremité.*
The borders of Countries, *frontieres, limites, bornes.*
To border a garment, *border un habit.*
To border near together, or to border upon, *confiner, aboutir en même endroit.*
Bordering, or bordure, *bordure.*
BORE, or boor, *un paisan.*
BORE, *un verrat. V.* boar.
BORE, or a bored hole, *un trou.*
To bore, *percer, trouer.*
Bored, *percé.*
A boring, *percement.*
* BORN, *percé, supporté. V.* to bear.
* BORN, *nay. V.* birth.
BOROUGH, or burrough, *un Bourg.*
Burgrave, or Burgomaster, *Bourguemestre, Consul.*
A Burger, or Burgesse, *Bourgeois.*
Burgesship, *bourgeoisie.*
To BORROW, *emprunter.*
The Moon borrow's her light of the Sun, *la Lune emprunte sa lumiere du soleil.*
Borrowed, *emprunté.*
Borrower, *qui emprunte.*
A borrowing, *emprunt, ou l'action d'emprunter.*
BOSOM, *sein, giron.*
BOSS, *bosse.*
The bosses of a bridle, *bossettes d'une bride.*
Bossed, *plein de bosses.*
BOTCH, upon ones body, *bosse, ulcere, apostume.*
A botch upon ones cloaths, *une piece.*
To Botch, mend, or repair, *rabiller, refaire, rapetasser.*
Botched, *rabillé, refait, rapetassé.*
A botcher, *rapetasseur, ravaudeur.*
A Bouching, or mending, *rabillement.*
BOTH; as they were both together, *ils étoient tous deux ensemble.*
Sometimes it is not expressed as;
Both old and young, *jeunes & vieux.*
Sometimes it is rendred by *tant ce et; as,*
He was mightily tossed to and fro, both by Sea and Land, *il a été terriblement agité de côté & d'autre tant par Mer que par Terre,* ou bien, *& par Mer & par Terre.*
BOTS, a horses disease, *maladie de cheval, trenchées de ventre à quoi les Chevaux sont sujets.*
BOTTLE, *bouteille.*
A bottle of hay, *une botte de foin.*
To bottle beer, or put beer into bottles, *mettre de la biere en bouteilles.*
Bottled beer, *biere qu'on a mise en bouteilles.*
Bottler, or rather butler, *Sommelier.*
BOTTOM, *fond.*
The bottom of the Sea, *le fond de la Mer.*
To sink to the bottom, act. *couler à fond, mettre à fond.*
To sink to the bottom, pass. *aller (couler) à fond.*
I speak it from the bottom of my heart, *je le dis du fond du cœur.*
The bottom of a business, *le fond d'une affaire.*
A bottom of thread, *un peloton de fil.*

A great bottom or deep Valley, *une Vallée enfoncée.*

To bottom, as, there muſt needs be ſomthing to bottom on, *il faut neceſſairement ſe fonder ſur quèque choſe.*

Bottomed; as, broad and flat bottomed, *fait à fond de cuve.*

Bottomleſs, *qui n' a pas de fond.*

A bottomleſs pit, *un abyme.*

To BOUGE out, *s'enfler.*

* BOUGH, *branche, V.* bow.

* BOUGHT, *acheté. V.* to buy.

BOUL, to drink in, *une coupe à boire.*

BOULE, to play with. *V.* bowle.

BOULSTER. *V.* bolſter.

To BOULT, or range meal, *bluter, cribler, tamiſer la farine.*

To boult a cony, *donner la chaſſe à un lapin.*

Viſits are often made meerly to boult out ſomething ridiculous wherewith to ſport ones ſelf, *on fait bien ſouvent des viſites pour épier ſeulement quèque choſe de ridicule, afin d' en faire un paſſe tems.*

Boulted, *bluté, criblé, tamisé.*

A boulter, *bluteur, cribleur.*

Boulting, *l' action de bluter ou cribler.*

A boulting tub, *un blutoir.*

BOUNCE, *bond, ſaut en l'air,* ou plutôt *le bruit d'une choſe qui bondit.*

To bounce, *bondir, faire un bond, faire des bonds.*

Bouncing, *bondiſſement.*

A bouncing Laſs, *une groſſe (une vigoureuſe) fille.*

* BOUND, and bounden, two participles. *V.* to bind.

BOUND, or boundary, *borne, limite.*

To ſet bounds to a thing, *mettre (donner) des bornes à quèque choſe.*

To keep within the bounds of his duty, *ſe tenir dans les bornes de ſon devoir.*

To bound, or ſet bounds, *borner, limiter.*

Bounded, *borné, limité.*

A bounder, *un borneur.*

Bounding, *limitation.*

Boundleſs, *qui n' a point de bornes.*

BOUNTY, *liberalité, bonté.*

Bountiful, *liberal, bon.*

Bountifulneſs, the ſame as bounty.

Bountifully, *liberalement, favorablement.*

BOUT; as many bouts, *pluſieurs fois.*

A drinking bout, *une debauche.*

A quarrelling bout, *une querelle.*

I ſhall have another bout with him, *j'aurai encore un de mêlé avec lui.*

BOW, *un arc.*

A bow-ſtring, *la corde d' un arc.*

To bend a bow, *bander un arc.*

To ſhoot in a bow, *tirer de l'arc.*

To unbend a bow, *debander un arc.*

He hath many ſtrings to his bow, *il a pluſieurs cordes à ſon arc.*

A bow-man, or an archer, *un archer, qui tire de l'arc.*

A croſs-bow, *arbalete.*

A ſtone-bow, *arbalete à bale.*

The bow of a viol, *un archet.*

A bow-net, *une naſſe.*

The rain-bow, *l'arc en ciel.*

A Bow, or reverence, *reverence.*

A Bowyer, *un Archer, ou faiſeur d'arcs.*

Bough, *la branche d'un arbre, un rameau.*

Full of boughs, *branchu.*

Bower, *treille, feuillage.*

To bow, *plier, flechir, courber.*

Better to bow than break, *mieux vaut plier que rompre.*

To bow to one, *faire la reverence à quècun.*

To bow down, *s'abaiſſer, s'humilier, ſe proſterner.*

Bowed, or bent, *plié, flechi, courbé.*

Bowing, *flechiſſement.*

BOWELS, *inteſtins, entrailles, boyaux.*

To bowel, *eventrer.*

* BOWER, and bowing. *V.* bow.

A BOWL, to play with, *une boule.*

To bowl, *jetter la boule, jouër à la boule.*

Well-bowled, *bien jetté.*

A bowling green, *un jeu de boule.*

To BOWSE, *boire avidement.*

BOWSER of a College, *le Bourſier d'un College.*

* BOWYER. *V.* bow.

BOX, *une boete.*

A box tree, *un buis.*

A BOX on the ear, *un ſoufflet.*

To box one, *donner un ſoufflet à quècun, le ſoufleter, lui porter des coups de poing.*

Boxed, *ſoufleté, battu à coups de poing.*

Boxing, *combat à coups de poing.*

BOY, *garſon, jeune enfant, qui n'eſt pas en âge.*

A great boy, *un grand garſon.*

A naughty boy, a quarrelſom boy, *mauvais garſon, prompt à ſe battre.*

Boyiſh, *enfantin, appartenant à enfant, propre aux enfans.*

Boyiſhneſs, *façon enfantine.*

Boyiſhly, *en jeune enfant, en jeune garſon.*

To BOYLE, *bouillir, faire bouillir.*

To boyle away, *dechoir, ſe diminuer à force de bouillir.*

To boyle over, *verſer.*

Boyled, *bouilli.*

Half-boyled, *à demi bouilli.*

A boyling, *l'action de bouillir, ou faire bouillir quèque choſe.*

Boyling hot, *bouillant.*

The oyl is boyling hot, *l' huile eſt bouillante.*

† *BOYSTEROUS*, *V.* boiſterous.

B R

BRABBLE, *diſpute, querelle.*

To Brabble, *diſputer, quereller.*

Brabbler, *un querelleux.*

BRACE, the meaſure of five foot, *une braſſe.*

A brace, or cable, *groſſe corde de navire, cable.*

A brace of dogs, *une couple de chiens.*

A brace of hundred pounds, *deux cents livres ſterling.*

A brace of iron, *crampon de fer.*

BRACELET, *braſſolet.*

An Archers bracelet, *braſſal d' Archer.*

BRACKET, *modillon.*

BRACKISH, *ſalé, qui a le goût de ſel.*

Brackiſhneſs, *goût de ſel.*

To BRAG, *ſe vanter d' avoir fait de grands exploits, faire des rodomontades.*

A Bragger, or Braggadochio, *un Rodomont.*

A Bragging, or a brag, *rodemontade,*

me inſolvable qui fait ceſſion de pretendre à quèque choſe. la de-

Chance-medly, or ill chance

montade, orgueil, vanterie.

Braggingly, *en se vantant, en faisant le Rodomont.*

BRAGGET, *une sorte de boisson Angloise, faite de biere, de miel, & d' epiceries.*

To BRAID *V.* to bread.

BRAIN, *la cervelle.*

The seat of the brain, *le cerveau.*

The hinder part of the brain, *le petit cerveau.*

The brain-pan, *le crane.*

To Brain one, to dash (or knock out) his brains, *ecerveler quècun, lui faire sauter la cervelle.*

Brained, *ecervelé, à qui l' on a fait sauter la cervelle.*

Hair-brained, cock-brained, or wild-brained, *dont la cervelle est renversée.*

Brainless, or that hath no brains, *qui n'a point de cervelle, un étourdi.*

Brainsick, *qui a la cervelle mal tournée, un maniaque.*

Brainsickness, *manie.*

BRAKE, or fern, *fougere.*

A brake for flax or hemp, *battoir à chanvre.*

A brake, such as Bakers use, *may, mais à pétrir.*

* BRAKE, the Verb. *V.* to break.

BRAMBLE, *une ronce.*

A place full of brambles, *ronciere.*

BRAN, *du son.*

Much bran and little meal, *peu de farine, & beaucoup de son.*

Branny, *plein de son.*

BRANCH, *une branche.*

The branches of a tree, *ramage d'un arbre.*

The Branch of a Vine, *sarment.*

To sit (or pearch) on a branch, *se brancher.*

The branch of a Stag, *marrein.*

The branches of a Canon bit, *les gardes d'un Canon.*

The branch of a pedigree, *branche en matiere de genealogie.*

To Branch out, *faire du branchage*, item *partager, diviser.*

Branched, branchy, or full of branches, *branchu.*

Branched work, in painting or tapestry, *feuillage.*

Branched, or divided, *partagé, divisé.*

A Brancher, or young hawk, newly come out of the nest, *oiseau de proye branchier.*

Branchiness, *branchage.*

BRAND of fire, or fire-brand, *tison, brandon.*

A smoaky brand, *tison qui fait de la fumée.*

A brand, or disgraceful mark, *une disgrace publique, flotrissure, ignominie.*

To Brand, *decrier, diffamer, fletrir.*

To brand a malefactor, *marquer un criminel, le fleurdeliser.*

To brand cattel, *marquer le betail.*

Branded, *decrié, diffamé, fletri.*

A branded malefactor, *un criminel marqué ou fleurdelisé.*

A Branding, *diffamation, fletrissure.*

Brandiron, or trivet, *un trepié.*

Brandewine, or brandy, *eau de vie.*

A draught of brandy, *un trait d'eau de vie.*

To BRANDISH, *brandir.*

Brandished, *brandi.*

To BRANGLE, *quereller.*

A Brangling, *querelle.*

* BRANNY, *V.* bran.

BRANTGEESE, *espece d' oyes.*

BRASS, *airain, bronze.*

Brazen, *d'airain, ou de bronze.*

A brasen face, or brasen-faced man, *un effronté.*

Brazier, *Chauderonnier.*

BRAT, *un petit coquin.*

BRAVE, *brave, vaillant, genereux.*

He is a brave man, *c' est un galant homme, un excellent homme, un brave.*

A brave young man, *un brave jeune homme.*

To Brave it, *braver, faire le brave.*

Do not brave it so much, *ne faites pas tant de bravade, ne faites pas tant de l' entendu.*

Braved, *bravé.*

Bravery, *braverie, faste.*

Bravely, *bravement, vaillamment, excellemment.*

BRAWL, a sort of dance, *branle de danse.*

To BRAWL, *brailler, crier, tempeter, faire grand bruit.*

A Brawler, *un brailleur, qui crie, ou qui tempête.*

A Brawling, *braillement, bruit.*

Brawlingly, *en braillant.*

BRAWN, *cal, durillon, chair endurcie. Mais on appelle principalement de ce nom la chair de porc mise en rouleau, bouillie, & assaisonnée à la maniere d' Angleterre. Apparemment on l'appelle brawn à cause de sa fermeté. C'est un plat d'hiver, tout particulier aux Anglois, qui le mangent froid, avec de la moutarde.*

The brawn of a capon, partridg, &c. *le blanc d'un chapon, ou d'une perdrix.*

The brawn of the legs, *les muscles des jambes.*

A Brawny man, *un puissant homme, un homme charnu, plein de muscles.*

To BRAY, bruise, or grind, *broyer, piler.*

To bray, or cry out like an ass, *braire comme font les ânes.*

Brayed, bruised, or ground, *broyé, pilé.*

A Brayer, *broyeur, pileur.*

A Braying, *broyement*, ou *l' action de piler.* Item *l' action de braire comme un Ane.*

A false bray, *fausse-braye, avantmur.*

BRAYLE, or the pannel of a hawk, *le brayer d' un oiseau de proie.*

* BRAZIER. *V.* brass.

* BREACH. *breche, V.* to break.

BREAD, *pain.*

Leavened bread, *pain levé.*

Unleavened bread, *pain sans levain.*

Wheaten-bread, *pain de froment.*

Rye-bread, *pain de seigle.*

Barley-bread, *pain d'orge.*

Oaten-bread, *pain d'avoine.*

White bread, *pain blanc.*

Brown bread, or course bread, *pain noir.*

Houshold-bread, *pain bis de ménage.*

Mouldy-bread, *pain moisi.*

The crum of bread, *la mie de pain.*

The crust of bread, *la croûte.*

The sweet bread of a breast of veal, *des ris de veau.*

To BREAD hair, *lier* (ou *friser*) *les cheveux.*

* BREADTH, *largeur. V.* broad.

To BREAK, *rompre, briser, casser, se rompre, se briser, se casser.*

The hail has broken all our Windows, *la grêle a rompu tous nos vitres.*

CHAPPEL, *Chapelle.*

Charged, or accused, ac-

To CHASTEN, or chastise

To break a Law, *rompre, violer une Loy.*
To break an agreement, *rompre un accord.*
To break the ice, *rompre la glace, fraiser le chemin à une affaire difficile.*
You break my head, *vous me rompez la tête.*
Break my head, and bring me a plaister, *faire du mal à autrui pour y apporter du remede.*
To break open the doors, *rompre, forcer, enfoncer les portes.*
To break open a Letter, *ouvrir une Lettre.*
To break his Oath, *se parjurer.*
To break small, *broyer, menuiser.*
To break wind back-wards, *lâcher des vents par derriere.*
To break, or tame, *addoucir, apprivoiser.*
To break, turn (or become) bankrupt, *faire banqueroute.*
To break loose, *se detacher, rompre ses liens.*
The ice breaks, *la glace se rompt.*
To break off, or leave off for a time, *quitter une chose, la remettre à une autre fois.*
To break a Child of his tricks, *corriger, reduire un enfant, lui faire quitter ses mauvaises habitudes.*
To break in; as, the Tartars broke in upon them, *les Tartares fondirent sur eux.*
To break in pieces, *rompre en pieces.*
To break into a House, *forcer une maison.*
To break over, *passer par dessus avec impetuosité.*
To break out, *sortir avec violence.*
To break out of the Prison, or to break Prison, *forcer la Prison, se sauver.*
To break out into wrath, *s'emporter, s'abandonner à la colere.*
When the War broke out, *quand la guerre commença.*
To break forth; as water out of a spring, *sourdre, saillir.*
He broke forth into tears, *il debonda en larmes.*
To break asunder, *rompre en deux.*
To break up the ground, *bouer, fouir la terre.*
To break up School, *donner Congé, renvoyer l'Ecole jusqu'apres Feries.*
To break down, *abbattre, demolir.*
To break through, *passer à travers, s'ouvrir (se frayer) le chemin.*
Broke, or broken, *rompu, brisé, cassé.*
A broken glass, *un verre cassé.*
Broken with continual labour, *rompu de travail.*
Broken with age and sickness, *accablé d'age & de maladie.*
A broken Merchant, *banqueroutier, Marchand qui a fait banqueroute.*
A broken sack will hold no corn, *un sac percé ne peut tenir le grain.*
A Breaker of his faith, *qui a rompu sa foy.*
Breaking, *l'action de rompre, briser, ou casser.*
There is no breaking of it, *on ne sauroit le rompre.*
Breach, *breche, rupture.*
To make a breach, *faire breche.*
To make up the breach, *reparer la breche.*
A breach of Peace, *rupture de Paix.*
A breach of Articles, *violation d'Articles.*
The Break of day, *le point du jour.*
Breakfast, *un dejeuné.*
I will give you a breakfast, *je vous donneray à dejeuné.*
To Breakfast, or to eat his breakfast, *dejeuner.*
BREAM, a Fish, *brame, poisson.*
BREAST, *poitrine, estomac.*
A breast of Mutton, or of Veal, *une poitrine de Mouton ou de Veau.*
A womans breast, *la gorge (le sein) d'une femme.*
A breast-cloth, *une gorgerette.*
A breast-plate, *armure de poitrine.*
The breast of a Deer, *hampe de Cerf.*
BREATH, *halene, souffle, respiration.*
To take his breath, *prendre halene, respirer.*
To draw (or fetch) his breath, the same.
I could hardly draw my breath, *à peine pouvois je respirer.*
To keep in his breath, *retenir son halene.*
To be out of breath, *être hors d'halene.*
To put himself out of breath, *se mettre hors d'halene.*
To run himself out of breath, *courir à perte d'halene.*
Short breath, *courte halene, oppression (ou difficulté) d'halene.*
Sweet-breath, *douce halene, bonne halene.*
Strong-breath, *mauvaise halene, forte halene.*
Stinking-breath, *halene puante.*
To Breath, *souffler, respirer.*
To breath the air, *respirer l'air.*
To breath after a thing, *respirer quêque chose.*
To breath into something, *souffler dans quêque chose.*
To breath upon, *souffler dessus.*
To breath out the last, *expirer, rendre le dernier soûpir.*
Breathed, *respiré.*
Breathed into, *dans quoi l'on a soufflé.*
Breathed upon, *sur quoi l'on a soufflé.*
Short-breathed, *qui a courte halene.*
A Breather, *qui souffle, qui respire.*
A Breathing, *respiration.*
The breathing of the Soul after God, *élans d'esprit, elevation du cœur à Dieu.*
A breathing hole, *un soûpirail.*
*BRED, the participle. *V.* to breed.
BREECH, *les fesses, le cul.*
To whip ones breech, *fouetter quêcun.*
His breech makes buttons, *il chie de peur en ses chausses.*
Breeches, or a pair of breeches, *un haut de chausses.*
Woe to him whose wife wears the Breeches, *malheur à celui dont la femme porte les chausses.*
To BREED, *engendrer, produire, multiplier.*
A body that breeds lice, *un corps qui engendre les pous.*
To breed exceedingly, *multiplier extraordinairement.*
To breed confusion, *causer de la confusion.*
To breed, or conceive, *concevoir.*
Children that breed teeth, *enfans à qui les dents viennent.*

To

To live of good cheer, *être alaise, full-cheek't, or puff-cheek't.*
He is the chief man of the

To breed, or bring up, *nourir, elever.*

Bred, *engendré, produit, causé.*

Bred in one naturally, *naturel à quelcun.*

Bred, or brought up; *nouri, elevé.*

Bred up to the Christian Religion, *nourri & elevé à la Religion Chrétienne.*

A Child well bred, *un enfant bien elevé.*

A Child ill bred, *un enfant mal elevé.*

That that's bred in the bone will never out of the flesh, *il est bien difficile de se defaire des inclinations naturelles.*

A Breeder, *qui engendre, ou qui multiplie.*

His Father and Mother were excellent good breeders, *son pere & sa mere étoient de gens tres fertiles.*

A good breeder of Children, *qui eleve bien ses enfans.*

Breeding, engendrement.

Good or bad breeding, *bonne ou mauvaise education.*

A woman that's breeding, *femme qui a conceu.*

A Breed of cattel, *troupeau de betail sorti d'une même race.*

BREEZE, *taon, grosse mouche.*

* BRETHREN, *freres. C'est le plurier de* Brother.

* BREVIARY, breviate, brevity. *V.* brief.

To BREW beer, *brasser de la biere, la cuire, la preparer.*

Brewed, *brassé.*

Brewer, *brasseur de biere.*

Brewing, *l'art, ou l'action de brasser la biere.*

A whole brewing, *toute la quantité de biere que l'on brasse à la fois.*

A Brewhouse, *une Brasserie.*

BREWES, *trenches de pain arrosées de graisse de bouillon.*

BRIBE, *present d'une personne qui brigue.*

A Bribe will enter without knocking, *la porte est toûjours ouverte aux Presens.*

To Bribe, *briguer, gagner quelcun, le corrompre ou suborner par argent ou autrement.*

Bribed, *brigué, gagné, corrompu, suborné.*

A Briber, *brigueur, suborneur, qui corrompt par ses presens.*

Bribing, or Bribery, *brigue.*

BRICK, *brique.*

To make bricks, *faire la brique.*

The art of making bricks, *briqueterie.*

Brick-maker, *briquetier.*

Brick-hill, *lieu où se fait la brique.*

Brick-layer, *Maçon qui travaille en brique.*

Brick-work, *ouvrage de briques.*

BRIDE, *epouse, espouse, femme nouvellement mariée.*

The Bridegroom, *l'époux.*

The Brideman, that leadeth the Bride to Church, *celui qui mene l'Espouse à l'Eglise.*

The Bride-Chamber, *la Chambre nuptiale.*

The Bride-Bed, *lit nuptial.*

BRIDEWEL, *Maison de correction pour les gens de mauvaise vie.*

BRIDGE, *un Pont.*

To make a Bridge over a River, *faire un Pont sur une Riviere.*

To break a Bridge, *rompre un pont.*

A Draw-bridge, *un pont levis.*

BRIDLE, *une bride.*

Bridle-bit, *mors de bride.*

To Bridle a horse, or put on his bridle, *brider un cheval.*

Bridled, *bridé.*

This horse can't abide to be bridled, *ce cheval ne se laisse point brider, ne peut pas soûffrir qu'on le bride.*

BRIEF, breviate, breviary, *bref, brevet, breviaire.*

In brief, to be brief, *en fin, pour couper court.*

Brief, adj. *succint, court.*

A brief History, *une brieve Histoire, une Histoire en abregé, un abbregé d'Histoire.*

Briefness, or brevity, *brieveté.*

Briefly, *brievement.*

BRIER, *ronce.*

To leave one in the briers, *abandonner un homme au besoin.*

Sweet brier, *eglantier.*

A Brier-plot, or a ground full of briers, *un lieu plein de ronces.*

BRIEZE, *vent rafraichissant, comme ceux des Pais chauds.*

BRIGADE, *brigade, troupe.*

Brigadeer, *brigadier.*

BRIGANDER, *Oye Nonnette, oiseau de riviere.*

BRIGANDINE, an old fashioned Armour, *cuirasse à la vieille mode.*

BRIGANTINE, a swift Sea-Vessel, *brigantin, Vaisseau de bas bord.*

BRIGHT, *luisant, clair, brillant, éclatant.*

Brightness, *lueur, clarté, brillant, ou splendeur.*

Brightly, *avec lueur, avec splendeur.*

The BRIM of any thing, *le bord de quelque chose.*

The brim of a Hat, *aile de chapeau.*

Brimmer, as, to drink a brimmer, *boire un verre tout plein, boire rasette.*

BRIMSTONE, *du soufre.*

The mine (or pit) where brimstone is gotten, *soufriere, carriere d'où l'on tire le soufre.*

BRINE, *saumure.*

Brinish, *qui a trempé dans la saumure, qui a le gout de saumure.*

To BRING, or lead, *amener.*

To bring, or carry, *apporter.*

To bring ill luck, *porter malheur.*

To bring sleep, *faire dormir.*

To bring in, *mettre dedans, introduire, apporter une chose en quelque lieu.*

You brought in all these mischances, *vous êtes la cause de tous ces malheurs.*

To bring in one in place of another, *mettre quelcun en la place d'un autre, le substituer en sa place.*

That will bring your hand in, or bring command to your hand, *cela vous rendra la main ferme.*

To bring one into troubles, *reduire quelcun à la misere.*

To bring into a fools Paradise, *nourrir de vaine esperance.*

To bring a thing into fashion, *introduire une mode.*

To bring into parts, *dedire.*

Bring me into acquaintance with him, *faites moi faire connoissance avec lui.*

To bring one to reason, *faire venir quelcun à la raison.*

To Christen, *baptiser.*

To bring a thing to a fine paſs, *faire reuſſir une choſe.*
To bring to paſs, *effectuer.*
To bring a child to know the difference betwixt good and evil, *faire peu à peu conoitre à un enfant la difference qu'il y a entre le bien & le mal.*
To bring out; as, to bring a Lady out of one room into another, *mener une Dame d'une chambre à une autre.*
Bring me my things out, *portez mes affaires de là.*
I brought you out of troubles, *je vous ai tiré de la miſere.*
He had much ado to bring his ſtory out, *il eut bien de la peine à nous reciter ſon hiſtoire.*
To bring forth, *produire, enfanter, faire les petits.*
To bring aſide, *mener à part, mener à côté.*
To bring up, *nourir, elever.*
To bring up, or vomit, *vomir.*
To bring down, *amener en bas, apporter en bas.*
To bring down, or low, *abbaiſſer, humilier.*
To bring a thing about, *venir à bout d'une choſe.*
To bring back, or to bring back again, *ramener, rapporter.*
To bring word again, *rendre réponſe.*
To bring under, *ſubjuguer, aſſujetir.*
To bring on; as, he brought me on in this ſcurvy buſineſs, *il m'a engagé dans cette mauvaiſe affaire.*
To bring off; as, you will bring me off, I hope, *j'eſpere que vous m'en delivrerez, que vous m'en ferez ſortir.*
Brought, *amené, apporté.*
Well brought up, *bien elevé.*
A woman brought to bed of a fine boy, *une femme accouchée d'un beau garſon.*
A Bringer of good news, *porteur de bonnes nouvelles.*
A Bringing; as, what ſhall I give you for the bringing of it hither? *combien vous donnerai je pour l'avoir apporté ici?*
BRINK, *bord.*
The brink of a Well, *la margelle d'un puits.*
A BRISK colour, a brisk taſt, *une couleur vive, un goût piquant.*
A brisk man, *un homme actif, vigoureux, un homme tout de feu.*
BRISTLE, *ſoye de pourceau.*
Set up ſtaring like briſtles, *tout heriſſé.*
BRITTLE, *fragile.*
Brittleneſs, *fragilité.*
To BROACH a Veſſel, *percer un tonneau, mettre un tonneau en perce.*
To broach New Errors, *publier (ſemer) de nouvelles Erreurs.*
A Broached Veſſel, *tonneau percé, tonneau mis en perce.*
A Broacher, *celui qui perce, ou qui met en perce.*
Broaching, or the act of broaching, *percement, perceure.*
BROAD, *large.*
This cloth is very broad, *ce drap ci eſt fort large.*
To ſpeak broad, *avoir un accent rude, parler d'un ton groſſier.*
'Tis as broad as long, *c'eſt la même choſe, tout revient à un.*
To make broad, *élargir.*
Broad-leafed, *qui a de grandes feuilles.*
Broad-brimmed, *qui a un grand bord.*
A broad peece. *V.* piece.
Breadth, or bredth, *largeur.*
BROCADO, *brocatel, brocatelle.*
BROCK, *taiſon, blereau.*
BROCKET, *broquet, jeune Cerf d'un an.*
BROIL, *tumulte, ſedition, querelle, broüillerie.*
To raiſe broiles, *ſuſciter des tumultes.*
A raiſer of broiles, *querelleux, mutin, ſeditieux.*
To BROILE, *griller.*
Broiled, *grillé.*
A Broiler, *qui grille.*
A Broiling, *grillement.*
* BROKE, or broken. *V.* to break.
BROKER, *courtier, contretier, un moyenneur, mediateur, ou entremetteur.*
A Broker, or ſeller of old Clothes, *un fripier.*
A brokers ſhop, *friperie.*
A brokers Row, the ſame.
Brokage, *friperie, ou l'art de fripier.*
† BROOCH, *collier, carcan.*
To BROOD, or ſit on brood, *couver.*
Brooded, *couvé.*
A Brood, or ſitting on brood, *couvement.*
A brood hen that ſits, *poule qui couve.*
A brood of chickens, *couvée de pouſſins.*
BROOK, *un ruiſſeau.*
To BROOK, *endurer, ſoüfrir, ſupporter.*
His delicate ſtomack could not brook it, *il avoit l'eſtomac trop delicat pour le digerer.*
BROOM, *un balay.*
To ſweep with a broom, *balayer.*
BROTH, *bouillon.*
Excellent and very delicate broth, *bouillon excellent & tres delicat.*
BROTHEL-houſe, *bordel.*
BROTHER, *frere.*
An eldeſt brother, *frere aîné.*
A younger brother, *cadet.*
Half-brother, *frere de pere ou de mere ſeulement.*
Foſter-brother, *frere de lait.*
Brother in law, *beau frere.*
Brothers children, *couſins germains.*
Brotherhood, *fraternité.*
Brotherly, *fraternel.*
Brotherly, *adv. fraternellement.*
* BROUGHT. *V.* to bring.
BROW, *ſourcil.*
The brow of a thing, *le bord de quelque choſe.*
BROWN, *brun, obſcur.*
Browniſh, or ſomewhat brown, *brunet, tirant ſur le brun.*
To BROWSE, *brouter.*
Browſed, *brouté.*
A Browſer, *qui broute.*
A Browſing, *broutement.*
BROYL. *V.* broile.
To BRUISE, *briſer, froiſſer, broyer.*
Bruiſed, *briſé, froiſſé; broyé.*
Bruiſer, *qui briſe, qui froiſſe, ou qui broye.*
Bruiſing, *l'action de briſer, froiſſer, ou broyer.*
A Bruiſe, *contuſion, meurtriſſure.*
BRUIT, or report, *bruit.*
BRUNT, *choc.*
To bear the brunt of the day, *ſoûtenir le choc du combat.*
He will not be able to ſtand the leaſt brunt in the battle, *il ne ſera pas capable de ſoûtenir le moindre choc du combat.*

BRUSH, to bruſh clothes with, *epouſſette.*
To Bruſh, *epouſſeter.*
Bruſhed, *epouſſeté.*
Bruſhing, *l'action d'epouſſetter.*
To BRUSTLE, *craqueter.*
BRUTE, *brute, bête brute.*
Brutiſh, *brutal.*
Brutiſhneſs, *brutalité.*
Brutiſhly, *brutalement.*

B U

BUBBLE of water, *bouteille d'eau, bouillon qui s'éleve ſur l'eau.*
To Bubble, *bouillonner.*
BUCK, *un daim.*
A buck goat, *un bouc.*
BUCK, of clothes, *leſſive.*
To waſh a buck, *faire la leſſive.*
A Bucking tub, *cuve à leſſive.*
BUCKET, *ſorte de ſeau.*
BUCKLE, *une boucle.*
A pair of buckles, *une paire de boucles.*
To Buckle his ſhoes, *attacher ſes ſouliers, les attacher avec des boucles.*
Buckled, *attaché.*
BUCKLER, *un bouclier.*
BUCKRAM, *eſpece de canevas.*
Fine buckram, *bocaſſin.*
BUD, *bourgeon, bouton, germe.*
To Bud, *bourgeonner.*
Budded, *bourgeonné.*
Budding, *bourgeonnement.*
To BUDGE, *bouger.*
Budged, *bougé.*
BUDGET, *bougette, coffret.*
A Budget-maker, *bougetier, qui fait des bougettes.*
BUFF. *V.* buffle.
BUFFET, *ſoufler.*
To Buffet, *ſoufleter.*
Buffeted, *ſoufleté.*
Buffeter, *ſoufleteur.*
Buffeting, *action de ſoufleter.*
BUFFLE, or wild Ox, *buſle*, ou *beuf ſauvage.*
Buff-leather, *buſle.*
A buff-leather coat, *buſle, colet de buſle.*
A buff-leather belt, *baudrier de buſle.*
BUFFOON, *bouffon, qui fait rire.*
Buffooniſh, or buffoon-like, *bouffonneſque*, ou *de bouffon.*
Buffoonery, *bouffonnerie.*
To Buffoonize, *bouffonner, faire le bouffon.*
A BUG, *toute ſorte de laide & vilaine vermine, mais principalement celle que nous appelons punaiſe.*
A Bug-bear, *loup garou, gobelin, lutin.*
To BUGGER, *bougeronner.*
Buggered, *bougeronné.*
A Buggerer, *bougre, bougeron.*
Buggery, *bougrerie.*
BUGLE-horn, *petite corne.*
BUGLOSS, *bugloſe.*
Wild-bugloſs, *bugloſe ſauvage.*
Snakes bugloſs, *herbe aux ſerpens.*
To BUILD, *bâtir.*
To build a Town, *bâtir une Ville.*
To build an houſe next to another, *bâtir une maiſon pres d'une autre.*
To build up, *achever de bâtir.*
To build Caſtles in the air, *bâtir des Chateaux en l'air.*
Builded, or built, *bâti.*
A Builder, *bâtiſſeur.*
A Chief (or Maſter) builder, *un Architecte.*
A Building, *bâtiment.*
The art, or ſcience of building, *l'Architecture.*
He has undone himſelf by his buildings, *il s'eſt ruiné à bâtir.*
To pull down a building, *demolir un bâtiment.*
The BULK of a man from the neck to the middle, *le corps.*
By the bulk, *en gros.*
A Bulky man, *un gros homme.*
BULL, the Popes bull, *bulle de Pape.*
BULL, *taureau.*
Bull-bating, *Combat de taureaux.*
Bull-begger, or bug-bear, *fantôme.*
Bullock, or a young bull, *un jeune taureau.*
A fiſh called Bull-head, *un chabot.*
BULLACE, *prunelle, prune ſauvage.*
Bullace-tree, *pruuelier, prunier ſauvage.*
BULLET, *bale, boules de canon.*
BULLION, *billon.*
Bullion money, *monnoie de billon.*
* BULLOCK. *V.* bull.
A BULLY fellow, or a bully rock, *un bon gaiſſe.*
BULRUSH, *jonc.*
BULWARK, *boulevard.*
BUM, *les feſſes.*
A Bum-baily, *un Sergent.*
BUMBARD, *bombarde.*
BUMBASINE ſtuff, *bombaſin.*
BUMBAST, *cotton.*
To ſtuff up with bumbaſt, *cottonner.*
Stuffed up with bumbaſt, *cottonné.*
Bumbaſt words or ſtyle, *diſcours, ou ſtyle enflé.*
BUMKIN, *un badeau, un lourdaut.*
BUMME. *V.* Bum.
BUMP, *V.* thump.
BUNCH, or ſwelling boſs, *boſſe, enflure.*
A hard-bunch, *un neud.*
A bunch of grapes, *une grape.*
Bunched, or bunch-backed, *boſſu.*
BUNDLE, *un paquet.*
To Bundle, or make up into a bundle, *empaqueter.*
Bundled, or made up into a bundle, *empaqueté.*
BUNG, *bondon, bouchon de tonneau.*
To ſtop up with a bung, *boucher.*
The bung-hole of a barrel, *bondon, le milieu d'un tonneau.*
To BUNGLE, *entreprendre (ou faire) quèque choſe de mauvaiſe grace.*
Bungler, *un maladroit.*
BUNN, *ſorte de gâteau.*
BUNT of a ſail, *la partie de la voile qui s'enfle par le vent.*
BUNTING, a bird, *traquet, eſpece d'alouette. C'eſt auſſi un terme de flaterie, comme quand on dit,*
He is my pretty bunting, *c'eſt mon mignon.*
BURDEN, *fardeau, charge.*
I ſhall carry the burden you laid upon my ſhoulders, *je porterai le fardeau que vous m'avez mis ſur les épaules.*
To Burden, *charger, incommoder.*
Burdened, *chargé.*
Burdenſome, *fâcheux, incommode.*
BURGANET, *ſorte de caſque.*
To BURGEON, bud, or ſprout out, *bourgeonner*
* BURGER, and burgeſſe *V.* borough.
BURGLARY, *Vol, qui ſe fait par violence dans une maiſon.*
* BURGOMASTER, *V.* borough.
* BURIAL, and buried. *V.* to bury.
To BURLE, *carder la laine.*

BURLESK

BURLESK, or merry Verſes, *vers burleſques.*
BURLEY-Man, *un gros homme.*
To BURN ſomething, *brûler quêque choſe.*
He burnt my hair, *il m' a brûlé les cheveux.*
To burn, or conſume away, *brûler, être en feu, être embrasé.*
Burned, or burnt, *brulé.*
His houſe is burnt, *ſa maiſon s' eſt brûlée.*
He was burnt upon a Gridiron, *il fut brûlé ſur le gril.*
Burnt alive, *brûlé tout vif.*
Sun-burnt, *hâlé.*
The burnt child dreads the fire, *chien echaudé craint l' eau froide.*
Burnt to aſhes, *reduit en cendres.*
Burnt-offering, *une holocauſte.*
A Burning, *brulement*, ou *l' action de brûler.*
A burning-glaſs, *miroir ardent.*
Burningly, *ardemment.*
BURNET, *pimpinelle.*
To BURNISH, *fourbir.*
To burniſh a Sword, *fourbir une épée.*
Burniſhed, *fourbi.*
Burniſher, *fourbiſſeur.*
Burniſhing, *fourbiſſure.*
Burniſhable, *fourbiſſable.*
BURR, *bardane, herbe.*
BURREL-fly, *taon, groſſe mouche.*
BURROUGH. *V.* Borough.
BURROW of Rabbets, *garenne de lapins.*
BURSE, or Exchange, *la Bourſe.*
BURSER, *un Bourſier.*
To BURST, *crever.*
To burſt out into laughter, *éclater de rire.*
Burſt, *crevé.*
BURTHEN. *V.* burden.
To BURY, *enterrer.*
Buried, *enterré.*
Burying, or burial, *enterrement, funerailles.*
To be at ones burial, *aſſiſter à l' enterrement de quêcun.*
BUSH, *buiſſon.*
A great thick buſh, or a buſhy place, *hallier.*
A buſh of hair, *touffe de cheveux.*
A Tavern-buſh, *bouchon de Taverne.*
Buſhy, or full of buſhes, *plein de buiſſons.*
BUSHEL, *un boiſſeau.*

BUSIE, or buſy, *occupé, qui a des affaires.*
A buſy-body, *qui eſt toûjours en action.*
Who more buſie than they that have leaſt to do? *Ceux qui ont le moins d' affaires, ſemblent les plus affairés.*
To Buſie ones ſelf, *s' emploier (s' occuper) à quêque choſe.*
Buſied, *occupé.*
Buſineſs, *affaires.*
To have a buſineſs in hand, *avoir une affaire en main.*
To mind his buſineſs, *faire ſes affaires, pourvoir à ſes affaires.*
A man of buſineſs, *homme d' affaires, intelligent, verſé dans les affaires.*
To be plunged in buſineſs, to be over head and ears in buſineſs, *être accablé d' affaires.*
To handle a buſineſs, *faire une affaire, conduire, traiter une affaire.*
To effect his buſineſs, *faire (expedier) une affaire, en venir à bout.*
'Tis your buſineſs, *c' eſt votre affaire, c' eſt votre devoir.*
A buſineſs cloſely carried, *une affaire bien ſecrettement conduite.*
BUSK, *un buſc.*
BUSKIN, *botine, brodequin.*
A Buſkin-maker, *Cordonnier, faiſeur de botines.*
BUSS, *un baiſer.*
To Buſs, *baiſer.*
Buſſed, *baiſé.*
A Buſſing, *baiſement.*
BUSTARD, or biſtard, *outarde.*
To BUSTLE, or keep a buſtling together, *s' entrebeurter.*
A buſtling, *le bruit d' un concours de monde.*
BUSY. *V.* buſie.
BUT, *mais, que, ſinon, ſeulement.*
I went to ſee him, but he was not at home, *je m' en allai le chercher, mais il n' étoit pas chez lui.*
I go but ſeldom abroad, *je ne ſors que rarement.*
What remains but that in the end he become a miſerable wretch? *Que reſte-t-il ſinon qu' en fin il faut qu' il ſoit miſerable?*
If you would but take the pains to go thither, *ſi vous vouliez ſeulement prendre la peine d' y aller.*
Sometimes it muſt be thus turned; as for example,
I would beat thee but that I am angry, *je te battrois n' étoit que je ſuis en colere.*
But for your oath I would not have believed you, *ſi vous ne l' aviez juré je ne vous aurois pas creu.*
There is none of them but is drunk, *il n' y en a pas un qui ne ſoit ſaoul.*
I cannot chuſe but cry, *je ne puis m' empecher de pleurer.*
Be but ruled by me, *laiſſez vous ſeulement conduire à moi.*
He is but juſt now gone, *il ne fait que de s' en aller.*
If you do but take my part, *pourveu que vous ſoiez de mon côté.*
The laſt but one, *le dernier moins un.*
Laſtly, when it begins the minor Propoſition of a Syllogiſm, it is uſually rendred, *Or.*
BUTCHER, *un Boucher.*
The Butcher lookt for his Knife when he had it in his Mouth, *le Boucher cherchoit ſon couteau quand il le tenoit dans ſa bouche.*
A Butchers Shop, and Shambles, *Boucherie.*
Butchery, *Boucherie, maſſacre, carnage.*
* BUTLER. *V.* Buttery.
BUTT, to ſhoot at, *une Bute.*
A Butt, or Pipe, *Pipe, Tonneau d' une Pipe.*
To BUTT with Horns, *heurter des cornes.*
BUTTER, *Beurre.*
To churn Butter, *battre le beurre.*
To ſeaſon with Butter, *aſſaiſonner quêque choſe de beurre.*
To rub with Butter, *froter de beurre.*
A Seller of butter, *Beurrier, vendeur de beurre.*
Butter-Milk, *lait de beurre, lait ebeurré.*
To make butter-milk, *ebeurrer le lait.*
A butter-pot, *un pot à beurre.*
A butter-fly, *papillon.*
To Butter a cake, *mettre du beurre au gâteau.*
A Buttered cake, *gâteau où l' on a mis du beurre.*
BUTTERESS. *V.* Buttreſs.
BUTTERY, *Sommelerie.*
Butler, *un Sommelier.*
BUTTOCK, *feſſe.*
Buttocked; as, great buttocked, *qui a de groſſes feſſes.*
BUTTON, *bouton, bouton d' habit.*

A Cloak with gold buttons, *manteau garni de boutons d'or.*
Long buttons, *boutons à queuë.*
Plate buttons, *boutons d'Orfevrerie.*
Button-hole, *boutonniere.*
To Button, *boutonner.*
Buttoned, *boutonné.*
BUTTRESS, *un arc boutant.*
To Buttres, or hold with a Buttress, *supporter, soûtenir, appuier.*
BUXOM, *traitable, docile, de bonne humeur.*
Buxomness, *docilité, bonne humeur, bon naturel.*
To BUY, *acheter.*
To buy a thing of another, *acheter quêque chose de quêcun.*
To buy cheap, *acheter à bon marché.*
To buy dear, *acheter chérement.*
To buy with ready money, *acheter argent contant.*
To buy upon truft, *acheter à crédit.*
Who buys hath need of an hundred eyes, who fells hath enough of one, *à peine deux yeux suffisent à l'acheteur, mais un seul suffit au vendeur.*
Bought, *acheté.*
A Buyer, *acheteur.*
Let the buyer look to himself, *que celui qui achete prenne bien garde à soi même.*
A Buying, *l'action d'acheter.*
BUZZARD, or bald Kite, *un Buzzard.*
To BUZZE, *bourdonner.*
Buzze, *bourdonnement.*
To put buzzes into a mans head, *donner ombrage à quêcun.*

B Y

BY, *par*; as,
By good luck, *par bonheur.*
By ill luck, *par malheur.*
By hear-say, *par ouïr dire.*
By chance, *par hazard.*
Sometimes it is rendred *de*; as,
By far, or, by much, *de beaucoup.*
By day, *de jour.*
By night, *de nuit.*
The Towers are higher by ten foot, than the Wall, *les Tours sont de dix piés plus hautes que la muraille.*
He shall perceive nothing by me, *il ne saura rien de moi.*
Sometimes it signifies near; as,
To be by, *être present.*
Hard by, *tout pres.*
By and by, *tout à l'heure, tantôt, incontinent.*
To ftand by one, *se tenir pres de quêcun*, item *l'assister, l'appuier.*
In compofition it fignifies much to this purpofe; as,
He has got fo many by-ways, *il a tant de detours, tant de finesses.*
A by-place, or private place, *un lieu privé, secret, retiré, à l'écart.*
A by-job, *une besongne qui vient entredeux.*
A by-word, *sobriquet, nom de mepris.*
By, preceeding a Participle of the Preſent Tenſe, is turned into *en*; as for example,
Princes grow richer by giving than others by receiving, *les Princes se font plus riches en donnant que leurs Sujets en recevant.*
Laftly, it may be thus rendred; as,
Be ready by fix a clock, *soiez prêt à six heures.*
By break of day, *à l'aube du jour.*
By Moon-light, *au clair de la Lune.*
By this time twelve month, *dans un an d'ici.*
I fhall have done by that time you come again, *j'aurai fait quand vous reviendrez.*
Do as you would be done by, *faites à autrui ce que vous voudriez qu'on vous fît.*
If I fhould do by you as you do by me, *si je voulois en agir avec vous comme vous en avez agi envers moi, si je voulois vous vendre la pareille.*
To weigh the generous actions of Princes by the ounce, *peser les actions genereuses des Princes au poids de l'once.*
By the bulk, *en gros.*
By little and little, or by degrees, *par degrés, insensiblement, peu à peu.*
By no means, *nullement.*
By reaſon that, *parce que.*
By turn, *tour à tour.*
By it felf, *à part.*
There he is by himſelf, *le voila tout seul.*
By the by, or by the way, *en passant.*
BYAS, *biais, panchant, pante.*
To go byas, *biaiser, aller de biais.*
To place, or to fet byas, *biaiser, faire aller de biais, montre quelque chose de biais.*
To put one out of his byas, *détourner quêcun de dessein qu'il avoit, lui faire prendre un autre biais.*
To Byas, *donner le biais.*

C

C A

CABALL, *Cabale.*
He is of their cabal, *il est de leur cabale.*
To make a cabal, *faire une cabale, se cabaler.*
Cabaliſt, *de la cabale, une personne cabaliste.*
CABBAGE, or cabbidge, *chou.*
Round cabbage cole, *chou cabus, chou pommé.*
Cabbage of the Deers head, *moule de tête de Cerf, bosse d'où sort sa corne.*
CABBIN, or cabin, *cabinet de navire.*
Cabinet, or cloſet, *cabinet, lieu retiré & secret.*
Cabinet, where precious things are kept, *cabinet, ou l'on tient des choses precieuses.*
CABLE, *cable, grosse corde de navire.*
To CACKLE, *caqueter.*
Cackling, *caquetement.*
The cackling of a Hen, *le chant de la poule apres qu'elle a fait l'œuf.*
A CADE lamb, *agneau nourri à la maison.*
CADENCE, *cadence.*
The cadence of a period, *la cadence d'une periode.*
CADMIA, *calamine.*
CADOW, or Iriſh mantle, *couverture velue.*
CADUKE, *caduque.*
CAGE, *une cage.*
A great cage, *volière.*
CAGG, *caque, baril.*
To CAJOL, *cajoler.*
Cajoled, *cajolé.*
A Cajoler, *un cajoleur.*
A Cajoling, *cajolement.*
CAITIFF, *un esclave, un mechant, un scelerat.*
CAKE, *un gateau.*
Plum-Cake, *gâteau fait avec des raisins de Corinthe.*
A maker or ſeller of Cakes, *faiseur ou vendeur de gâteaux.*
CALAMINE ſtone, *calamine.*

CAL-

CALAMINT herb, *calamente.*
CALAMITY, *calamité.*
To bear all manner of calamities, *soûfrir toute sorte de calamités.*
To CALCINE, or to calcinate, *calciner,*
Calcined, or calcinated, *calciné.*
Calcining, calcinating, or calcination, *calcinement.*
To CALCULATE, *conter, calculer.*
He has calculated himself for preferment, *il a fait son conte qu' il seroit infailliblement avancé.*
Calculated, *conté, calculé.*
Calculating, and calculation, *calcul, supputation.*
CALENDER, *Calendrier.*
To CALENDER, or sleek Linnen cloath, *calendrer, lisser, polir des toiles.*
Calendred cloth, *toile calendrée.*
CALF, *un veau.*
Calves foot, *pié de veau.*
Calves snout, *tête de veau, mouron violet.*
The Calf of the leg, *le gras de la jambe.*
To Calve, *veeler, faire le veau.*
CALIBRE, the quantity, ſtate, or degree of a thing, *calibre, l'étendue d'une choſe en grandeur, & groſſeur.*
† *CALIDITY, chaleur.*
CALIVER, *arquebuſe.*
Caliver ſhot, *arquebuſade.*
A Caliver-maker, *arquebuſier.*
To CALK. *V.* to caulk.
To CALL, *appeler, nommer.*
To call one with a loud voice, *appeler quelcun à haute voix.*
To call a thing by its name, *appeler quelque choſe de ſon nom.*
To call to account, *faire rendre conte.*
Call him in, *dites lui qu'il entre.*
To call his money in, *retirer ſon argent.*
Call him out, *dites lui qu'il ſorte.*
To call one up, *faire monter quelcun.*
To call down, *faire deſcendre.*
To call one away, *dire à quelcun qu'il s'en vienne.*
To call back, *rappeler, revoquer.*
Call to him, *appelez le.*
To call upon God, *invoquer Dieu.*
Call upon him as you go along, *appelez le en paſſant.*
To call for a thing, *demander une choſe.*
Called, *appelé.*
We are called to repentance, *nous ſommes appelés à la repentance.*
A Calling, *vocation.*
A Call; as, give him a call, *appelez le.*
He is ready at a call, *il eſt fait au hola.*
CALLICO-cloth, *du callico.*
CALLOSITY, *calloſité.*
CALM, *tranquille, calme, paiſible.*
A Calm, at Sea, *un calme, une bonace.*
To Calme, or make calm, *calmer, rendre calme, appaiſer.*
Calmed, *calmé, rendu calme, appaiſé.*
Calmneſs, *calme, tranquillité.*
Calmly, *paiſiblement.*
CALTHROP, or caltrop, *chauſſe trape.*
CALVES. *C'eſt le plurier de Calf.*
To Calve, *V.* calf.
CALUMNY, *calomnie.*
To Calumniate, *calomnier.*
Calumniated, *calomnié.*
Calumniator, *un calomniateur.*
CAMARADE, *Camarade.*
CAMBRICK, *toile de Cambray.*
* CAME, *C'eſt un Preterit du Verbe* to come.
CAMEL, *Chameau.*
CAMELION, *Cameleon.*
CAMISADE, *camiſade, attaque d'une Place avant le jour.*
CAMLET, *camelot.*
Woolſted camlet, *camelot de laine.*
Hair-camlet, *camelot de poil.*
Watered camlet, *camelot à ondes.*
CAMOISE noſe, *nez camus.*
CAMOMIL, *camomille.*
CAMP, *Camp, logement d'une Armée en Campagne.*
A Camp-Marſhal, *Marechal de Camp.*
A Camp-Maſter, *Maître de Camp.*
A fortifi'd or a ſtanding Camp, *Camp formé & arreté.*
A running Camp, *Camp volant.*
To Camp, or pitch a Camp, *ſe camper.*
Camped, *campé.*
Campaigne, *une Campagne.*
The King will begin the Campaign very ſuddenly, *le Roy ſe mettra bien tôt en Campagne.*
We had a good ſucceſs in this Campaigne, *cette Campagne nous a reuſſi.*
CAMPANEL, *campanelle, herbe & fleur.*
CAMPHIRE, the name of a gum, *camphre.*
Camphire-water, *eau camphrée.*
To Camphire, to make, (or dreſs) with Camphire, *Camphrer.*
Champhired, *camphré.*
CAMRADE, *Camarade.*
I CAN, *je puis.*
To do what one can, *faire ce que l'on peut.*
A man can do no more than he can, *un homme ne peut pas faire plus qu'il ne peut.*
Can it be ſo? *ſe peut il bien faire? cela ſe peut il?*
I cannot beleeve it, *je ne puis pas le croire.*
It cannot be, *cela ne peut pas être.*
CANARY bird, *canarin, moineau de Canarie.*
Canary wine, *vin de Canarie.*
To CANCEL, *canceler, croiſer une écriture.*
Cancelled, *cancelé, croiſé.*
A Canceller, *qui cancelle, qui croiſe une écriture.*
A Cancelling, or cancellation, *l'action de canceler une écriture.*
CANCER, one of the XII Celeſtial ſignes, *l'Ecreviſſe.*
CANDID, *ſincere.*
Candidly, *ſincerement.*
Candor, *candeur, ſincerité.*
CANDIDATE, *Candidat, pretendant à quelque Charge.*
CANDLE, *chandele.*
A wax-candle, *bougie, cierge.*
To work by candle light, *travailler à la chandelle.*
Candleſtick, *chandelier.*
A hanging candleſtick, *chandelier de Sale.*

A silver candlestick, *flambeau d'argent.*
Chandler, *Chandelier faiseur & vendeur de chandelles.*
* CANDOR. *V.* candid.
CANDY, sugar candy, *du sucre candy.*
Candy'd, or sweetned, *sucré, addoucy.*
CANE, or reed, *une cane.*
CANKER, *cancre, chancre, gangrene.*
Canker, or rust, *rouillure.*
To Canker, *gangrener.*
Cankered, *gangrené.*
CANN, *un vaisseau à boire de bon.*
CANNEL, *espece de charbon.*
The CANNEL bone, *l'os du gosier.*
CANNIONS of breeches, *canons de chausses.*
CANON, or great gun, *canon, piece de canon.*
Canon-shot, *canonade.*
To be within Canon-shot, *être à la portée du Canon.*
Canon-wheels, *affust de Canon, affutage.*
Canon-bullet, *boulet de canon.*
A Canoneer, or Gunner, *Canonnier.*
A CANON, or rule, *Canon, Decret, Ordonnance.*
Canonical, *Canonique, ou legitime.*
Canonical hours, *heures Canoniales.*
CANON of a Cathedral Church, *Chanoine.*
Canonship, the Place or Office of such a Canon, *Canonicat.*
To CANONIZE a Saint, *canoniser un Saint.*
Canonized, *canonisé.*
Canonizing, *canonisation.*
CANOPY, *un Dais.*
CANOW, an Indian Boat, *Canot, ou bateau à l'Indienne.*
To CANT, or use canting Language, *Parler un Langage inconu.*
CANTLE, *une piece de quelque chose.*
CANTON; as, the Thirteen Cantons of Switserland, *les Treize Cantons de Suisse.*
CANVAS, *canevas.*
To CANVAS, *rechercher, sonder, briguer.*
CAP, *bonnet.*
A night cap, *bonnet de nuit.*
A black cap, to wear under the hat, *une calote.*
To put on his cap, *mettre le bonnet.*
To put off (to pull off) his cap, *mettre bas le bonnet, se découvrir.*
A Capper, or cap-maker, *bonnetier, faiseur de bonnets.*
Cappingas, a man full of capping and crouching, *un homme fort respectueux, qui n'épargne point ses bonnetades & ses profondes reverences, qui fait le chien couchant.*
CAPABLE, *capable, digne, propre à quelque chose.*
That man's genius is capable of any thing, *cet homme a un esprit capable de toutes choses.*
He is not capable of that employment, *il n'est pas capable de cette Charge.*
Capacity, or capableness, *capacité.*
That goes beyond my capacity, *cela surpasse ma capacité.*
A book fitted to the meanest capacity, *un Livre fait pour l'usage des esprits les plus mediocres.*
To Capacitate himself, *se rendre capable.*
Capacitated, *rendu capable.*
Capacious, *vaste, étendu.*
A man of capacious thoughts, *un homme d'une vaste imagination.*
CAPARISON, *caparaçon, ornement de cheval.*
To Caparison, *caparaçonner un Cheval.*
Caparisoned, *caparaçonné.*
CAPE, *grand collet de casaque ou de manteau.*
CAPE, or a rising land shooting forth into the Sea, *un Cap.*
The Cape of good hope, *le Cap de bonne esperance.*
The North-Cape, *le Cap du Nort.*
CAPER, in dancing, *capriole.*
To cut capers, *faire (ou passer) des caprioles.*
To Caper, *caprioler, item faire l'entendu ou le rodomont.*
A Capering, *capriole, ou l'action de caprioler.*
A CAPER, or a Pirats Boat, *un Capre, Vaisseau de Pirate.*
CAPERS, a sort of fruit, *des capres.*
The caper-tree, *caprier.*
CAPILOTADE, stewd meat of veal, capon, chicken, and partridge minced, *capilotade.*
CAPITAL, *capitaux.*
A capital, or great letter, *cadeau, grosse lettre.*
A Capital crime, *un crime capital.*
'Tis a capital crime to be silent on this occasion, *c'est un crime capital de se taire en cette occasion.*
* CAPITOL, the chief place of old Rome, *le Capitole.*
To CAPITULATE, *capituler.*
Capitulated, *capitulé.*
Capitulation, *capitulation.*
CAPON, *un chapon.*
A fat capon, *un chapon gras.*
CAPOT, in picket game, *capot.*
* CAPPER, and capping. *V.* Cap.
CAPRICHIO, or fantastical humour, *caprice, boutade.*
Capricious, *capricieux, boutadeux.*
Capriciously, *par un caprice, par une boutade.*
CAPRICORN, *capricorne.*
CAPTAIN, *Capitaine.*
A Captain of Horse, *Capitaine de Cavalerie.*
A Foot-Captain, *Capitaine d'Infanterie.*
Captain-ship, *la Charge (ou Place) de Capitaine.*
CAPTIOUS, *captieux, trompeur.*
A captious reasoning, *un raisonnement dangereux.*
Captiousness, *humeur captieuse.*
Captiously, *d'une maniere captieuse.*
CAPTIVE, *captif, esclave.*
Captivity, *captivité, esclavage.*
To Captivate, *captiver, rendre esclave, assujettir.*
Captivated, *captivé, assujetti.*
Captivating, *l'action de captiver quelcun.*
CAPTURE, *capture.*
CAPUCH, or Monks cowl, *capuchon.*
Capuchine Friar, *un Capucin.*
CARAT, the third part of an ounce, *carat.*
CARAVAN, *caravane.*
CARBONADO, *carbonade.*
Carbonadoed, *grillé sur les charbons.*
CARBUNCLE, *escarboucle.*

Peſtilential carbuncles, *les charbons.*
CARCASSE, *cadavre, carcaſſe.*
A CARD, to comb wool withal, *carde, inſtrument pour carder.*
To Card wool, *carder la laine.*
Carded, *cardé.*
A Carder, *cardeur de laine.*
Carding, *cardement*, ou *travail de cardeur.*
CARDS, to play withal, *des cartes.*
A pack of cards, *un jeu de cartes.*
A coat-card, *un honneur.*
A ſute of cards, *des cartes d'un même point.*
An heart, *un cœur.*
A diamond, *un carreau.*
A club, *un treffe.*
A ſpade, *un pique.*
The King, *le Roy.*
The Queen, *la Reine.*
The Knave, *le Valet.*
The ace, *l'as.*
The ten, *le dix.*
The nine, *le neuf.*
The eight, *le huit.*
The ſeven, *le ſept.*
The ſix, *le ſix.*
The five, *le cinq.*
The four, *le quatre.*
The three, *le trois.*
The duce or two, *le deux.*
The trump, *la carte de trionfe.*
A trump, *un trionfe.*
The ſmall cards, *les petites cartes.*
To ſhuffle the cards, *battre (mêler) les cartes.*
To play at cards, *jouer aux cartes.*
To cut the cards, *couper les cartes.*
To deal the cards, *donner les cartes.*
CARDINAL, *un Cardinal.*
Cardinalſhip, *Cardinalat.*
CARE, *ſoin, ſouci.*
To have care (to take care) of a thing, *avoir ſoin d'une choſe, prendre le ſoin d'une affaire.*
I will do it with all care, *je le ferai avec toute ſorte de ſoin.*
You take no care of your health, *vous n'avez point de ſoin de vôtre ſanté.*
All your care is to get an eſtate, *vous n'avez point d'autre ſoin que d'acquerir des richeſſes.*
My onely care is for that, *j'ai attaché (j'ai donné) tout mes ſoins & toutes mes penſées à ceſte choſe.*
That was always in my particular care, *j'avois toûjours un ſoin particulier de cela.*
I took a great care for you, *j'ai bien ſonge à vous.*
A man full of cares, *un homme qui a beaucoup de ſoucis, qui eſt dans un ſouci continuel.*
Care, or conduct, *conduite.*
The whole care of my buſineſs lies upon him, *il a toute la conduite de mes affaires.*
To Care for a thing, *ſe ſoucier, avoir ſoin d'une choſe, avoir egard à quèque choſe.*
I do not care for that, *je ne m'en ſoucie point.*
What do you care? *de quoi vous ſouciez vous?*
He never cares to prove what he ſay's, *il ne ſe ſoucie jamais de prouver ce qu'il dit.*
A man that cares for nothing, *un homme qui ne ſe ſoucie d'aucune choſe, qui vit ſans ſoucis, qui n'a d'affection pour quoi que ce ſoit, à qui tout eſt indifferent.*
That cares neither for Crown nor for Scepter, *qui ne ſe ſoucie ni de Couronne ni de Sceptre.*
Cared for, *dont on prend ſoin, à quoi l'on a de l'egard.*
Careful, *ſoigneux, diligent.*
Carefulneſs, *ſoin, diligence.*
Carefully, *ſoigneuſement, diligemment.*
Careleſs, *qui n'a aucun ſoin, un vrai negligent.*
Carelelly, *negligemment, ſans peine, ſans aucun ſoin.*
To Cark, *être en grand peine.*
CARESSES, *careſſes, temoignage d'affection.*
To Careſs one, *careſſer quècun, lui temoigner bien de l'affection.*
Careſſed, *careſſé.*
CARION, *charongne.*
* CARK. *V.* care.
CARKNET, *carcan de pilori.*
CARLE. *V.* churle.
CARLINE thiſtle, *carline.*
CARMELITE Friar, *Carme, Religieux du Mont Carmel.*
CARNAL, *Charnel.*
A carnal man, *un homme charnel.*
Carnally, *charnellement.*
Carnation colour, *incarnat, couleur de chair.*
Carnoſity, *charnure.*
CAROCH, *eſpece de caroſſe.*
CAROLL, *eſpece de danſe*, item *ſonnet.*
CAROTS, *C'eſt le nom des racines communes de nos Jardins.*
CAROUSE, of drink, *carouſſe, beuverie à l'Allemande.*
To Carouſe, *faire carrouſe.*
CARP, a fiſh, *carpe, poiſſon.*
To CARP at ſomething, *pointiller.*
CARPENTER, *Charpentier.*
Carpenters work, *Charpenterie, Ouvrage de Charpente.*
To work Carpenters work, *charpenter.*
CARPET, *tapis.*
A Turky-Carpet, *Tapis de Turquie.*
CARRACK, or Carrick, *Caraque, grand Vaiſſeau de Mer.*
CARRAT. *V.* carat.
CARREER, *carriere, lice, lieu de la Courſe.*
To run from the beginning of the carreer to the end of it, *courir depuis le commencement de la carriere juſqu'au bout.*
* CARRIAGE, and Carrier. *V.* to carry.
CARRION, carrot, carrouſe. *V.* Carlon, carot, carouſe.
To CARRY, *porter, mener, conduire.*
To carry a burden, *porter un fardeau.*
That man could carry an ox, *cet homme porteroit un beuf.*
To carry a corps to be buried, *porter un corps mort en terre.*
I will give every one as much as he can carry, *j'en bailleraï autant à chacun qu'il en pourra porter.*
He carry's fire in one hand and water in the other, *il porte le feu & l'eau.*
To carry away, *emporter.*
To carry back, *remporter.*
To carry from one place to another, *tranſporter.*
To carry up, *porter en haut.*
To carry down, *porter en bas.*
To carry in, *porter dedans.*
To carry out, *porter dehors.*
To carry a thing to one, *porter une choſe à quècun.*
Carry it to him, *portez le lui.*
To carry before, *porter devant.*
To carry behind, *porter derriere.*
To carry about him, *porter (avoir) ſur ſoi.*
To carry over, *tranſporter.*
To carry on his buſineſs, *pouſſer à bout ſes affaires.*
To carry on the War, *continuer la Guerre.*
To carry his buſineſs thorow, *venir à bout de ſes affaires.*
He carry'd a good humor thorow,

row, *il fut de ces belle humeur tout le long.*
To carry it fair, *faire beau semblant.*
To carry it high, *le porter haut.*
To carry his buſineſs cloſely and ſecretly, *faire ſecrettement ſes affaires, conduire une affaire avec bien de la prudence.*
He had carried the Cauſe had he been wiſe, *il auroit eu gain de cauſe ſ'il n'avoit manqué de prudence.*
Who carried it at laſt? *qui a eu en fin l'avantage? qui a remporté la victoire?*
They carry all before them, *ils ont toutes choſes à commandement, ils ont tout à ſouhait.*
He knows how to carry himſelf amongſt them, *il ſait bien de quelle maniere il faut ſe conduire (ou ſe comporter) parmi eux.*
Carried, *porté, mené, conduit.*
Carrying, or carriage, *port, chariage, voiture.*
Carriages for Artillery, *affûtage d'Artillerie.*
Beaſts of carriage, *bêtes de ſomme.*
Carriage, or behaviour, *conduite.*
A man of a good carriage, *un homme de conduite, qui ſe comporte ſagement.*
Cart, or carr, *charrete, chariot, char.*
The beſt cart may overthrow, *il n'eſt point de ſi bon Chariot qu'il ne puiſſe bien renverſer.*
To ſet the cart before the horſes, *mettre la charrue devant les beufs.*
Cart-rut, *ornière.*
Cart-load, *charretée.*
Cart-wright, *Charron, ou faiſeur de Charretes.*
Carrier, Car-man, or Carter, *un Charretier.*
CARTEL, of defiance, *cartel.*
CARTHUSIAN Friar, *Chartreux.*
CARTOUCH, and Cartridge, *cartouche, piece d'architecture.* Item *Cartouche dont on charge les Canons, pleine de balls de mouſquet & de ferrailles.*
To CARVE, *tailler, graver en ivoire, en bois, en yoüire, &c.*
To carve meat, *couper (decouper) la viande.*
Carved, *taillé, gravé, burriné.*
Carved meat, *viande coupée.*
A Carver, *un graveur, un ſculpteur.*
A carver of meat, *un Ecuyer trenchant.*
Carving, *gravure, ou ſculpture.*
CASE, *un étuy.*
Comb-caſe, *un étuy à peigne.*
A caſe-ſhoe, *carcouche.*
CASE, *cas.*
Put the caſe, *poſez le cas.*
That is a ſtrange and fatal caſe, *c'eſt un cas étrange & funeſte.*
In caſe it be ſo, *en cas (au cas) que cela ſoit.*
'Tis my own caſe, *c'eſt mon vrai cas.*
How do's your caſe ſtand? *comment vont vos affaires? en quel état ſont vos affaires?*
'Tis a hard caſe, *c'eſt bien fâcheux.*
If mine were your own caſe, *ſi vous étiez en ma place.*
I ſhould be in a ſad caſe, *je ſerois dans un triſte état.*
Caſe of conſcience, *cas de conſcience.*
The Caſe of a Noun, *le cas d'un Nom.*
Caſual, *caſuel, accidentel.*
Caſually, *caſuellement, par accidents.*
Caſualty, *accident, hazard.*
Caſuiſt, *Caſuiſte, qui enſeigne les Cas de Conſcience.*
CASEMENT, *fenêtre qui s'ouvre.*
CASH, *une caiſſe.*
A little caſh, *coffrette, petite caiſſe.*
A Caſh-maker, *Caiſſier, faiſeur de Caiſſes.*
A Caſhier, or Caſh-keeper, *Caiſſier, qui a ſoin de la Caiſſe.*
To CASHIER a Company of Souldiers, *caſſer une Compagnie de Soldats.*
Caſhiered, *caſſé.*
CASK, *un caſque.*
CASKET, *caiſſette, ou petite caiſſe.*
To CASSE, *caſſer, annuller.*
We never thrived ſince he caſſed our Privileges, *nous n'avons jamais proſperé depuis le tems qu'il caſſa nos Privileges.*
CASSIA, *canelle.*
CASSOCK, *longue caſaque.*
To CAST, *jetter.*
To caſt ſeed into the ground, *jetter la ſemence en terre.*
To caſt ſhadow, *jetter de l'ombrage.*
To caſt his adverſary, at the Bar, *garnir ſa cauſe.*
To caſt himſelf at ones feet, *ſe jetter aux pieds de quelcun.*
To caſt Nativities, *faire un horoſcope.*
To caſt a project, *projetter, faire un projet.*
To caſt an ill ſmell, *exhaler une odeur puante.*
To caſt his skin every Year, *muer quelque fois.*
To caſt his cap at one, *ſe reconnoître vaincu. C'eſt une Phraſe empruntée de la Courſe, où le perdant a de coûtume de jetter ſon bonnet au Vainqueur. Elle a bien du rapport à celle des Latins, qui diſent, herbam porrigere.*
To caſt a reproach upon one, *faire un reproche à quelcun.*
To caſt his eyes upon one, *jetter les yeux ſur quelcun.*
He did caſt much ſcorn upon it, *il s'eſt fort mocqué de cela.*
To caſt up, *jetter en haut.*
To caſt up his accounts, *dreſſer ſes contes.*
To caſt up his dinner, *rendre tout ſon diné.*
To caſt down, *jetter en bas, abbatre, humilier.*
He is very much caſt down, *il eſt fort affligé, extrémement abbatu.*
To caſt down headlong, *precipiter.*
To caſt away, *jetter, perdre, conſumer, prodiguer.*
To be caſt away, *être noyé, être ſubmergé.*
To caſt himſelf away in a match, *ſe marier avec precipitation.*
To caſt off, *quitter, mettre bas, deposiller, abandonner.*
To caſt off, or reject, *rejetter, refuſer, repruver.*
To caſt a far off, *jetter loin.*
To caſt back, *jetter en arriere.*
A caſk, or wine-veſſel, *tonneau.*
To caſt forth a ſmell, *exhaler une odeur.*
To caſt over, *jetter deſſus, jetter de l'autre côté.*
To caſt a ſtone over the River,

jetter une pierre par delà la Riviere.

To caſt a miſt over, *couvrir d'une nuée.*

To caſt in, *jetter dans, jetter dedans.*

To caſt in ones diſh, or teeth, *reprocher.*

To caſt in his mind, *conſiderer.*

To caſt into; as, it did caſt me into a fine ſlumber, *cela m'a bien fait dormir.*

This will caſt you into a feaver, *ceci vous mettra en fievre.*

To caſt out, *jetter dehors, exclure, chaſſer.*

To caſt againſt, *jetter contre, objecter.*

To caſt through, *jetter à travers.*

Caſt, the participle, *jetté.*

He is caſt, *il a perdu, il eſt condamné, il a perdu ſa cauſe.*

Caſt down, *abbattu, affligé, humilié.*

Caſt away, *noyé, ſubmergé.*

A Caſting, *l'action de jetter.*

A Caſt, *coup, jet.*

A caſt of the eye, *œillade,* ou *un coup d'œil.*

They are men of your caſt, *ce ſont des gens faits comme vous.*

CASTANIETTOES, or finger knackers, *caſtagnettes.*

† To *CASTIGATE*, *corriger.*

Caſtigation, *correction.*

CASTLE, *un Château, une Forteresſe.*

CASTOR, or beaver, *un caſtor.*

*CASUAL, caſually, caſualty, caſuiſt. *V.* caſe.

CAT, or cate, *chat, chatte.*

A wild cate, *chat ſauvage.*

Pole-cate, *eſpece de furet, que la Pologne produit en abondance.*

The Cate loves fiſh, but ſhe is loath to wet her feet, *le chat aime le poiſſon, mais n'aime pas à ſe mouiller la patte.*

How can the Cat help it if the maid be a fool? *ſi la ſervante eſt une folle, il n'en faut pas blâmer le chat.*

A Cat may look on a King, *un chat peut bien regarder le Roy.*

When the Cat is away the mice play, *les Rats ſe promenent ſans crainte là où il n'y a point de Chats.*

When candles are out all cats are grey, *quand il eſt nuit tous les chats ſont gris.*

Cat-mint, *herbe aux chats.*

Cats foot, *patte de chat.*

Catterwawl, *le bruit que font de nuit les chats ſur les toits.*

Kitling, or kitt, *petit chat, chaton.*

To Kittle, or bring forth young cats, *faire les petits chats.*

CATALOGUE, *liſte, denombrement, catalogue.*

CATAPLASME, *emplâtre, cataplâme.*

CATARACT, *cataracte, écluſe, ſaut de riviere.*

CATARRHE, or rheume, *catarrhe, reume, deſtuxion.*

CATASTROPHE, *cataſtrophe.*

To CATCH, *prendre, attraper, ſurprendre.*

To catch cold, *prendre froid.*

To catch an ague, *prendre la fievre.*

To catch his death, by working too much, *ſe tuer de peine.*

To catch one doing a miſchief, *attrapper quelcun ſur le fait.*

To catch at ones expreſſions, *pointiller, faire des vetilles.*

To catch hold of, *empoigner, embraſſer, s'arreter à quelque choſe.*

Catched, or caught, *pris, attrappé, ſurpris.*

He is catched, *il en tient, il eſt attrappé.*

A Catcher, *qui prend, qui attrappe, ou ſurprend.*

A Catching, *l'action de prendre, d'attrapper, de ſurprendre.*

A Catch-pole, *un ſergent.*

A CATCH, *eſpece de chanſon.* Item *une ſorte de Vaiſſeau leger à la voile.*

CATE, *chat. V.* cat.

To CATECHISE, *catechiſer, inſtruire.*

Catechiſed, *catechiſé, inſtruit.*

Catechiſm, *un Catechiſme.*

Catechiſt, *Catechiſte, celui qui catechiſe.*

CATEGORY *categorie.*

Categorical, *categorique.*

* Categorically, *categoriquement.*

The CATER point, at cards or dice, *le quatre, au jeu de cartes ou de dez.*

A CATERER, or provider of victuals, *un Ecuyer de Cuiſine, un Depenſier.*

Cates, *proviſion, vivres, friandiſes.*

CATERPILLAR, *chenille.*

CATHEDRAL Church, *Egliſe Cathedrale.*

CATHOLICK, or univerſal, *Catholique, ou univerſel.*

The Catholick faith, *la Veritable Foy, la Foy Catholique.*

A Roman Catholick, *un Catholique Romain.*

A Catholicon, or univerſal purge, *un remede univerſel.*

CATLINGS of walnut trees, *chatons de noyer.*

CATTEL, or cattle, *gros betail.*

* CATTERWAWL. *V.* Cat.

CAVALCADE, *une Cavalcade.*

CAVALIERS. *On entend proprement par ce nom les Royaliſtes, ed. ceux qui prirent le Party du Roy Charles I. contre l'Vſurpation du Parlement dans les Guerres Civiles.*

CAVALRY, *Cavalerie.*

CAUDLE, *boiſſon ſtomachale, faite avec du vin, des œufs, du ſucre, & d'autres épices.*

CAVE, *cavern, grotte, taniere.*

Cavity, *cavité.*

CAVESSAN, or caveſſon, *caveſſon, bride forte.*

* CAUGHT, *V.* to catch.

CAVIARE, or Caviary, *caviare, des œufs d'étourgeon ſalés.*

To CAVIL, *ſe ſervir de termes captieux.*

Cavil, *terme captieux.*

A Caviller, *un qui ſe ſert de termes captieux.*

A Cavilling, *ſubtilité, raiſonnement ſubtil.*

CAUL, covering the bowels, *coeffe, peau couvrant les inteſtins.*

A womans caul, or coiſe, *coeffe de femme.*

CAULDRON, *chaudron.*

To CAULK a ſhip, *calfeutrer un Navire.*

Caulked, *calfeutré.*

A Caulker of Ships, *calfeutreur.*

Caul-

Caulking, *calfeutrement.*
CAUSE, *cauſe, occaſion, raiſon.*
You are the cauſe of my grief, *vous êtes la cauſe de ma douleur.*
He ſtrikes me without a cauſe, *c'eſt ſans cauſe qu'il me frappe.*
I would fain know the cauſe of his raſh departure, *je voudrois bien ſavoir la cauſe de ſon départ ſi precipité.*
An efficient, formal, material, final cauſe, *cauſe efficiente, formelle, materielle, finale.*
I will proceed as I ſhall ſee cauſe, *je regleray toutes mes démarches par les occaſions qui naîtront.*
Cauſe, or law-ſuit, *cauſe, procez.*
To loſe his cauſe, *perdre ſa cauſe.*
To Cauſe, *cauſer, produire quelque choſe.*
To cauſe ſorrow, *donner de la fâcherie.*
Cauſed, *cauſé, venu, produit.*
Cauſeleſs, *ſans cauſe, ſans raiſon.*
CAUSEY, *chauſſée, digue.*
To make a cauſey, *faire une chauſſée.*
CAUSTICK, *cauſtique.*
CAUTELOUS, *ruſé, fin.*
Cautelouſly, *finement.*
CAUTERE, *cautere.*
To Cauteriſe, *cauteriſer.*
Cauteriſed, *cauteriſé.*
Cauteriſation, *cauteriſation.*
CAUTION, *caution, precaution.*
Caution, or warning, *avertiſſement, ordonnance, defenſe.*
This caution was given to the Jews, not to confound the habits of the ſeveral ſexes, *la Loy defendoit aux Juifs de confondre l'habillement des deux ſexes.*
Cautionary Towns, *Villes d'otage.*
Cautious, *prudent, circonſpect, qui uſe de precaution, qui prend toutes les precautions poſſibles.*
Cautiouſly, *prudemment, avec precaution, avec circonſpection.*

C E

To CEASE, *ceſſer, ſe repoſer.*
Ceaſed, *ceſſé.*
Ceaſing, or ceſſation, *ceſſation.*
Without ceaſing, *ſans ceſſe.*
A ceſſation of Armes, *ceſſation d'Armes, tréve.*
CEDAR tree, *cedre.*
To CELEBRATE, *celebrer.*
Celebrated, *celebré, fameux.*
Celebrating, or celebration, *celebration.*
Celebrity, *celebrité, ſolemnité.*
CELERITY, *celerité, vîteſſe.*
CELESTIAL, *celeſte.*
CELIBACY, *le celibat.*
To have an averſion to celibacy, *avoir de l'averſion pour le celibat.*
CELL, *cellule.*
Cellar, *cave, cellier.*
Wine-cellar, *Cave à vin.*
Beer-cellar, *Cave à biere.*
CEMENT, *ciment.*
To Cement, *cimenter.*
Cemented, *cimenté.*
CENSER, *un encenſoir.*
CENSOR, *Cenſeur, reprémeur.*
Cenſor-like, *en Cenſeur.*
Cenſure, *cenſure.*
Eccleſiaſtical cenſure, *Cenſure Eccleſiaſtique.*
To Cenſure, *cenſurer.*
Cenſured, *cenſuré.*
Cenſorious, *enclin à cenſurer, cenſeur.*
Cenſoriouſneſs, *panchant à cenſurer, cenſure.*
CENTAURE, *centaure, ſorte de Monſtre.*
CENTER, *centre.*
To Center upon, *concentrer.*
All your cares and joys do worthily center upon your ſon, *c'eſt à bon droit que votre fils fait l'unique objet de vos ſoins & de vos eſperances.*
CENTINODY, *herbe nommée de S. Innocent.*
CENTRY, *ſentinelle.*
To relieve, withdraw, or take off a Centry, *relever, lever une ſentinelle.*
CENTRY, or ſanctuary, *ſanctuaire.*
CENTURION, *Centenier, Capitaine de cent ſoldats.*
CENTURY, *ſiecle, Centurie, eſpace de cent ans.*
CEREMONY, *ceremonie.*
Let us make no ceremonies, *ne faiſons point de ceremonies.*
I uſe my friends without ceremony, *je traite mes amis ſans ceremonie.*
The Ambaſſador was conducted to Audience, with the uſual Ceremony, *l'Ambaſſadeur fut conduit à l'Audience avec la Ceremonie ordinaire.*
A Maſter of Ceremonys, *Maître des Ceremonies.*
Ceremonial, *Ceremonial.*
Ceremonious, *ceremonieux, homme plein de ceremonies, faiſeur de complimens.*
Ceremoniouſly, *avec beaucoup de ceremonies.*
CERTAIN, *certain, aſſeuré, vrai.*
It is a certain thing, *il eſt certain, c'eſt une choſe certaine.*
I am certain that it is ſo, *je ſuis certain que cela eſt ainſi.*
I know it for a certain, *je le ſay pour choſe aſſeurée.*
It is ſaid for certain, *on le tient pour certain.*
To do a thing at a certain time, *faire quelque choſe à certain tems, à certains jours, à certaines heures.*
Certain others, *d'autres.*
Certainly, or certain, *aſſeurément.*
Certainly he is much miſtaken, *certainement il ſe trompe fort.*
Certainty, *certitude, aſſeurance d'une choſe.*
For a certainty, *aſſeurément.*
To leave certainty and flick to chance, *quitter le certain pour prendre l'incertain.*
To Certify, *certifier, aſſeurer quelque choſe.*
Certified, *certifié.*
A Certifier, *certificateur.*
A Certifying, *aſſeurance.*
Certificate, *un certificat.*
CERUSE, or Spaniſh white, *blanc d'Eſpagne.*
To CESS, *ceſſer, mettre à taille.*
To ceſs a fine, or penalty, *mettre une amende.*
Ceſſed, *ceſſé.*
A Ceſſer, *celui qui ceſſe.*
Ceſſing, or Ceſſement, *ceſſation.*
* CESSATION, *ceſſation.* V. to ceaſe.
† CESSIONARY, bankrupt, which renounceth his goods in open Court, *un banque-*

route

me insolvable qui fait cession de biens.

CESTERN, *citerne.*

Cestern to rinse glasses, or cool wine in, *bassin à laver les verres, ou à mettre rafraichir le vin.*

C H

CHACE. *V.* chase.

CHACKSTONE, a game so called, *jeu que l'on fait avec de petites pierres.*

To CHAFE, *frotter, échaufer.*

To chafe, fret, or fume, *s'echaufer, s'emporter, se mettre en colere.*

Chafed, *frotté, échaufé, emporté.*

A Chafing, *frottement, échaufement, emportement.*

A chafing dish, *un rechaut.*

Chafern, to heat water in, *un conquenar.*

Chafern, *signifie aussi une sorte d'insecte.*

CHAFF, *paille.*

A chaff-heap, *paillier, monceau de paille.*

A chaff-finch, *un pinson.*

Chaffy, *plein de paille.*

CHAFFER, *marchandises.*

To Chaffer, *trafiquer.*

CHAIN, *chaine.*

A little chain, *chainette, petite chaine.*

To bind (or ty) in chains, *enchainer, mettre à la chaine.*

To Chain, *enchainer.*

Chained, *enchainé.*

A Chaining, *enchainure.*

CHAIR, *chaise à s'asseoir, chaise à se faire porter.*

A folding chair, *chaise brisée.*

A chair with elbows, *chaise à bras.*

A Chair of State, *chaise de parade.*

A Chair-man, *un porteur de chaise.*

To go in a chair, *aller en chaise.*

Calfs CHALDERN, *fraize de veau.*

CHALICE, *calice.*

CHALK, *craye, ou croye.*

To Chalk, or mark, *marquer avec de la croye.*

Chalked, or Chalk't, *marqué avec de la croye.*

A Chalker, *marqueur.*

A Chalking, *marquement.*

Chalky, or full of chalk, *plein de craye.*

To CHALLENGE a thing, *pretendre à quêque chose, la demander comme étant son droit.*

To challenge, or give a challenge, *donner un defy.*

Challenged, *pretendu, demandé;* item, *à qui l'on a donné un defy.*

Challenger, *pretendans, qui donne un defy à un autre.*

A Challenge, *un defy.*

A Letter of challenge, *un cartel.*

CHAMBER, *une chambre.*

Bed-chamber, *chambre où l'on couche.*

Bride-chamber, *chambre nuptiale.*

Chamber-fellow, *compagnon de Chambre, qui demeure en même Chambre qu'un autre.*

A Groom of the Chamber. *C'est un Office qui regarde aussi la Chambre, mais que l'on distingue pourtant en Angleterre de celui d'un homme de Chambre.*

Chamber pot, *pot de chambre.*

To keep his chamber, *tenir (garder) la chambre.*

A Chamberman, or Valet de chamber, *homme de Chambre, ou Valet de Chambre.*

Chambermaid, *Servante, fille de Chambre.*

Chamberlain; as the Kings high Chamberlain, *le grand Chambellan du Roy.*

The Chamberlain of a City, *le Tresorier (ou Receveur) d'une Ville.*

The Chamberlain of an Inn, *celui qui a le soin des Chambres dans un Logis.*

To CHAMFER, *caneler, faire un chanfrein, creuser la pierre ou le bois.*

Chamfered, *canelé.*

A Chamfring, *l'action de caneler, canelure.*

Chamfret, *chanfrein, canelure.*

CHAMLET, *camelot. V.* Camlet.

CHAMOIS, *chamois, peau de chevre sauvage.*

To CHAMP, *mâcher.*

Champed, *mâché.*

Champer, *mâcheur.*

Champing, *mâchement.*

CHAMPIAN, or plain ground, *campagne, plat Pais.*

CHAMPION, *un Athlete, un Champion.*

CHANCE, *avanture, hazard, accident.*

By chance, *par hazard, de hazard.*

The chance at dice, *le sort de dez.*

Chance-medly, or ill chance, *infortune, malheur.*

To Chance, *avenir, arriver.*

We chanced to meet there, *par hazard nous nous y rencontrames.*

If ever I chance to go thither, *si jamais il m'arrive d'y aller.*

CHANCELLOR, *Chancelier.*

The Lord High-Chancellour of England, *le grand Chancelier d'Angleterre.*

A Bishops Chancellor, *un Official.*

Chancery *Chancelerie,*

The Court of Chancery, *la Cour de Chancelerie.*

* CHANDLER, *faiseur, ou vendeur de Chandelles.* V. candle.

CHANGE, *changement, vicissitude.*

To Change, *changer.*

To change his opinion, *changer d'opinion.*

To change his lodging, *changer de logis.*

Changed, *changé.*

Changing, *changement,* ou *l'action de changer.*

Changeable, *inconstant, variable, changeant.*

Changeableness, *mutabilité, inconstance.*

A Changer, or Banker, *un Changeur.*

A Changeling, *un enfant supposé, mis à la place d'un autre.*

CHANNEL, *un canal.*

The channel of a River, *le lit d'une Riviere.*

To CHANT, or sing aloud, *chanter.*

Chanter, *Chantre, Maitre du Chœur.*

CHAOS, *confusion, chaos.*

CHAP, *crevasse, fente.*

To Chap, *se crevasser, se fendre.*

Chapped, chappy, *crevassé, fendu, entr'ouvert.*

The CHAPE of a scabbard, *bout de fourreau d'epée.*

* CHAPLAIN. V. Chappel.

CHAPLET, or garland, *chapelet.*

CHAPMAN, *chaland.*

To allure chapmen, *attirer, acquerir (se faire) des chalans.*

To lose his chapmen, *perdre ses chalans.*

His chapmen begin to leave him, *ses chalans commencent à le quitter.*

To have a great many Chapmen, *avoir beaucoup de chalans, etre bien achalandé.*

CHAPPEL,

CHAPPEL, *Chapelle.*
The Kings Chappel, *la Chapelle du Roy.*
Chaplain, *un Chapelain.*
CHAPS, *les mâchoires.*
CHAPTER, *Chapitre.*
The Chapter of a Book, *le Chapitre d'un livre.*
A Chapter held by the Officers of a Cathedral Church, *Chapitre d' Eglise, Chapitre de Chanoines.*
The Chapter of a Pillar, *le chapiteau d'une Colomne.*
CHARACTER, *caractere.*
The Character of a Christian, *le caractere d'un Chrêtien.*
To give a good Character of one, *parler bien de quêcun, dire beaucoup de choses à son avantage.*
He is an Ambassador, he must be received according to his Character, *il est Ambassadeur, il faut rendre les honneurs deus à son caractere.*
CHARCOAL, *charbon de bois.*
CHARGE, *charge, devoir, obligation, commission.*
To take charge of a thing, *prendre une chose en charge.*
To have charge over some business, *avoir charge de quêques affaires.*
To do his charge, *s'acquitter de bien de sa charge.*
Charge, or cost, *fraiz, depens.*
To be at a great deal of Charges, *dépenser beaucoup, faire bien de la depense.*
Charge, or accusation, *charge, ou accusation.*
To lay to ones Charge, *charger, accuser.*
To give the Enemies a round charge, *charger vigoureusement l' Enemi.*
To Charge, *charger.*
To Charge one with something, *charger quêcun de quêque affaire, lui en donner la charge.*
He has charged me to rise betimes to morrow, *il m'a commandé de me lever demain de bon matin.*
To charge his gun, *charger son fusil.*
To Charge or to lay to ones charge, *charger, accuser.*
He charges him with several crimes, *il l'accuse (il le charge) de plusieurs crimes.*
Charged, *chargé.*
Charged, or accused, *accusé.*
I am charged with a thing that I am least guilty of, *je suis accusé d'une chose dont je suis le moins coupable.*
Chargeable, *cher, incommode,* ou *qui est à charge.*
This business has been very chargeable to me, *cette affaire m'a coûté bien cher.*
House-keeping is very chargeable, *il coûte beu de tenir maison.*
He has been for many years very chargeable to me, *il m'a été à charge plusieurs années, il m'a long tems incommodé.*
A Charger, or great dish, *un grand plat.*
CHARIOT, or Charret, *Chariot, ou Charrete.*
CHARITY, *Charité.*
Charity begins at home, *charité commence par soi même.*
Charitable, *charitable.*
Charitableness, *charité, disposition à faire des œuvres de charité.*
Charitably, *charitablement.*
CHARLATAN, or Mountebank, *Charlatan.*
CHARM, *charme, attrait, enchantement.*
To Charm, or bewitch one, *charmer, enchanter, ensorceler quêcun.*
To charm the cod-piece, *nouer l' éguillette.*
Charmed, *charmé.*
I was charmed with it, *j' en étois tout charmé.*
A Charmer, *charmeur, enchanteur.*
A Charming, *sorcelerie,* ou *enchantement.*
CHARNEL house, *Charnier, lieu des ossemens des morts.*
CHARTER, *Chartres, Patentes.*
CHARVEL, or Charvil, *cerfeuil.*
CHARY, or careful of a thing, *soigneux.*
CHASE, *chasse.*
To Chase, *chasser.*
Christ chased the sellers out of the Temple, *Christ chassa les Vendeurs hors du Temple.*
Chased, *chassé.*
CHAST, *chaste.*
He is a very chast young man, *c'est un jeune homme tres chaste.*
Chastity, *chasteté.*
Chastly, *chastement.*
To CHASTEN, or chastise *châtier, punir quêcun.*
Chastened, or chastised, *châtié, puni.*
A Chastiser, *celui qui châtie, ou punit.*
A Chastising, or chastisement, *châtiment.*
* CHASTITY. *V.* chast.
CHATTELS, *bien meubles.*
CHAT, or chatting, *discours familier, caquet.*
When Eve took the boldness to hold Chat with the serpent, *quand Eve prit la liberté, ou discourir de (s'entretenir, de tenir des discours familiers) avec le serpent.*
To Chat, or to chatter, *caqueter, jargonner.*
To chatter for cold, *frissonner, trembler de froid.*
To chatter with the teeth, *claqueter des dents.*
A Chatterer, *qui caquette, ou jargonne.*
A Chattering, *caquet, jargon.*
A CHAULDRON of coals, *mesure de Charbon, contenant 36 boisseaux.*
To CHAW, or to chew, *mâcher.*
To chaw Tobacco, *mâcher le tabac.*
To chew the cud, *ruminer.*
To chew the cud upon a thing, *ruminer, penser attentivement à quêque chose.*
Chawed, or chewed, *mâché.*
A Chawer, or chewer, *qui mâche.*
Chawing, or chewing, *mâchement.*
CHAWN, or chink, *fente.*
CHEAP, *à bon marché.*
Fruits are extreamly cheap, *les fruits sont à tres bon marché, on les donne quasi pour rien.*
You sell things too cheap, *vous vendez les choses à trop bon marché.*
I had it as cheap as could be, *je l'ai eu à aussi bon marché qu' il étoit possible.*
Dog cheap, *à grand marché.*
Better cheap, *à meilleur marché.*
To make himself too cheap, *se rendre trop familier.*
To Cheapen, *marchander, demander le prix d'une marchandise.*
Cheapened, *marchandé.*
CHEAR, or cheer, *mine, chere.*

To

To be of good chear, *être alaigre, joyeux, de bonne humeur.*
To make good chear, *se rejouir, faire bonne chere.*
A cold and poor chear, *froide mine, maigre (pauvre, & mauvaise) chere.*
When good chear is lacking, our friends will be packing, *des que la bonne chere manque nos amis ne reviennent plus.*
To Chear one up, or make him chearfull, *rejouir quêcun.*
To chear up, or to be chearful, *se rejouir, se mettre en bonne humeur.*
How chear you? or what chear? *comment vous va?*
Cheared up, *rejoui.*
Chearing, *rejouissance, caresse.*
Chearfull, or chearly, *joyeux, gaillard, de bonne humeur.*
Chearfulness, *joye, bonne humeur, gaillardise.*
Chearfully, *joyeusement, alaigrement, gaillardement.*
A CHEAT, or cheating trick, *fourbe, fourberie, tromperie, imposture, tricherie.*
A Cheat or cheating man, *un fourbe, un trompeur,*
To Cheat, *tromper.*
He cheated me of an angel, *il m'a trompé de deux écus.*
Cheated, *trompé.*
I never was so cheated since I was born, *jamais de ma vie je ne fus trompé comme alors.*
A Cheater, *trompeur, fourbe.*
A Cheating, *tricherie, tromperie.*
The CHECK, at chess, *l'echec.*
Check, or correction, *reprimende, censure.*
To Check, *reprimer, donter, censurer, faire une reprimende.*
To check a mans insolencie or fury, *arreter (reprimer) l'audace, la fureur, ou les efforts de quêcun.*
Checked, or checkt, *reprimé, donté, censuré,*
A Checking, *reprimende, censure.*
Checker-board, *échequier, tablier à jouer aux echez.*
Checker-work, *ouvrage en échiquier.*
To plant trees checker-wise, *disposer (ou ranger) les arbres en échiquier.*
CHEEK, *la joüe.*
The cheek bone, *la mâchoire.*
Check't; as, blob-check't, full-check't, or puff-check't, *qui a les joües grosses, ou enflées.*
CHEER. *V.* chear.
CHEESE, *fromage.*
New-cheese, *fromage nouveau.*
Old-cheese, *du vieux fromage.*
Fat-cheese, *fromage gras.*
Dry and lean-cheese, *fromage sec & maigre.*
To make cheese, *faire du fromage.*
Cheese-dary, *fromagerie, lieu où l'on fait le fromage.*
Cheese-monger, *fromager.*
To CHERISH, *cherir, aimer tendrement.*
Cherished, *cheri, aimé.*
Cherisher, *qui cherit,* ou *qui aime tendrement quêcun.*
Cherishing, *amour, tendresse.*
To CHERN. *V.* to churn.
CHERRY, *cerise.*
Cherry-stone, *noyau de cerise.*
A Cherry-tree, *un cerisier.*
A Cherry-garden, *cerisaye, lieu planté de cerisiers.*
CHERUBIM, *Cherubin.*
CHERVILL, *cerfeuil.*
CHESLIP, *espece de vermine.*
CHESS, *échez.*
Chess-boord, *échiquier, tablier à jouër aux échez.*
To play at chess, *jouër aux échez.*
CHEST, *une caisse.*
A Chest-maker, *caissier, faiseur de caisses.*
CHESTNUT, *chataigne,* ou *chatagne.*
The great chestnut, *grosse chataigne, marron.*
The rough shells of chestnuts, *bogue (bourre) de chataigne.*
Chestnut colour, *chatain, couleur de chataigne.*
A Chestnut tree, *un Chataignier.*
A plot of ground full of Chestnut-trees, *Chataigneraye, lieu plante de Chataigniers.*
CHEVERIL leather, *peau de chevreuil, chamois.*
To CHEW, *mâcher. V.* to chaw.
CHIBBOL, *ciboule, petit oignon.*
CHICH-pease, *pois chiches.*
CHICHLINGS, *ciceroles.*
CHICK, or chicken, *poussin, poulet.*
To CHIDE one, *censurer quêcun, se fâcher contre lui.*
Chidden, *censuré.*
A Chider, *qui censure.*
A Chiding, *censure.*
Chidingly, *en se fâchant.*
CHIEF, *chef, premier, principal.*
He is the chief man of the Town, *il est le premier de la Ville.*
The chief man for wit and learning, *le premier en esprit & en science.*
This is the chief thing of all, to worship God and love our Neighbours, *voici la principale chose de toutes, c'est de servir Dieu & d'aimer nôtre prochain:*
Chiefly, *principalement, sur tout, sur toutes choses.*
† *CHIEFTAIN, Capitaine.*
* CHILBLAIN. *V.* Chill.
CHILD, *enfant.*
A little child, *un petit enfant.*
That woman has had a child by her husband, *cette femme a eu de son mari un enfant.*
He has had a great many children by his wife, *il a eu plusieurs enfans de sa femme.*
A fatherless child, *un orfelin.*
A child born after his fathers death, *posthume, né apres la mort de son pere.*
It is a wise Child knows his own father, Prov. *il faut qu'un enfant soit bien fin pour conoitre son pere.*
When the child is christned you may have God-fathers enough, *apres que l'enfant est batisé, tout le monde veut être parrain.*
Children and fools speak truth, *les enfans & les foûs disent tout.*
Children and fools have merry lives, *les enfans & les foûs vivent les plus contens.*
To be great, or big, with child, *être grosse.*
To bring forth a child, *faire un enfant.*
To be in child-bed, *être en couche.*
A womans being in child-bed, *accouchement.*
Child-hood, *enfance.*
From my child-hood, *des mon enfance.*
Childish, *enfantin.*
A childish trick, *un trait d'enfant, façon* (ou *maniere d'agir*) *enfantine.*
To use childish tricks, *faire l'enfant, faire des tours d'enfans.*
Childishness, *humeur, façon, ou maniere d'agir enfantine.*
Childishly, *en enfant, comme un enfant.*
Children, *les enfans. C'est le plurier de* child.
CHILL, chilly, or shaking with

with cold, *frileux, qui tremble de froid.*
To be chill for fear, *trembler de peur.*
Chilblain, or kibe, *mule aux talons.*
Chilneſs, *froid, tremblement de froid.*
Chilled for cold, *gâté par la gelée.*
While Peter warmed himſelf at the fire of the Prieſts Hall, his zeal for his Maſter was chilled, *pendant que Pierre s'échauffoit auprés du feu du Souverain Sacrificateur, le Zele qu'il avoit pour ſon Maître ſe refroidit.*
CHIME of bells, *carillon.*
To Chime bells, *carillonner.*
CHIMERA, or idle conceit, *chimere.*
CHIMNEY, *cheminée.*
A Chimney ſweeper, *ramoneur de cheminée.*
Chimney-money, *le Revenu que le Roy d'Angleterre tire des Cheminées, qui eſt à raiſon de deux chelins par an pour chaque foyer.*
CHIN, *menton.*
To hold by the chin one that learns to ſwim, *tenir le menton à celui qui apprend à nager.*
CHINE, *échine.*
Chin-cough, *toux rude & ſeche à quoi les enfans ſont ſujets.*
To Chine, *rompre l'echine.*
Chined, *dont l'echine eſt rompue.*
CHINK, *une fente.*
CHIP, *coupeau, éclat de bois.*
A chip of the old block, *un échantillon de la piece. Proverbe qui ſe dit toûjours en mauvaiſe part, & qui repond au Latin, Patris eſt filius.*
To Chip, *hacher, tailler avec une hache.*
To chip bread, *chapler du pain, en ôter la croûte.*
Chipped, *haché, taillé avec une hache.*
A Chipping, *l'action de hacher, ou tailler avec une hache.*
CHIROMANCY, *chiromance, ou chiromancie, l'art de deviner par l'inſpection de la main.*
To CHIRP, as birds do, *gazouiller.*
The Chirping of birds, *le gazouillement des oiſeaux.*
CHIRURGERY, *Chirurgie.*
Chirurgion, *Chirurgien.*
CHISEL, *ciſeau de Menuſier, Charpentier, Sculpteur, Tailleur de pierres, Maſſon.*
To cut or carve with a chiſel, *ciſeler.*
Chiſel work, *ciſelure, gravure.*
CHIT, or freckle in the face, *lentilles, taches qui ſont dans le viſage.*
Chit, or Kit, *petit chat.*
A little Chit, or a chitty face. *C'eſt un terme de mepris, que l'on applique ſouvent aux enfans quand ils ſont fâcheux.*
CHITTERLINGS, *les inteſtins.*
CHIVALRY, *Chevalerie. C'eſt un terme affecté à ces Chevaliers de jadis, dont nous parlons les vieux Romans.*
To CHOAK, or choke, *étrangler.*
Choaked, *étranglé.*
I am almoſt choaked for want of drink, *je meurs de ſoif.*
A Choaking, *étranglement.*
To CHOCK one under the chin, *lever le menton à quelcun.*
CHOCOLATE, *chocolat, boiſſon cordiale, fort commune en Angleterre.*
* CHOICE, V. to chuſe.
CHOLER, *bile, colere.*
Cholerick, *bilieux, colerique.*
The CHOLLICK diſeaſe, *la colique.*
To CHOOSE. V. to chuſe.
To CHOP, or cut, *hacher, couper.*
To chop, or change, *changer, troquer.*
Chopped, *haché, coupé.*
Chopped, or changed, *changé, troqué.*
A Chopper, *qui hache, ou qui coupe.*
Chopping, *hachement.*
A Chopping boy, *un gros garſon qui pourroit déja travailler pour gagner ſa vie.*
CHOROGRAPHY, or a deſcription of a place, *Chorographie.*
Chorographical, *chorographique.*
* CHOSEN, V. to chuſe.
CHOUGH, *un choucas.*
To CHOWSE, *impoſer à quelcun, le tromper.*
A Chowſe, *une dupe, un niais, qui ſe laiſſe facilement duper.*
CHRISM, the Oyl wherewith a baptized child is anointed, *chrême, huile ſacrée.*
CHRIST, *Chriſt.*
To Chriſten, *baptiſer.*
Chriſtened, *baptiſé.*
A Chriſtening, *baptême.*
Chriſten-name, *nom de baptême.*
A Chriſtian, *un Chrêtien.*
The Chriſtian Religion, *la Religion Chrêtienne.*
The boon-Chriſtian pear, *poire bon cretien.*
Chriſtianity, *le Chriſtianiſme.*
Chriſtendome, *la Chrêtienté.*
Chriſtmas day, *Jour de Noel.*
Chriſtmas holy-days, *les Jours de fête de Noel.*
Chriſtmas-box, *un cachemaille.*
CHRISTAL, *criſtal.*
CHRONICLE, *Chronique, Annales,* item *un Monument.*
Chronicler, *Hiſtorien, qui fait des Chroniques, un écrivain d'Annales.*
Chronography, *Chronographie.*
Chronology, *Chronologie.*
CHRYSOCOLLA, *Chryſocolle, cole pour appliquer de l'or.*
CHRYSOLITE, a precious ſtone, *chryſolite, pierre precieuſe.*
CHUB, a ſort of fiſh, *chabot, poiſſon.*
A Chub, or Country Chuff, *un homme groſſier, marouſle, paiſan, groſſe tête.*
To CHUCKLE with laughter, *éclater de rire.*
CHURCH, or Temple, *une Egliſe, un Temple.*
A Parochial Church, *Egliſe Paroiſſiale.*
A Cathedral Church, *Egliſe Cathedrale.*
A Collegiate Church, *Egliſe Collegiale.*
The nearer the Church, the further from God, *pres de l'Egliſe, loin de Dieu.*
Where God hath his Church, the Devil will have his Chappel, *là où Dieu a une Egliſe, le Diable veut toûjours avoir une chapelle.*
A Church, or Congregation of Chriſtians, *Egliſe.*
The Catholick (or Univerſal) Church, *l'Egliſe Catholique ou Univerſelle.*
The Reformed Churches, *les Egliſes Reformées.*
The Engliſh Church, *l'Egliſe Anglicane.*
The Gallican Churches, *les Egliſes de France.*
Church-men, *gens d'Egliſe.*

To Conduct, *conduire, mener.*
He is my Confeſſor, *il eſt mon Confeſſeur.*
Church, *la Confirmation eſt un des*

A Church man, or a member of the English Church, *Membre de l'Eglise Anglicane.*
A Church-woman, *une femme qui est de l'Eglise Anglicane.*
Church-warden. *C'est le nom d'un Employ dans l'Eglise Anglicane, lequel repond à celui d'Ancien dans les Eglises Reformées de France.*
Church wardenship, *la charge d'un* Church-warden.
Church-porch, *Porche, ou Portique d'Eglise.*
Church-yard, *le Cimetiere.*
A womans Churching, *le relevement d'une femme accouchée, qui vient rendre publiquement graces à Dieu dans l'Eglise.*
CHURLE, *un rustaut.*
Churlish, *rustre, grossier.*
Churlishness, *rusticité.*
Churlishly, *rustiquement.*
CHURN, *beurriere, baril à faire du beurre.*
To Churn, *battre le beurre.*
CHUR-WORM, *espece de vermine.*
To CHUSE, to chuse out, to chuse rather, *choisir, aimer mieux, faire chois de quèque chose.*
He has given me power to chuse what I list, *il m'a donné le pouvoir de choisir ce que je voudrai.*
He has chosen to interpret it all to the best advantage, *il a mieux aimé le prendre en un bon sens.*
He cannot chuse but be miserable, *il ne peut qu'être miserable, quoi qu'il fasse il sera toûjours miserable.*
Chosen, *choisi.*
He was chosen to rule over us, *il fut choisi pour nous gouverner.*
A Chuser, or chuser, *celui qui choisit, qui a le chois, qui fait chois de quèque chose.*
A Chusing, *chois, ou l'action de choisir.*
This was of your own chusing, *c'etoit vôtre chois, vous l'aviez choisi vous même.*
Choice, *chois,*
To make choice of a thing, *faire chois de quèque chose.*
Take your choice, *choisissez, faites ce que vous voudrez.*
If it were in my choice, *si j'en avois le chois.*
I give you your choice, *je vous donne le choix.*
I leave it to your choice, *je le laisse à vôtre chois.*
A choice and copious Subject, *une belle & riche matiere.*
Most choicely, *avec bien du chois.*
CHYLE of meat, *chyle, le suc auquel se change la viande aprés la premiere concoction qui se fait dans l'estomac.*
CHYMIST, *un Chymiste.*
Chymistry, *Chymie.*
Chymicall, *Chymique, de la Chymie.*

C I

CIBBAL, or chibbol, *ciboule.*
CICATRICE, *une cicatrice.*
To Cicatrise, *cicatriser.*
Cicatrised, *cicatrisé.*
CICHORY, *cichorée ou chicorée.*
CIDER, or sider, *cidre.*
CIELING, *lambris. V.* Seeling.
CILERY, or drapery, *draperie*
CILINDER, cimbal. V. Cylinder, cymbal.
CINDERS. *On appelle ainsi le charbon de pierre, quand il est presque tout brûlé & reduit en cendres.*
CINNAMON, *canelle.*
CINQUE, at dice, *cinq.*
The Cinque Ports, *les Cinq Ports d'Angleterre, qui sont du côté de la France; savoir, Douvre, la Rye, Sandwich, Harwich, Rumsey.*
CIPHER. V. *Cypher.*
CIPRES, *crêpe.*
CIRCLE, *cercle.*
Half a circle, or a semi-circle, *un demi cercle.*
Circle wise, *en cercle, en rond.*
The Circles of Germany, *les Cercles d'Alemagne, certains Pais confederés.*
To Circle about, *faire un cercle à l'entour, circuir.*
Circled, *circui.*
Circular, *circulaire.*
A circular form, *forme circulaire.*
A circular motion, *mouvement circulaire.*
To Circulate, *faire une circulation.*
Circulation, *circulation.*
Circuit, *circuit, contour, circonference.*
To go to Circuit. *C'est une Phrase qui se dit proprement des Juges que le Roy d'Angleterre envoie deux fois l'année dans les Provinces, pour administrer la Justice, & pour reformer les Abus.*
To CIRCUMCISE, *circoncire.*
Circumcised, *circoncis.*
Circumcision, *circoncision.*
CIRCUMFERENCE, *circonference.*
A CIRCUMFLEX accent, *un accent circonflexe.*
CIRCUMLOCUTION, *circonlocution, periphrase.*
To CIRCUMSCRIBE, *borner, environner.*
Circumscribed, *borné, environné.*
Circumscription, *borne.*
CIRCUMSPECT, *prudent, circonspect.*
Circumspection, *prudence, precaution, circonspection.*
Circumspectly, *prudemment, avec circonspection.*
CIRCUMSTANCE, *circonstance.*
Circumstanced, *circonstancié.*
CIRCUMVALLATION, *circonvallation d'une Place.*
To CIRCUMVENT, *surprendre quèun, le tromper.*
Circumvented, *surpris.*
Circumvention, *surprise, tromperie.*
CIRCUMVOLUTION, *Circonvolution.*
CISERS, *ciseaux.*
* CITADEL. V. City.
To CITE, *citer.*
Cited, *cité.*
Citation, *citation.*
CITRON, *citron.*
Citron-tree, *citronnier.*
Citron (or pale orange) colour, *couleur de citron.*
CITTERN, *espece d'Instrumens de Musique.*
CITY, *Ville, Cité.*
The cheif or mother City, *Ville Capitale, Ville Metropolitaine.*
Citizen, *bourgeois, citoyen.*
Citizen-like, *en bourgeois.*
A fellow Citizen, *Concitoyen.*
Cicadel, *une Citadelle.*
CIVET, *civette.*
CIVIL, *civil.*
The Civil Law, *le Droit civil.*
A Civil War, *une Guerre civile.*
Civil, kind, or courteous, *civil, courtois, honnête, doux, gallant, obligeant.*
Civility, *civilité, courtoisie.*
He received me with a great deal of civility, *il me recent avec beaucoup de civilité, il me receut galamment, obligeamment.*
Civilly, *civilement, avec civilité.*
To Civilize, *civiliser quèun, le rendre civil.*
Civilized.

Confusedly, *confusément, sans* | To Conjecture, *conjecturer*

Civilized, *civilisé.*
CIZARS, or cisers, *ciseaux.*

C L

The CLACK of a mill, *claquet de moulin.*
To Clack, *cliqueter.*
Clacking, or clack, *cliquetis.*
CLACK-geese. *V.* barnacles.
CLAD, *habillé, vetu.* V. to clothe.
CLAIM, *pretenſion, demande.*
To Claim a thing, or lay claim to it, *pretendre & demander ſon droit, exclamer.*
Claimed to, *à quoi l'on pretend.*
A Clainer, *demandeur.*
CLAMMY, *gluant, limoneux.*
To CLAMBER up, *grimper.* V. to climb.
CLAMOUR, *bruit, clameur, cri.*
To Clamour, *crier, faire bien du bruit.*
Clamorous, *qui fait grand bruit.*
A CLAN, *Cabale, Party, Faction.*
He is of that Clan, *il eſt de la cabale.*
To Clan, or clann together, *ſe joindre enſemble, faire un party, faire une Cabale.*
Clancular, clandeſtine, *ſecret, clandeſtin.*
A CLAP, or ſtroke, *un coup.*
He gave me a clap upon my ſhoulder, *il me frappa de la main ſur l'épaule.*
At one clap, *tout d'un coup, tout à la fois.*
A clap, or crack, *craquetement.*
A thunder-clap, *éclat de tonnerre.*
A clap, or venerous diſeaſe, *chaude piſſe.*
To Clap, *frapper.*
To clap for joy, *battre des mains de joie, applaudir.*
To Clap the wings, *battre les ailes.*
He claps and crows at the wit & malice of his expreſſions: *il s'applaudit & chante de joye de voir l'eſprit & la malice tout enſemble de ſes expreſſions.*
To clap one in priſon, *mettre quelcun (l'enfermer) dans une priſon.*
He clapt a good quantity of pepper in his brandy, *il mit une bonne quantité de poivre dans ſon eau de vie.*
He clapt in cunningly, *il ſe fourra dedans adroitement.*
To clap up, *enfermer.*
To clap, (or wrap) up together, *envelopper à la hâte.*
To clap a piece upon a coat, *rapetaſſer, rapiecer une caſaque.*
We clapt our Dogs after him, *nous lâchames (nous fimes lâcher) nos chiens contre lui.*
I clapt the door after me, *je fermai la porte apres moi.*
Clapped, or clap't, *frappé.*
Clap't up, or clapp't in, *enfermé.*
Clapper; as a mill-clapper, *claques (ou traquet) de moulin.*
A clapper of rabbets, *clapier, lieu où l'on nourrit les lapins.*
The clapper of a bell, *le batant d'une cloche.*
The clapper of a door, *marteau, anneau de porte.*
A Clapping for joy, *applaudiſſement, batement de mains.*
The clapping of the wings, *le batement des ailes.*
* CLARET, to clarifie, claricords, & clarion. *V.* Clear.
CLARK, *Clerc, Clerc de Palais, Clerc de greffe.*
The greateſt Clerks are not always the wiſeſt men, *les plus ſavans ne ſont pas toûjours les plus ſages.*
A Clark of the Kitchen, *Ecuier de Cuiſine.*
Clarkſhip, *la charge (ou l'emploi) de Clerc.*
To CLASH, *cliqueter, s'oppoſer à.*
They clash with the rules and ends of Chriſtianity, *ils s'oppoſent aux regles & au but du Chriſtianiſme.*
The Clash, or clashing of armes, *le bruit, ou cliquetis des armes.*
CLASP, *une agraſe, un crochet.*
To Claſp together, *agraſer.*
Claſped, *agraſé.*
A Claſping, *l'action d'agraſer.*
CLASSICK, or Claſſical, *Claſſique.*
To CLATTER, *faire du bruit cliqueter.*
Clattering, *bruit, cliquetis.*
CLAVICORDS, the ſame as claricords, *clavecin.*
CLAUSE, *une clauſe.*
CLAW, *griffe, harpe.*
A dogs claw, *la harpe d'un chien.*
The claws of a Lobſter, *les pinces d'un écrevisſe de Mer.*
A Claw-black, *un flateur.*
To CLAW, *griffer, donner une griffade.*
To claw it off, to claw it away, or make haſt, *depecher, faire une prompte depeche.*
We claw'd him away, *nous l'avons fort mal traité, nous l'avons bien baloté, nous lui avons fait bien du mal.*
Clawed, *griffé.*
Clawed off, or clawed away, *depeché,* item *maltraité.*
A Clawing, *griffade,* ou *coup de griffes.*
CLAY, *terre graſſe, argille, boue.*
A clay-pit, *argilliere.*
To Clay, or dawb with clay, *couvrir de terre graſſe.*
Clayiſh, *argilleux, abondant en argille.*
CLEAN, *net, pur.*
A clean ſhirt, *une chemiſe blanche.*
Quite and clean, *entierement, tout à fait, abſolument.*
Cleanneſs, *netteté, pureté.*
To Cleanſe, or make clean, *nettoier, purifier.*
Cleanſed, *nettoié, purifié.*
Cleanſed from all dregs and filth, *nettoié de toute ſorte d'immondice & d'impureté.*
A Cleanſer, *qui nettoie,* ou *qui purifie.*
A Cleanſing, *nettoiement, purification.*
Cleanly, *propre.*
Cleanlineſs, *propreté, netteté.*
CLEAR, *clair, brillant, net.*
Clear water, *de l'eau claire.*
Clear chryſtal, *cryſtal clair.*
Clear weather, *beau temps, temps clair, temps ſerein.*
A clear voice, *voix claire, douce, & reſonnante.*
Clear, or evident, *clair, evident, manifeſte.*
Make your caſe clear, *éclairciſſez bien votre affaire.*
Can any thing be more clear? *que peut on dire de plus clair?*
'Tis a clear thing, *cela eſt clair.*
Clear-ſighted, *clair voyant, qui a bonne veuë.*

To come off clear from all calumnies, *se purger, se justifier des crimes dont on est accusé.*
To be clear out of sight, *être tout à fait hors de veue.*
To Clear, *éclaircir, expliquer, demêler, debarasser.*
It clears the sight, *cela éclaircit la veuë.*
You must clear the matter, *il vous faut bien expliquer l'affaire.*
To clear the way, *debarasser le chemin, s'ôter du chemin.*
To clear himself of a crime, *se justifier* (ou *se purger*) *d'un crime.*
He cleared himself from that suspicion, *il s'est purgé de ce soupçon.*
Cleared, *éclairci, expliqué, demelé, debarasé.*
Clearness, *clarté.*
The clearness of the Sun, *la clarté du soleil.*
The clearness of the voice, *la clarté de la voix.*
He spoke with all the clearness imaginable, *il s'est expliqué* (*il s'est enoncé*) *avec toute la clarté imaginable.*
Clearly, *clairement.*
I am clearly for that, *je suis tout à fait porté pour cela.*
To Clarify, *clarifier, rendre clair & liquide.*
Clarify'd, *clarifié.*
Claret, or claret wine, *vin clairet.*
Claricords, an Instrument of Musick, *un claveſſin, épinettes des plus grandes.*
Clarion, *clairon.*
To sound the Clarion, *sonner du clairon.*
To CLEAVE, *fendre, se fendre.*
To cleave, or stick fast to one, *adherer à quelcun, s'attacher à lui, suivre son party.*
Cleft, or cloven, *fendu.*
Cloven-footed, *aiant les piés fourchus.*
A Cleaver, *qui fend.*
Cleaver, or cliver, *coûteau de boucher.*
A Cleaving, *fente*, ou *l'action de fendre.*
Cleft, or clift, *une fente, la fente d'une chose fendue.*
The cleft of a Pen, *la fente d'une plume.*
CLEER. *V.* clear.
CLEMENT, *clement.*
Clemency, *douceur, clemence.*
The CLERGY, *le Clergé, les Gens d'Eglise, les Ecclesiastiques.*
The Rights and Privileges of the Clergy, *les Droits & Privileges du Clergé*, ou *de la Clericature.*
A Clergy-man, *un Ecclesiastique, un homme du Clergé.*
CLERK. *V.* Clark.
CLEVER, and cleverly, *adroitement, net, nettement.*
A CLEW of thred, *un peloton de fil.*
CLICKET, *marteau*, ou *aneau de porte.*
CLIENT, *Client.*
He has a great many Clients, *il a grand nombre de Cliens.*
He desires to be your Client, *il desire être votre Client.*
CLIFT, *rocher.*
The CLIMACTERICAL year, *l'an Climatterique, qui est de 36. en 36 ans.*
CLIMATE, or clime, *climat.*
To live in a cold clime, *vivre dans un Pais froid.*
To CLIMB, or to climb up, *grimper.*
He climbed up to the very top of the hill, *il grimpa jusqu'au sommet de la montagne.*
A Climber, *un grimpeur.*
Hasty climbers have sudden falls, *ceux qui se hâtent de monter sont les plus sujets à tomber.* Tolluntur in altum ut lapsu graviore ruant.
A Climbing, *grimpement.*
Climable, *aisé à grimper.*
CLIME. *V.* climate.
To CLINCH, *ferrer de la main.*
To clinch a nail, *river un clou.*
To clinch the fist, *ferrer le poing.*
Clinched, *ferré.*
A Clincher, *qui ferre de la main.*
A Clinching, *ferrement.*
A Clinch, or notable saying, *une expression forte, & hardie.*
To CLING together, *se tenir ensemble.*
To cling unto, *adherer.*
CLINK, or click, *cliquetis.*
The Clinking of Bells, *le son des cloches.*
To CLIP, or shear, *rongner, tondre, couper.*
To clip ones wings, *rongner les ailes à quelcun.*
To clip money, *rongner l'argent.*
To clip about the neck, *accoller, embrasser.*
Clipt, or clipped, *rongné, tondu, coupé.*
Clipped about the neck, *accollé, embrasé.*
A Clipper, *celui qui rongne, tond, ou coupe.*
A Clipping, *rongnement.*
A clipping, or colling, *accollade.*
Clippings, *rongneures.*
CLISTER, *clystère, lavement.*
CLOAK. *V.* Cloke.
CLOATHS, Cloathing, *V.* Clothes.
CLOCK, *une horloge.*
The Clock, or hour of the clock, *heure.*
What's a clock? *quelle heure est-il?*
It is one a clock, *c'est une heure.*
A Clock-maker, *un Horloger.*
A Clock-making, or the art of making Clocks, *l'Art des horloges.*
To CLOCK as a Hen, *glosser, closser, comme font les poules.*
The Clocking of a Hen, *glossement, clossement de poule.*
CLOD, *motte de terre.*
A clod, or clot of blood, *grumeau de sang.*
To Clod, or gather in clods, *se cailler, se figer.*
Clodded, or clotted, *caillé, figé.*
CLOG, or cumber, *embaras, obstacle, empechement.*
Meat that is a clog to ones stomach, *viande pesante, qui charge l'estomac.*
To Clog his belly, *se farcir le ventre, se charger l'estomac.*
Clogged with business, *chargé d'affaires, empêché.*
CLOISTER, *un Cloitre.*
To live in a Cloister, *vivre dans un Cloitre.*
Cloistred up, *enfermé dans un Cloitre.*
Cloisterer, *un Cloitrier, Moine obligé à garder le Cloitre.*
CLOKE, *manteau.*
A long cloke, *un long manteau.*
A short cloke, *un manteau court.*
A little cloke, *petit manteau, mantelet.*
A cloke with a hood, *manteau à capuchon.*
A Cloke-bag, *valise.*
Cloke, colour, or pretence, *couleur, pretexte.*
To put on a cloke, *mettre un manteau, se couvrir d'un manteau.*
To wear a cloak, *porter un manteau.*
To leave off his cloak, *quitter* (*mettre bas*) *son manteau.*
To Cloke a thing, *colorer une chose, la deguiser.*
A CLOSE, or field enclosed, *un clos, un lieu fermé.*
A close, or conclusion, *clôture, fin, conclusion.*
A close stool, *chaise percée.*
Close, or secret, *caché, secret.*

Keep it very close, *tenez le bien secret.*
You must be very close, *il vous faut être fort secret.*
Close or dark, *obscur.*
Close weather, *un tems sombre, un tems obscur.*
A close or near man, *un homme qui vit de ménage, qui regarde de près à sa dépense.*
A close room, *chambre étroite, petite chambre.*
To write close, *serrer les lignes.*
To lie close in a bed, *prendre peu de place, se serrer, se presser dans un lit.*
Close sits my shirt, but closer my skin. *C'est à dire, ou que nos propres Interets nous touchent plus que ceux de nos amis, ou que vôtre corps nous est plus cher que nos biens.*
A Close mouth catcheth no flies, *bouche fermée n' attrappe point de mouches. Cela veut dire, que pour s' avancer il ne faut pas être honteux, mais au contraire hardi & importun.*
Ride close, *serrez vos rangs.*
Keep him close, *tenez le enfermé, tenez le bien de court.*
Close by, *tout près.*
To Close, or to conclude, *finir, achever, conclure.*
To close in, *enclorre, enfermer, assieger.* Item, *diviser au milieu avec une clôture.*
To close up a Letter, *fermer une Lettre.*
The wound closes up, *la playe se ferme, la playe se consolide.*
Closed in, *enclos, fermé.*
A letter closed up, *une Lettre pliée.*
A wound closed up, *playe consolidée.*
Closure, *cléture.*
Closely, *couvertement, secretement, finement.*
Closeness, *obscurité.*
Closet, *un cabinet, lieu retiré, & secret.*
CLOTH, or wollen-cloth, *du drap.*
Cloth, or linnen cloth, *de la toile.*
Table-cloth, *nappe.*
Tissue-cloth, *brocatelle, drap d' or ou d'argent.*
Scarlate-cloth, *écarlate.*
Hair-cloth, *haire, cilice.*
Sear-cloth, *toile cirée.*
A cloth, to wipe any thing with, *un torchon.*

A horse-cloth, *couverture de cheval, housse.*
Its a bad cloth indeed will take no colour, *ce n'est que le mauvais drap qui ne reçoit point de teinture.*
A Clothier, or Cloth-worker, *drapier, faiseur de drap.*
Cloth-drawer, *remayeur.*
Clothes, *habits, hardes.*
Mens clothes, *habits d' homme.*
Womens clothes, *habits de femme.*
A lute of clothes, *un habit.*
To put on his clothes, *s' habiller.*
To pull off his clothes, *se des habiller.*
To Cloche, *habiller.*
Clothed, or clad, *habillé, couvert.*
Richly clad, *richement couvert.*
Clothing, *le Vêtement.*
CLOT. V. clod.
CLOUD, *nuée.*
A thick cloud, *nuage.*
Clouds in painting, *nuages en peinture.*
Clouded, or darkned, *obscurci.*
Cloudy weather, *tems couvert, ciel couvert.*
Cloudy mornings turn to clear evenings, *après la pluie le beau tems.*
Cloudiness, *obscurité.*
CLOVE, *girofle, clou de girofle.*
A clove of garlick, *une gosse (ou côte) d' ail.*
* CLOVEN, *fendu, fourchu,* V. to cleave.
CLOUT, *torchon, guenille, haillon.*
The clout of iron nailed on the end of an axel-tree, *bande de fer couvrant les jantes d' une roue.*
To Clout, *rabiller, refaire, raccommoder quelque haillon.*
Clouted, *rabillé, refait, raccommodé.*
CLOUTED cream, *creme separée du lait.*
A Clouted shoon, *Paisan qui porte des soulliers tous ferrés de clous.*
A Clouterly fellow, *un lourdaut.*
A CLOWN, *grossier, rustaut, rustre, un vray paysan.*
Clownish, *qui a une humeur paysane, rustique.*
Clownishness, *humeur paysane, rusticité.*

Clownishly, *rustiquement, en paysan.*
To CLOY, *fatiguer, charger l'estomac.*
To cloy his senses, *assouvir (ou satisfaire à) ses appetits.*
Cloyed, *soûl, rassasié.*
CLOYSTER. V. cloister.
A CLUB, *un gros bâton.*
A CLUB, at cards, *un trefle.*
A CLUB, or constant meeting of people in a publick house, *Compagnie d' amis qui vont à certains tems au Cabaret pour s' divertir, & y faire une dépense reglée, en payant chacun sa part.*
Club, or ones share of the reckoning; as, Let every one pay his club, *que chacun paye sa part de l' écot.*
Club-Law, *la Coûtume de payer chacun sa part, qui est une Coûtume fort receuë en Angleterre.*
To Club, *payer sa part, contribuer.*
Two men clubbed with Mahomet in making the Alchoran, *deux hommes aiderent Mahomet à faire l' Alcoran.*
To CLUCK. V. to clock.
CLUE. V. clew.
† CLUMPERTON, & Clunch. V. clown.
CLUSTER of grapes, *grape de raisins.*
A cluster of Islands, *quantité d' Isles ensemble.*
A Clustery Vine, *un sep grapu, qui est bien chargé de grapes.*
CLUTCHES. God send that I may never fall into your clutches, *Dieu me garde de tomber entre vos griffes.*
A CLUTTER of people, *une foule, une multitude.*
A clutter of blood, *grumeau de sang.*
To keep a heavy clutter, *faire un grand vacarme, faire un grand tintamarre.*
To Clutter together, *s' assembler, se ramasser.*
CLYSTER. V. cister.

C O

COACH, *un carosse.*
To keep a coach, *tenir carosse.*
To go in a coach, *aller en carosse.*
A Coach with six horses, *Carosse à six chevaux.*
A hackney-Coach, *Carosse de loüage.*

A Coach horſe, *Cheval de carroſſe.*
A Coach maker, *Carroſſier, faiſeur de Caroſſes.*
A Coach-man, *un Cocher.*
Coach-houſe, *remiſe de Caroſſe.*
COACTION, *contrainte.*
COADJUTOR, *un Coadjuteur.*
COADUNATION, *union.*
† To *COAGULATE, ſe cailler.*
Coagulated, *caillé.*
COAL, *charbon.*
Char-coal, *charbon de bois.*
Sea-coal, *charbon de pierre.*
A coal-pit, or coal-mine, *mine de charbon.*
A burning coal, *charbon ardent.*
Coal-black, *noir comme du charbon.*
To mark (or black) with coal, *charbonner, noircir quelque choſe avec un charbon.*
Collier, *un Charbonnier*, ou *vendeur de charbon.*
COALITION, *union.*
The COAST of the Sea, or Sea-Coaſt, *Côte de Mer, rivage.*
To Coaſt along, *côtoier le rivage, côtoier terre à terre.*
Coaſted along, *côtoié.*
COAT, *caſaque.*
To put on his coat, *mettre ſa caſaque.*
To put off (or pull of) his coat, *quitter (mettre bas) ſa caſaque.*
A cloſe coat, *un juſt au corps.*
A coat armour, *une côte d'armes.*
A coat of maile, *côte de maille.*
A waſt-coat, *une chemiſete.*
A peticoat, *un cotillon.*
To be a turn-coat, *tourner caſaque.*
You muſt cut your coat according to your cloth, *Proverbe qui revient au nôtre, Selon ta bourſe gouverne ta bouche.*
Coated, or covered, *couvert.*
COB, or Sea-cob, *mouëtte.*
The cob of a herring, *la tête d'un hareng ſoret.*
A rich cob, *un homme riche, qui eſt à ſon aiſe.*
COBIRON, *landier, chenet.*
To COBLE, *rabiller, (refaire, raccommoder) des ſouliers.*
A Cobler, *un Savetier.*
COBWEB, *araignée.*
COCHENEAL, *cochenille, avec quoi l'on teint en pourpre.*
COCK, *un coc.*
Every cock is proud on his own dunghill, *Chien ſur ſon fumier eſt hardi.*
A Turky-cock, *Coc d'Inde.*
A Pea-cock, *un Paon.*
Cocks crowing, *chant du coc.*
Cock-fighting, *Combat de Cocs.*
Cock-pit, *le Lieu où ſe fait le Combat des Cocs.*
Cocks combe, *crêtes de Cocs.*
Cock-ſtride, *pierre de couleur de lait avec des veines de ſang.*
To be the Cock of the Parish, *être le Coc de la Paroiſſe, ou du Village.*
The cock of a ceſtern, barril, or conduit, *robinet.*
To ſet cock on hoop, *tirer le robinet & le mettre ſur le baril. C'eſt une Phraſe Proverbiale, qui s'applique fort à propos aux gens debauchés & prodigues, qui ne ſongent qu'à ſe rejoüir à quel prix que ce ſoit.*
The cock of a gun, *ſerpentine.*
A weather-cock, *une girouëtte.*
A cock of hay, or hay-cock, *tas, monceau, ou meulon de foin.*
A Cock-boat, *un eſquif.*
A Cock-ſwain, *celui qui commande l'eſquif.*
Cockrel, or cockerel, *un jeune coc, étoudeau.*
A Cockney. *On appelle ainſi les gens de Londres qui demeurent toûjours en Ville, & n'entendent point les affaires de la Campagne. L'Etymologie du mot eſt aſſez plaiſante, s'il vient de ce qu'un Habitant de Londres étant allé faire un tour à la Campagne fut ſi ſurpris d'entendre chanter un Coc qu'il s'écria, The Cock neighs, c'eſt à dire, le Coc hennit. D'où eſt venu (comme on croid) le mot de* Cockney.
To Cock a gun, *bander un fuſil.*
To cock his hat, *relever ſon chapeau.*
Cock't, *bandé, relevé.*
COCKAL, a kind of play, *les oſſelets.*
To play at cockal, *jouër aux oſſelets.*
COCKATRICE, *un baſilic.*
* COCKBOAT. *V.* cock.
To COCKER, *dorloter, mignarder, traiter mignardement.*
Cockered, *dorloté, mignardé, mignardement traité.*
Cockering, *dorlotement, mignardiſe, indulgence.*
* COCKERÉL, or cockrel. *V.* cock.
COCKET, or ticket of the Cuſtom-Houſe, *billet (décharge) de la Douane.*
COCKLE, *coquille de poiſſon.*
Cockles, *ſorte de poiſſon à coquille.*
Hot cockles, *Jeu de main, que l'on appelle ordinairement, la main chaude.*
Cockle, or cockle weed, *yvroie.*
* COCKNEY. *V.* cock.
COCKQUEAN, or cocquean, *un homme qui affecte de faire la cuiſine.*
* COCKSWAIN, and Cockſtride. *V.* cock.
COD, or huſk, *gouſſe de legumes.*
Cod-fiſh, *merlus.*
The cod of a man or beaſt, *couillon.*
Cod-peece, *la braguette.*
CODINIAC. *V.* Quiddeny.
CODLINS, *pommes bouillies, comme celles qu'on vend toutes chaudes dans les Rues de Londres.*
COEQUAL, *égal à un autre.*
COERCION, *retrainte.*
Coercive, *qui bride, qui retraint.*
COESSENTIAL, *qui a la même eſſence.*
COETANEOUS, *de même âge.*
COETERNAL, *coeternel.*
COFFEE, *du Coffé, ſorte de boiſſon fort commune en Angleterre.*
A Coffee-houſe, *Maiſon où l'on vend le Coffé.*
There are always ſome news to be heard in Coffee-houſes, *là où le Coffé ſe vend on apprend toûjours des Nouvelles.*
COFFER, *Coffre.*
A little coffer, *coffret.*
The Kings coffers, *les Coffres du Roy.*
Cofferer, *caiſſier.*
Cofferer to the King, *Treſorier.*
A Coffer-maker, *un Coffretier.*
COFFIN, *biere, cercueil.*
Coffin of paper, *cornet de papier.*
The COG wheel of a mill, *le rouët, (ou tympan dentelé) d'un moulin.*
To COG, *flater, enjoler.*
To cog the dice, *piper les dez.*

A Cogger, *flatteur, enjoleur.*
A Cogging, *flatterie, enjolement.*
A cogging Gamester, *Tricheur au jeu.*
COGENT, *imperieux, qui force, qui contraint.*
A cogent reason, *un puissant motif.*
COGITATION, *pensée.*
COGNISANCE, *connoissance.*
Cognisance, or badge, *timbre d'armoiries.*
To COGNOMINATE, *surnommer.*
To COHABIT, *habiter ensemble.*
COHEIR, *Coheritier.*
Coheiresse, *Coheritiere.*
To COHERE, *être uni* (ou *joint*) *ensemble.*
Coherence, *rapport, union.*
There is no coherence at all in his scull, *sa cervelle est toute à fait renversée.*
COIFE, *une coiffe.*
A net-work coife, *coiffure de lacets.*
To Coife, *coiffer.*
Coifed, *coiffé.*
COIL; as, to keep a coil, *faire* (ou *causer*) *du tumulte.*
To COILE (or quoil) a cable, *tourner un cable en rond, en faire un cercle.*
*COILY, *doucement.* V. easy.
COIN, *coin, monnoie.*
Base coin, *monnoie de billon.*
Much coin much care, *les soins s'augmentent avec les richesses.*
To Coin money, *battre la monnoie.*
To coin false money, *faire la fausse monnoie.*
To coin new words, *faire de nouveaux mots.*
Coined, *monnoié.*
A Coiner, *Monnoyeur.*
A false Coiner, *un faux Monnoyeur.*
A Coining, *monnoyage.*
To be coining of money, *faire la monnoie.*
To be always coining of pretences, *se faire toujours des pretextes.*
To COINCIDE, *se rencontrer, se trouver ensemble.*
Coincident, *qui se rencontre, qui se trouve ensemble, qui a du rapport à quelque autre chose, semblable.*
Wonderful coincidences of affairs prove as fatal, unhappy (accident with those of men; *les fortunes des particuliers n'influent en rien quelquefois à celles des hommes.*
Coincidence, *rapport.*
COITE, *jeu, jeu de palet.*
To play at coites, *jouer au palet.*
COKERS, or plowmens boots of untanned leather, *botes à la Paisanne.*
COLD, *froid.*
'Tis bitter, grievous, sharp, pinching cold, *il fait grand froid.*
I am cold, *j'ai froid.*
To shake for cold, *trembler de froid.*
Let the weather be never so cold, he is always bare-headed, *quelque froid qu'il fasse, il a toujours la tête découverte.*
Let him that is cold blow the coal, *que celui qui a froid souffle le feu.*
In the coldest flint there's hot fire, *quelque froide que soit la pierre à fusil il y a toujours du feu.*
To catch cold, *prendre froid.*
To grow cold, *se refroidir.*
The weather grows colder and colder, *le froid s'augmente tous jours.*
Coldness, *froideur.*
Coldly, *froidement.*
COLE, or colewort, *chou.*
White headed colewort, *chou blanc, chou cabu.*
Red colewort, *chou cabu rouge.*
Curled colewort, *chou crépu.*
Colly flower, *choufleur.*
To COLL; as, to clip and coll, *accoller, embrasser.*
COLLAR, *un collier.*
A collar of Pearls, *collier de Perles.*
The collar of a coat or vest, *un collet.*
An Iron collar for an Offenders neck, *carcan de pilori.*
A Horse collar, *colliet de cheval.*
A dogs collar, *collier de chien.*
COLLATERAL, *collateral.*
Collaterally, *collateralement.*
COLLATION, *collation.*
A COLLEAGUE, *un Collegue, compagnon d'Office, qui est de même profession qu'un autre, ou qui est de même Corps que lui.*
To COLLECT, *recueillir, ramasser*, Item, *conclure, tirer une consequence de quelque chose.*
Collected, *recueilli, ramassé.*
Collector, *Collecteur.*
Collector of Taxes or subsidies, *Collecteur des Tailles, Exacteur des Tributs.*
Collection, *recueil, amas, collection.*
Collective, *collectif.*
Collects, *Collectes, oraisons privées.*
COLLEGE, *un College.*
A Collegiate Church, *Eglise Collegiale.*
The COLLET of a ring, *le chaton d'une bague.*
*COLLIER, *marchand de charbon.* V. coal.
COLLISION, *choc, entrechoquement.*
Scotch COLLOPS, *tranches de mouton bien battues, lardées, & frisaffées.*
To COLLOGUE, *flatter.*
COLLOQUIES, *Colloques, ou discours familiers.*
To COLLUDE, *s'accorder pour tromper quelcun.*
To collude, or use collusion in pleading, *colluder, prevariquer, favoriser sous main la partie adverse.*
Collusion, *collusion, fraude, tromperie.*
*COLLY-flower, *chouffleur.* V. cole.
COLONEL, *Colonel.*
Colonel of a Regiment of Horse, *Colonel d'un Regiment de Cavalerie.*
Colonel of a Regiment of Foot, *Colonel d'un Regiment d'Infanterie.*
COLONY, *Colonie.*
COLOQUINTIDA, *coloquinte, pleure.*
COLOSSE, or Colossus, *Colosse, ou Statue d'une grandeur prodigieuse.*
COLOUR, *couleur.*
Colour, to paint withal, *couleur pour peindre.*
Natural colour, *couleur simple, ou naturelle.*
Mixt colour, *couleur composée.*
A false and counterfeit colour, *couleur empruntée, couleur de fard.*

A brisk and lively colour, *couleur vive, gaye, & riante.*
A sad and dull colour, *couleur triste, morne, sombre, morte.*
A high and rich colour, *couleur haute & riche.*
A dark colour, *couleur obscure.*
Good colour, *bonne couleur.*
Bad coulour, *mauvaise couleur.*
Colour, or pretence, *couleur, pretexte, apparence.*
Under colour of friendship and intimacy he has done me all the harm he could, *sous pretexte d'une amitié intime entre nous deux il m'a fait autant de mal qu'il a pû.*
To Colour, *donner couleur, colorer.*
To colour, disguise, or palliate, *colorer, deguiser, pallier.*
To colour his cruelty with the name of Justice, *colorer (deguiser) sa cruauté du nom de justice.*
Coloured, *coloré, deguisé, pallié.*
COLT, *un poulain.*
A ragged Colt may make a good horse, *d'un méchant poulain on peut faire un bon cheval. C'est à dire, qu'un mechant garçon peut devenir un honnête homme, ou qu'un enfant qui n'est pas beau dans son bas âge peut le devenir en croissant.*
To have a Colts tooth in ones head. *C'est un Proverbe qu'on applique aux vieux Ribauds. A quoi se rapporte ce qu'on en dit en François, qu'ils ont, comme le perroquet, la tête blanche & la queuë verte.*
Colts foot, *raconnet.*
COLUMBINE, herb, *columbin.*
COLUMN, *colomne.*
COMB, *un peigne.*
Comb-case, *étui à peignes.*
Com-brush, *brossette.*
Flax-comb, *seran.*
Curry-comb, or horse-comb, *étrille.*
Cocks-comb, *crête de Coc.*
A honey-comb, *rayon de miel.*
Comb-maker, *faiseur de peignes.*
To Comb, *peigner.*
To comb flax or hemp, *seran de lin ou du chanvre.*
Combed, *peigné.*
Flax combed, *lin serancé.*
COMBATE, *combat.*
A single combat, *un duel.*
To Combate, *combattre.*
Combatant, *Combattant.*
To COMBINE, *conspirer, comploter.*
Combination, *complot, conspiration.*
COMBUSTIBLE, *combustible.*
Combustion, *embrasement, desordre, querelle, revolte.*
All is in a combustion, *tout est en combustion.*
To COME, *venir.*
From whence come you? *d'ou venez vous?*
I come from Court, *je viens de la Cour.*
To come in, *entrer.*
Since the King came in, *depuis le Retour du Roi.*
He will come in for one, *il veut être du nombre.*
To come out, *sortir.*
Come out here, *sortez d'ici.*
His book came out but lately, *son livre n'a veu le jour que depuis peu.*
To come up, *monter.*
He had much ado to come up stairs, *il eut bien de la peine à monter l'escalier.*
He can eat nothing but what comes up again, *il ne sauroit rien manger qu'il ne vomisse.*
To come down, *descendre.*
He came down faster than he was gone up, *il descendit bien plus vite qu'il n'étoit monté.*
To come away, *s'en venir.*
Come away quickly, *venez vous en vite.*
To come about, *faire le tour.*
The wind at length came about, *enfin le vent se tourna.*
To come nigh, or to come near, *approcher.*
To come on, *avancer.*
Come on, *courage.*
To come to Town, *venir en Ville.*
To come to preferment, *s'avancer, se pousser.*
To come to himself again, *revenir à soi, en revenir.*
'Twill come to that, 'twill come to that pass, *la chose en viendra là.*
It comes all to the same thing, *tout revient à un.*
He came to great misery, *il fut reduit à une grande misere.*
He came to it at last, *enfin il l'a fait venir, il en est venu là.*
To come to pass, *avenir, arriver.*
How did that come to pass? *comment est arrivé cela? comment est ce que cela s'est fait?*
To come at one, *venir vers quelcun, l'aborder.*
I can't come at him for my life, *je ne saurois l'approcher, fut ce pour la vie.*
To come by, *venir vers.*
To come by a thing, *attraper quelque chose.*
To come upon one, *surprendre quelcun.*
Before this great evil came upon us, *avant que ce grand malheur nous arrivât.*
To come after, *suivre.*
To come next to, *suivre immediatement.*
To come together, *venir ensemble.*
To come together, or to be married, *se marier.*
To come short of a thing, *manquer de succez, ne pas venir à bout de quelque chose.*
To come back, to come again,
To come back again, *revenir.*
To come off, *sortir, sortir d'une affaire, s'en demêler, s'en debarasser.*
To come off of a scurvy business, *sortir d'un mauvais pas, se demeler d'une mauvaise affaire.*
Come, the Participle, *venu, arrivé.*
Are they come? *sont ils venus?*
Comer; as the next comer, *le premier venant.*
There are a sort of base women that will prostitute themselves to the next comer, *il se trouve des femmes assez infames pour prostituer leur corps au premier venant.*
A new comer, *un nouveau venu.*
Coming, *venue, arrivée.*
Since my coming up to Town, I have not gone abroad, *depuis mon arrivée en Ville je ne suis point encore sorti.*
Comings in, or incomes, *revenus.*
His comings in are but small, *ses revenus (ses profits) ne sont que petits.*
The King's coming in, *le Retour (le Retablissement) du Roi dans ses Etats.*

A Comely man, *un homme bien fait de corps, de bonne mine, de bonne façon.*

Comeliness, *la bonne mine*, ou *la bonne façon de quelcun.*

A COMEDY, or play, *Comedie.*

A Comedian, or Player, *un Comedien.*

Comical, *Comique.*

COMET, *un Comete.*

Comets appear to us sometimes under the Moon, sometimes above her, but most commonly with a tail, *les Cometes paroissent quelquefois sous la Lune, & quelquefois au dessus, & pour l'ordinaire avec une queuë.*

COMFORT, *bien, joye, contentement, satisfaction, soulagement, consolation, remede.*

The comforts of this life, *les biens (les plaisirs, les douceurs) de la vie.*

To be a comfort to one, *donner de la joie à quelcun.*

It is some comfort to me, *ce m'est quelque satisfaction.*

I find all my comfort in my books, *je trouve toute ma consolation & tout mon contentement dans mes Livres.*

He gets no comfort by his Children, *ses enfans ne lui donnent aucun soulagement, ils ne lui donnent aucun contentement.*

His greatest comfort is, to be free from any such guilt, *sa plus grande consolation est d'être innocent de ce crime.*

Is there no comfort left? *n'y a-t-il plus de remede?*

To Comfort one, *consoler, soulager quelcun, être son consolateur.*

The very thoughts of it will comfort you greatly, *cette pensée vous consolera grandement.*

There's nothing can comfort me, my grief is inconsolable, *il n'est rien qui me puisse consoler, ma douleur est inconsolable.*

The very sight of you do's comfort me, *votre veuë me console.*

Comforted, *consolé, soulagé.*

I am all comforted when I write unto you, *je suis tout consolé quand je vous écris.*

Comforter, *Consolateur.*

Comforting, or the act of comforting, *consolation*, ou *l'action de consoler.*

Comfortable, *consolateur, qui donne de la joie, du plaisir, du contentement, du soulagement, de la consolation.*

Comfortableness, *disposition à donner de la joie, du plaisir, &c.*

Comfortably, *avec joie, avec plaisir, avec contentement.*

To live comfortably, to live a comfortable life, *vivre content, vivre à son aise.*

Comfortless, *qui n'a point de consolation, qui n'a aucun plaisir ou contentement, qui est au desespoir.*

COMFREY, *consire, herbe de pré.*

* COMICAL, *comique. V.* comedy.

* COMING, *venue, arrivée. V.* to come.

COMMA, a distinction in writing, *une virgule.*

To COMMAND, *commander, faire commandement, user de commandement.*

You have no power to command me, *vous n'avez point droit de me commander, vous n'avez rien à me commander.*

Have you nothing to command me? *n'avez vous rien à me commander?*

To command an Army, *commander une Armée.*

He has commanded me to get supper ready, *il m'a commandé de preparer le souper.*

To command himself, *avoir du pouvoir sur soi*, ou *sur son esprit, se contraindre*, ou *se retenir.*

Can he command so great a sum of money? *a-t-il bien tant d'argent que cela? a-t-il (croiez vous) une si grande somme à sa disposition?*

Commanded, *commandé.*

I was commanded to do so, *je l'ai fait par commandement, on m'avoit commandé de le faire.*

He did every thing as he was commanded, *il a tout fait comme on lui avoit commandé.*

A Commander, *Commandeur, qui commande.*

A Commander of an Army, *Commandant d'une Armée.*

A Commanding, *l'action de commander.*

Command, *Commandement.*

To have a Command in the Army, *avoir un Commandement* (ou *une Charge*) *dans l'Armée.*

To have the Command of the whole Army, *avoir le Commandement de toute l'Armée.*

Soldiers must understand the word of command, *il faut que les soldats soient bien disciplinez, & qu'ils entendent le Commandement.*

To observe a mans Commands, *observer* (*executer*) *les Commandemens de quelcun.*

By the Kings Command, *par Commandement du Roy.*

Commandment, as, the Ten Commandments, *les Dix Commandemens de la Loy, le Decalogue.*

To COMMEMORATE, *se souvenir, faire commemoration.*

Commemoration, *commemoration.*

To COMMENCE, or begin, *commencer.*

To commence, or take Degree, *prendre Degré de Bachelier, Maître es Arts, ou Docteur.*

To commence a sute against one, *intenter procez à quelcun.*

Commenced, *commencé.*

The Commencement, at the University, *le Tems auquel on donne les Degrés de Bachelier, Maître es Arts, & Docteur dans les Universitez.*

To COMMEND, *loüer quelcun, lui donner des louanges, celebrer ses loüanges.*

All the World commends him, *tout le Monde le loüe.*

I commend him for it, *je le loüe de cela.*

To commend, or to recommend, *recommander.*

Pray, do you commend me to him, *je vous prie de me recommander à lui.*

I commend him heartily to you, I pray you to do him all the service you can, *je vous le recommande de tout mon cœur, je vous prie de lui faire tous les services que vous pourrez.*

Commended, *loué.*

Do's he take delight in it, or do's he think he shall be commended for't? *prend il plaisir à cela? ou croit il qu'on l'en loüera?*

You chide me for a thing which is commended in my bro-

I

brother, *vous me reprenez de ce dont on loüe mon frere.*

He was highly commended for it, *on l'a fort loué de cela.*

Commended, or recommended, *recommandé.*

I will take a great care of him, because he was commended to me by a good friend, *j'en prendrai un soin tout particulier, parce qu'il m'a été recommandé par un bon ami.*

Commendation, *loüange.*

He deserves high commendations, *il merite de grandes loüanges.*

Commendation, or recommendation, *recommendation.*

COMMENSURATE, *proportionné.*

My issues must be commensurate to my revenues, *il faut que ma depense soit proportionnée à mes revenus.*

COMMENT, or Commentary, *Commentaire, explication.*

To Comment, *faire un Commentaire.*

Commented upon, *expliqué,* ou *sur quoi l'on a fait un Commentaire.*

Commentator, *un faiseur de Commentaire.*

COMMERCE, *commerce, trafic, negoce.*

COMMINATION, *monitoire.*

COMMISERATION, *commiseration, compassion.*

To COMMIT, *commettre.*

To commit a crime, *commettre un crime.*

To commit, or give a commission to one, *commettre, donner commission à quêcun.*

To commit the care of something to a Friend, *donner à un ami la charge de quêque chose.*

To commit himself to a friend, *se mettre entre les mains d'un ami, se jetter entre ses bras, lui fier & ses biens & sa personne.*

To commit a thing in trust, or to keep, *donner quêque chose à garder.*

To commit one to Prison, *envoier quêcun en prison.*

To commit a thing to paper, *mettre une chose (la coucher) par écrit.*

Committed, *commis.*

A fault committed, *une faute commise.*

The care of him was committed to me, *on me l'avoit donné en charge.*

Committed to prison, *envoié en prison.*

Commission, *commission.*

To give one a commission, *donner commission à quêcun.*

To take a Commission, *prendre commission, se charger d'une commission.*

To performe his Commission, *faire* (ou *executer*) *sa commission, s'en acquiter.*

Commissioner, and Commissary, *Commissaire.*

A Committee, *un Corps de Commissaires,* ou *de Deputés.*

COMMODIOUS, *commode, propre, utile.*

Commodity, *marchandise.*

To vent his commodities, *debiter ses marchandises.*

Commodiously, *commodement, convenablement.*

COMMON, *commun, ordinaire.*

A common vice, *un vice commun.*

It is a common thing, *c'est une chose commune, une chose connue de tous.*

At the common rate, *au prix courant.*

A common saying, *un common dire.*

A common way of reasoning, *une maniere de discourir qui est commune.*

A Common-wealth, *un Etat, une Republique.*

The common people, *la Populace, le Peuple, le menu Peuple.*

The Common Pleas. *C'est une Cour de Justice ainsi nommée.*

A Common, Common-field, or Town-field, *une Commune.*

Commons, *les Communes.*

The House of Commons, *la Chambre des Communes, la Chambre basse du Parlement d'Angleterre.*

Commons, *signifie aussi l'Ordinaire reglé des Colleges.*

To keep but short commons, *tenir un petit ordinaire.*

Commonalty, *Communauté, Societé.*

Commonly, *ordinairement, d'ordinaire, le plus souvent.*

To Commune, *communiquer, conferer, parler de quêque chose ensemble.*

Communion, *communion, communication.*

To receive the Communion, *recevoir la Cene, participer au S. Sacrement de la cene.*

Community, *communauté de biens.*

To Communicate, *communiquer.*

To communicate, or to take the Communion, *communier, recevoir le S. Sacrement.*

Communicated, *communiqué.*

Communication, *communication.*

Communicable, *qui peut être communiqué.*

Communicative, *qui se communique.*

Communicants, *les Communians, ceux qui reçoivent le S. Sacrement.*

COMMOTION, *tumulte.*

To COMMUTE, *changer, faire échange d'une chose avec une autre.*

Commuted, *changé.*

Commutation, *change, échange.*

To COMPACT, *ramasser, unir, serrer, étreindre, presser.*

Compacted, or compact, *ramassé, uni, serré, étreint,* ou *pressé.*

A well compacted Town, *une Ville bien ramassée.*

A Compact, *un contract, un accord, une convention.*

COMPANY, *Compagnie.*

To be in good company, *être en bonne compagnie.*

A company of Horse, *une Compagnie de Cavalerie.*

A company of Foot, *compagnie d'Infanterie.*

To raise a company, *lever une compagnie.*

A Company or society, *compagnie, Societé de personnes alliées en un même Corps.*

A company of Merchants, *une Compagnie de Marchands.*

Company, or conversation, *compagnie, ou conversation.*

I very much delight in his Company, *je me plais extremement en sa Compagnie.*

There is no body whose company is more agreeable to me than your own, *il n'y a personne dont*

dont la Compagnie me ſoit plus agreable que la vôtre.

He has company with him, he cannot ſpeak with you at preſent, *Monſieur eſt en compagnie, il ne ſauroit vous parler maintenant.*

There is always much company in his Houſe, *il y a toûjours grande compagnie chez lui.*

To keep company together, *être ſouvent enſemble*, ou *aller de compagnie.*

To keep one company, *faire compagnie à quêcun.*

I kept him company whereever he went, *je l'ai toûjours accompagné (je l'ai toûjours ſuivi) par tous où il eſt allé.*

To keep ill company, *frequenter les mauvaiſes compagnies.*

A Company keeper, *un homme de Compagnie.*

To hate company and love a ſolitary life, *fuir les compagnies & aimer la ſolitude.*

To break company, *rompre compagnie*

To be good company, *être de bonne compagnie*, ou *d'une belle converſation.*

Its good to have company in troubles, *la conſolation des miſerables c'eſt d'avoir des compagnons.*

Companion, *compagnon, camarade.*

A ſhe companion, *compagne.*

A boon Companion, *bon compagnon, toûjours prêt à rire & à ſe divertir.*

Ask my companion if I be a thief, Prov. *demandez à mon camarade ſi je ſuis un Voleur.*

To COMPARE, *comparer.*

To compare himſelf to another, *ſe comparer à un autre.*

To compare notes together, *conferer d'une affaire avec quêcun.*

Compared, *comparé.*

Henry the great may very well be compared to Julius Cæſar, *Henry le Grand peut avec raiſon être comparé à Jules Ceſar.*

He is not to be compared with him, *il ne merite pas de lui être comparé.*

Compariſon, *comparaiſon.*

Compariſons are odious, *les Comparaiſons ſont odieuſes.*

To make a compariſon of one thing with another, *faire comparaiſon d'une choſe avec une autre.*

He is without compariſon the moſt carefull of all his companions, *il eſt ſans comparaiſon le plus diligent de tous ſes compagnons.*

This is nothing in compariſon of what follows, *ce n'eſt rien en comparaiſon de ce qui ſuit.*

Worm-wood is ſweet in compariſon of gall, *l'abſinthe eſt doux en comparaiſon du fiel.*

To be beyond compariſon, *être incomparable.*

Comparable, *comparable.*

You have done nothing comparable to that, *vous n'avez rien fait de comparable.*

Is that old book comparable to this new one, *ce vieux livre eſt il comparable à ce nouveau?*

Comparably, *comparablement.*

The Comparative degree, *le degré Comparatif.*

COMPARITION, or appearance, *comparition.*

COMPARTIMENT, or an equal and proportionable diviſion in building, *compartiment.*

COMPASS, to meaſure withal, *un compas.*

A Mariners compaſs, *une bouſſole.*

Compaſs, or circumference, *circonference, circuit, contour.*

In a hundred leagues compaſs, *à cent lieuës à la ronde.*

A thing not within the compaſs of mens memories, *une choſe immemoriale*, ou *de tems immemorial.*

To Compaſs, or meaſure with a compaſs, *compaſſer, meſurer avec le compas.*

To compaſs, or environ, *ceindre, ou environner.*

To compaſs (or attain) a thing, *venir à bout de quelque choſe, l'obtenir.*

He has compaſſed his own ends, *il eſt venu à bout de ſes deſſeins.*

Compaſſed, or meaſured with a compaſs, *compaſſé.*

Compaſſed, or environned, *ceint, ou environné.*

Compaſſed or attained to, *venu à bout.*

COMPASSION, *pitié, compaſſion.*

Worthy of compaſſion, *digne de pitié ou de compaſſion.*

Compaſſionate, *qui a le cœur enclin à pitié, qui eſt emeu ou touché de compaſſion.*

Compaſſionately, *avec pitié, avec compaſſion.*

COMPATIBLE, *compatible.*

Compatibility, *qualité compatible.*

COMPEER, *Compagnon.*

To COMPEL, *ſolliciter, pouſſer, inciter, contraindre, forcer.*

He has compelled me to that, *il m'a ſollicité (cité, pouſſé) à cela.*

To compell one to ſpeak the truth, *contraindre quêcun à dire la vérité.*

Poverty compells him to beg, *la Pauvreté le contraint de mendier.*

Compelled, *ſollicité, pouſſé, incité, contraint, forcé.*

Compelling, compulſion, *ſollicitation, mouvement, incitation, contrainte.*

COMPELLATION, *maniere d'appeler quêcun*, Item *diſcours familier.*

COMPENDIUM, or Compend, *un abregé, un racourci.*

Compendious, *court, ſuccint.*

Compendiouſneſs, *brievété.*

Compendiouſly, *brievement, ſuccintement.*

To COMPENSATE, *recompenſer.*

To compenſate a mans misfortunes, *recompenſer un malheureux.*

Compenſation, *recompenſe.*

† To *COMPERENDINATE*, *differer, remettre (renvoier) à un autre tems.*

Comperendination, *remiſe, renvoi, delay.*

COMPETENT, *competant, propre, capable.*

He is not a competent Judge, *il n'eſt pas un Juge competant.*

Is he (think you) a competent man for ſo great an Employ? *penſez vous qu'il ſoit propre, qu'il ait les qualités requiſes pour un emploi ſi grand?*

Competency, *capacité, ſuffiſance.*

Competently, *competamment.*

Competitor, *Competiteur.*

He is my competitor, *il eſt mon competiteur.*

Competition, *competance.*

To ſtand in competition with another, *être en competance avec un autre touchant quelque choſe.*

To COMPILE, *ramaſſer, recueillir, compoſer.*

To compile a Book, *compoſer un Livre.*

Compiled, *ramaſſé, recueilli, compoſé.*

COMPLACENCY. *V.* complaiſancy.

To COMPLAIN, *gemir, plaindre, ſe plaindre.*

He do's nothing but complain, *il ne fait que plaindre, il gemit inceſſamment.*

To complain of one to another, *ſe plaindre à quelcun d'un autre.*

'Tis not without reaſon that I complain of you, *ce n'eſt pas ſans raiſon que je me plains de vous.*

You ſhould pity me and not complain of me, *vous me deuriez plaindre, au lieu de vous plaindre de moi.*

I complain for the wrong done me, *je me plains du tort qu'on m'a fait.*

You always complain of ſomething or other, *vous vous plaignez toûjours de quelque choſe.*

Shall I go and complain to him for this injury done me? *Irai je trouver pour me plaindre à lui de cette injure qu'on m'a faite?*

Complained of, *dont on ſe plaint.*

You are complained of, *on ſe plaint de vous.*

He has taken ſuch pains, as certainly he do's not deſerve to be complained of, *il a pris tant de peine qu'aſſeurément on n'a pas ſujet de s'en plaindre.*

Complainant, or complainer, *celui qui ſe plaint,* ou *qui fait ſes plaintes d'un autre.*

Complaining, or the act of complaining, *plainte,* ou *l'action de ſe plaindre.*

Complaint, *plainte, complainte.*

To prefer a Bill of complaint, *former une plainte en jugement.*

To make great complaints of one, *faire de grandes plaintes de quelcun, porter ſes plaintes contre lui.*

Be contented that I make no complaints to you for the wrong done me by your brother, *contentez vous que je ne vous fais aucune plainte de l'injure que vôtre frere m'a faite.*

I am to make a complaint of his cruelty, *je dois faire ma plainte de ſa cruauté.*

COMPLAISANT, *complaiſant.*

He is ſo complaiſant, that he makes himſelf beloved of all men, *il eſt ſi complaiſant qu'il ſe fait aimer de tout le monde.*

Complaiſancy, or complacency, *complaiſance, ou condeſcendance.*

Now adaies complaiſancy gets friends, and truth makes foes, *en ce tems la complaiſance ſe fait des amis, & la verité des ennemis.*

I did it meerly out of complacency to him, *je l'ai fait purement par complaiſance.*

COMPLEAT, complet, *parfait, à quoi rien ne manque.*

This is very compleat indeed, *voici qui eſt en effet parfaitement beau.*

A very compleat Gentleman, *un Gentilhomme bien fait, tres accompli.*

A compleat Victory, *une Victoire complete.*

Compleatly; as, he hath done it compleatly, *il a fort bien fait cela, il l'a parfaitement bien fait.*

COMPLEMENT, *compliment, civilité.*

I am not pleaſed with complements, *les complimens ne me plaiſent point.*

To make one a complement, *faire un compliment à quelcun, le complimenter.*

He paſſed an high complement upon me, *il me fit un grand compliment.*

What I ſay to you is not by way of complement, *ce n'eſt pas par compliment que je vous le dis.*

Let us give over all theſe complements, *laiſſons là tous ces complimens.*

Compliments are out of faſhion, *il n'eſt plus à la mode de faire des complimens.*

To Complement, *complimenter, faire un compliment.*

He complemented the King upon his Marriage, *il complimenta le Roy ſur ſon Mariage.*

Complemented, *complimenté.*

He was highly complemented, *on lui fit de grands complimens.*

Complementer, *Complimenteur, qui fait trop de Complimens.*

Complimenting, *l'action de complimenter.*

Complimentall, *addonné aux complimens.*

COMPLEXION, *complexion,* ou *conſtitution de corps.*

A body of a ſtrong complexion, *un corps de forte complexion.*

He is of a weak complexion, *il eſt d'une foible complexion.*

To be of a good complexion, *être d'une bonne complexion.*

Complexioned, *complexionné.*

A well complexioned body, *un corps bien complexionné.*

An ill complexioned body, *un corps mal complexionné,* ou, *d'une mauvaiſe complexion.*

COMPLICATED; as, ſick of many complicated diſeaſes, *atteint de pluſieurs maladies dont l'une depend de l'autre.*

Complication, *enchainure.*

COMPLICE, *un Complice.*

COMPLINE, *complies, derniere partie du ſervice dans la Liturgie Romaine.*

Compline-time, *heure de complies.*

COMPLOT, *complot.*

To Complot, *comploter.*

To COMPLY with one, *condeſcendre à la volonté l'un autre, s'accommoder à ſon humeur, avoir de la complaiſance pour lui.*

Complyed with, *à l'humeur de qui l'on s'eſt accommodé,* ou *pour qui l'on a eu de la complaiſance.*

Complyance, *complaiſance, condeſcendance.*

Complyant, or complying, *complaiſant.*

To COMPORT himſelf, *ſe comporter.*

He knows how to comport himſelf, *il ſait fort bien ſe comporter.*

Comportment, *conduite.*

To COMPOSE *compoſer.*

To compoſe a Book, *compoſer un Livre.*

To compoſe his buſineſs, *prendre ſes meſures, mettre ordre à ſes affaires.*

To compoſe a difference, *compoſer (accorder) un different.*

Compoſed, *compoſé.*

A ſpeech well compoſed, *un diſcours bien compoſé.*

A man that is composed, *un homme de sens rassis.*

A Composer, *Compositeur, Auteur, qui a composé quèque chose.*

Compositor, *Compositeur en Imprimerie.*

Composing, or composition, *composition.*

Composition, or agreement, *composition, accord, pacte, convention.*

To come to a composition, *en venir à une composition.*

Composure; as, to make a happy composure, *faire une bonne composition.*

To Compound, or agree, *faire un accord, faire un accommodement.*

To compound with his Creditors, *s' accorder (s' accommoder) avec ses Creanciers.*

Compounded with, *avec qui l' on s' est accordé ou accommodé.*

Compounds, or Words compounded, *mots composés.*

Compoundable, *dont on peut s' accorder ou s' accommoder.*

To COMPREHEND, *comprendre, renfermer, contenir.*

This virtue comprehends all others, *cette vertu comprend (ou renferme) toutes les autres:*

To comprehend much in few words, *dire beaucoup de choses en peu de mots.*

Comprehended, *compris, enfermé, contenu.*

Is this to be comprehended in it? *Ceci doit il y être compris?*

Comprehensible, *comprehensible, concevable.*

Comprehensive words, *termes emphatiques, paroles energiques.*

COMPRESSION, *serrement.*

To COMPRISE, or comprize, the same as to comprehend, *comprendre, renfermer.*

Comprised, or comprized, *compris, renfermé.*

COMPROMISE, *un compromis, promesse reciproque de se tenir au Jugement d'un Arbitre.*

To put a thing in Compromise, *mettre une affaire en compromis.*

To Compromise, *compromettre.*

COMPT, *poli.*

A compt discourse, *un discours poli.*

Comptness, *politesse.*

COMPTROLLER, *Controleur.*

* COMPULSION. *V.* to compel.

COMPUNCTION, or remorse, *componction.*

COMPURGATOR, one that by oath justifies the innocency of another, *compurgateur.*

To COMPUTE, *calculer, supputer.*

Computed, *calculé, supputé.*

All things being well computed, *toutes choses bien calculées.*

Having computed all the charges, *ayant calculé toute la depense.*

Computation, *calcul, supputation.*

To CONCATENATE, or enchain together, *enchainer une chose avec une autre.*

Concatenated, *enchainé.*

Concatenation, *enchainure.*

CONCAVE, or hollow, *concave, creux.*

Concavity, *concavité.*

To CONCEAL, *cacher, tenir secret.*

Why would you conceal it from me? *Pourquoi me cachiez vous cela,*

Concealed, *caché, tenu secret.*

It was a long time concealed, *on avoit tenu la chose long tems secrete.*

A Concealer, *celui qui cache une chose, ou qui la tient secrete.*

Concealing, or the act of concealing, *l' action de cacher une chose, ou de la tenir secrete.*

To CONCEIVE a Child, *concevoir un enfant.*

To conceive in his mind, *concevoir, penser, juger, croire.*

I conceived it to be quite another thing, *j' ai crû (j' ai pensé) que c' étoit tout autre chose.*

Conceived, *conceu, pensé, jugé, creu.*

It is not to be conceived, *il n'est pas concevable.*

Conception, *conception, au ventre de la Mere.*

Conception in the mind, *pensée, conception.*

Conceit, *imagination pensée.*

A pretty witty conceit, *une pensée jolie & spirituelle.*

A fantastical conceit, *un caprice, une boutade.*

To have too great a conceit of himself, or stand too much in his own conceit, *avoir trop bonne opinion de soi même.*

To be out of conceit with one, *n' avoir plus bonne opinion de quècun, s'en degouter.*

To put one out of conceit with a thing, *degouter quelcun de quèque chose.*

A Conceited fellow, *un qui fait de l' entendu, qui a bonne opinion de soi même.*

Self-conceited, the same.

A CONCENT of many voices in one, *concert de voix, harmonie.*

To CONCENTER, *concentrer.*

His affection did altogether concenter upon her, *il n' avoit d' affection que pour elle.*

Concentred, *concentré.*

* CONCEPTION. *V.* to conceive.

CONCERN, or concernment, *affaires, interet, tout ce qui nous touche.*

Let him meddle with his own concerns, *qu' il se mêle de ses propres affaires.*

This is no concern of his, *il n' a rien à faire ici.*

Look to it, 'tis your own concern, *prenez y garde, vous y avez interet, c' est de vôtre interet, il est de vôtre interet.*

A business of great concern, *une affaire de grande importance.*

To do a thing with a cold concern, *agir froidement & avec peu d' affection, s' interesser froidement dans quèque affaire.*

'Tis not always a pure concernment for the truth that makes us so forward, *nous n' agissons pas toûjours par un pur egard à la verité.*

To Concern, *toucher regarder.*

It concerns the Publick, *cela regarde le Public, c' est l' interet du Public.*

To concern himself with a thing, *s' interesser dans quèque affaire.*

To concern himself for a friend, *s' interesser pour un ami, prendre (parter, epouser) ses interets.*

To concern himself about other peoples business, *se mêler des affaires d' autri.*

Concerned, *interessé dans quèque affaire.*

I am much concerned for your losses, *je suis fort interessé dans les pertes que vous avez faites.*

I am as much concerned in it as you are, *j' y ai autant d' interet que vous.*

I never was concerned in that business, *je ne me suis jamais mêlé de cette affaire.*

Con-

Concerning, *touchant, pour ce qui est de, pour ce qui regarde, quant à.*
I shall write to you concerning that business, *je vous écrirai touchant cette affaire.*
I have nothing to say concerning that matter, *je n'ai rien à dire là dessus, je n'ai rien à dire touchant cette affaire.*
Concerning that particular I shall look to it, *quant à ce point j'y prendrai garde de près.*
To CONCILIATE, *accorder, concilier.*
Conciliated, *accordé, concilié.*
Conciliation, *accord,* ou *conciliation.*
CONCINNATE, *propre, poli.*
CONCISE, *concis, succint.*
CONCLAVE, *Conclave, le Lieu où les Cardinaux sont assemblés pour élire un Pape.*
To CONCLUDE, *conclure, terminer quèque chose.*
To conclude a discourse, *conclure un discours.*
To conclude, or gather by reason, *conclure, inferer, tirer conséquence.*
Concluded, *conclu.*
Conclusion, *conclusion, fin, issue.*
The conclusion of a discourse, *conclusion d'un discours.*
Conclusion, or consequence, *conclusion, conséquence.*
To CONCOCT, *digerer, faire concoction.*
Concocted, *digeré.*
Concoction, *digestion, concoction.*
CONCOMITANT, *qui accompagne,* (ou *qui suit*) *quèque chose.*
Concomitancy, *suite, dependance.*
CONCORD, *concorde, union.*
To Concord, or be at concord, *être en concorde.*
Concordant, *accordant, qui s'accorde.*
Concordance, *concorde, concordance.*
To CONCORPORATE, *reduire tout en un corps.*
* CONCOURSE, *V.* to concur.
CONCRETE, *caillé, pris, figé.*
CONCUBINE, *une Concubine.*
Concubinage, or the keeping of a Concubine, *Concubinage.*
To CONCULCATE, *fouler aux piés.*
CONCUPISCENCY, *convoitise, concupiscence.*
To CONCUR, *concourir.*
Concurred in, *dont on est convenu, dont on est tombé d'accord.*
Concurrent, *concurrant.*
Concurrency, *concurrence.*
Concourse, *concours.*
There was never seen such a concourse of people, *on ne vit jamais en ce lieu un si grand concours.*
CONCUSSION, *concussion.*
Accused and convicted of concussion, *accusé & convaincu de concussion.*
To use concussion, *concussioner.*
Concussionary, *concussio naire.*
To CONDEMN, *condamner.*
He condemned them unheard, *il les condamna sans les avoir ouïs.*
Condemned, *condamné.*
Condemned to death, *condamné à la mort.*
Condemned to perpetual prison, *condamné à perpetuelle prison.*
To be falsely accused and unjustly condemned, *être faussement accusé & injustement condamné.*
Condemnation, *condamnation.*
Condemnatory, *condamnatoire.*
To CONDENSE, *condenser, épaissir, s'epaissir.*
Condensed, *condensé, épaissi.*
Condensation, *condensation, épaississement.*
To CONDESCEND, *condescendre.*
To condescend to another mans will, *condescendre à la volonté d'autrui.*
Apt to condescend, *condescendant, facile, ployable.*
Condescendency, or condescension, *condescendance.*
CONDIGN; as, to suffer a condign punishment, *subir le châtiment qu'on a merité, soffrir un châtiment proportionné a son crime.*
CONDITION, or state, *condition, état d'une chose.*
Such is his present condition that his friends will not look upon him, *il est en si mauvan état que ses amis mêmes l'ont tous abandonné.*
My condition is nothing more advantageous than your own, *ma condition n'est pas plus avantageuse que la vôtre.*
Condition, or covenant, *condition, loy, article.*
I grant it to you, upon condition that you perform your promise, *je vous l'accorde à condition que (pourveu que) vous teniez vôtre promesse.*
He was forced to take conditions for two years more, *il fut contraint de s'engager pour deux ans d'avantage.*
To make conditions, *conditionner, mettre des conditions.*
The conditions, or nature of a man, *le naturel d'une personne.*
I know your good conditions, *je connois vôtre bon naturel.*
Ill conditions, *mauvan naturel.*
To Condition with one, *faire un accord avec quècun.*
Conditioned; as a fair conditioned young man, *un jeune homme, d'un beau, riche, excellent naturel.*
Conditional, *conditionnel.*
To make a conditional proposal, *faire une proposition conditionnellement.*
Conditionally, *conditionnellement.*
To CONDOLE, *temoigner à quècun le deplaisir qu'on a de la mort d'un de ses Parens, ou de quèque autre malheur.*
He condoled with him for the death of his Parents, *il lui fit un compliment de Condoleance sur la mort de ses Parens.*
A Condoling, *condoleance.*
To CONDUCE, *contribuer, servir, être utile à quèque chose.*
Do you think it will any ways conduce to your happiness? *pensez vous que cela puisse contribuer quèque chose à vôtre bonheur.*
Conducive, *utile à quèque chose.*
CONDUCT, *conduite, administration.*
To have the whole conduct of an Army, *avoir toute la conduite d'une Armée.*
Safe-conduct, *sauf conduit.*
Conduct, or prudency, *conduite, prudence.*

To

To Conduct, *conduire, mener.*
Conducted, *conduit, mené.*
The Embaſſador was conducted to Audience with the uſual Ceremonies, *l' Ambaſſadeur fut conduit à l' Audience avec la Ceremonie ordinaire.*
Conductor, *Conducteur.*
Conductreſs, *Conductrice.*
CONDUIT, *un conduit, un canal.*
A conduit-pipe, *tuyau de fontaine.*
CONE, *cone, figure qui va en pointe obtuſe.*
To CONFABULATE, *diſcourir (s' entretenir) avec quêcun.*
CONFECTION, *confection, ſorte de medicament.*
Confectioner, *Confiſſeur, Confiturier.*
Conſits, *conſitures.*
To make conſits, *faire des conſitures, conſire des fruits au miel ou au ſucre.*
To CONFEDERATE, *ſe conſederer.*
Confederate, or confederated, *confederé.*
The Confederate Armies, *les Armées Confederées, les Confederés.*
Confederacy, Confederation, *Confederation.*
To CONFER with one about ſomething, *conferer d' une affaire avec quêcun.*
To confer, or compare, *conferer, comparer une choſe avec une autre.*
To confer an honour or an employment upon one, *conferer un honneur ou quêque charge à quêcun.*
Conferred, *conferé.*
Conference, *une Conference.*
To go to Conference with one, *faire des Conferences, entrer en Conference avec quêcun.*
A Conference about Peace, *une Conference de Paix.*
To CONFESS, *confeſſer avouer.*
I will make him confeſs his fault, *je lui ferai confeſſer ſa faute.*
To confeſs his Sins to a Prieſt, *confeſſer ſes pechés à un Prêtre, ſe confeſſer.*
Confeſſed, *confeſſé,*
Confeſſor, *Confeſſeur, qui oit les Confeſſions.*
He is my Confeſſor, *il eſt mon Confeſſeur.*
Confeſſion, *confeſſion, aveu.*
Confeſſion of a fault makes half amends for it, *quand on a confeſſé ſa faute l' on eſt à moitié abſous.*
The Auricular Confeſſion, *la Confeſſion auriculaire.*
To CONFIDE in one, *ſe confier à quêcun, mettre ſa confiance en lui.*
Confident, or ſure, *certain, aſſeuré, perſuadé.*
I am confident he is a true honeſt man, *je ſuis certain (aſſeure, ou perſuadé) qu' il eſt honnête homme.*
Confident, or bold, *hardi.*
A confident, or a truſty friend, *un confident.*
Confidence, or truſt, *confiance.*
To have a ſure confidence in ſomething, *avoir une ferme confiance en quêque choſe.*
Confidence, or boldneſs, *hardieſſe, aſſeurance.*
One muſt have a great deal of confidence to ſpeak as he do's, *il faut avoir bien de la hardieſſe pour parler comme il fait.*
Confidently, *confidemment, hardiment.*
CONFINES, *Confins, frontiere.*
To confine, or keep within bounds, *confiner, joindre.*
To confine one to priſon, *confiner quêcun dans une priſon.*
To confine a wandring luſt, *arreter le cours d' une convoitiſe effrenée.*
He confined himſelf to one ſmall meal a day, *il s' eſt reduit à ne faire qu'un petit repas par jour.*
To confine (or to border) upon, *aboutir en même endroit.*
Lorrain confines upon Germany, *la Lorraine confine l' Allemagne.*
Confined, *confiné.*
Confinement, *rétrainte, reſtriction, limitation.*
To CONFIRM, *confirmer, aſſeurer.*
To confirm, or approve of, *confirmer, approuver, ratifier, autoriſer.*
Confirmed, *confirmé.*
A Confirmer, *celui qui confirme une choſe.*
Confirmation, *Confirmation.*
Confirmation is one of the ſeven Sacraments of the Romiſh Church, *la Confirmation eſt un des ſept Sacremens de l' Egliſe Romaine.*
Confirmative, *qui a la force de confirmer.*
To CONFISCATE, *confiſquer.*
Confiſcated, *confiſqué.*
Confiſcation, *confiſcation.*
* CONFITS, *confitures. V.* Confection.
CONFLAGRATION, *conflagration.*
CONFLICT, *choc, combat.*
CONFORM, conformable, *conforme.*
Conformably, *conformément.*
To Conform, *ſe conformer, ſe rendre conforme.*
To conform, (to conform himſelf) to another mans will, *ſe conformer à la volonté d' un autre.*
Conformed, *conformé, rendu conforme.*
Conformiſt, *Conformiſte. C'eſt ainſi que l' on appelle proprement ceux qui ſuivent le Gouvernement & la Liturgie de l' Egliſe Anglicane. Quant à ceux d' entre les Anglois qui ne veulent point s' y ſoûmettre, on les appelle à ce ſujet,*
Non-conformiſts, cd. *Non-conformiſtes.*
Conformity, *conformité, convenance.*
Mens happineſs do's conſiſt in the Conformity of his Will to the Will of God, *la bonheur de l' homme conſiſte en la conformité de ſa volonté à celle de Dieu.*
Conformation, *l' action de ſe conformer.*
To CONFOUND, *confondre, brouiller, mêler enſemble.*
To confound, or ſhame one, *confondre quêcun, lui jetter la confuſion ſur le viſage, le troubler & lui faire honte.*
He has confounded me, I could not tell what to anſwer him, *il m' a confondu, je n' ai ſeu que lui repondre.*
This anſwer confounded him quite, *cette reſponſe le rendit tout à fait honteux & confus.*
Confounded, *confus, mêlé, brouillé, troublé, honteux, chargé de honte.*
Confuſed, *confus.*
Confuſed in his conceptions and diſcourſes, *confus en ſes penſées & en ſes diſcours.*

Confuſedly

Confusedly, *confusément, sans ordre.*
Confusion, *confusion, desordre.*
Confusion, or shame, *confusion, honte.*
I will say it to his shame and confusion, *je le dirai à sa honte & confusion.*
To CONFRONT, *confronter.*
Confronted, *confronté.*
To CONFUTE, *refuter.*
To confute an Opinion, *refuter une opinion.*
Confuted, *refuté.*
Confuting, or confutation, *refutation, refutation.*
CONGAR, a fish, *un congre.*
To CONGEAL, *se congeler.*
Congealed, *congelé.*
Congealing, or congelation, *congelation.*
CONGEDELIRE, *Congé de lire, ou permission du Roi donnée au Doyen & Chapitre d'elire un Evêque.*
CONGESTION, *amas de plusieurs choses ensemble.*
To CONGLUTINATE, *coller ensemble.*
Conglutinated, *collé ensemble.*
Conglutination, *colement de plusieurs choses ensemble.*
To CONGRATULATE, *congratuler quelcun, le feliciter, se rejoüir avec lui de quelque chose.*
Congratulated, *felicité.*
Congratulation, *congratulation.*
To CONGREGATE, *assembler, faire une congregation.*
Congregated, *assemblé.*
Congregation, *assemblée*, ou *Congregation.*
CONGRESS, or carnal copulation, *congrès.*
A Congress, or Meeting of Embassadors for Peace, *une assemblée d'Ambassadeurs qui doivent traiter de la Paix.*
CONGRUENT, *conforme.*
Congruence, or congruity, *rapport, conformité.*
CONGY, reverence, *reverence exterieure, qu'on fait en se courbant & flechissant le genou.*
CONIE, *v.* CONY.
CONJECTURE, *conjecture.*
My conjecture is grounded upon a concurrence of things which contributé to it, *la conjecture que j'en ai est fondée sur la concurrence de choses qui toutes*

To Conjecture, *conjecturer.*
To conjecture one thing from another, *conjecturer une chose d'une autre.*
From thence I conjecture, *je tire de là une conjecture.*
Conjectured, *conjecturé.*
A Conjecturer, *celui qui conjecture.*
Conjectural, *consistant en conjecture.*
Conjecturally, *par conjecture.*
To CONJOYN, *conjoindre, joindre ensemble.*
Conjoyned, *conjoint, joint ensemble.*
Conjunction, *conjonction.*
Conjunction, a part of Speech, *une Conjonction.*
Conjuncture, *une conjoncture.*
That was a fatal conjuncture, *ce fut une mauvaise conjoncture.*
In this conjunction of affairs you should have seemingly complyed, *dans cette conjoncture il falloit dissimuler.*
CONJUGAL, *conjugal.*
The Conjugal love, *l'amour conjugal.*
The conjugal life, *l'état de mariage.*
To Conjugate a Verb, *conjuguer un Verbe.*
Conjugation, or forming of a Verb, *conjugaison.*
* CONJUNCTION, Conjuncture. *V.* to conjoyn.
To CONJURE, *conjurer, conspirer contre quelcun.*
To conjure, or exercise, *conjurer, exorciser.*
Conjured, *conjuré, exorcisé.*
Conjurer, *Sorcier, Magicien.*
The Art of Conjuring, *Negromance*, ou *Negromancie.*
Conjuration, or conspiracy, *conjuration, conspiration.*
CONNATURAL, *de même nature.*
To CONNE, *apprendre par cœur.*
To conne, or strike with the fist, *donner des coups de poing.*
To conne thanks, *savoir gré à quelcun d'une chose, l'en remercier.*
Conned, *appris par cœur.*
CONNEXION, *connexion.*
To CONNIVE *conniver.*
Connived at, *connivé.*
Connivence, *connivence.*
To CONQUER, *conquerir.*
Conquered, *conquis.*

Conquerour, *Conquerant.*
A Conquering, *l'action de conquerir.*
Conquest, *Conquête, ce qui a été conquis.*
CONSANGUINITY, *parenté, consanguinité.*
CONSCIENCE, *conscience.*
To stand upon the testimony of his own Conscience, *s'appuier sur le temoignage de sa conscience.*
I value more the testimony of my own conscience, than all the discourses of men, *je fais plus d'état du témoignage de ma conscience que de tous les discours des hommes.*
Do nothing against your conscience, *ne faites rien contre vôtre conscience.*
My conscience do's not trouble me, *ma conscience ne me trouble point.*
To swear upon his conscience, *jurer sur sa conscience.*
I think my self bound in conscience, *je me sens obligé en conscience.*
To make conscience of lying, *faire conscience de mentir.*
To betray his conscience, *trahir sa conscience.*
The remorse of conscience, *les remords the conscience.*
Conscionable, conscientious, *consciencieux, qui a une bonne conscience.*
Conscionableness, conscientiousness, *bonne conscience.*
Conscionably, conscientiously, *consciencieusement.*
Conscious, *qui est asseuré d'une chose par le tembignage de sa propre conscience.*
I am conscious of the guilt that lies upon me, *ma conscience me reproche mon crime, j'en ai des remords de conscience.*
Consciousness, *la connoissance qu'on a d'une chose par le témoignage de sa conscience.*
To CONSECRATE, *consacrer.*
To consecrate a Church, *consacrer une Eglise.*
Consecrated, *consacré.*
Consecration, *consecration.*
The Consecration of a King, *sacre d'un Roy.*
CONSENT, *consentement.*
To give his consent to something, *donner son consentement à quelque chose, l'approuver.*
To endeavour to get the consent

sent of others, *tâcher de tirer le consentement d'autrui.*
He that gives his consent, *consentant*, ou *qui donne son consentement.*
To Consent, *consentir*, *être de même avis qu'un autre.*
You can't make me consent to it, *vous ne sauriez me faire consentir à cela.*
I do consent to it, *j'y consens, je le veux, j'en suis content.*
Consented to, *à quoi l'on a consenti, à quoi l'on a donné son consentement.*
A Consenter, *consentant.*
A Consenting, *consentement*, ou *l'action de consentir.*
CONSEQUENT, *consequent, qui suit*, item *consequence, suite.*
Consequence, *consequence.*
By consequence, *par consequent.*
A thing of great consequence, *une chose de grande importance.*
A thing of dangerous consequence, *une chose de dangereuse consequence.*
Consequently, consequentially, *par consequent.*
To CONSERVE, *conserver.*
Conserved, *conservé.*
Conserved apples, *des pommes de conserve.*
Conservator, *Conservateur.*
Conservatrix, *Conservatrice.*
Conservation, *conservation.*
I have always laboured for your conservation, *j'ai toûjours veillé pour vôtre conservation.*
Conserve, *conserve, espece de confitures.*
A conserve of roses, *conserve de roses.*
To CONSIDER, *considerer, regarder de pres.*
Let us consider the thing in it self, *considerons la chose en soi.*
He considers every thing, *il considere tout.*
To consider every thing leisurely, *considerer chaque chose à loisir.*
To consider what one had best to do, *aviser à ce qu'il faut faire.*
He considered that it was best for him to depart, *il s'avisa de s'en aller.*
To consider (or regard) a mans faithful service, *avoir égard au bon service qu'on nous a rendu, le reconnoître, en donner des marques de nôtre reconoissance.*
Did you consider him for his care in your business? *l'avez vous recompensé pour la peine qu'il a prise à vos affaires?*
To consider (or look on) attentively, *contempler.*
To consider deeply, *mediter.*
Considered, *considerè, regardé de pres.*
All things being well considered, *aiant bien consideré toutes choses.*
Considered, or regarded, *recompensé.*
Considerate, a considerative man, one that doth things with a due consideration, *prudent, avisé.*
Consideration, *consideration, deliberation.*
To take a thing into consideration, *avoir egard à quèque chose, deliberer de quèque chose.*
To have a consideration for somthing, *avoir egard à quèque chose.*
Considerable, *considerable, qui merite d'être consideré.*
He could do nothing considerable, *il ne pouvoit rien faire de considerable.*
Considering, *veu.*
For my part I am resolved, considering the present posture of affairs, to remove from this Town, *pour moi je suis resolu, veu l'état present des affaires, de m'éloigner de cette Ville.*
Considering that, *veu que, puis que.*
To CONSIGNE, *consigner, consigner, mettre une chose en dépôt.*
To consign one to punishment, *faire châtier quèqun, le mettre entre les mains de quèqun pour le punir.*
Consigned, *consigné, consigné.*
Consignation, *consignation, consignation*, ou *acte de consigner.*
Consignature, *consignation, chose consignée.*
To CONSIST, *consister.*
Mans life do's consist in the union of the body with the Soul, *la vie de l'homme consiste en l'union du corps avec l'ame.*
To consist of, *être composé de.*
The French Army consisted of fifty thousand men, *l'Armée Françoise étoit composée de cinquante mille hommes.*
To consist with; as, this cannot consist with equity, *c'est une une chose qui repugne à l'equité.*
Consistent, *qui est dans un état de consistance.*
Consistence, *consistance, état permanent d'une chose.*
They are things that have no consistence, *ce sont des choses qui n'ont point de consistance.*
Consistence, in Chymistry, *consistance d'une composition Chymique.*
Consistory, *un Consistoire.*
The Consistory of Cardinals, *Consistoire des Cardinaux, Chambre du Conseil du Pape.*
To CONSOCIATE, *s'associer.*
CONSOLATION, *consolation.*
To CONSOLIDATE, *consolider, rendre solide, rejoindre, se consolider.*
Consolidated, *consolidé.*
Consolidation, *consolidation.*
CONSONANT, *conforme.*
To act consonant to reason, *agir selon la raison.*
A consonant letter, *une consonne.*
Consonance, *conformité, rapport.*
CONSORT, *consort.*
The Kings Consort, *l'Epouse du Roy, la Reine.*
A consort of Musick, *un concert de Musique.*
To Consort with one, *s'associer, se joindre, s'unir à quèqun.*
CONSOUND, *consire, herbe de pré.*
CONSPICUOUS, *haut, eminent.*
To CONSPIRE, *conspirer, conjurer, comploter.*
Conspired against, *contre qui l'on a conspiré.*
Conspirator, *Conspirateur, Conjuré.*
Conspiracy, *Conspiration, Conjuration, Complot.*
CONSTABLE, *Connetable. On appelle ordinairement de ce nom en Angleterre ceux qui font la fonction de Prevôts d'Archers.*
To outrun the Constable. *C'est une Phrase Proverbiale, qui signifie, depenser plus que l'on n'a de revenu.*
The Lord High Constable. *C'étoit autrefois la premiere Charge de la Couronne d'Angleterre. Aujourd'hui il n'y en a point.*

Conſtable-ſhip, *la Charge de Connetable.*

CONSTANT, or reſolute, *conſtant, ferme, reſolu, qui tient bon, qui tient pié ferme.*

To be conſtant in his reſolution, *être conſtant dans ſa reſolution.*

Conſtant or uſual, *commun, ordinaire.*

Conſtant, or certain, *conſtant, reglé, certain.*

Conſtancy, *conſtance, fermeté.*

He ſuffered all his troubles with as great conſtancy as could be, *il endura tous ſes malheurs avec toute la conſtance imaginable.*

Conſtantly, *conſtamment, toûjours.*

He comes every day conſtantly to me, *il vient tous les jours chez moi, il ne manque pas un jour d'y venir.*

CONSTELLATION, *Conſtellation, ſigne celeſte composé de quêques etoiles qui ſont proches les unes des autres.*

To CONSTER a piece of Latin, *conſtruire du Latin, comme on fait dans les Ecôles.*

Conſtered, *conſtruit.*

Conſtruction, *Conſtruction.*

CONSTERNATION, *conſternation.*

To be in a terrible conſternation, *être dans une terrible conſternation.*

This would certainly caſt the People into the utmoſt conſternation, *ceci jetteroit aſſeurément le Peuple dans la derniere conſternation.*

CONSTIPATED, *conſtipé, reſſerré.*

To CONSTITUTE, *conſtituer, établir.*

Conſtituted, *conſtitué, établi.*

Conſtitution, *conſtitution, edit.*

The conſtitution of the body, *conſtitution de corps, complexion.*

To CONSTRAIN, *forcer, contraindre.*

Conſtrained, *forcé, contraint.*

Conſtraint, *force, contrainte.*

Conſtrainedly, or by conſtraint, *par force,* ou *par contrainte.*

To CONSTRUE, conſtrued, conſtruction. *V.* to conſter.

†To CONSTUPRATE, *commettre paillardiſe, ou adultere.*

CONSUBSTANTIAL, *qui eſt de même ſubſtance.*

Conſubſtantiation, the Lutherans opinion concerning the Lords Supper, *Conſubſtantiation, l'Opinion des Lutheriens touchant le S. Sacrement de la Cene.*

CONSUL, *Conſul Romain.*

Conſul-like, *en conſul.*

Conſulſhip, *Conſulat.*

To CONSULT, *conſulter, deliberer.*

They conſult together, *ils conſultent entr' eux, ils deliberent ſur ce qu'ils ont à faire.*

To conſult his own reaſon, *conſulter ſa propre raiſon.*

To conſult a friend, or to aſk him counſel, *conſulter un ami, ou lui demander conſeil.*

Conſulted, *conſulté.*

Conſultation, *conſultation, deliberation, conſulte.*

There will be a conſultation about it, *on fera conſultation ſur ce point.*

To CONSUME, *conſumer.*

To conſume his eſtate by extravagant courſes, *conſumer ſon bien en debauches.*

Time conſumes all things; *le tems conſume tout.*

To conſume away with weeping, *ſe fondre en larmes.*

To conſume away like a candle, *ſe conſumer comme une chandelle.*

Conſumed, *conſumé.*

A Conſumer, *conſumant, qui conſume.*

A Conſuming, *l'action de conſumer.*

Conſumption, *phthiſie, conſomption.*

Conſumptive, troubled with (or being in) a conſumption, *phtiſique,* ou *atteint de phtiſie.*

To CONSUMMATE, *conſommer.*

Couſummate, or conſummated, *conſommé.*

He is a man of a conſummate prudence, *c'eſt un homme, d'une prudence conſommée.*

Conſummation, *conſommation.*

* CONSUMPTION, conſumptive, *V.* to conſume.

CONTAGION, *contagion, infection qui ſe communique en touchant.*

Contagious, *contagieux, peſtilent.*

Contagiouſneſs, *peſtilence.*

To CONTAIN, *contenir.*

This Hall contains three thouſand men, *cette ſale contient trois mille hommes.*

Contained, *contenu.*

The Contents of a book, *le contenu d'un livre.*

To CONTAMINATE, or to defile, *ſouiller.*

Contaminated, *ſouillé.*

To CONTEMN, *mépriſer.*

To contemn poor people, *mépriſer les pauvres.*

Contemned, *mépriſé.*

Contemner, *mépriſeur, qui mépriſe, contempteur.*

Contemning, *l'action de mépriſer.*

Contempt, *mépris.*

Contemptible, *mépriſable, contemptible.*

Contemptibly, *avec mépris.*

Contemptuous, *dedaigneux, fier, arrogant.*

Contemptuouſly, *dedaigneuſement, fierement, arrogamment.*

To CONTEMPLATE, *contempler, conſiderer des yeux quêque choſe.*

Contemplated, *contemplé, conſideré.*

Contemplator, *Contemplateur.*

Contemplation, *contemplation.*

Contemplative, *contemplatif.*

CONTEMPORARY, or of the ſame time, *contemporain.*

* CONTEMPT, contemptible, contemptuous, &c. *V.* to contemn.

To CONTEND, *conteſter, debattre, diſputer de quêque choſe.*

This is the thing they contend for, *voici la choſe dont ils ſont en conteſte.*

She contended for beauty with Venus, *elle diſputoit la beauté à Venus.*

Contended, *conteſté, debattu, diſputé.*

A Contender, *un querelleux.*

Contention, *contention, debat, diſpute, conteſte, querelle.*

Contentious *contentieux.*

A contentious perſon, *un querelleur.*

Contentiouſneſs, *humeur contentieuſe, contention.*

Contentiouſly, *contentieuſement.*

CONTENT, *content, ſatisfait.*

I am content, *je ſuis content, je me*

e contente de ce que j' ai.

To Content, *contenter.*

Contented, *contenté, satisfait, content.*

If you will go out, I am contented, *si vous voulez sortir, j'en suis content.*

He is not contented, *il n'est pas content, il est fâché.*

Be contented with such as you have, *contentez vous de ce que vous avez.*

He may well be contented who needs neither borrow nor flatter, *on peut bien être content quand on n'est pas reduit à flatter ni à emprunter.*

Contentedly; as, I live contentedly, nothing does trouble me, *je vis content, rien ne me fâche.*

Contentment, or contentation, *contentement, plaisir, satisfaction.*

* CONTENTION, contentious, &c. *V.* to contend.

* CONTENTS, *contenu. V.* to contain.

To CONTEST, *contester.*

Contested, *contesté.*

Contest, contestation, *Contestе, contestation.*

CONTEXT, contexture, *suite, connexité, connexion, liaison.*

CONTINENT, *contenant, retenu, modeste.*

Continency, *continence.*

Continently, *par continence, ou par retenue.*

CONTINENT, or main Land, *Continent, Terre ferme.*

CONTINGENT, *casuel, contingent, accidentel.*

The Contingency of a thing, *l'incertitude (le hazard) d'une chose.*

To CONTINUE, *continuer, perseverer, durer.*

We are undone if these Wars continue, *c'est fait de nous (vous est perdu) si ces Guerres continuent.*

I desire you by all means to continue me your friend, *je vous conjure par tout ce que j'ai de plus cher de me conserver dans votre amitié.*

He continued his discourse till it was very late, *il continua son discours bien avant dans la nuit.*

This Peace will not continue long, *cette paix ne durera pas long tems,*

To make the War to continue, *faire durer la Guerre.*

Continued, *continué*, item *continuel*; as,

It is but a continued Valley to the very Sea, *ce n'est qu'une continuelle Vallée jusqu'à la Mer.*

Continuing, continuance, continuation, *continuation.*

I beg of you a the continuance of your affection to me, *je vous demande la continuation de votre amitié.*

Continual, *continuel, continu.*

A continual care, *un soin continuel.*

A continual feaver, *fievre continue.*

Continually, *continuellement.*

To cry continually, *pleurer continuellement.*

A CONTOR, *un comptoir. V.* counter.

CONTORSION, *contorsion.*

CONTRACT, *contract, ou contrat.*

Contract of Marriage, *Contract de Mariage.*

To stand to his Contract, *se tenir à son Contract.*

A Contract maker, *faiseur de Contracts.*

To Contract, or make a Contract, *contracter, passer contract, faire un contract avec quelcun.*

To contract friendship with one, *contracter amitié avec quelcun.*

To contract a disease, *contracter une maladie.*

To contract, or draw together, *abreger, racourcir.*

Contracted, *contracté.*

Contracted, or abridged, *abregé, racourci.*

Contracting, *l'action de contracter.*

Contracting, *contraction.*

Contraction of nerves, *contraction de nerfs.*

To CONTRADICT, *contredire, contrarier.*

He contradicts himself in that point, *il se contredit en cela.*

Do you offer to contradict me? *avez vous bien la hardiesse de me contredire?*

Contradicted, *contredit, contrarié.*

That news is now contradicted, *on dit maintenant que cette nouvelle est fausse.*

Contradicting, or Contradiction, *contradiction.*

To fall into a contradiction *tomber en contradiction.*

That imply's contradiction, *cela implique contradiction, il y a en cela de la contradiction.*

He has got a spirit of contradiction, *il a un esprit de contradiction.*

Contradictious, contradictory, *contradictoire, où il y a de la contradiction.*

You tell us things that are contradictory, *vous nous avancez des choses contradictoires.*

CONTRAMURE, or Wall set before, *avant mur.*

CONTRARY, *contraire, opposé.*

Cold is contrary to heat, *le froid est contraire au chaud.*

To be of a contrary Party, *être d'un Parti contraire.*

Contrary Opinions, *des Opinions contraires.*

I will act nothing contrary to my honour and reason, *je ne ferai rien qui soit contraire à mon honneur & à la raison.*

It fell out quite contrary to my expectations, *il est arrivé tout autre chose que ce à quoi je m'attendois.*

To the contrary, on the contrary, *au contraire.*

Contrariety, *contrarieté, repugnance.*

Contrarily, on the contrary, *au contraire.*

Contrarywise, *au contraire, tout à rebours.*

To CONTRAVENE, *contrevenir.*

Contravened, *contrevenu.*

Contravenor, *contrevenant.*

To CONTRIBUTE, *contribuer.*

What did you contribute towards it? *qu'y avez vous contribué?*

Contributed, *contribué.*

Contributor, *celui qui contribue, contribuant.*

Contributary, *contribuant, ou qui doit contribuer.*

Contribution, *contribution.*

To put a Town under Contribution, *mettre une Ville sous Contribution.*

CONTRITE, *contrit, marri de sa faute.*

Contrition, *contrition, grande douleur des pechez commis.*

To CONTRIVE, *inventer.*

Contrived, *inventé.*
Contriver, *inventeur.*
Contriving, contrivance, *invention.*
Full of contrivance, *inventif.*
To CONTROLL, *controler, reprendre.*
Controlled, *controlé, repris.*
Controller, *Controleur.*
CONTROVERSY, *controverse, different.*
To end a controverſy, *decider (vuider, terminer) une controverſe.*
Controverted, or in controverſy, *controverſé, mis en controverſe.*
CONTUMACY, *contumace.*
Contumacious, *qui ſe comporte avec contumace.*
CONTUMELY, *injure, outrage.*
Contumelious, *injurieux, outrageux.*
CONTUSION, *contuſion, meurtriſſure.*
To CONVEIGH. *V.* to convey.
To CONVENE, *s'aſſembler.*
Convent, *un Couvent.*
Conventicle, *un Conventicule, Aſſemblée clandeſtine.*
Convented before a Judge, *convenu, mis en inſtance, appelé en Juſtice.*
Convenient, *convenable, propre, commode.*
Conveniency, *commodité.*
This Houſe has many conveniencies, *cette maiſon eſt fort commode.*
Conveniently, *commodement, convenablement, à propos.*
* CONVENT, Conventicle, convented. *V.* to convene.
To CONVERSE, *converſer.*
He that converſeth not with men knoweth nothing, *celui qui ne converſe pas avec les hommes ne ſait rien.*
Converſant in ancient Hiſtories, *addonné aux anciennes Hiſtoires, verſé dans ces Hiſtoires.*
Converſe, or converſation, *converſation.*
To CONVERT, *convertir.*
To convert the publick ſtock to his proper uſe, *convertir l'argent du Public à ſon profit particulier.*
To convert a Turk to the Chriſtian Faith, *convertir un Turc à la Foy.*
Converted, *converti.*
Convert, *un converti.*
Convertible terms, *des termes reciproques.*
Converſion, *converſion.*
A converſion to the Chriſtian Faith, *converſion à la Foy.*
CONVEXE, or crooked as an Arch, *convexe.*
Convexity, *convexité.*
To CONVEY a thing to one, *envoier (addreſſer) une choſe à quêcun.*
To convey his ſenſe in plain and proper words, *s'exprimer clairement.*
To convey away, *emmener, emporter, faire emporter.*
To convey himſelf quickly out of a place, *s'écouler, ſe derober de quêque lieu.*
To convey a thing over the Sea, *faire tranſporter quêque choſe par Mer.*
Conveyed to, *envoié, addreſſé à.*
Conveyed away, *emmené, emporté.*
Conveyer, *qui envoie une choſe à quêcun,* item *qui l'emmene, ou l'emporte.*
A Conveying, or conveyance, *envoi.*
A Conveyance, or writing, whereby Land is conveyed from one to another, *Inſtrument, Acte public par lequel on met un autre en poſſeſſion de ſon Bien.*
To CONVINCE, or convict, *convaincre.*
Convinced, or convicted, *convaincu.*
Convinced, or perſwaded, *perſuadé.*
I am convinced of the truth thereof, *je ſuis perſuadé que cela eſt ainſi.*
Conviction, *conviction, preuve manifeſte.*
CONVOCATION, *Convocation, Synode.*
CONVOY, *eſcorté, garde, convoy, ſauf conduit.*
To Convoy, *eſcorter, conduire, garder.*
Convoy'd, *eſcorté, conduit, gardé.*
CONVULSION, *convulſion.*
To be troubled with convulſion fits, *être ſujet à des convulſions.*
CONY, *lapin. On ſe ſert auſſi de ce mot pour exprimer la nature d'une femme.*
A young cony, *lapereau, jeune lapin.*
COOK, *Cuiſinier, Rôtiſſeur.*
God ſends Meat and the Devil ſends Cooks, *le bon Dieu envoie la viande & le Diable les Cuiſiniers.*
A woman Cook, *une Cuiſiniere.*
Cooks ſhop, *Rotiſſerie.*
To Cook, *cuiſiner, faire la cuiſine.*
Cookery, *cuiſine,* ou *l'art de cuiſiner.*
COOL, *frais, un peu froid.*
A cool morning, *matinée fraiche.*
A Cool chamber in Summer, and warm in Winter, *chambre fraiche en eté, chaude en hiver.*
A cool ſhade, *frais,* ou *fraicheur d'ombrage.*
A cool wind, *frais,* ou *fraicheur de vent.*
To kill one in cool blood, *tuer quêcun de ſang froid.*
To Cool, *rafraichir, refroidir, ſe refroidir.*
We are hot, but this wind will cool us, *nous avons chaud, mais ce vent nous rafraichira.*
You muſt let it cool a little, *il vous faut le laiſſer un peu refroidir.*
To cool his anger, *moderer ſa colere.*
Cooled, *rafraichi, refroidi.*
A Cooling, *rafraichiſſement, refroidiſſement.*
Coolneſs, *fraicheur.*
Coolly, *fraichement.*
A COOM (or comb) of corn, *une certaine meſure de blé.*
COOP, *voliere, poullallier.*
To Coop up, *enfermer dans une voliere.*
Cooped up, *enfermé, renfermé.*
Cooper, *un Tonnelier.*
To COOPERATE, *cooperer.*
Cooperation, *cooperation.*
COOT, or ſen-duck, *poule d'eau.*
COP, *hupe, crête de plume ſur la tête des Oiſeaux*
Copped, *hupé.*
COPARTNER, *aſſocié.*
COPE, as the Cope of Heaven, *la voute du Ciel.*
The cope of a wall, *larmier d'une muraille, ſaillie qu'elle fait en corniche.*
A Prieſtly Cope, *chape d'Egliſe.*
Cope, a word uſed amongſt Miners, *le Tribut que payent les Mineurs de Metaux au proprietaire du fonds.*
To Cope, or lean out, *ſurjeter, ſortir de l'alignement.*

To cope, or change one thing for another, *troquer.*
To cope, or to be a fit match for one to fight him, *être assez fort pour se battre avec quêcun.*
Coped, *forjeté, troqué, battu.*
The Coping of a wall, *forjeture* (ou *forjet*) *d'une muraille.*
Copesmate, *antagoniste.*
COPEROSE, or Copperas, *couperose, pierre minerale à faire teinture bleuë.*
Mingled or done with coperose, *couperosé.*
COPIOUS, *abondant.*
Copiousness, *abondance.*
Copiously, *abondamment.*
* COPP, and copped. *V.* cop.
COPPEL, a Goldsmiths Instrument, *coupele d'Orfevre, vase à affiner l'or & l'argent.*
COPPER, *cuivre.*
Beaten Copper, *cuivre battu.*
Made of Copper, *fait de cuivre.*
Copper-smith, *un Chaudronnier.*
Copper-nosed, *nez rouge, visage couperosé.*
COPPERAS. *V.* coperose.
COPPIS, or copsy, *taillis, bois que l'on coupe tous les ans.*
* COPULATION, *accouplement.* V. Couple.
A COPY, out of which a Book is printed, *la Copie*, ou *l'Original d'un Auteur, l'écrit sur lequel on imprime.*
A Copy of a thing, *copie, extrait.*
A Copy, or a Book, *un Exemplaire.*
A Copy, to write by, *des Exemples.*
To set a copy, *donner des exemples pour apprendre à écrire.*
To Copy out a Letter, *copier une lettre.*
Copyed out, *copié.*
A Copy-hold, *une Terre qu'on tient pour quêques années; & qui revient au bout du terme au Proprietaire.*
CORAL, *coral.*
Coralline, *coraline, sorte de pierre precieuse.*
CORBEL, in Masonry, *modillon, mutule, console.*
CORD, *corde, cordeau.*
A small cord, *cordele, cordelette.*
A Cord-maker, *Cordier, faiseur de cordes.*
Cordage, *cordage.*
Cordeleer, *un Cordelier.*
Cordines, or strings of a trumpet, *cordons de trompette.*
CORDIAL, *cordial, affectueux.*
A cordial, *potion cordiale*, ou *potion cardiaque.*
Cordially, *cordialement.*
Cordialness, *cordialité, amour cordial.*
CORDOUAN leather, *marroquin, cuir de chevre, qui vient de Cordoüe en Espagne.*
Cordwainer, or shoomaker, *un Cordonnier.*
CORE, wherein the Kernel of any fruit lieth, *le cœur du fruit.*
CORIANDER, herb or seed, *coriandre.*
CORK, *liege, l'ecorce du liege.*
Cork-tree, *liege, l'arbre qui produit cette écorce.*
CORMORANT, *cormorant, corbeau qui pêche dans l'eau.* Item *un glouton, un gourmand.*
CORN, *grain, blé.*
A great store of corn, *amas* (ou *grande provision*) *de blé.*
An ear of corn, *un épy.*
A Corn loft, *grenier.*
To fill with corn the mil-hopper, *agréner le moulin.*
A Corn, on feet or toes, *un cor.*
A Corn-cutter, *coupeur de cors.*
A Corn of Salt, *un grain de Sel.*
To Corn with Salt, *Saler.*
CORNALINE, or cornix-stone, *cornaline, pierre precieuse.*
CORNEL tree, *cornoiller.*
Cornel-berries, *cornoilles.*
The juice or syrrup of cornel-berries, *cornias.*
CORNER, *coin.*
The corner of a street, *coin de rue.*
The corner of the eye, *le coin de l'œil.*
CORNET, or little horn, *cornet.*
To sound the cornet, *corner, sonner d'une corne.*
A cornet of paper, *cornet de papier, à plier quêque chose.*
A Doctors cornet, *cornet de Docteur.*
Cornet of a horse troop, *Cornet de Cavalerie.*
CORNIL tree, *V.* cornel.
The CORNISH (or brow) of a pillar or wall, *corniche.*
COROLLARY, *Corollaire.*
* CORONATION, *Couronnement. V.* to Crown.
CORONER, *On appelle ainsi les Officiers d'Angleterre qui ont l'inspection sur les Meurtres.*
CORPORAL, Corporeal, *corporel*, ou *qui a un corps.*
A Corporal in a Foot Company, *Caporal, Caporal, Caporal.*
The Corporal (or fine linnen) wherein the sacrament is put, *Corporal, linge benit servant à la Messe.*
A box for that Corporal, *Corporalier*, ou *bourse de Corporal.*
Corporally, *d'une maniere corporelle.*
Corporation, *Corps, Assemblée, Compagnie.*
Corporature, or the bulk of the Body, *corsage, la grandeur, forme, ou constitution du Corps.*
Corpulent, *gros, corpulent.*
Corpulency, *grossur de corps, corpulence.*
Corpus-Christi-day, *la Fête Dieu, le Jour du S. Sacrement.*
Corps, *le corps d'une personne morte.*
CORRANT, a sort of Dance, *une courante.*
To CORRECT, *corriger.*
Corrected, *corrigé.*
Corrector, *Correcteur.*
A Printers Corrector, *un Correcteur d'Imprimerie.*
A Correcting, *l'action de corriger.*
Correction, *correction.*
Correct, *net, qui n'a point de faute.*
Correctly, *correctement.*
Corrigible, *qui peut se corriger, qui n'est pas incorrigible.*
CORRELATIVE, *correlatif.*
To CORRESPOND, *s'accorder.*
Correspondent, *Correspondant.*
I have a Correspondent at Paris, *j'ai un Correspondant à Paris.*
Correspondency, *correspondance, accord.*
He keeps secret correspondency's, *il a des correspondances secretes.*

CORRIVAL, *Corrival.*
To CORROBORATE, *fortifier, appuier, confirmer.*
Corroborated, *fortifié, appuié, confirmé.*
Corroboration, *fortifiement, appui, confirmation.*
To CORRODE, *ronger.*
Corroded, *rongé.*
Corrosive, *corrosif.*
Corrosiveness, *qualité corrosive.*
CORRUGATED, *ridé, refrongné.*
Corrugation, *ridement, refrongnement.*
To CORRUPT, *corrompre, se corrompre.*
To corrupt, or bribe one, *corrompre, suborner quelcun par argent, ou autrement.*
Corrupt, corrupted, *corrompu.*
He is not corrupted, *il n'est point corrompu.*
To be easily corrupted with money, *se laisser aisément corrompre par argent.*
Corrupter, *corrupteur.*
Corruption, *corruption, pourriture.*
Corruptible, *corruptible.*
All but Virtue is corruptible, *tout est corruptible excepté la Vertu.*
Corruptly, *par corruption.*
CORSLET, *Corselet, cuirasse legere.*
Corselets, or Pike-men, *Piquiers.*
COSMETICKS, or womens ornaments, *ornemens de femme.*
COSMOGRAPHY, or the description of the World, *Cosmographie.*
Cosmographical, *Cosmographique.*
A Cosmographer, *un Cosmographe.*
COST, *depens, frais.*
To my cost, *à mes depens.*
To Cost, *coûter.*
How much did it cost you? *combien vous a-t-il coûté?*
I will have it whatever it cost me, *je veux l'avoir quoi qu'il m'en coûte, je veux l'avoir à quel prix que ce soit.*
His absence has cost him dear, *il lui a beaucoup coûté d'avoir eté absent.*
Costly, *cher, precieux, somptueux, magnifique.*
Costliness, *somptuosité, grande depense.*
COSTARD monger, *fruitier.*
COSTIVE, *constipé, resserré.*
To make costive, or bind the belly, *constiper, resserrer.*
COSTMARY, *sauge Romaine.*
COSTUS, *poivrette.*
COTTAGE, *cabane.*
I will not change a Cottage in possession for a Kingdom in reversion. *C'est à dire, qu'il vaut mieux avoir la moindre chose en sa possession qu'un Royaume en esperance.*
COTTON, *coton.*
To bumbast (or stuff) with cotton, *cotonner.*
Cotton-cloath, *toile de coton.*
COUCH, *couchette, lit de repos.*
Couch-grass, *dent de chien, herbe.*
To Couch, *se coucher.*
To couch, (or set down) in writing, *coucher* (ou plutôt, *mettre*) *par écrit.*
Couched; as, a Letter artificially couched, *une Lettre bien faite, bien couchée.*
COVENANT, *convention, contract, accord.*
To make a Covenant, *faire un Contract.*
To observe a Covenant, *observer un Contract.*
To break a Covenant, *rompre un Contract, rompre les Conventions.*
To Covenant, *faire une convention.*
Covenanted, *convenu.*
COVENT, or Convent, *un Couvent.*
To COVER, *couvrir, cacher.*
To cover a mare, *couvrir (saillir) une jument.*
Covered, *couvert, caché.*
Be covered, *couvrez vous, mettez vôtre chapeau.*
A field covered with flowers, *un champ couvert de fleurs.*
A Covering, *l'action de couvrir,* Item, *couverture.*
A Cover, *couverture, envelope.*
The cover of a Book, *couverture de livre.*
The cover of a letter, *une envelope.*
The cover of a pot, *un couvercle.*
Coverlet, *couverture de lit.*
Covert, for beasts to hide in, *taniere, gite de bête sauvage.*
Covertly, *couvertement.*
To COVET, *convoiter, desirer passionnément.*
All covet, all lose, *qui trop embrasse rien n'étreint.*
Coveted, *convoité.*
Covering, *convoitise.*
Covetable, *convoitable.*
Covetous, *avare.*
A Covetous man is like a dog in a wheel, that roasteth meat for others, *il est d'un avare comme d'un chien dans une roue, qui tourne le rôti pour d'autres.*
Covetousness, *avarice.*
Covetously, *en avare.*
COUGH, *la toux.*
The chin-cough, or chincough, *toux seche & violente à quoi les enfans sont sujets.*
The Church-yard cough, *la toux du Cemetiere.*
He has got a grievous cough, *il a une mechante toux.*
A dry cough is the trumpeter of death, *une toux seche est la trompette de la mort.*
To Cough, *tousser.*
A Coughing, *l'action de tousser.*
COVIE, *couvée.*
COVIN, or colluſion, *collusion.*
COULD, *Preterit du Verbe* I can.
That could not be done, *cela ne se pouvoit pas faire.*
I stayd near two hours before I could speak to him, *j'attendis pres de deux heures avant que de pouvoir lui parler.*
COULE, or coule-staff, *perche, ou grand bâton servant à porter quelque chose de pesant entre deux personnes.*
A Friars Coule. *V.* Cowle.
COULTER of a plough, *soc (coutre) de charrue.*
COUNCIL, *un Concile.*
An Oecumenical (or General) Council, *Concile Oecumenique, ou General.*
A National Council, *Concile Nacional.*
To hold a Council, *tenir un Concile.*
The Kings Privy Council, *le Conseil Privé du Roy.*
One of his Majesties most Honourable Privy Council, *Vn du Tres Honorable Conseil Privé du Roy, Conseiller de sa Majesté en son Conseil Privé.*
The Council-Chamber, *la Chambre du Conseil.*
The Council-boord, *la Table du Conseil.*

COUNSEL, or advice, *conſeil, avis.*
To take Counſel of ones pillow, *mediter la nuit, ſelon le Prov. qui dit, la Nuit donne conſeil.*
To follow other peoples counſel, *ſuivre le conſeil des autres.*
Counſel, or deſign, *deſſein.*
To bewray a mans counſel, *trahir le deſſein de quêcun.*
To Counſel one, or give him Counſel, *conſeiller quêcun, ou lui donner conſeil.*
Counſelled, *conſeillé.*
Counſellor, *Conſeiller.*
A Privy Counſellor, *un du Conſeil Privé du Roy, Conſeiller du Roy en ſon Conſeil Privé.*
A Counſellor, at Law, *un Avocat.*
A COUNT, or an Earle, *un Comte.*
Counteſs, *une Comteſſe.*
County, *un Comté.*
To COUNT, *conter, nombrer, ſupputer.*
Count not your chickens before they be hatch't, *il ne faut pas conter ſans ſon hôte.*
To count one thing for another, *prendre une choſe pour une autre.*
To count, or eſteem of, *eſtimer.*
He counts himſelf a learned man, *il ſe croid être un ſavant homme.*
To count himſelf ſure, *ſe croire bien aſſeuré.*
Counted; as, the Northern Ocean was a long time counted unnavigable, *on a crû bien long tems que l' Ocean Septentrional étoit innavigable.*
A Counter, *un contoir.*
Counters, to caſt with, *des jetons.*
COUNTENANCE, *contenance, mine.*
A ſober countenance, *une contenance poſée.*
A ſtaring countenance, *une contenance egarée.*
He has put me out of countenance, *il m'a fait perdre contenance, il m'a decontenancé.*
To beat one out of countenance, *battre quêcun juſqu'a le faire changer de contenance.*
To Countenance, *maintenir, proteger, defendre.*
Countenanced, *maintenu, protegé.*
*COUNTER, *contoir*, ou *jeton. V.* to count.
Counter, *eſt auſſi le nom d'une Priſon à Londres.*
Counter, in hunting, *contrepied.*
Counter, or contrary, *contre.*
He writ counter to it, *il écrivoit contre.*
COUNTER-BALLANCE, *contrebalance, contrepoids.*
To Counter-Ballance, *contrebalancer.*
Counter-ballanced, *contrebalancé.*
COUNTER-BAND, (or prohibited) Goods, *Marchandiſes de contrebande, Marchandiſes dont l' entrée eſt defendue.*
COUNTER-BATTERY, *Contre-baterie.*
To COUNTER-BIASS, *donner un biais contraire.*
COUNTER BOND, *contrepedule.*
COUNTER-CHANGE, *contrechange.*
COUNTER-CHECK, *cenſure reciproque, un contre coup.*
COUNTER-CUNNING, *contre fineſſe, contre ruſe.*
To COUNTERFEIT, *contrefaire, imiter, feindre, diſſimuler.*
To counterfeit devotion or holineſs, *faire le devot ou le Saint.*
Counterfeit, or counterfeited, *contrefait, falſifié.*
A counterfeit jewel, *une bagelour le.*
A counterfeit man, *un hypocrite, un diſſimulé.*
A counterfeit friendſhip, *une amitié feinte, une pure hypocriſie.*
A Counterfeiter, *un contrefaiſeur, un diſſimulé.*
A Counterfeiting, *l'action de contrefaire, hypocriſie, diſſimulation.*
Counterfeitly, *en feignant, en diſſimulant, en hypocrite, en diſſimulé.*
COUNTERMAND, *contremandement.*
To Countermand, *contremander.*
Countermanded, *contremandé.*
COUNTER-MARCH, *contre-marche.*
COUNTER-MINE, *une contre-mine.*
To Countermine, *contreminer, faire une contremine.*
Countermined, *contreminé.*
COUNTER-MURE, *un avant mur.*
COUNTER-PAIN, *la Copie d'un Contrait.*
Counterpain, or Counterpoint. *V.* Counterpoint.
COUNTER-POINT, a kind of ſtitcht work, *contrepointe, ou courte pointe, couverture de lit.*
To make counter-point, *contrepointer une etoffe, la piquer à l'éguille.*
A Counter-point maker, *Contrepointeur, Ouvrier en contrepointes.*
COUNTER-POISE, *Contrepoids.*
As if he was ballanced by two equal counterpoiſes, and ſhould find himſelf in a juſt equilibrium, he neither ſtirs one way nor the other, *comme s'il étoit balancé par deux contrepoids egaux, & qu' il ſe trouvât dans l'equilibre, il ne ſe remue ni d'un côté ni d'autre.*
To Counter-poiſe, *contrepeſer.*
Counterpoiſed, *contrepeſé.*
COUNTER-POISON, *contre poiſon.*
COUNTERSCARP, *contreſcarpe.*
To Counterſcarp a ditch, *contreſcarper un foſſé.*
To COUNTERVAILE, *valoir autant.*
The profit cannot countervail the hazard, *le profit, qu' il y a n'en vaut pas la peine, le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle.*
COUNTER-WINDOW, *contre-fenêtre.*
*COUNTESS, *une Comteſſe*, *V.* a Count.
COUNTRY, *Pais*, Item, *la Campagne.*
So many Country's, ſo many Cuſtomes, *chaque Pais a ſes Coûtumes.*
A mans own Country, a mans native Country, *Patria, Pais natal, le lieu de ſa naiſſance.*
To live in the Country, *être aux Champs, demeurer en la Campagne.*

Coun-

Countryman; as, what Countryman are you? *de quel Païs êtes vous?*
He is my Countryman, *il eſt de mon Païs, il eſt mon Compatriote.*
A Countryman, or one that dwelleth in the Country, *un homme des Champs, un Paiſan.*
* COUNTY, *un Comté. V.* Count.
COUPLE, *couple.*
A couple of Eggs, *un couple d'œufs.*
To Couple, *coupler.*
Coupled, *couplé.*
Copulation, *accouplement.*
COURAGE, *courage, hardieſſe.*
To be of good courage, *avoir bon courage, avoir bonne eſperance.*
Greatneſs of courage, *grandeur de courage.*
He has no courage at all, *il n'a point de courage, c'eſt un homme ſans courage.*
To take courage again, *reprendre courage.*
I don't want courage but ſtrength, *j'ai bon courage, mais les forces me manquent.*
Couragious, *courageux, doué de courage.*
He is nothing couragious; *il n'eſt point courageux, il n'a point de courage, c'eſt un homme ſans courage.*
Couragiouſly, *courageuſement, hardiment.*
COURD. *V.* curd.
To COURE. *V.* to cowre.
COURIER, *un Courier.*
COURSE cloth, *du drap groſſier.*
Courſeneſs, *groſſiereté.*
Courſely, *groſſierement.*
COURSE, ſubſt. *cours, courſe.*
The courſe of mans life, *le cours de la vie humaine.*
The courſes of Phyſick which he has runned through ſeem to me unſufferable, *ce cours de medecine par où il a paſſé me ſemble inſupportable.*
The courſe of our life is but ſhort, *la courſe de nôtre vie eſt tres courte.*
A Courſe, way, or method, *voie, moien, methode, maniere.*
You do not take a good courſe, *vous ne vous y prenez pas bien, cette voie là n'eſt pas bonne.*
This is not the courſe you muſt take to bring your buſineſs about, *ce n'eſt pas là le moien de faire reuſſir vôtre entrepriſes.*
The ſafeſt courſe of life is to live honeſt and retired, *la plus ſeure methode de la vie humaine eſt de vivre en honnête homme & en ſon particulier.*
He has taken ſuch courſes that there is no enduring of him, *il s'eſt abandonné à une maniere de vivre qui le rend inſupportable.*
Sometimes it muſt be thus rendred; as,
I will take a good courſe for that, *je mettrai bon ordre à cela.*
I ſhall take a courſe with you, *je m'en prendrai à vous.* Item, *je vous punirai,* ou *je vous ferai châtier.*
Take your own courſe, *faites tout ce que vous voudrez.*
To follow the courſe of time, *s'accommoder au tems.*
To take his own meaſures ſo well that by a juſt courſe of time one may accompliſh his deſign, *prendre ſi bien ſes meſures que l'on puiſſe accomplir ſon deſſein à point nommé.*
The firſt, ſecond, and third courſe of meat, *le premier, ſecond, & troiſieme ſervice.*
By courſe, *tour à tour.*
Of courſe, *ordinairement.*
It doth ſo fall out of courſe, *il arrive ainſi d'ordinaire.*
To Courſe a hare, with greyhounds, *courre le lievre avec des levriers.*
A Courſer, *un Courſier, un Cheval pour la courſe.*
A Curſory view, *une legere recherche.*
Curſorily, or perfunctorily, *legerement, à la derobée.*
COURT, a King or Princes Pallace, *Cour, Palais d'un Roy ou d'un Prince.*
Court, the Prince and his Family, together with his Courtiers, *la Cour, le Prince & ſa famille, avec ſes Courtiſans.*
To go to Court, *aller à la Cour.*
To be at Court, *être à la Cour.*
To come from Court, *venir de la Cour.*
A friend in Court is worth a penny in a mans purſe, *un Ami en Cour fait le procez court,*
Court holy water, *eau benîte de Cour.*
Court-like, *à la mode (à la façon) de la Cour.*
Far from Court, far from care, *pour vivre à repos il faut être loin de la Cour.*
A Court of Judicature, *Cour, de Juſtice.*
A baſe Court, or a yard, *Cour, baſſe Cour.*
To Court one, *faire la Cour à quelcun, le courtiſer.*
Courted, *courtiſé.*
Courtier, *un Courtiſan.*
Courteous, *civil, obligeant.*
Courteouſly, *civilement, obligeamment.*
Courteſy, *civilité, bonté, courtoiſie.*
Full of courteſy, full of craft, *ſouvent on fait le civil à mauvais deſſein.*
Leſs of your courteſy and more of your purſe, *j'aimerois mieux moins de paroles & plus de fait.*
Courtly, *galant.*
Courtlineſs, *galanterie.*
COUSIN, *Couſin.*
A ſhe-couſin, *Couſine.*
Couſin germane, *Couſin germain.*
COW, *une vache.*
A young Cow, *une jeune vache, une geniſſe.*
A little Cow, *une petite vache.*
A Cow with calf, *vache pleine, vache portant fruit.*
A barren Cow, *une vache ſterile.*
Curſt Cows have ſhort horns, *C'eſt à dire, qu'à ceux qui ont la volonté de nuire la Providence en ôte ſouvent le moien.*
Who would keep a Cow when he may have a pottle of milk for a penny? *Qui voudroit garder une Vache quand on peut avoir un pot de lait pour un ſol? C'eſt un Proverbe commun parmi ceux qui, de peur de ſe marier, aiment mieux ſe ſervir de femmes debauchées.*
Many a good Cow hath but a bad Calf, *d'une bonne Vache vient ſouvent un méchant Veau.*
A Cow-herd, or Cow-keeper, *Paſteur de Vaches.*
Cow-houſe, *étable à Vaches.*
Cow-turd, or Cow-dung, *fiente de vache.*
Coward, or Cowardly, *a. d.*
Cow-

Cow-heart, *couard, lâche, qui n'a point de cœur, qui n'a non plus de cœur (ou de courage) qu'une Vache.*

Cowardly, or like a coward, *en couard.*

Cowardiſe, cowardlineſs, *couardiſe, lâcheté, poltronnerie.*

COWCUMBER. *V.* cucumber.

COWLE, *capuchon de Moine,* Item, *un grand gobelet.*

To COWRE down, *crouppir, s'accrouppir.*

COWSLIP, herb, *primerose.*

COXCOMB, *ſot, badaut.* A proud coxcomb, *un ſot mâtin, qui fait de l'entendu.*

To COXE one, *flater, careſſer quelcun.*

Coxed, *flaté, careſſé.*

A Coxing, *flaterie, careſſe.*

COY; as, a coy Lady, *Dame qui fait la dedaigneuſe.*

Coyneſs, *une humeur dedaigneuſe.*

Coily, *avec dedain, dedaigneuſement.*

COYFE, coyn, coyte. *V.* coiſe, coin, and coite.

To COZEN, *tromper.*

Cozened, *trompé.*

Cozenage, and cozening, *tromperie.*

C R

CRAB, *Pomme ſauvage.*

The greateſt Crabs are not always the beſt meat, *les grandes choſes ne ſont pas toûjours les meilleures.*

Crab-tree, *pommier ſauvage.*

Crab-fiſh, *écrevîſſe.*

A Crab-louſe, *un morpion.*

CRABBED, *raboteux.*

A crabbed ſtyle, *ſtyle raboteux, ſtyle qui n'eſt pas poli.*

A crabbed man, a man of a crabbed look, or ſowre countenance, *un homme d'une trogne & d'un viſage refrogné, un fâcheux, un homme de mauvaiſe humeur.*

Crabbedly, or in a crabbed ſtyle, *d'un ſtyle raboteux.*

CRAB-FISH, crab-louſe, and crab-tree. *V.* Crab.

A CRACK, *crevaſſe, fente,* Item, *le bruit d'une choſe qui ſe crevе ou qui ſe fend, éclat, ſon violent.*

To Crack, *ſe fendre, ſe crever, ſe crevaſſer,* Item, *craquer, craqueter.*

To crack a nut, *caſſer une noix.*

To crack, or boaſt, *ſe vanter, faire l'entendu.*

Cracked, or crackt, *fendu, crevé, crevaſſé.*

A Cracker, *un petard.*

A Nut cracker, *un caſſe-noiſette.*

A Cracking, *craquement, craquetement.*

A Cracking, or boaſting, *vanterie.*

To CRACKLE, *criſſer.*

Crackling, *criſſement.*

CRACKNEL, *craquelin, ſorte de gâteau.*

CRADLE, *un berceau.*

To rock a child in a cradle, *bercer un enfant.*

CRAFT, or cunning, *addreſſe, ruſe, artifice, fineſſe.*

There is a Craft in dawbing, *C'eſt à dire, qu'il y a des myſteres au moindre metier.*

Craft, or handy-craft, *un art, un metier.*

Crafts-maſter; as, no man is his crafts-maſter the firſt day, *on ne peut pas ſe rendre maître d'un Art au premier jour.*

Craftſ-man, *artiſan, homme de metier.*

Crafty, *fin, ruſé, addroit.*

Craftineſs, *fineſſe, ruſe, addreſſe.*

Craftily, *finement, addroitement.*

A CRAG, or Rock, *roc, rocher.*

Cragged, or craggy, *pierreux, raboteux.*

To CRAM, or cramme, *farcir, engraiſſer.*

To cram himſelf with meat, *ſe farcir l'eſtomac de viandes.*

Crammed, *farci, engraiſſé.*

A Cramming, *l'action de farcir, d'engraiſſer, farciſſure, engraiſſement.*

CRAMP, *crampe.*

To be troubled (or taken) with the cramp, *avoir la crampe.*

The cramp in the foot, *la crampe au pié.*

I got the cramp in the foot, *j'ai la crampe au pié.*

The Cramp-fiſh, *la torpille.*

To Cramp one, *cramponner quelcun, le tirer hors de ſon lit avec une corde attachée à ſes arteuils.*

Cramped, *cramponné, atteint de la crampe.*

Crampiron, crampern, or cramping Iron, *un crampon.*

To joyn (or faſten) together with crampirons, *cramponner.*

CRANE, *une grue.*

To cruncle (or creak) like a crane, *crier comme une grue, grue.*

A young crane, *grue, peuſſin de grue.*

A Crane, or Inſtrument to lift up heavy things, *grue, machine pour enlever de grands fardeaux.*

The barrel (or axle-tree) of a crane, *tour, moulinet où s'enterille la corde.*

Cranage, *ce qu'on paye ſur le Quay pour s'être ſervi de la Grue.*

CRANK, *robuſte, vigoureux, qui ſe porte bien.*

CRANNY, *petite fente.*

To CRASH, *criſſer, comme quand un homme froiſſe quelque choſe en ſa bouche.*

To crash with the teeth, *grincer (criſſer) les dents.*

A Crashing, *criſſement.*

CRASY, *malade, indiſpoſé, qui ne ſe porte pas bien.*

To a crasy ship all winds are contrary, *tous vents ſont contraires à un Vaiſſeau qui eſt prêt à tomber en pieces.*

Craſineſs, *maladie, indiſpoſition.*

CRASSITUDE, *groſſeur.*

CRATCH, *une creche.*

CRAVAT, *cravate.*

A lace-cravat, *Cravate à dentelles.*

To CRAVE, *demander inſtamment, prier avec inſtance.*

I crave that favour of you, *je vous demande cette grace.*

Craver; as, an importunate craver, *un demandeur importun.*

A Craving, *demande, priere, inſtance, inſtance importune.*

Craven, or coward, *un couard.*

The CRAW (or crop) of a bird, *jabot, un pochette ſous le goſier de l'oiſeau.*

To CRAWL, *ramper, grimper.*

To crawl over a mountain, *grimper une Montagne.*

A Book that crawles all over

with strange expressions, *Livre tout plein d'étranges expressions.*

A Crawler, *un grimpeur, qui rampe*, ou *qui grimpe.*

A Crawling, *rampement, grimpement.*

CRAY FISH, or crevice, *écrevisse.*

CRAZY. *V.* crasy.

To CREAK, *craqueter, faire un bruit comme celui d'une porte qu'on ouvre.*

A Creaking, *craquetement, bruit semblable à celui d'une porte qu'on ouvre.*

CREAM, *crême.*

To CREATE, *croer.*

To create disturbances, *causer des troubles.*

Created, *croé.*

Creator, *Createur.*

God the Creator of all things, *Dieu le Createur de toutes choses.*

Creation, *Creation.*

From the Creation of the World, *depuis la Creation du Monde.*

Creature, *Creature.*

A living Creature, *une creature vivante, un animal.*

He is one of his Creatures, *il est une de ses Creatures.*

CREDENCE, *creance, reputation.*

He thereby gained a credence of being a sincere Christian, *par ce moien là il s'est acquis la reputation d'être un veritable Chrêtien.*

Credentials, or Letters of Credence, *Lettres de Creance, Parentes.*

Credible, *croiable, vraisemblable.*

Credibly, *croiablement, vraisemblablement.*

Credit, or reputation, *reputation.*

A man of no credit, *un homme qui n'a point de credit.*

To grow in credit, *s'accrediter, se mettre en credit.*

To pawn his credit, *engager son credit.*

He that hath lost his Credit is dead to the World, *il voudroit autant être mort que d'avoir perdu son credit.*

Credit, or Trust, *Credit, creance dans le Commerce.*

Credit is dead, *Credit est mort, on ne fait plus credit.*

To give credit to a thing, *ajoûter foy à quêque chose.*

To Credit a thing, or give credit to it, *croire une chose, y ajoûter foy.*

Credited, *que l'on croid, à quoi l'on ajoûte foy.*

Creditable, *digne de foy.*

Creditor, *Creancier.*

To make new Creditors to pay off the old ones, *faire de nouveaux Creanciers pour payer les vieux.*

Credulous, *credule.*

Credulity, *credulité.*

Creed, *le symbole des Apôtres.*

CREEK of the Sea, *Cale*, ou *petite Baye, où l'on peut se retirer pendant la tourmente pour être à l'abry des vents & des flots.*

To CREEK. *V.* to creak.

To CREEP, *ramper, se traîner, se glisser.*

You must learn to creep before you go, *il faut apprendre à se tenir sur ses jambes avant que de savoir marcher.*

To speak as though he would creep into ones mouth, *faire le bec à quêcun.*

To creep up, *grimper.*

To creep into ones favour, *s'insinuer dans les bonnes graces de quêcun, se glisser dans son amitié.*

A Creeper, *qui rampe*, ou *qui se traine.*

A Creeping, *rampemens.*

Any creeping thing, *reptile.*

CREPIN of a Nuns hood, *guimpe de Religieuse.*

* CREPT, *C'est le Participe passif, & le Preterit parfait du Verbe*, to creep.

CRESCENT, cressent, or cressant, *un croissant.*

CRESSES, *cresson, herbe.*

CRESSET, or cresset-light, *falot.*

CREST, *crête.*

Crested, or having a crest, *crêté, garni de crête.*

CREVICE, or cray fish, *écrevisse.*

CREVIS, *crevasse, fente.*

CREW, & crewet. *V.* true, cruet.

CRIB, *une crêche.*

A CRICK in the neck, *un mal de coû.*

CRICKET, *un grillet, sorte d'insecte.*

To CRIB. *V.* to cry.

CRIME, *un crime.*

To commit a great crime, *commettre un grand crime.*

You charge me with it as with a crime, *vous m'imputez cela à crime.*

Criminal, *criminel.*

A criminal life, *vie criminelle.*

Criminally, *criminellement.*

CRIMSON, *cramoisi.*

To CRINGE, *s'abaisser comme un esclave en la presence de quêcun.*

A Cringe, or cringing, *profonde soumission, grimasse.*

CRIPPLE, *un boiteux.*

CRIS-CROSS-ROW, *la croix de par Dieu, l'alphabet.*

The CRISIS of a disease, *crise de maladie.*

Critical days, *jours de crise*, ou *jours critiques.*

A critical thing, *critique, censure.*

A Critick, *un critique, un censeur.*

To play the critick, *faire le critique.*

To Criticize, *critiquer.*

Criticism, *critique, censure.*

To CRISP, curle, or frizle, *crêper, friser.*

Crispe, or crisped, *crêpé, crêpu, frisé.*

A Crisping Iron, *fer à friser.*

CRISTAL, *cristal.*

Cristaline, *cristalin, qui est de cristal.*

* CRITICAL, *&c. V.* Crisis.

To CROAK. *V.* to croke.

CROCK, *une espece de pot de terre.*

CROCHET. *V.* crotchet.

CROCODILE, *un Crocodile.*

CROFT, *petit champ bien culetivé.*

CROISADE, *Croisade, Milice Sainte, où chaque soldat est vouë pour combattre les Ennemis de la Foy portant une Croix sur soi.*

To CROKE, as a Raven, *croasser, crier, comme un corbeau.*

To croke, as a frog, *coaser, comme une grenouille.*

A Croking, like a Raven, *croassement, cri de corbeau.*

A croking, like a frog, *coassement, cri de grenouille.*

An

le dessein de faire quêque chose.

layé, les remuës, servans à nettoyer.

Desperately, *desesperément.*

An old CRONE, *une vieille.*
CRONY, or an intimate friend, *intime, grand ami.*
CROOK, or hook, *croc, crochet.*
Crook-backed, or crook-shouldered, *bossu, avouté.*
Crook-necked, or wry-necked, *qui tient le coû de travers.*
Crook-legged, *qui a les jambes tortues.*
Crook-footed, *qui a les piés tortus, un pié bot.*
† To CROOK, or bend, *se courber, se plier.*
Crooked, *courbé, tortu, qui va de travers,* ou *qui va en serpentant.*
Crooked back, *un bossu.*
Crooked logs make streight fires, *buches tortues font bon feu.*
A Crooking, or bowing, *courbement.*
Crookedness, *courbement, courbure.*
The crookedness of Rivers, *le repli des Rivieres.*
Crookedly, *courbe.*
To CROP, *couper, rongner, ébarber.*
Cropped, *coupé, rongné, ebarbé.*
A Cropping, *l'action de couper quêque chose, de la rongner,* ou *de l'ébarber.*
A Crop of Corn, *recolte de blé.*
Item *le blé d'un Champ avant que d'être moissonné.*
A later Crop of hay, *revivre, petit foin.*
The crop (or craw) of a bird, *jabot, pochete sous le gosier de l'oiseau.*
CROSIER, or Bishops staff, *Crosse Episcopale.*
CROSS, *croix.*
To make the sign of the Cross, *faire le signe de la Croix.*
Cross, or affliction, *croix, affliction, traverse, fâcherie.*
He has suffered of late many crosses, *il a depuis peu soûfert bien des traverses.*
Crosses are ladders that lead us to heaven, *les afflictions sont des échelles par où l'on monte au ciel.*
To lay a thing a-cross, or crosswise, *mettre une chose de travers, mettre en croix.*
Cross the streets, *à travers les rues.*
Cross and pile, a game so called, *croix & pile, sorte de jeu.*
Cross, adj. *qui va de travers.*
The cross bars of a window, *croisées de fenêtre.*
A Cross way, *un carrefour.*
A cross blow, *coup d'arriere main.*
Cross business, *une affaire fâcheuse, une mechante affaire.*
Cross legged, *qui a les jambes en croix.*
Cross bow, *une arbalête.*
To set a cross bow in the stock, *monter une arbalete.*
A cross bow maker, *un arbaletier.*
A Cross, or cross-grained child, *un enfant tetu, mechant, opiniâtre, revêche.*
To Cross, *croiser, traverser.*
To cross over the Sea, *croiser (passer) la Mer.*
To cross over the River, *traverser (passer) la Riviere.*
To Cross himself, or make the sign of the cross, *faire le signe de la croix.*
To cross (or to vex) one, *fâcher quêcun, le tourmenter, le mettre en mauvaise humeur.*
Why do you cross me thus? *pourquoi me tourmentez vous de la sorte?*
To cross out, *rayer, effacer.*
Crossed, *croisé, traversé.*
Crossed, or vexed, *fâché, tourmenté.*
Crossed out, *rayé, effacé.*
Crossly; as, you used me very crossly, *vous m'avez traité fort mal.*
Crossness, *mechanceté, malice.*
Crosler, or fore head cloth, *frontal, frontean.*
CROTCHET, or crochet in Musick, *crochet de Musique.*
A Crotchet, or extravagant fancy, *un caprice, une fantaisie.*
To be full of crotchets, *être fantasque, capricieux.*
To CROUCH, *se courber, s'accroupir.*
Crouched, *courbé, accroupi.*
A Crouching, *croupeton, posture d'une personne assise à terre sur ses talons.*
With crouching and creeping, *avec bien de la soûmission.*
CROUD. *V.* crowd.
CROW, *corbeau, corneille.*
The Crow thinks her own bird fairest, *Proverbe qui revient au nôtre, A tous oiseaux leurs nids sont beaux.*
Carrion Crows bewail the dead sheep and then eat them, *les Corbeaux lamentent le sort des brebis, puis ils les mangent.*
A Scare-crow, *un épouvantail.*
A Crow of iron, *pince, barre, ou levier de fer.*
The Crows (or crows) of a piece of cask, *jable (ou croulure) d'une cuve ou autre vaisseau dans quoi l'on fait entrer le fond.*
The Cocks crow, *le chant du coc.*
To Crow, like a cock, *chanter comme un coc.*
To crow (or triumph) over one, *triompher de quêcun, chanter la victoire.*
CROWD, *presse, foule.*
A Crowd, or violin, *violon.*
To Crowd, *presser, serrer de pres.*
To crowd in, *se jetter dans la foule.*
Crowded, *pressé.*
Crowded to death, *etouffé.*
A Crowding, *pressement.*
CROWN, *une Couronne.*
The Crown of the head, *le sommet de la tête.*
A Priests shaven Crown, *Couronne de Prêtre.*
A Crown of flowers, *Couronne de fleurs, guirlande.*
A Crown, or crown-piece, *un écu.*
To Crown, *couronner.*
To crown the King, *couronner le Roy.*
Crowned, *couronné.*
Coronation (rather than Crownation) *Couronnement.*
A CRUCIBLE, *un creuset.*
To CRUCIFY, *crucifier, mettre quêcun en croix.*
Crucify'd, *crucifié, mis en croix.*
Crucifying, or Crucifixion, *Crucifiement.*
A Crucifix, or Representation of Christ upon the Cross, *un Crucifix.*
CRUDE, *crud.*
Crudity, *crudité.*
CRUE, *bande, troupe.*
CRUEL, *cruel.*
Cruel in his looks, *qui a un regard farouche.*
Cruelty, *cruauté.*
Cruelty is a Tyrant that's always attended with Fear, *la Cruauté est un Tyran qui a toûjours la Crainte à sa suite.*
To shew extream cruelty against

Destitution, *destitution, aban-*
Dethroned, *detrôné.*
He had need have a long spoon

against one, *traiter quêcun fort cruellement, exercer toute sorte de cruauté sur lui, le traiter avec la derniere cruauté.*

If you leave him, you will make your self guilty of a great cruelty, *si vous l'abandonnez vous vous rendrez coupable d'une grande cruauté.*

Cruelly, *cruellement.*

To use one cruelly, *traiter quêcun cruellement, être cruel envers lui.*

Cruelly bent against one, *acharné contre quêcun.*

CRUET, a kind of bottle, *bocal, sorte de bouteille.*

To CRUISE up and down the sea, *croiser la Mer, ainsi que font les Corsaires, qui exercent la Piraterie.*

CRUM, *mie, miete de pain.*

To Crum, or crumble, *émier du pain.*

CRUMP, or crumped, *courbé.*

Crump-shouldered, *bossu, voûté.*

To CRUMPLE a suite of clothes, *rider un habit, lui faire prendre de mauvais plis.*

To CRUNKLE, or creak like a crane, *gruir, oüir crier comme une grue.*

CRUPPER, *croupiere.*

CRUSE, *une cruche.*

To CRUSE. *V.* to cruise.

To CRUSH, *froisser, écraser, briser.*

To crush one, *mettre une personne en peine, l'embarasser, le jetter dans le desespoir, le faire sauter.*

The most towring structure, if there be no good foundation, will but crush it self with its own weight, *pour haut que soit un bâtiment, s'il n'est bien fondé, il s'écroule par son propre poids.*

Crushed, *froissé, ecrasé, brisé.*

A Crushing, *froissement, brisement.*

CRUST, *croûte.*

Crusted, *reduit en croûte.*

A Crusty loaf, *un Pain qui a beaucoup de croûte.*

CRUTCH, *crosse, ou quille de boiteux.*

CRY, *cri, bruit, exclamation.*

A great cry and a little of wool. *On applique ce Proverbe à ceux qui font beaucoup de façon pour une chose de peu d'importance.*

To Cry, or weep, *pleurer.*

To cry his eyes out, *pleurer à chaudes larmes, fondre ses yeux en larmes.*

To cry out or make a loud noise, *crier.*

To cry out upon, *huer, faire des huées.*

To cry unto God, *invoquer Dieu, le reclamer, implorer sa misericorde.*

To cry one up for a Saint, *faire passer quêcun pour un Saint.*

To cry down, *decrier.*

Cried up, *exalté, élevé, estimé.*

Cryed down, *decrié.*

Crier, *un crieur.*

Crying, *criérie.*

CRYSTAL. *V.* cristal.

C U

A CUB, or a little Bear, *Ourson, petit Ours.*

Cub or little fox, *renardeau, ou petit renard.*

CUBE, a figure four square like a dye, *cube, figure quarrée de tout sens.*

Cubical, *Cubique.*

CUBIT, a measure reaching from the elbow to the wrist, *une coudée.*

One cubit long, *qui a une coudée de long.*

Two cubits long or high, *qui est de deux coudées.*

CUCHANEL, *cochenille.*

CUCKING stool, or cuck-stool, *Selle à plonger les femmes dans l'eau. C'est un genre de supplice dont on punit quelquefois en Angleterre les femmes qui sont insolentes & querelleuses.*

CUCKOLD, *cornard, mari d'une adultereſſe.*

Let every Cuckold wear his own horns, *que chaque Cornard porte ſes propres cornes.*

To Cuckold one, *jouir de la femme d'un autre, faire porter les cornes au mari.*

CUCKOO, a bird, *coucu, ou coucou, oiſeau.*

CUCUMBER, *concombre.*

CUD; as, to chew the cud, *ruminer.*

CUDGEL, *bâton.*

To lay down the cudgels, *mettre bas (poſer) les armes.*

To Cudgel one, *battre quêcun à coups de bâton.*

Cudgelled, *battu à coups de bâton.*

Cudgelling, *batterie, ou combat à coups de bâton.*

CUERPO; as, to walk in cuerpo, *ſe promener ſans manteau.*

A CUFF on the ear, *un ſoufflet.*

Linnen cuffs, *des manchettes.*

To Cuff one, *ſoufleter quêcun, ou le battre à coups de poing.*

To cuff one another, *ſe battre à coups de poing.*

Cuffed, *ſoufleté, battu.*

Cuffing, *ſoufletement, combat à coups de poing.*

CUIRASSE, an armour for the breaſt and back, *une cuiraſſe.*

To put on a cuiraſs, *endoſſer une cuiraſſe.*

Armed with a cuiraſs, *armé d'une cuiraſſe.*

Cuiraſſier, *Cuiraſſier, armé de cuiraſſe.*

To CULL, *choiſir, trier.*

Culled, *choiſi, trié.*

Culler, *qui choiſit, qui trie.*

Culling, *l'action de choiſir ou trier.*

CULLENDER, *couloir*, ou *coloire.*

Cullis, *coulis, liqueur exprimée par le couloir.*

CULLY, a man that's eaſily drawn in, *niais, dupe, ſot.*

To Cully one, or make a fool of one, *ſe moquer de quêcun, le faire paſſer pour un ſot.*

CULPABLE, or guilty, *coupable.*

To CULTIVATE, *cultiver.*

Cultivated, *cultivé.*

Culture, *culture, l'art, ou l'action de cultiver.*

CULVER dove, *pigeon ramier.*

CULVERIN, a ſort of Ordnance, *Coleuvrine, piece d'artillerie.*

To CUMBER, *incommoder, embaraſſer.*

Cumberſome, *incommode, embaraſſant.*

Cumberſomeneſs, *embarras, incommodité.*

CUMMIN, herb or ſeed, *cumin.*

Wild cummin, *cumin ſauvage.*

CUMBLE, *comble.*

To Cumulate, *combler.*

CUNCTATION, or tarrying, *retardement.*

CUNNING, *addreſſe, eſprit, connoiſſance, fineſſe.*

Cunning is no burden, *le ſavoir n'eſt pas un fardeau, on peut toûjours comme Bias ſe ſauver avec ſon ſavoir.*

Cunning, adj; as,

Devolved, *tombé, échu, devolu.*

* DICE, *des dez. V.* a die.

jamais mal de ceux qui ſont

A cunning man, *adroit ingenieux, fineſſe, un fin homme, un fin matois.*
A Cunning man, *ſignifie auſſi quelquefois un devin.*
A cunning piece of work, *un Ouvrage où il y a bien du genie, de l'addreſſe, & du travail.*
A cunning trick, *un tour d'addreſſe, une fourbe.*
Cunningly, *adroitement, finement.*
A Work cunningly wrought, *un travail fait en Maitre.*
CUP, *coupe, taſſe.*
Many things fall between the cup and the lip, *de la main à la bouche ſe perd ſouvent la ſoupe.*
Cup-ſhotten, *yvre.*
The little cup of an acorn, *baſſinet de gland.*
Cup-bearer, *Echanſon.*
Cup-board, *un buffet.*
To CUP, or apply cupping glaſſes, *ventouſer quelcun, ou lui appliquer des ventouſes.*
Cupped, *ventouſé.*
Cupping glaſſes, *ventouſes.*
CUPIDITY, *deſir, convoitiſe.*
CUR-dog. *V.* curr.
CURASS. *V.* Cuiraſſe.
CURATE, *un Vicaire, celui qui fait la fonction du Miniſtre établi dans la Paroiſſe.*
A Curates Office, *Vicariat.*
A CURB, *une gourmette.*
To Curb one, *brider quelcun, le tenir de court.*
Curbed, *bridé, tenu de court.*
To CURD, or curdle, *ſe cailler, ſe prendre, ſe figer.*
Curded, or curdled, *caillé.*
The Curds of milk, *du lait caillé.*
CURE, *cure, gueriſon.*
To Cure, *guerir.*
The flower of Ivy cures the bloody flux, *la fleur de lierre gueriſt le flux de ventre.*
Cured, *gueri.*
To be cured of his diſtemper, *être gueri de ſa maladie.*
That cannot be cured, *qui ne peut être gueri, incurable.*
What cannot be cured muſt be endured, *il faut ſoûffrir patiemment ce qui eſt irremediable.*
Curable, that may be cured, *qui peut être gueri, qui n'eſt pas incurable.*
Curing; as, I don't like his curing of it, *je n'approuve point ſa cure.*
CURFEW, *la cloche de huit ou neuf heures du ſoir, par laquelle on avertit le monde de s'aller coucher.*
CURIOUS, *curieux.*
A curious piece of work, *un chef d'œuvre, un travail digne de la curioſité de quelque ſavant.*
A curious or neat man, *un homme propre, poli, qui aime la propreté & la politeſſe.*
Curious in his diet, *delicat en ſon manger.*
Curious, or exact, *exact, circonſpect, qui regarde de pres toutes choſes.*
He is a little too curious, *il eſt un peu trop difficile, trop malaiſé à contenter, trop bizarre.*
Curioſity, *curioſité, deſir d'apprendre ou de voir des choſes nouvelles, recherche curieuſe.*
Curioſneſs, *propreté, delicateſſe, exactitude.*
Too great a curioſneſs, *bizarrerie.*
Curiouſly, *curieuſement, exactement.*
A thing curiouſly done, *une choſe faite à ravir.*
To CURLE, *friſer, ſe friſer.*
To curl ones hair, *friſer les cheveux de quelcun.*
His hair begins to curl, *ſes cheveux commencent à ſe friſer.*
Curled, *friſé.*
Curled with a curling iron, *friſé avec un fer chaud.*
A curled lock, *touffe de cheveux friſés.*
Curling, *l'action de friſer.*
A curling iron, *fer à friſer les cheveux.*
Curle, *friſure.*
A fine curl, *une belle friſure.*
Curl *ſignifie auſſi de la fine ſoye.*
CURLEW, *Corlis, Corbeu, ſorte d'Oiſeau.*
CURR dog, *chien commun, chien de village.*
A curſt Curr muſt be tied ſhort, *à mechant chien court lien.*
A Curriſh fellow, *un mauvais garnement.*
Curriſhly; as, to uſe one curriſhly, to deal curriſhly with him, *maltraiter quelcun, le traiter indignement.*
CURRANS, *des raiſins de Corinthe.*
CURRANT money, *monnoie qui a cours, de bon argent.*
A report that is gone current for a certain truth, *un bruit qui a cours pour certain.*
Current of waters, *courant d'eau.*
To CURRY leather, *corroyer des cuirs.*
He has well curried thy coat, *il t'a bourré ſuffiſamment.*
To curry a horſe, *étriller un cheval.*
To curry favour, *gagner les bonnes graces de quelcun, s'inſinuer dans ſes bonnes graces.*
Curried leather, *cuir corroyé.*
A curried horſe, *cheval etrillé.*
Currier, *un Corroyeur.*
A Currying of leather, *corroyement.*
The currying of a horſe, *l'action d'etriller un cheval.*
A Curry-comb, *étrille.*
To CURSE, *maudire, donner des malédictions à quelcun, manger.*
Curſed, or curſt, *maudit.*
Curſed, or abominable, *mechant, execrable, deteſtable, abominable.*
Curſedly, *mechamment, execrablement, deteſtablement, abominablement.*
Curſe, or curſing, *malediction, execration, imprecation.*
A Solemn Curſe of the Church, *un anatheme.*
CURSITER, *Clerc du greffe.*
* CURSORY, curſorily. *V.* courſe.
* CURST. *V.* to curſe.
To CURTAILE, or curtale, *retrancher, racourcir, diminuer.*
To curtail a horſe, *couper la queuë à un cheval.*
Curtailed, *retranché, racourci, diminué.*
A curtailed horſe, *cheval à courte queuë.*
Curtailer, *retrancheur, racourciſſeur.*
Curtailing, *retranchemens, racourciſſemens.*
A Curtal horſe, *courtaut, cheval court de corſage, mais membru & fort.*
CURTAIN, *courtine, rideau.*
A bed-curtain, *courtine, rideau de lit.*
The curtain-rods, *les verges du lit.*
The curtain rings, *les anneaux.*
CURTELASS, *un coutelas.*
CURTEZAN, *Courtiſane, Dame debauchée.*
CURVET, *courbette, que fait le cheval dreſſé au manege.*

To Curver, *courbetter, faire des courbettes.*
Curvettings, *courbettes.*
CUSHION, *coussin.*
To be beside the Cushion, *s'egarer, se tromper.*
Cushinet, or little cushion, *coussinet, petit coussin.*
CUSTARD, *flan, sorte de tarte.*
CUSTODY, *garde.*
He gave me his money in my custody, *il m'a donné son argent en garde.*
He is in my custody, *je l'ai en garde.*
CUSTOM, or use, *coûtume, habitude.*
Custom is another nature, *une habitude est une seconde nature.*
This is an ancient custom, *c'est une vieille coûtume.*
It is your custom, *c'est vôtre coûtume.*
We will not lose our good customs, *nous ne voulons pas perdre nos bonnes coûtumes.*
Custom in trading, *chalandise.*
To bring one good custom, *achalander quelcun, lui faire avoir de bons chalans.*
To get good custom, *acquerir (se faire) des chalans.*
To have good custom, *avoir beaucoup de chalans.*
To lose his Custom, *perdre ses chalans.*
Custom, or impostion, *Impôt sur les marchandises qui entrent, ou qui sortent hors du Roiaume.*
The Custom-house, *la Douane.*
Customable, or Customary, *ordinaire.*
Customarily, *ordinairement.*
Customariness, *coûtume.*
A Customer, *un chaland.*
His Customers begin to leave him, *ses Chalans commencent à le quitter.*
To get new customers, *se faire de nouveaux Chalans.*
A Customer, or Officer belonging to the Custom-house, *Douanier, ou Commis de la Douane.*
Customed; as a shop well customed, *une bouteque bien achalandée.*
To CUT, *couper.*
To cut short, *accourcir, couper court.*
To cut small, *hacher, hacher menu, mincer, rendre une chose delicate.*
To cut a pen, *tailler une plume.*
To cut a loaf, *entamer un pain, en lever la premiere piece.*
To cut in pieces, *couper en pieces.*
To cut, or geld, *chastrer.*
To cut, or grave, *graver.*
To cut off, or to cut away, *couper, retrancher.*
To cut off a mans head, *couper la tête à un homme, le decapiter.*
To cut off clean, *couper net.*
He has cut off all hopes, *il nous a ôté toute esperance.*
To cut one over the face, *faire une balafre à quelcun sur le visage.*
To cut down a thing, *couper une chose jusqu'a ce qu'elle tombe.*
To cut out, *couper.*
He has cut me out more work than I can do, *il m'a coupé plus de besongne que je ne saurois faire.*
Cut, the participle, *coupé.*
Cut short, *accourci, coupé court.*
Cut small, *haché, menu, mincé, rendu delié.*
A pen cut, *plume taillée.*
A loaf cut, *un pain entamé.*
Cut in peeces, *coupé, taillé en pieces.*
Cut, or gelded, *chastré.*
Cut, or graven, *gravé.*
Cut off, *coupé, retranché.*
Was his head cut off? *lui coupa-t-on la tête, fut il decapité, eut il la tête coupée?*
Cut over the face, *balafré.*
Cutter, as, a Corn-cutter, *coupeur de cors.*
A Stone-cutter, *Sculpteur, Statuaire.*
A Cutter, or swash-buckler, *un coupe jarret.*
Cutting, or the act of cutting, *coupe, taille, action de couper.*
The cutting (felling, or lopping) of wood, *coupe de bois.*
Cutting, or graving, *graveure.*
Stone-cutting, *Sculpture.*
A Cut, *une coupure.*
It had been the shorter cut, *j'aurois eû le plus court.*
A great cut, *balafre.*
Desperate Cuts must have desperate cures, *il faut que le remede soit proportionné au mal.*
Cuts, *tailles douces.*
To draw cuts, *jouer à courte paille, ou à courte buche.*
A Cut-purse, *coupeur de bourse.*
A Cut purse has a sute trade, for he hath ready money when his work is done, *le mestier d'un coupeur de bourse est le plus assuré de tous, car sa besongne est toûjours payée argent comptant.*
A Cut throat, *un coupe-gorge, un coupe jarret.*
CUTTLE fish, *seche, poisson.*
CUTTLER, *un Coutelier.*
Sword-cutler, *Fourbisseur.*
CUZZE, a familiar word for Cousin, *Cousin.*

C Y

CYLINDER, a figure long and round, *un Cylindre.*
CYMBAL, *Cymbale.*
CYNIC, *un Cynique.*
Cynical, *Cynique.*
CYPHER, *chifre, marque Arithmetique, caractere secret.*
To stand for a cypher, *être un zero en chiffre.*
To expound cyphers, *dechiffrer une lettre.*
To Cypher, *chiffrer, conter en chiffrant.*
Cyphered, *chiffré.*
Cypherer, *un Chiffreur.*
CYPRES, *crêpe.*
CYPRUS tree, *cyprez, arbre.*
Cyprus wood, *du cyprez, ou bois de cyprez.*

D

D A

To DABBLE, *mettre la main dans l'eau pour l'agiter, tracasser dans l'eau.*
To dabble in the dirt, *patrouiller, se veautrer dans la boüe.*
To dabble (or be dabbling) with one about businesses, *solliciter quelcun à une mauvaise action.*
Dabbled with, about some businesses, *sollicité, corrompu.*
A Dabbler, *tracasseur.*
A Dabbling in the water, *l'action de tracasser dans l'eau.*
Dabbling in the dirt, *l'action de se veautrer.*
Dabbling with one about businesses, *sollicitation, trac.*
DACE, *sorte de poisson qui ressemble à un hareng.*
D A D, or daddy (an Infants word for father) *papa.*

DAFFODID, *narcisse.*
DAGGER, *poignard.*
To be at daggers drawing, *être prêts à s'égorger.*
To DAIGN, *daigner.*
* DAILY, *V.* day.
DAINTIES, or dainty meats, *friandises, viandes délicates.*
Dainty, *delicat.*
A dainty feeder, or dainty mouthed fellow, *un friand, un delicat.*
Daintiness, *delicatesse, friandise.*
Daintily, *delicatement.*
To feed daintily, *vivre delicatement, manger de friands morceaux.*
DAIRY, or dairy house, *une Laiterie, le lieu où l'on tient le laict.*
DAISY, or dazy, *marguerite, nom de fleur.*
DALE, *vallon, vallée.*
To DALLY, *badiner, se divertir, folâtrer.*
Dalliance, *badinage, plaisir, folatrerie.*
DAM, the mother of young ones amongst beasts, *la mere d'une bête.*
A DAM, or floodgate, *une écluse.*
Dams, to stop up the water till a bridge be made, *digues.*
To Dam up his neighbours light, *oster le jour à son voisin.*
DAMASK, *damas, étoffe de soye.*
Damask work, *damasquin, damasquinure, ouvrage de damas.*
One that works damask work, *damasquineur.*
To Damask, or work damask work, *damasser, damasquiner.*
To damask, or warm beer, *échauffer la biere.*
Damasked, *damassé, damasquiné.*
Damasking, *damasquinure, ouvrage de damas.*
DAME, *une Dame. C'est un terme dont les Anglois ne se servent proprement que dans les Couvents. Il y en a pourtant qui disent quelquefois* my Dame *pour ma femme, & dans la Campagne les Serviteurs & Servantes appellent souvent leur Maîtresse* Dame, *du lieu de* Mistris. *Enfin l'on appelle indifferemment une Maîtresse d'Ecole* School-Dame *ou* School Mistris.

DAMM, *V.* dam.
DAMMAGE, *perte, dommage, endommagement.*
To Dammage, or bring dammage unto, *endommager.*
To DAMN, *damner.*
Damned, *damné.*
Damnation, *damnation.*
The eternal Damnation, *la Damnation éternelle.*
Damnable, *damnable.*
A damnable heresy, *une heresie damnable.*
Damnably, *d'une maniere damnable.*
To DAMNIFY, *endommager.*
Damnify'd, *endommagé.*
Damnifying, *endommagement.*
DAMP, *humidité, moiteur.*
Dampish, or damp, *humide, moite.*
DAMSEL, or damosel, *une jeune fille, une vierge, une pucelle.*
DAMSON, *prune damas.*
DANCE, *une danse.*
To lead the dance, *mener la danse.*
To Dance, *danser.*
To dance by measure, *danser à pas mesurez, danser en cadence.*
To dance upon the rope, *danser sur la corde.*
To dance for joy, *sauter de joie.*
To dance to every mans pipe or whistle, *s'accommoder à tout ce qu'on veut.*
He dances well to whom fortune pipes, *on peut bien danser quand la Fortune joüe.*
When you go to dance take heed whom you take by the hand, *quand on va danser il faut bien prendre garde à qui l'on donne la main.*
A Dancer, *un danseur.*
A woman dancer, *une danseuse.*
Dancing, *danse, action de danser.*
They love dancing well that dance among thorns, *il faut bien aimer la danse pour danser parmi les épines.*
The Art of dancing, *l'Art de danser.*
A Dancing School, *Ecole de Danse.*
A Dancing Master, *un Maître de Danse.*
A DANDEPRAT, or dwarf, *un Nain.*
Dandeprat, or dodkin, *monnoie du vieux tems, qui valoit environ un liard.*

Scant words a Dandeprat, *qui n'en peut valoir un liard.*
To DANDLE, *danser un petit enfant sur les genoux.*
Dandled, *dansé sur les genoux.*
Dandling, *action.*
A dandling child, or fondling, *un petit mignon.*
DANDRIFFE, dandruffe, or scurf in the head, *crasse de la tête.*
Full of dandriffe, *crasseux, plein de crasse.*
DANGER, *danger, risque, peril.*
To be in great danger, *être en grand danger.*
To be in danger of losing both life and honour, *être en danger de perdre la vie & l'honneur.*
To run a great deal of danger, *courre beaucoup de risque.*
To put his life in danger, *mettre (exposer) sa vie en danger.*
To escape a danger, *échaper, éviter un danger.*
The danger past and God forgotten, *quand on a passé le danger on oublie son Liberateur.*
To secure a Town against the dangers that threaten it on all sides, *asseurer le salut d'une Ville contre les dangers qui la menacent de tous côtez.*
To be out of fear and danger, *être hors de crainte & de danger.*
He is in danger of his Life, *il est en danger de mort.*
I saved him from the danger wherein he was, *je l'ai delivré du danger où il étoit.*
Without any danger, *sans danger.*
Dangerous, *dangereux.*
It is dangerous medling with him, *il y a du danger de s'en prendre à lui.*
I take him to be a dangerous man, *je le tiens pour un esprit dangereux.*
A thing of a dangerous consequence, *une chose de dangereuse consequence.*
Dangerously, *dangereusement, avec danger.*
To DANGLE, or hang dangling, or go dingle-dangle, *branler, comme une chose qui pend à une autre.*
A Dangling, *branlement.*
* DANGWALLET, or more than enough, *plus qu'assez.*
* DANK, or dankish, *V.* damp.
DAPPER, *un petit homme, mais*

qui,

fere. | Contagiouſneſs, *peſtilence.* | I am content, *je ſuis content, je me*

ſuis a du cœur & de la vivacité.
A low Dapperling, *un nabot, un hommelet.*
DAPPLE-gray, *gris pommelé.*
A dapple-gray Horſe, *cheval aubere, de couleur griſâtre, aiant de grandes taches noires.*
To DARE, *oſer, avoir la hardieſſe de.*
Deny it, if you dare, *niez ſi vous oſez.*
I durſt not deny it, *je n'oſerois nier.*
I dare not ſay what I think, *je n'oſe dire ce que je penſe.*
I dare aſſure you, *j'oſe bien vous aſſeurer.*
How dare you ſay it? *comment oſez vous le dire?*
To dare, or out-dare one, or dare him to his teeth, *provoquer (choquer) quêcun, lui parler fierement.*
He durſt not come near me, *il n'a pas osé m'approcher.*
Daring, *hardi.*
I know he is a daring man, *je ſay qu'il eſt beaucoup hardi, qu'il a bien de la hardieſſe.*
Daringly, *hardiment.*
DARK, or darkſom, *obſcur.*
A dark place, *un lieu obſcur.*
A very dark night, *une nuit fort obſcure.*
A dark and gloomy weather, *un tems couvert & obſcur.*
It was ſo dark that I could not ſee my way, *il faiſoit ſi obſcur que je ne ſavois pas voir mon chemin.*
To be in the dark, *être dans les tenebres, être dans l'obſcurité.*
'Tis dark night, *il eſt nuit cloſe, il eſt tout à fait nuit.*
Jone's as good as my Lady in the dark, *la ſervante eſt auſſi belle la nuit que ſa Maitreſſe. C'eſt un Proverbe qui revient au nôtre, la nuit tous les Chats ſont gris.*
I am in the dark as to that, *je n'y vois goute, je ne ſay qu'en dire.*
A dark ſentence, *un enigme.*
To grow dark, *s'obſcurcir.*
It begins to grow dark, *il ſe fait tard, il ſe fait nuit, la nuit tombe du Ciel.*
Dark colour, *couleur obſcure.*
A dark-brown colour, *noir brun.*
To Darken, *obſcurcir, rendre obſcur.*
Darkned, *obſcurci,* ou *rendu obſcur.*
Darkning, *obſcurciſſement.*
Darkneſs, *nuit, tenebres, obſcurité.*
To love darkneſſe, *aimer les tenebres.*
Darkly, *obſcurement.*
* DARLING, *V.* dear.
DARNEL, or cockleweed, *yvroie.*
Red darnel, *yvroie ſauvage.*
DARNIX, *drap de Tournay.*
DART, *dard, trait.*
To caſt a dart, *lancer un dard.*
To Dart, *darder.*
The precious ſtones darted about the ſtreets the rays of their refulgency, *les pierreries dardoient dans tous les coins des rues des rayons de leur lumiere.*
Darted, *dardé.*
A Darter, *celui* (ou *celle*) *qui darde.*
A Darting, *lancement de dard.*
To DASH one with water, *mouiller quêcun, lui jetter de l'eau, le couvrir d'eau.*
To daſh in pieces, *briſer, froiſſer, fracaſſer.*
To daſh his head againſt the wall, *heurter de la tête contre une muraille.*
He ſwore he would daſh your brains out, *il a juré qu'il vous feroit ſauter la cervelle.*
To daſh one out of countenance, *faire peur à quêcun, l'épouvanter, lui donner l'épouvante, lui faire perdre contenance, le dé contenancer.*
To daſh (or ruine) a mans deſigne, *ruiner (renverſer) le deſſein de quêcun.*
Daſhed, with water, *mouillé.*
Daſhed in pieces, *briſé, froiſſé, fracaſſé.*
Daſhed out of countenance, *épouvanté, decontenancé.*
A deſigne that is daſhed, *un deſſein renverſé.*
A Daſhing, *l'action de mouiller quêcun,* &c.
A Daſh, *coup, choc, heurtement avec roideur.*
A daſh on the chops, *un ſoufflet.*
A pot of ale with a little daſh of beer, *un pot d'ale avec tant ſoit peu de biere.*
DASTARD, *timide, craintif, peureux.*
Daſtardly impreſſions, *des impreſſions de crainte.*
The DATE tree, *dattier, palme, palmier.*
The date fruit, *datte, fruit de la palme.*
The DATE of a writing, *la date d'une lettre.*
A thing out of date, *une choſe hors de ſaiſon.*
To Date, *dater.*
Dated, *daté.*
The Dative caſe, *le cas (qu'on appelle) datif.*
DAUGHTER, *fille, à l'egard du Pere.*
His daughter is handſome, virtuous and rich, *ſa fille eſt belle, vertueuſe, & riche.*
A daughter in law, *bru, belle fille.*
A God-daughter, *filleule.*
To DAUNT, *épouvanter, intimider.*
Daunted, *épouvanté, intimidé.*
DAW, or Jack-daw, *ſorte de Corneille encline à derober la monnoie d'or & d'argent. C'eſt ce que les Latins appellent proprement* Monedula.
To DAW, as he never dawed a good day after, *il a toûjours eté du depuis mal à ſon aiſe.*
To DAWB, *enduire,* ou *couvrir une choſe de quêque matiere molle, barbouiller.*
To dawb or to flatter; *flater, careſſer.*
Dawbed, *enduit, barbouillé.*
Dawbed with, or flattered, *flaté, careſſé.*
A Dawber, *celui qui enduit quêque choſe,* ou *qui la barbouille.*
Dawbing, *enduiſſon, l'action d'enduire ou de barbouiller.*
Dawbing, or flattering, *flaterie, careſſe.*
To DAWN; as, the day begins to dawn, *le jour commence à poindre.*
The Dawn, or dawning of the day, *le point* (ou *l'aube*) *du jour.*
DAY, or day-light, *jour, clarté du ſoleil ſur l'horizon.*
The dawning (or break) of the day, *l'aube* (*ou le point*) *du jour.*
Clear day, or high day, *grand jour.*
Noon-day, *midi.*
In the day time, *de jour, en plein jour.*
Day and night, *de jour & de nuit.*
To burn day light, *bruler la Chandele en plein jour.*
Tis day ſtill while the ſun ſhines,

pendant

pendant que le ſoleil luit il fait jour.
The naturall day, conſiſting of 24 hours, *le jour naturel, qui eſt de 24 heures.*
The artificiall day, from ſun riſing till ſun ſetting, *le jour artificiel, qui eſt depuis le lever du ſoleil juſqu'a ſon coucher.*
A holy day, *Jour de fête.*
A holy day's Eve, *Vigile.*
A work day, *Jour ouvrier.*
Court day, *Jour de Palais.*
Vacation day's, *Jours de Vacations.*
Dog-days, *Jours caniculaires.*
The longeſt day muſt have an end, *il n'eſt ſi grand jour qui ne vienne à vêpres.*
The better day, the better deed, *à bon jour bonne œuvre.*
Sunday, *Dimanche.*
Munday, *Lundi.*
Tueſday, *Mardi.*
Wedneſday, *Mecredi.*
Thurſday, *Jeudi.*
Friday, *Vendredi.*
Saturday, *Samedi.*
Chriſtmas day, *Noel.*
New years day, *premier jour de l'an.*
Twelfth day, *l' Epiphanie*, ou *le Jour des Rois.*
Candlemas day, *la Chandeleur.*
Shrove Tueſday. *Mardi gras.*
Aſh Wedneſday, *Jour des Cendres.*
Good Friday, *le Vendredi ſaint.*
Eaſter-day, *Pâques, Jour de Pâques.*
Aſcenſion day, *le Jour de l' Aſcenſion.*
Whitſunday, *le Jour de la Pentecôte.*
The holy days of Chriſtmas, Eaſter, and Whitſuntide, *les bons Jours de Noel, Pâques, & Pentecôte.*
Faſting days, or fiſh days, *jours maigres, jours de poiſſon.*
To day, or this day, *aujourd'hui.*
To day a man, to morrow a mouſe, *aujourd'hui Roy, demain rien.*
No day paſſeth without ſome grief, *il ne ſe paſſe point de jour ſans fâcherie.*
Yeſterday, *hier.*
The day before yeſterday, or two days ago, *avant-hier, il y a deux jours.*
Three days ago, *depuis trois jours, il y a trois jours.*
Foure days ſince, *depuis quatre jours.*
This day ſenight, or ſevennight, *il y a aujourd'hui huit jours*, Item, *dans huit jours d'ici.*
This day fortnight, *il y a aujourd'hui quinze jours*, ou *dans quinze jours d'ici.*
The next day, *le lendemain.*
The next day after, *le jour ſuivant.*
Every day, *tous les jours.*
Every other day, *de deux jours l'un, de deux en deux jours.*
Every third day, *de trois en trois jours.*
I ſtayd for him ten days together, *il y a dix jours entiers que je l'attens.*
That happened in our days, *cela s'eſt paſſé durant nos jours.*
A Day-labourer, *un Ouvrier, qui travaille à la Journée.*
Cæſar got the day, *Cæſar remporta la victoire.*
A Daies man, or Umpire, *un Arbitre.*
Daily, *de chaque jour.*
Give us this day our daily bread, *donne nous aujourd'hui nôtre pain quotidien.*
Daily, or every day, *tous les jours.*
DAZY, a flower ſo called, *marguerite.*
To DAZZEL, *éblouir.*
Dazzled, *ébloui.*
To have his eyes dazzled, *avoir la berlue.*
Dazzling, *éblouiſſement.*

D E

DEACON, *Diacre.*
Deaconſhip, *Diaconat.*
* DEAD, deadly. *V.* to die.
DEAF, *ſourd.*
A little deaf, *un peu ſourd.*
You ſpeak to a deaf man, *vous parlez à un ſourd.*
A deaf Ear, *une ſourde oreille.*
To make deaf, *rendre ſourd.*
That noiſe hath made him deaf, *ce bruit l'a rendu ſourd.*
Deafneſs, *ſurdité.*
Deafiſh, *un peu ſourd.*
To Deafen, or make deaf, *rendre ſourd.*
DEAL-WOOD, *bois de ſapin.*
Deal boards, *ais de ſapin.*
A DEAL, or much, *beaucoup.*
A great deal, or very much, *quantité, beaucoup.*
He drunk a great deal of wine, *il a bû beaucoup de vin.*
To Deal, *diſtribuer, partager, donner.*
To Deal fools dole, *donner tout aux autres & ne rien laiſſer pour ſoi.*
To deal Cards, *donner les cartes.*
To deal falſely, or fraudulently, *tromper, agir en trompeur.*
To deal in Commodities, *trafiquer, negocier, s'addonner au negoce, ſuivre le Negoce.*
What Commodities do you deal in? *de quoi faites vous negoce?*
To deal with one, *negocier avec quêcun, faire quêque affaire avec lui.*
I know not how to deal with him, *je ne ſay que faire avec lui, je ne ſay de quel biais le prendre, quelles meſures il faut que je prenne avec lui.*
You are a wiſe man if you can deal with him, *il faut que vous ſoiez bien adroit pour le faire venir à vos meſures, pour faire quêque choſe avec lui.*
I ſhall deal with him well enough, *je ſerai aſſez bien mes affaires avec lui, je le ſerai bien venir à la raiſon.*
To deal ſcurvily with one, *en agir mechamment envers quêcun, le maltraiter.*
Dealt, *diſtribué, partagé, donné.*
He is a hard man to be dealt with, *c'eſt un homme difficile, intraitable.*
An eaſy man to be dealt withall, *un homme facile, doux, traitable, docile.*
I was ill dealt withall, *j'ai été mal-traité, on m'a mal traité.*
A Dealer, *diſtributeur*, Item, *un negociant.*
A dealer, at Cards, *celui qui donne les cartes.*
A falſe dealer, *un trompeur, un mechant homme.*
Dealing, *diſtribution, negoce.*
Falſe dealing, *fraude, tromperie.*

To loſe dealing, at Cards, *perdre ſa donne, perdre le droit de donner les cartes à ſon tour.*

Hard dealing, *mauvais traitement.*

Dole, *don des Empereurs fait au Peuple.*

† *DEAMBULATION, promenade.*

DEAN, *un Doyen.*

DEAR, or dearly beloved, *cher, aimé cherement.*

He is my very dear friend, *il eſt mon tres cher ami.*

Dear, or of great value, *cher, ou de grand' valeur.*

Nothing is ſo dear to me as our mutual friendſhip, *je n'ai rien de plus cher que nôtre amitié.*

A thing which is ſold too dear, *une choſe trop chere, qu'on a vendu plus qu'elle ne vaut.*

Dearneſs, *cherté.*

Dearth, *cherté de vivres.*

Dearly; as, I love him dearly, *je l'aime de tout mon cœur, parfaitement, autant qu'il ſe peut, je l'aime ardemment; tendrement, éperdument, paſſionnément.*

Darling, *q. d.* dearling, *mignon, mignonne, celui ou celle qu'on cherit extraordinairement.*

Tis better to be an old mans darling than a young mans warling, *il vaut mieux être la bien aimée d'un vieillard que le rebut d'un jeune mari.*

To DEARN up a rent, *rentraire, coudre à couſure toute couchée.*

Dearning, *rentraiture.*

* DEARNESS, and dearth. *V.* dear.

* DEATH, *la mort. V.* to die.

To DEBAR, or debarre, *exclure.*

Debarred, *exclus.*

Debarring, *excluſion.*

To DEBASE, *abbaiſſer, mepriſer.*

Debaſed, *abbaiſſé, mepriſé.*

Debaſing, *abbaiſſement, mepris.*

DEBATE, *diſpute, debat, controverſe.*

To Debate a queſtion, *debattre une queſtion.*

Debated, *debattu, agité, diſputé.*

DEBAUCH, *debauche, diſſolution.*

To Debauch, *debaucher quêcun, le corrompre, le rendre vicieux.*

Debauched, *debauché, gâté, corrompu.*

Debauchery, or a debauched courſe of life, *debauche, vie diſſolue & licentieuſe.*

DEBILITY, *debilité, foibleſſe.*

To Debilitate, *affoiblir.*

Debilitated, *affoibli.*

Debilitation, *affoibliſſement.*

To DEBOIST, and to Deboſh, the ſame as to debauch. *Voiez* to debauch.

DEBONAIRE, *doux, debonnaire.*

DEBT, *une dette.*

To run in debt, *s'endetter, faire (contracter, creer) des dettes.*

To be in debt, *être endetté.*

I am ſtill ſomething in your debt, *je vous dois encore quêque choſe, je vous ſuis encore redevable.*

An old debt, *une vieille dette.*

A great debt, *une grande dette.*

To pay his debts, *payer (acquitter) ſes dettes, ſortir de dettes.*

He has not wherewith to pay his debts, *il n'a pas dequoi paier ſes dettes.*

To releaſe a mans debt, *remettre une dette, quitter ce qui nous eſt deu.*

Out of debt out of danger, *qui ne doit rien n'a rien à craindre.*

A Debtor, *debiteur, qui doit.*

He is my debtor, *il eſt mon debiteur, il me doit quêque choſe.*

DECADE, *une decade.*

DECALOGUE, or the Ten Commandments, *le Decalogue, ou les Dix Commandemens.*

DECAY, *dechet, diminution, decadence, declin, ruine.*

To Decay, *dechoir, decliner, diminuer, aller en decadence, tomber en ruine.*

Decayd, *dechu, diminué, ruiné.*

Decayd in ſtrength, *affoibli.*

Decayd with age, *caſſé de vieilleſſe.*

Decayd, in colour, *déteint, ou qui a perdu ſa couleur.*

To DECEASE, *mourir, deceder.*

Deceaſed, *mort, defunt, decedé.*

Deceaſe, *decez, mort, trépas.*

To DECEIVE, or beguile, *tromper, attraper quêcun.*

To deceive one by fair words, *tromper quêcun finement, ou par de belles paroles.*

He deceaves all the World, *il trompe tout le monde.*

Deceived, *trompé, attrapé.*

I was deceived in the opinion I had of you, *je me ſuis trompé dans l'opinion que j'avois de vous.*

To be deceived of his hopes, *être trompé dans ſon eſperance.*

It is ſo, if I am not deceived, *il eſt ainſi, ſi je ne me trompe.*

Deceiver, *un trompeur.*

Deceit, *tromperie.*

Deception, *deception.*

Deceitful, *trompeur.*

A cunning deceitful man, *un fin trompeur.*

A deceitful woman, *une trompeuſe.*

A deceitful trick, *tromperie.*

Deceitfulneſs, *diſpoſition à tromper, tromperie.*

Deceitfully, *par fraude, par tromperie.*

DECEMBER, *Decembre.*

DECENT, *bienſeant, convenable.*

Decency, *bienſeance.*

Decency is to be obſerved in our words, actions, and countenance it ſelf, and in the motion of our body, *la bienſeance ſe remarque en toutes nos paroles, en nos actions, & mêmes en nôtre contenance, & au mouvement de nôtre corps.*

Decently, *avec bienſeance.*

To DECIDE, *decider.*

I leave it to you to decide that buſineſs, *je vous laiſſe la deciſion de cette affaire, je m'en rapporte, (je m'en remets, je m'en tiens) à vous.*

Decided, *decidé.*

Is your buſineſs decided? *a-t-on decidé vôtre affaire?*

Deciſion, *deciſion.*

Deciſive, and deciſory, *deciſif.*

To DECIPHER. *V.* to decypher.

The DECK of a Ship, *tillac, planché de Vaiſſeau de Mer.*

To DECK, *orner, parer, embellir.*

Deckt, or decked, *orné, paré, embelli.*

Decking, *ornement, decoration, embelliſſement.*

To DECLAME, *declamer.*

A Declamer, *un declamateur.*

Declamation, *declamation.*

Declamatory, *declamatoire.*

To DECLARE, or make known, *declarer, faire ſavoir, faire connoitre.*

To declare War againſt one, *declarer la Guerre à quêcun.*

To

To declare his mind, *ſe declarer, faire ſavoir ſes deſſeins.*
This ſhould make me declare againſt him, *ceci me devroit faire declarer contre lui.*
Declared, *declaré.*
He was declared King by the Senate, *il fut declaré Roy par le Senat.*
A Declarer, *un declarateur.*
Declaring, or Declaration, *declaration.*
To make a declaration, *faire une declaration.*
To DECLINE, or fail, *decliner.*
He begins to decline, *il commence à decliner, ſes affaires commencent à decliner.*
To decline, or ſhun, *decliner, fuir, eviter.*
To decline labor, *fuir le travail.*
To decline a Nown, *decliner un Nom.*
Declined, *declíné.*
Declining, or declination, *declin.*
The declination of an Empire, *le declin d'un Empire.*
A low declination of the head, *un profond panchement de tête.*
Declenſion, *declinaiſon.*
DECLIVITY, *pante, panchant*, ou *rampant de colline.*
DECOCTION, *decoction.*
DECOLLATION, *decollation.*
To DECORATE, *orner, parer.*
Decoration, *decoration.*
Decorum, *bienſeance.*
To keep a decorum, *garder la bienſeance.*
DECOY, *Canardiere.*
To play the decoy with one, *faire donner à quelcun dans le paneau, l'attraper.*
To DECREASE, *diminuer, decroitre.*
Decreaſed, *diminué, decreu.*
Decreaſe, *decroiſſement*, ou *diminution.*
DECREE, *decret, ordonnance.*
To Decree, *decreter, ordonner.*
Decreed, *decreté, ordonné.*
Decretals, *Decrets de Conciles, de Papes.*
DECREPITE, *decrepit, caſſé de vieilleſſe.*
Decrepiteneſs, *decrepitude.*

* DECRETALS. *V.* decree.
To DECRY one, *decrier quelcun, le perdre de reputation.*
To decry, or prohibit the uſe of ſomething, *decrier, ou defendre l'uſage de quelque choſe.*
Decry'd, *decrié.*
† DECURTATION, *racourciſſement.*
To DECYPHER, *dechiffrer, expliquer les chiffres, dechiffrer une lettre.*
Decyphered, *dechiffré.*
Decypherer, *celui qui dechiffre.*
A decyphering, *dechiffrement.*
To DEDICATE, *dedier.*
To dedicate his Book to a friend, *dedier ſon Livre à un ami.*
To dedicate a Church, *faire la dedicace* (ou *conſecration*) *d'une Egliſe.*
Dedicated, *dedié.*
Dedicating, or dedication, *dedicace.*
The dedication of a Church, *la Dedicace*, ou *Conſecration d'une Egliſe.*
The Epiſtle Dedicatory, *la Dedicace d'un Livre.*
To DEDUCE, *deduire, raconter, declarer.*
Deduced, *deduit, raconté, declaré.*
To DEDUCT out of a ſum, *deduire d'une ſomme.*
Deducted, *deduit.*
Deduction, *deduction d'une ſomme.*
Deducible, *que l'on peut deduire.*
* DEED, action. *V.* to do.
To DEEM, judge, or think of, *croire, eſtimer.*
Deemed, *creu, eſtimé.*
DEEP, *profond, grand.*
A deep well, *un puy profond.*
To be deep in the mire, *être bien avant enfoncé dans la bouë.*
To be head and heart deep in a work, *être tout à fait attaché à ſon ouvrage.*
Deep mourning, *grand dueil.*
A deep fetch, *menée ſecrete.*
The Deep, *la Mer.*
Depth, or deepneſs, *profondeur.*
The great depth of a ditch, *la grande profondeur d'un foſſé.*
The depth of his judgement, *la profondeur de ſon jugement.*
Deeply, *profondement.*
Deeply indebted, *chargé de dettes.*
DEER, *une bête fauve, comme ſont les Cerfs, les Biches, & les Daims.*
A red Deer, *un Cerf.*
A rain Deer, *un Cerf ramé.*
A fallow Deer, *un Daim.*
A young fallow Deer, *un jeune Daim.*
To DEFACE a Town, *ruiner, ſaccager une Ville.*
Defaced, *ruiné ſaccagé.*
To DEFALK. *V.* to defaulk.
To DEFAME, *diffamer, deſhonorer.*
Defamed, *diffamé, deſhonoré.*
A Defamer, *un diffamateur.*
Defaming, or defamation, *diffamation.*
Defamatory, *diffamatoire.*
To DEFAULK, *defalquer, deduire d'une ſomme.*
Defaulked, *defalqué, deduit de la ſomme.*
Defaulking, *defalquement, deduction.*
DEFAULT, *faute, defaut.*
Default of appearance, *defaut en Juſtice, manquement à l'aſſignation donnée.*
To make default of appearance, *encourir defaut.*
DEFEASANCE, *Acte limitant un Contract qui precede.*
The DEFEAT of an Army, *defaite d'une Armée.*
To Defeat a thing, *defaire, ruiner, renverſer, détruire quelque choſe.*
To defeat an Army, *defaire une Armée, la mettre toute en deroute.*
Defeated, *defait, ruiné, renverſé, detruit.*
An Army defeated, *une Armée defaite*, ou *miſe en deroute.*
Defeating, or defeature, *ruine, renverſement, defaite.*
To DEFECATE, or draw from the dregs, *purger.*
Defecated, *purgé.*
DEFECT, *defaut, vice, imperfection.*
Defection, *defection, deſertion, revolte.*
They made a defection to the Church of Rome, *ils ont quitté notre Party pour prendre celui de Rome.*

Defective, *defectueux, manquant de quèque choſe.*
It is defective in that, *il eſt defectueux en cela.*
A defective Verb, *un Verbe defectif.*

Deficient, or wanting; as, I ſhall not be deficient in any thing that may tend to your happineſs, *je contribueray tout mon poſſible à faire vôtre bonheur.*

Deficiency, *defaut, manquement, beſoin.*

To DEFEND, *defendre, proteger, ſoûtenir.*
To defend himſelf againſt the power of his Enemies, *ſe defendre contre la puiſſance de ſes Enemis.*
To defend a ſtrong Place, *defendre une forte Place.*
To defend his Opinion, *defendre (ſoûtenir) ſon Opinion.*

Defended, *defendu, protegé, ſoûtenu.*

Defender, or Defendor, *defenſeur, protecteur.*
The King Defendor of the Faith, *le Roy Defenſeur de la Foy.*

Defendreſs, *Defendereſſe, Protectrice.*

Defendant, a Law-word, *defendeur*; and if it be a woman, *defendereſſe.*

A Defenſible Place, *une Place qui ſe peut defendre, qui eſt tenable, qui eſt capable de defenſe.*

Defence, *defenſe, protection.*
To ſtand in his own defence, *ſe defendre, ſe mettre en defenſe.*
A Place of Defence, *Place capable de defenſe.*

Defenſive, *defenſif.*
An offenſive and defenſive War, *une Guerre offenſive & defenſive.*

To DEFER, or delay, *differer, remettre.*
To defer from day to day, *differer de jour à autre.*

Deferred, *differé, remis.*

Deferring, *remiſe, delay.*

* Deficient, and deficiency. *V.* defect.

To DEFIE, defied, and defiance. *V.* to defy.

To DEFILE, *ſouiller, corrompre.*
To defile her Husbands Bed, *ſouiller le lit de ſon mari.*
To defile a Virgin, *corrompre une fille.*

Defiled, *ſouillé, corrompu.*

A Defiler of her Husbands Bed, *celle qui ſouille le lit de ſon mari.*

Defiling, or defilement, *ſouillure, ſouillement.*

To DEFINE, *definir, donner la definition de quèque choſe, l'expliquer par ſa definition.*

Defined, *defini.*

Definition, *definition.*

Definitive, *definitif.*

Definitively, *definitivement.*

To DEFLOUR a Virgin, *depuceler une fille, lui ravir ſon pucelage.*

A Defloured Virgin, *fille depucelée.*

To DEFORME, *faire (ou rendre) difforme, defigurer, gâter quèque choſe.*

Deformed, *rendu difforme, gâté, defiguré.*

Deformedly, *difformement.*

Deformity, *difformité.*

To DEFRAUD, *frauder quècun, faire fraude, tromper.*
To defraud a workman of his money, *frauder l'Ouvrier de ſon ſalaire.*

Defrauded, *fraudé, trompé.*

A Defrauder, *qui fraude quècun.*

Defrauding, *l'action de frauder ou tromper.*

To DEFRAY, *defrayer.*

Defrayd, *defrayé.*

Defrayer, *defrayeur.*

A Defraying, *defrayement.*

† *DEFT* man, *un joli homme.*

DEFUNCT, *defunt.*

To DEFY, *defier quècun, lui denoncer qu'on ne le craint point.*
I defy you to toſs me down as you boaſt you can do, *je te defie de me culbuter ainſi que tu te vantes.*

Defied, *defié, à qui l'on a fait un defi.*

Defiance, *defi.*
To be at defiance with another mans Religion, *ſe declarer ennemi d'une autre Religion que la ſienne.*

To DEGENERATE, *degenerer, ſe gâter, s'abâtardir.*

Degenerated, *degeneré, gâté, abâtardi.*

Degenerating, or degeneracy, *abâtardiſſement.*

Degenerous practices, *actions baſſes, actions indignes de celui qui les fait.*

To DEGRADE, *degrader.*
To degrade a Prieſt, *degrader un Prêtre.*
To degrade a Gentleman, *degrader un Gentilhomme.*

Degraded, *degradé.*

A Degrading, or degradation, *une degradation.*

DEGREE, *degré.*
By degrees, *par degrés, peu à peu, inſenſiblement.*
A degree of honour, *degré d'honneur.*
Degree of conſanguinity, *degré de conſanguinité.*
One that has taken his Degree in the Univerſity, *gradué.*

To DEHORT, *diſſuader, deconſeiller.*

Dehorted, *diſſuadé, deconſeillé.*

Dehortation, *diſſuaſion.*

To DEJECT himſelf, *s'abbattre, s'affliger, ſe laiſſer abbattre le cœur, ſe laiſſer abbattre à la douleur.*

Dejected, *abbattu, affligé, humilié.*
Why will you be ſo dejected? *pourquoi vous laiſſez vous ainſi abbattre à la douleur? pourquoi vous affligez vous tant?*

Dejection, *abbattement de cœur, affliction, humiliation.*

Dejectedly, *miſerablement.*
He looks ſo dejectedly, *il me ſemble ſi abbattu.*

DEITY, *Deité, Divinité.*

To Deify a man, *deifier un homme, le mettre au rang des Dieux.*

Deify'd, *deifié.*

Deifying, *deification.*

DELAY, *remiſe, retardement, delay.*
Without delay, *ſans delay.*

To Delay, *remettre, retarder, differer, delayer,* ou *dilayer.*
To delay from one day to another, *remettre de jour à autre.*
To delay, for want of reſolution, *delayer, faute de reſolution.*
To delay on purpoſe, *retarder à deſſein, pour tirer à la longue.*

To

To delay a ſute, *accrocher un Procez.*
I won't delay my ſelf in that matter, *je ne veux point negliger cette affaire.*
He loſeth his thanks who promiſeth and delayeth, *celui qui renvoie toûjours l'effet de ſa promeſſe efface par ſes delais l'obligation qu'on lui a.*
Delayd, *remis, retardé, differé, delayé, dilayé.*
A ſute Delay'd, *un Procez accroché.*
A delayer, *delayeur, celui qui delaye.*
Delaying, *remiſe, retardement, delay.*
Delaying of a ſute, *accrochement de procez.*
Dilatory, *dilatoire, terme de Palais.*
Dilatory exceptions, *exceptions dilatoires.*
DELECTABLE, or pleaſant, *delectable, plaiſant, agreable.*
Delectableneſs, *qualité delectable, plaiſante, ou agreable.*
Delectably, *avec plaiſir, agreablement.*
Delectation, *plaiſir, delectation.*
To DELEGATE, or appoint for ſome buſineſs abroad, *deleguer, envoier en quêque part.*
Delegate, or delegated, *delegué.*
Judges delegate, *Juges deleguez.*
Delegation, *delegation, commiſſion.*
To DELIBERATE about ſomething, *deliberer de quêque choſe.*
Deliberation, *deliberation, conſultation.*
Deliberative, *deliberatif.*
DELICATE, *delicat.*
A delicate bit, *un morceau delicat.*
A delicate peece of work, *ouvrage delicat.*
Delicate painting, *peinture delicate.*
Delicate complexion, *complexion delicate.*
A delicate Place to live in, *un agreable (un charmant) Sejour.*
Delicates, or dainties, *friandiſes.*
Delicateneſs, or delicacy, *delicateſſe, molleſſe.*
Delicately, *delicatement.*
To live delicately, *vivre delicatement.*
Delicious, *delicieux, agreable.*
Deliciouſneſs, *delices, plaiſirs.*
Deliciouſly, *deliciuſement.*
DELIGHT, *recreation, plaiſir, joie, contentement.*
To take delight in ſomething, *prendre plaiſir (ſe plaire) à quêque choſe.*
This is all the delight I have, *c'eſt ici tout le plaiſir que j'ai, c'eſt la ſeule choſe qui me donne du plaiſir.*
To Delight, *donner du plaiſir à quêcun, le recreer, ou le divertir.*
To delight, or take delight in ſomething, *prendre plaiſir, ſe divertir, ſe plaire à quêque choſe.*
Do's he take a delight therein, or do's he take it to be a fine thing? *eſt ce qu'il prend plaiſir à cela, ou s'il croid que ce ſoit une belle choſe?*
Delighted, or pleaſed, *rejoui, qui a pris plaiſir à quêque choſe.*
I was much delighted with it, *j'y ai pris grand plaiſir.*
I never was ſo much delighted with any thing as with this, *je n'ai jamais pris tant de plaiſir à quoi que ce ſoit qu'à ceci.*
Delightful, delightſome, *agreable, plaiſant, divertiſſant, recreatif, charmant.*
A delightful exerciſe, *recreation, divertiſſement.*
Delightfulneſs, delightſomneſs, *plaiſirs, delices, ce qu'il y a d'agreable, de plaiſant, ou divertiſſant en quêque choſe.*
Delightfully, *agreablement, plaiſamment, delicieuſement.*
To DELINEATE, *tracer, ébaucher.*
Delineated, *tracé, ébauché.*
Delineation, *delineation.*
DELINQUENT, *delinquant, ou qui a fait faute.*
Delinquency, *faute.*
† To *DELIRATE*, or dote, *radoter.*
To DELIVER, or ſave from, *deliver, ſauver quêcun.*
To deliver one from an imminent danger, *delivrer quêcun d'un danger eminent.*
To deliver from ſervitude, *delivrer, affranchir, mettre en liberté.*
To deliver a thing called for, or committed to one, *donner, rendre.*
To deliver his purſe, *donner la bourſe.*
To deliver his meſſage, *rendre ſon meſſage.*
To deliver his Letters, *rendre ſes Lettres.*
To deliver a ſpeech handſomly, *s'enoncer de bonne grace.*
To deliver in truſt, *confier.*
To deliver into bondage, *faire eſclave, mettre à l'eſclavage.*
He delivered us into the hands of our Enemies, *il nous livra (il nous mit) entre les mains de nos Ennemis.*
Delivered, *delivré, donné, rendu.*
A woman delivered of childbed, *femme delivrée de ſon fruit.*
Deliverer, *liberateur, liberatrice, celui ou celle qui delivre.*
Delivering, *l'action de delivrer.*
Deliverance, *delivrance, affranchiſſement de quêque mal.*
A miraculous deliverance, *une delivrance miraculeuſe.*
Delivery, *delivrance, accouchement.*
Juſt upon his delivery of your Letters, I was thinking of you, *je penſois à vous quand il me rendit vos Lettres.*
I wiſh her a happy delivery, *je lui ſouhaite un heureux accouchement.*
A flower DELUCE, *une fleur de lis.*
To DELUDE, *ſe moquer de quêcun, l'abuſer, le tromper.*
Deluded, *abuſé, trompé, moqué.*
A Deluder, *trompeur.*
Deluſion, *moquerie, abus, tromperie.*
To DELVE, or to dig, *creuſer la terre, foſſoyer.*
Delved, or digged, *creuſé, foſſoyé.*
A Delver, *foſſoyeur.*
Delving, *foſſoyement.*
DELUGE, or inundation of water, *deluge, inondation.*
DEMAIN, or Demeſne, *le Domaine, ou le Patrimoine d'un Prince.*
Ancient Demeſne, or Crown-land, *Domaine de la Couronne.*

To

To DEMAND a thing, *demander une choſe, la demander peremptoirement.*

Demanded, *demandé.*

A Demander, *un demandeur.*

A Demand, *demande.*

What's your demand? *que demandez vous? quelle eſt vôtre demande?*

A Demanding, *l'action de demander.*

A man may loſe his goods for want of demanding them, *ſouvent on perd ſes biens faute de les demander.*

To DEMEAN himſelf, *ſe comporter.*

Demeanour, *conduite.*

DEMERIT, *demerite, chatiment qu'on a merité.*

He ſhall be puniſhed according to his demerit, *il ſera puni ſelon ſes demerites.*

DEMESNE. *V.* Demain.

DEMI; as, a Demi-God, *un demi-Dieu.*

A demi-Iſland, *une Peninſule.*

A demi-lance, *une demilance.*

DEMIGRATION, *changement de lieu, demenagement.*

To DEMISE, *bailler à ferme.*

Demiſed, *baillé à ferme.*

DEMOCRACY, or Popular Government, *Democracie, ou Gouvernement Populaire.*

Demócratical, *Democratique.*

To DEMOLISH, *demolir.*

Demoliſhed, *demoli.*

A Demoliſher, *celui qui demolit.*

A Demoliſhing, *demolition, demolliſſement.*

DEMONIACK, *Demoniaque, poſſedé d'un Demon.*

To DEMONSTRATE, *faire voir la verité d'une choſe, en donner des demonſtrations ou des preuves.*

Demonſtrated, *dont on a donné une demonſtration, une preuve, ou une marque.*

Demonſtrator, *celui qui fait voir la verité d'une choſe par une demonſtration.*

Demonſtration, *demonſtration.*

A Mathematical demonſtration, *une demonſtration de Mathematique.*

Demonſtrative, *demonſtratif.*

A demonſtrative argument, *un argument demonſtratif.*

Demonſtratively, *par une demonſtration,*

Demonſtrable, *dont on peut faire voir la verité par une demonſtration.*

DEMURE, *ſerieux, grave, taciturne.*

As demure as if Butter would not melt in his mouth, *un homme ſi poſé qu'à le voir on ne croiroit pas qu'il ſe puſt fondre du beurre en ſa bouche.*

Demureneſs, *le ſerieux de quêcun.*

Demurely, *d'un air ſerieux.*

To DEMURRE, *donner du délai, en matiere de procez.*

To demurr upon a thing, *ſuſpendre une choſe juſqu'a ce qu'elle ſoit bien examinée.*

A Demurr, *un delay.*

A DEN, cave or cell, *caverne, taniere, grote.*

DENEER, French-denier, *un denier, piece de monnoie.*

To DENIE, denied, denial, &c. *V.* to deny.

DENISON, or Denizen, *un Etranger qui jouit des mêmes Privileges que ceux qui ſont nés ſur le lieu, un naturaliſé.*

To DENOMINATE, *denommer une choſe, en donner la denomination.*

Denominated, *denommé.*

Denominator, *denominateur.*

Denomination, *denomination.*

To DENOUNCE, *denoncer, declarer.*

To Denounce War, *denoncer (declarer) la Guerre.*

Denounced, *denoncé, declaré.*

A Denouncer, *denonciateur, celui qui denonce.*

Denunciation, *denonciation, declaration.*

DENT, *denteleure.*

Dented, *dentelé.*

To DENY, *denier, nier une choſe.*

Dare you deny it? *Oſez vous bien le nier?*

Yes I deny it, *oui, je le nie.*

To deny, or refuſe, *denier, refuſer quêque choſe.*

I hope you will not deny me ſo ſmall a matter, *j'eſpere que vous ne me refuſerez pas ſi peu de choſe.*

Denied, *nié, denié, refuſé.*

A Deniall, *niement, deni, refus.*

I will take no denial, *je ne veux point ſouffrir de refus.*

To DEPAINT, *peindre, depeindre.*

Depicted, *depeint.*

To DEPART, *partir, s'en aller.*

To depart from his Religion, *ſe ſeparer de ſa Religion, abandonner, quitter (renoncer à) ſa Religion.*

Departed, *parti.*

Departed this life, *mort, decedé.*

Departing, or departure, *depart.*

A departing out of this life, *mort, decez, ou trépas.*

It is long ſince his departure, *il y a long tems qu'il eſt parti.*

DEPECULATION, or robbing of the Common-wealth, *peculat, ou larcin du bien public.*

To DEPEND, *dependre, être dependant.*

To depend upon another man, *dependre d'un autre, luy être ſujet.*

To depend wholly on Gods Providence, *dependre entierement de la Providence de Dieu, vivre dans une parfaite dependance de la Providence Divine.*

To depend, or be ſure of, *ſe tenir aſſeuré de quêque choſe.*

Dependance, *dependance, ſubordination.*

My whole dependance is upon him, *c'eſt luy ſeul de qui je depens, il n'y a que luy ſur qui je me repoſe.*

DEPILATORY, that makes the hair fall off, *depilatoire, qui ſert à faire tomber ou à arracher le poil.*

To DEPLORE, or bewail, *deplorer.*

To deplore the ruin and deſolation of his Country, *deplorer la ruine de ſon Pais.*

Deplored, *deploré.*

A Deploring, *deploration.*

Deplorable, *deplorable.*

To DEPLUME, or unfeather, *plumer.*

Deplumed, *plumé.*

Deplumation, *plumement.*

To DEPOPULATE, to unpeople, or to waſt, *depeupler, ravager, deſoler.*

Depopulated, *depeuplé, ravagé, deſolé.*

Depopulation, *depeuplement, ravagement, ou deſolation.*

DEPORTMENT, or carriage, *conduite.*

To DEPOSE, or certifie by Oath, *depoſer, porter temoignage.*

To depoſe, or degrade one, *depoſer*

poſer quêcun de ſa charge, le degrader.

Depoſed, or certified, *depoſé.*

Depoſed, or degraded, *depoſé, degradé.*

Depoſition, *depoſition, témoignage.*

A DEPOSITE, *un depot.*

To Depoſite, *mettre en depôt.*

He that depoſites a thing, *depoſiteur, celui qui met en depot.*

Depoſited, *mis en depôt.*

He into whoſe hands a thing is depoſited, *depoſitaire, celui chez qui l'on met le depôt.*

To DEPRAVE, or corrupt, *depraver, corrompre.*

Depraved, *depravé, corrompu.*

A Depraver, *un depravateur.*

Depravation, *depravation, corruption.*

To DEPRECATE, or to pray againſt, *prier contre une choſe, prier qu'elle n'arrive pas.*

To deprecate Gods Judgments, *prier Dieu qu'il detourne ſes Jugements de nous.*

Deprecation, *deprecation.*

DEPREDATION, robbing, or ſpoiling, *pillage, volerie.*

To DEPREHEND, or find out, *découvrir.*

Deprehended, *découvert.*

To DEPRESS a thing, *deprimer quêque choſe, l'abaiſſer, la rabaiſſer.*

Depreſſed, *deprimé, abaiſſé, rabaiſſé.*

Depreſſion, *abaiſſement, rabaiſſement.*

To DEPRIVE, or bereave, *priver.*

Deprived, *privé.*

A Depriving, *privation.*

* DEPTH, *profondeur. V.* Deep.

DEPURATION, or cleanſing of filthy matter in a wound, *épurement.*

To DEPUTE, *deputer, envoier quêcun vers un autre.*

Deputed, *deputé.*

Deputy, *Deputé.*

A Deputy-Governour, *un Lieutenant-Gouverneur.*

To DERIDE one, *ſe moquer de quêcun.*

Why do you deride me thus? *pourquoi vous moquez vous ainſi de moi?*

Derided, *moqué.*

I won't be thus derided, *je ne veux, point ainſi être moqué.*

A Deriſer, *moqueur.*

A Deriding, or deriſion, *moquerie, ou deriſion.*

To DERIVE a thing from another, *deriver une choſe d'une autre.*

Derived, *derivé.*

A word derived from another, *mot derivé d'un autre.*

Deriving, or derivation, *derivation.*

Derivative, *derivatif, derivé.*

To DEROGATE, *deroger.*

To derogate from himſelf, *deroger à ſoi même.*

Derogated, *derogé.*

Derogation, *derogation.*

Derogatory, *derogatoire.*

DESART, *deſert, lieu inhabité.*

To live in a deſart, *vivre dans un deſert.*

DESCANT, *fredon de muſique.*

He muſt expect no very mild deſcants on himſelf, *il ne doit pas s'imaginer qu'on l'épargnera.*

To Deſcant, or ſing deſcant, *fredoner.*

To deſcant a thing, or enlarge upon it, *s'étendre ſur quêque choſe, y faire des reflexions.*

To DESCEND, *deſcendre.*

To deſcend (or come) of an ancient family, *deſcendre d'une ancienne famille.*

Deſcended, *deſcendu.*

Deſcended from the Royal line, *deſcendu de la Ligne Royale.*

Deſcent, *deſcente.*

To make a deſcent, *faire une deſcente.*

To DESCRIBE, *decrire, depeindre, repreſenter.*

Deſcribed, *decrit, depeint, repreſenté.*

The Deſcriber of a thing, *celui qui a decrit une choſe, qui en a fait la deſcription.*

Deſcribing, or deſcription, *deſcription.*

To make an exact deſcription of a thing, *faire une deſcription exacte de quêque choſe.*

To DESCRY, *decouvrir, voir de loin.*

Deſcried, *decouvert.*

A Deſcrying, *une decouverte.*

DESERT, or Deſart, *un deſert.*

Deſert, or deſſert, *deſſert, dernier ſervice de table.*

Deſert, or merit. *V.* to deſerve.

To DESERT, or forſake, *deſerter.*

Deſerted, *deſerté.*

A Deſerter, *un deſerteur.*

Deſertion, *deſertion.*

To DESERVE, *meriter.*

To deſerve puniſhment or reward, *meriter châtiment ou recompence.*

I will do it, becauſe you deſerve it, *je le ferai, parce que vous le meritez.*

I think he deſerves that honour, *j'eſtime qu'il merite ces honneur.*

As every one deſerves, *ſelon le merite d'un chacun.*

To deſerve well of another, *obliger quêcun, lui faire un bon office.*

What have I deſerved at your hands, why you ſhould caſt me away? *qu'ai je fait qui vous oblige à m'abandonner?*

You have well deſerved it, *vous l'avez bien merité.*

Believe me, the thing deſerved it well, *croiez moi, la choſe le meritoit bien.*

Firſt deſerve, and then deſire, *il faut meriter la choſe avant que de la ſouhaiter.*

Deſerved, *merité.*

Deſervedly, *à bon droit, pour l'avoir merité.*

You have been deſervedly honoured above all others, *c'eſt à bon droit que l'on vous a fait plus d'honneur qu'à tous les autres, vous avez bien merité les honneurs que l'on vous a faits.*

Deſerving; as,

A well-deſerving man, *un homme de grand merite.*

Deſervingly, worthily, *dignement, à bon droit.*

Deſert, or merit, *merite.*

Deſert and reward ſeldom keep company, *le merite & la recompenſe vont rarement de compagnie.*

All I can ſay in your praiſe can but fall ſhort of your deſerts, *tout ce que je puis dire à votre loüange ſera toûjours beaucoup au deſſous de votre merite.*

He was puniſhed according to his deſerts, *il a été puni ſelon ſes merites, il a été châtié comme il meritoit.*

DESICCATIVE, that has the vertue to dry up, *deſiccatif, qui a la vertu de ſecher.*

A DESIGN, *deſſein, entrepriſe, projet, intention.*

To make a deſign, *former un deſſein.*

He hath ſome deſign or other, *il a quêque deſſein dans l'eſprit.*

il

il a deſſein de faire quèque choſe.
I had a deſign to go to Paris, *j'avois deſſein, j'étois dans le deſſein d'aller à Paris.*
I am reſolved to give over my firſt deſign, *je ſuis reſolu de quitter mon premier deſſein.*
If I can compaſs my deſign, *ſi je puis executer mon deſſein, ſi j'en puis venir à bout.*
What's your deſign? *quel eſt votre deſſein, que pretendez vous?*
To have a deſign upon (or againſt) one, *avoir un deſſein ſur quècun, avoir quèque mauvais deſſein contre lui.*
He has certainly a deſign upon this Town, *aſſeurément il a deſſein ſur cette Ville.*
He told me his deſign, *il m'a dit ſon intention.*
To Deſign, *faire état, faire deſſein.*
What do you deſign to do? *à quoi vous reſolvez vous? que vous propoſez vous de faire?*
To deſign, or appoint, *deſigner, nommer, choiſir.*
To deſign, or draw the form of a thing, *deſſiner quèque choſe.*
Deſigned, *reſolu, arreté, conclu.*
Deſigned, or appointed, *deſigné, nommé, choiſi.*
Deſignedly, *expres, à deſſein.*
I did it deſignedly, *je l'ai fait à bon deſſein.*
Deſignment, the ſame as deſign, *un deſſein.*
DESIRE, *deſir ſouhait.*
A great deſire, an ardent deſire, *un grand deſir, un ardent deſir.*
An inordinate deſire, *un deſir dereglé.*
I have a great deſire to ſee you, *j'ai un grand deſir de vous voir.*
To ſatisfy his deſire, *contenter ſon deſir.*
My deſires are accompliſhed, I have what I deſired, *mes deſirs ſont accomplis, j'ai ce que je deſirois.*
To have all things to his own hearts deſire, *avoir tout ce que l'on ſouhaite, avoir tout à ſouhait.*
A deſire to eat, *appetit, faim, envie de manger.*
A deſire, or demand, *demande ou requête.*
It is my deſire, that you will forbear the uſe of thoſe noxious things, *je vous demande, je vous prie de vous abſtenir de ces choſes nuiſibles.*
Deſires are nouriſhed by delays, *les renvois ſervent à nourir nos ſouhaits.*
To Deſire, *deſirer, ſouhaiter.*
I deſire to hear you, *je deſire vous entendre.*
I deſire very much to know of you, *je deſire fort ſavoir de vous.*
I deſire nothing more, *il n'eſt rien que je deſire d'avantage.*
Men are eaſily perſwaded of thoſe things which they deſire earneſtly, *les hommes ſe perſuadent aiſement ce qu'ils deſirent avec paſſion.*
He deſires it earneſtly, *il deſire cela avec paſſion.*
To deſire, or to demand, *demander, prier.*
I deſire you by all means to come, *je vous prie, ne manquez pas de venir.*
I deſire that kindneſs of you, *je vous demande cette grace.*
Deſired, *deſiré, ſouhaité, demandé, prié.*
Things that are moſt deſired are hardeſt to come by, *les choſes que nous deſirons avec plus de paſſion ſont celles que nous n'obtenons qu'avec beaucoup de peine.*
He was deſired to come, but he could not, *il étoit prié de venir, mais il n'a pas pû le faire.*
Deſirable, *deſirable, ſouhaitable,* ou *qui eſt à ſouhaiter.*
Deſirous of ſomething, *deſireux de quèque choſe.*
Deſirous of learning, *ſtudieux.*
To be deſirous of nothing ſo much as peace and quietneſs, *ne ſouhaiter rien tant que la paix & le repos,*
Deſirouſly, *paſſionnément.*
To DESIST, to deſiſt from, *deſiſter, quitter ſon deſſein, ſes pretenſions, ce que l'on faiſoit.*
A Deſiſting, *deſiſtement, deſiſtance.*
DESK, *un poupitre.*
DESOLATE, *deſolé.*
Deſolation, *deſolation.*
DESPAIR, *deſeſpoir.*
To Deſpair, *deſeſperer, ſe deſeſperer, être au deſeſpoir, être dans le deſeſpoir.*
To make one to deſpair, *deſeſperer quècun, le jetter dans le deſeſpoir.*
A Deſperate buſineſs, *une affaire deſeſperée.*
A Deſperate man, *un deſeſperé, un furieux, qui ſans aucune eſperance de reſſource hazarde tout, un homme (par conſequent) dangereux.*
Deſperately, *deſeſperément, en deſeſperé.*
Deſperateneſs, *l'état d'un deſeſperé.*
Deſperation, *deſeſpoir.*
To DESPISE a thing, *mépriſer une choſe, en avoir du mepris.*
To deſpiſe the poor, *mépriſer les pauvres.*
Deſpiſed, *mepriſé, dont on a du mepris.*
Humane things ought to be deſpiſed, *il faut mépriſer les choſes humaines.*
To make a thing to be deſpiſed, *faire mépriſer quèque choſe, la rendre mépriſable.*
A Deſpiſer, *mépriſeur, qui mepriſe.*
A deſpiſer of riches, *un qui mépriſe les richeſſes, qui fait des richeſſes l'objet de ſon mépris.*
Deſpiſing, *mepris, l'action de mepriſer.*
Deſpiſable, or deſpicable, *mépriſable ou contemptible.*
I am not ſo deſpicable but that I dare ſhew my head, *je ne ſuis pas ſi contemptible que je n'oſe lever la tête.*
Deſpicably, *avec mépris.*
Deſpite, or deſpight, *depit.*
In deſpite, *de depit, par depit.*
Deſpiteful, *depiteux, qui fait quèque choſe par depit.*
Deſpitefully, *par depit, malicieuſement.*
To DESPOIL, *depouiller, devaliſer, detrouſſer quècun.*
Deſpoiled, *depouillé, devaliſé, detrouſſé.*
A Deſpoiling, *depouillement, detrouſſement.*
To DESPOND, or be quite out of heart, *perdre courage.*
Deſpondency of mind, *defaillance de cœur,* ou *de courage.*
DESSERT, or deſert, *deſſert, dernier ſervice de table.*
DESTINY, *deſtin, deſtinée.*
By deſtiny, *par deſtin, fatalement.*
That came to paſs by a certain deſtiny, *c'eſt par le deſtin que cela eſt arrivé.*
To Deſtinate, *deſtiner.*
Deſtinate, deſtined, *deſtiné.*
Deſtination, *deſtination.*
DESTITUTE, or deprived, *deſtitué.*
Deſtitute of all things, *deſtitué de toutes choſes.*
To leave one deſtitute, *abandonner quècun.*

Deſti-

Deſtitution, *deſtitution, abandonnement.*

To DESTROY, *detruire, ruiner, perdre.*

Have you a mind to deſtroy me? *avez vous envie de me detruire, de me ruiner, de me perdre?*

Deſtroy'd, *detruit, ruiné, perdu.*

A Deſtroyer, *un deſtructeur.*

Deſtroying, deſtruction, *deſtruction, ruine.*

Deſtructive, *qui détruit.*

DESUETUDE, or diſuſe, *deſaccoûtumance.*

To DETAIN one, *detenir, retarder quêcun, l' arreter par force.*

You detained me from proceeding any further, *vous m'avez empeche de paſſer plus avant.*

Detained, *detenu, retardé, arreté.*

A Detainer of another mans Eſtate, *celui qui detient le bien d' autrui.*

A Detaining, or detention, *detention.*

To DETECT, or diſcover, *decouvrir, deceler quêque choſe.*

Detected, *decouvert, decelé.*

Detecting, detection, *decouverte.*

* DETENTION. *V.* to detain.

To DETERMINE, or conclude, *determiner, conclure, reſoudre.*

Determined, *determiné, conclu, reſolu, arreté.*

Determinable, *qui ſe peut determiner.*

Determinately, *determinement, ponctuellement.*

Determination, *determination, reſolution.*

To DETER one from a thing, or fright him out of it, *decourager quêcun d'une choſe par l'horreur qu'on lui en imprime, l' épouvanter,* ou *lui faire avoir horreur de quêque choſe.*

Deterred, *decouragé, epouvanté.*

To DETEST, or abhor, *deteſter, avoir en horreur.*

Deteſted, *deteſté, qui eſt en horreur.*

Deteſtable, *deteſtable, horrible.*

Deteſting, or deteſtation, *deteſtation, horreur.*

To DETHRONE, *detrôner.*

Dethroned, *detrôné.*

To DETRACT, *decrier quêcun, le calomnier, en medire, en detracter.*

To detract from ones merit, *flettrir la reputation de quêcun, deroger à ſon merite.*

Detracted, *decrié, calomnié.*

A Detractor, *detracteur, calomniateur, mediſant.*

Detracting, detraction, *detraction, mediſance, calomnie.*

DETRIMENT, or damage, *detriment, perte, dommage.*

† To *DETRUDE*, to thruſt down, or out, *pouſſer, chaſſer quêcun de quêque lieu.*

Detruded, *pouſſé, chaſſé d' un lieu.*

DEVASTATION, waſting, or ſpoyling, *deſolation, degât de Païs.*

The DEWCE point, at cards or dice, *le deux, au jeu de cartes ou de dez.*

† *DEVELOPED*, or unrapt, *developé.*

To DEVEST, or diſpoſſeſs, *depouiller.*

To deveſt himſelf of his carnal affections, *ſe depouiller de ſes affections charnelles.*

Deveſted, *depouillé.*

To DEVIATE, or go out of the way, *s'égarer.*

DEVICE. *V.* deviſe.

DEVIL, *Diable.*

A little (or young) Devil, *un petit Diable, ou Diablotin.*

A Devil got looſe, *un Diable dechainé.*

To give himſelf to the Devil, *ſe donner au Diable.*

To ſwear often by the Devil, *jurer ſouvent le Diable.*

Seldom lies the Devil dead in a ditch, *le Diable ne dort pas.*

The Devil rebukes Sin, *Proverbe qu'on applique aux gens vicieux qui cenſurent les autres. A quoi repond le Latin,* Clodius accuſat Mœchos.

The Devil is good when he is pleaſed, *le Diable eſt bon quand on lui plaît. C' eſt un Proverbe dont les Anglois ſe ſervent aſſez ſouvent en parlant de ces fâcheux qui ne ſont de bonne humeur que quand rien ne leur manque.*

He muſt needs go whom the Devil drives, *il ne ſert pas de faire reſiſtance à un Tyran, là où le Diable eſt Maître il faut le ſuivre pas à pas quand il le veut.*

He had need have a long ſpoon that eats with the Devil, *il eſt bien neceſſaire d' avoir une longue cuiller quand on mange avec le Diable.*

The Devils meal is half bran, *la farine du Diable s'en va la moitié en bran.*

The Devil is never nearer than when we are talking of him, *parle-t-on du Diable? il accourt.*

The Devil is not always at one door, *le Diable ne ſe tient pas toûjours à la porte d' un homme, il donne quêqueſois du relâche.*

It is an ill battel where the Devil carries the colours, *malheur à cette Bataille où le Diable eſt Porte-Enſeigne.*

Deviliſh, *Diabolique, de Diable.*

A deviliſh intrigue, *une intrigue de Diable.*

A deviliſh man, *mechant en Diable, un Diable incarné.*

A deviliſh woman, *une Diableſſe.*

Deviliſhly, *Diaboliquement, en Diable.*

He lies deviliſhly, *il ment comme un Diable.*

Deviliſhneſs, *action Diabolique.*

A DEVISE, *invention, moyen, artifice.*

Is not that a pretty device? *n' eſt ce pas là une jolie invention?*

I got a new device to compaſs my buſineſs, *j' ai trouvé un autre moien pour venir à bout de mes affaires.*

Full of devices, *inventif.*

A deviſe, or poſy, *une deviſe.*

To Deviſe, or invent, *inventer quêque choſe, en être l' inventeur.*

Can't you deviſe ſomthing to that purpoſe? *ne ſauriez vous penſer à quêque choſe (ne ſauriez vous vous figurer, vous imaginer quêque choſe) qui puſt être utile à cela?*

To deviſe by Will, *faire un legat.*

Deviſed, *inventé, imaginé.*

Deviſed by Will, *donné par teſtament.*

A Deviſer, *un inventeur.*

DEVOIR, or duty, *devoir.*

To DEVOLVE, or fall from one to another, *tomber, échoir, avenir.*

Devolved, *tombé, échcu, devolu.*

To DEVOTE himſelf to ſomething, *ſe dévouër à quèque choſe.*

To devote his heart to God, *devouer ſon cœur à Dieu.*

Devoted, *devoué, conſacré.*

A Devote, *un hommequi a fait voeu de ſainteté, un devot, un religieux.*

Devout, *devot, pieux, religieux.*

Devotion, *devotion.*

Devoutly, *devotement.*

To DEVOUR, *devorer.*

Devoured, *devoré.*

A Devourer, *devoreur, qui devore.*

Devouring, *devorement.*

Devouringly, *en devorant.*

DEW, *roſée.*

The Dew-lap of an Ox, *fanon de bœuf, la peau qui lui pend ſous le coû.*

Dew-claws, *ergots, ongles de derriere & ſur le talon.*

DEWCE, or dews at dice, *le nombre de deux aux dez.*

DEXTERITY, *addreſſe, dexterité.*

Dexterous, *adroit, qui agit avec dexterité.*

Dexterouſly, *adroitement, dextrement, avec adreſſe, avec dexterité.*

D I

DIABOLICAL, *Diabolique.*

Diabolically, *Diaboliquement.*

DIADEM, *diademe.*

DIAL, *cadran, montre à ſoleil.*

A dial-maker, *faiſeur de cadrans.*

DIALECT, or manner of ſpeaking, *Dialecte.*

DIALOGUE, *dialogue.*

DIAMETER, a line dividing any figure into equal parts, *diametre.*

DIAMOND, *un diamant.*

As hard as a diamond, *dur comme un diamant.*

The Diamond, at cards, *carreau.*

DIAPER napkins, *ſervietes parſemées de fleurs.*

To Diaper, *diaprer, parſemer de fleurs.*

Diapred, *diaprè, parſemé de fleurs.*

DIARY, or journal, *un journal.*

DIBBLE, *boyau, bouë.*

† DICACITY, or ſcoffing, *raillerie.*

* DICE, *des dez. V.* a die.

A DICKER of Leather, *une dixaine de cuirs.*

To DICTATE, or tell one what he ſhall write, *dicter.*

Dictated, *dicté.*

Dictates; as, to follow the dictates of Reaſon, *ſuivre les preceptes de la Raiſon.*

Dictator, *Dictateur.*

Dictatorſhip, *la Dictature.*

DICTIONARY, *un Dictionaire.*

*DID, *C'eſt le Preterit du Verbe* to do.

Quand il eſt mis devant un autre Verbe, c'eſt la marque du tems paſſé dans l'Indicatif, par exemple,

When I did ſee you go that way, *quand je vous vis paſſer par là.*

Then he did ſeem leaſt angry when you did abuſe him moſt, *plus vous parliez mal de lui moins il en paroiſſoit fâché.*

DIDAPPER, or Didopper, *caſtagneu, petit plongeon.*

DIE, *un dez.*

To play at dice, *jouër aux dez.*

A caſt at dice, *un coup de dez.*

A Dice-box, *boëte à dez.*

A Dicer, or dice-player, *un joueur aux dez.*

Dicing, *jeu de dez.*

A dicing-houſe, *brelan, lieu où les debauchés s'aſſemblent pour jouer.*

To DIE, *mourir.*

To die for one, *mourir, donner ſa vie pour quelcun.*

To die for grief, *mourir de douleur.*

To die a natural death, *mourir de mort naturelle.*

To die of ſome diſeaſe, *mourir de quèque maladie.*

We muſt all die, *nous devons tous mourir.*

I think he will never die, *je croi qu'il ne mourra jamais.*

Let me die if it be not true, *je veux mourir ſi cela n'eſt vrai.*

Dying, or being at the point of death, *mourant, qui ſe meurt.*

Dead, *mort.*

Half-dead, *demi mort.*

I am a dead man, if you don't aſſiſt me, *je meurs (je me meurs, je ſuis mort) ſi tu ne m'aſſiſtes.*

How long has he been dead? *combien y a-t-il qu'il eſt mort?*

He has been dead long ago, *il y a long tems qu'il eſt mort.*

Dead & buried, *mort & enſeveli.*

Speak well of the dead, *ne parlez jamais mal de ceux qui ſont morts.*

He that waits for dead mens ſhoo's, may go long enough barefooted, *celui qui n'a d'autres ſouliers que ceux qu'il eſpere par la mort d'autrui coure bien la riſque d'aller long tems dechaux. A quoi ce vieux Proverbe François a du rapport, A longue corde tire qui d'autrui mort deſire.*

To work for a dead horſe, *travailler pour s'acquitter d'une vieille dette,* ou bien *travailler ſans eſperance de profit.*

A dead ſleep, *un profond ſommeil.*

To be in a dead ſleep, *dormir d'un profond ſommeil.*

Dead beer, *biere eventée.*

Dead drunk, *noyé dans la boiſſon, qui à force de boire a perdu tout ſentiment, & qui par conſequent reſſemble à un homme mort.*

A dead time of the year, *une ſaiſon morte, un tems auquel les Marchands font peu de debit, comme ſi le Commerce étoit mort dans ce tems là. A Londres c'eſt l'Eté, lors que la Nobleſſe s'eſt retirée de la Ville à la Campagne, pour y paſſer les plus beaux jours de l'année.*

The dead time of the night, *nuit profonde, nuit avancée.*

To Deaden, *mortifier, amortir.*

Deadened, *mortifié, amorti.*

Deadly, *funeſte, fatal, mortel.*

Deadly poiſon, *poiſon mortel.*

A deadly man, *un homme dangereux.*

A deadly blow, *un vilain coup.*

Deadly, an adv. as, deadly drunk, *extremement yvre.*

Deadly paſſionate, *extremement paſſionné.*

Death, *la mort.*

Violent Death, *mort violente.*

Sudden death, *mort ſoudaine.*

To be at the point of death, *être à l'article de la mort, être aux abois, ſe mourir.*

After death the Doctor, *apres la mort le Medecin.*

To put one to death, *mettre à mort quècun, le faire mourir, le tuer.*

To be wounded to death, *être bleſſé à mort.*

It is death, *c'eſt un crime capital, un crime digne de mort.*

I ſhall be the death of him, *il mourra par mes mains.*

To catch his death, *hazarder ſa vie,*

vie, s'attirer la mort.
Death keeps no Calendar, *la Mort n'a point de Calendrier.*
Men fear Death, as children to go in the dark, *les hommes craignent la mort comme les enfans les tenebres.*
DIET, or daily proviſions, *table, ordinaire.*
Curious in his diet, *delicat en ſon manger.*
Diet, or abſtinency, *diete, abſtinence, regime.*
To keep a ſtrict Diet, *vivre de regime.*
The Diet in Germany, *la Diete en Allemagne, une Aſſemblée de Seigneurs pour conſulter.*
To Diet a ſick man, *traiter un malade par regime.*
Dieted, *traité par regime.*
To DIFFER, or diſagree from, *être different.*
We differ in that, *nous differons en cela.*
We won't differ, *nous nous accorderons bien.*
Different, or differing, *different, diſſemblable.*
My affairs are very different from yours, *mes affaires & les vôtres ſont tres differentes.*
To be very different from one another, *être fort different l'un de l'autre.*
Our way of Government is ſo different, *nôtre façon de gouverner eſt ſi differente.*
Theſe two things are very different, *ces deux choſes ſont fort diſſemblables.*
Difference, *difference.*
To put or make a difference, *mettre (ou faire) une difference, differencier, diſtinguer.*
This is it that makes the difference between a man and a beaſt, *c'eſt ce qui differencie l'homme de la bête.*
What difference is there between a ſluggard and an aſs? *quelle difference y a-t-il entre un pareſſeux & un âne?*
There is a great difference between a learned man and an ignorant, *il y a grande difference entre un homme ſavant & un ignorant.*
Pray ſee the difference betwixt a man and a man, *voiez, je vous prie, la difference qu'il y a d'un homme à un homme.*
There is as great a difference as to their manner and inclinations as can be, *il y a entr'eux une auſſi grande difference pour les mœurs & pour les inclinations qu'il s'en peut trouver.*
There's difference between ſtaring and ſtark-blind, *Proverbe qui s'applique à ceux qui ne mettent pas de difference entre les extremes, comme ſi l'aveuglement & une veuë perçante n'étoient qu'une même choſe.*
Difference, or diſpute, *different, diſpute, debat.*
Let him decide, if he will, our difference, *qu'il decide, qu'il mette fin s'il veut à nôtre different.*
DIFFICILE, or difficult, *malaiſé, difficile.*
It is a difficult buſineſs, *c'eſt une choſe difficile, une choſe où ſe trouvent de grandes difficultés.*
Difficulty, *difficulté.*
With great difficulty, *avec grande difficulté.*
Difficultly, or hardly, *difficilement.*
DIFFIDENT, diſtruſtful, *defiant.*
Diffidency, *defiance.*
To DIFFUSE, *épandre ça & là.*
Diffuſed, *épandu, diffus, étendu.*
Diffuſedneſs, diffuſion, *étenduë, amplification.*
Diffuſedly, *amplement.*
To DIG the ground, *foſſoyer, fouir, creuſer la terre.*
Dug, or digged, *foſſoyé, fouï, creuſé.*
A Digger of the ground, *un foſſoyeur.*
Digging, *foſſoyement.*
To DIGEST meat, *digerer la viande.*
To digeſt, or put in a due order, *digerer, ranger.*
Digeſted, *digeré, rangé.*
Digeſtion, *digeſtion.*
To make the digeſtion, *faire digeſtion.*
To help the digeſtion, *être digeſtif, aider à la digeſtion.*
Want of digeſtion, *indigeſtion, ou faute de digeſtion.*
Digeſtible, or eaſie to be digeſted, *digeſtible, ou aiſé à digerer.*
Digeſtive, or light to digeſt, *digeſtif, aidant à la digeſtion.*
Digeſts, a Volume of the Civil Law ſo called, *Digeſte, Recueil du Droit que Juſtinian fit faire.*
To DIGG, digged, digger, digging, *V.* to dig.
DIGLADIATION, or fight, *Combat avec des epées nues.*
DIGNITY, *dignité, honneur, charge.*
To be raiſed to eminent Honours and Dignities, *être elevé à de hautes dignités, poſſeder de grands honneurs.*
To Dignifie, or promote to dignity, *avancer quelcun dans les Honneurs.*
Dignify'd, *avancé dans les Charges ou dans les honneurs.*
To DIGRESS, or go out of the way, *faire une digreſſion, s'ecarter de ſon ſujet.*
Digreſſion, *digreſſion.*
To DIJUDICATE, *juger entre deux perſonnes.*
DIKE, *une digue.*
To DILACERATE, to tear, or rend, *dechirer.*
Dilacerated, *dechiré.*
Dilaceration, *dechirement.*
DILAPIDATION, *la ruine d'une Cure, ou la faute du Curé qui la laiſſe tomber en ruine.*
To DILATE, *dilater, amplifier, étendre ſon diſcours.*
To dilate upon the failings of other men, *s'étendre ſur les defauts d'autrui.*
Dilated, *dilaté, étendu, amplifié.*
Dilatable, *qui ſe peut étendre, dilater, ou amplifier.*
Dilatation, *dilatation, amplification.*
Dilatory, *dilatoire, Inſtrumens dont on ſe ſert, lors qu'on taille quelcun, pour lui couper la pierre.*
* DILATORY, *dilatoire. V.* to delay.
DILIGENT, *diligent, ſoigneux.*
Diligence, *diligence, ſoin.*
To give diligence, *uſer de diligence, apporter de la diligence.*
Diligently, *diligemment, avec ſoin.*
DILLING, *un enfant né ſur les vieux jours de ſon Pere.*
A dilling or wanton, *un mignard.*
To DILUCIDATE, or make plain, *éclaircir.*
DILUTED, wine, *du vin trempé.*
DIM, *obſcur.*
Dim-ſighted, *qui a la veuë trouble.*
Dimneſs, *berlue, obſcurciſſement de veuë.*

DIMENSION, or measuring, *dimenſion.*

DIMICATION, or fight, *combat.*

To DIMINISH, *diminuer, amoindrir, ſe diminuer, s'amoindrir.*

Diminiſhed, *diminué, amoindri, decheu.*

Diminiſhing, diminiſhment, or diminution, *diminution, amoindriſſement, dechet.*

Diminutive, *un diminutif.*

To DIMIT, or ſend away, *renvoier.*

Dimitted, *renvoié.*

* DIMMED. *V.* dim.

A DIMPLE, in the face, or chin, *feſſete du viſage ou du menton.*

Dimpled, *qui a des foſſetes.*

DIN, *bruit.*

To DINE, to eat his dinner, *diner.*

A Dining room, *la Chambre où l'on prend ſes repas.*

A Dinner, *un diné.*

A poor, cold, and lean dinner, *un pauvre, froid, & maigre diné.*

A good dinner, *un bon diné.*

To go without his dinner, *s'en aller ſans diner.*

Dinners can't be long where dainties want, *on a bien toſt diné quand on n'a pas des friandiſes.*

He that ſaveth his dinner will have the more for his ſupper. *C'eſt à dire, que celui qui amaſſe pendant ſa jeuneſſe aura d'autant plus à depenſer pendant ſa vieilleſſe.*

† To *DING* againſt a Wall, *jetter quèque choſe avec force contre une muraille, la briſer, la froiſſer.*

*DINNER. *V.* to dine.

DINT, *empreinte, graveure, impreſſion.*

The dint of a Sword, *l'empreinte d'une epée.*

To get a thing by dint of Sword, *gagner une choſe par la force des armes.*

DIOCESS, *un Dioceſe.*

To DIP, *tremper.*

To dip his bread in the ſauce, *tremper ſon pain dans la ſauce.*

Dipped, *trempé.*

Dipping, *trempement.*

DIPTHONG, or two Vowels contracted into one Syllable *une diphtongue.*

DIRE, horrible or cruel, *terrible, cruel.*

DIRECT, or ſtraight, *droit.*

In a direct line, *en ligne droite.*

To Direct, *diriger, addreſſer.*

Pray, direct me as well as you can, *je vous prie, addreſſez moi le mieux que vous pourrez.*

Directed, *dirigé, addreſſé.*

A letter directed to me, *une lettre addreſſante à moi.*

A Director, *un directeur.*

Direction, *addreſſe, direction.*

To give the direction of a letter, *donner l'addreſſe d'une lettre.*

To follow a mans directions, *ſuivre les inſtructions de quècun, obſerver ſes ordres.*

Directly, *directement, tout droit.*

He came directly to me, *il s'en vint tout droit à moi.*

Directory, *addreſſe, directoire.*

DIRGES, *le Service des morts.*

DIRT, *boue, crote.*

To wallow in the dirt, *ſe veautrer dans la boüe.*

To be covered with dirt, *être couvert de boüe.*

Dirty, *ſale, croté, couvert de boüe.*

'Tis very dirty weather, *il fait un tems fort ſale.*

A dirty action, *une vilaine action, une action infame.*

To Dirty a thing, *ſalir une choſe.*

Dirtied, *ſali, croté.*

Dirtineſs, *ſaleté.*

Dirtily, *ſalement:*

He has dealt very dirtily by me, *il m'a traité d'une maniere fort indigne.*

To DISABLE, *affoiblir, rendre incapable, ôter la force ou le pouvoir de faire quèque choſe.*

Diſabled, *affoibli, rendu incapable, qui a perdu ſa force ou ſon pouvoir.*

Diſability, *foibleſſe, incapacité.*

To DISABUSE, or undeceive, *deſabuſer, detromper quècun.*

Diſabuſed, *deſabuſé, detrompé.*

To DISACCORD, *desaccorder.*

Diſaccorded, *desaccordé.*

To DISACCUSTOM, *desaccoûtumer.*

Diſaccuſtomed, *desaccoûtumé.*

Diſaccuſtomedneſs, *desaccoûtumance.*

DISADVANTAGE, *deſavantage, perte.*

That will certainly turn to my diſadvantage, *aſſeurément cela tournera à mon desavantage.*

He will not fight at ſo great a diſadvantage, *il ne combattra pas avec un ſi grand deſavantage.*

Diſadvantaged, *qui a du dedeſavantage.*

Diſadvantageous, *deſavantageux, qui fait beaucoup de tort, qui porte bien du prejudice.*

Diſadvantageouſly, *deſavantageuſement.*

A DISADVENTURE, *un malheur.*

DISAFFECTED, *mal intentionné.*

He is diſaffected to our mutual friendſhip, *il eſt jaloux de nôtre amitié.*

To DISAGREE, *être en deſunion, être en diſſenſion, en diſcorde.*

Diſagreed, *qui eſt en deſunion.*

Diſagreeable, *deſagreable.*

Diſagreement, *diſcorde, diſſenſion, deſunion.*

To DISALLOW, *deſapprouver, blâmer, condamner.*

Diſallowed, *deſapprouvé, blâmé, condamné.*

A Diſallower, *celui qui deſapprouve, qui blâme,* ou *condamne une choſe.*

A Diſallowing, *desaveu.*

DISANDER, or dictany, *diſtame.*

To DISANIMATE, or diſhearten, *decourager.*

Diſanimated, or diſheartened, *decouragé.*

To DISANCHOR, or weigh up the anchor, *demarer, deſancrer, lever l'ancre.*

To DISANNUL, *annuller, caſſer.*

Diſannulled, *annullé, caſſé.*

A Diſannulling, or diſanulment, *nullité.*

To DISAPPEAR, *diſparoitre, evanouir.*

Diſappeared, *diſparu, evanoui.*

To DISAPPOINT one, or fail him, *manquer de parole à quècun, fruſtrer ſon attente.*

Diſappointed, *à qui l'on a manqué de parole.*

Diſappointed of his hope, *fruſtré de ſon eſperance.*

Diſappointment, *manquement de parole, fruſtration.*

† *DINARD*, a man of no wit,

nn butor, un ſot, une bête.

To DISARM, *deſarmer.*

Diſarmed, *deſarmé.*

A Diſarming, *deſarmement.*

† To *DISARRAY*, *deranger, mettre en deſordre, ou en confuſion.*

To diſarray, or pull of ones clothes, , *deſhabiller.*

Diſaray'd, *derangé, mis en deſordre.*

Diſarray'd or undreſſed, *deſhabillé.*

Diſarraying, *derangement, deſordre, confuſion.*

DISASTER, or miſchance, *un deſaſtre.*

That indeed was a great diſaſter, *ce fut un grand deſaſtre aſſeurément.*

Diſaſtrous, *fatal, deſaſtreux.*

Diſaſtrouſly, *fatalement, deſaſtreuſement, malheureuſement.*

To DISAVOW, *deſavouër.*

Diſavowed, *deſavoüé.*

To DISBAND, *ſe debander, quitter l' Armée.*

Diſbanded, *debandé.*

Diſbanded Troops, *des Troupes debandées.*

The Army is disbanded, *l' Armée ſe debande.*

A Diſbanding of Soldiers, *debandade,* ou *debandement de Soldats.*

To DISBELEEVE, *douter, ſoupçonner, ſe defier de quèque choſe.*

Diſbelief, *doute, ſoupçon, defiance.*

To DISBURDEN, or to disburthen, *decharger, ſoulager.*

Disburdened, *dechargé, ſoulagé.*

Disburdening, *l'action de decharger,* ou *de ſoulager quècun.*

To DISBURSE, *debourſer.*

You have already disburſt a great deal of money, *vous avez déja debourſé beaucoup d' argent.*

Disburſed, *debourſé.*

A Disburſer, *celui qui debourſe.*

Disburſing, or disburſement, *debourſement.*

The disburſements exceed the receits, *la depenſe monte plus haut que la recette.*

DISCALENDERED, or put out of the Calender, *effacé du Calendrier.*

To DISCAMP, *decamper, lever le camp.*

Diſcamped, *decampé.*

A diſcamping, *decampement.*

To DISCARD, *caſſer.*

To diſcard one, or put him out of employment, *degrader quècun, lui ôter ſon emploi.*

Diſcarded, *ecarté.*

A Diſcarding, *ecartement.*

To DISCERN, *diſcerner.*

How can you diſcern it? *comment pouvez vous le diſcerner?*

To diſcern one thing from another, *diſcerner une choſe d' avec une autre.*

Diſcerned, *diſcerné.*

A Diſcerning, *diſcernement.*

Diſcreet, *diſcret, prudent.*

He is a very diſcreet man, *c' eſt un homme fort diſcret.*

A diſcreet action, *une action diſcrete, une action faite avec diſcretion.*

Diſcreet women have neither eyes nor ears, *les femmes diſcretes n'ont ni yeux ni oreilles.*

Diſcretion, diſcreetneſs, *diſcretion.*

An ounce of diſcretion is worth a pound of wit, *une once de diſcretion vaut une livre d'eſprit.*

To come to years of diſcretion, *venir en âge de diſcretion.*

I leave that to your diſcretion, *je laiſſe cela à vôtre diſcretion.*

Uſe your own diſcretion in it, *faites la comme vous le jugerez à propos.*

Diſcreetly, *diſcretement.*

He carried that buſineſs very diſcreetly, *il a conduit cette affaire fort diſcretement.*

DISCHARGE, *decharge, quittance.*

A diſcharge from a crime or fault, *decharge de crime ou de faute.*

To give one a diſcharge, or put one out of employment, *donner à quècun ſon Congé, l'envoier.*

To Diſcharge, *decharger.*

To diſcharge a gun, *decharger un Canon.*

To diſcharge it ſelf, as a River doth, *ſe decharger, ſe jetter.*

The Volga, after a courſe of three thouſand miles at leaſt, diſchargeth it ſelf into the Caſpian Sea, *le Volga apres un cours de mille lieuës pour le moins ſe decharge dans la Mer Caſpie.*

To diſcharge one from a crime or fault, *decharger quècun, le juſtifier.*

To diſcharge himſelf from a great obligation, *ſe decharger d'une grande obligation.*

To diſcharge one quickly, or give him a quick diſpatch, *expedier ſon affaire, lui faire bonne & prompte, depeche.*

Diſcharged, *dechargé.*

To be diſcharged, or put out of employment, *avoir ſon Congé.*

Quickly diſcharged, *expedié.*

A Diſcharger, *celui qui decharge un autre.*

A diſcharging, *decharge,* ou *l' action de decharger.*

DISCIPLE, one that is taught, *un Diſciple.*

Chriſt his twelve Diſciples, *les douze Diſciples de Chriſt.*

Diſcipline, *diſcipline.*

To Diſcipline, *diſcipliner, inſtruire quècun.*

To diſcipline, or ſcourge one, as they do in Monaſteries, *diſcipliner, fouetter quècun, comme on fait dans les Convents.*

Diſciplined, *diſcipliné.*

Souldiers well diſciplined, *des ſoldats bien diſciplinés.*

To DISCLAIM, *deſavouer, renoncer à quèque choſe.*

Diſclaimed, *deſavoué, renoncé.*

A Diſclaiming, *un deſaveu.*

To DISCLOSE, or diſcover, *découvrir une choſe, la deceler,* ou *la divulguer.*

Diſcloſed, *decouvert, decelé, divulgué.*

A Diſcloſer, *celui qui decouvre, qui decele,* ou *divulgue une choſe.*

A Diſcloſing, or a diſcloſure, *decouverte, decelement.*

To DISCOLOUR, *decolorer.*

Diſcoloured, *decoloré.*

Diſcolouring, *decolorement.*

To DISCOMFIT, (or rout) an Army, *defaire une Armée, mettre une Armée en deroute.*

Diſcomfited, *defait, mis en deroute.*

To DISCOMFORT one, *attriſter, affliger, chagriner quècun.*

Diſcomforted, *attriſté, affligé, chagriné.*

Diſcomfort, *triſteſſe, affliction, chagrin.*

To DISCOMMEND, *blâmer.*

Diſcommended, *blâmé.*

A Diſcommender, *celui qui blâme.*

Diſcommending, or diſcommendation, *blâme.*

Discommendable, *blamable. qui n'est pas a louer.*

Discommodity, *incommodité.* To suffer the discommodities of rain, hunger, and cold, *soûffrir les incommodités de la pluie, de la faim, & du froid.*

To DISCOMPOSE, or put out of order, *mettre en desordre.*

Discomposed, *mis en desordre.*

Discomposure, *desordre, dereglement.*

DISCONSOLATE, *desolé, affligé.*

DISCONTENT, or discontented, *mécontent, mal satisfait, qui n'est pas content.*

To bear a thing with a discontented mind, *soûffrir une chose à contrecœur.*

Discontentedly; as, he looks very discontentedly, *il paroit fort mal satisfait.*

Discontentment, *deplaisir, mécontentement.*

To DISCONTINUE, *discontinuer.*

To discontinue a custom, *quitter une coûtume, se desaccoûtumer de quêque chose.*

Discontinued, *discontinué.*

Discontinuance, or discontinuation, *discontinuation.*

Discontinuingly, *en discontinuant.*

DISCORD, *discorde, dissension, desunion.*

To be at discord, *être en discorde*

A discord in Musick, *des accord.*

A Discordant voice, a voice out of tune, *une voix discordante.*

To DISCOVER, *decouvrir, reconoitre.*

To discover his mind, *decouvrir ses pensées, son sentiment.*

To discover the designs of the Enemies, *decouvrir les desseins des Enemi.*

We plainly discovered the Enemies Camp, *nous decouvrimes à plein le Camp des Enemis, nous reconnumes leur Camp.*

Discovered, *decouvert.*

We are all discovered, *nous sommes tous decouverts.*

The new world was discover'd in the year 1484, *le Nouveau Monde fut decouvert l'an 1484.*

A Discoverer, *celui ou celle qui decouvre.*

Discovering, or discovery, *decouverte.*

To DISCOUNTENANCE a thing; *ne soufrir pas quêque chose, la condamner, la desapprouver.*

Discountenanced, *qu'on ne soûfre pas, condamné, desapprouvé.*

To DISCOURAGE, *decourager.*

Discouraged, *decouragé.*

I am quite discouraged from doing any thing for him, *je suis tout à fait decouragé (j'ai tout à fait perdu le courage) de faire quêque chose en sa faveur.*

Discouraging, or discouragement, *decouragement.*

A DISCOURSE, *discours, entretien.*

A familiar discourse, *un discours familier.*

After several discourses they had together, *apres plusieurs discours qu'ils eurent ensemble.*

Pray, let us change our discourse, *je vous prie changeons de discours.*

He turned the discourse by a wonderful art, *il tourna la face du discours par une addresse merveilleuse.*

To introduce (or begin) a discourse, *mettre un discours en avant.*

To enter into a discourse, *entrer en discours.*

It hapned that I fell insensibly upon that discourse, *il arriva que je tombai sans y penser sur ce discours.*

Sweet discourse makes short days and nights, *le tems semble court quand on le passe avec des discours agréables.*

A man of no discourse, *un homme qui est sans discours.*

A Discourse, or a Speech, *discours, harangue.*

An ample discourse, *un discours ample, étendu.*

An elegant, pleasant, polite, fluent, and compt discourse, *un discours elegant, plaisant, poli, coulant, & peigné.*

A pitiful, raw, idle, undigested discourse, *un discours rampant, grossier, impertinent, negligé.*

To Discourse of something, *discourir de quêque chose.*

To discourse with one, *discourir (s'entretenir, tenir quêque discours) avec quelcun.*

Discoursed, *discouru.*

DISCOURTEOUS, or unkind, *desobligeant, incivil.*

Discourteously, *desobligeamment, incivilement.*

Discourtesy, *incivilité, desavœur.*

DISCREDIT, *deshonneur.*

'Twill be a discredit to you, *ce vous sera un deshonneur.*

To Discredit one, *decrediter, diffamer, deshonorer, decrier quêcun, lui faire (ou lui causer) du deshonneur, noircir sa reputation.*

To discredit himself, *s'attirer du deshonneur, se decrediter, se perdre de reputation.*

Discredited, *decredité, diffamé, deshonoré, decrié, perdu de reputation.*

Discrediting, *l'action de deshonorer quêcun.*

* DISCREET, discreetly, discretion. *V.* to discern.

DISCREPANT, or disagreeing, *different.*

To DISCRIMINATE, or put a difference between, *differencier, mettre (ou faire) une difference.*

Discriminated, *differencié.*

To DISCUSS, or to examine, *éplucher, examiner, debattre, discuter quêque chose.*

Discussed, *epluché, examiné, debattu, discuté.*

Discussion, *examen, discussion.*

DISDAIN, *dedain, mepris, aversion.*

To Disdain one, *dedaigner, mepriser quêcun, avoir du dedain ou de l'aversion pour lui.*

Disdained, *dedaigné, mépriſé.*

A Disdainer, *un dedaigneux.*

A Disdaining, *dedain.*

Disdainful, *dedaigneux.*

Disdainfulness, *dedain.*

Disdainfully, *dedaigneusement, d'une maniere dedaigneuse.*

DISEASE, *maladie.*

Diseases are the interests of pleasure, *souvent les maladies sont le fruit de nos plaisirs.*

My disease hinders me from going abroad, *ma maladie m'empêche de sortir.*

To be struck with a disease, *être attaqué de maladie, en sentir les premieres attaques.*

To fall into a disease, *tomber malade, tomber dans une maladie.*

To catch a disease, *prendre une maladie.*

What if some disease or other should carry him away? *mais si quêque*

quèque maladie l'emportoit.
A decaying diſeaſe, *maladie qui ſe diminue.*
A malignant Diſeaſe, *une maladie qui prend toûjours de nouvelles forces.*
He was taken with a grievous malignant diſeaſe, *il fut ſaiſi d'une grieve maladie.*
To cure a diſeaſe, *chaſſer (guerir) une maladie.*
A diſeaſe of the mind, *maladie d'eſprit.*
The diſeaſes of the mind are more fatal and numerous than thoſe of the body, *les maladies de l'ame ſont plus pernicieuſes & en plus grand nombre que celles du corps.*
The diſeaſes of the body may come upon us without our being in the fault, bur it is not ſo with the diſeaſes of the mind, for they all ſpring from a contempt of Reaſon, *les maladies du corps peuvent arriver ſans qu'il y ait de nôtre faute; mais il n'en eſt pas de même des maladies de l'eſprit, qui naiſſent toutes du mepris de la raiſon.*
Subject to diſeaſes, *maladif, qui n'a pas bonne ſanté.*
Diſeaſed, *malade, atteint de quèque maladie.*
To DISEMBARK, diſenable, diſencloſe, diſengage, and diſentangle. *Voiez les avec un* I, *comme* to Diſimbark, diſinable, *&c.*
To DISESTEEM, *mepriſer.*
Diſeſteemed, *mepriſé.*
A Diſeſteemer, *mepriſeur, qui mepriſe.*
Diſeſteeming, diſeſteem, diſeſtimation, *mepris.*
DISFAVOUR, *defaveur, deplaiſir.*
To Diſfavour one, *diſgracier, defavoriſer quecun, ne le plus cherir.*
Diſfavoured, *diſgracié, defavoriſé.*
To DISFIGURE, *defigurer, gâter quèque choſe.*
Diſfigured, *defiguré.*
Her face is much diſfigured, *elle a le viſage beaucoup defiguré.*
Diſfiguring, *defigurement.*
To DISFRANCHISE, *ôter la franchiſe, ôter les droits de franchiſe.*
Diſfranchiſed, *qui a perdu ſa franchiſe.*
To DISFURNISH, or to unfurniſh, *degarnir, demeubler.*
Diſfurniſhed, *degarni, demeublé.*
To DISGORGE, *degorger.*
The Rhone diſgorgeth it ſelf in the Mediterranean, *le Rhone ſe degorge (ou ſe decharge) dans la Mer Mediterranée.*
Diſgorged, *degorgé.*
A Diſgorging, *degorgement.*
DISGRACE, *deshonneur, honte, infamie.*
How came he to bring ſuch a diſgrace upon himſelf? *comment s'eſt il attiré cette infamie?*
To Diſgrace one, *deshonorer quècun, lui faire honte.*
To diſgrace himſelf, *ſe faire honte.*
Diſgraced, *deshonoré, perdu de reputation.*
A diſgracer of one, *celui qui deshonore un autre, qui lui fait honte.*
Diſgracefull, *honteux.*
A diſgracefull thing, *une choſe honteuſe.*
What is there more diſgracefull? *quoi de plus honteux que cela?*
Diſgracefulneſs, *deshonneur, honte, infamie.*
Diſgracefully, *honteuſement, ignominieuſement.*
To DISGUISE, *deguiſer, traveſtir.*
To diſguiſe his intentions, *deguiſer ſes intentions.*
Diſguiſed, *deguiſé, traveſti.*
Diſguiſing, *deguiſement*, ou *l'action de deguiſer.*
A Diſguiſe, *deguiſement, maſque, tromperie.*
To put on a new diſguiſe, *mettre un nouveau maſque.*
DISGUST, *degout, mepris, averſion.*
To take a diſguſt againſt ſomething, *commencer à avoir du degout de quèque choſe, s'en offenſer, s'en choquer.*
To Diſguſt, *ſe degouter (ſe choquer) de quèque choſe.*
Diſguſted, *degouté, choqué.*
He was diſguſted at it, *il ſe choqua de cela, il s'en offenſa.*
DISH, *un plat.*
To throw (or lay) a thing into ones diſh, *reprocher une choſe à quècun.*
A chafing diſh, *un rechaut.*
A diſh-clout, *un torchon.*
A diſh full, *plein un plat.*
To DISHEARTEN, *decourager.*
Diſheartned, *decouragé.*
A diſheartning, *decouragement.*
To DISHERIT, *V.* to diſinherit.
DISHEVELED, *dechevelé.*
DISHONEST; as, a diſhoneſt man, *un homme à qui il ne faut pas bon ſe fier, qui n'eſt pas honnête homme.*
Diſhoneſt dealings, *pratiques (ou actions) indignes d'un honnête homme.*
Diſhoneſty, *inclination* (ou *action*) *contraire à l'honnêteté.*
Diſhoneſtly; as, he dealt diſhoneſtly with me, *il n'en a pas agi en honnête homme avec moi.*
Diſhonour, *deshonneur.*
To Diſhonour one, *deshonorer quècun, lui cauſer du deshonneur.*
Diſhonored, *deshonoré.*
Diſhonourable, *deshonnête, infame.*
Diſhonourably, *deshonnêtement*, ou *d'une maniere infame.*
To DISIMBARK, *debarquer, deſcendre du Navire.*
Diſimbarked, *debarqué.*
A diſimbarking, *debarquement.*
To DISIMBOGUE it ſelf, a thing properly ſaid of Rivers, *ſe decharger.*
To DISINABLE, or to diſable, *affoiblir, rendre incapable, ôter à quècun la force ou le pouvoir de faire quèque choſe.*
Diſinabled, *affoibli, rendu incapable, qui a perdu ſa force ou ſon pouvoir.*
To DISINCLOSE, *declorre*, ou *ôter les clôtures de quèque terre.*
To DISINCUMBER, *depetrer, debaraſſer.*
Diſincumbred, *depetré, debaraſſé.*
To DISINGAGE, *degager.*
Diſingaged, *degagé.*
Diſingagement, *degagement.*
DISINGENUOUS, *qui n'agit pas de bonne foy, qui n'eſt pas honnête homme.*
Diſingenuouſly; as, he deale diſingenouſly with me, *il n'en a pas agi avec moi en honnête homme.*
DISINHABITED, *depeuplé, deſolé.*

A Country disinhabited, *un Pais* [illegible]

To DISINHERIT, *desheri-*

Disinherited, *desherité.*

Disinheriting, *desheritement.*

To DISINTANGLE, *defaire, demêler, debarasser.*

To disintangle himself from a scurvy business, *se demêler, (se debarasser) d'une mauvaise affaire.*

Disintangled, *defait, demelé, debarassé.*

A Disintangling, *defaite.*

To DISINTRICATE a thing, *debrouiller (demêler) une affaire.*

Disintricated, *debrouillé, demêlé.*

Disintricating, *debrouillement.*

To DISJOIN, or disjoint, *dejoindre, separer, desunir.*

Disjoined, *separe, desuni.*

A Disjoyning, *dejoignement, dejointure, separation, desunion.*

Disjunction, *disjonction.*

Disjunctive, *disjonctif.*

Disjunctively, *disjonctivement.*

To DISLIKE a thing, *n'approuver point une chose, ne la trouver point à son goût, l'improuver.*

Disliked, *improuvé.*

A Disliking, *le degoût,* ou *l'aversion, qu'on a pour quèque chose.*

To DISLOCATE, or put out of joynt, *disloquer.*

Dislocated, *disloqué.*

Dislocation, *dislocation,*

To DISLODGE, *deloger.*

Dislodged, *delogé.*

A Dislodging, *delogement.*

DISLOYAL, or unfaithful, *deloyal, infidelle.*

Disloyalty, *deloyauté, infidelité.*

Disloyally, *deloyalement, infidelement.*

DISMAL, *funeste, terrible.*

To DISMANTLE a Town, to raze its walls and fortifications, *démanteler une Ville.*

Dismantled, *demantelé.*

A Dismantling, *demantelement.*

To DISMAY, *épouvanter.*

Dismay'd, *épouvanté.*

To DISMEMBER, *demembrer.*

Dismembred, *demembré.*

A Dismembring, *demembrement.*

To DISMISS, or send away, *envoier, congedier.*

Dismissed, *envoié, congedié.*

A Dismissing, or dismission, *envoy.*

To DISMOUNT, *demonter.*

To dismount a horse man, *demonter (desarçonner) un Cavalier.*

To dismount a Canon, *demonter un Canon.*

Dismounted, *demonté.*

To DISOBEY, *desobeir.*

Disobey'd, *desobei.*

Disobedient, *desobeissant.*

Disobedience, *desobeissance.*

Disobediently, *par desobeissance.*

To DISOBLIGE, *desobliger.*

Disobliged, *desobligé.*

Disobligation, *action desobligeante,*

Disobligingly, *d'une maniere desobligeante.*

DISORDER, *desordre, confusion, dereglement.*

To Disorder every thing, *mettre tout en desordre mettre tout en confusion.*

You disorder me quite, *vous me troublez, vous mettez tout à fait mon esprit dans le desordre, vous êtes causé que je ne say ce que je fais.*

Disordred, or being out of order, *qui est tout en desordre, ou en confusion.*

He is much disordered, *il est fort mal à son aise, il est troublé, inquiet, affligé.*

The Disordering of a thing, *le derangement d'une chose.*

A Disorderly man, *un homme dereglé, desordonné, debauché.*

I hate these disorderly doings, *je ne saurois souffrir ces dereglemens.*

A disorderly posture, *une posture malseante.*

Disorderly, adv. *en desordre, avec desordre.*

They went away disorderly, *ils s'en allerent en desordre.*

Disordinate, *desordonné.*

Disordinately, *desordonnément.*

To DISOWN, *desavouer, nier.*

Disowned, *desavoué, nié.*

A Disowning, *desaveu. deni.*

To DISPARAGE one, *mepriser quècun.*

Disparaged, *meprisé.*

A Disparager, *mepriseur, qui meprise.*

Disparagement, *offense, mepris, deshonneur.*

This I say without any disparagement to you, *je dis ceci sans vous offenser.*

It is no disparagement for you to do it, *ce n'est point au dessous de vous de le faire, vous pouvez le faire sans que cela vous tourne à mepris.*

DISPARITY, *difference, inegalité.*

To DISPARK, *declorre, abbattre (ou ôter) les clôtures d'une terre.*

Disparked, *declos, debouché.*

A Disparking, *debouchement.*

To DISPATCH, or make haste, *depecher, se depecher.*

To dispatch a business, *depecher une affaire, en faire la depeche,* ou *l'expedition.*

To dispatch a man, *depecher quècun, lui faire sa depeche.*

Pray dispatch me as soon as you can, that I may be going from hence, *je vous prie depechez moi au plus tôt, afin que je m'en aille d'ici.*

To dispatch a Courier, *depecher un Courier.*

To dispatch a man, or kill him, *depecher quècun, le tuer, le mettre à mort.*

Dispatched, *depeché.*

A Dispatcher of business, *un homme promt, diligent, & qui depeche ses affaires.*

Dispatching, *depeche,* ou *l'action de depecher.*

A Dispatch, *depèche, expedition.*

To give one a quick dispatch, *depecher quècun, lui donner bonne & promte depeche.*

To DISPEND, *depenser.*

Dispended, *depensé.*

A Dispenser, *un Depensier, qui a charge de la Provision.*

To DISPENSE, *dispenser, exenter.*

Pray, dispense me with it, *je vous prie de m'en dispenser.*

To dispense almes, *distribuer des aumônes, faire la charité.*

Dispensed, *dispensé, exenté.*

A

A Diſpenſor, *celui qui donne diſpenſe.*

Diſpenſation, *diſpenſation, diſpenſe.*

To DISPEOPLE, *depeupler.*

Diſpeopled, *depeuplé.*

To DISPERSE, *diſperſer.*

To diſperſe a rumour, *ſemer (faire courir) quèque bruit.*

Diſperſion, *diſperſion.*

To DISPLACE, *deplacer.*

Diſplaced, *deplacé.*

Diſplacing, *deplacement.*

To DISPLAY, *deplier, deployer, developer, decouvrir,* Item, *expoſer, expliquer.*

Diſplay'd, *deplié, deployé, developé, decouvert, expoſé, expliqué.*

A Diſplayer, *celui ou celle qui deplie, qui deploye,* &c.

Diſplaying, or diſplay, *depliemens, deployement, developement, expoſition,* ou *explication.*

To DISPLEASE, *deplaire.*

I did not mean to diſpleaſe you, *ce n' étoit pas mon deſſein de vous deplaire.*

Diſpleaſed, *fâché, marri.*

I was very much diſeaſed to hear of your bad carriage, *j'ai eté fort marri (j'ai eu un extreme deplaiſir) d'apprendre quelle a eté vôtre mauvaiſe conduite.*

I hear he is much diſpleaſed with me, *j'apprens qu'il eſt mal content de moi.*

Diſpleaſure, *deplaiſir, fâcherie.*

To do a diſpleaſure to one, *faire un deplaiſir à quècun.*

DISPORT, *jeu, paſſetems, divertiſſement.*

To Diſport himſelf, *ſe divertir, paſſer le tems.*

To DISPOSE, *diſpoſer.*

To diſpoſe of his own Eſtate by will, *diſpoſer de ſes Biens par teſtament.*

He do's abſolutely diſpoſe of every thing, *il diſpoſe abſolument de toutes choſes.*

You may diſpoſe of me as you pleaſe, *vous pouvez diſpoſer de moi à vôtre plaiſir.*

To diſpoſe one to do ſomething, *diſpoſer quècun à faire quèque choſe.*

To diſpoſe himſelf for a Journey, *ſe diſpoſer à faire Voiage.*

Diſpoſed, *diſpoſé.*

Diſpoſed to vomit, *pret à vomir.*

Are his Books already diſpoſed of? *a-t-on déja diſpoſé de ſes Livres?*

A Diſpoſer, *celui qui diſpoſe.*

Diſpoſition, *diſpoſition.*

A man of a very good diſpoſition, *un homme de tres bon naturel.*

The good or bad diſpoſition of a mans body, *la bonne ou mauvaiſe diſpoſition (ou conſtitution) du corps d'un homme.*

Diſpoſal, diſpoſe, diſpoſure, *diſpoſition.*

All he has is at your diſpoſe, *tout ce qu'il a eſt à vôtre ſervice, il n'a rien dont vous ne puiſſiez diſpoſer.*

She hath the diſpoſure of her Children, *elle a ſes enfans en ſa diſpoſition.*

To DISPOSSESS, *depoſſeder.*

To diſpoſſeſs himſelf of his Eſtate, *ſe deſſaiſir de ſes biens.*

Diſpoſſeſſed, *depoſſedé.*

A Diſpoſſeſſing, or diſpoſſeſſion, *deſſaiſiſſement.*

To DISPRAISE, *deſhonorer, blâmer, diffamer.*

Diſpraiſed, *deſhonoré, blâmé, diffamé.*

Diſpraiſable, *deſhonnête, blâmable.*

A Diſpraiſer, *qui blâme, qui diffame.*

A Diſpraiſing, *action de deſhonorer, blâmer,* ou *diffamer quècun.*

Diſpraiſe, *deſhonneur, diffamation, blâme.*

DISPROFIT, or loſs, *perte, prejudice.*

DISPROOF, *confutation, refutation.*

To Diſprove, *confuter, refuter.*

Diſproved, *confuté, refuté.*

DISPROPORTION, *diſproportion, inegalité.*

Diſproportionate, *diſproportionné.*

A DISPUTE, *une diſpute.*

To enter diſpute with one, *entrer en diſpute, commencer à diſputer avec quècun.*

A hot and obſtinate diſpute, *une diſpute pleine de chaleur & d'opiniâtreté.*

You make a diſpute about a word, *vous faites une diſpute de nom.*

To DISPUTE, *diſputer.*

To diſpute pro and con, *diſputer pour & contre.*

To diſpute a paſſage, *diſputer un paſſage.*

Diſputed, *diſputé.*

The thing diſputed of, *matiere de diſpute.*

Diſputable, *diſputable, tout ce qui peut venir en diſpute, dont on peut faire ſujet de diſpute.*

A Diſputer, or a diſputant, *un diſputeur.*

Diſputing, or diſputation, *diſpute.*

DISQUIET, diſquietneſs, *inquietude.*

To Diſquiet, *inquieter, tourmenter.*

Nothing diſquiets me, *rien ne m'inquiete.*

Diſquieted, *inquiet, inquieté, tourmenté.*

Diſquieted in mind, *troublé dans ſon eſprit.*

A Diſquieter, *un incommode, un fâcheux, qui donne de l'inquietude.*

A Diſquieting, *perturbation.*

To DISRANK, *deranger.*

Diſranked, *derangé.*

To DISRELISH a thing, *avoir un degoût de quèque choſe.*

He diſreliſhed Victory when imbrued with bloud, *il ne pouvoit pas goûter la Victoire quand elle étoit teinte de ſang.*

Diſreliſhed, *que l'on n'aime pas, qu'on ne trouve pas à ſon gout.*

A Diſreliſhing, *degoût, averſion.*

DISREPUTATION, diſrepute, *deſhonneur, mauvaiſe reputation.*

DISRESPECT, *mepris,* ou *faute de reſpect.*

To DISROBE one, *ôter la robe à quècun.*

Diſrobed, *dépouillé de ſa robe.*

DISSATISFY'D, *mécontent, mal ſatisfait, qui a reçeu quèque deplaiſir.*

Diſſatisfaction, *deplaiſir, mecontentement.*

DISSECTION, *diſſection, anatomie.*

To DISSEISE, *dessaisir, depossceder.*

Disseised, *dessaisi, depossedé.*

To DISSEMBLE, *dissimuler.*

A Dissembler, *un dissimulé, un homme couvert & fin.*

Dissembling, or dissimulation, *dissimulation.*

Dissemblingly, *avec dissimulation.*

To DISSEMINATE (or to spread) Errors, *semer des Erreurs ça & là.*

Disseminated, *semé ça & là.*

To DISSENT, *n'être pas d'accord, être d'un sentiment contraire.*

Dissenters, or Non-Conformists, *les Non-Conformistes, Ceux qui ne veulent pas se soûmettre à la Discipline de l'Eglise Anglicane.*

Dissent, or dissenting, *difference (contrariete) d'opinions.*

Dissension, *dissension, desunion.*

To sow dissensions amongst friends, *mettre la dissension, semer des querelles entre des personnes amies, les desunir.*

A DISSERTATION, or dispute, *dispute, controverse.*

DISSERVICE, *empêchement, obstacle, prejudice.*

This thing is of the greatest disservice to his own design, *il n'est rien de plus contraire à son dessein.*

Disserviceable, *prejudiciable.*

Such a practice can but be disserviceable to the Kings concerns, *cette pratique ne peut absolument que faire beaucoup de tort aux affaires de sa Majesté.*

To DISSEVER, or separate, *separer.*

Dissevered, *separé.*

* DISSIMULATION. *V.* to dissemble.

To DISSIPATE, or to scatter, *dissiper, écarter.*

Dissipated, *dissipé.*

Dissipator, *dissipateur.*

Dissipation, *dissipation.*

To DISSOLVE, *dissoudre, dissiper, disperser.*

To dissolve, or melt, *dissoudre, fondre, se dissoudre, se fondre.*

Dissolved, *dissous, dissipé, dispersé, fondu.*

The dissolved snow doth drench and soak the ground, *la neige fondue detrempe fort bien la terre.*

Dissoluble, *dissoluble.*

Dissolving, *dissolution, dissipation,* ou *liquefaction.*

Dissolute, *dissolu, deregle, debauché.*

Dissoluteness, *humeur portée à la debauche.*

Dissolutely, *dissolument.*

Dissolution, *dissolution, dereglement, debauche, debordement.*

DISSONANT, or disagreeing, *discordant.*

To DISSUADE, or dissuade, *dissuader.*

Dissuaded, *dissuadé.*

A Dissuader, *celui qui dissuade.*

Dissuading, or dissuasion, *dissuasion.*

Dissuasive, *qui peut dissuader.*

A dissuasive, *une raison propre à dissuader.*

DISTAFF, *quenouille.*

A distaff full, *quenouille garnie.*

† To *DISTAIN. V.* to stain.

DISTANT, *loin, eloigné.*

We were two leagues distant from the Shore, *nous étions à deux lieuës loin de terre.*

We are far distant from each other, *nous sommes fort eloignés les uns des autres.*

Distance, *distance.*

I can't hear him at a distance, *je ne saurois l'entendre pour peu qu'il soit eloigné de moi.*

Fortresses made with an equal distance, *forteresses bâties dans une egale distance, ou par distances egales.*

To keep one at a distance, *ne pas se rendre familier avec quêcun, garder son rang, & se considerer beaucoup au dessus de lui.*

DISTAST, *degoût, aversion.*

To Distast, or take distast at any thing, *se degouter de quêque chose.*

Distastful, *desagreable, degoutant.*

DISTEMPER, *indisposition, incommodité, maladie.*

He has got some distemper or other, *il a quêque indisposition.*

What is it that brought you into this distemper? *Qu'est-ce qui vous a causé cette maladie?*

A distemper of the mind, *une maladie d'esprit.*

To paint in distemper, *peindre en detrempe.*

To Distemper, *faire (ou rendre) malade.*

Distempered, *devenu malade.*

A man that hath a distempered stomach, *un homme qui a un devoiement d'estomac.*

Distemperature, *intemperie, intemperature.*

To DISTEND, or stretch out, *étendre ça & là.*

Distended, *étendu.*

Distention, *distension.*

DISTICH, a sort of Verse, *un distique.*

To DISTIL, *distiller.*

To distil flowers, *distiller des fleurs.*

Distilled, *distillé.*

Distilling, or distillation, *distillation.*

Distillable, *que l'on peut distiller.*

To DISTINGUISH, *distinguer.*

Distinguished, *distingué.*

A Distinguisher, *qui distingue.*

A Distinguishing, *l'action de distinguer.*

Distinguishingly, *en distinguant, avec une distinction.*

Distinct, *distinct, different.*

Distinction, *distinction, difference.*

Distinctly, *distinctement, diversement.*

A distinctive sign, *une marque de distinction.*

To DISTORT the mouth, *tordre la bouche.*

Distortion, *detour, grimace.*

To DISTRACT, or make mad, *faire enrager quêcun, le faire devenir fou.*

To distract the Church, *déchirer l'Eglise.*

Distracted, or out of his wits, *fou, enragé.*

A Church distracted by heresie, *une Eglise dechirée par l'heresie.*

A distracted house, *une maison toute en desordre, toute en desunion.*

Distractedness, *manie.*

Distraction, *desordre, desunion.*

To

That was a bold Enterprise, *cet-*

To DISTRAIN, *gager, faire iſſue de gage faute de payement.*

Diſtrained goods, *meubles dont on a fait ſaiſie.*

Diſtraining, or diſtreſs, *gagement, ſaiſie de gage.*

DISTRESS, or miſery, *deſolation, affliction, miſere.*

To Diſtreſs one, *deſoler (affliger) quelcun, le rendre miſerable, le reduire à l'etroit.*

Diſtreſſed, *deſolé, affligé, reduis à l'etroit.*

Diſtreſful, *miſerable.*

Diſtreſfully, *miſerablement.*

To DISTRIBUTE, *diſtribuer.*

Diſtributed, *diſtribué.*

A Diſtributor, *un diſtributeur.*

Diſtribution, *diſtribution.*

DISTRUST, *defiance, ſoupçon.*

To Diſtruſt one, *ſe defier de quelcun, le ſoupçonner.*

Diſtruſtful, *defiant, ſoupçonneux.*

Diſtruſtfully, *avec defiance.*

To DISTURB, *troubler, interrompre, incommoder.*

To diſturb one out of his ſleep, *troubler le ſommeil de quelcun.*

To diſturb a buſie man, *interrompre un homme qui a des affaires.*

You always diſturb me, *vous m'incommodez toûjours.*

Diſturbed, *troublé, interrompu, incommodé.*

Diſturbant, *un facheux, un incommode.*

A Diſturber, *qui trouble, qui interrompt, ou incommode un autre.*

A Diſturbing, *l'action de troubler, d'interrompre, ou d'incommoder.*

Diſturbance, *trouble, confuſion, tumulte.*

To what purpoſe all this diſturbance? *que veut dire tout ce tumulte?*

To DISUNITE, *deſunir, ſeparer ce qui eſt joint.*

Diſunited, *deſuni, ſeparé.*

Diſuniting, *l'action de deſunir, ou de ſeparer.*

Diſunion, *deſunion.*

To DISUSE, *ſe deſaccoûtumer.*

Diſuſed, *deſaccoûtumé.*

Diſuſe, or diſuſage, *deſaccoûtumance.*

DITCH, *un foſſé.*

To make a Ditch about a ſtrong place, *faire un foſſé autour d'une place forte.*

To fill up a Ditch, *remplir un foſſé.*

DITTANDER, or Dittany, *Diptame.*

DITTO, *de la dite Ville. C'eſt un terme de Gazetier.*

A DITTY, *un air, une chanſon.*

To DIVE, *plonger, ſe plonger dans l'eau, aller ſous l'eau à la nage.*

To dive into the Sea, *ſe plonger dans la Mer.*

Thoſe that fiſh Pearls are uſed to dive into the bottom of the Sea, *les pêcheurs de perles ſe plongent au fond de la Mer.*

Dived, *plongé.*

A Diver, *un plongeur.*

A Diving, *l'action de plonger.*

Dive-dapper, *plongeon, oiſeau d'eau.*

DIVEL. *V.* Devil.

DIVERSE, *divers, pluſieurs.*

In divers places, *en divers lieux.*

Diverſe, or different from, *differents.*

Diverſly, *diverſement, differemment.*

To Diverſifie, *diverſifier.*

Diverſified, *diverſifié.*

Diverſifying, *diverſifiement.*

Diverſity, *diverſité.*

To DIVERT, to recreate, *divertir.*

I went thither purpoſely to divert my ſelf, *je m'en allai là exprés à deſſein de me divertir.*

To divert one from a thing, *detourner quelcun d'une affaire.*

Diverted, *diverti, detourné.*

Diverſion, or divertiſement, *divertiſſement, recreation.*

We have no other diverſion, *nous n'avons point d'autre divertiſſement.*

To paſs his time with lawful divertiſements, *paſſer ſon tems dans des divertiſſements honnêtes.*

A diverſion, in War, *diverſion, en termes de Guerre.*

To make a diverſion, *faire diverſion, obliger l'Ennemi de partager ſes Forces.*

DIVES, *le mauvais riche dans parle l'Evangile.*

To DIVIDE, *diviſer, partager.*

To divide two perſons united, *diviſer deux perſonnes unies.*

Divided, *diviſé, partagé.*

There is nothing that has a body but that may be divided, *il n'eſt point de corps qu'on ne puiſſe diviſer.*

The Town is divided into ſeveral Parties, *la Ville eſt diviſée en pluſieurs Partis.*

They are all divided, *il ſont tous en diviſion.*

A Divider, *un diviſeur.*

Diviſion, *diviſion, partage.*

To make an equal diviſion, *faire un partage egal.*

Diviſion, or diſcord, *diviſion, ou diſcorde.*

DIVINE, *divin.*

A Divine, or Profeſſor of Divinity, *un Theologien.*

Divinity, or God-head, *la Divinité.*

Divinity, or Theology, *la Theologie.*

To ſtudy Divinity, *étudier en Theologie.*

Divinely, *divinement.*

To DIVINE, or Propheſie, *deviner, predire.*

Divined, *deviné, predit.*

A Diviner, *un devin.*

Divining, or divination, *deviniment, prediction.*

DIVORCE, *divorce, ſeparation, en fait de mariage.*

To divorce his wife, *faire divorce avec ſa femme, la repudier.*

Divorced, *qui a fait divorce.*

A Divorcing, or divorcement, *repudiation, ſeparation, en fait de mariage.*

To DIVULGE, or to divulgate a thing, *divulguer une choſe.*

Divulged, *divulgué.*

The thing is already divulged, *la choſe eſt déja divulguée.*

This was divulged by one of the family, *cecy a eté divulgué par un des domeſtiques.*

The Divulger of a thing, *celui qui divulgue une choſe.*

A Divulging, *l'action de divulguer.*

DIZZY, or giddy, *celui à qui la tête tourne.*

Dizzineſs, *tournoiement de tête.*

D O

To DO, *faire.*

To do to others as we would be done by, *faire à autrui ce que nous voudrions qu'on nous fiſt.*

To do one a good turn, to do him

him a kindneſs, *faire un bon office à quêcun, lui rendre un bon ſervice.*

Do what thou oughteſt, and come what can, *fais ce que tu dois, & arrive ce qui pourra.*

Do well and have well, *qui fait bien trouve bien.*

Pray, do, *je vous en prie.*

To do his beſt, *faire tout ſon poſſible.*

I do what I can, *je fais tout mon poſſible.*

What had we beſt do now? *maintenant que devrions nous faire?*

To do his worſt, *nuire de tout ſon pouvoir à quêcun.*

Do your worſt, I don't fear you, *faites tout ce que vous pourrez contre moi, je ne m'en mets pas en peine.*

All that will not do your work, *tout cela ne ſera pas votre affaire, cela ne ſervira de rien.*

You will do no good in it, *vous n'y reuſſirez pas.*

To have to do with a woman, *jouir d'une femme, avoir ſa compagnie.*

He has done very ill by me, *il en a tres mal agi envers moi.*

To do a thing off, *achever une choſe.*

To do off, in Printing, *mettre ſous la preſſe, imprimer.*

To do a thing over with ſilver, *argenter quêque choſe.*

To do away, *effacer.*

To do away the ruſt, *deroüiller.*

What to do is here? *que veut dire tout ceci? quel bruit y a-t-il ici?*

To keep a heavy doo, *faire un grand vacarme, faire beaucoup de bruit.*

Do ſo no more, *n'y retournez plus.*

He has done crying, *c'eſt fait, il ne pleure plus.*

How do you? how do you do? *comment vous va? comment vous portez vous?*

Do, *eſt auſſi la marque du tems preſent, comme did l'eſt du preterit imparfait. Par exemple.*

I do love her, *je l'aime.*

Done, *fait, achevé.*

My buſineſs is done, *mon affaire eſt faite.*

Is all done? *tout eſt il fait?*

This was kindly done of you, *c'eſt là un vrai tour d'ami.*

A thing that may be done, *une choſe faiſable.*

A Doer, *faiſeur, qui fait.*

An evil doer, *un homme addonné à mal faire.*

Doing, as,

It is not his doing of that which I blame, *ce n'eſt pas pour cela que je le blâme, je ne le blâme pas d'avoir fait cela.*

I do not like theſe doings, *je n'approuve point ces façons de faire.*

You make fine doings, *vous faites de belles affaires.*

DEED, *action.*

A good Deed, *une bonne action.*

An evil Deed, *une mauvaiſe action.*

Deeds are fruits, words are but leaves, *les actions ſont les fruits, les paroles les feuilles.*

A Deed, or Contract in writing, *un Contract par écrit.*

DOCILE, or tractable, *docile, doux, traitable.*

Docility, *docilité.*

A DOCK, where ſhips are made and repaired, *un Haut à faire ou à radouber des Navires.*

To DOCK, *couper la queuë à un chien.*

DOCTOR, *Docteur.*

Doctor of Divinity, *Docteur en Theologie.*

Doctor of Law, *Docteur en Droit.*

Doctor of Phyſick, *Docteur en Medecine.*

A Doctors Gown, *Robe Doctorale.*

To be made a Doctor, *paſſer Docteur, être creé Docteur, prendre le Doctorat.*

Doctorſhip, *Doctorat.*

Doctrine, *doctrine.*

The Chriſtian Doctrine, *la Doctrine Chrêtienne.*

Document, *document, enſeignement.*

DODDER, or Dodder-graſs, *la goute de lin.*

To DODGE, *balancer, être dans l'incertitude.*

A Dodger, *un incertain, un irreſolu.*

DODKIN, *une ancienne monnoie d'Angleterre de fort bas prix.*

A DOE, or Buck, *un daim.*

To DOE, Kaire, and a doer, *faiſeur. V.* To do.

A DOG, *un chien.*

A ſetting dog, *un chien couchant.*

A maſty dog, *chien de village, mâtin.*

A ban-dog, *chien de guet, ou de garde pour la nuit.*

A little dog, *petit chien, chien de Demoiſelle.*

To play the dog in the manger, *faire comme le chien dans la creche, lequel ne vouloit pas manger, lui même, ni ſouffrir qu'un autre y mangeaſt.*

To have a dog in his belly, or to be dogged, *être méchant, de mauvaiſe humeur.*

Love me and love my dog, *qui m'aime aime mon chien.*

What? keep a dog, and bark myſelf? *Quoi? faut il que je tienne des ſerviteurs, & que je faſſe moi même mes affaires?*

He that would hang his dog gives out firſt that he is mad, *celui qui a envie de pendre ſon chien fait courre le bruit par avance qu'il eſt enragé. C'eſt à dire, qu'on trouve toûjours des pretextes, quand on veut faire quêque choſe d'indigne ou de reprochable.*

He that keeps another mans dog ſhall have nothing left him but the line. *Cela veut dire, que celui qui fait du bien à un ingrat n'en retire aucun profit. Comme il arrive ſouvent qu'un chien que l'on a gardé, s'il peut ſe ſauver, s'en retourne à ſon premier Maitre, & ne laiſſe que ſon lien derriere.*

Dogs bark, before they bite, *les chiens aboyent avant que de mordre.*

Hungry dogs will eat dirty pudding, *à un affamé tout eſt bon.*

An old dog will learn no tricks. *Ce Proverbe veut dire, qu'il n'eſt pas tems de vouloir reduire un homme quand il eſt vieux.*

A Dog-fiſh, or Sea-dog, *chien de Mer.*

A Dogs collar, *collier de chien.*

Dogs-graſs, *chien-dent, herbe.*

Dogs-ban, *chiennée, ou mort aux chiens.*

Dogs-tongue, *langue de chien, herbe.*

A Dog of iron, *harpon de fer pour retenir & arreter un poutre.*

Dog-days, *les jours caniculiers.*

To Dog one, or follow him, *ſuivre quêcun, l'eſpier.*

Dogged, or followed, *ſuivi, eſpié.*

Dogged, or peeviſh, *mechant, têtu, opiniâtre.*

Doggedly dealt with, *mal traité, mâtiné.*

Dogger, *petit Vaiſſeau.*

To

To DOGMATISE, *dogmatiſer.*
A Dogmatiſt, *un dogmatiſeur.*
* DOING, *V.* to do.
DOIT, *ſorte d'ancienne monnoie de fort bas prix.*
* DOLE, *don, V.* to deal.
DOLEFUL, *triſte, lamentable.*
Dolor, *douleur.*
Dolorous, *qui cauſe une grande douleur.*
DOLLAR, or Rixdoler, *Daler, Rixdaler, un écu d'Alemagne.*
DOLPHIN, *dauphin.*
The Dolphin, or eldeſt Son of France, *le Dauphin.*
DOLT, *un badaut, un ſot, une bête.*
A Doltiſh fellow, *un bon ſoû.*
Doltiſhneſs, *ſottiſe, ſtupidité.*
Doltiſhly, *ſottement, ſtupidement.*
DOMESTICAL, *domeſtique.*
Domeſtically, *domeſtiquement.*
A Domeſtick, *un domeſtique.*
To DOMINEER, *faire le Seigneur.*
To domineer over one, *dominer ſur quêcun, lui commander imperieuſement, le maltraiter.*
The wicked often domineer over good people, *les méchans dominent ſouvent ſur les bons.*
Domineered over, *maltraité, tyranniſé.*
A Domineering, *façon d'agir imperieuſe.*
Domination, *domination.*
Dominion, *Seigneurie.*
The Kings Dominions, *les Terres de l'Obeiſſance du Roy.*
The Dominical Letter, *la lettre Dominicale.*
DONATION, *donation.*
A Donative, or gift, *un don, un preſent.*
Donor, *le donateur.*
* DONE, *fait. V.* to do.
DOOM, *ſentence, jugement.*
The Dooms-day, or the day of Judgment, *le jour du Jugement.*
The Dooms-day-Book. *On appelle ainſi le Livre que fit faire Guillaume le Conquerant, où étoit écrit le Revenu de chaque famille.*
DOOR, or dore, *une porte.*
A folding, or two-leaved door, *une porte à deux battans.*
A back-door, *porte de derriere, fauſſe Porte.*
A door poſts, *battans, ou jambage de porte, le montant qui eſt de chaque côté.*
A door-bar, *barre pour fermer la porte.*
A Door keeper, *portier.*
To open the door, *ouvrir la porte.*
To ſhut the door, *fermer la porte.*
A noble houſe-keeper needs no doors, *celui qui tient bonne table n'a que faire de portes à ſa maiſon.*
To ſtrike at the door, *frapper à la porte.*
To ſtand at the door, *attendre (s'arreter) à la porte.*
To go begging his bread from door to door, *mendier ſon pain de porte en porte.*
A DORMANT man, *un homme engourdi, ſtupide.*
Mony dormant, in caſh, *argent qui ſe repoſe.*
Dormitory (and by ſome) a dorter, *dortoir, lieu à dormir.*
Dormouſe, *un loir,*
DOSE, *doſe.*
He gave me a good doſe of it, *il m'en a donné une bonne doſe.*
DOSEN, or dozen, *une douzaine.*
DOSSER, or dorſer, *une hotte.*
To DOTE, *radoter, rêver.*
He begins already to dote, *il commence déja à radoter.*
Old age makes one to dote, *la vieilleſſe fait radoter.*
To dote on ſomething, *être follement amoureux de quêque choſe.*
A Doter, or a doting man, *un radoteux, un reveur.*
A Doting, or dotage, *radotement, rêverie.*
Dotingly, *en radotant, en evant.*
DOUBLE, *double.*
To lie double, *coucher deux enſemble.*
A double duckat, *un double ducat.*
Double Beer, or ſtrong Beer, *double Biere, ou forte Biere.*
It coſt me double the price, *j'en ai payé le double*, cd. *une fois autant.*
A Souldier that has double pay, *Soldat qui prend le double des autres pour ſa ſolde.*
Double ſalary, *double ſalaire.*
Double-hearted, *un diſſimulé, un fourbe.*
Double-edged, *qui a deux trenchans.*
To Double, *doubler.*
To double Ranks and Files, *doubler les rangs & les files.*
To double a Cape, *doubler un Cap.*
Doubled, *doublé, ou mis en couble.*
Doubled with furs, *doublé de fourrures, fourré.*
Doubling, *doublement, duplication.*
A Doublet, *deux dez de meme point.*
Doublet, to wear under a Coat, *pourpoint.*
DOUBT, *un doute.*
No doubt but he is there, *aſſurément il eſt là.*
Without doubt, *ſans doute.*
There is no doubt but he will do it, *il n'y a point de doute qu'il ne le faſſe.*
To Doubt, *douter, entrer en doute, être en doute de quêque choſe.*
I doubt it, *je ſuis en doute de cela, j'en doute.*
Doubted, *douté.*
A Doubter, *qui eſt en branle, en doute*, ou *dans l'incertitude.*
Doubtful, or dubious, *douteux, incertain.*
A doubtful action, *une action ſuſpecte.*
Doubtfulneſs, *doute.*
Doubtfully, *douteuſement, avec incertitude.*
Doubtleſs, or without doubt, *ſans doute.*
The DOVCETS of a Deer, *couillons de Cerf.*
DOVE, *colombe, pigeon.*
A ring-dove, or ſtock-dove, *pigeon ramier.*
A turtle-dove, *une tourterelle.*
A young dove, *colombeau, pigeonneau.*
A dove-houſe, *colombier.*
Dove colour, *couleur de colombe.*
DOUGH, *pâte.*
To knead dough, *pêtrir la pâte.*
DOUGHTY, *un vaillant, un homme qui ſe fait craindre.* Item, *un fanfaron.*
A DOUSE, or blow, *un coup.*
To give one a good douſe, *donner un bon coup de poing à quêcun.*
To Douſe, *plonger dans l'eau.*
DOWAGER, *Dame douairiere, Veuve uſufructuaire.*
Dower, or Dowry, *un douaire.*
DOWLAS-cloth, *toile de Dourlens.*
DOWN, of feathers, *duvet.*
Down-bed, *lit de duvet.*
Downy, *plein de duvet.*
DOWN, or below, *en bas.*
Down with your breeches, *bas les chauſſes.*

Down, following a Verb, is part of its ſignification; as,
To go down, *deſcendre.*
The Sun goes down, *le Soleil ſe couche.*
To ſtoop down, *s' abaiſſer, ſe courber.*
To beat down, *abbatre.*
A Downright man, *un homme ſincere, & non diſſimulé, qui ne cherche point de detours.*
A down-right lie, *un menſonge tout plat.*
A downright contradiction, *une contradiction manifeſte.*
It will rain downright, *il s' en va pleuvoir tout de bon.*
A down right fall, *un abyme, un precipice.*
Downward, or downwards, *en bas.*
To go downwards, *aller en bas, deſcendre.*
DOWNS, *dunes,* ou *falaiſes de ſable pres de la Mer.*
* DOWNY. *V.* down of feathers.
* DOWRY. *V.* dowager.
DOWSET, or cuſtard, *un flan de lait & d'œufs.*
DOXY, *une gueuſe.*
To DOZE, *s' hebeter, s' engourdir.*
To doze himſelf with reading, *s'hebeter à force de lire.*
Dozed, *habeté, engourdi.*
DOZEL, *doiſil* (ou *douſil*) *de tonneau.*
DOZEN, *une douzaine.*
By dozens, *par douzaines.*

D R

A DRAB, or baſe woman, *putain publique.*
DRAFF, *lavaille.*
Draff is good enough for ſwine, *la lavaille eſt bonne pour les pourceau.*
DRAG, or harrow, *herſe, inſtrument d'agriculture pour caſſer les motes d'un champ.*
A drag, or hook, *croc, crochet.*
A drag-net, *traineau, verveu.*
A drag, or draught horſe, *cheval de trait ou d'attelage.*
To Drag, *trainer, tirer.*
To drag one along the Streets, *traiſner quelcun par les rues.*
Dragged, *trainé, tiré.*
DRAGON, *dragon, gros ſerpent.*
Dragons blood, *ſang de dragon.*
Dragon-wort, *ſerpentaire,* ou *ſerpentine.*
DRAGOON, or dragooner, *dragon, mouſquetaire à cheval.*
To DRAINE a pond, *ecouler un etang, le faire paſſer ſur des rayons ou canaux.*
Drained, *écoulé.*
Drainable, *qui ſe peut écouler.*
A Drainer of a pond, *celui qui ecoule un étang.*
A Draining, *écoulement d'eau.*
DRAKE, *un canard.* Item *ſorte d'artillerie.*
A fire-drake, *flamerole,* ou *feux follets.*
DRAM, the eigth part of an ounce, *drachme, la huitieme partie d'une once.*
A dram of the bottle, *un petit trait d'eau de vie.*
* DRANK, *Preterit du Verbe* to drink.
DRAPER, as; a woollen Draper, *drapier, Marchand drapier.*
Linnen-draper, *Marchand de toiles.*
Drapery, *draperie, facture de draps.* Item *peinture d'habits en un tableau.*
* DRAUGHT. *V.* to draw.
To DRAW, *tirer.*
The load-ſtone draws the iron, *l'aimant tire le fer.*
To draw cuts, *jouër à courte paille, à courte buche.*
To draw breath, *reſpirer.*
To draw, as a hound by ſcent, *flairer, ſentir.*
To draw, or limn, *deſſiner.*
To draw in length, *trainer* (ou *tirer*) *en longueur.*
To draw by fair means, *attirer.*
To draw by force, *trainer, forcer, tirer de force.*
To draw near, *s' approcher.*
To draw cloſe together, *ſe ſerrer.*
To draw in, *engager, attirer, ſolliciter, pouſſer.* Item *ſerrer, étreindre, preſſer.*
To draw to, *attirer.*
To draw back, *retirer.*
To draw out, *ſortir, tirer dehors.*
The night draws on, *la nuit s' approche.*
To draw up water, *puiſer de l' eau.*
To draw up in writing, *coucher par écrit.*
To draw up an Army, *ranger une Armée en bataille.*
To draw along, *trainer.*
To draw aſunder, *ſeparer.*
Drawn, *tiré.*
Drawn wells are ſeldom dry, or drawn wells have ſweeteſt water. *Ces deux Proverbes veulent dire, qu' il n' eſt rien de plus dangereux à l' homme que l' Oiſiveté, ni de meilleur que l' Exercice.*
Drawn, and quartered, *tiré à quatre chevaux, & ecartelé.*
A Drawer, *tireur, qui tire,*
A Taverns drawer, *Garſon de taverne, celui qui tire le vin.*
A drawer of a Cabinet, table, or cup-board, *un tiroir.*
Drawers, ſuch as men wear under their breeches, *caleçons.*
Drawing, *tirage, tirement.*
The Art of drawing, *l' art de deſſiner.*
A Draught of wine, *un trait de vin.*
All at one draught, *tout d' un trait.*
A draught, or firſt Copy, *minute.*
To play at draughts, *jouer aux dames.*
A draught, or privy, *un retrait.*
A Dray, *Charrete de braſſeur.*
A Dray man, *Charretier.*
DREAD, or great fear, *peur, frayeur, terreur.*
Dread, or dreaded; as,
Our dread Sovereign, *nôtre redoutable Souverain.*
To Dread, *avoir peur, être ſaiſi de frayeur, trembler de peur.*
I dread him, *j' ai peur de lui, je le crains, je le redoute.*
Dreaded, *craint, redouté.*
Dreadful, *redoutable, terrible.*
Dreadfully; as, he looke very dreadfully, *il faiſoit peur à regarder.*
Dreadfulneſs, *qualité formidable, diſpoſition à donner de la peur.*
A DREAM, *un ſonge.*
To make a pleaſant dream, *faire un ſonge agreable.*
To Dream, *ſonger.*
You dream, *vous ſongez, vous rêvez.*
To dream horrible things, *ſonger des choſes horribles.*
I dreamed, that I walk't upon

wa-

waters, *j' ai ſongé que je marchois ſur les eaux.*
Dreamed, *ſongé.*
A Dreamer, *un ſongeur, un ſongeard, qui ſonge ſouvent en dormant.*
A Dreaming, *ſonge, ou l' action de ſonger.*
Dreamingly, *comme en ſongeant.*
DREERY, or ſad, *triſte, melancolique.*
Dreerineſs, *triſteſſe, melancolie.*
The DREGS, or lees of any liquor, *lie de quelque liqueur.*
The dregs of oyl, *lie d'huile.*
The dregs of the people, *la lie du peuple.*
Dreggy, or full of dregs, *plein de lie, ou chargé de lie.*
DRENCH, *brevuage (ou medecine) pour les bêtes.*
To give a drench, *donner un brevuage.*
To Drench, or wet, *abbreuver, arroſer, detremper, amollir.*
Drenched, *abbreuvé, arroſé, detrempé, amolli.*
The Earth was drenched with humane bloud, *la Terre fut abbreuvée du ſang humain.*
To DRESS one, *habiller quelcun.*
To dreſs himſelf, *s' habiller ſoi même.*
To dreſs up a Chamber, *accommoder une Chambre, l'orner, la parer, la mettre en ordre.*
To dreſs meat, *cuiſiner, faire la cuiſine, apprêter les viandes.*
To dreſs a horſe, *penſer un cheval.*
To dreſs a wound, *penſer une playe.*
To dreſs, (or prune) Vines, *ébourgeonner la vigne.*
To dreſs leather, *parer du cuir, affaiter des cuirs.*
To dreſs old clothes, *regraser un vieil habit.*
To dreſs a dead body, *accoutrer, parer un corps mort.*
Dreſſed, *habillé.*
Curiouſly dreſſed, *proprement habillé.*
Meat well dreſſed, *viande bien apprestée.*
A Dreſſer of leather, *un affaiteur de cuirs.*
A dreſſer of old clothes, *regratier, fripier.*
A dreſſer, or dreſſer board, *dreſſoir de Cuiſine.*

Dreſſing; as, I don't like your dreſſing of me, *je n' aime pas que vous m'habilliez.*
The dreſſing of meat, *la Cuiſine, l'art ou l' action de cuiſiner.*
New dreſſing of old clothes, *regratement d'habits.*
The dreſſing of leather, *affaitement de cuirs.*
The dreſſing of a Vine, *ébourgeonnement de vigne.*
A Dreſs, *habit, habillement, ornement.*
I ſaw him in a ſtrange kind of dreſs, *je l'ai vu couvert d' une étrange maniere.*
*DREW, *Preterit du Verbe* to draw.
DRIBLETS, *petites dettes.*
*DRIFT. *V.* to drive.
DRILL, *forer, trouer, ou petite tariere.*
A drill, or Surgeons trepan, *trepan de Chirurgien.*
To Drill, *faire un trou, trepaner.*
To drill one on, or to draw him on, *attirer quelcun, le gagner, l'engager dans quelque mauvaiſe affaire.*
To drill a company of men, *ranger une Compagnie.*
To drill his time away, *paſſer le tems inſenſiblement.*
DRINK, *boiſſon.*
Give me ſome drink, *donnez moi à boire.*
To leave his drink behind, *s' en aller ſans vous boire.*
He was hanged that left his drink behind, *il y eut un homme pendu pour s'en être allé ſans vous boire.*
To Drink, *boire.*
To drink by ſips, *boire peu, boire à petits traits.*
To drink ſtoutly, *boire beaucoup, boire à grands traits.*
To drink exceſſively, *boire avec excez, être un grand beuveur.*
He drinks well, *il boit bien.*
He drinks all the day long, *il boit tout le jour.*
To drink wine without water, *boire le vin pur.*
To drink wine and water, *boire ſon vin trempé.*
He eats little, but he drinks much, *il ne mange guere, mais il boit bien.*
To drink a glaſs of wine to one, *boire à quelcun, boire à ſa ſanté, lui porter un verre de vin.*
To drink ones health, *boire la ſanté de quelcun.*

We all drunk his Majeſties health, *nous bûmes tous la Santé de ſa Majeſté.*
We drank round, *nous bûmes à la ronde.*
To drink out a barril of beer in two days, *boire un barril de biere (le vuider) dans deux jours.*
To drink out of a glaſs, *boire dans un verre.*
To drink up, or drink off his glaſs, *boire tout, vuider le verre.*
To drink, (in a neutral ſenſe) as,
This beer drinks well, *cette biere a bon gout, elle ſe laiſſe bien boire.*
Drunk, the participle, *bû*, ou *beu.*
Is all our wine drunk out? *tout nôtre vin eſt il beu?*
Drinker, *beuveur.*
A great drinker, *un grand beuveur, un grand biberon, un yvrongne.*
A Drinking, *beuverie.*
He is ſick for drinking too much, *il eſt malade de trop boire.*
A drinking bout, *une debauche.*
A drinking cup, *une coupe* (ou *taſſe à boire.*
Drunk, or full of drink, *yvre ſoul, plein de boiſſon.*
Drunk with wine and ſtrong waters, *ſoul de vin & d' eau de vie.*
Half drunk, *à demi ſoul.*
To make drunk, *enyvrer, ſouler.*
Ever drunk ever dry; *toûjours yvre toûjours alteré.*
A Drunkard, or a drunken man, *un yvrongne.*
He is a drunkard, he does nothing but drink, *c' eſt un yvrongne, il ne ſait que boire & qu' yvrongner.*
A drunken woman, *une yvrongneſſe.*
Drunken folks ſeldom take harm, *il arrive rarement du mal aux yvrongnes. Ce Proverbe ſe trouve aſſez veritable, ſi on l' entend en comparaiſon des dangers où des gens pleins de vin s'expoſent, & dont ils ſont neanmoins le plus ſouvent delivrés.*
Drunkenneſs, *yvrongnerie.*
What Soberneſs conceals Drunkenneſs reveals, *ce qu' on cache quand on n'eſt pas yvre on le declare quand on l'eſt. C'eſt ſelon le dire du Poete,* Ebrietas quid non designat? operta recludit.

Drun-

Drunkenly, *en yvrongne.*
To DRIP, *degouter, couler goute à goute.*
Dripped, *degouté.*
Dripping, *degoutement.*
A dripping pan, *une lechefrite.*
Drop, *une goute.*
By drops, drop after drop, or one drop after another, *goute à goute.*
Not one drop, *pas une goute.*
To Drop, the ſame as to drip, *degouter.*
To drop with ſweat, *ſuer à groſſes goutes.*
To drop away, as old people do, *ſe mourir, s'en aller mourant.*
He dropped betwixt us, *il ſe fourra parmi nous inſenſiblement.*
Dropped, *degouté.*
Dropping, *degoutement.*
The dropping of the houſe eaves, *gouttiere, degoutement.*
To DRIVE cattel, *conduire du betail.*
To drive a cart, *conduire un chariot.*
Drive on, *pouſſez.*
To drive a great trade, *faire un grand negoce.*
To drive a bargain (or to drive the market) with one, *faire un marché avec quêcun.*
To drive at ſomething or other, *buter à quêque choſe.*
I only drive at that, *je ne bute que là.*
I would fain know what he drives at, *je voudrois bien ſavoir ſon intention.*
To drive a dark green into a blew, *faire d'un vert obſcur un beau bleu.*
You drove me to this, *vous m'avez reduit à ceci.*
To drive in, *faire entrer, pouſſer dedans.*
To drive out, or to drive away, *chaſſer, faire ſortir.*
To drive off time, *traîner, tirer en longueur.*
To drive back, *repouſſer, faire reculer.*
Driven, *conduit.*
Driven to a great miſery, *reduit à une grande miſere.*
A Driver, *celui qui conduit.*
A Driving, *l'action de conduire.*
The driving of a cart, *charroy.*
Drift, or policy, *intrigue, practique, menée.*
I underſtand the whole drift of that buſineſs, *je ſay toutes les intrigues de cette affaire.*
A Drove, or herd of beaſts, *troupeau de gros betail.*
A Drovier, *un vendeur de gros betail.*
DRIVEL, *bave, morve.*
To Drivel, *baver.*
His noſe drivels, *le nez lui degoute, la morve lui pend au nez.*
To DRIZZLE, *pleuvigner, pleuvoir à petites goutes.*
To DROLL, *railler, bouffonner.*
To droll upon ſome body, *ſe moquer de quêcun, s'en railler.*
DROMEDARY, *un dromadaire.*
DRONE, *bourdon, groſſe mouche.*
To DROOP, *languir.*
A Drooping, *langueur.*
* DROP, dropped, and dropping. *V.* to drip.
DROPSY, *l'hydropiſie.*
One that hath the dropſy, *hydropique.*
DROSS, *loppe, craſſe de metal.*
* DROVE. *V.* to drive.
* DROUGHT. *V.* dry.
DROUSY. *V.* drowſy.
To DROWN, *noyer, inonder, ſubmerger.*
To drown himſelf of his own accord, *ſe noyer volontairement.*
To drown himſelf by an accident, *ſe noyer par accident.*
To drown his cares in wine, *noyer ſes ſoins & ſes ennuis dans le vin.*
To drown the flat Countrey, *noyer (inonder) les Campagnes.*
Drowned, *noyé, inondé, ſubmergé.*
The Drowning of a Country, *l'inondation d'un Païs.*
DROUSY, *endormi, aſſoupi, engourdi.*
Drowſineſs, *aſſoupiſſement, engourdiſſement.*
Drowſily, *avec aſſoupiſſement.*
A DRUDGE, *le dernier de tous les Valets, celui qui rend les ſervices les plus bas, & qui doit être le plus aſſidu.*
To Drudge, *prendre bien de la peine.*
To drudge up and down, *troter de côté & d'autre.*
A Drudgery, *une occupation baſſe & ſervile.*
DRUG, *drogue.*
A thing which is grown a meer drug, *une choſe de vil prix, que l'on donne preſque pour rien.*
A Druggſter, *un droguiſte.*
DRUM, *un tambour.*
Drum-ſticks, *baguetes de tambour.*
A Kettle drum, *tymbale.*
Drums beating, colours flying, *tambour battant, enſeignes deployées.*
The beating (or noiſe) of the drums, *le ſon du tambour.*
To Drum, or beat the drum, *battre le tambour.*
A Drummer, *un Tambour,* ou *joueur de tambour.*
A Drumming, *l'action de battre le tambour,* ou *le bruit du tambour.*
* Drunk, drunkard, drunken, drunkenneſs. *V.* drink.
DRY, *ſec.*
Are theſe ſheets dry? *ces draps ſont ils ſecs?*
This ſhirt is not dry, *cette chemiſe n'eſt pas ſeche.*
Are your hands dry? *vos mains ſont elles bien eſſuiées?*
The dry Land, *la terre (par oppoſition à l'eau.)*
Dry, or thirſty, *alteré, qui a ſoif.*
To be dry, *avoir ſoif.*
To be very dry, *avoir grand ſoif.*
To be deadly dry, *être fort preſſé de la ſoif, mourir de ſoif.*
A dry man, or a man that is of no diſcourſe, *un homme ſec en ſa maniere de diſcourir, ſec en ſa converſation.*
To Dry, or make dry, *ſecher.*
To dry in the Sun, *ſecher au Soleil.*
To dry againſt the fire, *ſecher aupres du feu.*
To dry his hands, *s'eſſuier les mains.*
To dry in the ſmoak, *fumer, enfumer.*
To dry, or become dry, *ſe ſecher,* ou *devenir ſec.*
To dry up, or to dry away, *ſe ſecher, ſe conſumer.*
Dry'd, *ſeché, deſſeché.*
Dry'd to powder, *reduit en poudre.*
A Drying, *ſechement deſſechement.*
Dryneſs, *ariditè.*
Drily, *ſechement.*
Drought, *une ſechereſſe.*
A great drought, *une grande ſechereſſe.*

D

D U

To DUB a Knight, *faire un Chevalier.*

DUBIOUS, or doubtful, *incertain.*

DUCK, *canard, cane.*

To waddle (or go) like a duck, *marcher comme une cane.*

A Duckling, or young duck, *petite cane,* ou *petit canard.*

To Duck, *se plonger dans l'eau, aller sous l'eau à la nage.*

DUCKET, a sort of gold coyn, *un ducat.*

DUDGEON, *petit poignard.*

To take things in dudgeon, *prendre les choses en mauvaise part, s'en choquer.*

DUE, *deu, chose deüe.*

To give every one his due, *donner à chacun ce qui lui appartient, faire justice à tous le monde.*

In due time, *avec le tems.*

Who loseth his due, gets no thanks, *& je cede mon droit quel gré m'en saura-t-on?*

Duly, *deuëment, comme il appartient.*

Duty, *devoir, charge.*

To do (or perform) his duty, *faire son devoir, s'acquitter de son devoir, se tenir en son devoir.*

To be upon duty, *être en faction, faire son devoir.*

To neglect his duty, *manquer à son devoir.*

To make one to do his duty, *ranger quêcun à son devoir, le tenir dans le devoir.*

To present his humble duty to his Father, *faire ses tres humbles baisemains à son pere.*

To pay his duty to one, *rendre ses devoirs à quêcun, l'aller voir, lui offrir ses respets, ses civilités.*

Duty, tax, or custom, *impôt.*

To pay the duties, *paier les taxes, paier les impots.*

Dutiful, *soûmis, obeissant, qui fait son devoir.*

Dutiful to his Parents, *obeissant à son pere & à sa mere.*

Dutifulness, *soûmission, obéissance.*

Dutifully, *avec soûmission, avec obeissance.*

DUEL, *duel, combat singulier.*

To fight a duel, *se battre en duel.*

Duelling, *l'action de se battre en duel.*

A Duellist, *celui qui se bat en duel.*

DUG, *tetine.*

* DUG, or digged. *V.* to dig.

DUKE, *un Duc.*

Dukedom, or Dutchy, *un Duché.*

Dutchess, *une Duchesse.*

To DULCIFY, or sweeten, *addoucir.*

Dulcify'd, *addouci.*

Dulcifying, *addoucissement.*

DULCIMER, *sorte d'instrument de musique.*

DULL, *pesant, stupide,* Item, *morne, triste, melancolique.*

Age and sickness will make a body dull, *l'âge & les maladies rendent le corps pesant.*

A dull wit, *un esprit pesant.*

I am as dull as any thing, *je suis fort melancolique, fort triste.*

To make dull, *rendre pesant.*

A dull Knife, *couteau emoussé, un couteau qui ne coupe pas.*

To Dull, or make dull, *appesantir, ou rendre pesant.*

Dulness, *stupidité.*

Dully, *pesamment.*

He walks but dully, *il marche pesamment.*

* DULY, *deuëment. V.* due.

DUMB, *muet.*

A dumb Creature, or a beast, *une bête.*

He is as dumb as a fish, *il ne parle non plus qu'un poisson.*

DUMP, *étonnement.*

To put one into dumps, *jetter quêcun dans l'étonnement.*

DUMPLING, *sorte de boudin à la maniere d'Angleterre.*

A DUNCE, *un lourdaut.*

DUNG, *fumier, fiante, ordure.*

A Dung-hill, or heap of dung, *fumier, ou le lieu où l'on amasse du fumier.*

A man raised from the dung-hill, *un homme qui a fait une haute fortune, qui d'un homme de neant est devenu puissant & riche.*

To Dung the ground, *fumer la terre, l'amender.*

Dunged, *fumé, amendé.*

Dunging, or manuring with dung, *l'action de fumer ou d'amender la terre.*

DUNGEON, or a dark Prison, *cachot.*

DUNN colour, *couleur obscure, couleur d'aigle.*

To DUNN, *exiger ses dettes avec instance, ne laisser point à repos ceux qui nous doivent.*

A Dunning man, *Creancier importun.*

To DURE, or to last, *durer.*

Durable, *de longue durée.*

Durableness, durance, and duration, *durée.*

Dureſs, *dureté.*

DURST, *Preterit du Verbe* to dare.

DUSK; as, the dusk of the evening, *la soirée.*

To Dusk; as, it begins to dusk, *il commence à se faire tard.*

Dusky, or duskish, *obscur, ou d'une couleur obscure.*

Duskiness, *obscurité,* ou *couleur obscure.*

DUST, *poussiere.*

Small dust, *poussiere menue,* ou *deliée.*

Full of dust, *plein (couvert) de poussiere.*

To gather dust, *se couvrir de poussiere.*

The dust (or sweepings) of a house, *les balayeures.*

File-dust, *limaille.*

Saw-dust, *scieure, poussiere de bois scié.*

A dust-box, *poudrier, boete à poudre pour écrire.*

To dissolve (or bring) into dust, *pulveriser, ou reduire en poudre.*

Dust thou art and unto dust thou shalt return, *tu es poudre & tu retourneras en poudre.*

To Dust, or make a dust, *faire de la poussiere, couvrir de poussiere.*

* Dusted, *couvert de poussiere.*

Dusty, *plein de poussiere.*

A dusty way, *chemin où il y a beaucoup de poussiere.*

* DUTCHESS, and Dutchy. *V.* Duke.

* DUTY, dutiful, dutifulness, and dutifully. *V.* due.

D W

DWARF, *un Nain.*

To DWELL, *demeurer en quêque lieu, y faire ſa demeure.*
He dwels upon that hill, *il demeure ſur cette colline.*
A Dwelling place, *demeure, le lieu où l'on demeure.*
This is my dwelling, *c'eſt ici ma demeure.*
To DWINDLE, *ſe conſumer.*
Dwindled, *conſumé.*

D Y

To DY, *mourir. V.* to die.
To DYE, *teindre.*
To dye black, blue, or yellow, *teindre en noir, en bleu, ou en jaune.*
Dyed, *teint.*
Dyer, *Teinturier.*
Dying, *l'action de teindre.*
What muſt I give you for dying of this? *combien faut il que je vous donne pour avoir teint ceci?*
The Art of dying, *Teinturerie,* ou *l'Art de teindre.*
A Dying man, *un homme mourant. V.* to die.
A Dye, or tincture, *teinture.*
A Dye-houſe, *Teinturerie, le lieu où l'on teint.*

E

E A

EACH, or each one, *chaque, chacun.*
EAGER, *aigre.*
Eager wine, *du vin qui eſt aigre.*
Eager, hot, or violent, *ardent, violent.*
To be eager upon a thing, *s'échauffer en quêque choſe, s'y prendre avec ardeur.*
Eagerneſs, *aigreur,* Item, *chaleur, violence.*
Eagerly, *avec chaleur, avec violence.*
EAGLE, *aigle.*
A Sea-Eagle, or Oſprey, *aigle de mer, Orfraye, qui éprouve ſes yeux aux rayons du ſoleil.*
An Eagles-ſtone, *une pierre d'aigle.*
Eagle-eyed, *qui a les yeux perçans comme une Aigle.*
An Eaglet, or young Eagle, *aiglon, aiglette, petite aigle.*
To EAN, *agneler.*
EAR, *oreille.*
The ear lap, *l'oreille exterieure.*
The tip of the ear, *le tendron de l'oreille.*
To lift (or prick up) the ears, *dreſſer les oreilles.*
To give ear, *écouter.*
To lend an ear, *prêter l'oreille.*
To whiſper in the Ear, *dire à l'oreille.*
To have a good ear, *avoir bonne oreille.*
That being come to the Kings Ears, *cela étant venu aux oreilles du Roy.*
Theſe things offend my ears, *ces choſes bleſſent (offenſent) mes oreilles.*
Wide ears and a ſhort tongue is beſt, *pour être ſage il faut écouter beaucoup & parler peu.*
In at one ear and out at t'other, *ſouvent ce qui entre par une oreille ſort par l'autre.*
To ſet all the Kingdom together by the ears, *mettre tout le Roiaume en deſordre, en combuſtion, y ſemer la diſcorde & la diviſion.*
To fall together by the ears, *être aux priſes, ſe battre.*
To give one a box on the ear, *ſoufleter quêcun, lui donner un ſoufflet.*
An ear-ring, *un pendant d'oreille, une boucle d'oreille.*
An ear-picker, *un cure-oreille.*
An ear-wig, a fork-tailed worm, *un perce oreille.*
The ear of a pot or cup, *l'anſe d'un pot ou d'une coupe.*
Eared, *qui a des oreilles.*
An eared pot, *un pot à anſes.*
EAR of Corn, *un épy.*
To Ear, or till the ground, *labourer la terre.*
To ear, or ſhoot forth ears, *jetter des épys.*
Eared ground, *terre labourée.*
Eared corn, *blé formé en épys.*
An EARL, *un Comte.*
An Earles Lady, or a Counteſs, *une Comteſſe.*
Earldom, *un Comté.*
EARLY, or betimes, *de bonne heure.*
Early, or early in the morning, *de bon matin.*
Very early, *de bon matin,* ou *de grand matin.*
Early up, and never the nearer, *qui ſe leve de grand matin qui n'avance rien.*
It early pricks that will be a thorn, *ce qui doit être une épine pique de bonne heure. C'eſt à dire, qu'on ne peut pas long tems cacher ſes inclinations.*
Early, adj. *matinal, matineux.*
He is an early man, *c'eſt un homme qui ſe leve toſijours de grand matin.*
To EARN, *gagner, meriter.*
To earn after a thing, *reſpirer quêque choſe.*
Earned, *gagné, merité.*
Earning, *gain, merite.*
EARNEST, or ſerious, *ſerieux.*
Earneſt buſineſs, *affaires d'importance, choſes ſerieuſes.*
An earneſt entreaty, *inſtances.*
I never was ſo earneſt with him, as that time, *je ne l'ai jamais ſi bien tenu de pres que cette fois là.*
To be in earneſt, or to ſpeak in earneſt, *parler ſerieuſement, parler tout de bon.*
Earneſt, or very deſirous, *qui ſouhaite ardemment quêque choſe, qui la pourchaſſe avec chaleur & empreſſement.*
I am very earneſt to have it done, *j'ai bien envie que cela ſe faſſe, je brûle d'envie de voir la fin de cette affaire.*
Earneſtly, *ſerieuſement, tout de bon.*
He ſpoke it ſo earneſtly, *il dit cela d'un air ſi ſerieux.*
Earneſtneſs, or ſeriouſneſs, *gravité, air ſerieux.*
He ſpoke it with ſo much earneſtneſs, *il dit cela d'un air ſi ſerieux.*
Earneſtneſs, or vehement deſire, *diligence, chaleur, empreſſement.*
An EARNEST, or money given in earneſt, *arrhe, gage.*
To give in earneſt, *donner des arrhes.*

EARTH,

EARTH, *la Terre.*
The whole habitable Earth, *toute la Terre habitable.*
The Earth is of a round form, *la figure de la Terre eſt ronde.*
Earth-bred, *né de la Terre.*
Earth-quake, *tremblement de Terre.*
Earth-worm, *ver de Terre.*
Fullers earth, *terre à degraiſſer les habits.*
Earthen Veſſels, *Vaiſſelle de Terre.*
Earthly, *terrien, terreſtre.*
Earthlineſs, *qualité terreſtre.*
EASE, *aiſe, ſoulagement.*
To be at eaſe, *être à ſon aiſe.*
To live at eaſe, or to take his eaſe, *vivre à ſon aiſe.*
Think of eaſe, but work on, *ſonges tu au repos? travaille.*
Do you feel any eaſe? *ſentez vous quèque ſoulagement?*
That you may do with eaſe, *vous pouvez le faire aiſément, vous pouvez le faire avec aiſe.*
To Eaſe, *ſoulager.*
To eaſe one of his burden, *décharger quècun de ſon fardeax.*
Eaſed, *ſoulagé, dechargé.*
Eaſy, *aiſé, facile.*
There's nothing more eaſy, *il n'eſt rien de plus aiſé.*
Eaſy to be underſtood, *facile à entendre.*
Eaſy to be done, *facile à faire.*
An eaſy man, *un homme facile, traitable, doux.*
Eaſily, *aiſément, facilement.*
I did it very eaſily, *je le fis fort facilement.*
That which is eaſily done is believed, *on croid facilement ce qui ſe peut faire aiſément.*
Eaſement; as, to do ones eaſement, *vuider le ventre, faire ſes affaires.*
A houſe of eaſement, *un retrait, un privé.*
EAST, *l'Orient, l'Eſt, le Levant.*
The eaſt-wind, *vent d'Orient, vent d'Eſt.*
A houſe well ſet towards the Eaſt, *une maiſon bien orientée.*
Eaſterly, or Eaſtern, *d'Orient, Oriental.*
An Eaſterly wind, *vent d'Orient.*
The Eaſtern-Countries, *les Païs Orientaux.*
EASTER, *Pâque.*
Eaſter-day, *le Jour de Pâque.*
Eaſter-Eve, *la Veille de Pâque.*
To EAT, *manger.*
Things good to eat, *des choſes bonnes à manger.*
We muſt eat to live, and not live to eat, *il nous faut manger pour vivre, & non pas vivre pour manger.*
To eat little at once, *manger peu à la fois.*
To eat ſomething, *manger quèque choſe.*
To eat of ſomething, *manger de quèque choſe.*
Give me ſomething to eat, *donnez moi quèque choſe d'avantage à manger.*
I could willingly eat of a Partridge, *je mangeroit volontiers d'une perdrix.*
To eat and drink ſoberly, *manger & boire ſobrement.*
To eat and drink greedily, *manger & boire avidement, ſe crever de manger & boire.*
You could eat a whole Ox, *vous mangeriez un beuf tout entier.*
He could eat my heart with Garlick, *il me mangeroit volontiers le cœur avec de l'ail. Ce Proverbe eſt venu de ces Americains, qui mangent ainſi les Corps morts de leurs Enemis.*
To eat up, *manger, manger tout, manger tout à fait, devorer.*
He that will eat the Kernel muſt crack the Nut. *C'eſt à dire qu'on n'a rien ſans peine.*
The Jews eat no Pork-fleſh, *les Juifs ne mangent point de chair de pourceau.*
He neither eats nor drinks all the day long, *il ne mange ni boit de tout le jour.*
To eat ones words, *manger ſes mots.*
To eat, (in a neutral ſenſe) as, This meat eats very well, *cette viande eſt fort bonne, cette viande a fort bon goût.*
Eaten; *mangé.*
Eaten bread is forgotten, *on oublie ſouvent le pain qu'on a mangé.*
Eater, *mangeur.*
A little eater, *un petit mangeur.*
A great eater, *un grand mangeur.*
Eating, *l'action de manger.*
Often and little eating makes a man fat, *on ſe fait gras en mangeant peu & ſouvent.*
Eating and drinking takes away ones ſtomach, *en mangeant l'appetit ſe perd.*
To forbear eating, *s'abſtenir de manger.*
Eatable, *bon à manger.*
Eat-bee, a Bird, *guêpier.*
EAVES, or eavings of an houſe, *ſeveronde d'un toit.*
The dropping of the eaves, *degout, degoutement.*
Eaves-dropper, *qui eſt aux écoutes.*

E B

To EBBES, *la marée deſcend.*
The Ebbing of the Sea, *le reflux de la Mer, la deſcente de la marée.*
EBENE, or Ebony-wood, *Ebene, ou bois d'ebène.*
EBRIETY, or drunkenneſs, *yvrongnerie.*
EBULLIENT, boyling, or bubbling up, *bouillant, qui boût.*
Ebullition, *ebullition.*

E C

ECCHO, *un echo.*
An eccho repeats the laſt ſyllables, *un echo repete les dernieres ſyllabes.*
To Eccho, *retentir.*
The Earth did eccho again with Heavens claps of thunder, *la Terre retentiſſoit du bruit des Tonnerres grondans.*
ECCLESIASTICAL, or belonging to the Church, *Eccleſiaſtique.*
The Eccleſiaſtical Policy, *le Gouvernement Eccleſiaſtique.*
ECLIPSE, *une Eclipſe.*
An eclipſe of the Sun, *eclipſe de Soleil.*
An eclipſe of the Moon, *une eclipſe de Lune.*
An eclipſe of the Sun is made by the interpoſition of the Moon betwixt the Sun and the Earth; and that of the Moon happens, when the Earth is betweeen the Moon and the Sun, *l'Eclipſe du Soleil ſe fait par l'oppoſition de la Lune entre le Soleil & la Terre, & celle de la Lune arrive, lors que la Terre ſe trouve entre la Lune & le Soleil.*
To Eclipſe, *éclipſer, s'eclipſer, être eclipſé.*
Eclipſed, *eclipſé.*

The Ecliptick line, a line in the middle of the Zodiack, *la ligne Ecliptique.*

E D

EDGE, or brim, *bord, bordure.*
The edge of a Weapon, *le trenchant d'une epée.*
To ſtrike with the edge, *fraper de taille.*
To ſet an edge, *aiguiſer.*
To ſet ones teeth on edge, *agacer les dents.*
To Edge, *border.*
Edged, *bordé.*
A two-edged Sword, *une epée à deux trenchans.*
Edging, or the act of edging, *l'action de border.*
Edgeleſſe, *qui n'a point de trenchant.*
An EDICT, *un Edit.*
To EDIFY, or build, *edifier, bâtir.*
To edify, or give good example, *edifier, donner bon exemple.*
Edify'd, *edifié.*
An Edifier, *edificateur.*
Edifying, edification, *edification.*
Edifice, or building, *edifice, ou bâtiment.*
The EDITION, or printing of a book, *l'edition, l'impreſſion d'un livre.*
To make a new edition, *faire une nouvelle edition.*
The Editor of a Book, *celui qui imprime un Livre, qui le met en lumiere,* ou *qui le donne au Public.*
To EDUCATE, or bring up, *nourrir, elever, inſtruire un enfant.*
Educated, *nourri, elevé, inſtruit.*
A Child well educated, *un enfant bien elevé.*
Education, *education.*
To take care of a Childs education, *prendre ſoin de l'education d'un enfant.*
To EDUCE good out of evil, *tirer le bien du mal.*

E E

To EEK. *V.* to eke.
EEL, *une anguille.*
You cannot hide an Eel in a Sack, *vous ne ſauriez cacher une anguille en un ſac.*
There is as much hold of his word as of a wet Eel by the Tail, *il n'y a non plus d'aſſeurance à ce qu'il dit, qu'a prendre par la queuë une anguille ſortant de l'eau.*

E F

To EFFACE, or blot out, *effacer.*
Effaced, *effacé.*
EFFECT, *effet.*
In effect, *en effet.*
To take effect, *reuſſir, avoir bon effet.*
A promiſe of no effect, *une promeſſe ſans effet.*
The effects of a Merchant, *les effets d'un Marchand, ce qu'il a effectivement.*
To Effect a thing, or bring it to effect, *mettre une choſe en effet, l'effectuer, en venir à bout.*
Effected, *effectué,* ou *mis en effet.*
The Effecter of a thing, *celui qui a effectué quèque choſe.*
Effectleſs, *qui n'a point d'effets.*
Effectual, effective, *effectif, efficace.*
Effectually, or effectuouſly, *effectivement, avec effet, avec efficace.*
To Effectuate, *effectuer.*
Effectuated, or effected, *effectué.*
Efficacy, *efficace.*
Efficacious, *efficace, effectif.*
Efficaciouſly, *efficacement.*
Efficaciouſneſs, the ſame as efficacy, *efficace.*
Efficient, *efficace, effectif.*
An efficient cauſe, *cauſe efficiente.*
EFFEMINATE, or woman like, *un efféminé.*
To Effeminate, *effeminer, enerver, rendre efféminé.*
Effeminated, *devenu efféminé.*
Effeminacy, *action d'un efféminé.*
Effeminately, *en efféminé.*
* EFFICACY, *V.* effect.
An EFFIGIES, or image, *une effigie.*
EFFLORESCENCY of Rhetorick, *fleurs (ornemens) de Rhetorique.*
EFFLUX, or a flowing out, *decoulement.*
EFFORT, or a ſtrong endeavour, *un effort.*
† EFTSOONS, or preſently, *d'abord.*
EFFUSION, *effuſion.*
A great effuſion of blood, *une grande effuſion de ſang.*

E G

EGG, *un œuf.*
A new laid egg, *un œuf frais.*
A ſoft egg, *œuf mollet.*
A hard egg, *un œuf dur.*
A poched egg, *un œuf poché.*
Fried eggs, *des œufs au beurre.*
Eggs and bacon, *un plat d'œufs à l'Angloiſe, fricaſſés avec des trenches de lard.*
A pancake of egs, or an aumelet, *aumelete.*
A wind egg, or ſoft ſhelled egg, *œuf ſans coque.*
An addle egg, *œuf ſans germe.*
Hatched egg, *un œuf éclos.*
The ſhape of an egg, *ovale, gure d'œuf.*
The white of an egg, *blanc d'œuf.*
The yelk of an egg, *jaune d'œuf.*
The ſperm of an egg, *germe d'œuf.*
The ſhell of an egg, *coque d'œuf.*
To lay eggs, *faire des œufs, pondre des œufs.*
The hen lays eggs, *la poule fait des œufs.*
It's very hard to ſhave an egg, *C'eſt à dire, qu'on ne ſauroit rien avoir là où il n'y a rien à prendre.*
To Egg on, or to egg forward, *attirer, amorcer, comme l'on fait un enfant avec un œuf.*
Egged on, *attiré, amorcé.*
Egging, *amoreement.*
EGLANTINE, or ſweet brier, *eglantier, petit roſier ſauvage à petites feuilles, qui porte des roſes fort odoriferantes.*
EGREGIOUS, or excellent, *excellent, extraordinaire.*
Egregiouſly, *excellemment, d'une maniere extraordinaire.*
EGRESS, *ſortie.*
To give free egreſs and regreſs, *donner libre paſſage.*

E I

EJACULATIONS, of Zeal and Devotion, *élans* (ou *tranſports*) *de zele & de devotion.*
EIE. *V.* Eye.

To

To EJECT, or caſt out, *jetter dehors, faire une emiſſion.*
Ejected, *jetté dehors.*
Ejection, *emiſſion.*
Ejection of Seed, *emiſſion de ſemence.*
EIGHT, *huit.*
Eight a clock, *huit heures.*
I ſhall come eight days hence, *je viendrai dans la huitaine, dans huit jours d'ici.*
Eight times, *huit fois.*
Eight times doubled, *huit fois autant.*
I will give you eight times your price, *je vous en donnerai huit fois ce qu'il vous coûte.*
He was condemned to pay eight times as much, *il fut condamné à payer huit fois autant.*
Eight and eight, *huit de rang.*
Eight ſcore, *cent & ſoixante.*
Eight hundred, *huit cents.*
Eight thouſand, *huit mille.*
Eighth, *huitiéme.*
Eighthly, *huitiémement.*
Eighteen, *dixhuit.*
Eighteenth, *dixhuitiéme.*
Eighty, or fourſcore, *quatre vints.*
Eightieth, *quatre vintiéme.*
EITHER, *ou.*
Either he is a wiſe man or a fool, *ou il eſt ſage ou il eſt fou.*
On either part, *de chaque côté.*

E K

To EKE, to eke out, *ajoûter.*
All ekes, or helps, *tout aide, tout contribue.*

E L

ELABORATE, or exactly done, *fait avec ſoin, addreſſe & artifice, achevé, parfait, qui a toutes ſes perfections.*
Elaborately, *avec beaucoup de ſoin, de peine, & d'artifice.*
ELATE, or lifted up, *elevé.*
ELBOW, *coude.*
Leaning on his elbow, *s'appuiant ſur le coude.*
Elbow-room, *la coudée franche.*
To be at ones elbow, *être aſſidu auprés de quêcun.*
To jog (joult, or juſtle) with the elbow, *pouſſer du coude, donner des coups de coude.*
Elbows of land, *acroteres.*
ELDER-tree, *ſureau.*
* ELDER, the Comparative, and Eldeſt the Superlative, *V.* Old.

ELECAMPANE, the blue-bell flower, *campanelle.*
To ELECT, or to choſe, *élire, choiſir.*
Elected, *éleu, choiſi.*
An Elect, *un eleu de Dieu, un fidele.*
The Lord Major elect. *On appelle ainſi le Maire de Londres, depuis le tems de ſon Election juqu'a celui de ſa Reception dans ſa Charge.*
Election, *election, choix.*
Elective, *electif.*
An elective Kingdom, *un Roiaume electif.*
An Elector, *un Electeur.*
There are VII Electors of the Empire, three Spiritual and four Temporal. *Il y a VII Electeurs de l'Empire, trois Spirituels, & quatre Temporels.*
Their Electoral Highneſſes, *Leurs Alteſſes Electorales.*
Electorſhip, *Electorat.*
* ELEGTUARY. *V.* to elicit.
ELEGANT, or handſom, *elegant.*
An elegant diſcourſe, *un diſcours elegant.*
Elegancy, *elegance.*
Elegantly, *elegamment.*
To ſpeak elegantly, *parler elegamment.*
ELEGY, or a lamentable Song, *une Elegie.*
ELEMENT, *un element.*
The four Elements, to wit, Fire, Air, Water, and Earth, *les quatre Elemens, ſavoir le Feu, l'Air, l'Eau, & la Terre.*
Hunting is his Element, *la Chaſſe eſt ſon element.*
Elemental, Elementary, *elementaire.*
ELEPHANT, *un Elephant.*
To ELEVATE, to lift, or hold up, *elever, relever.*
Elevated, *elevé, relevé.*
Elevated in his own conceit, *un homme qui a le cœur haut, un homme hautain, fier.*
Elevation, *elevation.*
ELEVEN, *onze.*
Eleventh, *onziéme.*
ELF, *lutin, eſprit folet.*
To ELICIT, or draw out the juyce of ſomething, *tirer le ſuc de quêque choſe.*
Electuary, *electuaire, ſorte de medicamens.*
Elixir, *elixir, extrait.*

ELKE, a wild Beaſt, *un Elan, bête ſauvage.*
ELL, *la grande aune d'Angleterre, contenant trois piés & neuf pouces.*
ELM-tree, *un orme, un ormeau.*
ELOCUTION, a fit and proper order of words and ſentences, *elocution, enonciation.*
ELOGY, or Encomium, *Eloge.*
To make ones Elogy, *faire l'eloge de quêcun.*
A maker of Elogies, *Elogiſte, faiſeur d'eloges.*
ELOQUENT, *eloquent.*
Eloquence, *eloquence.*
Eloquently, *eloquemment.*
To ſpeak eloquently, *parler eloquemment.*
ELSE, *autrement, à faute de quoi, à faute de cela.*
Come in, or elſe I will ſhut you out, *entrez, autrement je fermerai.*
Will you have nothing elſe? *ne voulez vous rien autre?*
He do's nothing elſe all the day long, *il ne faie autre choſe tout le jour.*
Ask any thing elſe but that, and you ſhall have it, *demandez toute autre choſe que cela, & vous l'aurez.*
Who elſe? *qui d'autre?*
No man elſe, *nul autre.*
Either drink or elſe be gone, *beuvez ou allez vous en.*
No where elſe, *nulle autre part.*
Elſewhere, *ailleurs autre part.*
ELUSORY, or deceitful, *trompeux.*

E M

EMACERATION, or ones growing lean, *amaigriſſement.*
Emaciated, or grown lean, *amaigri.*
EMANCIPATED, or ſet at liberty, *emancipé.*
Emancipation, *emancipation.*
To EMASCULATE, or enervate, *enerver, affoiblir, rendre impuiſſant, effeminé.*
Emaſculated, *enervé, affoibli, rendu impuiſſant, effeminé.*
To EMBALM, Embargo, to Embargue, and to Embark. *Voiez les avec un I, comme* to Imbalm.
To EMBARRAS, to cumber, or perplex, *embarraſſer.*
Embarraſſed, *embarraſſé.*

To

To EMBASE. *V.* to Imbase.
EMBASSADOR, *Ambassadeur.*
An Embassador Extraordinary, *un Ambassadeur Extraordinaire.*
An Embassador for Peace, *Ambassadeur pour la Paix, & pour traiter d'Alliance.*
To send an Embassador to make a Treaty of Peace, *envoyer un Ambassadeur pour faire un Traité de Paix.*
Embassadress, *une Ambassadrice,* ou *la femme d'un Ambassadeur.*
Embassage, Embassy, *une Ambassade.*
A splendid Embassage, *une splendide Ambassade.*
To EMBATTLE, and to embellish. *Voiez les avec un I.*
EMBERS, or hot Embers, *cendres chaudes.*
Ember-weeks, *les quatre Temps.*
To EMBEZEL. *V.* to Imbezel.
EMBLEM, or representation, *un emblême.*
To EMBOLDEN, to embosse, embrace, embroder, embroil, and embrue, with all their Derivatives. *Voiez les avec un I, comme* to imbolden, imbosse.
EMENDATION, *correction.*
The last emendation of a thing, *la derniere main.*
EMERALD, *emeraude, pierre precieuse.*
EMERGENCY, *occasion.*
EMERIL, *emeril, espece de Mineral.*
EMERODS, a disease in the fundament, *les hemorroides.*
EMINENT, *eminent.*
An eminent man, *illustre, noble, homme de merite, de qualité.*
Eminency, *eminence.*
His Eminency, a Cardinals Title, *son Eminence.*
Eminently, *eminemment.*
EMISSARY, *un Emissaire.*
The Emissaries of Rome are most of them Jesuits, *les Emissaires de Rome sont la plûpart Jesuites.*
EMMET, Emmot, or an Ant, *une fourmi.*
EMOLUMENT, profit, gain, *profit, avantage.*
To EMPAIR, to empail, empannel, and empeach. *Voiez les avec un I.*
EMPHASIS, or strength of expression, *emphase.*
Emphatical, *emphatique.*
Emphatically, *emphatiquement.*

EMPIRE, *un Empire.*
Emperour, *Empereur.*
Empress, *Imperatrice.*
Imperial, *Imperial.*
His Imperial Majesty, *Sa Majesté Imperiale.*
The Imperial Crown, *la Couronne Imperiale.*
The Imperial Lilly, *Imperiale, sorte de fleur.*
EMPIRICK, *un Empirique, Medecin qui a tout son savoir de l'experience & non de l'étude.*
To EMPLASTER, to employ, &c. *Voiez les avec un I.*
EMPTY, *vuide.*
The Town is very empty, *la Ville est vuide d'habitans.*
The empty pleasures of this world, *les plaisirs legers de ce Monde.*
Empty hope, *vaine esperance.*
Empty vessels make the greatest sound, *les tonneaux vuides font le plus de bruit.*
To Empty, *vuider.*
To empty a chamber-pot, *vuider un pot de chambre.*
Empty'd, *vuidé.*
Emptying, *vuidement.*
Emptiness, *vuide, vacuité.*
The emptiness of worldly pleasures, *la legereté des plaisirs de ce Monde.*
EMRODS. *V.* Emerods.
To EMULATE, or to endeavour to excel, *faire quêque chose à l'envi, tâcher d'egaler ou surpasser un autre en quêque chose.*
Emulated, *à l'envi de qui on fait quêque chose.*
Emulator, emulous, *emulateur.*
Emulating, or emulation, *emulation.*
EMUNCTORY'S, *emonctoires, substance de chair spongieuse en diverses parties du corps.*

E N

To ENABLE. *V.* to inable.
To ENACT a Law, *établir (faire) une Loy.*
Enacted; as, a Law enacted, *une Loy faite,* ou *établie.*
The Enacting of a Law, *l'établissement d'une Loy.*
To ENAMEL, *emailler, travailler en email.*
Enamelled, *emaillé, travaillé en email.*
An Enameller, *emailleur, ouvrier en email.*

An Enamelling, *emailleure, application d'email.*
ENAMOURED. *V.* Inamoured.
To ENAVIGATE, *surmonter les dangers d'une navigation.*
To ENCAMP, enchain, enchant, enchase, enclose, encompass, encounter, encourage, encrease, and encroach. *Voiez les avec un I.*
ENCOMIUM, a praise or commendation of a man, *un eloge.*
END, *fin, bout, extremité, conclusion.*
Do you think I would have undergone so much toil, that I would have taken so much pains both day and night, in time of peace and in time of war, if I had thought the end of my life should be that of my glory? *pensez vous que j'aurois essuié tant de travaux, vous imaginez vous que j'aurois pris tant de peine & les jours & les nuits, dans la paix & durant la guerre, si j'avois creu que la fin de ma vie deût être celle de ma gloire?*
He made a shameful end, *il a fait une fin honteuse.*
When shall I be at my works end? *quand serai je à la fin de mon Ouvrage?*
Old age is the end, and as it were the last Act of our life, *la Vieillesse est la fin & comme le dernier Acte de la Vie.*
I can neither find the beginning nor the end of that business, *je ne saurois trouver ni le commencement ni la fin de cette affaire.*
In the end things will mend, *à la fin les choses changeront de face, la chose aura meilleure issue.*
To make an end of something, to put an end to it, to bring (or draw) it to an end, *achever, finir une chose, y mettre fin, faire une fin d'une affaire.*
The business is at an end, *l'affaire est achevée.*
At the years end, *sur la fin (à la fin, au bout) de l'année.*
From the beginning to the end, *depuis le commencement jus qu'a la fin.*
Who knows what will be the end of all this? *qui sait quelle sera l'issue de tout ceci?*
I will make an end with him, *je veux m'accorder avec lui.*

To

To make an end of one, *tuer quêcun, le faire mourir.*
In the end, *en fin, à la fin.*
The latter end of a book, *la fin d'un livre.*
The further end of a ſtreet, *le bout de la rue, dont on eſt le plus eloigné.*
From one end to the other, *d'un bout à l'autre.*
I have it at my tongues end, *je l'ai ſur le bout de langue.*
To be at his wits end, *être tout étonné, être demonté, ne ſavoir où l'on en eſt.*
To make both ends meet, *faire rencontrer les deux bouts.*
To have the better end of the ſtaff, *avoir le meilleur bout du bâton,* c'eſt à dire *avoir l'avantage.*
He cares not which end goes forward, *il ne ſe ſoucie pas comment aillent ſes affaires.*
Get you an end, *depechez vous.*
Come an end, *hâtez le pas.*
Moſt an end, *le plus ſouvent.*
It made his hair ſtand an end, *cela lui a fait dreſſer les cheveux.*
End, aim, or ſcope, *fin, but, deſſein.*
To what end was man created? *A quelle fin (pour quelle fin) l'homme a-t-il eté crée?*
To the end that he ſhould love God, *afin qu'il aimât Dieu.*
I did it to that end, *je l'ai fait à cette fin.*
The end of all my actions is Gods glory, *la fin de toutes mes actions eſt la gloire de Dieu, je rapporte toutes mes actions à la gloire de Dieu.*
To compaſs his ends, *venir à bout de ſes deſſeins.*
To be all for his own ends, *être un intereſſé, chercher ſes intereets en toutes choſes.*
To End, or make an end, *finir, achever, conclure.*
To end a diſcourſe, *finir un diſcours, mettre fin à un diſcours.*
To end a buſineſs, *finir une affaire.*
To end a picture, *finir (achever) une peinture, y mettre les derniers traits.*
Good to begin well, better to end well, *il eſt bon de bien commencer, mais il vaut mieux bien achever.*
To end, or come to an end, *finir, rendre fin.*
When ends the Term? *quand finira le Terme.*
All is well that ends well, *la fin couronne l'œuvre.*
Ended, *fini, achevé, conclu.*
My work is ended, *mon Ouvrage eſt fait.*
Ending, *finiſſement., achevement.*
Endleſs, *continuel, perpetuel, qui n'a point de fin.*
To ENDAMAGE, endanger endear, endeavour. *Voiez les avec un I.*
ENDIVE, herb, *endive, herbe.*
* ENDLESS. *V.* end.
To ENDORSE, to endow, endue, & endure. *Voiez les avec un I.*
ENEMY, *enemi, qui veut mal à quêcun.*
He is my great enemy, he do's not wiſh me well, *il eſt mon grand enemi, il me veut mal.*
To overcome all his Enemies, *ſurmonter (vaincre) tous ſes Enemis.*
To uſe one like an Enemy, *traiter quêcun en Enemi.*
To declare himſelf another mans enemy, *ſe declarer enemi de quêcun.*
Enmity, *inimitié.*
To be at enmity with one, *porter inimitié à quêcun, avoir de l'inimitié contre lui.*
ENERGY, or efficacy, *energie.*
A diſcourſe full of energy, *un diſcours energique, un diſcours plein d'energie.*
Energetical, *energique.*
To ENERVATE, or make feeble, *affoiblir.*
Enervated, *affoibli.*
To ENFEEBLE, to enfeoff, enforce, enfranchiſe, engage, engender, and their Derivatives, *Voiez les avec un I.*
ENGINE, *engin, machine.*
Engineer, *Ingenieur, Ingenieur de Guerre.*
To ENGRAFF, to engrave, engroſs, enhance, enjoy, enjoyn, enlarge, enlighten, and their Derivatives. *V.* to Ingraff, to Ingrave and ſo the reſt, with an I.
* ENMITY, *inimitié. V.* enemy.
To ENNOBLE, *annoblir.*
Ennobled, *annobli.*
An Ennobling, *annobliſſement.*
ENODATION, *denouëment, declaration* (ou *explication*) *d'une affaire.*
ENORMITY, *enormité.*
Enormous, *enorme, exceſſif.*
An enormous crime, *un crime enorme.*
Enormouſly, *enormement, exceſſivement.*
He ſtinks enormouſly, *il put abominablement.*
ENOUGH, or enow, *aſſez, ſuffiſamment.*
You ſpoke enough, *c'eſt aſſez parler.*
You have more than enough, *vous n'avez que trop, vous avez des biens de reſte.*
I am well enough, *je me porte aſſez bien.*
There be others enow, *il y en a aſſez d'autres.*
To ENQUIRE, to enrage, enrich, and enrol. *Voiez les avec un I.*
ENSIGN, *un Enſeigne.*
To ENSLAVE, to enſnare, to enſue, to entail, and entangle, with their Derivatives. *Voiez les avec un I.*
To ENTER, or go into, *entrer.*
To enter upon a matter, *entrer en matiere.*
To enter upon a diſcourſe, *entrer en diſcours.*
To enter diſpute with one, *commencer une diſpute avec quêcun.*
To enter parley, *parlementer.*
To enter into Bond, *s'obliger par écrit.*
To enter, or put into, *mettre dans.*
To enter a thing in a Book, *mettre une choſe dans un livre.*
To enter upon Record, *regiſtrer, enregiſtrer.*
Entered, or entred, *entré.*
Entered into the Kings Service, *receu au Service du Roy.*
Entred in a Book, *écrit dans un livre.*
Entred upon Record, *enregiſtré.*
Entrance, or Entry, *Entrée.*
To give an entry to ſomething, *donner entrée à quêque choſe.*
We made a very ſoleman Entry into Moſco, *nous fimes une très ſolennelle Entrée à Moſco.*
The entry's of great Rivers, *les embouchures des grandes Rivieres.*
ENTERCHANGE, entercourſe, to enterfere, enterlace, enterlard, enterline, and enterſtude. *Voiez les avec un I.*
An ENTERPRISE, *entrepriſe, deſſein.*

That

That was a bold Enterprise, *cette entreprise étoit bien hardie.*

To Enterprise, *entreprendre, faire, ou former) une entreprise.*

Enterprised, *entrepris.*

An Enterpriser, *un entrepreneur.*

To ENTERR, to entertain, enthral, and enthrone. *Voiez les avec un I.*

ENTHUSIASM, or inspiration, *enthousiasme.*

Enthusiast, *enthousiasmé, inspiré.*

To ENTICE, entire, to entitle, and to entomb. *Voiez les avec un I.*

ENTRALS, *les entrailles.*

To ENTRAP, and to entreat. *V.* to intrap, to intreat.

* ENTRED, entrance, entry. *V.* to enter.

ENTREMESES, *entremets.*

To ENUCLEATE, or make plain, *éplucher, examiner par le menu.*

Enucleated, *epluché.*

Enucleation, *épluchement.*

ENVIE. *V.* envy.

To ENVIRON. *V.* to Inviron.

To ENUMERATE, or to reckon, *conter, denombrer.*

Enumerated, *conté, denombré.*

Enumeration, *denombrement, enumeration.*

ENVY, *envie, passion de douleur du bien d'autrui.*

Envy never enriched any man, *l'envie n'a jamais enrichi personne.*

Envy is a sensible displeasure one has to see another man prosper, *l'envie est un sensible deplaisir qu'on a de voir le bien qui arrive à quelcun.*

He speaks it out of envy, *c'est l'envie qui le fait parler ainsi, c'est par envie qu'il le dit.*

To be beyond the reach of envy, *être à couvert de l'envie, n'y être pas exposé.*

To Envy one, *envier quelcun, lui porter envie.*

We envy such as have those things we desire for our selves, *nous portons envie à ceux qui ont ce que nous desirons avoir.*

Envy'd, *envié.*

Better be envied, than pitied, *il vaut mieux être un objet d'envie qu'un sujet de compassion.*

Envious, *envieux.*

Envyously, *par envie, avec envie.*

EPACT, *Epacte.*

EPHIALTES, or Nightmare, *chauffemare, accident qui arrive à ceux qui dorment, lors qu'ils s'imaginent qu'on les étouffe.*

EPIDEMICAL (or popular) disease, *maladie populaire, epidemie.*

EPIGRAM, *Epigramme, madrigal.*

EPILEPSY, or the falling-sickness, *epilepsie.*

Troubled with epilepsy, *epileptique.*

EPILOGUE, the Conclusion, or knitting up of the matter, *un Epilogue.*

EPIPHANY, or Twelfth-day, *Epiphanie, ou le Jour des Rois.*

EPISCOPACY, *la Charge ou Dignité d'Evêque.*

Episcopal, *Episcopal.*

The Episcopal Government, *le Gouvernement des Evêques, le Gouvernement Episcopal.*

EPISTLE, or Letter, *Epitre, Lettre.*

St. Pauls Epistle to the Romans, *l'Epitre de S. Paul aux Romains.*

EPITAPH, or writing set on a Tomb-stone, *un epitaphe.*

To make a dead mans Epitaphe, *faire l'epitaphe d'un mort.*

EPITHALAMIUM, a Song at a wedding, *epithalame.*

EPETHITE, or an addition to a nown for some quality, *epithete.*

EPITOME, or an abridgment, *un abregé.*

To Epitomise, *abreger.*

Epitomised, *abregé.*

An Epitomiser, *qui fait un abregé*

EPOCHE, *une epoque.*

EQUAL, *pareil, egal.*

Pompey is equal to Cæsar, *Pompée est egal à Cesar.*

As for godliness, he is without his equal, *il n'a point d'egal, il n'est personne qui l'egale en pieté.*

Death makes all things equal, *la mort rend toutes choses egales.*

To Equal, or make equal, *egaler.*

To equal himself with another, *s'egaler à quelcun, aller du pair avec lui.*

Equalled, *egalé.*

Equally, *egalement.*

Equality, *egalité.*

To Equalize, *egaler, accomparer.*

The Equator, or the Equinoctial Line, a Circle in the Heavens to which when the Sun cometh it makes the days and nights equal, *l'Equateur, ou la ligne Equinoxiale.*

The Equinoctial time, *l'equinoxe.*

Equipollent, or Equivalent, that hath the same force, value, or estimation, *equipollent, ou equivalent.*

Equipollency, *l'equipollent.*

Equity, *justice, droit, equité.*

The Court of Equity, or the Court of Chancery. *On appelle ainsi la Cour de Chancelerie (où preside le Chancelier, ou Garde du grand Seau d'Angleterre) parce que c'est dans cette Cour qu'on modere la rigueur de la Loy, & que l'on juge selon l'equité.*

Equitable, *equitable.*

Equitably, *equitablement.*

An Equivoque, or ambiguous expression, *un equivoque.*

Equivocal, *equivoque, ambigu.*

To use Equivocal words and tell lies is almost the same thing, *user de mots equivoques & dire des mensonges, c'est presque une même chose.*

Equivocally, *par equivoques.*

To Equivocate, *faire des equivoques.*

Equivocation, *equivoque, mot equivoque.*

To EQUIP, *equiper.*

To equip a fleet, *equiper une flote.*

Equipped, *equippé.*

Equipping, equippage, *equipage.*

EQUIPOLLENT, Equity, Equivoque, and their derivatives. *V.* Equal.

ERADICATE, or pull up by the root, *extirper, deraciner*

Eradicated, *extirpé, deraciné.*

Eradicating, *extirpation, deracinement.*

ERE; as, ere I came, *avant que je vinsse.*

Ere it be long, *avant qu'il soit long tems, bien tôt.*

Ere we could do it, *avant que nous pussions le faire.*

To

To ERECT, or set up, *eriger, dresser.*
Erected, *erigé, dressé.*
Erector, *qui erige,* ou *qui a erigé.*
Erecting, *l'action d'eriger.*
Erection, *erection.*
ERMIN, *ermine.*
Lined with Ermine, *fourré d'ermines.*
ERRAND, *message, commission.*
To ERRE, *errer, faillir.*
Erred, as, a thing erred in, *une chose en quoi l'on a erré.*
Errant; as a Knight errant, *un Chevalier errant.*
An Errant Whore, *une insigne Putain.*
An Errant Knave, *un infame coquin, un mechant homme.*
Erring, or Errour, *erreur.*
To be in an Errour, *être dans l'erreur.*
To leave off an Errour, *quitter une erreur.*
To bring one into an Error, *jetter quêcun dans l'erreur.*
To take one out of his Errour, *tirer* (*delivrer*) *quêcun d'une erreur.*
Erroneous, *erroné.*
An Erroneous opinion, *opinion erronée.*
Erroneously, *par une erreur,* ou *en se trompant.*
ERUDITION, or teaching, *instruction.*
Places of Erudition, *Ecoles, Academies.*
ERUPTION, a violent issuing or breaking forth, *effort, violence.*

E S

ESCAPE, *escapade.*
To make his escape, *se sauver, s'en fuir, faire une escapade.*
To let one make his escape, *faire* (ou *laisser*) *echaper quêcun.*
To let an escape (or to let a fart) *faire un pet.*
To Escape, *échaper.*
To escape out of the Prison, *échaper* (*s'échaper*) *de la prison.*
To escape a great punishment, *échaper un grand châtiment.*
He shall not escape, *il n'en échapera point.*
A means to escape by, *echapatoire.*
Escaped, *echapé.*
An Escaping, *escapade.*
ESCHEAT, *aubaine, droit d'aubaine,* ed. *le droit du Seigneur sur les biens vacuans.*
Escheated Goods, or Goods fallen to Escheat for want of an Heir, *des Biens confisqués au Seigneur, Biens tombés en main morte.*
Escheator, *celui qui rend conte des Biens au Seigneur.*
An Escheating, *confiscation de Biens par droit d'aubaine.*
To ESCHEW, *eviter, fuir.*
To eschew evil and do good, *fuir le mal & faire le bien.*
Eschewed, *evité, fui.*
An Eschewing, *l'action d'eviter ou fuir quelque chose.*
ESPECIAL, *singulier.*
Especially, *singulierement.*
ESPOUSE, *épouz, épouse.*
To Espouse, *épouser, se marier.*
To espouse a woman, *épouser une femme.*
To espouse another mans quarrel, *épouser la querelle d'un autre, prendre son party.*
Espoused, *épousé.*
Espousing, espousals, *épousailles.*
To ESPY, *appercevoir* (*s'appercevoir de*) *quêque chose.*
Espied, *apperceu.*
ESQUIRE, *Ecuïer, degré de Gentilhomme.*
ESSAY of a Deer, *hampe* (ou *poitrine*) *de Cerf.*
Essay, *épreuve, essay. V.* assay.
ESSENCE, *essence, nature d'une chose.*
Essence of jasmin, *essence de jasmin, l'éspris de jasmin le plus pur & le plus subtil extrait & exprimé.*
Essential, *essentiel.*
The essential part of friendship, *l'essentiel de l'amitié.*
Essentially, *d'une maniere essentielle.*
To ESTABLISH, *établir.*
Established, *établi.*
Establisher, *celui qui établit.*
Establishing, or establishment, *établissement.*
ESTATE; as, a mans estate, *les Biens d'une personne, ce qu'il a de Biens, ses Richesses.*
He is a man of a great estate, *c'est un homme extrémement riche.*
He got a great estate by his Wife, *il a trouvé un riche Party.*
To spend all his estate, *depenser* (*consumer, prodiguer*) *ses Biens.*
To improve his estate, *faire valoir son Bien, augmenter ses richesses.*
Estate, or magnificency. *V.* state.
The Three Estates, *viz.* The King, the Nobles, and Commons of the Land, *les Trois Etats, savoir le Roi, la Noblesse, & les Communes.*
ESTEEM, *estime, reputation.*
To get an esteem, *se mettre en estime, acquerir de l'estime.*
He is in great esteem, *il est fort estimé, il est en grande estime, ou reputation.*
A man of no esteem, *un homme qui n'est pas en estime.*
To Esteem, *estimer, faire estime.*
Esteemed, *estimé.*
Little or nothing esteemed, *peu ou point estimé.*
An Esteemer, *qui estime,* ou *qui fait estime.*
Esteemable, *estimable,* ou *qui est à estimer.*
To Estimate a thing, *estimer une chose.*
Estimated, *estimé.*
Estimator, *celui qui estime la valeur d'une chose.*
Estimate, or estimation, *estime, estimation d'une chose.*
To make (or to take) an estimate of a thing by its effects, *juger du prix & de la valeur d'une chose par ses effets.*
To ESTRANGE, *aliener.*
Estranged, *aliené.*

E T

ETCHING, *l'art* (ou *l'action*) *de graver avec de l'eau forte.*
ETERNAL, *eternel.*
An eternal happiness, *un bonheur eternel.*
Eternally, *eternellement.*
Eternity, *eternité.*
God is from all eternity, *Dieu est de toute eternité.*
To Eternize, *eterniser.*
To eternize ones memory, *eterniser la memoire de quêcun.*
Eternized, *eternisé.*
ETHNICK, or heathen, *un Payen.*
ETYMOLOGY, *etymologie.*

A great Etymologiſt, *un homme expert dans les etymologies.*

E V

To EVACUATE, to empty, or make void, *evacuer, vuider.*
Evacuated, *evacué, vuidé.*
Evacuation, *evacuation.*
To EVADE, or eſcape, *échaper.*
Evaded, *échapé.*
Evaſion, *evaſion, fuite.*
EVANGEL, or Goſpel, *Evangile.*
Evangelical, *Evangelique.*
Evangeliſt, *un Evangeliſte.*
To EVAPORATE, *evaporer, jetter des vapeurs.*
Evaporated, *evaporé.*
Evaporation, *evaporation.*
EUCHARIST, the Sacrament of the Lords Supper, *l'Euchariſtie.*
EVE, *vigile, veille de fête.*
Chriſtmas-Eve, *vigile de Noël.*
EVEN, *egal, pareil.*
I ſhall be even with him, *je lui rendrai bien la pareille.*
To make even with his Creditors, *payer ſes Creanciers.*
Even reckoning makes long friends, *les bons contes font les bons amis.*
Even, or ſmooth, *egal, plain, uny.*
This table is not very even, *cette table n'eſt pas fort unie.*
To Even, or make even, *egaler,* Item, *unir, applanir.*
Evened, or made even, *egalé, uni, applani.*
Evenneſs, *egalité.*
Evenly, *egalement.*
EVEN, *adv. même, mêmes.*
I had rather even periſh than not ſtand it out againſt him, *j'aimerois mieux mêmes perir que de lui ceder.*
The caſe is not ſo clear but that even learned men may miſtake it, *la choſe n'eſt pas ſi claire que les ſavans mêmes puiſſent bien s'y tromper.*
Even ſo, *ainſi.*
Even now, *tout à l'heure, n'agueres.*
EVENING, *le ſoir, la ſoirée.*
He came in the evening, *il arriva le ſoir, ſur le ſoir.*
Yeſterday in the evening, *hier au ſoir.*
An evening red and a morning gray is a ſign of a fair day, *le rouge ſoir & blanc matin font réjouir le pelerin.*
The fight laſted till the evening, *le Combat dura juſqu'au ſoir.*
Evening work, *ce qui ſe fait durant la ſoirée.*
The evening crowns the day, *le ſoir couronne le Jour. C'eſt à dire, que la fin couronne l'Oeuvre.*
EVENT, *evenement, iſſue,* ou *ſuccez d'une affaire.*
EVER, or always, *toûjours, en tout tems, jamais.*
For ever and ever, *pour toûjours, eternellement.*
He is as bad as ever he was, *il eſt auſſi mechant qu'il ait jamais été.*
Did you ever hear the like? *avez vous jamais ouï dire telles choſes?*
He ſtudies as much as ever, *il étudie autant que jamais.*
For ever, *à jamais, pour jamais.*
If ever I chance to ſpeak to him, *ſi jamais je trouve l'occaſion de lui parler.*
Sometimes it is thus rendred, and left out; as,
Ever ſince, or ever after, *depuis ce tems là, du depuis.*
Ever and anon, *de tems en tems.*
As ſoon as ever I can, *auſſi tôt que je pourrai.*
The King of ever bleſſed memory, *le Roy d'heureuſe memoire.*
Everlaſting, *eternel, perpetuel, qui dure eternellement.*
Everlaſtingneſs, *eternité.*
Everlaſtingly, *eternellement.*
EVERY, *chaque, tout.*
Nature has given to every living creature Armes for its defenſe, *la Nature a donné à chaque animal des armes pour ſe defendre.*
We muſt ſee that every thing be put in its right place, *il faut aviſer que chaque choſe ſoit miſe en ſa place.*
He weighes every word, *il peſe chaque mot.*
Every thing by it ſelf, *chaque choſe à part.*
Every man is apt to fail, *tout homme eſt ſujet à faillir.*
Every one, *chacun.*
Every one as he likes, *chacun à ſa fantaiſie.*
Every one ſeverally, or every one by himſelf, *chacun à part.*
Every whit, every bit, or every thing, *tout.*
Every way, *par tout, par tout moien.*
Every where, on every ſide, *par tout, de tous côtés.*
To EVICT, evicted, eviction. *V.* to evince.
EVIDENT, *evident, clair.*
To make evident, *prouver, faire voir.*
Evidence, *evidence, preuve, temoignage.*
Evidently, *evidemment, clairement.*
EVIL, *mal.*
This evil gets ground more and more, *ce mal va toûjours croiſſant.*
Hereſy cauſes great evils, *l'hereſie cauſe de grands maux.*
That which is evil is ſoon learn't, *on a bien toſt appris le mal.*
Bear with evil, and expect good, *ſupportez le mal & eſperez le bien.*
What evil have I done? *quel mal ai je fait?*
The Kings evil (a diſeaſe ſo called) *les écrouëlles.*
To be cured of the Kings evil, *être gueris des écrouëlles.*
Evil, adj. *mauvais.*
An evil man, *un mechant homme.*
Evil, *adv. mal.*
Evil gotten evil ſpent, *mal acquis, mal emploié. Ce qui revient au Latin,* malè parta malè dilabuntur.
To EVINCE, *convaincre.*
Evinced, or evicted, *convaincu.*
Eviction, *conviction.*
EUNUCH, or gelded man, *un Eunuque.*
To EVOLUE, or unfold, *deployer.*
Evolved, *deployé.*
EW, the female of a ſheep, *brebis.*
EVULSION, or plucking up, *arrachement, deracinement.*

EWER,

EWER, *une éguiere.*

E X

EXACT, *exact.*
Exactneſs, *exactitude.*
Exactly, *exactement.*
To Exact, *exiger.*
To exact too much upon one, *demander à quêcun ce qui eſt deraiſonnable ; lui demander trop, lui demander plus qu'il ne faut.*
Exacted, *exigé.*
Exactor, *exacteur.*
Exaction, *exaction.*
To EXAGGERATE, or make a thing more than it is, *exaggerer.*
Exaggerated, *exaggeré.*
Exaggeration, *exaggeration.*
To EXAGITATE, *agiter de tous côtés, ebranler, ſecouer.*
Exagitated, *agité de tous côtés, ebranlé, ſecoué.*
Exagitation, *agitation, ſecouſſe.*
To EXALT, or praiſe much, *exalter.*
To exalt one with praiſe, *exalter quêcun, le loüer hautement.*
Exalted, *exalté.*
Exalting, or exaltation, *exaltation.*
The Exaltation of the Croſs, *l'Exaltation de la Croix.*
To EXAMINE, or conſider a thing, *examiner, peſer, conſiderer quêque choſe.*
To examine his conſcience, *examiner ſa conſcience.*
To examine ſtrictly all the points of a queſtion, *examiner exactement tous les points d'une queſtion.*
To examine a man, *examiner quêcun ; l'interroger, s'informer de lui.*
To examine a Scholar, *examiner un Ecolier.*
Examined, *examiné.*
All things being well examined, *tout bien examiné, bien peſé, & conſideré.*
An Examiner, *examinateur.*
Examining, examination, *examen, enquête, recherche.*
EXAMPLE, *exemple, modele.*
As for example, *par exemple.*
He chaſtiſed him that he might be an example to others, *il l'a châtié pour ſervir d'exemple (pour donner exemple) aux autres, il en a fait un châtiment exemplaire.*
To give good example, *donner bon exemple.*
To take example by another, *prendre exemple ſur un autre.*
Exemplar, *exemplaire, extrait tiré ſur un exemple.*
Exemplary, *exemplaire*, ou *qui ſert d'exemple.*
An exemplary puniſhment, *un châtiment exemplaire.*
Exemplarily, *exemplairement, pour donner exemple.*
To Exemplify, or demonſtrate a thing by an example, *illuſtrer quêque choſe par un exemple.*
Exemplify'd, *illuſtré par un exemple.*
Exemplifying, or exemplification, *illuſtration d'une choſe par un exemple.*
To EXASPERATE one, or make him angry, *aigrir quêcun, le fâcher, l'irriter, le faire mettre en colere.*
Exaſperated, *aigri, faché, irrité.*
Exaſperating, or exaſperation, *aigreur, provocation.*
To EXAUTHORISE, or diſcharge, *caſſer, degrader.*
Exauthoriſed, *caſſé, degradé.*
To EXCEED, *paſſer, ſurpaſſer.*
To exceed by much, *ſurpaſſer de beaucoup.*
Exceeded, *ſurpaſſé.*
Exceeding, or exceedingly, *extrémement.*
Exceeding cheap, *à grand marché.*
So exceeding Pragmatical he is, *tant il eſt brouillon.*
Exceſſe, *excez, dereglement.*
To drink to exceſſe, *boire avec excez.*
Exceſſive, *exceſſif.*
Exceſſively, *exceſſivement.*
To EXCELL, *exceller, être excellent en quêque choſe.*
Excellent, *excellent.*
An excellent Orator, *un excellent & un illuſtre Orateur.*
Excellence, *excellence.*
His Excellency, a Title proper to Embaſſadors, *ſon Excellence.*
un Titre proprement affecté aux Ambaſſadeurs.
Excellently, *excellemment.*
To EXCEPT, *excepter.*
I except no body, *je n'excepte perſonne.*
To except ſomething againſt one, *objecter quêque choſe contre quêcun.*
Except, the Imperative, *Excepez.*
Except, or unleſs, *à moins que, hormis que.*
Excepted, *excepté.*
Exception, *exception, objection.*
A dilatory exception, *exception dilatoire.*
A peremptory exception, *exception peremptoire.*
* EXCESS, exceſſive, exceſſively. *V.* to exceed.
EXCHANGE, *change, échange.*
To make an exchange of one thing for another, *faire change d'une choſe avec une autre, troquer, changer.*
Exchange is no robbery, *troc n'eſt point vol.*
An Exchange, or publick Place where Merchants meet together, *une Bourſe.*
To Exchange, *changer, troquer, faire échange d'une choſe avec une autre.*
Exchanged, *changé, troqué.*
An Exchanger, *changeur, banquier.*
EXCHEQUER. *On appelle ainſi le Treſor public du Roy d'Angleterre.*
EXCISES, a ſort of Taxes laid upon things within the Realm, *Impôts qu'on met ſur les choſes du Païs, comme la biere, les cheminées, &c.*
To EXCITE, to ſtir, or raiſe up, *exciter, émouvoir.*
Excited, *excité, ému.*
Excitation, *excitation.*
To EXCLAIME, (or cry out) againſt one, *crier contre quêcun, le decrier, s'en plaindre hautement.*
Exclamation, *exclamation.*
To EXCLUDE, or ſhut out, *exclure, excepter.*
Excluded, *exclus, excepté.*
Exclusion, *excluſion, exception.*
Exclusive, *excluſif.*
Exclusively, *excluſivement.*

To EXCOGITATE, to find or invent by thinking, *inventer.*

Excogitated, *inventé.*

To EXCOMMUNICATE, *excommunier quècun, lancer, fulminer, foudroyer une excommunication contre lui.*

Excommunicated, *excommunié.*

Excommunication, *excommunication.*

To EXCORIATE, or to pluck off the skin, *écorcher.*

Excoriated, *écorché.*

Excoriation, *écorchement.*

EXCREMENT, *excrement.*

Excrescency, *excroissance de chair sur quèque partie du corps.*

To EXCRUCIATE, to torment or vex, *tourmenter.*

To EXCUSE, *excuser.*

Pray, do you excuse me to him, *je vous prie de m'excuser (de faire mes excuses) auprès de lui.*

I wish he would excuse me from writing, *je souhaiterois qu'il voulût me dispenser d'écrire.*

Your age do's not excuse you from falting, *vôtre age ne vous excuse pas du jeune.*

All this won't excuse you, *tout ceci ne vous excusera pas.*

Excuse me, it is not so, *je vous demande pardon, cela n'est pas.*

To excuse himself be accusing another, *charger un autre d'une faute pour s'en excuser.*

Excused, *excusé.*

Excusable, or to be excused, *excusable.*

An Excuse, *une excuse.*

His excuse was, that he was sick, *il s'excusa sur sa maladie.*

A bad excuse is better than none at all, *il vaut mieux avoir une mauvaise excuse que de n'en avoir point du tout.*

To EXECRATE, or to detest, *detester, maudire.*

Execrated, *detesté, maudit.*

Execrable, *execrable.*

Execrably, *execrablement.*

Execration, *execration.*

To EXECUTE, or to perform, *executer, mettre en execution.*

To execute, or to put to death, *executer, mettre à mort.*

Executed, *executé, mis en execution.*

Executed, or put to death, *executé, mis à mort.*

Executor, *executeur de testament.*

Executrix, *executrice.*

Execution, *execution.*

A malefactors execution, *execution d'un criminel.*

Executioner, *Bourreau, Executeur de la haute Justice.*

Executory, *executoire.*

* To EXEMPLIFY, and its derived. *V* example.

EXEMPT, *exent.*

Exempt from all duty's, *exent de toutes charges.*

To Exempt, *exenter.*

Exempted, *exenté.*

Exemption, *exention.*

EXERCISE, *exercice, occupation d'esprit ou de corps.*

To take some exercise, *s'exercer, faire exercice.*

The noble Exercises; as, fencing, riding, dancing, &c. *les nobles exercices, comme sont les armes, le manege, la danse, &c.*

To learn his exercises, *apprendre ses Exercices.*

A Latin Exercise, *un Theme*, ou *discours que l'on rend d'une Langue vulgaire en Latin.*

To Exercise, *exercer.*

To exercise his Memory, *exercer la memoire.*

To exercise a Company of Soldiers, *faire faire l'exercice à une Compagnie de Soldats.*

Exercised, *exercé.*

To EXERT, or to begin to appear, *pousser, commencer de paroître.*

To exert himself in devotion, *s'avancer, s'animer, dans la devotion.*

To EXHALE, to cast or send forth a breath, *exhaler.*

Exhaled, *exhalé.*

Exhalation, *exhalaison.*

To EXHAUST, or to empty, *épuiser.*

Exhausted, *épuisé.*

He is almost exhausted, *il est presque epuisé.*

To EXHIBIT, to offer, to bring in, *presenter, produire, avancer, mettre en evidence.*

Exhibited, *produit, presenté, avancé, mis en evidence.*

Exhibition, *exhibition.*

To EXHILARATE, or to recreate, *rejouir.*

Exhilarated, *rejoui.*

Exhilaration, *rejouissance.*

To EXHORT, or incourage, *exhorter.*

Exhorted, *exhorté.*

An Exhorter, *un exhortateur.*

Exhortation, *exhortation.*

EXIGENCY, *exigence.*

Exigent; as, to bring to an Exigent, *reduire à l'étroit.*

An Exigent, *signifie aussi bref, brevet de faveur.*

EXILE, or banishment, *exil, bannissement.*

To Exile, *exiler, envoier en exil.*

Exiled, *exilé.*

Exilement, *bannissement.*

Exility, slenderness, or smallness, *qualité mince ou deliée d'une chose.*

EXIT, or going forth, *sortie.*

To EXONERATE, to unloath, or unburthen, *decharger.*

Exonerated, *dechargé.*

Exoneration, *decharge.*

EXORABLE, or easy to be intreated, *qui se laisse aisément gagner par les prieres d'un autre.*

EXORBITANT, or out of measure, *exorbitant, extravagant.*

Exorbitancy, *extravagance.*

To commit some exorbitancies, *faire des extravagances.*

Exorbitantly, *d'une maniere exorbitante.*

To EXORCISE, or to conjure, *exorciser.*

Exorcised, *exorcisé.*

Exorcism, *exorcisme.*

Exorcist, *exorciste.*

EXORDIUM, the beginning or entrance of a Discourse, *exorde, l'entrée d'un discours.*

EXORNATION, decking, or trimming, *ornement.*

EXPANSION, displaying, or spreading, *dilatation.*

An Expansion of heart, *dilatation du cœur.*

To EXPATIATE, or to spread abroad, *étendre.*

To EXPECT, *attendre, esperer.*

I expect that favour from you, *j'attens cette faveur de vôtre bonté.*

I did expect you would write to me, *je m'attendois que vous m'écriviez.*

I expect him to night, *je l'attens ce soir.*

Expected, *attendu, esperé.*

Great things are expected from you, *on attend de grandes choses de vous.*

Your arrival has been long expected, *on a long tems attendu vôtre arrivée.*

Expectance,

Expectance, or expectation, *attente, esperance.*
I am in great expectation of ſomething, *je ſuis dans une grande attente.*
In expectation of the day of Judgement, *en attendant le Jour du Jugement.*
You do not anſwer our expectation, *vous ne repondez pas à l'attente qu'on a de vous.*
You have reached beyond my expectation, *vous avez ſurpaſſé mon attente.*
Againſt the expectation of the World, *contre l'attente de tout le Monde.*
To fail of his expectations, *être fruſtré de ſes eſperances.*
EXPEDIENT, *expedient, utile, neceſſaire.*
An Expedient, or expediency, *un expedient, un moyen.*
That's a very good expedient to make peace, *c'eſt un fort bon expedient de faire la paix.*
To EXPEDITE, or diſpatch, *expedier, depecher.*
Expedition, *expedition.*
An Army's expedition, *expedition, voiage de Guerre.*
Expeditive, *expeditif.*
To EXPEL, or drive out, *pouſſer (chaſſer) dehors.*
Expelled, *pouſſé, chaſſé.*
Expelling, expulſion, *expulſion.*
EXPENCE, or expenſe, *depenſe.*
To make great expenſes, *faire de grandes depenſes.*
I am not able to make ſuch expenſes, *je ne puis pas faire de ſi grandes depenſes.*
Idle expences, *faux frais, folles depenſes.*
To Expend, *depenſer, faire de la depenſe.*
Expended, *depenſé.*
Expenſive, *qui cauſe bien de la depenſe.*
An expenſive employment, *un emploi où il faut faire de grandes depenſes.*
EXPERIENCE, *experience, uſage.*
The experience of others muſt make him wiſe, *il faut que l'experience des autres le rende ſage.*
Experience is the Miſtreſs of Fools, *l'Experience eſt la Maitreſſe des fous.*
A man of no experience, *un homme ſans experience.*
By age and experience we may ſtill learn new things, *l'âge & l'experience nous font toujours apprendre quèque choſe de nouveau.*
I learn't it by experience, *je le ſay par experience.*
To Experience, *experimenter, éprouver.*
Experienced, *experimenté, éprouvé.*
Experiment, *experience, eſſay, épreuve.*
I will make an experiment of it, *j'en veux faire l'experience, je veux l'experimenter.*
To Experiment, *experimenter.*
Experimented, *experimenté.*
Experimentally, *par experience.*
Expert, *expert, habile.*
Expertneſs, *habilité, induſtrie.*
Expertly, *adroitement*, ou *en homme expert.*
To EXPIATE, or to purge by ſacrifice, *expier.*
Expiated, *expié.*
Expiation, *expiation.*
To EXPIRE, *expirer, finir.*
To expire or give up the Ghoſt, *expirer, rendre l'ame.*
Expired, *expiré, fini.*
The time is expired, *le tems eſt expiré, le terme eſt echeu.*
He is expired, *il eſt mort, il a rendu l'ame.*
To EXPLAIN, *expliquer.*
To explain his thoughts, *expliquer ſes penſées.*
Pray, will you explain your ſelf, *je vous prie de vous expliquer.*
Explained, *expliqué.*
An Explainer, *celui qui explique.*
An Explaining, *explication.*
To EXPLICATE, or to ſhew plainly, *expliquer.*
Explication, *explication.*
Explicite, *exprés.*
Explicitly, *en termes expres.*
To EXPLODE one, or to hiſs him out, *ſifler quècun, le chaſſer avec des ſifflemens & des paroles injurieuſes.*
Exploded, *ſifflé, chaſſé honteuſement.*
EXPLOIT, *exploit.*
To EXPORT Commodity's out of one Country into another, *ſortir des Marchandiſes d'un Pais pour les tranſporter dans un autre.*
Exported Commodity's, *Marchandiſes que l'on fait ainſi tranſporter.*
An Exporting, or exportation, *tranſport de Marchandiſes.*
To EXPOSE, *expoſer.*
To expoſe his life to ſave another, *expoſer ſa vie pour ſauver un autre.*
To expoſe himſelf to ſhame and infamy, *s'expoſer à la honte & à l'infamie.*
Expoſed, *expoſé.*
Our life is expoſed to all chances, *nôtre vie eſt expoſée à tous les hazards.*
An Expoſer, *celui qui expoſe.*
Expoſitor, and expoſition. *V.* to expound.
To EXPOSTULATE, or to complain, *ſe plaindre, faire des plaintes.*
Expoſtulation, *grande plainte.*
An Expoſtulatory Reproof, *une Cenſure, un Diſcours tout de plaintes.*
To EXPOUND, *expoſer, expliquer.*
Expounded, *expoſé, expliqué.*
An Expounder, or expoſitor, *celui qui expoſe, ou qui explique quèque choſe.*
Expoſition, *expoſition, explication.*
To EXPRESS, *exprimer, temoigner ſes ſentimens de bouche ou par écrit.*
He cannot expreſs himſelf, *il ne ſait pas s'exprimer.*
He expreſſed to me the great deſire he has to ſee you, *il m'a temoigné la paſſion qu'il a de vous voir.*
Expreſſed, *exprimé.*
Expreſſion, *expreſſion.*
An emphatical expreſſion, *expreſſion emphatique, des termes expreſſifs.*
An EXPRESSE, *un Expres, un homme qu'on envoie expres dans un lieu pour quèque choſe de preſſant.*
Expreſſely, *expres, tout expres, expreſſement.*
To EXPROBRATE, or to upbraid, *reprocher.*
Exprobrated, *reproché.*
Exprobrating, or exprobration, *reproche.*
EXPUGNATION, a conquering or winning by force, *victoire.*

* EXPUL-

EXPULSION, *expulsion. V.* to expel.

To EXPUNGE, or put out, *effacer, exclure du nombre.*

Expunged, *effacé, exclus du nombre.*

EXQUISITE, or excellent, *exquis, rare, excellent.*

Exquisiteneſſe, *la rareté, l'excellence d'une choſe.*

Exquiſitely, *excellemment.*

To EXSICCATE, or to dry, *ſecher, deſſecher.*

Exſiccate, or exſiccated, *ſeché, deſſeché.*

Exſiccative, or apt to dry up a thing, *deſiccatif, qui a la vertu de ſecher.*

EXTANT, *qui eſt*, ou *qui exiſte.*

This is the beſt piece of any now extant, *c'eſt ici la meilleure piece qu'il y ait preſentément.*

EXTASY, or a trance, *extaſe, raviſſement d'eſprit.*

To be in an extaſy, *être ravi en extaſe, tomber en extaſe, être extaſié.*

EXTEMPORE, *d'abord, tout ſur le champ.*

Extemporal, extemporary, *qui ſe fait tout ſur le champ.*

To EXTEND, or ſtrech out, *étendre.*

The Ruſſian Monarchy extends it ſelf Southerly as far as the Caſpian ſea, *la Monarchie des Moſcovites s'etend vers le Midi juſques à la Mer Caſpie.*

Extended, *étendu.*

An Eſtate extended, *un Bien de Terre ſaiſi par la voie de Juſtice.*

Extending, extenſion, *extenſion.*

Extenſible, *qui ſe peut étendre.*

Extent, *étendue.*

A Country of a ſmall extent, *un Pais de petite étendue.*

A Kingdom of a great extent, *un Roiaume de grande étendue.*

Extent, *ſignifie auſſi un Ordre de la Cour de Juſtice pour ſe ſaiſir du Bien de ſa Partie.*

To EXTENUATE, or to diminiſh, *extenuer, diminuer.*

Extenuated, *extenué, diminué.*

Extenuation, *extenuation, diminution.*

EXTERIOR, or outward, *exterieur.*

An exterior excellency, *un bien exterieur.*

The Exteriority, *le dehors, l'exterieur.*

To EXTERMINATE, to drive, or to caſt out, *exterminer.*

Exterminated, *exterminé.*

Exterminator, *exterminateur.*

Extermination, *extermination.*

EXTERNAL, *exterieur.*

Externally, *au regard de l'exterieur.*

To EXTINGUISH, or to quench, *éteindre, aſſoupir, abolir, amortir.*

Extinguiſhed, *éteint, aſſoupi, aboli, amorti.*

An Extinguiſher, *un tue-chandelle.*

Extinguiſhing, or extinguiſhment, *éteignement, aſſoupiſſement.*

Extinguiſhable, *qui ſe peut éteindre, aſſouvir, amortir.*

To EXTIRPATE, or pluck up by the roots, *extirper, deraciner.*

Extirpated, *extirpé, deraciné.*

Extirpator, *un extirpateur.*

Extirpating, or extirpation, *extirpation.*

To EXTOLL, or to praiſe, *elever, exalter.*

Extolled, *elevé, exalté.*

Extolling, *exaltation.*

To EXTORT, or take away by force, *extorquer, arracher de force.*

Extorted, *extorqué, arraché de force.*

An Extorter, *celui qui extorque.*

Extorſion, *extorſion.*

Extorſion, or Uſury, *extorſion, uſure.*

An Extorſioner, *un Oppreſſeur, qui fait des extorſions.*

An Extorſioner, or Uſurer, *un Uſurier.*

EXTRACT, *un extrait, une copie.* Item, *extrait en fait de pharmacie.*

To Extract, *extraire, exprimer le jus ou le ſuc de quelque plante.*

Extracted, *extrait.*

Extraction, *extraction, naiſſance.*

A man of a noble extraction, *un homme de noble extraction.*

One of a low extraction, *un homme de baſſe extraction.*

EXTRAORDINARY, *extraordinaire.*

He is an extraordinary man, *c'eſt un homme extraordinaire.*

An Embaſſador Extraordinary, *un Ambaſſadeur Extraordinaire.*

In an extraordinary manner, *d'une maniere extraordinaire.*

Extraordinarily, *extraordinairement.*

EXTRAVAGANT, *extravagant.*

An extravagant man, *un homme extravagant, bizarre en ſa maniere de vivre, un impertinent.*

Extravagancy, *extravagance, impertinence.*

Extravagantly, *avec extravagance.*

He has done a thouſand extravagancy's, *il a fait mille extravagances.*

To Extravagate, *extravaguer, rêver.*

EXTREAM, *extreme.*

The Extream Unction, *l'extreme Onction.*

An Extream, *un extreme.*

There is no medium betwixt thoſe two extreams, *il n'eſt point de milieu entre ces deux extremes.*

Extreamly, *extremement.*

He loves me extreamly, *il m'aime extremement.*

Extremity, *extremité.*

I am put to ſuch an extremity, that I muſt run for my life, *je ſuis reduit à cette extremité, qu'il faut que je ſauve ma vie par la fuite.*

EXTRINSECAL, extrinſic, *exterieur.*

Extrinſecally, *au regard de l'exterieur.*

EXTUBERANCY, extumeſcency, or Twelling, *tumeur, boſſe, enflure.*

EXUBERANT, or plentiful, *abondant.*

Exuberancy, *abondance.*

To EXULCERATE, to fret, or eat the Skin, *exulcerer.*

Exulcerated, *exulceré.*

Exulceration, *exulceration.*

Exulceratory, *exulcerarif.*

E Y

EYE, *un œil.*

The Eyes, *les yeux.*

The Eye-lids, *les paupieres.*

The hair of an Eye-lid, *cil.*

The Eye-brows, *les ſourcils.*

The corner of the Eye, *le coin de l'œil.*

The white of the Eye, *le blanc de l'œil.*

The

The ball (or apple) of the Eye, *la prunelle.*
The Eye-hole, *le creux de l'œil.*
The Eye-ſight, *la veuë.*
Within Eye-ſight, *à veuë d'œil.*
In the twinkling of an Eye, *dans un clin d'œil.*
A caſt of the Eye, *une œillade.*
To have an Eye to ſomething, *avoir l'œil ſur quêque choſe.*
You are expoſed to the Eye of all the World, *tout le Monde a les yeux arrestés ſur vous.*
To look upon one with a good Eye, *regarder quêcun de bon œil, lui monstrer bon viſage.*
Eye-ſervice, *le Service qu'on rend à ſon Maitre en ſa preſence.*
He that has got but one eye, *un borgne.*
Better to have one eye than be blind altogether, *il vaut mieux n'avoir qu'un oeil que d'être tout à fait aveugle.*
Better eye out than always aking, or watching. *C'eſt à dire, qu'il vaut mieux quêqueſon fermer les yeux aux déſordres de ſa famille, que d'y chercher avec inquietude ce que nous ne ſaurions decouvrir qu' avec deplaiſir.*
To wink with one eye and ſee with the other, *fermer un oeil & regarder de l'autre.*
His eyes are bigger than his belly, *ſes yeux ſont plus grands que ſa panſe. C'eſt un Proverbe que l'on applique à ceux qui ſe raſſaſient plus tôt qu'ils ne s'imaginoient.*
Fair eyes, *des yeux beaux.*
Hollow eyes, *des yeux enfoncés.*
Dull eyes, *des yeux chargés.*
Quick eyes, or rolling eyes, *yeux remuans, yeux frétillans.*
Fiery ſparkling eyes, *des yeux ardens.*
Weak eyes, *des yeux foibles.*
Squint-eyes, or leering eyes, *yeux de travers.*
Sweet eyes, *des yeux doux & rians.*
Eyes that are ſunk in, *yeux enfoncés.*
A weakneſs in the eyes, *maladie des yeux.*
To lay a thing before ones eyes, *mettre quêque choſe devant les yeux de quêcun.*
I have you always before my eyes, *je vous ai toûjours devant les yeux.*
His eyes are upon you, *ſes yeux ſont arretés ſur vous.*
To caſt his eyes upon a thing, *jetter les yeux ſur quêque choſe.*
To take off his eyes from a thing, *retirer (detourner) les yeux de quêque choſe.*
This very thing was done before the Kings eyes, *celâ s'eſt fait ſous les yeux du Roy.*
To loſe his eyes, *perdre les yeux.*
To pull ones eyes out of his head, *arracher les yeux à quêcun.*
The eye of a needle, *le trou d'une aiguille.*
The eye of a hook, *une maille.*
To Eye one, *enviſager quêcun, le regarder entre les deux yeux.*
To eye one, or give him an amorous caſt of the eye, *jetter de douces oeillades à quêcun, faire les doux yeux à quêcun.*
Eyed; as, blear-eyed, *chaſſieux.*
Squint-eyed, *bigle, louche.*
One-eyed, *borgne.*

F

F A

FABLE, *fable, fiction, conte.*
To tell fables, *faire des contes à plaiſir, dire des fornetes.*
Æſops fables, *les fables d' Eſope.*
The moral of fables, *la morale des fables.*
Fabulous, *fabuleux.*
FABRICK, *fabrique.*
To Fabricate, *fabriquer.*
Fabricated, *fabriqué.*
Fabricator, *fabricateur.*
Fabrication, *fabrication.*
* FABULOUS. *V.* fable.
FACE, *viſage, face.*
A plump face, *viſage replet.*
A fair face, *un beau viſage.*
A good face needs no band. *C'eſt à dire, qu'un beau viſage n'a que faire d'emprunter des ornemens.*
A dirty face, *un viſage ſale.*
To fly in ones face, *ſe jetter ſur le viſage de quêcun.*
To ſtrike one upon the face, *fraper quêcun ſur le viſage.*
To look one in the face, *enviſager quêcun, le regarder en face.*
Face to face, *face à face.*
To ſee God face to face, *voir Dieu face à face.*
He fell upon his knees with his face on the ground, *il ſe mit à genoux la face contre terre.*
I know his face, *je le connois de face.*
I will maintain it to his face, *je le lui ſoûtiendrai en face.*
Before the face of God Almighty, *devant la face du Dieu Tout puiſſant.*
A wry face, or look, *grimace.*
A brazen face, *un effronté.*
He had face enough to ſay, *il eut aſſez d'effronterie pour dire.*
Face, *ſignifie auſſi quêqueſon mine, apparence, par exemple,*
To ſet a good face on a thing, *faire bonne mine.*
To ſet a good face on a bad matter, *faire à mauvais jeu bonne mine.*
To have a face of Religion, *avoir quêque apparence de religion.*
To have but an ill face, *avoir mauvaiſe mine.*
To carry a face of deformity and horrour, *avoir en ſoi quêque choſe de difforme & d'horrible.*
To make faces, *faire des grimaces, faire la trogne.*
To Face, *faire face.*
To face one, *regarder quêcun en face.*
To face one out, *regarder quêcun effrontément.*
To face about, *tourner les yeux d'un autre côté.*
To face a pair of ſleaves, *mettre les paremens aux manches.*
Faced; as, two-faced, *qui a deux viſages.*
A faced pair of ſleaves, *des manches qui ont des paremens.*
Facing; as, the facing of the ſleaves, *le parement des manches*
FACETIOUS, pleaſant, or merry, *divertiſſant, gaillard, de bonne humeur, qui a le mot pour rire.*
Facetiouſly, *plaiſamment.*

FACILE.

FACILE, or eafy, *facile, aise*
Facilely, or eafily, *facilement.*
Facility, *facilité.*
To Facilitate, *faciliter, rendre facile.*
Facilitated, *facilité.*
Facilitation; as, for the greater facilitation of it, *pour le faire plus facilement.*
* FACING. *V.* face.
FACINOROUS, or wicked, *mechant, scelerat.*
* FACT, *un fait, une action.*
A matter of fact, *une matiere de fait.*
An hainous fact, *une mechante action.*
FACTION, or diviſion among People, *faction, mutinerie, ſedition.*
Factious, *factieux, mutin, ſeditieux.*
FACTOR, A Man that doth a Merchants buſineſs abroad, *un facteur, facteur de marchand.*
Factory, *factorerie.*
FACULTY, *faculté.*
To FADE, decay, or fall away, *ſe flestrir, paſſer.*
Faded, *flestri, paſſé.*
Fading, *flestriſſure.*
To FADGE, *aſſortir, accommoder.*
FADLE; as, fidle-fadle, *fadaiſes.*
FADOM, *braſſe, la meſure des bras étendus d'un homme.*
To Fadom, *meſurer par braſſe, ſonder le fond de l'eau.*
FAGOT, *fagot.*
Little fagots, *petits fagots.*
To make into fagots, *fagoter, mettre en fagots.*
Made up in fagots, *fagoté, mis en fagots.*
To FAIL, *manquer, faillir en quelque choſe.*
I ſhall not fail, *je n'y manquerai pas.*
To fail of his duty, *manquer à ſon devoir.*
I fail you, becauſe others that I depended upon failed me, *je manque, parce que d'autres perſonnes dont je dependois m'ont manqué.*
If I failed in any thing, I am willing to be punished, *ſi j'ai manqué (ou ſi j'ai failli) en quelque choſe, je veux être puni.*
To fail of his expectations, *être fruſtré de ſes eſperances.*
I ſhall fail you, *ne vous y fiez pas, vous n'y trouverez pas vôtre conte avec moi.*
To fail, (or to ſuccomb) under the weight of a burden, *ſuccomber ſous la peſanteur d'un fardeau.*
Faile; as, without faile, *ſans faute.*
Failings, *defauts, manquemens, fautes.*
We muſt bear with one anothers failings, *il nous faut ſupporter les défauts les uns des autres.*
Failure, *faute*; as,
Upon failure of which, *à faute dequoi.*
Fault, *une faute.*
There is a fault, *voila une faute.*
A fault of ignorance, *une faute d'ignorance.*
It is not my fault, *ce n'eſt pas ma faute.*
This hapned by your fault, tis your fault, you are in the fault, *ceci eſt arrivé par vôtre faute, c'eſt vôtre faute, vous êtes en faute.*
I ſhall ſcore up this fault amongſt the reſt, *j'ajoûterai cette faute aux precedentes.*
I have committed never a fault, *je n'ai point commis de faute.*
Who is the man that never commits any fault? *qui eſt celui qui ne fait jamais point de faute? qui n'eſt ſujet à faire des fautes?*
Every man has his faults, *chacun a ſes défauts.*
To lay the fault upon another, *rejetter la faute ſur un autre, mettre la faute ſur lui.*
If he do's not end the buſineſs, let the fault be layd upon me, *s'il ne termine pas l'affaire, qu'on m'en attribue la faute.*
To find fault with every thing, *trouver par tout à redire, ou à reprendre.*
Faulty, or full of faults, *fautif, ſujet à faillir.*
The faulty ſtands on his guard, *celui qui eſt en faute ſe tient ſur ſes gardes.*
Faultleſs, *innocent, qui n'a point fait de faute.*
FAIN, or willingly; as,
I would fain travel, *je voudrois bien voiager.*
He would fain be at home, *il voudroit bien être à la maiſon.*
I was fain to do it, *il m'a falu reſoudre à le faire.*
FAINT, *qui n'a point de force ou de courage, foible, abbattu, decouragé.*
Faint heart never won fair Lady. *C'eſt à dire, que pour venir à bout d'une Beauté que l'on aime il faut être reſolu, & s'animer mêmes par les refus que l'on ſoûfre.*
Faint-hearted, *timide, craintif, peureux, lâche.*
Faint-heartedneſs, *timidité, crainte, peur, lâcheté.*
Faint-heartedly, *lâchement, avec crainte.*
To Faint, or faint away, *s'evanouir, defaillir, perdre ſes forces.*
He fainted away, and loſt his ſenſes, *il tomba evanoui, n'ayant plus de conoiſſance.*
Fainted, *à qui les forces manquent, ou commencent à s'evanoüir.*
Faintneſs, *manquement de force, foibleſſe, evanouiſſement.*
Faintly, *languiſſamment.*
Faintiſh weather, *un tems chaud & calme, qui rend le monde abbattu & languiſſant.*
A FAIR, *une foire.*
To come a day after the fair, *venir trop tard.*
A Fairing, *un preſent de foire.*
FAIR, adj, *beau, bel, belle.*
Fair is not fair, but that which pleaſeth, *il n'y a de beau que ce qui plait.*
Who hath a fair Wife needs more than two eyes, *celui qui a une belle femme a beſoin de plus de deux yeux.*
A fair woman and a flaſht gown find alway ſome nail in the way, *il eſt d'une belle femme comme d'une robe qui s'accroche toûjours quand on marche.*
A fair face is half a portion, *un beau viſage vaut la moitié d'un mariage.*
Fair feathers make fair fowls, *les belles plumes font les beaux oiſeaux. C'eſt à dire, que les beaux habits font paroître beaucoup de perſonnes qui ſans cela n'auroient pas beaucoup de grace.*

ent.

Eating, *l'action de manger.*
Often and little eating makes a

être eclipsé.
Eclipsed, *eclipsé.*

Fair and softly goes far in a day, *pas à pas on va bien loin.*
To write fair, *écrire au net.*
Fair weather, *beau temps.*
Fair words, *belles paroles.*
By fair means, *par la douceur.*
To give one a fair warning, *avertir quelcun dans les formes.*
To be in a fair way, or in a fine pass, *être en belle passe.*
To stand fair for a great fortune, *être en passe de faire une haute fortune.*
He has put fair to be, *il n'a rien omis pour être.*
A fair man, *un homme blond.*
A fair Perwig, *une perruque blonde.*
To give one a fair fall, *donner à quelcun le croc en jambe en luttant.*
Fair, or reasonable, *raisonnable.*
Fair water, *de l'eau claire & nette.*
A fair proposal, *une proposition raisonnable.*
Fair dealing, *la sincerité, l'honnêteté d'un homme dans sa conduite.*
Fairly, *nettement.*
To deal fairly with all men, *en agir de bonne foy avec tous le monde.*
Fairness, *beauté.*
FAIRIES, *lutins, esprits folets.*
FAITH, *foi, creance.*
The Christian faith, *la Religion Chrêtienne.*
Upon my faith, *sur ma foy.*
To violate his faith, *violer (faussér) sa foy.*
In good faith, do you think I can suffer it? *en bonne foy, pensez vous que je le puisse soûffrir?*
Faithful, *fidele.*
A good Servant ought to be faithful, *un bon serviteur doit être fidele.*
To give a good and faithful account, *rendre un bon & fidele conte.*
Will you be true and faithful to me? *voulez vous m'être fidele?*
Faithfulness, *fidelité.*
Faithfully, *fidelement, avec fidelité.*
Faithless, or not believing, *un incredule.*
Faithless, or untrusty, *infidéle.*
FALCON. *V.* Faulcon.
To FALL, *tomber.*
One may sooner fall than rise, *il est plus aisé de tomber que de se lever.*
If a man once fall, all will tread on him, *dés qu'un homme est tombe dans quelque malheur tout le monde se jette dessus.*
To fall upon his face, *tomber de pans.*
To fall along, *tomber de son long.*
To fall backwards, *tomber à la renverse.*
To fall headlong, *tomber la tête la premiere.*
To fall sick, or to fall ill, *tomber malade.*
This house is going to fall, *cette maison va tomber.*
To fall a bleeding at the nose, *commencer à saigner du nez.*
They fell to drinking of healths, *ils se mirent à boire des santés.*
To fall, *se dit aussi des étoiles quand elles se mouchent.*
The price of corn begins to fall, *on commence à ravaler le prix du blé, on commence à vendre le blé à meilleur marché.*
To fall in, *tomber dedans.*
To fall in love with a great beauty, *devenir amoureux d'une grande beauté.*
His cheeks fall in, *ses joues s'enfoncent.*
To fall out; as, My sword fell out of my hand, *l'épée me tomba de la main.*
He fell out at the window, *il tomba en bas la fenêtre.*
To fall out, or happen, *avenir, arriver.*
It fell out unluckily for me that, *il arriva malheureusement pour moi que.*
It falls out just as I had told you before-hand, *la chose arrive justement comme je vous l'avois predite.*
To fall out, or quarrel together, *se quereler.*
They fell out most grievously, *ils se sont querelés (ils se sont fâchés) fort & ferme.*
Fall not out with a friend for a trifle, *ne rompt jamais amitié pour peu de chose.*
To fall off, *se dedire, ne s'en tenir pas aux conditions arretées.*
He fell off of his Bargain, *il se dedie de son achet, ou de sa vente.*
To fall to a thing, *se mettre à faire quelque chose.*
Cheer up, fall to it, *courage, mettez vous apres.*
The best Bishoprick of all fell to his lot, *le meilleur Evêché de tous lui est echeu pour sa part.*
A horse that falls to capring and rushing, *un cheval qui commence à se cabrer & à ruer.*
To fall into, *tomber dedans.*
To fall into disgrace, *tomber en disgrace.*
To fall into a mischance, *tomber dans un malheur.*
To fall into the Conquerours hands, *tomber entre les mains du Vainqueur.*
I burnt the Letter, lest it should fall into my fathers hands, *j'ai brûlé la Lettre, de peur qu'elle ne fust entre les mains de mon pere.*
To fall into a sweat, *commencer à suer.*
To fall into a swound, *s'evanouïr, se pâmer.*
They fell into the same order, *ils se mirent dans le même ordre.*
To fall upon, *tomber dessus.*
A great stone fell upon my legs, *une grosse pierre tomba sur mes jambes.*
To fall dead upon the place, *tomber mort sur la place.*
To fall upon a discourse, *tomber sur quelque discours.*
To fall upon one, *se jetter sur quelcun.*
He fell upon him most barbarously, *il se jetta sur lui d'une maniere fort barbare.*
To fall on; *V.* to fall to.
To fall from; as,
The leaves that fall from a tree, *les feuilles qui tombent d'un arbre.*
To fall down, *tomber.*
To fall down the stairs, *tomber en bas les degrés.*
To fall down plump, *tomber sur ses fesses.*
To fall down, as a Ship that goes down with the Tide, *descendre avec la Marée.*
To fall away, *decroir, s'amaigrir.*
To fall away from his Religion, *changer de Religion, quitter (renoncer à) sa Religion.*
To fall short; as,
We fell short of Provisions, *les vivres nous manquerent.*
A practice which falls little short of necessary, *une pratique qui est à peu pres necessaire.*
Faln, or fallen, *tombé.*
Faln cheeks, *joues enfoncées.*
The price of Corn is fallen, *le*

prix du blé eſt ravalé, c'eſt diminué.

Falling; as, the falling ſickneſs, *le haut mal.*

The falling of the hair, *chûte de poil, alopecie.*

A falling out, *une querele.*

A falling away from his Religion, *revolte, apoſtaſie.*

A Fall, *une chûte.*

To give one a great fall, *faire tomber quêcun rudement.*

To get a fall, *tomber.*

He had a great fall, *il fit une terrible chûte.*

A fall of water, *chûte d'eau.*

The fall of the leaf, *l'automne, la ſaiſon dans laquelle les feuilles tombent des arbres.*

To Falter, or ſtumble, *broncher, chanceler.*

To falter in ſpeech, *chanceler, heſiter, ſe couper en parlant.*

Faltering, *chancelement.*

FALCHION, *eſpece de coutelas.*

FALLOW ground, or reſty land, *terre qu'on ne cultive pas.*

A fallow Deer, *un Daim.*

FALLACY, or deceit, *fallace, tromperie.*

Fallacious, *trompeux.*

Falſe, *faux.*

A falſe report, *un faux bruit.*

A falſe man, a falſe-hearted man, *un mechant homme, un traitre, un perfide.*

To be falſe to one, *fauſſer ſa foy à quêcun.*

Falſe Latin, *du Latin plein de fautes contre les Regles de Grammaire.*

A falſe trick, *un mechant tour, un tour de Traitre.*

To play falſe, *tromper au jeu.*

A falſe bray, in fortification, *une fauſſe braye.*

Falſhood, or falſneſs, *fauſſeté.*

Convicted of falſhood, *convaincu de fauſſeté.*

Falſely, *fauſſement.*

To Falſifie, *falſifier, contrefaire.*

Falſified, *falſifié, contrefait.*

A Falſifier, *falſificateur.*

A falſifier of writings, *un fauſſaire.*

Falſifying, or falſification, *falſification.*

Falſifiable, *que l'on peut contrefaire ou falſifier.*

* To FALTER. *V.* to fall.

FAME, *renom, renommée, reputation.*

A good fame, *un bon renom, gloire.*

An ill fame, *un mauvais renom.*

You will thereby get a great fame, *vous acquerrez par ce moien un grand renom, une grande reputation.*

Common fame is ſeldom too blame. *C'eſt à dire, qu'un bruit commun a toûjours quêque vraiſemblance.*

Famous, *fameux, renommé, celebre, de grand renom.*

A famous Poet, *un Poëte de grand renom.*

To make famous, *rendre fameux.*

Famouſneſs, *renommée.*

Famouſly; as, he has done it famouſly, *il s'eſt fait admirer par ſon Ouvrage, il l'a fait avec une approbation generale.*

FAMILY, *famille, maiſon.*

A great family, *un grande famille.*

To be of a good family, *être de bonne famille*, ou *de bonne maiſon.*

Born of a Noble family, *iſſu d'une noble famille.*

Familiar, *familier.*

To be very familiar with one, *être tres familier avec quêcun.*

I am very familiar with him, *je ſuis fort familier avec lui, il y a une parfaite familiarité & amitié entre nous.*

Familiar ſpirits, *eſprits familiers.*

Familiarity, *familiarité.*

Too much familiarly breeds contempt, *une trop grande familiarité engendre le mepris.*

Familiarly, *familierement.*

FAMINE, *famine.*

A Town that can be taken but by famine, *une Ville qu'on ne ſauroit prendre que par famine.*

To Famiſh, *affamer.*

To famiſh a Town, *affamer une Ville, la reduire à la famine.*

To famiſh, neut. *être affamé.*

I am ready to famiſh, *je ſuis preſque affamé.*

Famiſhed, *affamé, reduit à la famine.*

Famiſhing, or famiſhment, *l'action d'affamer.*

* FAMOUS, famouſneſs, and famouſly. *V.* Fame.

FAN, to winnow Corn with, *un van.*

A womans Fan, *un éventail.*

To Fan, *vaner le blé.*

Fanned, *vané.*

A Fanner, *un vaneur;*

Fanning, *l'action de vaner,*

FANATICK, *un Viſionnaire, un Fanatique. C'eſt ainſi qu'on appelle proprement ces Sectes de Religion, qui ſe vantent d'avoir des Revelations particulieres de l'Eſprit de Dieu.*

A Fanatical conception, *une penſée de Fanatique* ou *de Viſionnaire.*

Fanaticiſm, *la Religion des Fanatiques.*

FANCY, *la fantaiſie, l'imagination.*

This is a meer product of your fancy, *c'eſt ici un pur effet de vôtre imagination.*

Fancy may bolt bran and think it flour, *l'Imagination peut prendre le ſon pour farine.*

Idle fancies, *chimeres.*

A pretty fancy, *une jolie penſée*, ou *invention, une choſe bien imaginée.*

A ſilly fancy, *une ſotte imagination.*

Fancy, or will, *fantaiſie, ou volonté.*

'Tis my fancy, *c'eſt ma volonté.*

To live after his own fancy, *vivre à ſa fantaiſie.*

Fancy, or delight, *plaiſir.*

To take a fancy to a thing, *prendre plaiſir à quêque choſe.*

I have a fancy to that, *je me plais à cela, j'y ai du panchant, mon inclination m'y porte.*

To Fancy, or to imagine, *imaginer, s'imaginer, penſer, croire.*

He fancies to be the chief man of this Age, *il s'imagine d'être le premier homme de ſon Siecle.*

Why do you fancy ſuch things? *pourquoi vous imaginez-vous telles choſes?*

To fancy, or delight in ſomething, *aimer quêque choſe.*

I fancy her above all other women, *je l'aime plus qu'aucune autre femme, elle reviens le mieux à mon humeur.*

Fanciful, *fantaſque, capricieux, bizarre.*

A fanciful averſion, *un degoût capricieux, une averſion fantaſque.*

FANE, or vane, *une girouëtte.*

A FANE, or Temple of a Heathen God or Goddeſs, *Temple de Dieu ou de Deeſſe.*

FANGS, *des ongles*, ou *griffes.*

To Fang, *griffer, prendre.*

New FANGLES, *nouveautés.*

A new Fangled Divinity, *une Theologie à la nouvelle mode.*

FANN

FANN, fanned, fanner, and fanning. *V.* Fan.

FANNEL, or maniple, *fanon, manipule de Prêtre.*

FANTASY, *fantaſie, imagination.*

A Fantaſy, or Viſion, *fantôme.*

Fantaſtick, or fantaſtical, *fantaſque.*

A fantaſtick humour, *une humeur fantaſque.*

Fantaſtically, *d'une maniere fantaſque.*

Fantaſtickneſs, fantaſticalneſs, *humeur fantaſque.*

FAR, *loin, eloigné.*

Far from the Sea, *loin de la Mer.*

Far from home, *loin de la maiſon.*

'Tis very far to the Indies, *il eſt bien loin d'ici aux Indes.*

To keep far from each other, *ſe tenir loin l'un de l'autre.*

He was far from thence, *il étoit loin de là.*

As far as I could perceive, *à ce que j'ai pû remarquer.*

As far as I can remember, *de plus loin que je puis me ſouvenir, autant que je m'en puis ſouvenir.*

I am ſo far from loving her, that I hate her, *bien loin de l'aimer je la hai.*

A Speech, far from being weakned by the ordering of words, has no ſtrength otherwiſe, *l'Oraiſon bien loin d'être affoiblie par l'arrangement des mots, elle n'a point autrement de force.*

Far from having preſented me with ſomething, he ſcarce left me any thing of what I had, *bien loin de m'avoir donné quelque choſe, à peine m'a-t-il rien laiſſé de ce que j'avois.*

How far is it from hence? *combien eſt il loin d'ici?*

Very far, or very far off, *bien loin.*

By far, *de beaucoup.*

So far as is poſſible, *autant qu'il ſe peut faire.*

This is far above expreſſion, *ceci paſſe toute expreſſion.*

Far fetched, *qui vient de loin.*

Far fetched and dear bought is good for Ladies, *il faut qu'une choſe ſoit chere & qu'elle vienne de loin, pour plaire aux Dames.*

Thus far (ſo far) I have done, *j'ai fait juſqu'ici.*

The Winter ſeaſon is ſo far advanced, *la ſaiſon de l'hiver eſt déja ſi avancée.*

Farther, or further, *plus loin, plus eloigné, plus outre, plus avant.*

He is the farther of the two, *c'eſt le plus loin des deux.*

Thus much he ſaid to prevent further differences, *il dit cela pour mettre fin à leurs differens, pour empêcher qu'ils ne paſſaſſent plus avant.*

The further end of a ſtreet, *le bout de la rue qui eſt le plus eloigné de nous.*

Do you intend to go any further? *faites vous deſſein d'aller plus outre?*

For my part I will go no further, *pour moi je ne veux pas aller plus loin.*

Further, or furthermore, *de plus, d'avantage.*

Fartheſt, or furtheſt, *le plus loin, le plus eloigné.*

It is the furtheſt of all, *il eſt le plus loin (il eſt le plus eloigné) de tous.*

The furtheſt way about is the neareſt way home, *ſouvent on vient plus vîte à bout de ſes affaires quand on y cherche des détours.*

FARCY, *farcin, maladie de cheval.*

FARDEL, or fardle, *paquet, ou bale.*

A little Fardle, *balot, baloin.*

To make into Fardles, *empaqueter, emballer.*

FARDINGALE, *un vertugadin.*

FARE, a water-mans Fare, *naulage, ce que l'on paye au batelier pour le trajet qu'on a fait.*

To pay his fare, *payer le naulage, payer le trajet.*

FARE, *chere.*

Good Fare, *bonne chere.*

Bad Fare, *mauvaiſe chere.*

To Fare well, *faire bonne chere.*

How fare ye? *quelle chere?*

You can't farewel but you muſt cry roſt meat: *C'eſt Proverbe ſert à cenſurer ceux qui publient par tout leur bonheur.*

It fared with him as with me, *il lui en prit comme à moi.*

Farewel, or fare you well, *adieu, portez vous bien.*

A FARM, *une ferme.*

To let out to farm, *bailler à ferme.*

To take to farm, *prendre à ferme.*

A Farmer, *un fermier.*

A Farmer of Privies, *Curieur de privés.*

FARR, *V.* far.

FARRIER, *un mareſchal, mareſchal ferrant.*

FARROW; as, a ſow with farrow, *une truye pleine de cochons.*

To Farrow, *cochonner, faire des cochons.*

A ſow that hath farrowed, *une truye qui a cochonné.*

FARSE, a merry concluſion of a Play, *une farce.*

FART, *un pet.*

He thinks his fart as ſweet as muſk, *il s'imagine que ſes pets ſentent le muſc.*

To Fart, or let out a fart, *peter.*

He farts frankincenſe. *Prov. tiré du Grec,* Βδίειν λιβανωτὸν, *à quoi répond le Latin,* Stercus cuique ſuum bene olet. *C'eſt à dire, que l'amour de nous mêmes nous rend nos vices, nos infirmités, & imperfections agreables.*

A Farter, *un peteur.*

Farting, *l'action de peter, petarade.*

Its good farting before ones own fire, *C'eſt à dire, qu'on pete à ſon aiſe chez ſoi.*

• FARTHER, and fartheſt, *V.* Far.

FARTHING, *liard d'Angleterre, la quatrième partie d'un penny, ou ſol d'Angleterre.*

To FASCINATE, or bewitch, *enchanter, enſorceler.*

FASHION, *façon, mode, coûtume.*

I will have it done after this faſhion, *je veux qu'il ſoit fait ainſi, ou de cette façon.*

This is an old faſhion, *ceci eſt à la vieille mode.*

The new faſhion, *la nouvelle mode, la mode du tems.*

A new-faſhion ſute of clothes, *un habit à la mode.*

To underſtand the faſhion, *entendre la mode.*

The French faſhion, *la mode de France.*

This is now come into faſhion, *voici qui eſt maintenant à la mode.*

That is gone quite out of faſhion, *voila qui n'eſt du tout plus à la mode.*

To follow the faſhion of the time, *s'accommoder au tems, ſuivre la mode du tems.*

As good be out of the world as out of the fashion, *autant vaudroit n'être plus au monde que de n'être plus à la mode.*

To fashion, *façonner, former, donner la forme à quelque chose.*

Fashioned, *façonné, formé.*

A Fashioner, *celui qui façonne une chose, & qui lui donne la forme*

Fashioning, *l'action de façonner, de former quelque chose.*

FAST, or firm, *ferme.*

Ty it fast, *attachez le ferme.*

Hold fast, *tenez ferme.*

Stand fast, stand to it, *tenez pié ferme, faites ferme.*

To stick fast, *s'attacher.*

To stick fast to one, *s'attacher à quelcun.*

To be fast asleep, *être fort endormi, être saisi d'un profond sommeil.*

To Fasten, or make fast, *attacher.*

Fastened, *attaché.*

Fastner, *celui qui attache.*

Fastening, *attachement,* ou *l'action d'attacher.*

Fastness, *fermeté.*

FAST, *vite, vitement.*

To speak fast, *parler vite.*

To go fast, *aller vite.*

Whither go you so fast? *où allez vous si vite?*

To run exceeding fast, *courir extremement vite.*

As fast as his legs would carry him, *aussi vite qu'il pouvoit, plus vite que le pas.*

FAST, or abstinency, *jeune, abstinence.*

To break his fast, *rompre son jeune.*

A Fast, or Solemn Fast, *un jour de Jeune.*

To Fast, *jeuner, ne pas manger.*

I fasted all this day, *j'ai jeuné tout le jour, je n'ai rien mangé aujourd'hui.*

To make one fast, *faire jeuner quelcun.*

A Faster, or keeper of Fast, *un jeuneur.*

Fasting, *jeune.*

Sick for fasting, *malade d'avoir jeuné.*

Fasting days, *Jours de jeune, jours maigres.*

FASTIDIOUS, *dedaigneux, orgueilleux.*

Fastidious, or loathsom, *degoutant.*

FAT, *graisse.*

The fat of a capon, *la graisse de chapon.*

The fat of a hog or swine, *du lard.*

A great lover of fat, *un grand mangeur de graisse.*

Fat, adj. *gras.*

Fat meat, *viande grasse.*

A fat beef, *beuf gras.*

A fat woman, *une femme grasse.*

A fat soil, *un terroir gras.*

Somewhat fat, *grasset, un peu gras.*

To grow fat, *devenir gras, s'engraisser.*

He is grown mighty fat, *il est devenu fort gras.*

Fat, *grassement*; as,

Fat Fed, *grassement nourri.*

To Fatten, *engraisser.*

Fattened, *engraissé.*

Fattening, *engraissement.*

Fatness, *graisse.*

See the fatness of this beef, *voiez la graisse de ce beuf, voiez combien ce beuf est gras.*

FATE, or destiny, *destin, destinée.*

Tis my fate, *C'est mon destin.*

Fatal, *fatal.*

That's a fatal thing, *voila qui est fatal.*

Fatality, *fatalité.*

Fatally, *fatalement.*

FATHER, *Pere.*

Such a Father such a Son, *le fils est l'image du pere.*

To teach his Father to get Children, *apprendre à son pere à faire des enfans. Proverbe qui se dit en l'une & en l'autre Langue de ceux qui veulent enseigner à d'autres des choses qu'ils savoient déja long tems auparavant.*

A Father in Law, *un beau Pere.*

A Foster father, *Pere nourrissier.*

A God father, *Parrain.*

A Grand father, *Grand pere.*

Our fore-fathers, *nos Peres, nos Ayeux, nos Ancêtres.*

It was not so in the time of our Forefathers, *il n'en étoit pas ainsi du tems de nos Peres.*

The Fathers of the Church, *les Peres l'Eglise.*

A Father Confessor, *un Pere Confesseur.*

To Father, *attribuer, imputer.*

He fathered his crime upon me, *il m'a imputé son crime, il m'a voulu faire passer pour l'auteur de ce crime.*

Fatherhood, *paternité.*

Fatherly, *paternel.*

Fatherly, adv. *paternellement.*

Fatherliness, *tendresse de Pere, tendresse paternelle.*

Fatherless, *Orphelin, qui n'a point de pere.*

FATHOM, *brasse. V.* fadom.

To FATIGATE, or to weary, *fatiguer, lasser.*

Fatigated, or wearied, *fatigué, lassé.*

Fatigue, *fatigue.*

FAUCET, or tap, *fausset, doussil, broche à mettre en perce un tonneau.*

FAULCON, *faucon.*

A faulcon gentle, *faucon gentil, le plus propre à dresser.*

A faulcon passenger, *faucon de passage,* ou *faucon pelerin.*

Faulcon, a piece or Artillery, *faucon, piece d'artillerie.*

A little faulcon, *fauconneau.*

Faulconer, *fauconnier.*

Faulconry, *fauconnerie.*

FAULT, faultless, and faulty. *V.* to fail.

FAVOUR, *faveur, plaisir, grace.*

Do me the favour to come and dine with me, *faites moi la faveur de venir dîner avec moi.*

I shall take it as a great favour, *je tiendrai cela à grande faveur.*

I shall acknowledge the favour you shew'd me, *je reconoitrai la faveur que j'ai receuë de vous.*

To bestow great favours upon one, *faire de grandes faveurs à quelcun.*

Favour, or credit, *faveur, credit.*

To be in a Mans favour, *être en faveur auprès de quelcun.*

To be out of favour, *être disgracié.*

Tis by your favour my Cause had a good issue, *C'est par votre faveur que ma Cause a reussi.*

To appear in the favour of a new Opinion, *solicenir (favoriser) une Opinion nouvelle.*

A favour, or a knot of Ribbins presented to one, *un galans.*

To Favour one, *favoriser quelcun, lui faire faveur, lui être favorable.*

Favoured, *favorisé.*

An

An ill favoured child, *un enfant laid.*
An ill favoured Woman, *une femme laide, qui a mauvaise grace.*
Ill-Favouredly, *laidement, mal.*
Favourable, *favorable.*
To be favourable to one, *être favorable à quêcun, le favoriser.*
We had a favourable wind, *nous avions le vent favorable.*
Favourably, *favorablement, avec affection, avec aide.*
A Favourer, *celui ou celle qui favorise.*
Favourite, *un favori.*
Fautor, *patron, fauteur, qui favorise.*
FAWCET. *V.* faucet.
FAWN, *fan, faon, fan de biche.*
To Fawn, *faonner*, Item, *flater, caresser.*
Fawned, *flaté, caressé.*
A Fawner, *un flateur,*
Fawning, *flaterie, caresse.*

F E

FEALTY, *fidelité, loyauté.*
A fealty, or fee, *fief.*
FEAR, *crainte, peur.*
A sudden fear, *une épouvante.*
A great fear, *une frayeur.*
To shake for fear, *trembler de peur.*
To fly for fear, *s'enfuir (se sauver) de peur.*
There was so great a fear upon me, *je fus saisi d'une si grande peur.*
To put one into a great fear, *faire grand' peur à quêcun.*
Better pass a danger once than be always in fear, *il vaut mieux essuier une fois le danger que d'être toûjours en crainte.*
Without any fear, *sans aucune crainte, hardiment.*
That man hath not the fear of God, *cet homme là n'a point de crainte de Dieu.*
Godly fear, *religieuse crainte.*
To be floating betwixt fear and hope, *flotter entre la crainte & l'esperance.*
He is almost distracted betwixt fear, hope, and joy, *il est presque hors de soi, tant son esprit se trouve agité entre la crainte, l'esperance, & la joie.*
Children should be brought up, not so much by fear, as by motives of honour and duty, *les enfans devroient être elevés, non tant par la crainte, que par les sentimens d'honneur & celui de leur devoir.*
To dissipate a mans fear by an impression of hope, *dissiper la crainte de quêcun par l'esperance qu'on lui donne.*
I will hold him for fear he should fall, *je veux le tenir de peur qu'il ne tombe.*
To Fear, *craindre, apprehender, avoir peur.*
We fear nothing, we are safe, *nous ne craignons rien, nous sommes en asseurance.*
You have no reason to fear, *vous n'avez pas sujet de craindre.*
To fear neither God nor Devil, *ne craindre ni Dieu ni Diable.*
Its good to fear the worst, the best will save it self, *il est bon de prendre les choses au pis aller. Et de fait, si elles arrivent, nous n'en sommes pas surpris, & si elles n'arrivent pas, nous en tirons bien de la joie.*
I fear you will come to some mischance or other, *je crains qu'il ne t'arrive quêque mal.*
Fear not, or do not fear, *ne craignez point, cessez de craindre.*
I fear I shall be beaten, *j'ai peur d'être battu.*
He fears me very much, *il me craint fort.*
Feared, *craint.*
To make himself to be feared, *se faire craindre de quêcun.*
A War that is much to be feared, *une Guerre qui est fort à craindre.*
Fearful, or apt to be afraid, *timide, craintif, peureux, qui a peur.*
Fearful, or frightful, *terrible, qui fait peur.*
A thing fearful to behold, *une chose qui fait peur à regarder, une chose hideuse, terrible, affreuse, épouvantable.*
Fearfulness, *timidité, peur, crainte, épouvante, frayeur.*
Fearfulness, or aptness to make one afraid, *l'horreur de quêque chose.*
Fearfully, *craintivement, peureusement.*
He looked fearfully, *il avoit une mine affreuse, il faisoit peur à regarder.*
Fearless, *qui n'a point de peur, qui ne craint jamais, intrepide.*
Fearlessly, *sans crainte, hardiment, avec asseurance.*
FEARN, *fougere.*
A fearn ground, *lieu où il croît quantité de fougeres.*
FEASABLE, or feasible, *faisable, qui se peut faire.*
FEAST, or festival, *une fête.*
A Feast, or banquet, *festin.*
A sumptuous and magnificent feast, *un festin somptueux, magnifique, splendide, superbe.*
A Smell-feast, *un Ecornifleur.*
To Feast one, *faire festin à quêcun, le regaler, le traiter magnifiquement.*
Feasted, *regalé, magnifiquement traité.*
A Feaster, *faiseur de festin.*
A Feasting, *regale, traitement.*
A FEAT, or exploit, *exploit.*
To do feats, *faire de belles actions, faire merveilles.*
FEAT, adj. *gentil, brave, propre, bien mis.*
Featness, *gentillesse, propreté.*
Featly, *gentiment, proprement.*
FEATHER, *plume.*
Down-feathers, *petite plume, duvet.*
A feather-bed, *un lit de plumes.*
To begin to have feathers, *prendre plume, commencer à jetter plume.*
To lose his feathers, *perdre ses plumes.*
To pluck a birds feathers off, *plumer un oiseau.*
A plume of feathers, *plumes, plumache, panache.*
A hat adorned with a fine plume of feathers, *un chapeau garni de belles plumes.*
A bunch of feathers, *un bouquet de plumes, qu'on met sur un casque, ou sur quoi que ce soit.*
A feather-maker, *plumassier, qui travaille sur la plume.*
Feathered, *qui a des plumes, garni (couvert) de plumes.*

FEATLY,

* FEATLY, and featneſs. *V.* feat.

FEATURES, *traits du viſage.*

He has got excellent features, *il a les traits du viſage bien faits.*

Featured; as, well featured, *qui a de beaux traits de viſage.*

FEAVER, *fievre.*

A hot feaver, *une fievre chaude.*

A burning feaver, *une fievre ardente.*

A continual feaver, *fievre continue.*

To have a feaver, *avoir la fievre.*

To be ſick of a feaver, *être malade d'une fievre.*

Feaveriſh, *fievreux.*

FEBRUARY, *fevrier.*

All the months in the year curſe a fair februeer, *s'il fait beau tems en Fevrier tous les autres mois de l'année le maudiſſent. Cela veut dire, que l'année n'en eſt pas ſi bonne.*

FECES, or dregs, *lie de quelque liqueur.*

FECUNDITY, *fertilité.*

* FED, *nourri. V.* to feed.

FEE, *fief, droit.*

To pay an Officer his fees, *payer les droits à l'Officier.*

The Phyſicians and Lawyers get greater fees in England than any where elſe, *les Medecins & Juriſconſultes gagnent plus en Angleterre qu'en tout autre Pays.*

FEEBLE, or weak, *foible, caduc, languiſſant.*

To make feeble, *rendre foible, affoiblir.*

To grow feeble, *devenir foible, s'affoiblir.*

Feebleneſs, *foibleſſe.*

Feebly, *foiblement.*

To FEED, *nourrir, ſe nourrir.*

To feed upon fiſh, *ſe nourrir de poiſſons.*

To feed high, *ſe bien nourrir, vivre delicatement, faire grand' chere.*

To feed Cattle, *paître le betail.*

They feed their ſheep with leaſes, *ils paiſſent leurs brebis de feuilles.*

To feed upon the graſs, *paître, manger l'herbe.*

Fed, *nourri.*

I am well fed, *j'ai bien mangé.*

Full fed, *qui a le ventre plein.*

Feeding, *nourriture.*

Feeding for Cattle, *pâturage, pâture.*

High-feeding, *grand'chere.*

Food, *alimens, nourriture.*

Fodder, or forrage, *fourrage, pâture pour les bêtes.*

To Fodder, *fourrager, amaſſer du fourrage.*

Fodderer, *fourrageur.*

Foddering, *fourragement.*

To FEEL, *ſentir.*

I feel a great pain in my ſide, *je ſens une grande douleur de côté.*

The very ſtones feel the cold, *les pierres même ſentent le froid, ſe ſentent du froid.*

To feel ones pulſe, *tâter le pouls.*

Felt, *ſenti.*

Feeling, *ſentiment, attouchement.*

* FEET, *les piés. C'eſt le plurier de* foot.

To FEIGN, *feindre.*

Feigned, *feint.*

A feigned thing, *une fiction.*

Feigned holineſs, *hypocriſie.*

Feignedly, *en feignant, en diſſimulant, avec feintiſe.*

Feint, *une feinte, une feintiſe.*

FELDIFARE, or fieldfare, *une grive.*

FELICITY, *bonheur, felicité.*

To Felicitate, *rendre heureux.*

Felicitated, *rendu heureux.*

His Reign was felicitated by the ſubduing of his Enemies, *ſon Regne fut rendu heureux par la Conquête qu'il fit de ſes Enemis.*

* FELL, *Preterit du Verbe* to fall.

To FELL down, *abbattre, jetter par terre, renverſer.*

Felled-down, *abbattu, jetté par terre, renverſé.*

Felling-down, *abbattement.*

Felling-down of wood, *coupe de bois.*

FELL, *peleterie.*

Fellmonger, *peletier.*

FELL, adj. *cruel.*

Felneſs, *cruauté.*

Felly, *cruellement.*

Fellon, or felon, *cruel, felon.*

Item, *panaris, qui eſt un abſcez ſur la racine de l'ongle.*

Felony, *felonie.*

Felonious, *addonné à felonie.*

Feloniouſly, *en felon, comme felon.*

* FELLOW, and fellowſhip. *V.* to follow.

* FELT, *ſenti. V.* to feel.

FELT, *ſubſt. feutre.*

A felt-cloak, *un gaban.*

FEMALE, *femelle.*

The female ſex, *le ſexe feminin.*

Feminine, *feminin.*

The feminine Gender, *le genre feminin.*

FEN, *marais, marecage.*

Fen-duck, *poule d'eau.*

Fenny, *marecageux, plein de marais.*

FENCE, *un rempart.*

No fence againſt a flail, or, no fence againſt ill fortune. *C'eſt à dire, que la Fortune nous attaque quelquefois de ſi vive force qu'il n'eſt pas poſſible de lui faire reſiſtance.*

To Fence, or make a fence, *faire un rempart.*

To fence, in the art of fencing, *faire des armes.*

Where did he learn to fence ſo well? *où a-t-il appris à faire ſi bien des armes?*

Fenced, *muni.*

A Fencer, *un qui fait des armes.*

Fencing; as, the art of fencing, *l'art de faire des armes, l'eſcrime.*

A fencing Maſter, *un Maitre d'armes.*

FENN, fenny. *V.* fen.

FENNEL, *fenouil.*

FENUGREEK, fengreek, or fenigreek, *ſinegré, herbe.*

FEODARY, or feudary, *feodal, feudal, feudataire.*

To Feoff, *fiefer, bailler en fief.*

Feoffer, *Seigneur du fief.*

A Feoffement in truſt, *fideicommis.*

FERITY, barbarouſneſs, *cruauté, barbarie, humeur ſauvage.*

To FERMENT, *fermenter, ſe fermenter.*

Fermen-

Fermented, *fermenté.*
Fermentation, *fermentation.*
FERN, *V.* fearn.
FERRET, or course silk, *fleuret.*
Ferret Ribbins, *rubans de fleuret.*
A FERRET, *furet, espece de belete.*
To Ferret, *fureter, chercher, fouiller.*
Ferreted, *fureté, cherché, fouillé.*
A Ferreter, *furet, qui fouille, & met le nez par tout.*
FERRY, *trajet de riviere, passage d'un bord à l'autre.*
A ferry-boat, *bateau plat à passer quèque riviere, ponton, bac.*
A ferry-man, *batelier, qui tient un bac.*
Ferriage, *ce qu'il faut paier pour le trajet sur un bac.*
FERTILE, *fertile, abondant.*
Fertility, fertileness, *fertilité, abondance.*
Fertilly, *fertilement, abondamment.*
FERVENT, *ardent.*
Fervency, *ardeur, ferveur.*
Fervently, *ardemment.*
FERULA, *ferule.*
FESCUE, *fetu.*
FESTER, or festure, *pus, apostume.*
To Fester, or putrify, *apostumer, suppurer, rendre le pus.*
Festered, *apostumé, suppuré.*
Festering, *suppuration.*
FESTIVAL, or feast, *fête, jour de fête.*
FESTURE. *V.* fester.
To FETCH, *aller querir, prendre.*
Fetch my Book of accompts, *va querir mon livre de conte.*
I went to fetch it, but I could find it no where, *je suis allé le chercher, mais je n'ai seu le trouver.*
To fetch breath, or wind, *prendre halene, respirer.*
To fetch up, *amener (porter, apporter) en haut.*
To fetch down, *amener (porter, apporter) en bas.*
To fetch in, *amener (porter, apporter) dedans.*
To fetch out, *sortir*, ou *faire sortir.*
Fetch me a Book out of my Study, *allez moi querir un Livre dans mon Etude.*
Fetch him away, *amenez le.*
Fetch it away, *apportez le.*
Fetched, *amené, porté, apporté, que l'on est allé querir.*
Far fetched, *qui viens de loin.*
Fetching, *l'action d'aller querir, d'amener, porter, ou apporter.*
A Fetch, or cunning drift, *ruse, intrigue, manée.*
A deep fetch, *une profonde intrigue, une secrete pratique.*
FETCH, or vetch, *vesce, sorte de legume.*
* FETTERS, *fers, chaines, V.* foot.
FEUD; as, a deadly feud, *une haine mortelle que l'on porte à ses enemis*, ou *le vœu que l'on fait de se venger d'eux par la mort.*
• FEVER. *V.* feaver.
FEVERFEW, *matricaire, herbe de Jardin.*
FEW, *peu.*
We are but a few people, *nous ne sommes que peu de monde.*
We have a few of those, *nous avons un peu de ceux là.*
In few words, *en peu de mots.*
In few days, *en peu de jours.*
Fewness, *un petit nombre.*
FEWEL, *chaufage.*

F I

A FIB, *bourde, conte, sornette, mensonge.*
To Fib, or to tell a fib, *dire une chose qui n'est pas vraie comme si elle l'étoit, donner une bourde à quècun, lui en conter.*
A Fibber, *donneur de bourdes, conteur de sornettes, menteur.*
Fibbing; as, a man given to fibbing, *un homme addonné à mentir, à donner des bourdes, à conter des sornettes.*
FIBERS, or filaments, *fibres.*
FICKLE, *leger, inconstant.*
Fickleness, *legereté, inconstance.*
Fickly, *legerement, inconstamment.*
FICTION, *fiction.*
Fictitious, *feint.*
FIDDLE, *un violon.*
A fidle-string, *corde de violon.*
A fiddle-stick, *archet.*
Fidle-fadle, or fiddle-stick. *Ce sont deux mots de mépris dont les Anglois se servent quèque fois dans leurs discours, comme quand nous disons de quèque chose, bagatelles, sottises, fadaises.*
To Fiddle, *jouër du violon.*
A Fidler, *menestrier, joueur de violon.*
A Company of Fidlers, *une bande de violons.*
Fidlers fare, meat, drink, and mony, *gagner ici & là à manger & à boire, avec un peu d'argent, c'est la vie d'un menestrier.*
Fiddling, *bruit de violon.*
To be fidling up and down, *tracasser de côté & d'autre, ne faire qu'aller & venir.*
FIDELE, *fidele.*
Fidelity, *fidelité.*
He has had divers proofs of my fidelity, *il a eu plusieurs preuves de ma fidelité.*
To FIDGE here and there, *tracasser, ne faire qu'aller & venir.*
A FIELD, or corn-field, *un champ.*
A field that lies fallow, *un champ qu'on laisse reposer.*
A fruitful field, *champ fertile, champ de grand rapport.*
An open field, *une plaine, une campagne.*
Is our Army in the field? *notre Armée est elle en campagne?*
A field, or the place of a field fight, *un champ de bataille.*
We remained Masters of the field, *nous demeurames les Maitres du Champ de bataille.*
Field, or field-fight, *bataille, combat d'Armées en pleine Campagne.*
A Field was fought where we had the worst, *on vint à un Combat où nous eumes du desavantage.*
Fields (*au plurier*) *se prend ordinairement pour la Campagne qui est autour d'une Ville. Ainsi l'on dit,*
To walk into the fields, *se promener hors de la Ville.*
Fields *signifie aussi une Place, comme*
Lincolns-Inn fields, *la Place de Lincolns-Inn, qui est la plus belle Place de Londres.*
FIEND, *enemi.*
FIERCE, *fier, farouche, cruel.*
Fierceness, *fierté, ferocité, cruauté.*
Fiercely, *fierement, cruellement.*
FIFE, *fifre.*

FIFTH,

* FIFTH, fifteen, fifteenth, fifty, fiftieth. *V.* five.
FIG, *figue.*
A green fig, *figue verte.*
A dry fig, *figue seche, figue de caba.*
Not to care a fig for one, *morguer quêcun.*
A Fig-tree, *un figuier.*
A wild fig-tree, *figuier sauvage, sycomore.*
An Orchard of fig-trees, *un lieu où il y a quantité de figuiers.*
A Bird called fig-eater, *bec figue, oiseau.*
A Fig, *dans les Ecoles, signifie un coup de verge sur la main.*
FIGHT, *bataille, combat.*
A Sea-fight, *combat sur Mer.*
A Land-fight, *combat sur Terre.*
A fight of Horse-men, *combat de gens à cheval.*
A fight of Foot-men, *combat de gens à pié.*
To begin the fight, *commencer le combat, livrer le combat.*
To accept the fight, *accepter le combat.*
To shun the fight, *eviter le combat.*
To come to a general fight, *venir à un combat general.*
I never saw a fight worse ordered than that was; we wearied one another, for he was weary to beat me, and I of being beaten; *Jamais je ne vis Combat plus mal ordonné que celui là; nous nous sommes lassés tous deux, lui de me battre, & moi d'être battu.*
It was a bloody fight, *ce fut un sanglant combat, une sanglante bataille.*
To Fight, *combattre, se battre l'un contre l'autre.*
To fight stoutly, *se battre vaillamment.*
To fight desperately, *se battre à la desperée.*
To fight at Sea, *se battre sur Mer.*
To fight with swords, *se battre à coups d'épée.*
To fight with the fists, *se battre à coups de poing.*
To fight hand to hand, *combattre tête à tête, homme à homme, corps à corps, de personne à personne.*
To fight it out, *vuider un different par le combat.* Item, *se battre à outrance, ou à toute extremité, combattre jusqu'à ce que l'un des Partis soit tout à fait mis en deroute.*
To fight with his own shadow. *Proverbe qui revient au nôtre, Avoir peur de son ombre.*
Fought, *combattu.*
A Fighter, *batailleur.*
A Fighting, *combat*; as,
There was a bloody fighting amongst them, *il se fit un sanglant combat entr'eux.*
A fighting man, *un combattant.*
We had but fifteen thousand fighting men, *nous n'avions que quinze mille combattans.*
FIGURE, *figure, representation.*
A figure of Rhetorick, *une figure de Rhetorique.*
To Figure, *figurer.*
Figured, *figuré.*
Figuring, *l'action de figurer.*
Figurative, *figuratif.*
Figurative expressions, *discours embellis de figures.*
Figuratively, *par figures.*
FILAMENTS, *filamens de racines, de veines,* &c.
FILBERD, *noisete.*
Filberd-tree, *noisetier.*
To FILCH, *filoter quêcun, le voler adroitement.*
Filched, *filoté, volé.*
A Filcher, *un filou.*
Filching, *filoterie.*
Filchingly, *par filoterie, en filou.*
A FILE, or rank, *file, rang.*
To march by file, *marcher de file.*
A FILE, to file with, *une lime.*
File-dust, *limaille,* ou *limeure.*
To File, *limer, fourbir avec la lime.*
Filed, *limé.*
Filing, *limeure, action de limer.*
FILIAL, of (or belonging to) a Son, *filial.*
To FILL, *emplir, remplir.*
To fill his coffers with gold and silver, *remplir ses coffres d'or & d'argent.*
To fill himself with meat, *se remplir de viandes.*
To fill the mouth with empty spoons, *remplir de vaine esperance.*
Filled, *empli, rempli.*
Filling, *remplage, remplissage.*
Full, *plein, rempli.*
A bottle full of wine, *une bouteille pleine de vin.*
A shop full of wares, *une boutique pleine de marchandises.*
Half full, *demi plein, plein à demi.*
A boy full of mischief, *garçon plein de malice.*
In a full congregation, *en pleine assemblée.*
Full power, *plein pouvoir, pleine puissance.*
The full of the Moon, *le plein de la Lune, pleine Lune.*
Full, or abounding, *abondant.*
A Country full of all necessaries, *un Païs abondant en toutes choses necessaires.*
To have his hands full, *avoir bien a faire, être bien embarassé.*
Full, large, or perfect, *ample, ou parfait.*
To give a full answer, *faire une ample reponse.*
To make a full description of a Country, *faire une ample (faire une parfaite) description de quêque Pais.*
Full, or full fed, *saoul, rassasié, plein de viande.*
Is not your belly full yet? *n'avez vous pas encore assez mangé?*
To the full, *à plein, à fond.*
To be full thirty years old, *avoir trente ans accomplis.*
Fully, *pleinement, entierement, amplement, parfaitement.*
Fulness, *plenitude.*
Fulsom, *degoutant, ennuiant.*
The fulsom savour of things broiled or burnt, *odeur de cuisine.*
Fulsomness, *qualité degoutante.*
To Fulfil, *accomplir.*
To fulfil his promise, *accomplir (tenir) sa promesse.*
To fulfil the Articles of an agreement, *accomplir les Conditions d'un accord.*
To fulfil a Vow, *accomplir un voeu.*
Fulfilled, *accompli.*
A Fulfiller, *celui ou celle qui accomplit.*
A Fulfilling, *accomplissement.*
The fulfilling of all his desires, *l'accomplissement de tous ses desirs.*
Fill; as, to have his fill of meat, *avoir son saoul de viande.*
FILLET, *bande, bandeau.*
A fillet of veal, *filet de veau.*
FILLIP, *chiquenaude.*
To Fillip one, *donner une chiquenaude à quêcun.*

Fillipped, *qui a receu une chiquenaude.*

FILLY, filly colt, or a young *mare, une jeune jument.*

A FILM in the eye, *taie, tache dans l'oeil.*

FILOSELLA, a ſort of ſtuff, *filoſelle, étoffe de ſoie & de laine.*

To FILTER, or ſtrain through a felt, *filtrer.*

* FILTH, filthy, filthineſs, and filthily. *V.* Foul.

The FIN of a fiſh, *aileron, aileresse, nageoire de poiſſon.*

Finned, or that hath fins, *qui a des nageoires.*

* FINAL, finally. *V.* fine.

FINCH, *pinſon.*

A bull-finch, *pivoine.*

A gold-finch, *chardonneret.*

A green-finch, *loriot.*

To FIND, *trouver.*

To find what one looks for, *trouver ce que l'on cherche.*

Take heed you find not that which you do not ſeek, *prenez garde que vous ne trouviez ce que vous ne cherchez pas.*

I can never find him at home, *je ne le trouve jamais chez lui.*

Having well examined him, I found he was a Lyar, *apres l'avoir bien examiné, j'ai trouvé qu'il étoit un menteur.*

I found it otherwiſe, *j'ai trouvé que la choſe étoit autrement.*

How do's he find himſelf now? *comment ſe trouve-t-il maintenant?*

He finds himſelf a little better, *il ſe trouve un peu mieux.*

To find good, *trouver bon, trouver à propos, approuver quèque choſe.*

To find one lodging, clothes, and vittles, *fournir quècun de logemens, d'habit, & de nourriture.*

I could find in my heart to go abroad, *je ſerois bien tôt d'humeur à ſortir.*

To find fault with every thing, *trouver à redire à tout.*

You always find fault with me, *vous trouvez toûjours à redire à ce que je fais, je ne ſçay rien faire qui vous agrée, que vous ne deſapprouviez.*

To find out, *decouvrir, trouver, inventer.*

I will go and find him out, *je veux l'aller trouver.*

I found out the trick on't, *j'en ai trouvé l'intrigue.*

Found, *trouvé.*

Nothing is here to be found, *on ne trouve rien ici.*

There are many to be found in that condition, *il s'en trouve pluſieurs dans cet état.*

A Foundling, *un enfant trouvé.*

The Finder out of a thing, *celui qui decouvre une choſe, qui la trouve, un inventeur.*

A fault finder, *un cenſeur, un repreneur, qui trouve à redire.*

Finding; as, what did he get by his finding of it? *qu'a-t-il gagné pour l'avoir trouvé?*

FINE, adj. *beau, fin.*

'Tis fine weather, *il fait beau tems.*

He is a fine man, *c'eſt un bel homme, un brave, un galant homme.*

She is a fine woman, *c'eſt une belle femme, une brave femme.*

Fine woollen cloth, *du drap fin.*

Fine linnen cloth, *de la toile fine.*

To be (or to go) fine in clothes, *paroître en habits, être bien couvert, bien leſte, bien ajuſté.*

How fine you are? *que vous êtes brave, leſte, bien mis, bien couvert?*

You made your daughter mighty fine, *vous avez bien paré vôtre fille.*

Finer, the comparative, *plus beau, plus fin.*

Fineſt, the ſuperlative, *le plus beau, le plus fin.*

Fineneſs, *beauté.*

Finely; as, he hath done it finely, *il l'a fort bien fait.*

You plaid your part finely, *vous avez bien fait pour vôtre part, vous avez bien joüé vôtre perſonnage.*

Fineſs, or cunning, *fineſſe.*

FINE; as, in fine, *en fin.*

Final, *final, dernier.*

Finally, *en fin, finalement.*

To Finiſh, *finir, achever.*

To finiſh a buſineſs, *finir une affaire.*

To finiſh a diſcourſe, *finir un diſcours, mettre fin à un diſcours.*

Finiſhed, *fini, achevé.*

The thing is almoſt finiſhed, *l'affaire eſt preſque finie.*

A Finiſher, *celui ou celle qui finit.*

Was he indeed the finiſher of it? *eſt ce lui tout de bon qui l'a fini?*

Finiſhing, *finiſſement, achevemens, derniere perfection d'un Ouvrage.*

He could never reſolve upon the finiſhing of it, *il n'a jamais pû ſe reſoudre à le finir.*

Finite or that hath an end, *fini, ou qui a fin.*

FINE, or amercement, *amende.*

To be put to a fine, *être mis à l'amende.*

To Fine, or puniſh by the purſe, *mettre à l'amende.*

Fined, *mis à l'amende.*

The Fine of a Houſe, *bail de maiſon, ou ce que l'on paie d'entrée (quand on prend une maiſon) outre la rente annuelle.*

A Fine, or form of Conveyance of Land, *un Acte par lequel on engage ſes Biens tenans à un autre.*

FINGER, *doit, ou doigt.*

The fore-finger, the finger next to the thumb, *le doit d'apres le pouce.*

The middle finger, *le doit du milieu.*

The ring-finger, *le doit d'apres celui du milieu.*

The little finger, *le petit doit.*

He has more in his little finger than thou haſt in thy whole body, *ſon petit doit vaut plus que tout ton corps.*

The fingers end, *le bout du doit.*

To have a thing at ones fingers end, *ſavoir quèque choſe ſur le bout du doit, ou: la ſavoir parfaitement.*

A fingers-breadth, *la groſſeur d'un doit.*

To point at one with the finger, *montrer quècun du doit.*

To put ones finger in the fire, *prendre parti dans quèque dangereuſe querele.*

To have a finger in the Pie, *être complice.*

His fingers are lime-twigs, *il a les doits crochus, il eſt un peu larron.*

To Finger, or handle much, *manier, toucher ſouvent une choſe.*

To finger, or lay his finger on, *mettre la main ſur quèque choſe, la griſer, la griper.*

Fingered; as, light fingered, or apt to ſteal, *qui a les doits crochus, addonné au larcin.*

FINNE, and finned. *V.* fin.

FIRE. *feu.*

A great Fire, *un grand feu.*

A great Fire, or Conflagration, *une incendie.*

A little fire, *un petit feu.*

A wood fire, *un feu de bois.*
A coal-fire, *un feu de charbon.*
A bone-fire, *un feu de joie.*
To ſtrike fire, *faire du feu avec un fuſil.*
To take fire, *prendre feu.*
To make a fire, *faire du feu.*
To ſtir the fire, *raccommoder le feu.*
To ſet all on fire, *mettre tout en feu, mettre tout en combuſtion.*
To be on fire, *brûler, être tout en feu.*
A fire-ſteel, *un fuſil.*
A fire-arm, *arme à feu.*
A fire-ſhovel, *une paele à feu.*
A fire-fork, *un fourgon.*
A fire-ball, *grenade, boule de feu.*
A fire-brand, *tiſon allumé.*
A fire-ſpark, *une étincele.*
A fire-lock, *rouët d'arquebuſe.*
The fire-pan of a Gun, *baſſinet de Mouſquet, de fuſil, &c.*
Fire-works, *feux d'artifice.*
A Fire-ſhip, *un brulôt.*
Well may he ſmell the fire whoſe Gown burneth, *le moyen de ne pas ſentir le feu quand l'habit brûle.*
There is no fire without ſome ſmoak, *il n'y a point de feu ſans fumée.*
Fire and Water are good Servants, but bad Maſters, *le feu & l'eau ſont de bons ſerviteurs, mais ils ſont de mauvais maîtres.*
To add fuel to the fire, *verſer de l'huile ſur le feu.*
To Fire, *allumer.*
To fire a Gun, *tirer, mettre le feu à un Canon.*
To fire upon the Enemy, *faire feu ſur l'Ennemi.*
Fired, *allumé, tiré.*
Fired upon, *ſur qui l'on fait feu.*
FIRKIN, *Barillet, contenant neuf gallons, meſure d'Angleterre.*
FIRM, *ferme, ſtable.*
To make firm, *affermir.*
Firmneſſe, *fermeté.*
Firmly, *fermement.*
The Firmament, or Sky, *le Firmament.*
FIRR-Tree, *Sapin.*
FIRST, *premier.*
Firſt come, firſt ſerved, *les premiers venus doivent être les premiers ſervis.*
To be the firſt, *être le premier, avoir le premier rang.*
I will ſpeak firſt, *je haranguerai le premier.*
In the firſt place, *en premier lieu.*
The firſt time I ſaw him, *la premiere fois que je le vis.*
At the firſt ſight, *d'abord, au premier abord.*
The firſt fruits, *les premices.*
Firſt, adv. *premierement.*
Firſt of all, firſt and foremoſt, *premierement, avant toutes choſes.*
FISCAL, *fiſcal.*
FISH, *poiſſon.*
Sea-fiſh, *poiſſon de Mer.*
River-fiſh, *poiſſon de riviere.*
Fiſh muſt ſwim thrice, *le poiſſon doit nager trois fois. L'une dans l'eau, l'autre dans la ſauce, & la troiſiéme dans le vin lors qu'il eſt dans l'eſtomac.*
A fiſh-boat, *bateau de pêcheur.*
A fiſh-hook, or a fiſhing hook, *hameçon.*
A fiſh-pond, *vivier, reſervoir à poiſſons.*
A fiſh-day, *jour maigre, jour de poiſſon.*
A fiſh-market, *poiſſonnerie, marché au poiſſon.*
A fiſh-monger, *un poiſſonnier.*
Fiſh-ſcale, *écaille de poiſſon.*
The gills of fiſh, *les ouïes.*
The fins, *les nageoires.*
The ſoft roe of fiſhes, *laite, laitance.*
The ſpawn, *les œufs de poiſſon.*
A cray-fiſh, *un écreviſſe.*
A ſhell-fiſh, *poiſſon à coquille.*
Stock-fiſh, *eſpece de morue.*
The fiſh follows the bait, *le poiſſon ſuit l'amorce.*
Freſh fiſh and new come gueſts ſmell when they are three days old, *l'hôte & le poiſſon, paſſé trois jours, puent.*
The beſt fiſh ſwim near the bottom, *les meilleurs poiſſons vont au fond.*
I have other fiſh to fry, *j'ai bien d'autres affaires en tête.*
To Fiſh, *pêcher.*
Still he fiſheth that catcheth one, *toûjours pêche qui en prend un.*
To Fiſh, or pick out, *prendre, choiſir.*
Fiſhed, *pêché.*
A Fiſher, or a fiſher-man, *un pêcheur.*
The Kings-fiſher, a Bird, *martinet, Alcyon.*
Fiſhing, *pêche de poiſſons.*
In the deepeſt water is the beſt fiſhing, or, no fiſhing like to fiſhing in the Sea, *il fait beau pêcher en eau large.*
Its good fiſhing in troubled waters, *il fait bon pêcher en eau trouble.*
Fiſhy, *poiſſonneux, abondant en poiſſon.*
FIST, *le poing.*
To cloſe the fiſt, *fermer le poing, en ſerrant la main.*
To ſtrike one with the fiſt, *donner des coups de poing à quelcun.*
A ſtone as big as ones fiſt, *une pierre groſſe comme le poing.*
To Fiſt it, or to play at fiſty cuffs, *ſe battre à coups de poing.*
FISTICK nuts, or piſtachoes, *piſtaches.*
FISTULA, *fiſtule, ulcere.*
A FIT of diſeaſe, *un accez de maladie.*
He has had a great fit, *il a eu un terrible accez.*
A fit of madneſs, or a mad fit, *extravagance, rage.*
A fit of melancholy, *melancolie.*
A fit, or fancy, *caprice, fantaſie.*
If the fit takes me, if the fit comes upon me, *ſi la fantaiſie m'en prend.*
To do all by fits, *ne rien faire que par boutades.*
FIT, fitt, or fitting, *propre, commode, bien ſeant.*
A man fit for any thing, *un homme propre à tout, capable de tout.*
Of three Brothers they are, one is fit to be a Scholar, another to be a Souldier, but the third is fit for nothing, *de trois freres qu'ils ſont l'un eſt propre aux lettres, l'autre aux armes, & le troiſiéme à rien du tout.*
Theſe Shooes are very fit for me, *ces Souliers me ſont fort propres.*
Do you think really he is fit for that employment? *croiez vous ſincerement qu'il ſoit propre pour cet emploi, ou qu'il en ſoit capable?*
This is as fit a thing for me as can be, *ceci m'accommode fort bien.*
Are you fit to go? *êtes vous prêt à partir?*
I am not fit to go out, *je ne ſuis pas en état de ſortir.*
What is fit ſhall be done, *on fera ce qui eſt de la raiſon.*
It ſhall be ſo, if you think fit, *je le veux, ſi vous le jugez à propos.*
It is not fit (it is not fitting) for you to do ſo, *vous ne devriez pas en agir ainſi, vous faites mal d'en agir de la ſorte.*
That was not fit to be ſaid, *vous avez mal fait de le dire.*

A fitting anſwer, *une reponſe pertinente.*
Tis very fitting it ſhould be ſo, *il eſt fort à propos (il eſt juſte) que cela ſoit.*
He that is ſuffered to do more than is fitting, will do more than is lawful, *celui qui a la liberté de faire ce qui n'eſt pas bien ſeant s'emancipe aiſement à faire ce qui n'eſt pas legitime.*
To Fit, or make fit, *accommoder, ajuſter, preparer.*
To fit himſelf to the meaneſt capacities, *s' accommoder à la capacité (à la portée) des enfans.*
To fit himſelf to another mans humour, *s'accommoder à l'humeur d'un autre.*
To fit himſelf for a journey, *ſe preparer pour un voiage, ſe diſpoſer à partir.*
You muſt fit every thing for our departure, *il vous faut prendre ſoin que tout ſois prez à l'heure de nôtre depart, il vous faut preparer toutes choſes pour nôtre depart.*
Do you think theſe ſhooes will fit me? *penſez vous que ces ſoulliers me ſoient propres, ou qu'ils me puiſſent accommoder?*
If you can fit me with it, do, *ſi vous pouvez m'en accommoder, faites le.*
I ſhall fit you, I warrant ye, *aſſurément je vous accommoderai.*
To fit one, or be revenged of him, *rendre la pareille à quêcun, lui rendre un mauvais tour.*
To fit up a thing, *achever d'accommoder quêque choſe.*
To fit out a ſhip, *equiper un Navire.*
Do's this ſute fit me well? *cet habit me vient il bien?*
Fitted, *accommodé, ajuſté, preparé.*
Are all things fitted? *tout eſt il prez?*
The Fitting of a thing, *l'accommodement, l'ajuſtement de quêque choſe.*
Fitly, *à propos, pertinemment.*
Fitneſſe of time, *opportunité.*
FIVE, *cinq.*
Five times, *cinq fois.*
The ſpace of five years, *l'eſpace de cinq ans.*
Divided into five, *diviſé en cinq.*
Five at a time, *cinq à la fois.*
Five times as much, *cinq fois autant.*
Five years old, *qui a cinq ans*
Five days ago, *il y a cinq jours.*
Five hundred, *cinq cents.*
Five thouſand, *cinq mille.*
Fifth, *cinquiéme.*
Every fifth, *chaque cinquiéme.*
The fifth time, *la cinquiéme fois.*
A fifth Monarchy man, or a millenary, *un Millenaire.*
Fifteen, *quinze, quinzaine.*
Fifteen a breaſt, *quinze de rang.*
Fifteen crowns, *quinze écus, une quinzaine d'ecus.*
Within fifteen days, *dans quinze jours, dans la quinzaine.*
Fifteenth, *quinziéme.*
A fifteenth, *la quinziéme partie des biens de chaque ſujet.*
Fifty, *cinquante.*
Fifty times, *cinquante fois.*
Fifty at a time, *cinquante à la fois.*
Fifty years old, *qui a cinquante ans.*
Fiftieth, *cinquantiéme.*
To FIX, *arreter, établir.*
To fix a buſineſs, *arreter, conclure une affaire.*
To fix a time to do ſome buſineſs, *arrete le jour pour faire quêque choſe.*
To fix blame upon an unblameable thing, *blâmer une choſe qui n'eſt point à blâmer.*
To fix an ill report upon one, *mettre une perſonne en mauvaiſe reputation.*
They have fixed all the pretended offences in this point, *ils ont reduit toutes les offenſes pretendues à ceci.*
To fix upon a fit ſubject, *choiſir un ſujet propre.*
To fix the Miner, *attacher le Mineur.*
To fix himſelf ſomewhere, *s'établir quêque part, établir ſa demeure en quêque lieu.*
Fixed, *arreté, établi.*
He is fixed, *il eſt arreté, il eſt établi.*
A buſineſs fixed, *une affaire arretée, conclue.*
The fixing of a buſineſs, *la concluſion d'une affaire.*
To FIZZLE, *veſſer.*
A Fizzler, *un veſſeur.*
Fizzle, or fizzling, *veſſe.*

F L

FLABBY, *humide, mol.*
A FLABEL, *chaſſe-mouche.*
FLABERGULLION, or (rather) Slaberdegullion, *un ſot, un impertinent.*
A FLAG, *drapeau, étendart, pavillon.*
To ſet up the flag, *arborer le drapeau.*
To Flag, *être flac,* ou *lâche.*
Flaggy, *flac, lâche.*
FLAGEOLET, *flageolet.*
FLAGITIOUS, or wicked, *méchant.*
FLAGON, *un flacon.*
FLAGRANT, *ardent, embraſé.*
FLAIL, *un fleau.*
FLAKES, that flee from hammered hot iron, *etinceles qui éclatent d'un fer chaud quand on le bat.*
A FLAM, or cunning put off, *une moquerie, une plaiſante excuſe.*
FLAME, *flamme.*
To caſt out flames of fire, *jetter des flammes de feu.*
To ſet on a flame, *mettre en feu, embraſer.*
To Flame, *faire flamme.*
FLANK, *flanc.*
To Flank, *flanquer.*
Flanked, *flanqué.*
FLANNEL, a kind of ſtuff, *flanelle.*
FLAP, *le bout du bas de l'oreille.*
The flap of a ſhoo, *l'oreille d'un ſoulier.*
A flap, or blow, *un coup.*
To give one a flap with a foxes tail, *donner un coup de queuë de renard à quêcun,* cd. *le tromper.*
To Flap, *s'abbattre, être flac.*
To flap one, *fraper quêcun.*
Flapped, *fraper.*
A Flapping, *frapement.*
FLASH of lightning, *éclair.*
Flaſh of fire, *bouffée de feu.*
A flaſh of wit, *élans, (poinçe) d'eſprit.*
A Flaſh, an empty ſhallow-brained fellow, *un homme qui n'a rien de ſolide, qui n'a pas grand jugement.*
To Flaſh out, *eclairer, jetter des éclairs.*
FLASK, for powder, *flaſque, fourniment à poudre.*

FLASKET, *eſpece de grand panier.*
FLAT, *plat, egal, uni.*
A flat ingot of metal, *une plaque.*
A flat Country, *un païs plat.*
To ly flat upon the ground, *être couché à plate terre.*
Flat painting, *plate peinture.*
A flat noſe, *nez plat, nez camus.*
Flat noſed, *qui a le nez camus.*
The flat part of a thing, *le plat, le côté plat d' une choſe.*
The flat part of a ſword, *le plat d' une epée.*
Flat (or dead) drink *boiſſon éventée, qui n'a point de goût ni de force.*
This beer drinks very flat, *cette biere n'a aucun goût.*
To lay one flat upon his belly on the ground, *coucher quêcun à terre ſur ſon ventre.*
To give one a flat anſwer, *repondre peremptoirement à quêcun.*
To Flatten, or make flat, *aplatir, rendre plat.*
Flattened, *applati, rendu plat.*
Flatly, *tout à plat.*
To FLATTER, *flatter, careſſer.*
Flattered, *flaté, careſſé.*
Flatterer, *un flateur.*
Flattering, or flattery, *flaterie.*
Flatteringly, or by flattery, *par flaterie, avec flaterie.*
* FLATLY. *V.* flat.
FLATULENT, or windy, *venteux, plein de vent.*
To FLAUNT it, *le porter beau.*
A Flaunting woman, *une femme qui le porte beau.*
A flaunting ſute of cloths, *un bel habit.*
Flauntingly, *de bel air.*
FLAW, in a blade, *paille.*
A flaw in a writing, a thing that may be found fault with, *un paſſage dans un écrit à quoi l' on peut trouver à redire.*
A flaw (or guſt) of wind, *tourbillon de vent.*
A flaw, cleft, or loſeneſs of the ſkin that riſeth by the nails, *l'onglée, la chair du doit dejointe à la racine de l'ongle.*
FLAWN, or cuſtard, *flan de lait.*
FLAX, *du lin.*
Flax-comb, *ſeran.*
A flax-man, or dreſſer of flax, *ſerancier.*
To dreſs flax, *ſerancer du lin.*
Dreſſed flax, ready for the diſtaf, *filaſſe.*
Flaxen, *qui eſt de lin.*
To FLAY, or to flea, *écorcher.*
No man can flay a ſtone, *comment écorcheroit on une pierre?*
To flea one alive, *écorcher quêcun tout vif.*
Flead, *écorché.*
Fleaer, *écorcheur.*
Fleaing, *écorchement.*
A FLEA, *une puce.*
Full of fleas, *plein de puces.*
Flea-bitten, *mordu des puces.*
Flea-biting, *morſure de puces.*
All thoſe miſchances, which had ruined another man, were but a flea-biting to you, *tous ces malheurs qui auroient ruiné un autre homme ne vous ont guère incommodé.*
To have a flea in his ear, *avoir la puce en l'oreille*, ed. *être en peine.*
To go away with a flea in his ear, *s'en aller mal ſatisfait.*
Flea-wort, or flea-vane, *herbe aux puces.*
FLEAK, or hurdle, *une claye.*
FLEAM, or flegme, *un flegme.*
A fleam, or Surgeons inſtrument, *un Inſtrument de Chirurgien.*
* FLED, *V.* to flee.
To FLEDGE, *prendre plume.*
Fledged, *qui a pris plume, qui a déja commencé à jetter plume.*
To FLEE, *fuir, prendre la fuite, ſe ſauver, gagner au pie, s'enfuir.*
Fled, *qui a pris la fuite.*
Whether is he fled? *où s'eſt il ſauvé? ou s'eſt il enfui?*
They are all fled, ſome one way, and ſome another, *ils ſe ſont tous ſauvés, qui d'un côté, qui d'un autre.*
He is fled a great way off, *il s'eſt enfui bien loin.*
FLEECE, *toiſon.*
The golden flece, *la toiſon d'or.*
To fleece wool, *tondre la toiſon.*
To fleece one, *plumer quêcun, tirer de lui tout ce que l'on peut.*
To FLEER, *ſe moquer de quêcun, le regarder d'un air choquant.*
FLEET, *une flote, flote de Vaiſſeaux de Mer allans de compagnie.*
To equip a Fleet, *equiper une flote.*
A Fleet of men of War, *une flote de Vaiſſeaux de Guerre.*
A fleet of Merchant-men, *une flote de Vaiſſeaux Marchands.*
Fleet, *eſt auſſi le nom d'une Priſon à Londres.*
To Fleet, or flit, *floter.*
To fleet milk, *écremer le lait.*
Flotten milk, *lait ecremé.*
To Float, or to flote, *floter.*
To float betwixt hope and fear, *floter entre l'eſperance & la crainte.*
FLEGME, *flegme.*
Flegmatick, *flegmatique.*
FLESH, *chair.*
All fleſh is not veniſon, *toute chair n'eſt pas venaiſon.*
Fleſh meat, *viande.*
A great fleſh eater, *un grand mangeur de chair.*
Fleſh-colour, *couleur de chair.*
To go the way of all fleſh, *mourir.*
Fleſhly, or full of fleſh, *charnu.*
Fleſhlineſs, *charnure.*
Fleſhleſs, *decharné, maigre, qui n'a que la peau & les os.*
Fleſhly, *charnel.*
Fleſhlineſs, *charnalité.*
A FLETCHER, or bowyer, *un faiſeur d' Arcs.*
* FLEW, *Preterit du Verbe* to fly.
FLEXIBLE, *flexible, ſouple, pliable.*
Flexibleneſs, flexibility, *ſouplèſſe.*
To FLIE, and flight. *V.* to fly.
A FLING, *coup, jet.*
I muſt have a fling at him, *il faut que j' aie un demêlé avec lui.*
To Fling up, *jetter en haut.*
To fling down, *jetter en bas.*
To fling in, *jetter dedans.*
To fling out, *jetter dehors.*
To fling away (or miſpend) his money, *prodiguer ſon argent, être mauvais menager.*
He flung away rudely from his Company, *il quitta bruſquement & de mauvaiſe grace la Compagnie.*
Flung, *jetté.*
Why would he have it flung away? *pour quoi a-t-il voulu qu' on l'ait jetté dehors?*
A flinger, *qui jette.*
A Flinging, *jet, ou l'action de jetter.*

FLINT, or flint ſtone, *pierre à feu, pierre à fuſil.*
FLIPPANT, *libre, ouvert.*
A flippant and forward woman, *une coquete, une libertine.*
A flippant diſcourſe, *un diſcours coulant.*
To FLIT, *V.* fleet.
A FLITCH of bacon, *fliche de lard.*
A FLITTER mouſe, *une chauveſouris.*
To FLITTER, or to flutter. *V.* to fly.
To FLOAT, *ſtoter. V.* fleet.
FLOCK, *troupeau.*
A flock of ſheep, *troupeau de brebis.*
A flock of geeſe, *troupeau d'oyes.*
A flock of beaſts, *harde (troupe) de bêtes.*
A flock or multitude of people, *une foule.*
A flock of wool, *flocon de laine.*
A flock of hair, *floccon, touffe, treſſe de cheveux.*
A flock-bed, *matelas.*
To Flock together, *s'aſſembler.*
To flock together to do miſchief, *s'aſſembler pour mal faire.*
To flock to one, *aller en foule à quêcun.*
Flocked, *aſſemblé.*
A Flocking of people, *un concours.*
* FLOOD, or Floud. *V.* to flow.
FLOOR, or a boarded floor, *un plancher.*
A ſtone or brick floor, *un pavé.*
A barn floor, *aire de grange.*
To Floor, or make a floor, *plancher, faire un plancher, faire un pavé.*
Floored, with planks or boards, *planché.*
Floored with ſtone or bricks, *pavé.*
* FLORID. *V.* Flower.
FLORIN, a ſort of coyn, *florin, eſpece de monnoie.*
* To FLOTE, or float. *V.* Fleet.
* FLOTTEN mill. *V.* Fleet.
* FLOUD, or Flood. *V.* to flow.
FLOUNDER, *ſorte de plie.*
* To FLOURISH, and its Derivatives. *V.* Flower.

A FLOUT, *moquerie, raillerie.*
To Flout, *ſe moquer, ſe jouër, ſe rire de quêcun, le railler.*
Flouted, *moqué, raillé.*
A Flouter, *un moqueur, un railleur.*
A flouting, the ſame as a flout.
To FLOW, *couler, decouler.*
To flow by a place, *couler vers quêque lieu.*
To flow over, or to over-flow, *mouder.*
To flow together, *couler enſemble.*
To flow in, *couler dedans.*
To flow down, *couler en bas.*
It flows, *la marée monte.*
The Flowing of the Sea, *le flux de la Mer.*
A flowing of riches, *une abondance de richeſſes.*
Flowingly, *abondamment.*
A Flow, the ſame as flowing; as, a flow will have an ebb, *tout flux a ſon reflux. Proverbe que l'on applique fort à propos aux Richeſſes, qui vont & viennent comme la Marée.*
Floud, or Flood, *inondation, torrent, deluge d'eaux.* Item *le flux de la Mer.*
The Earth was drowned by a Flood, and is to be conſumed by Fire, *la Terre a eté une fois inondée par le Deluge, & doit étre un jour conſumee par le Feu.*
To roul on a floud of wealth, *nager dans les richeſſes.*
High flood, *Marée haute.*
A floud-gate, or water ſtop, *écluſe (ou bonde) de riviere pour retenir & pour lâcher l'eau.*
Fluent, *coulant, fluide.*
A fluent wit, *un grand eſprit.*
Fluently; as, to ſpeak fluently, *avoir une grande facilité d'expreſſion, avoir un langage coulant.*
Flux, *flux.*
The bloody Flux, *le flux de ſang.*
Fluxible, *fluide.*
Fluxion, *fluxion, defluxion.*
FLOWER, *fleur.*
The Flower de Luce, *la fleur de lis.*
One flower makes no Garland, *une fleur ne ſuffit pas pour faire une guirlande.*
It is the faireſt flower in his garden, *c'eſt la plus belle fleur qu'il ait dans ſon jardin.*
A meadow overſpread with flowers, *un pré emaillé de fleurs.*

How ſweet theſe flowers ſmell! *que ces fleurs ſentent bon!*
A flower-pot, *un pot à fleurs.*
Flower-work, *ouvrage à fleurs.*
To be in the flower (or prime) of his age, *être dans la fleur de ſon âge.*
Flower of meal, *fleur de farine.*
Fine flower, *fine fleur de farine.*
Womens monthly flowers, *fleurs, mois de femmes.*
To Flouriſh, *fleurir.*
He begins to flouriſh, *il commence à fleurir.*
To flouriſh a writing, *embellir l'eſcriture par de beaux traits de plume.*
Flouriſhed, *fleuri.*
A flouriſhing man, *un homme qui eſt en credit, ou en belle paſſe, & qui fait belle figure.*
The flouriſhing of a diſcourſe, *l'action de polir un diſcours, de l'embellir.*
Flouriſh; as,
An idle flouriſh of words, *des fleurettes.*
Florid; as a florid diſcourſe, *un diſcours elegant, agreable, poli, coulant, & bien peigné.*
* FLOWN, *volé.* C'eſt le Participe paſſif du Verbe to fly.
To FLOWT, and its derivatives. *V.* to flout.
* FLUENT, fluently. *V.* to flow.
* FLUNG, *jetté. V.* to fling.
A FLURT, *une ſotte femme, qui n'a aucun eſprit.*
To Flurt, or deride one, *ſe moquer de quêcun.*
A FLUSH, at Cards, *pluſieurs cartes de même point.*
To be flush of money, *être riche en argent, avoir beaucoup d'argent à commandement.*
To FLUSH, *ſe dit du ſang qui boüt dans les veines.*
Flushing, *ebullition de ſang.*
FLUSTERED, *à demi yvre.*
FLUTE, *une flute.*
To play on the flute, *fluter, joüer de la flute.*
A Fluter, or player on the flute, *fluteur, joüeur de flute.*
To FLUTE, or channel, *caneler des colomnes.*
Fluted, *canelé.*
Fluting, *canelure.*
* To FLUTTER, *voleter. V.* to fly.
* FLUX, fluxion. *V.* to flow.
FLY, *une mouche.*

A gad-fly, *une groſſe mouche.*
A dog-fly, *mouche à chien.*
A little fly, *un moucheron.*
A fly-flap, *inſtrument avec quoi on chaſſe les mouches.*
To Fly, *voler, fendre l'air en volant.*
He would fain fly, but he wants feathers, *il voudroit bien voler, mais il lui manque des ailes. C'eſt à dire, qu'on ne peut rien faire ſans les aides qui ſont neceſſaires.*
To fly forwards, *voler en avant.*
To fly backwards, *voler en arriere, retourner en volant.*
To fly before, *voler devant.*
To fly from a place, or to fly away, *voler d'un lieu, s'envoler.*
To fly about, *voler à l'entour.*
To fly upwards, *voler en haut.*
To fly downwards, *voler en bas.*
To fly into paſſion, *s'emporter de colere.*
To fly in ones face, *ſauter au viſage à quelcun.*
To fly, or run away, *fuïr, s'enfuir.*
Flown, *volé, envolé.*
Flyer, *qui vole.*
A high flyer, *un faucon hautain.*
A Flying, *vol, l'action de voler.*
No flying without wings, *on ne peut pas voler ſans ailes.*
A mans flying into paſſion, *emportement de colere.*
The flying fiſh, *arondelle de Mer, ou petite mouëte.*
Flight, *vol d'oiſeau.*
Flight, or running away, *fuite.*
To be put to flight, *être mis en fuite.*
To ſave himſelf by flight, *ſe ſauver (ſauver ſon ſalut) par la fuite.*
A flight of birds, *volée (troupe) d'oiſeaux.*
A flight-ſhaft, *volet, trait, fleche ailée.*
To Flutter, *voleter.*
To flutter about, *voleter autour, à l'entour.*
Fluttering, *l'action de voleter.*

F O

FOAL, *poulain. V.* Fole.
FOAM, *ecume. V.* Fome.
FOB, *bourſete, petite bourſe.*
To FOB a man off, *ſe defaire quelcun de ſes pretenſions, le renvoier avec un refus.*
* FODDER, and its Derivatives. *V.* to feed.
FOE, *enemi.*
FOG, *brouillard.*
Foggy air, *un air plein de brouillars.*
A foggy body, *un corps peſant, corps chargé de graiſſe.*
A FOILE, or repulſe, *affoleure, bleſſure.*
To give one a foil, *donner le croc en jambe à quelcun.*
To Foil, *repouſſer, affoler, bleſſer.*
Foiled, *repouſſé, affolé, bleſſé.*
A pair of Foils, *des fleurets.*
To FOIN, *piquer, poindre.*
Foined, *pigué.*
A Foin, or foining, *piquure.*
† *FOISON*, or plenty, *abondance.*
FOIST, a kind of Sea veſſel, *fuſte, Vaiſſeau de Mer de bas bord.*
A FOIST, or fizzle, *une veſſe.*
To Foiſt, or let a foiſt, *veſſer.*
A Foiſter, or fizzler, *veſſeur.*
A FOLD, or plait, *un pli.*
To Fold, *plier.*
Folded, *plié.*
A Folder, *un plieur.*
Folding, *l'action de plier.*
A folding chair, *ſiege pliant.*
FOLD, or ſheep-fold, *bergerie, étable à brebis.*
A pin-fold, or pound, *parc de brebis.*
To Fold ſheep, or to put ſheep into a fold, *parquer, aſſeoir ſon parc pour les brebis.*
Folded, *parqué.*
A Folding, *l'action de parquer.*
FOLE, or colt, *poulain, le petit d'une cavale.*
To Fole, *faire le poulain.*
FOLKS, or people, *gens.*
I never ſaw ſuch folks ſince I was born, *je n'ai jamais veu telles gens depuis que je ſuis au monde.*
To FOLLOW, *ſuivre, aller apres.*
Follow my advice, *ſuivez mon conſeil.*
To follow cloſe, *ſuivre de pres, ſuivre pas à pas.*
He follows his book very cloſe, *il étudie inceſſamment, il eſt toûjours ſur les livres.*
To follow, or imitate, *ſuivre, imiter.*
You do not follow the example of your fore-fathers, *vous ne ſuivez pas l'example de vos ayeux.*
It do's not follow, *il ne s'enſuit pas.*
As follow's, *comme il s'enſuit.*
Followed, *ſuivi, imité.*
He is very much followed, *il eſt fort ſuivi.*
He was followed by a great multitude, *il étoit ſuivi d'une grande multitude.*
A Follower, *Partiſan, qui ſuit le Parti de quelcun.*
A follower, in matters of Religion, *un Sectateur.*
He was one of his followers, *il étoit un de ſa Secte, un de ſes Sectateurs.*
A Following, *l'action de ſuivre, imitation.*
The following diſcourſe, *le diſcours ſuivant, la ſuite du diſcours.*
Fellow, *compagnon.*
All fellows at foot-ball, *au jeu du balon on n'a point d'égard à perſonne. C'eſt à dire, que l'on ne doit pas ſe meler dans les Jeux de la Populace, ſi l'on ne veut avoir ſa part du mauvais traitements qu'on s'y fait les uns aux autres.*
A Fellow-traveller, *compagnon de voiage.*
A School-fellow, *compagnon d'Ecole.*
A Fellow of a Colledge, *Collegue.*
A bed-fellow, *compagnon de lit.*
A fellow-ſufferer, *compagnon de fortune.*
A fellow-ſervant, *compagnon de ſervice.*
A fellow-ſoldier, or partner, *compagnon de guerre.*
A fellow-ruler, *compagnon de même charge, Collegue.*
He that hath a fellow-ruler hath an over-ruler, *tout homme qui a un Compagnon d'office a un Maître.*
A good fellow, *un bon compagnon, toûjours pret à rire & à ſe divertir.*
To play the good fellow, *faire la debauche, paſſer le tems à boire en compagnie.*
What a fine fellow you are? O *le brave (O le plaiſant) compagnon que vous êtes!*
Fellow, *ſe dit auſſi d'un homme par mépris, comme*
I ſpoke to the fellow, *j'ai parlé à l'homme.*
A baſe fellow, *un infame, un vilain.*

An impudent (or a lawcy) fellow, *un impudent, un effronté.*
Meddle with your own fellows, *mêlez vous de vos semblables.*
Lastly, it may be thus rendred; as,
I lost the fellow to this glove, *j'ai perdu l'autre de mes gants.*
Fellowship, *association, communion.*
To hold fellowship with one, *se joindre à quelcun, frequenter sa compagnie.*
A man of good fellowship, *un homme de bonne humeur, d'une agreable conversation.*
* FOLLY, *folie. V.* Fool.
FOME, *écume.*
To Fome, or cast out fome, *écumer, jetter écume.*
A Foming, *l'action d'écumer.*
Fomingly, *en écumant.*
To FOMENT, *fomenter.*
Fomented, *fomenté.*
A Fomenter, *celui ou celle qui fomente.*
Fomenting, or fomentation, *fomentation.*
FOND, *qui aime éperdument quelque chose, qui en est fou.*
He is so fond of that child, *il est si fou de cet enfant.*
A fond woman, *femme lascive, femme libertine.*
Fond tricks, *folâtreries.*
Fondness, *humeur folâtre, folatrerie.*
Fondly, *folâtrement.*
Fondling, *celui ou celle qu'on aime éperdument, un mignard, une mignarde.*
A FOND, or stock, *un fonds, ou amas d'argent pour l'exécution d'une affaire.*
FONT, *baptistaire.*
To be a childs witness at the Font, *tenir un enfant au baptême.*
* FOOD, *nourriture. V.* to Feed.
FOOL, *fou.*
He is a fool, *c'est un fou.*
She is a fool, *c'est une folle.*
To play the fool, *faire le fou.*
A Fool, or buffoon, *fou, bouffon.*
One fool makes an hundred, *un fou en fait bien d'autres.*
If you play with a fool at home, he will play with you in the market, *si vous faites le familier avec un fou en particulier, il fera la familier avec vous en public.*
A fool demands much, but he is a greater fool that gives it, *c'est à faire à un fou de demander trop, & à un plus grand fou de le donner.*
None is fool always, every one sometimes, *personne n'est toujours fou, mais chacun l'est quelque fois.*
Every man hath a fool in his sleeve, *C'est à dire, qu'il n'y a personne qui n'ait de la folie.*
Fools will be medling, *les fous se mêlent de tout.*
Fools build houses, and wise men buy them, *les fous bâtissent les maisons, & ceux qui sont sages les achetent.*
A fools bolt is soon shot, *un fou a bien tôt dit sa pensée, ou fait son coup.*
A fool may ask more questions in an hour than a wise man can answer in seven years, *un fou fait plus de questions dans une heure qu'un homme sage ne sauroit resoudre en sept ans.*
Fools set stools for wise folks to stumble at. *C'est à dire, que les fous attrapent quelque fois ceux qui sont sages.*
Fool-hardy, *un fou hardi, ou temeraire, un extravagant.*
Fool-hardiness, *folie, temerité, extravagance.*
To Fool one, or make a fool of one, *se moquer de quelcun, le faire passer pour un fou.*
Fooled, or made a fool of, *moqué.*
Foolish, *badin, fou, sot, impertinent.*
That was but a foolish notion, *c'étoit une folle pensée, une sotte imagination.*
Foolishness, *folie, badinerie, sottise, impertinence.*
Foolishly, *follement, badinement, sottement, impertinemment.*
Folly, or foolery, *folie, manque de sens, imprudence, extravagance.*
It were the greatest folly in the world, *ce seroit de la derniere folie.*
I can't abide your fooleries, *je ne saurois soufrir vos folies, je ne puis pas supporter vos extravagances.*
FOORD, *V.* Ford.
FOOT, *pié.*
A great foot, *un grand pié.*
A little foot, *un petit pié.*
The sole of the foot, *la plante du pié.*
The print of the foot, *la marque du pié.*
A foot-step, *vestige, pas, marque (ou trace) de pié.*
Foot by foot, *pié à pié, tout de suite, sans discontinuer.*
The foot of a mountain, rock, wall, or tree, *le pié d'une montagne, d'un rocher, d'une muraille, d'un arbre.*
The foot of a beast, *la patte d'une bête.*
The foot (or foot-stall) of a pillar, *la base d'un pilier.*
A Foot-stool, *un marche pié.*
A Foot-ball, *un balon.*
A club foot, *pié bot.*
A splay foot, *pié plat, & large.*
To go a foot, *aller à pié.*
Its good to go on foot when a man hath a horse in his hand, *on marche avec plaisir à pié lors que l'on mene son cheval par la bride.*
To tread under foot, *fouler aux piés.*
To set a thing on foot, *mettre une chose sur pié.*
The Foot, or Footmen of an Army, *gens de pié dans une Armée, les pietons, les fantassins.*
Our Army consisted of 20000 Foot and 10000 Horse, *nôtre Armée étoit composée de 20000 fantassins & 10000 chevaux.*
A Foot-souldier, *soldat dans l'Infanterie, un pieton.*
A Foot-man, or a man that walks a foot, *un homme de pié, un qui va à pié.*
He is a good foot-man, *c'est un bon homme de pié, un bon marcheur.*
A foot-man servant, *un laquais, un valet de pié.*
To Foot it, *marcher (faire du chemin) à pié.*
To foot a pair of stockings, *rabiller des bas, y remettre des semelles.*
Footed; as broad-footed, *pié plat & large.*
Rough-footed, *pattu.*
Cloven-footed, *qui a les piés fourchés.*
A four-footed beast, *une bête à quatre piés.*
Feet, the plural of foot, *les piés.*
The beds feet, *les piés du lit.*
To stamp with his feet, *battre des piés.*
My feet ake, *les piés me font mal.*
FETTERS, *fers, entraves.*

He

He has got fetters on, *il a les fers aux piés.*
No man loves his fetters though made of gold, *on ne sauroit aimer ses chaines fussent elles d'or massif.*
To Fetter one, or put him in fetters, *mettre les fers aux piés de quelcun, le mettre dans les fers.*
Fettered, *qui a les fers aux piés.*
* FOOTBALL, footman, footstep, and footstool. *V.* foot.
FOP, foppish, *fou, badaut, niais.*
Foppery, foppishness, *folie, niaiserie, sottise.*
Foppishly, *folement, sotement, en niais.*
FOR, a conjunction, *car.*
For, a preposition, *pour.*
Who do you take me for? *pour qui me prenez vous?*
Do it for Gods sake, *faites cela pour l'amour de Dieu.*
For my sake, *pour l'amour de moi.*
For this reason, *pour cette raison, pour cette cause.*
This makes for me, *cette raison fait pour moi.*
For the time present and for the time to come, *pour le present & pour l'avenir.*
They obtained truce for many years, *ils ont obtenu trêve pour plusieurs années.*
All things are created for the use of men, *toutes choses sont creées pour le service de l'homme.*
Sometimes for must be rendred *de*; as,
He let the reins go for fear, *il lâcha les rênes de peur.*
It shall be unto them for a testimony, *cela leur servira de temoignage.*
You took no care for that, *vous n'avez pris aucun soin de cela, vous n'avez mis aucun ordre.*
Trouble your self for nothing, *ne vous mettez en peine de rien.*
Sometimes it must be thus turned, as,
She could not do it for her age, *elle ne pouvoit pas le faire à cause de sa vieillesse.*
They have for several days past been on their march, *ils sont en marche depuis quelques jours.*
I have been several years for my self, *je suis à moi depuis plusieurs années.*
For all; as,
For all I have been so oft deceived of my hope, I am resolved to go, *quoi que (bien que) j'aie été si souvent frustré de mes esperances je suis resolu d'aller.*
I will not trust you for all your swearing, *je ne veux pas me fier à vous nonobstant tous vos juremens.*
He will do it for all me, *il le fera malgré moi, en depit de moi.*
I will do it yet for all this, *je le ferai neanmoins, je ne laisserai pas de le faire.*
For, before a Pronown, may be thus turned.
For me you may even sleep till you snort again, *à moi ne tienne que non seulement vous reposiez, mais que vous ronfliez.*
It is not for him to undertake it, *ce n'est pas à lui de l'entreprendre, ce n'est pas là son affaire.*
It is impossible for me to do it, *il m'est impossible de le faire.*
It is not handsom for you to say so, *ce n'est pas à vous à parler de la sorte.*
What cause is there for you to despair? *quel sujet avez vous de desespoir?*
For, following a Verb, is commonly part of its signification; as,
I have sought for him all the Town over, *je l'ai cherché par toute la Ville.*
I stay for him, *je l'attens.*
Before an Infinitive it is commonly suppresst in French; as,
I go for to see, *je m'en vais voir.*
Before a Participle of the present tense it is rendred several ways; as,
I dare not for angring him, *je n'ose pas de peur de le mettre en colere.*
You are a fool for believing him, *vous êtes un fou de le croire.*
Be not angry with me for doing of it, *ne vous fâchez pas contre moi pour l'avoir fait.*
I would but for hurting him, *je le ferois n'étoit la crainte que j'ai de lui faire mal.*
For how much? *combien?*
For as much, or for that, *d'autant que, parce que.*
For ever and ever, *à jamais, eternellement.*
For example, as for example, *par exemple.*
For the nonce, *expres, à dessein.*
For want of, *faute de, à faute de.*
As for that, *quant à cela.*
FORAGE. *V.* forage.
To FORBEAR, *s'abstenir, se tenir.*
You must forbear drinking wine, *il faut vous abstenir de boire du vin.*
He could not forbear looking upon her, *il ne pût s'abstenir de la regarder.*
I could scarce forbear striking of him, *à peine me pûs je tenir de le battre.*
How few are there to be found that can forbear lying? *combien peu en trouvera-t-on qui s'abstiennent de mentir?*
Forborn, *soûfert, supporté.*
Forbearance, *patience.*
Forbearance is no acquittance, *pour avoir été long tems supporté on ne se doit pas croire quitte.*
He used him with great forbearance, *il le traita avec bien de la patience.*
To FORBID, *defendre, interdire.*
He has forbidden me to speak, *il m'a defendu de parler.*
To forbid one to drink wine, *defendre le vin à quelcun.*
God forbid, *à Dieu ne plaise.*
Forbidden, *defendu.*
It is a thing forbidden, *c'est une chose defendue.*
A Forbidder, *celui qui defend une chose.*
A Forbidding, *defense, prohibition.*
* FORBORN, *V.* to forbear.
FORCE, *violence, force, contrainte.*
By force, *par force, de force.*
A wise man doth nothing by force, *le sage ne fait rien par force.*
All the forces of a kingdom, *toutes les forces d'un Roiaume.*
To raise new forces, *mettre sur pié de nouvelles forces.*
To Force, *forcer, contraindre.*
To force a thing upon one, *forcer quelcun à quelque chose.*

To

To force Errors upon the People, *imposer des Erreurs au Peuple, obliger le Peuple à recevoir des Erreurs.*

To force back, *repousser, faire reculer par force.*

Forced, *forcé, contraint.*

I am forced to yield to the ſtrongeſt, *il m'eſt force de ceder au plus fort.*

I was forced to do it, *j'ai eté contraint (il m'étoit force) de le faire.*

A forced word, *un mot forcé, que l'on veut introduire par force.*

A Forcing, *l'action de forcer, de contraindre.*

Forcible, *fort, puiſſant.*

A forcible argument, *un puiſſant argument.*

Forcibly, *fortement, puiſſamment.*

Forceleſs, *qui n'a point de force.*

A Fort, or fortreſs, *fort, forteresse, place forte.*

To Fortify, *fortifier.*

To fortify a Place, *fortifier une Place.*

Fortify'd, *fortifié.*

A Place well fortify'd, *une Place bien fortifiée.*

Fortifiable, *que l'on peut fortifier.*

Fortifying, or the act of fortifying, *l'action de fortifier.*

The fortifying of that Place will be very chargeable, *il coûtera bon de fortifier cette Place.*

Fortification, *fortification.*

Fortitude, *force d'eſprit, generoſité.*

FORD, *gué de riviere.*

Its not good praiſing a ford till a man be over, *il faut attendre de louër le gué juſqu'à ce qu'on l'ait paſſé.*

To Ford a River, *gueer une riviere.*

A Fordable River, *une Riviere gueable.*

FORE, an inſeparable prepoſition, *devant.*

FORE-APPOINTED, *prefix, predeſtiné.*

Fore-appointment, *prefixion.*

To FOREBODE, *preſager.*

Foreboded, *preſagé.*

A FORECAST, *prevoiance.*

To have no forecaſt at all, *n'avoir point de prevoiance.*

Fore-caſt is better than work hard, *la prevoiance eſt quelque fois meilleure qu'un travail continuel.*

A man of great forecaſt, *un homme fort prevoiant.*

To Forecaſt, *prevoir.*

Forecaſted, *preveu.*

Forecaſtingly, *avec prevoiance.*

FORE-CHOSEN, *élen par avance.*

† To FOREDEEM, *deviner.*

† To FOREDO, *deroger.*

FORE-FATHERS, *Ayeux, Ancêtres.*

The FORE-FOOT, *le pié de devant.*

The foreſeet, *les piés de devant.*

The FORE-FRONT of a houſe, *le frontiſpice d'une maiſon, le front d'un edifice.*

To FORE-GHESS, *predire, deviner.*

Fore-gheſſed, *predit, deviné.*

FORE-GOER, *qui va devant.*

Foregoing, *precedent.*

You may ſee it in the foregoing Chapter, *vous pouvez le voir dans le Chapitre qui precede.*

FOREHEAD, *front.*

A great forehead, *un grand front.*

A little forehead, *un petit front.*

A clear forehead, *un front ſerain.*

A wrinkled forehead, *front ridé.*

In the forehead and the eye the lecture of the mind doth lie, *C'eſt à dire, que le Viſage eſt le miroir de l'ame.*

A fore-head band, or forehead cloth, *frontal, fronteau.*

To FORE-IMAGINE, *prevoir, s'imaginer une choſe par avance.*

Fore imagined, *preveu.*

FOREIN. *V.* forrein.

To FORE-JUDGE, *prendre un prejugé.*

To FORE-KNOW, *preſentir, conoitre (ſavoir) par avance.*

I did foreknow that it ſhould come thus to paſs, *je preſentois (j'avois des preſentimens) que cela arriveroit.*

Foreknown, *preſenti, connu (ſeu) par avance.*

The Foreknowing, or foreknowlege of a thing, *le preſentiment, la connoiſſance qu'on a d'une choſe par avance.*

A FORELAND, or Cape, *un Cap, un Promontoire.*

The FOREMAN, *le premier homme de la Compagnie, celui qui marche le premier.*

FORREMOST, or formoſt, *le plus avancé.*

FORENOON, *l'avant-midi.*

To FORE-ORDAIN, or rather to preordain, *preordonner.*

Fore-ordained, *preordonné.*

FORE-PART, *le devant.*

The fore part of a houſe, *le frontiſpice d'une maiſon, le front d'un edifice.*

FORE-RUNNER, *precurſeur, avant-coureur.*

The fore runners of an Army, *batteurs d'eſtrade, coureurs d'Armée.*

The FORE-SAIL of a ſhip, *la miſaine.*

† To FORESAY, *predire.*

To FORESEE, *prevoir.*

Foreſeen, *preveu.*

Foreſight, *prevoiance.*

To FORE-SHEW, *preſager.*

FORESKIN, that skin that covereth the head of the yard, *le prepuce.*

† FORESPEECH, *prologue, preface.*

† To FORE-SPY, *prevoir.*

FOREST, *foret.*

A foreſt of high trees, *foret de haute futaie.*

Foreſter, *foretier, garde des forets.*

To FORE-STALL, *anticiper, prevenir quelque choſe.*

To Fore-ſtall a market, *faire un un monopole.*

Foreſtalled, *anticipé, prevenu.*

A Foreſtaller, *celui qui anticipe, ou qui previent quelque choſe* Item *un monopoleur.*

Fore-ſtalling, fore-ſtallment, *anticipation, monopole.*

A FORETASTE, *un avantgoût.*

To Foretaſt, *avoir un avantgoût de quelque choſe.*

Foretaſted, *que l'on a goûté par avance, dont on a un avantgoût.*

A Foretaſter, *celui qui goûte une choſe, qui en a un avantgoût.*

The FORETEETH, *les dents de devant.*

To FORETELL, *predire.*

Foretold, *predit.*

Foreteller, *prediſeur, celui qui predit.*

Foretelling, *prediction.*

To FORETHINK, *premediter, penſer, ſonger par avance à quelque choſe.*

Forethought, *premedité, à quoi l'on a penſé ou ſongé par avance.*

* FORETOLD. *V.* to foretell.

† *FORE-WALL, un avantmur.*

FOREWARD. *V.* forward.

To FOREWARN, *avertir.*

Did not I forewarn you not to do it? *ne vous ai je pas averti de ne le pas faire?*

Forewarned, *averti.*

Forwarned forearmed, *avertir quelcun c'eſt l'armer. Le Latin dit,* præmonitus præmunitus.

FORFEIT, or penalty, *amende, forfaiture.*

To pay the forfeit, *payer l'amende.*

To ſeize upon as forfeit, *confiſquer.*

To Forfeit his Commodities, *forfaire ſa marchandiſe, donner ſujet de la confiſquer.*

To forfeit his own credit and reputation, *perdre ſon credit, ſe perdre de reputation.*

Forfeited, *forfait, perdu, confiſqué.*

Forfeiting, or forfeiture, the ſame as forfeit.

A FORGE, *forge, fourneau à forger.*

To Forge, *forger du fer, à la forge.*

To forge or deviſe, *inventer.*

To forge lies, *mentir, forger, inventer des menſonges.*

To forge writings, *contrefaire des écrits, faire de faux écrits.*

Forged, *forgé.*

Forged or deviſed, *inventé.*

Forged writings, *des écrits faux.*

A Forger, *forgeron.*

A forger of lies, *forgeur, menteur.*

Forging, or forgery, *forgement, forgeure.*

To FORGET, *oublier, mettre en oubli.*

To forget that which one hath learned, *oublier ce qu'on a appris.*

I have forgot it, *je l'ai oublié.*

To forget his duty, *s'oublier de ſon devoir.*

I ſhall never forget your favors to me, *je n'oublierai jamais vos bienfaits.*

I had almoſt forgot to anſwer him, *je m'étois preſque oublié de lui répondre.*

Before you forget me quite, *avant que vous vous oubliez entierement de moi.*

Forgot, forgotten, *oublié, mis en oubli.*

Theſe things are eaſily forgotten, *on oublie facilement ces choſes, on s'en oublie aiſément.*

Forgetting, *oubli.*

Forgetfull, *oublieux, qui s'oublie facilement.*

I never ſaw a man ſo forgetfull, *je n'ai jamais vu un homme ſi oublieux.*

Forgetfulneſs, *oubli.*

Forgetfully, *par oubli.*

To FORGIVE, *pardonner.*

I forgive you this fault, *je vous pardonne cette faute.*

I forgive you for your fathers ſake, *je vous pardonne pour l'amour de vôtre pere.*

To forgive all his Enemies, *pardonner à tous ſes Ennemis.*

Forgive any one ſooner than thy ſelf, *pardonne à tout le monde plûtot qu'à toi même.*

Forgiven, *pardonné.*

You are forgiven, *on vous pardonne.*

He deſerves to be forgiven, *il merite qu'on le pardonne.*

A thing which may be forgiven, *une choſe pardonnable.*

A Forgiver, *celui ou celle qui pardonne.*

Forgiving, *pardon,* ou *l'action de pardonner.*

Forgiveneſs, *pardon.*

To ask God forgiveneſs of his ſins, *demander pardon à Dieu de ſes pechez.*

To FORGO, *quitter, ceder.*

To forgo his right, *ceder ſon droit.*

Forgone, *quitté, cedé.*

Forgoer, *celui qui quitte quelque choſe, ou qui la cede.*

Forgoing, *l'action de quitter, de ceder.*

FORK, *une fourche.*

A fork, or table fork, *fourchette, ou fourchette de table.*

A fire fork, *fourgon.*

The fork-fiſh, *paſtenade, poiſſon de Mer, qui ſe prend, attiré par la danſe & par le chant des Pêcheurs.*

Forked, *fourchu, fait en fourche.*

Forkedneſs, *fourchure.*

FORLORN, *perdu, abandonné.*

The forlorn hope of an Army, *les enfans perdus d'une Armée.*

Forlorn of God, *abandonné de Dieu.*

FORM, or bench, *un banc.*

To ſit upon a form, *s'aſſeoir ſur un banc.*

The form of a Church, *forme, ſiege d'Egliſe.*

FORM, *forme, figure.*

To take a new form, *prendre une nouvelle forme.*

A thing done in due form, *une choſe qui eſt faite en forme.*

For form ſake, *par formalité.*

The form of a hare, *forme, gite de lievre.*

To Form, *former, figurer.*

To form a new, *refaire, reformer.*

Formed, *formé, figuré.*

The Former of a thing, *celui qui forme une choſe,* ou *qui lui donne la forme.*

A Forming, *l'action de former.*

Formal, *formel.*

Formality, *formalité.*

Formally, *formellement, ſelon les formes.*

To Formalize, *ſe formaliſer.*

† *FORMOSITY,* or beauty, *beauté.*

FORMER (from the inſeparable prepoſition fore) *premier, precedent, paſſé.*

He is the former of the two, *il eſt le premier des deux.*

It is in the former chapter, *c'eſt au chapitre precedent.*

To remember his former treſpaſſes, *ſe ſouvenir de ſes fautes paſſées.*

Formoſt or foremoſt, *le premier de tous, le beau premier, le plus avancé.*

The

The fortmoſt dog catcheth the hare, *le chien qui court le mieux attrape le lievre.*

FORMIDABLE, *formidable.*

Formidableneſs, *qualité formidable.*

Formidably, *d'une maniere formidable.*

FORNICATION, *paillardiſe, fornication.*

To commit fornication, *paillarder, commettre une fornication.*

Fornicator, *un paillard, un fornicateur.*

He is an old Fornicator, *il eſt un vieux paillard.*

FORAGE, *fourrage.*

To Forrage, *fourrager, amaſſer du fourrage.*

Forraged, *fourragé.*

Forrager, *fourrageur.*

Forraging, *fourragement.*

FORRAIN, (or forrein) Commodity's, *des Marchandiſes étrangeres.*

A Forreiner, *un étranger.*

FORREST, and forreſter. *V.* foreſt.

To FORSAKE, *delaiſſer, abandonner.*

He forſaked me in time of miſery, *il m'a abandonné lors que j'étois dans la miſere.*

Forſaken, *delaiſſé, abandonné.*

To be forſaken by his relations and friends, *être abandonné de ſes parens & amis.*

A Forſaker, *qui delaiſſe, qui abandonne.*

A Forſaking, *delaiſſement, abandonnement.*

FORSOOTH, *en verité.*

Yes forſooth, *oui dea.*

To FORSWEAR, himſelf, *ſe parjurer, jurer à faux.*

Forſworn, *parjuré.*

A Forſworn wretch, *un parjure.*

A Forſwearer, *qui ſe parjure.*

A Forſwearing, *parjure, faux ſerment.*

* FORT, *un fort. V.* force.

FORTH, *dehors.*

He his gone forth, *il eſt ſorti.*

To ſet forth a Book, *mettre un Livre au jour.*

To be forth coming, *être prêt.*

Forthwith, *d'abord, tout à l'heure, tout auſſi tôt.*

* FORTIETH, *quarantiéme. V.* four.

* To FORTIFY, &c. fortitude, and fortreſs. *V.* force.

FORTUNE, or chance, *fortune, cas fortuit.*

By good fortune, *par bonheur.*

By ill fortune, *par malheur.*

To commit a thing to fortune, *mettre une choſe au hazard.*

The Fortune, *la Fortune.*

Fortune aids him that loves to aid himſelf, *la Fortune aide à celui qui ſe veut aider.*

A contrary fortune, *fortune contraire.*

The croſſes of fortune, *revers, diſgrace de fortune.*

When I conſider the inconſtancy of fortune, *quand je conſidere l'inconſtance (l'inſtabilité) de la fortune.*

Fortune favours fools, *la fortune favoriſe ceux qui ont le moins de merite, à ſon fortune.*

When fortune ſmiles on thee take the advantage, *lors que la fortune vous flate, ſervez vous bien de cet avantage.*

He who hath no ill fortune is cloyed with good, *le bonheur même eſt ennuiant s'il n'eſt aſſaiſonné par quêque mauvaiſe fortune.*

The advantages of fortune are good to thoſe that uſe them well, and on the contrary hurtfull to thoſe that uſe them ill, *les biens de fortune ſont des biens pour ceux qui en uſent bien, & des maux pour ceux qui en uſent mal.*

To make his fortune, *faire fortune, s'aggrandir.*

Had you followed trading, you would have made your fortune, *ſi vous euſſiez voulu être marchand vous auriez fait vôtre fortune.*

To make a great fortune, *faire une grande (faire une haute) fortune.*

Fortune, or riches, *richeſſes, biens.*

To be a man of great fortune, *être fort riche.*

A woman that is a great fortune, *une femme puiſſamment riche, qui fait la fortune d'un homme.*

A Fortune-teller, *un diſeur de bonne avanture.*

Fortunate, *heureux, qui a du bonheur.*

I ſhall never be ſo fortunate, *je ne ſerai jamais ſi heureux, je n'aurai jamais tant de bonheur.*

The Fortunate Iſlands, *les Iſles fortunées.*

Fortunateneſs, *bonheur.*

Fortunately, *heureuſement, avec bien du bonheur.*

* FORTY, *quarante. V.* four.

FORWARD, *avancé, qui a fait quêque progrez.*

To be very forward in learning, *être fort avancé (avoir fait de grands progrez) dans ſes études.*

A thing very forward, *une choſe fort avancée.*

Forward (or earneſt) in a buſineſs, *empreſſé, tout diſpoſé à faire quêque choſe.*

He is mighty forward to do it, *il eſt fort empreſſé à le faire, il témoigne beaucoup d'empreſſement à cela, il y eſt tout diſpoſé.*

Forward to ſpeak his mind, *libre à dire ſes ſentimens.*

To Forward a thing, to put or ſet it forward, *acheminer une choſe, la mettre en train, l'avancer.*

Forwarded, *acheminé, mis en train, avancé.*

Forwardneſs; as, the forwardneſs of a thing, *le progrez de quêque choſe.*

A thing in good forwardneſs, *une choſe bien avancée.*

A mans forwardneſs in ſome thing, *la diſpoſition, l'empreſſement d'un homme à quêque choſe.*

Item, *hardieſſe, précipitation.*

Forwards, or foreward, an Adverb, *en avant.*

To ſet forward, *partir d'un lieu.*

To go forwards, or to go forward, *avancer, faire des progrez, profiter.*

To go backwards and forwards, *aller & revenir, retourner ſur ſes pas.*

I walkt above two hours backwards and forwards, *je me ſuis promené plus de deux heures avant que d'être de retour.*

To put (to ſet, or prick) forward, *inciter, ſolliciter.*

From this time forward, *deſormais.*

From that time forward, *depuis lors, du depuis.*

FOSTER; as, a foſter father, *un Pere nourriſſier.*

Foſter-child, *nourriſſon.*

Foſter-brother, *frere de lait.*

To Foſter, *nourir, eleuer.*
Foſtered, *nouri, eleué.*
Foſtering, *nourriſſement.*
* FOUGHT, *combattu. V.* to fight.
FOUL, *ſale.* Item, *deſhonnête, infame.*
Foul water, *de l'eau ſale.*
To try one by foul means, *eſſayer de prendre quêcun par la vigueur.*
He is gone a foul way to work, *il s'y eſt tout à fait mal pris.*
Foul-mouthed, *mauvaiſe langue, qui a mauvaiſe langue.*
To become (or grow) foul, *devenir ſale, ſe ſalir.*
Foul doings, *mechantes actions, qui choquent l'honnêteté.*
To Foul, or make foul, *ſalir.*
Fouled, or made foul, *ſali.*
Foulneſs, *ſaleté, deſhonnêteté.*
Filth, *ſaleté, vilainie, ordure.*
The filth (or greaſineſs) of wool unwaſhed, *ſuin de laine, la graiſſe & l'ordure qui eſt dans la laine avant qu'elle ſoit lavée.*
The filth that is ſwept out of a room, *les balieures,*
Filthy, *ſale, vilain, infame.*
A filthy, or obſcene man, *un homme impur, qui vit impurement, qui ſe roule dans les ordures, & toute ſorte d'impureté.*
Filthineſs, *ordure, ſaleté, vilainie.*
Filthily, *ſalement, vilainement.*
* FOUND, and Foundling. *V.* to find.
To FOUND, or cauſe to be built, *fonder, eriger.*
Founded, *fondé, erigé.* Item, *fondu.*
A Founder, *fondateur.*
A Founder, or bell-founder, *fondeur.*
Foundling, *foundation.*
Bell-founding, *fonderie.*
Foundation, *fondement.*
To lay the Foundation, *poſer (jetter) les fondemens.*
Fundament, *fondement, par où ſe dechargent les excremens.*
Fundamental, *fondamental.*
The fundamental Laws of the Realm, *les Loix fondamentales du Royaume.*
Fundamental, ſubſt. *baſe, fondement.*
He ſhakes the very fundamentals of Goverment, *il ébranle la baſe du Gouvernement.*
To Founder, *ſe dit d'un cheval gâté à force d'être fatigué.*
A Foundered horſe, *un cheval gâté.*
FOUNTAIN, *fontaine, ſource.*
A little Fountain, *petite fontaine.*
FOUR, *quatre.*
Four a breaſt, *quatre de rang.*
The ſpace of four days, *l'eſpace de quatre jours.*
Three or four days before, *trois ou quatre jours auparavant.*
He is within four days Journey from Paris, *il eſt à quatre journées de Paris.*
Divided into four, *diviſé en quatre.*
Four manner of ways, *de quatre differentes manieres.*
Four days ago, *il y a quatre jours, depuis quatre jours.*
Four times as much, *quatre fois autant.*
A four-footed beaſt, *une bête à quatre piés.*
Four-ſquare, *quarré.*
Four-ſcore, *quatre vints.*
Four hundred, *quatre cents.*
Four thouſand, *quatre mille.*
Fourth, *quatriéme.*
The fourth part of a thing, *le quart de quêque choſe.*
Fourthly, *quatriémement.*
Fourteen, *quatorze.*
Fourteen times, *quatorze fois.*
Fourteenth, *quatorziéme.*
Fortnight, q.d. fourteen nights, *quinze jours.*
This day fortnight I was out of Town, *j'étois il y a quinze jours hors de la Ville.*
I hope to begin my Journy within this day fortnight, *j'eſpere dans quinze jours d'ici de commencer mon Voiage.*
Forty, *quarante.*
Forty days, *quarante jours, quarantaine, quarantaine de jours.*
Fortieth, *quarantiéme.*
FOURD, *un gué. V.* ford.
FOURM, *un banc. V.* form.
FOWL, *oiſeau.*
The Fowls of the air, *les oiſeaux de l'air.*
A water Fowl, *oiſeau d'eau.*
A wild Fowl, *oiſeau ſauvage.*
To Fowl, or go a fowling, *chaſſer aux oiſeaux.*
A Fowler, *oiſeleur, oiſelier.*
Fowling, *oiſelerie.*
A fowling piece, *fuzil de chaſſe.*
FOX, *renard.*
A young Fox, or cub, *renardeau, jeune renard.*
An old Fox, *un vieux renard.*
He is a cunning old fox, *c'eſt un vieux renard, un fin matois.*
He that will deceive the fox muſt riſe betimes, *pour attraper le renard il faut ſe lever bien matin.*
When the fox preaches beware of your geeſe, *gare les oyes quand le renard prêche.*
The fox preys furtheſt from his hole, *le renard cherche loin ſa proie. C'eſt à dire, que les fins larrons derobent loin de chez eux, pour ſe mettre hors de tout ſoupçon.*
Foxes when they cannot reach the grapes ſay they are not ripe, *quand le renard ne peut pas atteindre la grape il ſe conſole en diſant qu'elle n'eſt pas meure.*
Every fox muſt pay his own skin to the flayer, *en fin l'on trouve le renard chez le peletier, & le Voleur à la potence.*
To play the fox, *faire un tour de renard.*
Fox-tail, *queüe de renard.*
To Fox, *enyvrer.*
Foxed, *enyvré.*
FOYN. *V.* foin.
FOYST. *V.* foiſt

F R

FRACTION, *fraction, en termes d'algebre.*
Fracture, *fracture.*
Fragment, *fragment.*
Frail, *fragile, facile à rompre, foible à reſiſter.*
Frailty, or fragility, *foibleſſe, fragilité.*
FRAGRANT, or having a ſweet ſent, *aromatique, odorant, odoriferant.*
Fragrancy, *ſenteur aromatique.*
FRAIGHT, freight, or fraught of a Ship, *fret, fretage, loüage de Navire.*
To Fraight a Ship, *freter un Navire, le prendre à loüage,* Item, *l'equipper.*
Fraighted, fraight, or fraughted, *freté.*
A FRAIL, for raiſons or figs, *cabas.*
* FRAIL, and frailty. *V.* under fraction.
FRAME, *forme, modele, fabrique.*
The frame of a Picture, *le cadre d'un portrait.*

A frame of relicks, *chasse de reliques.*

The frame (or carriage) of a piece of Ordnance, *affust (ou affutage) de canon.*

To Frame, *former, fabriquer.*

To frame his life according to Gods word, *former sa vie sur la parole de Dieu.*

To frame his own thoughts and conceptions into words, *former ses pensées & ses conceptions en paroles.*

Framed, *formé, fabriqué.*

Framing, *l'action de former, fabrication.*

FRANCHISE, *franchise, liberté, immunité.*

Frank, *franc, libre.*

A Frank, or French liver, *un franc, une livre.*

Frankling, *un affranchi.*

Frankly, *franchement.*

Frankneſs, *franchise.*

FRANKINCENSE, *encens.*

To perfume with frankincenſe, *encenser.*

FRANTICK, *phrenetique. V.* frenſy.

FRATERNITY, *fraternité.*

Fratricide, *un fratricide, celui qui commet un meurtre sur la personne de son frere.*

A Fratricide, or murthering of his own brother, *fratricide, meurtre commis sur la personne d'un frere.*

FRAUD, *fraude.*

Fraudulent, *frauduleux.*

Fraudulently, *frauduleusement.*

FRAUGHT. *V.* fraight.

FRAY, *combat.*

To begin the fray, *livrer l'assaut, donner le combat.*

To come in at the latter end of the fray, *venir sur la fin du combat.*

Better come at the latter end of a feaſt than the beginning of a fray, *il vaut mieux venir sur la fin d'un festin, qu'au commencement d'un combat.*

FREAK, *boutade, caprice, insolence.*

FRECKLES, *lentilles, taches rousâtres.*

Freckled, or full of freckles, *lentilleux, tacheté de lentilles.*

Freckledneſs, *abondance de lentilles.*

FREE, *libre.*

Free-born, *né libre.*

Free from all taxes and impoſts, *exent de toutes sortes de taxes & d'impôts.*

A free man, *homme libre.*

A Free man of a City, *Bourgeois, ou qui jouit des Privileges d'une Ville.*

To make one free of a Company of Merchants, *associer (recevoir) quelcun au Corps de quelques Marchands.*

A Free-booter, *un Avanturier, soldat qui cherche les fortunes & les avantures de la Guerre au peril de sa vie.*

A Free hold, or a free tenure, *franc aleu, ou terre de franc aleu.*

A Free-holder, *un homme qui tient une Terre ou un fonds en franc aleu, cd. franc de toute charge.*

Free-ſtone, *pierre de taille.*

Free will, *le franc arbitre, la pure volonté d'une personne, son propre mouvement.*

It is not free for me to ſpeak, *il ne m'est pas permis de parler.*

Free, or liberal, *liberal.*

He is very free in his entertainments, *il est fort liberal quand il traite ses amis.*

To Free, or make free, *mettre en liberté, delivrer, affranchir, emanciper.*

To free himſelf from a thing, *se delivrer (se desaire) de quelque chose.*

Freed, *mis en liberté, delivré, affranchi, emancipé.*

Freeing, *affranchissement, delivrance.*

Freedom, *liberté, franchise, pouvoir.*

To loſe his freedom, *perdre sa franchise.*

To ſet a ſlave in freedom, *mettre un esclave en liberté.*

If I can have any freedom, *si je puis avoir quelque liberté.*

I got the freedom to go out when I pleaſe, *j'ai la liberté de sortir quand il me plait.*

Had I the liberty to do what I liſte, *si j'avois la liberté de faire ce que je veux.*

Freely, *librement, franchement.*

I am reſolved freely to tell you my mind, *je suis resolu de vous dire franchement ma pensée.*

Freeneſs, *franchise, liberalité.*

FREESE, *frise sorte de drap de Laine.*

Freeſe, in architecture, *frise, piece d'architecture.*

To FREEZE, *geler, se geler.*

It freezes very hard, *il gele fort.*

The water freezes when it falls, *l'eau se gele en tombant.*

Frozen, *gelé.*

All our beer is frozen, *toute nôtre biere est gelée.*

Freezing, *gelement.*

Froſt, *gelée.*

A hard froſt, *une grande gelée.*

A hoar (or white) froſt, *blanche gelée.*

Froſt-nailed, *ferré à glace.*

Froſty weather, *temps de gelée.*

FREIGHT. *V.* fraight.

FRENSY, *frenesie, manie.*

Frantick, *frenetique.*

Franticknes, *fureur, rage, frenesie, manie.*

Frantickly, *furieusement, en frenetique.*

FREQUENT, *frequent.*

Frequent Viſits are tedious, *les frequentes Visites sont ennuieuses.*

Frequency, *assiduité.*

To Frequent, *frequenter.*

Frequented, *frequenté.*

A Frequenting, *frequentation.*

Frequently, *souvent.*

FRESH, *frais.*

Freſh butter, *beurre frais.*

Freſh, or luſty, *frais, qui n'est point las, vigoureux.*

To look freſh, *avoir un teint vif.*

To come freſh about ſomething, *être frais quand on prend quelque chose en main.*

A freſh man, that has got little or no experience, *un novice, un apprentif.*

A freſh water Soldier, *soldat nouveau, qui n'est pas encore aguerri.*

To take the freſh air, *prendre le frais, prendre la fraicheur.*

To have a thing freſh in his memory, *se souvenir fort bien d'une chose.*

The wind blows freſh or hard, *le vent souffle fort.*

Freſhneſs, *fraicheur.*

Freſhly, *fraichement, recemment.*

To FRET, *fremir de colere. Il se dit aussi du drap quand il se dechire à force d'être frotté.*

Fretted, or fret-work, *ouvrage dentelé.*

The

The fret (or ſtop) of a Lute, *touche de Luth.*

Fretting, *fremiſſement*, item, *frayement.*

To FRICASSE, or fry, *fricaſſer.*

Fricaſſed, *fricaſſé.*

Fricaſſey, *fricaſſée.*

FRICATION, or rubbing, *frottement.*

FRIDAY, *Vendredi.*

Good Friday, *Vendredi Saint.*

To FRIE. *V.* to fry.

FRIEND, *ami, amie.*

A Friend, or relation, *Parent.*

A true and honeſt friend, *un vrai ami, un ami de cœur.*

He is my good friend, *il eſt mon veritable ami.*

He is an old friend of mine, *c'eſt mon ancien ami.*

I have no greater friend in the world than he is, *je n'ai point de plus grand ami au monde que lui.*

To be a friend to learned men, *être ami des ſavans.*

To be deſtitute of friends, *être depourveu d' amis.*

Many Kinsfolk few friends, *beaucoup de parens peu d' amis.*

All are not friends that ſpeak us fair, *tous ceux qui nous font beau ſemblant ne ſont pas nos amis.*

When a friend asketh there is no to morrow, *quand un ami demande il ne faut point le renvoier.*

A friend is not ſo ſoon gotten as loſt, *il n'eſt pas ſi aiſé de faire un ami qu'il eſt aiſé de le perdre.*

Have but few friends, though much acquaintance, *il eſt bon d'avoir peu d'amis, & bien des connoiſſances.*

In time of proſperity our friends are always about us, but in time of adverſity they preſently leave us in the lurch. *Eſt on dans la proſperité? on ne manque point d'amis; tombe-t-on dans l'adverſité? ils ſont bien toſt tous diſparu. C'eſt ce qu' exprime elegamment un Poete Latin, en ces mots*, Dum fortuna manet vultum ſervatis Amici, Quum cecidit, turpi veritis ora fugæ.

Prove thy friend e're thou have need, *éprouve ton ami avant que s'en avoir beſoin. A quoi revient à peu pres notre Proverbe; Qu'il faut avoir mangé pluſieurs muids d' ſel avec ſon ami, avant que d'en être entierement aſſuré.*

Friends may meet, but mountains never greet, *deux hommes ſe rencontrent bien, mais non pas deux montagnes.*

A friend is never known till one have need, *on ne conoit l'ami qu'au beſoin.*

Where-ever you ſee your friend truſt your ſelf, *ne te fie jamais tant à ton ami qu'à toi même.*

To make friends with one, *ſe reconcilier avec quêcun, compoſer à l'amiable.*

I will make you friends together, *je veux vous accorder enſemble.*

Friendly, *amiable, doux, obligeant, un homme tout de cœur, tout d'amitié.*

To do one a friendly turn, *faire un tour d'ami à quêcun, ſervir quêcun en ami.*

Friendly, adv. *en ami, à l'amiable.*

To live friendly with one, *vivre en ami avec quêcun.*

Friendlineſs, *bonté, douceur, amitié.*

Friendſhip, *amitié.*

To make friendſhip with one, to enter friendſhip with him, *faire amitié avec quêcun, contracter (nouër) amitié avec lui.*

To get into friendſhip with a man, *acquerir (gagner) l'amitié de quêcun, s'inſinuer en ſon amitié, ſe le rendre ami.*

To intertain a friendſhip, *entretenir une amitié.*

To diſſolve friendſhip, *rompre amitié.*

To renew friendſhip, *renouër amitié, ſe remettre en l'amitié de quêcun.*

A man whoſe friendſhip is chargeable, *un homme dont l'amitié eſt à charge, eſt incommode.*

The advantages which attend friendſhip are ſo great that I cannot explain them, *les avantages qui naiſſent de l'amitié ſont ſi grands que je ne ſaurois les expliquer.*

Friendleſs, *qui na point d'ami, qui eſt depourveu d'amis.*

FRIER, *Moine, frere Moine.*

A black Frier, *un Dominicain.*

A white Frier, or Carmelite, *un Carme.*

A white Frier, or Jacobine, *Jacobin.*

A grey Frier, *un Cordelier.*

A Capuchin Frier, *un Capucin.*

A Frier Minorite, *Frere mineur.*

A Friers cowl, *capuchon.*

Do as the Frier ſaith, not as he doth, *il vaut mieux faire ce que le Predicateur dit que ce qu'il fait.*

FRIEZE. *V.* Freeſe.

To FRIG, or to rub, *froter, branler.*

To Frig about, *ſauter, fretiller.*

FRIGAT, *fregate, Vaiſſeau de guerre.*

FRIGHT, *peur, épouvante, frayeur.*

To Fright one, *faire peur à quêcun, l'épouvanter, l'intimider, l'effrayer, lui donner de la frayeur.*

Frighted, *épouvanté, intimidé, effrayé, ſaiſi de frayeur.*

They were frighted from the very uſe of lawful things, *la crainte les empêcha de ſe ſervir des choſes même legitimes.*

Frightful, *épouvantable, effroiable.*

Frightfulneſs, *peur, frayeur, épouvante.*

Frightfully, *effroiablement, épouvantablement.*

FRINGE, *frange, bordure à tour de filets éparpillez.*

To Fringe, *franger.*

Fringed, *frangé.*

FRIPPERY, *friperie.*

A Frippier, or broker, *fripier.*

FRISE. *V.* freeſe.

FRISKS, or gambols, *gambades.*

To Frisk, *gambader.*

To FRISLE. *V.* to frizle.

FRITTERS, *bignets.*

FRIVOLOUS, *frivole, impertinent.*

Frivolouſly, *impertinemment, d'une maniere frivole.*

To FRIZLE, *friſer.*

Frizled, *friſé.*

Frizling, *friſure.*

FRO; as, to go to and fro, *aller de côté & d'autre.*

FROCK, *un froc.*

FROG, *grenouille.*

To croke like a frog, *crier comme une grenouille, coaſſer.*

A place full of frogs, *grenouillere, lieu plein de grenouilles.*

FROLICK, *boutade d'eſprit, gaillardiſe.*

A Frolick man, given to frolicks, *un homme qui ſe divertit par boutades.*

Frocklickſom exceſſes, *des excez que l'on fait par boutade.*

FROM, *de.*

From all places, *de toutes parts.*

From what place ſoever, *de quel lieu*

lieu que ce ſoit, d'où que ce ſoit.
From Country to Country, *d'un Païs, à un autre, d'une Province à une autre.*
From door to door, *de porte en porte.*
From time to time, *de tems en tems.*
From top to toe, *de pié en cap.*
From on high, or from above, *d'enhaut.*
From within, *de dedans.*
From without, *de dehors.*
From hence, *d'ici.*
He is juſt gone from hence, *il ne fait que de ſortir d'ici.*
From thence, *de là.*
From whence, *d'où.*
Who keeps you from coming? *qui vous empêche de venir?*
I kept you from ſhedding the innocent blood, *je vous ai empêché d'épandre le ſang innocents.*
An idle boy is ſoon diſcouraged from learning, *un garſon pareſſeux eſt bien tôt decouragé d'apprendre.*
I ſpeak it from my heart, *je le dis du fond du cœur.*
Sometimes from is rendred *des*, or *depuis*; as,
I know him from my infancy, *je le ne conoît des mon enfance.*
From the Creation of the World, *depuis la Creation du Monde.*
From henceforth, from this time forward, *des à preſent, desormais.*
From thenceforth, from the time forward, *des lors, depuis lors, du depuis.*
Sometimes from belongs to the Verb, and is part of its ſignification; as,
To go from all his Relations and friends, *quitter tous ſes Parens & amis.*
I thought my ſelf happy when I was from amongſt them, *je me crû heureux apres que je les en quitté.*
To hide a thing from one, *cacher une choſe à quêcun.*
FRONT; as,
The Front of an Army, *la tête d'une Armée.*
The Frontiſpiece, or fore-front of a houſe, *le front d'un edifice.*
Frontires, or borders of Countries, *frontieres.*
Frontlet, or frontal, *frontal, fronteau.*

* FROSEN, froſt, froſty. *V.* to freeze.
FROTH, *écume.*
To Froth, *écumer, jetter écume.*
Frothy, or full of froth, *écumeux, abondant en écume.*
FROWARD, *fâcheux, mechant, bargneux, depiteux.*
Frowardneſs, *une humeur fâcheuſe, mechante, bargneuſe, depiteuſe.*
Frowardly, *d'une maniere fâcheuſe, ou par depit.*
To FROWN, *refrongner le viſage, ſe refrogner.*
To frown upon one, *faire mauvais viſage à quêcun, le regarder de travers, le regarder de mauvais oeil.*
Frowning, *refrongnement.*
Frowningly, *en ſe refrongnant le viſage.*
A Frown, *refrongnement.*
*To FRUCTIFY. *V.* fruit.
FRUGAL, or thrifty, *épargnant, bon ménager, qui uſe d'epargne.*
Frugality, *frugalité, épargne, bon ménage.*
Frugally, *frugalement, à la ménagere.*
FRUGGIN, or Oven-fork, *fourgon.*
FRUIT, *fruit, fruit d'arbre.*
The fruit of the womb, *le fruit du ventre.*
The firſt fruits, *les premices.*
A fruit bearing tree, *arbre fruitier.*
A tree is known by the fruit, and not by the leaves, *on conoit l'arbre par le fruit, & non par ſes feuilles.*
Fruit market, *marché au fruit.*
Fruitage, *fruits.*
Fruitage in painting, *fruitage.*
Fruiterer, or fruit-ſeller, *fruitier, vendeur de fruits.*
Fruitery, a place to keep fruit in, *fruitier, lieu à garder les fruits.*
Fruitfull, *fertile.*
A very fruitfull Country, *un Païs tres fertile.*
Fruitfulneſs, *fertilité.*
Fruitfully, *fertilement.*
Fruitleſs, *infructueux, qui ne rapporte point de fruit.*
Fruitleſsly, *infructueuſement.*
To Fructify, *fructifier, produire des fruits.*
Fruition, *jouiſſance.*

FRUMENTY. *V.* furmety.
FRUMP, *moquerie, railleric.*
To Frump, *ſe moquer de quêcun, le railler.*
Frumped, *moqué, raillé.*
A Frumper, *un moqueur, un railleur.*
Frumping, *moquerie, railleric.*
Frumpingly, *par moquerie,* ou *par railleric.*
To FRUSTRATE, *fruſtrer, privet.*
Fruſtrated, *fruſtré, privé.*
Fruſtration, *fruſtration.*
Fruſtratory, *fruſtratoire,* ou *tendant à fruſtration.*
To FRY, *frire, fricaſſer.*
Fryd, *frit, fricaſſé.*
A frying pan, *poele à frire.*
To fall out of the frying pan into the fire, *c'eſt à dire, tomber de fievre chaude en haut mal.*
A FRY, of fiſhes, *fraye, pariement de poiſſons, œufs de poiſſon.*
A fry of children, *compagnie d'enfans.*

F U

† FUCUS, *fard.*
To FUDDLE, *s'enyvrer, ſe ſaouler.*
Fuddled, *yvre, plein de boiſſon.*
FUEL, or fewel, *chauffage.*
FUGITIVE, *un fugitif.*
* FULL, and its derivatives. *V.* to fill.
To FULL cloth, *fouler du drap.*
Fulled, *foulé.*
A Fuller, *un foulon.*
Fullers Craft, *metier de foulon.*
A Fullers Shop, *foulerie de draps.*
Fullers earth, *terre graſſe, dont ſe ſervent les foulons.*
Fullers thiſtle, *herbe aux foulons.*
Fulling; as, the fulling of cloth, *foulerie de draps.*
To FULMINATE, *fulminer.*
To fulminate an excommunication againſt one, *fulminer une excommunication contre quêcun.*
Fulmination, *fulmination.*
To FUMBLE, *faire une choſe en maladroit. Mais on ſe ſert plus proprement de ce terme pour marquer*

quer un homme qui ne ſait pas reuſſir dans le congres.

To Fumble in the ſpeech, *begueyer, parler de mauvaiſe grace.*

A Fumbler, *un malaaroit*, item *un begueyeur.*

A Fumbling, *action maladroite.*

A fumbling in the ſpeech, *begueyement.*

FUME, or vapour, *fumée de vin d'eſtomac, ou de colere.*

Fumes riſing from the ſtomach to the brains, *vapeurs de l'Eſtomac qui montent au cerveau.*

To Fume, or be in a fume, *fumer de colere, ſe fâcher, ſe depiter.*

Fumous, *fumeux.*

Fumitory, an herb, *fumeterre.*

FUNCTION, *function.*

* FUNDAMENT and fundamental, *V.* to found.

FUNERAL, *funerailles, enterrement.*

Funeral, adj. *funebre.*

A funeral Sermon, *harangue funebre.*

To make a funeral Sermon, *faire une harangue funebre.*

A funeral banket, *banquet de funerailles.*

FUNNEL, *un entonnoir.*

To tun by a funnel, *entonner.*

To FURBISH a ſword, *fourbir une epée.*

Furbiſhed, *fourbi.*

I ſaw him furbiſhed up in Martial accoutrements, *je l'ai veu armé de toutes p.eces, armé de pié en cap.*

A Furbiſher, *un fourbiſſeur.*

A Furbiſhing, *fourbiſſure.*

Furbiſhable, *que l'on peut fourbir.*

FURIE, furious, furiouſly. *V.* fury.

To FURL the ſayls, *ſrêler les voiles.*

Furled, *frêlé.*

FURLONG, *ſtade, meſure de chemin contenant la huitiéme partie d'un mile.*

FURMETY, or furmenty, *gru de froment.*

FURNACE, *fournaiſe.*

To FURNISH a room, *garnir une chambre, la garnir de toutes choſes neceſſaires.*

Furniſhed, *fourni, garni.*

Furniſhed with all neceſſaries, *fourni de toutes choſes neceſſaires.*

A houſe richly furniſhed, *une maiſon richement garnie.*

A Furniſher, *celui qui fournit, qui garnit.*

A Furniſhing, *l'action de fournir, de garnir.*

I gave him ſo much for the furniſhing of my Chamber, *je lui ai donné tant pour avoir garni ma Chambre.*

Furniture, or furniſhment, *garniture.*

Houſhold furniture, *meubles.*

FURR, *fourrure.*

Wrapt in furr, *couvert de fourrures.*

The furr worn by Canons, *aumuſſe.*

To Furr, or line with furr, *fourrer.*

A Furred gown, *robe fourrée.*

A Furrier, *un fourreur.*

FURROW, *raye de champ, raye faite en terre en labourant.*

A water furrow, *canal, tuyau à écouler l'eau.*

To Furrow, or make furrows, *faire des rayes de champ.*

Furrowed, *fait en rayes.*

* FURTHER, furthermore, furtheſt. *V.* far.

To FURTHER a thing, *avancer, pouſſer à bout une choſe.*

Furthered, *avancé.*

The Furtherer of a thing, *le promoteur d'une choſe, celui qui travaille à la pouſſer à bout.*

The Furthering, or furtherance of a thing, *l'avancement d'une choſe.*

FURY, *furie, fureur.*

To be in a fury, *être en furie, être en fureur.*

To begin to be in a fury, *entrer en furie, entrer en fureur.*

To be tranſported with fury, *être tranſporté de fureur.*

Furious, *furieux.*

Furiouſly, *furieuſement, avec furie, ou avec fureur.*

* FURZE, *ſorte de genet.*

FUSTIAN, a ſort of ſtuff, *futaine.*

FUSTIAN language, *un ſtyle guindé, ſtyle enflé, ſtyle affecté.*

FUSTY, *qui a un mauvais goût.*

Fuſtineſs, *mauvais goût de futaille.*

FUTILITY, *bagatelle, une choſe de peu d'importance.*

FUTURE, or to come, *futur, à venir.*

FY, *fi.*

Fy for ſhame, *fi, c'eſt une honte.*

Fy upon you, get you gone, *fi, retire toi d'ici.*

G

G A

To GABBLE, *debagouler.*

A Gabbler, *un debagouleur.*

GABERDINE, *gaban, manteau de feutre contre la pluie.*

GABION, *gabion.*

To defend (or fence) with gabions, *ſe gabioner.*

Gabions work, *gabionade, ouvrage de gabions.*

The GABLE end of an houſe *le haut d'une maiſon.*

GAD of ſteel, *maſſe d'acier.*

Hot gads of iron which were put to the body's of Offenders, *plaques de fer chaud qu'on appliquoit au corps des malfaiteurs.*

A Gad-fly, *taon, mouche aux beufs.*

To Gad up and down, *troter, courir ça & là.*

A Gadder, *un troteur, un coureur.*

A Gadding-goſſip', *troteuſe, coureuſe.*

The GAFFLE of a croſs bow, *l'inſtrument avec quoi l'on bande une arbalête.*

GAGE, or pledge, *gage, choſe gagée.*

What gage can be given for a ſoul? *quel gage pourroit on donner pour une ame?*

To Gage, or give a gage, *engager.*

Gaged, *engagé.*

A Gaging, *engagement, engageure*

GAGE, or gawge, *jauge, à ſonder ce que peut contenir un vaiſſeau.*

To Gage a cask, *jauger un tonneau.*

Gaged, *jaugé.*

A Gager, *un Jaugeur.*

Gaging, *l'action de jauger.*

GAGG, *baillon.*

To Gagg one, *baillonner quelcun, lui mettre un baillon pour l'empêcher de parler.*

Gag-

Gagged, *baillonné.*
To GAGGLE, like a goose, *crier comme une oye.*
*GAILY, *V.* gay.
GAIN, *gain, profit.*
To Gain, *gagner.*
I gained the advantage of time upon him, *j'ai eu l'avantage sur lui au regard du tems, j'ai gagné tems, je l'ai prevenu.*
Gained, *gagné.*
Gaineable, *gagnable.*
Gainfull, *lucratif, avantageux.*
Gainfully, *avantageusement.*
To GAINSAY, q.d. to say against, *contredire, nier.*
Gainsayd, *contredit, nié.*
A Gainsayer, *contredisant.*
Gainsaying, *l'action de contredire (ou de s'opposer) au sentiment de quelque autre.*
GALBANUM, *galbanon, sorte de gomme.*
A GALE of wind, *une bouffée de vent, un vent un peu fort.*
GALEASSE, *galeace, vaisseau long & de bas bord.*
GALL, *fiel.*
As bitter as gall, *amer comme fiel.*
A gall-nut, *gale, noix de gale.*
To GALL, or gaul, *écorcher, de la maniere qu'on s'écorche à force d'aller à cheval, incommoder.*
Galled, *écorché.*
Galling, *écorchure, que fait une partie en se frottant contr' une autre.*
GALLANT, *galand, habillé galamment, bien ajusté.*
He is a great gallant, *il fait bien le galand.*
A Gallant, or a Suitor, *un amant, un galant, qui galantise une femme, qui lui fait l'amour.*
She has a great many gallants, *elle a plusieurs galands.*
To Gallantise, *galantiser, faire le galant.*
Gallantness, or Gallantry, *galanterie, galanterie.*
Gallantly, *galamment, bravement.*
GALLERY, *une galerie.*
GALLEY, *une galere.*
A Galley-slave, *galerien, galiot, forçat.*
Galion, *galion.*
Galiot, *galiote.*
The GALLIARD-dance, *la gaillarde, sorte de danse.*
GALLIGASKINS, *Chausses larges à l'antique.*
GALLIMALFREY, or gallimawfrey, *hochepot, ou melange de diverses sortes de chair coupée menue ensemble.*
*GALLION, and galliot, *V.* galley.
GALLON, *C'est la mesure de quatre quartes d'Angleterre.*
A gallon-pot, *un pot qui tient quatre quartes.*
GALLOON, or galloon lace, *gallon, simple passement.*
To lace (or edge) with galloon, *garnir de galons.*
Laced (or edged) with galloon, *gallonné.*
GALLOP, *galop.*
The great gallop, *le grand galop.*
To go a great gallop, *aller le grand galop.*
To Gallop, *galoper, aller au galop.*
A Galloper, *qui galope ou va au galop.*
Galloping, *galop, ou l'action de galoper.*
GALLOSHES, *galoches.*
GALLOWS, *potence, gibet.*
A GALLY-pot, *pot de faience.*
Gally-worm, *espece de ver.*
GAMBOL, *gambade.*
To make gambols, *gambader.*
GAMBREL, *Crochet à quoi les Bouchers pendent leur viande.*
Soon crooks the Tree that good Gambrel would be. *C'est à dire, qu'on ne sauroit long tems cacher ses Inclinations.*
GAME, *jeu, divertissement.*
What game shall we play at? *à quel jeu jouerons nous?*
Game, or part of the set, *jeu.*
How many games shall be up? *à combien de jeux jouërons nous? de combien de jeux sera nôtre partie?*
We got the first game of the set, *nous avons le premier jeu de la partie.*
We are four games to your three, *nous avons quatre jeux à trois.*
We want but one game more to be up, *pour achever la partie il ne nous manque qu'un jeu.*
To have a great game to play, *avoir de grandes affaires sur les bras, être bien embarassé.*
Game, hawked or hunted, *chasse, gibier de chasse.*
To Game, *jouër.*
Gamester, *joueur, addonné au jeu.*
He is a great gamester, *c'est un grand joueur, un homme fort addonné au jeu.*
Gaming, *jeu, ou l'action de jouër.*
To love gaming, *aimer le jeu, être addonné au jeu.*
Gamesome, *gaillard, qui aime à se divertir.*
GAMMON, or gammon of bacon, *jambon.*
A Westphalia gammon, *jambon de Westphalie.*
GAMUT, in musick, *la gamme de musique.*
To GANCH, *precipiter un homme sur des pieux pointus.*
GANDER, *le mâle de l'oye.*
GANG, *secte, Cabale.*
He is one of that Gang, *il est de cette Cabale.*
Gang-week, *la Semaine dans laquelle se font les Processions Paroissiales pour reconoitre l'étendue & les bornes de chaque Paroisse.*
To Gang, *aller de compagnie.*
GANGRENE, *gangreine.*
GANTLET, *gantelet, gant de fer.*
GANTLOPE, *supplice militaire.*
GAOL, *prison.*
To be in gaol, *être en prison.*
To put one into gaol, *mettre quelcun en prison.*
Gaoler, *geolier.*
The Gaolers fee, *geolage.*
GAP, *breche, defaut.*
To Gape, *s'entrouvrir.*
To Gape, or yawn, *baailler.*
To gape for a Benefice, *chercher un Benefice.*
To gape only for lucre, *ne respirer que le lucre, que le gain.*
A Gaper, *un baailleur.*
A Gaping, *baillement.*
To stand gaping about, *baailler incessamment.*
GARB, *habillement, habit.*
A man in a handsom garb, *un homme bien ajusté, bien convert.*
GARB, in heraldry, *gerbe de blé.*
GARBAGE, or entrails thrown away, *les entrailles, mais principalement celles qu'on ne mange pas.*
† To Garbage, *éventrer.*
† Garbaged, *éventré.*
To GARBLE spices, *cribler (nettoier) des épices.*
Garbled, *criblé, passé par le crible.*
A Garbler of spices, *cribleur d'épices.*

autant.

FLASK, for powder, *flasque, fourniment à poudre.*

Flax-comb, *ſeran.*
A flax-man, or dreſſer of flax, *ſerancier.*

ſeaux de Mer allans de compagnie.

A Flinging, *jet*, ou *l'action de jetter.*

FLINT

Garbling, *cribleure.*
GARBOIL, *grabuge, trouble.*
GARD, or border, *bande, bord, bordure.*
To Gard, or welt, *border avec une bande.*
Garded, *bordé.*
A Garder, *un bordeur.*
A Garding, *bordement, bordure.*
GARD, *garde, protection. V.* Guard.
GARDEN, *Jardin.*
A Garden of pleaſure, *Jardin de plaiſir.*
A Kitchin-garden, or a garden for pot-herbs, *Jardin potager.*
A Garden of flowers, *Jardin à fleurs, Parterre de fleurs.*
A bed in a garden, *carreau de Jardin.*
A nurſe-garden, *pepiniere.*
Gardener, *un Jardinier.*
GARGLE, or the gullet of the throat, *le goſier.*
To Gargle, or gargariſe, *gargouiller, gargariſer.*
Gargled, *gargouillé, gargariſé.*
Gargling, *gargouillement, gargariſement*, ou *gargariſation.*
Gargariſm, *gargariſme.*
GARISH, *ſplendidement vêtu.*
GARLAND, *guirlande, couronne de fleurs.*
GARLICK, *ail.*
A head of garlick, *tête d' ail.*
Made of garlick, *fait d' ail.*
Bread rubbed with garlick, *pain frotté d'ail.*
To ſmell of garlick, *ſentir l'ail.*
A ſawce with ſome garlick, *une ſauſſe compoſée d'ail.*
GARMENT, *habillement, habit.*
GARNER, or granary, *grenier.*
GARNET, or granat ſtone, *grenat, pierre precieuſe.*
To GARNISH, *garnir, orner, embellir.*
Garniſhed, *garni, orné, embelli.*
Garniſher, *qui garnit, qui orne, qui embellit.*
Garniſhing, or garniſhment, *l'action de garnir, ornement, embelliſſement.*
A GARRET, *une chambre au plus haut étage.*
GARRISON, *garniſon.*
GARRULITY, or prating, *caquet*
GARTER, *jartiere.*
To ty his garter, *attacher ſa jartiere.*
To unty his garter, *detacher ſa jartiere.*
To lay up his garters, *ſerrer ſes jartieres, les mettre dans un lieu à part.*
The Noble Order of the Garter, *l'Ordre fameux de la Jartiere.*
A Knight of the Garter, *qui a l'Ordre de la Jartiere, un Chevalier de cet Ordre.*
GASH, *balafre, grande plaie.*
A down-right gaſh, *coup d'eſtramaçon.*
To Gaſh, or make a gaſh, *tailler, faire de grandes balafres.*
Gaſhed, *taillé, balafré.*
GASP, *ſoûpir.*
To give the laſt gaſp, *rendre le dernier ſoûpir.*
To Gaſp, or gape, *baailler, ſoûpirer.*
Gaſping, *ſoûpir, baaillement.*
GASTLY, *q. d.* Ghoſtly. *V.* Ghoſt.
GATE, *une grand' porte.*
A poſtern gate, *porte de derriere.*
GATE, *allure, demarche:*
He has got a majeſtick gate, *ſa demarche eſt pleine de majeſté.*
A man of a portly gate, *un homme de bonne mine.*
To GATHER, *cueillir, amaſſer, ramaſſer.*
To gather wealth, *amaſſer des richeſſes.*
To gather corn, *moiſſonner.*
To gather grapes, *vendanger.*
To gather an Army, *aſſembler une Armée, faire (compoſer) une Armée.*
To gather up into folds or plaits, *pliſſer.*
To gather, or meet together in a place, *s'aſſembler.*
To gather (or conclude) one thing from another, *conclure, inferer une choſe d'une autre.*
He gathered his lights from the moſt impartial authority's, *il a tiré ſes lumieres des Auteurs les moins partiaux.*
To gather duſt, *ſe couvrir de pouſſiere.*
Do you ſee how it gathers duſt? *voiez vous comment la pouſſiere s'y met?*
Gathered, *cueilli, amaſſé, ramaſſé.*
Gathered from, *tiré, conclu, inferé.*
A Gatherer of grapes in Vintage, *un vendangeur.*
A gatherer of corn in harveſt, *un moiſſonneur.*
Gathering, *cueillete*, ou *l'action de cueillir.*
GAUDS, *babioles, amuſements d'enfans.*
Gaudy, *qui a beaucoup de faſte en ſes habits.*
A gaudy ſuit of clothes, *un habit trop bigarré, trop riche.*
A gaudy ſtyle, *un ſtyle trop enflé, ſtyle affecté.*
Gaudineſs, *faſte, extravagance en habits.*
Gaudily, *avec bien du faſte, avec bien de l'extravagance.*
* GAVE, *Preterit du Verbe* to give.
† GAVEL, *gerbe de blé.*
GAVELKIND. *C'eſt une Loi par laquelle les enfans qui ſont nés dans la Province de Kent ſont galement partagés.*
To GAUL. *V.* to gall.
† GAUNT, or lean, *maigre.*
GAUNTLET, or gantlet, *gantelet.*
GAY, *leſte, brave, bien couvert, galant, habillé, galamment.*
'Tis not the gay coat that makes the Gentleman, *l'habit ne fait pas le Moine.*
Gayneſs, *braverie.*
Gaily, *galamment, bravement.*
To GAUGE, or to gawge, *V.* to gage.
To GAZE, or ſtand gazing, *arrêter ſa veuë à quelque choſe, la regarder fixement, la regarder en l'admirant*, Item *regarder & conſiderer niaiſement ce qui ſe preſente à nos yeux.*
A Gazer, *un niais, qui regarde & conſidere tout ce qui ſe preſente à ſes yeux.*
GAZETTE, or news book, *gazette.*
London Gazette, *Gazette de Londres.*

G E.

GEARS, or geers, *attelage.*
To be in his gears, *être pret.*
To GEER, or rail at. *V.* to jeer.
* GEESE, *oyes. C'eſt le plurier de* goole.
To GELD, *châtrer.*
Gelded, or gelt, *châtré.*
Gelding, *châtrure.*
A Gelding, or a horſe gelded, *hongre, cheval châtré.*
GELLY, *gelée de viande.*

GEM,

GEM, or Gemme, *pierre precieus.*

A Gemmew ring, *sorte de bague.*

GEMINI, *les gemeaux, un des Signes du Zodiaque.*

GENDER, *genre.*

The masculine, feminine, and common gender, *le genre masculin, feminin, & commun.*

GENEALOGY, or pedigree, *genealogie.*

GENERAL, or universal, *general, universel.*

In general, *en general, generalement.*

A General Council, *Concile general, Concile Oecumenique.*

A general Vice, *un Vice commun.*

The General of an Army, *le General d'une Armée.*

A Lieutenant General, *un Lieutenant General.*

Generality, *generalité.*

The generality of the People, *le Peuple en general.*

Generally, *generalement.*

To GENERATE, or beget, *engendrer.*

Generated, *engendré.*

Generation, *generation.*

Generative, *generatif.*

GENEROUS, *genereux.*

Generousness, generosity, *generosité.*

Generously, *genereusement.*

GENET, or a goodly Spanish horse, *Genet (un Cheval d'Espagne.*

* GENIAL, *V.* Genius.

GENITALS, or genitories, *les parties honteuses.*

The Genitive, Case, *le Cas (qu'on appelle) Genitif.*

A Genitor, or begetter, *generateur.*

GENIUS, *genie.*

He has a good genius, *il a bien du genie, cd. de l'esprit, de l'invention.*

His genius do's not run that way, *son genie ne le porte pas à cela, il n'a pas de penchant (ou d'inclination) à cela.*

Do but observe the genius of the Age, *remarquez bien le genie du tems.*

Genial, *qui nous revient, qui a bien du rapport à notre genie, agreable.*

GENTIANE, a physical herb, *gentiane.*

GENTEL, or gentile, *ver qui mange la chair.*

GENTIL, or a Heathen, *Payen, Idolatre, Infidele.*

Gentilism, *Paganisme.*

GENTILE, or spruce, *leste, galant, habillé galamment.*

Gentility, *gentillesse,* Item, *Noblesse.*

Gentility without ability is worse than plain beggery, *Noblesse sans richesse n'est qu'une honteuse gueuserie.*

A Gentleman, or Gentleman born, *un Gentilhomme, ou Gentilhomme de naissance.*

A Gentleman by his Employment, or Office, *Gentilhomme, par sa Charge ou par son Emploi.*

A Gentleman servant, *Gentilhomme de quelque Seigneur.*

My Lord Embassador had no less than twelve Gentlemen in his Retinue, *Monsieur l'Ambassadeur n'avoit pas moins de douze Gentilhommes à sa Suite.*

A Gentleman, or any honest man that is above the common sort of people, *un honnête homme.*

To behave himself like a Gentleman, *se comporter en Gentilhomme, ou en honnête homme.*

He is a fine Gentleman, *c'est un galant homme, un brave homme.*

Gentlemen, in the plural, *Gentilhommes, Messieurs.*

The Gentlemen of the Kings Bed-chamber, *les Gentilhommes de la Chambre du Roi.*

I must speak a word to those three Gentlemen, *il faut que je dise un mot à ces trois Messieurs.*

Gentleman-like, *en Gentilhomme, en brave, en honnête homme.*

D'où il paroit, que Messieurs les Anglois traitent de Gentilhomme, non seulement ceux qui le sont de naissance, mais generalement tous ceux qui sont quelque figure, & qui sont au dessus du Commun par leur mine, par leurs emplois, ou par leur merite. De même en est il des femmes. Car

A Gentlewoman, *signifie une Demoiselle, non seulement de naissance, mais de service, ou autrement.*

Gentry, *la petite Noblesse. J'entens par là, comme on fait en Angleterre, les Chevaliers, ceux que l'on appelle* Squires, *ou Ecuyers, & les simples Gentilhommes. Car tous les Pairs du Royaume, comme sont les Ducs, les Marquis, les Comtes, Vicomtes, & Barons, sont distingués du reste de la Noblesse, & sont tous compris sous le nom de* Nobility.

The Nobility and Gentry, *la grande & petite Noblesse.*

GENTLE, *doux.*

A gentle fall, *une chûte qui se fait tout doucement.*

Gentleness, *douceur.*

Gently, *doucement, tout doucement.*

* GENTRY, *V.* Gentile.

GENUFLEXION, or bowing of the knee, *ployement de genoux.*

GENUINE, or natural, *naif, naturel.*

GEOGRAPHY, or the description of the Earth, *Geographie.*

Geographical, *geographique.*

A Geographer, *un Geographe.*

GEOMETRY, or measuring of ground, *Geometrie.*

Geometrical, *Geometrique.*

Geometrician, *Geometre.*

GERFAULCON, *gerfaut, oiseau de fauconnerie.*

GERMANDER, herb, *germandrée.*

GERMANE; as, a Cousin germane, *Cousin germain.*

GERUND, *gerondif.*

GESSES, or gests of hawks, *les jets d'un oiseau de proie, courroie qu'on attache à leurs jambes.*

GESTS, or notable Deeds of great men, *Gestes, faits remarquables.*

GESTURE, *geste.*

A comely gesture, *un beau geste, geste compassé.*

An uncomely (or ungraceful) gesture, *un mauvais geste.*

To GET, *est un Verbe fort en usage dans la Langue Angloise, & qui se tourne de plusieurs manieres en François. Il signifie proprement gagner, acquerir, obtenir. Ainsi l'on dit,*

I got nothing by it, *je n'y ai rien gagné.*

To get money by playing, *gagner de l'argent au jeu.*

To get an Estate, *acquerir du Bien.*

He got a great Estate by his own industry, *il a acquis de grands Biens par sa propre industrie.*

I got what I would have, *j'ai obtenu ce que j'ai voulu.*

To get his pardon, *obtenir sa grace.*

Sometimes it is rendred *trouver, procurer, faire, avoir, tenir.*

To get a device, *trouver une invention.*
What have you got there? *qu'avez vous trouvé là?*
Pray, get me a goop honeſt ſervant, *trouvez moi (procurez moi) je vous prie, quêque fidele perſonne pour me ſervir.*
To get (or beget) children, *engendrer (faire) des enfans.*
To get a thing tranſported to another place, *faire tranſporter quêque choſe dans une autre place.*
I will get it done for you, *je vous le ferai faire, je le ferai faire pour vous.*
Socrates got a ſhrew to his wife, *Socrate avoit une tres méchante femme.*
He has got a great many Children, *il a beaucoup d'enfans.*
How many children has he got by his laſt wife? *combien d'enfans a-t-il eu de ſa derniere femme?*
I got it, *je l'ai, je le tiens.*
Get you ready, *tenez vous prêt.*
To get a thing ready, *tenir une choſe preſte, la preparer.*
Sometimes it is rendred thus; as,
To get a wife, *ſe marier, prendre femme.*
To get clear, *ſe tirer de quêque affaire, s'en debaraſſer.*
To get looſe, *ſe detacher.*
To get well again of his diſtemper, *recouvrer ſa ſanté, ſe remettre.*
To get ground; as,
This evil gets ground more and more, *ce mal va toûjours croiſſant.*
Get you gone, *allez vous en.*
To get in, *entrer.*
I got in amongſt them, *je me ſuis fourré parmi eux.*
I got in with him, *je l'ai gagné, je me ſuis inſinué dans ſon eſprit.*
They got in together ſomewhere, *ils ſont entrés quêque part.*
To get one in, or help him to get in, *faire entrer quêcun.*
To get one in a Plot, *gagner quêcun, l'engager dans un complot.*
To get to a place, *gagner quêque lieu, s'y porter.*
To get to ſhore, *aller à terre, prendre terre.*
I got to the very top of the Mountain, *j'ai gagné le haut de la montagne.*
To get into ones Favour, *s'inſinuer dans les bonnes graces de quêcun.*
I got this into the bargain, *j'ai eu ceci par deſſus.*
To get out, *ſortir.*
Get thee out, *ſortez.*
To get out of the croud, *ſortir (ſe tirer) de la foule.*
You muſt get it out of that place, *il vous le faut ſortir de là.*
To get (or pump) a thing out of one, *tirer les vers du nez à quêcun.*
To get out of Priſon, *ſortir de priſon, échaper (s'échaper) de la Priſon.*
To get away, *s'en aller, échaper de quêque lieu.*
I'le get away as well as I can, *j'échaperai comme je pourrai.*
To get one away, *faire (ou laiſſer) échaper quêcun.*
To think of getting away, *penſer au moyen de s'échaper.*
To get up to ſome place, *monter en quêque lieu.*
To get up, or to riſe, *ſe lever, ſortir du lit.*
To get up to preferment, *s'avancer dans les charges ou dans les honneurs.*
To get up again, *ſe remettre.*
To get a thing up, *lever une choſe, la porter en haut.*
To get upon ſomething, *monter ſur quêque choſe.*
To get a thing upon another, *mettre une choſe ſur une autre.*
To get under, *aller deſſous.*
To get a thing under another, *mettre une choſe ſous une autre.*
To get off, *échaper, s'échaper, ſe retirer, ſe debaraſſer.*
To get one off, *tirer quêcun d'un malheur, le delivrer, le debaraſſer.*
To get through, *paſſer à travers.*
To get one through, *faire paſſer quêcun à travers.*
To get together, *s'aſſembler, s'amaſſer.*
To get his friends together, *aſſembler ſes amis, les faire venir tous enſemble.*
To get a woman with child, *engroſſer une femme.*
Got, or Gotten, *gagné, acquis, obtenu. On peut voir les autres ſignifications dans les Phraſes qui precedent.*
Getter; as, a great Getter of Children, *un homme (ou une femme) qui a beaucoup d'enfans.*
Getting; as, this is not of my getting, *ce n'eſt pas moi qui ai gagné ceci, qui l'ai acquis, ou obtenu.*
GEWGAWS, *amuſemens d'enfans.*

G H

GHERKIN, *petit cocombre confit.*
A GHESS, *conjecture.*
To Gheſs, or to give a gheſs, *conjecturer, deviner par conjecture.*
To gheſs at a thing, *former une conjecture ſur quêque choſe.*
Gheſſed, *conjecturé, deviné.*
A Gheſſing, *devinement, conjecture.*
GHOST; as, the holy Ghoſt, *le ſaint Eſprit.*
A mans Ghoſt, *l'eſprit d'un homme mourant, ou d'un trépaſſé.*
To give up the Ghoſt, *rendre l'eſprit, rendre l'âme.*
Ghoſtly, *ſpirituel, ou qui eſt de l'Eſprit.*
Gaſtly, *affreux, comme ſont les Eſprits quand ils apparoiſſent.*
Gaſtly, adv, *affreuſement.*
Gaſtlineſs, *choſe affreuſe.*

G I

GIANT, *un Geant.*
Giant like, *Geantin, comme un Geant.*
A Gianteſs, *une Geante.*
GIBBERISH, or gibbridge, *jargon, patois.*
GIBBET, or gallows, *potence, gibet.*
GIBE, *moquerie, raillerie.*
To Gibe, *ſe moquer, ſe railler de quêcun.*
Gibed, *moqué, raillé.*
A Giber, *un moqueur, un railleur.*

A fool demands much, but he is a greater fool that gives it, *c'eſt*

The ſole of the foot, *la plante du pié.*

mal.

FETTERS, *fers, entraves.*

He

A Gibing, *mocquerie, raillerie.*

GIBLETS, or gooſe-giblets, *giblets.*

GIDDY, or giddy-headed; *un homme à qui la tête tourne.*

A giddy man, or fantaſtical fellow, *un capricieux, un fantaſque.*

Giddineſs, *tournoiement* (ou *étourdiſſement*) *de tête.*

Giddineſs, or fantaſticalneſs, *caprice, ou humeur capricieuſe.*

* GIFT, *don. V.* to give.

GIG, a ſort of danſe, *une gigue.*

A GIG, or a top, *toupie.*

To GIGLE, *éclater de rire.*

GIGOT, a loyn and a leg of mutton together, *un gigot.*

* To GILD, *dorer. V.* gold.

GILL, the ſixteenth part of a quart of Wine, *C'eſt ainſi qu'on appelle la ſeiziéme partie d'une quarte de Vin.*

GILLIFLOWER, *un oeillet.*

The GILLS of fiſhes, *les ouïes des poiſſons.*

* GILT, and gilt-head. *V.* to gild.

A GIMLET, or a piercer to broach withall, *foret, vrilette, ou petite tarriere.*

GINGER, *gingembre.*

Ginger-bread, *pain d'épice.*

To GINGLE, *faire un bruit comme celui de pluſieurs ſonnettes enſemble, faire une eſpece d'harmonie, s'accorder.*

GINN, *une trape.*

GIPPO, *un jupon.*

GIPSIE. *V.* Gypſie.

GIRASOL, *girafol, eſpece d'opale, pierre precieuſe.*

GIRD, or twinge, *atteinte, coup.*

To write by girds and ſnatches, *écrire par boutades, écrire peu à la fois.*

To Gird, *ceindre.*

To gird a Horſe, *cengler un cheval.*

Girded, or girt, *ceint, cenglé.*

Gird a piece of timber ſo called, *voyez.*

Girdle, *ceinture, cengle, ſangle.*

A Girdler, or girdle-maker, *un Ceinturier, qui fait des Ceintures.*

Girt, ſubſt. *ſangle de cheval.*

GIRLE, *une jeune fille.*

To GIRN. *V.* to grin.

* GIRT. *V.* gird.

The GISARD, or giſarne of a bird, *geſier d'oiſeau, molette d'eſtomac.*

GITH, herb, *nielle, herbe.*

GITTAR, or gittern, *guiterre, ou guiterre.*

To play upon the gittern, *jouer de la guitarre.*

To GIVE, *donner.*

Give me this Book, *donnez moi ce livre.*

To give one his due, *donner à quelcun ce qui lui appartient.*

To give thanks, *remercier, rendre graces.*

Give us grace, *fai nous la grace.*

To give an anſwer, *repondre, rendre reponſe.*

To give one the ſlip, *ſe derober de quelcun, gagner au pié.*

To give ſuck, *allaiter.*

To give a skip, *ſauter.*

To give a ſtop to a thing, *empecher le progres de quelque choſe, en arreter le cours.*

To give one a fair fall, *donner le croc en jambe à quelcun.*

To give ear, *écouter, prêter l'oreille.*

To give in command, *commander.*

They gave him forty guns, or, they ſalured him with forty guns, *on lui tira quarante coups de canon.*

He never gave your Book the Reading, *il ne vous a pas fait l'honneur de lire votre livre.*

To give himſelf to all manner of vices, *s'addonner à toute ſorte de vices.*

To give his mind to muſick, *attacher ſon eſprit (s'addonner) à la muſique.*

To give credit to what another ſay's, *ajoûter foy à ce qu'un autre dit.*

To give back, to give way, to give place, *ceder.*

To give back, or to give again, *rendre.*

To give way to his anger, *s'abandonner à ſa colere.*

His buſineſs gave place to the work of propagation, *il a quitté toutes ſes affaires pour s'attacher à l'oeuvre de la propagation.*

To give away, *donner,* Item, *tenir, reputer.*

I give it away for loſt, *je le tiens pour perdu.*

To give out, *faire courir le bruit de quelque choſe.*

To give over, *laiſſer, ceſſer, abandonner.*

To give over his right, *ceder ſon droit à un autre.*

Let us give over that diſcourſe, *laiſſons là ce diſcours.*

To give up a thing, *quitter une choſe.*

To give up the Ghoſt, *rendre l'ame.*

To give and keep there is need of wit, *il faut avoir de l'eſprit pour bien donner & garder ce que l'on a.*

He giveth twice that gives in a trice, *celui qui donne d'abord donne deux fois.*

Given, *donné.*

Given to, *addonné.*

Given over, *abandonné.*

A Giver, *donateur, qui donne.*

A Giving, *l'action de donner.*

Giving much to the poor doth increaſe a mans ſtore, *qui donne aux pauvres s'enrichit.*

Giving is dead now adaies, and Reſtoring very ſick, *aujourd'hui l'on ne donne plus, & mêmes l'on a bien de la peine à reſtituer.*

Gift, *donation, don, preſent.*

A new-years gift, *étrene du nouvel an.*

He gave me a pair of gloves for my new-years gift, *il m'a etrené d'une paire de gands.*

Look not a gift Horſe in the mouth, *à cheval donné il ne faut pas regarder aux dents.*

Gifted; as, the gifted men or women of our Age, *ceux qui pretendent à l'inſpiration.*

GIVES, *fers, entraves.*

G L

GLAD, *joieux, aiſe, content.*

I am very glad that I have diſturbed you, *je ſuis bien aiſe de vous avoir detourné.*

I am very glad of it, *j'en ſuis bien aiſe, j'en ai bien de la joie.*

To make one glad, *rejoüir quelcun, le rendre tout joyeux.*

Gladneſs, *joie.*

Gladly; as, I would gladly be ſatisfy'd by them in this point, *je voudrois bien qu'ils me ſatisfiſſent en ce point.*

GLADE; as, to make a glade in a Wood, *éclaircir un Bois.*

GLAIVE, or gleave, *eſtoc, epée longue & étroite.*

GLANCE, *ſplendeur, éclat, lueur brillante.*

A glance of the eye, *une oeillade.*

To Glance, *s'élancer vers quelque choſe.*

Glancing, *élans, élancement.*

The GLANDERS, *glandules, glandes au col de l'homme.*

To GLARE, *éblouir.*

The GLARE of an Egg, *laire d'œuf.*

GLASS, *du verre.*

Cryſtal-glaſs, *verre de cryſtal.*

Venice-glaſs, *verre de Veniſe.*

A glaſs, to drink in, *un verre.*

A looking-glaſs, *un miroir.*

The glaſs of a looking glaſs, *la glace d'un miroir.*

A proſpect glaſs, *lunette d'approche.*

A glaſs-window, *fenêtre garnie de verre.*

A glaſs-houſe, or a glaſs furnace, *Verrerie.*

A Glaſs-maker, *Verrier, faiſeur de verres.*

To Glaſs the windows of a Hall, *vitrer les fenêtres d'une ſale, les garnir de vitres.*

Glaſſed, *vitré.*

A Glaſier, *un Vitrier.*

Glaſſy, *qui eſt de verre.*

GLAUNCE, and to glaunce. *V.* glance.

To GLAZE, *luſtrer, donner du luſtre à quelque choſe.*

Glazed, *luſtré.*

GLEAD, glede, or kite, *un milan.*

To GLEAN, *glaner.*

To glean grapes, *grapiller, recueillir ce qui reſte après les vendanges.*

Gleaned, *glané, grapillé.*

A Gleaner, *un glaneur, un grapilleur.*

A Gleaning, *glanement, grapillage.*

The GLEAR of an Egg, *le blanc d'un œuf.*

GLEBE Lands, *les Terres de l'Egliſe.*

The glebe Land of a Parſonage, *les Terres qui dependent d'une Cure ou d'un Benefice.*

† GLEE, *joie.*

A GLEEK of Kings, Queens, or Knaves, *trois Rois, trois Reines, trois Valets au jeu de Cartes.*

GLEW. *V.* glue.

GLIB, *coulant, gliſſant.*

To run glib along, *couler, gliſſer.*

Glibly, *coulamment, en gliſſant.*

To GLIDE, *gliſſer, couler.*

Gliding, *gliſſement, coulement.*

A GLIMMERING, or glimpſe, *lueur, reſplendeur.*

To GLISTER, gliſten, or to glitter, *luire, briller, reluire.*

All is not gold that gliſters, *tout ce qui reluit n'eſt pas or.*

A Gliſtering, or a glittering, *lueur, brillant, ſplendeur.*

The glittering of a diamond or ſcarbuncle, *le feu (l'éclat) d'un diamand ou d'un écarboucle.*

Gliſteringly, or glitteringly, *avec lueur, avec ſplendeur.*

A GLISTER, or a cliſter, *cliſtere, lavement.*

GLOAR-fat, *extrememement gras.*

† To *GLOAR*, *regarder de travers.*

A GLOBE, *un Globe.*

The Celeſtial Globe, *le Globe Celeſte.*

The Terreſtrial Globe, *le Globe Terreſtre.*

GLOOMY, *ſombre, obſcur.*

A gloomy weather, *tems ſombre, tems obſcur.*

Gloomineſs, *obſcurité.*

GLORY, *gloire.*

Vain glory, *vaine gloire.*

To ſeek for vain glory, *chercher la vaine gloire.*

Glorious, *glorieux, illuſtre.*

That action will make your life glorious, *cette action rendra vôtre memoire glorieuſe.*

Glorioufly, *glorieuſement, avec honneur.*

To Glory, or to brag, *ſe vanter.*

A Glorying, *vanterie.*

To Glorify, *glorifier.*

To glorify God, or give glory to God, *glorifier Dieu, ou donner gloire à Dieu.*

Glorify'd, *glorifié.*

Glorification, *glorification.*

To GLOSE, or flatter, *flatter.*

Gloſed with, *flaté.*

A Gloſer, *un flateur.*

A Gloſing, *flaterie.*

GLOSS, or expoſition, *une gloſe, une explication.*

A gloſs, or luſter, *luſtre.*

To ſet a gloſs on a thing, *donner du luſtre à quèque choſe.*

The gloſs of colours, *coloris, air des couleurs.*

To Gloſs, *gloſer.*

Gloſſed, *gloſé.*

A Gloſſer, *Gloſeur, Interprete.*

A Gloſſing, or ſetting a gloſs on a thing, *l'action de luſtrer une choſe.*

GLOVE, *un gant.*

A pair of gloves, *une paire de gans.*

Sweet gloves, *gans parfumés.*

A Glover, *un Gantier.*

To GLOW, *ſe dit proprement d'une choſe qui eſt toute en feu, comme un charbon ardent.*

To glow, glout, or ſtare, *regarder quèque choſe avec attachement.*

A Glow-worm; *vercoquin luiſant.*

GLUE, *cole, glu.*

To Glue, *coler, gluer.*

Glued, *colé, glué.*

A Gluer, *qui cole, ou qui glue.*

A Gluing, *colement, gluement.*

Gluiſh, or glutinous, *gluant.*

To GLUT, *raſſaſier, aſſouvir, saouler, farcir.*

To glut himſelf with ſenſual pleaſures, *aſſouvir ſes convoitiſes.*

Glutted, *raſſaſié, aſſouvi, saoulé, farci.*

A Glutting, *raſſaſiement, aſſouviſſement, saoulement.*

Glut-

Glutton, *un glouton, un gourmand, un grand mangeur.*
A Gluttoness, *gloutonne, gourmande.*
To Gluttonize, *gourmander.*
Gluttonous, *gouhu, gourmand.*
Gluttonously, *en gourmand.*
Gluttony, *gloutonnie.*

G N

To GNASH, *grincer les dents.*
Gnashing of the teeth, *le grincement des dents.*
A GNAT, *un moucheron.*
A Gnat-snapper, *becfigue.*
To GNAW, *ronger.*
Gnawed, or (rather) gnawn, *rongé.*
A Gnawer, *un rongeur.*
A Gnawing, *rongement.*

G O

To GO, *aller, marcher.*
To go a foot, *aller à pié.*
To go on horseback, *aller à cheval.*
To go post, *aller en poste, courre la poste.*
To go by Land, *aller par terre.*
To go by water, *aller par eau.*
To go a good pace, *aller d'un bon pas.*
To go softly, *aller bellement, aller tout doucement.*
To go before, *aller devant.*
To go behind, *aller derriere.*
Whither go you? whither do you go? *où allez vous?*
Let him go thither, *qu'il s'y en aille, laissez le aller.*
To go to a place, *aller en quelque lieu.*
To go to bed, *aller se coucher.*
Don't go that way to work, *ne vous y prenez pas de ce coté là.*
He went a strange way to work, *il s'y est pris d'une étrange maniere.*
To go to the price of a thing, *donner le prix que l'on demande.*
All went to his study, *il a tout dépensé en Livres.*
To go away, *s'en aller.*
Go and be hanged, *va te faire pendre.*
Go to, *or sus.*
To go about, *faire le tour.*
To go about (or to undertake) a thing, *entreprendre une chose.*
Let him go about his business, *qu'il se mêle de ses affaires.*
To go abroad, to go forth, or to go out, *sortir.*
To go back, *retourner, retourner sur ses pas.*
To go up, *monter.*
To go down, *descendre.*
To go in, *entrer.*
Gold go's in at any gate, except Heavens, *il n'est point de porte par où l'Or n'entre que celle du Ciel.*
To go astray, or to go out of the way, *s'égarer.*
To go on, *continuer, poursuivre.*
To go after, *suivre.*
To go beyond, *aller au de là, surpasser, surmonter.*
To go over, *passer, passer par dessus.*
To go over Sea, *passer la Mer.*
To go through a place, *passer par quelque lieu.*
To go through a great crowd, *passer (se faire jour) à travers une grande foule.*
To go through with his task, *venir à bout de sa tâche.*
He go's for one of them, *il passe pour un d'eux.*
To go by a place, *passer auprès de quelque place.*
To go by the loss of a thing, *soûffrir patiemment une perte.*
To go halfs, to go share with one, *faire à moitié profit & à moitié perte.*
To go less; as,
He do's not love to go less than his Illustrious Ancestors, *il se pique de n'être en rien moindre que ses Illustres Ancêtres.*
He could go no less in that matter than an intire restitution of the Privileges, *il ne pouvoit pas demander moins dans cette affaire qu'une entiere Restitution des Privileges.*
To go three miles in an hour, *faire trois miles dans une heure.*
Had you gone a step further you had certainly fallen into a deep precipice, *si vous eussiez fait un pas d'avantage, assurément vous seriez tombé dans un grand precipice.*
To go unpunished, *demeurer impuni.*
Go that way, *passez par là.*
How go's your health? *comment va la santé? comment vous en va?*
It go's very ill, or, it go's very hard with him, *ses affaires vont fort mal, il est en très mauvais état.*
To go from one, *quitter quelcun, se separer de lui.*
To go asunder, *aller separément.*
To go asunder of it self, *s'ouvrir.*
To go on, *avancer.*
To go off; as, did you hear the Guns go off? *avez vous ouï le bruit des Canons? les avez vous entendu tirer?*
She hath three months more to go (speaking of a woman with child) *dans trois mois elle accouchera, elle n'accouchera que dans trois mois d'ici.*
Gone, *allé, marché.*
Be gone, or get you gone, *va-en, ôte toi d'ici.*
He is gone, *il s'en est allé.*
I am resolved to be gone, *je suis resolu de m'en aller, j'ai résolu (j'ai pris la resolution) de partir.*
He is gone, or dead, *il est mort.*
She has gone not above three months, *il n'y a pas plus de trois mois qu'elle est enceinte.*
Gone, or overcast at bowles, *passé.*
To be far gone in drink, *être plein de boisson, en tenir.*
Goer; as, goers and comers, *ceux qui vont & viennent.*
Going; as, my going thither will signify nothing, *il ne servira de rien que j'y aille, c'est en vain que j'y irai.*
A going away, *depart.*
A going about, *un detour,* Item, *une entrepriſe.*
A going abroad, a going forth, or a going out, *sortie.*
A going back, *retour.*
A going up, *montée.*
A going down, *descente.*
A going in, *entrée.*
A going from, *separation.*
A going out of the way, *egarement.*
GOAD, *aiguillon.*

GOAL, to run at, *le bout de la lice.*
The Iron-goal at pall-mall, *paſſe.*
A Goal, or common priſon. *V.* gaol.
The GOAR of a garment, *le bord d'un vêtement.*
To Goar. *V.* to gore.
GOAT, or he-goat, *un bouc.*
A goats beard, *barbe de bouc.*
A guelded goat, *un bouc châtré.*
A wild goat, *un bouc ſauvage, bouquetin.*
A ſhe-goat, *une chevre.*
A wild ſhe-goat, *chevreuil, chevre ſauvage.*
A young goat, or a kid, *chevreau.*
A young he-goat, *bouquin, chevreau mâle.*
A Goat-herd, *berger de chevre.*
Goats leather dreſſed, *marroquin, cuir de Chevre bandroyé en gale.*
The Goats leap, *capriole.*
GOB, gobbet, *morceau.*
At one gobbet, *tout d'un coup, tout en un morceau.*
To Gobble, *manger en glouton, devorer.*
A Gobble-gut, *glouton, gourmand.*
GOBLET, gobelet, *vaiſſeau à boire.*
GOBLIN, *gobelin, eſprit folet.*
GOD, *Dieu.*
God the Father, God the Son, God the holy Ghoſt, *Dieu le Pere, Dieu le Fils, Dieu le ſaint Eſprit.*
God ſave you, my dear friend, *Dieu vous gard', cher ami.*
God bleſs your work in hand, *je prie Dieu qu'il beniſſe vôtre travail.*
Would to God, *pluſt à Dieu.*
God forbid, *à Dieu ne plaiſe, Dieu nous en garde.*
Good God! what is this? *bon Dieu! qu'eſt ceci?*
It fell out by the will of God, *il eſt arrivé par la permiſſion de Dieu.*
By Gods help, *Dieu aidant, avec l'aide de Dieu.*
God be thanked, *Dieu merci, graces à Dieu.*
God comes at laſt when we think he is furtheſt off, *en fin Dieu vient nous viſiter lors que nous y penſons le moins.*
God cometh with leaden feet, but ſtriketh with Iron hands, *Dieu vient avec des piés de laine, & frape avec des bras de fer.*
God healeth, and the Phyſician hath the thanks, *le bon Dieu guerit, & le Medecin en reçoit les actions de grace.*
God deprives him of bread who likes not his drink, *ſouvent Dieu ôte le Pain à celui qui ſe plaint de ſa Boiſſon.*
Man doth what he can, and God what he will, *l'homme fait ce qu'il peut, & Dieu ce qu'il veut; l'homme propoſe, Dieu diſpoſe.*
When God wills, all winds bring rain, *le bon Dieu envoie la pluie à tout vent quand il lui plait.*
Not God above gets all mens love, *Dieu lui même n'eſt pas bien dans l'eſprit de tous les hommes,* Ne Jupiter quidem omnibus placet.
Godhead, *Deité.*
Godfather, *Parrain.*
Godmother, *Marraine.*
Both my Godfather and Godmother are dead, *mon Parrain & ma Marraine ſont morts.*
Godſon, *filleul.*
Goddaughter, *filleule.*
Goddeſs, *une Deeſſe.*
Godly, *pieux.*
Godlineſs, *pieté.*
Godlily, *pieuſement.*
Godleſs, *un impie, un athée.*
God-a-mercy, *Dieu vous le rende.*
GODWIT, a delicate ſort of Bird, *gelinote,* ou *francolin.*
To GOE. *V.* to go.
GOG; as, to be a gog for a thing, *s'impatienter d'avoir quêque choſe.*
GOGGLE eye, *oeil de beuf.*
Goggle-eyed, *qui a des yeux de beuf.*
* GOING. *V.* to go.
GOLD, *or, de l'or.*
No lock will hold againſt the power of Gold, *l'or ſe fait paſſage par tout.*
When we have gold we are in fear, when we have none we are in danger, *quand nous avons de l'or nous craignons, & quand nous n'en avons pas nous courons bien de la riſque.*
Gold mine, *mine d'or.*
A gold-ring, *une bague d'or.*
The gold-flower, *le paſſe-velours, l'amaranthe.*
A gold-finch, *un chardonneret.*
Gold oar, or gold unfined, *or en maſſe, non travaillé.*
Gold fined, *or raffiné, or fin & pur.*
Beaten gold, *or battu.*
Leaf-gold, *or battu en feuilles.*
Gold-wire, *or trait, or tiré en filet.*
A Gold-wire drawer, *un tireur d'or.*
Golden, *d'or, qui eſt d'or.*
A golden box, *une boëte d'or.*
The golden Calf, *le Veau d'or.*
The golden rod, an herb, *la verge d'or.*
A Goldſmith, *un Orfevre.*
A Goldſmiths ſhop, *boutique d'Orfevre.*
The Goldſmiths trade, *Orfevrerie, art d'Orfevre.*
Goldſmiths work, *Orfevrerie, ouvrage,* (ou *travail*) *d'Orfevre.*
To Gild, or to guild, *dorer.*
Gilded, or gilt, *doré.*
Gilt-head, *dorade, poiſſon de Mer.*
Gilder, *doreur.*
A Gilding, *dorement, dorure.*
†*GOLLS*, the hands, *les mains.*
* GONE. *V.* to go.
GOOD, *bien, profit, avantage.*
Much good may it do you with it, *grand bien vous puiſſe-t-il faire.*
This very thing will do you a great deal of good, *ceci mêmes vous fera beaucoup de bien.*
I contrive all things for your good, *je tâche de faire reuſſir toutes choſes à vôtre avantage.*
To prefer the publick good before his own, *preferer le bien public au ſien propre.*
I can do no good with him, *je n'en ſaurois venir à bout, je n'en puis rien faire de bon.*
For good and all, *tout à fait, entierement, tout de bon.*
Good and well, *à la bonne heure.*

Goods,

Goods, *meubles, marchandises, bagage.*
Where are all my goods? *où sont tous mes meubles?*
Your goods are all spoyled, *vos marchandises sont toutes gâtées.*
Are his goods gone away? *son bagage est il parti?*
Goods are theirs who injoy them, *les biens sont proprement à ceux qui en jouissent.*
Ill gotten goods seldom prosper, *c'est le destin des biens mal acquis de venir à mauvaise fin.*
Good, adj. *bon.*
A good honest man, *un bon homme, un honnête homme.*
Oh! what a good man you are, *ô le bon homme que vous êtes!*
The good man of the House, *le maître de la maison. Mais cela ne s'entend proprement que des Païsans.*
A good old man, *un bon vieillard.*
To be good at something, *être bon à quèque chose.*
He is good for nothing, *il n'est bon à rien.*
This paper is not good to write upon, *ce papier n'est pas bon pour écrire.*
A good thing is soon snatched up, *on s'est bien tost emparé de ce qui est bon.*
You had as good come in as stay there, *vous gagneriez autant d'entrer que d'attendre là.*
To find good, *trouver bon, approuver.*
To make good, or justify, *verifier, prouver, faire trouver bon.*
I hope I made good my excuse to you, *je crois de vous avoir fait trouver bonne mon excuse.*
I will make it good, *je le prouverai, j'en donnerai des preuves convaincantes.*
To make good a thing, or give a just account of it, *tenir conte de quèque chose.*
I will make it good to him, *je lui en tiendrai conte.*
To be as good as his word, *tenir sa parole, être homme de parole.*
Its good fishing, *il fait bon pêcher.*
A good (or able) Poet, *un bon Poete.*
A good turn, *un bienfait, une faveur, un tour d'ami.*
One never loseth by doing good turns, *on ne perd jamais rien quand on oblige ses amis.*
To lead a good life, *mener une bonne vie.*
Good nature, *bon naturel.*
Good will, *bonne volonté, bons souhaits.*
I thank you for your good will, *je vous remercie de vôtre bonne volonté, je vous suis bien obligé pour vos bons souhaits.*
To bear good will to one, *affectionner quècun, avoir de la bonté (ou de l'affection) pour lui.*
A good many, or a great many, *plusieurs.*
I have a good many things to do yet, *j'ai encore bien des choses à faire.*
A good deal, *beaucoup.*
Good friday, *le Vendredi saint.*
Goodness, *bonté.*
Goodness of nature, *bonté de naturel.*
I hope for that favour from your goodness, *j'attens cette faveur de vôtre bonté.*
Goodly, *bel, beau.*
A goodly building, *un beau bâtiment.*
Goodliness, *beauté.*
GOOSE, *une oye.*
A Gosling, green goose, or young goose, *un oison.*
A goose, or a dunce, *un badaut.*
A goose-berry, *groisele.*
A goose-berry bush, or a goose-berry shrub, *groiselier.*
Goose-foot, an herb, *pié d'oye, herbe.*
To GORE, *percer, transpercer, battre à dos & à ventre.*
GORE, or gore-bloud, *sang corrompu.*
Gor-belly, or gor-bellyed, *un pansard, qui a grosse panse, gros ventre.*
GORGE, *gorge, poche d'oiseau.*
To Gorge himself, *se gorger de viandes.*
Gorged, *gorgé.*
GORGEOUS, *richement vêtu.*
Gorgeousness, *magnificence, somptuosité en habits.*
Gorgeously, *somptueusement, splendidement, magnifiquement.*
GORGET, *gorgerette, linge à couvrir la gorge.*
Gorget, or armour for the neck, *gorgerette, gorgerin, haussecol.*
GORMANDIZE, *gourmandise, avidité au manger.*
To Gormandize, *se gorger de viandes.*
A Gormandizer, or a Gormand, *gourmand, glouton.*
A Gormandizing, *gourmandise.*
GORSE, *genest épineux.*
* GOSLING. *V.* goose.
GOSPEL, *Evangile.*
To Preach the Gospel, *prêcher l'Evangile, evangeliser.*
Of (or belonging to) the Gospel, *Evangelique.*
All is not Gospel comes out of his mouth, *tout ce qu'il dit n'est pas Evangile*, cd. *n'est pas vrai.*
GOSS-HAWK, *autour, oiseau de proie.*
A Goshawk beats not a bunting, *un Autour ne s'amuse pas à battre un traquet. Ce qui revient au Latin,* Aquila non capit muscas.
GOSSIP, *Compere.*
A she-Gossip, *Commere.*
A drinking Gossip, *femme addonnée à boire, une yvrongnesse, qui aime à faire la vie.*
A gadding Gossip, *une troteuse, une courense.*
To Gossip, or be gossipping abroad, *yvrongner, faire la vie.*
A Gossipping, or joyful meeting of merry gossips or neighbours, *rejoüissance (ou debauche) entre les Voisins.*
* GOT, or gotten. *V.* to get.
To GOVERN, *gouverner, conduire.*
To govern the State, *gouverner la Republique, en avoir le Gouvernement.*
To govern a young Prince, *gouverner un jeune Prince.*
God that governs all things by his Providence, *Dieu qui gouverne tout par sa Providence.*
To govern himself wisely in an affair, *se conduire sagement dans une affaire.*
To govern a Case (in Grammar,) *regir un Cas.*
Governed, *gouverné, conduit.*

Why do you suffer your self to be governed by him? *pourquoi voulez vous vous laissez vous gouverner à cet homme?*

A Governor, *Gouverneur, Conducteur.*

The Governor of a Town or of a Shire, *Gouverneur d'une Ville ou d'une Province.*

The King has made him Governour of that Province, *le Roy l'a fait Gouverneur de cette Province.*

A Princes Governour, *le Gouverneur d'un Prince.*

To be a young Gentlemans Governour a man needs to have good breeding, learning, experience, carefulness, and dexterity, *pour être Gouverneur d'un jeune Gentilhomme il faut avoir une bonne education, du savoir, de l'experience, beaucoup de circonspection, & d'addresse.*

A Governess, or Governante, *une Gouvernante.*

A Governing, governance, or government, *Gouvernement, Conduite.*

To take upon himself the Government of the State, *prendre le Gouvernement de l'Etat.*

He is under my Government, *il est sous mon Gouvernement.*

To have some government over himself, *avoir du pouvoir sur son esprit.*

GOURD, *citrouille.*

GOURMAND. *V.* Gormand.

GOUT, *la goutte.*

The gout in the hands, *la goutte aux mains.*

The gout in the feet, *la goutte aux pies.*

Gouty, or often troubled with the gout, *goutteux, sujet à la goutte.*

Goutiness, *l'etat d'un goutteux, d'un homme qui a la goutte.*

GOWN, *robe ou robbe.*

Gown-men, *les gens de robe, ou de robe longue.*

A night-gown, *robe de chambre.*

To wear a gown, *porter une robe.*

Gowned, *qui porte une robe.*

G R

GRACE, *grace, bienseance, bel air, entregent.*

To do a thing with a grace, or with a good grace, *faire une chose d'un bel air, ou de bonne grace.*

The graces of her mind, *la beauté de son esprit.*

The Grace of God, *la Grace de Dieu.*

I am resolved to live well by the grace of God, *je suis resolu par la grace de Dieu de bien vivre.*

God give us grace to understand his will and perform it, *Dieu nous fasse la grace de bien entendre & faire sa volonté.*

The state of Grace, or the state of the faithfull, *l'état de la Grace, qui est l'état des fideles.*

To say grace before meal, *prier devant le repas.*

To say grace after meal, *rendre graces apres le repas.*

Grace *est aussi un Titre d'honneur que l'on donnoit autrefois aux Rois d'Angleterre, mais qui est maintenant attribué qu'aux deux Archevêques, & aux Ducs & Duchesses.*

To Grace a thing, *donner de la grace à quelque chose, l'orner, l'embellir.*

Graced, *orné, embelli.*

Gracefull, *qui a bonne grace.*

Gracefully, *de bonne grace, agreablement.*

Gracefulness, *agrément, bonne grace.*

Gracious, *bon, doux, courtois, affable, civil, favorable.*

Graciousness, *bonté, douceur, affabilité, civilité, courtoisie.*

Graciously, *favorablement, civilement, affablement.*

Graceless, *qui n'a point de grace.*

GRADATION, *gradation.*

Gradual, *qui se fait par degrés.*

Gradually, *par degrés.*

Graduate, one that hath taken a Degree in the University, *Gradué.*

Graduated; as, a Civility highly graduated, *une Civilité bien encherie.*

GRAFF, *greffe, greffe à enter, un ente.*

To Graff, *enter.*

To Graff within a cleft made in the top of a stock, *enter en fente.*

To graff in a willow-pole, *enter en perche.*

Graffed, *enté.*

A Graffing, *entement, enteure, ou l'action d'enter.*

GRAIN, *grain, graine.*

Grain of Scarlat, *graine d'ecarlate.*

Grain-coloured, *teint en graine.*

Aroguy in grain, *un franc coquin, un vrai fripon, un homme qui a de mechantes inclinations.*

A grain, the 576. part of an ounce, *grain de poids d'or, la 576. partie d'une once, & la 24. d'un scrupule.*

He must have some grains of allowance, *il faut lui ceder quelque chose.*

To want some grains in an art, *n'avoir pas toute l'adresse qu'il faut avoir dans un art, etre defectueux en quelque chose.*

The grain of leather, *madrure de peau de bête.*

The grain of wood, whereby it cleaveth, *l'endroit par où le bois se fend.*

To go against the grain, *prendre une chose de mauvais biais, nager contre le torrent.*

The grains of wood with speckled streaks, *madrure de bois.*

Grained, or grainy, *grainé, plein de graine.*

Grained wood, *du bois madré, cd. tracé ou marqué de veines à ondes.*

GRAMERCY, *je vous rens grace, je vous remercie.*

GRAMMAR, *Grammaire.*

A Grammar (or Latin) School, *Ecôle où l'on apprend le Latin.*

A Grammar-school-boy, *un ecolier, un jeune garson qui apprend le Latin dans ces Ecôles.*

To speak according to the rules of the Grammar, *parler selon les regles de la Grammaire.*

A Grammarian, or one that has skill in Grammar, *un Grammairien.*

Grammatical, *grammatical, qui est de la Grammaire.*

They are fallen to Grammatical contests, *ils sont tombés à des disputes de Grammaire.*

GRANADO, *grenade, boule à feu.*

GRAND, or great, *grand.*

Granfire, *ayeul.*

Grandam, *ayeule.*

To teach his Grandam to grope her ducks, or to sup sowr milk, *Proverbe qui revient au nôtre, Apprendre aux poissons à nager.*

Grand-father, *grand pere.*

Grand-mother, *grand'mere.*

Grand-child, *petit fils, ou petite fille.*

The

The Grandees of the Realm, *les Grands du Roiaume.*

Grandure, *grandeur, pompe, magnificence.*

GRANGE, or farm, *une grange.*

GRANT, *permission, ottroy.*

A Grant given one by the King, *Ottroy de demandes faites au Roi.*

To Grant, *accorder, permettre.*

I grant it, *je vous l'accorde.*

Did you grant it to him? *le lui avez vous accordé? lui en avez vous donné la permission?*

Granted, *accordé, permis.*

A Granter, *celui qui accorde une chose.*

A Granting; as, the granting of that is of a dangerous consequence, *il y a du danger d'accorder cela.*

GRAPE, *raisin.*

A bunch of grapes, *grape de raisin.*

A confection of grapes, *raisiné, vin cuit.*

A grape-stone, *grume, grain de raisin.*

Full of grapes, *grapu, garni de grapes.*

GRAPPLE, *agraffe.*

The grapple of a ship, *harpin, harpon, croc, main de fer.*

To Grapple, or to grasp, *accrocher, harper.*

Grappled, *accroché, harpé.*

A Grappling, *accrochement.*

A grappling iron, *croc, harpon.*

To GRASE. *V.* graſe.

To GRASP, *harper, grifer.*

Graſped, *harpé, grifé.*

A Graſper, *qui harpe, ou qui grife.*

A Graſping, *grifade.*

Graſp, *harpe, grife, ou ongle crochue.*

GRASS, *herbe, herbage, pâturage.*

Graſhopper, or graſs-hopper, *une sauterele.*

A graſs worm, *une chenille.*

Graſſy, or full of graſs, *herbu.*

To Graſe, or feed upon the graſs, *manger l'herbe, être à l'herbe, s'engraiſſer (comme le betail) à l'herbe.*

To graſe, as, the bullet graſed, *le boulet a donné à terre.*

A Graſier, *engraiſſeur de betail pour le vendre.*

Graſing; as, the art of graſing, *l'art de nourrir & de gouverner le betail.*

GRATE, *grille, treillis, barreaux.*

To Grate, or bar up, *faire une grille, barrer, treilliſer.*

To grate, or to ſcrape, *racler.*

Grated, *treilliſé, barré.*

Grated, or ſcraped, *raclé.*

A Grater, or ſcraper, *racleur.*

A grater, to grate ſpice withal, *ratiſſoire.*

A Grating, or ſhutting up with grates, *l'action de treilliſer.*

A grating or ſcraping, *raclemens.*

The grating remembrance of our former treſpaſſes, *le ſouvenir fâcheux de nos fautes paſſées.*

Gratingly, *fâcheuſement, deſagreablement.*

An oath ſounds gratingly out of any mouth, *d'où que ſorte un jurement il choque toûjours l'oreille.*

GRATEFULL, or thankfull, *reconnoiſſant.*

I ſhall be very gratefull to you for your former kindneſs to me, *je ſerai reconnoiſſant des ſervices que vous m'avez rendus, je tâcherai de les reconoitre, je ne les oublierai jamais, je vous temoignerai ma reconoiſſance, je vous en temoignerai ma gratitude.*

Gratefulneſs, or gratitude, *reconoiſſance, reſſentiment, gratitude.*

Gratefully, or thankfully, *avec reconoiſſance.*

To Gratify, *gratifier, faire un plaiſir (ou une faveur) à quêcun, lui accorder la grace qu'il demande, le favoriſer.*

To gratify a mans importunity, *accorder à quêcun ce qu'il demande avec inſtance.*

Gratify'd, *gratifié, favoriſé.*

Gratifying, or gratification, *gratification, bienfait, grace, faveur.*

Gratis; as, I give it you gratis, *je vous le donne pour rien.*

Gratuity, *preſent, gratuité, don gratuit.*

To Gratulate, *congratuler, feliciter.*

Gratulation, *congratulation.*

A GRAVE, *tombeau, ſepulcre.*

To lay one in his grave, *enterrer quêcun, le mettre au tombeau.*

Laid in his grave, *enterré, mis au tombeau.*

GRAVE, adj. *grave.*

A grave man, *un homme grave.*

Gravity, *gravité.*

Gravely, *gravement.*

To GRAVE, *graver.*

To grave a ſhip, *raccommoder un Navire, le remettre en état de faire Voiage, l'empoiſſer, le goderonner.*

Graved or graven, *gravé.*

A Graver, *un graveur.*

A Graving, *graveure.*

The art of graving, *graveure, l'art de graver.*

GRAVEL, *ſable, gravier.*

Gravel-pit, *ſablonniere.*

The gravel (in the reins) *la gravelle.*

Gravelled, *aſſablé.*

To be gravelled (or perplexed) in a buſineſs, *être embaraſſé dans une affaire, être en peine.*

GRAVIE of meat, *le ſuc de la viande.*

Meat full of gravie, *viande fort ſucculente.*

GRAY, or badger, *taiſſon, blereau.*

GRAY, a colour, *gris.*

A man in gray clothes, *un homme vêtu de gris.*

Gray hair, *cheveux gris.*

Gray beard, *barbe griſe.*

Gray with age, *griſon, qui a le poil gris.*

Gray-eyed, *qui a les yeux gris.*

Dapple-gray, *gris pommelé.*

Gray-hound, *un levrier.*

Grayiſh, *griſâtre.*

Grayneſs, *couleur griſe.*

To GRAZE. *V.* to graſe.

GREASE, *graiſſe, qui ſert à graiſſer quêque choſe.*

To Greaſe, *graiſſer, engraiſſer.*

To greaſe a man in the fiſt, that is, to fee or bribe him, *graiſſer la main de quêcun, lui faire un preſent.*

To greaſe his clothes, *engraiſſer ſon habit.*

Greaſed, *graiſſé, engraiſſé.*

Greaſy, or full of greaſe, *ſale, couvert de graiſſe.*

Greaſineſs, *ſaleté.*

The greaſineſs of ſheeps wool before it be waſhed, *ſuin de laine, la graiſſe & l'ordure qui eſt dans la laine avant qu'elle ſoit lavée.*

Greaſily, *ſalement.*

GREAT, *grand.*

Great buſineſs, *de grandes affaires.*

A great Eſtate, *de grands Biens.*
It is no great matter, *ce n'eſt pas grand choſe.*
The Great ones of the Realm, *les Grands du Roiaume.*
There could be no great ones if there were no little, *où ſeroient les grands s'il n'y avoit des petits?*
Who made him ſo great? *qui eſt ce qui l'a fait ſi grand? qui l'a elevé à ces grandes Charges?*
He is a great man (that is an excellent man) *c'eſt un grand homme, un homme qui a d'excellentes qualités.*
To be great with one, *être grand ami de quêcun.*
A great many, *pluſieurs.*
A great deal, *beaucoup.*
To be great (or big) with child, *être groſſe.*
To be great with young, *être pleine.*
To ſell or buy by the great, *vendre ou acheter en gros.*
Greatneſs, *grandeur.*
Greatly, *grandement.*
He is greatly miſtaken, *il ſe trompe fort.*
GREAVES, *greve de la jambe.*
GREEDY, *avide, impatient, inſatiable.*
Greedy of monies, *avare.*
Greedy of honour, *ambitieux.*
Greedy of meat, or a greedy-gut, *un affamé, un glouton.*
Greedineſs, *avidité, gourmandiſe, appetit inſatiable.*
Greedineſs of monies, *avarice.*
Greedineſs of honour, *ambition.*
Greedily, *avidement, avec impatience, inſatiablement.*
To eat greedily, *manger en glouton.*
GREEF, *V.* grief.
GREEN, *verd*, ou *vert.*
Popingeay-green, *verd gay.*
Sea-green, or water-green, *celadon, verd de Mer.*
Green duſt, *rouille d'airain ou de cuivre.*
A green plot of ground, *parterre de gazon.*
A bowling Green, *un Jeu de boule.*
The green ſickneſs, *les pâles couleurs.*
A green gooſe, or goſling, *un oiſon.*
Green finch, *mouve*, ou *molue.*
Green fiſh, *ver[illegible]*
Green wood, *[illegible]* dry, *du bois verd, bois qui n'eſt pas ſec.*
To be green (or raw) in a buſineſs, *entendre mal une affaire, n'y être pas bien verſé.*
The Green Cloth. *C'eſt le Nom d'une Cour qui ſe tient dans le Palais du Roi d'Angleterre.*
Greeniſh, *verdâtre.*
Greenneſs, *verdeur, verdure.*
To GREET, *ſaluer.*
Greeting, *ſalut, terme de ſalutation dans les Lettres Patentes, &c.*
* To GREEVE, &c. *V.* grief.
* GREW. *C'eſt le Preterit parfois du Verbe* to grow.
GREWEL. *V.* gruel.
GREY, *gris*, and grey-hound, *chien levrier. V.* gray.
A GRICE, *un marſſin.*
A GRIDIRON, *un gril.*
To broil on a gridiron, *griller.*
GRIEF, *regret, deplaiſir, fâcherie.*
It is a great grief to me, *j'en ai un ſenſible deplaiſir.*
To take grief, *s'attriſter, prendre quêque choſe à cœur.*
To Grieve one, *affliger, fâcher, moleſter quêcun.*
Grieved, *affligé, fâché, moleſté.*
Grievance, *plainte.*
Grievous, *fâcheux, incommode, cruel, odieux, inſupportable.*
Grievouſly, *cruellement, d'une maniere odieuſe & inſupportable.*
We ſuffered grievouſly in that Voyage, *nous ſoûfrimes beaucoup dans ce Voiage.*
A GRIFFON, *griffon.*
A GRIG, *petite anguille.*
A merry grig, *un bon compagnon, toûjours prêt à rire & à ſe divertir.*
† To *GRIL*, or broil on a gridiron, *griller.*
GRIM, or of a grim countenance, *un homme qui a un regard farouche*, ou *ſevere.*
Grim-faced, *afreux, dont la mine ne preſage rien de bon.*
To look grim, *avoir un regard farouche.*
Grimneſs, or auſterity in countenance, *une mine farouche.*
Grimly; as, he look't grimly upon me, *il m'a regardé de mauvais oeil.*
Grimaſſe, *grimace.*
To GRIME, *machurer; ſaliſſure, noircir.*
TO GRIN, or wry the mouth, *faire la trongne, montrer les dents, faire des grimaſſes.*
A Grinner, *un qui fait la trongne, qui montre les dents, qui fait des grimaſſes.*
A Grinning, *trongne, grimaſſe.*
To GRIND corn, *moudre du blé.*
To grind with the teeth, or to chew, *mâcher.*
To grind the teeth together, *craquer des dents.*
To grind in a mortar, *piler dans un mortier.*
To grind on a grind-ſtone, *aiguiſer.*
Ground, *moulu, mâché, pilé, aiguiſé.*
A Grinder, *celui qui moût, qui mâche, qui pile*, ou *qui aiguiſe quêque choſe.*
A Grinding of corn, *moûture de grain.*
The toll due for grinding, *droit de moulage.*
Grinding in a mortar, *pilement.*
Grinding on a grindſtone, *aiguiſement.*
A Grindſtone, *meule de moulin*, item, *meule à aiguiſer.*
Griſt, *moûture.*
To GRIPE, *ſerrer, griffer.*
To gripe, like the cholick, *cauſer des trenchées de ventre.*
Griped, *ſerré, griſé.*
Griped in the belly, *incommodé des trenchées de ventre.*
A Griper, or a gripe-money, *un pince-maille, un chiche, un avare.*
A Griping, or a gripe, *griffade, coup de griffes.*
The gripings in the guts, *les trenchées de ventre.*
The gripes of avarice, and twinges of ambition, *les ſoins rongeans de l'homme avare, & les tourmens de l'ambitieux.*
A Gripple man, a man hard to part with mony, *un chiche, un taquin.*
* GRIST, *moûture. V.* to grind.
GRISTLE, *ſorte de nerfs qu'on appelle tendon, cartilage.*
Griſtly, or full of griſtles, *nerveux, plein de nerfs.*
GRIT, *ſorte d'écreviſſe.*
Grit, or duſt of ſtones, *ſablon.*
GRIZZLE, *velu, couvert de poil.*
To GROAN, *gemir, ſoûpirer. V.* to grone.
GROAT, *une piece de quatre ſols d'Angleterre, qui vaut en m[illegible]*

noie de France quatre ſols & un tiers.
To buy a groats-worth of herbs, *acheter à quatre ſols d' herbes.*
GROATS, or grouts, *gru, gruau de blé, de ris,* &c.
GROCER, *un épicier.*
A whole-ſale Grocer, *Marchand groſſier, qui vend en gros.*
Grocery ware, *épicerie.*
GROGRAN, *ſorte d'étoffe.*
GROIN, or grine, *l'aine, la motte.*
To GRONE, *gemir, ſoûpirer, jetter des ſoûpirs.*
A Groner, *qui gemit, qui ſoûpire.*
A Groning, or a grone, *gemiſſement, ſoûpir.*
GROOM, *un Valet.*
A Groom of the Chamber, *une ſorte de Valet de Chambre, que l'on tient dans quêques unes des plus conſiderables Maiſons d' Angleterre, outre la Maiſon Royale.*
A Groom of the Stable, *un Palefrenier.*
To GROPE, *tâtonner, marcher en tâtonnant, aller à tâtons.*
To Grope out a thing, *trouver une choſe à tâtons.*
A Groper, *un qui va à tâtons.*
GROSS, adj. *groſſier.*
A groſs miſtake, *une grande bevuë.*
In groſs, *en gros.*
A Groſs, *une groſſe, douze douzaines.*
To ſell by the groſs, *vendre par groſſe.*
Groſſeneſſe, *groſſiereté, façon d'agir groſſiere.*
Groſſely, *groſſierement, ſans grace.*
GROT, *une grote.*
GROTESK-work, *groteſques, en fait de peinture.*
GROVE, *un bôcage.*
A Grovy Country, or a Country full of groves, *un Païs rempli de bôcages.*
GROVELING, *couché (étendu) ſur ſon ventre.*
* GROUND, *moulu. V.* to grind.
GROUND, ſubſt. *terre, fonds, poſſeſſion.*
A vaſt deal of ground, *une grande terre, un grand fonds.*
A little ground-plot, of plot of ground, *une petite piece de terre.*
An even plot of ground, *un parterre.*
To till the ground, *travailler à la terre.*
Even with the ground, *à fleur de terre.*
He took me up by the middle, and threw me down headlong upon the ground, *il me prit par le milieu du corps, & m'aiant levé en l'air me jetta par terre la tête la premiere.*
To live under ground, *vivre ſous terre.*
To get ground, *gagner du terrain.*
This evil gets ground more and more, *ce mal va toûjours croiſſant.*
The ground, or ground-work, of a thing, *le fond d'une affaire.*
Ground, or foundation, *fondement, regle.*
To be on ſure ground, *être aſſeuré, ou hors de danger.*
The grounds (or dregs) of drink, *la lie.*
Groundſel, grounſel, or groundſill (the foot poſt of a door) *ſueil de porte.*
The groundſel ſpeaks not ſave what it heard of the hinges, *le ſueil ne dit rien que ce qu'il a appris des gonds.*
Groundſel, an herb, *ſeneçon.*
Ground-ivy, *lierre rampant par terer.*
Ground-worms, *vers de terre.*
Groundling, or Smie, a ſea fiſh, *loche, poiſſon de Mer.*
To Ground upon, *fonder, établir.*
To ground his Opinion upon Reaſon and Authority, *fonder ſon Opinion ſur la Raiſon & l'Autorité.*
Grounded, *fondé.*
Right is grounded upon Nature, *le Droit eſt fondé ſur la Nature.*
Ill grounded, *mal fondé.*
GROUTHEAD, *tête de beuf.*
To GROW, *croitre, devenir, venir.*
There's no tree grow's ſo faſt as this, *il n'eſt point d'arbre qui croiſſe ſi promtement.*
Many things grow in a Garden that were never ſown there, *dans un Jardin il croit bien des choſes qu'on n'y a jamais ſemées.*
Reaſon grow's with years, *la Raiſon croît avec l'âge.*
To grow (or ſpring up) of a thing, *venir d'une choſe, prendre ſource de là.*
To grow up, to grow tall, *croitre en hauteur, devenir (ſe faire) grand.*
To grow long, *croitre en longueur.*
To grow ſhort, *ſe racourcir, ſe faire petit.*
The day's grow ſhorter and ſhorter, *les jours vont en diminuant, les jours decroiſſent toûjours plus.*
To grow big, *croitre en groſſeur, devenir gros.*
To grow little, *s'amoindrir, ſe faire petit.*
To grow thick, *croitre en épaiſſeur, devenir épais, s'épaiſſir.*
To grow thin, *devenir mince, delié.*
To grow fat, *s'engraiſſer, devenir gras.*
To grow lean, *s'amaigrir, devenir maigre.*
To grow rich, *s'enrichir, devenir riche.*
To grow poor, *s'appauvrir, devenir pauvre.*
To grow towards an end, *s'achever, tendre à ſa fin.*
To grow in years, *vieillir, venir ſur l'âge.*
To grow in uſe or cuſtom, *venir en uſage.*
To grow out of kind, *degeneter, s'abâtardir.*
To grow out of uſe, *n'être plus en uſage.*
To grow up into ones acquaintance, *faire conoiſſance avec quêcun.*
To grow into great favour with one, *s'inſinuer bien avant dans les bonnes graces de quêcun.*
To grow a great ſcholar, *ſe rendre ſavant, devenir fort ſavant.*
Grown, *crû, devenu.*
He is grown a man, *il eſt un homme fait.*
He is grown to ſuch a paſs that no body can rule him, *il eſt devenu trop fibertin pour être maintenant gouverné par qui que ce ſoit.*
Growth, *crû, accroiſſement.*
Is this of your growth? *ceci eſt il de vôtre crû?*
I do admire his growth, *j'admire qu'il croiſſe tant.*
† To GROWL, *parler ſa-*

A GRUB, or little man, *un petit homme.*

To GRUB up weeds, *sarcler.*

He or she that grubs up, *sarcleur, sarcleuse.*

Grubbed up, *sarclé.*

A Grubbing up, *sarclure, sarclement.*

A grubbing ax or fork, *un sarcloir.*

To Grubble in the dirt, *chercher dans la boüe.*

A GRUDGE, *envie, depit, reproche.*

An old grudge, *une animosité, une inimitié, une aigreur inveterée.*

One thats bears a grudge to another, *un homme qui veut du mal à un autre.*

A grudge of conscience, *un reproche (un remors) de la conscience.*

To Grudge, *envier, avoir un déplaisir sensible de ce qu'un autre possede ce que nous desirons avoir.*

Grudged, *envié.*

A Grudger, or one that grudges, *un envieux, un qui porte envie à un autre.*

Grudging, *envie,* ou *l'action d'envier.*

Grudgingly, or with an ill will, *à contrecœur, en murmurant.*

GRUEL, *gru, gruau, blé mondé.*

Barly gruel, *orge mondé.*

Water-gruel, *du potage au gru.*

To GRUMBLE, *gronder, grommeler, marmoter, murmurer.*

A Grumbler, *celui ou celle qui gronde, qui grommele, qui marmote,* ou *murmure.*

A Grumbling, *l'action de gronder, (ou de grommeler) murmure, plainte.*

A Grumbling of the gisard, or an earnest and inward desire after a thing, *une passion secrete que l'on a pour quelque chose.*

GRUMMEL, herb, *grenil, herbe.*

To GRUNT, or gruntle like a swine, *gronder, comme un pourceau.*

A Grunter, *grondeur, qui gronde.*

A Grunting, *grondement,* ou *l'action de gronder.*

G U

GUARD, or protection, *garde, protection.*

The Kings Guards, *les Gardes du Roy, les Gardes du Corps.*

Horse-Guards, or Life-Guardmen, *les Gardes du Corps.*

The Foot-guard, *les Gardes à pié.*

The Yeomen of the Gard, *les Gardes de la Chambre.*

To be upon the Guard, *être de garde.*

To ly upon his guard, or to be in a posture of defence, *être sur ses gardes.*

To Guard, or defend, *garder, defendre.*

Guarded, *gardé, defendu.*

A Guarder, *un gardeur.*

Guarding, or defending, *l'action de garder, de defendre.*

Guardian, *Gardien, Gardienne.*

Guardianship, *la Charge d'un Gardien, ou d'une Gardienne.*

GUBBINGS, the parings of haberdine, *coupures ou rongnures de poisson.*

GUDGEON, a fish, *goujon.*

To swallow a gudgeon, *soufrir un affront.*

To GUELD, *châtrer. V.* to geld.

GUERDON, or reward, *salaire, recompense.*

GUESS, *conjecture. V.* ghess.

GUEST, *un convié, un ami qu'on a invité.*

To GUGGLE, *faire un bruit semblable à celui d'une bouteille qu'on vuide.*

A GUIDE, *un Guide, un Conducteur.*

To Guide, *mener, conduire, servir de Guide en chemin.*

Guided, *mené.*

A Guider, *Conducteur.*

A Guiding, or Guidance, *conduite.*

A Guidon, or Cornet of a Troop of Horse, *un Cornete de Cavalerie.*

To GUILD, *dorer. V.* Gild, in gold.

GUILD, brotherhood, or Company incorporate, *Confrairie, Societé.*

Guild-hall, *C'est le nom de la Maison de Ville de Londres.*

GUILE, or fraud, *tromperie.*

Guilefull, or full of guile, *trompeur.*

A guileful device, *une invention trompeuse.*

Guilefulness, *tromperie, humeur trompeuse.*

Guilefully, *en trompant, par tromperie.*

GUILT, *faute, peché.*

To lay the guilt at ones door, *rejetter la faute sur un autre.*

I shall take the guilt upon me, *je m'avouërai coupable de cette faute, je la prendrai sur moi.*

Guilty, *coupable.*

I am not guilty of that, *je ne suis pas coupable de cela.*

He is as guilty as if he did betray his own Country, *il est aussi coupable que s'il trahissoit sa Patrie.*

To make himself guilty of a crime, *se rendre coupable d'un crime.*

He looks guilty, *son visage le trahit, on lit son crime sur le visage.*

Guiltiness, *ce qu'il y a de criminel dans une action.*

Guiltless, *innocent, non coupable.*

* GUILT-HEAD, or Seabream. *V.* gold.

GUINY. *C'est le nom de l'Or monnoié d'Angleterre, qui vaut environ treize francs. Et il s'appelle* Guiny *de la Guinée, un Païs d'Afrique, d'où l'on tire tout l'Or que l'on monnoie aujour d'hui en Angleterre.*

GUISE, *facon, maniere.*

GUITAR, or gittar, *guitarre.*

GULCHIN, *un petit glouton.*

GULES, or red in heraldry, *gueules, couleur rouge en armoiries.*

GULF, *Golfe.*

The Gulfe of Venice, *le Golfe de Venise.*

A swallowing Gulf, *un Goufre.*

A GULL, or cheat, *tromperie, moquerie.*

A Gull, or silly fellow that is easily cheated, *une dupe, un niais, un sot.*

To Gull one, *embabouïner, enjoler quelcun.*

Gulled, *enjolé, embabouïné.*

A Guller, *un enjoleur.*

A Gulling, or gullery, *enjolement, abus, moquerie.*

GULL, or sea-gull, *mouette, oiseau marin.*

Guller, *gosier.*

A Gully gut, *yvrogne.*

Gulp; as a gulp of wine, *gorgée (ou trait) de vin.*

At one gulp, *tout d'un trait.*

To Gulp down, *avaler.*

Gulped, *avalé.*

GUM, or gumme, *gomme, suc endurci & condensé.*

Gumme-Arabick, *gomme d'Arabie.*

To

larges à l'antique.

GALLIMALFREY, or gallimaufrey, *jeu.*

He is a great gamester, *c'eſt un grand joueur.*

A Garbles of spices, *criblure d'épices.*

To Gumme, or stiffen with gum, *gommer.*

Gummed, *gommé.*

Gumming, *gommement*, ou *Action de gommer.*

The GUMS, or jaws, *les gencives.*

GUN, *arme à feu.*

A great gun, *piece de canon, piece d'artillerie.*

Gun-powder, *poudre à canon.*

Gun-powder Treason day, *le Jour des Poudres, qui eſt le 5. de Novembre. On l'appelle ainſi, parce que ce Jour là avoit eté deſtiné par quèques uns des principaux Papiſtes d'Angleterre pour faire ſauter le Roy Jaques, avec les Deux Chambres de Parlement, qui étoient alors aſſemblées. De là vient qu'on celebre annuellement ce jour là en Angleterre, pour rendre graces à Dieu d'avoir delivré ce Royaume d'un Complot ſi horrible, qui ne fût decouvert que ſur le point de l'execution.*

Gun-shot, *la charge d'un fuzil, d'un mouſquet, &c.*

Within gun-shot, *à la portée d'un coup de mouſquet.*

To shoot off a gun, *tirer un coup de mouſquet.*

A Gunner, *un Canonnier.*

To GUSH out, or gush forth, *couler abondamment, deborder.*

GUST, *goût.*

A gust of wine, *bouffée devent.*

Guſtable, *agreable, qui plait au goût.*

Victory was exceeding gustable to the height of his courage, *la Victoire ne pouvoit qu'être agreable à ſon grand cœur.*

GUTS, *boyaux, entrailles, inteſtins.*

Given to his guts, *addonné à ſon ventre.*

A Greedy gut, *glouton, gourmand.*

A great guts, or fat guts, *un pansard, groſſe panſe.*

Guttide, or Shrovetide, *le Mardi gras.*

GUTTER, *égout, goutiere.*

Gutter-work, in stone or timber, *canelure.*

To Gutter, *caneler.*

Guttered, or fashioned like a gutter, *canelé.*

GUTTURAL, *guttural, qui depend du goſier.*

A guttural Letter, *Lettre gutturale.*

G Y

GYPSIE, or a filching vagabond casting mens fortunes, *une diſeuſe de bonne avanture, Egyptienne, ou Bohemienne.*

GYVES, or gives, *fers, entraves.*

H

H A

HABERDASHER, of small wares, *mercier, merceror.*

Haberdasher, of hats and caps, *chapelier.*

HABERDINE, *morue parée.*

HABERGEON, *haubert, cote de maille à manche & gorgerin.*

HABILEMENTS, *ornemens, atours de femmes.*

Habit, or apparel, *un habit.*

A Scholars habit, *habit d'Etudiant.*

A Citizens habit, *habit de Bourgeois.*

You look very well in that habit, *vous paroiſſez fort bien dans cet habit.*

Habited in furs, *couvert de fourrures.*

An HABIT, or custom, *habitude, coûtume.*

To get an ill habit, *contracter une mauvaiſe habitude.*

To breed an habit, *accoûtumer.*

Habitual, *habituel.*

HABITABLE, *habitable.*

Not habitable, *qui n'eſt pas habitable, inhabitable.*

Habitation, *demeure, ſejour, habitation.*

HAB-NAB, *à tout hazard.*

To HACK, or to hackle, *hacher.*

Hacked, or hack't, *haché.*

An Hacking, *hachement.*

An Hackster, *un fanfaron, un coupe jarret.*

HACKNEY; as, a hackney horse, *cheval de louage.*

A hackney-Coach, *Caroſſe de louage.*

A hackney man, one that letteth horses to hire, *un homme qui tient des Chevaux de louage.*

A common hackney Whore, *une Putain publique.*

Hackney Mistress hackney Maid, *quand la Maitreſſe eſt Putain la Servante ne l'eſt pas moins.*

HAD, *en. V.* to have.

HADDOCK, *ſorte de morue.*

HAFT, hilt, or handle, *manche d'un inſtrument, un manche.*

To Haft, or set on a haft, *emmancher.*

Hafted, or set into a haft, *emmanché.*

A Hafting, *emmanchemens, emmanchure.*

HAG, or hagge, *vieille ſorciere.*

HAGGARD hawk, *faucon hagard*, ed. *un faucon farouche.*

Haggard or lean, *maigre.*

HAGGESS, haggas, or haggis, *ſorte d'apprest fait avec des herbes, du lard coupé menu, des épices, des œufs, & du fromage, le tout mis enſemble & bouilli dans une panſe de brebis.*

To HAGGLE, *barguigner, conteſter pour une choſe de neant.*

A paultring Haggler, *un barguigneur.*

A Haggling, *barguignement.*

HAIFER, *geniſſe. V.* heifer.

HAIL; as, All hail, *Dieu vous gard'.*

To be hail fellow well met with one, *faire la vie avec quèqun.*

To Hail (or to hale) a ship, *ſaluer un Vaiſſeau ſur Mer.*

HAIL, *grêle.*

Hail-stone, *grain de grêle.*

To Hail, *grêler.*

It haileth, *il grêle.*

Haily, or subject to hail, *ſujet à la grêle.*

HAINOUS, *odieux, deteſtable.*

To make a thing more hainous, *aggraver, exaggerer une faute.*

Hainousness, *atrocité, horreur, enormité.*

Hainously, *deteſtablement, d'une maniere odieuſe.*

HAIR, *cheveu, poil, crin.*

The haires of the head, *les cheveux de la tête.*

A fine head of hair, *une belle tête.*

To ty his garter, *attacher sa jarretiere.*

A gatherer of corn in harveſt, *un moiſſonneur.*

GELLY, *gelée de viande.*

GEM,

A buſh of hair, *touffe de cheveux.*

A lock of hair, *un tour de cheveux.*

Gray haires, *cheveux gris*, ou *cheveux blancs.*

To cauſe his hair to be cut off to wear a perruke, *ſe faire raſer la tête pour porter la perruque.*

The diſeaſe which cauſes the hair to fall off, *alopecie, chute de cheveux.*

To take one by the hair, *prendre quêcun par les cheveux.*

To pull one by the hair, *tirer les cheveux à quêcun.*

To pull one along by the hair, *tirer quêcun par les cheveux.*

To pull the hair off, *peler.*

To cut ones hair, *faire les cheveux à quêcun.*

To get his hair cut, *ſe faire les cheveux.*

To go againſt the hair, *nager contre le torrent.*

To make ones hair ſtand upright, *faire dreſſer les cheveux à quêcun.*

Hairs bredth, *la largeur d'un poil.* But commonly we ſay, *le travers d' un ongle*; as for example,

There do's not want a hairs bredth, *il ne s'en manque pas le travers d'un ongle.*

He was within a hairs bredth of being whipt, *il ne s'en manqua preſque rien (il ne tint preſque à rien) qu'il ne fuſt foüetté.*

The downy hair of a youths face, *poil folet.*

The hair of the privities, *le poil des parties honteuſes.*

The hair that hangs over the neck of a horſe, *le crin, poil pendant ſur le coû d'un cheval.*

To take a hair of the ſame dog, *prendre du poil de la bête*, cd. *faire une ſeconde debauche du même vin qu'on a bû la nuit precedente.*

A hair-cloth, *haire, cilice.*

A hair-lace, *bande de poil.*

A hair-ſieve, *ſas, bluteau, tamis.*

Haired, hairy, or full of hairs, *velu, couvert de poil.*

A hairy buſh, *touffe de cheveux.*

Hairineſs, *quantité de poil.*

Hairleſs, or without hair, *qui n'a point de poil, pelé, chauve.*

HALBERD, or halbert, *halebarde.*

Halberdeer, *halebardier.*

HALCION, a Sea-bird, *halcyon (ou alcyon) oiſeau de Mer.*

Halcion days, *jours de bonace, auxquels l'alcyon couve ſes œufs.*

To HALE, *tirer, trainer.*

Haled, *tiré, trainé.*

A Haler, *tireur, qui tire ou qui traine quêque choſe.*

A Haling, *l'action de tirer, ou de trainer.*

A Halſer, or that which haleth a Boat along the River, *la corde avec quoi l'on tire une Barque le long d'une Riviere.*

A Halfier, *celui qui tire ainſi un bateau.*

HALF, *moitié, demi, à demi.*

Half a loaf, *la moitié d' un pain.*

You ſhall have half the profit and I the other half, *vous aurez la moitié du gain & moi l'autre.*

To divide a thing into halves, *partager par la moitié.*

To go halves with one, *être de moitié avec quêcun, avoir part à tous ſes profits.*

To do things by halves, *ne faire les choſes qu'a demi.*

Your ſhare is half as big again as mine, *vôtre portion eſt d'une moitié plus groſſe que la mienne.*

It muſt be half boyled away, *il faut que cela cuiſe juſqu'au dechet de la moitié.*

Half dead, half full, half roaſted, *demi mort, demi plein, demi rôti.*

Half a year, *demi an.*

A half penny, *un demi ſoû.*

Three half pence, *un ſoû & demi.*

I will come at half an hour after three, *je viendrai à trois heures & demie.*

Half a pound, *demi livre.*

Half a league, *demi lieue.*

To go beyond one half in half, *ſurpaſſer quêcun de beaucoup.*

HALL, *une Sale.*

Hall-days, *jours de Palais.*

A Town-hall, or Common Hall, *Maiſon (ou Hôtel) de Ville.*

HALLIBUT, fiſh, *une ſorte de plie.*

* To HALLOW, *ſanctifier. V.* holy.

† To *HALLUCINATE*, or miſtake, *ſe tromper.*

† *HALM*, or haulm, the ſtalk of the corn from the root to the ear, *chalumeau, tuyau de blé.*

HALOO, *hare, mot excitatif en la chaſſe.*

* HALSER, and halſier. *V.* to hale.

HALT, *alte.*

To make a halt, *faire alte, s'arreter.*

To HALT, *clocher, boiter, être boiteux.*

You halt before you are lame, *vous clochez avant que d'être boiteux.*

A Halter, *un boiteux.*

A Halting, *boitement.*

There's no halting before a cripple, *il ne faut pas clocher devant un boiteux.*

HALTER, *licoû.*

To Halter, or to put on a halter, *mettre un licoû.*

Haltered, *à qui l'on a mis un licoû.*

* HALVES. *C'eſt le plurier de* half.

HAM, *jarret, le repli de la jambe.*

The HAMES of a horſe, *un collier de cheval.*

HAMLET, *hameau, petit nombre de maiſons champêtres écartées l'une de l'autre.*

HAMMER, *marteau.*

A door hammer, *marteau de porte, marteau à fraper.*

A little hammer, *martelet, petit marteau.*

To Hammer, *marteler.*

To hammer upon a thing, or to have it under due conſideration, *ſonger bien à une choſe avant que de la faire.*

Hammered, *martelé, battu au marteau.*

Hammerer, *marteleur.*

Hammering, *bruit de marteau.*

HAMMOCK, *lit de Matelot, pendu aux quatre coins en l'air.*

HAMPER, *un gros panier.*

HANCH, *hanche*, ou *le haut de la cuiſſe.*

A hanch of veniſon, *hanche de veniſon.*

HAND, *la main.*

The right hand, *la main droite.*

The left hand, *la main gauche.*

On the right hand, *à main droite.*

On the left hand, *à main gauche.*

The palm of the hand, *la paume de la main.*

To take a thing in hand, *prendre quêque choſe en main.*

To

herb, *gentiane.*

GENTEL, or gentile, *ver qui mange la chair.*

distingués du reste de la Noblesse, & sont tous compris sous le nom de Nobility.

Sometimes it is rendred *trouver, procurer, faire, avoir, tenir.*

To be in hand with a thing, or to have a thing in hand, *avoir une chose en main.*

I le in hand with them, *je m'en prendrai à eux, je me jetterai sur eux, il faut que j'aie un demêlé avec eux.*

To fall in hand, *entreprendre.*

A matter in hand, *une chose qui est debattue*, ou *qui est sur le tapis.*

To have a hand in a scurvy business, *être engagé dans une mauvaise affaire.*

Had you no hand in it? *n'y avez vous point trempé*, ou *contribué?*

I will take your cause in hand, *je prendrai votre cause en main.*

I put my self into your hands, *je me mets entre vos mains.*

My business is not in very good hands, *mes affaires ne sont pas en trop bonnes mains.*

He has the mony in his hands, *il a l'argent à la main, il paye argent comptant.*

Ready at hand, or near hand, *tout prêt.*

To come to hand-strokes, or to fight hand to hand, *en venir aux coups de main, combattre main à main.*

They parted even hands, *ils se separerent également vaincus & victorieux.*

To take the upper-hand (or the right hand) of one, *prendre la main sur quelcun, tenir le dessus.*

Give me your hand, *donnez moi la main.*

To give his hand, or consent, *donner les mains, consentir.*

To shake hands, *toucher dans la main.*

To lend his hand, *prester (tendre) la main à quelcun, pour le secourir.*

Out of hand, *d'abord, incontinent, tout sur le champ.*

Hand over head, *brusquement, sans aucun égard, sans aucune consideration.*

To work under hand, *travailler sous main.*

Under hand dealing, *pratique, intelligence, menée secrete.*

To make a hand of a thing, *tenir long tems une chose en main.*

He did let him know of it under hand, *il le fit savoir par sous main.*

He delivered it into my own hands, *il me l'a rendu en main propre, il me l'a remis entre les mains.*

You have had a good hand of it to day, *vous avez fait merveille aujourd'hui, vous avez bien reussi.*

They are as fine as hands can make them, *c'est aussi bien fait qu'il se puisse, il ne se peut rien faire de plus beau ni de plus fin.*

To take any thing that comes next to hand, *prendre tout ce qui vient en main.*

God keep me from ever falling into your hands, *Dieu me garde de jamais tomber entre vos mains.*

Woe to me if ever this Letter should fall into his hands, *je serois bien malheureux (ce me seroit un grand malheur) si cette Lettre tomboit entre ses mains.*

To have his hands full, or be mighty full of business, *avoir beaucoup à faire.*

Before hand, *par avance.*

I was before hand with him by good luck, *par bonheur je l'ai prevenu.*

To be behind hand in kindness, *être redevable à quelcun de ses bienfaits, n'être pas prompt à les rendre la pareille.*

At no hand, *nullement.*

To live from hand to mouth, *vivre du jour à la journée.*

To bear in hand, *soûtenir, vouloir faire accroire.*

My hand is in, or I have good luck, *j'ai du bonheur.*

My hand is out, or I have bad luck, *j'ai du malheur.*

To write a good hand, *avoir bonne main, peindre bien.*

He writes a bad hand, *il peint mal.*

To have a thing at the first hand, *avoir une chose toute fraîche, toute nouvelle.*

To buy things at second hand, *acheter des choses qui ont déja servi.*

On the one hand, *d'un côté.*

On the other hand, *d'autre côté.*

On all hands, *de tous côtés.*

It is on all hands agreed on, *on en tombe d'accord par tout.*

It is believed at every hand, *chacun y ajoûte foy.*

We had advice of it from several hands, *nous en avons eu avis de plusieurs endroits.*

Give me them a note under your hand, *donnez moi donc un écrit de votre main.*

I knew his hand, *je reconnu sa main.*

A hands breadth, *un, empan.*

The hand of a dial, *aiguille de cadran.*

A hand-basket, *un petit panier.*

A hand-bell, *clochette, petite cloche.*

A hand-gun, *mousquet, fuzil, carabine, arquebuse.*

A hand-fetter, *manote.*

Hand-mill, *moulin à bras.*

Hand-vice, *étau à main.*

Hand-maid, *servante, chambriere.*

Hand-kerchief, or handkercher, *mouchoir.*

A hand-full, *une poignée.*

They rubbed us with handfuls of herbs, *ils nous frotoient avec des poignées d'herbes.*

Hand-writing, *manuscrit, écriture*, ou *chose écrite à la main.*

To Hand a thing down, or to deliver it from hand to hand, *donner de main en main.*

To hand a Lady into a Coach, *mener une Dame par la main dans un Carosse.*

Handed, *donné de main en main.*

Handed, or led by the hand, *mené par la main.*

Handed; as, left-handed, *gaucher.*

Handicraft, *metier, art mecanique.*

A handicrafts man, *un homme de metier, un mecanique, artisan, manouvrier.*

Handiwork, *ouvrage de main, artifice de main.*

The Handle of a tool, *le manche d'un outil.*

The handle of a pot, or cup, *une anse.*

To set a handle on, *emmancher.*

Set into a handle, or that hath an handle, *emmanché, qui a un manche, ou une anse.*

To Handle, *manier, toucher, traiter.*

Handled, *manié, touché, traité.*

A Handling, *maniment, maniemens.*

The manner of handling a subject, *la façon de traiter quelque chose.*

Handy, *un adroit, un homme propre pour des ouvrages de main.*

HANDSEL, or hansel, *étrenne, la premiere chose qu'on vend, & dont on tire bon augure.*

To Handsel, *étrener.*

HANDSOM, *beau*, ou *bel.*

A handsom man, *un bel homme.*
A handsom woman, *une belle femme.*
Handsom, or becoming, *beau, seant.*
Is it handsom, think you, to see a man play boyish tricks? *pensez vous qu'il soit beau de voir un homme badiner comme un enfant?*
Handsomness, *beauté, bienséance.*
Handsomly, *bien, de bonne grace, de bel air.*
To HANG a thing, *pendre quèque chose.*
To hang a malefactor upon a tree, *pendre un criminel à un arbre.*
To hang himself, *se pendre.*
He was ready to hang himself, *il étoit tout prêt à se pendre.*
Hang your self, *va te faire pendre.*
To hang (or hang down) his ears, *baisser les oreilles.*
To hang the ballance even, *tenir la balance égale.*
To hang a Room with rich tapistry, *tendre une Chambre de riche tapisserie.*
To hang, to hang up, or be hanged, *pendre, ou être pendu.*
To hang loose, or to hang down, *pendre en bas, être detaché.*
To hang downwards, *pancher.*
To hang (or to depend) upon, *répendre.*
To hang over, *pancher sur.*
The dreadful Judgments of God which hang over our heads, *les terribles Jugemens de Dieu qui panchent sur nos têtes.*
To hang together, *être pendu ensemble, s'accorder.*
These things don't hang well together, *tout cela ne s'accorde pas.*
Hanged, *pendu.*
He was hanged, *il a été pendu.*
He is sure to be hanged, *il est sûr d'être pendu.*
Go and be hanged, *va te faire pendre.*
A man fit for the gallows; and that deserves to be hanged, *un pendard.*
Hung; as, a Room hung with tapistry, *Chambre tendue de tapisserie.*
A Hanger, or short crooked sword, *un coutelas.*
Pot-hangers, *crémaillere.*
A Hanging, *pendement.*
A frequent hanging, *penderie.*
Hangings, *des tapisseries.*
Hangman, *bourreau, executeur de la haute justice.*
HANK of thread, *bobine (ou fuseau) de fil.*
I have him at a hank, *je le tiens.*
To HANKER after a thing, *desirer ardemment quèque chose.*
HANSE;as, the Hans Towns, *les Villes Anséatiques.*
HANSEL. *V.* handsel.
HANT. *V.* haunt.
To HAP, or catch, *happer, saisir.*
A HAP, *hazard, avanture, rencontre.*
Good hap, *bonheur.*
Ill hap, *malheur.*
To Hap, or to Happen, *arriver, avenir.*
Should I hap to discourse of ridiculous things seriously, *s'il m'arrivoit de parler serieusement de ce qui est ridicule.*
That hapned in our days, *cela s'est passé durant nos jours.*
It happened unfortunately that I was out of the way, *il arriva malheureusement que j'étois pour lors absent.*
Hapned, or happened, *arrivé, avenu.*
A matter hapned in the way, *une occurrence.*
Happily, or by hap, *par hazard, par avanture.*
HAPPY, *heureux.*
To be happy, to live a happy life, *être heureux, mener une vie heureuse.*
You are a happy man, you have whatsoever you have a mind to, *tu es heureux, tu as tout ce que tu veux.*
I should think my self happy could I but come off so, *je m'estimerois heureux si j'échapois de la sorte.*
To make one happy, *rendre quelcun heureux.*
Happy is he who knows his follies in his youth, *c'est être heureux que de reconnoître ses folies dans sa jeunesse.*
Happy is he whose friends were born before him, *heureux est celui à qui on laisse du Bien pour acquérir.*
Happy is the child whose father went to the Devil, *heureux est l'enfant dont le pere est allé au Diable. Ce Proverbe est venu de ce qu'ordinairement ceux qui elevent leurs Maisons par les richesses les gagnent par usure & par extorsion, par flaterie, ou par tromperie.*
It's better to be happy than wise, *mieux vaut une once de fortune qu'une livre de sagesse. C'est à dire, qu'il vaut mieux manquer de prudence & reussir, que d'avoir bien de la prudence sans succez.*
Happy be lucky, *arrive ce qui voudra.*
Happiness, *bonheur, felicité.*
It is in your power to make my happiness, *il est en vôtre pouvoir de me rendre heureux.*
Happily, *heureusement.*
To live happily, *vivre heureusement.*
HARANG, *harangue.*
To Harang, *haranguer.*
To harangue up the People into fury, *inspirer la fureur au Peuple.*
To HARASS, *harasser, fatiguer.*
Harassed, *harassé, fatigué.*
HARBOUR, *un lieu qui est à l'abri, une auberge.*
An harbour for Ships, *un havre.*
A Harbinger, *fourrier.*
To Harbour, or receive one, *recevoir quelqun, l'accueillir.*
To harbour, or house himself, *se mettre à labri, se mettre à couvert, loger, prendre logis.*
Harboured, *receu dans un logis, mis à l'abri ou à couvert.*
A Harbourer, *celui qui reçoit un autre, qui le met à l'abri.*
An Harbouring, *reception, accueil, l'action de mettre un autre à l'abri ou à couvert.*
HARD, *dur, solide, ferme.*
Somewhat hard, *un peu dur.*
To grow hard, *s'endurcir.*
Very hard, *fort dur.*
To set hard heart against hard hap, *prendre courage, se disposer à soufrir quoi que ce soit.*
Hard (or thick) of hearing, *dur d'oreille.*
Hard of belief, *incredule.*
Hard, or difficult, *dur, difficile.*
This is a hard thing to translate, *voici qui est difficile à traduire.*

Girdle, *ceinture, cengle, jangle.*

A Girdler, or girdle-maker,

His business gave place to the work of propagation, *il a quitté toutes ses affaires pour s'attacher*

disturbed you, *je suis bien aise de vous avoir detourné.*

A hard sentence, *une sentence difficile.*

A thing hard to do, *une chose difficile à faire.*

It is hard for me to conceive, *j'ai de la peine à concevoir.*

Hard, or severe, *dur, rude, rigoureux, severe.*

A hard winter, *un rude hiver.*

A hard battel, *un rude combat.*

A hard Master, *un rude Maitre.*

The Times are hard, *on a presentement bien de la peine à vivre.*

A hard case, *un cas fâcheux.*

Tis a hard case, *c'est bien fâcheux.*

Hard fare, *mauvaise chere.*

Hard, or dear; as, he is too hard, *elle est trop chere, elle vend sa marchandise trop chere.*

Hard, or strong; as, he is too hard for me, *il est trop fort pour moi.*

Hard, near, or niggardly, *qui regarde de pres.*

He is the hardest man alive, *c'est le plus grand mesquin des hommes.*

A thing hard to come by, *une chose rare, qu'on de la peine à trouver.*

Hard, adv; as,

To rub hard, *frotter fort.*

To speak hard to one, *parler rudement à quelcun.*

To be hard at work about somthing, *travailler fort & ferme à quelque chose.*

To drink hard, *boire fort & ferme.*

It freezes hard, *il gele fort.*

It go's hard with him, or he is hard put to it, *ses affaires vont mal, il est fort embarassé.*

Hard by, hard at hand, *tout pres, tout proche.*

Sometimes Hard is joyned with other Nouns; as,

Hard-hearted, *qui a le cœur dur, un cruel.*

Hard-heartedness, *dureté de cœur.*

Hard-witted, *dur d'esprit.*

Hard-skinned, *qui a la peau rude.*

Hardly, *durement, difficilement, à peine.*

I can hardly believe it, *j'ai de la peine à le croire.*

He used me very hardly, *il m'a traité fort à la rigueur.*

To live very hardly, *avoir bien de la peine à vivre.*

Things hardly attained are long retained, *on garde long tems ce que l'on n'obtient qu'avec bien de la peine.*

Hardness, *dureté, difficulté, rigueur.*

Hardness of heart, *dureté de cœur.*

To Harden, or make hard, *endurcir.*

To harden, or grow hard, *s'endurcir.*

Hardened, *endurci.*

A Hardening, *endurcissement.*

Hardship, *fatigue.*

To be inured to hardship, *être fait à la fatigue.*

HARDY, *hardi.*

Fool-hardy, *precipité, temeraire.*

Hardiness, *hardiesse.*

Hardiness of temper, *dureté de temperament.*

Hardily, *hardiment, avec hardiesse.*

HARE, *un lievre.*

He who would have a hare to breakfast must hunt over night, *quand on veut avoir un lievre à dejeuner il faut aller de bonne heure à la chasse.*

Where we least think there goeth the hare away, *le lievre se sauve par des detours à quoi l'on pense le moins.*

To catch a hare with a taber, *prendre le lievre au tabourin.*

A young hare, or leveret, *levraut.*

To kindle young hares, *lever.*

To start a hare, *faire lever le lievre.*

Hare-lipped, *qui a les levres fendues comme un lievre.*

To HARE one, *épouvanter quelcun, le jetter dans la consternation.*

Hare-brained, *un ecervelé, un homme à qui la peur a fait perdre le jugement.*

HARLOT, *une putain.*

HARM, *mal, dommage.*

To do one harm, *faire mal à quelcun, lui nuire.*

You shall come to no harm by it, *il ne vous arrivera point de mal de cela, on ne vous fera point de mal.*

He will come to some harm or other, *il lui arrivera quelque malheur.*

To get (or receive) some harm, *recevoir (soufrir) du dommage, faire quelque perte.*

The Wars do a great deal of harm in this Country, *la Guerre apporte de grands dommages en ce Pais.*

Do me the favour to see that my Brother take no harm, *accordez moi cette grace, de prendre soin que mon frere ne reçoive aucun dommage.*

I have done you no manner of harm, *je ne vous ai causé aucun dommage.*

Harm watch harm catch, *tel se precautionne le plus qui est le premier attrapé.*

To be out of harms way, *être à couvert, être en asseurance.*

To Harm one, or to do him harm, *faire mal à quelcun.*

Harmful, *malfaisant, nuisible, dommageable.*

Harmfully, *d'une maniere malfaisante, nuisible, & dommageable.*

Harmless, *innocent, qui ne fait point de mal.*

To save one harmless, *garantir, dedommager quelcun.*

Harmlessness, *innocence.* Item *garantie, garantissement.*

Harmlessly, *innocemment.*

HARMONY, *harmonie.*

Harmonious, *harmonieux.*

Harmoniously, *harmonieusement.*

HARNESS, for a horse, *harnois de cheval.*

Harness for a team, *attelage.*

A Souldiers harness, *harnois de gendarme, les armes dont un Soldat se couvre.*

To put on his harness, *endosser le harnois.*

An harness-maker, *faiseur de harnois.*

To Harness a horse, *harnacher un cheval.*

Harnessed, *harnaché.*

A Souldier well harnessed, *un Soldat bien armé de pié en cap.*

HARP, *harpe, instrument de musique.*

To Harp, or play upon the harp, *jouer de la harpe.*

To harp upon the same strings, *chanter toujours la même chanson,*

son, être toujours occupé à une chose.

A Harper, or player on the harp, *un joueur de harpe.*

An Harpsecol, *sacquebute.*

HARPING Irons, *harpin, harpon, croc, main de fer.*

HARQUEBUSS, a sort of hand-gun, *arquebuze.*

HARROWES, *herse, instrument d'agriculture pour casser les motes d'un champ.*

He's drinking at the harrow when he should be following the Plow, *il s'amuse à boire aupres de la herse lors qu'il devroit suivre la charrue.*

To Harrow, *herser (émoter) un champ.*

Harrowed, *hersé.*

A Harrower, *herseur,* ou *celui qui herse.*

A Harrowing, *hersement,* ou *l'action de herser.*

HARSH, *âpre, rude au toucher.*

A harsh word, *un mot rude à prononcer.*

Harsh verses, *des vers rudes.*

A harsh man, *un homme rude, fâcheux, severe.*

Harshness, *âpreté, rudesse, severité.*

Harshly, *âprement, rudement.*

A HART, or Stag, *un Cerf.*

Harts horn, *corne de Cerf.*

HARVEST, *moisson,*

Harvest time, *metives.*

To make harvest, *moissonner, faire moisson.*

To have a good harvest of a business, *tirer bien du profit de quêque chose.*

Good harvests make men prodigal, bad ones provident, *les grandes moissons rendent les hommes prodigues, & les petites prevoians.*

A harvest man, *metivier, moissonneur.*

* HAS, or hath. *V.* to have.

To HASE, or hawze, *rompre la tête à quêcun à force de faire du bruit.*

HASEL-NUT, or hasle nut, *noisette.*

Hasel-tree, *noisetier.*

Hasel-wort, *cabaret, herbe.*

HASLETS, *fressure de pourceau.*

HASP, *agrafe.*

To Hasp, *agrafer, accrocher.*

Hasped, *agrafé, accroché.*

A Hasping, *accrochement.*

HASSOCK, to kneel upon, *une invention de paille sur quoi l'on s'agenouille en Angleterre quand on prie.*

HAST, *hâte, vîtesse,*

To do something in hast, *faire quêque chose à la hâte.*

To be in hast, *avoir hâte, être pressé.*

A Letter writ in hast, *une Lettre écrite à la hâte.*

What hast are you in to be gone? *quelle hâte avez vous de partir?*

In great hast, *en grande hâte.*

Most haste worst speed, *plus on se hâte quêquefois moins on avance.*

To make hast, *se hâter, faire diligence.*

To make too much hast, or to make more hast than good speed, *se hâter (s'empresser) trop, se precipiter.*

To make post hast, *se hâter le plus que l'on peut, faire toute la diligence possible.*

To Hasten, *hâter, depecher.*

To Hasten his departure, *hâter son depart.*

Hastened, *hâté, depeché.*

A Hastening, *hâte, depeche, diligence, empressement.*

A Hasty man, *un homme promt, bouillant, impatient, qui se laisse aisément emporter à sa colere.*

A hasty fool, *un brutal, qui se fâche pour la moindre chose.*

Hastiness, *impatience, emportement, colere.*

Hastily, *en colere, en s'emportant.*

Hastings, *fruits hâtifs, fruits de hâtiveau.*

Hastings, a sort of Peas, *sorte de pois.*

HAT, *un chapeau.*

A broad-brimmed hat, *chapeau à grandes ailes.*

A narrow-brimmed hat, *chapeau rond, à courtes ailes.*

A little hat, *un petit chapeau.*

A beaver hat, *Castor,* ou *Chapeau de Castor.*

A straw hat, *chapeau de paille.*

A Cardinals hat, *Chapeau rouge,* ou *Chapeau de Cardinal.*

A womans hat, *chapeau de femme.*

The crown of a hat, *coupe de chapeau.*

The brim of a hat, *les ailes de chapeau.*

A hat-band, *un cordon, cordon de chapeau.*

To put on his hat, *mettre son chapeau, se couvrir.*

To put (or pull) off his hat, *mettre bas le chapeau, se decouvrir.*

Off with your hat, *bas le chapeau.*

A Hatter, or Hat-maker, *un Chapelier.*

The HATCH of a door, *loquet de porte.*

The hatches of a Ship, *le tillac.*

To be under hatches, or in a low condition, *être en mauvais état, être en mauvaise passe.*

To HATCH, *couver, éclorre.*

To hatch (or to be hatching of) mischief, *couver un mauvais dessein.*

Hatched, *couvé, éclos.*

A Hatching, *couvement.*

To HATCH flax, *serancer du lin.*

Hatched flax, *du lin serancé.*

A Hatching, *serancemont.*

A Hatchel, for flax, *un seran.*

To Hatchel, *serancer.*

To HATCH, *hacher.*

Hatched, *haché.*

An Hatching, *hachement.*

Hatchee, *hachis de chair.*

Hatchet, *hache, coignée.*

An hatchet-helve, *le manche d'une hache.*

To HATE one, *haïr quêcun, avoir de la haine contre lui.*

He hates me mortally, *il me hait à mort.*

I neither love him nor hate him, *je ne l'aime ni ne le hais.*

Hated, *haï.*

You will be hated, *on vous haïra, vous encourrez la haine de plusieurs.*

He is hated of every one, *il est haï de tous, tous ont de la haine (tous ont conceu de la haine) contre lui.*

This thing will make you to be hated, *cette chose vous fera haïr.*

A

A Hater, *celui ou celle qui hait.*

Haring, hate, or hatred, *haine.*

Hateful, *odieux, haïssable.*

Hatefulneſs, *qualité odieuſe.*

Hatefully, *odieuſement, d'une maniere odieuſe.*

To HAVE, *avoir, poſſeder, tenir.*

To have a great deal of wit and little judgement, *avoir beaucoup d'eſprit & peu de jugement.*

What buſineſs have you with him? *quelles affaires avez vous enſemble? qu'avez vous à demêler avec lui?*

What have you to ſay? *qu'avez vous à dire?*

I have nothing to ſay to you, *je n'ai rien à vous dire.*

He has no money, *il n'a point d'argent.*

I have all that I have from you, *tout ce que j'ai je le tiens de vous.*

To have a Language perfectly, *poſſeder parfaitement bien une Langue.*

To have rather, *aimer mieux, preferer.*

I had rather an obſcure liberty than golden fetters, *j'aimerois mieux une vie privée en liberté qu'un eſclavage pompeux.*

Have at ye, Sir, *à vous Monſieur, c'eſt à vous à qui j'en veux.*

I will have you to do it, *je veux que vous le faſſiez.*

I would have you to know that he is an honeſt man, *je veux que vous ſachiez qu'il eſt honnête homme.*

I have it but by hear ſay, *je ne le ſai que par ouir dire.*

I will have him up to my Chamber, *je veux le faire monter dans ma Chambre.*

I will have you up, or bring you to a Court of Judicature, *je vous ferai venir en Juſtice.*

I will have it ſo, *je le veux ainſi, je veux que cela ſoit.*

I would have had you gone with him, *j'aurois ſouhaité que vous fuſſiez allé avec lui.*

For the love you have to me, *pour l'amour que vous me portez.*

The thing fell out, as misfortune would have it, quite contrary, *la choſe arriva par malheur tout autrement.*

I have him, *je le tiens.*

Had I deſired any thing of you but Juſtice, *ſi je vous avois demandé toute autre choſe que Juſtice.*

Happy had it been for me that I had known where abouts you were, *quel bonheur ſi j'avois ſeu pour lors où vous etiez.*

It was midnight before I had done all my work, *c'étoit minuit avant que j'euſſe fini mon Ouvrage.*

Had, the Participle, *eu.*

HAVEN, *un havre.*

The havens mouth, *l'entrée d'un havre.*

Tis ſafe riding in a good haven, *il fait bon être dans un Port aſſeuré.*

HAVER de poiſe. *V.* Avoir du poids.

HAUGHTY, *hautain, fier, orgueilleux.*

Haughtineſs, *humeur hautaine, orgueil, fierté.*

Haughtily, *fierement, orgueilleuſement.*

HAUNCH, or hanch, *hanche, ou le haut de la cuiſſe.*

To HAUNT, *hanter, frequenter, pratiquer.*

Haunted, *hanté, frequenté.*

A Haunter, *celui qui hante, ou qui frequente.*

A Haunter of harlots houſes, *un Coureur de Bordels, un Putaſſier.*

A Hanting, *hantiſe, converſation.*

A great Hant, *un grand Rendez-vous.*

HAVOCK, *ravage, degat.*

The Army makes a great havock in our Land, *l'armée fait un grand ravage, fait le degat ſur nos Terres, ravage nôtre Pais.*

To Havock, *ravager, faire du ravage.*

HAW, *le fruit de l'épine, qu'on appelle aubepine.*

A haw in the eye, *ongle en l'oeil.*

Haw-thorn, *aubepine.*

HAWK, *un faucon, un oiſeau de chaſſe.*

A gentle hawk, *faucon gentil, le plus propre à dreſſer.*

A ſoar-hawk, *faucon ſor.*

Hawks bells, *grillets.*

Hawks hood, *chaperon.*

Hawks tallons, *les ſerres.*

Hawks geſſes, *les gets.*

To Hawk, *faire la chaſſe du faucon.*

Hawking, *la chaſſe du faucon.*

*HAW-THORN, *aubepine.*

V. haw.

HAY, *foin.*

Hay-time, *fenaiſon, la ſaiſon de couper les foins.*

Hay-harveſt, *fenaiſon, recolte de foin.*

To make hay, *faire les foins, les couper.*

Make hay while the ſun ſhines, *faites les foins quand il fait beau tems. C'eſt à dire, qu'il ne faut jamais negliger le tems & l'occaſion.*

Hay-cock, *meulon de foin.*

Hay-loft, or hay-houſe, *fenil, grange à foin.*

Lateward hay, or later math, *foin d'arriere ſaiſon, du revivre.*

A Hay-maker, *faucheur de foin.*

A Hay-making, *fauchure de foin.*

A HAY, or net to take Conies with, *toiles, filets, avec quoi l'on prend les lapins.*

Hay; as, to danſe the hay, *danſer à la ronde.*

HAZARD, *hazard, danger, riſque.*

To run the hazard of a fight; *hazarder le combat.*

To run a great hazard, *courre grand'riſque.*

The hazard, a game at dice ſo called, *la chance.*

The hazard, at Billiards, *belouſe.*

The hazard, at Tennis Court, *la grille.*

To Hazard, *hazarder, tenter le hazard.*

Hazarded, *hazardé.*

Hazarder, *hazardeur.*

Hazardous, *hazardeux, dangereux.*

Hazardouſly, *hazardeuſement, inconſideremens, dangereuſement.*

HAZY weather, *tems ſombre, tems couvert de brouillards.*

H E

HE, or hee, being joyned to a Verb, *il*; as,

He loveth, *il aime.*

Or elſe it is turned *lui* or *celui*; as,
He himſelf, *lui même.*
He that, *celui qui.*
Him; as,
I had it of him, or from him, *je l'ai eu de lui.*
He gave him his Daughter, and a great Portion with her, *il lui donna ſa fille avec un tres grand mariage.*
She loved him well, *elle l'aimoit fort.*
Himſelf, or he himſelf, *lui même.*
He killed himſelf with a dagger, *il ſe poignarda ſoi même.*
Every man is beſt known to himſelf, *chacun ſe connoit mieux ſoi même.*
HEAD, *la tête.*
The crown of the head, *le ſommet de la tête.*
The fore part of the head, *le devant de la tête.*
The hinder part of the head, *le derriere de la tête.*
A little head, *petite tête.*
A great head, *une groſſe tête.*
A great head and a little wit, *grande tête & peu d'eſprit.*
When the head aketh all the body is the worſe, *quand la tête ſe porte mal tout le reſte du Corps s'en reſſent.*
Head-ake, *mal de tête.*
You break my head, *vous me rompez la tête.*
The ſwimming of the head, *tournoiement* (ou *étourdiſſement*) *de tête.*
To give ſo much a head, *donner tant par tête.*
To do all of his own head, *faire tout de ſa tête.*
To put a thing into ones head, *mettre une choſe dans l'eſprit de quelcun, la lui mettre en tête.*
How came that into your head? *qui vous a mis cela en tête?*
The head of a nail, *la tête d'un clou.*
He has hit the nail on the head, *il a touché le point, il a fort bien rencontré.*
The head of an Army, *la tête d'une Armée.*
The Head Quarters of an Army, *le Quartier du General d'Armée.*
To fight at the head of an Army, *combattre à la tête d'une Armée.*
He put himſelf at the head of two hundred horſe, *il ſe mit à la tête de deux cents Chevaux.*
To make head, *faire tête, tenir tête, reſiſter.*
The Pike-men made head againſt the Cavalry, *les Piquiers firent tête à la Cavalerie.*
To be a-head of a Ship, *Cela ſe dit en termes de marine, quand deux Navires ſe rencontrent en proüe.*
The Heads, or the Head-men, of a City, *les Chefs, ou les Principaux d'une Ville.*
Better be the head of the Yeomanry then the tail of the Gentry, *il vaut mieux être à la tête du Peuple qu'a la queuë de la Nobleſſe.*
The heads of a diſcourſe, *les principaux points d'un diſcours.*
The head of a River, *la ſource d'une Riviere.*
The head of a wild bore, woolf, or bear, *hure.*
The head of a Lute, *le coû, ou cambrure de Lut.*
The head of an arrow, or an arrow-head, *le fer d'une fleche.*
To bring a ſore to an head, *faire fermer une ulcere.*
A head-piece, *un caſique.*
A head-piece, or head-ſtall of an armed horſe, *chanfrein de Cheval armé.*
The head-ſtall of a bridle, *têtiere de bride de cheval.*
A womans head-band, *bandeau, bandelete.*
To lay their heads together, *parler, conferer tête à tête.*
To give a horſe the head, *lâcher la bride (donner les ailes) à un cheval.*
Over head and ears in love, *enfoncé dans l'amour.*
He was dipped over head and eares in the water, *on le plongea dans l'eau par deſſus les oreilles.*
He drew it in by head and ſhoulders, *il l'a tiré par les cheveux.*
All the miſchief will light upon my head, *tout le mal tombera ſur moi.*
To have ones head under his girdle, *être extremement ſoûmis.*
To Head an Army, *être à la tête d'une Armée, commander un Armée en Chef.*
He headed this Intereſt, *il étoit l'Auteur* (ou *le Chef*) *de cette Faction, il appuioit cette Faction.*
Headed, or commanded, *commandé.*
Headed, or upheld, *appuié, ſoûtenu.*
Hot-headed, *un impatient, un bouillant, qui a la tête trop chaude.*
Giddy-headed, *un étourdi.*
Headlong, *dereglé, precipité.*
The headlong inclinations of mankind, *les inclinations dereglées du genre humain.*
To fall down headlong, *tomber la tête la premiere.*
To run headlong, *ſe precipiter, ſe jetter à corps perdu.*
Headleſs, *qui n'a point de tête ou de Chef.*
Headleſs Plots, *Complots qui ne ſont point ſoûtenus par aucun Chef.*
Heady, or head-ſtrong, *un têtu, un opiniâtre.*
To HEAL, *guerir.*
Healed, *gueri.*
One is not ſo ſoon healed as hurt, *on eſt bien tôt malade, mais on n'eſt pas ſi tôt gueri.*
A Healer, *qui guerit.*
An Healing, *gueriſon.*
Healing, adj. *medecinal, ſalutaire.*
Health, *ſanté.*
How is your health? *comment va la ſanté?*
I am in good health, *je ſuis en bonne ſanté.*
I am glad to ſee you in good health, *je ſuis ravi de vous voir en bonne ſanté.*
I could not yet recover my health, *je n'ai pû encore recouvrer ma ſanté, je ne ſuis pas encore remis de ma maladie.*
To take care of his health, *avoir ſoin de ſa ſanté, ſe maintenir en ſanté, l'entretenir.*
To drink a health, *boire une ſanté.*
I drink his health to you, *je vous le porte à ſa ſanté.*
Let the health go round, *il faut que cette ſanté aille à la ronde.*
To pledge a mans health, *répondre la ſanté de quelcun lors qu'on nous la porte, faire raiſon.*

Health-

Healthful, or healthy, *ſain, gaillard, qui a bonne ſante, qui ſe porte bien.*
A healthful body, *un corps ſain.*
Healthful, or wholeſom, *ſain, ſalutaire.*
A healthful place, *un lieu ſain.*
This air is not healthful, *cet air n'eſt pas ſain.*
Healthfulneſs, *ſanté.*
The healthfulneſs of the air, *la bonté de l'air.*
Healthfully, *en ſanté, en bonne ſanté.*
HEAP, *monceau, amas.*
A heap of wood, *monceau de bois.*
By heaps, *par monceaux.*
To Heap, to heap up, or to heap together, *amaſſer, entaſſer, amonceler, faire un monceau, amaſſer en un monceau.*
The more you heap the worſe you cheap, *plus on amaſſe moins on gagne.*
Heaped, or heaped up, *amaſſé, entaſſé, amoncelé.*
An Heaper, *qui amaſſe, qui entaſſe,* ou *qui amoncele.*
An Heaping, *amaſſement, entaſſement, amoncelement.*
To HEAR, *ouïr, entendre, écouter, exaucer.*
To hear a voice, *ouïr une voix.*
I never heard any thing ſweeter than that was, *je n'ouis jamais rien de plus agreable.*
A wiſe man hears much and ſpeaks little, *un homme ſage écoute beaucoup & parle peu.*
I pray you to hear me, *je vous prie de m'ouïr, de m'écouter.*
You won't hear, *vous ne voulez pas entendre, vous faites la ſourde oreille.*
The Prince will hear you to day, if you will wait upon him, *le Prince vous donnera audience aujourd'hui, ſi vous l'allez voir.*
Hear ye, or heark ye, *écoutez.*
I cannot ſtay to hear you now, *je n'ai pas maintenant le tems de vous entendre.*
He cannot hear on that ear, *il ne ſauroit entendre de cette oreille.*
Lord, hear our prayers, *Seigneur ecoute (ſeigneur exauce) nos prieres.*
Sometimes it is turned thus; as, Pray, let me hear from you now and then, *je vous prie que de tems en tems je puiſſe avoir de vos nouvelles.*
I heard no news of him, *je n'en ai point appris de nouvelles.*
My father will hear of it, *mon Pere le ſaura, cela viendra aux oreilles de mon Pere.*
I heard it for a certain, *on me l'a dit pour choſe aſſeurée.*
I am glad to hear it, *je ſuis bien aiſe de l'apprendre.*
I never heard of it, *je n'en ai jamais rien appris, je n'en ai jamais rien ſeu.*
I hope your Father will hear of your miſdemeanours, *j'eſpere que Monſieur vôtre Pere ſera informé de votre mauvaiſe conduite.*
You will hear of me ere long, *vous entendrez bien tôt parler de moi.*
Heard, *ouï, entendu, ecouté, exaucé.*
He made way for himſelf to be heard, *il s'eſt fait écouter, il s'eſt bien fait donner audience.*
He was not heard ſpeak for himſelf, *on l'a condamné ſans l'entendre.*
He may be heard where he is not ſeen, *ſi on ne le voit pas on l'entend.*
A Cauſe that is heard, *une Cauſe plaidée (deduite) devant le Juge.*
A Hearer, *auditeur, qui oit, qui écoute.*
An Hearing, *audience.*
To have a fair hearing, *avoir une favorable audience.*
The hearing, *l'ouïe.*
Thick of hearing, *ſourd, qui a de la peine à entendre.*
To Hearken, *écouter, prester l'oreille à.*
Hearkened, *écouté.*
An Hearkning, *l'action d'écouter.*
Hearſay, *ouïr dire.*
I have it but by hear ſay, *je ne le ſay que par ouïr dire.*
HEARB. *V.* herb.
*HEARD, the Participle *V.* to hear.
HEARD, *troupeau. V.* herd.
HEARSE, *herſe, pyramide.*
A hearſe-cloth, *drap mortuaire.*
HEART, *le cœur.*
The heart beats continually, *le cœur bat inceſſamment.*
My heart akes, *le cœur me fait mal, j'ai mal au cœur.*
His words ſtrike me to the very heart, *ſes paroles me fendent le cœur.*
Sick (or ill) at the heart, *qui a mal au cœur, qui a un mal de cœur.*
From the bottom of my heart, *du fond du cœur.*
What the heart thinketh the tongue ſpeaketh, *de l'abondance du cœur la bouche parle.*
Heart, or affection, *cœur, affection.*
With all my heart, *de tout mon cœur.*
I take that very much to heart, *j'ai cette choſe grandement à cœur.*
It ſticks to my heart more than you can imagine, *cela me tient plus au cœur que vous ne croiez.*
With an open heart, *à cœur ouvert.*
He did it much againſt his heart, *il l'a bien fait à contre-cœur.*
To have all things to his own hearts deſire, *avoir tout à ſouhait.*
I will have the heart-bloud of him, *il faut que je le tue, que je lui ôte la vie.*
I could not get him to do it for my hearts-bloud, *je ne ſaurois obtenir cela de lui quand il m'en coûteroit la vie.*
Heart, or courage, *cœur, courage.*
A man of great heart and courage, *un homme d'un grand cœur, d'un grand courage.*
His heart fell down to his heels, *ſon cœur eſt tombé aux talons, ou il a pris la fuite.*
To have the heart to do a thing, *oſer (avoir le cœur de) faire quelque choſe.*
I could find in my heart to try it, *je ſerois bien tôt d'humeur à l'eſſaier.*
Heart, or memory, *cœur, memoire.*
To learn a thing by heart, *apprendre une choſe par cœur.*
Heart, or middle, *cœur, le milieu.*
The heart of France, *le cœur de la France.*

My dear heart (a kind expreſſion,) *mon cœur, mon petit cœur, mon cher, ma chere.*

Sweet heart, *C'eſt un terme d'affection qui ſignifie proprement, doux cœur ; une expreſſion commune comme* dear heart, *entre les maris & les femmes. On s'en ſert auſſi fort ſouvent envers ſes Inferieurs, quand on veut les traiter amiablement, & alors* Sweet heart *ſe peut rendre, mon Ami, ou mon Amie. En fin le mot de* Sweet heart *ſe prend particulierement pour un Galant, ou une Maitreſſe.*

Hearted ; as, ſtout-hearted, *qui a du cœur.*

Faint-hearted, *à qui le cœur manque, qui a le cœur abbatu.*

Heartleſs, or out of heart, *qui n'a point de cœur.*

Heartleſneſs, *manquement de courage.*

Hearty, or healthful, *qui ſe porte bien, qui eſt en bonne ſanté.*

Hearty, (or affectionate) friend, *un ami ſincere, franc, qui n'eſt point diſſimulé, à qui l'on peut ſe fier.*

Heartily, *ſincerement.*

I thank you heartily, or from the bottom of my heart, *je vous remercie de bon cœur.*

Heartineſs, *ſincerité, affection ſincere.*

To Hearten, *animer, encourager.*

Heartened, *animé, encouragé.*

An Heartening, *encouragement.*

HEARTH, *un foyer.*

Hearth-money. *V.* Chimney-money.

HEAT, *chaleur, ardeur.*

A great heat, *grande chaleur.*

The great heats of Summer, *les grandes chaleurs de l'Eté.*

The heat increaſes, *la chaleur s'accroit.*

The heat decreaſes, *la chaleur s'abbat, s'addoucit.*

To ſpeak with a great deal of heat, *parler avec chaleur, avec ardeur.*

To Heat, or make hot, *échauffer.*

To heat his bloud by running, *s'échauffer le ſang à force de courir, ſe morfondre.*

Heated, *échauffé.*

A Heating, *échauffement.*

Hot, *chaud, qui eſt chaud.*

Hot water, *de l'eau chaude.*

Hot cockles, *la main chaude, un jeu où l'on ſe frape à la main.*

Tis very hot to day, *il fait aujourd'hui grand chaud.*

I am hot, *j'ai chaud.*

I grow hot, *je prens chaud, je m'echauffe.*

To be burning hot, *brûler de chaud.*

A hot houſe, *Bain, étuve.*

Hotneſs, *chaleur, ardeur.*

Hotly, *chaudement, avec chaleur.*

HEATH, *bruyere.*

An Heath, *une grande Plaine toute couverte de bruyere.*

HEATHEN, *Payen.*

Heatheniſm, *Paganiſme.*

Heatheniſh, *de Payen,* ou *appartenant à Payen.*

Heatheniſhly, *en Payen.*

Heatheniſhly inclined, *qui a du panchant au Paganiſme.*

To HEAVE up, *lever, hauſſer.*

Heaved up, *levé, hauſſé.*

Heaven, *le Ciel, le Paradis.*

To go to heaven, *aller au Ciel, aller en Paradis.*

Heavenly, *celeſte.*

Heavenly bleſſings, *les benedictions du Ciel.*

HEAVY, *peſant.*

Heavy bodies, *des corps peſans.*

Age and ſickneſs make a body heavy, *l'âge & les maladies rendent le corps peſant.*

A heavy head, *une tête peſante.*

'Twill fall very heavy upon me, *j'en ſerai fort incommodé.*

Heavy, or dull, *peſant, ſtupide, hebeté.*

Heavy, or drowſy, *accablé de ſommeil.*

Heavy, ſad, or penſive, *triſte, melancolique.*

To keep a heavy doo, *faire un grand tintamarre.*

Heavineſs, *peſanteur, triſteſſe, melancolie.*

Heavily, *peſamment, triſtement, melancoliquement.*

To take heavily, *prendre à cœur.*

HECATOMB, *hecatombe, ſacrifice de cent beufs.*

HECTICK feaver, *la fievre hectique.*

An HECTOR, or a ranter, *un inſolent batteur de pavé, un rodomont.*

To Hector one, *braver, affronter quelcun, lui faire inſulte.*

Hectored, *bravé, affronté.*

Hectored (or frighted) out of the exerciſe of his own Juriſdiction, *un homme à qui la peur fait qu'il n'oſe plus ſe ſervir de ſon pouvoir.*

An Hectoring, *inſulte, rodomontade.*

HEDGE, *une haye.*

A quick-ſet hedge, *une haye vive.*

Where the hedge is loweſt commonly men leap over. *C'eſt à dire, qu'ordinairement les hommes foulent aux piés ceux qui ſont au deſſous d'eux, ſur qui ils ont de l'avantage.*

A Hedge-hog, *porc epic, heriſſon.*

To Hedge, *clorre d'une haye.*

To hedge in a thing, or to take it in, *enfermer une choſe dans une autre.*

Hedged, *clos d'une haye.*

A Hedger, or hedge-maker, *faiſeur de hayes.*

A Hedging, or hedge-making, *clôture de haye.*

A hedging bill, *ſarpe, ſarpette.*

HEE, *V.* he.

HEED, *garde, ſoin.*

Take heed, *prenez garde.*

Take heed to that, *prenez garde à cela.*

Take heed you don't play the fool, *prenez garde que vous ne faſſiez le fou.*

To Heed, *prendre garde, remarquer, obſerver.*

Heeded, *remarqué, obſervé.*

Heedfull, or heedy, *prudent, attentif, circonſpect, qui prend bien garde à ſes affaires.*

Heedfulneſs, or heedineſs, *prudence, attention, precaution, circonſpection.*

Heedleſs, *negligent, imprudent, qui n'a point de conduite, qui fait beaucoup de fautes par megarde.*

Heedleſly, *negligemment, imprudemment, par megarde.*

HEEL, *talon.*

The heel of a ſhooe, *talon de ſoulier.*

To trip up ones heels, *faire tomber quelcun.*

To

To follow at the heels, *poursuivre de pres, suivre pas à pas.*
One pair of heels is worth two pair of hands, *deux talons valent quatre mains. Proverbe qui se dit de ceux qui perdant courage prennent la fuite, & montrent les talons.*
HEGLER, *un revendeur, une revendeuse.*
HEIFER, *une genisse.*
* HEIGHT, *hauteur. V.* high.
HEINOUS. *V.* hainous.
HEIR, *heritier.*
A true and lawful heir, *vrai heritier.*
To make one his heir, *faire quêcun heritier.*
Joint heir, *coheritier.*
Heirdom, *hoirie.*
Heritage, *heritage.*
A small heritage, *un petit heritage.*
Hereditaments, *ce qui vient par heritage.*
Hereditary, *hereditaire.*
* HELD. *V.* to hold.
HELIOTROPY, *herbe au soleil, tournesol.*
HELL, *enfer, le lieu des damnez.*
The Heathens themselves did believe a Hell for the wicked, *les Payens mêmes ont crû qu'il y avoit un Enfer pour les Mechans.*
Hellish, or of hell, *infernal.*
HELLEBORE, *ellebore.*
HELM, *gouvernail.*
To stand at the helm, *se tenir au gouvernail.*
HELMET, *heaume.*
Armed with an helmet, *armé d'un heaume.*
HELP, *aide, secours, assistance, appui, expedient.*
To call to one for help, *demander aide à quêcun.*
I want your help very much, *j'ai bien besoin de vôtre aide, ou de vôtre appui.*
There is no help for it, *il n'y a point de remede.*
To Help, *aider, secourir, assister.*
To help one another, *s'aider l'un l'autre, s'entr'aider.*
Every one helps himself as well as he can, *chacun s'aide comme il peut.*
You must needs help me in that business, *il faut de necessité que vous m'aidiez en cela.*
He cannot help himself with his limbs, *il ne peut pas s'aider de ses membres.*
He helps himself with the left hand as well as the right, *il s'aide de la main gauche aussi bien que de la droite.*
So God help me, *ainsi Dieu m'assiste.*
If I can help you in any thing, be sure I shall do it, *si je puis vous servir (si je puis vous rendre service) en quelque chose, assurez vous que je le ferai.*
To help himself at table, *prendre soi même de ce qu'il y a sur la table.*
I will help you to something that is good, *je vous ferai avoir quelque chose de bon.*
I am sorry I cannot help you to it, *je suis fâché, que je ne puisse pas vous être utile en cela.*
I cannot help it, *je ne sauroi qu'y faire.*
They cannot help themselves, *ils ne sauroient y remedier.*
To help one in, *faire entrer quêcun, lui donner entrée ou accez en quêque lieu.*
To help one on, *pousser quêcun, l'inciter,* item, *l'avancer.*
To help one out, *faire sortir quêcun.*
To help one out of misery, *tirer quêcun de la misere.*
To help one at a dead lift, *remettre quêcun en état.*
Helped, or holpen, *aidé, secouru, assisté.*
It could not be holpen, *il n'y avoit pas de remede.*
An Helper, *un aide, un assistant.*
An Helping, *l'action d'aider, de secourir, d'assister.*
Helpful, *officieux, obligeant.*
HELTER-SKELTER, *brusquement.*
The HELVE of an axe, *le manche d'une hache.*
To throw the helve after the hatchet, *jetter le manche apres la coignée.*
To Helve, *emmancher.*
Helved, *emmanché.*
The HEM of a garment, *le bord d'un vêtement, bord d'habit.*
To Hem, *border.*
To hem a gown with scarlate, *border d'écarlate une robe.*
To hem on every side, *environner.*
A Hemming, *bordure.*
HEM, an interjection, *hem.*
To Hem, or call one from a thing, *crier apres quêcun.*
To hem, in spitting, *cracher avec un cri de voix.*
A Hemming, *cri.*
HEMICYCLE, or half circle, *hemicycle, ou demi cercle.*
HEMISPHERE, or half the compass of the visible Heaven, *hemisphere.*
HEMISTICK, or half verse, *hemistique, un demi vers.*
HEMORRHOIDS, *les hemorrhoides,*
HEMP, *chanvre.*
A hemp-close, *chenevière.*
To peel hemp, *filer le chanvre.*
Hemp set on a distaff, *filasse.*
HEN, *poule.*
A Turky hen, *poule d'Inde,*
A Moor hen, *poule d'eau, gelinote.*
A Pea-hen, *la femelle du paon.*
A young hen, *une jeune poule.*
Hen-bane, *jusquiame, ou la mort aux poules, sorte d'herbe.*
Hen-bit, *morgeline, herbe.*
To Hen-peck, *gouverner son mari, en être le maitre, le battre, comme quand la poule se jette sur son coc, & lui donne des coups de bec.*
Hen-peckt, *maitrisé, gouverné, battu, maltraité par sa femme.*
HENCE, *d'ici.*
From hence, *d'ici, hors d'ici.*
He went from hence but just now, *il ne fait que de sortir d'ici.*
Henceforth, or henceforward, *desormais, à l'avenir.*
HENCHMAN, or Page, *Page d'honneur qui marche devant son Maitre.*
HER, the feminine gender of the possessive Pronown his, *son, sa, ses,* and sometimes *elle.*
Her self, *elle même.*
'Tis she her self, *C'est elle même.*
Her Father, *son Pere, le Pere d'elle.*
Her mother, *sa mere, la mere d'elle.*
Her Children, *ses enfans, les enfans d'elle.*
Her, the feminine of him, *lui, la, elle.*
He gave her a good Portion, *il lui a fait un bon mariage.*
He loves her, *il l'aime.*
He had nothing but from her, *il tient d'elle tout ce qu'il a.*
Hers; as, this is hers, *ceci est à elle.*
I have no money of hers, *je n'ai point de son argent.*
HERALD, or herauld, *heraut d'armes.*

pour le vendre.
Grasing; as, the art of grasing,
au.
Laid in his grave, *enterré, mis au tombeau.*
Great business, *de grandes affaires.*

An Herald wears his Princes Coat of Arms, *le Heraut porte la Cote d'armes du Prince.*

Heraldry, or heraldry, *la Charge d'un Heraut.* Item, *le blason*, ou *l'art du blason.*

HERB, *herbe.*

Pot-herbs, *herbes potageres, herbes à manger.*

Medecinal herbs, *herbes medecinales, simples.*

Wild herbs, *herbes sauvages.*

Sweet herbs, *herbes odorantes.*

To gather herbs, *cueillir des herbes.*

A Herb seller, or a herb-woman, *herbiere, vendeuse d'herbes.*

Herbal, *Livre qui traite des heroes.*

Herbalist, *herboliste, herboriste, botaniste.*

HERD of cattel, *troupeau de betail.*

A cow-herd, *bouvier, vacher.*

A swine-herd, *un porcher.*

A sheep-herd, or a shepheard, *berger.*

Herdsman, *qui garde le betail.*

HERE, *ici.*

Here and there, *ça & là.*

Hereabouts, *par ici, ici autour.*

Hereafter, *desorman, à l'avenir.*

Hereby, *ainsi*, ou *par ce moien.*

Herefrom, *d'ici.*

Herein, *en ceci.*

Hereof, *de ceci.*

Heretofore, *autrefois, auparavant, jusqu'ici.*

Hereupon, *sur ceci.*

Hereunto, hereto, *à ceci.*

HEREDITAMENT, hereditary, heritage, *V.* heir.

HERESY, *heresie.*

Heretick, *heretique.*

HERMAPHRODITE, that hath both the parts of a man and a woman, *un hermaphrodite.*

HERMIT, *hermite.*

Hermitage, *hermitage.*

HERO, a noble Gentleman, that for the love of virtue sustaineth great labors and travels, *un Heros.*

Heroick, or heroical, *heroique.*

Heroically, *heroiquement.*

HERON, a bird, *heron, aigrette.*

Heron-tops, *masse de heron, aigrette.*

Heron-like, that is tall and lank, *grand & maigre, comme un heron.*

HERRING, *harang.*

Fresh herrings, *harangs frais.*

Salt herrings, *harangs sales.*

Red herrings, *harangs forets.*

A woman that sells herrings, *harangere, vendeuse de harangs.*

To HESITATE, to stick, doubt, fear, or stagger, *hesiter.*

Hesitation, *hesitation.*

HEST, or behest, *promesse.*

To HEW, *couper, tailler.*

To hew smooth, *raboter, polir avec le rabot.*

Hewed, or hewen, *coupé, taillé.*

A Hewer of stones, *un tailleur de pierres.*

An Hewing, *l'action de couper ou tailler.*

HEY-DAY, *interjection d'admiration.*

H I

HICKET, hiccock, or hiccough, *le hoquet.*

HICKWALL, or hickway, *picverd, pivert, sorte d'oiseau.*

HIDE, *un cuir.*

To dress hides, *conroyer.*

Hide bound, *un chiche, un taquin.*

To HIDE, *cacher, couvrir.*

To hide himself somewhere, *se cacher en quelque lieu.*

Hide nothing from thy Minister, Physician, and Lawyer, *ne cache rien à ton Ministre, à ton Medecin, ni à ton Avocat. Et de fait si on leur cache quelque chose, on court la risque de le faire au prejudice de son ame, de son corps, ou de ses biens.*

Hid, or hidden, *caché, couvert.*

He is hid under the bed, *il est caché sous le lit.*

These things have been long hidden, *ces choses ont esté long tems cachées.*

He had a knife hidden under his gown, *il avoit un coûteau caché sous la robe.*

A Hider, *celui qui cache.*

A Hiding, *l'action de cacher.*

A hiding place, or hole, *cachete, lieu propre à se cacher.*

Hiddenly, *en cachette, en secret.*

Hideous, *hideux.*

Hideousness, *qualité hideuse.*

Hideously, *hideusement.*

We saw them hideously habited in furs, *nous les vimes couverts de fourrures d'une maniere à faire peur.*

HIE, the Imperative, *courage, vite.*

HIERARCHY, *hierarchie, Gouvernement Ecclesiastique.*

HIGH, *haut, elevé en haut.*

A high tree, *un arbre haut.*

A very high mountain, *une montagne tres haute.*

To throw something on high, *jetter quelque chose en haut.*

From on high, *d'enhaut.*

High walled, *haut muré.*

A Statue seven yards high, *une Statue de sept aunes de hauteur.*

A high and mighty Lord, *haut & puissant Seigneur.*

A man that carries it high, that is high in the instep, *un orgueilleux, un homme qui a le cœur haut, qui est fier, qui le porte haut.*

Look not too high lest a chip fall in thine eye, *celui qui leve trop les yeux est sujet à broncher.*

The higher standing the lower fall, *plus on est elevé plus la chûte en est dangereuse.*

The highest tree the greatest fall, *plus l'arbre est grand plus sa chûte est grande.*

A high building a low foundation, *pour un grand bâtiment il faut de profonds fondemens.*

The high way, *le grand chemin.*

The high way is never about, *le grand chemin va toûjours droit.*

A high way man, *un voleur de grand chemin.*

A high spirit, *un esprit altier, un esprit fier ou hautain.*

High minded, *ambitieux, qui le porte haut.*

A high complement, *un grand compliment.*

A high expression, *une expression relevée.*

It is high time, *il en est bien tems.*

Tis high time for you to repent, *il est bien tems pour vous de vous repentir.*

A high flyer, *un faucon hautain.*

A high-haw, *un pivert.*

Highly, *hautement.*

A thing highly reasonable, *une chose tres raisonnable.*

Highly delighted with a thing, *qui se plait fort à quelque chose.*

Height, *hauteur.*

High-

Highneſs, *Alteſſe.*
His Royal Highneſs, *ſon Alteſſe Royale.*
† HIGHT, *appellé.*
HILL, *colline, montagne, mont.*
The ridge (or top) of an hill, *le ſommet d'une colline, ou d'une montagne, un haut, une hauteur,* ou *une eminence.*
The cliff (or edge) of an hill, *la pente d'une montagne.*
An ant-hill, *une fourmillere.*
A mole-hill, *une taupiniere.*
A Hillock, or a little hill, *un côteau, un monticule.*
Hilly, or full of hills, *montagneux, plein de montagnes.*
The HILT of a ſword, *la garde d'une epée.*
* HIM, and himſelf. *V.* he.
HIND, *une biche.*
A hind-calf, *le faon d'une biche.*
HIND, or a Country Servant, *Valet de Metairie.*
HIND, for hinder. *V.* Hinder.
To HINDER, *empecher, detourner, incommoder, mettre obſtacle.*
He thinks that I have hindered this Marriage, *il croit que j'ai empêché que ce Mariage ne ſe fiſt.*
What hindered you from coming? *qu'eſt ce qui vous empêcha de venir?*
Go, I do not hinder you, *allez, je ne vous empêche point.*
Hindered, *empêché, detourné, incommodé.*
He could not be hindered from doing it, *il n'a pû être empêché de faire cela.*
An Hinderer, *celui qui empêche, qui detourne, qui incommode,* ou *qui met obſtacle.*
An Hindering, or an hinderance, *empêchement, obſtacle.*
HINDER; as, the hinder feet, *les piés de derriere.*
The hinder part of the head, *le derriere de la tête.*
The hinder part of the neck, *la nuque du col.*
The hinder part of a Ship, *la Poupe d'un Navire.*
Hindermoſt, *le dernier (le plus reculé) de tous.*
The HINGES of a door, *les gonds d'une porte.*
To fly off the hinges, or be transported with paſſion, *perdre patience, s'emporter, ſe mettre en colere.*
To HINT, *donner à entendre.*
Hinted, *donné à entendre.*
A Hint; as, he gave me a hint of it, *il me l'a donné à entendre.*
This gives me a fair hint to paſs to my ſecond point, *cela me donne une commode entrée à mon ſecond point.*
The HIP, or huckle bone, *la hanche.*
Hipped; as, great hipped, *qui a de groſſes hanches.*
HIPPOCRAS wine, *hypocras.*
To HIRE (or take) a houſe, *prendre une maiſon à louage.*
To hire Servants, *prendre des Serviteurs, prendre des gens à ſon ſervice.*
To hire Soldiers, *lever (enroller) des Soldats pour l'Armée.*
Hired, *loué, pris à louage, engagé.*
See if that Coach be hired, *voiez ſi ce Caroſſe eſt pris, s'il y a quelcun qui ait déja pris ce Caroſſe.*
Hire, *louage.*
The hire of a lodging or houſe, *le louage d'une chambre ou d'une maiſon.*
Hireling, *un mercenaire.*
HIS, *ſon, ſien, ſa,* and in the plural, *ſes, ſiens.*
I ſaw his father, *j'ai vu ſon pere.*
This book is his, *ce livre eſt ſien, ce livre eſt à lui.*
There is his wife, *voilà ſa femme.*
Here are his children, *voici ſes enfans.*
Theſe children are his, *ces enfans ſont ſiens, ces enfans ſont à lui.*
This treachery of his, *cette perfidie dont il s'eſt rendu coupable.*
To HISS at one, *ſiffler quelcun.*
To hiſs one out; *ſiffler quelcun en ſorte qu'on l'oblige de ſe retirer.*
Hiſſed at, *ſifflé, hué.*
A Hiſſing, *ſifflement.*
HISSOP. *V.* hyſſop.
HISTORY, *hiſtoire.*
Hiſtory (ſays Tully) is the Witneſs of times, the light of Truth, the life of Memory, the miſtreſs of our Life, and the meſſenger of Antiquity; *l'Hiſtoire (dit Ciceron) eſt le temoin des Temps, la lumiere de la Verité, la vie de la Memoire, la maiſtreſſe de la Vie, & la meſſagere de l'Antiquité.*
To write or make an hiſtory, *écrire ou faire une hiſtoire.*
An Hiſtoriographer, *un écrivain d'Hiſtoires.*
An Hiſtorian, *un Hiſtorien, qui enrend les Hiſtoires.*
Hiſtorical, *hiſtorique.*
Hiſtorically, *hiſtoriquement.*
To HIT, or ſtrike, *frapper, toucher.*
What do you hit me for? *pourquoi me frapez vous?*
If you don't hold your tongue I ſhall hit you with this ſtick, *ſi tu ne te tais je te frapperai de ce bâton.*
To hit the nail on the head, *toucher au blanc, toucher le point.*
You hit very right, *vous avez bien rencontré.*
You hit him to the very heart, *vous lui avez percé le cœur.*
To hit on in the teeth, *faire un reproche à quelcun, lui reprocher quelque choſe.*
To hit on ſomething, *rencontrer (trouver) quelque choſe.*
He leaps for joy when he hits on a good word, *il ſaute de joie quand il trouve un bon mot pour rire.*
Hit, the Participle, *frapé, touché.*
Hit, a ſubſt. *un coup.*
There was a lucky hit, *c'étoit là un coup de bonheur.*
He had a lucky hit at him, *il le railla une fois fort à propos.*
To look to his own hits, *prendre bien ſes meſures.*
HITHER; as, come hither, *venez ici.*
Hitherto, *juſqu'ici, juſques ici, juſqu'a preſent, juſques à preſent.*
Hithermoſt, *le plus proche.*
Hitherwards, *de ce côté ici.*
HIVE, or bee-hive, *une ruche, ruche à miel, ruche d'abeilles.*
A hive full of honey, *une ruchée de miel.*

H O

HOAR froſt, *gelée blanche.*
Hoary, with froſt, *couvert de gelée blanche.*
Hoary, or grey-headed, *blanc, qui a les cheveux tout blancs.*
Hoary, or mouldy, *moiſi.*
Hoarineſs, *blancheur de gelée.*

The Kings Guards, *les Gardes du Roy, les Gardes du Corps.*

tremperie.

GUILT, *faute, peché.*

enaures & condensé.

Gumme-Arabick, *gomme d'Arabie.*

To

Hoarineſs of the hair, *la blancheur des cheveux.*

Hoarineſs, or mouldineſs, *moiſiſſure.*

HOARD. *V.* hord.

HOARSE, *enroüé.*

A little hoarſe, *un peu enroué.*

To grow hoarſe, *s'enroüer.*

Hoarſeneſs, *enroüëment.*

Hoarſely, *d'une voix enroüée.*

HOAST. *V.* hoſt.

To HOBBLE, *sautéler.*

HOBBY, a kind of hawk, *hobereau, hobreau.*

HOBBY, a kind of Iriſh horſe, *une ſorte de Chevaux d'Irlande.*

A Childs hobby horſe, *bâton ſur quoi les enfans vont à cheval.*

HOBGOBLINS, *gobelins, eſprits folets.*

HOBOY, a Muſical Inſtrument, *hautbois.*

HOCUS POCUS, *Charlatan, Joüeur de paſſe paſſe.*

HODGE-PODGE, *hochepot.*

HOG, *pourceau, porc.*

A barrow hog, *porc châtré.*

A ſea hog, *marſouin, pourceau marin.*

A hedge-hog, *heriſſon, porc épic.*

A young hog, *un jeune pourceau.*

A bacon hog, *un pourceau gras.*

Hogs fleſh, *chair de porc, chair de pourceau.*

Hogs haſlet, *freſſure de pourceau.*

Hogs greaſe, *oint de porc.*

Hogs waſh, *lavailles, mangeaille des pourceaux.*

A Hog-ſty, *étable à pourceaux.*

HOGOO, *haut goût, goût piquant.*

HOGSHEAD, *tonneau contenant 63 galons.*

HOIDEN, or a ruſtick fellow, *un ruſtaut, ruſtre, groſſier.*

To HOISE, up, *hauſſer, guinder.*

To hoiſe up the ſailes, *hauſſer les voiles.*

Hoiſed up, *hauſſé, guindé.*

A Hoiſing up, *hauſſement, guindement.*

A hoiſing Inſtrument, to lift up ſtones and the like, *guindal, machine à guinder les fardeaux.*

A HOLD, or a thing to hold by, *priſe.*

To take (get or lay) hold of ſomething, *prendre, attraper, ſaiſir quelque choſe.*

To let go his hold, *lâcher ſa priſe.*

A ſtrong hold, *une forte place.*

The hold of a ſhip, *fond de cale.*

A Hold faſt, or pinch-penny, *un chiche, un taquin, un pincemaille.*

To Hold, *tenir.*

To hold the Woolf by the ears, *tenir le Loup par les oreilles.*

I hold the theef, *je tien le larron.*

Hold him faſt, *tenez le ferme.*

Hold there, *arretez, attendez un peu.*

To hold a good Place, *avoir une bonne Place.*

To hold weight, *être de poids.*

To hold his tongue, or to hold his peace, *ſe taire.*

A man may hold his tongue in an ill time, *il y a tems de parler & tems de ſe taire.*

To hold one a wager, *gager contre quelqun.*

To hold a thing to be true, *ſoûtenir qu'une choſe eſt vraie.*

The argument holds not, *l'argument n'eſt pas bon.*

To hold in, *tenir en bride, retenir, brider.*

To hold out, *tenir, tenir bon, reſiſter.*

The Town, if it be beſieged cannot hold out, *la Ville ne ſauroit tenir ſi on l'aſſiege.*

He ſent word to him that he could not hold out any longer, if he was not preſently relieved, *il depecha vers lui, pour l'avertir qu'il ne pouvoit tenir plus long tems s'il n'étoit d'abord ſecouru.*

I held out alone againſt them all, *j'ai tenu bon. (j'ai tenu ferme) tout ſeul contre tout.*

To hold up, or to uphold, *ſoûtenir, appuier.*

To hold up, or to keep in ſuſpenſe, *amuſer, tenir en ſuſpens.*

He held me up ſeveral months, *il m'a tenu pluſieurs mois en ſuſpens.*

If the weather holds up, *s'il ceſſe de pleuvoir, ſi la pluie s'arrête.*

To hold forth a thing, *produire une choſe, la publier, ou la mettre au jour.*

To hold one from doing of miſchief, *empecher quelcun de faire du mal.*

Held, or holden, *tenu.*

Held up *ſoûtenu*, item *amuſé, tenu en ſuſpens.*

Held forth, *publié.*

The matter of the book is held forth in the Title, *le ſujet du livre eſt repreſenté dans le titre.*

Holden in, *bridé, tenu en bride.*

Holder; as, a free holder, *un homme qui tient des terres en franc aleu.*

A Holding, *l'action de tenir, tenue, poſſeſſion.*

The holding up of one, *ſoûtien, appui*, item *amuſement.*

A holding of ones peace, *ſilence.*

HOLE, *un trou, un creux, une ouverture.*

A hole under ground, *grote, caverne, cachot.*

The arm-hole, *l'aiſſelle.*

Hollow, *creux, concave.*

The Hollow of the hand, *le creux de la main.*

To Hollow, or make hollow, *creuſer.*

Hollowneſs, *cavité, concavité.*

* HOLINESS, and holily. *V.* holy.

* HOLIOAK, an herb, *mauve, herbe.*

To HOLLOW, or to whoop, *crier comme font les Chaſſeurs.*

HOLLY, tree, *houx, arbre.*

* HOLPEN, *aidé. V.* to help.

HOLSTERS, *poitral.*

Holſter piſtols, *piſtolets d'arçon.*

HOLT, or hoult, *un petit bois, un bocage.*

HOLY, *ſain, ſacré.*

A holy place, *un lieu ſaint.*

A holy man, *un ſaint homme.*

The holy Bible, or the holy Writ, *la ſainte Bible, la ſainte Ecriture.*

A holy day, *fête, jour de fête.*

Holy water, *de l'eau benite.*

Holy thiſtle, *chardon benit.*

To make holy, *ſanctifier, conſacrer.*

Holineſs, *ſainteté.*

To

To pretend to much holiness, *se faire passer pour un saint.*
Holily, *saintement.*
To Hallow, *sanctifier.*
Hallowed, *sanctifié.*
Hallowed be thy Name, *ton Nom soit sanctifié.*
HOMAGE, *hommage.*
To do homage, *faire hommage.*
HOME, *la maison où l'on fait sa demeure.*
Dry bread at home is better than roast meat abroad, *il vaut mieux manger du pain sec à la maison que du rôti ailleurs.*
Home is home, though it be never so homely, *il n'y a rien de tel que d'être chez soi.*
To go home, *aller à la maison.*
To be at home, *être à la maison, être chez soi, être dans son Païs.*
To keep always at home, *se tenir toûjours enfermé dans la maison.*
Charity begins at home, *la Charité commence par soi même.*
Home bred, *qui n'a rien veu que son Païs, qui n'a d'autre education que celle de sa Patrie.*
Home bred Commodities, *des Marchandises du Païs.*
En fin Home, *apres quêques Verbes, a une emphase toute particuliere, comme,*
To speak home, *parler hardiment, franchement, ne rien cacher, ne rien dissimuler.*
To strike home, *frapper fort & ferme, n'épargner point celui que l'on frape.*
Homeward; as, I am a going homeward, *je m'en retourne à la maison.*
A ship homeward bound, *un Navire qui s'en retourne.*
Homely; as, a homely woman, *une femme qui n'est pas belle.*
Homely, or plainly, *simplement, grossierement, sans aucun artifice.*
Homelineſs, *simplicité, médiocrité.*
HOMICIDE, or manslayer, *meurtrier, homicide.*
Homicide, or manslaughter, *meurtre, homicide.*
HOMILY, or a sermon, *homilie.*
HOMONYMY, as when a word signifys diverse things, *homonymie.*

HONEST, *honnête.*
Honeſt, or just, *honnête, equitable.*
An honeſt mans word is as good as his bond, *la parole d'un honnête homme est aussi bonne qu'une obligation.*
He is wise that is honeſt, *il faut être honnête homme pour être sage.*
Honeſt, or chaſt, *honnête, chaſte.*
She is an honeſt woman, *elle est honnête femme, ce n'est pas une debauchée.*
Honeſt, or civil, *honnête, courtois.*
Honeſty, *honnêteté.*
Honeſty, or fidelity, *justice, fidelité.*
Honeſty, or chaſtity, *honnêteté, pudeur, chaſteté.*
Honeſtly, *honnêtement.*
Honeſtly, or juſtly, *honnêtement, equitablement.*
Honeſtly, or chaſtly, *chaſtement, innocemment.*
Honour, or reputation, *honneur, reputation.*
The point of honour, *le point d'honneur.*
To do a thing with honour, *faire une choſe avec honneur.*
To come off with honour, *sortir d'une affaire avec honneur, en sortir à son honneur.*
He has got a great deal of honour by that action, *il s'est acquis beaucoup d'honneur par cette action.*
I take it as a great honour, *je le prens (je le tiens) à grand honneur, je reçoi cela à beaucoup d'honneur.*
Honour, or reſpect, *honneur, reſpect.*
He was received with a great deal of honour, *il fut reçeu avec beaucoup d'honneur & de reſpect.*
Your Honour, C'eſt un Titre qu'on donne en Angleterre aux Seigneurs & aux Dames.
Honour, or the Kings Manſion-house in the Country, *C'eſt ainſi qu'on appelle les Palais du Roi dans la Campagne.*
Honours, or dignities, *les honneurs, les dignités.*
To be raiſed to great honours, *être élevé (arriver) à de grands honneurs.*

The Queens Ladies of honour, *les Dames d'honneur de la Reine.*
Honour and eaſe are ſeldom bedfellows, *l'honneur & le repos ſe rencontrent rarement enſemble.*
Honour changes manners, *les honneurs changent les mœurs.*
Where honour ceaſeth there knowledge decreaſeth, *les Honneurs maintiennent les Arts.*
Honour, or chaſtity, *honneur, pudicité.*
She takes no care of her honour, *elle ne prend aucun ſoin de ſon honneur, c'eſt une femme ſans honneur.*
She has loſt her honour, *elle a perdu (fletri, ou noirci) ſon honneur, elle a fait breche à ſon honneur.*
To Honour one, *honorer quelcun, lui porter honneur & reſpect.*
To fear God, and honour the King, *craindre Dieu, honorer le Roy.*
To honour one another, *s'honorer mutuellement.*
The King has honoured our houſe with his preſence, *le Roy a honoré de ſa preſence notre logis.*
Honoured, *honoré.*
Virtue is not honoured as it deſerveth, *la Vertu n'eſt pas honorée comme elle merite.*
Right honoured Sir, *C'eſt le Titre qu'on donne d'ordinaire aux Chevaliers quand on leur écrit.*
Honourable, *honorable.*
Twill be more honourable and a great deal handſomer, *ce ſera plus honorable & de beaucoup meilleure grace.*
An honourable perſon, *une perſonne d'honneur.*
Right honourable, *C'eſt le Titre qu'on donne d'ordinaire dans les Ecrits aux Pairs du Royaume.*
Honourably, *honorablement, avec honneur.*
HONI, in the Kings Arms, *ſignifies ſhame or confuſion, in the modern French, honte.* So that *Honi ſoit qui mal y penſe* is thus ſaid, *Honte ſoit à qui mal y penſe.*
HONEY, or honey comb.
To make honey in hives, *faire le miel dans les ruches.*
The ſeaſon of honey, *l'heure de miel, la ſaiſon de faire le miel.*

To

To ſeaſon (to dreſs, or ſweeten) with honey, *mêler du miel à quelque choſe, l'emmieller.*
Honey-comb, *rayon de miel.*
Honey is ſweet, but the bee ſtings, *le miel eſt doux, mais l'abeille pique.*
He that licks honey from thorns pays too dear for it, *le miel coûte bon à celui qui le lecbe ſur les épines.*
You can't make honey of a Dogs turd. *C'eſt à dire, qu'on ne ſauroit faire de bon d'une choſe qui ne vaut rien.*
An honey tongue a hart of gall, *langue de miel & coeur de fiel.*
HOOD, *chaperon, capuchon.*
A womans hood, *coiffe de taffetas.*
To Hood, *chaperonner, enchaperonner.*
Hooded, *enchaperonné.*
To Hood wink, or blind one, *bander les yeux à quelcun.*
HOOF, *corne de pié de bêtes.*
HOOK, *crochet, agraffe.*
By hook, or by crook, *à droit ou à tort.*
A fiſhing hook, *un hameçon.*
A Hook well loſt to catch a ſalmon, *qu'importe ſi l'on perd le hameçon, pourveu que l'on prenne un Saumon?*
A fleſh-hook, *croc.*
Pot-hooks, *cremaliere.*
To Hook, or grapple with a hook, *accrocher.*
He hooked in ſomething of his own, *il y fit venir quelque choſe du ſien.*
Hooked, *accroché.*
Hooked, or furniſhed with fiſh-hooks, *garni d'hameçons.*
A Hooking, *accrochement.*
HOOP, *cercle.*
To Hoop a Veſſel, *relier un tonneau.*
To HOOP, or hallow, *crier, huer.*
HOORD. *V.* hord.
To HOOT (or ſhout) after, *huer.*
Hooted after, *hué.*
A Hooting after, *huée.*
HOPS, *houblon, herbe avec quoi l'on fait la biere.*
A HOP, or a leap, *un ſaut.*
To Hop, *ſauter.*
A Hopper, *ſauteur, qui ſaute.*
A Mil-hopper, *trémie de moulin, vaiſſeau de bois d'où le bled coule ſur la meule.*
A Hopping, *ſautement.*
HOPE, *eſperance, attente.*
God is my only hope, my hope is in him alone, *Dieu ſeul eſt mon eſperance, j'ai eſperance en lui ſeul.*
I had ſome hopes it would come to paſs, *j'avois quelque eſperance que cela arriveroit.*
All my hopes are loſt, *toutes mes eſperances ſont perdues.*
A man who is without hope, *un homme qui eſt ſans eſperance.*
I have great hopes of your virtue, *j'ai de grandes eſperances de votre vertu.*
To be fruſtrated of his hopes, *être fruſtré de ſes eſperances.*
Beyond all hopes, *au delà de toute eſperance.*
He that lives in hope danceth without a minſtrel, *celui qui vit en eſperance danſe ſans menetrier.*
If it were not for hope the heart would break, *c'eſt l'eſperance qui ſoûtient le cœur de l'homme.*
To be paſt hope of recovery, *être dans un état deſeſperé, être dans un état à n'en relever jamais.*
You gave me ſome hopes it ſhould be done, *vous m'avez fait eſperer que cela ſe feroit.*
To Hope, *eſperer, avoir eſperance, croire.*
What ground have you to hope for this favour? *quel ſujet avez vous d'eſperer cette grace?*
I begin to hope for liberty, *je commence d'eſperer la liberté.*
I hope he will come, *j'eſpere qu'il viendra, il viendra comme je l'eſpere.*
I have good reaſon to hope it was a miſtake, *j'ai bien ſujet de croire que c'étoit une bevuë.*
Hoped for, *eſperé.*
Hopeful, *qui donne beaucoup d'eſperance.*
A hopeful young man, *un jeune homme qui donne beaucoup d'eſperance.*
Hopefulneſs, *ce qui fait qu'une perſonne donne beaucoup d'eſperance, ſes belles diſpoſitions à l'honneur & à la vertu.*
HORD, *aſſemblage, ou amas de quelque choſe.*
To Hord up, *aſſembler, amaſſer, entaſſer.*
To hord up monies, *amaſſer de l'argent, mettre de l'argent en bourſe.*
Horded up, *amaſſé, entaſſé.*
A Horder, *qui amaſſe, ou qui entaſſe.*
A Hording, *l'action d'amaſſer.*
HOREHOUND, an herb, *marrube, marrubin.*
HORIZON, A Circle dividing the half Sphere of the Firmament from the half which we ſee not, *l'horizon.*
HORN, *corne.*
To grow hard like a horn, *ſe durcir en corne.*
Harts horn, *corne de Cerf.*
To wear horns, *porter les cornes.*
Who has horns in his boſom let him not put them on his head. *C'eſt à dire, qu'il faut cacher ſa honte.*
A hunters horn, *cornet.*
To blow (or to wind) a horn, *ſonner du cornet, corner.*
An Ink-horn, *un écritoire.*
A horn-book, *la Croix de par Dieu.*
Horned, or having horns, *cornu, qui a des cornes.*
A Hornet, *frelon, groſſe mouche.*
HOROSCOPE, a diligent marking of the time of ones birth, *horoſcope.*
HORRIBLE, *horrible.*
Horribleneſs, *ce qu'une choſe a d'horrible.*
Horribly, *horriblement.*
Horrid, *affreux, horrible.*
Horrour, *horreur, averſion de quelque choſe.*
HORSE, *un cheval.*
A Barbary horſe, *cheval Barbe.*
A trotting horſe, *cheval de trot.*
An ambling horſe, *cheval qui va l'amble, haquenée.*
A race horſe, *cheval de courſe, courſier:*
A Saddle horſe, *cheval de ſelle.*
A Poſt horſe, *cheval de poſte.*
A Coach horſe, *cheval de Carroſſe.*
A Pack horſe, *cheval à bât.*
A Sumpter horſe, *cheval de charge.*
A drag (draught, or cart) horſe, *cheval de trait ou d'attelage.*
A ſtallion horſe, *cheval étalon, cheval de haras.*
A reſty horſe, *cheval retif, cheval indompté.*
A Sea horſe, *un cheval marin.*
A hobby horſe, *bâton ſur quoi les enfans vont à cheval.*
A horſe race, *courſe de chevaux.*
A horſe comb, *une étrille.*
Horſe trappings, *harde de cheval.*

A horſe ſhooe, *un fer de cheval.*
A horſe collar, *colier de cheval.*
A horſe load, *ſommée, charge de bête de voiture.*
A horſe courſer, *un maquignon.*
To break a horſe, *dreſſer un cheval.*
A horſe leech, *une ſangſue.*
Its a good horſe that never ſtumbles, *il n'y a ſi bon cheval qui ne bronche.*
The horſe thinks one thing, and he that rides him another, *le cheval penſe à une choſe & celui qui le monte à une autre.*
A good horſe often wants a good ſpur, *un bon cheval a quelquefois beſoin d'un bon éperon.*
It is an ill horſe will not carry his own provender, *il faut être méchant cheval pour ne vouloir pas porter ſa provende.*
A reſty horſe muſt have a ſharp ſpur, *un cheval reſtif a beſoin d'être piqué.*
A man may lead a horſe to the water, but he cannot make him drink unleſs he will. *Ce Proverbe revient au nôtre, On a beau mener le beuf à l'eau s'il n'a ſoif.*
The beſt horſe needs breaking, and the apteſt child needs teaching, *il n'eſt ſi bon cheval qui n'ait beſoin d'être dreſſé, & pour bonnes que ſoient les diſpoſitions d'un enfant, il eſt bon qu'il ſoit enſeigné.*
A galled horſe will not indure the comb, *Cheval galeux ne peut ſouffrir l'étrille.*
The horſe that draws his haltet is not quite eſcaped, *celui qui rompt ſon lien n'eſt pas ſauvé.*
You may know the horſe by his harneſs, *on peut connoître le cheval à ſon harnois.*
To ride a horſe, *monter un cheval.*
To ride the great horſe, *monter un cheval de manage, apprendre à monter à cheval.*
To give a horſe the head, *donner les ailes à un cheval, le faire aller à toute bride.*
To horſe, *à cheval.*
Horſe, or horſemen; as, a thouſand foot, and two thouſand horſe, *mille hommes de pié & deux mille de cheval, ou deux mille chevaux.*
Horſeback, *à cheval.*
To ride horſeback, or to go on horſeback, *aller à cheval.*
To get up on horſeback, *monter à cheval.*
To ſit faſt on horſeback, *ſe tenir à cheval.*
To ſit well, or handſomly, *ſe tenir bien (être bien) à cheval.*
He ſits better on horſeback than you, *il eſt beaucoup mieux à cheval que vous.*
To fight on horſeback, *ſe battre à cheval.*
To go round about the Town on horſeback, *faire le tour de la Ville à cheval.*
One that loves to go horſeback, *qui ſe plaît d'aller à cheval.*
Horſeman, *homme de cheval, qui va à cheval, Cavalier.*
Horſemanſhip, *manege, l'art de bien monter (ou de bien dreſſer) un Cheval.*
To Horſe one, *mettre quelcun à cheval.*
To horſe one at School, or to take him up to be whipt, *tenir un Ecolier ſur ſes épaules pendant qu'on lui donne le foüet.*
Horſed, *mis à cheval, monté.*
Well or ill horſed, *bien ou mal monté.*
* HORSLEECH. *V.* horſe-leech, in horſe.
HOSE, *des chauſſes, un haut de chauſſes.*
A Hoſier, *un vendeur d'habits d'homme tout faits.*
HOSPITABLE, *hoſpitalier, qui aime l'hoſpitalité.*
Hoſpitalers. *On appelle ainſi ces Chevaliers qui recevoient autrefois les Etrangers.*
Hoſpitality, *hoſpitalité.*
Hoſpital, *un hôpital.*
The Maſter of the Hoſpital, *Hoſpitalier, qui a ſoin de l'Hôpital.*
HOST, *hôte, qui tient hôtelerie.*
To reckon without his hoſt, *conter ſans ſon hôte.*
Hoſteſs, *hôteſſe, qui tient hôtel.*
The fairer the hoſteſs the fouler the reckoning, *les belles hôteſſes font les grands écots.*
Hoſtler, *un Valet d'écurie dans un Logis, Valet d'écurie.*
Hoſtry, *écurie.*
An HOST, or Army, *une Armée.*
The God of Hoſts, *le Dieu des Armées.*
Hoſtage, *otage.*
To give hoſtages, *bailler otages.*
To take hoſtages, *prendre des otages.*
Hoſtile; as, in an hoſtile manner, *en ennemi.*
Hoſtility, *hoſtilité.*
To commit acts of hoſtility againſt his Neighbours, *faire des actes d'hoſtilité contre ſes Voiſins.*
* HOT, and its derivatives. *V.* heat.
HOTCH-POTCH, or hodge-podge, *hochepot, mélange de viande.*
HOVEL, *parc, parquet, bergerie.*
To HOVER, *voler à l'entour, pancher, balancer.*
HOUGH, the joint of the hinder leg, *le jarret.*
To HOUGH, *rompre (caſſer) les nerfs.*
HOULET, *hulote. V.* to howl.
HOULT, or holt, *petit bois, bocage.*
HOUND, *chien de chaſſe.*
A grey-hound, *un levrier.*
A bloud-hound, *brac, brachet, chien de chaſſe, qui ſuit la proie à la piſte.*
A fleet-hound, *limier de hautnez.*
HOUR, *heure.*
Half an hour, *demi heure.*
A quarter of an hour, *quart d'heure.*
Half quarter of an hour, *demi quart d'heure.*
A minute of an hour, *minute d'heure.*
An hour and a half, *une heure & demie.*
To keep good hours, *ſe retirer de bonne heure.*
You don't keep good hours, *vous vous retirez à heure indue.*
To wiſh one a good hour, *ſouhaiter à quelcun une bonne heure.*
An hour-glaſs, *ſablier, horloge à ſable.*
Hourly, *d'heure en heure.*
HOUSE, *maiſon.*
A houſe many ſtories high, *maiſon à divers étages.*
He hath a very fine houſe, *il a une fort belle maiſon.*
To keep houſe, *tenir maiſon.*
He keeps an open houſe, *il tient maiſon ouverte, ſa maiſon eſt ouverte à tout le monde.*
He was in my houſe, *il étoit en ma maiſon.*
I went to look for him in his houſe,

sword, *un coutelas.*
Pot-hangers, *crémaillere.*

went to the Devil, *heureux eſt l'enfant dont le pere eſt allé au Diable. Ce Proverbe eſt venu de*

This is a hard thing to tranſlate, *voici qui eſt difficile à traduire.*

A

houſe, *je le ſuis allé trouver en ſa maiſon.*
A Country-houſe, *maiſon des Champs.*
A fine Country houſe, or ſummer-houſe, *maiſon de plaiſance.*
A Town-houſe, *hôtel* (ou *maiſon*) *de Ville,*
A work-houſe, *le lieu où l'Artiſan travaille de ſon metier.*
A ſtore-houſe, *magazin.*
A Victualling houſe, *Cabaret, où l'on donne à manger & boire.*
An Ale-houſe, *Cabaret à biere.*
A houſe of Office, *privé, garderobe, retrait.*
A well ordered houſe, *une maiſon bien reglée.*
All things are ſoon prepared in a well ordered houſe, *toutes choſes ſont bien tôt prêtes dans une maiſon bien reglée.*
To keep good houſe, *vivre bien, tenir bonne table.*
To throw the houſe out at the windows, *jetter la maiſon par les fenêtres.*
A man may love his houſe well, and yet not ride on the ridge. *C'eſt à dire, qu'un homme peut bien aimer ſa femme & ſes enfans ſans les dorloter toûjours.*
A mans houſe is his Caſtle, *ma maiſon eſt ma forteresſe.*
He that buys a houſe ready wrought hath many a pin and nail for nought, *celui qui achete une maiſon toute faite a beaucoup de clous & de chevilles pour rien. A quoi ſe rapporte nôtre Proverbe, qui dit, Qu'il faut acheter maiſon faite & femme à faire.*
A houſe built by the high-way ſide is either too high or too low, *toute Maiſon bâtie ſur le grand chemin eſt ou trop haute ou trop baſſe.*
When a mans houſe burns, it is not good playing at cheſs, *il ne fait pas bon jouër aux echecs quand le feu eſt à la maiſon.*
When thy Neighbours houſe is on fire, beware of thine own, *prens garde à ta maiſon quand celle de ton Voiſin brûle.* Nam tua res agitur paries cùm proximus ardet.
Better ones houſe too little one day, than too big all the year after, *il vaut mieux que ta maiſon ſoit trop petite un jour que d'être trop grande tout le reſte de l'année.*

To Houſe Cattel, *mettre le betail dans l'étable.*
To houſe himſelf, *ſe retirer, ſe mettre à couvert.*
Houſe-boot, *marrain, bon coupe pour bâtir.*
Houſhold, *ménage, famille, biens & famille.*
Houſhold bread, *pain de ménage, pain bis.*
Houſhold ſtuff, *meubles, bagage.*
Well ſtored with houſhold-ſtuff, *bien garni de meubles.*
Houſekeeper, or houſholder, *un homme qui tient maiſon, un pere de famille.*
A Houſe-keeper, that keeps his Maſters houſe during his abſence, *un Concierge, celui qui garde la Maiſon de ſon Maître à ſon abſence.*
A Woman Houſekeeper in a Noble mans family, *femme de charge.*
Houſekeeping, *ménage, ménagerie.*
Houſe-keeping is chargeable, *il coûte bon de tenir ménage.*
Houſe-leek, an herb ſo called, *joubarbe.*
Houſewife, or huſwife, *ménagere.*
She is a good huſwife, *c'eſt une bonne ménagere.*
The foot on the cradle and hand on the diſtaff is the ſigne of a good houſewife, *un pié ſur le berceau & une main à la quenouille eſt une marque d'une bonne menagere.*
Houſewifry, or huſwifry, *menagerie, gouvernement du menage, épargne.*
Husband, *ménager, epargnant.*
He is an excellent husband, *il eſt un tres bon ménager, un excellent œconome.*
An ill husband, *un mauvais ménager.*
A husband, *q. d.* the houſeband, *un mari.*
Husband and wife, *mari & femme.*
They live together like husband and wife, *ils vivent enſemble comme mari & femme.*
Husbands are in heaven whoſe wives chide not, *combien eſt heureux un mari dont la femme n'eſt pas querelleuſe?*
To Husband a thing, *ménager quêque choſe, en bien uſer.*
Husbanded, *ménagé.*
Ill husbanded, *mal ménagé.*

A Husbandman, *un homme qui entend* (& qui ſe mêle de) *l'Agriculture.*
Husbandry, *menagerie, gouvernement du ménage, épargne.*
To underſtand husbandry, *entendre bien la menagerie, entendre l'agriculture.*
Is this, think you, good husbandry? *penſez vous que ceci ſoit bon ménage?*
To HOUSEL *V.* to howſel.
HOUSSE, or a horſe-cloth, *houſſe, couverture de cheval.*
HOW, *comment, combien.*
How is it poſſible? *comment ſe peut il faire?*
How do's he do? *comment ſe porte-t-il?*
How ſo? *comment cela?*
How then? *comment donc?*
You ſee how difficult it is, *vous voiez combien il eſt difficile.*
When I ſee how peeviſh you are, *quand je vous vois ſi têtu, ſi obſtiné.*
How hardly, *combien difficilement.*
It grieves me to think how little you care for me, *le cœur me fait mal quand je conſidere combien peu vous vous ſoucież de moi.*
How old are you? *quel âge avez vous?*
How much, *combien.*
How much did you give him for it? *combien lui avez vous donné pour cela?*
How much time did you ſpend about it? *combien de tems avez vous employé à le faire?*
How much art thou worth? *combien as tu vaillant?*
You cannot think how much I love you, *vous ne ſauriez croire combien je vous aime.*
How many, *combien.*
How many times? *combien de fois?*
How many is there? *combien y en a-t-il?*
How many men will you find that can do it? *combien en trouverez vous qui le puiſſent faire?*
How long; as, ſee how long it is, *voiez combien il eſt long, conſiderez ſa longueur.*
How long did you ſtay there? *combien de tems y avez vous demeuré?*
However, *quoi qu'il en ſoit, quoi que c'en ſoit, neanmoins, toutefois, pourtant.*
However deſirous I was to go,

quoi,

à peine.
I can hardly believe it, *j'ai de la peine à le croire.*

it, *il ne vous arrivera point de mal de cela, on ne vous fera point de mal.*

harp, *jouer de la harpe.*
To harp upon the same strings, *chanter toujours la même chanson,*

quoi que j'eusse bien envie de m'en aller.
Howsoever, *comment que ce soit.*
How reasonable soever he was, *pour raisonnable qu'il fust.*
To HOWL, *hurler.*
Howlet, or houlet, *hulote, huette, oiseau de nuit.*
A Howling, *hurlement.*
† To HOWSEL, *administrer le Saint Sacrement.*
To HOWT. *V.* to hoot.
HOY, a sort of Ship, *sorte de Navire.*

H U

HUBBUB; as, to make a great hubbub about a sorry business, *faire grand bruit pour une bagatele.*
The HUCKLE bone, *l'os de la cuisse.*
HUCK-SHOULDERED, *bossu, voûté.*
To HUDDLE things together, *mêler, confondre, brouiller.*
Huddled, *brouillé, mêlé, qui est en confusion.*
A Huddling of things together, *mêlange, confusion, brouillerie.*
HUE, *couleur.*
HUE and Cry, *hué, cri public apres un Voleur qui s'enfuit.*
To HUFF, or hector one, *braver quêcun, lui faire insulte avec mepris.*
To HUG one, *embrasser quêcun, ou lui sauter au coû pour l'embrasser.*
Hugged, *embrassé.*
To be hugged by one, *être embrassé de quêcun.*
To suffer himself to be hugged, *se laisser embrasser.*
A Hugging, *embrassade, embrassement.*
HUGE, *grand, vaste, immense.*
Huge winds blow on high hills, *les hautes montagnes sont sujettes à de grands vents.*
Hugeness, *grandeur.*
Hugely, *beaucoup, fort, excessivement.*
HUGGER-MUGGER, *en cachette, en secret.*
HUGUENOT, a Nick-name which the Roman Catholicks give those of the Reformed Religion, *un Huguenot.*
Huguenotism, *la Religion des Huguenots.*
A HULCH on the back, *une bosse.*
HULK, *sorte de Navire.*
The HULL (or husk) of beans, pease, and the like, *gousse de legumes.*
The HULL of a Ship, *le Corps d'un Navire, sans mât, sans cordage, sans voiles.*
HUMANE, *humain.*
Humane weakness, *foiblesse humaine.*
Humane learning, *les lettres humaines, les humanitez.*
Well skilled in humane Learning, *versé es lettres humaines.*
Humanity, *humanité, courtoisie.*
Humanely, *humainement.*
HUMBLE, *humble, modeste.*
A true Christian ought to be humble, *le vrai Chrêtien doit être humble.*
Sir, I am your humble Servant, *Monsieur, je suis vôtre Serviteur.*
To Humble, or to humiliate, *humilier.*
To humble himself, *s'humilier, s'abaisser, se soûmettre.*
To humble himself too much, *se trop humilier, se rendre mépriſable, se ravaller.*
Humbled, *humilié, soûmis, abbaſſé.*
An Humbling, or humiliation, *humiliation, soûmiſſion.*
Humbleness, or humility, *humilité, modeſtie.*
Christian humility, *humilité Chrêtienne.*
Humbly, *humblement, avec soûmiſſion, avec humilité.*
I humbly thank you for your kindness, *je vous suis infiniment obligé (je vous rens graces infinies) de vôtre bonté.*
Humbly to beseech one, *prier humblement quêcun.*
The HUMBLES of a Stag, *nombles d'un Cerf.*
To HUMM, *bourdonner, faire du bruit.*
A Humming, *bourdonnement d'abeilles, & autres mouches.*
HUMID, or moist, *humide, moite.*
Humectation, *l'action d'humecter quêque chose.*
Humidity, *humidité.*
Humour, or moisture, *humeur.*
A body full of ill humours, *un corps rempli (un corps chargé) de mauvaises humeurs.*
The radical humor, *l'humeur radicale, une des quatre qualitês du temperament de nôs corps.*
The HUMOUR (or condition) of one, *l'humeur (le naturel) d'une perſonne.*
A pretty and pleasant humour, *belle & agreable humeur.*
A jocund humour, *humeur enjouée.*
A scurvy humour, *mauvaiſe humeur.*
To please a mans humour, *suivre l'humeur de quêcun, s'accommoder à ſon humeur.*
I am very well acquainted with his humour, *je le conois admirablement, je ſay ſon humeur.*
To put himself into a good humour, *ſe mettre en bonne humeur.*
'Tis my humour, *c'eſt mon humeur.*
A humour, or extravagant fancy, *fantaiſie, caprice.*
To Humour one, *ſuivre l'humeur de quêcun, s'accommoder à ſon humeur, le flater.*
To humour a thing well, *prendre une choſe de bon biais, la tourner agreablement.*
Humoured, *flaté, pris de bon biais.*
Humorous, or humorsome, *fantaſque, capricieux.*
Humorously, *fantaſquement, capricieuſement.*
To HUNCH one, *fraper quêcun.*
HUNCH-BACKED, *boſſu.*
HUNDRED, *cent, centaine.*
A hundred men, *cent hommes.*
Two, three, four, five hundred, *deux, trois, quatre, cinq cents.*
Hundred by hundred, *cents à cent.*
A hundred times, *cent fois.*
By hundreds, *par centaines.*
Of a hundred, or containing a hundred, *centenaire.*
Hundreds, into which a County is divided. *C'eſt auſſi qu'on appelle cette ſub-diviſion qu'on fait des Provinces d'Angleterre, leſquelles on diviſe par* Hundreds, *ou cent Familles.*
Hundredth, *centiéme.*
* HUNG. *V.* to hang.
HUNGER, *faim, appetit.*
Hunger is the best sawce, *la*

HASP, *agraffe.*

A Cardinals hat, *Chapeau rouge, ou Chapeau de Cardinal.*

be hated, *cette choſe vous fera haïr.*

A

meilleure ſauce qu'il y ait c'eſt l'appetit.

Hunger makes hard bones ſweet beans, *l'appetit fait trouver tout bon.*

Hunger will break through ſtone-walls, *la faim perce les murailles même.*

Pinched with hunger, *affamé.*

To die for hunger, *mourir de faim.*

To Hunger, *ſoûffrir la faim.*

They muſt hunger in froſt that will not work in heat, *celui qui ne veut pas travailler l'eté merite de n'avoir rien à manger l'hiver.*

Hungry, *qui a faim.*

Grievous (or deadly) hungry, *affamé, prêt à mourir de faim.*

I am hungry, *j'ai faim.*

A hungry horſe makes a clean manger, *quand le cheval a faim la creche eſt bien tôt nette.*

An hungry man an angry man, *la faim engendre la colere.*

Hungry flies bite ſore, *les mouches qui ont faim piquent fort.*

Hungrily, *avidement.*

To HUNT, *chaſſer, être à la chaſſe des bêtes courantes.*

To hunt for a thing, *chercher quêque choſe avec empreſſement.*

To hunt out, *fureter, fouiller juſqu'a ce que l'on trouve ce qu'on cherche avec impatience.*

Hunted, *chaſſé.*

A Huntſman, *un chaſſeur, chaſſeur de bêtes courantes.*

A Hunting, *chaſſe aux bêtes.*

To go a hunting, *aller à la chaſſe.*

A hunting ſtaff, *épieu de chaſſe.*

HURDLE, *une claye.*

To Hurdle, or make up with hurdles, *fermer de clayes.*

To HURLE, or to whirle, *lancer, darder.*

Hurled, *lancé, dardé.*

A Hurler, *celui* (ou *celle*) *qui lance ou qui darde.*

A Hurling, *l'action de lancer ou darder.*

Hurley-burley; as, to do things in a hurly-burly, *faire les choſes ſans ordre, à la hâte,* ou *avec precipitation.*

To make an hurly-burly, *cauſer de la confuſion, du deſordre, faire un vacarme.*

To HURRY a buſineſs, *precipiter une affaire.*

To hurry one along to deſtruction, *precipiter quêcun dans un dernier malheur.*

I could not help it, they hurried me away, *je ne pouvois pas l'empecher, car ils m'enleverent (ils m'emmenerent) par force, ils m'entrainerent avec eux.*

Hurried, *precipité.*

Hurried away, *enlevé (emmené) par force, entrainé.*

A Hurrying, *precipitation.*

A Hurry, *un vacarme.*

Hurricane. *On appelle ainſi ces tourbillons de vent qui ſont tres frequens vers les Indes.*

HURT, *mal, bleſſure.*

To do one a great deal of hurt, *faire bien du mal à quêcun.*

Have you received any hurt? *vous a-t-on fait quêque mal? vous a-t-on bleſſé quêque part?*

There's a great hurt indeed, *voila bien du mal en effet.*

He received a hurt in the face, *il fût bleſſé au viſage.*

What hurt is there in that? *quel mal y a-t-il en cela?*

To Hurt one, *faire mal à quêcun, l'incommoder, le bleſſer.*

You hurt me grievouſly, *vous me faites fort mal.*

Hurt, the participle, *à qui lon a fait mal, bleſſé.*

He is ſadly hurt, *il eſt bien bleſſé, on lui a bien fait mal.*

A Hurter of one, *celui qui fait mal à un autre.*

A Hurting, *l'action de faire du mal à quêcun.*

Hurtful, *malfaiſant, nuiſible, dangereux.*

Hurtfulneſs, *qualité dangereuſe ou malfaiſance.*

Hurtfully, *d'une maniere dangereuſe.*

Hurtleſs, *innocent, qui ne fait aucun mal.*

* HUSBAND, and its derivatives. *V.* houſe.

To HUSH, *ſe taire, faire ſilence.*

Huſh't, or huſhed, *teu, paſſé ſous ſilence.*

'Tis all huſhed, *on n'en dit mot, on ſe tait là deſſus.*

HUSK, *gouſſe de legumes.*

The outward husk of a green walnut, *brou, écaille verte de noix.*

Husky, *formé en gouſſe.*

* HUSWIFE, and huſwifry. *V.* houſe.

HUT, *hute, cabane.*

HUTCH, *huche, mais à petrir la pâte.*

To HUZZE, *bourdonner, faire du bruit.*

H Y

HYACINTH, a ſort of flower, *hyacinthe, jacynthe.*

HYDRA, or water-adder, *hydre.*

HYDROGRAPHY, or the deſcription of the Water, *hydrographie.*

HYENA, *hyene, bête farouche.*

HYMN, or ſong, *un hymne.*

HYPERBOLE, exceſs in advancing or repreſſing, *une hyperbole.*

To uſe hyperboles, *uſer d'hyperboles.*

Hyperbolical, *hyperbolique.*

HYPOCRAS wine, *hypocras.*

HYPOCRISY, or diſſimulation, *hypocriſie.*

Hypocrite, *un hypocrite.*

To play the hypocrite, *faire l'hypocrite.*

Hypocritical, *d'hypocrite, d'un hypocrite.*

Hypocritically, *en hypocrite.*

HYPOTHESE, an argument or matter, whereon one may diſpute, *une hypotheſe.*

HYSSOP, an herb, *hyſſope.*

J

J A

J, before a Verb, *je*; as, I eat, *je mange.*

Otherwiſe it is turned *moi*; as, It is I, *c'eſt moi.*

I my ſelf, *moi même.*

After Verbs and Prepoſitions it is turned into Me; as, She loves me, *elle m'aime.*

She had it from me, *elle l'a eu de moi.*

I, or yes, *oui. On ſe ſert de l'une & de l'autre de ces deux affirmatives. Mais* yes *eſt la plus uſitée, l'autre paſſant pour quêque choſe de*

de groſſier, ou du moins de fort familier.

To JABBER, *caqueter.*

A Jabbering, *caquet.*

JACK, *eſt un mot fort commun en Angleterre, & dont on appelle cent choſes.*

Premierement Jack *paſſe pour un diminutif de* John, (*ed. Jean*) *& marque du mepris ou de la familiarité.*

Jack would be a Gentleman if he could but ſpeak French, *Jannot ſeroit Gentilhomme s'il ſavoit parler François. Ce dire paſſa en Proverbe du tems de Guillaume le Conquerant, qui de Duc de Normandie s'étant fait Roy d'Angleterre par la force de ſes Armes y voulut introduire non ſeulement les Coûtumes, mais la Langue mêmes des Normands. Si bien que le François étant tout à fait de requête en ce tems là dans le Roiaume d'Angleterre, cela fit naitre ce Proverbe, qui fait beaucoup d'honneur à nôtre Langue. On s'en ſert mêmes aujourd'hui, veu que la plûpart de la Nobleſſe Angloiſe s'applique à cette Langue avec autant d'attachement & d'emulation qu'on le puiſſe par ces trois motifs, la Curioſité, l'Interet, ou l'Ambition. De là vient que le Peuple mêmes, qui n'a pas beaucoup d'affection pour les François, en a de reſte pour leur Langue.*

To be Jack on both ſides, *i. e.* to be a Turn-Coat, *être un Tourne-Caſaque, être tantôt d'un Parti, tantôt d'un autre.*

Jack an Apes, *C'eſt une injure, ou une parole outrageuſe, dont on ſe ſert fort ſouvent en Angleterre, comme qui traiteroit quelcun de Singe en François.*

Jack-ſprat, or Jack-a-Dandy, *eſt une autre injure Angloiſe, qui ſignifie à peu pres un jeune fou. Temoin le Proverbe,*

Jack-ſprat would teach his Grandame, *ce jeune fou voudroit inſtruire ſa Grand' mere.*

A Jack-pudding, *un fou, un boufon de Theatre.*

More know Jack-pudding than Jack-pudding knows, *plus de gens connoiſſent un fou qu'un fou ne connoit de gens. Ce Proverbe fut heureuſement appliqué à un homme vain, qui paſſant les Rues de Londres dans un Caroſſe remarqua que pluſieurs perſonnes le ſaluoient que lui ne connoiſſoit pas. Il fut ravi cependant dans la penſée qu'il avoit d'être connu de tant de monde. Il temoigna mêmes d'en être ſurpris à quelcun de la Compagnie, qui lui répondit ſechement, Ne ſavez vous pas le Proverbe,* More know Jack-pudding than Jack-pudding knows?

A Jack-Daw, *ſorte de Corneille encline à derober l'or, l'argent, & choſes ſemblables.*

Jack, or a Kitchin Jack, *un tourne broche.*

A Jack, or leather Jack, *un broc.*

The Jack, at bowls, *le but au Jeu de boule, la boule qui ſert de but.*

A Jack, or Coat of Mail, *Jaque de maille.* From whence comes,

A Jacket, *Jaquete.*

A JACOBIN Frier, *un Jacobin.*

A JADE, *une haridelle. C'eſt auſſi un terme d'injure, qui eſt affecté aux femmes.*

To JAG, *dechiqueter.*

Jagged, *dechiqueté.*

A Jaggedneſs, or Jag, *dechiqueture.*

JAIL, and Jailer. *V.* Gaol, and Gaoler.

JAKES, *un privé, un retrait.*

A Jakes farmer, *cureur de privés.*

The JAMBS of a door, *jambage de porte.*

To JANGLE, *quereler, diſputer, conteſter.*

A Jangler, *querelleur.*

A Jangling, *querele, diſpute, conteſte.*

To JAPE, or to jear, *railler.*

To jape a woman, *corrompre une femme.*

A JAR, *ſorte de vaiſſeau de terre.*

A JAR, or quarrel, *querele.*

To Jar, or to jarre, *n'être pas d'accord, ſe quereler.*

This ſtring jarreth, *cette corde ne va pas bien, ne fait pas bonne muſique.*

A Jarring, *deſaccord.*

JASMIN, a ſweet ſmelling flower, *jaſmin, fleur.*

JASPER ſtone, *jaſpe, pierre precieuſe.*

To paint (or counterfeit) jaſper, *jaſper.*

JAVELIN, *javeline.*

JAUNDISE, or the yellow Jaundiſe, *la jauniſſe.*

Sick (or troubled) with the jaundiſe, *qui a la jauniſſe.*

To JAUNT up and down, *ſe promener fort & ferme, marcher vigoureuſement.*

The JAUNTS of a wheel, *les jantes d'une roue.*

JAWS, *la mâchoire.*

The jaw-teeth, *les dents machelieres.*

A JAY, *un geay.*

I C

ICE, *glace.*

As cold as ice, *froid comme glace.*

To break the ice, *rompre la glace. Mais, ſi c'eſt dans le figuré, alors* to break the ice *ſignifie, fraier le chemin, franchir les obſtacles qui ſe preſentent dans l'execution d'un deſſein.*

Ice-houſe, *glaciere, le lieu où l'on conſerve la glace.*

Icy, *glacé.*

Iſickle, *chandele de glace pendante aux goûtieres des toits.*

Iſinglaſs, *du talc.*

I D

IDEA, or figure of a thing in ones imagination, *une idée.*

IDEOT, *un ignorant, idiot.*

IDIOME, or propriety of ſpeech, *idiome.*

IDLE, *oiſeux, oiſif.*

An idle fellow, *un pareſſeux, un faineant.*

Idle folks lack no excuſes, *les faineans ont toûjours des excuſes.*

Better to be idle than not well occupied, *il vaut mieux n'avoir rien à faire que d'être mal occupé.*

Idle things, *bagatelles.*

Idle tricks, *ſottiſes, badinage, badinage, badinerie.*

Idle expences, *folles depenſes.*

Idle Laws, *des Loix inutiles.*

An idle diſcourſe, *un diſcours impertinent.*

An idle youth a needy age, *une jeuneſſe faineante eſt un preſage d'une miſerable vieilleſſe.*

Idleneſs, *oiſiveté, pareſſe, faineantiſe.*

Leſt idleneſs ſhould weaken their courage, *de peur que l'oiſiveté n'enervaſt leur courage.*

Idleneſs is the key of beggery, *l'Oiſiveté eſt la clef de la Pauvreté.*

Idly, *oiſivement.*

To live idly, *être oiſeux, vivre dans l'oiſiveté.*

To talk idly, *faire un diſcours impertinent.*

IDOL, *Idole.*

To worſhip Idols, *adorer les Idoles.*

An Idolater, or worſhipper of Idols, *un Idolatre.*

Idolatry, *Idolatrie.*

To Idolatrize, or commit Idolatry, *idolatrer, commettre Idolatrie.*

J E

JEALOUS, *jaloux, envieux.*

A jealous husband, *un mari jaloux.*

A jealous wife, *une femme jalouſe.*

To make one jealous, *rendre quelcun jaloux, donner ombrage à quelcun.*

To begin to be jealous, *entrer en jalouſie.*

Jealouſy, *Jalouſie, crainte.*

Jealouſy is a mixture of love, hatred, fear, and deſpair, *la Jalouſie eſt une confuſion d'amour, de haine, de crainte, & de deſeſpoir.*

Jealouſly, *avec jalouſie.*

To JEER one, *ſe moquer de quelcun, le railler.*

Jeered, *moqué, raillé.*

A Jeerer, *un moqueur, un railleur.*

A Jeering, or a Jeer, *moquerie, raillerie.*

A handſome jeer, *belle raillerie.*

A witty jeer, *raillerie d'eſprit, raillerie pleine de pointe.*

A nipping jeer, *raillerie piquante.*

JEJUNE, or faſting, *qui eſt à jeun.*

JELLY of meat, *gelée de viande.*

To JEOPARD, *hazarder, riſquer.*

Jeoparded, *hazardé, riſqué.*

A Jeoparder, *un hazardeur.*

Jeopardous, *hazardeux, dangereux.*

Jeopardy, *hazard, danger, riſque.*

JERFALCON, or gerfaulcon, *gerfau, oiſeau de fauconnerie.*

JERK, *coup de verge.*

To Jerk, *fouëtter, feſſer.*

Jerked, *fouëtté, feſſé.*

A Jerker, *qui fouëtte, qui feſſe.*

A Jerking, *l'action de fouetter ou feſſer.*

JERKIN, *jupe.*

JEST, *raillerie.*

A pretty jeſt, *plaiſante raillerie.*

A ſaucy jeſt, *raillerie choquante.*

A wanton (or obſcene) jeſt, *raillerie ſale, raillerie impudique.*

To put a jeſt upon one, *railler quelcun.*

I ſaid it in jeſt, *je l'ai dit par raillerie, je l'ai dit en raillant,* ou *pour rire.*

'Tis a ſilly thing for him to take in earneſt what you ſaid but in jeſt, *il a mal fait d'avoir pris pour un reproche choquant ce que vous n'avez dit que par galanterie.*

A thing ſaid betwixt jeſt and earneſt, *une raillerie qui tient du ſerieux.*

Better loſe a jeſt than a friend, *il vaut mieux perdre la raillerie que l'ami.*

When the demand is a jeſt the fitteſt anſwer is a ſcoff, *te demande-t-on quelque choſe par moquerie? repons par une raillerie.*

To Jeſt, *railler.*

To jeſt handſomely, *railler de bonne grace.*

It is an odious thing to jeſt with Religion, *c'eſt une choſe odieuſe de railler ſur les choſes ſaintes.*

A Jeſter, *un railleur.*

A Jeſting, *raillerie,* ou *l'action de railler.*

A fine way of jeſting, *belle maniere de railler.*

An unworthy way of jeſting, *maniere de railler baſſe & indigne d'un honnête homme.*

I don't like your jeſting at all, *vôtre raillerie me deplait entierement.*

He underſtands good jeſting, and loves to be merry, *il entend raillerie, & ſe laiſſe toucher à la joie.*

No jeſting with edge-tools, *il n'eſt pas bon de badiner avec les inſtrumens qui coupent.*

JET, *jaiet, pierre noire.*

To JET, *marcher gravement, porter ſon corps avec gravité.*

A Jetter, *qui marche gravement.*

A Jetting, *une grave demarche.*

JEWEL, *joyau.*

To adorn with jewels, *garnir (embellir) de joyaux.*

A counterfeit jewel, *hapelourde.*

A Jeweller, *un Joyalier.*

The Jewellers Trade, *Joyalerie,* ou *l'art de Joyalier.*

J F

IF, *ſi.*

If you love him you muſt correct him, *ſi vous l'aimez vous devez le corriger.*

If you can aſſiſt him, do it, *ſi vous pouvez l'aſſiſter, faites le.*

If you were wiſe, you would believe me, *ſi vous étiez ſage vous me croiriez.*

If you were in my place you would be of another mind, *ſi vous étiez en ma place vous auriez bien d'autres ſentimens.*

If I am not miſtaken, *ſi je ne me trompe.*

If that fall out which we deſire, we ſhall be glad; but, if not, we ſhall be content, *ſi la choſe arrive comme nous la deſirons, ce nous ſera beaucoup de joie; ſi non, nous prendrons patience.*

He is a great Orator, if not the greateſt, *il eſt un grand Orateur, pour ne pas dire le plus grand.*

If you do but take my part, *pourveu ſeulement que vous preniez mon party.*

I G

IGNOBLE, unnoble, or of low birth, *roturier, ignoble, de baſſe condition.*

An ignoble action, *une action qui eſt indigne d'un honnête homme.*

IGNOMINY, infamy, *ignominie, opprobre, honte, infamie.*

Ignominious, *ignominieux, honteux, infame.*

Ignominiouſly, *ignominieuſement, honteuſement,* ou *d'une maniere infame.*

IGNO-

IGNORANT, *un ignorant.*
He is a very ignorant, *il eſt tres ignorant.*
To be ignorant of a thing, *ignorer quèque choſe, en être ignorant.*
I am not ignorant of his conduct, *je ſay quelle eſt ſa conduite.*
Ignorance, *ignorance.*
A groſs ignorance, *une ignorance groſſiere, une extreme & lourde ignorance.*
Ignorantly, *ignorámment*, ou *par ignorance.*

J J

To JIBE. *V.* to gibe.
A JIG. *V.* gig.

J L

ILIACK paſſion, *le miſerere, maladie mortelle.*
Troubled with an iliack paſſion, *atteint d'un miſerere.*
ILL, or evil, *mauvais, mechant.*
An ill man, *un mechant homme, un homme à faire de méchantes actions.*
The beſt remedy againſt an ill man is much ground between both, *le vieilleur remede qu'il y ait contre un mechant homme eſt, de s'en tenir eloigné.*
Ill news comes apace, *une mauvaiſe nouvelle eſt bien tôt venue.*
Ill weeds grow apace, *les mauvaiſes herbes ſont celles qui croiſſent le plus.*
An ill ſtake ſtandeth longeſt, *le plus mechant pieu eſt celui qui dure le plus.*
Ill, or dangerous, *mauvais, dangereux.*
An ill buſineſs, *une mauvaiſe affaire, une affaire dangereuſe.*
Ill weather, *mauvais tems.*
Ill air, *mauvais air.*
Ill taſt, *mauvais goût.*
An ill ſmell, *mauvaiſe ſenteur, puanteur.*
Ill will, *mauvaiſe volonté.*
To bear an ill will to one, *vouloir mal à quèun, le hair.*
With an ill will, *à contre cœur.*
Ill, an adv, *mal.*
He ſpeakes Engliſh very ill, *il parle Anglois fort mal.*
To ſpeak ill of one, *parler mal (dire du mal) de quèun.*
I am very ill, *je me porte fort mal, je ſuis fort malade.*
He behaves himſelf very ill, *il ſe comporte tres mal.*
Ill-natured, or ill conditioned, *de mauvaiſe humeur, de mauvais naturel.*
Ill-favoured, *laid, mal fait.*
Illneſs, or diſtemper, *indiſpoſition, maladie.*
ILLEGAL, or contrary to the Law, *qui n'eſt pas legitime, qui eſt contraire à la Loy.*
Illegally, *d'une maniere non legitime.*
Illegitimate, *illegitime.*
His ſon is illegitimate, *ſon fils eſt illegitime*, ou *bâtard.*
ILLICITOUS, or unlawfull, *illicite.*
ILLITERAL, or unlearned, *ignorant, idiot, homme ſans lettre, ſans étude.*
To ILLUDE, *tromper, ſe moquer de.*
Illuded, *trompé.*
Illuſion, *illuſion, tromperie, moquerie.*
Illuſory, *trompeux, deceptif.*
To ILLUSTRATE, or make clear, *éclaircir, illuſtrer.*
Illuſtrated, *éclarci, illuſtré.*
An Illuſtrator, *celui qui éclaircit*, ou *qui illuſtre une choſe.*
Illuſtration, *illuſtration, éclairciſſement.*
Illuſtrious, *illuſtre.*
Moſt Illuſtrious, *Tres Illuſtre.*

I M

IMAGE, *image, repreſentation, figure.*
An Image-maker, *Imagier, faiſeur d' Images.*
An Image ſeller, *Imagier, vendeur d' Images.*
Imagery, *des Images, des Images ſaintes.*
To Imagine, *imaginer, croire penſer.*
Imagined, *imaginé, creu, penſé.*
It is not to be imagined, *il n'eſt pas concevable.*
Imaginary, *imaginaire.*
Imagination, *imagination, opinion.*
Imaginative, *imaginatif.*
To IMBALM, *embaumer.*
Imbalmed, *embaumé.*
IMBARGO, *Inhibition (ou Defenſe) de Traffic par Mer ſans licence.*
To Imbargue all Traffick, *faire inhibition ou defenſe de Trafic par Mer ſans licence.*
To IMBARK, *embarquer, s' embarquer.*
Imbarked, or imbark't, *embarqué.*
An Imbarking, *embarquement.*
To IMBASE, *avilir.*
To imbaſe, gold or ſilver, *allier l'or ou l'argent.*
Imbaſed, *avili, allié.*
An Imbaſing, *aviliſſement, alliage de metaux.*
To IMBATTLE an Army, *ranger une Armée en bataille.*
IMBECILLITY, or weakneſs, *foibleſſe.*
To IMBELLISH, or to adorn, *embellir, donner de l'embelliſſement.*
Imbelliſhed, *embelli.*
An Imbelliſher, *celui ou celle qui embellit.*
An Imbelliſhing, *embelliſſement.*
To IMBEZEL, *gâter (ou diſſiper) les Biens que l'on a en garde.*
Imbezelled goods, *meubles gâtés ou diſſipés.*
To IMBIBE, or receive in, *imbiber.*
Imbibed, *imbû, inſtruit.*
IMBODIED, *incorporé.*
To IMBOLDEN, *animer, encourager, donner de la hardieſſe à quèun.*
Imboldened, *animé, encouragé.*
To IMBOSS, *travailler en boſſe.*
Imboſſed work, *ouvrage relevé en boſſe.*
Imboſſing; as, the art of imboſſing, *l'art de travailler en boſſe.*
To IMBRACE, *embraſſer.*
He imbraced him about the neck, *il lui ſauta au coû pour l'embraſſer.*
We imbraced one another, *nous nous ſommes tous deux embraſſés.*
To imbrace an opportunity, when it offers it ſelf, *embraſſer l'occaſion quand elle ſe preſente.*
Imbraced, *embraſſé.*
An Imbracing, imbrace, or imbracement, *embraſſade, embraſſement.*
I long to injoy your imbraces, *je*

je ſuis dans une impatience de jouir de vos embraſſades.

To IMBROIDER, or to imbroder, *broder, travailler en broderie.*

Imbroidered, or imbroderéd, *brodé.*

An imbroidered Coat, *une Caſaque couverte de broderie.*

An Imbroiderer, *un Brodeur.*

An Imbroidering, or imbrodering, *broderie, brodure, ouvrage de brodeur.*

The art of imbroidering, *broderie, art de brodeur.*

To IMBROIL, *embrouiller.*

Imbroiled, *embrouillé.*

An Imbroiler, *brouillon.*

An Imbroiling, *brouillerie.*

To IMBRUE, *abbreuver.*

Imbrued, *abbreuvé.*

Imbrued with bloud, *abbreuvé de ſang.*

To IMBUE, *abbreuver.*

Imbued, *imbu, abbreuvé.*

To IMBURSE, *embourſer, mettre en bourſe.*

Imburſed, *embourſé.*

To IMITATE, *imiter, ſuivre de pres.*

You muſt imitate his actions, *il vous faut imiter ſes actions.*

Imitated, *imité, ſuivi de pres.*

An Imitator, *un Imitateur.*

An Imitatrix, *une Imitatrice.*

Imitating, or imitation, *imitation.*

IMMACULATE, or unſpotted, *immaculé.*

IMMARCESSIBLE (or uncorrupt) Crown, *une Couronne immarceſſible, une Couronne incorruptible.*

IMMATERIAL, or without matter, *immateriel.*

Immaterial, or of little conſequence, *une choſe de peu d'importance.*

'Tis very immaterial whether it is ſo or no, *il en importe fort peu que la choſe ſoit ainſi ou non.*

Immateriality, *l'état (ou la nature) d'une choſe immaterielle.*

IMMEDIATE, *immediat.*

Immediately, *immediatement.*

Immediately or preſently, *d'abord, tout à l'heure, incontinent.*

I will come immediately, *je viendrai tout maintenant.*

IMMEDICABLE, that cannot be cured, *incurable.*

IMMENSE, or paſſing all meaſure, *immenſe, que l'on ne ſauroit meſurer.*

Immenſity, *immenſité.*

To IMMERSE (or plunge himſelf) into all abominations, *s'addonner à toute ſorte d'abomination.*

IMMETHODICAL, or without order, *qui n'a point d'ordre, ou de methode, confus.*

Immethodically, *ſans ordre, confuſément, ſans methode.*

IMMINENT, at hand, approaching, *eminent, imminent.*

IMMODERATE, without mean, or meaſure, *immoderé, exceſſif, demeſuré.*

Immoderate expenſes, *des depenſes immoderées.*

Immoderately, *immoderement.*

Immoderation, *excez, faute de moderation.*

IMMODEST, or ſaucy, *immodeſte, impudent, qui n'a pas de la modeſtie.*

Immodeſty, *immodeſtie, impudence, effronterie.*

Immodeſtly, *immodeſtement, impudemment, effrontement, ou avec effronterie.*

To IMMOLATE, or to ſacrifice, *immoler, ſacrifier.*

Immolated, *immolé, ſacrifié.*

Immolation, *immolation, ſacrifice.*

IMMORTAL, that never dieth, *immortel.*

Immortality, *immortalité.*

Immortally, *immortellement.*

To Immortalize, *immortaliſer.*

Immortalized, *immortaliſé.*

IMMOVEABLE, or ſtedfaſt, *immobile.*

An Immoveable, *immeuble.*

Immoveably, *immobilement.*

IMMUNITY, *immunité, exention.*

To injoy great immunities, *avoir de grands Privileges.*

To IMMURE, *renfermer de murailles.*

Immured, *renfermé de murailles.*

IMMUTABLE, or conſtant, *immuable.*

Immutability, *immutabilité.*

Immutably, *immuablement.*

IMP, *un demon, un eſprit familier.*

To IMP the wings of a hawk, *ôter les plumes qui tombent à un faucon.*

To imp the wings of a mans fame, *fletrir la renommée de quelcun.*

To IMPAIR, *gâter, ſe gâter.*

Impaired, *gâté.*

An Impairing, or impairment, *ruine, degât.*

To IMPALE, or to incloſe with pales, *ceindre d'une cloiſon.*

Impaled, paled in, or incloſed with pales, *ceint d'une cloiſon.*

Impaled grounds, *clos, parquet.*

An impaled Grove of trees, *un parc, un bocage.*

To IMPANNEL a Jury, *regitrer (enregiſtrer) les douze Jurés qui doivent juger des Cauſes.*

To IMPARK, *enclorre, ou ceindre d'une cloiſon.*

Imparked, *enclos, ou ceint d'une cloiſon.*

To IMPART, *communiquer, faire part.*

Imparted, *communiqué.*

An Imparting, *communication.*

IMPARTIAL, *juſte, fidele, deſintereſſé, non partial.*

Impartiality, *juſtice, fidelité.*

Impartially, *juſtement, fidellement, en deſintereſſé.*

IMPASSABLE ways, where no man can paſs, *chemins par où l'on ne ſauroit paſſer.*

IMPATIENT, that has no patience, *impatient, qui n'a point de patience.*

Impatience, *impatience.*

Impatiently, *impatiemment, avec impatience.*

IMPATRONIZED, *mis en poſſeſſion de quêque choſe.*

Impatronization, or the abſolute maſtery of ſomething, *une pleine poſſeſſion de quêque choſe.*

IMPE, to graft, *empeau, ente en écoree.*

To IMPEACH, *accuſer.*

To impeach one of High Treaſon, *accuſer quêcun de haute Trahiſon.*

Impeached, *accuſé.*

An Impeachment, *accuſation.*

IMPECCABLE, that cannot erre or ſin, *impeccable, infaillible.*

IMPEDIMENT, or hinderance, *empêchement, obſtacle.*

To have an impediment in his tongue, *begueyer.*

IM-

vous en aidiez en cela.
He cannot help himself with his

A Hemming, *bordure.*
HEM, an interjection, *hem.*
To Hem, or call one from a

point de son argent.
HERALD, or herauld, *heraut d'armes.*

IMPENDENT, impending, or hanging over, *qui panche.*
Dangers are often impending over us, *nous sommes souvent menacés de plusieurs dangers.*
IMPENETRABLE, that cannot be pierced or entred, *impenetrable.*
IMPENITENT, *impenitent, obstiné en son peché.*
Impenitence, *impenitence, obstination au mal.*
The IMPERATIVE Mood, *le Meuf Imperatif.*
IMPERCEPTIBLE, or unperceivable, *imperceptible.*
Imperceptibly, *imperceptiblement.*
IMPERFECT, *imparfait.*
Imperfection, *imperfection.*
Imperfectly, *imparfaitement.*
* IMPERIAL, *Imperial. V.* Empire.
IMPERIOUS, that commandeth by authority, *imperieux, hautain, fier, arrogant.*
Imperiousness, *humeur imperieuse, hautaineté, fierté, arrogance.*
Imperiously, *imperieusement, hautainement, fierement, arrogamment.*
IMPERSONAL, that hath no persons, *impersonnel.*
An Impersonal Verb, *un Verbe impersonnel.*
IMPERTINENT, *impertinent.*
An impertinent man, *un homme impertinent.*
Impertinency, *impertinence.*
Impertinently, *impertinemment.*
IMPESTRED. *V.* pestred.
IMPETUOUS, violent, *impetueux, violent.*
Impetuosity, *impetuosité, violence.*
Impetuously, *impetueusement, avec violence.*
IMPIETY, or ungodliness, *impieté, indevotion, irreligion.*
Impious, *impie.*
An impious man, *un impie, un homme qui n'a point de pieté ou de religion.*
An impious action, *impieté, une action impie.*
Impiously, *avec impieté.*
IMPLACABLE, or unappeasable, *implacable.*
To IMPLANT, *planter.*
Implanted, *planté.*
An Implanting, or implantation, *plantement.*
To IMPLASTER, *emplatrer.*
Implastered, *emplatré.*
To IMPLEAD one, *actionner quelcun.*
Impleaded, *actionné.*
IMPLEMENTS, *meubles, outils, hardes, tout ce qui nous est necessaire à quelque chose.*
To IMPLICATE, *impliquer.*
It implicates contradiction, *cela implique contradiction.*
To implicate, or inwrap, *envelopper.*
Implicit, *implicite, couvert.*
Implicitly, *couvertement, en termes implicites.*
To IMPLORE, with tears and weeping to beseech, *implorer.*
To implore a mans assistance, *implorer l'aide* (ou *l'assistance*) *de quelcun.*
Implored, *imploré.*
An Implorer, *celui ou celle qui implore.*
An Imploring, *imploration.*
To IMPLOY, *employer, occuper.*
I must needs imploy him about my business, *il faut necessairement que je l'employe* (*que je me serve de lui*) *dans mes affaires.*
How do you imploy your self? *à quoi vous occupez vous?*
Imploy'd, *employé.*
He is always imploy'd, *il a toûjours des affaires.*
Imployment, or imploy, *un emploi.*
To bestow a good Imployment upon one, *donner un bon emploi à quelcun.*
To accept of an imployment, *accepter un emploi.*
To behave himself faithfully in his imploy, *s'acquitter fidelement de son emploi.*
To IMPLY, *contenir, comprendre, impliquer.*
It implies contradiction, *cela implique contradiction.*
To imply, or infer, *conclure, inferer.*
IMPOLITICK, or unwise, *imprudent, qui n'a pas de la politique.*
To IMPORT Commodities into another Country, *transporter des Marchandises dans un autre Pais.*
Imported Commodities, *Marchandises transportées dans un autre Pais.*
The Importing, or importation, *transport de marchandises dans quelque Pais.*
To IMPORT; as, it imports me, *il m'en importe.*
To import, or imply, *comprendre, signifier aussi.*
Important, *important, d'importance.*
Importance, *importance.*
'Tis a business of great importance, *c'est une affaire de la derniere importance.*
Importantly, *importamment.*
IMPORTUNATE, *importun, incommode.*
An importunate craver, *un demandeur importun.*
Importunately, *importunement.*
To Importune, *importuner, incommoder.*
Importuned, *importuné, incommodé.*
Importunity, *importunité.*
To IMPOSE, *imposer.*
To impose upon one, *imposer à quelcun, le tromper.*
Imposed, *imposé.*
Imposition, *imposition.*
Impost, *impôt.*
An Impostor, *un Imposteur.*
He is a great Impostor, *c'est un grand Imposteur.*
An Imposture, *une Imposture.*
Imposturous, *d'Imposteur,* ou *imposé par l'Imposture d'un homme.*
IMPOSSIBLE, *impossible.*
It is impossible to speak better, *il est impossible de mieux parler.*
It seems to me impossible, *cela me semble impossible.*
Impossibility, *une chose impossible.*
To attempt impossibilities, *attenter des choses qui sont impossibles.*
* IMPOST, Impostor. *V.* to impose.
IMPOSTUME, *abscez, apostume.*
To impostume, or grow to an impostume, *apostumer.*
Impostumed, or impostumated, *impostumé.*
* IMPOSTURE, and imposturous. *V.* to impose.
IMPOTENT, or weak, *impuissant, foible, infirme, incapable.*
Impotency, *impuissance, foiblesse, infirmité, incapacité.*

The

The impotency of a woman, *foible d'une femme.*
Impotently, *par impuiſſance, foibleſſe, ou infirmité.*
To IMPOVERISH, or to make poor, *appauvrir.*
Impoveriſhed, *appauvri.*
Impoveriſhment, *appauvriſſement.*
To IMPOUND. *V.* to impark.
To IMPOWER one, *donner pouvoir à quêcun, lui donner plein pouvoir.*
Impowred, *qui a receu plein pouvoir.*
IMPRACTICABLE, which ought not to be done, *qu'on ne doit pas faire.*
To IMPRECATE, or curſe, *faire des imprecations, maudire.*
Imprecation, or curſe, *imprecation.*
IMPREGNABLE, that cannot be taken, *imprenable.*
An impregnable [illegible], *une Ville imprenable.*
To IMPREGNATE, *impregner.*
Impregnate, *impregné.*
To IMPRESS, *faire impreſſion ſur quêque choſe.*
Impreſs, *empreinte, graveure, impreſſion, caractere.*
Impreſſion, *Impreſſion.*
To make the firſt Impreſſion of a Book, *faire la premiere Impreſſion d'un Livre.*
IMPREST mony, *l'argent qu'on avance aux Soldats.*
To IMPRINT, *empreindre, graver une choſe ſur une autre.*
Imprinted, *empreint.*
An Imprinting, *une empreinte.*
To IMPRISON, or caſt into priſon, *empriſonner, mettre en priſon.*
Impriſoned, *empriſonné, mis en priſon.*
An Impriſoning, or impriſonment, *empriſonnement.*
IMPROBABLE, or unlikely, *où il y a peu d'apparence, qui n'eſt pas probable, qui n'eſt pas vraiſemblable.*
Improbability, *le peu de vraiſemblance qu'a une choſe.*
IMPROPER, *impropre, qui n'eſt pas propre.*
An improper word, *un mot impropre.*
Improperly, *improprement.*
To ſpeak improperly, *parler improprement.*
Impropriety, *impropriété de mot ou d'expreſſion.*
To IMPROPRIATE, or to appropriate, *s'approprier quêque choſe.*
Impropriation, *appropriation.*
To IMPROVE a thing, *faire valoir une choſe, la rendre meilleure.*
To improve his Lands, *faire valoir ſes Terres.*
To improve his knowledge, *devenir (ſe rendre) toûjours plus ſavant.*
To improve in learning, *profiter dans les ſciences.*
Improved, *que l'on a fait valoir, rendu meilleur.*
Improved in learning, *devenu ſavant.*
Improved in ſincerity, *devenu ſincere.*
An Improving, or improvement, *profit, progrez, avancement.*
The improving, or improvement of a thing, *l'action de faire valoir quêque choſe.*
Improvable, *que l'on peut faire valoir.*
IMPROVIDENT, that has no forecaſt, *imprudent, qui n'eſt point prevoiant, qui ne prevoit point les choſes.*
Improvidency, *imprudence, megarde, faute de prevoiance.*
IMPRUDENT, or fooliſh, *imprudent, qui n'a point de prudence, qui agit imprudemment.*
Imprudency, *imprudence.*
Pray do you attribute it rather to my imprudence than malice, *je vous prie d'attribuer plutôt cela à mon imprudence qu'a ma malice.*
Imprudently, *imprudemment, avec imprudence.*
IMPUDENT, or ſhameleſs, *impudent.*
An impudent fellow, *un impudent, un effronté.*
An impudent (or overbold) expreſſion, *une expreſſion trop hardie.*
Impudency, *impudence, effronterie.*
You know the mans boldneſs and impudency, *vous connoiſſez l'audace & l'impudence du perſonnage.*
Impudency do's ſpring from ones delight and boldneſs in doing things that are unbecoming, *l'Impudence ſe fait du plaiſir & de la hardieſſe que l'on a de faire des choſes deſhonnêtes.*
Impudently, *impudemment, effrontement, avec impudence, ou avec effronterie.*
To IMPUGNE, or to reſiſt, *combattre, impugner, s'oppoſer à quêque choſe.*
Impugned, *combattu, impugné, à quoi l'on s'oppoſe.*
An Impugner, *celui qui combat, qui impugne, ou qui s'oppoſe à quêque choſe.*
An Impugning, *impugnation, reſiſtance, oppoſition.*
IMPULSE, or impulſion, *motif, impulſion.*
That gave the laſt impulſe to my writing, *c'eſt là le dernier motif qui m'a fait écrire, qui m'a fait mettre la main à la plume.*
Impulſive, *perſuaſif, qui tente.*
IMPUNITY, or lack of puniſhment, *impunité.*
IMPURE, or filthy, *impur, ſale.*
Impureneſs, impurity, *impureté, ſaleté.*
Impurely, *impurement, ſalement.*
To IMPURPLE, *empourprer.*
Impurpled, *empourpré.*
To IMPUTE, or aſcribe, *imputer, attribuer.*
Imputed, *imputé, attribué.*
Imputation, *imputation, accuſation.*
An ill grounded imputation, *une imputation mal fondée.*
A forged imputation, *calomnie.*
To caſt an imputation upon one, *accuſer quêcun d'une faute ou d'un crime.*
Imputative, *imputatif.*
Our Saviours imputative righteouſneſs, *la Juſtice de Chriſt laquelle nous eſt imputée.*

I N

IN, *en, dans, dedans.*
He is in France, *il eſt en France.*
I found him aſleep in his bed, *je l'ai trouvé qui dormoit dans ſon lit.*
I ſaw him in there, *je l'ai veu là dedans.*
But it is to be had many other ways; as for example,

To

To anſwer in writing, *répondre par écrit.*
In honour, *par honneur.*
In faſhion, *à la mode.*
In haſt, *à la hâte.*
In the time to come, *à l'avenir.*
I did it in reſpect (or in relation) to him, *je l'ai fait à ſa conſideration.*
He ſpends half the day in making himſelf ready, *il emploie la moitié du jour à s'habiller.*
Dreſſed up in white linnen, *couvert d'un linge blanc.*
I come in pretty good time, *je viens d'aſſez bonne heure.*
He came in the night, *il vint (il s'en vint) de nuit.*
In token of benediction, *pour une marque de benediction.*
In former times, *autrefois.*
In the interim, in the mean time, or in the mean while, *cependant.*
I catched him in his ſleep, *je l'ai ſurpris comme il dormoit.*
He is ignorant in the Civil Law, *il n'entend pas le Droit Civil.*
It ſtood me in ſix pence, *il m'a coûté ſix ſols.*
'Twill ſtand you in ſome ſtead, *cela vous ſervira à quelque choſe.*
My hand is in, or I have good luck, *j'ai du bonheur.*
In, in compounded words, do's either ſignify an ingreſs, or a negation; as,
To include, *renfermer.*
Inconſtant, q. d. non conſtant, *inconſtant.*
Coming after Verbs, it brings them commonly to its proper ſignification; as,
To come in, *entrer.*
To bring in, *amener.*
Inner, *interieur.*
God knows the inner thoughts of our hearts, *Dieu connoit les penſées les plus ſecretes de nos cœurs.*
The inner Rooms of a houſe, *l'interieur d'une maiſon.*
Innermoſt, *le plus interieur.*
The Inſide of a thing, *le dedans d'une choſe.*
Into, *dans, entre.*
He went into the town, *il entra dans la Ville.*
The money was at laſt repayd into their hands, *la ſomme fut en fin remiſe entre leurs mains.*
En fin cette Prepoſition a une merveilleuſe emphaſe quand elle marque l'effort d'une choſe. Par exemple,
To ſcourge one into better manners, *etriller quelcun juſqu'a ce qu'il ſoit reduit.*
Inward, *interne, interieur.*
An inward evil, *un mal qui eſt interne, un mal interieur.*
The Inwards of beaſts, *les entrailles des bêtes.*
Inwards, adv. *en dedans.*
Inwardly, *interieurement.*
To INABLE one to do a thing, *donner la force (ou le pouvoir) à quelcun de faire quelque choſe, rendre capable, fortifier.*
Inabled, *rendu capable, fortifié.*
Inabling, or the act of inabling, *l'action de rendre un autre capable de quelque choſe.*
INACCESSIBLE, that no man doth or can come to, *inacceſſible.*
This Mountain is inacceſſible, *cette montagne eſt inacceſſible.*
INADVERTENCY, want of conſideration, *inadvertance, negarde.*
INAMOURED of a thing, *amoureux d'une choſe.*
INANIMATE, *inanimé.*
INANITY, emptineſs, *vuideté.*
INAPPETENCY, *degoût, faute d'appetit.*
INBRED, *naturel,*
Our Inbred Commodities, *les denrées (les marchandiſes) de notre Païs.*
To INCAMP, *camper en quelque lieu.*
Incamped, *campé.*
An Incamping, *campement.*
INCANTATION, charm, or inchantment, *charme, ou enchantement.*
INCAPABLE, *incapable, inſuffiſant.*
He is incapable of ſo great an employment, *il eſt incapable d'une ſi grande charge.*
Incapacity, incapability, *incapacité.*
INCARNADIN, or incarnate colour, *incarnadin, incarnat, couleur de roſe.*
To INCARNATE, *s'incarner, ſe revêtir d'un corps de chair, ſe faire homme.*
God Incarnate, *Dieu incarné.*
Incarnation, *incarnation.*
INCENDIARY, one that ſets houſes on fire, *un Incendiaire.*
INCENSE, or frankincenſe, *encens.*
To burn incenſe, *brûler de l'encens.*
To perfume with incenſe, *encenſer.*
To INCENSE, or provoke, *irriter, aigrir, provoquer, animer.*
Incenſed, or provoked, *irrité, aigri, provoqué, animé.*
Incentive, *un puiſſant motif.*
That was my greateſt incentive, *c'étoit là mon plus grand motif.*
INCESSANT, continual, *continuel.*
Inceſſant Aſſaults, *des Aſſauts continuels.*
Inceſſantly, *inceſſamment.*
INCEST, or lechery committed with one that is nigh of kin to him that commiteth it, *inceſte.*
Inceſtuous, *inceſtueux.*
INCH, *la meſure (ou l'étendue) du pouce, douziéme partie du pié.*
An Inch breaks no ſquares, *C'eſt à dire, que pour peu de choſe l'on ne doit pas rompre amitié.*
Give him an inch, and he will take an ell, *plus on lui donne plus il veut avoir.*
To Inch, *meſurer au pouce.*
Inched, *meſuré au pouce.*
To INCHAIN, *enchainer.*
Inchained, *enchainé.*
To INCHANT, or to charm, *enchanter, charmer.*
Inchanted, *enchanté, charmé.*
An Inchanter, *enchanteur, charmeur.*
Inchantreſs, *enchantereſſe.*
An Inchanting, or inchantment, *enchantement, charme.*
To INCHASE, *enchaſſer.*
Inchaſed, *enchaſſé.*
An Inchaſing, or Inchaſement, *enchaſſement.*
To INCHAUNT. *V.* to inchant.
† To *INCHOATE*, or to begin, *commencer.*
INCIDENT, adj. *qui arrive ordinairement.*
Incident, ſubſt. *incident, accident.*
To INCIRCLE, or to incompaſs, *environner.*
Incireled, *environné.*
An Incircling, *environnement,*

machine à guinder les fardeaux.

If the weather holds up, *s'il cesse de pleuvoir, si la pluie s'arrête.*

ever.

Holiness, *sainteté.*

To

INCISION, or cutting, *incision.*

To make an incision, *faire une incision.*

To INCITE, move, or incourage, *inciter, solliciter, animer, encourager.*

Incited, *incité, sollicité, animé, encouragé.*

An Inciter, *celui ou celle qui incite, qui sollicite, qui anime,* ou *qui encourage.*

An Inciting, incitement, or incitation, *incitation, sollicitation.*

INCIVIL, or (rather) uncivil, *incivil, desobligeant.*

Incivility, *incivilité.*

INCLEMENCY, or rigour, *severité, rigueur, inclemence.*

To INCLINE, *pancher, avoir du panchant à quèque chose.*

To incline himself to a thing, *s'addonner (s'appliquer) à quèque chose.*

Inclined, *enclin* (ou *qui a du panchant à quèque chose.*

Inclination, *pante, panchant, inclination.*

A natural inclination to that which is good, *inclination naturelle au bien.*

What are your inclinations? *quelles sont vos inclinations?*

Inclinable, *enclin.*

He is inclinable to it, *il est enclin à cela.*

INCLOISTERED, *enfermé dans un Cloitre.*

To INCLOSE, *enclorre, ceindre à l'entour, environner.*

Inclosed, *enclos, ceint à l'entour, environné.*

A Letter inclosed within another, *une incluse.*

See the inclosed be delivered according to its direction, *aiez soin que l'incluse soit rendue à son addresse.*

An Inclosement, or inclosure, *un enclos, une clôture.*

To INCLUDE, *contenir, comprendre, renfermer.*

Included, *contenu, compris, renfermé.*

Inclusion, *inclusion.*

Inclusive, *qui contient, qui comprend, qui renferme.*

Inclusively, *d'une maniere qui renferme.*

INCOGITANCY, or unadvisedness, *negligence, megarde.*

† *INCOLUMITY*, or healthfulness, *santé.*

To INCOMBER, *embarasser. V.* to incumber.

INCOMBUSTIBLE, that cannot be burnt, *incombustible.*

INCOME, *revenu.*

He alone may go for a rich man who can keep an Army with his incomes, *celui là seul doit passer pour un homme riche, qui peut entretenir une Armée de ses revenus.*

This income never fails, *ce revenu ne manque jamais.*

To INCOMMODATE, to incommode, or trouble, *incommoder.*

Incommodious, *incommode.*

Incommodiously, *incommodement.*

Incommodity, *incommodité.*

INCOMPARABLE, that hath not his like, *incomparable, inimitable.*

He is an incomparable man, *il est incomparable.*

Incomparably, *incomparablement, sans comparaison.*

He has done his work incomparably well, *il a fait son ouvrage à ravir.*

To INCOMPASS, or surround, *environner.*

Incompassed, *environné.*

To be incompassed with the Sea, *être environné de la Mer.*

An Incompassing, *environnement.*

INCOMPASSIONATE, that hath no compassion, *impitoiable.*

INCOMPATIBLE, that cannot agree together, *incompatible.*

It seems you have found out the way to reconcile together in your conversation and discourses two things that are almost incompatible, gravity and galantry, *il semble que vous avez trouvé le moien de joindre ensemble dans vôtre conversation & dans vos discours deux choses qui sont presque incompatibles, la gravité & la galanterie.*

Incompatibility, *incompatibilité.*

INCOMPETENT, or incapable, *incompetant, incapable, insuffisant.*

He is incompetent for any sober undertaking, *il n'est pas capable d'entreprendre rien de serieux.*

Incompetency, *incompetance.*

Incompetently, *incompetamment.*

INCOMPLIANT, or stiff, *inflexible, opiniâtre, têtu.*

INCOMPREHENSIBLE, that cannot be comprehended, *inconcevable, incomprehensible.*

Tis a thing to me altogether incomprehensible, *c'est une chose qui m'est tout à fait incomprehensible, une chose où je ne voi goûte.*

Incomprehensibleness, *incomprehensibilité.*

INCONGRUITY, or disagreeableness, *incongruité.*

Incongruous, *impertinent, mal à propos, desaccordant.*

INCONSIDERABLE, or of little consequence, *de peu d'importance, qui n'est pas considerable,*

Inconsiderate, *imprudent, indiscret, inconsideré, qui ne considere rien.*

Inconsiderately, *inconsideremens, indiscretement, sans aucune consideration.*

Inconsideration, *imprudence, indiscretion, inconsideration.*

INCONSOLABLE, that cannot be comforted, *inconsolable.*

He is inconsolable, *il est inconsolable, sa douleur est inconsolable.*

INCONSTANT, light, wavering, *leger, inconstant, incertain.*

Inconstancy, *inconstance.*

Fortunes inconstancy, *l'inconstance de la Fortune.*

Inconstantly, *inconstamment, avec inconstance.*

INCONTINENT, unchast, *incontinent, non chaste.*

Incontinency, *incontinence.*

Incontinently, *avec incontinence.*

Incontinently, or forthwith, *d'abord, incontinent.*

INCONVENIENT, unfit, *incommode, mal à propos.*

Twill be very inconvenient for you to do it, *vous ne saurez le faire sans vous incommoder.*

In-

HOMONYMY, as when a word signify's diverse things, *homonymie.*

être élevé (arriver) à de grands honneurs.

miel, la façon de faire le miel.

To

Inconveniency, *inconvenient, incommodité.*

There is this inconveniency in the case, *dans cette affaire il y a cet inconvenient.*

Inconveniently, *mal à propos.*

INCONVERSIBLE, or unsociable, *qui n'est pas sociable.*

To INCORPORATE, or make of one body, *incorporer.*

Incorporated, *incorporé.*

Incorporation, *incorporation.*

INCORRECT, or faulty, *incorrect.*

Incorrectly, *incorrectement.*

Incorrigible, *incorrigible.*

INCORRUPTED, that is not corrupted, *incorrompu.*

Incorruptible, *incorruptible.*

Incorruptibly, *incorruptiblement.*

To INCOUNTER, *se rencontrer, s'attaquer.*

The two Armies incountered in the morning and fought till the evening, *les deux Armées s'attaquerent le matin & se battirent jusqu'au soir.*

An Incounter, *un choc, une attaque.*

They had a very sharp incounter, *ils eurent un fort rude choc.*

To INCOURAGE, *encourager.*

Incouraged, *encouragé.*

Now adaies Vice is incouraged and Virtue baffled, *c'est le genie du siecle d'appuier le Vice & de tourner la Vertu en moquerie.*

Tis pity that so deserving a man be no ways incouraged, *c'est pitié qu'un homme de son merite n'ait aucun support, que l'on n'ait aucun égard du tout à son merite.*

An Incourager of Learning, *Patron des belles Lettres.*

Incouraging, or the act of incouraging, *l'action d'encourager.*

It is not your incouraging of him that will do it, *il ne le fera pas par vôtre sollicitation.*

Incouragement, *motif.*

One happy success is incouragement enough for a new framed design, *il suffit d'avoir bien reussi une fois pour attenter une nouvell entreprise.*

This shall be as great an incouragement to me, *ceci me sera un aussi puissant motif.*

To INCREASE, act. *augmenter, accroitre.*

He has increased his Riches, *il a augmenté ses richesses.*

To increase the glory of his Family, *accroitre la gloire de sa famille.*

To increase, neut. *s'accroitre, s'augmenter.*

His distemper increases every day, *sa maladie s'augmente tous les jours.*

Increased, *augmenté.*

His courage is very much increased, *son courage s'est fort augmenté.*

An Increaser, *un augmentateur.*

An Increasing, *augmentation, ou accroissement.*

An Increase, *accroissement.*

An Increase of Honour and Estate, *accroissement d'honneur & de biens.*

The Increase of an ague, *accroissement de fievre.*

INCREDIBLE, not to be believed, *incroiable.*

I had an incredible joy, *j'ai receu une joie incoriable.*

Incredibly, *d'une maniere incroiable.*

Incredulous, or hard of bebelief, *incredule.*

Incredulity, *incredulité.*

† *INCREPATION*, or chiding, *reprimende, censure.*

To INCROACH upon one, *tirer de quêcun tout ce que l'on peut, le plumer, lui ôter ses biens, les usurper peu à peu.*

To incroach upon another mans ground, *enjamber sur le fonds d'autrui.*

To incroach upon another mans right and Authority, *faire un attentat (faire une entreprise) sur le droit & l'autorité de quêcun.*

Incroached upon, *usurpé.*

An Incroacher, *un Vsurpateur.*

An Incroaching, or Incroachment, *attentat, entreprise sur le Droit ou les Biens d'autrui.*

To INCULCATE, or beat into ones memory, *inculquer.*

Inculcated, *inculqué.*

INCULPABLE, or blameless, *incoupable, innocent.*

INCUMBENT; as, I have a great business incumbent upon me, *j'ai une grande affaire entre les bras, une affaire qui depend de moi.*

An Incumbent, or beneficed man, *Beneficié, qui a un Benefice Ecclesiastique.*

INCURABLE, that cannot be cured, *incurable.*

To INCURR, *encourir.*

To incur a penalty, *encourir une amande.*

Incurred, *encouru.*

Incursion, or inrode, *course de gens de guerre.*

To INDAMAGE, *endommager.*

Indamaged, *endommagé.*

An Indamaging, *endommagement.*

To INDANGER, *mettre en danger.*

Indangered, *mis en danger.*

To INDEAR; as, Courtesy indears to all, *la Civilité nous fait gagner l'affection de tout le monde.*

An Indearment, *ce qui nous est de plus cher.*

INDEAVOUR, *effort.*

To do his best indeavours, *faire (emploier) tous ses efforts.*

He will do all his indeavours, and that rather to vex me than to please my son, *il fera tous ses efforts, & cela plutôt pour me faire peine que pour faire plaisir à mon fils.*

To frustrate a mans indeavors, *arreter (rompre) les efforts de quêcun.*

Fruitless indeavours, *vains efforts.*

A mans indeavours after virtue, *les efforts qu'un homme fait pour se rendre vertueux.*

To Indeavour, *tâcher, s'efforcer.*

He indeavours to surprise me, *il tâche à me surprendre.*

I will indeavour to make you understand it, *je tâcherai de vous le faire comprendre.*

He indeavours what he can to ruin me, *il s'efforce, il fait (il emploie) tous ses efforts pour me perdre.*

Every one indeavours as much as he can, *chacun s'efforce autant qu'il peut.*

INDEBTED, *endetté.*

He is very much indebted, *il est fort endetté.*

INDEED, *de fait, en effet.*

INDEFATIGABLE, that cannot be wearied, or tired, *infatigable.*

INDEFEASABLE, or that cannot be undone, *qui ne se peut pas defaire.*

INDEFINITE, or not determined, *indefini.*

INDELIBLE, that cannot be put out, *indelebile, ineffaçable.*

To INDEMNIFY, or to save harmless, *dedommager, indamniser.*

Indemnify'd, *dedommagé, indamnisé.*

Indemnity, *indamnité.*

To INDENT a Writing, *endenter un Contract.*

Indented, *endenté.*

An Indenture, *Contract par écrit endenté.*

INDEPENDENT, that depends not upon another, *independant.*

The Sect of Independents, *la Secte des Independans.*

Independency, *Independance.*

Independently, *avec independance.*

To act independently from other mens motives, *faire ses affaires de son chef.*

INDEX, *Table, Indice.*

To INDICT. *V.* to indite.

INDICTION, or the space of fifteen years, *Indiction.*

INDIFFERENT, or at a point, *indifferent, qui ne panche d'un coté.*

Things that are indifferent, *des choses indifferentes.*

I am indifferent well, *je me porte passablement bien.*

Indifferency, *indifference.*

Indifferently, *indifferemment, avec indifference.*

INDIGENT, or needy, *indigent, pauvre.*

Indigence, or want, *indigence, pauvreté, disette.*

INDIGESTED, or confused, *indigeste, non digeré.*

Indigestion, *indigestion.*

INDIGNATION, or anger, *colere, indignation.*

INDIGNITY, or affront, *indignité, affront, mocquerie.*

I shall not suffer so great an indignity, *je ne souffrirai point une si indigne indignité.*

INDIRECT, or contrary to straight, *indirect, oblique.*

Indirectly, *indirectement,* ou *par des voies indirectes.*

I have offended him neither directly nor indirectly, *je ne l'ai point offensé ni directement, ni indirectement.*

He do's commend himself indirectly, *il se loüe indirectement.*

INDISCREET, that wants discretion, *indiscret, imprudent, mal avisé.*

Indiscretion, *imprudence, indiscretion.*

Indiscreetly, *imprudemment, indiscretement.*

INDISPENSABLE, that cannot be dispensed with, *indispensible.*

Indispensably, *indispensablement.*

To INDISPOSE, or make unapt, *rendre mal propre,* ou *incapable.*

Debauchery indisposed them for War, *la debauche les rendit mal propres pour la Guerre.*

Indisposed, or unapt, *qui n'est pas disposé.*

Indisposed, or sick, *indisposé, malade.*

Indisposedness, or unaptness, *l'état d'une personne non disposée à quelque chose.*

Indisposition, *indisposition, maladie.*

INDISSOLUBLE, indissolvable, or that cannot be dissolved, *indissoluble.*

Indissolubly, *indissolublement.*

INDISTINCT, or confused, *indistinct.*

Indistinctly, *indistinctement.*

Indistinguishable, *que l'on ne peut pas distinguer.*

To INDITE one, *accuser quelcun d'un crime.*

To indite a Letter, *composer une Lettre.*

Indited, *accusé.*

A Letter indited, *une Lettre faite, composée.*

An Inditer, *un accusateur.*

An Inditement, *une accusation.*

An INDIVIDUUM, that cannot be divided, *un individu.*

Individual, *individuel.*

Individuity, *la nature d'un individu.*

Indivisible, *indivisible.*

Indivisibly, *d'une maniere indivisible.*

To INDORSE, *endosser, écrire sur le dos d'un papier plié.*

Indorsed, *endossé.*

Indorsement, *endossure.*

To INDOW; as, to indow a College with Land, *assigner des Terres à un College, lui constituer une Rente établie sur quelque fonds.*

To indow, or to indue, *douër.*

Indowed with Land, *à qui l'on a constitué une Rente établie sur quelque fonds.*

Indowed, or indued, *doüé.*

An Indowment, *qualité,* ou *avantage naturel, soit du corps ou de l'esprit.*

To INDUCE, or perswade, *induire, inciter.*

Induced, *induit, incité.*

An Inducement, *motif, perswasion.*

Induction, *Induction, sorte de raisonnement.*

To INDUE, *douër.*

Indue them with thy Holy Spirit, *donne leur ton Saint Esprit.*

Indued, *doüé.*

To INDULGE, *contenter, être indulgent à quelcun, le traiter trop doucement.*

To indulge his passions, *contenter ses passions.*

Indulged, *celui à qui l'on est indulgent, que l'on traite trop doucement.*

Indulgent, *indulgent.*

To be indulgent to one, *être indulgent envers quelcun.*

Indulgence, *indulgence.*

Indulgence of sins, *indulgence des pechez.*

To get the Popes Indulgence for his sins, *obtenir une Indulgence du Pape pour ses pechez.*

To give a full indulgence, *donner indulgence pleniere.*

To INDURATE, or harden, *endurcir.*

Indurated, or hardened, *endurci.*

To INDURE, *endurer, soûffrir, supporter.*

He that indureth is not overcome, *on n'est pas vaincu quand on a la force d'endurer le mal qu'on reçoit.*

No man better knows what good is than he who hath indured evil, *personne ne peut mieux*

To ride horseback, or to go on horseback, *aller à cheval.*

To give hostages, *bailler ôtages.*

mieux goûter les douceurs de la vie que celui qui en a soûfert les traverses.

Indured, *enduré, soûfert, supporté.*

A thing not fit to be indured, *une chose insupportable.*

Indurable, *que l'on peut endurer, ou soûfrir, supportable.*

INDUSTRY, or aptnes to do somthing, *industrie.*

I will bestow all my industry upon it, *i'emploierai en cela toute mon industrie.*

Industry is Fortunes right hand and frugality her left, *l'Industrie est comme la main droite de la Fortune, & la Frugalité est sa main gauche.*

Industrious, *industrieux.*

Industriously, *industrieusement, adroitement.*

He has done it very industriously, *il l'a fait avec une rare industrie, il l'a fait fort adroitement.*

To INEBRIATE, or make drunk, *enyvrer.*

Inebriated, or made drunk, *enyvré.*

INEFFABLE, or unspeakable, *ineffable.*

INEPT, or unapt, *incapable, qui n'est pas propre à quéque chose.*

Ineptly, *mal à propos.*

INESTIMABLE, that cannot be valued, *inestimable.*

INEVITABLE, that cannot be eschewed, *inevitable.*

Inevitably, *asseurément.*

INEXORABLE, that cannot or will not be intreated, *inexorable.*

INEXPIABLE, that cannot be purged or appeased, *inexpiable.*

INEXPLICABLE, that cannot be declared, or expounded, *inexplicable.*

INEXTRICABLE, that of which one cannot rid himself, *dont on ne peut se debarasser.*

INFALLIBLE, or that cannot erre, *infaillible, qui ne peut errer.*

Infallible, or certain, *infaillible, certain, qui ne peut tromper.*

Infallibility; as, the Popes pretended Infallibility, *l'Infaillibilité pretendue du Pape.*

Infallibly, *infailliblement, asseurément.*

Twill fall out infallibly so, *la chose arrivera asseurément ainsi.*

INFAMY, or disgrace, *infamie.*

You will run the hazard of a perpetual infamy, *vous encourrez une eternelle infame, vous vous decrierez.*

Infamous, *infame.*

To grow infamous, *se rendre infame.*

Infamously, *infamement*, ou *d'une maniere infame.*

INFANT, *petit enfant, jeune enfant.*

The Infanta of Spain, *l'Infante d'Espagne.*

Infancy, *enfance.*

From his infancy, *des son enfance, depuis le berceau.*

Infantry, *Infanterie.*

INFATIGABLE, that cannot be wearied, *infatigable.*

To INFATUATE, or to make fooliſh, *infatuer quêcun, le rendre sot.*

Infatuated, *infatué.*

To INFECT, or poiſon, *infecter.*

You infect me, *vous m'infectez.*

Infected, *infecté.*

Infected with some contagious diſeaſe, *infecté de quéque mal contagieux.*

An Infecting, *l'action d'infecter.*

Infection, *infection, puanteur.*

Infectious, infective, *infect, puant, contagieux.*

To INFEEBLE, or weaken, *affoiblir.*

Infeebled, *affoibli.*

INFELICITY, or unhappineſs, *malheur.*

To INFEOFF, *fieffer, bailler en fief, infeuder.*

Infeofed, *fieffé, baillé en fief, infeudé.*

An Infeofement, *infeudation*, ou *investiture.*

To INFER, or draw a concluſion from a thing, *inferer, conclure, tirer une conſequence.*

Inferred, *inferé.*

Inference, *concluſion, conſequence.*

INFERIOUR, *inferieur.*

I am much inferiour to him, *je ſuis bien moindre que lui, je ſuis beaucoup au deſſous de lui.*

INFERNAL, or helliſh, *infernal, qui eſt d'enfer.*

INFERTILE, or unfruitful, *infertile, ſterile, infecond.*

Infertility, *infertilité, ſterilité, infecondité.*

To INFEST, or annoy, *infeſter, ravager.*

Infeſted, *infeſté, ravagé.*

Infeſtation, *infeſtation.*

INFICIATION, or denial, *negation.*

Inficiating, *negatif.*

INFIDEL, *un Infidele, un Payen, un Idolatre.*

Infidelity, *infidelité.*

INFINITE, or endleſs, *infini.*

Gods infinite goodneſs, *la bonté infinie de Dieu.*

An infinite number, *un nombre infini, une infinité.*

Infinitely, *infiniment, extremement.*

Infinity, or infiniteneſs, *infinité.*

The Infinitive Mood, *le Mode Infinitif.*

INFIRM, or weak, *infirme.*

Infirmity, weakneſs, *infirmité.*

Subject (or liable) to many infirmities, *ſujet à beaucoup d'infirmités.*

To bear with one anothers infirmity's, *ſupporter les infirmités les uns des autres.*

INFISTULATED, *plein de fiſtules.*

To INFIX, or ſet faſt in, *ficher dedans.*

To INFLAME, or ſet on fire, *enflammer, embraſer, allumer.*

Inflamed, *enflammé, embraſé, allumé.*

Inflammation, *inflammation.*

INFLATION, or windy ſwelling, *inflation.*

INFLEXIBLE, that cannot be bended, *inflexible, qu'on ne peut plier.*

An inflexible man, *un homme inflexible.*

Inflexibility, *humeur* (ou *nature*) *inflexible.*

Inflexibly, *inflexiblement.*

To INFLICT a punishment, *punir, châtier.*

In-

Ill husbanded, *mal ménagé.*

However desirous I was to go, *quo,*

Infliction, *infliction de peines.*

INFLUENCE, *influence.*

I have a great influence upon him, *j'ai beaucoup d'influence sur lui, &c.*

A celestial influence, *une influence celeste.*

The influence of the Stars, *l'influence des Astres.*

To INFOLD, *envelopper.*

Infolded, *envelopé.*

An Infolding, *envelopement.*

To INFORCE one, *forcer, necessiter, contraindre quècun.*

Inforced, *forcé, contraint.*

Inforcement, *force, contrainte.*

To INFORME, *informer.*

To inform one about some business, *informer quècun de l'etat d'quelque chose.*

To informe against one, *informer contre quècun.*

Informed, *informé.*

Informant, or Informer, *celui qui informe,* ou *qui fait information, un accusateur.*

An Informing, or information, *information.*

INFORTUNATE. *V.* Unfortunate.

To INFRANCHISE, or make free, *affranchir, emanciper, delivrer quècun d'esclavage ou de servitude.*

Infranchised, *affranchi, emancipé.*

An Infranchiser, *affranchisseur, liberateur.*

Infranchising, or Infranchisement, *affranchissement, emancipation, delivrance.*

To INFRINGE, break, or violate Laws, *enfraindre (violer) les Loix.*

Infringed, *enfraint, violé.*

An Infringer, *un Infracteur.*

Infringement, *infraction, infraction.*

To INFUSE, or pour in, *infuser.*

To infuse into the Soul, *infuser dans l'ame.*

Infused, *infus.*

Infusion, *infusion.*

An infusion of natural qualities, *infusion de qualités naturelles.*

To INGAGE, *engager.*

To Ingage his word, *engager sa parole.*

To ingage himself in a business, *s'embarasser, s'engager dans quèque affaire.*

I have ingaged not to do it, *je me suis engagé de ne le pas faire.*

Ingaged, *engagé.*

To be ingaged with the Enemy, *se battre avec l'Enemi.*

Ingagement, *engagement.*

An ingagement, or fight, *un Combat.*

It was a sharp ingagement, *ce fut un rude Combat.*

To INGEMINATE, or to redouble, *redoubler.*

Ingeminated, *redoublé.*

To INGENDER, or beget, *engendrer, parier pour la generation.*

Ingendred, *engendré.*

Ingendring, *engendrement.*

INGENIOUS, or witty, *ingenieux, qui a bon esprit.*

Ingenious, or inventive, *ingenieux, subtil, inventif.*

An ingenious piece of work, *un Ouvrage exquis, Ouvrage travaillé avec une rare industrie.*

Ingeniousness, ingeniosity, *esprit, invention.*

Ingeniously, *ingenieusement, avec esprit.*

INGENUOUS, or sincere, *franc, sincere.*

Ingenuousness, ingenuity, *ingenuité.*

Ingenuously, or freely, *ingenument.*

INGLE, *bardache.*

INGLORIOUS, or shameful, *honteux, pitoiable.*

Ingloriously, *honteusement, pitoiablement.*

To INGLUT, or swallow up, *engloutir.*

Inglutted, *englouti.*

To INGORGE, or ingurgitate, *engorger, engloutir.*

Ingurgitation, *engorgement.*

INGOT, *lingot, piece de metal jetté en lingot.*

The mould for ingots, *lingot, moule de fer à jetter les metaux fondus.*

To INGRAFF, or to graff, *enter.*

Ingrafted, *enté.*

To INGRAINE, or fill with grain, *engrener, engrener du blé, le mettre au moulin.*

Ingrained, *engrené.*

INGRATE, ingrateful, or ungrateful, *ingrat.*

Ingratitude, or ungratefulness, *ingratitude.*

To INGRAVE, *engraver, graver sur le cuivre, ou sur quèque autre matiere.*

Ingraven, *engravé.*

An Ingraver, *Graveur, qui engrave,* ou *qui grave.*

An Ingraving, *graveure, qui se fait sur le cuivre ou sur quèque autre matiere.*

The Art of ingraving, *l'Art de graver.*

An INGREDIENT, *un ingredient.*

There are many ingredients in this drink, *il y a plusieurs ingrediens dans cette boisson.*

Ingress, or entrance, *entrée.*

To INGROSS, or write fair, *mettre un Acte public au net en belles lettres.*

To ingross a Commodity, *monopoler, faire monopole en fait de marchandises, comme quand des Marchands arrêtent & serrent une espece de marchandise, afin qu'on n'en puisse avoir que de leurs mains.*

He that ingrosses the talk inforces silence upon the rest, *celui qui veut toûjours parler en compagnie impose par ce moien silence à tous les autres.*

Ingrossed; as, a publick writing ingrossed, or written fair, *un acte public écrit au net en belles lettres.*

Ingrossed, as a Commodity, *monopolé.*

An Ingrosser of a Commodity, *Monopoleur, en fait de Marchandises.*

Ingrossement, *grosse, écriture d'acte public mise au net en belles lettres.*

Ingrossement of a Commodity, *monopole.*

To INGULF, *engouffrer.*

Ingulfed, *engouffré.*

To INGURGITATE. *V.* to ingorge.

To INHABIT, *habiter.*

Inhabited, *habité.*

An Inhabiter, or Inhabitant, *un habitant.*

Inhabitable, or which may be inhabited, *habitable.*

To INHANCE, or to inhaunce, *encherir.*

To

formed Religion, *un Huguenot.*

meur.

HUNGER, *faim, appetit.*
Hunger is the beſt ſawce, *la*

To inhance the price of a thing, *hauſſer le prix d'une choſe, encherir, mettre enchere.*
Inhanced, *encheri.*
An Inhancer, *encheriſſeur.*
An Inhancing, *enchere.*
INHERENT, *inherent.*
Inherency, *inherence.*
To INHERIT, *heriter.*
He has inherited a great Eſtate of his Father, *il a heritè de ſon Pere beaucoup de biens.*
Inherited, *heritè.*
An Inheriter, *celui qui herite, heritier.*
An Inheritrix, *celle qui herite, heritiere.*
Inheritance, *heritage*, ou *patrimoine.*
To INHIBIT, or forbid, *defendre.*
Inhibited, *defendu.*
Inhibition, *defenſe, inhibition.*
INHOSPITABLE, or harbourleſs, *inhoſpitable.*
Inhoſpitality, *inhoſpitalitè.*
INHUMANE, or cruel, *inhumain, barbare, cruel.*
Inhumanity, *inhumanitè, barbarie, cruautè.*
Inhumanely, *inhumainement, barbarement, cruellement.*
INJECTION, or caſting in, *injection.*
To INJOY a thing, *jouir de quelque choſe.*
As often as I ſhall be ſo happy as to injoy your preſence, *toutes les fois que j'auray le bien de jouir de vôtre preſence.*
To injoy the pleaſures of this life, *jouir des plaiſirs de la vie.*
To injoy himſelf, *mener une vie contente & heureuſe; ſe bien traiter.*
Injoy'd, *joui.*
An Injoyer, *celui qui jouit* (ou *qui a la jouiſſance*) *de quèque choſe.*
An Injoying, *jouiſſance.*
Injoyment, *jouiſſance, plaiſir.*
To INJOYN, *commander, enjoindre, ordonner.*
Injoyned, *commandè, enjoint, ordonnè.*
An Injoyner, *celui qui commande, qui enjoint*, ou *ordonne une choſe.*
An Injoyning, or Injunction, *commandement, injonction.*
INIQUITY, or injuſtice, *iniquitè.*
To INITIATE, to receive (or admit) one into holy things, *initier quècun.*
Initiated, *initiè.*
Initiation into Chriſtianity, *l'entrèe dans le Chriſtianiſme.*
INJUNCTION, *injonction. V.* to injoyn.
To INJURE one, *faire tort à quècun, outrager quècun.*
Injured, *outragè.*
Injury, *outrage, tort, prejudice.*
Injurious, *outrageux, injurieux, qui fait bien du tort à quècun.*
Injuriouſly, *outrageuſement, injurieuſement.*
Injuſtice, *injuſtice.*
INK, *encre.*
Black Ink, *encre noire.*
Red Ink, *encre rouge.*
Ink-horn, *un ècritoire.*
Inking paper, or paper that cannot bear Ink, *papier qui boit.*
Inky, *couvert d'encre.*
An INKLING; as, to have an inkling of a buſineſs, *être informè de quèque affaire, en ſavoir quèque choſe.*
INLAND-Country, *Pais eloignè de la Mer.*
To INLARGE, *enlargir, amplifier, ètendre.*
I might inlarge here to ſhew, *je pourrois ici m'ètendre* (*c'eſt ici que je donneroit carriere*) *pour faire voir.*
To inlarge, or to ſet at liberty, *èlargir, mettre hors de priſon.*
Inlarged, *èlargi, amplifiè, ètendu.*
Inlarged, or ſet at liberty, *mis hors de priſon.*
A mans inlarged condition, *l'ètat d'un homme qui eſt en liberté*, ou *qui eſt hors de priſon.*
An Inlarger, *celui qui èlargit, qui ètend*, ou *qui amplifie.*
An Inlarging, or inlargement, *èlargiſſement.*
To INLAY, *marqueter.*
Inlay'd, *marqueté, parqueté.*
An inlay'd work, *marqueterie, parqueterie.*
INLET, *paſſage, entrée.*
To INLIGHTEN, *èclairer, illuminer.*
Inlightened, *èclairè, illuminè.*
An Inlightening, *illumination.*
To INLOCK, *enclaver.*
Inlocked, *enclavè.*
An Inlocking, *enclavement.*
INMATE, *celui qui loge avec ſa famille chez un autre.*
INN, *logis, hôtelerie.*
To keep an Inn, *tenir logis, tenir hôtelerie.*
To lie (or lodge) in an Inn, *loger dans une hôtelerie.*
He go's not out of his way that goes to a good Inn, *on ne ſe detourne point* (*on ne perd point de chemin*) *quand on entre dans un bon Logis.*
Inn-keeper, or Inholder, *hôte, qui tient hôtelerie.*
An Inn-keepers wife, *une hôteſſe.*
Inns of Court. *On appelle ainſi les Colleges de Juriſconſultes.*
INNATE, or inbred, *naturel.*
* INNER, *interieur. V.* in.
INNOCENCE, *innocence.*
To waſh his hands in innocency, *laver ſes mains en innocence.*
Innocent, *innocent.*
The Innocents day, *la fête des Innocens.*
Innocently, *innocemment.*
To INNOVATE, or make new, *innover.*
Innovated, *innovè.*
Innovator, *innovateur.*
Innovation, *innovation.*
INNOXIOUS, or harmleſs, *qui ne fait aucun mal.*
INNUMERABLE, that one cannot number, *innombrable.*
Innumerableneſs, *infinitè.*
Innumerably, *innombrablement.*
INOFFENSIVE, or harmleſs, *bon, qui ne fait aucun mal.*
INOFFICIOUS, or loth to do one a kindneſs, *deſobligeant, qui n'eſt point ſerviable.*
Inofficiouſneſs, *humeur deſobligeante, & qui n'eſt point portèe à rendre ſervice à autrui.*
INORDERLY, *irregulier.*
INORDINATE, *deſordonnè, dereglè, irregulier.*
Inordinate paſſions, *paſſions dereglées.*
Inordinancy, *action deſordonnée.*
To INQUIRE about a thing, *s'enquerir de quèque choſe.*
To inquire into a thing, *examiner quèque choſe.*
Inquired of, *dont on s'eſt enquis.*
Inqueſt, or inquiry, *enquête, recherche.*
The Grand Inqueſt. *C'eſt ainſi qu'on appelle ceux qui ont l'Inſpection ſur les Poids & ſur les Meſures, & qui ont l'oeil ſur les Crimes.*
Inquiſition, *Inquiſition.*
Inquiſitor, *inquiſiteur.*

Inquiſitive, *curieux à rechercher des choſes cachées.*

To INRAGE, or be mad, *enrager.*

Inraged, *enragé.*

An Inraging, *enragement.*

To INRICH, *enrichir, orner.*

Inriched, *enrichi, orné.*

Inriching, *enrichiſſement, ornement.*

INRODE, *Courſe que les Soldats font ſur le Pais enemi, invaſion.*

To make an inrode *battre la campagne, faire des Courſes ſur les Terres des Enemis.*

To INROL, *enroler, écrire en un role, regitrer, enregitrer.*

Inrolled, *enrolé, enregitré.*

Inrolling, or inrollment, *enroleiment.*

INSATIABLE, that cannot be filled, *inſatiable.*

Inſatiableneſs, *humeur inſatiable.*

Inſatiably, *inſatiablement.*

To INSCRIBE, to write in, or upon, *inſcrire.*

Inſcribed, *inſcrit.*

Inſcription, *inſcription.*

INSCRUTABLE, or unſearchable, *inſcrutable.*

To INSCULP, or ingrave, *engraver, graver ſur le cuivre, ou ſur quèque autre matiere.*

Inſculped, *engravé.*

INSECT; as, Ants, flies, bees, and the like, *une inſecte.*

INSENSIBLE, or without ſenſe, *qui ne ſent pas.*

Inſenſibility, *inſenſibilité.*

Inſenſibly, *inſenſiblement, peu à peu*

INSEPARABLE, that cannot be ſevered, *inſeparable.*

Inſeparably, *inſeparablement.*

To INSERT, to ſet (put or bring) in, *inſerer.*

Inſerted, *inſeré.*

* INSIDE. *V.* in.

INSIGHT; as, to have ſome inſight in a buſineſs, *avoir quèque conniſſance d'une affaire.*

INSIGNIFICANT, that do's little to the purpoſe, *qui ne ſert de rien, qui eſt de peu d'importance.*

He was lookt upon as a man very inſignificant in that buſineſs, *on l'a conſideré comme un homme qui n'avoit pas grand credit dans cette affaire.*

An inſignificant man, a mean man, *un homme qui n'a pas grand credit, de qui l'on fait peu de cas.*

An inſignificant hope, *une vaine eſperance*

To INSINUATE himſelf into another mans favour, *s'inſinuer dans les bonnes graces de quèun.*

Inſinuated, *inſinué.*

Inſinuator, *qui inſinue.*

Inſinuation, *inſinuation.*

INSIPID, or unſavoury, *inſipide.*

Inſipidity, *qualité inſipide.*

To INSIST, or be earneſt with, or upon, *inſiſter, preſſer.*

He doth chiefly inſiſt upon this point, *il inſiſte principalement ſur ce point.*

To INSLAVE one, or make him a ſlave, *captiver quèoun, le rendre eſclave.*

Inſlaved, *captivé, rendu eſclave.*

To INSNARE, or get into his ſnares, *enlaſſer, enveloper dans quèque danger.*

Inſnared, *enlaſſé, attrappé, enveloppé.*

INSOLENCE, or arrogancy, *inſolence.*

Inſolent, *inſolent.*

Victory makes men cruel and inſolent, *la Victoire porte les hommes à la cruauté & à l' inſolence.*

Inſolently, *inſolemment, avec inſolence.*

INSOLUBLE, that cannot be looſed, *inſoluble.*

To INSPECT, or look into a thing (*jetter les yeux*) *dedans.*

Inſpection, *inſpection.*

Inſpector, *inſpecteur.*

INSPERSED, or ſprinkled on, *arroſé.*

To INSPIRE, *inſpirer.*

Inſpired, *inſpiré.*

An Inſpiring, or inſpiration, *inſpiration.*

To Inſpirit, *animer, encourager.*

Inſpirited, *animé, encouragé.*

INSTABILITY, or unſtedfaſtneſs, *inconſtance, inſtabilité.*

To INSTAL one, *inſtaler quèoun, le mettre en poſſeſſion.*

Inſtalled, *inſtalé.*

Inſtallation, *inſtalation.*

INSTANCE, *preuve, exemple.*

For Inſtance, *par exemple.*

To Inſtance, *inſiſter, s'attacher à prouver une choſe.*

INSTANT; as, the ſeventh inſtant, *le ſeptiéme de ce mois.*

INSTANT, or moment, *un inſtant, un moment.*

At this inſtant, *à l'inſtant, incontinent.*

That may be done in an inſtant, *cela ſe fait en un inſtant.*

An inſtant (or urgent) buſineſs, *une affaire preſſante.*

Inſtantly, *d'abord, tout à l'heure.*

INSTAURATION, or repairing, *inſtauration.*

Inſtaurative, *inſtauratif.*

INSTEP, *le cou du pié.*

To be high in the inſtep, *le porter haut, être fier, être orgueilleux.*

To INSTIGATE, to ſtir, or prick forward, *ſolliciter.*

Inſtigated, *incité, ſollicité.*

Inſtigator, Inſtigatrix, *celui ou celle qui incite, ou qui ſollicite.*

Inſtigation, *incitation, ſollicitation.*

To INSTIL, or pour in by little, *inſtiller, infuſer goute à goute.*

Inſtilled, *inſtillé, infuſé goute à goute.*

Inſtillation, *inſtillation.*

INSTINCT, a natural bent or inclination to a thing, *inſtinct.*

By a natural inſtinct, *par inſtinct naturel.*

To INSTITUTE, or ordain, *inſtituer, ordonner.*

Inſtituted, *inſtitué, ordonné.*

Inſtitution, *inſtitution, ordonnance.*

To INSTRUCT, or train up, *inſtruire.*

To inſtruct one about ſomething, *inſtruire quèun ſur quèque choſe, lui donner des inſtructions.*

Inſtructed, *inſtruit.*

To be well inſtructed, *être bien inſtruit.*

An Inſtructer, *un Inſtructeur.*

Inſtruction, *inſtruction, ordre.*

Before you go hence you muſt take his Inſtructions, *il faut avant vôtre depart que vous receviez ſes ordres.*

Inſtructive, *qui ſert à inſtruire.*

An Inſtrument, *un inſtrument.*

What? will you have moral Virtues to be the Inſtruments of Voluptuouſneſs? *Quoi? voulez vous que les Vertus ſoient les Inſtrumens de la Volupté?*

A Barbers Inſtruments, *Inſtrumens de Barbier.*

In-

Inſtrument of muſick, *Inſtrument de Muſique.*
An Inſtrument, or publick Writing, *Acte, ou Ecrit public.*
Inſtrumental, *inſtrumental, qui contribue, qui peut ſervir* (ou *qui ſert*) *à quelque choſe.*
I ſhall think my ſelf happy if I can but be any ways inſtrumental in it; *je me tiendrai heureux ſi je puis y contribuer quelque choſe.*
To INSUE, *s'enſuivre.*
Inſued, *enſuivi.*
The Inſuing year, *l'année ſuivante.*
INSUFFICIENT, *incapable, inſuffiſant.*
Inſufficiency, *incapacité, inſuffiſance.*
Inſufficiently, *inſuffiſamment.*
To INSULT, *inſulter.*
To inſult over one, *faire une inſulte à quelcun.*
Inſulted over, *à qui l'on a fait inſulte.*
Inſultation, or inſult, *inſulte.*
INSUPERABLE, that cannot be overcome, *invincible, inſurmontable.*
INSUPPORTABLE, or unſufferable, *inſupportable.*
To INSURE, *aſſeurer, confirmer.*
Inſured, *aſſeuré, confirmé.*
INSURRECTION, or riſing againſt, *tumulte, ſedition, mutinerie.*
To INTAIL, carve, or cut in, *tailler, entailler, travailler en Sculpture.*
To intail an Eſtate, *attacher ſon Bien à ſa famille, & le rendre inalienable.*
Intailed, or carved, *taillé, entaillé.*
An Eſtate intailed, *un Bien inalienable, un Bien qui eſt attaché à la famille.*
An Intailer, or Ingraver, *Sculpteur.*
An Intailing, *entailleure, ſculpture, ouvrage de ſculpture.*
To INTANGLE, *enlaſſer, embaraſſer, embrouiller, entortiller.*
Intangled, *enlaſſé, embarraſſé, embrouillé, entortillé.*
An Intangled buſineſs, *une affaire embrouillée.*

An Intangling, or Intanglement, *enlaſſement, embaraſſement, entortillement.*
INTEGRITY, or honeſty, *integrité, innocence de vie.*
He is a man of a known integrity, *c'eſt un homme dont la probité eſt connu de tout le monde.*
I do not queſtion at all his integrity, *je ne doute point du tout de ſon integrité.*
The INTELLECT, or Underſtanding, *l'Intellect, l'entendement, la faculté intellective de l'ame.*
Intellectual, *intellectuel.*
Intelligence, *correſpondence, avis, intelligence.*
To get (or to have) intelligence of another about ſome ſecret buſineſs, *avoir intelligence avec un autre touchant quelque affaire ſecrete.*
To give intelligence, *donner avis, informer ſecretement.*
To hold inteligence together, *être d'intelligence.*
An Intelligencer, *celui qui donne ſecretement avis de quelque choſe, un eſpion.*
Intelligible, *intelligible, aiſé à entendre.*
This is very intelligible, *ceci eſt fort intelligible.*
Intelligibly, *intelligiblement.*
INTEMPERANCE, or unableneſs to rule and moderate his appetite and luſts, *intemperance.*
Intemperance was his ruine, *ſon intemperance a fait ſa ruine, il s'eſt perdu par ſon intemperance.*
An Intemperate man, *qui n'uſe point de temperance.*
Intemperately, *intemperamment, avec intemperance.*
Intemperature, *intemperie, intemperature.*
INTEMPESTIVE, or unſeaſonable, *qui n'eſt pas de ſaiſon.*
Intempeſtively, *hors de ſaiſon.*
To INTEND, *faire état, faire* (ou *avoir*) *deſſein, être dans quelque deſſein.*
I intend to go to ſee you, *j'ai deſſein de vous aller voir.*
I intend to travel next ſpring, *j'ai fait deſſein* (*je ſuis dans le deſſein*) *de voiager le Printems prochain.*
I did intend to be there by noon, *j'avois fait état d'y être à midi.*

I may aſſure you that I intended no harm by it, *je puis bien vous aſſeurer que je ne l'ai point fait à mauvais deſſein, ou à mauvaiſe intention.*
To intend (or to be intent upon) a buſineſs, *attacher* (*occuper*) *ſon eſprit à quelque choſe.*
Intended, *une choſe que l'on s'eſt propoſée, qu'on a eu dans la penſée.*
It was ſo intended by me, *c'étoit ma penſée, c'étoit là mon deſſein, mon intention.*
It was all intended for the good of the Publick, *tout cela étoit concerté pour le bien du Public, on ne s'y étoit propoſé d'autre but que l'avantage du Public.*
Intendment, intent, intention, *penſée, but, intention, deſſein.*
What's your intention? *quelle eſt votre intention?*
'Tis the intention that makes an action good or bad, *c'eſt l'intention qui rend une action bonne ou mauvaiſe.*
With an ill intent, *à mauvais deſſein, à mauvaiſe intention.*
To all intents and purpoſes, *à tous égards.*
Intent, or earneſt for a thing, *deſireux de quelque choſe.*
An INTENDANT, *un Intendant.*
Intendancy, *Intendance.*
To INTERCEDE, or make interceſſion, *intercéder.*
Intereeded for, *pour qui l'on a intercedé.*
Interceſſor, *Interceſſeur.*
Interceſſion, *interceſſion.*
INTERCHANGE, *alternative, reciprocation.*
To Interchange, *reciproquer, uſer de reciproque.*
Interchangeable, *alternatif, mutuel, reciproque.*
Interchangeableneſs, *viciſſitude.*
Interchangeably, *tour à tour, mutuellement, reciproquement, alternativement.*
INTERCOURSE, *commerce, correſpondence.*
To INTERDICT, or forbid, *interdire, défendre, défendre à quelcun l'uſage de quelque choſe.*
Interdicted, *interdit, défendu.*
Interdiction, *défenſe, interdiction.*

INTEREST, *interest, profit, avantage.*
Tis your interest to have it done, *c'eſt de vôtre interet que cela ſoit.*
Interest, or uſe of mony, *interet, rente de l'argent preté.*
To get an interest with one, *pratiquer quêcun, s'intriguer avec lui.*
Uſe your beſt interest to compaſs your own ends, *faites tous vos efforts, faites valoir tout vôtre credit pour venir à bout de vos entrepriſes.*
Self-interest, *l'Interet particulier.*
To Interess, or concern himſelf in a buſineſs, *s'intereſſer dans quêque affaire, prendre interet à quêque choſe.*
No man do's interess himſelf more in your health and proſperity than I do, *perſonne ne s'intereſſe plus dans vôtre proſperité que je le fais.*
He did not interess himſelf in that quarrel, *il ne s'eſt pas intereſſé dans cette querele.*
Interessed in, *intereſſé.*
To INTERFERE, *s'entrechoquer, s'entrebeurter.*
One duty interferes not with another, *les devoirs d'un Chrêtien ne s'entrechoquent pas,* ou *ne ſont pas contraires les uns aux autres.*
Interfered, *entrechoqué, entrebeurté.*
Interfering, *entrebeurtement.*
To INTERJECT, *entrejetter.*
Interjection, a part of ſpeech, *Interiection.*
INTERIM, as, in the interim, *cependant.*
INTERIOUR, or inward, *interieur, interne.*
To INTERLACE, *entrelacer.*
Interlaced, *entrelacé.*
An Interlacing, *entrelacement.*
To INTERLARD, *entrelarder.*
Interlarded, *entrelardé.*
To INTERLINE, *faire un interligne, écrire entre deux lignes.*
Interlined, *écris entre deux lignes.*
An Interline, or interlining, *ce qu'il y a d'écris entre deux lignes.*
INTERLOCUTION, *interlocution.*
Interlocutory, *interlocutoire.*
An INTERLOPER, *un entremetteur.*
INTERLUDE, *Intermede d'une piece de Theatre.*
To INTERMEDDLE, *s'entremêler d'une affaire.*
An Intermeddler, *un entremetteur.*
INTERMEDIUM, *intervalle, entredeux.*
To INTERMINGLE, *entremêler.*
Intermingled, *entremêlé.*
To INTERMIT, to leave, or put off for a time, *ſurſeoir, diſcontinuer, intermettre.*
Intermitted, *ſurcis, diſcontinué.*
Intermiſſion, *ſurſeance, intermiſſion, diſcontinuation.*
To INTERMIX, or to mingle with other, *entremêler.*
Intermixed, *entremêlé.*
INTERNAL, interiour, or inward, *interieur, interne.*
Internally, *interieurement, dans l'interieur.*
To INTERPOSE, to put (or ſet) between, *interpoſer, s'interpoſer, s'entremêler.*
Interpoſed, *interpoſé.*
Interpoſition, *interpoſition.*
To INTERPRET, or expound, *interpreter.*
Interpreted, *interpreté.*
An Interpreter, *un Interprete.*
Interpretation, *interpretation.*
INTERPRISE, &c. *V.* Enterprise.
To INTER, *enterrer, mettre en terre, enſevelir.*
Interred, *enterré.*
An Interment, *enterrement, ſepulture.*
INTERREIGN, the ſpace of Government between the death of a principal Ruler and the election of another, *Interregne, cet eſpace de tems pendant lequel il n'y a point de Roy dans un Roiaume.*
To INTERROGATE, or to ask a Queſtion, *interroger.*
Interrogated, *interrogé.*
Interrogation, *interrogation, interrogat.*
To anſwer Interrogations, *repondre aux interrogations.*
The Interrogative point, *la marque d'Interrogation (?)*
Interrogatory, *interrogatoire.*
To examine upon Interrogatories, *examiner ſur les interrogatoires.*
To INTERRUPT ones ſpeech, *interrompre le diſcours de quêcun.*
To Interrupt a mans proceeding, *detourner quêcun, le faire deſiſter de ſa pourſuite.*
Interrupted, *interrompu, detourné.*
An Interrupter, *celui (ou celle) qui interrompt, qui detourne un autre de ce qu'il fait.*
An Interrupting, or interruption, *interruption.*
INTERSHOCK, or ruſhing of one thing againſt another, *entrechoc, entrebeurtement.*
To Intershock, *s'entrechoquer,* ou *s'entrebeurter.*
INTERSPERSED, *arroſé entredeux.*
To INTERTAIN a friend, *recevoir, accueillir, traiter un ami.*
To intertain the addreſſes of his Subjects, *recevoir favorablement les requêtes de ſes Sujets.*
Intertained, *receu, accueilli, traité.*
We were very well intertained, *nous fumes fort bien receus.*
Intertainment, *reception, accueil, traitement.*
We had a Princely Intertainment, *on nous fit un accueil de Prince, l'on nous traita en Prince.*
To INTERVENE, or come between, *entrevenir.*
INTESTATE, that dies without a will, *mort ſans teſter.*
INTESTINE, *inteſtin, boyau.*
Inteſtin, or inward, *inteſtin, interieur.*
To INTHRAL, *aſſervir.*
Inthralled, *aſſervi.*
To INTHRONE, *mettre ſur le Trône.*
Inthroned, *mis ſur le Trône.*
To INTICE, *attirer, gagner, amorcer.*
Inticed, *attiré, gagné, amorcé.*
Inticement, *attrait, appas, allechemens.*
Inticingly, *par des attraits,* ou *par des appas.*
INTIMATE, or intirely beloved, *intime.*
He is my intimate friend, *il eſt mon intime, il m'eſt intime.*
Intimacy, or intimate friendſhip, *une affection cordiale.*

I was one of his intimacy, *j'étois un de ses plus intimes.*

To INTIMATE, *signifier, donner à entendre.*

Intimated, *signifié, donné à entendre.*

Intimation, *intimation.*

INTIRE, *entier, à qui ne manque aucune partie.*

Intireneſs, *integrité d'une choſe qui eſt entiere.*

Intirely, *entierement, tout à fait.*

He loves her intirely, *il l'aime de tout ſon cœur.*

To INTITLE, *intituler.*

To Intitle a Book, *intituler un Livre.*

Intitled, *intitulé.*

An Intitling, *intitulation.*

* INTO, *dans. V.* In.

INTOLERABLE, or unſufferable, *intolerable, inſupportable.*

Intolerably, *intolerablement.*

To INTOMB, *enſevelir, mettre au tombeau.*

Intombed, *mis au tombeau.*

To INTOXICATE, or bewitch, *enſorceler.*

Intoxicated, *enſorcelé.*

INTRACTABLE, unruly, *intraitable.*

INTRALS, or entrals, *les entrailles.*

To INTRAP one, *tromper quelcun, l'attraper, le prendre dans ſes filets.*

Intrapped, *trompé, attrapé.*

Intrapments, *fineſſes, machines.*

To INTREAT, *prier, ſupplier.*

Intreated, *prié, ſupplié.*

An Intreating, or Intreaty, *priere, ſupplication.*

To INTRENCH, inviron (or defend) with trenches, *faire (ou tirer) des trenchées.*

To intrench, or to lodge in trenches, *ſe retrancher, ſe retirer dans les trenchées.*

To intrench upon another mans right, *uſurper le droit d'autrui.*

Intrenched, *fortifié de trenchées.*

INTRICACY, intrigue, or intrigo, *intrigue, pratique, menée.*

Intricate, *embrouillé.*

An Intricate buſineſs, *une affaire embrouillée.*

To Intricate, *embrouiller, embaraſſer.*

Intricated, *embrouillé, embaraſſé.*

Intrication, *embarras.*

INTRINSECAL, *interne, interieur.*

Intrinſecally, *interieurement.*

To INTRODUCE, to bring (or lead) in, *introduire.*

Introduced, *introduit.*

Introductor, *introducteur.*

Introduction, *introduction.*

To INTRUDE himſelf in a buſineſs, *s'ingerer dans quelque affaire.*

To INVADE, or to ſet upon, *envahir.*

To invade a Country, *envahir un Païs, le prendre, s'en rendre Maître.*

Invaded, *envahi.*

An Invader, *celui qui envahit.*

Invaſion, *invaſion.*

To INVEIGH againſt one, *invectiver quelcun, uſer d'invectives.*

Inveighed againſt, *invectivé.*

Invective, *invective.*

A Letter full of invectives, *une Lettre pleine d'invectives.*

To make an invective againſt one, *faire une invective contre quelcun.*

Invective, adj. *plein d'invectives.*

An invective ſpeech, *un Diſcours plein d'invectives.*

To INVEIGLE, *amorcer, attirer, enjoler, aveugler quelcun.*

Inveigled, *amorcé, attiré, enjolé, aveuglé.*

An Inveigler, *un enjoleur, ſeducteur, trompeur, pipeur.*

An Inveigling, *enjolement.*

To INVELOP, infold, or inwrap, *envelopper.*

Inveloped, *envelopé.*

To INVENOM, *envenimer.*

Invenomed, *envenimé.*

To INVENT, *inventer.*

To invent a thing, *inventer quelque choſe, en être l'inventeur.*

Invented, *inventé.*

An Inventer, *Inventeur, Auteur.*

Invention, *invention.*

Inventive, *inventif.*

INVENTORY, *un Inventaire.*

To take an Inventory of goods, *faire un Inventaire des Meubles d'une Maiſon.*

To INVERT, or turn upſide down, *tourner à rebours, tourner à l'envers, renverſer.*

Inverted, *tourné à rebours, tourné à l'envers, renverſé.*

Inverſion, *renverſement.*

To INVEST, *inveſtir.*

To inveſt a place to beſiege it, *inveſtir une place pour l'aſſieger.*

Inveſted, *inveſti.*

An Inveſting, *l'action d'inveſtir.*

Inveſtiture, *inveſtiture.*

To INVESTIGATE, or inquire, *chercher, s'enquerir, diligemment.*

INVETERATE, or of long continuance, *invetteré.*

An inveterate diſeaſe, *maladie invetterée.*

To bear an inveterate hatred againſt one, *porter à quelcun une haine invetterée.*

To Inveterate, *s'invetterer.*

INVIGILANCY, or drowſineſs, *aſſoupiſſement.*

To INVIGORATE, or ſtrenghthen, *fortifier.*

To invigorate the execution of Laws, *remettre les Loix dans leurs forces.*

INVIOLABLE, not to be violated, *inviolable.*

An Oath ought to be inviolable, *le Serment doit être inviolable.*

Inviolableneſs, *l'état d'une choſe inviolable.*

Inviolably, *inviolablement.*

Inviolate, *qui demeure inviolable.*

To INVIRON, *environner.*

Invironed, *environné.*

To be invironed with the Sea, *être environné de la Mer.*

Invirooing, *environnement.*

INVISIBLE, that cannot be ſeen, *inviſible.*

Inviſibly, *inviſiblement.*

To INVITE, or deſire one to come, *inviter.*

To invite a friend to dinner *inviter un ami à dîner.*

To invite one to take a lodging in his houſe, *inviter quelcun à prendre logis chez ſoi.*

This fine weather invites me to walk, *ce beau tems m'invite à la promenade.*

Invited, *invité.*

I am invited to dinner, *je ſuis invité à dîner.*

An Inviting, or invitation, *invitation.*

Inviting, adj. *attrayant.*

This is ſo inviting a fire that I cannot forbear coming near it,

little time, *J'ai appris la Geogra-*

I leave you to think, *je vous laiſ-*

† LEECH, or Phyſician, *Me-*

ce feu eſt ſi attrayant que je ne puis pas m'empêcher d'en approcher.

Invitingly; as, ſhe lookt invitingly upon me, *elle m'a regardé d'un air engageant.*

To INVOCATE, or to call upon, *invoquer.*

Invocated, *invoqué.*

Invocation, *invocation.*

To INVOLVE, or inwrap, *envelopper, engager.*

To involve himſelf into troubles, *s'engager dans des malheurs.*

Involved, *envelopé, engagé.*

Moſt part of the Nation was involved in the guilt of the Rebellion, *la plus grande partie du Païs s'étoit laiſſée engager dans le crime de la Rebellion.*

An Involving, or involution, *engagement.*

INVOLUNTARY, or againſt the will, *qui ſe fait contre la volonté de quêcun, caſuel.*

INUNDATION, or overflowing, *inondation.*

To INURE, *endurcir au travail, à la fatigue, &c.*

To inure himſelf to blows, *s'endurcir aux coups.*

Inured, *endurci.*

INUTILITY, or unprofitableneſs, *inutilité.*

INVULNERABLE, not able to be wounded or hurt, *que l'on ne peut pas bleſſer.*

* INWARD, *interne. V.* in.

To INWRAP, *envelopper.*

Inwrapped, *enveloppé.*

J O

A JOB of work, *beſongne, travail, ouvrage, le travail qu'on fait tout d'un trait.*

He has done many a good job for me, *il a ſouvent travaillé pour moi.*

A By-job, *une choſe que l'on entreprend avant que d'avoir achevé ce que l'on a de plus important à faire, un ouvrage qui vient entre deux.*

En fin ce mot de Job *s'applique à beaucoup d'autres choſes, dont on veut découvrir le ſens par les exemples qui precedent.*

A JOBBERNOLL, or Jobbernowl, *groſſe tête, tête de beuf.*

JOCUND, ſportfull, or merry, *gaillard, gay, alaigre, joieux.*

Jocundneſs, *gaillardiſe, gayeté, alaigreſſe, joie.*

Jocundly, *gaillardement, gaiement, alaigrement, joieuſement.*

A JOG, *pouſſée, ſecouſſe.*

To Jog, or to joggle, *pouſſer, branler, faire branler, ſecoüer.*

Jogged, *pouſſé, branlé, ſecoué.*

A Jogging, *pouſſement, branlement, ſecouëment.*

To JOIN, joint and jointure, *V.* to joyn.

A JOLLY man, or a jovial fellow, *un joli homme, un gaillard, un homme de bonne humeur.*

Jolineſs, or jollity, *gayeté, gaillardiſe, alegreſſe.*

Jolily, *gaillardement, gayement, alaigrement.*

A JOLT, *une ſecouſſe.*

To Jolt, or juſtle, *branler, ſecoüer.*

Jolted, *branlé, ſecoué.*

A Jolter, *branleur, ſecoueur.*

A Jolting, *branlement, ſecouëment.*

JOLT-HEAD, *groſſe tête.*

A JORDAN, or Chamber-pot, *pot de chambre.*

A JOT (from the greek letter jota) *un brin.*

Every jot, *tout.*

Not a jot, *rien du tout, point du tout, nullement.*

A JOVIAL (or merry) man, *un homme divertiſſant, joyeux, alaigre, gaillard.*

To JOUK, *V.* to juke.

To JOULT, &c. *V.* to jolt.

JOVRNAL, *papier journal.*

Journey, or Journeys work, *Journée, travail d'un Jour.*

A Journey-man, *un homme qui a fait ſon apprentiſſage, qui travaille à la Journée, un Ouvrier, ou Manœuvre.*

Journey, or travel by Land, *Voiage par terre.*

To go (or take) a long Journy, *entreprendre un long Voiage.*

A days Journey, *un jour de chemin.*

It is a days Journey thither, *d'ici là il y a un jour de chemin.*

JOWL; as, a Jowl of ling or ſalmon, *la tête & l'œſophage tout enſemble de molue ou de ſaumon.*

JOY, *joie, plaiſir, rejouiſſance.*

A ſhort joy, *une courte joie.*

An exceſſive joy, *une joie exceſſive.*

No joy without annoy, *nous n'avons point de joie ſans fâcherie.*

To ſuffer himſelf to be tranſported with joy, *ſe laiſſer emporter, s'abandonner à la joie.*

To leap for joy, *être ravi (treſſaillir) de joie, témoigner une joie extrême.*

I know not whereabouts I am for joy, *je ne ſay où j'en ſuis, de joie.*

To conceal his joy, *tenir ſa joie ſecrete, la retenir, la diſſimuler.*

To Joy, *rejoüir, donner de la joie.*

You cannot imagine how much it joys my heart to ſee you ſo cheerfull, *vous ne ſauriez croire la joie que j'ai de vous voir de ſi bonne humeur.*

Joy'd, *rejoui.*

Joyfull, *joieux, content, rejoui, ravi de joie.*

To make one joyfull, *rendre quêcun joieux.*

Joyfulneſs, *joie, rejouiſſance.*

Joyfully, *joieuſement.*

To JOYN, *joindre, ſe joindre.*

To joyn two things together, *joindre une choſe à une autre, joindre deux choſes enſemble, les conjoindre.*

To joyn with another, *ſe joindre à quêcun, ſe mettre de ſon côté.*

He joyned with him in that wickedneſs, *il s'eſt joint avec lui pour commettre cette méchanceté.*

Men are apt to joyn with their equals, *les hommes ſe joignent volontiers à leurs égaux.*

To joyn, or contribute with one, *contribuer, mettre ſa part avec quêcun.*

Joyned, or joint, *joint.*

Joyned together, *conjoint.*

Joint

A Leſſening, *diminution, amoindriſſement.*

To let looſe, *detacher.*

Joint heir, *coheritiere*.
A Joint Tenant, *un associé dans les Fermes*.
A Joyner, *menuisier*, *menuisier*.
A Joiners work or trade, *menuiserie ou menuiserie, ouvrage, ou ars de menuisier*.
A Joyning, *jonction*.
A joyning together, *conjonction*.
Joint, or joynt, subst. *jointure*.
To put out of joynt, *disloquer*.
He has put his arm out of joynt, *il s'est disloqué le bras*.
To put ones nose out of joynt, or to supplant him, *supplanter quelcun, lui couper l'herbe sous les piés*.
A putting (or being) out of joynt, *dislocation*.
A Joynt of veal or mutton, *membre de veau ou de mouton*.
Joyntly, *conjointement*.
Jointure, *douaire*.
She has a very great joynture, *elle a un tres grand douaire*.
Juncture, *conjoncture*.
A Juncture of time, *conjoncture de tems*.
In this sad juncture of affairs, *dans cette triste conjoncture*.
Junto, or Juncto, *Cabale. Conseil de gens secrettement assemblez*.

I R

The IRASCIBLE part, *la partie irascible*.
Ire, wrath, or anger, *colere*.
It IRKETH, *il m'ennuie*.
Irksom, *ennuieux, ennuiant*.
Irksomness, *ennui*.
IRON, *fer*.
Iron-wire, *fil d'archal*.
An iron mill, or forge, *ferronerie*.
Iron-tools or implements, *ferrailles*.
Small iron-ware, *quinquaillerie*.
A seller of such wares, *quinquaillier*.
An iron-bar, *barre de fer*.
An iron-grated window, *jalousie, panier d'archal, contre-vitre d'archal*.
The Iron-age, *le Siecle de fer*.
An Iron, to smooth withal, *un fer*.
A hot iron, *un fer chaud*.
To smooth with a hot iron, *passer le linge avec un fer chaud*.
Strike while the Iron is hot, *il faut battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud*.
An Iron monger, *ferron, marchand de fer*.
An Iron-mongers shop or trade, *ferronerie*.
IRONY, a figure in speaking, when one meaneth contrary to the signification of a word, *Ironie, figure de Rhetorique*.
Ironicall, *ironique*.
IRRADIATION, or casting out of beans, *brillement*.
IRRATIONAL, or unreasonable, *irraisonnable, deraisonnable*.
IRRECONCILEABLE, or that cannot be reconciled, *irreconciliable*.
IRRECUPERABLE, or unrecoverable, *irrecuperable*.
IRREFRAGABLE, or inviolable, *invio. ble*.
IRREGULAR, or out of rule, *irregulier*.
An irregular businesse, *une affaire irreguliere, qui n'est pas selon les regles*.
An irregular nown or verb, *un nom ou verbe irregulier*.
Irregularity, *irregularité, inobservation*, ou *mepris des regles*.
Irregularly, *irregulierement*.
IRRELIGION, or want of Religion, *irreligion, impieté*.
Irreligious, *impie, qui n'a pas de religion, ou de zele pour la religion*.
IRREMEDIABLE, or that cannot be helped by any remedy, *irremediable*.
IRREMISSIBLE, or unpardonable, *irremissible, ou qui n'est pas pardonable*.
Irremissibly, *irremissiblement*.
IRREPARABLE, that cannot be recovered again, *irreparable*.
Irreparably, *irreparablement*.
IRREPREHENSIBLE, or unreproveable, *irreprehensible*.
Irreprehensibly, *irreprehensiblement*.
IRRESOLUTE, that is not resolved, *irresolu, qui ne sait à quoi se resoudre*.
Irresolution, *irresolution, doute, incertitude de l'esprit*.
IRREVERENCE, or want of reverence, *irreverence*.
Irreverently, *irreveremment, avec irreverence, sans reverence, sans respect*.
IRREVOCABLE, that cannot be revoked, or called back again, *irrevocable, que l'on ne peut pas rappeler*.
Irrevocably, *irrevocablement*.
IRRIGATED, or watred, *arrosé*.
A Country here and there irrigated by Rivers is the more pleasant and fertile, *un Pais arrosé en & là par des Rivieres en est bien plus agreable & fertile*.
IRRISION, or laughing to scorn, *irrision*.
By irrision, *par irrision*.
To IRRITATE, or provoke, *irriter, provoquer, faire fâcher*.
Irritated, *irrité, provoqué*.
Irritation, *irritation, provocation*.
IRRUPTION, or bursting in, *irruption*.

I S

IS, *C'est la troisiéme personne singuliere, au tems present de l'Indicatif du Verbe auxiliaire* I am.
* ISIKLE, and Isinglas. *V.* ice.
ISLAND, or Isle, *une Isle*.
Islander, *Insulaire*, ou *habitant d'une Isle*.
ISSUE, end or event, *issuë, fin, succés, evenement*.
We know not yet what will be the issue of all this, *nous ne savons pas encore quelle sera l'issuë de tout cecy*.
To joyn issue with one, *s'en remettre au jugement de la Cour ou d'un Arbitre*.
Issue, or offspring, *enfant, progeniture*.
An issue in the body, *une fonticelle*.

Issues, or expences, *despense, deboursements.*
My Issues must be commensurate to my Revenues, *il faut que ma despense soit proportionnée à mes revenus.*
To Issue, or to issue forth, *publier.*
The King has issued a Declaration for Liberty of Conscience, *le Roi a fait publier sa Declaration pour la Liberté de Conscience.*
Issued, *issu, publié.*

I T

IT, before a Verb, *ce, or, il.*
It is a wonder, *c'est merveille.*
It is nothing, *ce n'est rien.*
It is done, *c'est fait, il est fait.*
In the beginning it was not so, *au commencement il n'en étoit pas ainsi.*
It is no matter, *il n'importe.*
It, before a Verb, stands sometimes as a proper note of Impersonality; as, It becometh, *Il sied, il est bienseant.*
After a Verb it is rendred likewise *ce* or *il*, when it is a question; as,
Is it possible? *est il bien possible?*
Is it done? *est ce fait? est il fait?*
Otherwise it is commonly turned, *le* or *la*, after a Verb, *le* masculine, and *la* feminine; as,
Give it him, *donnez le lui*, or *donnez la lui.*
Do it, *faites le.*
After some prepositions, it is sometimes rendred *en*, or *y*; as,
I have none of it, *je n'en ai point.*
I got six pence for it, *j'en ai eu six sols.*
I got nothing by it, *je n'y ai rien gagné.*
Lastly it is to be observed, that often the English make an Elision of the I, as when they say, 'Tis, for it is; 'twas, for it was; for't, in stead of for it.
Its, *son, sa ses.*
To put a sword into its scabbard, *mettre l'epée dans son fourreau.*
We love sugar because of its sweetness, *nous aimons le sucre à cause de sa douceur.*
To give the sence of a word and all its derivatives, *donner le sens d'un mot & de tous ses derivés.*
ITCH, *demangeaison.*
To have an itch of writing, *avoir une demangeaison d'écrire.*
To Itch, *demanger, causer la demangeaison.*
My hand itches to be at you, *les poings me demangent de te bien gourmer.*
Itching, *demangeaison.*
Itchy, or full of itch, *galeux.*
To ITERATE, or repeat, *iterer.*
Iterated, *itéré.*
Iteration, *iteration.*
ITINERARY, or journal, *racourci de Voiage*, ou *addresses pour un Voiageur.*
* ITS. *V.* It.

J V

JUBILE, *Jubilé.*
The year of Jubile, *l'an du Jubilé.*
Jubilation, or great joy, *rejouissance publique*, ou *grande rejouissance.*
A JUDGE, *un Juge.*
A just Judge, *un juste Juge.*
A corrupted Judge, *un Juge corrompu.*
A Judge criminal, that sits on Life and Death, *un Juge criminel.*
A Judges Place or Office, *Judicature, Office de Juge.*
To Judge, *juger.*
Judged, *jugé.*
Judgement, *jugement, sentence de Juge.*
A mans Judgement, or apprehension, *le Jugement d'un homme, la faculté de son ame à juger des choses.*
A young man that is not come yet to maturity of judgment, *un jeune homme dont le jugement n'est pas encore meur, qui n'a pas encore le jugement assez fort.*
A man that has no judgement, *un homme qui n'a point de jugement.*
A man of a great judgement, *un homme d'un grand jugement.*
Judgment, skill, or knowledge, *jugement, connoissance.*
He has no judgement at all in these things, *il n'entend point du tout ces affaires, il n'y void goute.*
Judgement, or opinion, *jugement, avis, opinion.*
In my judgement he is greatly mistaken, *à mon jugement (selon mon jugement) il se trompe fort.*
To deliver his judgement on a busines, *porter jugement d'une chose.*
To fix his judgement upon weak conjectures, *asseoir son jugement sur de foibles conjectures.*
To leave a thing to (to rely upon) another mans judgement, *se tenir (s'arreter) au jugement d'un autre.*
Judicial, Judiciary, *Judiciel, Judiciaire, appartenant à Judicature.*
Judicially, Judiciarily, *judiciairement.*
Judicature, *Judicature, Justice.*
A Court of Judicature, *Cour de Justice.*
Judicious, *sensé, judicieux, qui a bon sens.*
Judiciously, *judicieusement.*
JUG, *espece de pot de terre.*
To JUGGLE, *faire des tours de passe-passe.*
A Juggler, *Charlatan, bateleur, joueur de passe-passe.*
A woman juggler, *bateleuse.*
A Juggling, *batelage, passe-passe, jeu de Charlatan.*
JUICE, *jus, suc.*
Juicy, or full of juice, *abondant en jus, plein de jus, succulent.*
Juiciness, *abondance de jus ou de suc.*
IVIE, *lierre. V.* ivy.
JUJUBE tree, or plant, *jujubier.*
Jujubes, *jujube, gingeole, fruit de jujubier.*
To JUKE, or jug, as birds do, *se jucher, se percher.*
JULEP, *julet, potion medecinale.*
JULY, *Juillet.*
To JUMBLE things together, *mêler plusieurs choses ensemble, les brouiller, les confondre.*
To jumble, or meet together, *s'entremêler, s'entrecheurter.*
A Jumblet of things together, *celui (ou celle) qui mêle plusieurs choses ensemble, qui les brouille*, ou *qui les confond.*

Judg-

He that liveth wickedly, can

Liveless *mort qui n'a eu de vie*

A Jumbling of things together, *mélange, fatras; confusion de plusieurs choses ensemble.*

A JUMP, *un saut.*

To take a jump, *faire un saut.*

A jump of wit, *trait (tour) d'esprit.*

A Jump, or Gippo, *un Jupon.*

To JUMP, *sauter.*

To jump forwards, *sauter en avant.*

To jump backwards, *sauter en arriere.*

Their writings jump much with ours, *leurs écrits s'accordent assez bien avec les nôtres.*

A Jumper, *un sauteur.*

A Jumping, *sautement, ou l'action de sauter.*

* JUNCTO, and Juncture, *V.* to joyn.

JUNE, *Juin, le mois de Juin.*

JUNIPER, *genevre.*

The shrub (or plant) of Juniper, *genevre, genevrier.*

JUNKETS, *friandises, confitures.*

To Junket, *manger de ces friandises, faire bonne chere.*

IVORY, *ivoire.*

JURISDICTION, power and authority to minister and execute Laws, *Juridiction.*

I should be very loth to be under his Jurisdiction, *je serois bien fâché d'être sous sa Juridiction.*

A JURY of twelve men, *les douze Jurés qui jugent des Causes.*

JUST, *juste, equitable, raisonnable.*

A just man, *un homme juste.*

'Tis just he should be rewarded, *il est juste qu'on le recompense.*

Just, or lawful, *juste, legitime.*

Just, adv. *justement.*

He came just at the time appointed, *il est venu justement à point nommé.*

When he was just in the middle of the hall, *lors qu'il étoit au juste milieu de la sale.*

It is just as it should be, *il est justement comme il faloit qu'il fust, il est d'une juste grosseur.*

Just so, *tout de même, comme cela.*

He dealt just so with me for all the World, *il m'a traité tout de même.*

Just now, *tout maintenant, tout à l'heure, incontinent.*

I am but just now come, *je ne fais que d'arriver.*

Justly, *justement.*

Justice, or justness, *justice, droit, equité.*

To do justice to all men, *faire justice à tout le monde.*

A Justice, or Justice of Peace, *Justicier, qui prend conissance des Causes criminelles.*

The Lord Chief Justice of the Kings Bench, *le Juge (ou President) de la Cour appellée, le Banc du Roy.*

To Justify, *justifier, prouver, attester.*

I say nothing but what I can justify and bring witnesses for, *je n'avance rien que je ne puisse bien prouver & attester.*

To justify himself, *se justifier, faire voir son innocence.*

Justify'd, *justifié, prouvé, attesté.*

Justifiable, *que l'on peut justifier, prouver, ou attester.*

Justification, *Justification.*

Justificative, *justificatif, qui sert à justifier.*

JUSTS, *joutes, combat à lances courtoises.*

To Justle, *pousser.*

To justle together, *s'entrepousser.*

To JUT. *V.* to jet.

JUVENILE, *qui est naturel à la Jeunesse; as,*

Juvenile petulancy, *feu de Jeunesse.*

IVY, *lierre.*

Ground Ivy, *lierre rampant par terre.*

Barren, or creeping Ivy, *lierre montant & grimpant sur les arbres.*

K

K A

KA me, and I'le Ka thee, *fais moi ce plaisir, & je te rendrai la pareille.*

KALE, or colewort, *chou.*

A dish of kale and bacon, *un plat de choux avec du lard.*

KALENDER, or Calendar, *Calendrier.*

To KAW for breath, *respirer avec peine.*

K E

† KEALES, Kettlepins, or ninepins, *quilles à jouer.*

KEEL, *quille de Navire, où est planté & fondé le mât du Navire.*

KEEN, or sharp, *aigu, pointu, perçant, subtil, penetrant.*

A keen (or pungent) style, *un style piquant.*

Keenness, *la qualité perçante de quêque chose, subtilité.*

Keenly, *d'une maniere perçante, subtilement, avec penetration.*

To KEEP, *tenir, garder, observer.*

To keep his promise, *tenir (ou garder) sa promesse.*

To keep one too long, *tenir quêcun trop long tems.*

To keep open house, *tenir table ouverte.*

To keep himself warm, *se tenir chaudement.*

To keep Gods Commandments, *garder (observer) les Commandemens de Dieu.*

To keep a medium in all things, *garder la mediocrité en toutes choses.*

To keep his rank, *garder son rang.*

To keep the Cattel, *garder le betail.*

To keep one strictly, *garder quêcun de pres, lui donner des gardes.*

Keep that for your self, *garde cela pour toi.*

He promised me some mony, but he keeps it, *il m'a promis de me donner de l'argent, mais il le garde.*

Sometimes it is thus expressed; as,

To keep a heavy doo or clutter, *faire un grand vacarme.*

The bees keep here a great humming together, *il y a ici un grand bourdonnement d'abeilles.*

What one, what another, they keep me doing, *entre les uns & les*

les autres je ne manque pas d'emploi.
To keep a strict Guard, *faire bonne Garde.*
To keep fair together, *être de bonne intelligence.*
Their former adversities kept time together, *ils ont eté malheureux en même tems.*
To keep provisions in reserve, *réserver des provisions, avoir des denrées en reserve pour l'arriere saison, mettre des fruits en garde.*
To keep himself unspotted, *se conserver pur & net.*
To keep; neut. *être de garde.*
A fruit that keeps, *fruit de garde, fruit qui est de garde, fruit qui se garde.*
To keep one at a distance, *traiter quêcun d'inferieur, se garder bien de se rendre familier avec lui.*
To keep at a distance, (in a neutral sense) *se tenir à quêque distance.*
To keep at home, *se tenir dans la maison, n'en point sortir.*
To keep back (act;) *retenir, faire reculer, empêcher qu'on n'avance.*
They had much ado to keep back the pressing multitude, *à grand peine purent ils retenir la foule.*
To keep back, (neut;) *reculer, (ou du moins) n'avancer pas.*
To keep in, (act;) *tenir renfermé, reprimer, brider.*
To keep in his breath, *retenir son souffle.*
To keep in, (neut;) *se tenir renfermé dans quêque lieu.*
To keep in the Country, *demeurer en la Campagne.*
To keep out (act;) as, to keep one out of his Estate, *exclure quêcun de ses Biens.*
To keep out, (neut;) as, to keep out of the croud, *s'eloigner de la foule.*
To keep of (act;) *empecher.*
Keep off your hand, *gardez vous bien d'y toucher.*
To keep off (neut,) *se garder.*
To keep from (act;) *retenir, empêcher.*
Grief keeps him from coming, *le deplaisir qu'il a l'empêche de venir.*
He hath nothing but the tiles to keep him from rain, *il n'a que les tuiles pour se mettre à couvert de la pluie.*
You shall not keep me from doing it, *vous ne m'empêcherez pas de le faire.*
To keep a thing from one, to conceal it to him, *cacher une chose à quêcun.*
You cannot keep it from your Wife, *vous ne sauriez le cacher à vôtre femme.*
To keep a thing from one, which is his, *retenir ce qui appartient à un autre.*
To keep from (neut;) *se garder, se donner garde.*
To keep from ill company, *eviter (fuir) les mauvaises compagnies.*
To keep one to a thing, *continuer quêcun dans quêque chose.*
To keep to a thing (in a neutral sense) *s'attacher à quêque chose.*
You keep too close to it, *vous vous y attachez trop.*
To keep up, *maintenir soûtenir, conserver, entretenir.*
To keep up a parade in Town, *tenir grand train en Ville, faire grand parade.*
To keep up his credit and reputation, *conserver son credit & sa reputation.*
To keep one down, to keep him under, or to keep him low, *humilier quêcun, le brider, le tenir de court.*
Kept, *tenu, gardé, observé.*
Kept at a distance, *traité d'inferieur.*
Kept back, *retenu, reculé.*
Kept in, *tenu renfermé.*
Kept out, *exclus.*
Kept off, *empêché.*
Kept from, *retenu, empêché, item, caché.*
Kept up, *maintenu, soûtenu.*
Kept down, kept under, or kept low, *humilié, abbaissé, tenu de court.*
A Keeper, *garde, gardien, qui garde, qui tient, qui observe.*
The Lord Keeper, (of the great Seal) *le Garde du grand Seau d'Angleterre. Vne Charge qui est en effet la même que celle de Grand Chancelier.*
House-Keeper, and Inn-Keeper. *V.* House, and Inn.
A Keeping, *garde, ou l'action de garder.*
That is not worth the keeping, *cela ne vaut pas le garder.*
KEG, or Kag. *V.* cag.
KELTER; as, he is not yet in Kelter, *il n'est pas encore pret.*
A Hans in Kelter. *C'est proprement une expression Hollandoise, qui signifie un enfant dans le ventre de sa Mere. De là vient que l'on boit souvent en Angleterre,* to the Hans in Kelter, *c'est à dire, à la santé de l'enfant qui est au ventre de sa mere.*
To KEMB. *V.* to comb.
KEMBO, or Kembol; as, To set his hands a-Kembol, *tenir les mains sur ses côtés, se carrer.*
To KEN, *conoitre, voir de loin.*
KENNEL, *canal de rue pour conduire l'eau.*
A Dogs kennel, *chenil, chenin, lieu où l'on tient les chiens.*
* KEPT. *V.* to keep.
KERCHIEF, *couvrechef.*
A hand-Kerchief, *mouchoir.*
KERNEL, *cerneau, noyau.*
A grape-Kernel, *un grain de raisin.*
Kernels in the neck, *glandes au coû de l'homme.*
Kernelly, *glanduleux, plein de glandes.*
KERSEY, *sorte de drap grossier.*
KERTLE, or Kirtle, *tunique.*
KESTREL, or Kastrel, *cercelle, petit canard sauvage.*
KETCH, *petit navire de charge.*
KETTLE, *chaudron, chauderon.*
A great Kettle, *chaudiere.*
A Kettle-maker, *Chaudronnier.*
Kettle-Drums, *tymbales.*
A KEY, *une clef.*
A Key-chain, or a chain for Keys, *un clavier.*
To lay the Key under the threshold, *mettre la clef sous le seuil de la porte.*
All the Keys hang not at one mans girdle, *toutes les clefs ne pendent pas à la ceinture d'un seul homme. C'est à dire, que toutes che-*

choſes ne ſont pas au pouvoir d'un homme.

Keys of Organs or Virginals, *clavier d'orgues ou d'epinettes.*

The Key of a River, *un Quay.*

KEYLES, or nine-pins. *V.* Keales.

K I

KIBE, *mule aux talons.*

To KICK, *donner des coups de pié.*

To kick one down the ſtairs, *faire ſauter à quêcun l'eſcalier à force de coups de pié.*

To kick one out of the houſe, *chaſſer quêcun de la maiſon à coups de pié.*

A Horſe that kicks, *cheval qui rue.*

Kicked, *qui a receu des coups de pié.*

Kicked up and down like a foot ball, *baloté de côté & d'autre.*

A Kicking, *l'action de donner des coups de pié.*

KICK-SHAWES, from the French, *quêque choſe. Les Anglois entendent par ce nom là toute ſorte de Ragouts appretés à la Françoiſe. Et il y a apparence qu'ils leur ont donné ce nom, parce qu'en France, quand on veut manger quêque choſe d'appetiſſant dans un Cabaret, on demande à l'hôte, s'il a quêque choſe à manger.*

KID, *chevreau.*

Kid leather, *peau de chevreau.*

Kid-gloves, *gans de chevreau.*

To Kid, or bring forth Kids, *chevreter.*

KIDNEYS, *les roignons.*

* KILDERKIN, *petit tonneau.*

To KILL, *tuer, faire mourir.*

To kill by poiſon, *tuer en donnant du poiſon, faire mourir de poiſon.*

To kill with a ſword, *tuer par le fer, tuer avec une epée.*

To kill himſelf, *ſe tuer, ſe faire mourir.*

He killed himſelf with his own Sword, *il ſe tua de ſon epée.*

Your complaints kill me, *vos plaintes me tuent, vous me faites mourir avec ces plaintes.*

To kill with kindneſs, *tuer à force d'amitie.*

To kill treacherouſly, *tuer en Traitre, aſſaſſiner.*

Killed, *tué.*

He was killed in a fight, *il fut tué dans un combat.*

They were all killed in the firſt onſet, *ils furent tous tuez dans la premiere attaque.*

He was killed upon the place, *il fut tué ſur la place.*

To ſuffer himſelf to be killed, *ſe laiſſer tuer.*

Treacherouſly killed, *aſſaſiné.*

Who was killed by a Canon bullet was curſt in his mothers belly, *celui qui a eté tué par un boulet de canon avoit eté maudit dans le ventre de ſa mere.*

A Killer, *tueur, celui qui tue,* ou *qui a tué.*

A Killing, *tuerie.*

A treacherouſly killing (or murdering) of one, *aſſaſinat.*

KILL, or Kiln, *four.*

A Lime-Kill, *chaufour, four à chaux.*

KIN, kindred, kinred, and kinſolks, *Parenté, Alliance.*

Nigh of Kin, *proche parent.*

The next of Kin, *le proche Parent.*

Whereſoever you ſee your kindred make much of your friends, *en quel lieu que ſoient vos parens careſſez toûjours vos amis.*

Kinſman, *un Parent, un allié.*

A near kinſman, *un proche Parent.*

A Kinſwoman, *Parente.*

A near kinſwoman, *une proche Parente.*

KIND, ſubſt. *genre, ſorte, ſexe, eſpece, maniere.*

Did you ever ſee any of that kind? *en avez vous jamais veu de cette ſorte?*

I received it in kind, *je l'ai receu en eſpece.*

KIND, adj. *bon, civil, obligeant.*

She is very kind to me, *elle a beaucoup de bonté pour moi.*

Kindneſs, *bonté, civilité, faveur, amitié.*

To thank one for his kindneſs, *remercier quêcun de ſa bonté, de ſon amitié.*

* Kindly, *civilement, obligeamment, amiablement.*

I thank you kindly, *je vous remercie de bon cœur.*

To KINDLE, *allumer.*

To kindle the fire, *allumer le feu.*

To kindle, neut. *s'allumer.*

Do's the fire kindle? *le feu s'allume-t-il?*

To kindle, *ſe dit auſſi des Lapins quand ils font les petits.*

Kindled, *allumé.*

Is the fire kindled? *le feu eſt il allumé?*

* KINDLY, Kindneſs. *V.* kind.

* KINDRED. *V.* Kin.

KINE, or Cows, *des Vaches.*

Lean Kine, *des vaches maigres.*

KING, *ROY,* ou *Roi.*

The King of Great Brittain, *le Roy de la Grande Bretagne.*

The Kings Bench. *C'eſt le nom d'une Cour de Juſtice, où preſidoient anciennement les Rois d'Angleterre. C'eſt auſſi le nom d'une Priſon dans Southwark, à Londres.*

The Kings evil, *les écrouëlles. Le terme ſignifie proprement, le mal du Roy,* ed. *le mal que le Roy guerit. Car les Rois d'Angleterre ont cette Vertu de guerir les écrouëlles depuis le Regne d'Edouard le Confeſſeur.*

A Kings fiſher, *martinet, oiſeau de Mer.*

A King of many Kingdoms, *Roi de pluſieurs Royaumes.*

A King by Succeſſion, *un Roy hereditaire.*

A King by Election, *Roy electif.*

He will make himſelf a King, *il veut ſe faire Roy.*

He that eats the Kings gooſe ſhall be choked with the Feathers, *celui qui mange l'Oie du Roy s'étrangle avec les plumes.*

Kingly, *Royal, majeſtueux, digne d'un Roi.*

Kingdom, *Royaume.*

The Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, *les Royaumes d'Angleterre, Ecoſſe, & Irlande.*

A flouriſhing Kingdom, *Royaume floriſſant.*

* KINRED, and Kinſolks. *V.* Kin.

KINTAL. *V.* Quintal.

LIST, *liſte, role, denombre-*

LITTLE, *petit, peu*

KIRTLE, or Kertle, *tunique.*

A KISS, *un baiſer.*

To give one a kiſs, *donner un baiſer à quêcun.*

A little kiſs, *un petit baiſer.*

A treacherous kiſs, *un baiſer de Traitre.*

To Kiſs, *baiſer.*

I kiſs your hands, *je vous baiſe les mains.*

To kiſs one another, *s'entrebaiſer.*

To kiſs often, *baiſoter.*

He do's nothing but kiſs, *il ne fait que baiſer, il va toûjours baiſant.*

Many do kiſs the hands they wiſh to ſee cut off, *ſouvent on baiſe la main que l'on voudroit voir coupée.*

If you can kiſs the Miſtreſs never kiſs the Maid, *ne baiſe jamais la ſervante quand tu peux baiſer la Maitreſſe.*

Many kiſs the Child for the Nurſes ſake, *ſouvent on baiſe l'enfant à cauſe de la Nourriſſe.*

Better kiſs a Knave than be troubled with him, *il vaut mieux faire careſſe à un homme dangereux que d'en être incommodé.*

Kiſſed, *baiſé.*

She never was ſo kiſſed ſince ſhe was born, *elle ne fût jamais tant baiſée.*

A Kiſſer, *un baiſeur.*

A great kiſſer, *un grand baiſeur.*

A Kiſſing, *baiſement*, ou *l'action de baiſer.*

So weary I was of kiſſing, *tant j'étois las de baiſer.*

KIT, *poche, violon de poche.*

KITCHIN, *Cuiſine.*

A kitchin boy, *un marmiton.*

A kitchin-maid, *ſervante de Cuiſine.*

Kitchin-ſtuff, *graiſſe dont on fait les chandeles.*

A kitchin-ſtuff Wench, *femme qui vend du ſuif & de la graiſſe de Cuiſine aux Chandeliers pour en faire des Chandeles.*

KITE, *un milan.*

Kites foot, herb, *pié de milan.*

* To KITTLE, and Kitling. *V.* Cat.

K N

A KNACK, or a mans skill in doing of ſomething, *l'addreſſe d'un homme à faire quêque choſe.*

Crafty knacks, *tours d'addreſſe, tours de politique.*

He has got the knack on't, *il entend bien cela, il s'y entend.*

A man that has got the knack of Preaching, *un homme qui prêche bien, qui prêche avec addreſſe, qui donne un tour agreable à ſes penſées.*

To KNACK with ones fingers, *faire du bruit des doits, craqueter.*

A Knacking, *craquetement.*

A KNAG, in wood, *neud, durillon de bois.*

The knags that ſtick out of the harts horne near the forehead, *endouiller, le premier cor du bois d'un Cerf.*

Knaggy, *noüeux.*

The KNAP of a hill, *la cime (la croupe) d'une montagne.*

To KNAP aſunder, *éclater, ſe rompre avec eclat.*

To knap off, *ronger.*

Knapped aſunder, *éclaté, rompu avec eclat.*

Knapped off, *rongé.*

A KNAVE, *un fripon, un trompeur, un mechant homme.*

To play the Knave, *faire un tour de fripon, tromper, friponner.*

Knaves and fools divide the World, *les fripons & les fous font ceux qui partagent le Monde.*

When knaves fall out true men come by their goods, *quand les larrons ſe battent les larcins ſe découvrent.*

A Knave, in a pack of Cards, *le Valet, dans le jeu de cartes.*

Knavery, *friponnerie, tromperie, malice.*

Knaviſh, *fripon, mechant.*

A knaviſh trick, *friponnerie, malice, tromperie.*

Knaviſhneſs, the ſame.

Knaviſhly, *en fripon, en trompeur, en mechant homme.*

To KNEAD, *pétrir.*

Kneaded, *pétri.*

A Kneader, *pétriſſeur.*

Kneading, *pétriſſement.*

A kneading trough or tub, *mais (ou maye) où l'on pétrit.*

KNEE, *le genoû.*

To fall upon his Knees, *ſe mettre à genoux, s'agenouiller.*

To bend his knees, *ployer (ou fléchir) les genoux.*

Kneed graſs, *genouillée.*

To Kneel, or Kneel down, *ſe mettre à genoux, s'agenouiller.*

Kneeled, *agenouillé.*

A KNELL, or tolling of a Bell, *le ſon d'une cloche à l'occaſion d'un homme mourant.*

* KNEW. *C'eſt un Preterit du Verbe* to know.

KNIFE, *un coûteau.*

A little Knife, *petit coûteau.*

A Pen-knife, *un ganif.*

A ſhoomakers round cutting Knife, *tranchet de Cordonnier.*

KNIGHT, *Chevalier.*

Knight Batchelor, *Chevalier Bachelier.*

Knight Banneret, *Chevalier Banneret.*

Knight of the Bath, *Chevalier des Bains.*

Knight Baronet, *Chevalier Baronet.*

A Knight of the moſt Noble Order of the Garter, *un Chevalier de l'Ordre tres Illuſtre de la Jarretiere. Il n'y en a que vint & ſix de cet Ordre, & ſa Majeſté Britannique en eſt le Chef.*

A knight errant, *Chevalier errant.*

Knights of the Poſt. *C'eſt ainſi qu'on appelle ceux qui font métier de Parjures dans des Cours de Juſtice.*

To Knight one, or make him a Knight, *faire quêcun Chevalier.*

Knighted, or made Knight, *fait Chevalier.*

Knighthood, *Chevalerie*, ou *l'Ordre de Chevalier.*

I never ſaw him in his Knighthood, *je ne l'ai point veu depuis qu'il eſt Chevalier.*

To KNIT, *joindre, attacher, noüer.*

To knit friendſhip with one, *noüer amitié avec quêcun.*

To knit ſtockings, *faire des bas à l'aiguille.*

The Horſe knits, *i. e.* draws up the hinder parts, *le cheval s'accroupit.*

Knit, or knitted, *joint, attaché, noüé.*

Knitted ſtockings, *des bas faits à l'aiguille.*

A

A pretty lock, or tuft, *houpe, floccon de ſoie ou d'autre matiere*

He will not be long a coming, *il ne ſera pas long à venir.*

deſirer comme font les femmes enceintes.

A Knitter, *qui joint, qui attache, qui noue.*
A knitter of ſtockings, *faiſeur (ou faiſeuſe) de bas à l'eguille.*
A Knitting, *nouëment.*
A Knot, *un neud.*
The Gordian knot, *le neud Gordien.*
The knot of the buſineſs, *le neud de l'affaire.*
To tye a knot, *nouër, faire un neud.*
He tied a knot with his Tongue that he can't untie with all his teeth, *avec ſa langue il a fait un neud que ſes dents ne ſauroient defaire.*
A running knot, *un neud coulant.*
Knot-graſs, *centinodi, herbe à cent neuds.*
A knot of debauched People, *une compagnie de gens debauchés.*
To Knot, as a young tree, *prendre neud, ſe nouër.*
The Vine-leaf knots as it grow's, *le pampre ſe noue en croiſſant.*
Knotted, *noué.*
A Knotting, *nouëment de plan-*
Knotty, or full of knots, *nouëux.*
Knottineſs, *ce qu'une choſe a de noue x.*
KNOB, *boſſe, neud.*
Knobby, *plein de boſſe, nouëux.*
To KNOCK, *fraper, heurter.* Item, *jouir d'une femme.*
To knock at the door, *fraper à la porte.*
To knock one on the head, to knock him down, or to knock him dead, *aſſommer quêcun.*
Knocked on the head, knockt down, or knocked dead, *aſſommé.*
A Knocker, *qui frape,* ou *qui heurte.*
A Knocking, or a knock, *heurtement.*
KNOP, or a woollen tuft on the top of a Cap, *houpe.*
* A KNOT, and its derivatives, *V.* to knit.
To KNOW, *ſavoir, conoître.*
You know the buſineſs as well as I, *vous ſavez l'affaire auſſi bien que moi.*
You know thoſe things far better than we do, *vous ſavez beaucoup mieux ces choſes là que nous.*
I know it is ſo, *je ſay que cela eſt ainſi.*
All the World knows it, *tout le monde le ſait.*
I know nothing on't, *je n'en ſay rien.*
Do you know whither he is gone? *ſavez vous où il eſt allé?*
This I would have you to know, *c'eſt ce que je veux que vous ſachiez.*
He know's not what to do, *il ne ſait que faire.*
I knew not what to anſwer him, *je ne ſavois que lui répondre.*
Mithridates knew the names and ſirnames of all his Soldiers, *Mithridate ſavoit le nom & le ſurnom de tous ſes ſoldats.*
I knew not where you were, *je ne ſavois pas où vous etiez.*
What will you do when your Father comes to know it? *que ferez vous quand vôtre pere le ſaura?*
I will know it of you, *je veux le ſavoir de vous.*
Pray, let me know your deſign, *je vous prie, faites moi ſavoir vôtre deſſein.*
I will let you know every thing, *je vous ferai tout ſavoir, je ne vous cacherai rien.*
Some body, but I know not who, is gone to whiſper in his ears, *quêcun, mais je ne ſay qui, lui eſt allé ſouſler aux oreilles.*
I know what deceives him, but I know too what game I have to play, *je ſay bien ce qui le trompe, & je ſay bien auſſi ce que j'ai à faire.*
Go, don't trouble your ſelf, I know the man very well, and I know his humor, *allez, ne vous mettez point en peine, je le conoi admirablement, je ſay ſon humeur.*
I know him very well, *je le conois parfaitement.*
I don't know him at all, *je ne le conoi point du tout, je ne le conois en aucune façon.*
Do not you know him by ſight? *ne le connoiſſez vous pas de veuë.*
I wiſh you could know how great an affection I have for you, *je voudrois que vous puſſiez conoître l'affection que je vous porte.*
I will let him know whom he meddles with, *je lui ferai conoître à qui il ſe prend.*
It is a fine thing to know himſelf well, *c'eſt une belle choſe de ſe bien conoître ſoi même.*
Known, *ſeu, conû.*
If this come to be known you are undone, *ſi l'on vient à ſavoir cecy c'eſt fait de vous, vous êtes perdu.*
A thing well known, *une choſe manifeſte, evidente, que tout le monde ſait, dont perſonne ne doute.*
It is well known how covetous he is, *on ſait aſſez quel avare il eſt.*
To make a thing known, *faire ſavoir (declarer, decouvrir) quelque choſe.*
To make himſelf to be known, *ſe faire conoître, ſe donner à conoître.*
I will make my ſelf to be known, *je veux me faire conoître.*
A thing which may be known, *une choſe conoiſſable.*
He is a man better known than truſted, *c'eſt un homme qu'il fait bon conoître, mais à qui il ne fait pas bon ſe fier.*
A Knowing man, *un homme intelligent, un homme entendu (bien verſé) dans les affaires du monde.*
Knowingly, *expres, à deſſein.*
He did it knowingly, *il l'a fait expres.*
Knowledge, *conoiſſance, ſavoir, experience.*
A man of deep knowledge, *un homme de grand ſavoir.*
Without my knowledge, *à mon inſceu.*
No body is gone in, to my knowledge, *perſonne que je ſache n'eſt entré.*
All things are known, nothing is ſo hidden but it comes at laſt to the knowledge of all men, *tout ſe ſait, il n'eſt rien de ſi caché qui ne vienne en fin à la conoiſſance de tout le monde.*
To abſtain from the knowledge of his Wife, *s'abſtenir des douceurs du Mariage.*

To look at ſomething, *regarder une choſe avec attache*
Something he ſaid, but in looſe words
You will loſe nothing by it, *vous*

KNUCKLES, *les nœuds des doigts.*

KNUR, or Knurl in a tree, *nœud d'un arbre.*

Full of Knurs, *noueux.*

To work Silver, or set it with Knurles, *travailler l'argent en relief.*

Knurled, *travaillé en relief.*

L

L A.

LABEL, *lambel, piece d'armoirie.*

LABOR, or labour, *peine, travail.*

He has done all that with one labor, *il a fait cela tout d'un coup, tout d'un train, tout d'une venue.*

The labour of a Cause, *le nœud d'une Cause.*

To be in labour, *être en travail d'enfant.*

To Labour, *travailler, prendre (mettre) peine, s'efforcer, faire ses efforts.*

To labour a Cause, *defendre vigoureusement une Cause.*

To labour with Child, or to be in labour, *être en travail d'enfant.*

To labour with mighty projects, *avoir de grands projets en tête.*

To labour tranquillity, *tâcher de vivre en repos.*

A Laboured period, *une période bien arrondie.*

A Labourer, or labouring man, *un laboureur, un manœuvre.*

A laborious man, *un homme accoutumé, ou aime le travail.*

A laborious (or hard) piece of work, *un travail laborieux, difficile.*

Laboriously, *laborieusement, avec peine.*

Labourable, *labourable.*

A LABYRINTH, or place full of intricate windings, *un labyrinthe.*

LACE, *passement, dentelle.*

Gold or Silver lace, *passement d'or & d'argent.*

Fine plate-lace, *clinquant.*

Galloon lace, *gallon, simple passement.*

A lace-cravate, *cravate à dentelle.*

To Lace, *passementer, couvrir de passemens ou de dentelles.*

To lace thick all over with Gold and Silver lace, *chamarrer d'or & d'argent.*

Laced, *passementé*, ou *garni de dentelle.*

Laced thick all over, *chamarré.*

† To *LACERATE*, tear, or rend, *dechirer.*

Lacerated, *dechiré.*

Laceration, *dechirement.*

LACK, *besoin.*

To Lack, *avoir besoin.*

I lack many things, *j'ai besoin de plusieurs choses.*

What do you lack? *dequoi avez vous besoin?*

I lack nothing, *je n'ai besoin de rien, je n'ai besoin de quoi que ce soit.*

LACKER. *C'est le nom de cette Composition avec quoi l'on fait ce Vernis qui ressemble à la Dorure.*

LACKEY, or footman, *laquais, Valet de pié.*

LAD, *un jeune garçon.*

An unhappy Lad makes a good Man, *d'un mechant garçon l'on peut faire un honnête homme.*

LADDER, *échele.*

To climb up a Ladder, *monter une échele.*

A Ladder-step, *un échelon.*

* To LADE, &c. *V.* Load.

LADLE, *cueiller à pot.*

A LADY, *une Dame. C'est un Titre affecté aux Duchesses, Marquises, Comtesses, Vicomtesses, Baronnes, & aux femmes de Chevalier; à toutes les filles des Ducs, Marquis, & Comtes d'Angleterre, lors même qu'elles sont mariées beaucoup au dessous de leur rang. On le donne aussi à la Sainte Vierge, que les Anglois appellent* Our Lady, ed. *nôtre Dame.*

The Queens Ladies of Honour, *les Dames d'honneur de la Reine.*

Ladyship, *la qualité de Dame. Nous n'avons point de terme François qui réponde proprement à celui là. C'est pourquoi si l'on veut dire en François, par exemple,* I am very glad to see your Ladyship so well, *il faut s'exprimer ainsi, J'ai bien de la joie, Madame, de vous voir en si parfaite santé.*

To LAG, *tarder, demeurer tard.*

To lag behind, *demeurer derriere.*

* LAID, and LAIN. *V.* to lay.

LAITY, *le Peuple.*

A Lay-man, *laique, seculier, non Ecclesiastique.*

LAKE, *un Lac.*

The Lake Leman (otherwise called the Lake of Geneva) is about fifty Miles long, and in some places about twelve Miles broad. It lies East and West, and affords a passage to the Rhine, which having runned through the whole length of it comes out at Geneva. *Le Lac Leman (que l'on appelle autrement Lac de Geneve) a dix & huit lieuës de longueur, & en quèques endroits environ quatre de largeur. Sa situation est de l'Orient au Couchant, & il sert de passage au Rhône, qui ayant traversé ce Lac d'un bout à l'autre reprend sa course par terre à Geneve.*

LAMB, *agneau, chair d'agneau.*

A Lambkin, young lamb, or little lamb, *agnelet, petit agneau.*

LAME, *estropié, mal chos, boiteux.*

The lame goeth as far as the staggerer, *le boiteux va aussi loin que celui qui chancele.*

To Lame, or make lame, *estropier.*

Lamed, or made lame, *estropié.*

A Laming, *l'action d'estropier quelcun.*

Lameness, *boitement, defaut, imperfection.*

Lamely, *en boitant.*

Lamely, or imperfectly, *imparfaitement, defectueusement.*

To LAMENT, *lamenter, se plaindre, regreter.*

Lamented, *lamenté, regreté.*

A Lamenting, or lamentation, *plainte, lamentation.*

The Lamentations of Jeremy, *les Lamentations de Jeremie.*

Lamentable, *lamentable, deplorable, pitoyable.*

Lamentably, *pitoyablement, d'une maniere lamentable.*

LAMMAS, *le premier du mois d'Août.*

The

To Loath, *avoir degoût de quelque chose.*

in love, *être éperduement amoureux.*

A LOUSE, *un pou.*

A crab-louse, *un morpion.*

A LAMP, *une lampe.*
The match of a lamp, *meche de lampe.*
LAMPAS, or lampers, a ſwelling in a Horſes mouth, *maladie de Cheval dans la bouche.*
LAMPOON, *vers Satyriques.*
To Lampoon the Court, *faire des vers Satyriques contre la Cour.*
LAMPREY, *lamproye, eſpece de poiſſon.*
A Lamprel, or lampern, *une petite lamproie.*
LANCE, *une lance.*
A lance with a burre (or blunt) head, *lance courtoiſe, lance de joûte, ſans pointe.*
To Lance, *lancer.*
A Lanceer, or a Horſe-man with a lance, *lancier, lancier.*
Lancepeſſado, *lanſpeſſade.*
The Lancet of a Surgeon, *lancette de Chirurgien.*
* To LANCH a Ship, *mettre un Navire à l'eau.*
Should I lanch out into the deep of his great benefactions, *ſi je voulois me jetter dans l'hiſtoire de ſes grandes liberalités.*
Lanched, as a Ship, *mis à l'eau.*
LAND, *Terre.*
The known Land is divided into the Old World, and the New; the Old into Aſia, Europe, and Africk; the New into Mexicana and Peruana. *La Terre connue eſt diviſée en deux Parties principales, le Vieux Monde & le Nouveau; Le Vieux Monde a trois Parties, l'Aſie, l'Europe, & l'Afrique; & le Nouveau deux, la Mexicane & la Peruane.*
A Land or Country, *Contrée, Pais, Region.*
A Sandy and fruitleſs Land, *une Terre ſablonneuſe & ſterile.*
Land-ſloud, *inondation.*
To Land, or to go aſhore, *aborder, prendre terre, mettre pié à terre.*
To land, or carry aſhore, *mettre à terre.*
The Enemy landed three thouſand men, who upon their firſt approach were forced back. *L'Enemi fit une deſcente, & quoiqu'ils fuſſent trois mille hommes ils n'eurent pas ſi tôt fait leurs premieres approches que nous leur fimes ſonger à leur retraite.*
Landed, *abordé, mis à terre, deſcendu à terre.*
A Landing, *deſcente à terre.*
A Landlord, *le Maitre de la Maiſon, celui qui en eſt le proprietaire, celui de qui l'on tient la Maiſon, & à qui l'on paie la rente.*
LANE. *On appelle ainſi proprement les Rues qui ſont étroites, quoi qu'il s'en trouve d'aſſez larges à Londres pour meriter le nom de* Street, *qui ſignifie proprement une grand' Rue.*
LANGUOR, *langueur, defaut de vigueur.*
To Languiſh, *languir, s'ennuier.*
A Languiſhing, or languiſhment, *langueur.*
Languiſhingly, *languiſſamment.*
LANGUAGE, or lingua, *langue, langage.*
An eloquent Language, *une Langue eloquente.*
To give one ill language, *maltraiter quelcun de paroles.*
* To LANGUISH, *V.* languor
A LANK, or a lank-bodied horſe, *cheval elancé, grêle, maigre.*
A Lank makes a Bank. *Ceci ſe dit proprement des femmes, quand elles deviennent groſſes.*
Lankneſs, *maigreur.*
Lankly, *maigrement.*
LANNER, *lanier, oiſeau de fauconnerie.*
LANSKENET, *lanſquenet.*
LANTERN, *lanterne.*
The lantern of a Ship, Galley, or Tower, *fanal.*
To make uſe of ſuch a lantern, *faire fanal.*
A dark lantern, *une lanterne ſourde.*
A Lantern maker, *lanternier.*
He that carries a lantern, *porte-lanterne.*
LAP, *giron, ſein.*
I took him upon my lap, *je le pris ſur mes genoux.*
The lap (or tip) of the ear, *le bout de l'oreille.*
To LAP, or fold up, *couvrir, enveloper.*
Lapped, or lap't up, *couvert, enveloppé.*
He was lap't up in his mothers ſmock, *il étoit enveloppé dans la chemiſe de ſa mere.*
A Lapping, or folding up, *l'action de couvrir, ou d'envelopper quêque choſe.*
To LAP, or lick up, *lecher.*
A Lapping, *lechement.*
A LAPIDARY, *un Lapidaire.*
Lapidary Verſes, *Vers d'Epitaphe, ſorte de Vers qui tiennent le milieu entre les Vers & la Proſe.*
Lapidation, or Stoning, *lapidation.*
LAPWING, *vaneau, oiſeau de Riviere.*
LARBOARD, the left ſide of the Ship, *le côté gauche d'un Navire. Le droit s'appelle* Starboard.
LARCENY, or theft, *larcin, larrecin.*
LARCH-tree, *larege, melise, eſpece d'arbre.*
LARD, *du lard.*
The little pieces of lard, wherewith meat is larded, *lardons.*
To Lard, *larder.*
Larded, *lardé.*
A Larder, *la Depenſe, le lieu où l'on garde la proviſion.*
A Larderer, *un Depenſier, qui a charge de la Depenſe ou de la Proviſion.*
A Larding, *l'action de larder.*
A larding ſtick, *lardoire.*
A LARE, or Turners wheel, *Tour, Inſtrument pour tourner, pour faire des Ouvrages au tour.*
LARGE, *large, ample, grand, étendu.*
A large houſe, *une grande maiſon.*
A good large belly, *un gros ventre.*
A large mind, *une grande ame.*
You ſhould not have been ſo large in all theſe particulars, *vous ne deviez pas tant vous étendre en tous ces points.*
I cannot tell you all at large, *je ne ſaurois vous dire tout en detail.*
Largely, *largement, amplement, abondamment.*
Largeneſs, *largeur, étendue.*
Largeſs, *liberalité, largeſſe.*
LARK, *alouette.*
LASCIVIOUS, *laſcif, impudique.*
Laſciviouſneſs, *laſcivité, impudicité.*
Laſciviouſly, *impudiquement.*
LASER-wort, *herbe de Lenjoin.*
A LASH, *un coup de fouet.*

He

Lukewarmneſs, *tiedeur.*
Lukewarmly, *tiedement.*

if he had ſix laſhes for his fault, and ſix more for crying out, *il eut ſix coups de fouet pour la faute qu'il avoit commiſe, & ſix autres pour avoir pleuré.*

To be under the laſh, *être ſous la ferule.*

To Laſh one, *étriller quècun, le battre.*

To Laſh out in expences, *faire de grandes dépenſes.*

To laſh out into extravagant expreſſions, *s'abandonner à des expreſſions impertinentes.*

Laſhed, *etrillé, battu.*

A Laſhing, *l'action d'étriller,* ou *de battre.*

LASK, *flux de ventre.*

To have a lask, *avoir le flux de ventre, être foireux.*

A LASS, *une fille.*

A pretty laſs, *une jolie fille.*

A LAST, or Shoomakers laſt, *une forme de Soulier.*

A Laſt, *ſignifie auſſi une certain poids d'Angleterre.*

LAST, *q. d.* lateſt, *dernier, le dernier de tous.*

He was the very laſt of all, *il étoit le dernier de tous.*

The laſt Suitour wins the maid, *le dernier Galant triomphe de tous les autres.*

To Laſt, or Indure, *durer, contenir.*

This ſute of clothes laſted me but a little while, *cet habit ne m'a pas duré long-tems.*

A Laſting, *durée.*

Laſtly, laſt of all, at laſt, *enfin.*

When I had laſt the honour to kiſs the Kings hands, *la derniere fois que j'eu l'honneur de baiſer la main du Roi,*

LATCH, *loquet, luquet de porte.*

LATCHET, or ſhooe-latchet, *courroie de Soulier.*

LATE, *tard,* item, *dernier.*

You come very late, *vous venez bien tard.*

Better late than never, *il vaut mieux tard que jamais.*

It's never too late to repent, *il n'eſt jamais trop tard pour ſe repentir.*

Of late, *depuis peu, nouvellement.*

Of late years, *depuis peu d'années.*

Of late times, *dans ces derniers tems.*

Now of late, *depuis peu.*

We ran a great hazard in the late ſtorm, *nous courumes grand' riſque dans la derniere tourmente.*

Were not you in the late fight? *n'etiez vous pas dans le dernier Combat qui s'eſt fait?*

Lateneſs, *tardiveté, tardement, retardement.*

Lately, *dernierement, nouvellement, n'agueres.*

Latter; as, at latter Lammas, *aux Calendes Grecques,* cd. *jamais.*

Lattermath, *foin d'arriere ſaiſon, du regain.*

LATH, *late, longue & menue piece de bois qu'on couche à travers les chevrons.*

To Lath, *later, garnir de lates.*

A Lathing, or lath-work, *latage.*

LATHE, or lare. *V.* lare.

LATHER, or laver, *laveure, eau dont on a lavé quèque choſe.*

LATINE, *Latin, la Langue Latine.*

To ſpeak good Latine, *parler bon Latin.*

Latiniſt; as, a good Latiniſt, *un bon Latiniſte, qui entend bien le Latin.*

LATITUDE, *latitude, étendu.*

To give his Servants too great a latitude, *donner trop de liberté (trop de carriere) à ſes Serviteurs.*

† A *LATRANT* Writer, *un Auteur qui ne fait qu'abboyer dans ſes écrits.*

LATTEN, or lattin, *fer blanc.*

A latten Candleſtick, *Chandelier de fer blanc.*

LATTICE, *treillis, barreaux qui ſe croiſent.*

A lattice window, *fenêtre treillisée.*

To Lattice, *treillisser.*

Latticed, *treillisé.*

† *LAUD*, or praiſe, *louange.*

To Laud, *louer quècun, chanter ſes louanges.*

Laudable, *loüable.*

Laudably, *loüablement.*

LAVENDER, *lavande, herbe.*

A LAVER, *un lavoir, lieu où l'on ſe lave les mains.*

Laver, *laveure.* *V.* lather.

To LAUGH, *rire.*

When I ſee him I cannot but laugh, *quand je le vois je ne puis m'empêcher de rire.*

To laugh in ones face and cut his throat, *faire bonne mine à quècun, & cependant lui couper la gorge.*

To laugh in ones ſleeve, *rire ſous le bonnet.*

To laugh at one, *ſe rire de quècun.*

I laugh at your conceit, *vôtre penſée m'a fait rire.*

To make one to laugh, *faire rire quècun.*

He has a mind to make us laugh, *il a envie de nous faire rire, il veut faire rire le monde.*

Let them laugh that win, *Proverbe, qui revient au nôtre, Marchand qui perd ne peut rire.*

To laugh out, to laugh heartily, *rire fort, rire de bon cœur, rire de toute ſa force.*

To laugh a thing out, *tourner une choſe en riſée.*

To laugh in his anger, *rire lors qu'on eſt en colere.*

To ſeem to laugh when there is no laughing matter, *ne rire que du bout des levres.*

To laugh one to ſcorn, *ſe moquer de quècun, en faire un ſujet de riſée & de moquerie.*

Laughed at, *moqué.*

He is ſufficiently laughed at, *on s'eſt aſſez moqué de lui.*

Laughing; as I never heard ſuch laughing, *je n'ai jamais tant entendu rire.*

They fell a laughing ſo hard, *ils ſe prirent à rire ſi fort.*

To burſt with laughing, *s'éclater (mourir, s'étouffer) de rire.*

To be a laughing ſtock, *être un objet de riſée.*

He was the laughing ſtock of the People, *il étoit la riſée (il étoit l'objet de la riſée) du Peuple, il ſe faiſoit moquer de ſoi, il s'expoſoit à la riſée du monde.*

Laughter, *rire, riſée, moquerie.*

To breake into laughter, *éclater de rire.*

LAVISH, *prodigue, qui fait des dépenſes exceſſives.*

To Laviſh, *prodiguer.*

Laviſhed, *prodigué.*

Laviſher, *un prodigue.*

Laviſhneſs, *prodigalité.*

Laviſhly, *prodigalement.*

To live laviſhly, *vivre en prodigue.*

LAUNCE

LAUNCE, launceer, launcet. *V.* lance, lanceer, lancet.

To LAUNCH *V.* to lanch.

LAUND, or ſandy ground, *une Lande, terre ſablonneuſe & ſterile.*

LAUNDRESS, q. d. lavandreſs, *une lavandiere.*

Laundry, *Lavoir, lieu où on lave le linge.*

LAUREL, *laurier.*

A Crown of laurel, *une Couronne de laurier.*

To crown with laurel, *couronner de laurier.*

A Grove (or plot) of laurel tres, *bocage de lauriers.*

Lauriel, or ſpurge laurel, *laureole.*

LAW, *Loy, droit.*

The Civil Law, *le Droit Civil.*

The Canon Law, *Droit Canon.*

The Common Law, *Droit Coûtumier.*

The Statute Law, *les Ordonnances (les Aîtes) de Parlement.*

The Law of Nations, *le Droit des Gens.*

The Law of God, or Gods Law, *la Loy de Dieu, ou la Loy Divine.*

To keep the Law, *garder la Loy.*

To tranſgreſs the Law, *tranſgreſſer la Loy.*

They that make Laws muſt not break them, *ceux qui donnent la Loy ne doivent pas la rompre.*

To go to Law with one, *avoir procez (être en procez) avec quêcun.*

One that is ever at Law, *un homme qui eſt toûjours en procez, un chicaneur.*

The worſt of Law is, that one ſuit breeds twenty, *ce qu'il y a de plus mauvais dans le Droit, c'eſt qu'une Cauſe en produit vint.*

A Law-ſuit, or a ſuit of Law, *un procez.*

A ſuit of Law and an urinal bring a man to the hoſpital, *un Procez & un Urinal menent un homme à l'hôpital.*

Lawfull, *licite, permis, honnête, legitime, conforme à la Loy.*

A lawfull child, *un enfant legitime.*

A mans lawfull Wife, *la femme legitime de quêcun.*

Lawfulneſs, *conformité à la Loy.*

Lawfully, *legitimement, juſtement, à bon droit.*

Lawgiver, or Law maker, *Legislateur, qui donne & établit des Loix.*

Lawgiving, *legislature.*

A Lawyer, *un Juriſte, un Juriſconſulte, qui eſt verſé, au Droit.*

Lawyers, *gens de longue robe, gens de Palais.*

A good Lawyer an evil Neighbour, *un bon Avocat eſt un mechant voiſin.*

Lawleſs, *qui vit ſans Loi.*

LAWN, *toile claire de lin.*

Lawn-ſleeves, *des manches de cette toile. C'eſt contre ces ſortes de Manches que la plûpart des Non-Conformiſtes crient tant en Angleterre, parcequ'elles ſont partie des habits Epiſcopaux. Et, comme s'ils étoient Enemis jurés de la blancheur, ils ne declament pas moins contre les Surplis, qu'ils appellent par mépris,* white aprons, *c'eſt à dire, des Tabliers blancs.*

LAXATIVE, or looſening, *laxatif.*

A laxative Medicine, *un Medicament laxatif.*

A LAY, a Lay-land, or a lea of land, *Jachere, champ qu'on laiſſe repoſer de tems en tems.*

To LAY, *mettre.*

To lay every thing in its place, *mettre chaque choſe en ſa place.*

To lay in order, *mettre en ordre.*

To lay a plot, *faire un complot.*

To lay the foundation, *jetter (poſer) les fondemens.*

To lay an egg, *pondre (faire) un œuf.*

To lay himſelf aſleep, *ſe mettre à dormir.*

To lay the duſt, *abbattre la pouſſiere.*

To lay (or ſlake) ones heat, *abbattre la chaleur de quêcun, éteindre ſa colere.*

To lay a wager with one, *gager (faire gageure) contre quêcun.*

I'le lay ten pounds with you to the contrary, *je gagerai dix livres ſterling contre vous que cela n'eſt pas.*

To lay a peculiar command upon one, *donner un ordre expres à quêcun.*

To lay load upon one, *charger quêcun.*

They laid much load upon that expreſſion, *ils exaggererent beaucoup cette expreſſion.*

He laid his excuſe upon that, *il s'excuſa ſur cela, cela lui ſervit d'excuſe.*

To lay wait (or to lay in wait) for ſome thing, *épier, être aux aguets.*

They laid their wits together, *ils conſulterent enſemble.*

To lay a thing to ones charge, *charger quêcun d'une faute.*

To lay claim to a thing, *demander en juſtice quêque droit, pretendre à quêque choſe, faire voir ſes pretenſions.*

To lay a thing to heart, *prendre une choſe à cœur.*

They lay at anchor, *ils ſont à l'ancre.*

To lay the crime at another mans door, *ſe decharger ſur quêcun.*

To lay an hainous charge againſt one, *accuſer quêcun de pluſieurs choſes odieuſes.*

To do for one any thing that lays in his power, *faire pour quêcun ce qu'on peut.*

They did as much herein as in them lay, *ils ont fait en ceci tout leur poſſible, ils ont fait tout ce qu'ils ont pû.*

To lay by, to lay a part, to lay aſide, to lay up, *mettre à part, mettre à côté.*

To lay down, *coucher, ſe coucher.*

To lay along, *ſe coucher de ſon long.*

To lay hands on, or to lay hold on, *ſaiſir (ou ſe ſaiſir) de quêque choſe.*

To lay on heaps, *entaſſer, amaſſer, amoncéler.*

To lay under, *mettre deſſous.*

To lay near, *mettre auprés.*

To lay ſiege unto, *aſſieger.*

To lay in (or lay down) a ſeam, *rentraire.*

To lay out, *debourſer, depenſer.*

I laid out a World of money, *j'ai depenſé une infinité d'argent.*

To lay a thing out of the way, *cacher quêque choſe.*

Laid, or layd, *mis.*

An interpriſe ill laid, *deſſein mal pris, mal concerté.*

Lain in, *accouchée.*

He has lain in of a dull diſtemper, *une grieve maladie l'a reduit à tenir le lit.*

Lay-

Layſtall, *le lieu où l'on amaſſe le fumier.*

* LAYMAN. *V.* laity.

A LAZER-houſe, *Maiſon de Ladres.*

LAZY, *pareſſeux, negligent, faineant, oiſeux.*

To grow as lazy as a beggar, *s'accoquiner.*

Lazineſs, *pareſſe, negligence, faineantiſe, oiſiveté.*

Lazily, *pareſſeuſement, negligemment, en oiſeux, en faineant.*

L E

LECHER, &c. *V.* lecher.

LEAD, *plomb.*

Black lead, *plomb de mine.*

White lead, *ceruſe*, ou *blanc de plomb.*

A lead-mine, *mine de plomb.*

A pellet of lead, *boulette de plomb.*

The Leads of a Church, *Toit d'Egliſe couvert de plomb.*

The lead weight (or plummet) of a clock, *plombée d'horloge*, ou *contrepoids de plomb.*

A man that works in lead, *plombier, plombeur, ouvrier en plomb.*

To Lead, or ſolder with lead, *plomber.*

To lead a houſe, *plomber une maiſon, la couvrir de plomb.*

Leaded, *plombé.*

A Leading, *l'action de plomber.*

To LEAD, or conduct, *mener, conduire.*

To lead a woman by the hand, *donner la main à une femme, lui aider à marcher.*

What life do you lead? *quelle vie menez vous?*

To lead the way, *marcher devant.*

To lead the dance, *mener la danſe.*

To lead (in Cards,) *jouër le premier.*

To lead in, *introduire.*

Lead us not into temptation, *ne nous induis point en tentation.*

To lead on, *attirer.*

To lead off, *détourner.*

To lead men off from ſearching the Scriptures, *detourner les hommes de s'enquerir des Ecritures.*

To lead one to and fro, *mener quelcun de part & d'autre.*

To lead back, *ramener, remener.*

To lead away, *emmener.*

To lead aſide, *mener à part, ſeduire.*

Led, *mené, conduit.*

Led by the hand, *conduit par la main.*

Led on, *attiré.*

Led off, *detourné.*

Led to and fro, *mené de part & d'autre.*

Led away, *emmené.*

Led aſide, *mené à part, ſeduit.*

A Leader, *celui qui mene ou qui conduit, conducteur.*

A leader, in Cards, *celui qui joue le premier.*

A Ringleader, or a leading man, *le chef d'un Party.*

A Leading, *conduite.*

A leading Party, *le Party le plus fort.*

The Leading word, *le premier mot, celui d'où dependent les autres.*

LEAF, *une feuille.*

A leaf of paper, *une feuille de papier.*

A leaf of a Book, *feuillet de livre.*

Leaf-work, *feuillage.*

To turn over the leaves of a book, *feuilleter un livre.*

The Fall of the leaf, *le tems de la defeuillure, l'automne.*

Leavy, or full of leaves, *feuillu, feuillé, garni de feuilles.*

A LEAGUE, or a French mile, being about three Engliſh, *une lieuë.*

A LEAGUE, or Confederacy, *une Ligue, une Confederation.*

To make a League, *faire une Ligue.*

To League, or enter into league together, *ſe ligüer.*

They league againſt him, *ils ſe liguent tous contre lui.*

Leagued, *ligué.*

A Leaguer, *un Ligueur, qui eſt de la Ligue.*

A LEAGUER, or Camp, *un Camp. D'où vient le mot de* Beleagure, *aſſieger.*

A LEAK, *une ouverture* (ou *fente*) *de Navire par où l'eau entre.*

To Leak, *recevoir l'eau.*

LEAN, *maigre, decharné, qui n'a que la peau & les os.*

You look very lean, *vous paroiſſez fort maigre.*

A lean dinner, *un maigre diné.*

To make lean, *rendre maigre.*

To become lean, *maigrir.*

Leanneſs, *maigreur.*

Leanly, *maigrement.*

To LEAN, *s'appuier.*

To lean on his elbow, *s'accouder.*

To lean againſt the wall, *s'appuier contre la muraille.*

To lean forwards, *pancher en devant.*

A thing to lean on, *appui, ſoûtien.*

A Leaner, *qui s'appuie.*

A Leaning, *l'action de s'appuier.*

To make one a leaning ſtock, *s'appuier ſur quelcun, en faire ſon accoudoir.*

A LEAP, *un ſaut.*

A high leap, or a leap on high, *ſaut en haut.*

A leap forward, *ſaut en avant.*

A leap backwards, *ſaut en arriere.*

A running leap, *ſaut qui ſe fait en courant.*

The Leap-year, or every fourth year, to which one day is added, *an biſſextil, an de biſſexte.*

Leap-frog, *jeu qui ſe fait en ſautant les uns ſur les autres.*

To Leap, *ſauter.*

Look before you leap, *prenez bien garde avant que de ſauter.*

To leap up, or to leap on high, *ſauter en haut.*

To leap forwards, *ſauter en avant.*

To leap backwards, *ſauter en arriere.*

To leap downwards, *ſauter en bas.*

To leap in, *ſauter dedans.*

To leap upon his horſe, *ſauter ſur ſon cheval.*

To leap over, *ſauter par deſſus*, item *paſſer, omettre; taire, paſſer ſous ſilence.*

I might have made ſeveral other Complaints which I leapt over, *j'aurois pû faire pluſieurs autres Plaintes que j'ai paſſées ſous ſilence.*

A Leaper, *un ſauteur.*

A woman Leaper, *une ſauteuſe.*

A Leaping, *ſautement.*

To LEARN, *apprendre.*

To learn of one, *apprendre de quelcun.*

To learn eaſily, *apprendre facilement.*

To learn a thing by experience, *apprendre quelque choſe par experience.*

To learn his leſſon without book, *apprendre ſa leçon par cœur.*

I learnt Geography in a very little

little time, *j'ai appris la Geographie en fort peu de tems.*
Apt to learn, *qui a des dispositions à apprendre.*
Never too old to learn, *on n'est jamais trop vieux pour apprendre.*
Where did you learn so much wit? *où avez vous appris tant de belles choses?*
Learned, or learnt, *appris.*
A learned man, *un savant homme.*
A Learner, *qui apprend.*
Learning, *savoir.*
A man of great learning, *un homme de grand savoir.*
Learnedly, *savamment.*
A LEASE, *acensement, bail de maison ou de terre à ferme pour un certain nombre d'années, l'Acte ou l'Ecrit qui s'en fait par main de Notaire.*
To take a house by the Lease, *prendre une maison à louage pour un certain nombre d'années.*
To Lease out, *acenser, affermer, amodier, bailler à cense ou à ferme.*
Leased out to farm, *acensé, affermé, amodié, baillé à cense ou à ferme.*
A Leasing out, *acensement, bail à cense ou à ferme.*
A Leassee, or Leassor, *acenseur, amodiateur.*
To LEASE corn, or to glean, *glaner.*
A Leasing, *glanement.*
A LEAS, or Leash of hounds, *lesse, attache à mener des chiens de chasse.*
A LEASING, or lying, *mensonge.*
* LEAST. *V.* less.
LEASURE. *V.* leisure.
LEATHER, *cuir.*
Spanish Leather, *marroquin.*
A Leather-dresser, *tanneur, Corroyeur.*
A Leather-seller, *vendeur de cuirs.*
To LEAVE, *laisser, quitter.*
I will leave an Example of my severity, *je laisserai un exemple de ma severité.*
Leave it there, *laissez le là.*
Leave that to me, *laissez moi faire.*
I leave it to your discretion, *je laisse cela à vôtre discretion, je m'en tiens (je m'en rapporte) à ce que vous en serez.*
To leave one alone, *laisser quelcun tout seul.*
I leave you to think, *je vous laisse à penser.*
To leave a thing undone, *laisser une chose imparfaite.*
I leave you whatever fortune has left me, *je vous laisse tout ce que la fortune m'a laissé.*
To leave off a thing, *quitter une chose, s'en desister.*
To leave out, *omettre, exclure.*
Left, *laissé, quitté.*
There is nothing left, *il n'y a rien de reste.*
That is left to me, it is left to my discretion, *c'est à mon choix, c'est à moi à en disposer.*
Left out, *omis, exclus.*
A Leaving, *l'action de laisser, de quitter.*
Leaving out, *omission, exclusion.*
Ones leavings, *les restes de quelcun.*
I won't have your leavings, *je ne veux pas avoir vos restes.*
Leave, subst. *permission, liberté, congé.*
Give me leave to answer you, *souffrez que je vous réponde.*
I give you leave, *je vous en donne la permission, je vous le permets.*
To give leave to fight, *donner permission de combattre.*
Give me leave to wait on you to your house, *permettez moi que je vous accompagne jusques chez vous.*
You give him leave to do any thing, *vous lui permettez (vous lui baillez permission) de tout faire.*
By your leave, *par vôtre permission, avec vôtre permission.*
To take his leave of one, *prendre congé de quelcun.*
LEAVEN, and Leaver. *V.* leven, lever.
* LEAVES, *feuilles. C'est le plurier de* leaf.
LEAZING, or leasing, *mensonge.*
A LECHER, or a lecherous man, *un impudique, un dissolu.*
Lechery, *impudicité, paillardise.*
* LECTURE, or reading, *lecture.*
* LED, *mené. V.* to lead.
LEDGE, *une table raboteuse, attachée à la muraille pour divers petits usages, un bord d'ais.*
A LEDGER Embassador, *un Ambassadeur Ordinaire, un Residente.*
LEE, or Leeward, *la pante d'un Navire.*
† LEECH, or Physician, *Medecin.*
Horse leech, *sangsue.*
LEEK, *porreau.*
A bed of Leeks, *lieu semé (ou planté) de porreaux.*
To LEER, or be leering, *regarder mauvaisement.*
LEES, *lie de quelque liqueur.*
The LEETCH (or Leech) of a Sail, *penne, aile de la voile en forme d'un triangle.*
* LEFT, *laissé. V.* to leave.
LEFT, *gauche.*
The left hand, *la main gauche.*
The left hand amongst the Turks is the most honourable, *la main gauche parmi les Turcs est la plus honorable.*
To turn on the left hand, *tourner à la main gauche.*
Left-handed, *un gaucher.*
LEG, *la jambe.*
A little leg, *une petite jambe.*
The calf of the leg, *le gras de la jambe.*
Leg-harness, *jambiere, ou chaussure de fer.*
A leg of mutton, *un gigot de mouton.*
LEGACY, *legs, legat, don fait par testament.*
Legatary, *Legataire, celui auquel est fait un legat.*
LEGAL, *legal, legitime, conforme à la Loy.*
Legally, *legitimement.*
LEGATE, or the Popes Embassador Extraordinary, *Legat du Pape.*
Legantine Power, *le Pouvoir que le Pape donne à son Legat.*
LEGEND, *une Legende, la Vie de quelque Saint.*
Legible, *une l'on peut lire.*
LEGERDEMAIN, *tour de main, tour de passe-passe.*
LEGION, *Legion.*
Legionary, *Legionaire.*
LEGISLATION, *legislature.*
Legislator, *Legislateur.*
LEGITIMATE, *legitime.*
To Legitimate, *legitimer.*
Legitimation, *legitimation.*
LEISURE, *loisir.*
To be at leisure, *être de loisir.*
Now I am at leisure, *je suis maintenant de loisir, j'ai le loisir je n'ai point d'affaire.*
He has leisure enough, *il a assez de loisir.*
Leisurely, adj. *qui se fait à loisir.*
The leisurely degrees of dissolution,

mition, *une diminution qui se fait par degrés, peu à peu, ou à loisir.*
Leisurely, or leisurably, *à loisir.*
LEMAN, *Concubine, Concubine de l'être.*
LEMMON, or Lemon, *limon, espece de citron.*
To LEND, *prêter.*
Lend me your pen-knife, *prêtez moi vôtre canif.*
To lend mony at interest, *prêter de l'argent à profit, à interet.*
Lend me your hand, *tendez moi (prêtez moi) la main.*
There are some people whom it is not safe to lend to, *il y a des gens à qui il ne fait pas bon prêter.*
He that doth lend will lose his friend, *qui prête à l'ami perd au double. Cela veut dire, qu'en prêtant à un ami l'on perd souvent l'argent & l'ami.*
Lent, *prêté.*
A Lender, *celui qui prête.*
A Lending, *l'action de prêter.*
Loan, *pret, bail à emprunt.*
*LENGTH, *longueur. V.* long.
To LENIFY, *addoucir.*
Lenify'd, *addouci.*
A Lenifying, *addoucissement.*
Lenity, *douceur.*
Lenitive, *lenitif.*
* LENT, *prêté. V.* to lend.
LENT, subst. *Carême.*
To keep Lent, *garder (observer) le Carême.*
LENTIL, *lentille, espece de legume.*
Fen (or water) Lentil, *lentille d'eau.*
LENTISK, *lentisque, un arbrisseau.*
LEO, *le Lion, un des douze Signes du Zodiaque.*
A LEOPARD, *un Leopard.*
A LEPER, or leprous, *lepreux, ladre.*
Lepry, or leprosy, *lepre, ladrerie.*
LESS, *plus petit, moins.*
He is less than I, *il est plus petit que moi.*
To grow less and less, *devenir toûjours plus petit, s'amoindrir.*
Rather less than too much, *plûtôt moins que trop.*
A little less, *un peu moins.*
Lesser, *moindre, plus petit.*
This is the lesser of the two, *c'est ici le moindre des deux.*
To Lessen, *diminuer, amoindrir, apetisser.*
Lessened, *diminué, amoindri, apetissé.*
A Lessening, *diminution, amoindrissement, apetissement.*
Least, the Superlative, *le moindre, le plus petit, le moins.*
He is the least of all, *il est le moindre (il est le plus petit) de tous.*
The least boy always carries the greatest fiddle, *on donne toûjours plus à porter à celui qui a moins de force.*
I fear him least of all, *je le crains moins que tous les autres, je le crains le moins de tous.*
At least, at the least, *au moins, à tout cas.*
In the least, *dans la moindre chose.*
I have not wronged you in the least, *je ne vous ai fait aucun tort.*
Lest, adv. *de peur que.*
I must go home, lest any thing should be there amiss in my absence, *il faut que je m'en retourne chez moi, de peur qu'il n'y arrive du desordre à mon absence.*
LESSEE, and Lessor. *V.* Leassee, and Leassor, under Lease.
LESSES, the dung of a wild boar, *lesses, masse de fiante de sanglier.*
LESSON, *leçon.*
To give a Scholar a lesson to learn, *donner à un Ecolier une leçon à apprendre.*
To study (to learn) his lesson, *étudier (apprendre) sa leçon.*
To say his lesson, *dire sa leçon.*
A Lesson, or Chapter of the Bible to be read in Common Prayers, *une leçon, ou le Chapitre de la Bible, qu'on lit es Communes Prieres.*
* LEST, *de peur que. V.* less.
To LET, *laisser, permettre.*
Let me alone, *laissez moi à repos.*
Let me alone, I will be revenged of him, *laissez moi faire seulement, je me vengerai de lui.*
Let him say and do what he pleases, *laissez lui dire & faire ce qu'il voudra.*
Let me go out, *laissez moi sortir.*
Let him go, or else you are a dead man, *laisse l'aller, autrement je te tue.*
I will let him do what he pleases, *je lui laisserai faire tout ce qu'il voudra.*
Why do you let him use me thus? *pourquoi souffrez vous (pourquoi permettez vous) qu'il me traite de la sorte?*
To let a fart, *lâcher un pet, peter.*
To let loose, *detacher.*
Let that dog loose, *laisse courir ce Chien.*
To let in, *laisser entrer, faire entrer, admettre.*
To let out, *laisser (ou faire) sortir, mettre dehors.*
To let out the smoak at the windows, *faire sortir la fumée par les fenêtres.*
To let out (or to let) a house, *louer une maison, la bailler à louage.*
To let down, *devaler.*
Let, *est aussi la marque de la troisiéme personne de l'Imperatif; par exemple,*
Let him go, *qu'il s'en aille.*
Let him stay, *qu'il attende.*
Let, the part. *laissé, permis, soûffert, &c.*
This House is to be let, *cette maison est à louer.*
To LET, or to hinder, *empêcher.*
Letted, or hindred, *empêché.*
A Let, or hinderance, *empêchement, obstacle.*
LETCHER, *V.* lecher.
LETHARGY, or drousy evil, *lethargie.*
Sick of the lethargy, *lethargique.*
A LETTER of the Alphabet, *une lettre, une caractere.*
A Capital, Roman, Italick letter, *lettre Capitale, Romaine, Italique.*
A black letter, *lettre Gothique.*
A Letter, or Epistle, *lettre, epitre.*
Let your letters stay for the Post, and not the Post for your letters, *il faut que la Lettre attende la Poste, & non la Poste la lettre.*
Letters Patents, *Patente, Lettres Patentes.*
A Letter of Atturney, *une Procuration.*
A Letter (or bill) of exchange, *lettre de change.*
Humane Letters, *les belles Lettres, les humanités.*
Literal; as, I grant it, if it must be taken in a literal sense, *je vous l'accorde s'il faut le prendre au pié de la lettre.*
Literally, strictly, or precisely, *au pié de la lettre.*
A Literate man, *un homme de lettres, savant, qui entend les belles Lettres.*
Literature, *savoir, literature.*

LETTICE, *laitue.*
Cabbage lettice, *laitue pommée.*
Wild lettice, *laitue sauvage.*
The LEVANT, *le Levant.*
A LEVEL, *niveau.*
This ball is level with the yard, *cette sale est au niveau de la basse Cour.*
The level (or button) at the end of a gun, *mire du fusil.*
To Level, lay (or make) level, *niveler, mesurer au niveau, applanir.*
To level at, *mirer, viser, prendre visée.*
Levelled, squared, or laid by a level, *nivelé, mesuré au niveau, applani.*
His house was levelled with the ground, *sa maison fut rasée.*
Levelled at, *miré, visé.*
A Leveller, that measures or lays by a level, *niveleur, applanisseur.*
A Levelling, *nivelage, nivelement, applanissement.*
A levelling at, *visée, mire.*
LEVEN, *levain.*
To Leven, or raise with leven, *faire lever la pâte.*
Levened bread, *pain levé.*
LEVER; as, I had lever, *j'aimerois mieux.*
A LEVER, to lift up things with, *un levier.*
LEVERET, or young hare, *levraut, levreteau.*
LEVITY, inconstancy, or lightness, *legereté.*
To LEVY, *lever.*
To levy soldiers, *lever des soldats.*
Levied, *levé.*
A Levying, *levement.*
A Levy of forces, *levées, troupes de gens de guerre.*
LEWD, *dissolu, debauché, perdu.*
A lewd prank, *tour de debauché.*
Lewdness, *dissolution, debauche.*
Lewdly, *dissolument.*

L I

* LIABLE, *sujet. V.* to ly.
* LIAR, *menteur. V.* lye.
To LIB, or geld, *châtrer.*
† *LIBARD*, or liberd, *leopard.*
LIBEL, *libelle.*
A defamatory libel, *libelle diffamatoire.*
LIBERAL, *franc, liberal.*
The liberal Sciences, *les Arts liberaux.*
Liberally, *liberalement.*
Liberality, *liberalité.*
LIBERTY, *liberté, licence, franchise.*
To be at liberty, *être en liberté, être libre.*
To set a slave at liberty, *mettre un esclave en liberté.*
You shall have full liberty, *vous aurez toute liberté.*
I will keep my liberty, *je veux garder ma liberté.*
He has got too much liberty, *il a trop de liberté.*
I got the liberty to go out when I please, *j'ai la liberté de sortir quand il me plait.*
To lose his liberty, *perdre sa liberté.*
Liberty of judgement, *liberté, franc arbitre.*
The Liberties of any Place, *l'étendue de la Juridiction d'une Place.*
Libertine, *libertin, licentieux, qui se donne trop de liberté.*
Libertinage, or Epicurism, *libertinage.*
LIBIDINOUS flames, *les flammes de la Convoitise.*
LIBRA, *la Balance, un des douze Signes Celestes.*
LIBRARY, *Bibliotheque, Librairie.*
A Library-keeper, *un Bibliothecaire.*
* LICE, *des poux. c'est le plurier de* louse.
LICENCE, *licence, permission.*
To License, or give licence unto, *licencier, donner licence ou permission à quelcun.*
Licensed, *licencié, qui a obtenu licence ou permission.*
Licenser, *celui qui donne licence.*
A Licentiate Doctor, *Docteur licentié, ou pourveu de ses licences.*
Licentious, *libertin, licentieux.*
Licentiousness, *libertinage.*
Licentiously, *licentieusement.*
To LICK, *lecher.*
Lickerish, *un gourmaud.*
Lickerish meats, *friandises.*
LICORISH, *reguelice.*
LID; as, the eye-lids, *les paupieres.*
To LIE. *V.* to ly.
LIEGE Lord, *Seigneur Lige.*
Liege People, *Peuple soûmis à un Prince & tenu à lui obeir par serment de fidelité.*
Ligeancy, *ligeance, ou foy lige.*
LIEU; as, in lieu of, *au lieu de.*
A Lieutenant, *un Lieutenant, qui fait l'Office d'un autre en sa place, Lieutenant Capitaine.*
A Lieutenant General, *un Lieutenant General.*
Lieutenancy, or the Place of Lieutenant, *Lieutenance, la place d'un Lieutenant.*
LIFE, *vie.*
Life is sweet, *la vie est quelque chose de bien doux.*
Our life is short, *notre vie est courte.*
Life is half spent ere we know what it is, *la vie est demi consumée avant qu'on sache ce que c'est.*
The life of man is a Winters day, *la vie de l'homme n'est qu'un jour d'hiver.*
Life lieth not in living but in liking, *la vie ne consiste pas tant à vivre qu'à être à son aise.* Non est vivere, sed valere, Vita.
To take away ones life, *ôter la vie à quelcun, le tuer.*
I shall sell my life very dear, *je vendrai cherement ma vie.*
A man of an unspotted life, *un homme d'une vie irreprochable.*
To lose his life, *perdre la vie, mourir.*
I never saw the like in my life, *de ma vie je n'ai rien veu de tel.*
Never in my life, *jamais de ma vie.*
Now there is some life in him, *il a repris sa vigueur, il est tout autre qu'il n'étoit.*
To give life, *animer, vivifier.*
To draw a picture to the life, *tirer au vif (faire au naturel) le portrait de quelcun.*
In his life time, *de son vivant.*
Full of life, *vif, plein de vigueur, plein de vivacité.*
While there is life there is hope, *un malade espere toûjours tandis qu'il est en vie.*
To keep a heavy life, *faire un grand tintamarre.*
Action gives life to a discourse, *l'Action donne l'ame au discours.*
He cannot be quiet for his life, *il ne sauroit vivre en repos pour quoi que ce soit.*
I shall remember you as long as I live, *je me souviendrai de vous tant que je vivrai.*
He liveth long that liveth well, *celui qui vit bien vit long tems.*

state, and Marquisship. *V.* Marches.
The Marriage-day, *le jour du*
To Marvel, *s'etonner de quelque chose.*

He that liveth wickedly can hardly die honeſtly, *à peine celui qui vit mal mourra-t-il bien.*

Its not how long but how well we live, *il ne s'agit pas tant d'une longue que d'une bonne vie.*

Who lives well ſees afar off, *celui qui vit bien void de loin.*

One may live and learn, *pour vieux qu'on ſoit on peut toûjours apprendre.*

As long lives a merry heart as a ſad, *un cœur joieux vit auſſi long tems qu'un cœur triſte.*

They that live longeſt muſt die at laſt, *en fin il faut tous mourir, ceux qui ſont de longue vie auſſi bien que les autres.*

To live at what rate one will, *vivre à diſcretion.*

He is well to live, *il eſt (ou il vit) à ſon aiſe.*

To live from hand to mouth, *vivre du jour à la journée.*

To live upon little or nothing, *vivre de peu.*

He juſt makes ſhift to live, *il a juſtement de quoi vivre.*

Some think the Camelion lives upon air and wind, *il y en a qui croient que le Cameléon vit de l'air & de vent.*

To live ſplendidly, or to keep a good table, *vivre ſplendidement, tenir bonne table.*

To live, or to dwell, *demeurer*; as,

To live in Town, *demeurer en Ville.*

To live in the Country, *demeurer en la Campagne.*

Where do's he live? *où demeure-t-il?*

Lived; as, he is long lived, *il eſt de longue vie.*

Liver; as, he allow's ſo much for the longeſt liver of the three, *il donne tant au ſurvivant des trois, à celui des trois qui ſurvivra les autres.*

Living, or the act of living, *vie*, or *l'action de vivre.*

You will get no fame by living thus, *vous n'acquerrez point de gloire en vivant de la ſorte, en vivant comme vous faites.*

A Living, or Eccleſiaſticall Benefice, *un Benefice Eccleſiaſtique.*

Living, adj. *vivant, qui eſt en vie.*

Is he ſtill living? *eſt-il encore en vie? vit-il encore?*

A living creature, *un animal.*

Liveleſs, *mort, qui n'a pas de vie.*

Lively, *vif, vigoureux, actif, agiſſant.*

With ſo lively colours, *avec une telle vivacité de coloris.*

Livelineſs, *vivacité, vigueur, activité.*

Livelyhood, *ce de quoi l'on vit, patrimoine, heritage, art,* ou *metier.*

To get his livelyhood, *gagner ſa vie.*

He hath much ado to get his livelyhood, *il a beaucoup de peine à gagner ſa vie.*

A LIFT; as, at one lift, *tout d'un coup, tout d'une venue.*

To give one a lift, or remove him out of his place, *jouër un tour à quelcun, le faire ſortir de ſa place.*

To help one out at a dead lift, *tirer quelcun d'un mauvais pas, le relever, le remettre.*

To Lift, or to lift up, *lever, hauſſer.*

Lift up your voice, *hauſſez la voix.*

To lift up his heart to God, *elever ſon cœur à Dieu.*

To lift up his eyes and eares, *lever les yeux & les oreilles.*

Lifted up, *levé, elevé, hauſſé.*

A Lifter up, *celui qui léve, qui hauſſe, qui éleve.*

A Lifting, *l'action de lever, hauſſer, elever quelque choſe.*

Loft; as, a hay-loft, *un fenil.*

Corn-loft, *un grenier.*

Lofty, *haut, elevé.*

A lofty ſtyle, *un ſtyle relevé.*

A lofty place, *une eminence.*

Lofty-minded, or a lofty man, *un homme qui a le cœur haut, qui le porte haut, une perſonne d'une humeur hautaine.*

Loftineſs of mind, *humeur hautaine.*

Loftily, *hautainement.*

LIGAMENT, *attache, lien.*

Two men bound together with ligaments of bloud and affection, *deux hommes unis enſemble par des liens de nature & d'affection.*

* LIGEANCY. *V.* Liege.

LIGHT, ſubſt. *lumiere, lueur, clarté.*

Every light is not the Sun, *toute clarté n'eſt pas Soleil.*

The light is naught for ſore eys, *la lumiere nuit aux yeux qui ſe portent mal.*

A light, to light one withall, *lumiere, chandele, lampe,* ou *autre choſe éclairante.*

The day light, *le jour, la clarté du jour.*

As ſoon as it began to be light, *auſſi tôt que le jour commença de poindre.*

To ſtand in a mans light, *être au jour de quelcun.*

To ſhine by anothers light, *emprunter ſa lumiere d'un autre.*

Twi-light, *crepuſcule.*

We have ſeen the heavens all of a light fire, *nous avons veu les Cieux tout en feu.*

To burn day light, or light up a candle in the ſun, *allumer une chandele en plein jour.*

To bring a thing to light, *découvrir une choſe.*

Time will bring it to light, *celà ſe découvrira avec le tems.*

To give light to things that are obſcure, *éclaircir (donner du jour à) des choſes obſcures.*

To carry a light before one, *éclairer (faire lumiere à) quelcun.*

To ſet a thing by the worſt light, *mettre une choſe dans un faux jour.*

To Light, Kindle, or give light, *allumer, éclairer.*

Light me a fire, *allumez (faites moi) du feu.*

Light a candle, *allumez une chandele.*

Light me down the ſtairs, *éclairez moi en bas l'eſcalier.*

You lighted him the way to it, *vous lui avez montré le chemin.*

Lighted, *allumé, éclairé.*

Lighting, *l'action d'allumer, d'éclairer.*

To Lighten, or give light to, *éclairer, eclaircir, illuminer.*

To lighten, or caſt forth lightning, *éclairer, jetter des éclairs.*

A Lightning, or giving light, *illumination, eclairciſſement.*

A lightning, or flaſh of lightening, *un éclair.*

Lightneſs, or brightneſs, *lumiere, clarté, lueur.*

Light, or lightſom, *luiſant, clair, lumineux.*

Lightleſs, or without light, *non éclairé, non illuminé, ſans clarté, ſans lumiere.*

LIGHT, or of a little weight, *leger, peu peſant.*

Light of foot, *leger à la courſe.*

A light-fingred fellow, *un voleur, un homme ſujet à la griffe.*

As

To take down a maſt, *demâter,*

A MASTY (for a maſſy)

A mathematical demonſtrati-

As light as Grecians, as cruel as Barbarians, *aussi legers que les Grecs, aussi cruels que les Barbares.*

To make (to think) light of, or to make light account of, *mepriser, negliger, faire peu de cas de quelque chose.*

It is a light matter, *c'est une chose de peu d'importance,* ou *c'est une chose aisée.*

Light gains make a heavy purse, *le petit gain remplit la bourse. Et de fait, quand on se contente d'un petit gain, on a beaucoup plus de debit, & l'on y trouve mieux son conte.*

Light burdens far heavy, *il n'est fardeau si petit qui ne pese à la longue.*

A heavy purse makes a light heart, *une bourse pleine rend le cœur leger,* cd. *le met à son aise.*

Light-headed, *un inconstant, un extravagant.*

Light-headed, or one that talkes lightly, *une personne qui rêve.*

Light horse, or light horsemen, *Chevaux legers.*

He is a light horse, *il est Chevau leger.*

An Army of light horse, or of light armed foot, *un Camp volant.*

The Lights, or lungs, *les poûmons.*

To Lighten, or make light, *rendre leger, alleger.*

Lightened, or made light, *rendu leger, allegé.*

A Lightening, or easing, *allegement.*

Lightneſs, *legereté, inconstance, viteſſe.*

Lightneſs of the head, *rêverie, delire.*

Lightly, *legerement, aisément, en passant.*

Lightly come lightly go, *ce qui vient par la flute s'en retourne par le tambour.*

To talk lightly, *rêver, extravaguer.*

A Lighter, or light boat, *bateau de voiture & de charge.*

To LIGHT, or to light off, *descendre, mettre pié à terre.*

To light off from his horse, *descendre de cheval.*

He lighted from the Coach, *il sortit de Carosse.*

The birds do often light upon that tree, *les oiseaux se branchent souvent sur cet arbre.*

To LIGHT on, or to light upon, *trouver par hazard, rencontrer.*

I lighted upon him by chance, *je le rencontrai par hazard.*

This miſchief will light on his head, *ce malheur lui arrivera.*

LIKE, *pareil, ſemblable, qui reſſemble, à quelque choſe.*

I never ſaw the like, *je n'ai jamais rien veu de tel.*

He has not his like, *il n'a point de ſemblable il eſt ſans pareil, il eſt incomparable.*

He is much like his ſiſter, or like unto his ſiſter, *il reſſemble fort à ſa Sœur, il a beaucoup de l'air de ſa Soeur.*

The end is like the beginning, *la fin eſt ſemblable au commencement.*

A man that is always like himſelf, *un homme qui eſt toûjours ſemblable à ſoi même.*

Like will to like, *chaque choſe aime ſon ſemblable.*

Like Maſter like man, *tel Maitre tel Valet.*

Like lips like lettuce. *Ce Proverbe ſe prend en mauvaiſe part, & s'applique par exemple à un mari de mauvaiſe humeur qui a rencontré une femme fâcheuſe. Il eſt tiré du Latin,* Similes habent labra lactucas.

As like one as if he had been ſpit out of his mouth. *C'eſt une expreſſion Proverbiale, qui ſe dit de deux perſonnes qui ſe reſſemblent comme deux goutes d'eau, comme on dit ordinairement.*

To look like one, *reſſembler à quelcun.*

Like for like, *la pareille.*

The like they do when they are abroad, *ils en font de même quand ils ſont dehors.*

In like manner, *de même, pareillement.*

Why do you do like him? *pourquoi faites vous comme lui?*

To live like a beaſt, *vivre en bête.*

Citizen-like, *en Bourgeois.*

Like, or likely, *probable, vraiſemblable.*

What uſage he is like to find you know as well as I, *vous ſavez auſſi bien que moi de quelle maniere apparemment on le traitera.*

Likeneſs, *reſſemblance, rapport.*

To Liken, *comparer.*

Likened, *comparé.*

A Likening, *comparaiſon,* ou *l'action de comparer.*

Likely, *probable, vraiſemblable.*

It is not likely, *la choſe n'eſt pas vraiſemblable, il n'y a pas de l'apparance.*

How is your buſineſs? is it likely to take effect? *comment vont vos affaires? ont elles quelque apparence de ſuccez?*

Likely, adv. *probablement, vraiſemblement.*

Likelyhood, or likelyneſs, *probabilité, vraiſemblance, apparence.*

There is no likelyhood at all, *il n'y a point du tout d'apparence.*

Likewiſe, *pareillement, ſemblablement.*

To LIKE well of a thing, *approuver une choſe, la trouver à ſon goût, l'affectionner.*

How do you like it? *que vous en ſemble?*

His demeanor I like very well, *ſa maniere d'agir me revient fort.*

Liked, or well liked, *approuvé, aimé, affectionné.*

How was the man liked of? *comment a-t-on goûté cet homme?*

Neither his perſon nor his ſpeech was well liked of, *on n'a goûté ni ſa perſonne ni le diſcours qu'il a fait.*

A Liking; as, get me a boy to my liking, *procurez moi un garçon qui ſoit à mon gré.*

To breed a liking, *ſe rendre aimable.*

Good liking, or good plight of the body, *un embonpoint.*

To grow into good liking, *devenir graſſet, poteler.*

LILLY, *lis, fleur de lis.*

The lilly-conval, *muguet.*

LIMB, *membre, partie du corps.*

LIMBECK, *un alambic.*

To ſtill in a limbeck, *alambiquer, diſtiller par un alambic.*

LIMBER, *ſouple.*

Limberneſs, *ſoupleſſe.*

LIMBO, *les Limbes, le Lieu où les Papiſtes croient qu'etoient les Saintes Ames avant la mort de nôtre Seigneur,* ou *celui des Ames des Enfans qui meurent ſans batême.*

LIME, *chaux, chaux vive.*

To

To ſlake lime, *fuſer la chaux.*
Slaked lime, *chaux fuſée.*
Lime-ſtone, *pierre de chaux vive.*
Lime-kill, *chaufour, four à chaux.*
Lime-burner, or lime-maker, *Chaufournier, qui fait la chaux.*
Bird-lime, *glu.*
Lime-twigs, *verges enduites de glu.*
To Lime, with Bird-lime, *gluer.*
Limed, *gluë.*
A Liming, *l'action de gluer.*
LIMIT, *borne, limite.*
To Limit, *borner, limiter.*
Limited, *borné, limité.*
A Limiter, *borneur, qui limite.*
A Limiting, or limitation, *limitation.*
To LIMNE, or to limme, *peindre en detrempe.*
Limned, *peint en detrempe.*
A Limner, *qui peint en detrempe, un Peintre en miniature.*
A Limning, *peinture en detrempe, ouvrage en miniature.*
The art of limning, *l'art de peindre en detrempe,* ou *en miniature.*
LIMON. *V.* lemmon.
To LIMP, (probably derived from lame) *clocher, boiter.*
A Limper, *boiteux, qui cloche.*
A Limping, *boitement.*
Limpingly, *en clochant, en boitant.*
LIMPIN, *ſorte de poiſſon à coquille.*
LINAGE, or line, *lignée, race.*
LINE, or flax, *du lin.*
Line-ſeed, or linſeed, *graine de lin, ſemence de lin.*
Linſeed Oyl, *huile de graine de lin.*
A LINE, uſed by Maſons or Carpenters, *ligne, cordeau de Charpentier ou de Maſſon.*
A ſtraight line, *une ligne droite.*
A crooked line, *une ligne courbe.*
A circling line, *une ligne ſpirale.*
A perpendicular line, *une ligne perpendiculaire.*
To make a thing as ſtraight as a line, *aligner quèque choſe.*
A Line, or draught with a pen or pencil, *ligne, trait de plume ou de pinceau.*
To draw a line, *tirer une ligne.*
The Line (in an Accompt) drawn from the ſubject to the ſum, *ligne de compte.*
Lineament, or lineature, *lineament.*
To Line out, or ſquare out by line, *aligner, appliquer le cordeau.*
Lined out, *aligné.*
To LINE, as a dog a birch, *s'accoupler avec une chienne.*
To LINE a ſute of Clothes, *doubler un habit.*
Lined, *doublé.*
A Lining, *doublure.*
LING, a ſort of ſtock-fiſh, *eſpece de morue.*
LING, or heath, *bruyere.*
A Linger, or linget, *Oiſeau qui aime la bruyere.*
To LINGER, *tarder, être long.*
To linger after a thing, *s'impatienter d'avoir quèque choſe.*
A Lingerer, *tardif.*
A Lingering, *tardement, retardement.*
A lingering after a thing, *deſir ardent de quèque choſe.*
A Lingering diſeaſe, *longue maladie, maladie invetterée.*
LINGUIST, *ſavant es Langues.*
A LINK, *une torche.*
The LINKS of a chain, *les chainons (les anneaux) d'une chaine.*
To Link, *enchainer, unir, joindre enſemble.*
Linked, *enchainé.*
To be linked in conſanguinity with another, *toucher quèqun de pres, être ſon parent.*
A Linking, *enchainure.*
LINNEN, *du linge.*
Small linnen, *menu linge.*
Linnen cloth, *de la toile.*
Fine linnen-cloth, *toile fine.*
Huſwifes linnen-cloth, *toile de ménage.*
Courſe linnen-cloth, *toile groſſiere.*
Linnen-ſtuff, or linnen-ware, *lingerie, ouvrage en linge.*
The place where linnen cloth is made or kept, *lingerie, lieu où l'on fait, où l'on tient le linge.*
A Linnen-draper, *toilier, marchand de toile.*
A woman that makes or ſells linnen ware, *une lingere.*
A Linnen-weaver, *ouvrier en toile.*
LINNET, a bird, *linote.*
* LINSEED. *V.* line.
LINSY-WOOLSY, *tiretaine, ſorte de droguet, tiſſu moitié laine, moitié filet.*
The LINTEL of a door, *linteau de porte.*
LINX, a kind of ſpotted beaſt, *loup cervier, once.*
A LION, *un Lion.*
A Lions whelp, or a young Lion, *un Lionceau.*
The Lions skin is never cheap, *il n'eſt preſque rien de plus cher que la peau d'un Lion. C'eſt à dire, que l'on ne vient pas à bout d'un Lion ſans beaucoup de peine.*
To patch a foxes Tail to a Lions skin, *Coudre la peau de Renard à celle de Lion.*
A quoi revient à peu pres un autre Proverbe Anglois,
If the Lions skin cannot, the Foxes ſhall. *C'eſt à dire, que ſi le courage & la force ne peuvent pas faire l'affaire, il faut que l'adreſſe le faſſe.*
A Lioneſs, *une Lionne.*
LIP, *la levre.*
A little lip, *une petite levre.*
A hare-lip, *levre fendue, comme celle d'un lievre.*
Lipped; as, great lipped, thick lipped, *que a de groſſes levres.*
LIQUID, *liquide.*
The Liquids, *les quatre liquides, que ſont, l, m, n, r.*
To Liquify, *liquefier, changer en liqueur.*
Liquify'd, *liquefié.*
Liquor, *liqueur.*
An excellent liquor, *une excellente liqueur.*
A ſtrong liquor, *une liqueur forte.*
To Liquor a pair of Boots, *graiſſer des botes.*
Liquored boots, *botes graiſſées.*
LIQUORISH, or licoriſh, *reglisse.*
LIRICONFANCY, *lis jaune.*
To LISP, *begueyer.*
Liſping, *begueyement.*
A Liſping man, *begue, qui begueye.*

LIST,

To think the meaner of one;
A meaſuring of land, *arpenterie.*
The medler-tree, *neflier.*

LIST, *liſte, role, denombrement.*
You were not in the liſt, *vous n'étiez pas dans la liſte.*
To enter the liſt, *s'enroler, s'engager, ſe mettre du nombre.*
They entred the liſt for the common preſervation of the place, *ils ſe joignirent tous pour la défenſe de la place.*
LIST, or mind, *volonté, deſir, plaiſir.*
I have no liſt to that, *je n'en ai point d'envie.*
To Liſt, *vouloir.*
I liſt not, *je ne veux pas.*
To live as a man liſts, *vivre à ſa fantaiſie.*
It is not as you liſt, *la choſe n'eſt pas comme vous la voudriez bien.*
Let him do what he liſts, *qu'il faſſe tout ce qu'il voudra.*
Read it who liſt, *le liſe qui voudra.*
Liſtleſs, *un degouté.*
LIST, as a liſt of Cloth, *liſiere (bord) de drap.*
A Liſt, to fight in, *lice, barriere de lice.*
To LISTEN unto, *écouter, prêter l'oreille, être attentif à quêque choſe, être aux écoutes.*
Liſtened unto, *écouté.*
A Liſtener, *qui écoute, qui eſt aux écoutes.*
A Liſtening, *l'action d'écouter.*
LITARGY, or white lead, *litharge, écume de plomb mêlé avec de l'argent.*
Litargy of Gold, *litharge dorée, qui ſort de la mine d'or.*
Litargy of Silver, *litharge argentée.*
* LITERAL, &c. *V.* letter.
† *LITHER*, or lazy, *faineant, pareſſeux, oiſeux, negligent.*
Litherneſs, *faineantiſe, pareſſe, oiſiveté, negligence.*
LITIGIOUS, or contentious, *chicaneur.*
He is a very litigious man, *c'eſt un grand chicaneur.*
† *LITTEN*, Church-litten, *Cemetiere.*
LITTER, *litiere.*
Litter, *ſignifie auſſi les petits d'une bête.*
A Horſe-litter, *litiere, paille ou autre choſe qu'on étend dans une étable ſous les Chevaux.*

LITTLE, *petit, peu.*
A little man, *un petit homme.*
A little body doth often harbour a great Soul, *il arrive ſouvent que de grandes ames logent dans de petits corps.*
Little ſtrokes fell great Oaks, *les petits coups abbatent les grands chênes.*
Many littles make a mickle, *les petits ruiſſeaux font les grandes Rivieres.*
My little brother, *mon petit frere.*
A very little farm, *une metairie fort petite.*
To make little, or to leſſen, *appetiſſer quêque choſe, l'amenuiſer, la rendre mince & delicate.*
A little deal, *un peu.*
Never ſo little, *tant ſoit peu.*
There lacks but little, *peu s'en faut.*
A little while, *un peu de tems.*
A little drink, *un peu à boire.*
By little and little, *peu à peu.*
Littleneſs, *petiteſſe.*
LITURGY, or the ſervice of the Church *Liturgie.*
* To LIVE, &c. *V.* life.
A French LIVER, being about 18. pence Engliſh, *une livre, un franc.*
LIVER, *le foye, partie du corps humain.*
Liver-wort, an herb, *hepatique.*
Livered; as, a white livered fellow, *un homme qui pâlit de rage.*
LIVERY, *livrée.*
A Lords Livery, *la Livrée d'un Seigneur.*
Pages do wear their Maſters Livery, *les Pages portent la Livrée de leur Maitre.*
Livery-men, *Livrée*, ou *gens de Livrée.*
The Livery men of that Embaſſador were about twenty ſix, *la Livrée de cet Ambaſſadeur étoit compoſée d'environ vint & ſix perſonnes.*
* LIVING. *V.* life.
LIZARD, *un lezard.*

L O

LO, *voici, voila.*
LOACH, a fiſh, *loche, petit poiſſon.*
LOAD, *charge, fardeau.*
A Cart-load, *charretée.*
Load upon load, *ſurcharge, nouvelle charge.*
All lay load on the willing Horſe, *on fouëtte toûjours le cheval qui tire le mieux.*
Load-ſtone, *l'aimant.*
The Load-ſtar, *l'étoile du Nort.*
To Load, or to Lade, *charger.*
Loaded, or laden, *chargé.*
A-Lading, *charge.*
A LOAF of bread, *un pain.*
A ſugar-loaf, *un pain de ſucre.*
LOAM, *terre graſſe, argille.*
* LOAN, *un pret. V.* to lend.
* To LOATH, and its derivatives. *V.* loth.
LOB, lobcock, or looby, *un lourdaut, un ſtupide, une bête.*
LOBBY, *eſpece d'antichambre.*
LOBSTER, *écreviſſe de Mer.*
LOBWORM, *ver, vermiſſeau duquel vit la truite.*
LOCAL, *local.*
LOCK, *ſerrure.*
Pad-lock, *cadenat.*
A ſpring lock, *ſerrure à reſſort.*
To ſet on a lock, *poſer une ſerrure.*
To take off a lock, *arracher une ſerrure.*
To pick a lock, *crocheter un coffre.*
I have him at a lock, *je le tiens.*
A fire-lock, *platine de fuſil.*
A lock in a River, *écluſe, bonde d'étang ou de Riviere pour arrêter l'eau.*
To Lock, or lock up, *fermer, fermer à clef, ſerrer.*
Locked, or lockt up, *fermé, fermé à clef, ſerré.*
A locking, or lacking up, *l'action de fermer, de fermer à clef, de ſerrer.*
To lock in, *fermer dedans.*
To lock out, *fermer dehors.*
A Lock-ſmith, *un Serrurier.*
LOCK; as, a lock of Wool, *flocon de laine.*
A lock of hair, *touffe de cheveux.*
Locks of hair curled, friſled, &c; *tour de cheveux.*

A

To have no memory, *n'avoir*

Mended, *corrigé, rabillé,*

A pretty lock, or tuft, *houpe, floccon de soie ou d'autre matiere qui pend au bout de quelque chose.*

LOCKRAM cloath, *toile grossiere.*

LOCUST, *langouste.*

LODEMANAGE, *naulage.*

LODESTAR. *V.* Loadstar, under Load.

LODGE, *une loge.*

A little lodge, *logette.*

The lodge of a Stag, *reposée.*

To go lodge a buck, *aller à la veue d'un daim.*

To Lodge one, or give him a lodging, *loger quelcun.*

To Lodge, or to dwell in place, *loger, habiter en quelque lieu.*

Lodged, *logé.*

A Lodger, *celui qui loge chez un autre.*

A Lodging, *chambre, logis, appartement.*

Are there any lodgings to be had? *y a-t-il là des Chambres à louer?*

LOE. *V.* lo.

* LOFT, lofty, loftiness, and loftily. *V.* to lift.

LOG, or logge, *tronc, billet, souche.*

Logger-head, *un lourdaut, une bête, une souche, un homme pesant, & qui a peu d'esprit.*

LOGICK, the art of reasoning, *la Logique.*

False Logick, *discours captieux, sophisme.*

A Logician, *un Logicien.*

LOHOC, or loche, *electuaire, sorte de medicament.*

LOINE. *V.* loyn.

To LOITER, *faire le traînant, faire le faineant.*

A Loyterer, or loitering man, *un faineant.*

A Loitering, *paresse, faineantise.*

Loitering pace, *petit pas, pas languissant.*

To LOLL out ones Tongue, *tirer la langue.*

To loll, or lean on, *s'appuyer, s'accoudoir.*

To loll upon a bed, *se dorloter sur un lit.*

LONESOM, or lonely, *solitaire.*

LONG, *long.*

A long beard, *une longue barbe.*

A thing of long continuance, *une chose de longue durée.*

Long sufferance, *patience, longue attente.*

He will not be long a coming, *il ne sera pas long à venir.*

His speech was very long, *sa harangue étoit bien longue.*

This Chamber is ten foot long, *cette Chambre a dix piés de long.*

I think long till I be imbarkt, *il me tarde (il me dure) que je ne m'embarque.*

So long as I live, *tant que je vivrai.*

How long have you been in Town? *combien de tems avez vous eté en Ville?*

How long is it ago since we saw one another last? *combien y a-t-il depuis la derniere fois que nous fumes ensemble?*

Tis long ago, 'tis long since, 'tis a long time, *il y a long tems.*

Not long before, *un peu auparavant.*

Not long since, *il n'y a pas bien long tems, n'agueres, depuis peu.*

Ere long, *dans peu de tems, avant qu'il soit long tems.*

As long as he leads this life he shall never thrive, *tant qu'il menera cette vie il ne fera jamais grand' fortune.*

Long-legged, *qui a de longues jambes.*

Long-necked, *qui a une longue encolure.*

A long-winded man, *un homme qui traine ses paroles en parlant.*

A long-winded discourse, *un discours trop long, trop étendu.*

A long winded story, *un conte de vieille, un conte à dormir debout.*

Longitude, *longitude.*

Length, *longueur.*

To draw in length, *tirer de longue, tirer en longueur.*

At length, *au long.*

At length, or at last, *en fin.*

To Lengthen, *alonger, étendre.*

Lengthened, *alongé, étendu.*

A Lengthening, *alongement.*

LONG; as, it is long of him that I could not compass my business, *c'est par sa faute (ou il est la cause) que je n'ai pû venir à bout de mes affaires.*

To LONG for a thing, *s'impatienter d'avoir quelque chose, desirer comme font les femmes enceintes.*

To long after, *regreter.*

Longed for, *desiré, attendu avec impatience.*

Longed after, *regreté.*

The Longing of a woman big with child, *l'envie d'une femme grosse.*

To satisfy his longing, *passer son envie.*

LOOBY. *V.* lob.

The LOOF of a Ship, *le dessus d'un Navire.*

LOOK, *regard, mine.*

A pleasant look, *un regard doux & aimable.*

A wanton (or amorous) look, *œillade, regard secret, regard qu'on jette à la derobée.*

A crabbed, sad, sowr look, *regard farouche.*

A proud, big, surly, scornful look, *regard fier, mine dedaigneuse.*

I see it by his looks, *je le connois à sa mine, ou à son visage.*

To Look, *regarder, sembler, avoir bonne ou mauvaise mine.*

To look one in the face, *envisager quelcun, le regarder en face.*

To look up, or to look on high, *regarder en haut.*

To look down, *regarder en bas.*

To look upon a thing, *jetter les yeux sur quelque chose, la considerer.*

I look upon him as an honest man, *je le tiens pour un honnête homme.*

I look upon that as ominous, *je tiens cela pour une chose de mauvais augure.*

To look under, *regarder dessous.*

To look before, *regarder devant.*

To look behind, *regarder derriere.*

To look about him, *regarder autour de soi, être circonspect, se precautionner, prendre garde à soi.*

To look to one, *prendre soin de quelcun, en avoir soin, le garder, avoir l'œil dessus.*

Look to it, *prenez y garde.*

You must look to it, *c'est à vous à y prendre garde.*

To look for, to look after, *chercher, attendre.*

Mercifully, *avec pitié, avec compassion.*

A mess of potage, *une écuellée de potage.*

triglyphes d'une frise d'architecture

To look at ſomething, *regarder une choſe avec quèque attachement.*
What do you look at? *que regardez vous à*
To look back, *regarder derriere,* Item, *faire reflexion.*
To look in, *regarder dedans.*
To look out, *regarder dehors.*
To look awry, *regarder de travers.*
To look big, ſowrly or ſcornfully, *faire le morgans, faire mauvais viſage.*
To look very well, *ſe porter fort bien, avoir tres bon viſage.*
I am very glad to ſee you look ſo well, *je ſuis ravi de vous voir en ſi bonne ſanté.*
To look ill, *ſe porter mal, avoir mauvais viſage.*
To look handſom, *avoir bonne mine.*
To look ugly, *paroitre difforme, avoir mauvaiſe mine.*
That looks fine, *cela ſemble beau.*
To look like, *reſſembler.*
Looked, or look't in the face, *enviſagé, regardé en face.*
Looked to, *dont on a ſoin, à quoi l'on prend garde.*
Ill look't to, *negligé.*
Look't for, look't after, *cherché, attendu.*
Lookt upon, *conſideré.*
A Looking about, *circonſpection.*
A looking for, *attente.*
A looking to, *ſoin, garde.*
A looking-glaſs, *miroir.*
LOOM, a Weavers loom, *metier de Tiſſeran, Rubantier,* &c.
To LOOM; as, a ſhip that looms a great Sail, *un Vaiſſeau qui ſemble grand.*
She looms but ſmall, *ce Vaiſſeau là ſemble petit.*
The Looming of a Ship, *le dehors d'un Navire, ſa grandeur & ſa forme.*
LOOPES, or loop-lace *ganſe.*
A LOOP-HOLE, *un lanmier.*
A loop-hole for Ordnance, *canonniere.*
LOOSE, *lâche, non bandé.*
A looſe-gown, *une robe lâche, propre à porter dans la maiſon.*
Looſe teeth, *dents qui branlent.*
Something he ſaid, but in looſe words, *il dit bien quèque choſe, mais en des termes generaux.*
To grow looſe, *ſe detacher peu à peu, ſe delier.*
A looſe man, *un debauché, un diſſolu.*
A looſe woman, *femme debauchée, diſſolue, abandonnée.*
To Looſe, or to looſen, *delier, detacher.*
Looſened, *delié, detaché.*
A Looſening, *deliement, detachement.*
Looſening, adj. *laxatif.*
To LOOSE, *perdre. V.* to loſe.
To LOP trees, *ébrancher des arbres.*
Lopped, *ébranché.*
Lopping, *ébranchement.*
The loppings of a tree, *ramée, les branches coupées d'un arbre.*
LOQUACITY, or talkativeneſs, *caquet.*
LORD, *Seigneur.*
My Lord, *Mon Seigneur. C'eſt un Titre que l'on donne en Angleterre à tous les Pairs du Roiaume, Archevêques, Evêques, Ducs, Marquis, Comtes, Vicomtes, & Barons, à tous les fils des Ducs, & aux aînés des Marquis & des Comtes. Il y a auſſi quèques Emplois, dans la Cour principalement, à quoi ce Titre eſt affecté.*
To Lord it, or to domineer, *faire le Seigneur, dominer.*
They lorded it over Gods Inheritance, *ils dominoient ſur l'Heritage du Seigneur.*
Lordſhip, *Seigneurie.*
If your Lordſhip pleaſes I ſhall do it, *s'il plait à Vôtre Seigneurie* (or rather, *s'il Vous plait, Mon ſeigneur,*) *je le ferai.*
Lordly, or Stately, *magnifique.*
A lordly man, a man that carries it high, *un homme altier, orgueilleux, imperieux.*
† *LORE, doctrine.*
LORIMERS, or Loriners, *Lunetiers.*
LORIOT, *loriot, oiſeau de race de pivert.*
To LOSE, or to looſe, *perdre.*
To loſe all his Eſtate, *perdre tous ſes biens.*
He has nothing to loſe, *il n'a rien à perdre.*
You will loſe nothing by it, *vous n'y perdrez rien.*
Decius left his life, but he did not loſe it, *Decius laiſſa la vie, mais il ne la perdit pas.*
He loſeth nothing who keeps God for his friend, *on ne perd jamais rien quand on a ſon Dieu pour ami.*
He will not loſe the droppings of his noſe, or the pairings of his nails. *C'eſt une façon de parler proverbiale, qui ſe dit des gens extrememe avares.*
I loſt him, *je l'ai perdu.*
He hath not loſt all who hath one throw to caſt, *on n'a pas encore perdu quand il reſte un coup à jouer.*
Loſt, *perdu.*
All is loſt, *tout eſt perdu.*
Its not loſt that comes at laſt, *ce qui vient tard n'eſt pas perdu.*
All is not loſt that is in danger, *tout ce qui eſt en danger n'eſt pas perdu.*
As good loſt as found. *On dit cela d'une choſe de peu d'importance, comme qui diroit, Il n'importe pas qu'elle ſoit trouvée ou perdue.*
A Loſer, *celui qui perd.*
I am the loſer, *c'eſt moi qui perd.*
You ſhall not be the loſer by it, *vous n'y perdrez rien.*
Loſs, *perte.*
To make a great loſs, *faire une grande perte.*
To ſuſtain a great loſs, *ſouffrir une grande perte.*
I am contient to go by the loſs, *je ſuis content de le perdre.*
I am at a loſs, *je ne ſay où j'en ſuis.*
LOT, *ſort.*
To caſt lots, *jetter le ſort.*
To chuſe the Magiſtrates by lots, *mettre au ſort le choix des Magiſtrats, donner ſon ſuffrage par baloses.*
That thing fell to my lot, it fell to my lot to do that, *cela m'eſt échu par ſort.*
Lottery, *loterie, blanque, ſorte de Jeu de hazard.*
The LOTE tree, *aliſier.*
LOTH; as, he is very loth to do it, *il lui fâche fort de faire cela, il ne le fait qu'a regret; qu'a contre cœur.*
I am loth to think on't, *il me fait peine d'y penſer.*

A mild man, *un homme doux, qui a bien de la douceur.*
A MILLAINER. *On appelle ainſi ces Marchands de bonrique qu'on a oublié, ou à quoi l'on ne ſonge plus*

To Loath, *avoir dégoût de quelque chose.*

Loathed, *ce de quoi l'on est dégoûté, ce que l'on a en avérsion*

A Loathing, *dégoûtement, horreur, avertion.*

To breed a loathing of meat, *ôter l'appetit.*

Loathſom, *dégoûtant, qui cauſe du dégoût.*

Loathſomneſs, *qualité qui cauſe du dégoût.*

* LOTTERY. *V.* lot.

LOUD; as, a loud voice, *une voix haute, forte, puiſſante.*

To ſpeak with a loud voice, *parler à haute voix.*

The Loudneſs of ones voice, *la force de la voix.*

LOVE, *amitié, amour, affection.*

I thank you for your love, *je vous rend graces (je vous ſais bien obligé) de vôtre amitié.*

To get every body's love, *ſe faire aimer de tout le monde.*

To be in love with a beauty, *être amoureux d'une béauté.*

Love lives in Cottages as well as in Courts, *l'Amour fait ſa réſidence dans les Cabanes auſſi bien que dans les Palais.*

Love rules his Kingdom without a Sword, *l'Amour fait regner ſans Eſpée.*

Love is blind, *l'amour eſt aveugle.*

Love will creep where it cannot go, *quand l'amour ne peut pas marcher il ſe traine.*

Love and Lordſhip like no fellowſhip, *les Amans & les Princes ne peuvent point ſouffrir de Rivaux.*

Love and a Cough cannot be hid, *l'amour & la toux ne ſaurions ſe cacher.*

Love comes in at the windows and goes out at the doors, *l'amour entre par la fenêtre & s'en retourne par la porte.*

Hot love is ſoon cold, *il n'eſt point d'amour ſi ardent qui ne ſoit bien tôt froid.*

To make love, *faire l'amour.*

A love letter, *poulet, billet doux, lettre d'amour.*

Love-tricks, *amourettes.*

My love, *mon amour, mon cœur.*

To be far gone (to be deep in love, *être éperduement amoureux.*

To live by love, *vivre d'amour.*

To die for love, *mourir d'amour.*

Self-love, *amour de ſoi même.*

To be out of love with himſelf, *ſe deplaire.*

To Love, *aimer.*

I love you with all my heart, *je vous aime de tout mon cœur, je vous aime parfaitement, autant qu'il ſe peut.*

I ſee thereby that you do not love me, *je vois bien en cela que vous ne m'aimez pas.*

To love exceedingly, *aimer ardemment, paſſionnement, éperdument.*

They love too much that die for love, *c'eſt trop aimer que de mourir d'amour.*

Love me little and love me long, *il faut faire amour qui dure, aimer peu & long tems.*

Whom we love beſt to them we can ſay leaſt, *l'Amour quand il eſt fort noué la langue. Et de fait il en eſt de même comme des Soins, dont parle Seneque en ces mots,* Curæ leves loquuntur, ingentes ſtupent.

To love one as the Devil loves holy water, or, as the Cat loves muſtard, *aimer quelcun comme le Diable aime l'eau benite, ou comme le Chat la moutarde.*

Lover, *amateur, qui aime.*

A lover of wiſdom, *amateur de ſageſſe.*

A lover of Novelties, *amateur des nouveautez.*

A paſſionate lover, *un amant paſſionné.*

A ſhe-lover, *amante.*

A Loving, or kind man, *un homme de bon naturel, tout de cœur & d'amitié.*

A loving friend, *un cher ami.*

Her loving Huſband, *ſon cher mari.*

His loving Wife, *ſa chere femme.*

Lovingly, *avec beaucoup d'amitié, d'amour, ou d'affection.*

Lovely, *aimable, beau.*

It looks very lovely, *cela ſemble fort beau.*

† LOUGH, or Lake, *un Lac.*

A LOUSE, *un pou.*

A crab-louſe, *un morpion.*

Louſe-wort, *herbe aux poux.*

Lice, in the plural, *des poux.*

Crab-lice, *des morpions.*

To Louſe, *pouiller, chercher les poux.*

Louſy, or full of lice, *pouilleux, couvert de poux.*

Louſineſs, *pouillerie, gueuſerie.*

LOUT, or louriſh, *ſot, ruſtique, lourdaut, maraut.*

Loutiſhly, *ſottement, ruſtiquement, lourdement.*

LOW, *bas.*

To make, or bring low, *abaiſſer, humilier.*

A man of low ſtature, *un homme de baſſe taille, de petite taille.*

A low hedge, *petite haye.*

A low hedge is eaſily leapt over, *une petite haye eſt aiſée à ſauter.*

Lower, the comparative, *plus bas.*

The Lower Houſe, or the Houſe of Commons, *la Chambre baſſe, la Chambre des Communes.*

To lower the top-ſail, *baiſſer le pavillon.*

Loweſt, or lowmoſt, *le plus bas.*

That's the loweſt, or the loweſt price, *c'eſt le plus bas prix, je ne le vend pas à moins.*

Lowly, *humble, modeſte.*

Lowlineſs, *humilité, modeſtie.*

To LOW, as an ox or cow, *mugir, crier comme un beuf ou une vache.*

A Lowing, *muglement.*

A LOWN, or lubber, *un ſtupide.*

To LOWRE, *refrongnir, le viſage, ſe refrongner, être morne.*

The Heavens lowre, *le Ciel ſe couvre de nuage & d'obſcurité.*

Lowring weather, *tems ſombre, tems couvert.*

Lowringly, *mornement.*

LOWSE. *V.* louſe.

LOYAL, *fidele, loyal.*

Loyalty, *fidelité, loyauté.*

Loyally, *fidelement, loyalement.*

LOYNES, *les reins, l'endroit des reins.*

A loyn of mutton, *éclanche de mouton.*

A loyne of veal, *une longe de veau.*

To LOYTER, &c. *V.* to loiter.

LOZENGE, *loſange.*

Prendre ſoin de (prendre garde à) les affaires.

MINSTREL, *Menetrier.*

MINT, herb, *mente.*

Misbecoming, *mal ſeant.*

To MISBEHAVE himſelf,

A LUBBER, or lubberly man, *un homme grossier, un lourdaut.*

Lubberly doings, *des actions sotes, grossieres.*

LUCK, or good luck, *bonheur.*

You got the luck on't, *vous êtes heureux, le bonheur vous suit par tout.*

By good luck, *par bonheur.*

To bring good luck, *porter bonheur.*

Give a man luck, and throw him into the Sea, *si un homme a du bonheur, on l'a beau jetter dans la Mer.*

Thieves and Rogues have the beſt luck if they do but ſcape hanging, *les Voleurs ſont ceux qui ont le plus de bonheur quand ils evitent la corde.*

Ill luck, *malheur.*

I got ill luck, *j'ai du malheur.*

To bring ill luck, *porter malheur.*

What is worſe than ill luck? *qu'y a-t-il de pire au monde que le malheur?*

The honeſter man the worſe luck, *les honnêtes gens ſont les plus malheureux.*

Lucky, *heureux, qui a du bonheur.*

Luckineſs, *bonheur.*

Luckily, *heureuſement, par bonheur, à la bonne heure.*

LUCRE, or gain, *gain, profit, lucre.*

To do nothing for lucres ſake, *ne faire rien pour le lucre.*

To gape only for lucre, *ne reſpirer que le gain, que le profit.*

A LUDICROUS and nugatory ſaying, *une choſe que l'on dit pour rire.*

The LUGS of the ears, *le mol de l'oreille.*

To Lug one, or take him by the lugs, *tirer les oreilles à quelcun.*

Lugged, or that has his ears lugged, *à qui l'on a tiré les oreilles.*

A Lugging of the ears, *l'action de tirer les oreilles.*

LUGGAGE, *bagage.*

LUKEWARM, *tiede.*

To make lukewarm, *rendre tiede.*

To grow lukewarm, *devenir tiede.*

Lukewarmneſs, *tiedeur.*

Lukewarmly, *tiedement.*

To LULL, *mignarder, dorloter.*

To lull a child aſleep, *endormir un enfant.*

Lulled, *mignardé, dorloté.*

Lulled aſleep, *endormi.*

A Luller, *qui mignarde*, ou *qui dorlote.*

A Lulling, *mignardiſe, dorlotement.*

A lulling one aſleep, *l'action d'endormir quelcun.*

Lullaby, *ce que l'on chante à un enfant au berceau pour l'endormir.*

LUMBAR, or lumber, the biggeſt ſort of goods, *de gros meubles, fatras.*

To put his Clothes to the lumbar, *mettre ſes habits en gage.*

LUMINARY, or light, *luminaire.*

LUMP, *maſſe de quêque choſe.*

A lump of fleſh, *maſſe de chair.*

A lump of earth, *mote de terre.*

A Lumpiſh man, *un homme peſant, un lourdaut.*

Lumpiſhneſs, *peſanteur, lourdiſe.*

Lumpiſhly, *peſamment, lourdement.*

LUNACY, *freneſie.*

Lunatick, *lunatique, frenetique.*

Lunary, herb, *lunaire.*

A LUNCH, or luncheon of bread, *groſſe tranche de pain.*

LUNE, a hawks lune, or lowings of a hawk, *laniere, courroie attachée au pied de l'Oiſeau de chaſſe.*

LUNGS, *le poûmon.*

An inflammation of the lungs, *une inflammation de poûmon.*

A diſeaſe of the lungs, *maladie de poûmon.*

Lung-wort, *herbe au poûmon.*

LUPINES, a kind of pulſe, lupin, *eſpece de legume.*

LURCH, in gaming. *C'eſt un terme proprement de Jeu, & qui ſe dit d'une perſonne qu'on gagne ſans le laiſſer preſque tirer aucun jeu. De là vient cette Phraſe ſi commune dans le figuré, ſavoir,*

To leave one in the lurch, *abandonner une perſonne apres l'avoir miſe en jeu.*

To Lurch one, *gagner quelcun ſans preſque le laiſſer tirer tout de ſuite.*

Lurched, *gagné tout de ſuite.*

LURDAN, or lurden, *un lourdaut.*

LURE, a faulconers lure, *leurre, rapeau fait en forme d'Oiſeau, de cuir rouge, que le fauconnier jette en l'air pour rapeler l'Oiſeau.*

To Lure, *leurrer l'Oiſeau, le duire à conoître le leurre & la viande qu'on y met deſſus, & l'accoûtumer à s'y paître.*

Lured, *leurré.*

To LURK, *ſe cacher.*

To lurk in a corner, *ſe cacher dans un coin.*

Lurked, *caché.*

A Lurking hole, *cachete, lieu ſecret.*

A LURRY, or great clutter, *bruit, vacarme.*

LUSHIOUS, or luſcious, *qui eſt extremement doux.*

The Luſhiouſneſs, or luſciouſneſs of Italian wines, *la douceur des vins d'Italie.*

LUST, *convoitiſe charnelle, concupiſcence.*

To ſuffer himſelf to be carried away by his luſt, *condeſcendre (ou ſe laiſſer emporter) à ſa convoitiſe.*

To Luſt after, *convoiter, deſirer paſſionnément.*

Luſtful, *convoiteux, ſale, impudique.*

Luſtfulneſs, *convoitiſe, ſaleté, impudicité.*

Luſty, or ſtrong, *robuſte, gaillard, vigoureux.*

Luſty, or lecherous, *qui a la nature échauffée.*

This will make one luſty, *ceci échauffe la nature.*

Luſtineſs, *conſtitution robuſte, vigueur de corps.*

Luſtily, *robuſtement, gaillardement, vigoureuſement*

To work luſtily, *travailler fort & ferme.*

To eat and drink luſtily, *manger & boire avec appetit.*

LUSTER, *luſtre, éclat.*

LUSTRE, or the ſpace of five years, *Luſtre, ou eſpace de cinq ans.*

LUTE, *un luth.*

Lute-ſtring, *corde de luth.*

To play on the Lute, *jouër du luth, toucher un luth.*

A player on the Lute, *joüeur de luth.*

To Miſconjecture, *faire de fauſſes conjectures.*

To MISCONSTRUE, *mal interpreter.*

To Miſcount, *mal compter.*

To Miſcreate, *mal former.*

Miſcreated, *mal formé.*

A Miſcreation, *mauvaiſe forme.*

To Miſcreed, *mal croire.*

A Miſcreed, *mauvaiſe croyance.*

A Miſcreant, *un mécreant.*

To Miſcry, *mal dire.*

To Miſdeem, *mal juger.*

To Miſdemean, *mal ſe conduire.*

To Miſdemeanour, *mal ſe conduire.*

To Miſdirect, *mal adreſſer.*

To Miſdo, *mal faire.*

To Miſdoubt, *craindre.*

To Miſdoubt one, *craindre quelcun.*

To Miſdoubt a thing, *craindre quelque choſe.*

To Miſdoubt that, *craindre que.*

To Miſdoubt himſelf, *ſe défier de ſoi-même.*

To Miſdoubt God, *ne pas aſſez ſe confier en Dieu.*

To Miſdoubt one's ſelf, *ſe défier de ſoi-même.*

To Miſdoubt one's ſelf of a thing, *ſe défier de quelque choſe.*

To Miſdoubt one's ſelf that, *craindre que.*

To Miſdoubt one's ſelf of God, *ne pas aſſez ſe confier en Dieu.*

A Miſdoubt, *crainte.*

To Miſfall, *mal arriver.*

A Miſfortune, *malheur.*

Miſfortune is the touch-ſtone of friendſhip, *le malheur eſt la pierre de touche de l'amitié.*

Miſfortune has made me what I am, *le malheur a fait de moi ce que je ſuis.*

Miſfortune has been the cauſe of my misfortune, *il a été cauſe de mon malheur.*

A Miſpelling, *l'action d'épeler mal.*

To LUTE in Chymistry, *cimenter.*
Luted, *cimenté*
LUXURY, *luxe.*
A Luxurious man, *un homme qui vit dans le luxe.*
Luxuriousness, the same as luxury, *luxe.*

L Y

LY, *ci-gît.*
To LY a-bed, *être couché, être au lit.*
To ly upon, *se coucher dessus.*
To ly up on the ground, *se coucher par terre, ou être couché par terre.*
To ly alone, *coucher seul.*
To ly at ones feet, *être couché aux pieds de quelqu'un.*
To ly out in an open field, *coucher dehors en pleine campagne.*
To ly along, *se coucher de son long.*
To ly open to some danger, *être exposé à quelque danger.*
To ly close together; *être serré dans un lit l'un contre l'autre.*
To ly in, *être en couche.*
To ly under some imputation, *être accusé (ou chargé) de quelque crime.*
To ly under an obligation, *être obligé à quelque chose.*
To ly under a great affliction, *être fort affligé.*
I shall answer your arguments as they ly before me, *je répondrai à vos argumens dans l'ordre qu'ils se présentent.*
To ly, or dwell in a place, *demeurer, loger, habiter en quelque endroit.*
He lys near me, *il demeure près de chez moi.*
Lyable, or liable, *sujet.*
A Lying in, *un accouchement.*
LYE, or lie, *mensonge, fausseté*
To tell a lye, *mentir, dire un mensonge, passer pour effrontément.*
A man that is addicted to lyes, *un homme tout pétri de mensonges.*
To catch one in a lye, *démentir quelcun.*
To give one the lye, *démentir quelcun, ou à quelcun.*
To Lye, *mentir.*
Like he that lyes, *garçon comme menteur.*

He dos nothing but lye, *il ne fait que mentir.*
Lyer, or liar, *un menteur.*
He is an impudent liar, *c'est un menteur insigne.*
Shew me a Liar and I le shew you a Thief, *c'est à dire, que qui dit Menteur dit Larron.*
A Lying, *mensonge, ou l'action de mentir.*
Given to lying, *adonné à mentir.*
LYON, and Lioness. *V.* Lion.
LYRE, a musical Instrument so called, *Lyre.*
A Lyrick Poet, *Poëte Lyrique.*

M

M A

MACAROONS, *macarons.*
To eat macaroons, *manger des macarons.*
MACE, *masse, massue.*
A gold and silver mace, *masse d'argent doré.*
A sergents mace, *masse de bedeau.*
A mace of arms, *masse d'armes.*
A Mace bearer, or Sergent of the Mace, *Massier, qui porte la masse.*
MACE, a spice, *macis.*
To MACERATE himself by fasting, *macerer sa chair ou son corps en jeunant, s'amaigrir.*
Macerated, *macéré, amaigri.*
Maceration, *maceration, amaigrissement.*
To MACHINATE, to frame, devise, or plot, *machiner.*
A Machinator, *machinateur.*
Machination, *machination.*
MACKEREL fish, *maquereau, poisson.*
MAD, *insensé, fou, enragé.*
A mad dog, *un chien enragé.*
To Mad one, *faire enrager quelcun.*
It madded him to see the wrong done him, *il enrageoit de tort qu'on lui avoit fait.*
Madness, *folie, rage, fureur.*
Madly, *follement, de rage, furieusement.*

He went madly to work, *il a pris follement ses mesures, il s'y est tout à fait mal pris.*
A Madcap, *un étourdi.*
MADAM, *Madame. C'est un Titre qui n'appartient proprement qu'aux Dames. Mais on en est si prodigue aujourd'hui en Angleterre, que pour peu qu'une femme (jeune ou âgée) soit au dessus du commun, & qu'elle ait de quoi paroître, il faut la flater de ce titre.*
MADDER, to dy with, *garance, herbe à teindre.*
To dy woollen cloth with madder, *garancer un drap, lui donner la premiere teinture.*
Dy'd with madder, *garancé.*
A dying with madder, *garancement.*
* MADE. *C'est un des Preterits & des Participes du Verbe* to make.
* MADLY, and madness. *V.* mad.
MAGAZIN, or store-house, *magazin.*
MAGGOT, *ver qui mange la chair.*
MAGICK, *Magie.*
Magicall, *de Magie, appartenant à Magie.*
Magician, *Magicien.*
A She Magician, *Magicienne.*
MAGISTERIOUS, *imperieux.*
Magisteriously, *imperieusement.*
Magistrate, *Magistrat.*
Magistracy, *Magistrature.*
MAGNANIMITY, *grandeur de courage.*
Magnanimous, *brave, vaillant.*
Magnanimously, *vaillamment.*
MAGNET, or Load-stone, *l'aimant.*
To MAGNIFY, *louër hautement, exalter, magnifier.*
To magnify, being said of a magnifying glass, *grossir.*
Magnify'd, *hautement loué, exalté, magnifié.*
Magnify'd, with a magnifying glass, *grossi.*
A Magnifying glass, *un Microscope.*
Magnificent, *pompeux, magnifique, splendide.*
Magnificency, *pompe, magnificence, splendeur.*
Magnificently, *pompeusement, magnifiquement, splendidement.*
A MAID, or maiden, *fille, fu-*

A Maid that giveth, yeildeth, *quand une fille donne quèque chose, c'est un signe qu'elle se rend.*
A Maid that laughs is half taken, *fille qui rit est à moitié prise.*
Maid, *se dit aussi d'un Garçon qui a son pucelage.*
The Queens Maids of honour, *les Dames d'honneur de la Reine.*
A Maid-servant, *Servante, fille de service.*
Chamber-maid, *Chambriere, fille de Chambre.*
A House maid, *servante qui fait les lits & balie les Chambres d'une Maison.*
Maidenhead, *pucelage, virginité.*
She has lost her maidenhead, *elle a perdu son pucelage.*
He has got her maidenhead, *il a eu son pucelage.*
To take away a womans maidenhead, *depuceler une fille.*
Maidenly, *qui est de fille,* ou *qui appartient à fille.*
Maidenly modesty, *modestie de fille.*
Maidenly, adv. *modestement, comme une fille.*
MAJESTY, *Majesté.*
His Majesty, or the King, *sa Majesté, le Roi.*
Her Majesty, or the Queen, *sa Majesté, la Reine.*
Majestick, majesticall, *majestueux.*
A mans majestick countenance, *le port majestueux d'un homme.*
Majestically, or with majesty, *majestueusement.*
MAIL, *maille, bouclete de fer.*
Coat of mail, *cote de maille.*
Armed with a coat of mail, *armé de maille.*
MAIM, *manchot, estropié.*
To Maim one, *estropier quècun.*
Maimed, *estropié.*
A Maiming, *mutilation.*
The MAIN, or the main Sea, *haute Mer.*
To put into the Main, *cingler en haute Mer.*
Main, or power, *force, pouvoir.*
With all his might and main, *de toute sa force, de tout son possible.*
Main, adj. as;
To run with a main stream, *aller en courant rapide.*
To look to the main chance, *prendre bien garde à ses affaires.*
By main strength, *de toute sa force.*
To MAINTAIN, or keep, *maintenir, entretenir.*
I must have wherewithal to maintain my self, *il faut que j'aie dequoi m'entretenir.*
To maintain, or affirm, *maintenir, soûtenir.*
I'le maintain it to be so, *je soûtiens que cela est ainsi.*
Maintained, *maintenu, entretenu.*
A Maintainer, *celui (ou celle) qui maintient, qui entretient.*
A Maintaining, or maintenance, *entretien.*
I must have so much for my maintenance, *il faut que j'aie un tant pour mon entretien.*
The MAIOR of a Town, and Majesty. *V.* Mayor.
The MAJOR (or greater) part, *la plus grande partie.*
The major proposition of a syllogism, *la majeure, premiere proposition d'un Syllogisme.*
Majority, *majorité.*
A MAJOR, *Major d'Armée.*
A Major Generall, *un General Major.*
Majorship, *la Charge d'un Major.*
MAIS, *millet, espece de blé.*
To MAKE, *faire, rendre.*
He makes a curious piece of work, *il fait quèque chose de rare.*
To make water, *faire de l'eau.*
To make way, *faire place.*
To make way for something, *introduire une chose.*
To make a thing bitter, *rendre une chose amere.*
To make free, *affranchir.*
To make clean, *nettoier.*
To make work for one, *couper de la besongne à quècun.*
He makes more work than he do's, *il coupe plus de besongne qu'il n'en faut.*
To make good sport, *divertir, donner du divertissement.*
To make sport (or to make merry) with one, *se rire de quècun.*
To make a fool of one, *se mocquer de quècun, le faire passer pour un fou.*
To make much of one, *caresser quècun, lui temoigner beaucoup d'affection.*
Every man must make much of his own time, *chacun doit bien se servir du tems & de l'occasion.*
To make more or less of a thing, *estimer plus ou moins une chose.*
To make most of a thing, *mettre une chose au plus haut prix.*
To make it his work, to make it his business, *s'attacher uniquement à quèque chose, en faire toute son occupation.*
To make bold to do a thing, *prendre la hardiesse (se hazarder) de faire une chose.*
To make pride of fine clothes, *affecter d'être bien couvert.*
To make many words about a small trifle, *barguigner, contester pour une chose de neant.*
To make good what one says, *soûtenir ce que l'on dit, le prouver.*
To make good a thing suspected, *répondre d'une chose que l'on soupçonne.*
To make good a thing lost, *payer une chose perdue.*
To make good a thing spoiled, *rembourser le dommage d'une chose que l'on a gâtée.*
To make sure of a thing, *s'asseurer d'une chose.*
To make a thing into past, *reduire une chose en pâte, en faire de la pâte.*
These men might make good Soldiers if they were well disciplined, *ces gens ci étoient bien disciplinés on en pourroit faire sans doute de bons soldats.*
To make all the friends one can to effect a business, *faire valoir tout son credit pour effectuer quèque chose.*
To make his things away, *se defaire de ce que l'on a.*
To make himself away, *se tuer, se donner la mort.*
To make haste, to make speed, *se hâter, se depecher.*
Make all the haste you can, *depechez vous tant que vous pourrez.*
To make ready, *se tenir prest, se preparer.*
Make you no tarrying, *ne tardez point.*
To make for land, *aller à terre.*
To make for Rome, *aller à Rome.*
To make account, *faire état, faire dessein.*
I make account to get home before night, *je fais état (je pre-*

tens, j'a derriver avant la nuit.
You make small account what becomes of me, *vous vous mettez fort peu en peine de ce que je deviendrai.*
I make account it is a very great offence, *je tiens que c'est une tres grande offense.*
He made no bones to undertake it, *il n'a point fait difficulté de l'entreprendre.*
It makes me I know not what to do, *cela fait que je ne sçay à quoi me resoudre.*
The Storm forced him to make what Port he could, *la Tempête l'obligea d'entrer au premier Port.*
He made towards us, *il s'en vint à nous.*
To make over his right to another, *transferer son droit à quècun.*
To make up a thing, *achever une chose.*
Make it up twenty shillings, *donnez moi les vint chelins, faites moi mon conte rond.*
To make up, or to recompense, *recompenser.*
To make even, or to pay off, *s'acquiter.*
I must make even with him, *il faut que je le paie.*
He makes even at the years end, *il vit du jour à la journée, au bout de l'année il n'a rien.*
I make no question (I make no doubt) but I shall see a good issue of all this, *je ne doute point (je ne desespere point) de voir une bonne fin de tout ceci.*
To make a mock of one, *se moquer de quècun.*
You shall not make a mock of us for nought, *vous ne vous moquerez pas de nous impunement.*
You make me mad, *vous me faites enrager.*
I will make her angry with you, *je l'animerai contre vous.*
He swore he would make her his Wife, *il jura (il protesta) qu'il voulait la prendre pour sa femme.*
Pray, make me acquainted with her, *faites moi, je vous prie, faire connoissance avec elle.*
To make a thing out, or prove it, *prouver une chose, la verifier.*
How will you make it out? *comment le prouverez vous?*
He makes it out always with railing, *il s'en demêle toûjours par [illegible].*

To make as if one was sick, *faire semblant d'être malade.*
He makes as though he were angry, *il fait mine d'être faché.*
To make friends again, *accorder, reconcilier.*
There is no other way to make them friends, *il n'est point de meilleur moien pour les accorder.*
Made, *fait, rendu.*
Made free, *affranchi.*
Made clean, *nettoié.*
Made a fool of, *moqué.*
Made much of, *caressé.*
Made good, *soûtenu, prouvé.*
Made sure of, *dequoi l'on s'est asseuré.*
Made into past, *reduit en pâte.*
Made away, *dont on s'est defait.*
Made over, *transferé.*
Made up, *achevé.*
Made out, or proved, *prouvé, verifié.*
Made friends, *reconciliés.*
A Maker, *faiseur.*
The Maker of Heaven and Earth, *le Createur du Ciel & de la Terre.*
Making; as, Is my sute of clothes a making? *travaille-t-on à mon habit?*
Making, or make, as;
Is this of your make? *ceci est il de vôtre façon?*
MALADY, or sickness, *maladie.*
MALANDERS, a horses disease, *maladie qui fait boiter les chevaux.*
MALAPERT, or malepert, *mal appris, imprudent.*
MALE, or budget, *male, valise, sac à porter les hardes.*
A little male, *malete, petite male.*
A male-horse, that carrieth a male, *malier, cheval de male, cheval à porter male.*
A MALE, or he creature, *mâle.*
Male, adj. *mâle, viril.*
MALECONTENT, or discontented, *mecontant.*
MALEDICTION, or curse, *malediction.*
MALEFACTOR, *un qui a commis quèque crime, un criminel.*
MALEVOLENT, *malveuillant.*
Malevolency, *malveuillance.*
MALICE, *malice.*

Malicious, *malicieux.*
Maliciousness, *malice.*
Maliciously, *malicieusement, par malice.*
MALIGNANT, *malin.*
A malignant feaver, *une mechante fievre, une fievre qui s'augmente & qui se fortifie tous les jours.*
Malignity, *malignité.*
Malignantly, *malignement, mechamment.*
Maligned, *malvoulu, haï, maltraité.*
MALL, *mail, à pousser une boule au jeu de maille.*
Mall, or mallet, *maillet, marteau à deux têtes.*
To Mall, or beat with a mallet, *marteler.*
I shall mall you, *je vous battrai.*
Malleable, or hammerable, *malleable, qui soûfre le marteau sans se briser.*
A man of a malleable (or governable) temper, *un homme souple, docile, maniable, propre à se laisser gouverner.*
MALLARD, or wild duck, *canard sauvage.*
MALLOWS, an herb, *mauve, herbe.*
MALMSEY, *malvoisie.*
MALT, *orge dont on fait la biere.*
MAM, *mama. C'est par ce mot que les enfans commencent à parler.*
MAMMOCKS, *fragmens.*
MAN, *homme.*
A young man, *un jeune homme.*
An old man, *un vieux homme, un vieillard.*
Man proposes, God disposes; *l'homme propose, Dieu dispose.*
A troublesome man, *un incommode.*
A Man-servant, *serviteur, valet.*
Where is my man? *où est mon valet?*
I received your letters by your man, *vôtre Valet m'a rendu vos lettres.*
A Man, or a stout man, *un homme de cœur, un vaillant homme.*
Shew your self a man, *faites voir que vous n'êtes pas un lâche, que vous êtes un homme de cœur.*
A Man, or a happy man, *un homme heureux, un homme qui est à son aise.*
He has made you a man, *il a fait vôtre*

vôtre fortune, il vous a mis à vôtre aise.
A Man, in oppoſition to a boy, *un homme fait.*
He is grown a man, *il eſt un homme fait.*
A Man, or ſome body, *quêcun.*
To take a mans part, *prendre le parti de quêcun.*
If a man may ask, what had you to do with her? *qu'aviez vous à faire avec elle, s'il eſt permis de le demander?*
Any man, *quêcun*, ou *qui que ce ſoit.*
If any man call, tell him I will come inſtantly, *ſi quêcun me demande, dites que je ſeras ici dans un moment.*
Every man, *chacun.*
Every man loves himſelf, *chacun s'aime ſoi même.*
A Man of War, *un Vaiſſeau de Guerre.*
A Merchant man, *un Vaiſſeau Marchand.*
To Man out a Ship, *equiper un Navire, l'armer de gens de marine & de guerre.*
Manned; as, our ſhip was well manned, *nous avions beaucoup de monde dans nôtre Navire.*
The Manning of a Ship, *l'armement d'un Navire en Soldats & en Matelots.*
Manfull, or manly, *viril, mâle.*
He looks much more manly than he did heretofore, *il a la mine bien plus mâle qu'il n'avoit auparavant.*
Manfulneſs, or manlineſs, *virilité, mine* (ou *courage*) *mâle.*
Manfully, or manly, *virilement.*
Manhood, *humanité, la nature de l'homme.*
Mankind, *le genre humain.*
Manſlaughter, *homicide, meurtre.*
Manſlayer, *homicide, meurtrier.*
MANACLES, *manotes, menotes.*
To Manacle a ſlave, *emmenoter un Captif.*
Manacled, *emmenoté.*
To MANAGE, *ménager, conduire, manier.*
To manage a buſineſs cloſely and prudently, *manier* (*conduire*) *une affaire prudemment & ſecrêtement.*
Managed, *menagé, conduit, manié.*
A Manager, *celui ou celle qui menage, qui conduit,* ou *qui manie une affaire.*
A Managing, or management, *conduite, maniemens, maniments.*
Pray let me have the managing of it, *je vous prie que j'aye le maniment.*
Managery, *menagerie, gouvernement du ménage.*
The MANAGE of a horſe, *manege, art de manege.*
To Manage a horſe, *manier* (*dreſſer*) *un cheval, lui faire faire le manege.*
Managed, *dreſſé.*
The Place where a horſe is managed, *Manege,* ou *le Lieu où le Manege ſe fait.*
MANCHET, *miche, pain blanc.*
MANCIPLE in a Colledge, *celui qui a charge de la Proviſion d'un College, le Depenſier.*
MANDATE, *un mandat.*
MANDIBLE, or the Jaw wherein the teeth are ſet, *mandibule.*
MANDRAKE, *mandragore.*
MANE, *crin d'un cheval.*
* MANFULL, manfulneſs, and manfully, *V.* man.
MANGER, *creche, mangeoire.*
To MANGLE, *dechirer, mutiler, tailler en pieces.*
Mangled, *dechiré, mutilé, taillé en pieces.*
A Mangling, *dechirement, mutilation, taillement en pieces.*
MANGY, *galleux, rongneux.*
Mangyneſs, *galle, rongne.*
* MANHOOD. *V.* man.
MANIFEST, *clair, evident, manifeſte.*
To Manifeſt, or make manifeſt, *manifeſter, faire connoître, publier.*
Manifeſted, *manifeſté.*
Manifeſtation, *manifeſtation.*
Manifeſtly, *manifeſtement, clairement, evidemment.*
* MANIFOLD, *pluſieurs. V.* many.
MANIPLE, *manipule.*
*MANKIND, manly, manlyneſs, *V.* man.
MANNA, *manne.*
MANNER, *maniere, ſorte, façon, façon de faire.*
Given to all manner of vices, *addonné à toute ſorte de vices.*
In what manner ſoever, *en quelle maniere que ce ſoit.*
We were in a manner loſt, *nous étions comme perdus.*
Manners, *moeurs, civilité, modeſtie.*
To learn manners, *apprendre la civilité.*
Manners make often fortunes, *ſouvent on fait ſa fortune par une bonne Education.*
Mannerly, *modeſte, retenu, civil.*
Mannerlineſs, *civilité, modeſtie.*
MANNOR, *Domaine, Seigneurie,* ou *Terre Seigneuriale.*
The Lord of the Mannor, *Seigneur Domanier, le Seigneur de la Terre.*
The Mannor, or Mannor-Houſe, *la Maiſon du Seigneur de la Terre,* ou *du Seigneur Domanier.*
MANSION, *demeure, ſejour, habitation.*
* MANSLAUGHTER, and manſlayer. *V.* man.
MANTLE, *mantelet.*
The mantle tree of a Chimney, *manteau de Cheminée.*
Mantlet, or pent-houſe for Soldiers to be ſhrowded under, *mantelet.*
MANUAL, *manuel.*
Manuduction, *moien, aide, acheminement.*
Manufacture, *manufacture.*
To MANUMIT, or make free, *affranchir, delivrer quêcun d'eſclavage ou de ſervitude.*
Manumitted, *affranchi.*
Manumiſſion, *affranchiſſement.*
MANURE, or dung to manure the ground, *fumier, à fumer la terre.*
To Manure the ground, *fumer la terre.*
Manured, *fumé.*
A Manuring of the ground, *l'action de fumer la terre.*
MANUSCRIPT, or hand-writing, *manuſcrit, écrit à la main.*
MANUTENTION, *maintenuë.*
MANY, *pluſieurs, quantité.*
So many men, ſo many minds, *autant de têtes autant d'opinions.*
When many ſtrike on an anvil they muſt ſtrike by meaſure, *quand pluſieurs battent ſur l'enclume*

comme il faut qu'ils battent par mesure.

Many ventures make a full straight, *par le hazard souvent on fait riche.*

Many speak much that cannot speak well, *il y a de la difference entre parler beaucoup & parler.*

Many without punishment, none without sin, *personne n'est exent de peche, plusieurs le sont du châtiment.*

Many hands make light, (or quick) work, *quand on est plusieurs la besongne en est plus tôt faite.*

Many an one, *plusieurs personnes.*

He made many a grimass, *il fit quantité de grimaces.*

How many? *combien?*

How many were you? *combien de gens etiez vous?*

So many as, as many as, *autant que.*

Manifold, *plusieurs.*

A MAP, of Geography, *une Carte de Geographie.*

A map of the World, *Mape-monde, Carte universelle.*

MAPLE tree, *erable.*

MARBLE, *marbre.*

White marble, *marbre blanc.*

Black marble, *marbre noir.*

Quarries of marble, *carrieres de marbre.*

A Marble-cutter, *ouvrier en marbre.*

Marbled, done with marble, or like marble, *marbrin, ou marbre comme marbre.*

MARCASSITE, a kind of mineral, *marcassite.*

MARCH, the first month of the Spring, *Mars, mois de Mars.*

March Corn, *marsé, blé marsé, sané en Mars.*

March-beer, *biere de Mars, biere qu'on brasse au mois de Mars. Cette biere se garde long tems, & devient forte à mesure qu'elle vieillit.*

The March Sun causeth Dust, & the Wind blows it about, *Mars est un mois de vent & de poussiere.*

A bushel of March dust is worth a Kings ransome, *un boisseau de poussiere de Mars vaut la rançon d'un Roi.*

March comes in like a Lion and goes out like a Lamb, *le mois de Mars fait une entrée de Lion & une sortie d'Agneau.*

A MARCH, *marche.*

To begin his march, *se mettre en marche.*

To continue his march against the Enemy, *continuer sa marche contre l'Enemi.*

To hasten his march, *presser sa marche.*

A March, or proper way of beating of the drums when Soldiers are upon their march, *la marche.*

To beat the march, *battre la marche.*

To March, *marcher, aller.*

To march on, *marcher, avancer.*

To march back again, *retourner sur ses pas.*

To march off, *s'en aller.*

Marched, *marché.*

Marched off, *qui s'en est allé.*

MARCHANT, or Merchant, *Marchand.*

Marchandise, *Marchandise.*

To exercise Marchandise, *être Marchand, s'appliquer à la Marchandise.*

Market, *Marché, concours de Marchands.*

A Market-Town, *Bourg, ou Ville où l'on tient marché.*

The Market-Place, *Marché, Place où l'on vend.*

An open Market-house standing on pillars, *Hale.*

Fish-market, *Poissonnerie.*

Hay-market, *Marché au foin.*

To drive the market with one, *faire marché, s'accorder avec quécun.*

Mart, *grande foire.*

A Mart Town, *Ville où l'on tient ces, sortes de foire.*

MARCHES, *Marche, Païs.*

Marquess, *Marquis, Seigneur de la Marche.*

Marchioness, *Marquise.*

Marquisate, or Marquiship, *Marquisat.*

MARCH-PANE, *pain d'amandes & pistaches avec du sucre & de l'eau rose.*

MARE, *jument, cavale.*

To cover (or leap) a Mare, *couvrir (saillir) la jument.*

The Night-mare, *Cauchemar, accident qui arrive à ceux qui dorment lors qu'ils s'imaginent qu'on les étouffe.*

MARGARITE, *marguerite, nom de fleur. Il signifie aussi marguerite, nom de femme.*

MARGENT, *marge d'un livre.*

* MARIAGE. *V.* to marry.

MARJEROM, *marjolaine.*

Sweet marjerom, *petite marjolaine.*

Wild marjerom, *marjolaine bâtarde.*

MARIGOLD, a sort of flower, *soucy, sorte de fleur.*

MARINER, *marinier, matelot, homme de marine.*

Maritime, *maritime.*

MARK, *marque.*

A man of mark, or a man of note, *homme de marque.*

An infamous mark, *fletrissure, ignominie.*

A Mark to shot at, *but, blanc.*

To shoot below the mark, *tirer trop bas.*

To miss his mark, *manquer son coup.*

A mans Mark set to a writing, *seing, signature.*

A Mark with the fingers nail, *un coup d'ongle.*

Mark, the weight of eight ounces, *marc, poids de huit onces en fait de monnoie & d'orfevrerie.*

A Mark, or thirteen shillings and four pence. *C'est treize chelins & quatre sols d'Angleterre, les deux tiers d'une livre sterlin, & pres de trois écus tournois.*

To Mark, *marquer, remarquer, faire une marque, faire une remarque.*

Marked, *marqué, remarqué.*

A Marker, *un marqueur.*

A Marking; as, without marking either the persons or the time, *sans marquer ni les personnas ni le tems.*

* MARKET, *marché. V.* marchant.

MARLE, to manure ground with, *marne, terre grasse à fumer les terres.*

To Marl the ground, or fatten it with marl, *marner la terre.*

Marled, or manured with marl, *marné.*

MARMELADE, or marmelate of quinces, *codignac, confiture de coin.*

MARMOSET, *marmot, guenon portant queuë.*

* MARQUESS, Marquisate,

fate, and Marquiſhip. *V.* Marches.

To MARR, or ſpoil, *gâter, corrompre.*

A Marrer, *celui qui gâte, qui corrompt.*

A Marring, *corruption.*

MARROW, *mouelle.*

Full of marrow, *mouëlleux, plein de mouëlle.*

To MARRY, act. *marier.*

He has married all his ſons and daughters, *il a marié tous ſes fils & toutes ſes filles,*

Marry your Sons when you will, your Daughters when you can, *mariez vos fils quand vous voudrez, & vos filles quand vous pourrez.*

Marry your daughters betimes, leſt they marry themſelves, *donnez vos filles de bonne heure en mariage, de peur qu'elles ne ſe marient elles mêmes.*

It was an old Doctor that married me, *ce fût un vieux Docteur qui me maria.*

To Marry (or be married) unto, *ſe marier.*

Marry in haſt and repent at leiſure, *quand on ſe marie à la hâte l'on s'en repent à loiſir.*

Its good to marry late or never, *marie toi tard ou jamais.*

Honeſt men marry ſoon, wiſe men not at all, *un honnête homme ſe marie jeune, mais celui qui eſt ſage ne ſe marie jamais.*

He who marrieth for wealth doth ſell his liberty, *c'eſt vendre ſa liberté que de ſe marier par l'amour des richeſſes.*

Who marrieth for love without mony hath good nights & ſorry days, *celui qui ſe marie par amour ſans avoir de quoi, a de bonnes nuits & de mauvais jours.*

Before thou marry be ſure of a Houſe wherein to tarry, *avant que de te marier ſois aſſuré d'une maiſon où tu puiſſes te retirer.*

Marry'd, or married, *marié.*

A new-married man, *un nouveau marié.*

A new married woman, *une nouvelle mariée.*

He that's needy when he is married ſhall be rich when he is buried, *ſi l'on eſt pauvre quand on eſt marié, on eſt riche quand on eſt mort.*

A marry'd (or conjugal) life, *le mariage,* ou *l'état de mariage.*

Marriage, *Mariage.*

The Marriage-day, *le jour du mariage.*

Like blood, like good, and like age make the happieſt mariage, *pour faire un mariage heureux il faut qu'il y ait entre l'homme & la femme egalité d'extraction, de biens, & d'années.*

Marriages are made in heaven, *c'eſt le Deſtin qui fait les mariages.*

The Marriage-goods, *acceſſoire de mariage, les biens que la femme apporte à ſon mari outre la dot.*

Marriageable, *prez* (ou *preste*) *à marier.*

MARS, a Planet, *Mars, planete.*

MARSH, *marais.*

Marſhy, or full of marſhes, *marécageux, plein de marais.*

MARSHAL, *Marechal.*

To Marſhal an Army, *ranger une Armée en bataille.*

Marſhalled, *rangé.*

Marſhalling, *ordre, arrangement.*

Marſhalſhip, *la Charge de Marechal.*

Marſhalſey, *C'eſt le nom d'une Priſon en Southwark, Bourg joignant à la Ville de Londres.*

The Court of Marſhalſey, *La Cour de la Marechauſſée.*

* MART, *foire. V.* Marchant.

MARTEN, *marte, eſpece de fouine.*

MARTIAL, *martial, guerrier.*

The martial diſcipline, *la diſcipline militaire.*

Martialiſt, *grand guerrier.*

MARTIN, or martlet, *martinet, eſpece d'arondelle.*

MARTINGALE, *cavellon, bride forte.*

MARTLEMAS, *la S. Martin.*

Martlemas-day, *le Jour de la S. Martin.*

Martlemas-beef, *beuf ſalé & fumé de la S. Martin.*

MARTYR, that ſuffers for the Truth, *martyr.*

To Martyr, *martyriſer.*

Martyrdom, *martyre.*

To ſuffer martyrdom, *être martyriſé, mourir pour la foy.*

Martyrology, or book of martyrs, *le Livre des Martyrs.*

MARVEL, *merveille, ſujet d'admiration.*

'Tis no marvel, *ce n'eſt pas merveille.*

To Marvel, *s'etonner de quelque choſe.*

Marvellouſly, *merveilleuſement, à merveille.*

* MASCARADE, a maſk.

MASCULINE, *maſculin, mâle.*

The maſculine gender, *le genre maſculin.*

MASH, or mixture, *mélange.*

To Maſh, or blend together, *mélanger.*

The MASHES of a net, *mailles, trous de filets.*

MASK, *maſque.*

To Maſk, *maſquer, ſe maſquer.*

Maſked, *maſqué.*

Maſcarade, *une maſcarade, danſe de perſonnes maſquées.*

MASLIN, or miſlin, *pain fait de pluſieurs grains.*

MASON, *Maſſon, Ouvrier en Maſſonnerie.*

To work Maſons work, *maſſonner, faire ouvrage de maſſon.*

Maſonry, Maſons work or trade, *maſſonnerie, ouvrage ou art de maſſon.*

MASS, or lump, *maſſe, aſſemblage, monceau.*

Maſſy, *maſſif.*

Maſſy gold, *or maſſif.*

MASSACRE, or general murder, *maſſacre, tuerie.*

To Maſſacre, *maſſacrer.*

Maſſacred, *maſſacré.*

Maſſacrer, *maſſacreur.*

Maſſacring, *maſſacrement.*

MASSE, *meſſe.*

To ſay maſſe, *dire la meſſe.*

To ſing maſs, *chanter la meſſe.*

To hear maſs, *ouïr la meſſe.*

Great maſs, *grand meſſe.*

Low maſs, *meſſe baſſe.*

Maſs for the dead, *meſſe de morts.*

Dry maſs, *meſſe ſeche.*

Maſs-trinkets, or implements, *les choſes neceſſaires, & dont on ſe ſert pour dire la meſſe.*

The Miſſal, or Maſs-book, *miſſel.*

MAST, *mât de navire.*

The head of the maſt, *le haut du mât.*

The middle of the maſt, *le milieu du mât.*

The ſcuttle of the maſt, *la hune.*

The keel, *quille de mât.*

To furniſh a ſhip with maſts, *mâter un Vaiſſeau, lui mettre ſes mats.*

To take down a maſt, *demâter, abbatre le mât.*

MAST, to fatten hogs, *gland, fruit ou baye de chêne,*

MASTER, *Maitre.*

The Maſter of the houſe, *le Maitre de la maiſon.*

One eye of the Maſters ſees more than ten of the Servants, *un œil du Maitre voit plus que dix de ſes ſerviteurs.*

The Maſters eye makes the horſe fat, *l'œil du Maitre engraiſſe le cheval.*

A School-Maſter, a Fencing, Dancing, Muſick Maſter, *un Maitre d'Ecole, Maitre d'Armes, de Danſe, de Muſique.*

A French Maſter, a Maſter of the French Tongue, or one that takes upon him to teach French, *Maitre en la Langue Françoiſe.*

The Maſter of a Company of Tradeſmen, *Maitre juré.*

A Maſter of Requeſts, *Maitre des Requêtes.*

Maſter of the Ordnance, *grand Maitre de l'Artillerie.*

The Maſter of a ſhip, *Patron* (ou *Maitre*) *d'un Navire.*

Maſter, being uſed for a civil title, *Monſieur.*

My Maſters, *Meſſieurs.*

A Maſter-piece, *un chef d'œuvre.*

To Maſter, *maitriſer, commander, gouverner.*

Maſtered, *maitriſé, commandé, gouverné.*

Maſtering, or maſtery, *maiteriſe, gouvernement.*

Maſterſhip, *maitriſe, pouvoir, qualité de Maitre.*

Maſterfull, *têtu, revêche.*

Maſterleſs, *qui n'a point de Maitre.*

Miſtris, *Maitreſſe.*

School-Miſtris, *Maitreſſe d'Ecole.*

A mans Miſtris, or ſweet-heart, *la Maitreſſe d'un Amant.*

En fin le mot de Miſtris *ſert communément de titre parmi les femmes, comme celui de* Maſter *parmi les hommes. Et c'eſt ce que nous appelons en Françon, Mademoiſelle.*

MASTICK, a ſort of ſweet gum, *maſtic, reſine.*

MASTICOT, *eſpece de jaune dont ſe ſervent les Peintres.*

MASTIFFE, or maſtive, *mâtin, chien de Village ou de berger.*

A MASTY (for a maſſy) fellow, *un puiſſant homme.*

MAT, *natte.*

To Mat a floor, *couvrir le plancher de nattes.*

Matted, *couvert de nattes.*

A Matter, or maker of mats, *faiſeur de nattes.*

MATACHIN dance, *matachin.*

MATCH, either for a lamp or a gun, *meche de lampe ou de mouſquet.*

Match made with brimſtone, *allumette.*

A Match, or bargain, *marché, traité d'achat.*

A Match, husband, or wife, *un party.*

He has got a rich match, *il a trouvé un riche party.*

A Match-maker, *un faiſeur de mariages.*

A Match, or equal, *pareil.*

He has not his match, *il n'a pas ſon ſemblable.*

A Match of Gameſters, *partie.*

The match is equal, *la partie eſt egale.*

To Match, *aſſortir, mettre enſemble.*

To match his Children, *marier ſes enfans.*

To match with one, *ſe marier avec quelcun.*

Matched, *aſſorti, mis enſemble.*

They are well matched, *ils viennent bien (ils s'accordent bien) enſemble.*

Matched, or married, *marié.*

A Matching, *aſſortiment, aſſortiſſement.*

Matchleſs, *nompareil, incomparable, qui na pas ſon pareil.*

MATE. *C'eſt un Office ſur Mer.*

Mate, at cheſſe, *mat, mot de gain au jeu des echez.*

To Mate, or give a mate, *donner mat.*

MATH, a latter math or crop, *revivre, petit foin, foin d'arriere ſaiſon.*

MATHEMATICKS, *les Mathematiques.*

To teach Mathematicks, *enſeigner les Mathematiques.*

To learn Mathematicks, *apprendre les Mathematiques.*

Mathematical, *mathematique.*

A mathematical demonſtration, *une demonſtration mathematique.*

A Mathematician, *un Mathematicien.*

* MATERIAL. *V.* matter.

MATERNAL, *maternel.*

MATRICE, or matrix, *la matrice.*

A MATRICULAR Book, *matricule.*

To Matriculate, *immatriculer.*

Matriculated, *immatriculé.*

MATRIMONY, *mariage.*

To joyn in matrimony, *marier, ſe marier.*

Matrimonial, *matrimonial.*

MATRON, a grave and motherly woman, *Matrone.*

MATT, &c. *V.* mat.

A MATTER, *matiere, ſujet, argument, toute choſe dont il s'agit.*

In matter of War he was exceeding ſtrict, *en fait (en matiere) de Guerre il étoit tres exact.*

He ſpoke much to the matter, *il a parlé fort à propos.*

What's the matter there? *qu'y a-t-il ſa.*

Much matter of a wooden platter, *beaucoup de bruit pour une choſe de neant.*

Tis no matter, *n'importe.*

Something is the matter that he is not come yet, *quêque choſe lui eſt ſurvenue qui le retarde aſſeurément.*

Matter, or corruption, *pus.*

To reſolve into matter, *jetter du pus.*

To Matter; as, I don't matter it, *je ne m'en ſoucie pas.*

It matters not, *n'importe.*

Material, *materiel, composé de matiere.*

A material (or important) buſineſs, *une affaire de conſequence, une affaire d'importance.*

The material point of a buſineſs, *le point ſubſtantiel d'une affaire.*

Materials, *des materiaux.*

MATTINS, or morning Prayers, *matines, heures Canoniales.*

MATTOCK, *marre, houë tranchante.*

A double-tongued mattock, *be-*

beſague, Inſtrument de Charpantier.

MATTRESSE, or quilt to ly on, *materas.*

MATURE, or ripe, *meur.*

To Mature, or grow ripe, *meurir, devenir meur.*

Matured, *meuri.*

Maturation, *meuriſſement.*

Maturity, *maturité.*

Fruits that come not to any maturity, *des fruits qui ne viennent pas à maturité.*

Maturely, *meurement.*

MAUGRE, or in ſpight of, *malgré.*

MAULE. *V.* male, or budget.

MAULT. *V.* malt.

MAUND, *manequin, eſpece de grand panier.*

To MAUNDER, *gronder, murmurer en ſe plaignant.*

A Maunderer, *un grondeur.*

A Maundering, *grondemens.*

MAUNDY Thurſday, *Jeudi abſolut.*

MAW of a Calf, *mulete* (ou *caillete*) *de veau.*

MAXIME, rule or principle, *une maxime.*

MAY, the laſt month of ſpring, *May, mois de May.*

A May flood never did good, *les grandes pluyes au mois de May font beaucoup de mal, peu de bien.*

A hot May makes a fat Churchyard, *les grandes chaleurs de May envoyent le monde au Cemetiere.*

A cold May and a windy makes a full barn and a findy. *C'eſt à dire, que le mois de May, quand il eſt froid & venteux, promet une bonne recolte.*

A ſwarm of Bees in May is worth a load of Hay, but a ſwarm in July is not worth a fly, *un eſſain d'abeilles du mois de May vaut une charrée de foin, au lieu que celles de Juillet ne valent rien.*

May-Pole, *may, arbre qu'on plante aux portes des maiſons.*

To ſet up a may-pole, *planter le may.*

I MAY, *je puis.*

I may if I will, *je puis ſi je veux.*

You may go if you pleaſe, *vous pouvez aller s'il vous plait.*

If I may ſay ſo, *s'il m'eſt permis de le dire.*

Il y a deux tems où may ſe tourne en might, *par exemple,*

I might do him a miſchief if I had a mind to it, *je pourrois lui faire un malheur ſi je voulois.*

I might have done your buſineſs long ſince, had you come to me about it, *j'aurois pû faire votre affaire il y a long tems, ſi vous me fuſſiez venu voir.*

Might, ſubſt. *puiſſance, force, pouvoir.*

Might overcomes right, *la force ſurmonte le droit.*

Mighty, *puiſſant.*

He is a mighty Prince, *c'eſt un puiſſant Prince.*

Mighty, a ſign of the Superlative degree, *fort, tres.*

He is mighty laſcivious, *il eſt fort laſcif.*

He is mighty little, *il eſt tres petit.*

Mightineſs, *puiſſance.*

Mightily, *puiſſamment.*

Mightily given to drink, *fort addonné à boire.*

The MAYOR of a Town, *le Maire d'une Ville.*

Mayoralty, *Mairie.*

MAZE, *labyrinthe, perplexité.*

This news puts me in a great maze, *cette nouvelle met mon eſprit dans une grande perplexité.*

MAZER, *fat, vaſe de bois.*

M E

ME. *V. I.*

MEACOCK, *un effeminé.*

MEAD, a liquor made of honey, *hydromel.*

MEAD, or Meadow, *un pré.*

Meadow-ground, *prairie.*

MEAGER, or lean, *maigre.*

Meagerneſs, *maigreur.*

Meagerly, *maigrement.*

A MEAL, *repas, repuë.*

A free meal, *repuë franche.*

MEAL, *farine.*

The Devils meal is half bran, *la farine du Diable s'en va toute en ſon.*

MEALY-MOUTHED, or baſhful, *honteux, modeſte, qui par un excez de modeſtie n'oſe pas dire ſa penſée.*

To MEAN, *entendre.*

I mean, *j'entens, je veux dire.*

I mean ſo, *je l'entens ainſi.*

What do you mean? *à quoi ſongez vous?*

What doth the man mean? *qu'a cet homme là dans l'eſprit? à quoi ſonge-t-il? quelle eſt ſon intention?*

What ſhould this mean? *que ſignifie cela?*

He means to go by break of day, *il fait deſſein de partir au point du jour.*

I do not mean to do it, *je ne pretens pas de le faire.*

I underſtand not what he means, *je n'entens pas ce qu'il veut dire.*

What did you mean to give ſuch an anſwer? *à quoi ſongiez vous de faire une telle reponſe?*

What mean you by that? *que voulez vous dire par là?*

I mean honeſtly, *je n'y entens pas fineſſe.*

Meaning, *ſens, penſée, intention.*

Pray, tell me the meaning of that, *dites moi, je vous prie, le ſens de cela.*

I would fain know his meaning, *je voudrois bien ſavoir ſa penſée.*

What's your meaning? *quelle eſt votre intension? quelle eſt votre penſée, ou comment l'entendez vous?*

An ill meaning, *malice, mauvais deſſein.*

With an ill meaning, *malicieuſement, par malice, à mauvais deſſein.*

MEAN, ſubſt. *milieu, mediocrité.*

To keep a mean, *garder (tenir) un tort au milieu.*

In apparel the mean is beſt, *en fait d'habit le meilleur eſt de garder la mediocrité.*

Mean, adj. *mediocre, moyen.*

A man of a mean condition, *un homme de moyenne condition.*

A mean Scholar, *un homme qui n'a pas grand ſavoir.*

He is no mean Orator, *c'eſt un grand Orateur, c'eſt un Orateur celebre.*

Mean time, in the mean time, or in the mean while, *cependant.*

Meaner, the comparative; as,

The meaner ſort of People, *le menu peuple, le vulgaire.*

To think the meaner of one; because of his misfortunes, *estimer moins une personne à cause de ses malheurs.*

Meanness, *mediocrité.*

Meanly, *mediocrement.*

MEANS, *moien, moiens.*

Vse the means, and God will give the blessing, *servez vous des moiens, & Dieu les benira.*

That's the right means to bring my business about, *c'est là le vrai moien de pousser à bout mes affaires.*

By fair means, *par la douceur.*

By foul means, *par force, par la rigueur.*

By any means, by what means soever, *comment que ce soit, de quelle façon que ce soit.*

By unlawful means, *par des voies illicites.*

By some means or other, *par quelque moien.*

By that means, *par ce moien.*

By all means, *par tout moien*, ou, *à toute force.*

By no means, *point du tout, nullement, en nulle façon.*

Means, or riches, *moiens, richesses, biens.*

A man of small means, *un pauvre homme, qui n'a pas de quoi.*

Abundant in means, or that has good means to live, *un homme qui a de grands moyens, qui est riche, qui est à son aise.*

A MEARL, or black bird, *un merle.*

MEASELS, *la rougeole.*

A Measeld hog, *un pourceau ladre.*

MEASURE, *mesure.*

To take measure for a sute of Clothes, *prendre mesure à quelcun pour lui faire un habit.*

To take right measures, *prendre bien ses mesures.*

Beyond all measure, *outre mesure, sans mesure.*

To Measure, *mesurer.*

To measure land, *arpenter la terre.*

You measure every ones corn by your own bushel, *vous mesurez chacun à vôtre aune.*

Measured, *mesuré.*

Measured Land, *terre arpentée.*

A Measurer, *mesureur, qui mesure.*

A measurer of land, *arpenteur.*

A Measuring, *mesurement.*

A measuring of land, *arpenterie.*

Measurable, *que l'on peut mesurer*, ou *arpenter.*

MEAT, *viande*, ou *poisson, ce que l'on mange avec le pain.*

Flesh-meat, *de la viande.*

Rost meat, *du rôti.*

Boyled meat, *du bouilli.*

Dainty meats, *friandises.*

Spoon meats, *ce que l'on mange avec la cueiller.*

Horse-meat, *foin & avoine pour les Chevaux.*

After meat comes mustard, *apres diné moutarde.*

Much meat much maladies, *plusieurs maladies viennent d'avoir trop mangé.*

MEAZELS. *V.* measels.

MECHANICAL, *mecanique.*

A Mechanick, or mechanical Workman, *un Manouvre.*

The Mechanicks, or mechanical Arts, *les Arts mecaniques.*

Mechanisme, *la Mecanique.*

MEDAL, *medaille.*

To MEDDLE, *se mêler.*

To meddle with other mens business, *se mêler des affaires d'autrui.*

Let no body meddle with this purse, *que personne ne touche à cette bourse.*

Medley, *mélange.*

To make a medley, *faire un mélange, melanger.*

To MEDIATE, *moyenner.*

Mediator, *Mediateur, Moyenneur.*

Mediatrix, *Mediatrice.*

Mediation, *mediation.*

MEDICAMENT, medicine, *medicament, medecine, remede.*

To make use of medicine, *medeciner, médicamenter.*

Medicinable, *medecinable.*

Medicinal, or wholesom, *medecinal.*

MEDIOCRITY, *mediocrité.*

To MEDITATE, *mediter, considerer attentivement.*

Meditated, *medité, considéré.*

A Meditating, or meditation, *meditation.*

A MEDIUM, or mean, *un milieu.*

To keep a medium, *tenir un milieu.*

MEDLAR, or medler. *nesle.*

The medler-tree, *nesflier.*

*MEDLEY. *V.* to meddle.

MEDOW, or meadow, *un pré.*

Medow-ground, *prairie.*

MEDRIANACKES, *gros canevas dont on fait les voiles.*

MEE, or me. *V.* I.

† *MEED*, or reward, *salaire, recompense.*

MEEK, *doux, bon, affable, paisible.*

Meekness, *douceur.*

Meekly, *doucement, affablement, paisiblement.*

MEEN, *mine, contenance, air du visage.*

MEER, adj; as, he is a meer Cheat, *c'est un vrai fourbe.*

Meerly, *purement.*

He did it meerly in order to that, *il l'a fait purement à cette consideration.*

A MEER, or mere, *un marais.*

MEERES, *bornes, limites.*

Meerstones, or mearstones, *bornes d'un champ.*

MEET, *convenable, à propos.*

Fruits meet for repentance, *des fruits convenables à repentance.*

It is meet that it should be so, *il est à propos que cela soit ainsi.*

To Meet, or measure, *mesurer.*

Meeter, or meter, *rime.*

To make meeter, *rimer.*

To MEET, to meet with, or to meet together, *rencontrer.*

If you go out he will meet with you, *si vous sortez il vous rencontrera.*

I went to meet him, *je m'en allai au devant de lui.*

I met him accidentally, *je l'ai rencontré par hazard.*

Their whole contrivance met but with a poor success, *toutes leurs menées n'ont eu qu'un pauvre succez.*

We are to meet together this afternoon, *nous devons nous rencontrer ensemble l'apres midi.*

Met, or met with, *rencontré.*

Well met. *C'est ainsi que le commun des Anglois se saluent ord-*

I will have no nay, *je ne veux pas*

Necessity, *necessité, contrainte,*

ordinairement quand ils ſe rencontrent. On pourroit le rendre en François, je ſuis ravi de cette rencontre.

They are well met, or well matched, *ils viennent bien (ils s'accordent bien) enſemble.*

You will be met with, *vous trouverez à qui parler.*

Meeting, *rencontre.*

At our firſt meeting, *à la premiere rencontre.*

A Meeting, or Conventicle, *un Conventicule, une Aſſemblée ſecrete.*

A Meeting-houſe, *le Lieu où ſe tiennent ces Aſſemblées ſecretes.*

MEGRIME, a diſtemper of the head, *migraine.*

MELANCHOLY, *melancolie, triſteſſe naturelle.*

Subject to melancholy, *melancolique, atrabilaire.*

Troubled with a windy melancholy, *hypocondriaque.*

Melancholy, adj, *melancolique.*

MELLOW, *tendre, meur.*

Mellow, or fuddled, *qui a un peu fait la debauche.*

Mellowneſs, *maturité.*

MELOCOTOON, *ſorte de pêche.*

MELODY, *melodie.*

Melodious, *melodieux.*

Melodiouſly, *melodieuſement.*

MELON, or musk-million, *melon.*

To MELT, *fondre, ſe fondre.*

You will melt it, *vous le fondrez.*

To melt into tears, *ſe fondre en larmes.*

Melted, *fondu.*

Melted ſnow, *neige fondue.*

A Melting, ſubſt, *action de fondre.*

MEMBER, *membre.*

The privy members, *les parties honteuſes.*

MEMBRANE, the uppermoſt and little thin skin of any thing, *membrane.*

MEMORY, *memoire, ſouvenir.*

A good (or ſtrong) memory, *une bonne (excellente, heureuſe) memoire.*

A ſhort memory, *une courte memoire.*

A treacherous memory, *une memoire infidele.*

To have no memory, *n'avoir point de memoire.*

To exerciſe his memory, *exercer la memoire.*

I have it in my memory, *je m'en ſouviens.*

To blot a thing out of memory, *ôter une choſe (l'effacer) de ſa memoire.*

The thing is out of my memory, *je l'ai oublié, j'en ai perdu le ſouvenir.*

My memory fails me, *la memoire me manque.*

Nevertheleſs I ſhall keep the memory of all your obligations, *cependant je conſerverai le ſouvenir des obligations que je vous ai.*

To call to memory, *rappeler à ſa memoire.*

This thing is not in mens memory, *c'eſt une choſe immemoriale.*

Memorable, *memorable.*

A very memorable thing, *une choſe bien memorable.*

Memorandum, *un memoire, une choſe qu'on met en écrit pour s'en ſouvenir.*

A Memorial, *un memorial.*

Memoires, *memoires, inſtructions, avis.*

* MEN, *les hommes. C'eſt le plurier de man.*

MENACE, or threatning, *menace.*

To Menace, or to threaten, *menacer.*

To menace death, *menacer de mort.*

Menaced, *menacé.*

A Menacer, *un menaceur.*

A Menacing, *menacement.*

To MEND, *corriger, refaire, raccommoder.*

To mend a fault, *corriger une faute.*

To mend old Clothes, *rabiller, rapetaſſer.*

To mend, neut, *ſe corriger, s'amender.*

A ſick man that begins to mend, *un malade qui commence à ſe remettre.*

To mend himſelf, or provide better for himſelf, *ſe mettre en meilleur état.*

I know not where I can mend my ſelf, *je ne ſay où je pourrois trouver mieux, je ne puis pas comprendre où je pourrois trouver de plus grands avantages ailleurs.*

Mended, *corrigé, rabillé, amandé.*

A Mender of old Clothes, *rabilleur, rapetaſſeur.*

A Mending, *amandement.*

A mending of old things, *rabillement.*

The mending of a ſick man, *la reſtauration d'un malade.*

He is in a mending hand, *il ſe remet.*

MENDICANT, or begger, *mendiant.*

Mendicity, *mendicité.*

MENEVER. *V.* minever.

MENOM, or menow, a ſmall fiſh, *veron, petit poiſſon.*

MENSTRUAL, *qui appartient aux mois (ou à la purgation) des femmes.*

MENTAL, or belonging to the mind, *mental.*

Mental reſervation, *reſervation mentale.*

MENTION, *mention.*

To Mention, or make mention of, *faire mention de.*

Mentioned, *mentionné, dont on a fait mention.*

Above-mentioned, *dont on a parlé ci devant.*

MERCENARY, *un mercenaire.*

MERCER, *marchand de ſoye & d'étoffe.*

Mercery ware, *étoffe de ſoie ou de laine.*

MERCHANT, and merchandiſe. *V.* Marchant.

MERCURY, or quick ſilver, *mercure, vif argent.*

Mercury, the herb, *mercuriale.*

Mercury, the planet, *Mercure, la planete.*

Mercurial, or full of mercury, *où il y a du mercure.*

A mercurial, brisk, or lively man, *un homme actif, agiſſant, qui eſt tout de feu.*

MERCY, *merci, pardon, miſericorde.*

To have mercy on ſome body, *avoir pitié de quelcun.*

I cry you mercy, I took you for a joyn'd ſtool, *je vous demande pardon, je vous prenois pour un eſcabeau.*

Merciſull, *miſericordieux, plein de compaſſion.*

Pray, be merciful to me, *je vous prie, aiez compaſſion de moi.*

Mercifulneſs, *pitié, miſericorde, compaſſion.*

Mer-

If need be, *s'il eſt neceſſaire.*

Nefarious dealings, *de méchantes*

ver) neutre, ſe porter pour neu-

Mercifully, *avec pitié, avec compassion.*

MERE, or meer, *un marais.*

MERIDIAN, the meridian line, *meridien, cercle de sphere.*

The Meridian, or South, *le Midi.*

Meridional, or Southern, *meridional.*

MERIT, *merite.*

Whatever I can say will certainly fall short of your merit, *tout ce que je pui dire sera toûjours beaucoup au dessous de vôtre merite.*

To Merit, *meriter.*

Merited, *merité.*

Meritorious, *meritoire,* ou *qui merite.*

Meritoriously, *à bon droit, justement.*

MERLIN, *émerillon, oiseau de fauconnerie.*

Merlin, fish, *merlan, poisson.*

MERMAID, *Sirene, Monstre marin,*

MERRY, *joyeux, gaillard, qui passe bien le tems.*

To make one merry, *mettre quelcun en bonne humeur, le divertir, lui faire bien passer le tems.*

We have been mighty merry, *nous nous sommes bien divertis, nous avons bien passé le tems.*

To live a merry life, *vivre joieusement.*

A merry grig, *un bon gaillard, un homme divertissant.*

Merry quipps, *plaisanterie, gaillardises.*

To be set on the merry pin, *être en ses gogues, se mettre en sa bonne humeur.*

Be merry, *tenez vous joieux.*

Be merry and wise, *que vôtre joie ne passe pas dans l'extravagance.*

Merriness (or rather) mirth, *joie, réjouissance, gaillardise.*

Merrily, *joieusement, gaillardement.*

We passed the time very merrily, *nous passames bien le tems, nous nous divertimes fort bien.*

MESENTERY, *mesantere, membrane couvrant les intestins.*

MESLIN. *V.* maslin.

MESSAGE, *message, commission.*

A Messenger, *un Messager.*

A MESSE of meat, *mets, service de table.*

A mess of potage, *une écuellée de potage.*

Messe *signifie aussi principalement parmi les gens de marine le nombre de quatre personnes qui prennent leur repas ensemble.*

* MET, *rencontré. V.* to Meet

METAL, *metal.*

Metallick, of, or belonging to metal, *metallique.*

METAMORPHOSIS, or transformation of shape, *metamorphose.*

To Metamorphise, *metamorphoser.*

Metamorphised, *metamorphosé.*

METAPHOR, a figure, when a word is translated from its proper signification unto another, *metaphore.*

Metaphorical, *metaphorique.*

Metaphorically, *dans le figuré, dans un sens metaphorique.*

METAPHRASE, or paraphrase, *paraphrase.*

METAPHYSICK, *la Metaphysique.*

Metaphysical, or belonging to Metaphysick, *appartenant à la Metaphysique.*

METEOR, an imperfect mixt thing ingendred in the air, *meteore.*

METHEGLIN, *sorte d'hydromel.*

METHINKS, *il me semble.*

Methinks I have done my duty, *il me semble que j'ai fait mon devoir.*

Methinks I am innocent, *il me semble que je suis innocent.*

Methought, *il me sembloit*; as,

Methought I saw the Heavens, all of a light fire, *il me sembloit que je voiois les Cieux tout en feu.*

METHOD, or order, *methode, ordre.*

To put things in a right Method, *mettre les choses dans un bon ordre, dans une belle methode.*

Method, way, or manner, *maniere.*

Methodical, *methodique.*

Methodically, *methodiquement, avec ordre.*

METHRIDATE. *V.* Mithridate.

METOPE, a square space between triglyphes in a Doricks frise, *metope, vuide quarré entre les triglyphes d'une frise d'architecture.*

METROPOLIS, Metropolitan City, *Metropole, Ville Capitale, Ville Metropolitaine.*

A Metropolitan, *un Metropolitain, un Evêque.*

METTLE, or metal, *metal.*

Mettle, or spirit, *vigueur, vivacité.*

A horse full of mettle, *cheval vigoureux, cheval bondissant.*

MEW, or Sea-mew, *mouëtte.*

MEZEREON, herb, *mezereon.*

M I

* MICE, *des souris. C'est le plurier de* Mouse.

To MICHE, *se cacher.*

† MICKLE, or much, *beaucoup.*

Mickle ado and little help, *beaucoup de bruit & peu de besogne.*

MICROSCOPE, *Microscope, instrument de Mathematique à voir les petits corps.*

MIDDAY, or noon, *midi.*

MIDDLE, *milieu.*

To make a stop in the middle of his discourse, *s'arrêter au milieu de son discours.*

It was about the middle of the letter, *c'étoit environ le milieu de la lettre.*

He took him by the middle, and threw him down, *il le prit par le milieu du corps & le jetta par terre.*

He put it off till the middle of August, *il renvoia l'affaire à la mi-Aoust.*

A Middle-sized man, or a man of middling stature, *un homme de mediocre taille.*

Midst, the same as middle, *milieu.*

Midnight, *la minuit.*

He commonly sets up till midnight, *il veille ordinairement jusqu'a minuit.*

Midsummer, *le tems de l'Eté.*

Midsummer-day, *la S. Jean.*

Midriff, *le diaphragme.*

Mid-way, *mi-chemin.*

Midwife, *une sage femme.*

Midwifry, *l'addresse (ou l'art) des sages femmes.*

*MIGHT, and its derivatives. *V.* may. the Verb.

MILD, *doux au goût.*

A mild

Never after, or never since, *ja-*

NEWT, *lezarde.*

To Nick, or notch

A mild man, *un homme doux, qui a bien de la douceur.*
Mildneſs, *douceur.*
Mildneſs of ſpeech, *douceur de langage.*
Mildneſs of nature, humour, or converſation, *douceur de naturel, d'humeur, de converſation.*
Mildly, *doucement.*
He ſpoke mildly to me, *il a filé doux avec moi.*
MILDEW, *nielle.*
A MILE, *un mile, qui eſt environ l'eſpace de mille pas. On en conte trois pour une lieue.*
MILFOILE, herb, *mille-feuille.*
MILITIA, *milice.*
Military, *militaire.*
MILK, *du lait.*
Butter-milk, *lait ébeurré.*
Sowr milk, *lait aigre.*
Curded milk, *lait caillé.*
A milk-cow, *vache à lait.*
A milk-houſe, *laiterie, le lieu où l'on tient le lait.*
A milk pail, or milking pail, *vaiſſeau dans quoi l'on tire le lait.*
Milk-meats, *laitage.*
Virginal milk, made of the froth of gold ſteeped in venegar, &c. *lait virginal.*
Milk-weed, or woolfs milk, *l'herbe au lait.*
To Milk a Cow, *traire le lait d'une Vache.*
The Milking of a Cow, *l'action de tirer le lait.*
Milky, *qui eſt de lait.*
The milky way, *le chemin de S. Jaques.*
MILL, *moulin.*
Water-mill, *moulin à eau:*
Wind-mill, *moulin à vent.*
Horſe-mill, *moulin à chevaux.*
Hand-mill, *moulin à bras.*
Corn-mill, *moulin à blé.*
Oyle-mill, *moulin à huile.*
Iron-mill, *martinet, moulin à marteau & à forge.*
Mills and wifes are ever wanting, *les moulins & les femmes ſont toûjours neceſſaires.*
A mill-ſtone, *meule de moulin.*
A mill-hopper, *tremie de moulin, vaiſſeau de bois d'où le blé coule ſur la meule.*
A mill-damme, *une écluſe.*
A Miller, *un meunier.*
A millers wife, *une meuniere.*
Every Miller draws water to his own mill, *chacun tire de ſon côté.*

A MILLAINER. *On appelle ainſi ces Marchands de boutique qui vendent des garnitures, gans, rubans, &c.*
A MILLENARY, or fifth Monarchyman, *un Millenaire.*
MILLET, *millet, eſpece de blé.*
Millet-ground, or ground ſow'd with millet, *milliére, champ ſemé de millet.*
MILLION, or ten hundred thouſand, *un million.*
Million, or muſk-million, *un melon.*
MILT, *la rate, partie interieure du corps de l'animal.*
The milt, or ſoft row of fiſhes, *laite (ou laitance) de poiſſon.*
MIMICAL, pertaining to ſcoffing or wanton fashion, *mimique.*
Mimically, *d'un air mimique.*
To MINCE, *hacher, couper menu.*
To mince it, *faire la petite bouche.*
Minced, *haché, coupé menu.*
Minced meat, *hachis.*
Minced meat of veal, capon, and chiken, or partridge ſtewed with ſpice, *capilotade.*
A Mincing, *hachement.*
MIND, *eſprit, entendement, memoire, envie, volonté, ſentiment, jugement.*
Mens mind is exceeding ſubject to vanity, *l'eſprit de l'homme eſt extremement ſujet à la vanité.*
How came that into your mind? *comment vous eſt venu cela dans l'eſprit?*
To give his mind to ſomething, *s'addonner à quelque choſe.*
One that hath a dull mind, *un homme qui a l'entendement lourd, peſant, & groſſier.*
To bear (or keep) in mind, *retenir (conſerver) dans ſa memoire, ſe reſouvenir.*
To call to mind, *rappeler, remettre en ſa memoire.*
Put me in mind of it, *faites m'en ſouvenir.*
This puts me in mind of ſomething, *ceci me fait ſouvenir de quelque choſe.*
It comes juſt now into my mind, *je m'en ſouviens maintenant.*
To put a thing out of ones mind, *ôter quelque choſe de l'eſprit d'une perſonne, lui en faire perdre la memoire.*
A thing out of mind, *une choſe qu'on a oubliée, ou à quoi l'on ne ſonge plus.*
To have a mind to a thing, *avoir envie de quelque choſe.*
I have a great mind to ſee thee, *j'ai une extreme envie de te voir.*
I have no mind to it, *je n'en ai point d'envie.*
When he has a mind to vomit let him ly down, *quand il lui prendra envie de vomir, qu'il ſe couche.*
It was my mind to have it ſo, *c'eſt ainſi que je l'ai voulu.*
To fulfill a mans mind, *faire la volonté d'un autre, contenter ſes deſirs.*
To be all of one mind, *être tous d'un commun accord.*
You are of ſo many minds, *vous avez tant de caprices, tant de fantaiſies, vous ne ſavez ce que vous voulez.*
Are you ſtill of the ſame mind? *êtes vous encore dans la même volonté?*
I'le tell you my mind thereupon, *je vous dirai mon ſentiment là deſſus.*
You do not ſpeak after your mind, *vous ne dites pas vôtre ſentiment, ce n'eſt pas là vôtre penſée.*
In my mind he is miſtaken, *à mon jugement il ſe trompe.*
To Mind a thing, *être attentif à quelque choſe, la remarquer, la bien conſiderer.*
He is a man that minds his buſineſs well, *c'eſt un homme qui prend bien garde à ſes affaires.*
Pray do you mind your own buſineſs, *je vous prie, mêlez vous de vos affaires.*
To mind, or remember, *ſe ſouvenir de quelque choſe.*
I will mind you to be ſure, *je penſerai (je ſongerai) à vous aſſûrément, je me ſouviendrai de vous, je ne vous oublierai point.*
To mind, or put in mind, *faire ſouvenir.*
I ſhall only mind you of one thing more, *je vous dirai ſeulement ceci d'avantage.*
Minded; as, I was ſo minded, *c'eſt ainſi que je l'ai voulu.*
High-minded, *hautain, qui le porte haut.*
Ill minded, *qui a mauvaiſe volonté contre quelcun.*
Mindfull, *diligent, ſoigneux, attentif.*
To be mindfull of his buſineſs, *pren-*

A Nimmine, *larcin, volerie.* Was none of you there? *n'y a-t-il point d'homme*

Prendre ſoin de (prendre garde à) ſes affaires.

To be mindfull of ſomething, *ſe ſouvenir bien d'une choſe, l'avoir bien dans ſa memoire.*

Mindfulneſs, *diligence, ſoin, attention.*

MINE, the Pronown. *V.* my.

A MINE, or vein of metal, *mine, veine de metal.*

A gold mine, *une mine d'or.*

A ſilver mine, *une mine d'argent.*

A mine, or cave digged under ground, *mine, miniere, foſſe ſoûterraine où l'on cherche la mine.*

A mine, for a Siege, *mine, foſſe ſoûterraine en fait de Siege de Place.*

To Mine, or undermine, *miner.*

Mined, *miné.*

A Miner, *Mineur de Metaux, Mineur d'Armée.*

To fix the miner, *attacher le Mineur.*

Minerals, *mineraux.*

To MINGLE, *mêler.*

Mingled, *mêlé.*

A Mingler, *celui (ou celle) qui mêle.*

A Mingling, *mêlange*, ou *l'action de mêler.*

A confuſed Mingle-mangle, *un mêlange confus.*

MINIATURE, *miniature, peinture en miniature.*

MINION, *mignon, mignonne.*

A MINISTER, means, or inſtrument, *inſtrument, moien.*

A miniſter to revenge, *inſtrument de vengeance.*

A Miniſter of the Goſpel, *Miniſtre du Saint Evangile.*

A Miniſter of State, *un Miniſtre d'Etat.*

To Miniſter, *aider, aſſiſter.*

Miniſtry, or miniſtery, *miniſtere.*

MINIVER, a ſort of white furr, *eſpece de fourrure blanche.*

MINNEKEN, *un jeune tendron de fille.*

MINOR, *mineur, qui n'a pas l'âge de gouverner.*

The Minor propoſition of a Syllogiſm, *la mineure d'un Syllogiſme.*

The minor Poets, *les petits Poëtes.*

Minority, *minorité.*

A MINSTER, or Cathedral Church, *Egliſe Cathedrale.*

MINSTREL, *Menetrier.*

MINT, herb, *mente.*

Wild mint, *mente ſauvage.*

MINT, where money is coined, *la Monoie, lieu deſtiné à la fabrique des Monoies.*

A MINUTE, or moment, *une minute, un moment.*

I'le ſtay but one minute, *je n'y demeurerai qu'un moment.*

At one and the ſame minute, *au même moment.*

Minute, adj. *menu.*

He told me the very minute particulars of it, *il m'a tout dit par le menu, il m'a éclairci du menu & du particulier de tout.*

Minutely, *par le menu.*

Minutes, a Law word, *minute.*

The minutes of a Letter, *minute d'une Lettre.*

A MIRABOLAN plum, *myrabolan, noix à faire du parfum.*

MIRACLE, *miracle, merveille, effet ſurnaturel, effet miraculeux.*

To do miracles, *faire des miracles.*

Miraculous, *miraculeux, merveilleux.*

Miraculouſly, *miraculeuſement, merveilleuſement.*

MIRE, *bourbe, boüe.*

A quag-mire, *bourbier.*

To be deep in the mire, *être embourbé, être embaraſſé.*

A Miry place, *un bourbier.*

MIRROUR, *miroir.*

MIRTH, *joie. V.* merry.

MIS the dimunitive of Miſtris, *une jeune Demoiſelle.*

A Mis, or Concubine, *une Maitreſſe, une Concubine.*

MIS, in Compoſition, imply's a defect; as,

MISADVENTURE, *un malheur.*

A MISADVICE, *un mauvais conſeil.*

To Miſadviſe one, *donner un mauvais conſeil à quelcun.*

Miſadviſed, *mal conſeillé.*

To MISAPPLY, *mal appliquer, appliquer mal à propos.*

Miſapply'd, *mal appliqué.*

To MISAPPREHEND, *concevoir mal une choſe, l'entendre mal.*

Miſapprehended, *mal conceu, mal entendu.*

A Miſapprehenſion, *beveuë.*

It MISBECOMETH, *il eſt malſeant.*

Misbecoming, *mal ſeant.*

To MISBEHAVE himſelf, *ſe mal conduire.*

To misbehave himſelf in his Office, *mal verſer en ſa Charge.*

Misbehaviour, *mal verſation.*

MISBELIEF, *mécreance, mauvaiſe creance.*

To MISCALL a thing, *appeller une choſe improprement.*

Miſcalled, *improprement appelé.*

To MISCARRY, *avoir un mauvais ſuccez, ne reuſſir pas, perir.*

A woman that has miſcarried, *femme qui a fait fauſſe couche.*

Letters may miſcarry, *les Lettres peuvent s'égarer.*

Miſcarriage, *mauvaiſe conduite, mauvais ſuccez, fauſſe couche.*

A MISCHANCE, *un malheur, mauvais accident.*

I got a great miſchance, *je ſuis tombé dans un grand malheur, il il m'eſt arrivé un grand malheur.*

God keep us from ſuch a miſchance, *Dieu nous garde d'un tel malheur.*

MISCHIEF, *mal, malice.*

To delight in miſchief, *ſe plaire à faire du mal, être méchant, être malicieux.*

A miſchief, or miſchance, *un malheur.*

You will get ſome miſchief or other by it, *quêque malheur t'en arrivera.*

Better a miſchief than an inconvenience. *Ce Proverbe veut dire, qu'il vaut mieux avoir un malheur qui ne faſſe que paſſer que d'être toûjours incommodé d'une même choſe.*

Miſchiefs come by the pound, and go away by the ounce, *les malheurs viennent par livres, & s'en retournent par onces.*

A Miſchievous man, *un homme méchant, malin, dangereux.*

A miſchievous buſineſs, *une affaire dangereuſe, de dangereuſe conſequence.*

A miſchievous act, *malice, méchante action.*

Miſchevouſneſs, *malice, mechanceté.*

Miſchievouſly, *malicieuſement, méchamment.*

MISCONJECTURE, *fauſſe conjecture.*

To

NON-ABILITY, *impuiſſance.*

wiſe, *n'être ni heureux ni ſage.*

marque, *un homme bien conſi-*

To Misconjecture, *faire de fausses conjectures.*

To MISCONSTRUE, *mal construire, mal interpreter.*

Misconstrued, *mal construit, mal interpreté.*

Misconstruction, *mauvaise construction, mauvaise interpretation.*

To MISCOUNSEL one, *donner un mauvais conseil à quelcun, le mal conseiller.*

Miscounselled, *mal conseillé.*

To MISCOUNT, *se mécompter.*

Miscounted, *mécompté.*

A Miscounting, *mécompte.*

MISCREANT, *un Infidele, un Payen.*

Miscreancy, *mécreance.*

MISDEMEANOUR, *malversation, mauvaise conduite.*

To MISDO, or do amiss, *faire mal une chose.*

Misdone, *mal fait.*

A Misdeed, *une action vicieuse.*

To MISDOUBT, *se douter de quelque chose.*

To MISEMPLOY. *V.* to misimploy.

A MISER, *un riche taquin, un homme riche qui vit miserablement.*

A Miserable, or covetous man, *un avare, un chiche, un taquin.*

A miserable, or an unfortunate man, *miserable, ou malheureux.*

Miserableness, or covetousness, *avarice, chicherie, taquinerie.*

Miserably, or sordidly, *en avare, en chiche, en taquin.*

Miserably, or in misery, *miserablement, malheureusement.*

Miserere mei, a disease so called, which is a voiding of the excrements at the mouth, *miserere, maladie qui fait rendre aux patiens leurs excremens par la bouche.*

Misery, *misere, malheur.*

To be in great misery, *être accablé de misere.*

To MISESTEEM one, *faire peu de cas de quelcun, le mépriser.*

Misesteemed, *mepriſé, dont on fait peu de cas.*

MISFORTUNE, *malheur.*

He was the cause of my misfortune, *il a été cause de mon malheur.*

It was my misfortune to do it, *le malheur a voulu que je le fisse, je l'ai fait par malheur.*

Misfortune seldome comes alone, *un mal attire l'autre, un malheur ne vient jamais seul.*

To MISGIVE; as, my mind misgives me, *je suis en peine, ou en doute.*

To MISGOVERN, *gouverner mal.*

Misgoverned, *mal gouverné.*

A Misgovernment, *mauvais gouvernement.*

MISHAP, *accident, malheur, infortune, desastre.*

To Mishappen, *arriver malheureusement.*

MISH-MASH, *confusion.*

To MISIMPLOY a thing, *se servir mal de quelque chose, en user (l'employer) mal.*

Misimploy'd, *mal employé.*

To MISINFORM, *mal informer.*

Misinformed, *mal informé.*

Misinformation, *mauvaise information.*

To MISINTERPRET a thing, *interpreter mal une chose, lui donner un mauvais sens.*

Misinterpreted, *mal interpreté.*

Misinterpretation, *mauvaise interpretation.*

To MISJUDGE of a thing, *juger mal d'une affaire.*

To MISLEAD, *conduire mal, seduire.*

Misled, *mal conduit, seduit.*

A Misleader, *mauvais conducteur, seducteur.*

A Misleading, *l'action de mal conduire quelcun, seduction.*

It MISLETH, *il pleut à petites goutes.*

To MISLIKE a thing, or to dislike it, *desapprouver quelque chose, ne la trouver pas à son gout.*

Misliked, *desapprouvé.*

To MISNAME a thing, *appeler une chose impropement, lui donner un nom inconu, ou qui ne lui est pas propre.*

Misnamed, *improprement appelé.*

A Misnaming, *une impropre appellation.*

To MISPELL, *épeler mal.*

Misspelled, *mal épelé.*

A Mispelling, *l'action d'épeler mal.*

To MISPEND, *depenser mal à propos.*

Mispent, *depensé mal à propos.*

A Mispender, *qui depense mal à propos.*

A Mispending, *depense inutile, depense faite mal à propos.*

To MISPLACE a thing, *mettre une chose hors de sa place.*

Misplaced, *egaré, qui est hors de sa place.*

A Misplacing of things, *l'action de mettre les choses hors de leur place.*

MISPRISION, *mépriſe, bevuë, erreur.*

MISPROPORTIONED, *mal proportionné.*

To MISRECKON, *mécompter, ou conter mal.*

Misreckoned, *mal conté.*

A Misreckoning, *mécompte.*

To MISREPRESENT a thing, *deguiſer quelque chose.*

Misrepresented, *deguisé, mal representé.*

The MISSAL, or Mass-book, *missel. V.* Mass.

To MISS, *manquer, faillir.*

To miss his mark, *manquer son coup.*

You missed in that particular, *vous avez manqué (vous avez failli) en ce point.*

To miss something; as,

I miss my knife, *je n'ai pas mon coûteau.*

I thought I missed something, *il me sembloit bien qu'il me manquoit quelque chose.*

We missed you very much, *nous vous avons bien regreté.*

To miss of his aim, *être frustré de son esperance.*

Missed, *dont on a besoin, regreté.*

Missing; as something is missing here, *il manque ici quelque chose.*

To MIS-SHAPE, *gâter, defigurer.*

Mis-shapen, *gâté, defiguré, difforme, monstrueux.*

A Mis-shaping, *defiguration.*

MIST, *brouillard.*

To cast a mist over a thing, *deguiſer une affaire, lui faire avoir une apparence trompeuſe.*

A hot blasting mist, *bruine, gelée blanche.*

* NOVICE. *V.* novel.

The now King, *le Roi d'aprésent,*

A small-nut tree, *noiſetier.*

Misty weather, *tems plein de brouillards.*

A MISTAKE, *mépriſe, erreur, beveuë.*

I confeſs this was a pretty miſtake, *j'avouë que c'étoit une plaiſante beveuë.*

A miſtake in accompt, *un mécompte.*

A groſs miſtake, *une erreur groſſiere.*

To Miſtake, *ſe tromper, faire une beveuë, prendre une choſe pour une autre.*

You miſtake me, ſure, *aſſurément vous ne me conoiſſez pas, vous me prenez pour tout autre que ce que je ſuis.*

To miſtake groſly, *faire une lourde beveuë.*

Miſtaken; as,

He is greatly miſtaken, *il ſe trompe fort.*

A Miſtaking, *mépriſe, erreur, beveuë.*

A MISTERY, or trade, *un métier.*

* MISTRIS, or Miſtreſs. *V.* Maſter.

MISTRUST, or diſtruſt, *defiance, ſoupçon.*

To Miſtruſt one, *ſe defier de quêcun, le ſoupçonner.*

Miſtruſted, *de qui l'on ſe defie, ſoupçonné.*

A Miſtruſting, *defiance.*

Miſtruſtful, *defiant, ſoupçonneux.*

Miſtruſtfully, *avec defiance, avec ſoupçon.*

* MISTY, *V.* miſt.

To MISUNDERSTAND a thing, *entendre mal une choſe.*

Miſunderſtood, *mal entendu.*

A Miſunderſtanding, *une meſintelligence.*

There is a miſunderſtanding amongſt them, *ils ſont en meſintelligence.*

To MISUSE. *V.* to abuſe.

MITE, *calendre, ver qui ronge le blé.* Item *mite, miton, ver naiſſant dans les fruits & le fromage.*

Mite, an ancient ſmall coyn, *pite, le quart d'un denier.*

MITER, *mitre.*

A Biſhops miter, *mitre d'Evêque.*

To wear a miter, *porter la mitre.*

Mitred, *mitré.*

MITHRIDATE, a ſingular confection uſed in Phyſick, *mithridat.*

To MITIGATE, allay, or appeaſe, *addoucir, calmer, appaiſer.*

Mitigated, *addouci, calmé, appaiſé.*

Mitigating, adj. *mitigatoire.*

Mitigation, *mitigation, addouciſſement.*

MITTENS, *mitaines.*

To MIX, *mêler, miſtionner.*

Mixed, *mêlé, miſtionné.*

A Mixer, *celui qui mêle,* ou *qui miſtionne.*

A Mixing, *mêlange, miſtionnement.*

Mixt, *mixte.*

Mixture, *mêlange, miſtion.*

A MIXEN, or dunghill, *fumier.*

A MIZZEN Sail, *voile de miſaine.*

A mizzen maſt, *mât de miſaine.*

M O

MOAN, *plainte, reſſentiment qu'on témoigne du mal qu'on nous fait ou que l'on fait aux autres.*

To Moan, or make moan, *lamenter, deplorer quêque choſe.*

To moan with another, *ſe condouloir avec quêcun.*

Moaned, *lamenté.*

Moanful, *lamentable.*

Moaning, *lamentation.*

MOBBY, *boiſſon que l'on fait de racines dans les Indes Occidentales.*

* MOBILITY. *V.* to move.

To MOCK, ſcorn, ſcoff or laugh at, *ſe moquer de quêcun, repeter par moquerie ce qu'il dit.*

To mock, or deceive one, *ſe moquer de quêcun, le tromper.*

Mocked, *moqué.*

Mocked or deceived, *trompé.*

A Mocker, *un moqueur.*

A mocker, or deceiver, *un trompeur.*

Mocking, mock, or mockery, *moquerie, tromperie.*

To make a mock of one, *ſe moquer de quêcun.*

Mockingly, *en ſe moquant, par moquerie.*

†A *MODDER*, wench, or girl, *une jeune fille.*

MODE, *mode.*

The French mode, *la mode Françoiſe.*

To follow the mode, *ſuivre la mode.*

Modiſh, *qui ſuit la mode.*

A modiſh ſute of clothes, *un habit à la mode.*

MODEL, *modele, patron.*

To do a piece of work by the model, *tirer une piece ſur un modele.*

MODERATE, or temperate, *moderé, retenu.*

To Moderate, *moderer.*

To moderate his anger, *moderer ſa colere.*

Moderated, *moderé.*

Moderator, *Moderateur.*

Moderateneſs, or moderation, *moderation.*

To uſe moderation, *uſer de moderation.*

Moderately, *moderément, avec moderation.*

MODERN, *moderne.*

MODEST, *modeſte.*

Modeſty, *modeſtie.*

Modeſtly, *modeſtement.*

To MODIFY, or qualify, *modifier.*

Modify'd, *modifié.*

Modification, *modification, reſtriction.*

MODILION, *modillon, mutule, terme d'architecture.*

* MODISH. *V.* mode.

MODULATION, or meaſure of muſick, *harmonie.*

A MODWAL, or woodpecker, *gubpier.*

MOHAIR, *ſorte de camelot.*

† *MOIL*, or mule, *mulet.*

To Moile, or toile, *traveſſer, prendre bien de la peine.*

To Moil in the dirt or mire, *s'embourber.*

MOIST, *humide.*

To Moiſten, *humecter, rendre humide.*

Moiſtened, *humecté.*

Moiſtneſs, or moiſture, *humidité.*

The radical moiſture, *l'humide radical.*

A MOITY, or half part, *la moitié.*

MOLD, or mould, *terre, poudre.*

To Moulder away, *ſe reduire en poudre.*

A MOLE, in the face, *un ſein, tache naturelle au viſage.*

A Mole, or mole-warp, *une taupe.*

A mole-hill, *une taupiniere.*

A Mole, or dike, *mole, port de Mer fait à la main.*

To MOLEST, or vex, *moleſter incommoder, fâcher.*

Mo-

Molested, *molesté, incommodé, fâché.*

A Molesting, or molestation, *l'action de molester, d'incommoder, ou fâcher quelcun.*

* MOLEWARP. *V.* mole.

To MOLLIFY, or make soft, *amollir.*

Mollify'd, *amolli.*

A Mollifying, or mollification, *amollissement.*

* MOLTEN, *fondu. V.* to melt.

A MOMENT, or instant, *un moment, un instant.*

Done in a moment, *fait dans un moment.*

Moment, account, or value, *importance.*

A thing of great moment, *une chose de grande importance.*

Momentary, *momentanée, qui ne dure que tres peu de tems.*

A MONARCH, *un Monarque.*

Monarchy, *Monarchie.*

Monarchical, *Monarchique.*

MONASTERY, *Couvent, Monastere.*

Monasticall, *Monastique.*

Monk, *un Moine, un Religieux.*

To MONE, &c. *V.* to moan.

MONETH, and MONEY. *V.* month, mony.

MONGER, *ne se met qu'a la fin de quelques mots; comme,*

Cheese-monger, *Vendeur de fromage.*

Fish-monger, *Poissonnier.*

Iron-monger, *Quinquaillier.*

News-monger, *un Conteur de nouvelles.*

Pelt-monger, *un Pelletier.*

Wood-monger, *un Vendeur de bois.*

Whore-monger, *un Ruffien, un Maquereau.*

MONGREL, *metis, animal engendré de diverses especes, ou de diverse sorte dans la même espece.*

MONITOR, *Moniteur.*

Monitory, *monitoire.*

* MONK, *Moine. V.* Monastery.

MONKEY, or monky, *un singe.*

To play the monky, *faire des singeries.*

MONOMACHY, or single combate, *combat singulier.*

A MONOPOLY, or ingrossing of things by one man or place, *un monopole.*

To Monopolize, or make a monopoly, *monopoler, faire monopole.*

A Monopolizer, *un monopoleur, ou faiseur de monopoles.*

MONOSYLLABLE, or that has but one Syllable, *monosyllabe, mot d'une seule syllabe.*

MONSTER, *monstre, prodige.*

Monstrous, *monstrueux, prodigieux.*

Monstrosity, *l'état monstrueux d'une chose.*

Monstrously, *monstrueusement, prodigieusement.*

MONTH, *mois.*

A twelve month, *une année.*

Womens months, *les mois des femmes.*

Monthly, *appartenant à mois, ou qui vient chaque mois.*

MONUMENT, *un monument.*

A monument of the dead (as a sepulchre, grave, or tomb) *monument, sepulcre.*

MONY, *argent, monoie, ou argent monoié.*

I have no mony about me, *je n'ai point d'argent sur moi.*

Want of mony, *faute d'argent.*

Small mony, *petite monoie.*

Brass-mony, *monoie de cuivre.*

Currant money, *monoie de bonne mise.*

Mony-bag, *sachet d'argent.*

To make (or to coin) money, *monoier, faire de l'argent.*

To make mony of a thing, or to sell it for mony, *vendre quelque chose, en tirer de l'argent.*

This is all the mony I could make of it, *voilà tout l'argent que j'en ai pû avoir.*

A mony-maker, *un monoieur.*

To lay out monies, *debourser de l'argent.*

To pay ready mony, *paier argent comptant.*

Earnest-mony, *l'argent qu'on baille d'arrhe.*

Press-mony, *l'argent qu'on donne à un Soldat qui s'enrole.*

The abundance of mony ruines youth, *l'argent perd bien des jeunes gens.*

The Skilfullest wanting money is scorned, *les plus habiles même sont mépriſés s'ils n'ont de l'argent.*

Beauty is potent, but Mony is omnipotent, *l'Amour fait beaucoup, mais l'argent fait tout.*

God makes, and apparel shapes, but mony makes the man, *Dieu fait l'homme, l'habit le façonne, mais l'argent le rend accompli.*

Tell mony after your own Father, *il est bon de conter l'argent après son pere.*

A Monied man, or a man full of mony, *un homme qui a beaucoup d'argent.*

Monyless, *qui est sans argent.*

MOOD, or humour, *humeur.*

I found him in an ill mood, *je l'ai trouvé de mauvaise humeur.*

The Mood of a Verb, *mode* (ou *mauf*) *de Verbe.*

Moody, or humorsom, *fantasque, capricieux.*

The MOON, *la Lune.*

New-moon, *nouvelle Lune.*

Full-moon, *pleine Lune.*

The Moon borrow's her light of the Sun, *la Lune emprunte sa lumiere du soleil.*

The Moon is the lowest of all Planets, and is much lesser than the Earth, *la Lune est la plus basse de toutes les Planetes, & de beaucoup plus petite que la Terre.*

The Moon is not seen where the Sun shines, *la Lune ne paroit pas là où le Soleil luit.*

Moon-shine, *le clair de la Lune.*

An Eclipse of the Moon, *une Eclipse de Lune.*

Half-moon, a kind of fortification, *une demi lune.*

Munday, q. d. Moon day, *Lundi.*

MOOR, or fen, *marais, marécage.*

A moor-hen, *foulque, poule d'eau.*

Moorish, or moras ground, *terre marécageuse.*

To MOOR a ship, *amarrer* (attacher) *un Navire.*

Moored, *amarré, attaché.*

To MOOT a Case, *disputer d'une matiere de Droit.*

A Mooter, or Mootman, *celui qui dispute du Droit.*

A Mooting, or proposing arguments, *dispute de quelque matiere de Droit.*

A Moot-hall, *la Salle où l'on fait ces Disputes.*

To MOOVE *V.* to move.

MOP, *torchon fait de plusieurs accez de drap attachées au bout d'un bâton, avec quoi l'on frote les bas planchers.*

MOPED, or ſottiſh, *un ſot, un badaut.*

A little MOPSY, *une jeune fille.*

MORAL, or pertaining to manners, *moral.*

The moral ſenſe of the fable, *le ſens moral d'une fable.*

The moral Philoſophy, *la Philoſophie morale.*

Books treating of moral Philoſophy, *Livres qui traitent de la Philoſophie moral.*

A Moralizing of a fable, *mythologie.*

Morality, *moralité, morale, precepte de morale.*

Morally, *moralement.*

* MORASS ground. *V.* moor.

MORBIFICK humours, *humeurs qui causent les maladies.*

MORDACITY, biting (ſharpneſs) of words, *mordacité.*

MORE, *plus, d'avantage, plutôt.*

Do ſo no more, *n'y retournez plus, ne faites plus cela.*

Give me no more of that, *ne m'en donnez pas d'avantage.*

I attribute it more to fortune than to any wiſdom of his, *je l'attribue plutôt à ſon bonheur qu'à ſa ſageſſe.*

A little more, ſomewhat more, *un peu d'avantage.*

Much more, *beaucoup plus, beaucoup d'avantage.*

More than enough, *de reſte.*

More or leſs, *plus ou moins.*

More and more, *de plus en plus.*

More than reaſon, *plus qu'il n'eſt juſte*, ou *raiſonnable.*

As nothing can be more, *au dernier point.*

Sometimes it ſtands for a ſign of the Comparative degree, as does our *plus* in French.

He is more ſtout than wiſe, *il eſt plus vaillant que prudent.*

Sometimes it is uſed with the article, the, before it; as,

The more he gets, the more he covets, *plus il gagne, plus il eſt avare.*

So much the more, *tant plus.*

Moreover, *de plus, d'avantage,*

MOREL, herb, *morelle.*

MORESK work, *moreſques.*

MORGAGE, or mortgage, *hypotheque, fonds mis en gage.*

To Morgage an Eſtate, or lay it to a morgage, *hypothequer ſon fonds, le mettre en hypotheque.*

Morgaged, *hypothequé.*

† *MORIGEROUS*, obedient, or dutifull, *obeiſſant.*

MORION, *V.* murrion.

MORNING, *matin, matinée, l'entrée du jour.*

He died this morning, *il eſt mort ce matin.*

He ſpent the whole morning about it, *il a employé toute la matinée à cela.*

Betimes in the morning, *de bon matin, de grand matin.*

A man that riſes conſtantly betimes in the morning, *un homme fort matineux, qui ſe leve toûjours de bon matin.*

Yeſterday morning, *hier matin.*

To morrow morning, *demain matin.*

From morning till night, *depuis le matin juſqu'au ſoir.*

Every morning, *tous les matins.*

The morning-ſtar, *l'étoile matiniere, l'étoile du point du jour.*

Morning-prayers, *prieres du matin, matines.*

The mornings draught, *ce que l'on boit le matin à jeun.*

Come along, I have a mind to give you your mornings draught, *ſuivez moi, j'ai envie ce matin de vous faire boire.*

MOROSE, or peeviſh, *morne, chagrin, de mauvaiſe humeur.*

Moroſity, *moroſité, chagrin, mauvaiſe humeur.*

MORPHEW, or ſcurf on the head, *craſſe de la tête.*

MORRICE (or moris) dance, *Moreſque, danſe des Mores.*

Five penny morris, a boyiſh game, *merelés, jeu de mereles.*

MORROW; as, good morrow, *bon jour.*

The morrow, or the next day, *le lendemain.*

To morrow, *demain.*

After to morrow, the next day after the morrow, *apres demain.*

MORSEL, or bit, *un morceau.*

A little morſel, *un petit morceau.*

Cut in morſels, *coupé en morceaux.*

MORTAL, or ſubject to death, *mortel, ou ſujet à la mort.*

Mortal men, *les mortels, les hommes.*

Mortal, or deadly, *mortel, qui cauſe la mort.*

A mortal ſin, *un peché mortel.*

A mortal enemy, *un enemi mortel.*

A mortal diſeaſe, *maladie mortelle.*

Mortal hatred, *haine mortelle.*

Mortality, or a ſtate ſubject to decay, *l'état mortel d'une choſe.*

Mortality, or great deſtruction, *mortalité.*

Mortally, *mortellement.*

To Mortify, *mortifier.*

To mortify his body, *mortifier ſon corps, mater (mortifier) ſa chair par des penitences.*

Mortify'd, *mortifié, maté.*

A Mortifier, *qui mortifie, qui mate.*

A Mortifying, or mortification, *mortification.*

Mort-main, *main morte.*

Mortuary, *mortuaire.*

MORTER, to beat ſpice in, *mortier, vaſe à piler.*

A little morter, *mortalet, petit mortier.*

Morter, or mortar-piece, *mortier, artillerie de fer.*

Morter, in Maſonry, *mortier de Maſſonnerie.*

MORTISE, *mortaiſe.*

A mortiſe-hole, *adent.*

To Mortiſe, *adenter, enchaſſer une piece de bois dans une autre.*

Mortiſed, *adenté.*

* MORTUARY. *V.* mortal.

MOSAICAL, or Moſaick work, *Ouvrage à la Moſaïque.*

A MOSCHEY, or Turkiſh Temple, *Moſquée.*

MOSCHITO. *C'eſt ainſi que les gens de marine appellent ces moucherons qui infeſtent tant les Pais chauds & du vieux & du nouveau Monde.*

MOSS, *mouſſe.*

Moſſy, or full of moſs, *mouſſu, couvert de mouſſe.*

To be moſſy in the privy parts, *avoir*

avoir du poil aux parties honteuſes.

Moſſy young hairs about the privy parts, *le poil des parties honteuſes.*

Moſſy fruits, *fruits cotonnés, couverts de bourre.*

The Moſſineſs of the outward parts of ſome fruits, *bourre qui vient ſur certains fruits.*

The moſſineſs of womens and childrens faces, *le poil foles qui vient au viſage des femmes & des enfans.*

MOST, *eſt le plus ſouvent la marque du Superlatif, comme* more *du Comparatif.*

Cicero the moſt eloquent Orater, *Ciceron l'Orateur le plus eloquent.*

He is a moſt learned man, *c'eſt un tres ſavant homme, un homme tout à fait ſavant.*

As every one ſtands moſt in need of help, *ſelon que chacun a le plus beſoin d'aſſiſtance.*

Moſt an end, moſt commonly, moſt uſually, *le plus ſouvent.*

Moſt of all, *principalement.*

To live moſt upon bread, *vivre le plus ſouvent de pain.*

At moſt, at the moſt, *tout au plus.*

For the moſt part, *la plus part, pour la plus part.*

Moſt of us, *la plûpart de nous.*

He always made moſt of you, *il vous a toûjours le plus eſtimé de tous.*

Moſtly *le plus ſouvent.*

A MOTE, ſo ſmall a thing as it cannot be divided, *un atome, un corps ſi petit qu'il ne peut être diviſé.*

A mote, or ſtraw, *un fêtu.*

A mote, or ditch, *un foſſé.*

Moted about, *ceint d'un foſſé.*

MOTH, *tigne, ver qui ronge les habits, &c.*

MOTHER, *Mere.*

A Child may have too much of his mothers bleſſing, *pluſieurs enfans ſont gâtés par l'indulgence de leurs meres.*

A mother in Law, *une belle mere.*

A ſtep-mother, *marâtre.*

A Grand-mother, *grand'mere.*

A God-mother, *marraine.*

My Mother tongue, *ma langue maternelle.*

A mother-City, *Ville Capitale, Ville Metropolitaine.*

Every mothers ſon, *chacun.*

The Mother, or matrix of a woman, wherein the Child is conceived, *la matrice, lieu où ſe fait la conception.*

The Mother, a diſeaſe that comes through the ſtopping or choking of the matrix, and cauſeth the woman to ſwound, *le mal de mere, ſuffocation de matrice.*

The Mother, (dregs, or ground) of ſome liquor, *le lie de quelque liqueur.*

The Mother (huſks, or ſkins) of grapes, *marc de raiſins.*

Mother-wort, *matricaire, herbe de jardin.*

Mother of pearl, *mere perle.*

Motherhood, *la qualité de mere.*

Motherleſs, *qui n'a point de mere, de qui la mere eſt morte.*

Motherly, *maternel.*

I will give over my ſelf to your motherly care, *je veux m'abandonner tout à fait à vos ſoins maternels.*

Motherly, an adverb, *maternellement.*

* MOTION, and motive. *V.* to move.

MOTLY colour, *couleur mêlée de blanc & de noir.*

MOTTO, *deviſe, emblême.*

To MOVE a thing, *mouvoir quelque choſe, lui donner mouvement.*

To move a queſtion or doubt, *mettre une queſtion en avant, la propoſer, la mettre ſur le tapis.*

He moved for the kings Prerogative and the Subjects Liberty, *il porta la parole (il harangua) pour la conſervation des Prerogatives du Roy, & de la Liberté des Sujets.*

To move a man to do a thing, *ſolliciter un homme (le perſuader, l'engager) à quelque choſe.*

To move one to pity or compaſſion, *faire pitié à quelcun, l'émouvoir (l'exciter) à pitié.*

To move to anger, *fâcher, provoquer.*

To move, or ſtir up, *remuer.*

To move (or ſtir up) laughter, *faire rire.*

To move violently, *ſecouer.*

Great bodies move ſlowly, *les grands corps ont peine à ſe mouvoir.*

Moved, *meu, remué.*

A queſtion moved, *une queſtion miſe en avant, ou miſe ſur le tapis.*

Moved for, *en faveur de qui l'on porte la parole.*

Moved to do a thing, *ſollicité, perſuadé, engagé à quelque choſe.*

Moved to pity or compaſſion, *ému à pitié.*

Moved greatly, *ſenſiblement touché.*

Moved to anger, *fâché, provoqué.*

Moved, or ſtirred up, *remué.*

A Mover, *celui qui donne mouvement à quelque choſe.*

A Moving, *mouvement, remuement.*

A Moving reaſon, *raiſon forte, ou perſuaſive.*

Movement, as, an artificiall movement, *un mouvement artificiel.*

Moveable, *mobile.*

A moveable feaſt, *une fête mobile.*

Moveables, *meubles, biens mobiliaires.*

To furniſh a houſe with moveables, *meubler une maiſon.*

Moveableneſs, or mobility, *mobilité.*

Motion, *mouvement, ſollicitation.*

To obſerve the motion of the Enemy, *obſerver les mouvemens de l'Ennemi.*

Of his own motion, *de ſon propre mouvement.*

I did it upon your motion, *j'ai fait cela à votre ſollicitation.*

To Motion, or make a motion for ſomething, *faire ouverture de quelque choſe, la mettre ſur le tapis.*

Motive, *motif, raiſon qui nous porte à faire quelque choſe.*

MOULD, *terre*, and its derivative to moulder. *V.* Mold.

A MOULD, or form, wherein any thing is formed or printed, *un moule, un patron ſur lequel on fait un ouvrage.*

To Mould, or caſt into a mould, *mouler, ou jetter dans un moule.*

To mould bread, *petrir du pain.*

Moulded, *moulé, façonné.*

Lead moulded into bullets, *plomb fait en balles.*

To be moulded into a right form

foin, *avoir pris une bonne forme.*

To MOULD, or become mouldy, *ſe moiſir.*

Moulded, or mouldy, *moiſi.*

Mouldineſs, *moiſiſſure.*

To MOULT, or moulter, *muer, changer de plumes.*

A MOUND, *une haie.*

To Mound, *faire une haie.*

A MOUNT, or mountain, *mont, ou montagne.*

The top of a mountain, *le haut, le ſommet, la cime d'une montagne.*

The ſteepneſs of a mountain, *le rampant d'une montagne.*

The foot of a mountain, *le pié d'une montagne.*

A ridge of mountains, *ceinture (longue étendue) de montagnes.*

Born and bred on the mountains, *montagnard.*

To make a Mountain of a mole-hill, *faire d'une mouche un elephant.*

Mountainous, or full of mountains, *montagneux.*

To Mount, or mount up, *monter.*

To mount horſe-back, *monter à cheval.*

Mounted, *monté.*

Mounted like a St. George, *monté comme un S. George.*

A Ship mounted with fifty guns, *un Navire monté de cinquante canons.*

A Mounting, *l'action de monter.*

A Mountebank, *un Charlatan.*

To MOURN, *s'attriſter, être dans le deuil, porter le deuil.*

To mourn deeply, *être accablé de dueil.*

To mourn a long time, *porter long tems le deuil.*

Mourned for, *de qui l'on porte le deuil.*

A Mourner, or clad in mourners apparel, *un qui porte le dueil.*

A mourner at burials, *pleureur.*

Women mourners, *pleureuſes.*

Mourning, *deuil,* ou *dueil.*

A mourning apparel, *deuil,* ou *habit de dueil.*

To wear mourning for his father, *porter le dueil de ſon pere.*

Deep mourning, *grand dueil.*

Second mourning, *petit dueil.*

Mournfull, *lugubre.*

Mournfully, *d'une maniere lugubre.*

MOUSE, *ſouris.*

A field-mouſe, *mulot, rat des champs.*

Dor-mouſe, *un loir.*

Flitter-mouſe, or rear-mouſe, *chauveſouris.*

Mouſe-trap, *ratiere.*

A mouſe-hole, *trou de ſouris.*

The Mouſe that hath but one hole is eaſily taken, *la ſouris qui n'a qu'un trou eſt bien tôt priſe.*

Mouſe-ear, herb, *oreille de ſouris.*

To Mouſe, or hunt for mice, *chaſſer aux ſouris.*

MOUTH, *la bouche.*

To ſtop ones mouth, *fermer la bouche à quêcun.*

He has always that word in his mouth, *il a toûjours ce mot en ſa bouche.*

I only conſented to it by word of mouth, *je n'y ai conſenti que de bouche.*

A mouth full, *une bouchée.*

A little mouth, *une petite bouche.*

The hollowneſs of the mouth, *l'ouverture de la bouche, la gueule.*

The mouth of the ſtomach, *l'æſophage,* ou *l'orifice du goſier.*

The mouth of an oven, or ſack, *la gueule d'un four, ou d'un ſac.*

The mouth of a bottle, *le trou d'une bouteille.*

A wry mouth, *grimaſſe, moüe.*

To make mouths, *faire la moüe, faire des grimaſſes.*

Mouthed; as, meal-mouthed, *un flatteur, un enjoleur.*

Foul-mouthed, *mauvaiſe langue,* ou *qui a mauvaiſe langue.*

Wry-mouthed, *qui tord la bouche.*

Wide mouthed, *qui a la gueule fendue juſqu'aux oreilles.*

Mouthleſs beaſts, *bêtes qui n'ont point de bouche.*

To Mow, or mock with the mouth like an ape, *faire la moüe.*

Mowings, *grimaces.*

To MOW, *faucher.*

Mowed, *fauché.*

A Mower, *un faucheur.*

A Mowing, *faucheure.*

The mowing ſeaſon, *la ſaiſon de faucher les prés, fenaiſon.*

A Mow of hay, or hay-mow, *un tas de foin.*

M U

MUCH, *beaucoup, beaucoup de, de beaucoup, fort, tres,* ou *bien.*

Virtue ought to be much eſteemed every where, *la Vertu doit être beaucoup eſtimée en tous lieux.*

He has not much ſtrength, *il n'a pas beaucoup de force.*

He much excels all men of his profeſſion, *il ſurpaſſe de beaucoup tous ceux de ſa profeſſion.*

He is much deceived, *il ſe trompe fort.*

He is much a Scholar, *il eſt fort ſavant.*

He is much indebted, *il eſt bien endetté.*

Much, or almoſt, *preſque, à peu près;* as,

This is much the ſame thing, *c'eſt preſque la même choſe.*

But ſometimes it may be thus rendred; as,

Much good do it you, *grand bien vous faſſe.*

He had much ado to perſwade him to it, *il a bien eu de la peine à le lui perſuader.*

I can do much with him, *j'ai bien du pouvoir ſur lui.*

He thinks much to ſend me a Letter, *il fait ſcrupule de m'écrire.*

'Twas much about that time, *c'étoit environ ce tems là.*

Much would have more, *plus on a plus on veut avoir.*

To make much of one, *careſſer quêcun.*

Made much of, *careſſé.*

How much, *combien.*

So much, *tant, autant.*

So much as lieth in me, *de tout mon poſſible.*

I had not ſo much as a napkin, *je n'avois pas ſeulement une ſerviette.*

There was not ſo much as one that would drink his health, *il n'y en eut pas un qui daignât boire ſa ſanté.*

Who could imagine there had been ſo much in him? *qui l'auroit crû capable de telles choſes?*

Very much, *beaucoup fort.*

Too much, overmuch, *trop.*

Too much of one thing is good for

for nothing, *on s'ennuie d'une même chose.*
As much, *autant.*
As much as you, *autant que vous.*
Twice as much, *deux fois autant.*
As much as may be, *autant qu'il est possible.*
As much again, *le double.*
I understand as much, *on me l'a dit.*
Much more, *beaucoup plus.*
Much less, *beaucoup moins.*
MUCK, or dung, *fumier, ordure, fiante.*
A Muck-hill, or mixen, *fumier.*
To Muck, *amasser du fumier.*
Mucked, or dunged, *fumé.*
MUD, or slime, *bourbe, bouë.*
A heap of mud, or a muddy place, *un bourbier.*
To wallow in the mud, *s'embourber, se veautrer dans la bouë.*
To stick in the mud, *être en peine, en doute, en suspens.*
Stuck in the mud, *embarassé.*
A Mud-wall, *muraille de terre.*
To Mud one, or dash him with mud, *jetter de la bouë à quêcun.*
Muddy, or full of mud, *bourbeux.*
A muddy (dull, or sad) look, *triste, mauvaise mine.*
Muddily; as, to look muddily, *avoir une triste mine.*
Muddiness, *bourbe.*
A MUE, or Place where Faulcons are kept, *Mue, lieu où l'on tient les Faucons.*
To Mue, *muer, changer de plumes.*
Mued, *mué.*
A Muing, *mue, muance de plumes.*
MUFF, *un manchon.*
To MUFFLE one up, *affubler quêcun, l'ajuster comme une vieille.*
Muffled up, *affublé, ajusté comme une vieille.*
MUG, *sorte de pot de terre.*
MULBERRY, *meure.*
A mulberry tree, *un meurier.*
A MULCT, or penalty, *une amende.*
MULE, *une mule.*
Muleteer, or mule-driver, *un muletier.*
MULLED sack, *vin d'Espagne brûlé.*
MULLET, to grind colours with, *molette à broyer des couleurs.*
A MULLET fish, *mugé.*
To MULTIPLY, or increase, *multiplier, augmenter.*
Multiply'd, *multiplié, augmenté.*
Multipliable, *multipliable.*
A Multiplyer, *celui (ou celle) qui multiplie.*
A Multiplying, or multiplication, *multiplication.*
A Multiplying glass, *un verre multipliant.*
The rule of multiplication, *la regle de multiplication.*
Multiplicity, or variety, *diversité.*
Multitude, *multitude, grand nombre.*
The rude multitude, *la racaille, la lie du peuple.*
MUM. *C'est une Interjection, qui marque le silence d'une personne qui n'a rien à dire, & à qui l'on a fermé la bouche. Et de fait elle est tres propre à cela, puis que la bouche mêmes se ferme en la prononçant.*
He is mum, *il n'a pas le mot à dire.*
MUM, Brunswick mum, *biere forte de Brunswick en Alemagne.*
To MUMBLE, *marmoter, gronder, murmurer.*
She mumbled to her self, *elle marmotoit entre ses dents.*
A Mumbler, *un grondeur, qui murmure, qui gronde, ou qui marmote.*
A Mumbling, *marmotement.*
Mumblingly, *en grondant, en marmotant.*
To MUMBLE; as, I mumbled him soundly, *je l'ai bien frotté.*
A MUMMER, *masque, ou personne masquée.*
Mummery, or mumming, *mommerie.*
MUMMY, *mommie, mumie, sorte de bitume.*
MUMPS, *oreillons, glandes derriere les oreilles.*
Mumps, or mumpings, *grimaces.*
He has the mumps, *il est fâché.*
† To MUNCH, *mâcher.*
MUNDAY, *Lundi. V.* Moon.
To MUNDIFY, or cleanse, *nettoier, purger.*
Mundify'd, *nettoié, purgé.*
Mundification, *nettoiement, purgation.*
MUNGREL, *V.* mongrel.
MUNICIPAL, peculiar to one City, *municipal.*
MUNIFICENT, liberal, or bountiful, *liberal.*
Munificency, *liberalité.*
Munificently, *liberalement.*
MUNITION, *munition.*
MURDER, *meurtre, homicide.*
To Murder, *tuer, faire un meurtre.*
Murdered, *tué.*
A Murderer, *meurtrier, homicide.*
A Murdering, *meurtre, ou l'action de tuer.*
To MURE up a house, *murer une maison.*
MURENE, fish, *murene.*
MURMURE, *murmure.*
To Murmure, *murmurer, faire un bruit sourd, se plaindre, gronder, gromeler.*
A Murmurer, *un grondeur, qui murmure, ou se plaint.*
A Murmuring, *murmure, grondement.*
Murmuringly, *en murmurant.*
A MURNIVAL, at cards, *quatre cartes de même point.*
MURR, *rheume, pesanteur de tête.*
A MURRAIN among cattel, *mortalité.*
MURREY colour, *rouge obscur, rouge brun.*
MURRION, or morion, *morrion, morion, casque.*
MURTHER, and its derivatives. *V.* Murder.
MUSCADEL, or muscadin, *vin muscat.*
The white muscadine grape, *muscat, raisin muscat.*
The Muscat pear, *poire muscade, muscadelle.*
MUSCLE, *muscle.*
The muscles of the arms, *muscles des bras.*
Musculous, *plein de muscles.*
To MUSE upon a thing, *considerer, penser, songer à quêque chose.*
Mused upon, *considéré, à quoi l'on a pensé ou songé.*
A Musing upon, *l'action de considerer quêque chose, d'y penser ou songer.*
MUSE, *Muse.*

The

The nine *Muſes*, *les neuf Muſes*.

Muſick, *Muſique*.

Morning-Muſick, *aubade*.

Evening Muſick, under a window, *ſerenade*.

Muſick helps not the tooth-ache, *la Muſique ne ſoulage pas le mal de dents*.

Muſical, *muſical*.

A muſical Inſtrument, *Inſtrument de Muſique*.

Muſically, *muſicalement, en muſique*.

A Muſician, *un Muſicien*.

The Muſician keeps his ſhop in his throat, *le Muſicien tient ſa boutique en ſon goſier*.

When a Muſician has forgot his note he makes as though a crum ſtuck in his throat, *quand le Muſicien a perdu ſa note, il la rappele à force de touſſer*.

MUSHROOM, or toad-ſtool, *champignon*.

MUSK, *muſque*.

Musk-pear, *poire muſcade*, ou *muſcadelle*.

Sweet of muſk, *qui ſent le muſc*.

To perfume with muſk, *muſquer*, ou *parfumer de muſc*.

MUSKET, or taſſel of a Spar-hawk, *mouchet d'épervier*.

MUSKET, or ſhort gun, *un mouſquet*.

Muſketeer, *un mouſquetaire*.

MUSSELINE, a ſort of linnen cloth, *mouſſeline*.

MUST; as, I muſt do it, *il faut que je le faſſe*.

He muſt go, *il faut qu'il s'en aille*.

We muſt not ſpeak of buſineſs, *il ne nous faut pas parler d'affaires*.

You muſt hold your tongue, *il faut vous taire*.

They muſt be contented with it, *il faut qu'ils ſe contentent de cela*.

An Orator muſt conſider, *un Orateur doit conſiderer, il faut qu'un Orateur conſidere*.

It muſt needs be ſo, it muſt of neceſſity, *il faut que cela ſoit ainſi, il ne ſe peut autrement*.

It muſt by all means be kept cloſe, *il faut bien le tenir ſecret*.

Had we' met together, we muſt have fought it out, *ſi nous nous fuſſions rencontrés il nous auroit fallu decider l'affaire par un combat*.

Muſt it be ſaid, that I ſuffer it? *ſera-t-il dit que je le ſouffre?*

MUST, new wine unrefined, *moût, ce qui coule de ſoi même de la cuve, la vendange n'étant point preſſée*.

MUSTACHES, *muſtaches*.

MUSTARD, *moûtarde*.

To eat cheeſe with muſtard and ſugar, *manger le fromage avec de la moûtarde & du ſucre*.

A muſtard-pot, *moûtardier, vaſe où l'on tient la moûtarde*.

MUSTER, *mônire, revuë*.

To Muſter, or paſs muſter, *faire (paſſer) mônire, ou reveuë*.

The General muſters all his forces, *le General fait paſſer mônire, fait faire mônire à l'Armée*.

A Muſter-maſter, *le Commiſſaire de la mônire*.

MUSTY, *moiſi, relant*.

To grow muſty, *ſe moiſir*.

To ſmell muſty, *ſentir le moiſi, ſentir le relant*.

Muſtineſs, *moiſiſſure*.

MUTABLE, *muable, inconſtant*.

Mutability, *mutabilité, inconſtance*.

Mutation, *changement*.

MUTE, or dumb, *qui ne parle point*.

He is as mute as a Fiſh, *il ne parle non plus qu'un poiſſon*.

The Letters called Mutes, ſuch as are b,c,d, f,g,k,p,q,t, *les Lettres qu'on appelle mutes*.

To MUTE, as a Hawk, *mutir, meutir, emeutir*.

MUTILATE, *mutilé*.

Mutilation, *mutilation*.

MUTINY, *mutinerie*.

To Mutiny, or raiſe a mutiny, *mutiner, ſe mutiner*.

Mutinous, *mutin, querelleux, ſeditieux*.

A mutinous fellow, *un mutin*.

Mutinouſly, *ſeditieuſement*.

To MUTTER, or murmur, *marmoter, murmurer*.

A Mutterer, *qui marmote*, ou *qui murmure*.

A Muttering, *l'action de marmoter*, ou *de murmurer*.

Mutteringly, *en marmotant, en murmurant*.

MUTTON, *du mouton*.

A joint of mutton, *un membre de mouton*.

A ſhoulder of mutton, *épaule de mouton*.

A breaſt of mutton, *poitrine de mouton*.

A leg of mutton, cut large with the whole bone at it, *éclanche de mouton*.

A neck of Mutton, *un collet de mouton*.

MUTUAL, *mutuel, reciproque*.

To intertain a mutual friendſhip, *entretenir une amitié*.

Mutually, *mutuellement, reciproquement*.

MUZZLE, *muſeau*, item, *muſeliere*.

To Muzzle, or ty up to the muzzle, *mettre la muſeliere, emmuſeler*.

A Muzzled Bear, *un Ours emmuſelé*, ou *qui a une muſeliere*.

M Y

MY *mon, ma, à moi*, in the ſingular; and *mes* in the plural.

My Father, *mon pere*.

My mother, *ma mere*.

This is my Book, *ce livre eſt à moi*.

This is my plate, *cette vaiſſelle eſt à moi*.

Theſe are my goods, *voici mes meubles*.

Quèquefois on ſe ſert de mine *au lieu de* my, *ſur tout devant un nom qui commence par une voielle, & ſur la fin d'une ſentence. Exemple*,

Mine Image, *mon image*.

This is mine, *ceci eſt à moi*.

A MYRABOLAN plum, *myrabolan, noix à faire du parfum*.

MYRIAD, or ten thouſand, *dix mille*.

MYRRHE, a ſweet gum ſo called, *myrrhe*.

MYRTLE-tree, *myrte, arbriſſeau*.

MYSTERY, *myſtere, ſecret*.

Myſterious, *myſterieux*.

Myſtical, *myſtique, ſecret, obſcur*.

Myſtical ſenſe, *un ſens myſtique*.

Myſtically, *myſtiquement*.

MYTHOLOGY, or expoſition of Fables, *mythologie*, ou *expoſition de fables*.

An Ordinary, or Poſt, *Ordinai-* ORTHOGRAPHY

N

N A

NADIR, i. that point of the Heavens which is directly under our feet, contrary to Zenith, *Nadir (mot Arabe) point du Globe Celeste directement opposé au Zenith.*

A NAG, *bidet, petit cheval.*

A NAIL, *clou, un clou.*

A Tack-nail, *clou à tête.*

Hook-nail, *clou à crocher.*

To knock a nail in the wall, *mettre (planter) un clou dans une muraille.*

One Nail drives out another, *un clou pousse l'autre.*

To hit the nail on the head, *toucher le point.*

To take out (or pull out) a nail, *arracher un clou.*

To Nail, or fasten with a nail, *clouër.*

To nail a picture to the wall, *attacher un tableau à une muraille avec un clou.*

To nail again, *reclouër.*

Nailed, *cloué, attaché avec un clou.*

A Nailer, a nail-smith, and a seller of nails, *un cloutier.*

A Nailing, *l'action de clouër.*

The NAILS of the fingers and toes, *les ongles.*

A little nail, *un petit ongle.*

A scratch (or mark) of nails, *onglade, coup d'ongle.*

To pair his nails, *se rongner les ongles.*

NAKED, *nud, simple.*

Half-naked, *demi nud.*

To draw a naked man, *peindre un homme à nud.*

To strip naked, *mettre à nud.*

Shall I tell you the naked truth? *voulez vous que je vous die la franche verité?*

Naked truth is more agreeable, *la verité nue est plus agreable.*

Nakedness, *nudité, simplicité.*

Are you not ashamed to shew your nakedness? *n'avez vous point honte de môntrer vôtre nudité?*

Nakedly, *nuement, simplement.*

NAKER, *nacre, poisson engendrant la perle.*

NAME, *nom, renom, renommée, reputation.*

A proper name, *nom propre.*

A good name, or report, *un bon renom.*

A good name keeps its lustre in the dark, *la bonne renommée conserve son éclat dans l'obscurité.*

If ones name be up he may lay a bed, *celui qui a la reputation de se lever de bon matin peut dormir jusques à midi.*

He that hath an ill name is half hanged, *c'est être à moitié pendu que d'avoir un mauvais renom.*

The evil wound is cur'd, but not an ill name, *on peut bien guerir une méchante blessure, mais il est bien difficile d'effacer un mauvais renom.*

Nameless, *qui n'a point de nom, anonyme.*

To Name, *nommer.*

Named, *nommé.*

A Naming, *nomination.*

Namely, *nommément.*

Names-fake, *un qui s'appelle de même nom qu'un autre.*

NAP; as, to take a nap, *prendre un sommeil.*

To Nap, or slumber, *dormir.*

Napping; as, to take one napping, *surprendre un homme qui dort.*

A Napping, or slumbering, *sommeil.*

The NAP, or hair of cloth, *poil du drap.*

Nappy, *velu, couvert de poil.*

Nappy ale, *sorte de biere douce & forte, qui échauffe, & qui fait dormir.*

Napery, *du linge.*

Napkin, *une serviete.*

The NAPE, (or nap) of the Neck, *la nuque du col.*

NARCISSUS, flower, *narcisse, fleur.*

NARRATIVE, *un narré.*

To make a narrative of something, *faire un narré de quêque chose.*

A Narrator, *celui qui fait un narré, une narration, ou le recit de quêque chose.*

NARROW, *étroit.*

A narrow piece of ground, *étroit, fissure de terre.*

A narrow Soul, *un esprit étroit.*

To Narrow, or make narrow, *étrecir.*

Narrowed, or made narrow, *étreci.*

A Narrowing, *étrecissement.*

Narrowly, *étroitement.*

We narrowly escaped being drowned, *peu s'en est fallu que nous ne fussions noyés.*

Narrowness; as, I don't like the narrowness of it, *je ne l'aime pas si étroit.*

NASTY, *sale, vilain.*

A nasty man, or a nasty fellow, *un sale, un vilain.*

Nastiness, *saleté, vilanie.*

Nastily, *salement, vilainement.*

A NATION, or Countrey, *Nation, Peuple.*

The English Nation, *les Anglois, la Nation Angloise.*

National, or of a Nation, *National.*

A National Synod, *Synode National.*

Native, *natif, naturel, propre.*

My native Country, *ma Patrie.*

The proper and native signification of a word, *la propre & naturelle signification d'un mot.*

Nativity, *naissance, nativité.*

To cast a mans nativity, *faire un horoscope, dresser une figure de nativité.*

NATURE, *Nature.*

A sin against Nature, *un peché contre Nature.*

The secrets of Nature, *les secrets de Nature.*

We have that Vice by Nature, *nous avons ce Vice de Nature.*

Nature do's teach us this lesson, *la Nature nous apprend cette leçon.*

The nature of a Country, *la nature d'un Pais.*

Things of this nature, *des affaires de cette nature, de cette sorte.*

A mans Nature, *naturel, inclination.*

'Tis his nature, 'tis his natural disposition, *c'est son naturel, c'est son inclination.*

Good or bad nature, *bon ou mauvais naturel.*

A free nature, *liberalité.*

Natural, *naturel, de nature.*

The natural motion of a body, *le mouvement naturel d'un corps.*

This seems to be natural to them, *il semble que ceci leur est naturel.*

A natural evil, *un mal naturel.*

A natural beauty, *une beauté naturelle.*
Natural ſtrength, *force naturelle.*
Natural Philoſophy, *Philoſophie naturelle, Phyſique.*
A Natural, or fool, *un fol, un bouffon.*
Naturalneſs, *affection naturelle.*
Naturally, *naturellement.*
A Naturaliſt (that ſearcheth out natural things, or diſputeth of Natural Cauſes,) *un Naturaliſte.*
To Naturalize, *naturaliſer, donner à un étranger droit de naturalité.*
Naturalized, *naturaliſé.*
A Naturalization, *naturalité, droit originaire d'un Païs octroié à un étranger.*
Natured; as, good-natured, *de bon naturel.*
Ill-natured, *d'un mauvais naturel.*
He is ſo ill natured that none can abide him, *il eſt d'un ſi mauvais naturel que perſonne ne peut le ſouffrir.*
The NAVE of a wheel, *moyeu de rouë dans quoi roule l'eſſieu.*
NAVEL, *nombril.*
Ladies navel, herb, *nombril de Venus.*
NAVEW, a ſort of turnep, *naveau.*
NAUGHT, or naughty, *mauvais, qui ne vaut rien.*
A naughty trick, *malice, méchante action.*
The Naughtineſs of a thing, *ce qu'une choſe a de mauvais.*
A boys naughtineſs, *la malice d'un garçon.*
NAUGHT; as, to ſet at naught, or to deſpiſe, *mépriſer.*
To come to naught, or to decay, *aller en ruine.*
To NAVIGATE, or ſail, *naviger, naviguer.*
Navigable, *navigable.*
A navigable River, *une Riviere navigable.*
Navigation, *navigation.*
A Navy, or Fleet, *une flote.*
To NAUSEATE, *être ſur le point de vomir.*
A Nauſeous diſcourſe, *un diſcours ennuyant.*
NAY, *non.*
To ſay nay, *nier, refuſer, dire que non.*
I will have no nay, *je ne veux pas être refuſé.*
Nay, *mêmes.*
He is a very ſparing man, nay I ſay a coverous man, *c'eſt un homme tres épargnant, & je l'oſe dire, un avare.*

N E

NEAR, *proche, pres, joignant.*
He lives near the water ſide, *il demeure pres du rivage.*
He is my near Kinſman, *il eſt mon prochе parent, il me touche de pres.*
To be near at hand, *être prez.*
Well near, *preſque.*
To come (or draw) near, *s'approcher.*
Near, or niggardly, *taquin, chiche, qui regarde de pres à ce qu'il donne.*
Nearer, *plus proche, plus pres.*
Never the nearer, *qui n'avance rien.*
Neareſt, *le plus proche, le plus pres.*
Nearneſs, *proximité, voiſinage,* item *épargne.*
Nearly, or niggardly, *chichement, en chiche, en taquin.*
NEAT, *gros betail.*
A neat, as an ox, or cow, *un beuf, une vache.*
Neats leather, *cuir de vache.*
A Neat-herd, *un bouvier.*
NEAT, adj. *beau, joli, poli, propre, net.*
That's very neat indeed, *c'eſt aſſeurément fort beau.*
He is a neat man, *c'eſt un joli homme, un homme poli, propre.*
A neat ſtyle, *un beau ſtyle, un ſtyle net.*
Neatneſs, *beauté, propreté, netteté, politeſſe.*
Neatly, *joliment, proprement, adroitement, nettement, de bonne grace.*
NECESSARY, *neceſſaire.*
This is no wrays neceſſary, *ceci n'eſt nullement neceſſaire.*
A neceſſary houſe, *un privé, un garderobe.*
Neceſſary's, *neceſſités, choſes neceſſaires.*
Neceſſarily, *neceſſairement, de toute neceſſité.*
Neceſſity, *neceſſité, contrainte, indigence.*
Of neceſſity, *neceſſairemment, de neceſſité.*
To make virtue of neceſſity, *faire de neceſſité vertu,* cd. *faire volontairement ce que l'on ſeroit obligé à faire par force.*
Neceſſity hath no law, *neceſſité n'a point de loi.*
To Neceſſitate, *neceſſiter, contraindre quelcun, l'obliger.*
Neceſſitated; as, I was neceſſitated to go out, *j'étois contraint de ſortir.*
Neceſſitous, or needy, *pauvre, neceſſiteux.*
A neceſſitous condition, *état de pauvreté.*
NECK, *le col.*
A neck-band, *un collet.*
A neck of mutton, *collet de mouton.*
To take one by the neck, *accoller quelcun, l'embraſſer.*
A Neck of Land, or an Iſthmus, *un Iſthme.*
A Neckerchief, *monchoir de col.*
NECROMANCY, or divination by calling the Spirits, *Negromance, Negromancie.*
A Necromancer, or he that calleth upon damned ſpirits, *un Negromancien.*
NECTAR, a pleaſant liquor, feigned to be the drink of the Gods, *nectar, le breuvage des Dieux.*
NEECE, *Niece, fille du frere ou de la Sœur.*
NEED, *beſoin, neceſſité, indigence.*
To be (or to ſtand) in need of ſome thing, *avoir beſoin de quèque choſe.*
What need was there of a letter? *qu'étoit il beſoin d'une lettre?*
He has no need of it, *il n'en a pas beſoin.*
A friend is known in time of need, *on conoit l'ami au beſoin.*
Need makes the naked man run, the naked queen ſpin, the old wife trot, *la neceſſité fait tout faire.*
As every one ſtands moſt in need of help, *ſelon que chacun a le plus beſoin d'aſſiſtance.*
The ſame need drives us, *nous ſommes reduits à la même neceſſité.*

If

To OVERTAKE one, *at-*
Over-valued, *trop priſé, trop*

If need be, *s'il eſt neceſſaire.*
There is no need, *il n'eſt pas beſoin, il n'eſt pas neceſſaire.*
He ſaid he would not do it but upon great need, *il a dit qu'il ne le feroit point qu'a toute extremité.*
You had need to mind your own buſineſs, *il ſeroit bien neceſſaire que vous ſongeaſſiez à vos propres affaires.*
To Need, *avoir beſoin.*
It needeth not, *il n'eſt pas neceſſaire.*
You need not fear, *vous ne devez pas craindre.*
I may ſee him need, but I will not ſee him bleed, *ce Proverbe eſt ſouvent dans la bouche des Parens qui ont des enfans prodigues; & ils veulent dire par là, qu'ils ſont bien contens que leurs enfans ſouffrent un peu de fatigue, mais qu'ils ne veulent pas les abandonner dans une grande miſere ou calamité.*
We need not look for any more, *nous n'avons que faire d'eſperer plus que cela.*
There is nothing yet that you need be afraid of, *vous n'avez encore aucun ſujet de vous mettre en peine.*
What need ſo many words? *à quoi bon tant de paroles?*
Needfull, *neceſſaire.*
Very needfull, *tres neceſſaire.*
Needleſs, *inutile, non neceſſaire.*
Needs, *neceſſairement, de neceſſité, à toute force.*
It muſt needs be ſo, *il faut de neceſſité que cela ſoit ainſi.*
If you will needs do it, I won't hinder you, *ſi vous voulez abſolument le faire, je ne veux pas vous l'empêcher.*
Needy, *pauvre.*
Needineſs, or neceſſity, *pauvreté, neceſſité.*
NEEDLE, *eguille*, ou *aiguille.*
Needle-work, *travail d'eguille.*
To work needle work, *travailler de l'aiguille.*
A needle-full, *une eguillée.*
A needle-caſe, *un eguillier.*
A prick (or ſtitch) with a needle, *un point d'aiguille.*
A needle maker, *aiguletier*, ou *faiſeur d'aiguilles.*
NEFARIOUS, or wicked, *méchant.*
Nefarious dealings, *de méchantes actions.*
NEGATION, *negation.*
Negative, *negatif.*
A negative voice, *la negative.*
To NEGLECT, *negliger.*
Neglected, *negligé.*
Neglecter, *qui neglige.*
A Neglecting, *negligence.*
Negligent, *negligent.*
Negligence, *negligence, peu de ſoin.*
Negligently, *negligemment.*
To NEGOCIATE, *negocier, traiter une affaire.*
Negociation, *negociation, maniment d'affaires.*
To NEIGH, *hennir.*
Neighing, *hennissement.*
NEIGHBOUR, *voiſin.*
I am his neighbor, *je ſuis ſon Voiſin.*
A good neighbour, *un bon voiſin.*
An ill neighbour, *un mechant Voiſin.*
He hath ill neighbours that's fain to praiſe himſelf, *c'eſt une marque qu'on n'a pas de bons Voiſins quand il faut ſe louër ſoi même.*
Here is talk of the Turk and Pope, but its my next Neighbor do's me harm, *ce n'eſt ni le Turc ni le Pape, mais mon plus proche voiſin qui me nuit.*
You muſt aſk your Neighbour if you ſhall live in peace, *Voulez vous ſavoir ſi vous vivrez en paix? demandez le à votre Voiſin.*
When thy neighbours houſe doth burn be careſull of thine own, *prens garde à ta maiſon quand le feu eſt chez ton Voiſin.*
All the Neighbours hate him, *tous les Voiſins le haiſſent.*
Neighbour-hood, *voiſinage.*
Neighbouring Countries, *pais voiſins.*
Neighbourly; as, a neighbourly office, *un tour d'ami, un tour de bon voiſin.*
NEITHER, *ni.*
Neither of the two, *ni l'un ni l'autre.*
It belongs to neither, *cela n'appartient ni à l'un ni à l'autre.*
Neither way, *d'un côté ni d'autre.*
To take neither part, or to be on neither ſide, *être* (ou *demeurer*) *neutre, ſe porter pour neutre.*
Neither is he ſo bad as you ſay, *il n'eſt pas non plus ſi mechant que vous dites.*
NEPHEW, *neveu, fils de ſœur ou de la ſœur.*
He is my Nephew, and I am his Uncle, *il eſt mon Neveu, & je ſuis ſon Oncle.*
NERVES, or ſinews, *les nerfs.*
A man of nerves, *un puiſſant homme, un homme nerveux, plein de nerfs.*
Nervous, *nerveux, efficace, robuſte.*
NESH, or nice, *un delicat.*
NEST, *un nid.*
To make his neſt, *nicher, bâtir ſon nid.*
A neſt full of birds, *une nichée.*
Little birds that do but come out of their neſt, *de petits oiſeaux qui ne ſont que ſortir du nid.*
To Neſtle, to build (or make) a neſt, *nicher, bâtir ſon nid.*
To neſtle himſelf in his bed, *ſe coucher dans ſon lit.*
NET, *filets, rets, facets.*
Drag (or draught) net, *traineau, ſorte de filet pour la chaſſe des oiſeaux, & la pêche des poiſſons.*
Faſhioned like a net, *fait en façon de rets.*
Net-work, *reſeul.*
A maſh (or hole) of a net, *maille, trou de filets.*
To ſet a net, *tendre des filets.*
To fall into a net, *ſe prendre (s'envelopper) dans des filets.*
NETHERMOST, *qui eſt tout au deſſus.*
NETTLE, *ortie.*
Dead (or blind) nettle, *ortie morte, qui ne pique point.*
The Sea-nettle, *ortie, poiſſon de Mer.*
To Nettle, or ſting with nettles, *froter (piquer) d'ortie.*
To nettle, or provoke one, *harceler, fâcher, provoquer quelcun.*
Nettled, or ſtung with nettles, *froté (piqué) d'ortie.*
Nettled, or provoked, *harcelé, fâché, provoqué.*
* NETWORK, *V.* net.
NEVER, *jamais, point.*
I never ſaw him, *je ne l'ai jamais veu.*
Never before, *jamais auparavant.*

That is none of ours, *cela n'eſt* (gaming,) *j'ai du malheur, je ne*
tits bâtimens qui en dependent.

Never after, or never since, *jamais du depuis.*
I got never a one, *je n'en ai point.*
I am never the better for it, *je ne m'en trouve pas mieux, je n'en suis pas mieux logé.*
Never a whit, *point du tout.*
Sometimes it muſt be thus rendred.
Woe be to him if he goes never ſo little from home, *malheur à lui s'il s'éloigne tant ſoit peu de la maiſon.*
Let him be never ſo rich he is ſtill as covetous, *pour riche qu'il ſoit il n'en eſt jamais moins avare.*
Nevertheleſs, *neanmoins, toutefois.*
NEUTER, *neutre.*
To ſtand neuter, *demeurer neutre, ſe porter pour neutre.*
Neutral, *neutre*; as,
A word taken in a neutral ſenſe, *un terme pris dans un ſens neutre.*
Neutrality, *neutralité.*
To hold himſelf in neutrality, *garder la neutralité, être neutre entre deux Partis contraires.*
Neutrally, *dans un ſens neutre.*
NEW, *neuf, nouveau, frais.*
A new hat, *chapeau neuf.*
New wine, *du vin nouveau.*
New butter, *beurre frais.*
New meat begets a new appetite, *viande nouvelle remet l'appetit.*
New year, *le nouvel an.*
New years day, *premier jour de l'an.*
New years gift, *étrene du nouvel an.*
He has given me a pair of gloves for my new years gift, *il m'a etrene d'une paire de gands.*
New-moon, *nouvelle Lune.*
To make new, to make new again, *renouveler.*
This is ſomething new to me, *je trouve ceci un peu etrange.*
News, *nouvelle, nouvelles.*
This is a great news indeed, *ceci effectivement eſt une grande nouvelle.*
To tell news, *dire des nouvelles.*
News-book, *Gazette.*
News-monger, *un conteur de nouvelles.*
Newneſs, *nouveauté.*
Newly, *nouvellement.*
NEWT, *lezarde.*
NEXT, *proche, ſuivant.*
Next of kin, *proche parent.*
Tell me the next word, *dites moi le mot ſuivant.*
The next following chapter, *le chapitre ſuivant.*
Sometimes it is thus rendred; as,
The next day, *le lendemain.*
The next day after you went, *le lendemain de vôtre depart.*
I am next to him, *je le ſuis immediatement.*
The King is next to God our Supream Governour, *apres Dieu le Roi eſt nôtre Souverain Monarque.*
He lives next to me, *il eſt mon proche Voiſin.*
We were ſerved next, *nous fumes ſervis en ſuite.*
Next time; as, I will do better next time, *je ferai mieux à l'avenir.*
Next time we ſhall meet together, *la premiere fois que nous nous rencontrerons.*

N I

NIB, *bec.*
The nib of a pen, *la fente d'une plume à écrire.*
Nibbed; as, a hard nibbed pen, *une plume qui n'eſt pas aſſez fendue, qui fait les lettres trop petites.*
To Nibble, *bequeter.*
Nibbled, *bequeté.*
Nibbling, *bequetement.*
A NICE, or curious man, *un delicat, un exact, un homme qui fait toutes choſes avec meſure & mediocrité.*
More nice than wiſe, *plus circonſpect que ſage.*
Nice, witty, or ſubtil, *ſubtil.*
A nice point, *un point chatouilleux, une affaire chatouilleuſe.*
Nicety, *delicateſſe, exactitude.*
A nicety of Language, *fineſſe, delicateſſe de Langue.*
Nicety of wit, or ſubtilty, *ſubtilité.*
Nicely, *delicatement, avec exactitude.*
Nicely, wittily, or ſubtilly, *ſubtilement.*
NICHE, in a Wall to ſet a Statue in, *niche.*
NICK, nock, or notch, *entaillure, coche, encoche.*
To Nick, or notch, *ocher, faire des coches.*
NICK; as, he took him in the very nick, *il le prit à point nommé, il arriva tout à point.*
To Nick it, *rencontrer bien, reuſſir, toucher le point.*
To nick a juncture of affairs, *prendre une affaire à point nommé, ſe bien ſervir du tems & de l'occaſion.*
NICKNAME, *ſobriquet.*
A NIDGET, *un niais.*
A NIGGARD, or niggardly man, *un chiche, un taquin, un vilain.*
Niggardſhip, or niggardlineſs, *chicheté, taquinerie, vilainie.*
Niggardly, adv. *chichement, taquinement, vilainement.*
NIGH, or near, *proche, pres, aupres.*
Nigh of kin, *proche parent.*
Winter is nigh at hand, *l'hiver s'approche.*
To draw nigh unto, *s'aprocher.*
NIGHT, *nuit.*
In the night time, *de nuit, durant la nuit.*
Day and night, *jour & nuit, de jour & de nuit.*
'Twil be dark night by that time we come thither, *il ſera nuit cloſe avant que nous y arrivions.*
He that runs in the night ſtumbles, *celui qui court dans l'obſcurité bronche.*
The ſpace of a night, *l'eſpace d'une nuit, nuitée.*
The moſt ſilent part of the night, *nuit profonde, nuit avancée.*
To walk (or go) abroad a-nights, *ſortir la nuit.*
A night-cap, *bonnet de nuit.*
Night-mare, *Cauchemar.*
Night-ſhade, herb *morelle.*
NIGHTINGALE, *roſſignol.*
A young or little nightingale, *roſſignolet, petit roſſignol.*
NILL, the ſparkles or aſhes that come of braſs tried in the furnace, *écaille d'airain.*
† To *NILL*, or be unwilling, *ne vouloir pas.*
NIMBLE, *ſouple, actif.*
Nimbleneſs, *ſoupleſſe, activité.*
Nimbly, *avec ſoupleſſe, avec activité.*
To NIMM, ſteal, or purloin, *derober, voler.*
Nimmed, *derobé, volé.*
A Nimmer, *larron, voleur.*

A

a picture, *les dernieres traits d'une*
It is in your own choice, either
An Oyling, *huilement.*

A Nimming, *larcin, volerie.*
NINE, *neuf, nombre de neuf.*
Nine times, *neuf fois.*
Nine days, *neuf jours, neuvaine.*
Nine pins, *jeu de quilles.*
Nine score, *cent quatre vints.*
Nine hundred, *neuf cents.*
Nine thousand, *neuf mille.*
Ninth, *neuviéme.*
Ninthly, *en neuviéme lieu.*
Nineteen, *dix & neuf.*
Nineteenth, *dix & neuviéme.*
Ninety, or foure score and ten, *quatre vints.*
Ninetieth, *quatre vintiéme.*
A NIP, *pince, pinçade.*
A sore-nip, *blessure.*
To Nip, *pincer, piquer.*
To nip with the teeth, *mordre.*
Nipped, *pincé.*
Nippers, *pincettes.*
A Nipping, *pincement.*
Nipping words, *paroles piquantes.*
Nippingly, *satyriquement.*
The NIPPLE of a breast, *bout de mammelle.*
NIT, *lende, vermine de tête.*
Nitty, or full of nits, *plein de lendes.*
NITER, or Nitre, *salpetre.*

N O

NO, the negative answer, *non*; as,
Is that he? no, *est ce lui? non.*
In no wise, in no case, at no hand, by no means, *nullement.*
No body, *personne.*
I see no body, *je ne vois personne.*
No where, *nulle part.*
Not, *non, ne*, which last is commonly followed with *pas*, or *point*; as,
It is not I, *ce n'est pas moi.*
He do's not care, *il ne s'en soucie point.*
He will not go, *il ne veut pas aller.*
He is not frighted, *il n'a point peur.*
He is not a fool, *il n'est pas un fou.*
Not so, *point.*
Not at all, *point du tout.*
None, *q. d.* not one, *nul, personne, aucun, pas un, point.*
None else, *nul autre.*
Was none of you there? *n'y avoit il aucun de vous?*
I have none, *je n'en ai point, je n'en ai pas un.*
Non, in Composition, implies a negation; as, Nonage, *minorité*, q. d. non-age. And so it is with Non-conformist, Non-plus, Non-sense, and Non-suite.
Nothing, *q. d.* no thing, *rien.*
It availed him nothing, *cela ne lui a servi de rien.*
This is better than nothing, *ceci vaut mieux que rien.*
I do nothing, *je ne fais rien.*
By doing nothing we learn to do ill; *en ne faisant rien on apprend à faire le mal.*
Its more painful to do nothing than something, *on a plus de peine quand on ne fait rien que quand on fait quèque chose.*
Nothing venture, nothing have, *qui ne hazarde rien n'a rien.*
Nothing at all, *rien du tout.*
Notwithstanding, *nonobstant, malgré.*
Notwithstanding all your resistance I got in, *je suis entré malgré tous vos efforts.*
Any Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding, *malgré les Loix & les Statuts qui s'opposent à cela.*
NOBILITY, or Nobless, *Noblesse.*
The Nobility and Gentry, *la grande & petite Noblesse.*
To Nobilitate, or make noble, *anoblir, ennoblir quècun, lui donner titre & droit de Noblesse.*
Nobilitated, *ennobli.*
A Nobilitating, *ennoblissement.*
Noble, *noble.*
The more noble, the more humble, *plus un homme a l'ame noble, plus il est humble.*
A noble Soul, *un cœur noble.*
A noble Action, *une action noble.*
The Noble parts of the body, *les parties nobles du corps, le cœur, le cerveau, le foye, &c.*
A Noble man, *un homme noble de naissance, de grande noblesse & maison. En Angleterre il n'y a que les Ducs & Marquis, Comtes, & Barons, qui passent pour nobles. Car on les distingue par ce nom là du reste de la Noblesse, les Chevaliers, Escuiers, & simples Gentilhommes.*
A noble, or generous man, *un homme noble ou genereux.*
Nobleness, *noblesse de race ou de cœur.*
Nobleness, or generosity, *generosité, ou action genereuse.*
Nobly, *noblement.*
A NOBLE, or rose noble, *monnoie d'or d'autrefois qu'Edouard III. Roy d'Angleterre commença à faire battre l'an 1344. Elle valoit six chelins huit sols d'Angleterre.*
NOCENT, or noxious, *nuisible, dangereux.*
A NOCK of a bow or arrow, *coche d'arc ou de fleche.*
To make a nock, *faire une coche.*
To NOD, *sommeiller.*
To nod with the head, *hocher la tête.*
A Nod, or nodding with the head, *hochement de tête.*
To make a nod for a denial, *faire signe de refus.*
To mock one by nodding up his chin, *faire la nique à quècun, lui hausser le menton par moquerie.*
The NODDLE, (or noll) of the head, *le derriere de la tête.*
Noddy, or stark noddy, *fou, qui est tout à fait fou.*
NOGGIN, *espece de vase à boire.*
NOISE, *bruit.*
To make a noise, *faire du bruit.*
To make a terrible noise, *faire un bruit effroiable.*
To Noise abroad, *semer, faire courir quèque bruit.*
Noised abroad, *dont on a fait courir le bruit, divulgué.*
NOIANCE, *une incommodité.*
Noisom, *nuisible, dangereux.*
Noisomness, or noiance, *qualité nuisible, qualité dangereuse.*
Noisomly, *d'une maniere nuisible, ou dangereuse.*
A NOMENCLATURE, or Vocabulary, *Nomenclature, ou Vocabulaire.*
To NOMINATE, or appoint, *nommer.*
To nominate Deputies, *nommer des Deputez.*
Nominated, *nommé.*
A Nominating, or nomination, *nomination.*
The Nominative Case, *le Cas Nominatif.*
A Nominal Difference, *difference au regard des termes.*

NON-

A Packing up, *embalement, à son aise, souffrir de grandes dou-*
To Pale in, or inclose with

NON-ABILITY, *impuiſſance, incapacité.*
NONAGE, or under-age, *minorité.*
NONCE; as, for the nonce, *exprès, tout exprès, expreſſément.*
He did it for the nonce, *il le fit tout exprès.*
NON-CONFORMIST, *Non-conformiſte. On appelle ainſi en Angleterre ceux qui refuſent de ſe conformer (ou ſoumettre) au Gouvernement & aux Ceremonies de l'Egliſe Anglicane, mais principalement ceux qu'on appelle Preſbyteriens.*
Non conformity, *l'état de ces gens qui refuſent de ſe ranger ſous la Diſcipline de l'Egliſe Anglicane.*
* NONE. *V.* no.
NON-PLUS; as, to put (or drive) one to a non-plus, *mettre au rouët quècun, lui fermer la bouche, le reduire à ne ſavoir que faire, ou que dire.*
To be put to a Non-plus, *ne ſavoir que faire,* ou *de quel côté ſe tourner.*
NON-RESIDENT, *non reſident, qui n'eſt pas ſur le Lieu où il doit exercer ſa Charge.*
NON-SENSE, *impertinent, qui na point de ſens, ridicule.*
He ſpoke a great deal of non-ſenſe, *il dit beaucoup de choſes impertinentes.*
A Non-ſenſical man, *un homme qui n'a pas de ſens, qui n'a pas le ſens commun.*
A non-ſenſical diſcourſe, *diſcours qui n'a point de ſens.*
Non-ſenſically, *contre le bon ſens, contre le ſens commun.*
NON-SOLVENT, that is not able to pay, *qui n'eſt pas ſolvable.*
NON-SUTE, or letting a ſuit fall, *peremption d'inſtance.*
To Non-ſute one, *cauſer peremption de cauſe.*
Non-ſuted, *qui eſt en peremption de cauſe.*
NOOK, *coin, recoin.*
NOON, *midi.*
The fore-noon, *l'avant midi.*
The after noon, *l'après midi.*
To take a walk in the afternoon, *prendre une promenade l'après midi.*
NOOSE, *lacets.*
To be brought into the nooſe, *être pris dans les lacets.*
NOR, *ni, & ne.*
To be neither fortunate, nor wiſe, *n'être ni heureux ni ſage.*
He eats no breakfaſt, nor do's he eat any ſupper, *il ne dejeune point, & ne ſoupe jamais.*
NORTH, *Nort, le Septentrion.*
The North pole, *le Pole Arctique.*
The North-ſtar, *l'étoile du Nort.*
Northerly, Northern, or belonging to the North, *qui eſt du Nort, ou du Septentrion.*
Northern winds, *vents du Nort.*
Northern men, or people of the North, *des gens du Nort.*
North-Eaſt, *Nord-Eſt.*
North-Weſt, *Nord-Oueſt.*
NOSE, *le nez.*
The end (or tip) of the noſe, *le bout du nez.*
The ſmall bridge of the noſe, *l'entredeux des narines.*
A flat noſe, *nez camus.*
A great noſe, *un grand nez.*
A hawks-noſe, *nez aquilon.*
A ſnotty noſe, *un nez morveux.*
A noſe of wax, *un nez de cire.*
To ſpeak in the noſe, *parler du nez.*
To thruſt his noſe into every corner or company, *ſe fourrer par tout, ſe mêler de tout, mettre le nez par tout.*
A fillip on the noſe, *une chiquenaude.*
A dog of a deep noſe, *chien de haut nez.*
To lead one by the noſe, *mener quècun par le bec.*
To put ones noſe out of joint, *ſupplanter quècun.*
Noſed; as, well noſed, *qui a un bon nez.*
Flat-noſed, *camus.*
Hawk-noſed, *qui a le nez aquilin.*
A Noſegay, or poſie, *un bouquet.*
Noſtrils, or noſethrils, *les narines.*
I will make his memory ſtink to the noſtrils of men, *je rendrai ſa memoire odieuſe à la Poſterité.*
NOT. *V.* no.
NOTCH, *coche, entaillure.*
To make a notch, *faire une coche.*
Notched, *où il y a des coches.*
A Notching, *l'action de faire des coches.*
A NOTE, *marque, remarque, note.*
A note under ones hand, *une cedule.*
A man of note, *un homme de marque, un homme bien conſideré.*
To Note, *remarquer, noter.*
Noted, *remarqué, noté.*
A noted man, *un homme ſingulier, excellent, rare.*
Notable, *remarquable, notable.*
A notable man, *un homme qui a des qualités extraordinaires, un homme extraordinaire.*
A notable ſum of mony, *une ſomme notable (une grande ſomme) d'argent.*
Notably, *notablement.*
He has done his Work notably, *il a bien fait ſes affaires, il les a faites d'une maniere ſurprenante.*
Notary, *un Notaire.*
A Publick Notary, *Notaire public.*
Notice; as, to take notice of a thing, *prendre conoiſſance d'une choſe, prendre garde à quèque choſe, la remarquer, la conſiderer.*
He took no notice of me, *il n'a pas fait ſemblant de me voir.*
To give one notice of a thing, *faire ſavoir quèque choſe à quècun, la lui notifier.*
To Notify, *notifier.*
Notify'd, *notifié.*
Notification, *la conoiſſance que l'on donne d'une choſe.*
Notion, *notion, penſée, idée de quèque choſe.*
In either notion it is commendable, *c'eſt une choſe louable à l'un ou à l'autre égard.*
Notorious, *manifeſte, notoire.*
Notoriouſneſs, *evidence.*
Notoriouſly, *manifeſtement, notoirement, evidemment.*
* NOTHING, and notwithſtanding. *V.* no.
NOVEL, adj. *nouveau.*
Novels, or news, *nouvelles.*
Novelty, *nouveauté.*
Novice, *novice, neuf, peu intelligent.*
He is a very novice, *il eſt bien neuf en ce metier.*
The eſtate, (or time) of a Novice, *noviciat.*
NOVEMBER, *Novembre.*
NOUGHT, or nothing, *neant, rien.*
I did it for nought, *je l'ai fait pour rien.*
Nought, adv; as,
It nought availed him, *cela ne lui a ſervi de rien.*

* NO-

A PAN; as, a frying pan, *une*
A PANNIER, or basket, *pa-*
A PARAGRAPH, or ſect-

* NOVICE. *V.* novel.
A NOUN, one of the eight parts of Speech, *un Nom.*
Nowns are either Substantive or Adjective, *les Noms sont ou substantifs ou adjectifs.*
To NOURISH, *nourrir, sustenter.*
Nourished, or nourish't, *nourri, sustenté.*
A Nourisher, *nourrisser, celui qui nourrit.*
A Nourishing, or nourishment, *nourrissement, nourriture.*
Full of nourishment, or very nourishing, *fort nourrissant.*
Nourishing, or nutritive, *nourrissant.*
Nurse, or nource, *nourrisse.*
A wet nurse, *nourrisse qui a laste, nourrisse qui a du lait.*
A dry Nurse, *Nourrisse qui a sevré son enfant, Nourrisse qui n'a plus de lait.*
A sick mans Nurse, *femme qui prend soin d'un malade, la Garde d'un malade.*
To Nurse, or nurse one up, *nourrir, elever, prendre soin de quêcun.*
Nursed, or nurs'ed up, *nourri, elevé, de qui l'on a pris grand soin.*
Nursery, or nourcery, where the Children ly with their Maids-Servants or their Nurses, *la Chambre où couchent les enfans avec leurs Servantes ou Nourrisses.*
A nursery of trees, *une pepiniere d'arbres.*
Nurture, *aliment, nourriture.*
NOW, *maintenant, à cette heure, à present, presentemnt.*
Now, or never, *à cette heure, ou jamais.*
Even now, just now, *tout maintenant, tout à l'heure.*
I am but just now come, *je ne fais que d'arriver.*
Now and then, *quêquefois, de tems en tems.*
Now then, *or sus.*
Before now, *auparavant, autrefois.*
They stand now on one foot and then on another, *ils se tiennent tantôt sur un pié, tantôt sur un autre.*
Now at length, *en fin.*
Now adays, *aujourd' hui, maintenant, presentement.*
Now, adj. as,
The now King, *le Roi d'apresent, le Roi regnant.*
NOWN, *un nom.* V. Noun.
NOXIOUS, or dangerous, *nuisible, dangereux.*

N U

NUDITY, or nakedness, *nudité.*
A NUGATORY saying, *une chose que l'on dit pour rire.*
NUISANCE, or annoyance, *prejudice qu'on porte à autrui.*
NULL, or of no force, *nul, invalide.*
Nulled, *cassé.*
Their Privileges were nulled, *on leur cassa leurs Privileges.*
Nullity, *nullité, invalidité.*
A Nullifidian, *un homme qui n'a ni foi ni loi.*
NUMBER, *nombre.*
A great number, or quantity, *un grand nombre, une grande quantité.*
To Number, *nombrer, conter.*
Numbred, *nombré, conté.*
A Numberer, *celui qui nombre,* ou *qui conte.*
A Numbering, or numbring, *l'action de nombrer ou conter, denombrement.*
Numerous, *nombreux, en grand nombre.*
NUMME, nummed, or stiff, *engourdi.*
Nummed with cold, *engourdi de froid.*
A Numming, or numness, *engourdissement.*
NUN, *une Religieuse.*
The nun titmouse, *nonette, sorte d'oiseau.*
NUNCHEON, nuncions, or afternoons repast, *collation, ce qu'on mange entre les repas reglés.*
NUNCIO, the Popes Nuncio, or his Embassador, *le Nunce du Pape.*
NUPTIAL, pertaining to wedding or marriage, *nuptial.*
* NURSE, nursery, and nurture. *V.* to nourish.
NUT, *noix.*
Wall-nut, *noix de noyer.*
A wall-nut tree, *noyer.*
Cypress-nut, *noix de cypres.*
Chest-nut, *chataigne, chataigne.*
Water-nut, *truffe* ou *truffe.*
Small nuts, or hasel nuts, *noisette.*
A small-nut tree, *noisetier.*
The nut of a cross-bow, *noix d'arbelete.*
Nut-shell, *coque de noix.*
The green shell of a nut, *brou de noix, écorce verte de noix.*
Nut-kernel, *cerneau de noix.*
To take out the nut-Kernel, *cerner une noix.*
Nutmeg, *muscade, noix muscade.*
NUTRIMENT, or nourishment, *nourriture.*
Nutritive, *nourrissant.*
To NUZZLE in bed, *mettre le nez dans un lit chaud.*
A NYMPH, *une Nymphe.*

O

O A

An OAK, *un chêne.*
A Grove of Oaks, *Chênaye,* ou *bocage de chênes.*
Oak-apple, *galle, noix de galle.*
OAR, to row with, *rame, aviron.*
To row with oars, *ramer, tirer à la rame.*
Oars, or a Boat with two Rowers, *Batean à deux rameurs.*
OAR of gold, *or de mine, or mat.*
OATES, *avoine.*
Wild oats, or oat-grass, *avoine fole, avoine bâtarde, aveneron.*
Oat-meal, or oat-meal groats, *gruau d'avoine avec quoi l'on fait du potage.*
Oaten bread, *pain d'avoine.*
Oaten meal, *farine d'avoine.*
OATH, *serment, jurement.*
A great oath, *un grand serment, un grand jurement.*
Oath of allegiance, *serment de fidelité que l'on prête à son Prince.*
To put one to his oath, *faire preter serment à quêcun.*
To bind by oath, *obliger par serment.*
To take his oath, *faire, (preter) serment.*
I'le take my oath on't, *j'en prêterois serment.*
To falsify his oath, *se parjurer.*
An unlawful Oath is better broke than kept, *il vaut mieux rompre que garder un mauvais serment.*

To PARE an aple, *peler une*
Parsimonious, *épargnant, fru-*
ignorans, ils sont ignorans pour la

O B

To OBDURATE, or make hard, *endurcir.*
Obdurate, *endurci, obſtiné.*
To OBEY, *obeir, être obeiſſant.*
To obey Gods Commandements, *obeir les Commandemens de Dieu.*
Obey'd, *obei.*
He muſt be obeyed, *il faut lui obeir.*
Obedient, *obeiſſant.*
That Child is very obedient, *cet enfant eſt bien obeiſſant, n'a point de peine à obeir.*
Obedience, *obeiſſance.*
Obeyſance, or (rather) abaiſance, *hommage.*
Obediently, *avec obeiſſance.*
OBELISK, a great ſquare ſtone, broad beneath and waxing ſmaller and ſmaller toward the top, of a great height, *Obeliſque.*
To OBFUSCATE. *V.* to Offuſcate.
OBJECT, *objet.*
A pleaſant object to the eye, *un objet agreable à la veuë.*
To Object, *objetter, faire objection, reprocher.*
Objected, *objetté, reproché.*
Objection, *objection.*
To anſwer a mans objections, *répondre (ſatisfaire) aux objections de quelcun.*
To OBJURGATE, or reſuke, *reprover, reprendre.*
Objurgation, or chiding, *cenſure, reprimende.*
OBLATION, or offering, *ſacrifice, offrande.*
OBLECTATION, or pleaſure, *plaiſir.*
To OBLIGE, *obliger.*
If you do it, you will oblige me infinitely, *ſi vous faites cela, vous m'obligerez infiniment.*
Obliged, *obligé.*
I am very much obliged to you for your kindneſs, *je vous ſuis infiniment obligé de votre amitié, je vous en ſuis infiniment obligé.*
Obligee, or bound by obligation, *obligé par obligation ecrite.*
Obligation, obligement, *obligation.*
He laid great obligations upon me, *il m'a fait de grandes obligations.*
Obliging, obligatory, *obligeant, qui oblige.*
He is a very obliging man, *c'eſt un homme fort obligeant.*
Obligingly, *obligeamment.*
OBLIQUE, or contrary to ſtreight, *oblique, courbe.*
An Oblique line, *une ligne oblique, ligne courbe.*
Obliquity, *forme oblique.*
Obliquely, *obliquement.*
To OBLITERATE, or blot out, *effacer.*
Obliterated, *effacé.*
OBLIVION, or forgetfulneſs, *oubli.*
Buried in oblivion, *enſeveli dans l'oubli.*
Oblivious, or forgetful, *oublieux, qui s'oublie facilement.*
OBLONG, or ſomewhat long, *oblong, barlong, plus long en quarré que large.*
OBLOQUY, or ſlander, *médiſance.*
They care not what obloquy they caſt upon him, *ils n'épargnent rien pour noircir ſa reputation.*
Obloquious, *médiſant.*
OBNOXIOUS, ſubject or given unto, *ſujet à, ſuſceptible de*; as,
Obnoxious to ill counſels, *ſujet à prendre de mauvais conſeils.*
Obnoxious, or that hath deſerved to be puniſhed, *qui merite d'être châtié.*
To OBNUBILATE, or darken, *obſcurcir, rendre obſcur.*
Obnubilated, *obſcurci.*
An OBSCENE (or unclean) diſcourſe, *diſcours ſale, diſcours impudique.*
OBSCURE, or dark, *obſcur.*
An obſcure fellow, *un homme qui n'eſt en aucune eſtime.*
To Obſcure, *obſcurcir, rendre obſcur.*
Obſcured, *obſcurci.*
An Obſcuring, *obſcuriſſement.*
Obſcurely, *obſcurement, confuſément.*
Obſcurity, *obſcurité.*
OBSECRATION, or a deſire for Gods ſake, *obſecration.*
OBSEQUIES, done for the dead *obſeques, funerailles.*
OBSEQUIOUS, obedient, *obeiſſant.*
Obſequiouſly, *avec ſoûmiſſion, avec obeiſſance.*
To OBSERVE, watch or mark diligently, *obſerver, remarquer.*
To obſerve a mans countenance or deſignes, *obſerver la contenance, les deſſeins d'une perſonne.*
To obſerve, or to reſpect, *conſiderer, reſpecter.*
Obſerved, *obſervé, remarqué.*
Obſerved, or reſpected, *conſideré, reſpecté.*
Obſervable, *remarquable.*
It is obſervable that, *il eſt à remarquer que.*
An Obſerver, or Obſervator, *un Obſervateur, qui prend garde.*
An Obſerving, or obſervation, *obſervation, remarque.*
Obſervant, or dutifull, *obeiſſant.*
Obſervance, *reſpect, obeiſſance.*
An OBSIDIONAL Crown, *Couronne que l'on donnoit autrefois à ceux qui avoient le bonheur de faire lever un Siege. C'eſt l'Obſidionalis Corona des Romains.*
OBSOLETE, old, or grown out of uſe, *obſolet, qui eſt hors d'uſage.*
OBSTACLE, or hinderance, *empêchement, obſtacle.*
OBSTINATE, or ſtubborn, *obſtiné, opiniâtre.*
To be obſtinate, *s'obſtiner, s'opiniâtrer.*
Obſtinacy, *obſtination, opiniâtreté.*
Obſtinately, *obſtinément, opiniâtrement.*
An OBSTREPEROUS noiſe, *bruit de piés ou de mains.*
To OBSTRUCT, or ſtop up, *boucher, empêcher.*
He do's what he can to obſtruct my deſign, *il fait tout ce qu'il peut pour empêcher le ſuccez de mon deſſein.*
Obſtructed, *bouché, empêché.*
Obſtruction, or ſtopping of the pores, *obſtruction.*
Obſtructive, *obſtructif.*
To OBTAIN, or get, *obtenir ce qu'on demande, en venir à bout.*
Obtained, *obtenu.*
An Obtainer, *celui (ou celle) qui obtient.*
† To *OBTEMPERATE*, or obey, *obeir.*
Obtemperation, *obeiſſance.*
To OBTEST, or to deſire heartily, *demander inſtamment.*

Ob-

Obteſtation, *priere, ſupplication.*

OBTRECTATION, or backbiting, *calomnie.*

To OBTRUDE, or put to with force, *impoſer par force.*

To Obtrude new Laws upon the People, *impoſer de nouvelles Loix au Peuple.*

To obtrude himſelf every where, *ſe fourrer par tous.*

Obtruded, *impoſé par force, forcé.*

OBTUSE, blunt, or dull, *emouſſé.*

An obtuſe angle, *angle obtus.*

To OBVIATE, or prevent, *obvier, prevenir, aller au devant de.*

Obvious, *frequent, commun, qui ſe rencontre ſouvent.*

To OBUMBRATE, to ſhadow over and over, *ombrager, faire ombre.*

Obumbrated, *ombragé.*

Obumbration, *ombragement.*

O C

OCCASION, *occaſion, inſtrument, moien.*

To give occaſion, *donner occaſion.*

You gave me many occaſions to chide you, *vous me donnâtes pluſieurs occaſions de vous reprendre.*

To ſeek occaſion, *chercher l'occaſion.*

To take occaſion, *prendre occaſion.*

From thence he took occaſion to blame me, *de là il prit occaſion de me blâmer.*

I have a great occaſion for it, *j'en ai à faire, j'en ai beſoin.*

An urgent occaſion, *une affaire preſſante.*

I got mony enough to ſupply my preſent occaſions, *j'ai aſſez d'argent pour fournir à mes neceſſités preſentes.*

If my occaſions give me leave, *ſi mes affaires le permettent.*

To Occaſion a thing, to be the great occaſion thereof, *être la cauſe d'une choſe, faire naitre l'occaſion de faire quèque choſe.*

Occaſioned, *cauſé, fait, arrivé.*

Occaſionally, or by occaſion, *occaſionnellement, par occaſion.*

OCCIDENT, or Weſt, *l'Occident.*

Occidental, or Weſtern, *Occidental.*

OCCUPATE, or buſy, *occupé.*

Occupation, *occupation, emplois.*

To OCCUPY a thing, or enjoy it, *jouïr d'une choſe, en être en poſſeſſion.*

To occupy a woman, *jouir d'une femme.*

Occupy'd, *dont on jouit, dont on eſt en poſſeſſion.*

To OCCUR, or offer it ſelf, *ſe preſenter, ſe rencontrer, ſurvenir.*

An Occurrence, or occurrent, *occurrence, rencontre.*

Occurrences, *occaſions.*

Occurring, or obvious, *frequent, commun, qui ſe rencontre ſouvent.*

OCEAN, the Sea that compaſſeth the World, *l'Ocean, la Mer dont la Terre eſt environnée.*

OCKHAM, to caulk ſhips with, *étoupe avec quoi l'on calfeutre les Navires.*

An OCTAVE, or eight in muſick, *une octave.*

The octave of an holy day, or the eighth day after it, *l'octave d'une fête.*

OCTOBER, *Octobre, mois d'Octobre.*

OCULUS Chriſti, *Orvalle, ſorte d'herbe.*

Ocular, *oculaire.*

An ocular Witneſs, *un témoin oculaire.*

An Oculiſt, or a Phyſician for the Eys, *un Oculiſte.*

O D

ODD, not even, *non pair, nombre impar fait.*

To play at even and odd, *joüer au pair, non pair.*

To lay odds with one, *gager (par exemple) le double contre le ſimple.*

Three to one is a great odds, *de trois à un il y a un grand avantage.*

Ten Crowns and odd money, *dix écus, & quèque choſe par deſſus.*

An Odd man, *un brouillon.*

To uſe odd tricks, *joüer de mauvais tours.*

To be at odds, *être de mauvaiſe intelligence.*

They are at odds with one another, *ils ſont en differens, ils ne s'accordent pas enſemble.*

Odneſs; as, I could but ſmile at the odneſs of his propoſal, *je ne pû m'empêcher de ſoûrire à l'ouie d'une choſe ſi deraiſonnable.*

ODIOUS, or odible, *odieux.*

To make himſelf odious to all the World, *ſe rendre odieux à tout le Monde.*

The Odiouſneſs of a thing, *ce qu'une choſe a d'odieux.*

Odiouſly, *d'une maniere odieuſe.*

ODOUR, or ſmell, *odeur.*

Odoriferous, *odorant, qui a bonne odeur.*

O E

OECONOMY, houſhold order or Government, *Oeconomie, ou Diſpenſation.*

Oeconomical, *Oeconomique.*

O F

OF, of the, *de, du, de là, des.*

The love of money increaſeth with the money, *l'amour de l'argent croiſt à proportion de l'argent, plus on a d'argent plus on l'aime.*

A Doctor of Phyſick, Law, or Divinity, *Docteur en Medecine, en Droit, ou en Theologie.*

A Doctor in Phyſick, *un Operateur.*

Sometimes Of is left out in the French; as,

As ten of the clock, *à dix heures.*

It was all of his providing, *lui ſeul fit toute la depenſe.*

He has never a Coach of his own, *il ne tient pas Caroſſe, il n'a point de Caroſſe.*

If you bring a ſincere deſire of your own, *ſi vous venez avec un ſincere deſir.*

It is not well done of him, *il n'en a pas bien agi.*

I never ſaw the like of him, *je n'ai jamais veu ſon pareil.*

Sometimes it is expreſſed, but then the Phraſe muſt be inverted; as,

This is an expreſſion of his, *c'eſt une de ſes expreſſions.*

He is a good friend of mine, *il eſt un de mes bons amis.*

Of late, *depuis peu.*

Of old, *anciennement, jadis.*

OFF; as, he is come off ve-

very well, *il s'eſt fort bien debaraſſé.*
He is gone a great way off, *il eſt allé bien loin d'ici.*
To ſtand with his hat off before one, *ſe tenir tête decouverte en preſence de quêcun.*
Are his cloathes off? *eſt il deshabillé?*
Off-ſpring, *ce qui eſt naturellement produit par un autre, les deſcendans, la poſterité.*
The Off-ſpring of thoſe that are very old or very young laſteth not, *ceux qui viennent de parens fort vieux ou fort jeunes ne vivent pas long tems.*
OFFALS. *V.* Garbage.
OFFENCE, *offenſe, faute, deplaiſir.*
To give offence, *offenſer quêcun, le fâcher, le choquer.*
To take offence at ſomething, *ſe fâcher (ſe choquer) de quêque choſe.*
To Offend or commit a fault, *faire une faute, tranſgreſſer.*
To offend, hurt, or diſpleaſe, *offenſer quêcun, le fâcher, lui deplaire, l'incommoder, lui faire du mal.*
To offend againſt the Laws, *pecher contre les loix.*
Offended, *offensé.*
Offended with the ſmell of Tobacco, *qui ne peut pas ſoûffrir la ſenteur du tabac.*
An Offender, *Offenſeur, Tranſgreſſeur.*
The Offender never pardons, *celui qui a tort ne pardonne jamais.*
An Offending, *offenſe,* ou *l'action d'offenſer.*
Offenſive, *offenſif, incommode, choquant.*
Arms offenſive and defenſive, *les Armes offenſives & defenſives.*
Offenſiveneſs, *qualité d'une choſe fâcheuſe & deſagreable.*
Offenſivly, *d'une maniere choquante & deſagreable.*
To OFFER, *offrir, faire offre, preſenter, repreſenter.*
To offer a Sacrifice, *offrir un Sacrifice.*
To offer his Enemies the choice of Peace or War, *offrir à l'Ennemi le choix de Paix ou de Guerre.*
To offer his utmoſt help and aſſiſtance to one, *offrir ſon aide, ſon pouvoir, ſes moiens, & tout ſon credit à quêcun.*
I ſhall make uſe of the firſt opportunity that will offer it ſelf, *je me ſerviray de la premiere occaſion qui ſe preſentera.*
To offer a thing to a mans conſideration, *repreſenter une choſe à quêcun, la lui mettre devant les yeux pour la conſiderer.*
To Offer, or to dare, *oſer.*
Don't offer to do it, *gardez vous bien de le faire.*
Offered, *offert, preſenté, repreſenté.*
An Offer, *un Offre.*
I make a free offer of my ſervice to you in that buſineſs, I freely offer you whatever lies in my power, *je vous fais offre de mes ſervices dans cette affaire, je vous offre franchement tout ce qui depend de moi.*
An Offering, *une offrande, une oblation.*
Offertory, *Offertoire.*
OFFICE, or duty, *office, devoir.*
'Tis your office to teach, *c'eſt vôtre office d'enſeigner.*
Office, or Employment, *Office, Charge.*
An Office, or particular Place, where he that has a publick Office exerciſes the ſame, *un Bureau.*
A Houſe of Office, *un retrait, une garde robe.*
Office, favour, or kindneſs, *office, faveur, ſervice.*
He has done me a good office, *il m'a rendu un bon office.*
The Divine Office, *l'Office Divin, partie de la Liturgie.*
An Officer, *un Officier, celui qui exerce un Office.*
The Officers of an Army, *les Officiers d'une Armée.*
Official, *un Official.*
To Officiate, or read the Divine Office, *officier, faire l'Office Divin.*
Officious, *ſerviable, obligeant, officieux.*
Officiouſneſs, *inclination à rendre ſervice à autrui.*
*OFF-SPRING. *V.* off.
To OFFUSCATE, or make black, *offuſquer, obſcurcir, noircir.*
Offuſcated, *offuſqué, obſcurci, noirci.*
Offuſcation, *noirciſſement, obſcurciſſement.*
OFTEN, oftentimes, oft, oft times, *ſouvent.*
As oft as, as often as, *auſſi ſouvent que, autant de fois que, tant que.*
Very often, *fort ſouvent.*
How often? *combien de fois?*
Not often, *rarement, guère ſouvent.*

O G

OGEE, or ogive, *augive, arceau de voute.*

O I

OILE. *V.* oyle.
OILET-hole, *œillet, petit trou en un habit pour le ſerrer & le joindre avec un cordon.*
Full of oilet holes, *œilleté.*
OINTMENT, *onguent, quêque ſuc que ce ſoit propre à oindre.*
OISTER, *V.* Oyſter.

O K

OKER, which Painters uſe, *ocre, terre minerale dont on fait des couleurs.*

O L

OLD, *vieil, vieux, âgé, ancien.*
An old man, *un vieillard, un ancien.*
He is a good old man, *c'eſt un bon vieillard.*
An old woman, *une vieille.*
To grow old, *vieillir, devenir vieux.*
After the old manner, *à la vieille mode, à l'antique.*
Of old, *autrefois, jadis, anciennement.*
Old friends and old wine are beſt, *le vin vieux & les vieux amis ſont les meilleurs.*
When bees are old they yeld no honey, *les vieilles abeilles ne font point de miel.*
He wrongs not an old man who ſteals his ſupper from him, *on ne fait point de tort à un vieillard quand on lui prend ſon ſoupé.*
Where old age is evil, youth can learn no good, *les jeunes gens ne ſauroient rien apprendre de bon là où les vieux ſont méchans.*
When an old man will not drink, go to ſee him in another World, *voulez vous voir un Vieillard qui ne ſoit pas d'humeur*

à boire ? il faut que vous l'alliez chercher dans l'autre Monde.

Old men are twice children, *les vieilles gens ſont deux fois enfans.*

Never too old to learn, *on n'eſt jamais trop vieux pour apprendre.*

Young men may die, old men muſt, *on peut mourir quand on eſt jeune, mais il le faut quand on eſt vieux.*

Of young men many die, of old men none eſcapes, *pluſieurs meurent quand ils ſont jeunes, mais il faut tous mourir quand on eſt vieux.*

An old dog bites ſore, *un vieux chien n'abboye jamais en vain.*

An old fox need learn no craft, *un vieux renard n'a pas beſoin d'étudier fineſſe.*

As the old cock crows, ſo crows the young, *les jeunes cocs chantent comme les vieux.*

To bring an old houſe on ones head, *faire tomber une vieille maiſon ſur ſa tête, s'attirer ſur la tête les ruines d'une maiſon.*

Its ill healing an old ſore, *on a de la peine à guerir une vieille plaie.*

To rip up old ſores, *renouveler de vieilles animoſités.*

A man need not look in his mouth to know how old he is, *on n'a que faire de lui regarder dans la bouche, pour ſavoir l'âge qu'il a.*

Oldneſs, or old age, *vieilleſſe.*

OLEANDER, a ſhrub, *oleandre, arbriſſeau.*

OLIGARCHY, the State of Government when the Rule of the Common-wealth is under few perſons, *Oligarchie.*

OLIVE, *olive.*

A great olive, *groſſe olive, propre à manger & confire.*

Olive-oyl, or oyle of olive, *huile d'olive.*

Olive-tree, *olivier.*

The manured olive-tree, *l'olivier franc.*

A wild olive-tree, *Olivier ſauvage.*

A Ground (or grove) of olive trees, *Olivete, lieu planté d'Oliviers.*

The ſeaſon for gathering of olives, *Olivaiſon, la ſaiſon de cueillir les Olives.*

Olive-colour, *couleur d'olive, olivâtre, couleur olivâtre.*

OLYMPIAD, the ſpace of four years, or of fifty months, thirty days to a month, *Olympiade, eſpace de quatre ans, ou cinquante mois, à raiſon de trente jours par mois.*

O M

OMBER, a grayling fiſh, *ombre, poiſſon.*

OMELET. *V.* aumelet.

OMEN, the luck or fortune of ſomething to come, *augure.*

A thing of an ill omen, *une choſe de mauvais augure.*

Ominous, *fatal, qui ne preſage rien de bon.*

To Ominate, *preſager, faire de mauvais preſages.*

To OMIT, leave, or neglect, *omettre, oublier.*

He omits nothing, *il ne laiſſe rien échaper.*

Omitted, *omis, oublié.*

Omiſſion, *omiſſion, oubli.*

OMNIPOTENT, or almighty, *tout puiſſant.*

Omnipotency, *toute puiſſance.*

Gods Omnipotency, *la toutepuiſſance de Dieu.*

O N

ON, *ſur, à, au, de.*

A buſineſs on foot, *une affaire ſur pié.*

I got my cloak on, *j'ai mon manteau ſur moi,*

To ſit on the right hand, *être aſſis à la droite.*

Came he on foot or on horſeback? *eſt il venu à pié ou à cheval ?*

On purpoſe, *à deſſein.*

On the contrary, *au contraire.*

On my part, on my ſide, *de mon côté.*

On every ſide, *de chaque côté.*

The Common Wealth depends on Brutus, *la Republique depend de Brutus.*

Sometimes it is thus rendred; as,

He is on his way, *il eſt en chemin.*

I parted with him on that day, *je le quittai ce jour là.*

He beſtowed on me a multitude of courteſies, *il m'a fait beaucoup de faveurs.*

To put his ſhoes on, *mettre (chauſſer) ſes ſouliers.*

To get his boots on, *mettre ſes botes, ſe boter.*

Have you got your boots on ? *êtes vous boté ?*

Are your ſtockings on? *avez vous mis vos bas ?*

On is alſo uſed for of; as,

I do not believe a word on't, *je n'en croi pas un mot.*

Laſtly On, after a Verb, do's ſometimes ſignify a continuance of action; as,

To play on, *continuer de jouër,*

To go on, *pourſuivre, avancer.*

To ſet on, *attaquer.*

Onſet, *aſſaut, attaque.*

ONE, *un, une quêcun, quêcune.*

The one is alive, and the other is dead, *l'un eſt en vie, & l'autre eſt mort.*

She is one of them, *c'en eſt une.*

To weary one with a long diſcourſe, *ennuier quêcun avec un long diſcours.*

One or other, *l'un ou l'autre, quêcun.*

One another, *l'un l'autre.*

One after another, *l'un apres l'autre.*

One with another, *l'un portant l'autre.*

All under one, *tout enſemble, tout d'un coup, tout d'un tram, tout d'une venue.*

It is all one, *c'eſt tout un.*

This is all one with that, *c'eſt la même choſe.*

This is all one whether it fals out ſo or ſo, *c'eſt tout un quoi qu'il arrive.*

It is all one as if you threw your money in the River, *c'eſt comme (c'eſt tout de même que) ſi vous jettiez vôtre argent dans la Riviere.*

It is all one to me, *ce m'eſt tout un, il m'eſt indifferent.*

To go one and one, one by one, or one at once, *marcher un à un, l'un apres l'autre.*

One and twenty, *vint & un.*

He is one and twenty years old, *il a vint & un an.*

He hath one and twenty pounds, *il avint & une livre.*

One and twenty horſe, *vint & un cheval.*

One and twenty horſes well harnaſſed, *vint & un chevaux bien harnachés.*
He is one of that gang, *il eſt de cette cabale.*
What one thing did there fall out as they foretold? *qu'eſt ce qui eſt avenu de tout ce qu'ils avoient predit?*
That one thing is wanting, *il ne manque plus que cela.*
I had not thought him to be ſuch an one, *je ne l'aurois pas creu tel.*
If he be ſuch a one as you write, *s'il eſt tel que vous m'ecrivez.*
Any one, *quêcun, qui que ce ſoit,*
Every one, *chacun.*
It muſt be indeavoured that every one be provided for, *il faut prendre ſoin que chacun ait ce qu'il lui faut.*
There is not one in ten that underſtands the buſineſs, *de dix il n'y en a pas un qui entende l'affaire.*
To put in for one, to come in for one, to make one, *ſe mettre au nombre.*
Sometimes it is rendred *on* or *l'on*; as,
How ſhould one deal with ſuch folks? *que peut on faire avec de telles gens?*
He ſpeaks as one would have him, *il parle comme l'on veut.*
Little ones, *des petits.*
Once, *une fois.*
I could not tell you all at once, *je ne pouvois pas vous dire tout à la fois.*
I could not be here and there, and all at once, *je ne pouvois pas etre ici & là tout à la fois.*
Once or twice, *une fois ou deux:*
Onely, adj *ſeul, unique.*
He is the onely man that do's all my buſineſs, *lui ſeul fait toutes mes affaires, il n'y a que lui qui faſſe mes affaires.*
An only ſon, *un fils unique.*
Chriſt the only ſon of God, *Chriſt le fils unique de Dieu.*
Onely, adv. *ſeulement.*
A word onely, *un mot ſeulement.*
I love him not only for his beauty, but alſo for his good nature, *je l'aime non ſeulement pour ſa beauté, mais encore pour ſon innocence.*

* ONSET, *aſſaut. V.* on.

ONYX, a precious ſtone, *onice, pierre precieuſe.*

O P

OPAL ſtone, *opale, pierre precieuſe.*

OPEN, *ouvert, decouvert, manifeſte.*
To keep open table, *tenir table ouverte.*
To leave a door wide open, *laiſer la porte toute ouverte.*
In the open air, *en pleine campagne, à l'erte.*
To ly open to ſome danger, *être expoſé à quêque danger.*
Open weather, *tems clair, tems ſerein.*
Open-ars, *neſts.*

To Open, or lay open, *ouvrir, decouvrir, manifeſter.*
Open the door, *ouvrez la porte.*
To open, neut. *s'ouvrir.*
To open, as a flower doth, *s'épanouir.*
Opened, *ouvert, decouvert, manifeſté.*
A thing eaſy to be opened, *une choſe facile à ouvrir.*
An Opening, or making open, *l'action d'ouvrir, ouverture.*
Opening, adj. *laxatif.*
Openly, or plainly, *ouvertement, ſans feintiſe.*
Openly, or before witneſſes, *publiquement, ou en preſence de témoins.*
Openeſs, or freedom, *liberté, familiarité.*

To OPERATE, or to work, *opérer.*
Operator, *operateur.*
Operation, *vertu, operation.*

OPIATE, or cordial electuary, *opiate, ſorte de medicament.*

To OPINE, or to be of an opinion, *être d'opinion, croire.*
Opinion, *opinion, ſentiment, avis.*
'Tis my opinion, I have an opinion, I am of opinion that, *mon opinion eſt, j'ai cette opinion, je ſuis de cette opinion que.*
I am of your opinion, *je ſuis de vôtre ſentiment.*
To have a good opinion of one, *avoir bonne opinion de quêcun.*
To ask one his opinion, *demander à quêcun ſon opinion.*
To be of contrary opinion, *être d'un ſentimens contraire.*
To change his opinion, *changer d'opinion.*
We are all of one opinion, we agree, *nous ſommes d'accord entre nous.*
A falſe opinion, *une opinion erronée, une erreur.*
To broach new Opinions, *forger de nouvelles Opinions, dogmatiſer.*
An Opiner, or he that delivereth his opinion, *celui qui opine.*
An Opining, or delivering his opinion, *l'action d'opiner.*
Opiniaſtre, opinionate, or opinionated, *un opiniâtre, un homme tout à fait attaché à ſes ſentimens.*

To OPPILATE, to ſtop, or fill up, *oppiler.*
Oppilated, *oppilé.*
Oppilation, *oppilation.*
Oppilative, *oppilatif.*

* OPPONENT. *V.* to oppoſe.

OPPORTUNE, meet for the purpoſe, *commode, propre,* ou *qui eſt de ſaiſon.*
Opportunity, *commodité, occaſion, rencontre.*
Opportunity makes the Thief, *l'Occaſion fait le Larron.*
To make uſe of his opportunity, *ſe ſervir de l'occaſion, profiter de l'occaſion.*
To loſe (or to let ſlip) his opportunity, *perdre (laiſſer échaper) l'occaſion.*
To ſeek an opportunity of doing good to his enemies, *chercher l'occaſion de bienfaire à ſes Enemis.*
To find an opportunity, *trouver l'occaſion.*
Opportunely, *à propos, à point nommé.*

To OPPOSE, or to ſet againſt, *oppoſer.*
I oppoſe his authority to what you ſay, *j'oppoſe ſon autorité à ce que vous dites.*
To oppoſe, or be oppoſite unto, *s'oppoſer, reſiſter, etre contraire.*
To oppoſe a mans ill deſign, *s'op-*

s'opposer aux mauvais desseins de quelcun.

Opposed, *opposé.*

An Opponent, *un opposant, qui oppose.*

Opposite, *contraire.*

To be happy and overwhelmed with grief are two things very opposite, *ce sont deux choses bien contraires que d'être heureux & d'être accablé de douleurs.*

Opposition, *opposition, resistance.*

In opposition to that, *par opposition à cela.*

To OPPRESS, or overcharge, *opprimer, charger, fouler, faire des extorsions.*

Oppressed, *opprimé, chargé, foulé.*

An Oppressour, or extortioner, *Oppresseur.*

An Oppressing, or oppression, *oppression, extorsion.*

OPPROBRIOUS, reproachfull, *indigne, honteux, que l'on tient à opprobre.*

To OPPUGNE, or resist, *s'opposer, resister.*

An Oppugnator, *qui s'oppose, ou qui resiste.*

Oppugnation, *opposition, resistance.*

The OPTATIVE, mood, *le mœuf* (ou *le mode*) *Optatif.*

Option, or choice, *choix.*

OPTICK, the optick science, whereby the reason of Sight is known, *l'Optique, partie de la Mathematique.*

OPULENT, or wealthy, *riche.*

Opulency, *richesse.*

Opulently, *richement.*

O R

OR, *ou.*

Whether I speak or no, *soit que je parle ou non.*

Either let him drink or be gone, *qu'il boive ou qu'il s'en aille.*

Or else, *autrement, ou bien.*

ORACHE, an herb so called, *arroche, herbe.*

ORACLE, a Counsel, sentence, or answer from God, *Oracle.*

To consult the Oracle, *consulter l'Oracle.*

To hear an Oracle, *écouter un oracle.*

Oracular, or Oraculous, *qui consulte l'Oracle.*

ORANGE, *orange.*

A Sevil Orange, *Orange de Portugal.*

China Orange, *Orange de la Chine.*

Orange-tree, *Oranger.*

Orange-colour, *orangé, couleur d'Orange.*

ORATION, *oraison, harangue.*

To make an Oration, *faire une harangue, haranguer.*

Orator, *Orateur, Haranguer.*

A compleat Orator, *un Orateur achevé, un Orateur accompli.*

To speak like an Oratour, *discourir en Orateur.*

Oratory, or Rhetorick, *Rhetorique, fleurs de Rhetorique, ornements de discours.*

An Oratory, or a private place to pray in, *Oratoire, petite Chapelle.*

ORBE, circle, or round circuit, *orbe, rond, cercle.*

Orbicular, *rond, circulaire.*

Orbicularly, *en rond, ou d'une forme circulaire.*

ORCHANET, herb, *orcanete.*

An ORCHARD, *un Verger.*

A fine Orchard, *un beau Verger.*

To ORDAIN, or appoint, *ordonner, établir, constituer.*

To ordain, or prepare, *preparer.*

To ordain, or admit one into holy Orders, *donner les ordres à quelcun.*

Ordained, or appointed, *établi, constitué.*

Ordained, or prepared, *preparé.*

Ordained, or admitted into holy Orders, *qui a receu les Saints Ordres.*

An Ordainer, *un Ordonnateur, qui ordonne.*

An Ordaining, or ordination, *l'action d'ordonner, d'établir, de constituer.*

An Ordinance, *un Ordinance.*

Ordination, or giving of Orders, *ordination.*

An Ordinance, *une ordonnance.*

ORDER, *ordre, arrangement, disposition.*

To set in order, *ranger en ordre, ou par ordre.*

To do things in order, *faire les choses avec ordre.*

To do a thing in order to some end, *faire une chose à quelque dessein.*

I have done nothing but what is in good order, *je n'ai rien fait qui ne soit dans l'ordre.*

By order, *par ordre, par consequent.*

Without order, *sans ordre, avec confusion.*

To put things out of order, *mettre tout en desordre.*

To be quite out of order, *être dans le desordre,* item *être indisposé.*

An Order, manner or custom, *coûtume, façon d'agir.*

The holy Orders, *les Ordres, les Saints Ordres.*

To be in Orders, *avoir les ordres.*

To take (or enter into) Orders, *recevoir les Ordres.*

The Order of Knight-hood, *l'ordre de Chevalerie.*

The most Noble Order of the Garter, *l'Ordre de la Jartiere.*

An Order or Commandment, *Ordre, Ordonnance d'un Superieur.*

I shall observe your Orders, *j'executerai vos Ordres.*

You had no Orders from me to do that, *vous n'aviez pas ordre de moi de faire cela, je ne vous avois pas donné cet ordre.*

To Order, to dispose (or to set) in order, *ordonner, reigler, ranger, mettre en ordre.*

To order a business wisely and discreetly, *prendre sagement ses mesures pour faire reussir une chose, conduire (manier) une chose sagement & discretement.*

Orderly, or modest, *modeste, sage, retenu.*

Orderly, adv. *par ordre, avec ordre, dans l'ordre.*

ORDINANCE, for War, *canon, artillerie.*

Ordinance, *ordonnance. V.* to ordain.

ORDINARY, or usual, *ordinaire, commun.*

An Ordinary, or Bishop, *Ordinaire, ou Evêque.*

An Ordinary, or publick house where one is dieted at a set and constant rate, *un Ordinaire,* ou *un Ordinaire reglé.*

An Ordinary, or Poſt, *Ordinaire, ou Poſte.*
I received a letter by the laſt Ordinary, *j' ai receu une Lettre par le dernier Ordinaire.*
Ordinarily, commonly, or uſually, *ordinairement, d' ordinaire.*
ORDURE, or dung, of man or beaſt, *ordure, ſaleté, vilenie.*
ORE. *V.* oar.
ORENGE. *V.* Orange.
ORGANS, a muſical Inſtrument, *des Orgues.*
To play upon the Organs, *joüer des orgues.*
Organ-pipes, *tuyaux d' Orgues.*
The Keyes of the Organs, *Clavier d' Orgue.*
An Organiſt, or an Organ player, *un Organiſte, ou Joueur d' Orgues.*
ORIENT, or Eaſt, *Orient.*
Oriental, *Oriental.*
The Oriental Iſlands, *les Iſles Orientales.*
ORIFICE, or the mouth of any thing, *un orifice.*
ORIGAN, herb, *origan.*
ORIGINE, or fountain, *ſource, origine.*
Original, adj. *originel.*
The original ſin, *le peché originel.*
An Original, the firſt pattern or example of a thing, *original, modele, patron.*
An original or beginning, *commencement, ſource, origine.*
The Original of a word, according to its proper and native ſignification, *l'origine (l'etymologie) d' un mot ſelon ſa propre & naturelle ſignification.*
Originally, *originairement.*
Originary, *originaire, venant de race.*
ORISON, or Prayer, *Oraiſon, priere.*
ORKE, a huge fiſh, *Orque, gros poiſſon de Mer.*
ORNAMENT, *ornement, embelliſſement.*
Ornaments for women, *ornemens de femme.*
OROBE, a kind of pulſe, *orobe, ers, ſorte de legume.*
An ORPHAN, or Fatherleſs, *un Orfelin.*
Orphaniſm, *l'etat d'un Orfelin.*
ORPIMENT, *orpiment.*
ORTHODOX, he that is of a right Faith and ſound opinion or belief, *Orthodoxe, qui tient le vrai Dogme.*

ORTHOGRAPHY, or the manner of true writing, *Orthographie.*
The French Orthography, *l' Orthographie Françoiſe.*
ORTS, or leavings, *les reſtes de foin que les chevaux laiſſent dans leurs mangeoires. On s' en ſert auſſi pour exprimer des reſtes de Table; comme*
Don't make Orts of your meat, *mangez tout, & ne faites pas des reſtes de vôtre viande.*

O S

OSCITANCY, negligence, or ſluggiſhneſs, *aſſoupiſſement, faineantiſe, pareſſe.*
OSIER. *V.* Ozier.
OSPREY, a great Water-fowl, *Orfraye, aigle d'eau.*
An OSTEL, or an Inn, *Logis, Hôtelerie.*
OSTENTATION, vain boaſting, or bragging, *oſtentation, parade, vanterie.*
An Oſtentator, *un Vanteur, un qui fait parade, un homme plein d' oſtentation.*
An Oſtentatrix, *femme qui ſe vante.*
An OSTIARY. *C'eſt ainſi qu' on appelle l' Officier qui ſe tenoit autrefois à la Porte de l'Egliſe pour empêcher l'entrée à ceux qu'on jugeoit indignes de l'Aſſemblée.*
OSTLER, and Oſtlery. *V.* Hoſtler, and hoſtry.
OSTRICH, or Oſtridge, *Autruche, Oiſeau qui ne ſe ſert de ſes ailes que pour courir.*

O T

OTHER, *autre.*
Let us go to ſome other place, *allons en quelqu' autre lieu.*
Some body or other may come to viſit you, *quelcun peut être viendra vous viſiter.*
Another, *un autre.*
He ſay's one thing and means another, *il dit une choſe, & en penſe une autre.*
They are fled ſome one way, ſome another, *ils ſe ſont enfuis qui d'un côté qui d'un autre.*
They look upon one another, *ils ſe regardent l'un l' autre.*
Now he do's aſk one thing of me, then another, *tantôt il me demande une choſe, tantôt une autre.*
Otherwhere, in another place, *ailleurs, autre part.*
Otherwhile, now and then, *quelque fois, de tems en tems.*
Otherwiſe, *autrement.*
The thing has hapned otherwiſe, *la choſe eſt arrivée tout autrement.*
It cannot be otherwiſe than ſo, *il ne ſe peut pas faire autrement, il faut que cela ſoit ainſi neceſſairement.*
OTTER, an amphibious Creature, *un loutre, animal amphibie.*

O V

OVAL, the figure of an egg, *ovale, figure ovale.*
An OUCH, or collar which women hang about their neck, *un collier.*
An OVEN, *un four.*
To make an Oven, *faire un four.*
To heat the Oven, *échauffer le four.*
To bake in an Oven, *cuire au four.*
An Oven-full, *fournée.*
An Oven-fork, *fourgon, perche de four.*
To ſtir the fire of an Oven, *fourgonner, remuer le bois du four.*
OVER, or above, *ſur, par deſſus.*
Over night, *ſur le ſoir.*
He carried it over his ſhoulders, *il le porta ſur ſes épaules.*
Evils that hang over our heads, *les maux qui panchent ſur nos têtes.*
To throw a thing over a mans head, *jetter une choſe par deſſus la tête d' un homme.*
Over head and ears, *par deſſus les oreilles.*
Sometimes it muſt be thus rendred,
To read a thing over, *lire une choſe d' un bout à l'autre.*
He will never mind it without he be told on't an hundred times over, *il ne s'en ſouviendra jamais à moins qu'on ne le lui repete cent fois de ſuite.*
I told it him over and over, *je le lui ai dit pluſieurs fois.*
Over and above, *de plus, d'avantage.*
Over againſt, *vis à vis de.*

All

All over, *par tout.*
I look'd for him all over the Town, (all the Town over,) *je l'ai cherché par toute la Ville.*
Clad all over in leather, *tout couvert d'un habit de cuir.*
My heart is so light over what it uses to be, *mon cœur est si bien à son aise au prix de ce qu'il étoit auparavant.*
To go over, *aller par dessus, passer, traverser.*
To go over a Bridge, *aller par dessus un Pont.*
To go over Sea, *passer (traverser) la Mer.*
To run over a thing in discourse, *parcourir quêque chose par le discours.*
The pot runs over, *le pot verse.*
To give over, *cesser, quitter.*
To give over his work, *cesser de travailler, quitter son travail.*
My work is over, *mon ouvrage est fait, j'ai achevé mon ouvrage.*
His anger is soon over, *sa colere est bien tôt passée.*
As soon as the noise shall be over, *des que le bruit aura cessé.*
To give a man over for dead, *tenir un homme pour mort, l'abandonner comme étant un homme mort.*
Lastly, in Composition, Over do's either retain its proper signification; as, To overcome, *surmonter*; or else it signifies excess; as, To over-do, *faire une chose avec excez.*

To OVERACT, *faire plus qu'on ne doit, se presser trop.*
To OVERBEAR, or to overpower, *surmonter, avoir le dessus.*
To OVERBID another, *encherir sur quêcun, offrir plus que lui pour une chose qu'on veut acheter.*
OVERBOLD, *trop hardi.*
OVER-BOILED, or too much boiled, *trop bouilli.*
To OVERBURDEN, *surcharger, charger trop.*
Overburdened, *surchargé, trop chargé.*
An Overburdening, *surcharge, trop grande charge.*
To OVERBUY, or to buy too dear, *acheter trop cher.*
To OVERCAST, *couvrir, pretexter.*
Overcast; as, the day is overcast with clouds, *le ciel s'est couvert de nuées.*
To be overcast, or too far gone at bowls, *passer le but au feu de la courte boule.*

OVERCAUTIOUS, *trop circonspect.*
OVERCESSED, *trop contisé.*
To OVERCHARGE, *surcharger, charger trop, accabler.*
To overcharge the stomach, *manger trop, se charger l'estomac de viande ou de boisson.*
Overcharged, *surchargé, trop chargé, accablé.*
An Overcharging of the stomach, *excez de manger ou de boire.*

To OVERCLOUD, *couvrir de nuage, obscurcir.*
Overclouded, *couvert de nuage, obscurci.*
To OVERCOME, *vaincre, surmonter.*
This smell does overcome me, *cette senteur me fait mal au cœur.*
Overcome, the Part. *vaincu, surmonté.*
That cannot be overcome, *invincible, insurmontable.*
To be overcome by the heat of fire, *être abbatu par une chaleur excessive du feu.*
An Overcomer, *un Vainqueur.*
An Overcoming, *l'action de vaincre, ou de surmonter.*

To OVERDO, *faire une chose avec excez, faire plus que l'on ne dost.*
To OVEREAT, *manger trop, manger excessivement.*
To OVERFILL, *emplir trop.*
Overfull, *trop plein.*
To OVERFLOW, *se deborder, inonder.*
Overflown, *debordé, inondé.*
An Overflowing, *debordement, inondement,* ou *inondation.*
OVERFORWARD, *trop empressé, trop hardi.*
To OVERGROW, *surcroître.*
Overgrown with, *couvert de.*
Overgrown, or past the flower of age, *qui a passé la fleur de son âge.*
To OVER-HASTEN, *precipiter.*
Over-hastened, *precipité.*
Over-hasty fruits, *fruits qui meurissent trop tôt.*
Overhastily, *trop tôt.*
To OVERHEAR, *entendre en passant.*
I over-heard you, *je vous entendu bien.*
Overheard, *qu'on a entendu en passant.*

OVERHEAVY, *trop pesant.*
To OVER-LAY, *surcharger, accabler.*
Overlaid, *surchargé, accablé.*
An Overlayer, *celui qui surcharge un autre, qui l'accable.*
An Overlaying, *surchargement, accablement.*
To OVERLOAD one, *charger trop quêcun.*
Overloaded, or overladen, *trop chargé.*
An Over-load, *une trop grande charge, un trop grand fardeau.*
OVERLONG, *trop long.*
To OVERLOOK, or to oversee, *avoir soin de quêque chose, avoir toujours l'œil dessus.*
Overlook'd, *dont on a soin, sur quoi on a l'œil.*
An Overlooker, *Inspecteur, qui a l'Inspection.*
An Overlooking, *inspection.*
To OVERMATCH, *avoir l'avantage au regard du nombre, des forces, ou de l'addresse.*
Overmatched, *qui a du desavantage à l'un ou à l'autre de ces trois égards.*
An OVER-MEASURE, *un surcroit, ce qu'on donne par dessus la mesure.*
OVERMUCH, or too much, *trop.*
To OVERPASS, *surpasser, devancer.*
To overpass, or let slip, *laisser passer, laisser échaper, omettre, negliger.*
Overpast, *negligé, omis.*
An Overpassing, *omission.*
To OVERPAY, or pay more than is due, *payer trop, payer plus qu'il ne faut.*
The OVERPLUS, *le surplus.*
To be Overplus, *être en reste, être de surplus.*
To OVERPOWER, *surmonter, être le plus fort.*
Overpowred, *surmonté, qui a moins de force.*
To OVERPRIZE, or to over-rate, *surfaire.*
To OVER-REACH one, *être trop fin pour quêcun, l'attraper adroitement.*
Over-reached, *attrapé.*
To OVER-RECKON, *conter trop.*
OVER-RIGID, over-rigorous,

rous, *trop rude, trop ſevere, trop rigoureux.*

OVER-RIPE, *trop meur.*

To OVER-ROAST, or to roaſt meat too much, *rôtir trop la viande.*

Over-roaſted, *trop rôti.*

To OVER-RULE, *être le maître*, ou *le plus fort, dominer.*

Over-ruled, *qui a du deſſous.*

To OVER-RUN the Enemies Country, *faire des Courſes ſur les Terres des Enemis.*

Over-run, the Part. *envahi.*

OVER-SCRUPULOUS, *trop ſcrupuleux.*

To OVER-SEE, *avoir ſoin de quêque choſe, avoir toûjours l'œil deſſus.*

To over ſee, or to make an over-ſight, *faire une beveuë, ne prendre pas garde à quêque choſe.*

Over-ſeen, *à quoi l'on n'a pas pris garde.*

An Over-ſeer, *Inſpecteur, celui qui a l'inſpection, celui qui a la charge de quêque choſe.*

Over-ſight, or Overſeeing, *inſpection, charge, conduite.*

An Overſight, or errour, *une beveuë, une erreur.*

To OVERSELL, *vendre trop cher, ſurvendre.*

To OVER-SET, *ſe renverſer.*

Overſet, *renverſé.*

To OVERSHADOW, *ombrager.*

Over-ſhadowed, *ombragé.*

An Over-ſhadowing, *ombragement.*

To OVERSHOOT the mark, *manquer ſon coup, paſſer par deſſus le blanc.*

To over ſhoot himſelf, *être fruſtré de ſes eſperances.*

* OVERSIGHT. *V.* to overſee.

To Overſleep himſelf, *dormir plus qu'il ne faut.*

To OVERSLIP, *laiſſer tomber.*

OVER-SODDEN, *trop cuit.*

To OVER-STRETCH a thing, *etendre trop une choſe.*

Over-ſtretched, *trop étendu.*

OVERT, *ouvert, manifeſte, evident.*

Overtly, *ouvertement, clairement, evidemment.*

An Overture, or offer, *une ouverture.*

To Overture, or to make an overture, *faire une ouverture.*

To OVERTAKE one, *attraper, atteindre quêcun.*

To overtake a man that runs away, *attraper un homme qui fuit.*

Overtaken, *attrappé, atteint.*

An Overtaking of one, *l'action d'attraper quêcun, de l'atteindre.*

To OVERTALK himſelf, *parler trop.*

To OVERTHROW, or caſt down, *abbattre, renverſer, bouleverſer, detruire.*

To overthrow an Army, *defaire une Armée, mettre une Armée en deroute.*

Overthrown, *abbattu, renverſé, bouleverſé, détruit.*

An Army overthrown, *une Armée defaite.*

An Overthrower, *celui qui abbat, qui renverſe, qui detruit*, ou *qui bouleverſe.*

An Overthrowing, *abbattement, renverſement, bouleverſement, deſtruction.*

An Overthrow, *ruine, defaite.*

The overthrow of an Army, *defaite d'une Armée.*

OVERTHWART, croſs, or from ſide to ſide, *de travers.*

Set (or laid) overthwart, *mis de travers.*

An Overthwart way, *traverſe, chemin qui traverſe un autre.*

An overthwart ſtroke, *un coup de revers.*

Overthwartly, croſsly, or croſs-wiſe, *de travers.*

To OVERTIRE, or overtoil one, *rompre de travail quêcun.*

Overtired, or overtoiled, *rompu de travail.*

* OVERTLY, and overture. *V.* overt.

To OVER-TOP, *ſurmonter, ſurpaſſer.*

Overtopped, *ſurmonté, ſurpaſſé.*

To OVERTURN, *renverſer, bouleverſer.*

Overturned, *renverſé, bouleverſé.*

An Overturner, *celui (ou celle) qui renverſe*, ou *qui bouleverſe.*

An Overturning, *renverſement, bouleverſement.*

To OVER-VALUE a thing *eſtimer (priſer) trop une choſe.*

Over-valued, *trop priſé, trop eſtimé.*

An Over-value, *un prix deraiſonnable.*

To OVERWEEN, *avoir trop bonne opinion de ſoi même.*

An Over-weening, *preſomption.*

Over-weeningly, *avec preſomption.*

To OVERWEIGH, *peſer d'avantage.*

Over-weighed, *qui ne peſe pas tant.*

Overweight, or overplus of weight, *ſurplus, ce qu'il y a de ſurplus dans le poids.*

To OVER-WHELM, *accabler.*

Over-whelmed, *accablé.*

Over-whelmed with grief, *accablé de douleurs.*

An Over-whelming, *accablement.*

OVER-WORN, *tout uſé.*

Overworn with years, *accablé d'années.*

OUGHT, or any thing, *quêque choſe.*

Mais on ne s'en ſert guêres que dans ces expreſſions, qui ſont aſſez particulieres aux Anglois; comme,

It may be ſo, for ought you know, *cela peut bien être, quoi que vous en diſiez.*

He is not likely to do my buſineſs, for ought I can ſee, *il n'y a pas d'apparence, à ce que je voi, qu'il puiſſe faire mes affaires.*

* OUGHT, the Verb. *V.* to ow.

An OUNCE, or an ounce-weight, *une once.*

The quarter of an ounce, *le quart d'une once.*

Half an ounce, *demi once.*

An ounce and a half, *une once & demie.*

The OUNCE, or ſpotted lynx, *loup cervier, once.*

OUR, *nôtre*, and in the plural, *nos, nôtres, à nous.*

He is our friend, *il eſt nôtre ami.*

Our cares ly heavy upon us, *nos ſoins ſont accablans.*

Are theſe our goods? *ces hardes ſont elles nôtres? ſont elles à nous.*

Ours (with an s) is commonly uſed at the end of a Sentence; as,

Is this ours? *ceci eſt il à nous?*

That

A Piling, pile-work, a driving

That is none of ours, *cela n'eſt point à nous.*

OURKE, a Sea-fiſh, *Ourque, gros poiſſon de mer.*

OUT, *hors, dehors.*

To be out of danger, *être hors de danger.*

Throw it out, *jettez le dehors.*

To go out, to come out, *ſortir.*

Out you villain, *hors d'ici vilain que vous êtes.*

Out with him, *qu'on le chaſſe.*

His time is out, *ſon terme eſt expiré.*

A barrel that is out, *un tonneau vuide.*

To let one out, *laiſſer ſortir quêcun.*

To ſhut one out, *fermer la porte à quêcun.*

He ſhut me out of doors, *il m'a fèrme la porte au nez.*

To vaniſh out of ſight, *diſparoître.*

Get you out of my ſight, *retirez vous, ôtez vous de devant moi.*

To put out a candle, *éteindre une chandele.*

Out of meaſure, *outre meſure.*

Out of time, *hors de tems, hors de ſaiſon.*

Out of doubt, or undoubtedly, *ſans doute.*

Out of hand, or forthwith, *d'abord, incontinent, tout auſſi tôt.*

To be out, or to be miſtaken, *ſe tromper, ſe meprendre.*

To be out, (as when a mans memory fails him) *être au rouët, demeurer la bouche fermée.*

To be out of humour, *n'être pas d'humeur, être de mauvaiſe humeur.*

To be out of order, *être dans le deſordre.*

I am quite out of order, *je ſuis malade, je me trouve indiſpoſé.*

To be out of hope, *être ſans eſperance.*

To be much out of purſe, *avoir beaucoup debourſé d'argent.*

To be out of his wits, *avoir l'eſprit troublé, n'être pas bien à ſoi, avoir perdu le ſens.*

To be out of ſtock, *n'avoir plus dequoi fonſer.*

To be out with one, or to be fallen out with him, *n'être plus dans l'amitié de quêcun, avoir perdu ſon amitié.*

To be out of love with himſelf, *ſe déplaire.*

My hand is out (a phraſe of gaming,) *j'ai du malheur, je ne jus pas d'humeur à jeuer.*

To drink out of a glaſs, *boire dans un verre.*

To ſpeak out, *parler haut.*

To fall out with another, *ſe fâcher, ſe quereler.*

Sometimes Out is rendred *par*; as,

Out of kindneſs, *par amitié.*

To make War out of a meer deſire of glory, *faire la Guerre par un pur deſir de Gloire.*

Laſtly, this Propoſition (like Into) is mighty emphatical, where it is uſed as followeth. *En fin cette Propoſition (auſſi bien qu'Into) eſt tres emphatique, là où l'on s'en ſert comme dans l'exemple ſuivant.*

To whip a child out of his tricks, *fouëtter un enfant juſqu'a ce qu'il ſe corrige, reduire un enfant à force de le fouetter.*

To tire a man out of his life, *rendre la vie d'un homme ennuieuſe..*

Out of ſight out of mind. *C'eſt à dire, que ſouvent on ne ſe ſouvient des amis qu'a meſure qu'on les voit, que des qu'ils ne paroiſſent plus on les oublie.*

Outed; as, he was outed of his ſubſiſtence, *on lui ôta le pain de la main.*

To OUT-BID, *encherir.*

Out-bidden, *encheri par deſſus.*

To OUT-BRAVE one, *braver quêcun.*

An OUT-CAST, *rebut, refus.*

An OUT-CRY, or crying out, *huée, cri, comme quand on crie apres quêcun, ou quand on crie au feu ou à l'aide.*

To ſell his goods at an outcry, *mettre ſes biens à l'encan.*

To OUTDO one, *faire plus qu'un autre, le ſurpaſſer,* ou *le devancer.*

He has out-done him in that point, *il l'a ſurpaſſé en ce point.*

To OUTFAST one, *jeuner plus qu'un autre.*

Outfaſted, *qui n'a pas tant jeuné qu'un autre.*

To OUTGO, *paſſer, devancer, ſurpaſſer.*

Outgone, *ſurpaſſé, devancé.*

The OUTGUARD of an Army, *la Garde avancée.*

OUTHOUSES, *les detachemens d'une grande maiſon, les petits bâtimens qui en dependent.*

An OUT-JUTTING wall, *muraille qui ſorjete.*

OUT-LANDISH, *étranger.*

An out-landiſh man, *un étranger.*

Out-landiſh commodities, *des marchandiſes étrangeres.*

To OUT-LAST, *durer d'avantage.*

An OUTLAW, *un proſcrit, un homme condamné au banniſſement.*

To Outlaw, *proſcrire, condamner au banniſſement.*

Out-lawed, or an Outlawry, *qui eſt proſcrit.*

An Out-lawing, or out-lawry, *proſcription, banniſſement.*

To OUT-LEARN another, *appendre plus qu'un autre.*

An OUT-LINE, *ligne de dehors.*

To OUTLIVE one, *ſurvivre quêcun.*

An Out liver, *un ſurvivant.*

OUTMOST, *ce qui eſt de plus exterieur.*

To OUT-NUMBER, *ſurpaſſer en nombre.*

Out-numbered, *ſurpaſſé en nombre.*

To OUT-PASS, *ſurpaſſer.*

OUTRAGE, *injure, tort, outrage.*

The outrages of War, *les malheurs de la Guerre,*

To Outrage one, or do him outrage, *outrager quêcun, lui faire outrage.*

Outraged, *outragé.*

Outragious, *outrageux.*

Outragiouſly, *outrageuſement.*

Outragiouſneſs, *humeur* (ou *inclination*) *à faire outrage.*

To OUT-REASON one, *raiſonner mieux qu'un autre.*

Out-reaſoned, *qui a le moins de raiſon des deux.*

OUTRIGHT, *d'abord, du premier coup.*

To OUTSHINE, *ſurpaſſer en ſplendeur.*

To OUTSHOOT a man, *tirer plus loin (tirer mieux) qu'un autre.*

The OUTSIDE of a thing, *le dehors, l'exterieur.*

An OUT-STANDING, *ſaillie, ſorjet en termes d'architetture.*

To OUT-STRIP, *devancer, ſurpaſſer, ſurmonter.*

The OUT-STROAKS of a

A PISTOL, or a ſmall gun, PISTOL, a ſtrong piece of

a picture, *les derniers traits d'une peinture.*

OUTWARD, *exterieur, de dehors.*

An outward shew, *parade.*

Outwardly, *exterieurement, en dehors.*

To OUT-WEIGH *peser plus.*

Out-weighed, *qui pese moins.*

To OUT-WIT one, *faire paroître plus d'esprit qu'un autre, le surpasser en esprit ou en addresse.*

Out-witted, *surpassé en esprit ou addresse.*

The OUT-WORKS of a strong place, *les Dehors d'une forte Place.*

OUT-WORN, or worn out, *usé.*

O W

To OW, *devoir.*

He ows me money, *il me doit de l'argent.*

He ows more than he is worth, *il doit plus qu'il n'a.*

I ow nothing, *je ne dois rien.*

I ow him a good turn, *je suis obligé à lui rendre un bon service.*

Owed, *dû.*

Owing; as, a great deal of money is owing me, *on me doit beaucoup d'argent.*

I Ought, *je dois, je suis tenu, je suis obligé.*

You ought to do it, *vous devez (vous êtes tenu, vous êtes obligé) de le faire.*

You ought to have done it, *vous deviez le faire.*

It ought to be so, *cela doit être ainsi, cela doit aller de la sorte.*

An OWL, *une chouette.*

A scritch-owle, *frefaye.*

OWN, *propre.*

To have nothing of his own, *etre à vivre only upon trust, n'avoir rien de propre, & ne vivre que d'emprunt.*

'Tis his own folly has brought him to this misery, *c'est sa propre faute qui l'a rendu si miserable.*

He did it of his own accord, *il le fit de lui même, il le fit de son propre mouvement.*

Sometimes it needs not be expressed in French, or it must be rendred otherwise; as,

Here is your own book, *voici votre livre.*

You don't know your own mind, *vous ne savez ce que vous voulez.*

It is in your own choice, either to go or stay, *c'est à votre choix, ou d'aller ou de demeurer.*

Every one likes his own best, *chacun aime ce qui est à soi.*

To be his own man, *être maître de soi même, ne dependre de qui que ce soit.*

To convert a thing to his own use, *s'approprier quelque chose.*

My own self, *moi même.*

His own self, *lui même.*

Our own selves, *nous mêmes.*

Your own selves, *vous mêmes.*

To Own, *s'approprier.*

To own, or confess, *avouer, declarer, confesser quelque chose que nous avons dite ou faite.*

He owned himself to be the Author of it, *il confessa d'en etre l'Auteur.*

Owned, *approprié.*

Owned, or confessed, *avoüé, declaré, confessé.*

An Owner, *proprietaire, possesseur.*

OWSE, or owze, *tan, écorce de chêne pour tanner les cuirs.*

An OWSEL, or black-bird, *un merle.*

O X

An OX, *un beuf.*

Oxen, in the plural, *des beufs.*

An Ox-stall, *etable à beufs.*

A wild ox, *beuf sauvage.*

An ox-fly, *taon.*

An Ox-gang, *vint Arpens d'Angleterre.*

Ox-bane, *mort aux beufs.*

Ox-eye, *œil de beuf, sorte de plante.*

Ox-slip, or cow-slip, *primevere.*

OXYMEL, a potion or syrup made of honey, vinegar, and water, in a certain measure sod together, *syrop, composition de miel, d'eau, & vinaigre.*

O Y

OYL, or oyle, *huile.*

Oyl of olive, *huile d'olive.*

Walnuts oyl, *huile de noix.*

Sweet oyl *huile pour les viandes.*

An Oyl-man, *vendeur, faiseur de vendre d'huile.*

An Oyl-pot, *pot à huile.*

To Oyl, or anoint with oyl, *huiler.*

Oyled, *huilé.*

An Oyling, *huilement.*

Oylie, or full of oyle, *huileux.*

OYSTER, *huitre.*

A bed of Oysters, or the place where they are found, *le lieu où se tiennent & se nourrissent les huitres.*

O Z

OZIER, *osier.*

Ozier withie, *franc osier.*

As pliable as ozier, *ployable comme l'osier.*

P

P A

PACE, the measure of two foot and a half, *un pas.*

Pace, or foot pace, *pas, demarche.*

To go a great pace, *aller d'un bon pas, marcher à grand pas.*

A horse that go's a great pace, *un Cheval qui va de grand train.*

A slow (or Aldermans) pace, *petit pas, pas serré.*

To keep always one pace, *aller toujours son train.*

To Pace, as some horses do, *aller l'amble.*

* To PACIFY, and its derivatives. *V.* peace.

PACK, or fardle, *paquet.*

Pack-cloth, or a packing cloth, *toile ciree.*

Pack-needle, *grande aiguille à empaqueter.*

Pack-thread, *ficelle.*

Pack-horse, *cheval de voiture.*

Pack-saddle, *bât.*

To put on the pack-saddle, *bâter, mettre le bât.*

A Pack of Cards, *un Jeu de Cartes.*

A Pack of Knaves, *une Compagnie de gens qui ne valent rien.*

To be in a Pack of Troubles, *etre plongé dans des malheurs.*

To Pack up, *emballer, empaqueter.*

To pack away, *plier bagage, trousser son bagage, s'en aller.*

A Packer, *emballeur, empaqueteur.*

A Place of refuge, *un lieu de* To [illegible] | To plant hooks, [illegible]

A Packing up, *embalement, empaquetement.*
Get thee packing, *plie bagage, trousse ton paquet.*
Packet, *paquet.*
A packet of letters, *un paquet de lettres.*
He that carries the packet, *porte-paquet.*
A Packet-boat, *bateau qui porte le paquet, Paque-bot.*
PACT, agreement, or contract, *pacte, paction.*
A PAD, *petite selle de cheval.*
To PAD (or rob) upon the road, *voler sur le grand chemin.*
A Padder, or high way man, *un Voleur de grand chemin.*
To PADDLE, *agiter l'eau avec les mains ou les piés, patrouiller.*
PADDOCK, *sorte de grenouille.*
A Paddock course, *sorte de Course usitée en Angleterre.*
PADLOCK, *cadenat.*
PAGAN, or no Christian, *un Payen, un Infidelle.*
Paganism, *Paganisme.*
A PAGE (or side) of a book, *une page.*
A PAGE, of a Lord or Lady, *un Page.*
In France all Pages must be Gentlemen born, and they are brought up by their Lords accordingly, *la France n'en tient point de Page qui ne soit Gentilhomme né; de là vient que les Pages y sont toûjours elevés en Gentilshommes.*
A Page of honour, *Page d'honneur.*
A Pageant, *Char de triomfe porté par des hommes. On en void tous les ans à Londres, le 29. d'Octobre, lors que le Maire de la Ville entre en sa Charge.*
Pageantry, *braverie, faste.*
* PAID. *V.* to pay.
A PAIL, to carry water in, *un seau à porter de l'eau.*
A pail of water, *un seau d'eau.*
PAIN, *peine, douleur, tourment.*
A pain in the belly, *mal de ventre, tranchée.*
A pain in the head, *mal de tête.*
A pain in the heart, *mal de cœur.*
To be in great pain, *être fort mal à son aise, soûffrir de grandes douleurs.*
To take pains, *prendre de la peine.*
Without pains no gains, *on n'a rien sans peine.*
Pain is forgotten where gain follows, *on ne sent pas la peine qu'on prend quand on gagne.*
Great pain and little gain make a man soon weary, *on est bien tôt las quand on prend beaucoup de peine & qu'on ne fait que peu de gain.*
To be at the paines of fetching something, *prendre la peine d'aller querir quelque chose.*
To Pain one, or put him to pain, *affliger, tourmenter quelcun.*
Pained, or put to pain, *affligé, tourmenté.*
Painfull, *penible, qui est de grand travail.*
Painfully, *pensiblement.*
Painfulness, *peine, difficulté.*
† A *PAINIM*, *un Payen, un Infidelle.*
To PAINT, *peindre*, item *farder.*
Painted, *peint.*
A painted woman, *une femme fardée.*
A Painter, or Picture drawer, *un Peintre.*
A Painting, *peinture, fard.*
The art of painting, *peinture*, ou *l'art de peindre.*
A PAIR, or couple, *une paire.*
A pair of gloves, *une paire de gans.*
A PALACE, *un Palais.*
A magnificent Palace, *un superbe Palais.*
The PALATE, or roof of the mouth, *palais, le haut du dedans de la bouche.*
To have a curious, palate, *avoir le goût exquis & delicat.*
PALE, adj. *pâle, qui n'a pas bonne couleur.*
To look pale, *avoir la mine pâle.*
To grow pale, *devenir pâle, pâlir.*
Paleness, *pâleur.*
A PALE, or stake, *un pieu.*
A defence (or inclosure) with pales *palissade.*
To be within the pales of a Church, or to be a Member thereof, *être Membre d'une Eglise.*
To Pale in, or inclose with pales, *faire une cloison, clorre, fermer à l'entour.*
Paled in, *clos, fermé.*
Pallisadoe, *une palissade.*
To defend with palisado's, *revêtir de palissade.*
Pallisadoed, *palissadé.*
PAILE-MAIL, *jeu de maille.*
A PALFREY, or gallant horse, *palefroy, cheval de parade.*
PALINODY, or recantation, *palinodie.*
A PALL, gown, or cloak, *sorte de robe ou de manteau.*
To PALL, *s'eventer, perdre sa force.*
Pall'd, or dead wine, *vin qui a perdu sa force, vin eventé.*
PALLET, or Pallet-bed, *couchette.*
Pallet used by Painters, *palete de Peintre.*
To PALLIATE, or to cloke, *pallier, cacher, dissimuler.*
Palliated, *pallié, caché, dissimulé.*
* PALLISSADOE. *V.* pale.
PALM-TREE, *palme, palmier.*
Palm-fruit, or date *fruit de palme, date.*
Palm-Sunday, *Pâques fleuries, le Jour des Rameaux.*
A Palmer, or Pilgrim, *un Pelerin.*
Palmer-worm, *chenille.*
The PALM, of the hand, *la paume de la main.*
Palmestry, *Chiromance*, ou *Chiromancie, l'art de deviner par l'inspection de la main.*
PALOUR, a fish, *palourde, poisson.*
PALPABLE, that may be felt, *palpable, sensible.*
Palpableness, *sensibilité.*
Palpably, *sensiblement.*
PALSIE, or palsy, a depriving of feeling or moving, or of both, *paralysie.*
Sick of the palsy, or troubled with the palsy, *paralytique.*
To PALT. *V.* to pelt.
PALTRY. *V.* paultry.
To PAMPER, *engraisser, mignarder.*
Pampered, *engraissé, mignardé.*
A PAMPHLET, *un livelle, libelle diffamatoire.*

Plausibleness, Plausibility, *plaisir en son fait propre.* ... tance, *il n'y a point de plaisir sans*

A PAN; as, a frying pan, *une poele a frire.*
A dripping pan, *une lechefrite.*
A warming pan, *bassinoire*, ou *chauffe-lit.*
The pan of a close stool, *le bassin d'une selle percée.*
The fire pan (or touch pan) of a gun, *bassinet de mousquet, de fuzil, &c.*
The brain pan, *le crane.*
Pan-tile, or hollow tile, *tuile creuse.*
Pancake, *sorte d'aumelete.*
PANADO, *panade, sorte de bouillie ou de potage.*
PANCH *V.* paunch.
PANDECT, a Book treating of all matters relating to the Law, *Pandectes, Livre de Droit.*
PANDER, or pandor, *maquereau, ruffien.*
A PANE, or pannel, *pan, quarré.*
A pane of a window, *pan de fenêtre, paneau de vitre.*
A pane, or pannel of wainscot, *paneau de lambris, paneau de menuserie.*
Panes of plush, *bandes de panne.*
PANEGYRICK, or a speech made to the praise of one, *un Panegyrique.*
It is well known to such as understand the nature of a Panegyrick, that it always makes more for the reputation, of him that wrote it, than for the glory of him it was written for, *Ceux qui conoissent la nature du Panegyrique savent qu'il contribue à ajouter plus à la reputation de celui qui l'ecrit qu'à la gloire de celui pour qui il a été ecrit.*
The PANGS of death, *les douleurs de la mort.*
The pangs and assaults of sensual lusts, *les mouvemens & les assauts des convoitises charnelles.*
PANICK, a grain like unto a millet, *panic, panis, espece de bie*
PANICK fear, *terreur panique.*
PANNEL, or pane. *V.* pane.
The PANNEL of a horse, *un bast.*
To saddle with a pannel, *là-*
The pannel of a hawk, *mulete de*

A PANNIER, or basket, *panier.*
PANSY, a flower so called, *pensée, fleur.*
To PANT, or rise often, as the heart, or brain, *batre comme le cœur ou la cervelle, panteler.*
To pant for fear, *trembler de peur.*
A Panting, *l'action de panteler, comme un homme qui est hors d'halene, émotion.*
The PANTHER beast, *panthere.*
PANTLER, *Panetier, qui a charge de la Paneterie.*
Pantry, *Paneterie.*
A PANTOFLE, or slipper, *une pantoufle.*
PAP, *bouillie d'enfant.*
Pap, or teat, *mammelle.*
*PAPACY, Papal, and Papist, *V.* Pope.
PAPER, *papier.*
Writing paper, *papier à écrire.*
Post-paper, *papier de poste.*
Guilt paper, *papier doré.*
Blotting (or sinking) paper, *papier qui boit.*
A sheet of paper, *une feuille de papier.*
A quire of paper, *une main de papier.*
A ream of paper, *rame de papier.*
A Paper-maker, *Papetier, faiseur de papier.*
A Paper seller, *papetier, marchand de papier.*
A Paper-mill, *une Papeterie.*
PARABLE, or dark saying, *Parabole.*
PARADE, or great shew, *parade, appareil extraordinaire*
To keep up a parade in Town, *faire parade de ses Richesses en la Ville, tenir un beau Train.*
PARADISE, *Paradis.*
To bring one into a fools Paradise, *donner une fausse joie a quèqun.*
A PARADOX, or matter contrary to the opinion of all men, *un paradoxe.*
PARAGON, *parangon, idée, exemplaire achevé, comparaison.*
To Paragon, *parangonner, faire le parangon de deux cho-*

A PARAGRAPH, or section, *un paragrafe, une section.*
PARALEL, or every where alike distant, *paralelle.*
A Paralel, the Circle and Line, in the Sphear of the World drawn fron the East to the West, having one of the Poles for the Center, and in every part equally distant from one another, *un Paralelle, Cercle, ou Ligne de Sphere.*
Paralelled, *opposé & comparé à un autre.*
PARAMOUNT, Lord Paramount, *Seigneur supreme.*
A PARAMOUR, or Lover, he or she that is loved; or loveth, *Amant, Amante, Gallant, Maitresse.*
A PARAPET, in matter of fortification, *un parapet.*
A PARAPHRASE, or plain exposition or interpretation of a thing, *une paraphrase.*
To Paraphrase, *paraphraser.*
A Paraphrast, *un Paraphraste.*
A PARASITE, or smell-feast, *un ecornifleur, parasite.*
To PARBOIL, *bouillir à demi.*
Parboiled, *bouilli à demi.*
To PARBREAK, or vomit, *vomir.*
A Parbreaking, *vomissement.*
* PARCEL. *V* part.
To PARCH, or dry up, *secher, griller.*
Parched, or dry'd up, *seché, grill.*
A Parching, or drying up *sechement, grillement.*
PARCHMENT, *parchemin.*
A parchment maker, *ouvrier en parchemin.*
PARDON, *pardon, excuse.*
I beg your pardon, *je vous demande excuse, je vous demande pardon.*
The Popes Pardons, *les Pardons, les Indulgences du Pape.*
To Pardon, *pardonner.*
They will pardon me, if I say it, *ils me pardonneront si je le dis.*
Pardoned, *pardonné.*
A Pardonning, *l'action de pardonner.*
Pardonable, *pardonnable.*

To

A PLOUGH, or plow, *la char-*

A Pluming, *l'action de plu-*

ler à quèque chose, y appliquer son

To PARE an aple, *peler une pomme.*
Pared, *pelé.*
A Paring, *peleure.*
PARENTS, *Pere & Mere.*
Parentage, *Parenté.*
PARENTHESIS, a Clauſe that is comprehended within another ſentence, and that may be left out, the ſence remaining ſound, *une parentheſe.*
To PARGET (or plaiſter) a Wall, *crepir une muraille.*
A Pargetted Wall, *muraille crepie.*
* PARING. *V.* to pare.
PARISH, *Paroiſſe.*
A Pariſh-Prieſt, *un Curé.*
A Pariſh-Church, *Egliſe Paroiſſiale.*
Pariſhioner, *un Paroiſſien.*
Parſon, q. d. Pariſhon, *Cure, Miniſtre de Paroiſſe.*
Parſonage, *Cure, Benefice, logis de Curé.*
PARITOR, *un Moniteur.*
PARITY, equality, *egalité, reſſemblance, rapport.*
A PARK, *un Parc.*
A little park, *parquet, petit parc, petit clos.*
To Park, or fold, *parquer, aſſeoir ſon parc pour les troupeaux.*
Parked, *parqué.*
To PARLEY, or to hold parley, *parlementer, conferer enſemble.*
Parliament, the honorable Court of Parliament, *le Parlement d' Angleterre, l'Aſſemblée des trois Etats.*
Parlour, *Sale, Parloir.*
Parol, *parole, aſſeurance, promeſſe.*
PARMESAN, or Parmeſan-cheeſe, *parmeſan, ou fromage de Parme en Italie.*
PARNEL, a pretty parnel, *une jeune amoureuſe.*
A PARRAT, *perroquet.*
He prates like a Parrat, *il jaſe comme un Perroquet.*
PARRICIDE, or one that has been the death of his father, *un Parricide.*
Parricide, the deed, *parricide, l'action.*
To PARSE, *conſtruire mot à mot.*
PARSIMONY, *épargne, frugalité.*
Too much parſimony, *chicheté, ladrerie.*
Parſimonious, *épargnant, frugal.*
Parſimoniouſly, *frugalement, avec épargne.*
PARSLEY, or parſly, *perſil.*
Wild parſley, *perſil ſauvage.*
A PARSNIP, *paſenade.*
* PARSON, and parſonage, *V.* pariſh.
PART, *part, partie.*
To take in good part, *prendre en bonne part.*
To take in ill part, *prendre en mauvaiſe part.*
I take part in all your concerns, *je prèn part en tout cequi vous touche.*
To divide into parts, *partager, diviſer en pluſieurs parties.*
Take one part and I another, *prenez une partie & moi l'autre.*
The Parts of a Town or City, *les Quartiers d'une Ville.*
What Part of the Town do you live in? *en quel Quartier de la Ville demeurez vous?*
Part, ſide, or party, *party.*
To take a mans part, *prendre le party de quècun, ſe ranger (ſe mettre) de ſon party.*
Part, duty, or function, *part, devoir, ou fonction.*
I have done my part, *j'ai fait ma part.*
Tis your part to do it, *c'eſt à vous à le faire, c'eſt vôtre devoir de le faire.*
To exerciſe all the parts of a good husband, *faire toutes les fonctions d'un bon mari.*
For my part, for my own part, *pour moi, quant à moi.*
To play any part, *jouër toute ſorte de perſonnage, être à tout, être prêt & propre à tout.*
Parts, or naturall indowments, *qualités naturelles.*
To be a man of parts, *être homme d'eſprit, avoir de belles qualités.*
The privy parts, *les parties honteuſes.*
For the moſt part, *la plûpart, pour la plûpart,* item *le plus ſouvent.*
Men are for the moſt part ignorant, *la plûpart des hommes ſont ignorans, ils ſont ignorans pour la plûpart.*
* Parcel, or ſmall portion, *parcelle, piece.*
To Part, or divide, *partager, diviſer, ſeparer.*
To part in the midſt, *partager par le milieu, mipartir.*
To part fighting people, *ſeparer des gens qui ſe battent.*
To Part, or depart, *partir, s'en aller.*
We parted good friends, *nous nous quittames bons amis.*
To part from, *quitter, laiſſer,* item *ſeparer.*
To part with, *donner (ſe defaire de) quèque choſe.*
To part with ſomething of his right, *ceder une partie de ſon droit à un autre.*
I will part with my life firſt, *je perdrai plutôt la vie.*
To part aſunder of it ſelf, *s'ouvrir, s'entrouvrir.*
Parted, *partagé, diviſé, ſeparé, parti,* &c.
A Parting, or Partage, *diviſion, partage.*
Parting, or a departure, *depart.*
At our parting, *à nôtre depart.*
Partible, *que l'on peut partager.*
To Partake of ſomething, *participer à quèque choſe, en être participant.*
Partaker, *participant.*
A Partaking, *participation.*
To Participate, *participer.*
Participle, a part of Speech, *un Participe.*
Partial, *partial.*
Partiality, *partialité.*
Particle, *une particule.*
Particular, *particulier.*
This was a particular kindneſs, *c'étoit ici une faveur toute particuliere.*
A Particular, or Particularity, *particularité, circonſtance particuliere.*
You miſſed in that particular, *vous avez faillis en ce point.*
Pray, tell me the particulars of it, *dites moi, je vous prie, toute l'affaire en detail, dites la moi par le menu.*
To Particularize, or inſiſt in, particulars, *particulariſer.*
Particularized, *particularité.*
Particularly, *particulierement.*
Partition, *ſeparation.*

A

A partition wall, *paroy, muraille en cloyenne, en termes de l'Ecriture.*

Partly *en partie.*

Partner, *associé, parsonnier.*

Partnership, *association.*

PARTY, or faction, *Party, faction.*

A party of soldiers, *party, troupe) de Soldats.*

He sent out a stronger Party, *il detacha un Party plus fort.*

Partisan, *Partisan, qui est du Party de quelqu'un.*

Party-coloured, *bigarré.*

PARTIZAN, *une pertuisane.*

† PARTLET, *mouchoir de col.*

* PARTLY, partner, partnership, and party. *V.* part.

PARTRIDGE, *perdrix.*

Young partridge, *perdreau.*

To chark (or jouke) as a partridge, *crier comme la perdrix.*

To PARY, *parer, detourner en parlant.*

Paying; as, he is excellent at paying, *il est adroit à parer le coup.*

PASCHAL Lamb, *l'Agneau Paschal.*

A PASQUIL, or libel clap on a post, *pasquil, pasquin, pasquinade.*

To PASS, *passer.*

To pass his time, *passer le tems, se divertir.*

To pass his accounts, *rendre ses comptes.*

To pass his Master in wisdom, *passer (surpasser) son Maitre en sagesse.*

To pass away the night in talk, *passer la nuit à discourir.*

To pass away his right, *ceder son droit.*

I pass you my word, *je vous donne (je vous engage) ma parole.*

To pass a Compliment upon one, *faire un Compliment à quelcun.*

Why would you let these things pass? *pourquoi avez vous negligé ces choses? pourquoi les avez vous laissé passer?*

She might have passed for a beauty, *elle auroit pû passer pour belle.*

To come to pass, *arriver.*

He said it would come to pass, *il dit qu'il arriveroit.*

From whence it comes to pass *d'où vient que.*

Whereupon it comes to pass that, *sur quoi il arrive que.*

It came to pass according to my wishes, *la chose arriva selon mes souhaits.*

To bring a thing to pass, *mettre quelque chose en effet.*

The thing passed thus, *la chose se passa ainsi.*

To pass a thing by, to pass it over, *passer, omettre, taire, passer sous silence.*

The thing is passed into a custom, *la chose est passée en coûtume.*

A Commission passed to him, *on lui fit avoir (il obtint) une Commission.*

The thing past his approbation without any amendment, *la chose eut son approbation sans recevoir aucun changement.*

To pass back, or over, *repasser, retourner sur ses pas.*

To be well to pass, *être en bonne passe, être à son aise.*

It passeth not, *n'importe.*

Past, passed, *passé.*

A woman past a child-bearing, *femme qui est hors d'âge d'avoir des enfans.*

A thing past help, cure, remedy, recovery, *une chose ou il n'y a plus de remede, un malheur sans ressource.*

A sick man past recovery, *un malade de la vie duquel on desespere.*

Past marrying, *qui est hors d'âge de se marier.*

Past a child, *qui a passé l'enfance.*

Past the reach of his Enemies, *qui n'est plus au pouvoir de ses Ennemis.*

'Tis a thing past and done, *c'est une chose faite.*

In times past, *autrefois.*

About four months last past, *il y a environ quatre mois.*

It is a quarter past ten, *il est dix heures & un quart.*

Half an hour past eleven, *onze heures & demie.*

Half an hour past twelve, *douze heures & demie,* ou *midi & demi.*

Passable, or through which one may pass, *par où l'on peut passer.*

Passable, or indifferent, *passable, mediocre.*

She is a passable beauty, *c'est une beauté passable.*

A Pass, or passage, *passage.*

To be in a fine pass, *être en belle passe.*

A Pass, or pass-port, *un passeport.*

A Pass, in the art of fencing, *une bote.*

To make a pass, *porter une bote.*

The Pass (point, state, or condition) of a thing, *le point* (ou *l'etat*) *d'une affaire.*

The matter is brought to that pass that, *la chose en est venue jusques là* (ou *à ce point*) *que.*

They brought me to that pass that I am forced to comply, *ils m'ont reduit à ce point, que je suis contraint de me rendre.*

The business is at the same pass it was when you left it, *la chose est au même point qu'elle étoit quand vous la quittâtes.*

He is come to that pass that none dares speak to him, *il est devenu si fier que personne n'ose lui parler.*

Passade, *passade.*

Passage, *passage, lieu par où l'on passe.*

To demand passage, *demander passage.*

To give one passage through his Territories, *donner passage par ses Terres.*

To refuse passage, *refuser passage.*

To dispute a passage, *disputer un passage.*

A Passage, or a thing hapned, *une chose qui s'est passée, qui est arrivée.*

There hapned a pretty passage, *il s'y passa une plaisante affaire.*

Passage *signifie aussi une sorte de feu.*

Passenger, *passager, passant.*

Passport, *un passeport.*

Passeover, *Pâques, l'agneau Paschal.*

Passe-flower, *passe-fleur.*

Pastime, or sport, *passetems, recreation.*

To take a lawful pastime, *prendre un honnête passetems.*

Passvolant, *passevolant.*

PASSION, *passion, mouvement de l'ame.*

An unruly passion, *passion desreglée.*

To

To be led away by his passions, *se laisser emporter à ses passions, les suivre, leur obeir, se rendre leur esclave.*
To moderate and rule his passions, *moderer (donter, regler) ses passions.*
He gave himself for a prey to all his passions, *il se donna en proie à toutes ses passions.*
Passion, or desire, *passion, desir, affection.*
To have a great passion for one, *avoir une grande passion pour quêcun, en être fort passionné*, ou *passionnément amoureux.*
The Passion, or death of our Saviour, *la Passion, les Soûfrances de nôtre Sauveur.*
To preach Christ his passion, *prêcher la passion de Christ.*
Passionate, *passionné.*
Passionate, or transported with passion, *passionné, troublé, transporté de quêque passion.*
Passionately, *passionnément, ardemment, avec grande affection.*
Passibility, *passibilité.*
Passive, *passif.*
A passive Verb, *un Verbe passif.*
Passively, *dans un sens passif.*
* PAST, *passé. V.* to pass.
PAST, or fine dough, *pâte.*
Past-meats, or pastry-work, *pâtisserie.*
Pastry, *Pâtisserie, boutique*, ou *art de pâtissier.*
Pastler, or he that works in past, *pâtissier.*
Pasty, *pâté.*
A venison pasty, *pâté de venaison.*
PASTE, to paste with, *cole de farine.*
To Paste together, *coler.*
Pasted, *colé.*
PASTERNS of a horse, *paturons, toupet de poil à la jointure du pié du cheval.*
PASTILS, *crayons.*
* PASTIME, *passe-tems. V.* to pass.
PASTURE, and pasturage, *pâturage, pâture.*
Pasture ground, *pâquis.*
To Pasture, *paître, pâturer.*
Pastor, *Pasteur, Ministre.*
Pastoral, *Pastoral.*
* PASTY, *pâté. V.* past.
PAT, *fort à propos*; as,
It fell very pat to my purpose, *la chose arriva fort à propos pour moi.*

A PAT, *un petit coup.*
To Pat, *fraper.*
PATCH, *une piece.*
Black patches worn on the face, *mouches, du noir qu'on applique sur le visage pour relever l'éclat du teint.*
A scurvy patch, or a rascally woman, *une méchante femme.*
To Patch, or set patches, *rabiller, ravauder, rapetasser.*
To patch at a game, or to cheat, *tricher, tromper au jeu.*
Patched, *rabillé, ravaudé, rapetassé.*
A Patcher, *rabilleur, ravaudeur, rapetasseur.*
Patching, *rabillement, ravauderie.*
PATE, *la tête.*
Take heed he do not break your pate, *prenez garde qu'il ne vous casse la tête.*
PATENS, or wooden shoos, *patins, soulers de bois rehaussés sur un fer rond, qui servent de galloches aux Angloises pour marcher par les rues.*
PATENTS, or Letters Patents, *des patentes.*
PATERNAL, or fatherly, *paternel.*
Paternally, *paternellement.*
Paternity, *paternité.*
Pater-noster, *patenôtre, le Paternoster.*
PATH, *sentier, route.*
I left the road to follow the path ways, *je quittai le grand chemin pour prendre les routes.*
To be led into the path of virtue, *être conduit au sentier de la vertu.*
PATHETICALL, or moving passion, *pathetique, touchant.*
Pathetically, *d'une maniere pathetique.*
PATIENCE, a Virtue that makes us bear great troubles, *la Patience, Vertu qui nous fait supporter de grands maux.*
Patience is a flower grows not in every ones Garden, *la Patience est une fleur qui ne croist pas en tous les Jardins.*
Patience is a plaster for all sores, *la Patience est un remede à toutes sortes de maux.*
To have (to take) patience, *avoir patience, prendre patience, soûffrir quêque chose avec patience.*
Have a little patience, stay a little, *aiez un peu de patience, attendez un peu.*
To be out of patience, *perdre patience.*
Patient, he that taketh all things quietly, *patient, qui soûffre avec patience.*
A patient, or sick person, *un patient.*
Patiently, *patiemment.*
To bear a thing patiently, *supporter une chose patiemment, avec patience.*
A PATRIARCH, or chief Father, *un Patriarche.*
Patriarchy, *Patriarchat.*
PATRIMONY, the Goods that a Father doth leave to his Children after his death, *Patrimoine.*
A rich Patrimony, or inheritance, *un riche Patrimoine.*
Patrimonial, *patrimonial.*
A PATRIOT, or ones Country-man, *Compatriote.*
PATRON, Protector, or Defender, *Patron, Protecteur, Defenseur.*
A Patron, that has right of Patronage, *Patron, qui a droit de Patronage*, cd. *de nommer pour la provision d'un benefice.*
Patronage, defense, or protection, *patronage, defense, ou protection.*
Parronage; as, right of Patronage, *droit de Patronage*, cd. *de nommer pour la provision d'un Benefice.*
To Patronize, to patrocinate, *defendre, proteger, appuier.*
PATTEN, or patrin. *V.* patens.
PATTERN, *patron, modele.*
To make (to frame) by a pattern, *faire sur un patron, se mouler sur un patron.*
A pattern of cloth, or the like, *un échantillon.*
PAUCITY, or fewness, *petit nombre.*
To PAVE, or make pavements, *paver.*
To pave all through, *paver par tout.*
Paved, *pavé.*
Paved all through, *pavé par tout.*
A Paver, *Paviseur.*
A Paving, *pavement, ou l'action de paver.*
A paving beetle, *un batoir.*
A Pavement, or a place paved, *un pavé.*

A Pavement beater, or a rambling rascal, *un batteur de pave.*

A PAVILION, or Tent, *un Pavillon.*

The PAVIN dance, *pavane, sorte de danse.*

To PAULTER with one, *se moquer de quelcun.*

A Paulterer, *un badin, un moqueur.*

A Paultry fellow, *un homme de neant, dont on ne fait point d'estime.*

A paultry Whore, *une vilaine Putain.*

A paultry Book, *un sot Livre, un méchant Livre.*

PAUNCH, the nethermost part of the belly, *la panse.*

Prominent paunches, *grosses panses, gros ventres.*

A Paunch belly, or gorbelly, *un gros ventre, une grosse panse, pansard, ventru.*

PAUSE, or vacantness from labour, *pose*, ou *pause.*

To Pause, or make a pause, *faire une pause, s'arrester, se reposer.*

A Pausing, or resting from for a time, *relâche, pause, intermission.*

The PAW (or foot) of a beast, *patte, pié de quelques bêtes.*

To Paw, or get hold with his paws, *prendre avec ses pattes.*

Pawed, or large footed, *qui a le pié plat.*

Pawing, or getting hold with the paws, *l'action de prendre quelque chose avec ses pattes.*

An Ass Pawing and trampling upon a mans shoulders, *un Asne qui se jette avec ses piés de devant sur les epaules d'un homme.*

PAWN, *gage, chose gagée.*

A fair pawn never shamed his Master, *on ne doit pas avoir honte d'engager des choses precieuses.*

A pawn at chess, *pion, au jeu des échecs.*

To Pawn, *mettre (donner) en gage.*

Pawned, *mis en gage.*

Pawner, *qui met (ou qui a mis) en gage.*

A Pawning, *l'action de mettre (ou de donner) en gage.*

To PAY, *payer, paier.*

To pay one in his own coin, *payer quelcun de la même monnoie, lui rendre la pareille.*

To pay ready mony, *payer argent contant.*

To pay with another mans mony, *payer d'emprunt, paier de l'argent d'autrui.*

I will make him pay the reckoning, *je lui ferai paier l'écot.*

He must pay all the charges, *il faut qu'il paye tous les frais.*

To pay down his mony, *conter une somme à quelcun, la lui paier effectivement.*

To pay off, *achever de payer.*

To pay one off, to pay him or beat him soundly, *payer quelcun à force de coups, le battre, le froter.*

To pay back, *payer, rendre, restituer.*

He that pays last never pays twice, *celui qui paye le dernier ne paye jamais deux fois.*

He that can't pay, let him pray, *celui qui ne peut pas payer doit prier.*

Payd, *payé.*

Are you payd? *êtes vous payé?*

Payable, or to be paid, *payable, qui doit etre payé.*

A Payer, or Pay-master, *Payeur.*

A good Paymaster needs no surety, *un bon Payeur n'a que faire de donner Caution.*

A Paying, *payement, ou l'action de payer.*

Payment, *payement.*

To get the payment of his debts, *se faire paier de ses dettes.*

A Pay, *paye, solde.*

A Souldier that hath double pay, *soldat qui reçoit double paye.*

P E

PEACE, *paix, repos.*

To make Peace, or to set at peace, *faire la paix.*

A Peace-maker, *celui qui met la paix, qui apporte la paix, qui pacifie.*

Peace-making, *pacification.*

A Treaty of Peace, *un Traité de Paix.*

A counterfeit-peace, *une Paix fourrée.*

To live in peace, *vivre en paix, vivre en repos.*

He that would live in peace and rest, must heare and see and say the best, *si tu veux vivre en paix, voy, & te tais.*

Peace, not a word, *Silence.*

To hold his peace, *se taire.*

Peaceable, *paisible, qui vit en paix.*

He is a peaceable man, *c'est un homme paisible.*

Peaceableness, *douceur.*

Peaceably, *doucement, paisiblement.*

To Pacify, *appaiser, pacifier.*

Pacified, *appaisé, pacifié.*

A Pacifier *pacificateur.*

Pacification, *pacification.*

Pacificous, *pacifique.*

PEACH, *pêche.*

Peach-tree, *pêcher.*

PEACOCK, *un paon.*

He is as proud as a Peacock, *il est aussi pimpant qu'un paon.*

Pea-hen, *femelle du paon.*

A PEAK of land, *une pointe de terre.*

A PEAKING man, *un petit homme.*

A PEAL, or noise of bells, trumpets or such like, *un son de cloches, de trompettes, & choses semblables.*

A PEAR, *une poire.*

A hasting (or hasty) peare, *poire d'hâtiveau.*

Musk-pear, *poire muscadelle.*

Butter-pear, *poire beurre.*

Golden-pear, *poire fin or.*

Cat-pear, *poire chat.*

Choak-peare, *poire d'angoisse.*

He gave him a notable Choke-pear, *il lui en a donné d'une bonne.*

Pear-main, *pomme poire.*

TO PEARCE. V. to pierce.

PEARCH, *perche, bois long & mince.*

The Pearch-fish, *perche, poisson.*

To Pearch, or sit on a pearch, *percher, poser sur une perche.*

Pearched, *perché, posé sur une perche.*

PEARL, *perle.*

Mother of Pearls, *nacre de perles.*

A fair Oriental Pearl, *perle fine d'Orient, perle la plus ronde & la plus claire.*

A PEASANT, or a Country man, *un Paisan.*

PEASE, *pois, sorte de legume.*

Pease-cod, or shale, *gousse de pois.*

The hollowness of a peasé, *caveau, fossete de chaque pois dans sa gousse.*

A cich pease, *pois chiche.*

A PEBBLE stone, *petite pierre.*

PECCADILLO, or a little sin, *petit peché.*

A PECK, or quarter of a bushel, *picotin, quart d'un boisseau.*
A peck of oates, *picotin d'avoine.*
To be in a peck of troubles, *être fort en peine, être fort embarassé.*
To PECK, or thrust in the beak, or bill, *becqueter.*
Pecking, *becquetement.*
PECTORAL, or that belongeth to the breast, *appartenant à la poitrine, ou qui est de la poitrine.*
PECULIAR, or proper, *singulier, particulier.*
Peculiarly, or properly, *singulierement, particulierement.*
PECUNIARY, or pertaining to mony, *pecuniaire.*
A pecuniary mulct, *amende pecuniaire.*
† Pecunious, or full of mony, *qui a beaucoup d'argent.*
PEDAGOGUE, or trainer up of Children, *Pedagogue.*
A Pedant, a man that hath a pedantick way with him, *un pedant, un homme qui fait sottement le docte.*
Like a Pedant, *en pedant, pedantesquement.*
Pedantick, or pedanticall, *pedantesque.*
Pedantism, or pedantry, *pedanterie, doctrine de pedant.*
To Pedantize it, or play the Pedant, *pedantiser, faire le pedant.*
PEDEGREE, *genealogie.*
To make his pedegree, *faire sa genealogie.*
PEDLAR, or Pedler, *Mercier, qui porte ses marchandises à vendre de part & d'autre.*
PEECE, *piece, partie d'un tout.*
All of a peece, *tout d'une piece.*
To cut into peeces, *couper (tailler) en pieces.*
To pull in pieces, *mettre en pieces.*
Peece-meal, or by peeces, *par pieces.*
A Peece, or twenty shillings, *une piece, ou vingt sholins d'Angleterre.*
A broad peece, *un Jacobus, piece d'or d'Angleterre que le Roi Jaques fit battre pendant son Regne. Ces pieces sont si belles & de si bon or, que la plupart de ceux qui en ont les gardent pour curiosité, & qu'on n'en a point d'ordinaire à moins de vingt & trois sholins.*
A fowling peece, *un fuzil de chasse.*
A Chimney peece, *tableau de cheminée.*
To Peece one thing to another, *mettre une piece à quelque chose, rapiecer, rapetasser, ravauder.*
Peeced, or patched, *rapiecé, rapetassé, ravaudé.*
A Peecer, *rapetasseur, ravaudeur.*
A Peecing, *rapetassement, rabillement.*
A PEEK, *pique, querelle.*
To have a peek against one, *en vouloir à quelcun.*
The PEEL of an onion, *pelure d'un oignon.*
To peel, *V.* to pill.
A PEEL that Bakers use to set bread in the Oven withall, *paelle, ou pale de Boulenger.*
To PEEP, or to peep out, *regarder par un petit trou, regarder à la derobée.*
A Peeping out, *un regard à la derobée.*
PEER, or Causey on the Sea side, *mole.*
A PEER of the Realm, *Pair du Roiaume. En Angleterre tous ceux qui composent la Chambre Haute, ou la Chambre des Seigneurs du Parlement sont Pairs du Roiaume; Savoir les Archevêques & Evêques, les Ducs, Marquis, Comtes, Vicomtes, & Barons.*
The twelve Peeres of France, *les douze Pairs de France.*
Peerdom, *Pairie, dignité de Pair.*
Peerless, *incomparable.*
PEEVISH, *revêche, intraitable, hargneux.*
Peevishness, *humeur revêche, intraitable, hargneuse.*
Peevishly, *en revêche, en intraitable.*
PEG, *cheville.*
The peg of a Lute, *cheville de Luth.*
To Peg, or fasten with a peg, *cheviller quèque chose.*
Pegged, *chevillé.*
PEGO, a mans yard, *le verge d'un homme.*
PELE, *abondance, largesse, richesses.*
A PELLET of bread, *un morceau de pain arrondi.*
A pellet of lead, *une bale.*
PELLICAN, a great bird so called, *un pelican.*
PELL-MELL, or confusedly, *pêle mêle.*
PELT, *pelisse.*
Pelt-monger, or pelt-man, *Pelletier.*
Pelt-mongers trade, *Peleterie.*
A Shepherds pelt, or gaberdine, *houpelande.*
To PELT one with stones, *assommer quècun de pierres.*
A PEN, or writing pen, *une plume, plume à écrire.*
To cut a pen, *tailler une plume.*
Pen and Ink is Wits plough, *la charrue des gens d'esprit, ce sont la plume & l'encre.*
A Pen-knife, *un ganif.*
Pen-man, *un écrivain.*
To Pen, *écrire, coucher par écrit.*
Penned, *écrit, couché par écrit.*
Well penned, *bien écrit, bien couché par écrit.*
A Penner, or pen-case, *étui de plumes, casemat.*
PENAL, *sujet à l'amende.*
Penalty, *amende, peine.*
PENANCE, *penitence, peine pour la faute commise.*
To do penance, *faire penitence.*
A Priest that injoyneth penance, *Penitencier.*
* PENCE. *V.* penny.
PENCIL. *V.* pensil.
PENDANT, *pendant d'oreilles.*
To PENETRATE, or pass through, *penetrer.*
Penetrated, *penetré.*
Penetrable, that may be easily passed thorow, *penetrable.*
Penetrative, *penetrant, penetratif.*
PENITENCE, *penitence, penitence.*
Penitent, *penitent, repentant.*
A PENN, or Coop where birds are crammed, *Volliere, lieu où l'on engraisse la volaille.*
PENNON, *pennon, panon, panonceau d'armes, appendant à un Gentilhomme Bachelier.*
PENNY, *sol d'Angleterre.*
There's no Companion like the penny, *il n'est point de meilleur Compagnon que l'argent.*
That penny is well spent that saves a groat, *il faut bien depenser*

ser un ſol pour en ſauver quatre.
Penny wiſe and pound fooliſh, *ſage en de petites choſes & ridicule dans les grandes.*
An earneſt penny, *un ſol d'arrhe.*
A penny-father, *un vieux taquin.*
A penny worth, *la valeur d'un ſol.*
To have a penny worth (or a good penniworth,) of a thing, *avoir bon marché d'une choſe.*
Half penny, *demi ſol.*
Penny royal, *pouliot, herbe de Jardin.*
Pence, *eſt le plurier de* penny.
Three half pence, *un ſol & demi.*

PENSIL, *un pinceau.*
A penſil, to write with, *un crayon.*

PENSION, or yearly allowance, *penſion.*
To pay a penſion to one, *payer une penſion à quêcun.*
A Penſion, or a boarding place, *une Penſion, un lieu où l'on vit en penſion.*

Penſioner, *Penſionaire, qui tire penſion d'autrui,* ou *qui vit en penſion chez quêcun.*

PENSIVE, or thoughtful, *penſif, triſte, chagrin, melancolique.*

Penſiveneſs, *chagrin, triſteſſe, melancolie.*

Penſively, *d'un air triſte, ou melancolique.*

PENT up, or ſhut up, *enfermé.*

PENTECOST, or Whitſuntide, *la Pentecôte.*

A PENT-HOUSE, or pentiſe, *appentis de maiſon.*
A ſhops pent-houſe, *auvent de boutique, pour la garder du ſoleil.*
A moveable pent-houſe (or mantlet) under which Soldiers approaching a rampier are ſhrowded, *un mantelet, en termes de fortification.*

PENURY, or want, *pauvreté, diſette.*

Penurious, *avare, taquin, meſquin.*

PEONY, or piony, an herb ſo called, *pivoine, herbe.*

PEOPLE, *peuple, gens.*
The Common People, *le Peuple, le menu peuple, la Populace.*
The dregs of the people, *la lie du Peuple.*
To pleaſe the people, to get the favour of the People, *plaire au Peuple, être populaire.*
They are good people, *ce ſont de bonnes gens.*
They are ill people, *ce ſont de mauvaiſes gens.*
What will people ſay if it be ſo? *que dira-t-on s'il eſt ainſi?*
A World of people, *un monde de gens.*
I met with a great many people, with abundance of people, with a power of people, *je rencontrai quantité de monde, une foule de monde.*
A Town very full of People, *une Ville bien peuplée.*
A People, or Nation, *Peuple, ou Nation.*
The Engliſh are a warlike People, *les Anglois ſont une Nation guerriere.*

To People, to ſtore (or furniſh) with people, *peupler.*
Peopled, and Populous, *peuplé.*
France is the moſt populous Country of Europe, *la France eſt le Païs le mieux peuplé de l'Europe.*

The Populouſneſs of a Place, *l'état peuplé d'une Place.*

A Popular man, a man that pleaſes or favours the people, *un homme Populaire.*

Popularity, *l'affection qu'une perſonne Publique a pour le Peuple,* ou *celle que le Peuple a pour elle.*

Popularly, *populairement.*

To Populate, ſpoil, and waſt, *ruiner, ſaccager, deſoler.*

PEPPER, *poivre.*
White pepper, *poivre blanc.*
Black pepper, *poivre noir.*
Round pepper, *poivre entier.*
Beaten pepper, *poivre pilé.*
Pepper-wort, *poivrée, herbe.*
Pepper-proof, *fait* (ou *accoûtumé*) *au poivre, à qui le poivre ne fait point de mal. V.* proof.

To Pepper, or ſeaſon with pepper, *poivrer, aſſaiſonner* (*ſaupoudrer.*) *de poivre.*
Peppered, or ſeaſoned with pepper, *poivré.*

PERADVENTURE, *peut être, par hazard.*

PERAGRATION, *tour, voiage, pelerinage.*

To PERAMBULATE, *faire un tour en quêque lieu.*

A Perambulator, *celui qui fait un tour en quêque lieu.*

Perambulation, *tour, promenade.*

To PERCEIVE, or ſee, *voir, découvrir, appercevoir.*
I perceived it, *je m'en ſuis apperçeu.*

To Perceive, or underſtand, *entendre, comprendre.*

Perceived, or ſeen, *veu, découvert, apperceu.*
Perceived, or underſtood, *compris, entendu.*

Perceivable, or perceptible, *viſible, appercevable.*

A Perceiving, or perception, *perception, découverte.*

PERCH. *V.* pearch.

PERDITION, deſtruction, *perdition, ruine, deſtruction.*

PERDU, or forlorn, *perdu.*
To ly perdu, *être perdu.*

PERDURABLE, that laſts to the end, *ferme, perdurable.*

A PEREGRINE faulcon, *faucon pelerin.*

Peregrination, or far Journey, *peregrination.*

PEREMPTORY, or definitive, *peremptoire, precis, determiné, deciſif, definitif.*
A peremptory, or a ſaucy fellow, *un arrogant.*

Peremptorily, *peremptoirement, preciſément, definitivement.*

Peremptorily, or ſaucily, *fierement, arrogamment.*

Peremptorineſs, *arrogance.*

PERENNITY, *eternité, perpetuité.*

PERFECT, or compleat, *parfait, achevé.*
Perfect, or ſkilful in a Science, *conſommé dans quêque Science.*

To Perfect a thing, *achever une choſe, lui donner ſa perfection.*

Perfected, *fait, achevé.*
The Perfecting of a thing, *la perfection* (*l'achevement*) *d'une choſe.*

Perfection, *perfection, excellence.*
To bring a thing to perfection, *perfectionner quêque choſe.*

Perfectly, *parfaitement.*

PERFIDIOUS, or treacherous, *perfide.*

Perfidiouſneſs, *perfidie.*

Perfidiouſly, *avec perfidie.*

TO PERFORATE, or bore through, *percer tout outre, percer à travers.*

PERFORCE, *par force.*

To

To PERFORM, or to bring to pass, *faire une chose, l'accomplir, s'en acquitter, la mettre en effet.*

To perform his promise, *s'acquitter de sa promesse.*

Performed, or accomplished, *fait, accompli, mis en effet.*

The Performer of a thing, *celui qui fait une chose, qui l'accomplit, qui s'en acquitte, ou qui la met en effet.*

A Performing, or Performance, *accomplissement, acquit, payement.*

PERFUME, *parfum.*

To make perfumes, *faire des parfums.*

A maker of Perfumes, *un faiseur de parfums.*

A seller of perfumes, *un vendeur de parfums.*

To Perfume, *parfumer.*

Perfumed, *parfumé.*

A Perfumer, *un parfumeur.*

A Perfuming, *l'action de parfumer.*

A perfuming pan, *un encensoir.*

PERFUNCTORY, which is done only for fashion sake, or negligently, *fait à la legere.*

Perfunctorily, *negligemment, legerement, ou à la volée.*

PERHAPS, *peut être.*

PERICARDIUM, the thin skin or membrane involving the whole heart like a case, *pericarde, membrane enveloppant le cœur.*

PERIL, or danger, *peril, danger, risque.*

To be in peril, *être en danger.*

'Twill be at your peril, *ce sera à votre peril.*

Perillous, or dangerous, *perilleux, dangereux, où il y a de la risque.*

Perillously, or dangerously, *avec peril.*

A PERIOD, or perfect sentence falling in full compass and measure, *une période.*

Period, or end, *fin.*

You must put a period to it, *il faut que vous y mettiez fin.*

Period, or that term of time wherein any thing is finished, *période*; as,

Kingdoms have their periods, *les Royaumes ont leurs périodes.*

Periodical, *periodique.*

PERIPHRASE, or circumlocution, *periphrase, circonlocution.*

To PERISH, *perir, se perdre.*

Perished, *peri, perdu.*

Perishable, *perissable.*

Perishable goods, *des biens perissables.*

A Perishing, *perte.*

PERITONEUM, the inner rim of the belly joined to the cawl, and wherewith all the intrails are covered, *peritoine, membrane couvrant les intestins du petit ventre.*

A PERJURED person, *un parjure, qui s'est parjuré.*

To be perjured, or to forswear himself, *se parjurer.*

Perjury, *parjure, faux serment.*

Guilty of Perjury, *coupable de parjure.*

PERL, *v.* pearl.

PERMANENT, or durable, *permanente.*

To PERMIT, or to grant, *permettre, accorder.*

To Permit, or to suffer, *souffrir.*

Permitted, *permis, accordé.*

These things must not be permitted, *on ne doit pas souffrir ces choses, ce sont des choses que l'on ne doit pas permettre.*

Permission, *permission, congé.*

By Gods permission, *par la permission de Dieu.*

PERMUTATION, or change, *permutation.*

PERNICIOUS, or hurtful, *pernicieux, dangereux.*

Perniciousness, *qualité pernicieuse.*

Perniciously, *pernicieusement, dangereusement.*

PERORATION, the Conclusion of an Oration, *la Conclusion (l'epilogue) d'une Oraison.*

PERPENDICULAR, that is directly down right, *perpendiculaire.*

A perpendicular line, *une ligne perpendiculaire.*

Perpendicularly, *perpendiculairement.*

To PERPETRATE, or commit a crime, *commettre un crime.*

PERPETUAL, or endless, *perpetuel, eternel.*

Perpetually, *perpetuellement, eternellement, toujours.*

To Perpetuate, *perpetuer, éternizer.*

Perpetuated, *perpetué, éternisé.*

Perpetuation, and perpetuity, *perpetuité.*

To PERPLEX, or intangle, *embrouiller, embarasser, mettre en peine.*

Perplexed, *embrouillé, embarassé, ou qui est en peine.*

Perplexedly, *avec embarras.*

A Perplexing, *embarras, embarassement.*

Perplexity, *peine, perplexité.*

Driven into a perplexity, *qui est en peine, qui est en perplexité.*

PERQUISITION, or diligent enquiry, *perquisition, diligente recherche.*

Perquisits, or profits coming by casualty, *profits casuels.*

PERRUKE, *perruque.*

A light perruke, *une perruque blonde.*

A brown perruke, *une perruque brune.*

A black perruke, *une perruque noire.*

To make perrukes, *faire des perruques.*

To wear a perruke, *porter la perruque.*

A Perruke-maker, *Perruquier, faiseur de Perruques.*

PERRY, drink made of pears, *poiré, vin de poires.*

To PERSECUTE, *persecuter.*

Persecuted, *persecuté.*

Persecutor, *Persecuteur.*

Persecution, *Persecution.*

To PERSEVERE, persist, or continue, *perseverer, persister, continuer.*

Perseverance, *perseverance.*

Perseveringly, *perseverantment.*

To PERSIST, or continue, *persister, perseverer.*

To persist in his opinion, *perseverer (persister) en son sentiment.*

A Persisting, *l'action de persister, de perseverer.*

Persistance, or persistency, *persistance.*

A head-strong persistance in an ill opinion, *opiniâtreté.*

A PERSON, *une personne.*

A private or publick person, *une personne privée ou publique.*

Personable, *homme de mine, bel homme, de belle taille.*

Personage, *personnage.*

Personal, *personnel.*

Personally, *personellement, en personne.*

To Perſonate, *faire le perſonnage d'autrui.*

PERSPECTIVE, *perſpective, Optique, partie de Mathematique.*

A piece of perſpective, *une perſpective, un ouvrage de perſpective.*

PERSPICUITY, or plainneſs in words or ſentences, *clarté d'expreſſion, perſpicuité.*

Perſpicuous, or plain, *clair, manifeſte.*

To PERSWADE, or perſuade, *perſuader.*

No body could perſwade me that it was ſo, *l'on n'a jamais pû me perſuader que cela fuſt ainſi.*

Can't you perſwade him to it? *ne ſaurez vous le perſuader à cela?*

Perſwaded, *perſuadé.*

I am fully perſwaded that it is ſo, *je ſuis entierement perſuadé que cela eſt ainſi.*

I was perſwaded to it, *j'ai eté perſuadé à cela.*

A Perſwader, that moveth or induceth one to do a thing, *celui* (ou *celle*) *qui perſuade un autre à quêque choſe.*

Perſwaſion, *perſuaſion.*

Perſwaſibly, *perſuaſiblement.*

Perſwaſive, perſwaſory, *perſuaſif, qui peut ſervir à perſuader.*

PERT, or ſubtile, *fin, adroit.*

PERTINENT, or to the purpoſe, *pertinent, qui eſt à propos.*

A pertinent anſwer, *une réponſe pertinente.*

Pertinently, *pertinemment.*

PERTINACY, pertinacity, or ſtubborneſs, *opiniâtreté.*

PERTURBATION, or diſturbance, *perturbation.*

PERVERSE, or froward, *pervers, mechant, malin.*

Perverſneſs, or perverſity, *perverſité, malice.*

Perverſely, *perverſement, malicieuſement.*

To PERVERT, *corrompre, pervertir.*

Perverted, *corrompu, perverti.*

A Perverter, *celui qui corrompt un autre, qui le pervertit.*

A Perverting of one, *l'action de pervertir quêcun, de le corrompre.*

PERVICACY, headineſs, *obſtination.*

To PERUSE, or to overlook *revoir, examiner quêque choſe.*

Peruſed, *reveu, examiné.*

A Peruſing, or peruſal, *reveue, reviſion.*

A PERWIG, or perwick, *perruque. V.* petruke.

A PESSARY, *ſorte de ſuppoſitoire.*

PEST, peſtilence, or plague, *peſte, peſtilence.*

Peſtilent, or peſtiferous, *peſtilent, peſtilentieux, qui cauſe* (ou *qui produit*) *la peſte.*

A peſtilent feaver, *fievre peſtilente.*

A peſtilent, miſchievous, or troubleſom fellow, *un mechant garnement, un incommode, qui fait enrager le monde.*

Peſtilently, or plaguily, *dangereuſement, pernicieuſement.*

To PESTER, or trouble, *incommoder, embaraſſer.*

Peſtred, *incommodé, embaraſſé.*

A Peſtring, *l'action d'incommoder, ou d'embaraſſer.*

PESTLE, or pounder, *pilon, pilon de fer à broyer.*

A peſtle of pork, *jambon.*

PET, *depit.*

To take pet, *ſe fâcher, s'offenſer, ſe choquer de quêque choſe.*

To go away in a pet, *s'en aller de dépit.*

Petiſh, or froward, *de mauvaiſe humeur, qui s'offenſe* (*qui ſe pique*) *de la moindre choſe.*

PETARD, *petard.*

To burſt open with a petard, *petarder.*

Petardeer, *petardier.*

PETICOAT, *cotillon.*

Near is my peticoat, but nearer is my ſmock, *ma chemiſe m'eſt plus proche que ma robe.*

PETITION, *requête, petition, ſupplication.*

To Petition, *preſenter une requête.*

Petitioned, *à qui l'on a preſenté une requête.*

Petitioned againſt, *contre qui l'on a preſenté une requête.*

A Petitioner, *un Suppliant, celui* (*ou celle*) *qui preſente une requête.*

Petitory, *petitoire.*

PETREL, *poitral.*

PETT, and pettiſh. *V.* pet.

PETTY, *petit.*

A petty King, *un petit Roy.*

A Petticoat, *un cotillon. V.* peticoat.

A Pettifogger, *Chicaneur, qui s'addonne à la chicane.*

Petty petee, *des petites pâtés.*

Pettitoes, *piés de cochon de lait.*

PETULANT, *étourdi.*

Petulancy, *humeur étourdie.*

A PEW, or ſeat in a Church, *banc d'Egliſe fermé.*

PEWTER, tin mixed with lead, *l'etaim avec un mêlange de plomb.*

Pewter, or pewter veſſel, *étain, ou vaiſſelle d'étaim.*

A Pewterer, *un Etamier.*

P H

PHEASANT, a bird ſo called, *un faiſan.*

A PHILOSOPHER, a lover of learning and wiſdom, *un Philoſophe.*

Philoſopher-like, *en Philoſophe.*

The Philoſophers ſtone, *la pierre philoſophale.*

Philoſophy, *Philoſophie.*

Natural philoſophy, *la philoſophie naturelle.*

Moral Philoſophy, *la Philoſophie morale.*

To write, or ſpeak Philoſophy, *écrire, ou parler de Philoſophie, philoſopher.*

Philoſophicall, *Philoſophique.*

Philoſophically, *Philoſophiquement.*

A PHILTRE, or amorous potion, *un filtre.*

PHLEGM, *un phlegme.*

Phlegmatick, *phlegmatique.*

PHRASE, *phraſe.*

To Phraſe, *exprimer.*

Phraſeology, *ſuite de Phraſes ſur un même mot.*

PHYSICK, or the art of Phyſick, *la Medecine, ou l'Art de Medecin.*

A Doctor of Phyſick, *Docteur en Medecine.*

To practice (or profeſs) Phyſick, *pratiquer la Medecine.*

Phyſick, or medecine, *une medecine.*

To take phyſick, *prendre medecine.*

To take phyſick before one be ſick, *prendre medecine avant que d'être malade.*

Phyſical, *medecinal.*

Phyſician, *Medecin.*

PHY-

PHYSIOGNOMY, the art of knowing the nature of some men by the view of the body, face, and forehead, *Physionomie.*

To have skill in Physiognomy, *entendre la Physionomie.*

Physiognomy, or a mans outward look whereby one may judge of his nature within, *Physionomie.*

That young man hath a good physiognomy, *ce jeune homme a bonne physionomie.*

A Physiognomist, one that hath skill in Physiognomy, *un Physionomiste.*

P I

To PICK, or chuse out, *chercher, choisir, éplucher, trier, cueillir.*

To pick a quarrel, *chercher querelle, chercher sujet de querelle.*

To pick a hole in a mans coat, *chercher querele avec quêcun.*

To pick acquaintance with one, *tâcher de faire connoissance avec quêcun.*

To pick flowers up and down, *cueillir des fleurs de part & d'autre.*

To pick wool, *carder de la laine.*

To pick ones purse or pocket, *couper la bourse à quêcun.*

A Pick pocket, *un coupeur de bourse.*

To Pick a lock, *crocheter une serrure.*

A Pick lock, *crocheteur de serrures;* Item, *le crochet dont on se sert pour les crocheter.*

To pick up, *enlever, prendre.*

To pick up a wench, *enlever une fille.*

To pick out, *choisir.*

Picked, or chusen, *cherché, choisi, epluché, cueilli.*

Things picked out of diverse others, *choses choisies, recueilli.*

Picked, or pilfred away, *volé derobé.*

A woman picked up, *une femme qu'on a enlevée.*

A Picker, or chuser, *éplucheur, cueilleur, qui choisit & qui trie.*

A picker, or thief, *un voleur.*

A picker of quarrels, *un querelleux.*

An ear-picker, *un cure oreille.*

A tooth-picker, *un cure dent.*

A Picking, or chusing, *l'action de chercher, de trier, de cueillir, choix, épluchement.*

A Pick-thank, *un flateur.*

* To PICKEER. *V.* pike.

PICKET, a game at cards, *piquet, jeu de piquet.*

To play at picket, *jouer au piquet.*

PICKLE, or brine, *saumure.*

To be in a sad pickle, *être mal en ordre, mal propre, mal agencé.*

To Pickle, *assaisonner avec du vinaigre & du sel.*

Pickled, *assaisonné avec du vinaigre & du sel.*

Pickled cowcumbers, herrings, oysters, *cocombres, harangs, huitres qui ont trempé dans la saumure.*

* PICKREL, or pickerel. *V.* pike.

PICTURE, *peinture, portrait, tableau.*

A Picture drawer, a maker of Pictures, *un Peintre.*

To Picture, *depeindre, representer.*

Pictured, *depeint, representé.*

To PIDDLE, or to do a thing slightly or slenderly, *faire une chose fort legerement.*

To piddle at his meat, *manger comme un homme qui n'a pas grand appetit.*

A Piddler, one that doth but small feats at any thing, *un homme qui fait toutes choses avec beaucoup de froideur & d'indifference.*

A PIE, or pasty, *un pâté.*

A pie-house, *pâtisserie.*

PIECE. *V.* peece.

A PIED horse, *cheval rielé, diversifié de couleurs.*

To PIEP, like a a bird, *crier comme un oiseau.*

A Pieping, *le cri d'un oiseau.*

To PIERCE, *percer.*

To pierce quite through, *percer de part en part.*

Pierced, *percé.*

A Piercer, *percerette.*

A Piercing, *percement, percure.*

A Piercing wit, *un esprit percant, penetrant, subtil.*

Piercingly, *subtilement.*

PIETY, or godliness, *piété, devotion, religion.*

Pious, *pieux, devot, religieux.*

Piously, *pieusement, devotement, religieusement.*

A PIG, *un cochon.*

A sucking pig, *cochon de lait.*

A weaned pig, *cochon sevré.*

A barrow-pig, *un verrat.*

To buy a pig in a poke, *acheter un chat en poche.*

A Pig of lead, *un saumon de plomb.*

To pig, or bring forth pigs, *cochonner, faire des cochons.*

PIGEON, *pigeon.*

A young pigeon, *un pigeoneau.*

A rough-footed pigeon, *pigeon patu.*

A pigeon house, *colombier, pigeonnier.*

A Pigeon-keeper, *nourrissier de pigeons, qui en a le soin.*

A PIGSNIE, or pigsney, *c'est un terme de flaterie.*

A PIKE, *une pique.*

A pike man, *un piquier.*

Armed with a pike, *armé d'une pique.*

A piked-crown hat, *chapeau à pain de sucre.*

Piked, *pointu.*

To Pikeer, *jouer de la pique;* Item, *aller à la picorée, picorer sur l'Enemi.*

A PIKE fish, *brochet poisson.*

A Pickerel, pickrel, or small pike, *un petit brochet.*

* PILASTER. *V.* pile.

PILCHARD, *sorte de petit hareng.*

A PILE, *tas, monceau.*

A pile of wood, *chantier, amas de bois.*

A Pile, or building, *bâtiment.*

A Pile, or post, *un pilotis.*

The Pile side of a piece of money, *pile.*

Cross and pile, *croix ou pile.*

To play at cross and pile, *jouer à croix ou pile.*

Piles, or emeroids in the fundament of a man, *les hemorrhoides.*

To Pile, or to pile up, *entasser, amasser, amonceler.*

To Pile, to strengthen with piles, to lay the foundation of piles, *piloter.*

Piled up, *entassé, amassé, amoncelé.*

Piled, or strengthned with piles, *piloté.*

A Piling up, *amassement, entassement.*

A

A Piling, pile-work, a driving down of piles, *pilotage, pilotement.*

Pillar, *pilier, colonne.*

The body of a pillar between the chapiter and base, *fuſt de colonne.*

Bowing pillar, *pilier boutant.*

Pilaſter, or ſmall pillar, *pilaſtre.*

Pilory, *pilori.*

To ſet one on the Pillory, *mettre (attacher) quelcun au pilori.*

To ſtand on the Pillory, *eſtre au pilory.*

To PILFER, or ſteal the ſmalleſt things, *derober, voler, piller, prendre des choſes de peu d'importance.*

Pilfered, *derobé, volé, pillé, pris.*

Pilferer, *larron, voleur.*

Pilfering, *larrecin, vol.*

Pilferingly, *par larrecin, en voleur, en larron.*

PILGRIM, *un pelerin.*

Pilgrimage, *pelerinage.*

To go on pilgrimage, *aller en pelerinage.*

A PIL, or phyſical pill, *une pilule, pilule medecinale.*

To take pills, *prendre des pilules.*

The pill, or peele of any thing, *pelure, écorce.*

The pill, or pilling of hemp, *teille de chanvre.*

Orange-pill, *écorce d'orange.*

To Pill, pare, unskin, &c. *peler.*

To pill (or ſhale) hemp, *teiller du chanvre.*

To pill barley, *monder de l'orge.*

Pilled, *pelé.*

Pilled hemp, *chanvre teillé.*

Pilled barley, *orge mondé.*

A Pilling, *l'action de peler, teiller, monder.*

Green pillings of walnuts, *écorce verte de noix, brou de noix.*

PILLAGE, *pillage.*

To Pillage, or ranſack, *piller, ſaccager.*

Pillaged, *pillé, ſaccagé.*

To cauſe a Town to be pillaged, *donner (abandonner) une ville au pillage.*

A Pillaging, *pillerie, volerie.*

* PILLORY. V. pile.

A PILLOW, *un oreiller.*

A PILOT, *un Pilote.*

A PIMP, *un maquerean, ruffien.*

PIMPERNEL, or pimpinel, *pimprenelle, herbe.*

A PIMPING thing. *C'eſt un terme de mepris, qui ſignifie une choſe de peu d'importance.*

PIMPLE, *puſtule, bouton qui vient au viſage.*

PIN, *une épingle.*

Pin-caſe, or pin cuſhion, *epinglier, couſſinet à tenir des épingles.*

Puſh-pin, a game ſo called, *jeu d'epingles.*

The Pin (or pen) of writing tables, *ruche, ſtyle, avec quoi l'on trace ſur des tablettes.*

A wooden pin, or peg, *une cheville.*

The pin of a muſical Inſtrument, *cheville d'inſtrument de muſique.*

To ſee in a merry pin, *eſtre gaillard, eſtre de bonne humeur.*

Nine-pins, *jeu de quilles.*

The axle-tree pin, *aiſſe de roue, clou au bout de l'eſſieu.*

A Pin, or web in the eye, *ongle en l'œil, cataracte.*

To Pin, *attacher avec une épingle.*

To pin, or to peg, *cheviller.*

To pin ones opinion upon another mans ſleave, *obliger quelcun à ſuivre le ſentiment d'un autre.*

Pinned, *attaché avec une épingle.*

Pinned with a peg, *chevillé.*

A Pinner, or pinmaker, *epinglier, un faiſeur d'épingles.*

A PIN, or pinfold, *parc de brebis.*

To Pin, or pound cattle, *enfermer le betail dans un parquet.*

Pinned, in a pinfold, *enfermé dans un parquet.*

A Pinner, or pounder of cattel, *celui qui enferme le betail dans un parquet.*

Pinnage, or poundring of cattel, *l'action d'enfermer le betail dans un parquet.*

PINACLE. *V.* pinnacle.

PINCERS, a pair of pincers, *des pinceres.*

PINCH, *pince, pincade, pincement.*

To fear the pinch, *craindre la pince, craindre la touche, eſtre ſenſible.*

If ever it comes to the pinch, *ſi jamais on vient à examiner l'affaire, ou à en venir à la connoiſſance.*

To Pinch, *pincer, preſſer.*

To pinch off a peece of ones finger, *emporter la piece du doit à force de le pincer.*

To pinch one, or uſe him hardly, *mal traiter quelcun.*

To pinch ſomewhat from himſelf, *ſe priver de quelque choſe.*

To pinch one of his meat, *donner moins de viande à quelcun qu'il n'en doit avoir.*

My ſhooes pinch me, *mes ſoulers me preſſent.*

Pinched, *pincé, mal traité.*

Pinched of his meat, *à qui l'on a mal meſuré de ſon ordinaire.*

A Pincher, *celui qui pince, ou qui maltraite quelcun.*

A Pinching of one, *l'action de pincer quelcun, de le maltraiter.*

A Pinching man, *un homme qui regarde de pres à tout ce qu'il donne, un chiche, un ſaquin.*

A Pinch-penny, *un pincemaille, un homme qui ne recherche que l'argent.*

A Pinch-belly, one that ſpares from his belly, *un homme qui ſe laiſſe avoir faim par avarice.*

PINDUST, *pouſſiere.*

PINE, tree, *pin.*

The wild pine, *pin ſauvage.*

Pine-apple, *pomme de pin.*

To PINE, wither, or languiſh away, *languir, ſe conſumer.*

To make to pine away, *faire languir.*

Pined away, or pining away, *defait. Languiſſant, languiſſante.*

A Pining away, *langueur, defaut de vigueur.*

* A PINFOLD. *V.* pin.

The PINION of a birds wing, *meignon des ailes.*

The pinion of a clock, *pignon d'horloge.*

PINK, flowes, *œillet fleur.*

A Pink, or little ſhip, *petit vaiſſeau.*

Pink-ey'd, *qui a de petits yeux.*

To PINK, *piquer, marqueter.*

Pinked, *piqué, marqueté.*

A PINNACE, or ſwift ſhip, *pinaſſe, ſorte de Vaiſſeau leger.*

PINNACLE, or pinacle, *pinacle.*

Pinnacles of walls, *creneaux de murailles.*

*PINNED, pinner, pinnage. *V.* pin.

A PINSON, *un poinſon.*

PINT, a meaſure ſo called, *une pinte, un pinglestere, ce qu'environ la chopine de France.*

Half a pint, *une demi pinte.*

Three quarters of a pint, *trois quarts de pinte.*

A

A Cauſe, *procedure, ou Inſtance.*

A PINNLE, or a mans yard, *la verge d'un homme.*

A PIONEER, *un Bastinier.*

PIOUS, and pitifully, *Pieté.*

The PIE, *la pepie.*

A PIPE, or tobacco-pipe, *une pipe, pipe à fumer, la fumée du tabac.*

A conduit pipe, *conduit, aqueduc.*

The pipe of a fountain, or gutter, *tuyau de fontaine.*

The wind-pipe, *le conduit de la respiration.*

To have the wind-pipe stopped *avoir une oppression de poitrine.*

A pipe, a musical pipe, *une flute.*

A bag-pipe, *une cornemuse.*

A Pipe of Wine, *Pipe de Vin, contenant un muy et demi.*

To Pipe, *fluter, jouer de la flute.*

A Piper, *un fluteur, un joueur de flute.*

A bag-piper, *un joüeur de cornemuse.*

A PIPKIN, *petit pot de terre.*

PIPPIN, *pomme renette.*

PIQUANT and piquant wine, *vin picquant, vin Espiquante.*

A PIRAT, a Robber on the Sea, *un Pirate, un Corsaire, un Ecumeur de Mer.*

Piracy, *Piraterie.*

Piraticall, *de Pirate, ou appartenant à Pirate.*

PISCES, *les Poissons, un des douze Signes du Zodiaque.*

PISH. *C'est une Interjection de mepris ou de dedain.*

A PISMIRE, *fourmy.*

To PISS, *pisser, uriner, faire de l'eau.*

A hardnesse to pisse, *difficulté de pisser.*

Piss not against the wind, *il ne faut pas pisser contre le vent, on nagera contre le courant.*

A Pissing, *l'action de pisser.*

Piss, *de l'urine.*

A piss-pot, *pot de chambre.*

A Piss a bed, one that pisses in bed, *un pisse en lit.*

Piss a bed, an herb so called, *pisse en lit.*

PISTACHOES, or stick nuts, *pistaches.*

The Pistachoe (or stick nut) tree, *pistache.*

PISTOL, (a French piece of gold, worth about 17s. 6d. sterling) *une pistole.*

PISTOL, a sort of hand gun, *un pistolet.*

A paire of fine pistols, *une paire de beaux pistolets.*

To shoot off a pistol, *tirer le coup de pistolet.*

The shot of a pistol, *un coup de pistolet.*

To hit within pistol shot, *donner à la portée d'un coup de pistolet.*

PIT, a hole, *creux, fosse.*

A tennis pit, *un eslouet.*

The arm-pit, *l'aisselle.*

A Pit-fall, *une trape.*

PITCH, *poix.*

The pitch-tree, *pesse, espece de pin.*

Stone-pitch, *pierre de poix, pierre endurcie.*

To Pitch, or cover with pitch, *poisser, empoisser, enduire de poix.*

To pitch a ship, *goudronner un vaisseau.*

To pitch Tents, *tendre des pavillons, dresser des Tentes.*

To pitch upon, or pick out one place, *s'y arrester.*

To pitch (or appoint) a day unto, *donner un jour pour faire quelque affaire.*

Pitched, *poissé, enduit de poix.*

A pitched Cap, such as are used to take away the hair from scabby heads, *un emplastre de pilatoire.*

A Pitching, *l'action de poisser.*

A Pitch-fork, *une fourche.*

The PITCH, or stature of a mans body, *la taille d'un homme.*

He is of a good pitch, *il est de bonne taille.*

The highest pitch of a thing, *le plus haut point d'une chose.*

A PITCHER, an water pot, *une cruche.*

The pitcher goes often to the water, but is broken at last, *il vient un temps à tout, qui a son temps pour l'amour, aura son temps pour la haine.*

A PITFALL, *un piege.*

PITH, *moüelle.*

Pithy, *qui a beaucoup de moüelle, un fruit moüelleux.*

PITTANCE, or allowance, *ce que l'on donne à quelcun pour son entretien.*

PITY, *pitié, compassion.*

Worthy of pity, *digne de pitié, digne de compassion.*

'Tis pity, *c'est dommage.*

To take one or take pity of him, *avoir pitié de quelcun.*

He that pitieth another remembreth himself, *celuy qui prend pitié d'un autre se souvient de soi même.*

Pity'd, or pitied, *de qui l'on a pitié.*

I had rather be envied than pitied, *j'aime mieux être un objet d'envie que de pitié.*

Pitiful, or compassionate, *enclin à pitié, donné de pitié.*

Pitiful, pitious, or wretched, *miserable, malheureux, qui fait pitié.*

Pitiful, or whereby sorrow is signified, *lamentable, pitoyable.*

Pitifully, or compassionately, *par pitié, par un mouvement de pitié.*

Pitifully, or wretchedly, *malheureusement, miserablement.*

Pitiless, that will not be moved with pity, *impitoyable, qui n'a point de pitié.*

The PIZZLE of an Ox, *un nerf de beuf.*

PLACABLE, *de qui on peut appaiser, qui s'appaise aisément.*

Placability, *facilité à être appaisé, humeur facile à appaiser.*

A PLACARD, the forepart of a womans petticoat, *le devant de celuy d'une femme.*

PLACARDS, safeguards, or safe conducts, *sauvegardes, sauf conduits.*

PLACE, *place, lieu, endroit.*

In what place, *en quel lieu?*

From what place, *d'où?*

In another place, *ailleurs, autre part.*

To put every thing in its right place, *mettre chaque chose en sa place, en son ordre, ou rang.*

To take another mans place, *remplir la place d'un autre.*

To give place, *ceder, faire place.*

A Place of refuge, *un lieu de refuge.*

A ſtrong place, *une Place forte, une Forteresſe.*

A Place, or imployment, *une place, un emploi.*

He has got a good Place, *il a trouvé une bonne place, il a un bon emploi.*

To Place, *placer, mettre, aſſeoir.*

To place a Canon, *braquer un Canon, aſſeoir une piece d'artillerie.*

Place it to my account, *mettez le ſur mon conte.*

Placed, *placé, mis.*

The Placing of a thing, *l'action de placer une choſe.*

PLACKET, *plaque.*

A PLAGIARY, or ſtealer of other mens Children or Servants, *On appelle ainſi ceux qui enlevent les enfans dans les Ports de Mer pour les faire tranſporter aux Indes, où on les vend comme des Eſclaves.*

A Plagiary of books, *un Auteur qui n'écrit que ce qu'il pille dans les Livres.*

PLAGUE, *la peſte.*

Plague-ſores, *charbons, bubons de peſte.*

One that has the plague, *un peſtiferé, un homme atteint* (ou *frappé*) *de peſte.*

To Plague one, *tourmenter quelcun.*

Plagued, *tourmenté.*

I never was ſo plagued in my life, *jamais de ma vie je ne fus tant tourmenté.*

A Plaguy man, *un homme méchant, qui ne cherche qu'a faire du mal à autrui.*

PLAICE, a fiſh, *plie.*

* PLAID. *V.* to play.

PLAIGHT. *V.* plait.

PLAIN, ſmooth, or even, *plain, uni.*

A plain and open Country, *un Païs plain & decouvert.*

A plain field, *une Plaine, une Campagne.*

To make a thing plain, or even, *applanir, unir quelque choſe.*

To make a thing plain, or evident, *éclaircir une choſe, la mettre au jour.*

A plain ſute of cloaths, *un habit ſimple.*

A plain man, *un homme ſans façon, naif, ſincere.*

To ſpeak plain, *parler ſincerement, parler intelligiblement.*

To ſpeak the plain truth, *dire franchement la verité, parler ſans reſerve.*

In plain terms, *ouvertement.*

Plain dealing, *honnêteté, candeur, ſincerité.*

Plain dealing is a Jewel, but they that uſe it die beggers, *l'honnêteté eſt un Joïau, qui appauvrit ſouvent tous ceux qui l'ont.*

Plainneſs, *egalité, uni, ſimplicité, candeur, ſincerité.*

Plainly, *ouvertement, ingenuement, ſincerement, rondement.*

I'le deal plainly with you, *je ne veux rien vous cacher, je veux en agir en honnête homme avec vous.*

A Plain, that Carpenters or Joyners uſe, *un rabot.*

Plained, *applani, uni, raboté, poli.*

A Plainer, *doloire.*

PLAINT, or complaint, *plainte.*

A Plaintiff in the Law, *le Demandeur, en Jugement.*

A PLAISTER for a ſore, *un emplâtre.*

To lay a plaiſter to a ſore, *appliquer un emplâtre à la plaie.*

PLAISTER, or plaiſtering ſtuff, *du plâtre.*

To Plaiſter, *plâtrer, ou enduire de plâtre.*

Plaiſtered, *plâtré, ou enduit de plâtre.*

Plaiſterer, *un Plâtrier.*

PLAIT, *pli, fronſure, repli.*

To Plait, *pliſſer, plier.*

Plaited, *pliſſé, plié.*

A Plaiting, *pliement, pliſſement, pliſſure.*

PLANE, and its derivatives. *V.* plain.

A PLANET, or wandring Star, *une Planete.*

Born under a lucky Planet, *né ſous une bonne Planete.*

Planet ſtruck or blaſted, *fletri, gâté par une fatale influence de quelque Planete.*

Planet-ſtruck, or put into a dump, *frappé d'étonnement.*

Planetary, *de Planete, ou appartenant à Planete.*

PLANK, *une planche.*

To Plank, or joyn planks and boards, *plancher, faire un plancher.*

To plaiſter houſe, *plâtrer une maiſon.*

Plaiſtred, *plâtré.*

A Planking, *planchement, conſtruction de plancher avec des ais.*

PLANT, *plante.*

That beareth plants, *portant plantes.*

To water his plants, *arroſer ſes plantes.*

Noble plants ſuit not a ſtub-born ſoil, *les nobles plantes ne viennent pas d'un méchant terroir.*

The Plant, or ſole of the foot, *plante du pié.*

To Plant, *planter.*

To plant young vines, *planter une vigne.*

To plant about, *planter à l'entour.*

To plant the Canon, *braquer le Canon, aſſeoir l'artillerie.*

Meſech planted in the North of Syria, *Meſech s'établit au Nort de la Syrie.*

Planted, *planté.*

Newly planted, *nouvellement planté.*

A Planter, *un Planteur.*

A Planting, *plantement.*

Plantation, *colonie.*

PLANTAIN, *plantain, herbe.*

PLASH, *un foſſé plein d'eau, un étang.*

Plaſhy, *garni de foſſés ou d'étangs.*

To PLASH branches of trees, *plier des branches d'arbres.*

A Plaſhing of trees, *ploiement d'arbres.*

PLASTER, &c. *V.* plaiſter.

A PLAT, or plot of ground, *une piece de terre.*

A Plat-form, *une plateforme.*

To PLAT. *V.* to plait.

PLATE, *vaiſſelle d'or ou d'argent.*

A plate, uſed at table inſtead of trenchers, *une aſſiete.*

A ſilver plate, *une aſſiete d'argent.*

Plate buttons, *boutons d'Orfevrie.*

A Plate of metal, *une plaque de metal.*

Plated, *bati comme la vaiſſelle.*

A Platter, *un grand plat.*

PLAUSIBLE, or well liked of, *plauſible, ſpecieux, de belle apparence.*

Plauſible-

To Prove falſe, or be found

Plauſibleneſs, Plauſibility, *belle apparence.*
Plauſibly, *plauſiblement*, ou *avec approbation.*
PLAY, *jeu.*
Full of play, *badin.*
Given to play, apt to play, *adonné au jeu.*
Play, Women, and Wine, undo men laughing, *le Jeu, les Femmes, & le Vin perdent tout autant de perſonnes qui en ſont leur ſouverain bien.*
A Play, or Stage-Play, *une Comedie.*
A Play-fellow, *compagnon de jeu.*
A Play-day, or a playing day, *Jour de relâche, Jour de paſſetems.*
To Play, *jouër.*
To play at cards, or dice, *jouër aux cartes, ou aux dez.*
He plays well that wins, *c'eſt bien jouër quand on gagne.*
As good play for nothing, as work for nothing, *il vaut autant jouër pour rien que travailler pour rien.*
To play at tennis, *jouër à la paume.*
To play a great game, *jouër grand jeu.*
To play upon an Inſtrument, *jouër de quèque Inſtrument.*
To play with a ſword, *jouër de l'epee.*
To play one a trick, *jouër piece à quèqu'un, le tromper, le jouër.*
To play, or do the part of, *faire.*
To play the fool, the aſs, or the wanton, *faire le fou, l'âne, ou le badin.*
He plaid his part very well, *il a bien fait ſon perſonnage.*
Play'd, *joué.*
We playd a long time upon them with our Cannon, *nous tirames long tems ſur eux avec nôtre Artillerie.*
A Player, *un jouëur.*
A great player, *un grand jouëur.*
A Stage-player, *Jouëur, Acteur de Theatre.*
A player with puppets, *Jouëur de paſſe-paſſe.*
A player upon Inſtruments, *Jouëur d'Inſtrumens.*
A Sword player, *Jouëur d'epée, un gladiateur.*
A Playing, *jeu, l'action de jouër.*
A PLEA, *plaidoyé, plaidoyer.*
To Plead, *plaider.*
To plead in his own cauſe, *plaider en ſon fait propre.*
To plead an impoſſibility, *faire voir l'impoſſibilité d'une choſe.*
Pleaded, *plaidé.*
A Pleader, *un plaideur.*
Pleading, *plaidoyerie.*
Pleadable, *plaidoyable.*
To PLEASE, *contenter, donner du plaiſir à quècun, plaire, agreer.*
No body can pleaſe him, he is very hard to be pleaſed, *perſonne ne le contente, il eſt tres difficile a contenter.*
This Child pleaſes me extreamly, I love him tenderly, *cet enfant me plait extremement, je l'aime tendrement.*
To pleaſe one, *plaire à quècun.*
He had need riſe betimes that would pleaſe every body, *qui veut que l'on faſſe on ne ſauroit plaire à tout le monde.*
He that would pleaſe all and himſelf too, undertakes what he cannot do, *celui qui voudroit plaire à tous ſans ſe deplaire entreprend une choſe qu'il ne ſauroit faire.*
If I pleaſe, *s'il me plait, ſi je le veux.*
Pleaſed, or content, *ſatisfait.*
Are you well pleaſed? *êtes vous content?*
To be pleaſed with ſomething, *ſe plaire à quèque choſe, y prendre plaiſir.*
The Devil is good when he is pleaſed, *le Diable eſt bon quand on lui plait. C'eſt un Proverbe que l'on applique ordinairement à ces fâcheux, qui ne ſont de bonne humeur que quand rien ne leur manque.*
Pleaſant, *plaiſant, agreable.*
A pleaſant fellow, *un plaiſant homme, un bouffon.*
Pleaſantneſs, *plaiſanterie.*
Pleaſantly, *plaiſamment.*
Pleaſure, *plaiſir.*
It is an incredible pleaſure to learn new things, *c'eſt un plaiſir incroiable d'apprendre de nouvelles choſes.*
To be given to his pleaſures, *être addonné à ſes plaiſirs.*
To take pleaſure or (delight) in ſomething, *prendre plaiſir à quèque choſe.*
Fly pleaſure, and 'twill follow thee, *fuis les plaiſirs, & ils te ſuivront.*
Never pleaſure without repentance, *il n'y a point de plaiſir ſans amertume.*
The pleaſures of the mighty are the tears of the poor, *les plaiſirs des riches ſont les larmes des pauvres.*
A Pleaſure, good turn, or ſervice, *plaiſir, ſervice, office.*
To do pleaſure for pleaſure, *rendre plaiſir pour plaiſir.*
To Pleaſure, *plaire, complaire à quècun.*
PLEDGE, *gage.*
To lay to pledge, *mettre (ou donner) en gage.*
To take a pledge, *prendre en gage.*
To redeem a pledge, *degager, racheter un gage.*
A Pledge, or Surety, *caution.*
To Pledge in drinking, *faire raiſon à celui qui boit à nous.*
PLENARY, *entier, plenier.*
Plenipotency, *plein pouvoir.*
A Plenipotentiall Letter, *Lettre* (ou *Patente*) *de plein pouvoir.*
A Plenipotentiary, *Plenipotentiaire, Ambaſſadeur qui a plein pouvoir de ſon Prince.*
PLENTY, *abondance.*
Plentifull, or plenteous, *abondant.*
A Country plentifull of all neceſſaries, *un Pais abondant en toutes choſes neceſſaires.*
Plentifulneſs, *abondance.*
Plentifully, *abondamment.*
Moſt plentifully, *fort abondamment.*
PLEURESY, *pleureſie, mal de côté.*
To PLIE, pliable, pliant, pliantneſs, and plight. *V.* to ply.
To PLOD, *travailler aſſidument à quèque choſe.*
I'le plod on after him, *je le ſuivrai de pres.*
A PLOT, *conſpiration, complot, conjuration.*
The Plot of a building, *le plan d'un bâtiment.*
A ſquare plot, *un quadrangle.*
A Plot, that is more long than broad, *barlong, plus long en quarré que large.*
To Plot, *comploter, machiner, conſpirer.*
Plotted, *comploté, machiné, conſpiré.*
PLOVER, a ſort of bird, *pluvier.*

A PLOUGH, or plow, *la charrue.*
The plough-tail, or plough handle, *le manche de la charrue.*
The plough-share, *le soc de la charrue.*
A Plough-man, *un laboureur, un Paisan.*
A Plough-wright, *faiseur de charrues.*
To Plough, or ear, *labourer, cultiver la terre.*
To plough a field over and over, *labourer un champ pour la premiere, seconde, & troisieme fois.*
Ploughed, or eared, *labouré, cultivé.*
A Ploughing earing, or tilling, *labourage, agriculture.*
To PLUCK, *tirer.*
To pluck up, or to pluck away, *arracher, ôter.*
To pluck up a good heart, *prendre courage.*
To pluck up by the root, *déraciner.*
Plucked, *tiré.*
Plucked up, or pluckt away, *arraché, ôté.*
Pluckt up by the root, *deraciné.*
A Plucking, *tirement.*
A Pluck, or pull, *tire, traite.*
PLUM, *prune.*
A yellow wheat-plum, *prune jaune.*
A horse-plum, *prune jaune sans goût.*
The wild plum, *prune sauvage.*
Damask, or damson plum, *prune de damas.*
A Plum-tree, *un prunier.*
PLUM, as, a plum-pudding, *boudin aux raisins secs,* ou *fait avec des raisins secs.*
A Plum-cake, *gâteau aux raisins de Corinthe.*
PLUM; as, he fell down plum, *il tomba droit en bas.*
He leapt plum over, *il sauta droit par dessus.*
A PLUMB rule, *plomb de Charpentier ou de Maçon à aligner.*
A PLUME of feathers, *plume, plumache, panache.*
To Plume, or pluck the feathers off, *plumer.*
Plumed, *plumé.*
A Plumer, *celui qui plume.*

A Pluming, *l'action de plumer.*
A PLUMMER, or Worker in lead, *Plombier, Plombeur, ouvrier en plomb.*
Plummet, *une masse de plomb.*
A Plummet and line wherewith ship-men do sound the depth, *une sonde.*
A Plummet, or weight of lead that leapers, or vaulters, or such like use to hold in their hand to countervail their weight, *un contrepoids.*
A Plummet (or plumb rule) for a Carpenter or Mason, *plomb de Charpentier ou de Maçon à aligner.*
PLUMP, or full faced, *potelé.*
Plumpness, a plump (or fat) constitution of body, *embonpoint.*
PLUNDER, *butin.*
We got a great plunder, *nous emportames un grand butin.*
To Plunder, *piller, saccager.*
Plundered, *pillé, saccagé.*
A Plunderer, *qui pille, qui saccage.*
A Plundering, *pillerie, pillage.*
To PLUNGE, *plonger.*
To plunge himself into troubles, *se precipiter dans un état malheureux, s'attirer des malheurs.*
To plunge himself up to the ears in water, *se plonger dans l'eau jusqu'aux oreilles.*
To plunge under the water, *plonger, se plonger dans l'eau, aller sous l'eau à la nage.*
Plunged, *plongé.*
A Plunger, *un plongeur.*
A Plunging, *l'action de plonger.*
A Plunge; as, to put one to his plunge (or plunges), *reduire quelcun à l'étroit.*
The PLURAL number, *le nombre pluriel.*
Plurality, *pluralité.*
Plurality of livings, *pluralité de benefices.*
PLUSH, *panne, drap de soie.*
To PLY, bend, or bow, *plier, ployer.*
To ply work, *être attaché à son travail, travailler assidument.*
To ply at something, *travailler à quelque chose, y appliquer son esprit.*
To ply one with glasses, *boire continuellement à quelcun, le tenir toûjours en halene.*
To ply one with warm clothes, *tenir quelcun en œuvre, ne le point laisser sans besongne.*
Ply'd, bent, or bowed, *plié, ployé.*
Pliable, pliant, or flexible, *ployable, souple, flexible, docile, qui se laisse manier comme l'on veut.*
Pliant and yeelding to the impressions of pity, *flexible & capable des impressions de pitié.*
Pliableness, or pliantness, *soûplesse, docilité, naturel flexible.*
The Plight of the body, *habitude de corps, temperament, complexion.*
Good plight, *embonpoint.*
To Plight his faith, or to promise, *engager (donner) sa parole, répondre de quelque chose.*

P O

To POACH with a stick, *sonder le fond d'une chose avec un bâton.*
Poached, *sondé.*
Poached, or poched eggs, *des œufs pochez.*
POAK. *V.* poke.
A POCK, or running canker, *chancre.*
A pock, or scab among sheep, *rongne qui vient aux brebis.*
Pocks, (commonly spelt) pox, *verole.*
The small pox, *la petite verole.*
The great (or French) pox, *grosse verole, mal de Naples.*
The Pock-holes, *les marques de la petite verole.*
Full of pock-holes, *fort piquoté de la petite verole.*
Pocky, or that hath the pox, *verolé.*
* POCKET, *poche. V.* poke.
PODS, *gousses de legumes.*
A POEM, or Verses, *un Poëme.*
Poesy, or Poetry, *poësie.*
Poet, *un Poete.*
A Poetess, *Poetesse,* ou *femme Poete.*

Poe-

A Pounce of

Poeticall, *Poëtique.*
Poetically, or Poet-like; *Poëtiquement, en Poëte, à la façon des Poëtes.*
POINIARD. *V.* poniard.
POINT, *pointe, point.*
The point of a weapon, *la pointe d' une epée.*
The point of a rock, *la pointe d'un rocher.*
Point-wise, *en pointe.*
A Point, or tittle, *un point, en écriture.*
A distinction by points, *ponctuation.*
A Point, in Geometry, *un point, en termes de Geometrie.*
The Point, or state of a business, *le point, ou l'état d'une chose.*
The point of honour, *le point d' honneur.*
A nice point, *un point chatouilleux.*
We are not come as yet to that point, *nous n'en sommes pas encore venus jusqu'a ce point.*
The chief, or principal point of a matter, *le point le plus important (le principal point) d'une affaire.*
In point of controversy, *en fait de controverse.*
The Point, at cards or dice, *le point.*
The ace-point, dewce point, tray point, cater-point, cinque point, and sise point, *l'as, le deux, le trois, le quatre, le cinq, & le six.*
Flanders, or Venice point, *Point de Flandres ou de Venice.*
Points, for hose, *éguillettes.*
A Point-maker, *faiseur d'eguillettes.*
To make points, *faire des éguillettes.*
To Point, or make sharp at the end, *faire une pointe.*
To point at, *mõntrer.*
To point at with the finger, *mõntrer du doit.*
Pointed, or having a point, *pointu.*
Pointed with iron, *qui a une pointe de fer.*
Sharp pointed, *qui est fort pointu.*
Pointed at, *mõntré.*
Point-blank, *directement.*
Those Articles run point blank against the Armenian Tenets, *ces Articles sont directement contraires aux sentimens des Armeniens.*
To POISE, *V.* to weigh.
POISON, *poison.*
To Poison, *empoisonner, donner du poison à quêcun.*
Poisoned, *empoisonné.*
The poisoned darts of the Devil, *les traits envenimés du Diable.*
A Poisonner, he or she, *un empoisonneur, une empoisonneuse.*
A Poisoning, *empoisonnement.*
Poisonous, or full of poison, *venimeux.*
POITREL, or petrel, *poitral.*
A POKE, or bag, *besace, gibeciere.*
To buy a pig in a poke, *acheter une chose avant que de la voir.*
Pocket, *poche.*
To put his hands into ones pocket, *mettre (fourrer) la main dans la poche de quêcun.*
POLE, *perche.*
A hawking pole, *perché d' Oiseleur.*
The two Poles of the World, *les deux Poles du Monde.*
A Pole of ling. *V.* poll.
POLE-AX, *hache d' armes, comme celles dont les Polonois principalement se servent.*
Pole-cat, *espece de furet, que la Polongne produit en abondance.*
POLICY, or Politick Government, *la Police.*
To rule (order, or govern) a City with policy, *policer une Ville de bonnes Loix.*
A Book of Policy, *un Livre de Politique.*
Policy, wisdom, or cunning, *politique, prudence, finesse.*
Policy goes beyond strength, *l' Addresse surmonte la Force.*
Politick, *politique, appartenant à police.*
Politick Laws, *Loix politiques.*
A Politician, *un Politique, un homme versé en ce qui regarde le Gouvernement de l'Etat.*
A Politician, wise or cunning man, *politique, prudent, fin, qui sait s'accommoder au tems.*
To POLISH *polir.*
Polished, polite, *poli.*
A Polisher, *un polisseur.*
A Polishing, *polissement, action de polir.*
* POLITICK, and Polititian. *V.* Policy.
The POLL, *la tête.*
Poll-money, *Impôt que l'on paye par tête.*
A Poll, or pole of Ling, *tête de morue.*
To Poll, *tondre.*
Polled, *tondu.*
A Polling, *tondement.*
POLLARD, fish, *munier, poisson.*
To POLLUTE, or defile, *salir, souiller.*
Polluted, *sali, souillé.*
A Polluting, or pollution, *souillure.*
POLTRON, *un homme de neant.*
POLYGAMY, or the having of many wives, *polygamie.*
POMADO, *pommade, sorte d' onguent.*
A POMANDER, musk-ball, or sweet perfume, *pomme de senteurs.*
POME-CITRON, *citron.*
POME-GRANATE, *grenade.*
The Pomegranate-tree, *grenadier.*
The POMMEL of a sword, *le pommeau d' une epée.*
A POMP, or Solemn sight, *Pompe, parade.*
Pompous, *pompeux.*
Pompously, *pompeusement, avec pompe.*
A POMPION, or pumpkin, *une espece de Courge.*
A POND, or standing pool, *un étang.*
A fish-pond, *un Vivier.*
To PONDER, weigh, or consider, *peser, examiner, considerer quêque chose.*
Pondered, *pesé, examiné, consideré.*
A Ponderer, *celui ou celle qui pese, qui examine, ou qui considere.*
A Pondering, *examen, consideration.*
Ponderous, weighty, or heavy, *pesant.*
Ponderosity, *pesanteur.*
Ponderously, *pesamment.*
PONIARD, *poignard.*
To Poniard one, or stab him with a poniard, *poignarder quêcun, lui donner des coups de poignard.*
Poniarded, *poignardé.*
PONTAGE, Money paid for repairing of Bridges, *l' Impôt qu'on paie pour rebâtir les Ponts.*
A Ponton, or a flying bridge, *Pont de bois ou de cordes.*
PONTIFICALL, *Pontifi-*

To pull out the tongue, *tirer la* into powder, *pulverisé.* *action de punir, punition, châti-*

cal, appartenant à Pontife.

A POOL, or pond, *un étang.*

The POOP of a ship, *la poupe d'un Navire.*

POOR, or needy, *pauvre.*

Very poor, *fort pauvre.*

As poor as Job, *pauvre comme Job.*

He is ſo poor that he has not wherewithal to live, *il eſt ſi pauvre (ſa pauvreté eſt ſi grande) qu'il n'a pas dequoi vivre.*

Poor men have no ſouls, *quand on eſt pauvre on eſt comme mort.*

A poor mans table is ſoon ſpred, *les pauvres gens ont bien tôt mis leurs couverts.*

He is poor indeed that can promiſe nothing, *c'eſt être bien pauvre en effet que de ne pouvoir rien promettre.*

The difference between the poor man and the rich is, that the poor walketh to get meat for his ſtomack, the rich a ſtomack for his meat; *Il y a cette difference entre le pauvre & le riche, c'eſt que le pauvre va de côté & d'autre pour trouver dequoi manger, au lieu que le riche ne ſe promene que pour gagner l'appetit.*

Poor, or pitiful, *pitoiable.*

Poorly, *pauvrement.*

Poorly clad, *pauvrement vêtu.*

Poverty, *pauvreté.*

To be in extream poverty, *être fort pauvre, vivre dans une grande pauvreté.*

Poverty is the mother of health, *la pauvreté eſt la mere de la ſanté.*

Poverty parteth Friends, *la pauvreté rompt les amitiés.*

When Poverty comes in at the doors, Love leaps out at the windows, *des que la Pauvreté entre par la porte, l'Amour ſaute par la fenêtre.*

To POP in the mouth, *mettre en la bouche, comme on fait la bouillie dans la bouche des petits enfans.*

To pop with the mouth, *faire du bruit du bout des levres.*

To pop off a gun, *tirer un coup de fuſil.*

The POPE, *le Pape, le Pontife Romain, le Primat de l'Egliſe Romaine.*

To have a Pope in his belly, *avoir un Pape dans le ventre. C'eſt à dire, être tout à fait devoüé au ſervice du Pape, épouſer ſes Interets à quelprix que ce ſoit.*

Papacy, or the Popes Dignity, *la Dignité du Pape.*

Papal, *qui eſt du Pape,* ou *qui appartient au Pape.*

The Papal Power, *le Pouvoir du Pape.*

Popery, or the Popiſh Religion, *la Religion Papiſtique,* ou *Romaine, le Papiſme.*

Inclined to Popery, *enclin au Papiſme.*

A Papiſt, *un Papiſte.*

POPLAR, or popler-tree, *peuplier, arbre.*

A Grove (or Wood) of Poplar-trees, *Lieu planté de Peupliers.*

POPPINJAY, a ſort of bird, *papegay, oiſeau.*

POPPY, *pavot.*

* POPULAR, and POPULOUS, with their derivatives. *V.* people.

PORCELAIN, or China diſhes, *porcelaine, vaſe de terre de la Chine.*

A PORCH, *porche, portique.*

PORCUPINE, or Porcupike, *un porc-epic.*

PORE, *pore.*

The pores of the body, *les pores du Corps.*

Pory, or full of pores, *poreux, plein de pores.*

Porineſs, or abundance of pores, *abondance de pores.*

To PORE, *regarder de pres, avoir la veuë courte.*

Pore-blind, or pur-blind, *qui a la veuë courte.*

PORK, *porc, chair de pourceau.*

A Porket, or young pork, *porcelet, petit pourceau.*

PORPHYRE, a kind of marble, *porphyre, eſpece de marbre.*

PORPUS, or porpis, *pourceau marin.*

PORRIDGE, or pottage, *pottage.*

A Porrenger, *une écuelle.*

PORT, the Ottoman Port or Court, *Porte, Cour du Grand Turc.*

PORT, or Sea port, *Port, Port de Mer.*

Port-holes in Ships, *Canonnieres.*

Port-ſale, *vente que l'on fait au Port.*

PORTABLE, or portative, *portatif.*

Portage, or carriage, *port, ou voiture.*

A Porter, that carrieth burdens, *un Crocheteur.*

Portmantle, or port-manteau, *valiſe.*

A PORTAL, before a door, *portail, veſtibule.*

A Porter, or door-keeper, *un Portier.*

The Porters Lodge, *la Chambre du Portier.*

Port-cullis, *herſe de porte de Ville.*

PORTION, *portion.*

A womans portion, *le mariage, la dot d'une femme.*

PORTLY; as, a man of a portly gate, *homme de mine, qui fait paroître beaucoup de majeſté en ſon port.*

Portlineſs, *port majeſtueux.*

* PORTMANTLE. *V.* portable.

To PORTRAY, or draw the form or proportion of a thing, *deſſiner quêque choſe, crayonner.*

Portray'd, *deſſiné, crayonné.*

A Portraying, *portraiture.*

The art of portraying, *l'art de portraiture.*

A Portraiture, or picture, *une peinture.*

The POSE, or rheum, or ſickneſs in the head, *rheume.*

To POSE one, *mettre au rouët quêcun, lui fermer la bouche, le reduire à ne pouvoir répondre, l'acculer, le mettre au ſac, le rendre muet.*

Poſed, *mis au rouët.*

A Poſing, or examining, *examen de ceux qui doivent prendre leurs Degrés dans les Univerſités.*

POSIE. *V.* poſy.

POSITION, *fondement, poſition.*

Poſitive, *poſitif.*

Pray, let me have a poſitive anſwer, *je vous prie que j'aie une réponſe poſitive.*

You are mighty poſitive in your anſwer, *vous êtes bien precis dans vôtre réponſe.*

The Poſitive degree, *le degré poſtif.*

Poſitively, *poſitivement.*

POSNET. *V.* skillet.

To POSSESS, or to have in poſſeſſion, *poſſeder, être en poſſeſſion, occuper.*

To poſſeſs before hand, or to prepoſſeſs, *preoccuper.*

Poſſeſſed, *poſſedé, occupé, preoccupé.*

Poſſeſſed of a thing, *qui eſt en poſſeſſion d'une choſe.*
Poſſeſſed with an evil tongue, *qui a une mauvaiſe langue.*
Poſſeſſed with buſineſs, *occupé.*
Poſſeſſed with a ſpirit, *poſſedé, demoniaque.*
A Poſſeſſor of any thing, *poſſeſſeur, celui qui poſſede une choſe.*
Poſſeſſion, *poſſeſſion.*
To take poſſeſſion, or to enter into poſſeſſion, *prendre poſſeſſion, ſe mettre (entrer) en poſſeſſion.*
To put another in poſſeſſion, *mettre un autre en poſſeſſion.*
To alter poſſeſſion, *aliener.*
To put out of poſſeſſion, *depoſſeder.*
Poſſeſſions, or Lands, *Poſſeſſions, Terres.*
A ſmall poſſeſſion, *une petite poſſeſſion.*
A Poſſeſſive Pronown, *un Pronom poſſeſſif.*
POSSET, *du lait chaud & caillé avec de la biere ou du vin addouci avec du ſucre. C'eſt une boiſſon medecinale, à l'Angloiſe.*
POSSIBLE, *poſſible.*
Is it poſſible? *eſt il poſſible? eſt il bien poſſible?*
As much as is poſſible, *autant qu'il eſt poſſible.*
With all the poſſible care, *avec tout le ſoin poſſible.*
Poſſibility, *poſſibilité.*
Poſſibly, *peut étre.*
I may poſſibly go with you, *je m'en irai peut étre avec vous.*
A POST, pile, or great ſtake, driven into the ground, *un pôteau.*
To be toſſed from poſt to pillar, *étre baloté.*
A Poſt, or place where the Soldiers muſt keep in the Army, *un poſte.*
An advantagious poſt, *un poſte avantageux.*
To be forced from his poſt, *étre chaſſé de ſon poſte, perdre ſon poſte.*
To take a poſt, *ſe poſter, ſe loger en quêque lieu.*
A POST, or Meſſenger in haſt, *Poſte, Courier.*
To ride poſt, to make poſt-haſt, *aller en poſte, courre la poſte.*
The Poſt Maſter, *le Maitre de la Poſte.*
A Poſt horſe, *un Cheval de Poſte.*
Poſt-Stage, *poſte, traite de chemin d'un cheval de poſte, relais de poſte.*
Poſt-houſe, *Poſte, Logis à tenir & fournir des chevaux de poſte.*
A Foot-poſt, *meſſager à pie.*
In poſt-haſt, *à la hâte.*
To Poſt a thing away, *faire (envoier quêque choſe en poſte, ou à la hâte.*
To poſt, or enter out of one book into another, *tranſcrire.*
Poſted away, *fait (ou envoié) en poſte.*
Poſted, or tranſcribed, *tranſcrit.*
A Poſtilion, or Poſts boy, *Poſtillon, Valet de poſte.*
A Coachmans Poſtilion, *Poſtillon de Cocher, celui qui monte le premier Cheval d'un Caroſſe à ſix Chevaux.*
POSTERITY, *Poſterité.*
To tranſmit his Memory to Poſterity, *tranſmettre ſa Memoire à la Poſterité.*
Poſteriour, *poſterieur, qui ſuit, qui vient apres.*
A POSTERN gate, or door, *une porte de derriere, une fauſſe porte.*
The poſtern door makes Thief and Whore, *les portes de derriere ſont les Voleurs & les Putains.*
POSTHUMOUS, born after his fathers death, *poſthume, poſtume, qui eſt nay apres le decez de ſon pere.*
A poſthumous Book, *un Livre publié apres le decez de l'Auteur.*
POST DATE, *poſtidate, date plus recente qu'elle ne doit étre.*
To Poſt date a writing, *poſtidater un écrit.*
Poſt dated, *poſtidaté.*
A POSTIL, or compendious expoſition, *apoſtille, brieve explication de quêque choſe à la marge.*
* POSTILION. *V.* Poſt.
To POSTPONE, to ſet behind, or to eſteem leſs, *poſtpoſer.*
POST-SCRIPT, *ce qu'on ajoûte au bas d'une Lettre.*
POSTURE, *poſture.*
I don't like his poſture at all, *je n'aime point ſa poſture, ſa poſture ne me plait point.*
His affairs are in a very good ſture, *ſes affaires ſont en tres bonne poſture.*
POSY, or emblem, *deviſe.*
A poſy, or noſegay, *un bouquet.*
A POT, *un pot.*
A pot, to drink in, *pot à boire.*
A wine pot, *pot à vin.*
A pot to carry water in, *un pot à eau.*
A gally-pot, *pot de fayence.*
An earthen pot, *un pot de terre.*
A pottage pot, or a pot to boyl in, *pot à cuire la viande.*
A Chamber pot, or piſs-pot, *un pot de Chambre.*
A pint-pot, *chopine.*
A quart pot, *une quarte, qui eſt environ deux chopines.*
A pot full, *plein un pot.*
Pot-hangers, *cremaliere.*
Pot-hearbs, *herbes potageres.*
Pot-lid, *couvercle de pot.*
A pot ſheard, *tet, piece de vaiſſeau de terre caſſé.*
To go to pot, *ſoûffrir un châtiment, étre puni, étre châtié.*
Pottle, *meſure contenant deux quartes d'Angleterre, ou deux pintes de France.*
A Potter, or Pot-maker, *un Potier.*
A Potters Shop, *boutique de Potier, Poterie.*
Potters clay, *terre graſſe, argille.*
A Potters trade, *Poterie, art de Potier.*
* POTABLE, which may be drunk, *potable.*
Potable gold, *de l'or potable.*
Potion, *breuvage, boiſſon.*
Pottage, *potage, ſoupe.*
Plum-pottage, *potage aux prunes & aux raiſins ſecs. C'eſt une ſorte de potage particulier aux Anglois, qui ne le mangent d'ordinaire qu'aux fêtes de Noël.*
POTATO root, *potade.*
POTENT, or mighty, *puiſſant.*
Potency, *force, puiſſance.*
Potentates, *Puiſſances, Potentats.*
* POTTER, and pottle. *V.* pot.
A POUCH, *une poche.*
POUDER, *poudre.*
Pouder, or gun-pouder, *poudre à feu, poudre à fuſil.*
To do a thing with a pouder, or to do it ſmartly, *faire une choſe avec chaleur.*
Sweet pouder, *poudre de ſenteurs.*
Fine pouder, *menue poudre.*
Sneeſing powder, *tabac en poudre.*
To make (or turn into) pouder,

der, *reduire en poudre.*
To Pouder, *poudrer.*
To pouder the hair, *poudrer les cheveux.*
To pouder with ſalt, *ſaler, ſaupoudrer.*
Poudered, *poudré.*
Poudered beef, *du beuf ſalé.*
Poudered with ſpots, *tacheté.*
A Poudering, *l'action de poudrer.*
Poudering, or ſalting, *ſalure, action de ſaler.*
A poudering tub, *ſaloir, vaſe à ſaler & faire prendre ſalure.*
* POVERTY, *pauvreté. V.* poor.
* POULTERER, and Poultry. *V.* pullet.
POULTICE, or poultis, *cataplaſme.*
POUMP, *V.* Pump.
The POUNCES of a Hawk, *les ſerres* (ou *ongles*) *d'un faucon.*
To Pounce, *percer.*
A POUND, or a pound weight, *une livre.*
A Pound ſterling, *une livre ſterling. C'eſt vint chelins*, ou *quatre écus d'Angleterre, qui ſont pres de treize france.*
Poundage, *ſorte d'Impôt, quand de vint chelins de Marchandiſe il en faut paier un au Roi.*
A POUND, or pin-fold for cattel, *parquet, petit parc, petit clos.*
To Pound (or pin) Cattel, *enfermer le betail dans un parquet.*
Pounded, *enfermé.*
A Pounder, or pinner, *celui qui enferme le betail dans un parquet.*
A Poundage, *l'action d'enfermer ainſi le betail.*
To POUND, bray, or ſtamp, *piler, broyer, battre.*
Pounded, *pilé, broyé, battu.*
A Pounder, *pileur, broyeur, celui qui pile, qui broye*, ou *qui bat quelque choſe.*
A Pounding, *l'action de piler, de battre*, ou *de broyer.*
To POUR, *verſer, vuider.*
To pour in, *verſer dedans.*
To pour water upon ſomething, *verſer de l'eau ſur quelque choſe.*
To pour water on a drowned mouſe, *jetter de l'eau ſur une ſouris noyée*, cd. *affliger celui qui eſt en grande miſere.*
To pour water into a ſieve, *puiſer de l'eau avec un crible.*
To pour out, *répandre.*
Poured, *verſé, vuidé.*
Poured out, *repandu.*
A Pouring, *l'action de verſer ou vuider.*
To POURTRAIT, and pourtraiture. *V.* to portray.
POWER, *pouvoir, puiſſance.*
I have power to do it, *je ſuis en pouvoir de le faire.*
I have a great power over him, *j'ai beaucoup de pouvoir ſur lui, j'ai bien de l'influence ſur ſon eſprit.*
It is not in my power, *je ne puis pas le faire, il n'eſt pas en mon pouvoir.*
The power of God, *la puiſſance de Dieu.*
Powerful, *puiſſant, qui a grand pouvoir.*
A powerful King, *un puiſſant Roi.*
Powerfully, *puiſſamment.*
POWND. *V.* pound.
To POWT, or look ſurly, *paroître fâché.*
A Powting fellow, *un fâcheux, un homme de mauvaiſe humeur.*
Powtingly, *en ſe fâchant.*
POX. *V.* pock.
A POYNANT ſawce, *une ſauce piquante.*
A poynant ſtyle, *un ſtyle tranchant.*
POYSON. *V.* poiſon.

P R

PRACTICE, or practiſe, *pratique, uſage, experience, coûtume.*
To put in practiſe, *mettre en pratique.*
A ſecret practice, *pratique, intelligence, menée ſecrete.*
The Practice of the Courts of Juſtice, *les procedures des Cours de Juſtice.*
To Practiſe, *pratiquer, profeſſer, s'habituer à quelque choſe.*
To practiſe Phyſick, *pratiquer la Medecine.*
To practiſe hoſtility, *faire des actes d'hoſtilité.*
Practiſed, *pratiqué.*
A Practiſer, or Practitioner of the Law, *un Praticien.*
Practicable, *que l'on peut faire*, ou *pratiquer.*
Practical, or practick, *pratique.*
A practical knowlege, *conoiſſance pratique.*
A PRAEDATORY courſe of life, *vie de Voleur ou Pirate.*
PRAGMATICAL, *brouillon, dangereux.*
Pragmaticalneſs, *humeur*, ou *action de brouillon.*
Pragmatically, *en brouillon.*
PRAISE, or commendation, *louänge.*
To ſay a thing to ones praiſe, *dire une choſe à la louänge de quêcun.*
To ſeek for praiſe, *chercher la louänge, en être paſſionné.*
Praiſe-worthy, or worthy of praiſe, *louable, ou digne de louange.*
True praiſe takes root and ſpreads, *la louänge, quand elle eſt juſte, prend racine & s'étend.*
To Praiſe, or commend, *louer, honorer, donner des louänges à quêcun, l'exalter.*
Praiſe the Sea, but keep on Land, *louëz la Mer tant qu'il vous plaira, mais tenez vous toûjours ſur Terre.*
Neither praiſe, nor diſpraiſe thy ſelf, thine actions ſerve the turn, *il ne faut point ſe louër ni ſe mépriſer, il ſuffit que nos actions le faſſent.*
To praiſe, or to value, *eſtimer, taxer, apprecier quêque choſe.*
Praiſed, or commended, *loué, honoré, exalté.*
Praiſed, or valued, *eſtimé, taxé, apprecié.*
A Praiſer, *celui qui louë*, ou *qui donne des louänges.*
A Praiſer, or Priſer, *un Appreciateur, celui qui determine le prix d'une choſe.*
A Praiſing, *louänge*, ou *l'action de louër.*
A praiſing, or valuing of a thing, *l'eſtime qu'on a d'une choſe*, Item *appreciation.*
A PRANK, *extravagance.*
To play mad pranks, *faire le fou, l'enragé, faire des extravagances.*
To play one a ſhrewd prank, *faire*

faire un mauvais tour à quêcun, lui jouër une piece.

To Prank up, *faire le brave, l'entendu, le ſuffiſant.*

He pranks it like a King, *il tranche du Roi, il fait le Roi.*

A Pranking, *braverie, faſte.*

To PRATE, or prattle, *caqueter.*

A Prater, or prattler, *caqueteur, qui a beaucoup de caquet.*

A Prating, or prattling, *caquet.*

A Prating huſwife, or a prattling Goſſip, *une caqueteuſe, femme qui aime à caqueter.*

PRATTICK, *pratique*, ou *liberté de negocier avec les habitans d'un Port.*

PRAVITY, or naughtineſs, *corruption.*

To PRAUNCE, as a horſe, *bondir comme un cheval.*

The Prauncing of a horſe, *bond de cheval.*

To PRAY, *prier, ſupplier.*

To pray together, *prier enſemble.*

To pray for others, *prier pour autrui.*

To pray to God, *prier Dieu, lui demander quêque choſe avec inſtance.*

He that would learn to pray, let him go to Sea, *ſi quêcun veut apprendre à prier, qu'il s'en aille ſur Mer.*

Pray, do me the favour, *je vous prie, faites moi cette grace, accordez cela à mes prieres.*

Prayd, *prié.*

A Prayer, *priere, demande, requête, ſupplication.*

The Lords Prayer, *l'Oraiſon Dominicale.*

Morning-prayers, *Prieres du matin, matines.*

Evening-prayers, *Prieres du ſoir, vêpres.*

A Prayer-book, *Livre de prieres.*

The King is at prayers, *le Roi eſt à ſon prié-Dieu.*

A Praying, *ſupplication, priere.*

To PREACH, *prêcher, faire une predication.*

To preach the word of God, *prêcher la parole de Dieu.*

To preach a thing up, to cry it up, *exalter quêque choſe.*

Preached, *prêché.*

A Preacher, *un Prêcheur, un Predicateur.*

He that will not be ſaved needs no Preacher, *quand on ne veut pas être ſauvé on n'a que faire de Predicateur.*

A Preaching, *predication, action de prêcher.*

A PREAMBLE, or preface, *preambule, preface.*

PREBEND, *Prebende.*

Prebendary, *Prebendier, Chanoine.*

PRECARIOUS; as, he will not have it in a precarious way, *il ne veut pas tant s'abbaiſſer* (ou *s'humilier*) *pour l'avoir.*

PRECAUTION, *precaution.*

To PRECEDE, or go before, *aller devant, preceder, devancer.*

Preceded, *precedé, devancé.*

Precedence, or precedency, *precedence, ou preſeance.*

Precedency, or excelling, *excellence.*

A Precedent, (commonly pronounced preſident) *un exemple.*

Precedently, *precedemment.*

PRECEPT, *precepte, regle.*

The PRECINCTS of a City, *la Juriſdiction d'une Ville*, ou *l'étendue de cette Juriſdiction.*

* PRECIOUS, and preciouſly. *V.* price.

PRECIPICE, *precipice.*

To fall into a precipice, *tomber dans un precipice.*

Precipitate, or raſh, *precipité.*

Mercury precipitate, that is, red pouder of burnt quick Silver, *precipité, poudre rouge de mercure cuit.*

To Precipitate, or caſt down headlong, *precipiter, jetter du haut en bas.*

Precipitated, *precipité.*

Precipitation, *precipitation.*

With precipitation, *precipitamment, avec precipitation.*

Precipitous, *ſujet à ſe precipiter.*

An ungovernable will is the moſt precipitous thing imaginable, *il ne ſe peut rien concevoir de plus violent qu'une Volonté qui ne veut point ſe ſoûmettre à la Raiſon.*

PRECISE, or exact, *precis, exact.*

Preciſely, exactly, *preciſement, exactement.*

I came preciſely at the time appointed, *je ſuis arrivé preciſement à l'heure qu'il faloit.*

A Preciſian, one that is overſcrupulous in matters of Religion, *un homme qui eſt trop precis* (*trop ſcrupuleux*) *dans les affaires de la Religion.*

PRECOCITY, *qualité de meurir d'abord, maturité de fruit fort avancée.*

† To *PRECOGITATE*, or forethink, *premediter.*

Precogitated, *premedité.*

PRECOGNITION, *la connoiſſance qu'on a d'une choſe à venir.*

PREDECESSOUR, *Predeceſſeur.*

His Majeſty's Royal Predeceſſours, *les Augnſtes Predeceſſeurs de ſa Majeſté.*

To PREDESTINATE, *predeſtiner.*

Predeſtinated, *predeſtiné.*

Predeſtination, *predeſtination.*

PREDICAMENT, a ſchool word, *predicament, en termes d'Ecôle.*

To be in the ſame predicament, *être de même categorie.*

PREDICATION, *predication.*

PREDICTION, *prediction.*

To PREDISPOSE, *preparer, diſpoſer par avance.*

Prediſpoſed, *preparé, diſpoſé par avance.*

To PREDOMINATE, *predominer.*

Predominant, *predominant.*

Predominancy, *vertu predominante.*

PRE-ELECTED, *élcu auparavant.*

PREEMINENCE, excellency, or prerogative, *preeminence, preference.*

Pre-eminence, or rule, *l'autorité, le gouvernement.*

PREFACE, *une Preface.*

A preface to the Reader, *la preface au Lecteur.*

A Prefatory Diſcourſe, *Diſcours en forme de Preface.*

A PREFECT, or Preſident, *Preſident.*

To PREFER a thing before another, *preferer une choſe à une autre.*

To

To prefer, or advance one, *avancer quêcun.*

Preferred, *preferé.*

Preferred, or promoted, *avancé.*

Preferrable, *preferable.*

Preferment, *avancement.*

I will do what I can towards your preferment, *je ferai tous mes efforts pour vous avancer, je ne veux rien épargner pour vôtre avancement.*

To PREFIGURATE, *prefigurer, repreſenter par avance.*

Prefigured, *prefiguré.*

To PREFIX, or appoint a time, *nommer le tems.*

Prefixed, *prefix.*

Prefixion, *prefixion, prefixion du tems ou du jour.*

A PREGNANT reaſon, *une raiſon forte.*

A pregnant (or ſharp) wit, *un eſprit ſubtil, penetrant.*

Pregnantly, *avec force.*

To PRE-INGAGE, *engager par avance.*

Pre-ingaged, *engagé par avance.*

A Pre-ingagement, *engagement fait par avance.*

PREJUDICE, *prejugé, opinion qu'on prend, jugement qu'on forme de l'état preſent d'une choſe ſur des conjectures & raiſons du paſſé.*

To Prejudicate, *prendre un prejugé.*

A Prejudicate ſtifneſs, *une opiniâtreté.*

PREJUDICE, or detriment, *prejudice, dommage.*

I will not do the leaſt thing to your prejudice, *je ne ferai pas la moindre choſe à vôtre prejudice.*

To Prejudice, *porter prejudice à quêcun.*

Prejudicial, *prejudiciable.*

A PRELATE, *un Prelat.*

Prelacy, or the Dignity of a Prelat, *Prelature.*

PRELIBATION, or foretaſt, *avantgoût.*

PRELIMINARY, or foregoing, *preliminaire.*

To conclude the Preliminaries of a Peace, *conclure les Preliminaires de la Paix.*

Preliminary diſcourſes, *diſcours preliminaires.*

A PRELUDIUM, or entrance to a matter, *prelude.*

A PREMATURE death, *une mort precipitée, qui arrive avant la ſaiſon.*

Prematurity, *meuriſſement devant le tems.*

To PREMEDITATE, or think of before, *premediter.*

Premeditated, *premedité.*

Premeditation, *premeditation.*

The PREMISES, *les choſes ſuſdites, dont on a déja fait mention.*

To PREMONISH, *avertir d'avance, avertir par avance, donner des precautions.*

Premoniſhed, *averti d'avance.*

Premonition, *avertiſſement donné par avance, une precaution donnée.*

A PREMUNIRE, (or rather, præmonere) *un inconvenient.*

To run into a premunire, *tomber dans quêque inconvenient.*

To PREOCCUPATE, *preoccuper, prevenir.*

Pre-occupated, *preoccupé, prevenu.*

Preoccupation, *preoccupation.*

To PREORDAIN, *preordonner.*

Preordained, or preordinate, *preordonné.*

To PREPARE, *preparer, diſpoſer, ſe preparer, ſe diſpoſer.*

To prepare a banket, *preparer un feſtin.*

To prepare neceſſaries for a Journey, *preparer les choſes neceſſaires à un Voiage.*

To prepare to ſpeak, *ſe preparer à parler.*

Prepared, *preparé, diſpoſé.*

A banket prepared, *un feſtin preparé.*

He went into the pulpit well prepared, *il monta en chaire bien preparé.*

In all things whatſoever we muſt be well prepared before we undertake them, *en toute ſorte d'affaires il faut ſe preparer ſoigneuſement avant que de les entreprendre.*

Preparation, or preparative, *preparation, preparatif, appareil.*

Great preparations were made for our Entry, *on fit de grands preparatifs pour vôtre Entrée.*

Preparatory to a thing, *qui tend à quêque choſe.*

To PREPONDERATE, *être de plus grand prix, ou de plus grande valeur.*

PREPOSITION, a part of ſpeech, *une prepoſition.*

A PREPOSITOR in Schools, *le principal Regent d'une Ecôle, celui qui a l'Inſpection ſur les autres.*

To PREPOSSESS one, *gagner, poſſeder l'eſprit de quêcun par avance.*

Prepoſſeſſed, *dont on a gagné l'eſprit.*

PREPOSTEROUS, or unorderly, *irregulier, qui va à rebours.*

Prepoſterouſly, *à rebours, ſans devant derriere.*

A man that doth all things prepoſterouſly, *un homme qui fait tout à rebours.*

PRE-REQUIRED, *requis d'avance.*

A PREROGATIVE, *prerogative, privilege.*

PRESAGE, *preſage, ſigne d'une choſe à venir.*

To Preſage, *preſager, ſignifier l'avenir.*

A PRESBYTER, or Preſbyterian, *un Presbyterien. C'eſt ainſi qu'on appelle proprement en Angleterre ceux qui par un ſcrupule de conſcience aiment mieux faire Schiſme à part que ſe ſoûmettre aux Ceremonies & à la Diſcipline de l'Egliſe Anglicane leur Mere, bien qu'ils ſoient d'accord avec elle dans les Points fondamentaux de la Religion Reformée.*

Presbytery, *la Religion,* ou *la Secte des Presbyteriens.*

PRESCIENCE, or foreknowlege, *preſcience,* ou *la connoiſſance qu'on a des choſes à venir.*

To PRESCRIBE, *preſcrire, ordonner, determiner.*

To preſcribe by Law, *ordonner par une Loy.*

To preſcribe bounds or limits, *preſcrire des limites.*

Preſcribed, *preſcrit, ordonné, determiné.*

Preſcription, *preſcription, acquiſition de proprieté par une con-*

continuelle & paisible jouissance, pendant le tems prescrit & determiné par la Loy ou par les Coûtumes d'un Païs.

PRESENCE, *presence.*

I long to enjoy your presence, *je m'impatiente de jouir de vôtre presence.*

The Kings presence will be very requisite, *la presence du Roy y sera fort necessaire.*

How dare you do such things in my presence? *comment osez vous faire ces choses en ma presence?*

A man of a good presence, *un homme de belle presence, de bonne mine.*

The Presence-Chamber, *la Chambre de presence.*

Present, or that which is present, *present, qui est en personne sur le lieu.*

Present (or ready) mony, *argent contant.*

By these presents, *par ces presentes.*

For the present, *maintenant, présentement.*

I have no need of it for the present, *je n'en ai pas besoin presentement.*

The present Tense of a Verb, *le Tems present d'un Verbe.*

Presently, *d'abord, incontinent, tout maintenant.*

A PRESENT, or gift, *un present.*

To give one a present, *faire un present à quelcun.*

To Present, *offrir, presenter.*

What shall I present you with? *qu'i vous presenterai je? dequoi vous ferai je present?*

He presented him richly, *il lui fit un riche present.*

To present, or to indite, *citer, faire comparoitre quelcun devant le Magistrat.*

To present himself before one, *se presenter devant quelcun.*

Presented, *presenté.*

I got nothing fit to be presented to you, *je n'ai rien du tout que j'ose vous presenter.*

Presentation, *presentation, terme de Droit.*

A Presentment, *citation.*

To PRESERVE, or keep, *garder, preserver, conserver.*

To preserve and keep from corruption, *preserver de pourriture.*

Preserved, *preservé, conservé.*

A Preserver, *Preservateur, Conservateur.*

A Preserving, or preservation, *preservation, conservation.*

A Preservative, *preservatif, remede, antidote.*

A Preserve, or conserve of Roses, *conserve de Roses.*

To PRESIDE, or govern, *presider.*

President, *President.*

A President of a Council, *President au Conseil.*

The President of a Province, *le President d'une Province.*

A President, or example to follow or eschew. *V.* precedent.

Presidency, the Place or Office of a President, *la Charge de President.*

Presidial, *Presidial.*

A PRESS, to lay cloaths in, *garderobe, à tenir les habits.*

A Press-bed, *lit fermé, fait en façon de Garderobe.*

A Wine-press, or the like, *un pressoir.*

A Printers Press, *presse d'Imprimeur.*

Press-mony, *l'argent qu'on avance aux soldats quand on les enrole.*

To Press, *presser, étreindre, serrer.*

To press down, or depress, *deprimer.*

To press (or urge) one, for something, *presser quelcun pour obtenir quelque chose.*

I pressed it upon him, *je le pressai là dessus.*

To press men for the Fleet, *forcer les gens à servir le Roi dans sa Flote. Une chose qui se pratique ordinairement en Angleterre, quand le Roi a besoin de monde sur Mer en tems de Guerre.*

Pressed, *presse.*

A Presser, or Press-man, *Presseur, celui qui travaille à la Presse, Ouvrier à la presse d'Imprimeur.*

Press-Masters, that press men for the Fleet, *Officiers qui forcent les gens à servir le Roi dans Flote.*

A Pressing, *pressement, ou l'action de presser.*

A pressing of men for the Fleet, *l'action de forcer les gens à servir le Roi sur Mer.*

A Pressure, *l'état d'une personne qui est reduite à l'extrémité, calamité, misere, oppression.*

To PRESUME, *presumer, avoir bonne opinion de soi.*

To presume, or to believe, *penser, croire.*

Presumption, *presomption, arrogance.*

Presumption is an immoderate hope, proceeding from too great an opinion one has of his own abilities, *la presomption est une esperance immoderée, & vient de la trop grande opinion qu'on a de ses forces.*

Presumptions, or conjectures, *presomptions, conjectures.*

Presumptuous, *presomptueux.*

Presumptuousness, *presomption.*

Presumptuously, *presomptueusement.*

To PRESUPPOSE, *presupposer.*

Presupposed, *presupposé.*

A PRETENCE, *un pretexte.*

Under pretence, or under colour, *sous pretexte, sous ombre, sous couleur.*

To Pretend, *pretendre, pretexter, prendre pretexte.*

He pretends to have a great deal of wit, *il s'imagine d'avoir bien de l'esprit.*

Pretended, *pretendu, pretexté.*

A Pretender, *celui qui pretend.*

A pretender of that which is not, *un dissimulé, qui pretexte une chose pour faire une autre.*

The PRETER Tense of a Verb, *le tems preterit d'un Verbe.*

The Preter Imperfect, Perfect, & Pluperfect tense, *le preterit imparfait, parfait, & plus que parfait.*

To PRETERMIT, or let pass, *omettre.*

Pretermitted, *omis.*

A Pretermitting, or pretersion, *omission.*

PRETERNATURAL, *qui n'est pas naturel.*

PRETEXT, or pretence, *pretexte.*

PRETTY, or fine, *joli, gentil, mignon.*

A pretty little girl, *une jolie petite fille.*

Pretty well, *assez bien, passablement bien.*

Prettiness, *beauté.*

Prettiness dies quickly, *ce qui est beau ne dure pas long tems.*

Prettily, or finely, *joliment.*

To PREVAIL, *prevaloir, avoir l'avantage.*

I prevailed with him, (or upon him,) *je l'ai gagné, j'ai enfin prevalu ſur lui.*

Prevailed, *gagné.*

A Prevailing argument, *un argument fort, qui a bien de la force.*

To PREVARICATE, or betray ones cauſe to his Adverſary, *prevariquer, uſer de Culluſion avec ſa partie en fait de procez.*

A Prevaricator, *un prevaricateur.*

Prevarication, *prevarication.*

To PREVENT, *prevenir, devancer quêcun, aller au devant de lui.*

Prevented, *prevenu.*

I was prevented, *on m'a prevenu.*

A Preventing, or prevention, *prevention.*

PREY, *butin, proye, dépouille.*

To get a great prey, *faire un grand butin.*

To Prey, *butiner.*

Some beaſts prey upon their own kind, *il y a des bêtes qui vivent de leur propre eſpece.*

The PRICE of a thing, *le prix, la valeur d' une choſe.*

A thing of a great price, *une choſe de grand prix.*

To ſet a price to a thing, *mettre (taxer) le prix d'une choſe.*

To raiſe the priſe of corn, *hauſſer le prix du blé, le rencherir.*

To bring down the price of a thing, *mettre une choſe à plus bas prix, la rendre à meilleur marché.*

For a little price, *pour peu de choſe,* ou *à bon marché.*

Pretious, *precieux.*

A precious ſtone, *une pierre precieuſe.*

Preciouſly, *precieuſement.*

A Prize, *prix, recompenſe.* Item *jeu de prix, Combat pour le prix.*

To give one the prize, *adjuger le prix à quêcun.*

To carry away the prize, *gagner le prix.*

To Prize, or eſteem a thing, *eſtimer beaucoup une choſe, la priſer, en faire cas.*

To priſe, or value a thing, *taxer le prix de quêque choſe.*

Prized, *eſtimé, priſé, taxé.*

A Prizer of a thing, *celui qui eſtime beaucoup une choſe.* Item *un Appreciateur.*

A Prizing, *l'eſtime qu'on a d' une choſe,* item *appreciation.*

A PRICK with a pin, or the like, *une piqueure.*

A Prick, or tittle in writing, *un point.*

A mans prick, or yard, *la verge d' un homme.*

A little prick, or ſting, *piqueron aiguillon.*

A prick, to ſhoot at, *un but.*

The prick and praiſe, *l'honneur, la gloire que l'on a de quêque choſe.*

To Prick, *piquer.*

To prick often, *piquoter.*

To prick (or ſtir) forward, *pouſſer, inciter.*

To prick up ones ſelf, *ſe bien parer.*

To prick up his ears, *dreſſer les oreilles.*

Pricked, *piqué.*

Pricked forward, *pouſſé, incité.*

A Pricker forward, *celui qui pouſſe quêcun, qui l' incite à quêque choſe.*

A Pricking, *l'action de piquer.*

A pricking forward, *incitation, ſollicitation.*

A Pricket, *jeune Cerf de deux ans.*

A Prickle, *une pointe, une épine.*

Prickled, or pricky, *pointu en aiguillon.*

PRIDE, *orgueil, arrogance, fierté.*

Pride goes before, and Shame follows after, *l' Orgueil va devant, & la Honte apres.*

Pride feels no cold, *l'Orgueil ne ſent point le froid.*

To make pride of a thing, *affecter quêque choſe, en faire gloire,* ou *s'en tenir fier.*

To Pride himſelf, *être fier, le porter haut.*

Proud, *orgueilleux, arrogant, fier.*

His Eſtate makes him proud, *ſes richeſſes le rendent orgueilleux.*

To grow proud, *devenir orgueilleux, s'enorgueillir.*

A proud mind and a beggars purſe agree not well together, *un eſprit fier & une bourſe vuide ne s'accordent guère bien enſemble.*

A proud bitch, *une chienne chaude.*

Proud fleſh, *chair ſuperflue.*

The proud fleſh of a wound, *la chair enflammée d' une plaie.*

Proudly, *orgueilleuſement, arrogamment, fierement.*

To carry himſelf proudly, *le porter haut.*

To PRIE into. *V.* to pry.

PRIEST, *Prêtre.*

A chief Prieſt, or an Arch-prieſt, *Archiprêtre.*

A Prieſteſs, or a woman-Prieſt, *Prêtreſſe.*

Prieſthood, the Dignity or office of a Prieſt, *Prêtriſe, Sacerdoce.*

To take upon him the Prieſthood, *prendre la Prêtriſe, être fait Prêtre.*

Prieſtly, *Sacerdotal.*

† To PRIG, or to ſteal, *dérober.*

PRIMATE, *Primat.*

Primacy, *dignité de Primat.*

PRIME, or primary, *premier, principal.*

A prime (or an Arch) Rogue, *un inſigne fripon.*

Primitive, *primitif.*

A PRIME for a Gun, *amorce de fuſil.*

To Prime a gun, *amorcer un fuzil.*

Primed, *amorcé.*

A PRIMMER, *livre de Pſeaumes, par où l'on fait commencer les enfans à lire.*

A PRIMROSE, *une primevere.*

A PRINCE, *un Prince.*

A Sovereign Prince, *un Prince Souverain.*

A Prince of the Royal Blood, *Prince de Sang Royal.*

Prince-like, *en Prince.*

To rebel againſt his Prince, *ſe rebeller contre ſon Prince.*

Who draws his ſword againſt his Prince, muſt throw away the ſcabbard, *celui qui tire l'epée contre ſon Prince doit ſe defaire du fourreau.*

A Princeſs, *une Princeſſe.*

A Worthy Princeſs, *une illuſtre Princeſſe.*

Princely, *de Prince, appartenant à Prince, digne d'un Prince.*

A Princely dinner, *un dîné de Prince.*

Princely, adv. *en Prince, Royalement.*

Princelineſs, *Majeſté de Prince.*

Principal, or chief, *principal, premier.*

A Principal, or head of a College, *le principal d'un College.*
The principal and the interest, *le principal (le capital) & l'interets.*
Principality, *Principauté.*
Principally, or chiefly, *principalement.*
PRINCIPLE, *principe, origine.*
To act according to his principles, *agir suivant ses principes.*
He is a man of no good Principles, *c'est un homme qui n'a point de bons principes.*
The principles (or Rudiments) of an Art, *les principes d'un Art.*
Principled; as, a man well principled, *un homme qui a de bons principes..*
Ill principled, *qui a de mauvais principes.*
A PRINCOCK; as, a proud Princk-cock, *un orgueilleux, qui a trop bonne opinion de soi même.*
To PRINT, *imprimer.*
To print a Book, *imprimer un Livre.*
Printed, *imprimé.*
I caused his Works to be printed, *j'ai fait imprimer ses Oeuvres.*
Twill be long before they be printed, *il sera long-tems avant qu'elles soient imprimées.*
Printed stuff, *étoffe à fleurs.*
A Printer, *un Imprimeur.*
A Printers Press, *Presse d'Imprimeur.*
A Printing, *impression, action d'imprimeur.*
A printing house, *une Imprimerie.*
A Print, or mark, *une marque.*
A print of the nails, *onglade,* ou *coup d'ongle.*
A print of the foot, *marque du pié, vestige, trace.*
A print, or impression, *impression.*
This is a very fine print, *cette Impression est fort belle.*
To come out in print, *être imprimé, voir le jour.*
A PRIOR, *un Prieur.*
A Prioress, *Prieure.*
A Priorship, *Prieuré,* ou *dignité de Prieur.*
A Priory, *Prieurie.*
Priority, *preseance.*
A PRISE, *prise, butin.*
* To PRISE, or prize. *V.* price.

PRISON, *prison.*
To put (or cast) into prison, *mettre en prison, mener en prison.*
To be in prison, *être en prison.*
I made him go to prison, *je l'ai fait mener en prison.*
A perpetual prison, *prison perpetuelle.*
Prisoner, *Prisonnier.*
To take one prisoner, *arrêter quelcun prisonnier.*
A Prisoner of War, *un prisonnier de Guerre.*
A Prisoner for debt, *prisonnier pour dette.*
A Prisoner for crime, *un prisonnier pour crime.*
A PRIVATE man, *un homme privé, qui vit en son particulier, qui n'a point d'emploi public.*
I must live more private, *il faut que je vive plus en mon particulier.*
A private life, *vie privée.*
A private place, *un lieu privé, retiré.*
Privacy, *privauté, familiarité.*
With very great privacy, *fort secretement.*
Privately, *privément, secretement.*
He did it very privately, *il le fit fort secretement.*
To live privately, *vivre en son particulier.*
A Privado, or private favourite, *un intime Favori.*
A Privateer, *un Armateur, un Pirate.*
Privie, or privy, *caché, secret.*
A privy place, *cachete,* ou *lieu secret.*
Privy to a thing, *participant d'un secret.*
The Kings Privy Chamber, *la Chambre privée du Roi.*
The Kings Privy Counsel, *le Conseil privé du Roi.*
A Privy Counsellor, *Conseiller du Roi en son Conseil privé.*
The privy parts of a man or a woman, *les parties honteuses d'un homme ou d'une femme.*
Privily, *secretement.*
To do a thing privily, *faire une chose secretement.*
A Privy, or house of office, *un privé, un retrait.*
A cleanser (or farmer) of privies, *curieur de privé.*

The Privities, or privy parts, *les parties honteuses.*
PRIVATION, *privation.*
Pleasure is the privation of grief, *le plaisir est la privation de la douleur.*
Privative, *privatif.*
A privative particle, *particule privative.*
PRIVET, a kind of shrub, *troene, arbrisseau dont la fleur est blanche & de bonne odeur.*
PRIVILEDGE, *privilege.*
To grant Priviledges, *accorder (donner) des Privileges.*
To injoy Privileges, *avoir des Privileges, en jouir.*
To take away ones Priviledges, *ôter à quelcun ses Privileges.*
Their Privileges were nulled, *on leur cassa leurs Privileges.*
To Priviledge, *privilegier.*
Priviledged, *privilegié.*
A priviledged place, *une place privilegiée.*
* PRIVY, privily, privities. *V.* private.
A PRIZE, or prise in War, *prise, butin.*
* A PRIZE, or reward. *V.* price.
PROBABLE, or likely, *vraisemblable, probable, en quoi il y a de l'apparance.*
Probability, *probabilité, vraisemblance, apparence.*
Probably, *probablement, vraisemblablement.*
A PROBATION of such as take a Degree, *tentative, essay.*
A Probationer, or Candidate that is to stand for a proof of the busines, *un Pretendant, qui doit faire sa tentative.*
Probationary Laws that are made for some term of years only, *des loix qui ne sont faites que pour un certain tems.*
A PROBLEM, or question, *probleme.*
Aristotles Problems, *les Problemes d'Aristote.*
Problematicall, *problematique.*
To PROCEED, *proceder, agir, se comporter.*
You must proceed with more reservedness, *il vous faut proceder avec plus de reserve.*
To proceed in matter of Law, *proceder, agir, faire proceder.*
To proceed to a Judgement of

a Cause, *proceder au Jugement d'une Cause.*

The Parties must inform more at large before they proceed any further, *les Parties informeront plus ampleiment avant que de proceder plus avant.*

To proceed against the guilty, *proceder contre le coupable.*

To Proceed, or go forward, *avancer, poursuivre.*

To proceed from, or come of a thing, *proceder, venir d'une chose.*

From whence do these evils proceed? *d'où procedent ces maux?*

Proceeded against, *contre qui l'on a procedé.*

Proceeded from, *procedé, venu.*

A Proceeding, *procedé, procedure, maniere d'agir.*

Your friends don't like your proceeding, *vôtre procedé n'agrée pas à vos amis.*

A Process, or sute in Law, *un procez.*

To serve process upon one, *intenter procez à quelcun.*

To lose his process, *perdre son procez.*

A verbal process, *procez verbal.*

In process of time, *à la longue, avec le tems.*

Procession, *Procession.*

To appoint a Procession, *ordonner une Procession.*

The King ordered a Solemn Procession to be made, as a Thanksgiving to God for his late Victory, *le Roi ordonna une Procession solennelle, en action de graces pour la Victoire qu'il avoit gagné.*

To make a Procession, *faire une Procession.*

A general Procession, *Procession generale.*

Its an ill Procession where the Devil holds the candle, *la Procession n'est pas heureuse quand le Diable y porte les Cierges.*

To PROCLAIM, *proclamer.*

To proclaim War, *proclamer la Guerre.*

Proclaimed, *proclamé.*

He was proclaimed King, *il fût proclamé Roi.*

To cause to be proclaimed, *faire proclamer.*

A Proclaimer, *un Proclamateur.*

A Proclamation, *une Proclamation.*

The King has made a new Proclamation, *il y a une nouvelle Proclamation du Roi.*

A Proclamation of War, *Declaration de Guerre.*

To PROCRASTINATE, or drive off from day to day, *differer au lendemain, renvoier de jour à autre.*

Procrastinated, *differé, renvoié.*

Procrastination, *renvoi.*

To PROCREATE, or beget, *engendrer, procreer.*

Procreated, *engendré, procreé.*

A Procreator, *Procreateur.*

Procreatrix, *Procreatrice.*

Procreation, *Procreation.*

A PROCTOR, *procureur.*

To PROCURE, or get, *procurer, pourvoir, faire avoir.*

To procure by gifts, *racheter.*

Procured, *procuré.*

A Procurer, *celui qui procure une chose à un autre.*

A Procuring, *procuration, action de procurer.*

PRODIGAL, or wastfull, *prodigue, qui fait des depenses excessives.*

To play the prodigal child, *faire l'enfant prodigue.*

Prodigality, or excessiveness of expences, *prodigalité.*

Prodigally, *prodigalement.*

To spend his goods prodigally, *prodiguer ses biens, les employer à de folles depenses.*

A PRODIGY, or wonder, *un prodige, une merveille.*

Prodigious, *prodigieux, miraculeux.*

Prodigiously, *prodigieusement.*

† *PRODITION*, or treason, *trahison.*

To PRODUCE, *produire.*

The Earth produceth store of fruit, *la Terre produit des fruits en abondance.*

Produced, *produit.*

A Producing, or production, *production, action de, produire.*

Product, *effet, production, ce que l'on produit.*

A PROEM, or preface, *une Preface.*

PROFANE, *V.* prophane.

To PROFESS, *professer, faire profession.*

Professed, *professé, dont on fait profession.*

Professedly, openly, *ouvertement.*

A Professor, *qui professe (ou qui fait profession de) quêque chose.*

A Professor of Divinity, *Professeur en Theologie, Docteur qui enseigne publiquement la Theologie.*

Profession, *Profession.*

He reiterated to me the same professions of friendship, *il m'a donné de nouvelles asseurances de son amitié.*

A Profession of Religious persons, *Profession de Religieux, de gens qui ont fait le vœu de Religion.*

A PROFER, *un offre.*

To Proffer, *offrir, faire offre.*

Proffered, *offert.*

A Proffering, *l'action d'offrir, ou de faire offre.*

PROFICIENT, a great Proficient, *qui profite beaucoup dans l'étude des Lettres.*

Proficiency, *profit, progrez, avancement.*

PROFIT, advantage, orgain, *profit, gain.*

There are hopes of a small profit, *il y a esperance de quelque petit profit.*

To have half the profit, *avoir la moitié du profit.*

To take all the profit of a thing, *tirer tout le profit de quêque chose.*

The Profits of a place, *les Profits d'une Place.*

To Profit, *profiter, faire profit de quêque chose.*

To profit in learning, *profiter dans ses études, y faire des progrez considerables.*

I profit little, *je fais peu de profit, je ne profite pas beaucoup.*

Profited, *profité.*

Profitable, *utile, profitable, lucratif, avantageux.*

Profitably, *utilement, profitablement, avantageusement.*

A PROFLIGATE (or lewd) man, *un debauché, un homme perdu.*

PROFOUND, or deep, *profond.*

A profound ſcience, *une Science profonde.*

Profoundneſs, or profundity, *profondeur.*

Profoundly, or deeply, *profondement.*

PROFUSE, laviſh, or prodigal, *prodigue, qui fait des depenſes exceſſives.*

Profuſeneſs, or laviſhneſs, *prodigalité, depenſe exceſſive.*

PROGENITORS, or Anceſtors, *Ancêtres.*

Progeny, *Poſterité.*

To PROGNOSTICATE, foretell, or betoken, *prognoſtiquer, predire, preſager.*

Prognoſticated, *prognoſtiqué, predire, preſager.*

A Prognoſticator, *celui qui prognoſtique.*

A Prognoſtication, *prognoſtique,* ou *prediction par prognoſtique.*

A Prognoſtick, *un prognoſtique.*

PROGRESS, *progrez.*

He has made a conſiderable progreſs in his buſineſs, *il a fait d'aſſez grands progrez dans ſes affaires.*

The Kings Progreſs in the country, *le Voyage du Roi dans la Campagne.*

A progreſſive devotion, *une devotion qui va toûjours en avançant.*

Progreſſion, a Rule of Arithmetick, *Progreſſion, Regle d'Arithmetique.*

To PROHIBIT, or forbid, *defendre.*

Prohibited, *defendu.*

Prohibition, *defenſe, prohibition.*

Prohibitory, *Prohibitoire.*

A PROJECT, or a plot, *projet, deſſein, reſolution.*

A project of War, *projet de Guerre.*

To Project, or to plot, *projeter, deliberer de faire.*

Projected, *projeté.*

Projector, *faiſeur de projets.*

Projection, *projet, projetement.*

To PROLE. *V.* to prowl.

PROLIX, or large, *grand, étendu.*

The PROLOCUTOR, or Speaker of the Houſe of Commons, *le Preſident* (ou *l'Orateur*) *de la Chambre des Communes.*

PROLOGUE, or preface, *prologue, preface.*

To PROLONG, or delay, *prolonger, differer.*

Prolonged, *prolongé, differé.*

A Prolonging, or prolongation, *prolongation, delay.*

A PROMINENCE, or high place, *une eminence, un lieu elevé.*

Prominent, or high, *eminent, haut, elevé.*

PROMISCUOUS, or indifferent, *confus, mêlé enſemble, indifferent.*

Promiſcuouſly, *indifferemment, pêle mêle, ſans aucun égard.*

PROMISE, *promeſſe.*

To keep (to perform) his promiſe, *garder, tenir, accomplir ſa promeſſe, s'en acquitter.*

A verbal promiſe, *promeſſe verbale.*

A promiſe in writing, *promeſſe par écrit.*

To break promiſe, *rompre ſa promeſſe, ne garder pas ſa promeſſe, manquer de parole.*

A promiſe-breaker, *un homme qui ne garde pas ſa promeſſe, qui manque de parole.*

To Promiſe, *promettre, faire promeſſe.*

How can you promiſe your ſelf to be happy? *comment pouvez vous vous promettre d'être heureux?*

I promiſe you it ſhall be ſo, *je vous promet (je vous engage ma parole) que cela ſera.*

To promiſe marriage, *faire une promeſſe de mariage.*

Promiſed, *promis.*

A Promiſer, *celui qui promet, prometteur.*

A great promiſer, *un grand prometteur.*

PROMONTORY, or hill, lying out into the Sea, *Cap, Promontoire.*

To PROMOTE, or advance, *avancer.*

Promoted, *avancé, promeu.*

A Promoter, *un Promoteur.*

Promotion, *avancement, promotion.*

To labour for promotion, *chercher à s'avancer.*

PROMPT, or ready, *prompt, prêt à tout.*

Promptly, or readily, *promtement, vitement.*

Promptitude, or promptneſs, *promtitude, viteſſe.*

To Prompt, *fournir, ſuggerer, dicter.*

A Prompter, *moniteur.*

A Prompting, *ſuggeſtion.*

Promptuary, or Store-houſe, *Depenſe, Magazin.*

To PROMULGE, or to promulgate, *publier.*

Promulgation, *publication, promulgation.*

PRONE, or inclinable, *enclin.*

Proneneſs, *inclination, panchant.*

PRONG, or pitchfork, *une fourche.*

PRONOWN, a part of ſpeech, *un Pronom.*

To PRONOUNCE, *prononcer, proferer.*

To pronounce an Oration, *prononcer une Harangue.*

To pronounce diſtinctly and leiſurely, *prononcer diſtinctement.*

Pronounced, *prononcé.*

Pronouncing, or pronounciation, *prononciation.*

PROOF, *preuve, épreuve, eſſay, experience.*

A clear proof, *preuve manifeſte.*

To make a proof of ſomething, *faire un eſſai de quêque choſe, en faire l'epreuve, en faire l'experience.*

A printed proof, *épreuve d'Impreſſion.*

He that carries the Proofs to be corrected, *un Epervier.*

To have a proof, or ſure knowledg, of a thing, *trouver par experience, être aſſeuré d'une choſe par experience.*

Proof, or that can reſiſt, *qui peut reſiſter, qui eſt fait à l'épreuve.*

Heaven cannot be proof againſt a Petition ſo often darted towards it, *le Ciel ne ſauroit reſiſter, le Ciel ne ſauroit tenir contre une Priere qu'on y addreſſe ſi ſouvent.*

Pepper proof, *fait* (ou *accoûtumé*) *au poivre, à qui le poivre ne fait point de mal.*

To Proove, or to prove *prouver.*

To prove a thing true, *prouver qu'une choſe eſt veritable.*

To prove a Will, *exhiber un Teſtament, le mettre en evidence.*

To Prove a thing falſe, *prouver qu'une choſe eſt fauſſe.*

To

To Prove false, or be found out false, *se trouver faux.*
The wind proved contrary, *le vent fût contraire.*
It will prove otherwise, *il en sera tout autrement.*
To Prove, or try, *essaier, éprouver.*
Proved, *prouvé, essaié, éprouvé.*
A Proving, *l'action de prouver, d'essaier, d'éprouver.*
Provable, or probable, *probable, que l'on peut prouver.*
A PROP, *un échalas.*
To Prop up, *échalasser.*
To prop up a Vine, *échalasser une vigne.*
Propped up, *échalasé.*
A Propping up, *échalassement.*
To PROPAGATE, or make to spread, *augmenter, accroistre, étendre, multiplier.*
Propagated, *augmenté, accreu, étendu, multiplié.*
A Propagator, *Propagateur.*
Propagation, *propagation, accroissement.*
To PROPEND, or incline, *pancher.*
Which side doth he propend to? *dequel côté panche-t-il?*
Propense, or prone, *enclin.*
Propension, propensity, *panchant, inclination.*
PROPER, or peculiar, *propre, particulier, convenant à quêcun en particulier.*
'Tis most proper for an Orator to speak eloquently, *le propre de l'Orateur est de discourir eloquemment.*
It is not proper for you to do so, *il n'est pas à propos pour vous de le faire.*
A proper owner, *un proprietaire.*
A Proper (or tall) man, *un bel homme, un homme de belle taille.*
A proper woman, *un belle femme, une femme de belle taille.*
Properly, *proprement.*
To speak properly, *parler en de's termes propres.*
The Property, or nature of a thing, *proprieté, qualité propre d'une chose.*
Property, or Propriety, a just and absolute power over, *proprieté, domaine.*
The Proprieties of a Speech, *les idiomes d'une Langue.*
A Proprietary, *Proprietaire.*
PROPHANE, or unhallowed, *profane.*
A prophane man, *un homme profane.*
To Prophane, *profaner.*
Prophaned, *profané.*
A Prophaning, or prophanation, *profanation.*
PROPHECY, or revelation, *prophetie.*
To Prophecy, *prophetiser, predire.*
Prophecy'd, *prophetisé, predit.*
A Prophet, *un Prophete.*
A great Prophet, *un grand Prophete.*
A false Prophet, *un faux Prophete.*
A Prophetess, *une Prophetesse.*
Propheticall, *Prophetique.*
PROPITIOUS, or mercifull, *propice*
To Propitiate, *rendre propice.*
Propitiation, *propiciation.*
Propitiatory, *propiciatoire.*
PROPORTION, *proportion, rapport d'une chose à une autre, convenance du tout aux parties.*
Proportion, or likeness, *ressemblance.*
The Rule of Proportion in Arithmetick, *la Regle de Proportion, dans l'Arithmetique.*
To Proportion, *proportionner, rapporter une chose à une autre par une juste proportion.*
Proportioned, *proportionné.*
Equally proportioned, *également proportionné.*
Ill proportioned, *mal proportionné.*
Proportionable, *proportionné, en quoi il y a une juste proportion.*
Proportionably, *par proportion, avec proportion.*
To PROPOSE, *proposer, mettre en avant quêque chose.*
He has proposed the business to the Senate, *il a proposé l'affaire au Senat.*
To propose, or resolve on, *proposer, resoudre.*
What do you propose to your self? *à quoi vous resolvez vous? qu'avez vous dessein de faire?*
I propose to my self to run away, *j'ai proposé, j'ai resolu de fuir.*
Proposed, *proposé.*
A Proposer, *celui qui propose.*
A Proposal, or Proposition, *une proposition.*
I will make him this proposal, *je lui ferai cette proposition.*
To PROPOUND, the same as to propose.
* PROPPED, and propping, *V.* prop.
* PROPRIETY, and Proprietary. *V.* proper.
To PROROGUE the Parliament, *proroger, renvoier le Parlement.*
Prorogued, *prorogé, renvoié.*
A Proroguing, or prorogation, *prorogation, renvoi.*
To PROSCRIBE, or banish, *proscrire, bannir quêcun, le condamner au bannissement.*
Proscribed, *proscrit, condamné au bannissement.*
Proscription, *proscription, bannissement.*
PROSE, *prose.*
One that writes in prose, *Prosateur.*
To PROSECUTE, *poursuivre.*
Prosecuted, *poursuivi.*
A Prosecuter, *celui qui poursuit, poursuivant.*
Prosecution, *poursuite.*
PROSELYTE, one that is newly turned to the Faith, *un Proselyte.*
PROSPECT, *aspect, veuë.*
Here's a very fine prospect, *voici une tres belle veuë.*
Stay there till I can put you into some better prospect, *demeurez là jusqu'a ce que je puisse vous mettre en plus belle passe.*
A Prospective glass, *lunette de longue veuë.*
To PROSPER, *avoir du bonheur, être heureux, avoir bon succez en tout ce qu'on entreprend.*
Prospered, *qui a eu bon succez.*
Prosperity, *prosperité, bonheur.*
I wish you all prosperity, *je vous souhaite toute sorte de prosperité.*
Prosperous, or lucky, *heureux.*
Prosperously, *heureusement.*
To PROSTITUTE, or set open to every one that cometh, *prostituer.*
To prostitute himself to another mans ambition, *se soûmettre à l'ambition d'un autre.*
A Prostitute, *une Putain publique.*
Prostituted, *prostitué.*

Pro-

Proſtitution, *proſtitution.*
To PROSTRATE, or throw down, *abbattre, abbaiſſer.*
To proſtrate himſelf, *ſe proſterner.*
Proſtrate, or proſtrated, *abbatu, proſterné.*
A Proſtrating, or proſtration, *ſoûmiſſion, proſternement.*
To PROTECT, *proteger, defendre.*
I ſhall think my ſelf ſafe enough, if you do but protect me, *je me tiendrai aſſez aſſeuré, pourveu que vous me protegiez.*
Protected, *protegé, defendu.*
Protector, *Protecteur.*
The Protector of a Kingdom, *le Regent d'un Roiaume. Remarquez que c'eſt le Titre qu'Olivier Cromvel ſe donna pendant ſon Uſurpation.*
Protectrix, *Protectrice.*
Protection, *protection.*
To put himſelf under ones protection, *ſe mettre en la protection de quêcun.*
To take one into protection, *prendre quelcun en ſa protection.*
Protectorſhip, *la Charge, ou la Dignité de Protecteur.*
To PROTEST, or declare openly, *proteſter.*
He proteſted, that he had no hand in it, *il proteſta qu'il ne l'avoit pas fait.*
I proteſt againſt it, *je m'y oppoſe.*
Proteſted againſt, *à quoi l'on s'eſt oppoſé.*
A Proteſtant, *un Proteſtant, un de la Religion Reformée.*
Proteſtancy, or Proteſtaniſm, *le Corps des Proteſtans, de ceux qui profeſſent la Religion Reformée.*
Proteſtation, *proteſtation.*
PROTONOTARY, or chief Notary, *Protonotoire.*
To PROTRACT a buſineſs, *tirer une affaire à la longue, la remettre, la renvoier.*
Protracted, *remis, renvoié, tiré à la longue.*
A Protractour, *un homme qui remet toûjours une affaire.*
A Protracting, or protraction, *remiſe, renvoi, delai.*
* PROUD, proudly. *V.* pride.
* To PROVE. *V.* proof.
PROVENDER, for cattel, *fourrage.*
PROVERB, or Common ſaying, *un Proverbe.*
To paſs into a Proverb, *paſſer en Proverbe.*
According to the old Proverb, *ſelon le vieux Proverbe, comme dit le Proverbe.*
Proverbial, *Proverbial.*
A Proverbial Sentence, *façon de parler Proverbiale.*
To PROVIDE, *pourvoir, donner ordre, mettre ordre à quêque choſe.*
To provide what to ſay, *mediter (ſonger à) ce qu'on doit dire.*
To provide for one, *avoir ſoin de quêcun, faire quêque choſe pour lui.*
To provide of neceſſaries, *pourvoir de choſes neceſſaires.*
To provide againſt Tumults, *prevenir les Tumultes, empêcher qu'il n'arrive des Tumultes, ou des Seditions.*
Provided, *pourveu.*
He is well provided for, *on a mis bon ordre que rien ne lui manque, on lui a laiſſé dequoi vivre à ſon aiſe.*
Provided, if ſo be that, *pourveu que, à condition que.*
Provider, or Purveyor, *Pourvoyeur.*
Provident, *ménager, ſage, prudent, prevoiant, qui ſait bien ſe precautionner.*
A provident fellow, *un bon ménager.*
Providence, *ménage, ſoin, pourvoiance.*
Providence is better than Rent, *bon ménage vaut plus qu'une Rente.*
Gods Providence, *la Providence de Dieu.*
I believe an eternal Providence which rules over the World, *je crois qu'il y a une eternelle Providence qui gouverne l'Univers.*
It is a great Providence that he is not drowned, *c'eſt par un effet particulier de la Providence qu'il ne s'eſt pas noyé.*
Providently, *avec prevoiance, prudence, ou precaution.*
Proviſion, *proviſion.*
To have a great proviſion of corn, *avoir grande proviſion de blé.*
We had a great ſtore of good proviſions, *nous avions quantité de bonnes proviſions de bouche.*
A Proviſo, or a proviſion, *une Condition annexée à un Contract.*
Proviſional, or only for a certain time, *proviſionnel.*
A PROVINCE, or Shire, *une Province.*
The Governor of a Province, *le Gouverneur d'une Province.*
It is not within my Province, or my Sphere, *c'eſt une choſe qui ne m'appartient pas, qui ne depend pas de moi, qui eſt hors de ma Sphere.*
It is his Province to do it, *c'eſt à lui à le faire.*
Provincial, or of a Province, *Provincial, ou appartenant à Province.*
To PROUL. *V.* to prowl.
To PROVOKE, *provoquer, inciter.*
To provoke one to anger, *faire mettre en colere quêcun.*
To provoke to appetite, (or the appetite) *exciter l'appetit.*
To provoke pleaſantly, or allure, *attirer.*
Provoked, *provoqué, incité.*
A Provoker, *celui ou celle qui provoque,* ou *qui incite.*
A Provoking, provocation, or provokement, *une provocation.*
A PROVOST, *un Prevôt.*
Provoſt Marſhal, *Prevôt des Marechaux.*
Of a Provoſt, or ſubject to a Provoſt, *Prevôtable.*
Provoſtſhip, *Prevôté, dignité de Prevot.*
The PROW (or fore-part) of a Ship, *Proüe de Navire.*
PROWESS, [illegible]ble acts, *beaux exploits de Guerre.*
To PROWL after a thing, *chercher quêque choſe avec empreſſement.*
PROXIMITY, or nearneſs, *proximité.*
A PROXY, *celui qui fait les affaires d'un autre.*
PRUDENT, or wiſe, *prudent, diſcret.*
Prudence, *prudence, diſcretion.*
Prudently, *prudemment, diſcretement.*
Prudential motives, *de bons motifs, tels que la prudence ſuggere.*
A PRUNE, *pruneau.*
To PRUNE trees, *émonder les arbres.*
To prune vines, *marqueter la vigne.*
Pruned, *émondé, marqueté.*

A Pruner of trees, *un émondeur d'arbres.*
A Pruning of trees, *l'action d'émonder les arbres.*
A pruning knife, *ſerpate, ſerpillon.*
A PRURIENT humour, *une demangeaiſon.*
To PRY into a thing, *penetrer une choſe.*
To pry into other mens doings, *ſe mêler des affaires d'autrui.*
Pry'd into, *penetré.*

P S

A PSALM, *pſeaume*, ou *ſeaume.*
To ſing a Pſalm, *chanter un ſeaume.*
A Pſalmiſt, or Writer of Pſalm, *un Pſalmiſte.*
A Pſalter, or a Pſalm-book, *livre de pſeaumes, Pſautier.*
Pſaltery, an Inſtrument of Muſick like a Harp, *Pſalterion, Inſtrument à cordes pour jouer des Pſeaumes.*

P T

PTISANE, barley huſked and ſodden in water, *peſane* Which muſt be pronounced *tiſane.*

P U

PUBLICK, or common, *public, commun.*
A publick buſineſs, *une affaire publique.*
A publick perſon, *une perſonne publique.*
A publick houſe, *une maiſon publique.*
A thing made publick, *une choſe publique, connue, manifeſte.*
The publick good, *le bien public.*
The Publick, ſubſt. *le Public.*
To make a Book for the good of the Publick, *faire un Livre pour le bien* (ou *l'avantage*) *du Public, donner un Livre au Public.*
A Publican, *un Peager.*
To Publiſh, *publier, divulguer.*
To publiſh a book, *mettre un Livre au jour, le donner au Public.*
Publiſhed, or ſpread abroad, *publié, divulgué.*
A thing publiſhed all the World over, *une choſe publiée par tout le Monde.*
A Book publiſhed, *un Livre mis au jour, qui a veu le jour.*
A Publiſher, *Publieur, Crieur.*
A Publiſhing, or Publication, *publication, divulgation, promulgation.*
Publickly, *publiquement, ouvertement, en public.*
To do a thing publickly, *faire quêque choſe en public.*
To PUCKER, or ſtick out, *bouſir, être enflé.*
Puckered out, *bouſi, enflé.*
PUDDER; as, to make a pudder, to keep a great pudder, *faire beaucoup de bruit.*
To Pudder in, *tracaſſer.*
A Puddering, *tracas.*
A PUDDING, *boudin, une ſorte d'Appret fort commun en Angleterre.*
Baked pudding, *boudin cuit au four.*
Boyled pudding, *boudin bouilli.*
Plum-pudding, *boudin mêlé de raiſins ſecs.*
Bag-pudding, *boudin cuit dans un linge.*
Quaking pudding, *boudin des plus mols.*
Gut-pudding, *boudin fait en des buyaux.*
White-pudding, *boudin blanc.*
Black pudding, *boudin noir.*
Livering pudding, *boudin de foye.*
Haſty pudding, *boudin fait à la hâte.*
To come in pudding time, *venir à la bonne heure, lors que l'on mange le boudin.*
A PUDDLE, *un étang, un bourbier, un lieu plein d'eau dormante.*
A PUFF of wind, *bouffée de vent.*
To Puff, or blow, *ſouffler.*
To puff, or to ſwell, *bouſir, s'enfler.*
To puff up, or to ſwell with pride, *être bouſſé de vanité.*
To puff out what one ſays, *parler avec trop de chaleur, parler comme une perſonne qui eſt preſque hors d'halene.*
Puffed up, *enflé.*
Puffed up with pride, *enflé d'orgueil.*
Puffed up with an inſignificant hope, *enflé d'une vaine eſperance.*
A Puffing, *ſouflement*, ou *l'action de ſouffler.*
A Puffing up, *enflure.*
Puffingly, *en ſouflant.*
A PUG, or a Monkey, *un Singe. Man on ſe ſert auſſi de ce terme, pour exprimer cent choſes ou laides ou ridicules.*
PUISSANT, or powerfull, *puiſſant.*
Puiſſance, or power, *puiſſance.*
Puiſſantly, or powerfully, *puiſſamment.*
To PUKE, *avoir envie de vomir, être ſur le point de vomir.*
† *PULCHRITUDE*, or beauty, *beauté.*
To PULE, and pine away, *s'amaigrir, ſe conſumer.*
A Puling fellow, a thin lookt, meager, ſickly fellow, *un homme malade, maigre, decharné, qui n'a que la peau & les os.*
To PULL, or pluck, *tirer.*
To pull hard, *tirer fort.*
To pull by force, or by violence, *tirer par force, arracher.*
To pull off, to pull from, or to pull away, *ôter, arracher.*
To pull off his clothes, *ſe deſhabiller.*
To pull off his ſhoos, *ſe dechauſſer.*
To pull off his boots, *ſe deboter.*
To pull off ones hair, *arracher les cheveux à quêcun.*
To pull off feathers, *plumer.*
To pull off bark, *écorcer, ôter l'écorce.*
To pull up, *lever, tirer en haut, elever.*
To pull up by the roots, *deraciner.*
To pull down, *tirer en bas, abbaiſſer, humilier.*
To pull in pieces, or aſunder, *tirer en pieces, arracher.*
To pull to, *tirer à ſoi.*
To pull here and there, *tirer de part & d'autre.*
To pull in, *tirer dedans.*
To pull out, *tirer dehors, arracher.*
To pull out ones eyes, *pocher les yeux à quêcun.*

To

To pull out the tongue, *tirer la langue.*
To pull out the guts of any thing, *eventrer.*
To pull back, *retirer en arriere.*
Pulled, *tiré.*
Pulled by force, or by violence, *arraché.*
Pulled off, pulled from, or pulled away, *ôté, arraché.*
Pulled up, *levé, tiré en haut, elevé.*
Pulled up by the roots, *deraciné.*
Pulled down, *tiré en bas, abbaiſſé, humilié.*
Pulled in pieces, or aſunder, *tiré en pieces, arraché.*
Pulled to, *tiré à ſoi.*
Pulled here and there, *tiré de part & d' autre.*
Pulled in, *tiré dedans.*
Pulled out, *tiré dehors, arraché.*
Pulled back, *retiré en arriere.*
A Pulling, or plucking, *tirement*, ou *l'action de tirer.*
A Pull, or pluck, *traite, tirée.*
To give one a pull, *tirer quelcun.*
A Pull-back, or hinderance, *empechement, retardement.*
This was a great pull-back to his buſineſs, *ceci a beaucoup retardé ſes affaires.*
The Pulſe, or beating of the Arteries, *pouls, pols, battement d' artere.*
To feel ones pulſe, *tâter le pouls à quelcun.*
To feel the pulſe of a buſineſs, *preſentir une choſe avant que de l' entreprendre.*
PULLET, *un poulet.*
A Poulterer, *Poulaillier*, ou *vendeur de poules.*
Poultry, *poulaille, poules qu'on nourrit enſemble.*
A PULLEY, wherein a cord runneth to draw any thing, *une poulie.*
The PULP, or fleſhy part of any thing, *pulpe, la chair, de fruit*, &c.
PULPIT, *Chaire, chaire à haranguer, chaire de Predicateur.*
To go up the pulpit, *monter en chaire.*
To come down the pulpit, *deſcendre de chaire.*
PULSE, as beans and peaſe, *legume.*
The PULSE, or beating of the Arteries. *V.* to Pull.
PULVERISATED, or turned into powder, *pulveriſé.*
A PUMICE ſtone, *pierre ponce.*
To ſmooth with a pumice ſtone, *polir avec une pierre ponce.*
A PUMP, to draw up water, *pompe, inſtrument à tirer de l' eau.*
Pump-water, *de l' eau de pompe.*
A pump, in a ſhip, *pompe d' un Vaiſſeau, le lieu où l'eau s'ecoule.*
To Pump water out of a ſhip, *pomper dans un Vaiſſeau.*
To pump a thing out of one, *tirer les vers du nez à quelcun.*
PUMPS, to dance withall, *des eſcarpins.*
PUNCH, a ſort of ſtrong drink, *boiſſon extremement forte, & qui a fort la vogue parmi les gens de marine.*
PUNCH, or Puncheon, *un poinſon.*
To Punch, *percer, trouër, faire un trou avec un poinſon.*
Punched, *percé, troué.*
A PUNCH, or a little fat man, *C'eſt un terme de moquerie, dont on ſe ſert pour exprimer un petit homme bien replet.*
A PUNCHION of wine, *un poinſon de vin.*
A PUNCTILIO, *pointille.*
PUNCTUAL, or exact, *ponctuel, exact.*
Punctuality, *ponctualité, exactitude.*
Punctually, *ponctuellement, exactement.*
PUNGENT, *piquant.*
Pungency, *qualité piquante.*
PUNIE. *V.* puny.
To PUNISH, chaſtiſe, or correct, *punir, châtier.*
To puniſh exemplarily, *punir exemplairement.*
Puniſhed, *puni, châtié.*
You ſhall be puniſhed for your prating, you ſhall ſuffer, you ſhall pay dear for it, *vous ſerez puni de votre babil, vous en porterez la peine, vous me la payerez.*
If he has done amiſs, I beg of you that he may be puniſhed, *s'il a fait faute, je vous demande qu'il ſoit puni.*
Although not been puniſhed, he has eſcaped the puniſhment he deſerved, *il n' a pas été puni, il a evité la peine qu' il meritoit.*
A Puniſher, *punifeur, celui qui punit.*
A Puniſhing, or puniſhment, *action de punir, punition, châtiment, ſupplice.*
A perſon worthy of puniſhment, *une perſonne puniſſable, qui merite d'être chatiée.*
Such a crime ought not to be without puniſhment, *ce Crime ne doit pas être ſans punition.*
Puniſhable, *puniſſable, qui doit être puni.*
A PUNK, or a Whore, *une putain.*
PUNY, *cadet, jeune garſon, novice.*
A PUPIL, or fatherleſs Child, *Pupil*, ou *Pupille.*
A Tutors Pupil, *le Diſciple d' un Precepteur.*
PUPPET, *poupée, marionette.*
A PUPPY, or a Whelp, *petit chien, jeune chien.*
PURBLIND, or purblinded, *qui a courte veuë.*
To be purblind, *avoir courte veuë, être louche.*
Purblindneſs, *courte veuë.*
To PURCHASE, or to buy, *acheter.*
To purchaſe, or to get, *acquerir, obtenir.*
Purchaſed, or bought, *acheté.*
Purchaſed, or gotten, *acquis, obtenu.*
A Purchaſer, or buyer, *un acheteur.*
A purchaſer, or getter, *celui qui a acquis ou obtenu quelque choſe.*
A Purchaſing, or buying, *achet, achat.*
A purchaſing, or getting, *l'action d'acquerir, d'obtenir.*
A Purchaſe, *une acquiſition, un bien que l'on a acquis.*
PURE, clean, or uncorrupt, *pur, net.*
Pure, without mixture, *pur, ſans melange.*
Pure gold, *de l'or pur, or purifié.*
He is a pure roguy, *c' eſt un vrai fripon.*
Pure, or pleaſing, *plaiſant, agreable.*
Pureneſs, or purity, *pureté, netteté.*
The purity of his life, *la pureté de ſa vie.*
Purely, *purement, nettement.*
To Purify, *purifier.*
Purify'd, *purifié.*
A Purifying, or purification, *purification.*

A Puritane, *un Puritain. C'eſt ainſi qu'on appelle en Angleterre ces Non-Conformiſtes, qui pour ſervir Dieu purement rejettent du Culte établi par l'Egliſe Anglicane.*

Puritaniſm, *Puritanisme, la Religion de ces Puritains.*

A Purge, *purgatione, medecine.*

To Purge, *purger, nettoier.*

To purge a ſick man, *purger un malade.*

To Purge, neut. *ſe purger.*

He purged after that, *il ſe purgea après cela.*

Purged, *purgé, nettoié.*

Purged from his former crimes, *purgé de ſes crimes paſſés.*

A Purger, *celui qui purge.*

Purging, or purgation, *action de purger.*

Purging, *purgatif.*

Purgatory, *le Purgatoire.*

A PURFLE about a womans gown or garb, *broderie.*

That hath purfles, *brodé.*

A Purfle-maker, or imbroiderer, *brodeur.*

*To PURIFY, &c. *V.* pure.

PURL, as gold and ſilver purle, *canetille d'or & d'argent.*

Set (wrought, edged) with purle, *chamarré de canetilles.*

To PURLOIN, *derober finement.*

Purloined, *derobé finement.*

A Purloiner, *un larron qui fait derober finement.*

A Purloining, *larcin ſecret.*

PURPLE, *pourpre.*

Purple colour, *couleur de pourpre.*

Purple cloth, *drap de pourpre.*

Cloathed in purple, *couvert de pourpre.*

To dy purple, *teindre en pourpre, pourprer.*

The Purple ſhell-fiſh, *pourpre, poiſſon à coquille.*

The Purples, *pourpre, maladie.*

PURPORT, or effect, *effet.*

The purport of a Letter, *l'effet d'une Lettre.*

A PURPOSE, *but, deſſein, reſolution.*

To what purpoſe? *pourquoi? à quel deſſein?*

To remove one from his purpoſe, *detourner quêcun de ſon deſſein.*

To break one from his purpoſe in talk, *interrompre quêcun quand il parle.*

On purpoſe, of purpoſe, *à deſſein.*

It is to no purpoſe, *c'eſt en vain.*

To ſpeak much to the purpoſe, *parler fort pertinemment, s'enoncer fort à propos.*

This is beſides our purpoſe, *ceci ne fait rien à nôtre affaire.*

It were indeed to ſome purpoſe, *ce ſeroit aſſez à propos, ce ne ſeroit point mal fait.*

Of ſet purpoſe, *à deſſein, volontairement.*

It will be to as much purpoſe, *c'eſt tout un, tout reviendra à un.*

He ſpoke much to the ſame purpoſe, *ſon diſcours butoit auſſi là.*

To Purpoſe, or intend, *faire état, faire deſſein.*

Purpoſed, *reſolu.*

I am fully purpoſed, *je ſuis tout à fait reſolu.*

PURSE, *bourſe.*

A purſe full of money, *une bourſe pleine d'argent.*

A full purſe makes the mouth to ſpeak, *une bourſe pleine fait que l'on parle librement.*

To make a purſe, *faire une bourſe.*

To cut ones purſe, *couper la bourſe à quêcun.*

A Purſe-cutter, *un coupeur de bourſe.*

To be out of purſe, *être degarni d'argent.*

A Purſe-net, *reſeau, ſorte de petits filets.*

A PURSEVANT, *ſorte de Sergent.*

A PURSEY horſe, *un cheval pouſſif, qui a difficulté de reſpirer.*

Purſineſs, *courte halene, difficulté de reſpirer.*

To PURSUE one, *pourſuivre quêcun.*

Purſued, *pourſuivi.*

A Purſuer, *celui qui pourſuit.*

A Purſuing, or purſuit, *une pourſuite.*

Purſuance; as, in purſuance of what, *en ſuite de quoi.*

Purſuant; as, purſuant to what had been agreed, *conformément à l'Accord qui s'étoit fait.*

To PURVEY, to make proviſions, *faire proviſion de vivres.*

A Purveyor, *un Pourvoieur.*

A PUSH, wheal, or bliſter, *une puſtule.*

A PUSH; as, to give one a puſh, *pouſſer quêcun.*

To Puſh, *pouſſer.*

To puſh back, *pouſſer en arriere, repouſſer.*

To puſh forwards, *pouſſer en avant.*

Puſhed, *pouſſé.*

Puſhed back, *pouſſé en arriere, repouſſer.*

Puſhed forwards, *pouſſé en avant.*

A Puſhing, *pouſſement.*

A puſhing back, *repouſſement.*

A puſhing forwards, *l'action de pouſſer en avant.*

Puſh-pin, *Jeu d'épingles.*

PUSILLANIMITY, or faintheartedneſs, *lâcheté, manquement de courage.*

A PUSLE, a dirty puſle, *une ſale fille, une vilaine.*

A PUSS, *un chat, une chate.*

PUSTULE, a wheal, or bladder riſen in the body, *puſtule.*

PUT, a game at Cards ſo called, *le nom d'un jeu aux Cartes.*

To PUT, *mettre, poſer.*

To put in, *mettre dedans.*

To put in writing, *mettre en écrit.*

To put in the ground, *mettre en terre.*

To put in order, *mettre en ordre.*

To put in for one, *ſe mettre du nombre.*

To put in for a place, *tâcher d'avoir une place.*

To put in ſureties, *donner caution.*

To put in for an harbour, *ſe réſoudre à entrer dans un havre.*

To put in mind, or in remembrance, *avertir, faire ſouvenir.*

To put out, *mettre dehors, chaſſer, faire ſortir.*

To put one out of Authority, *depoſer quêcun de ſa Charge, lui ôter ſon Autorité.*

To put out the candle, or the fire, *éteindre la chandele, ou le feu.*

To put one out, when he ſpeaks, *interrompre quêcun quand il parle, le mettre au rouet.*

To put out a thing written, *effacer une choſe écrite.*

To put out of one veſſel into another, *tranſvaſer.*

To put out ones eyes, *pocher les yeux à quêcun.*

To put one out of fear, *mettre quê-*

reſt to overlook the reſt, *l'In-*

To Regret, *regreter.*

remettre en ſon premier état.

quelcun en asseurance, le deliverer de toute crainte.

You put me out of hope, *vous m'ôtez toute esperance.*

To put out a thing to work, *donner quelque chose à faire à un autre.*

To put on his hat, *mettre son chapeau, se couvrir.*

To put on his clothes, *s'habiller.*

To put on his boots, *se botter.*

To put on his shooes, *mettre ses souliers, se chausser.*

To put on a supercilious gravity, *paroître fier & dedaigneux.*

To put on, or to go forward, *pousser, avancer.*

Put on, Coachman, for 'tis late, *touche, Cocher, car il se fait tard.*

Why do you put me on such an imployment? *pourquoi m'employez vous à ces choses?*

To put off his clothes, *se deshabiller.*

To put off his shooes, *se déchausser.*

To put off his boots, *se débotter.*

To put off his hat to one, *se découvrir devant quelcun.*

To put off, or shift off a thing, *se défaire d'une chose, s'en débarasser.*

He will put it off with a jest, *il tournera la chose en raillerie.*

A Put-off, *une defaite.*

To put off his Commodities, *debiter (faire debit de) ses Marchandises.*

To put off, to delay a thing, *remettre, renvoier une chose.*

He has put off his departure till next week, *il a remis son depart à la semaine prochaine.*

To put (or lay) upon, *mettre dessus, imposer.*

To put a trick upon one, *faire une piece à quelcun.*

To put a good construction upon a doubtful action, *donner un sens favorable à une action suspecte, en juger charitablement.*

He has put me upon some deliberation, *il m'a donné à penser.*

Will you put it upon that issue? *voulez vous en demeurer là? voulez vous que votre affaire soit vuidée de cette maniere?*

Why do you put me upon that theme? *pourquoi me mettez vous sur ce chapitre?*

To put under, *mettre dessous, soûmettre.*

To put a thing under feet, *mettre une chose sous les piés.*

To put to, or to add, *ajoûter.*

To put the Enemy to flight, *mettre en fuite (donner la fuite à) l'Ennemi.*

To put one to a great deal of trouble, *donner beaucoup de peine & d'embarras à quelcun.*

You put me hard to it, *vous me mettez bien en peine, vous me faites bien de la peine.*

To put money to use, *prêter (donner) son argent à usure.*

To put to shame, *faire honte.*

To put one to his oath, *obliger quelcun de prêter serment.*

To put into, *fourrer, mettre dedans.*

To put into an Harbour, *entrer dans un Havre.*

To put forth, *mettre en avant, publier.*

To put (hold, or stretch) forth, *étendre, amplifier.*

To put away, *ôter (se défaire de) quelque chose.*

To put care away, *vivre sans soucis.*

To put away his Son, or to disinherit him, *deshériter son fils.*

To put away his wife, *repudier sa femme.*

To put away a servant, *renvoier (ou chasser) un serviteur.*

To put before, *mettre devant, proposer.*

To put between, *mettre entre-deux.*

To put asunder, or to put apart, *mettre à part, separer.*

To put by, *mettre à côté.*

To put back, *repousser.*

To put again, *remettre.*

To put up a thing, *mettre une chose en sa place.*

To put up his sword, *rengainer son epée.*

To put up an Injury, *pardonner un Affront.*

To put down, *mettre bas, mettre à terre.*

To put fair to be a great man, *se pousser dans les Charges.*

Put the case, *posez le cas.*

Put, the Participle, *mis, posé.*

Put in, *mis dedans.*

Put in writing, *mis en écrit.*

Put in the ground, *mis en terre.*

Put in order, *mis en ordre.*

Put out, *mis dehors, chassé.*

Put out of Authority, *deposé de sa Charge, à qui l'on a ôté son Autorité.*

A candle put out, *une chandelle éteinte.*

Put out, in speaking, *interrompu, mis au rancs.*

Put out in writing, *effacé.*

Put out of one vessel into another, *transvasé.*

Put out of fear, *mis en asseurance, delivré de toute crainte.*

Put off, or shifted off, *dont on s'est défait, on débarassé.*

Put off with a Jest, *tourné en raillerie.*

Put off, or delay'd, *remis, renvoié.*

Put upon, *mis dessus, imposé. V.* to Put upon.

Put under, *mis dessous, soûmis.*

Put under feet, *mis sous les piés.*

Put to, or added, *ajoûté.*

Put to flight, *mis en fuite.*

Put to a great deal of trouble, *fort embarassé, fort incommodé.*

Hard put to it, *qui est fort en peine.*

Money put to use, *argent prêté (argent donné) à usure.*

Put to shame, *à qui l'on fait honte.*

Put into, *fourré, mis dedans.*

Put forth, *mis en avant, publié.*

Put forth, or stretched forth, *étendu, amplifié.*

Put away, *ôté.*

A wife put away, *femme repudiée.*

A son put away, or disinherited, *un fils deshérité.*

A servant put away, *un serviteur que l'on a chassé.*

Put between, *mis entre-deux.*

Put asunder, put apart, *mis à part, separé.*

Put by, *mis à côté.*

Put back, *repoussé.*

Put again, *remis.*

Put up, *mis en sa place.*

To REMARK, *remarquer.*

Put up, as a ſword, *rengainé.*
An Injury put up, *un affront pardonné.*
Put down, *mis bas, mis à terre.*
A Putting, *l'action de mettre, ou de poſer. V.* to Put.
PUTRID, or rotten, *pourri.*
To Putrify, or to rot, *act. putrifier, corrompre.*
To Putrify, neut. *ſe putrefier, ſe corrompre.*
Putrify'd, *putrefié, corrompu.*
Putrifaction, *putrefaction.*
Putrifactive, *putrefactif.*
To PUZZLE (or to puzzle) one, *mettre en peine quêcun, l'embaraſſer.*
Puzled, *embaraſſé,* ou *qui eſt en peine.*

P Y

A PYRAMID, or great building of ſtone or other matter, broader or four-ſquare beneath, upward ſmall and ſharp, *une Pyramide.*

Q

Q U A

QUACK, a meer Quack, *un vrai Charlatan.*
A QUADRANGLE, having four corners, *quadrangle, figure de Geometrie.*
Quadrangled, Quadrangular, *quadrangulaire,* ou *qui a quatre angles.*
QUADRATE, or four-ſquare, *carré.*
A Quadrate, or Quadrant, *un Carré.*
To Quadrate, to ſquare, or agree, *s'accorder.*
This do's not quadrate with my buſineſs, *ceci ne s'accorde pas bien avec l'état de mes affaires.*
QUADRILATERAL, *qui a quatre angles, qui a quatre coins, quadrangulaire.*
QUADRIPARTITE, or of four parts, *diviſé en quatre parties.*
QUADRUPLE, or four times as much, *quadruple, quatre fois autant.*
To Quadruplate, *quadrupler.*
Quadruplication, *quadruplication.*
A QUÆRE, or an enquiry, *une demande, ou une queſtion.*
To QUAFF, or to drink much, *gargoter, ne faire que boire.*
To quaff all out, *boire tout.*
A Quaffer, *un Biberon.*
A Quaffing, *beuverie.*
To QUAG one, *exciter quêcun aux actions Venerienes.*
A QUAG-MIRE, *un bourbier.*
A QUAIL, *une caille.*
To QUAIL, *appaiſer, amortir.*
To Quail, neut. *s'appaiſer, s'amortir.*
Quailed, *appaiſé, amorti.*
A Qualm, *defaillance de cœur, mal de cœur.*
QUAINT, or neat, *beau, net, elegant.*
A quaint ſtyle, *un beau ſtyle, un ſtyle net, elegant.*
Quaintneſs, *beauté, netteté, elegance.*
Quaintly, *nettement, elegamment.*
To QUAKE, or to tremble, *trembler, trembloter.*
To quake for cold, *trembler de froid.*
To quake for fear, *trembler de peur, trembler de frayeur.*
I quake when I ſee him, *je tremble quand je le vois.*
I quake all over my body, *je tremble de tout mon corps.*
To make one quake, *faire trembler quêcun.*
A Quaker, *un Trembleur. C'eſt ainſi qu'on appelle ces Viſionaires qui tremblent quand ils ſe croient ſaiſis du S. Eſprit.*
A Quaking, *tremblement.*
A quaking for cold, or for fear, *tremblement de froid, ou de frayeur.*
QUALITY, *qualité, accident naturel.*
A contrariety of natural qualities, *combat, antipathie.*
Quality, or degree, *qualité, condition.*
A perſon of quality, *une perſonne de qualité.*
Qualities, *mœurs.*
To Qualify, or to temper, *temperer, moderer, rendre une choſe meilleure qu'elle n'étoit.*
Qualify'd, or tempered, *tempere, moderé, rendu meilleur.*
A man well qualify'd, *un homme qui a de belles qualités.*
Qualify'd to preach, *qui a les qualités requiſes pour prêcher.*
A Qualification, *qualité, avantage naturel (ou, comme naturel) ſoit du corps, ou de l'eſprit.*
* QUALM. *V.* to quail.
QUANDARY; as, to be in a quandary, *être en peine, être embaraſſé.*
QUANTITY, *quantité, groſſeur.*
A great quantity of gold and ſilver, *une grande quantité d'or & d'argent.*
A ſmall quantity, *tant ſoit peu.*
To QUANZY, or to let a fizle, *veſſer.*
QUARREL, or arrow for a croſs-bow, *matras, trait d'arbalete.*
A quarrel of glaſs, *quarreau de verre.*
A QUARREL, or diſpute, *une querelle.*
An old quarrel, *une vieille querelle.*
To renew an old quarrel, *renouveler (réveiller) une vieille querelle.*
To breed quarrels, *exciter, ſemer des querelles.*
A quarrel-breder, *ſemeur de querelles.*
To pick a quarrel with one, *chercher querelle avec quêcun, entrer en querelle (ſe quereller) avec lui.*
To undertake (or eſpouſe) a friends quarrel, *prendre (épouſer) la querelle d'un ami.*
To decide a quarrel by the ſword, *terminer une querelle par le fer.*
To Quarrel, *quereller.*
What do you quarrel with me for? *pourquoi me querellez vous?*
A Quarreller, *un querelleur.*
A Quarrelling, *querelle, contenton.*

I never heard such quarrelling before, *je n'ouis jamais une telle querelle.*

A Quarrelsom man, *un homme querelleux, hargneux, qui est toûjours en querelle qui va toûjours cherchant querelle.*

QUARRY of stones, *Pierriere, carriere de pierre.*

A Quarrier, Quarry man, or he that worketh in a Quarry, *Carrier, qui travaille en la Carriere.*

A QUART, or quart measure, *quarte, mesure d'Angleterre.*

A Quartern, the fourth part of a Pint, *quart de pinte.*

A QUARTAN Ague, *fievre quarte.*

A QUARTER, or fourth part of a thing, *quart, quatriéme partie.*

A quarter of a pound, *quart de livre.*

A Quarter (or eight Bushels) of Wheat, *huit boisseaux de froment.*

A quarter of a year, *quartier, la quatriéme partie d'une année.*

To wait or serve his Quarter, *être en Quartier, servir son quartier.*

The Quarter day, *le Jour du Quartier. Comme c'est par Quartier que l'on paie ordinairement les Rentes en Angleterre, les Jours de Quartier sont* I. *le* 24 *de Juin, jour de S. Jean;* II. *le* 29 *de Septembre, qui est le jour de la S. Michel;* III. *le* 25 *de Decembre, jour de Noël;* & IV. *le* 25 *de Mars, qu'on appelle ordinairement le jour de nôtre Dame.*

Quarter, or Quarterage-mony, due at the Quarters end, *quartier, ou argent deu quand le quartier de l'année est écoulé.*

The Quarters of the Moon, *les quartiers de la Lune.*

A Quarter of mutton, *un quartier de mouton.*

The quarter of a hundred, *quart de cent, quarteron.*

A Quarter-staff, *bâton à deux bouts.*

To be drawn in quarters, *être écartelé, être tiré à quatre quartiers.*

To Quarter, to cut (or to dismember) into quarters, *écarteler, mettre en quatre pieces, ou en quatre quartiers.*

Quartered, *écartelé, ou mis en quatre quartiers.*

A Quartering of Traytors, *l'action d'écarteler les Traîtres.*

QUARTERS of a Town or Country, *Quartier de Ville ou de Païs.*

The Quarters of an Army, *les Quartiers d'une Armée.*

A Quarter-master, *Marechal de Logis.*

To Quarter his Souldiers in Winter, to appoint them their winter-quarters, *mettre ses Soldats en Quartier d'hiver.*

To quarter, or to take up his quarter, *prendre son quartier, se mettre en quartier.*

Quartered, *mis en quartiers d'hiver ou d'eté.*

QUARTER; as, to call for Quarter, *demander quartier.*

Those who called for quarter were made Prisoners, *Ceux qui demanderent quartier furent faits Prisonniers.*

To give quarter, *donner quartier.*

QUARTER, or noise, *bruit.*

Do you hear what a quarter they keep? *entendez vous quel bruit ils font?*

* QUARTERN, *V.* quart.

To QUASH, or squash, *écraser.*

To QUAVER, in singing, *fredonner.*

A Quavering, *fredon.*

A quavering voice, *voix fredonnante.*

* QUAVIVER, a Sea fish, *Vive, poisson de mer.*

QUE

A QUEAN, or Drab, *une Gueuse, une putain publique.*

QUEASY, *qui a mal de cœur.*

Queasiness, *mal de cœur.*

A QUEEN, *une Reine.*

To QUELL, *reprimer, donter.*

Quelled, *reprimé, donté.*

A Queller, *celui qui reprime, qui donte.*

A Quelling, *l'action de donter, ou de reprimer.*

To QUENCH, *éteindre.*

To quench the fire, *éteindre le feu.*

To quench his thirst, *étancher sa soif, se desalterer.*

Quenched, *éteint.*

My thirst is quenched, *ma soif est étanchée, je suis desalteré.*

A Quencher of a fire, *celui qui éteint le feu.*

The Quenching of a fire, *l'action d'éteindre un feu.*

The quenching of ones thirst, *l'action d'étancher sa soif.*

* QUERISTER, *V.* quire.

A QUERN, or hand-mill, *moulin à bras.*

QUERRY, a Gentleman that waits upon the Kings Horses, *un Sous-Ecuier du Roi, qui prend soin des Chevaux du Roi sous le grand Ecuier.*

QUEST, *Enquête. C'est ainsi qu'on appelle proprement l'Enquête des douze Bourgeois qu'on choisit à Noël dans chaque Quartier de Londres pour s'informer des Abus que l'on y fait.*

To go in quest after a thing, *être en quête de quelque chose.*

A QUESTION, *demande, question.*

To ask one a question, *faire une question, faire une demande à quelcun.*

To move a question, *mettre une question en avant, la proposer, la mettre sur le tapis.*

To debate a question, *disputer, examiner une question.*

To resolve a question, *soudre, expliquer une question.*

A dark, or subtile question, *un enigme.*

Questions and Commands. *C'est un Jeu qu'on appelle ainsi, où celui qui preside fait à chacun de la Compagnie un certain nombre de Questions à quoi il faut satisfaire, & de Commandemens à quoi il faut obeir, pour reculer qu'ils soient.*

To call one in question, *faire venir quelcun en Justice.*

To make a question of something, *douter de quelque chose.*

I make no question but he will do it, *je ne doute point qu'il ne le fasse.*

When it was question to march, the Horses could not be found, *quand il falut (quand il s'agissoit de) partir, on ne sçut point trouver les Chevaux.*

Question, or Rack, *question, torture.*

To put one to the Question, *donner la question à quelcun, le mettre (l'appliquer) à la question.*

To

To Queſtion one, *queſtionner quelcun, le ſoupçonner.*

Queſtioned, *queſtionné, ſoupçonné.*

A Queſtioner, *celui qui queſtionne.*

A Queſtioning, *l'action de queſtionner quelcun, ſoupçon.*

Queſtionleſs, *indubitable, aſſeuré.*

QUI

A QUIBBLE, or a quib, *vetille, cavillation.*

To Quibble, *vetiller, pointiller, faire des vetilles, des pointes.*

A Quibbler, *un eſprit porté à vetiller, ou à pointiller.*

QUICK, or alive, *vivant, qui a vie.*

He ſhall come again to judge the quick and the dead, *il viendra derechef pour juger les vivans & les morts.*

Quick, or lively, *vif, vigoureux.*

A quick wit, *un eſprit vif, perçant, penetrant.*

Quick of ſcent, *qui a bon nez.*

Quick-ſighted, *qui a bonne veuë, une veuë aigue, & perçante.*

Quick and ſharp ſayings, *raillerie piquante.*

To ſpeak to the quick, *émouvoir l'eſprit de ceux qui nous écoutent.*

Quick-ſilver, *du Mercure.*

A quick-ſet hedge, *une haie vive.*

A quick-ſand, *un ſable mouvant.*

Quick, or nimble to do a thing, *agiſſant, actif, habile.*

A man quick at his work, *un homme qui travaille vite.*

Quick at meat quick at work, *celui qui mange vite travaille vîte.*

To Quicken, *vivifier, animer.*

Quickened, *animé, vivifié.*

Quickning, *vivifiant.*

A Quickening, *l'action de vivifier.*

Quickneſs, *vivacité.*

Quickneſs of wit, *vivacité (preſence) d'eſprit.*

Quickneſs of ſight, *veuë aigue & perçante.*

Quickly, or ſpeedily, *vite, vitement.*

To run quickly into ſome place, *courir vite en quelque lieu.*

Pray thee, come quickly, *vien vite, je t'en prie.*

Quickly, or lively, *avec vivacité.*

Quickly, or ſubtilly, *ſubtilement, avec ſubtilité.*

QUIDDENY, or conſerve of quinces, *codiniac, confiture de coin.*

A QUIDDITY, a nicety, *une ſubtilité.*

QUIET, or peaceable, *paiſible, qui vit en paix, qui eſt en repos.*

To be quiet, *vivre en paix, être en repos.*

Be quiet, *Paix*, or *Paix là.*

A man that cannot be quiet, *un incommode, qui ne peut vivre en repos.*

Any thing for a quiet life, *qu'y a-t-il que l'on ne donnaſt pour une vie paiſible?*

A quiet-minded man, he which taketh all things patiently and in good part, *un homme patient, paiſible, qui prend tout en bonne part.*

Quiet, or without care, *un homme qui vit ſans ſouci, qui ne ſe met en peine de rien.*

To Quiet, or make quiet, *appaiſer, aſſoupir, calmer.*

Quieted, *appaiſé, aſſoupi, calmé.*

A Quieter, or he that brings quietneſs, *celui qui appaiſe, qui aſſoupit, qui calme.*

A Quieting, *appaiſement, aſſoupiſſement.*

Quiet, quietneſs, *paix, tranquillité, repos.*

Quietly, *paiſiblement.*

To live very quietly, *vivre fort paiſiblement.*

A QUILL, *plume, plume à écrire.*

QUILT, *matelas.*

A Quilt maker, *un faiſeur de matelas.*

To Quilt, *piquer en façon de matelas.*

Quilted, *piqué.*

QUINCE, *coin, fruit.*

Quince-tree, *Coignier.*

The QUINSEY, a diſeaſe in the throat, *eſquinance, maladie au goſier.*

QUINT, at picket, *une quinte.*

A QUINTAIN, or a Poſt to run a tilt at, *quintaine.*

QUINTAL, or kintal in a hundred pound weight, *quintal, cent livres.*

QUINTESSENCE, *quinteſſence.*

To extract the quinteſſence of a thing, *quinteſſencier une choſe, en tirer la quinteſſence.*

QUIP, *raillerie.*

Merry quips or jeſts, *plaiſantes railleries.*

To Quip, *railler.*

A Quipper, *un Railleur.*

A Quipping, *raillerie, ou action de railler.*

A QUIRE of paper, *un main de papier.*

The QUIRE of the Church, *Chœur d'Egliſe, le Lieu où ſe mettent ceux qui chantent dans une Egliſe.*

Quiriſter, or Queriſter, *un Chantre, un de ceux qui chantent dans le Chœur d'une Egliſe.*

QUIRK, in the Law, *ſubtilité, en matiere de Droit.*

Full of quirks and quiddities, *ſubtil, qui a l'eſprit ſubtil, qui diſcourt ſubtilement.*

QUIT, *quitte.*

I hope ſhortly to be quit with you, *j'eſpere dans peu de tems de m'acquitter de ma dette, de vous ſatisfaire.*

Look to your ſelf, for as ſure as I am alive I ſhall ſoon be quit with you, *prenez garde à vous, car auſſi vrai que je vis je vous rendrai bien tôt la pareille, je vous la payerai.*

One good turn is quit with another, *quand on rend bienfait pour bienfait on eſt quitte.*

Quit, or forgiven, *impuni.*

How come you to ſcape quit? *comment avez vous échapé le châtiment?*

Quits, as, to cry quits with one, or to be even with him, *rendre la pareille à quelcun.*

To Quit, *quitter, acquitter, rendre quitte quelcun.*

I quitted him for half the mony, *je lui ai cédé la moitié de la ſomme.*

To Quit or to leave, *quitter, laiſſer.*

I was forced to quit them, *je fus contraint de les quitter.*

'Twill never quit coſt, *cela n'en vaut pas la peine, le jeu ne vaut pas la chandele.*

Quitted, *acquitté.*

A Quittance, or acquittance, *une*

une quittance, ou une décharge.

Quite, quite and clean, *tout à fait, entierement, absolument.*

He is quite undone, *c'est fait de lui, il est tout à fait ruiné.*

QUITCH grass, couch-grass, or dogs-grass, *dent de chien, herbe.*

A QUIVER of Arrows, *carquois.*

To wear a quiver, *porter un carquois.*

QUIVER, quick or nimble, *agissant, actif, prompt en ses actions.*

Quiverness, *activité, promptitude, vitesse.*

Quiverly, *promtement.*

To QUIVER, or to quake, *trembler.*

To quiver through fear, *trembler de peur.*

To quiver with cold, *trembler de froid, frissonner.*

A Quivering, or shivering, *tremblement, frisson.*

Sudden quivering through fear, *terreur panique.*

Q U O

QUOIT, *un palay.*

To play at Quoits, *jouer au palay.*

To QUOTE, *citer, alleguer.*

Quoted, *cité, allegué.*

Quoting, or quotation, *citation, allegation.*

† QUOTH he, *dit il.*

Quoth she, *dit elle.*

QUOTIDIAN, or daily, *quotidien.*

A quotidian ague, *fievre quotidienne.*

R

R A

RABBET, *un lapin.*

A buck-rabbet, *le mâle.*

A doe-rabbet, *la femelle.*

RABBLE, *racaille, canaille, lie du peuple.*

RACE, *race.*

A race of horses and mares for breed, *haras.*

A RACE, or course, *carriere, lice, lieu de la course.*

A horse-race, *course de chevaux.*

To run the race, *courir en la carriere.*

The race of ones life, *le cours de la vie.*

A RACK, to put hay in, *rateliers.*

The racks, or sides of a chariot, *les deux côtés d'une charrette.*

A rack, or cobiron, *rotissoir.*

A rack of mutton, *un collet de mouton.*

A RACK, for a cross-bow, *l'instrument avec quoi l'on bande une arbalete.*

A Rack to torment one, *question, estrapade, torture.*

To Rack, or set one to the rack, *mettre quelcun à la torture.*

To rack wine, or draw it off the lees, *frelater, transvaser du vin.*

Racked, or set on the rack, *mis à la torture, tourmenté.*

Racked, or drawn off the lees, *frelaté, transvasé.*

A Racker, *celui qui met un autre à la torture.*

A racker of wine, *qui frelate le vin.*

A Racking, or setting on the rack, *torture, ou l'action de mettre quelcun à la torture.*

A racking of wine, *l'action de frelater le vin.*

RACKET, to play with at tennis, *raquette, pour jouer à la paume.*

Racket, or noise, *bruit, as,*

What a racket is here? *quel bruit y a-t il ici.*

RADIANT, or shining with beams, *rayonnant.*

Radiancy, radiation, or a radiant brightness, *splendeur, éclat, radiation.*

RADICAL, *radical.*

The radical moisture, *l'humide radical.*

To Radicate, or take root, *prendre racine.*

RADISHES, *des raves.*

RAFTER, *chevron.*

RAGE, *rage.*

To be in a violent rage, *être fort emé de rage, être enragé.*

The great rage of the Sea, *la fureur, d'une Mer enflée ou courroucée.*

To Rage, or be in rage, *être enragé.*

To begin to rage, *entrer en rage.*

To cause one to rage, *causer la rage.*

Raging, *enragé, furieux.*

A Raging, *enragement, fureur.*

Ragingly, *avec rage, avec fureur.*

A RAGG, or a rag, *guenille, chiffon.*

To wear nothing but rags, *ne porter que de vieux haillons.*

To tear into rags, *dechirer en pieces.*

Ragged, or full of rags, *mal couvert, dont les habits tombent tout en pieces.*

A ragged suit of clothes, *un habit tout dechiré.*

The Raggedness of a suit of clothes, *l'état d'un habit dechiré, qui tombe tout en pieces.*

Raggamuffins, ragged and boisterous fellows, *racaille de gens qui sont fort étendus.*

RAGOO, a dish of meat dressed with a curious sauce, *un ragoût.*

RAIE. *V.* ray.

RAIGN, and to raign. *V.* reign.

RAIL, or rails, to enclose any thing, *barriere.*

To break the rails, *rompre les barrieres.*

The rails of a Cart, *ridelles, forme de cloison aux côtés d'une charrette, pour arrêter ce qu'on y met dessus.*

A Womans rail, *manteau de femme.*

To Rail, or to set with rails, *barrer, faire des barrieres.*

Railed in, *environné de barrieres.*

To RAIL, or to revile, *injurier, outrager quelcun, lui chanter pouilles, lui dire mille injures.*

To rail at every one, *parler mal de chacun.*

There would be none to rail, if none would hear, *il n'y auroit point de médisant, si on ne prêtoit l'oreille à ceux qui médisent.*

Railed at, *injurié, outragé, à qui l'on a chanté pouilles.*

A Railer, or a railing man, *un médisant, un calomniateur, qui parle mal (qui médit) d'autrui.*

A Railing, *médisance, calomnie.*

Railingly, *avec médisance, avec calomnie.*

Raillery. *V.* to Rally.

RAIMENT, or apparel, *vêtement.*

RAIN,

RAIN, *pluie, pluye.*
A ſmall rain, *une petite pluie.*
Small rain lays great duſt, *petite pluie abbat grand vent.*
A great rain, *une grande pluye.*
Plenty of rain, *abondance de pluie.*
A ſudden ſhower of rain, *giboulee, bourraſque de pluye.*
Rain-water, *eau de pluie.*
Rain-bow, *l'Arc en Ciel.*
To Rain, *pleuvoir.*
It is a going to rain, *il va pleuvoir.*
It rains upon the table, *il pleut ſur le table.*
It rained ſtones, *il plût des caſſiloux.*
To rain through, *pleuvoir à travers.*
To rain-in, *pleuvoir dedans.*
If it ſhould rain pottage, he would want his diſh, *s'il pleuvoit de la ſoupe, il n'auroit pas l'eſprit de trouver un plat.*
Rainy, *pluvieux.*
A rainy day, *Jour de pluye.*
A rainy windy day, *Jour de pluie & d'orage.*
Rainy weather, *tems de pluye.*
A RAIN-DEER, *le Rangier, animal à quatre piés, de figure de Cerf, mais bien plus long & plus haut de corps.*
The RAINES (or reines) of a bridle, *rênes de bride.*
To RAISE, *exciter, émouvoir, ſuſciter, lever, elever, faire lever.*
To raiſe quarrels, *ſuſciter (cauſer) des quereles.*
To raiſe War, *émouvoir, exciter la Guerre, la faire naître.*
To raiſe a Sedition, *exciter des Troubles, émouvoir une Sedition.*
To raiſe ones choler or indignation, *émouvoir quêcun, allumer (échauffer, enflammer) la colere de quêcun, le faire mettre en colere.*
To raiſe up Spirits, *invoquer des Demons.*
Raiſe no more Spirits than you can conjure down, *ne faites pas venir plus de Demons que vous ne ſauriez conjurer.*
To raiſe an Army, *lever une Armée.*
To raiſe a Siege, *lever (ou faire lever) le Siege.*
To raiſe a thing higher, *lever une choſe plus haut.*
To raiſe from ſleep, *s'éveiller.*
To raiſe one to honours and dignities, *élever quêcun aux honneurs & aux dignités.*
Raiſed, *excité, émeu, ſuſcité, levé, elevé.*
A Siege raiſed, *un Siege levé.*
Raiſed higher, *levé plus haut.*
Raiſed from ſleep, *éveillé.*
Raiſed to honours and dignities, *élevé aux honneurs & aux dignités.*
A Raiſer, *celui (ou celle) qui excite, qui émeut, qui ſuſcite, qui leve qui éleve.*
Raiſing, or the act of raiſing, *l'action d'exciter, d'émouvoir, de ſuſciter, lever, élever.*
The raiſing of one to honours, *l'élevation d'une perſonne aux honneurs.*
The raiſing of a hill, *montée de colline.*
RAISIN. *V.* reaſin.
RAKE, *rateau.*
A rake, or coal-rake for an Oven, *fourgon, perche de four.*
A Rake-hell, *un pendart, un homme de ſac & de corde, qui prend le chemin de l'Enfer.*
A Rake-ſhame, *un Impudent, un Effronté, qui s'abandonne à toute ſorte d'Infamie & de Vilenie.*
To Rake together, *rateler, ramaſſer en un monceau.*
To rake into things, *fouiller, chercher.*
To rake into the failings of other men, *découvrir les defauts d'autrui.*
Raked, or raked together, *ratelé, ramaſſé en un monceau.*
Raked into, *que l'on a fouillé, cherché, decouvert.*
A Raker, *celui qui ratele, ou qui ramaſſe quêque choſe en un monceau.*
A Raker into things, *fouilleur, chercheur.*
A Raking together, *l'action de rateler, ou de ramaſſer quêque choſe en un monceau.*
A raking into things, *fouillement, curieuſe recherche.*
To RALLY, or to reaſſemble, *rallier.*
To rally, neut. *ſe rallier.*
His men begun to rally, *ſes gens commencerent à ſe rallier.*
Rally'd, *rallié.*
A Rallying, *ralliement.*
To RALLY, or to jeer, *railler*
Rally'd, *raillé.*
Rallery, *raillerie.*
A RAM, *un Belier.*
To butt like a ram, *heurter de la tête ainſi que font les Beliers.*
A Ram without hornes, *Belier ſans cornes.*
Ram, a battering engine ſo called, *belier, machine de guerre.*
Rammiſh, rank, or that hath a rammiſh ſavour, *qui ſent le bouquin.*
To ſmell rammiſh, *ſentir le bouquin.*
Rammiſhneſs, or rankneſs of ſavour, *bouquin, odeur de bouc.*
To RAM, or ſtrike in, *pouſſer dedans à force de coups.*
To ram (or beat in) ſtones, *paver.*
To ram in piles, *ficher des pilotis en terre.*
To ram in pouder, *bourrer la poudre.*
Rammed in, *pouſſé (fiché) dedans, bourré.*
A Rammer, *batoir à battre une aire, ou un pavé.*
A Ramming in, *l'action de pouſſer dedans.*
To RAMBLE up and down, *être (ou faire le) vagabond, mener une vie de vagabond.*
A Rambling fellow, *un vagabond.*
* RAMMISH, rammiſhneſs *V.* Ram.
To RAMP, as a Lyon doth, *ramper.*
A Ramp, or ramping Wench, *une coureuſe, une proſtituée.*
A Lion Rampant, *un Lion Rampant, en termes de Blazon.*
A Ramping up, *rampement.*
RAMPIER, or rampire, *rempart, fortification.*
To Rampire a City round about, *remparer une Ville, la fortifier de Remparts.*
Rampired, *remparé, fortifié.*
RAMPIONS, *naveaux ſauvages.*
* RAN, *Preterit du Verbe* to run.
RANCOUNTER. *V.* Rencounter.
RANCOUR, or inveterate hatred, *rancune, haine inveterée, haine avec amertume & diſſimulation.*

A

At RANDOM, *à la volée, étourdiment*, ou *à l'étourdie*.

* RANG, *V.* to ring.

To RANGE up and down, *mener une vie de vagabond.*

To range in order, *ranger en ordre.*

To range all his Forces in battel, *ranger toutes ses Forces en bataille.*

Ranged in order, *rangé en ordre.*

A Ranger, or an Officer in a Foreſt, to ſee that no hurt come unto the hole game, *Foretier, Garde des Forets.*

A Ranging, or range, *vie vagabonde.*

Mothers adverting to children would hinder their free range abroad, *ſi les Meres prenoient ſoin de leurs enfans elles ne courroient pas les rues comme elles font.*

RANK, or order, *rang, ordre.*

Ranks of trees planted in a direct line, *rangs d'arbres plantés en droite ligne.*

To keep his rank, *tenir ſon rang, garder, ſon rang, maintenir ſon autorité.*

To Rank, *ranger.*

Ranked, *rangé.*

A RANK ſoyl, *un bon terroir, terroir fertile, & de grand rapport.*

The Rankneſs of a ſoyl, *la bonté, la fertilité d'un terroir.*

RANK ſmelling, or rammiſh, *rance, qui a mauvais gout & mauvaiſe odeur.*

A rank Rogue, *un vrai fripon, un homme qui eſt en tres mauvaiſe odeur.*

Rankneſs of ſmell, *mauvaiſe odeur, ranciſſure.*

To Rankle, *ſe rancir, devenir rance.*

To rancle, or to feſter, *ſe fermer en ulcere.*

Rankling, *corruption.*

To RANSACK a Town, *ſaccager une Ville, la deſoler, la ruiner.*

Ranſacked, *ſaccagé, deſolé, ruiné de fonds en comble.*

Ranſack, or ranſacking, *deſolation.*

RANSOM, *rançon.*

To agree with the Enemies about his Ranſom, *accorder de ſa Rançon avec l'Enemi.*

To pay his Ranſom, *payer ſa Rançon.*

I gave him a great diamond for my Ranſom, *je lui ai donné un gros diamant pour ma rançon.*

To Ranſom a priſoner, *rançonner un priſonnier.*

Ranſomed, *rançonné.*

A Ranſomer, *celui qui rançonne.*

A Ranſoming, *rançonnement.*

To RANT, *être (ou faire) le Libertin, être addonné au libertinage.*

A Ranter, or a ranting fellow, *un libertin, un extravagant, qui ſe donne toute liberté. Il y avoit autrefois une Secte de ces gens là, qui portoient le nom de Ranters en Anglois, d'où eſt venue la Secte des Trembleurs.*

A RAP, over the fingers end, *chiquenaude, taloche.*

To Rap (or to ſtrike) one over the fingers ends, *fraper quêcun ſur les bouts des doits.*

Rapped, over the fingers ends, *frapé ſur les bouts des doits.*

RAP, (from the Latin *rapere*) as,

What he can rap and rend, *tout ce qu'il peut attraper.*

Rapacity, *rapacité.*

Rape, *raviſſement, rapt, enlevement de fille.*

To commit a rape, *ravir une fille ou femme, la forcer, l'enlever.*

Rapine, *rapine.*

The RAPE root, or turnep, *rave, ou naveau.*

Rape apples, or breſt apples, *ſorte de pommes, qui reſſemblent à des mammelles.*

A RAPID ſtream, *un courant d'eau rapide.*

Rapidity, *rapidité.*

A RAPIER, *eſtoc, epée longue & étroite.*

* RAPINE, *V.* Rap.

RAPSODY, *rapſodie.*

RAPT, *ravi.*

Rapt up with joy, or delight, *ravi de joie.*

Rapture, or ecſtaſis, *raviſſement, ecſtaſe, transport de quêque paſſion.*

RARE, *precieux, rare, qui ſe trouve rarement, extraordinaire.*

Good men are very rare, *les gens de bien ſont fort rares.*

He is a rare man, *c'eſt un excellent homme, un brave homme, un homme extraordinaire.*

Rareneſs, or rarity, *rareté.*

Rarely, *rarement.*

A thing rarely well done, *une choſe parfaitement bien faite.*

To Rarify, or make thin, *rendre clair & rare.*

RASBERRY, *framboiſe.*

A rasberry buſh, *framboiſier.*

RASCALL, *coquin, vilain.*

A Raſcally trick, *un tour de coquin.*

To RASE, *V.* to raze.

RASH, fooliſh, unadviſed, *imprudent, mal avisé, temeraire.*

Why would you be ſo raſh? *pour quoi voulez vous faire les choſes ſi bruſquement?*

Raſhneſs, fooliſhneſs, or unadviſedneſs, *imprudence, temerité.*

Raſhly, fooliſhly, or unadviſedly, *imprudemment, bruſquement, temerairement.*

A RASHER of bacon, *du lard grillé ſur les charbons.*

RASOUR, *un raſoir.*

RASP, *ratiſſoire.*

To Raſp, *raboter, ratiſſer.*

A Raſping, *raclement.*

RASPIS berry, or rasberry, *framboiſe.*

RAT, *un rat.*

A little rat, *un petit rat.*

A water rat, *rat d'eau.*

Gnawn by rats, *rongé des rats, raté.*

A Rat-trap, *ratiere.*

Rats-bane, *mort aux rats.*

RATE, *prix, proportion.*

A ſet rate, *un prix tout fait.*

At a reaſonable rate, *à un prix raiſonnable.*

To ſell a thing at a low rate, *vendre une choſe à vil prix.*

At this rate, or after this rate, *à ce conte.*

He talkes at a ſtrange rate, *il parle d'une maniere bien extravagante.*

The Rates of the Kings ſhips, *les Rangs des Vaiſſeaux du Roi;* as,

A ſhip of the firſt Rate, *un Vaiſſeau du premier rang.*

To Rate, or to prize, *mettre le prix à quêque choſe, l'evaluer.*

Rated, or prized, *evalué.*

A Rater, *celui qui met le prix à quêque choſe*, ou *qui l'evalue.*

Rating, or the act of rating, *evaluation.*

To RATE, or to chide. *V.* to rattle.

A Recurring, or Retort (48i-

A Return of a diſpleaſure, re-

qu'on m'a faits, je ne ſerois pas

RATH (or early) fruit, *fruit d'hâtiveau.*

A Rath-sower, *Semeur qui seme de bonne heure.*

RATHER, *plutôt.*

I should rather assist my brother than my Cousin, *je devrois plutôt assister mon Frere que mon Cousin.*

To have rather, *aimer mieux.*

I had rather be a Batchelour than a marry'd man, *j'aimerois mieux être garson qu'un homme marié.*

To RATIFY, or confirm, *ratifier, confirmer.*

Ratify'd, *ratifié, confirmé.*

Ratification, *ratification, confirmation.*

A RATIONAL man, *un homme raisonnable, qui entend bien la raison, qui raisonne bien.*

A RATTLE for Children, *Crecerele, jouët d'enfant.*

A Rattle Snake. *On appelle ainsi une sorte de Serpens des Indes, à cause du bruit qu'il fait quand il se traine sur terre, un bruit semblable à celui d'une Crecerele.*

To Rattle, *faire un bruit semblable à celui d'une Crecerele.*

To Rattle a great oath, *vomir (jurer) un grand serment.*

To rattle one, or chide him, *quereler, censurer quêcun.*

I shall rattle him soundly, *je le censurerai comme il faut.*

A Rattling, *bruit semblable à celui d'une crecerele.*

RAVAGE, havock, or spoil, *ravage, degât.*

To Ravage, *ravager, faire du ravage.*

Ravaged, *ravagé.*

A Ravager, *celui qui ravage.*

A Ravaging, *l'action de ravager.*

To RAVE, *rêver, extravaguer, radoter.*

A Raver, *un rêveur, un radoteur.*

A Raving, *rêverie, delire.*

To RAVEL, or perplex, *embarasser.*

Ravelled, or perplexed, *embarassé.*

A RAVEN, *un Corbeau.*

A Night-raven, *Corbeau de nuit.*

A Sea-raven, *Corbeau de Mer.*

The croaking of a Raven, *le cri du Corbeau.*

To Ravin, *engloutir, devorer.*

Ravenous, or greedy, *glouton.*

A Ravenous bird, *un Oiseau de proie.*

Ravenously, *en glouton.*

* RAUGHT. *V.* to reach.

To RAVISH, *ravir.*

To ravish a maid, *ravir une fille.*

Ravished, *ravi.*

To be ravished with love, *être éperdument amoureux.*

A Ravisher of a woman, *ravisseur de femme.*

Ravishing, or Ravishment, *ravissement.*

RAW, *cru, non cuit.*

This meat is half raw, *cette viande est à demi crue.*

Raw-boned, *maigre, qui n'a que la peau & les os.*

Raw leather, *cuir cru, non corroyé.*

Raw silk, *soye crue, qui n'est ni lavée, ni teinte.*

Raw weather, or bleak weather, *un temps froid & humide.*

A Raw man, a man of little or no experience, *nouveau, peu experimenté, peu entendu.*

Rawness, *crudité.*

Rawly, *crûement.*

RAY, *rayon.*

The rays of the Sun, *les rayons du Soleil.*

A ray of gold or other metal, *feuille d'or ou d'autre metal.*

Ray-fish, *raye, poisson.*

To RAZE, cancel, or cross out, *rayer, effacer.*

To raze a building to the ground, *raser un bâtiment.*

Razed, or put out, *rayé, effacé.*

Razed to the ground, *rasé, detruit de fond en comble.*

Razing, or crossing out, *l'action de rayer, d'effacer.*

A razing, destroying, or casting down, *rasement d'edifice.*

Razure, *rayeure, effaceure.*

R E

To REACH, to, *atteindre, toucher.*

That Caution reaches home to the gifted Women of our Age, *cet Avertissement s'étend jusqu'aux femmes qui pretendent à l'Inspiration.*

To reach a thing out to another, *tendre une chose à quêcun.*

Reach me my sword, *tendez moi mon epée.*

Reached or rought unto, *atteint, touché.*

Reached out, *tendu.*

A Reaching, *l'action d'atteindre,* ou *de tendre une chose à quêcun.*

A Reach. *En termes de marine, c'est proprement l'espace qu'il y a entre deux Promontoires, & cela principalement le long des Rivieres, comme,* Greenwich-Reach, Lime-house-Reach.

Reach, or policy; as,

A man of a deep reach, of great policy and cunning, *un homme subtil, fin, adroit.*

A reach, or desire of vomiting, *envie de vomir.*

To READ, *lire.*

To read before, as a Master to his Scholars, *lire auparavant, exposer quêque chose.*

To read over, *lire tout.*

To read over a thing slightly, *lire une chose à la volée.*

To read out, or to read with a loud voice, *lire tout haut.*

To read out a book, to read it through, or to read it over, *lire un Livre entier, lire tout.*

To read distinctly, *lire distinctement.*

To read again, to read over again, *relire, lire encore une fois.*

To teach to read, *enseigner à lire.*

To learn to read, *apprendre à lire.*

Read, *leu.*

Read over, *tout leu.*

Read over slightly, *leu à la volée.*

Read out, or with a loud voice, *leu tout haut.*

Read out, through, or over, *tout leu.*

Read again, read over again, *releu.*

A Reader, *liseur, qui lit.*

A Reader of Romances, *un liseur de Romans.*

The Reader of a Church, *le Lecteur d'une Eglise.*

mort de celui qui en est en possessi-

Revolted, *revolté.*

A Reader in the Inns of Court. *On appelle ainſi ceux qui font des Leçons en Matiere de Droit dans les Colleges des Juriſconſultes. Ce qui ſe fait deux divers tems de l'année, avec beaucoup de Rejouiſſance, aux depens de celui qui fait les Leçons.*

A Reading, *lecture, leçon.*

A man of a great reading, *un homme de grande lecture.*

* READINESS, and Readily. *V.* Ready.

To READJOURN, *readjourner.*

Readjourned, *readjourné.*

To READMIT, *recevoir de nouveau, remettre.*

Readmitted, *receu de nouveau, remis.*

To READOPT, *readopter.*

Readopted, *readopté.*

READY, *pret, preparé.*

Is dinner ready? *le dîné eſt il pret?*

To be ready to go, *être pret à marcher.*

Ready to pleaſe, *officieux, obligeant, complaiſant, qui tâche à plaire à tout le monde.*

Ready to do any thing, *pret à tout faire.*

To be ready at hand, *être pret.*

To make (to get) ready, *preparer, tenir pret.*

Get our Supper ready by ſix a clock, *faites que nôtre ſoupé ſoit pret à ſix heures.*

Ready, or quick, *prompt, habile.*

A ready Scribe, *un habile Ecrivain.*

Ready, for readily, *déja.*

The Tents were ready pitched, *on avoit déja mis les Tentes.*

Readineſs, *promtitude, facilité, viteſſe.*

A readineſs to ſpeak, *promptitude, facilité à parler vite.*

A readineſs to pleaſe, *complaiſance.*

To be in readineſs, *être pret.*

Readily, *promtement, viteſſe.*

To ſay a thing readily, or without book, *dire une choſe par cœur.*

REAKS; as, to play reaks, *faire de l'entendu, dominer, faire le Seigneur. Ce qui me fait croire que ce mot de* Reaks *vient de* Rex, *comme qui diroit, faire le Roi.*

REAL, a Spaniſh Real, *Reale, piece de monnaie.*

REAL, or that is indeed, *reel, veritable.*

A real friend, *un ami ſincere.*

Reality, or truth, *verité.*

Really, *reellement, veritablement, tout de bon.*

Is it ſo really? *eſt ce ainſi tout de bon?*

REALM, or Kingdom, *Roiaume.*

A Realm without a King, *un Roiaume ſans Roi.*

A REAM of paper, *rame de papier.*

To REAP, *moiſſonner, cueillir, recueillir, faire la recolte des fruits.*

Every one of us ſhall reap in the next World, what he hath ſown in this life, *chacun de nous recueillera en l'autre Monde ce qu'il aura ſemé durant cette vie.*

Reaped, *moiſſonné, cueilli, recueilli.*

A Reaper, *moiſſonneur, cueilleur.*

A Reaping, *moiſſon, recolte.*

Reaping time, *moiſſon, ou le tems de la moiſſon.*

A reaping ſickle, *faucille.*

To REAR, or to riſe before, *ſe cabrer.*

REASINS, *raiſins ſecs, raiſins de paſſe.*

REASON, or humane reaſon, by which a man diſcourſes and judges of things, *Raiſon, faculté de l'ame qui diſcourt & qui juge.*

Indowed with reaſon, *doüé de raiſon, raiſonnable.*

To live according to God and Reaſon, *vivre ſelon Dieu & la Raiſon.*

To take humane reaſon for a model of ones life, *prendre la raiſon pour regle de ſa vie, former ſa vie ſur la regle de la raiſon.*

As ſoon as he had the uſe of reaſon, *des qu'il eut l'uſage de la raiſon.*

A Reaſon, or argument, *raiſon, argument.*

A ſmall reaſon, *une petite (une foible) raiſon.*

Reaſon, or cauſe, *raiſon, cauſe.*

What reaſon have you to follow this advice? *quelle raiſon avez vous de ſuivre cet avis? pour quelles raiſons ſuivez vous cet avis?*

I will have it for this reaſon, *je le veux pour cette raiſon, c'eſt pour cette raiſon que je le veux.*

There is no reaſon why that ſhould be done, *il n'y a point de raiſon de faire cela.*

Give me a reaſon for it, *donnez m'en la raiſon.*

By what reaſon? *par quelle raiſon?*

The reaſon is this, this is my reaſon for it, *en voici la raiſon.*

There is ſome reaſon for it, *il y a quèque raiſon pour cela.*

I wonder what ſhould be the reaſon that you never write to me, *je m'étonne de ce que vous ne m'écrivez rien, je n'en puis pas comprendre la raiſon.*

My reaſon is; becauſe I was ſick, *ma raiſon eſt, parce que j'étois malade.*

He had reaſon to hold his tongue, *il avoit raiſon de ſe taire.*

By reaſon of, *à cauſe de.*

She could not by reaſon of her age, *elle ne le pouvoit pas à cauſe de ſon âge.*

By reaſon that, *parce que, puis que, d'autant que.*

By reaſon that you have got what not many have, *parce que vous avez acquis ce que pluſieurs perſonnes n'ont pas.*

Reaſon, or equity, *raiſon, equité.*

'Tis all the reaſon in the World, *il eſt bien juſte.*

Good reaſon it was that they did partake, *il étoit bien juſte (bien raiſonnable) qu'ils y euſſent part.*

It were reaſon that it ſhould be done willingly, *il ſeroit bien plus raiſonnable que cela ſe fit volontairement.*

As reaſon was, *comme il étoit juſte.*

To bring one to reaſon, *ranger quelcun à la raiſon.*

Againſt reaſon and right, *contre la raiſon & le droit.*

To Reaſon, or diſcourſe, *raiſonner, diſcourir.*

What? is that Sophiſter admitted to reaſon the Caſe?

mier, qui vit lors qu'il eſt ramaſſé; To ride hard, *faire beaucoup de*; Ridge, by ridge, *à ſillons, par*

Quoi ? ſoufre-t-on ce Sophiſte de venir raiſonner ſur cette matiere ?

To reaſon perfectly, *raiſonner parfaitement bien.*

To reaſon againſt a thing, *raiſonner contre quêque choſe.*

Reaſoned, *raiſonné.*

A matter well reaſoned, *un ſujet bien raiſonné.*

A Reaſoner, *celui* (ou *celle*) *qui raiſonne.*

A Reaſoning, *raiſonnement*, ou *action de raiſonner.*

A captious reaſoning, *un raiſonnement dangereux.*

Reaſonable, or indowed with reaſon, *raiſonnable.*

Reaſonable, or juſt, *raiſonnable, juſte.*

It is but reaſonnable, *c'eſt une choſe raiſonnable, il eſt raiſonnable.*

You do what is reaſonable, *vous faites ce qui eſt raiſonnable, vous agiſſez raiſonnablement.*

Your demand is reaſonable, *vôtre demande eſt raiſonnable.*

I have to do with a reaſonable man, *j'ai à faire à un homme raiſonnable.*

Reaſonableneſs, *juſtice.*

The reaſonableneſs of my demand, *la juſtice de ma demande.*

Reaſonably, *raiſonnablement.*

To REASSEMBLE, *reaſſembler.*

Reaſſembled, *reaſſemblé.*

To REASSUME, *reprendre, prendre une autre fois.*

Reaſſumed, *repris.*

To REBAPTISE, *rebâtizer.*

Rebaptized, *rebatizé.*

REBATE, or chamfring, *canelure.*

To Rebate, or make rebates, *canceler.*

To Rebate on an anvil, *rebattre ſur l'enclume.*

Rebated, *canelé, rebattu.*

A Rebating, or chamfring, *canelure.*

A rebating upon an anvil, *l'action de rebattre ſur l'enclume.*

A Rebatement, in an account, *rabais d'une ſomme.*

A Rebatement in Heraldry, *une marque d'Infamie dans un écuſſon.*

A REBECK, or little fiddle, *rebec, petit violon.*

REBESK, *Arabeſques, feüillages en peinture.*

REBEL, *Rebelle.*

The Rebels, *les Rebelles.*

To Rebel, *ſe rebeller.*

To rebel againſt his Sovereign, *ſe rebeller (ſe revolter) contre ſon ſuperieur ou ſon Prince.*

Rebelled, *rebellé, revolté.*

A Rebelling, or Rebellion, *Rebellion, revolte.*

Rebellion, or diſobedience, *contumace.*

Rebellious, *rebelle, revêche, qui a un eſprit rebelle ou revêche.*

REBOUND, *rebond, rebondiſſement.*

To Rebound, *rebondir.*

A Rebounding, *rebondiſſement.*

To REBUILD, *rebâtir.*

Rebuilded, or rebuilt, *rebâti.*

To REBUKE, *reprendre, blâmer, cenſurer.*

Rebuked, *repris, blâmé, cenſuré.*

A Rebuker, *repreneur, qui trouve à redire.*

A Rebuking, or the act of rebuking, *l'action de reprendre, de blâmer,* ou *de cenſurer.*

A Rebuke, *reprimende, cenſure.*

Rebukefull, *plein d'invectives.*

A rebukeful Speech, *un diſcours plein d'invectives, une âpre cenſure.*

To RECALL, *rappeler, revoquer, redemander.*

Recalled, *rappelé, revoqué, redemandé.*

A Recalling, *rappel, revocation.*

To RECANT, *retracter ce qu'on a dit, ſe retracter, ſe dedire.*

Recanted, *retracté, dedit.*

A Recanting, or recantation, *recantation, dedit.*

To RECAPITULATE, or rehearſe briefly, *recapituler, faire une recapitulation.*

Recapitulated, *recapitulé.*

Recapitulation, *recapitulation.*

To RECEDE from a thing, *quitter une choſe, s'en decourager.*

A Receſs, or ſecret place, *un lieu caché, ſecret, retiré, un reduit.*

To RECEIVE, *recevoir.*

I received ill news, *j'ai receu de mauvaiſes nouvelles.*

To receive monies, *recevoir de l'argent.*

To receive, or intertain, *recevoir, accueillir.*

Received, *receu.*

He was ſplendidly received and entertained, *il fut ſplendidement receu.*

He was not received, *il n'a pas été receu.*

A thing received, as an uſage, *une choſe receuë & pratiquée.*

That is not fit to be received, *qui n'eſt pas recevable.*

A received opinion, an Opinion that is generally intertained, *une Opinion receuë.*

A Receiver, *un Receveur.*

A Receiver of the Kings Demeans, *Receveur de Deniers Royaux.*

A Receiver of ſtoln things, *un Receleur, une Receleuſe.*

The Receiver is as bad as the Thief, *le Receleur n'eſt pas moins criminel que le Voleur.*

No Receiver no Thief, *s'il n'y avoit point de receleur il n'y auroit point de voleur.*

A Receiving, *l'action de recevoir.*

Receivable, *recevable.*

Reception, *reception, accueil.*

To give one a kind reception, *faire un bon accueil à quêcun.*

A Receptacle, or a place to receive things, *un Receptacle.*

A Receit, or acquittance, *un Recen, une quittance.*

The Receits of a Book of Accompts, *Recettes d'un Livre de Conte.*

A Phyſical Receipt, or a Recipe, *recette, remede, medicament, avec la maniere d'en uſer.*

RECENT, or new, *recent.*

Recently, *recemment.*

*A RECESS, *V.* to recede.

A RECHARGE, *une recharge.*

To Recharge, *recharger.*

Recharged, *rechargé.*

RECHERCHES, or reſearches, *recherches.*

*RECHLESSE, &c. *V.* to retch.

RECIDIVATION, or relapſe into ſickneſs again, *rechute, recidive.*

*A RECIPE. *V.* to receive.

RECIPROCAL, or mutual, *reciproque.*

A reciprocal Nown and Pronown, *Nom & Pronom reciproque.*

Reciprocally, *reciproquement.*

To

tenir) ſes Droits & Privile-

ine, gelée blanche.

the noiſe of that Muſick

To Reciprocate, *reciproquer, user de reciproque, rendre le reciproque.*

Reciprocation, *reciprocation.*

RECISION, or cutting off, *recision.*

To RECITE, or say without book, *reciter, faire le recit d' une chose.*

A Recital, *recit, narré, relation.*

To RECKON, *conter, calculer.*

To reckon with one, *conter avec quêcun.*

To reckon to the end, *conter jusqu'a la fin.*

To reckon without his host, *conter sans son hôte.*

He that reckons without his host must reckon again, *quand on conte sans son hôte on est contraint de reconter.*

To Reckon, to think, or suppose, *penser, croire, s' imaginer.*

I reckon it will be about that time, *je m' imagine que ce sera environ ce tems là.*

Reckoned, *conté, calculé.*

A Reckoner, *celui qui conte,* ou *qui calcule.*

Reckoning, *conte, calcul, écot.*

Even reckoning keeps long friends, *les bons contes font les bons amis.*

A reckoning book, *livre de conte.*

A RECLAIM, in Faulconry, *Reclam, sifflet pour appeller l' Oiseau.*

To Reclaim, *reclamer l' Oiseau (en termes de fauconnerie) le rappeler à soi.*

To reclaim, or bring to some goodness, *reduire, reformer.*

To reclaim one from his former vitious life, *faire quitter à quêcun sa méchante vie.*

To Reclaim, or to gainsay, *reclamer, s'opposer, nier.*

Reclaimed, *reclamé.*

Reclaimed, or reformed, *reduit, reformé.*

A Reclaiming, *l'action de reclamer.*

A reclaiming or reforming of one, *reformation.*

A RECLUSE, i. a Monk shut up close, *un Reclus, un Moine enfermé tout seul.*

To RECOGNISE, or to acknowledge, *reconoitre, revoir, reprendre conoissance.*

Recognised, *reconu, reveu, dont on a repris conoisance.*

A Recognizance, *Reconoissance, aveu,* ou *declaration par écrit.*

To RECOIL, or go back, *reculer, se retirer.*

To recoil from his promises, *ne tenir pas sa promesse.*

To recoil, as a gun, *repousser.*

Recoiled, *reculé, retiré.*

Recoiling, or recoil, *reculement.*

To RECOLLECT himself, *se recueillir, rentrer en soi même, revenir à soi.*

Recollection, *recollection, recueillement d'esprit.*

To RECOMMENCE, or begin again, *recommencer.*

Recommenced, *recommencé.*

To RECOMMEND, *recommander.*

Recommended, *recommandé.*

Recommendable, *recommandable.*

Recommendation, *recommandation.*

A Recommendatory Letter, *Lettre de recommandation.*

RECOMPENSE, or reward, *prix, recompense.*

To Recompense, *recompenser.*

Recompensed, *recompensé.*

A Recompenser, *celui qui recompense.*

A Recompensing, or Recompensation, *recompense.*

To RECONCILE or make peace, *reconcilier, reunir, accorder.*

He could not reconcile himself, (or find in his heart) to do it, *il ne pût pas s'y resoudre.*

Reconciled, *reconcilié, reuni, accordé.*

I will have you to be reconciled with him, *je veux que vous soiez reconciliez ensemble.*

A Reconciler, or he that reconcileth, *un Reconciliâteur.*

A Reconcilement, or Reconciliation, *reunion.*

To RECONDUCT, *reconduire.*

Reconducted, *reconduit.*

To RECONFIRM, *reconfirmer.*

Reconfirmed, *reconfirmé.*

RECORD, *Regitre, Archives.*

'Tis upon Record, *cela est en regitré, celà est dans les Archives.*

Record, or testimony, *temoignage.*

To bear Record, *rendre temoignage.*

To Record, or to register, *enregitrer.*

Recorded, *enregitré.*

A Recorder, or he that keepeth Records, *Greffier.*

A Recorder, or Flute, *une sorte de flute.*

To RECOVER, *recouvrer.*

To recover a debt, *recouvrer une dette, en être paié.*

To recover strength, *reprendre ses forces.*

To recover health, *recouvrer sa santé, se guerir, relever de maladie.*

To recover a thing to ones memory, *faire souvenir quêcun de quêque chose.*

To recover a hare, or put her off the squat, *relancer le lievre.*

To recover a thing to ones memory, *faire souvenir quêcun de quêque chose.*

Recovered, *recouvert, gueri.*

Is he recovered of his late distemper? *est il gueri de sa derniere maladie?*

He is very well recovered, *il est fort bien remis, il est en parfaite santé.*

Recoverable, *recouvrable.*

A Recovering, or Recovery, *recouvrement.*

Is there no hopes of Recovery? *n'y a-t-il point de ressource?*

I have no hopes of his Recovery, *je desespere de sa santé, je ne crois pas que jamais il en releve.*

To RECOUNT, *raconter.*

Recounted, *raconté.*

RECOURSE, *ressource, recours, refuge.*

To have a recourse to one, *avoir recours à quêcun, recourir à lui.*

To RECOYL. *V.* to Recoil.

RECREANT, or Miscreant, *un Paien, un Infidelle.*

A Recreant, that yieldeth himself in Tryal of Arms, *le vaincu, celui qui se rend à son vainqueur.*

To RECREATE, or delight, *recreer.*

To recreate, or be delighted with, *se divertir.*

Recreated, *recreé.*

Recreation, *recreation, divertissement.*

He takes all manner of Recreation,

ation, *il prend toute sorte de recreation, il n'est sorte de recreation qu'il ne prenne.*

Recreative, *recreatif, agreable, divertissant.*

RECREDENTIALS, *On appelle ainsi la Reponse aux Patentes d'un Ambassadeur.*

To RECRIMINATE, or retort a crime, *mettre la faute sur celui de qui l'on est accusé.*

Recrimination, *recrimination, accusation reciproque.*

RECRUIT, *Recrue.*

To make Recruits, *faire des Recrues.*

The King has ordered a Recruit of five hundred men to every Regiment, *le Roi a ordonné une Recrue de cinq cents hommes pour chaque Regiment.*

To Recruit, *faire une Recrue.*

To recruit a fire, *faire d'avantage de feu.*

Recruited, *augmenté.*

To RECTIFY, or to set right, *rectifier quêque chose, y mettre de l'ordre.*

To rectify the Articles of a Treaty, *rectifier les Articles d'un Traité.*

Rectified, *rectifié.*

A Rectifier, *celui qui rectifie.*

A Rectifying, or Rectification, *l'action de rectifier.*

Rectitude, *rectitude.*

Rector, *Recteur.*

The Rector, (or Parson) of a Parish, *C'est ainsi qu'on appelle en quêques endroits le Ministre de la Paroisse.*

Rectorship, *Rectorat.*

RECURE; as, to be hopeless of Recure, *desesperer de sa sante.*

To Recure, *guerir.*

Recured, *gueri.*

A RECUSANT, or he that refuseth to come to holy Exercise, *un Non-Conformiste, qui refuse d'aller faire sa devotion à l'Eglise selon le Culte établi en Angleterre.*

RED, *rouge.*

Dark red, *rouge obscur.*

Blood red, *rouge sanguin.*

Robin-Red-breast, *rouge-gorge, rubiue, oiseau.*

Red lead, *terre rouge.*

Red herrings, *harangs sors, harangs forets, sechés à la cheminee.*

A red haired man, *un rousseau.*

A red haired woman, *une rousse.*

To make red, *rougir, faire rouge.*

To grow red, *rougir, devenir rouge.*

Reddish, or somewhat red, *rougeâtre, un peu rouge, à demi rouge.*

Redness, *rougeur.*

A Redness of the face, *rougeur de visage.*

To REDEEM, *racheter.*

To redeem slaves, *racheter les esclaves.*

To redeem time, *racheter le tems.*

To redeem a pawn, *degager, racheter un gage.*

Redeemed, *racheté.*

A Redeemer, *un Redempteur.*

Christ the Redeemer of the World, *Christ le Redempteur du Monde.*

Redeeming, Redemption, *redempteon.*

The redeeming of a gage, *degagement, rachat.*

Redeemable, *qui peut être racheté, ou degagé.*

To REDEMAND, or to ask again, *redemander.*

Redemanded, *redemandé.*

To REDINTEGRATE, *reintegrer, terme de Palais.*

Redintegrated, *reintegré.*

Redintegration, *reintegrande.*

* REDNESS, *V.* Red.

REDOLENT, sweet-smelling, *qui sent bon.*

To REDOUBLE, *redoubler.*

Redoubled, *redoublé.*

A Redoubling, *redoublement.*

To REDOUBT, *redouter.*

Redoubted, or greatly reverenced, *redouté.*

A Redoubt, *une Redoute, espece de fortification pour la defense de la tranchée.*

To REDOUND, *redonder.*

Redondant, *superflu.*

A REDRESS, *reforme, reformation.*

To Redress, or reform, *reformer, remedier à quêque mal.*

Redressed, or reformed, *reformé, remedié.*

A Redresser, or Reformer of manners, *Censeur, Reformateur.*

A Redressing, or Reformation, *reformation.*

Redressless, *incurable, irremediable.*

A RED-START, or Red-tail, *rossignol de muraille.*

To REDUCE, *reduire.*

To reduce to the old estate, *reduire une chose en son premier état.*

To reduce to nothing, *reduire à neant.*

To reduce to memory, *rappeler en sa memoire.*

To reduce a child, *reduire un enfant debauché.*

To reduce a Town or City, *reduire une Ville en son pouvoir.*

Reduced, *reduit.*

To be reduced, or brought to streights, *être reduit à l'etroit.*

Reducible, *facile à reduire.*

A Reducing, or reduction, *reduction.*

† REDUNDANT. *V.* To redound.

A REED, or cane, *roseau, canne.*

A Reed-bank, Reed-plot, or a place where Reeds grow, *Lieu planté de roseaux.*

A place full of Reeds, *Lieu qui abonde en roseaux.*

To RE-EDIFY, *rebâtir.*

Re-edify'd, *rebâti.*

A Re-edifying, *l'action de rebâtir.*

A REEK of hay, or such like, *monceau de foin, ou chose semblable.*

To REEK, *jetter (exhaler) des vapeurs.*

A Reeking, *vapeur.*

A REEL, to wind thread on, *un devidoir.*

To Reel yarn, *devider.*

To Reel, or staggar, *broncher, chanceler.*

Reeled, *devidé.*

A Reeling of yarn, *devidement.*

A reeling, or staggering, *bronchement, chancellement.*

To RE-ENTER, *rentrer.*

Re-entrance, *seconde entrée.*

REERMOUSE, *V.* Reremouse.

To RE-ESTABLISH, *rétablir, reintegrer, remettre en son premier état.*

Re-established, or re-established, *rétabli, reintegré, remis en son premier état.*

A Re-establishing, *rétablissement, reintegrande, en termes de Palais.*

To REEVE, *en termes de marine, signifie passer la corde par un trou.*

To RE-EXAMINE Witnesses,

A Sea full of Rocks, *une Mer*

To Rogue, or wander a-

neſſes, *examiner les Temoins une autre fois, les recoler.*

To re-examine a Copy by the Original, *confronter derechef la Copie avec l'Original.*

Re-examined Witneſſes, *témoins recolés.*

A Copy re-examined by the Original, *Copie derechef confrontée avec ſon Original.*

A Re-examination of Witneſſes, *recolement de témoins.*

A re-examination of a Copy by the Original, *nouveau confrontement d'une Copie avec ſon Original.*

REFECTION, or repaſt, *refection, repas.*

A Refectory, *Refectoire.*

To REFEL, or confute, *refuter.*

Refelled, or confuted, *refuté.*

To REFER, *rapporter, remettre, renvoier.*

Referred, *rapporté, remis, renvoié.*

Reference, *rapport.*

In reference, in order, in relation to that, *par rapport à cela, eu egard à cela.*

A Reference, in Law; as,

To make a Reference, *s'en rapporter (s'en remettre) à quelcun pour en juger.*

To REFINE, *raffiner.*

To refine gold or ſugar, *raffiner de l'or, ou du ſucre.*

Refined, *raffiné.*

Refined ſugar, *du ſucre raffiné.*

A refined Language, *une Langue raffinée.*

A Refiner, *un Raffineur.*

A Refining, *raffinement.*

The refining of gold, *le raffinement de l'or.*

To REFIT Ships, *radouber des Navires.*

Refitted, *radoubé.*

To REFLECT, *reflechir, faire reflexion.*

To reflect upon ſomething, *faire reflexion ſur quelque choſe.*

To reflect upon himſelf, *ſe reflechir ſur ſoi même, faire reflexion ſur ſoi même.*

Reflected, *reflechi.*

Reflexion, *reflexion.*

If we do but make a ſerious reflection upon it, we ſhall find it to be ſo, *ſi nous y faiſons une ſerieuſe reflexion, nous trouverons qu'il eſt ainſi.*

Reflecting, Reflective, *reflechiſſant.*

REFLUX; as, the flux and reflux, *le flux & reflux de la Mer.*

To REFORM, *reformer, remettre en ſa premiere forme.*

To reform a Company, or a Regiment, *reformer (caſſer) une Compagnie ou un Regiment.*

Reformed, *reformé.*

Thoſe of the reformed Religion, *ceux de la Religion Reformée.*

A Regiment of Soldiers reformed, *un Regiment reformé.*

A Reformado, *un Reformé.*

A Reformer, *un Reformateur.*

Reformation, *Reformation, Reforme.*

REFRACTORY, *refractaire, têtu, opiniâtre, obſtiné.*

Refractorineſs, *opiniâtreté, obſtination, contumace.*

Refractorily, *obſtinement, opiniâtrement.*

To REFRAIN, or bridle, *brider, reprimer.*

To refrain, or abſtain, *s'abſtenir.*

Refrained, or bridled, *bridé, reprimé.*

A Refraining, *l'action de brider,* item, *temperance, abſtinence.*

To REFRESH, *rafraichir.*

To refreſh one ſelf, *ſe rafraichir, ſe remettre, prendre du repos.*

To refreſh the memory of a thing, *rafraichir la memoire de quelque choſe.*

To Refreſh, neut. *ſe rafraichir.*

Our forces ſtaid there a while to refreſh, *nos Forces demeurerent là quelque tems, pour ſe rafraichir.*

Refreſhed, *rafraichi, remis, reposé.*

A Refreſhing, or refreſhment, *rafraichiſſement, repos, relâche.*

To REFRIGERATE, or to cool, *refroidir.*

Refrigerated, *refroidi.*

Refrigeration, *refrigeration.*

Refrigerative, *refrigeratif.*

REFUGE, or place of ſafety, *Refuge.*

A Place of Refuge, *Azyle, Lieu de Refuge.*

To run to a place of Refuge, *ſe refugier en quelque lieu.*

REFULGENCY, or glittering, *brillant.*

To REFUND, *rendre, reſtituer.*

The REFUSE, or outcaſt of all, *le rebut de tout.*

The refuſe, or droſs of any thing, *l'ordure.*

The refuſe (or duſt) of ſawed wood, *ſciure.*

The refuſe, or duſt of tryd metal, *lope, croſſe, écume.*

To Refuſe, *refuſer, rejetter.*

Never refuſe a good offer, *ne refuſe jamais un bon offre.*

Refuſed, *refuſé, rejetté.*

To be refuſed, *être refuſé, ſoüffrir un refus.*

Refuſable, *rejettable.*

A Refuſing, or a Refuſal, *refus, refus qu'on fait d'une choſe.*

To REFUTE, or reject, *refuter.*

To refute an opinion, *refuter une opinion.*

Refuted, *refuté.*

Refutation, *refutation.*

REGAL, *Royal.*

To REGAL, or treat one ſumptuouſly, *regaler, traiter quelcun magnifiquement, lui faire feſtin.*

Regalled, *regalé.*

REGARD, or reſpect, *égard, conſideration.*

To have a regard to ſomething, *avoir egard à quelque choſe.*

Regards, aſpect, or countenance, *regard, aſpect.*

She had favourable regards towards him, *elle avoit un regard doux & aimable pour lui.*

To Regard, or conſider, *conſiderer, avoir egard à.*

You ought to regard his merit, *vous devez avoir egard à ſon merite.*

To regard, mark, or have a diligent reſpect unto, *remarquer bien, avoir l'œil deſſus.*

To regard, or eſteem, *eſtimer.*

Regarded, *à qui l'on a de l'egard, conſideré, remarqué, eſtimé.*

Not regarded, *à qui l'on n'a point d'egard, de quoi l'on ne tient aucun conte.*

Regarder, a diligent Regarder, *Obſervateur.*

Regarder, an Officer in the Fo-

reſt to overlook the reſt, *l'Intendant d'une Foreſt.*

A Regarding, *égard, conſideration.*

Regardleſs, *qui n'a point d'egard, qui ne ſe met pas en peine.*

Regardleſs of their lifes, *prodigues de leurs vies.*

To REGENERATE, *regenerer.*

Regenerated, or a Regenerate man, *regeneré, un homme regenerée*

Regeneration, *regeneration, renaiſſance.*

REGENT, *Regent, Regént d'un Roiaume.*

Regency, *Regence, Regence d'un Roiaume.*

Regiment, or government, *regime, gouvernement.*

A Regiment of Soldiers, *un Regiment de Soldats.*

A Regiment of Guards, *Regiment des Gardes.*

A Regiment of twelve hundred men, *un Regiment de douze cents hommes.*

He that commands the Regiment, *celui qui commande le Regiment.*

A REGICIDE, or guilty of the Kings Murder, *qui a mis à mort le Roi, meurtrier du Roi, coûpable de ſa mort.*

Regicide, the act, *meurtre du Roi, l'action de mettre à mort le Roi.*

REGION, or Country, *Pais, Region.*

The three Regions of the Air, *les trois Regions de l'Air.*

REGISTER, or Record, *registre, minute de Notaire,* ou *de Greffier.*

A Regiſter, or he that keeps the Regiſter, *Greffier.*

To Regiſter, or to enter into a Regiſter, *coucher (mettre) ſur le Registre, enregistrer.*

Regiſtred, *couché, mis ſur le Registre, enregistré.*

A Regiſtring, *enregistrement.*

To REGORGE, *regorger, vomir.*

Regorged, *regorgé, vomi.*

RE-GRANTED, *accordé de nouveau.*

A REGRATER, or Huckſter, *Regratier d'habits, Fripier.*

REGRET, *regret, douleur cauſée par quelque accident.*

To Regret, *regreter.*

Regretted, *regreté.*

REGULAR, *regulier, conforme à la regle.*

Regularity, *regularité.*

Regularly, *regulierement.*

To Regulate, *regler.*

Regulated, *reglé.*

Regulation, *reglement.*

To REHEARSE, or recite, *repeter, reciter.*

To rehearſe over, *parcourir.*

Rehearſed, or recited, *repeté, recité.*

A Rehearſer, *repeteur, reciteur.*

A Rehearſing, or rehearſal, *repetition, recit.*

To REJECT, or caſt off, *rejetter, refuſer, reprouver.*

Rejected, or caſt off, *rejetté, refuſé, reprouvé.*

Rejectable, or to be rejected, *rejettable.*

A Rejecting, or rejection, *rejettement, refus.*

REIGN, *Regne.*

During his Reign, *durant ſon Regne.*

To Reign, *regner.*

He reigned threeſcore years, *il a regné ſoixante ans.*

To RE-IMBARK, *ſe rembarquer.*

Re-imbarked, *rembarqué.*

To RE-IMBURSE, *rembourſer.*

Re-imburſed, *rembourſé.*

Re-imburſement, *remboursement.*

The REIN of a bridle, *rènes de bride.*

To RE-INFORCE, *renforcer.*

Re-inforced, *renforcé.*

Re-inforcement, *renforcement.*

To RE-INGAGE, *rengager.*

Re-ingaged, *rengagé.*

To REINGRATIATE himſelf, *rentrer aux bonnes graces de quelcun, ſe remettre en ſes bonnes graces.*

The REINS, *les reins, l'endroit des reins.*

An ach in the reins, *douleur de reins, colique renale.*

He that is grieved in the reins, *qui a mal aux reins.*

The running of the reins, *la gonorrhée.*

To RE-INSTATE, *rétablir, remettre en ſon premier état.*

Re-inſtated, *rétabli, remis en ſon premier état.*

Re-inſtatement, *rétabliſſement.*

To REINTEGRATE *V.* to redintegrate.

To RE-INVEST, *inveſtir de nouveau.*

Re-inveſted, *inveſti de nouveau.*

A Re-inveſting, *nouvelle inveſtiture.*

To REJOURN, *adjourner encore une fois.*

Rejourned, *adjourné encore une fois.*

To REJOYCE, or be glad, *ſe réjouir.*

To rejoyce at another mans proſperity, *ſe rejouir du bonheur d'autrui.*

Rejoyced, *réjoui.*

A Rejoycing, *réjouiſſance.*

To REJOYN, *rejoindre, reünir.*

Rejoyned, *rejoint, reuni.*

A Rejoynder, *duplique,* ou *ſeconde replique.*

To REITERATE, or rehearſe, *réiterer.*

Reiterated, *reiteré.*

To REKINDLE, *ralumer.*

Rekindled, *ralumé.*

RELAPSE, into ſickneſs, *rechute de maladie.*

To Relapſe, *rechoir dans ſa maladie.*

Relapſed, *rechû dans ſa maladie.*

To RELATE to ſomething, *ſe rapporter (avoir du rapport) à quelque choſe.*

To Relate, or make a relation, *rapporter, raconter.*

Related, *rapporté, raconté.*

A Relater, *Relatèur, celui qui fait le recit (la relation) de quelque choſe.*

Relation, *rapport, égard.*

In relation to that, *par égard à cela.*

Relation, or Kinſman, *parent.*

He is my near relation, *il eſt mon proche Parent.*

I cannot do it without the conſent of my neareſt Relations, *je ne ſaurois le faire ſans le conſentement de mes plus proches Parens.*

I muſt adviſe with my beſt Re-

lations

lations and Friends, *il faut que je consulte mes meilleurs Parens & Amis.*

A Relation, or Narrative, *une Relation.*

A Relative, which hath relation to something, *un relatif.*

A Relative Pronoun, *un Pronom Relatif.*

To RELAXE, or set at large, *relâcher.*

He relaxed his Government, *il gouverna avec moins de rigueur.*

Relaxed, *relâché.*

Relaxation, *relâchement, relâchement dans la discipline.*

Relaxation, or ease, *relâche, soulagement, repos.*

A RELAY, *Relai*, ou *Relay*, *certain endroit où l'on met les Chiens pour les donner lors que la bête passera.*

A Relay, or a stage, *Relai, lieu sur les grands chemins où l'on change de Chevaux ou de Voiture.*

RELEASE, *quittance, décharge.*

To Release, or set at liberty, *relâcher, affranchir.*

Released, *relâché, affranchi.*

A Releasing, *affranchissement.*

To RELEGATE, or remove, *releguer.*

Relegated, *relegué.*

To RELENT, or wax soft, *se ramollir, se ralentir.*

To relent, or to yield, *ceder, ne pas resister.*

Relented, *ramolli, ralenti.*

A Relenting, *ralentissement.*

RELICKS, or Reliques, *Reliques.*

To RELIE. *V.* to rely.

RELIEF, *soulagement, secours.*

Relief after dinner, *les restes d'un diné.*

To Relieve, *soulager, secourir, delivrer.*

To relieve Soldiers that are upon the Guard, *relever des Soldats de garde.*

Relieved, *soulagé, secouru, delivré, relevé de garde.*

A Reliever, *celui qui soulage un autre, qui l'aide, qui l'assiste, qui le delivre.*

A Relieving, or the act of relieving, *soulagement, secours, assistance.*

RELIGION, *Religion.*

The Reformed Religion, *la Religion Reformée.*

Religious, or devout, *religieux, pieux.*

Religious, that is of a Religious order, *Religieux, qui est d'un ordre Religieux.*

Religious Debates, *Controverses de Religion.*

Religiously, *religieusement.*

To RELINQUISH, or to leave, *laisser, delaisser, quitter, abandonner.*

Relinquished, *laissé, delaissé, quitté, abandonné.*

A Relinquisher, *celui qui laisse, qui delaisse, qui quitte, qui abandonne.*

A Relinquishing, *delaissement, abandonnement.*

Reliques. *V.* Relicks.

RELISH, or taste, *goût.*

To give a good relish, *donner bon goût.*

A thing of a good relish, *une chose qui a bon goût, qui est savoureuse.*

To Relish, *gouter, savourer.*

Item *avoir quêque goût.*

To relish well, *avoir bon goût.*

Relished, *goûté, savouré.*

A Relishing, *goût, saveur, savouremẽt.*

RELUCTANCY, or resistance, *resistance, opposition.*

To RELY upon one, *se reposer sur quêcun, dependre de lui, s'en remettre, s'en fier à lui.*

In vain did I wholly rely upon you, *en vain me suis je tout à fait reposé sur vous.*

'Tis not safe for you to rely upon that, *il n'est pas bon que vous fassiez fondement là dessus.*

To REMAIN, *rester, demeurer.*

Remained, *resté, demeuré.*

Remaining; as, See what is remaining, *voiez ce qui reste.*

Remainder, remnant, remains, *le reste, les restes de quêque chose.*

To REMAND, *rappeler, renvoier querir.*

Remanded, *rappelé, renvoié querir.*

Remanding; as, he procured the remanding of him, *il le fit revenir, il le fit renvoier querir.*

To REMARK, *remarquer.*

Remarkable, *remarquable, digne d'être remarqué.*

To REMARRY, *se remarier.*

Remarried, *remarié.*

REMEDY, *remede.*

A present remedy, a sovereign medicine, *remede efficace, remede souverain.*

A remedy against all evil, *remede à toute sorte de maux.*

To apply a remedy, *appliquer un remede.*

Past hope or remedy, *incurable, irremediable.*

To Remedy, *remedier, remedier à quelque mal.*

A Remedying, *l'action de remedier.*

To REMEMBER, *se souvenir, se resouvenir.*

To remember things past, *se souvenir du passé.*

I shall remember all my life time, I shall keep the memory of all your obligations upon me, *je me souviendrai toute ma vie, je conserverai le souvenir des obligations que je vous ai.*

To Remember, or to put in mind, *faire souvenir, faire resouvenir.*

I shall remember you (or remind you) of it, *je vous en ferai souvenir.*

Remembered, or remembred, *souvenu.*

Remembrance, *souvenir, souvenance, memoire.*

To call to remembrance, *rappeler en sa memoire.*

To put in remembrance, *faire souvenir.*

A Book of remembrance, *un memoire, un livre où l'on écrit ce dont on veut se souvenir.*

A Remembrancer, *Moniteur.*

To REMIND, *faire souvenir.*

Pray do you remind me of it, *je vous prie faites m'en souvenir.*

Reminded, *que l'on a fait souvenir.*

REMISS, or negligent, *negligent, froid, pesant, tardif, lent.*

To grow remiss, *se ralentir.*

Remissness, or remission, *lenteur, negligence, froideur.*

Remissly, or negligently, *lentement, negligemment, froidement, lâchement.*

To REMIT, *ceder, relâcher.*

To remit of his right, *ceder une partie de son droit.*
To remit, or forgive, *pardonner.*
To remit a sum of mony, *faire une remise d'une somme d'argent.*
Remitted, or forgiven, *pardonné.*
A sum of money remitted, *somme d'argent dont on a fait remise.*
Remission, *remission, pardon.*
The Remission of Sins, *la Remission des pechés.*
Remittable, *remissible*, ou *pardonnable.*
Remitment, or confignation, *remise, resignation.*
* REMNANT. *V.* to remain.
To REMONSTRATE, *remontrer, avertir au Prince de quèque chose.*
Remonstrated, *remontré, averti.*
Remonstrants, *ceux qui remontrent au Prince quèque chose.*
Remonstrance, *Remontrance, avertissement.*
REMORSE of Conscience, *remors de Conscience, regret accompagné de repentir.*
To be touched with remorse, *avoir des remors de Conscience.*
To REMOVE, or put aside, *remuer, retirer, ôter, mettre à part, mettre à quartier.*
To remove one out of his Place, or Imployment, *ôter à quècun son Emploi.*
Remove an old tree, and it will wither to death, *transplanter un vieux arbre c'est le faire mourir.*
To Remove, neut. *se retirer, changer de demeure.*
He is resolved not to remove from thence, *il est resolu de ne point sortir de là.*
Removed, *ôté, remué, retiré, mis à part, mis à quartier.*
Remote, *éloigné, reculé.*
Remoteness, *éloignement.*
A Remover, *celui qui ôte, qui remue.*
A Removing, or the act of removing, *l'action de remuer, de retirer, d'ôter quèque chose.*
Removable, *que l'on peut remuer, mobile.*
Removal, *changement, remuement.*
To REMUNERATE, or recompence, *recompenser.*
Remunerated, *recompensé.*
Remunerating, or Remuneration, *recompense.*
A RENCOUNTER, or witty saying, *une bonne rencontre, un bon mot.*
To REND. *V.* to rent.
To RENDER, or restore, *rendre, restituer.*
To render thanks, *rendre graces.*
To render a reason why, *rendre une raison pourquoi.*
To render himself, *se rendre.*
Before they had rendred the Castle to the Enemies, *avant qu'ils eussent rendu le Château aux Enemis.*
To render like for like, *rendre la pareille.*
To render (or to turn) a thing out of one Tongue into another, *rendre une chose (la tourner, la traduire) d'une Langue en une autre.*
Rendred, *rendu.*
A Book rendred out of English into French, *un Livre traduit (ou tourné) d'Anglois en François.*
A Rendring, *reddition.*
A rendring of thanks, or a thanksgiving, *action de graces.*
A rendring (or yielding up) of a place besieged, *reddition d'une Place.*
A rendring (or turning) of a thing out of one Tongue into another, *Traduction.*
A RENDE-VOUS, *un Rendez-vous.*
To Rende-vous at a Place, *aller dans un Rendez-vous.*
A RENEGADE, or Renegado, *un Renegat, un Apostat.*
To RENEW, or to renovate, *renouveller.*
To renew an old quarrel, *renouveller une vieille querelle.*
To renew a fight, *renouveller un combat.*
To renew an old custom, *renouveler (rétablir) une ancienne coûtume.*
Renewed, or renovated, *renouvellé, rétabli.*
A Renewer, *celui qui renouvelle*, ou *qui rétablit quèque chose.*
A Renewing, Renewall, or Renovation, *renouvellement, renovation.*
RENNET, which curdeth the milk, *pressure, avec quoi l'on fait prendre & cailler le lait.*
To RENOUNCE, *renoncer, renier, desavouer, rejetter.*
To renounce ones child, *renoncer son propre enfant, le desheriter.*
A Renouncing, or renunciation, *renoncement, ou renonciation.*
RENOWN, *renom, renommée, gloire, reputation.*
To bring to great renown, *rendre fort renommé.*
Renowned, *renommé, fameux, signalé.*
Renownedly, *glorieusement.*
RENT, *rente, revenu.*
To let (or set) for rent, *mettre à rente.*
To pay the rent, *paier la rente.*
A house-rent, *rente de maison.*
A rent-charge, or a rent-seck, *rente constituée sur un fond.*
Quit-rent, *rente censuelle, censiere, fonsiere, feodale.*
To settle rents (or yearly revenues) upon a Church, *rentes une Eglise.*
One that pays rent, that sits at a yearly rent, *un Rentier.*
Well Rented, *bien renté.*
To RENT, rend, or tear, *déchirer, dechiqueter.*
Rent, or torn, *dechiré, dechiquetté.*
A Rent, *dechiquetture.*
A Renter, *qui dechire.*
Renting, *déchirement.*
To RE-OBTAIN, *obtenir encore une fois.*
Re-obtained, *obtenu encore une fois.*
* REPAID. *V.* to repay.
To REPAIR, or amend, *reparer, remettre en état, refaire, raccommoder.*
Repaired, *reparé, remis en état, refait, raccommodé.*
To repair a loss, *reparer une perte.*
To repair a house, *faire les reparations d'une maison.*
A Repairer, *celui qui repare, qui remet en état, qui refait, qui raccommode, un Reparateur.*
A Repairing, Repair, or Reparation, *Reparation, raccommodement.*
To keep a house in repair, *entretenir*

tretenir (conſerver) une maiſon, en faire de tems en tems les reparations neceſſaires.

The Repairs, or reparations of a houſe, *les reparations d'une maiſon.*

A Reparation, or reparation of honour, *reparation d'honneur.*

I expect a reparation for that, *je pretens qu'on me fera Reparation pour cela.*

To REPAIR to a place, *ſe rendre en quèque lieu, y aller.*

To repair home, *ſe retirer, s'en aller à la maiſon.*

When he ſhall repair into our Juriſdictions, *quand il reviendra ſur nos Terres.*

A REPARTEE, *repartie, réponſe.*

A quick and cunning repartee, *une repartie prompte & ſubtile.*

REPAST, or meal, *repas.*

To Repaſt, *repaitre, prendre ſon repas.*

To REPAY, *paier encore une fois.*

Repaid, *paié encore une fois.*

Repayment, *double payement.*

To REPEAL, or to diſanul, *revoquer, annuller.*

To repeal a Law, *revoquer une Loy, l'annuller.*

Repealed, *revoqué, annullé.*

Repealable, *revocable.*

A Repealing, *revocation.*

To REPEAT, or to rehearſe, *repeter.*

Repeated, *repeté.*

A Repeating, or repetition, *repetition.*

To REPEL, to Repulſe, or put back, *repouſſer.*

Repelled, or repulſed, *repouſſé.*

A Repeller, or repulſer, *celui (ou celle) qui repouſſe.*

A Repelling, or Repulſing, *repouſſement.*

A Repulſe, *refus, rebut.*

To REPENT, *ſe repentir, être marri de ce qu'on a fait.*

To repent, a man muſt firſt know his fault, *pour ſe repentir, il faut connoitre ſa faute.*

A wiſe man doth nothing which he may repent, *un homme ſage ne fait rien dont il puiſſe ſe repentir.*

You will repent one time or other, *vous vous en repentirez un jour.*

Repentant, *repentant, qui ſe repent.*

Repentance, *repentance.*

When all is conſumed repentance comes too late, *quand tout eſt conſumé, il eſt trop tard de ſe repentir.*

To REPEOPLE, a Town, *repeupler une Ville.*

Repeopled, *repeuplé.*

A Repeopling, *repeuplement.*

REPERCUSSION, *repercuſſion, reverberation.*

Repercuſſive, *repercuſſif.*

Repercuſſive medicines, *medicamens repercuſſifs.*

* REPETITION. *V.* to repeat.

To REPINE, or envy, *murmurer, gronder, grommeler contre quècun, ſe plaindre, envier.*

A Repining, *envie, murmure, plainte.*

To REPLENISH, or to fill, *remplir.*

Repleniſhed, or Replete, *plein, rempli.*

Foreſts replete with beaſts of prey, *des forets pleines de bêtes ſauvages.*

A Repleniſhing, *remplage, rempliſſage.*

Repletion, *repletion.*

Diſeaſes of repletion, *maladies qui viennent de repletion.*

To REPLEVY, a Law-term, *relâcher moyennant Caution.*

To REPLUNGE, *replonger.*

Replunged, *replongé.*

REPLY, *replique, réponſe reiterée.*

To Reply, *répondre, repartir, faire une replique.*

Replyd to, *à quoi l'on a répondu.*

A Replying, or Replication, *replique, refutation.*

REPORT, or rumour, *bruit, nouvelle.*

A true report, *une veritable nouvelle.*

By report, or hear-ſay, *par ouir dire.*

Report, or fame, *reputation, renom, renommée.*

To have a great report, *être fameux, être renommé.*

To give one ill report for another, *parler mal de celui qui médit*

Report of a Suit in Law, *Rapport d'un procez.*

To make ſuch a report, *faire le rapport d'un procez, rapporter un procez.*

To Report, *rapporter, dire, raconter, ſemer (faire courir) quèque bruit.*

One that reporteth lies, *un menteur, un homme qui ſe plait à dire des fauſſetés.*

To report ill of one, *parler mal de quècun, le diffamer.*

To report (in Law) *rapporter un Procez, faire le rapport d'un Procez.*

Reported; as, it is reported, *on dit, le bruit court, c'eſt un bruit commun.*

Ill reported, *de qui l'on parle mal, qui eſt en mauvaiſe odeur, en mauvaiſe reputation.*

A Reporter, *porteur de quèque nouvelle, celui qui ſeme (ou qui fait courir) quèque bruit.*

A Reporter of ill news, *porteur de mauvaiſes nouvelles.*

An ill reporter, *un diffamateur, un homme qui parle mal d'un autre.*

A Reporter of a Cauſe, *Rapporteur d'un Procez.*

A Reporting, *l'action de rapporter, de dire, de raconter, de faire courir quèque bruit.*

REPOSE, or reſt, *repos.*

I wiſh you a good repoſe, *je vous ſouhaite bon repos.*

To take repoſe, *prendre du repos.*

To Repoſe, or put truſt in one, *ſe repoſer de quèque choſe ſur quelcun, s'en remettre à lui.*

He repoſed a great Truſt in him, *il lui confia des choſes de grande importance, il s'en repoſa ſur lui.*

A REPOSITORY, or ſtore-houſe, *un Repoſt.*

To REPREHEND, reprove, or find fault with, *reprendre, cenſurer.*

Reprehended, *repris, cenſuré.*

Worthy to be reprehended, *reprehenſible, digne de reprehenſion.*

A Reprehender, *un Repreneur.*

A Reprehending, or reprehenſion, *reprehenſion, réprimende,*

To REPRESENT, *repreſenter.*

The Magiſtrate repreſents the perſon of his Prince, *le Magiſtrat repreſente la perſonne du Prince.*

To Repreſent, or to be like to, *reſſembler.*

This Pond repreſents the Sea, *cet Etang repreſente la Mer.*

To Repreſent (or expreſs) the form of a thing, *repreſenter, exprimer la forme de quêque choſe.*

Repreſented, *repreſenté.*

A Repreſenting, or repreſentation, *repreſentation, reſſemblance.*

Repreſentative, *repreſentatif.*

The Members of the Houſe of Commons are the Repreſentatives of the People, *les Membres de la Chambre des Communes repreſentent le Peuple.*

To REPRESS, *reprimer.*

Repreſſed, *reprimé.*

To REPRIEVE, or reprieve, *differer le Supplice à un Criminel, lui donner du répy.*

Reprived, *dont le Supplice eſt differé.*

A Reprieving, *renvoi de Supplice.*

To REPRINT, a book, *r'imprimer un livre.*

Reprinted, *r'imprimé.*

REPRISALLS, *Repreſailles.*

Repriſals, or Letters of Repriſall, *Lettres de Repreſailles.*

REPROACH, *reproche, blâme objecté.*

To Reproach, or hit in the teeth, *reprocher.*

They reproach us with flat Idolatry, *ils nous accuſent tout à plat d'Idolatrie.*

Reproached with, *à qui l'on reproche quêque choſe d'odieux.*

Reproachfull, *injurieux, choquant.*

Reproachfully, *injurieuſement, choquamment.*

A REPROBATE, *un reprouvé.*

To REPROVE, or reproove, *reprendre, cenſurer.*

Reproved, *repris, cenſuré.*

Reprovable, *reprehenſible, digne de reprehenſion.*

A Reprover, *celui qui reprend, qui cenſure.*

A Reproving, *l'action de reprendre, ou de cenſurer.*

Reproof, *reprimende, cenſure.*

A REPUBLICK, or Common Wealth, *une Republique.*

To REPUDIATE, or refuſe, *repudier.*

Repudiable, *digne d'être repudié, ou repudiée.*

To REPUGN, or reſiſt, *repugner, s'oppoſer, être contraire.*

Repugnant, or contrary, *repugnant, contraire.*

Repugnancy, or contrariety, *repugnance.*

Repugnantly, *avec repugnance.*

* REPULSE, &c. *V.* to repel.

To REPUTE, *reputer, eſtimer.*

Reputed, *reputé, eſtimé.*

He is reputed a wiſe man, *il paſſe pour un homme ſage, pour un homme prudent.*

He is reputed a valiant man and his brother a coward, *il eſt en reputation d'être vaillant homme, & ſon frere d'être un vrai poltron; il a la reputation d'un vaillant homme, & ſon frere d'un lâche.*

Reputation, or Repute, *reputation, renommée.*

To be in repute, *être en reputation.*

To be in no good repute, *n'être pas en bonne reputation.*

To begin to be in repute, *commencer à ſe mettre en reputation.*

To loſe his reputation, *perdre ſa reputation.*

A man that has loſt his reputation, *un homme perdu de reputation.*

A woman that has loſt her honour or reputation, *une femme perdue de reputation.*

REQUEST, or petition, *requête, demande, priere, ſupplication.*

A maker of requeſts, *un faiſeur de requêtes.*

A Maſter of Requeſts, *Maitre de Requêtes.*

To anſwer a Requeſt, *répondre à une Requête.*

To Requeſt, or Require, *requerir, demander inſtamment.*

Requeſted, or Required, *requis, demandé.*

Requeſter, or Requirer, *celui qui fait la requête ou la demande.*

Requiſite, or neceſſary, *requis, neceſſaire.*

Requiſition, *requiſition.*

To REQUITE, or recompenſe, *recompenſer, reconoitre.*

He may freely receive courteſies that knows how to requite them, *on ne doit point refuſer de faveurs quand on ſait bien les reconoitre.*

Required, *recompenſé.*

A Requital, *recompenſe, reconoiſſance.*

To RERE *V.* to raiſe.

RERE-GUARD, RE-REWARD, or the Rear of an Army, *l'Arriere Garde d'une Armée.*

REREMOUSE, *chauve ſouris.*

To RESALUTE, *reſaluer.*

Reſaluted, *reſalue.*

Reſalutation, *ſalutation, repetée.*

To RESCIND, (or annull) a Law, *aboſir une Loi.*

Reſcinded, or annulled, *aboli.*

A RESCRIPT, *un récrit.*

A RESCUE, *recouſſe, recouvrement.*

To Reſcue, *recourir, ſecourir, delivrer.*

Reſcued, *recous, ſecouru, delivré.*

A Reſcuing, *recouſſe.*

RESEARCHES, *recherches.*

To RESEMBLE, *reſſembler.*

The Son reſembles his Father, *le Fils reſſemble à ſon Pere.*

Reſembling, *ſemblable.*

Reſemblance, or likeneſs, *reſſemblance.*

One thing bears reſſemblance with another, *une choſe reſſemble à une autre.*

To RESENT an affront, *ſe reſſentir d'un affront.*

Reſented, *reſſenti.*

A Reſentment, *un reſſentiment.*

A RESERVE, or ſpare thing, *une reſerve.*

A reſerve, or exception, *reſerve, exception.*

Without reſerve, *ſans reſerve.*

To Reſerve, or keep in reſerve, *reſerver, garder, mettre en reſerve.*

To

To Reserve, or except, *reserver, excepter.*
Reserved, *reservé.*
Reservation, *reservation.*
To RESETTLE, *rétablir.*
Resettled, *rétabli.*
† *RESIANCE. V.* Residence.
To RESIDE, stay, continue, or abide in a Place, *resider, faire sa demeure ordinaire en quèque lieu.*
Resident, *qui reside en quèque lieu.*
A Resident, one that by order of his Prince makes a constant residence for some years in another Princes Court, about publick busines; *un Resident.*
Residence, *residence, sejour.*
To make his residence in some place, *faire sa residence (faire un sejour) en quèque lieu.*
The Residence, or Office of a Resident, *Residence, ou Charge de Resident.*
Residentiary, *qui est d'un Residient.*
RESIDUE, or remainder, *residu, reste.*
To RESIGNE, *resigner.*
To resign himself to Gods will, *se resigner à la volonté de Dieu.*
To resign his Office to a friend, *resigner son Office à un ami.*
Resigned, *resigné.*
A Resigner, *celui qui resigne.*
A Resignee, to whom a thing is resigned, *Resignataire, celui à qui l'on resigne.*
Resignment, or Resignation, *resignation.*
To RESIST, *resister, faire resistance.*
Resisted to, *à qui l'on a resisté.*
A Resister, *celui* (ou *celle*) *qui resiste.*
A Resisting, or resistance, *resistance.*
To RESOLVE, melt, or thaw, *resoudre, dissiper une humeur.*
To resolve a thing frozen, *degeler.*
To resolve doubts, *resoudre des questions, expliquer des difficultés.*
To Resolve upon a thing, *resoudre, prendre resolution.*
You must resolve to suffer all things patiently, *il faut vous resoudre de soûfrir toutes choses avec patience.*
Resolved, *resolu, arreté, conclu.*
I am resolved to put him away, *j'ai resolu, (j'ai pris la resolution, je suis dans la resolution) de le chasser.*
He is resolved not to stir from hence, *il a resolu de ne point sortir d'ici.*
As for me, I am absolutely resolved to be gone, *pour moi, je suis resolu, j'ai resolu, j'ai pris resolution de partir.*
Resolute, *resolu, ferme en ses resolutions.*
He is a resolute man, *c'est un homme resolu, un homme hardi.*
Resolutely, *resolument, hardiment.*
Resolution, *resolution, dessein.*
To stand to his resolution, *persister dans la resolution qu'on a prise, y demeurer ferme.*
To change his resolution, *changer de resolution, quitter la resolution qu'on a prise.*
Resolution of mind, *resolution, constance, hardiesse, courage.*
A Resolution, or explaining of something, *resolution, ou éclaircissement de quèque doute.*
A Resolve, the same.
As to that I can give you no resolve, *je ne saurois vous resoudre là dessus.*
To RESORT to a place, *frequenter un lieu.*
To resort together, *s'assembler.*
Resorted unto, *frequenté.*
A Resorting, or Resort, *frequentation.*
To RESOUND, *resonner.*
A Resounding, *resonnement.*
RESPECT, *egard, respect.*
I did it in respect to you, *je l'ai fait à vôtre egard, à vôtre consideration.*
This is nothing in respect to what I intend for you, *ceci n'est rien au prix (ou en comparaison) de ce que je pretens de faire pour vous.*
With God there is no respect of persons, *Dieu n'a point egard à l'apparence des personnes.*
In respect of the Heaven, the Earth is but a point, *au respect du Ciel la Terre n'est qu'un point.*
Respect, honour, esteem, *respect, honneur, estime, consideration.*
But take this observation, that whereas *Respect* may be used in English for any deserving person, in French it is a sign of submission and veneration, and therefore is only apply'd to persons that are above us. *Je dis, qu'au lieu qu'en Anglois on se sert du mot de* Respect *pour quelle personne de merite que ce soit, il n'en est pas de même en François. Car en nôtre Langue ce terme marque de la soûmission, ou de la veneration, si bien que l'on ne s'en sert proprement qu'en parlant de ceux qui sont au dessus de nous.*
To pay his respects to one, *rendre ses respects à quècun, avoir du respect pour lui, lui porter du respect.*
I have a great deal of respect for him (being said of a man of inferiour quality), *j'ai beaucoup d'estime pour lui, je le considere beaucoup.*
To Respect, *respecter, honorer quècun, lui porter respect.*
Respected, *respecté, honoré.*
From that time that great man was not at all respected, *depuis ce tems là ce grand homme ne fut point respecté, ne fut en nulle consideration.*
Respectful, *respectueux.*
Respectfully, *respectueusement, avec respect.*
Respective, *propre, particulier.*
Respectively, *respectivement.*
To RESPIRE, *respirer.*
Respiration, *respiration.*
RESPIT, *repy, relâche.*
To Respit, *donner du repy, du relâche.*
RESPLENDENT, or shining, *resplendissant.*
Resplendency, *splendeur.*
RESPONSIBLE, *réponsable.*
Responsible with his head, *réponsable de sa tête, au prix de sa tête.*
A Responsible man, *qui a dequoi paier.*
To RESSUSCITATE, or raise again from the dead, *ressuscter.*
REST, *repos.*
To be at rest, *être en repos, vivre en repos.*
To take his rest, *prendre du repos, dormir.*
To take no rest, *ne prendre aucun repos.*

I wish you good rest, *je vous souhaite bon repos.*
The Day of Rest, *Le Jour du Repos, le Dimanche.*
To set his heart at rest, *mettre son cœur en repos.*
The rest of a lance or musket, *arrest de lance ou de mousquet.*
To Rest, or take rest, *se reposer.*
Rest your self, *reposez vous.*
A thing fit to rest upon, *un reposoir.*
To Rest, or stay upon, *s'appuier.*
To Rest, stay, or abide, *rester.*
The fault must needs rest upon my misfortune, *il en faut imputer la faute à mon malheur.*
Rested, *reposé.*
A Resting, or ceasing for a time, *discontinuation, relâche, repos.*
A resting place, *un lieu de repos.*
Restfull, *qui est en repos, paisible.*
Restfully, *en repos, paisiblement.*
Restless, *qui n'a point de repos, remuant, inquiet.*
Restlesly, *sans aucun repos.*
Rest-harrow, or camock, *arrête-bœuf, herbe.*
The REST, remnant, or residue, *le reste de quelque chose.*
Give something to the rest, *donnez quelque chose aux autres.*
For the rest, *au reste.*
To Rest, or be residue, *rester.*
* RESTAURATION, *V.* to restore.
RESTIE, *V.* resty.
RESTITUTION, *restitution.*
To make restitution, *restituer, faire restitution.*
* RESTLESS, and Restlesly. *V.* rest.
To RESTORE, *rendre, restituer, remettre, rétablir.*
To restore to life again, *ressusciter.*
To restore to liberty, *affranchir, mettre en liberté.*
To restore to favour or grace, *remettre en grace.*
To restore one to his whole Estate, *remettre quêcun dans la possession de ses Biens.*
To restore one to vigour, *remettre quêcun, lui remettre l'esprit.*
Restored, *rendu, restitué, remis en estat.*
Restored to life again, *ressuscité.*
Restored to liberty, *affranchi, mis en liberté.*
Restored to favour or grace, *remis en grace.*
Restored to his whole Estate, *remis en pleine possession de ses Biens.*
Restored to vigour, *remis de son ordinaire disposition.*
A Restorer, *Restaurateur, Restituteur, Retablisseur.*
A Restoring, *restitution.*
Restauration; as, the Kings Restauration, *la Restauration du Roi, son Retablissement dans ses Etats.*
Restorative, *restauratif.*
A restorative medicine, *un remede restauratif.*
To RESTRAIN, or to bridle, *reprimer, rétraindre, brider.*
Restrained, *reprimé, retraint, bridé.*
Restrainedly, *avec rétrainte.*
A Restrainer, *celui qui reprime, qui retraint,* ou *qui bride.*
A Restraining, Restraint, or Restriction, *rétrainte, restriction, limitation.*
Restrictive, restringent, *restrictif, restringeant.*
RESTY Bacon (*q. d.* rusty bacon) *lard qui commence à sentir le rance.*
RETSY, stubborn, or drawing backward, *retif, qui recule quand on le pique.*
A resty horse, *un cheval retif.*
To be resty, or play the resty jade, *faire du retif, retiver.*
Restily, backwardly, *en reculant.*
RESULT, *resulte, resultat.*
To Result, *resulter.*
Resulted, *resulté.*
To RESUME, *resumer, reprendre.*
To resume his argument, *reprendre son argument.*
Resumed, *repris.*
Resumption, *reprise, recommencement.*
RESURRECTION, *resurrection, retour à la vie.*
The day of Resurrection, *le Jour de la Resurrection.*
RETAIL, *detail.*
To Retail, or sell a thing by retail, *vendre quêque chose en detail.*
A Retailer, or seller of wares by retail, *celui* (ou *celle*) *qui vend en detail, revendeur, revendeuse.*
A Retailing, *l'action de vendre en detail.*
To RETAIN, or keep back, *retenir.*
To retain a thing with (or by) unlawful means, *retenir une chose injustement.*
To retain to a Noble man, *être au service d'une personne de qualité.*
Retained, *retenu.*
A Retainer, Attendant, or Waiter, *Serviteur, qui est au service d'une personne de qualité.*
A Retaining, or retention, *retention.*
Retention of urine, *retention d'urine.*
The Retentive faculty, *la vertu retentive.*
Retinue, *Train, suite.*
To have a great Retinue, *avoir grand Train, avoir belle Suite.*
RETALIATION, or doing like for like, *retaliation, pareille, recour.*
To RETARD, or stay, *retarder.*
Retarded, *retardé.*
To RETCH out, or to stretch, *étendre.*
To retch himself, as they do that come from sleep, *s'étendre comme font quêques uns lors qu'ils s'éveillent.*
A Retching, *l'action de s'étendre.*
Retchless, or careless, *paresseux, faineant.*
Retchlesly, *en paresseux, en faineant.*
Retchlesness, *paresse, negligence, faineantise.*
* RETINUE, *V.* to retain.
To RETIRE, or withdraw, *se retirer, faire retraite.*
Retired, *retiré, solitaire.*
Retiredness, *solitude.*
Retiredly, *solitairement.*
A Retiring, *retraite,* ou *l'action de se retirer.*
A Retire, Retreat or retiring place, *retraite, lieu de retraite.*
To sound the retreat, *sonner la retraite.*
To make his retreat, *faire la retraite.*
Retiringly, *en se retirant.*
To RETORT upon one, *retorquer, répondre à quêcun avec esprit & hardiesse.*
Retorted, *répondu, retorqué.*
A Retorter, *celui qui répond, qui retorque.*

A

A Retorting, or Retort, *l'action de retorquer, réponse adroite & hardie.*

To RETRACT that which one hath said, *retracter ce qu'on a dit, se retracter, se dedire.*

Retracted, *retracté.*

A Retraction, *retractation.*

* RETREAT, *V.* to retire.

To RETRENCH, or leſſen, *retrancher, diminuer.*

He retrenched all the ſuperfluous expences of his Table, *il retrancha toutes les depenſes ſuperflues de ſa Table.*

To retrench, or to fortify ones ſelf, *ſe retrancher, ſe fortifier.*

Retrenched, *retranché.*

A Retrenching, *retranchement*, ou *l'action de retrancher.*

To RETRIBUTE, *retribuer, rendre, recompenſer.*

Retributed, *retribué.*

Retribution, *retribution.*

To RETRIVE, or to recover, *recouvrer.*

Retrived, *recouvré.*

A Retriving, *recouvrement.*

To RETROGRADE, or go back, *retrograder.*

Retrograded, *retrogradé.*

A Retrograde, *celui qui retrograde.*

Retrogradation, *retrogradation.*

RETROSPECT; as, to have a retroſpect upon ſomething, *jetter les yeux derriere, repenſer à une choſe à quoi l'on ne ſongeoit plus.*

RETURN, or coming back, *retour.*

I ſhall haſten my return as much as I can, *je hâterai mon retour tant qu'il me ſera poſſible.*

I wiſh you a happy return, *je vous ſouhaite un heureux retour.*

To make a Return of Moneys, *faire tenir de l'argent par lettres de change, faire une remiſe d'une ſomme en lettres de change.*

To make good returns of a thing, *faire valoir une choſe, y gagner beaucoup.*

This thing will make you good returns, *ceci ſe vendra fort bien, vous y trouverez vôtre conte, vous y gagnerez beaucoup.*

I can do no leſs in return of your Civility, *c'eſt la moindre choſe que je puiſſe faire pour vous en reconoiſſance de la faveur que vous m'avez faite.*

A Return of a diſpleaſure, *revanche d'un affront.*

To Return, or go back, *retourner.*

To return into his Country, *retourner dans ſa Patrie.*

To Return back, or reſtore, *rendre, reſtituer.*

To return an anſwer, *rendre réponſe.*

To return a diſpleaſure, *venger un affront, rendre la pareille.*

To return moneys. *V.* to make a return of moneys.

Returned, or gone back, *retourné.*

Returned back, or reſtored, *rendu, reſtitué.*

A Returning, *retour.*

To REVEAL, or diſcover, *reveler, découvrir.*

To reveal a ſecret, *reveler un ſecret, le publier, le faire ſavoir à tout le monde.*

God has revealed to the Prophets the coming of his Son, *Dieu a revelé aux Prophetes la venue de ſon Fils.*

Revealed, *revelé, découvert.*

Revealer, *celui qui revele une choſe*, ou *qui la découvre.*

A Revealing, or Revelation, *revelation*, ou *l'action de reveler.*

S. Johns Revelation, *la Revelation de S. Jean, l'Apocalypſe.*

To REVEL, *paſſer la nuit entiere à danſer, ou à boire, ſe rejoüir, faire la debauche de nuit.*

A Reveller, *un debauché, qui paſſe des nuits entieres à la debauche.*

Revellings, or Revels, *Rejoüiſſances de nuit, comme celles que l'on fait de tems en tems dans les Colleges des Juriſconſultes à Londres.*

REVENGE, *revanche, vengeance.*

To give one his revenge in playing, *donner à quêcun ſa revanche en joüant.*

To Revenge himſelf, *ſe revancher.*

To revenge an affront, *venger un affront.*

Why would you revenge upon Me the diſloyalty of my People, *Pourquoi vengerez vous ſur Moi l'infidelité de mon Peuple?*

If I had revenged all wrong, I had not worn my ſkirts ſo long, *ſi j'avois voulu venger (ſi je m'étois voulu venger, ſi j'avois voulu tirer vengeance de) tous les affronts qu'on m'a faits, je ne ſerois pas maintenant ce que je ſuis.*

Revenged, *revanché, vengé.*

A Revenger, *vengeur.*

Revengeful, *vindicatif.*

REVENUE, or rent, *revenu, rente.*

To REVERBERATE, *reflechir, reverberer.*

Reverberated, *reflechi.*

Reverberation, *reverberation, reflexion.*

REVERENCE, *reverence, reſpect.*

Full of reverence, *qui témoigne de la reverence.*

To do reverence to one, *avoir de la reverence pour quêcun, lui porter reſpect.*

Next to the Reverence we owe to God and holy things, that which we ow to Princes is the greateſt, *apres la reverence qui eſt deuë à Dieu, & aux choſes ſaintes, la plus grande eſt celle que nous devons porter aux Princes.*

A Reverence, or bowing to one, *reverence exterieure qu'on fait en ſe courbant, ou fléchiſſant le genoû.*

To make a reverence to one, *faire la reverence à quêcun.*

To Reverence, to Revere, or do reverence unto, *reverer, porter reverence à quêcun, l'honorer, le reſpecter.*

Reverenced, or had in reverence, *revéré, honoré, reſpecté.*

A Reverencing, *l'action de reverer quelcun, de lui porter reverence, de l'honorer, de le reſpecter.*

Reverend, *Reverend, digne de reſpect, venerable.*

A Reverend Father in God, *un Reverend Pere en Dieu. C'eſt un Titre qu'on donne aux Evêques.*

Reverently, or with reverence, *avec reverence, avec reſpect.*

To REVERSE Laws, *annuller, renverſer les Loix.*

Reverſed, *annullé, renverſé.*

To REVERT, or return, *retourner.*

It reverts to the Crown, *cela retourne à la Couronne.*

Reverted, *retourné.*

Reverſion, *reverſion, droit de reverſion.*

To have an Eſtate in reverſion, that is, to be heir to it after the death of the preſent Owner, *être heritier d'un Bien apres la mor-*

mort de celui qui en eſt en poſſeſſion.

To ſell his Reverſion of an Eſtate, *vendre ſon droit de Reverſion.*

To REVIEW, *revoir.*

Reviewed, *reveu.*

Reviewer, *celui qui revoit.*

A Reviewing, or Review, *reviſion, reveuë.*

To REVILE, or to rail, *injurier quelcun, lui dire des injures, le charger d'injures.*

Reviled, *injurié, chargé d'injures.*

To REVISE, *revoir, examiner derechef une choſe pour la corriger.*

Reviſed, *reveu.*

A Reviſor, *celui qui revoit une choſe pour la corriger.*

A Reviſal, or a Reviſing, *Reveuë, reviſion.*

A Reviſe, or ſecond Proof of a ſheet to be printed, *un ſecond eſſai d'une feuille qu'on doit imprimer.*

To REVIVE one, *remettre quelcun, lui remettre l'eſprit, ou relever le courage, l'encourager.*

To revive an old quarrel, *renouveller une querelle, reveiller une querelle aſſoupie.*

To revive a Title to a thing, *faire voir les droits que l'on a à quelque choſe.*

To Revive, neut. *ſe remettre, prendre courage, reprendre cœur.*

Revived, *remis, encouragé, qui reprit cœur.*

A Reviver, *celui qui remet un autre, qui l'encourage.*

A Reviving of one, *l'action de remettre quelcun, de l'encourager, de lui relever le courage.*

REUM. *V.* Rheum.

To REUNITE, *reünir, reconcilier.*

Reunited, *reüni, reconcilié.*

A Reuniting, *l'action de reünir, ou de reconcilier.*

Reunion, *reunion, reconciliation.*

To REVOKE, or call back, *revoquer.*

To revoke, in cards, *renoncer, au Jeu de Cartes.*

Revoked, *revoqué.*

Revocable, *revocable.*

A Revoking, or Revocation, *revocation.*

REVOLT, *revolte.*

To Revolt, or back-ſlide, *ſe revolter, faire une revolte.*

Revolted, *revolté.*

A Revolter, *qui ſe revolte.*

A Revolting, *l'action de ſe revolter.*

To REVOLVE, or caſt in ones mind, *mediter, penſer attentivement (ſonger bien) à quelque choſe, la ruminer, remâcher, rouler, repaſſer dans ſon eſprit.*

Revolved often in the thoughts, *à quoi l'on a penſé attentivement, medité, ruminé.*

A Revolving often in the mind, *meditation d'une choſe.*

Revolution, or change, *revolution, changement d'état.*

The revolution of Heaven, *la revolution (le tour, le cours) des Aſtres.*

REVULSION, or plucking away, *revulſion.*

To REVY, in playing, *doubler la gageure au jeu.*

REWARD, *recompenſe.*

A Reward of Victory, *prix de Victoire.*

To Reward, *recompenſer.*

Rewarded, *recompenſé.*

A Rewarder, *celui (ou celle) qui recompenſe.*

A Rewarding, *l'action de recompenſer.*

Rewardable, *digne de recompenſe.*

Rewardleſs, or without reward, *ſans recompenſe.*

R H

RHETORICK, or the Art that teacheth to ſpeak well, *Rhetorique, l'art de bien dire.*

Precepts of Rhetorick, *Preceptes de Rhetorique.*

Figures of Rhetorick, *figures de Rhetorique.*

Rhetorical, *qui eſt de la Rhetorique.*

Rhetorically, *Rhetoriquement,* ou *en Rhetoricien.*

A Rhetorician, *un Rhetoricien, qui entend la Rhetorique.*

RHEUBARB, a ſort of herb, *rheubarbe,* ou *rubarbe, herbe & racine medecinale.*

A RHEUM, *un rheume.*

To get a rheum by degrees, *cuire un rheume.*

Rheumatick, or troubled with rheum, *rheumatique, incommodé d'un rheume.*

RHIME. *V.* rime.

R I

RIAL, or Roſe-noble, *Reale, piece de monnoie.*

RIB, *côte.*

Little ribs, *côtelettes, petites côtes.*

To break ones ribs, *rompre les côtes à quelcun.*

RIBALD, or ruffian, *un ribaud.*

Ribaldry, *ribauderie.*

RIBAND, or ribbon, *ruban.*

Trimmed with ribands, *garni de rubans.*

To ty a Riband, *attacher un ruban.*

To unty a Riband, *détacher un ruban.*

A knot of ribans, *un neud de rubans.*

A Riband-maker, *Rubantier, faiſeur de rubans.*

RIBBE. *V.* Rib.

RIBBBLE-RABBLE, *confuſion de diſcours.*

RICE, *riz, eſpece de blé.*

Rice-pottage, *potage de riz.*

RICH, *riche.*

He is very rich, *il eſt tres riche, il poſſede de grandes richeſſes.*

To make one rich, *rendre riche quelcun.*

To grow rich, *devenir riche.*

Rich in cattle, *riche en betail.*

Rich in money, *riche en argent.*

A rich Town, *une Ville riche.*

A rich Family, *une Maiſon riche.*

A rich plate, *une riche vaiſſelle.*

A rich hanging, *une riche tapiſſerie.*

A rich Banquet, *un ſplendide feſtin.*

God help the rich, the poor can beg, *Dieu aſſiſte le riche, car le pauvre ſait mendier.*

Riches, *richeſſe, richeſſes.*

A man that hath all manner of riches, *un homme qui poſſede toute ſorte de richeſſes.*

To heap up riches, *acquerir, amaſſer des richeſſes.*

Moſt of his Riches conſiſt in Jewels and in Plate, *la plûpart de ſes richeſſes conſiſtent en Joyaux & Vaiſſelle.*

Riches are like Muck, which ſtinks in a heap, but ſpred abroad makes the earth fruitfull, *les Richeſſes ſont comme le fumier,*

mier, qui pût lors qu'il eſt ramaſſé en un monceau, mais qui rend la terre fertile quand il eſt éparpillé.
When riches increaſe the body decreaſeth, *les richeſſes viennent quand on s'en va*, cd. *quand on eſt ſur le declin de ſa vie. Et de fait, ſi l'on s'enrichit, c'eſt d'ordinaire quand on ſe fait vieux.*
Richly, *richement, abondamment, ſplendidement.*
Richly clad, *richement vêtu, ſplendidement vêtu, magnifiquement habits.*
RICK. *V.* Reek.
RICKETS, *Maladie d'enfant, fort commune en Angleterre & dans les Iſles d'alentour. C'eſt ce qu'on appelle en Latin* Rachitis, *une maladie qui rend les enfans fort difformes.*
To RID himſelf of, or to get rid of, *ſe defaire, ſe debaraſſer.*
A thing out of which a man cannot rid himſelf, *une choſe dont un homme ne ſauroit ſe debaraſſer, dont il ne ſauroit relever.*
To rid one of his mony, *enlever à quelcun ſon argent, le lui ôter.*
To rid a place of ſtones, *ôter les pierres de quelque endroit.*
To rid (or cut away) that which is ſuperfluous, *retrancher ce qui eſt de ſuperflu.*
To rid out of the way, or to diſpatch, *dépecher, expedier.*
Rid, the Participle; as, I got rid of him, *je m'en ſuis defait, je m'en ſuis debaraſſé.*
I am glad to be rid of it, *je ſuis bien aiſe d'en être debaraſſé.*
Riddance; as, to make a good riddance of a thing, *ſe depetrer heureuſement d'une affaire.*
RIDDLE, or a dark ſentence, *un enigme, un myſtere.*
To RIDE horſeback, *aller à cheval.*
To ride in a Coach, *aller dans un Caroſſe.*
To ride in a Wagon, *aller dans un Coche.*
The fool rides you, *un fou vous mene par le bec.*
The Ships that ride hard by, *les Vaiſſeaux qui ſont ici tout pres à la rade.*
To ride back, *s'en retourner à cheval, ou en caroſſe.*
To ride hard, *faire beaucoup de chemin, aller à grand pas.*
To ride eaſy, *être bien monté.*
Ridden, *monté.*
Hagg-ridden, *incommodé de la Cauchemare.*
Prieſt ridden, that ſuffers his Prieſt to lead him by the noſe, *une perſonne dont le Prêtre fait tout ce qu'il veut, qui ſe laiſſe mener par le bec.*
A Rider, on horſe back, *un homme qui va à cheval.*
He is a very good rider, *c'eſt un homme qui va fort bien à cheval, qui ſait bien monter un cheval.*
A Riding; as, I never ſaw better riding, *je n'ai jamais veu des gens mieux montés*, ou *qui montaſſent mieux un cheval.*
A riding cap, *bonnet de Voiage.*
A riding-coat, *caſaque de Voiage.*
A Riding, or Pageantry uſed in a mans deriſion that ſuffers himſelf to be curbed by his wife, *Cavalcade, que l'on fait par moquerie, quand un mari s'eſt laiſſé gourmer par ſa femme.*
A Rode, or high way for horſes to ride in, *un grand chemin.*
A good rode, *un bon chemin.*
A bad (or ſcurvy) rode, *un mauvais chemin.*
To meet a friend upon the rode, *rencontrer un ami (faire rencontre d'un ami) ſur le grand chemin.*
A Rode (or Station) for Ships, where they ride at anchor, *Rade.*
RIDGE; as, the ridge of a houſe, *le ſommet, le faite, le toit d'une maiſon.*
A ridge (or roof) tile, *faitiere, tuile creuſe à couvrir le faite d'une maiſon.*
The ridge of a hill, *la cime d'une montagne.*
The ridge (hanging ſide, or ſteepneſs) of an hill, *la pente (le dos) d'une Terre elevée.*
The ridge-bone of the back, *l'épine du dos.*
A ridge of land lying between two furrows, *ſillon, terre relevée entre deux rayes dans une Terre labourée.*
To turn up into ridges, *ſillonner, faire des ſillons.*
Ridge, by ridge, *à ſillons, par ſillons.*
RIDICULE, or ridiculous, *ridicule.*
To turn a thing into ridicule, *tourner une choſe en ridicule.*
He is a moſt ridiculous man, *il eſt fort ridicule.*
The Ridiculouſneſs of a thing, *ce qu'une choſe a de ridicule.*
Ridiculouſly, *ridiculement, d'une maniere ridicule.*
RIE. *V.* Rye.
RIFE; as, the ſmall pox is very rife, *la petite verole regne fort, a beaucoup la vogue.*
RIFF-RAFF, or confuſedly, *confuſément, pêle mêle.*
To RIFLE, or ranſack, *piller, ſaccager.*
To rifle, as they do at dice, *raſter, emporter tout.*
Rifled, *pillé, ſaccagé.*
A Rifler, *qui pille, qui ſaccage.*
A Rifling, *pillage, ſaccagement.*
The play (or game) called Rifling, *la raſte.*
* RIFT, *fente. V.* to rive.
A RIG, or lecherous woman, *une femme impudique.*
To RIG (to rig up) a Ship, *equipper un Navire, le calfeutrer, le mettre en état de faire un Voiage ſur Mer.*
Rigged up, *equippé.*
A Rigger up of Ships, *celui qui equippe (ou qui apprête) des Navires, pour faire un Voiage ſur Mer.*
The Rigging (or, the rigging up) of a Ship, *l'equippement d'un Navire.*
The Rigging (or tackling) of a Ship, *l'equippage d'un Navire.*
RIGHT, *droit, juſtice, raiſon, equité.*
Do me right, *faites moi juſtice.*
Right, or wrong, *à droit ou à tort.*
I am in the right, and you are in the wrong, *j'ai raiſon, & vous avez tort.*
Right, or that which is every one his own, *droit, ce qui appartient à chacun.*
To have a right to a thing, *avoir droit à quelque choſe.*
To maintain his own Rights and Priviledges, *defendre (maintenir)*

tenir) ſes Droits & Privileges.
To loſe his right, *perdre ſon droit.*
To give up his right, *ceder ſon droit.*
Right, adj. *droit.*
The right hand, *la main droite.*
This is the right way to it, *c'eſt ce le plus droit chemin.*
A right (or favorable) opportunity, *une occaſion favorable.*
Right, or true, *veritable, juſte.*
'Tis very right, *cela eſt tres vrai.*
You ſay right, *vous dites vrai, vous avez deviné, vous y êtes.*
A right honeſt man, *un veritable honnête homme, un tres honnête homme.*
Right, adv. *bien.*
I am not right, *je ne me porte pas bien.*
You have done it very right, *vous l'avez fort bien fait.*
Right-forth, or right out, *tout droit.*
Right well, *fort bien.*
Right over againſt, *tout vis à vis.*
Right honoured, *tres honoré. Titre qu'on donne aux Chevaliers dans les Lettres.*
Right honourable, *tres honorable. Titre qu'on donne dans les Ecrits aux Pairs du Royaume.*
Righteous, *juſte.*
A righteous man, *un homme juſte.*
Righteouſneſs, *juſtice.*
The righteouſneſs of Chriſt, *la juſtice de Chriſt.*
Righteouſly, *juſtement.*
Righteful, *droiturier, juſte.*
Rightfully, *droitement, juſtement.*
Rightly, or right, *bien.*
If it be rightly underſtood, *ſi la choſe eſt bien entendue.*
RIGOR, ſeverity, *rigueur, ſeverité, rudeſſe.*
The rigor of the Law, *la rigueur de la Loy.*
To ſhew rigor, *aller à la rigueur, agir en toute rigueur, traiter à la rigueur.*
Rigorous, or rigid, *rigoureux, ſevere, rude.*
Rigorouſly, *rigoureuſement, ſeverement, rudement.*
RIM, or bottom) of the belly, *le bas du ventre.*
A RIME, or falling mift, *brume, gelée blanche.*
RIME, or Meeter, *rime.*
Rime-doggrel, or plain rime, *vers qui n'ont rien que la rime.*
To Rime, *rimer, faire des vers en Langue vulgaire.*
A Rimer, *un rimeur.*
A ſorry Rimer, *rimailleur.*
RIND, or bark, *écorce.*
The inner rind or bark, *écorce deliée, entre le bois & la groſſe écorce.*
The prickly rind of a Cheſnut, *bogue (bourre) de châtaigne.*
RING, *bague, anneau.*
To put on a ring, *mettre une bague, mettre un anneau au doit.*
To pull a ring off his finger, *tirer un anneau du doit.*
To wear a ring, *porter une bague.*
A little ring, *une petite bague.*
A ring without a ſtone, or a hoop-ring, *bague ſans pierre.*
A wedding ring, *bague de nôce.*
A ſealing ring, *cachet, ou anneau à cachet.*
The beazil (or head) of a ring, *la tête d'un anneau.*
The ring-finger, *le doit où l'on porte les bagues, le doit d'après le petit doit.*
An ear-ring, *un pendant d'oreilles.*
A ring of a door, *marteau de porte.*
To run at the ring, *courir la bague.*
A running at the Ring, *courſe de bague.*
The Devils Gold-Ring, a Vermin that eateth Vines, *Ver coquin.*
Ring-tail a kind of hawk, *eſpece de faucon.*
A Ring, or round of people, *un Cercle de Spectateurs.*
Soldiers that caſt themſelves in a Ring, *Soldats qui font le Caracol.*
A Ring-leader, *le Conducteur (ou le Principal) d'un Party, d'une Faction.*
A Ring-dove, *un pigeon ramier.*
To RING, *ſonner.*
To ring the bells, *ſonner les cloches.*
Hath the bell rung? *la cloche a-t-elle ſonné?*
To Ring, neut. *retentir, éclater.*
The whole Hall did ring with the noiſe of that Muſick, *toute la Sale retentiſſoit du bruit de cette Muſique.*
The Adulteries of which Iſrael rang, *les Adulteres qui éclaterent parmi les Iſraëlites.*
Ring, *ſonné.*
The Ringing of bells, *le ſon des cloches, ou l'action de ſonner les cloches.*
A Ring of bells, *ſonnerie.*
A Ringwood, *Chien qui fait retentir un Bois de ſes cris.*
To RINSE a glaſs, *laver un verre.*
Rinſed, *lavé.*
RIOT, or Riotouſneſs, *luxe, excez, debauche, vie diſſolue & licentieuſe.*
An houſe of riot and baudry, *un lieu de debauche.*
To Riot, *faire la debauche, vivre dans les debauches.*
A Riotous perſon, *un debauché, un homme infame pour ſes grandes debauches.*
Riotouſly, *en debauché.*
To RIP. *V.* to ripp.
RIPE, *meur.*
Half ripe, *à demi meur.*
Ripe for marriage, *pret (ou preste) à marier.*
Ripe before time, *meur avant la ſaiſon.*
Soon ripe, *bien tôt meur.*
Soon ripe, ſoon rotten, *Ce qui eſt bien tôt meur eſt bien tôt fletri. C'eſt un Proverbe, qu'on applique à ces jeunes gens qui ont trop d'eſprit pour leur âge. Ce qui eſt une marque, ou d'une courte vie, ou d'un grand changement d'eſprit.*
Ripely, *meurement.*
To Ripen, or grow ripe, *meurir, devenir meur.*
Ripened, *meuri.*
Ripening, *meuriſſement.*
Ripeneſs, *maturité.*
To RIPP, or ripp up, *découdre.*
To ripp up an old ſore, *r'ouvrir, renouveler une plaie qui étoit preſque fermée.*
To rip up an old quarrel, *renouveler une vieille querelle, reveiller une querelle aſſoupie.*
Ripped, *découſu.*
RIPPIERS, that carry Sea fiſh about the Countrey to be ſold. *C'eſt ce que nous appelons en François, Chaſſe-marée.*
To RISE, to riſe up, *lever, ſe lever.*

On appelle auſſi Sculler le Batteau

I'le make him riſe, *je le ferai bien lever.*
To riſe early, *ſe lever de bon matin.*
To riſe before day, *ſe lever devant jour.*
The Sun riſes, *le Soleil ſe leve.*
To Riſe before one, *ſe lever par honneur à la preſence de quêcun.*
All roſe at his coming in, *tous ſe leverent lors qu'il entra.*
To Riſe, or ſpring up, *ſortir, naitre, ſourdre.*
To Riſe up againſt (or to rebel againſt) his Superiours, *ſe ſoulever (s'élever) contre ſes Superieurs.*
To Riſe again, to riſe up again, *ſe relever, renaitre, reſſuſciter.*
The third day he roſe again from the dead, *le troiſiéme jour il eſt reſſuſcité des morts.*
To Riſe, or to ſwell, *s'enfler.*
To Riſe, or mount up, *monter.*
Riſen, *levé, enflé, monté.*
From whence are all theſe miſtakes riſen? *d'où précedent toutes ces beveuës?*
Do you ſee how much this liquor is riſen? *voiez vous comment cette liqueur eſt montée?*
A Riſing man, *un homme qui s'avance, qui s'eleve dans les Charges & dans les Honneurs.*
The riſing Sun, *le Soleil levant.*
Men uſe to worſhip the riſing Sun, *c'eſt la coûtume, d'adorer le Soleil levant.*
The Riſe, or Riſing of a hill, *la montée d'une colline, ou d'une montagne.*
The riſe of a River, *la ſource d'une Riviere.*
The riſing part of a horſes bit, *montée de mords de bride.*
A Riſing, or ſwelling, *enflure.*
The Riſing of the Sun, *le lever du Soleil.*
A Riſing again, *reſurrection.*
RISK, *riſque, hazard.*
To run a riſk, *courir riſque, être en danger, riſquer, hazarder.*
RITES, or Ceremonies, *Ceremonies.*
A Ritual, *un Rituel, Livre contenant les Ceremonies de l'Egliſe.*
A Ritualiſt, *un Defenſeur du Rituel.*
A RIVAL, one that ſueth or woeth the ſame woman that another doth, *un Rival.*
To RIVE, in pieces, *fendre.*
To rive with a wedg, *fendre avec un coin de bois.*
To Rive, neut. *ſe fendre.*
Riven, *fendu, crevaſſé.*
Riven with a wedge, *fendu avec un coin de bois.*
All's loſt that's put into a riven diſh, *C'eſt un Proverbe que l'on applique aux Ingrats, qui perdent le ſouvenir des bien faits qu'ils ont receu.*
A Riving, *l'action de fendre.*
A Rift, *une fente.*
A RIVEL, or wrinkle, *une ride.*
To Rivel, or grow wrinkled, *ſe rider.*
Rivelled, or full of wrinkles, *ridé.*
RIVER, *riviere.*
The ſtream of a River, *le Courant (ou le fil) d'une Riviere.*
The channel of a River, *le lit d'une Riviere.*
The Rivers-ſide, *le rivage, le bord de la Riviere.*
The turning (or winding) of a River, *le reply d'une Riviere.*
All Rivers empty themſelves into the Sea, *toutes les Rivieres ſe déchargent dans la Mer.*
A River that runs gently, *une Riviere qui coule doucement.*
A Rivulet, or a little River, *ruiſſeau, ou petite riviere.*
To RIVET, *river.*
Riveted, *rivé.*
A Riveting, *l'action de river.*

R O

* ROAD. *V.* Rode, under Ride.
To ROAM, *rouler en vagabond d'un côté & d'autre, roder.*
A Roamer, that roamed all the Country over, *un rodeur, un vagabond.*
A Roaming up and down, *rodement, vie vagabonde.*
A ROAN-colour horſe, *Cheval Roan,* ou *Tête de More.*
To ROAR, *crier, rugir.*
To roar like a Lion, *rugir comme un Lion.*
To roar, as the Sea in a Storm, *bruire, gronder, comme une Mer agitée.*
A Roaring, *rugiſſement, grand bruit.*
The roaring of a Rorny Sea, *bruit de Mer & Tempête.*
ROAST. *V.* roſt.
To ROB, *voler, derober le bien d'autrui.*
To rob (or ſteal) privily, *derober ſecrettement.*
To rob upon the high way, *voler ſur le grand chemin.*
To rob (or ſpoil) Countries, *piller des Pais, piller des Provinces.*
To rob one of his own, *voler quêcun, lui derober ce qu'il a.*
It's eaſy to rob an Orchard, when none keeps it, *on peut aiſément derober les fruits d'un Verger, quand il n'y a perſonne pour le garder.*
He robs Peter to pay Paul, *il ôte à Pierre pour donner à Paul.*
Robbed, *volé, derobé.*
I was robbed of all my mony, *on m'a pris tout mon argent.*
A Robber, or Thief, *un Voleur, un Larron.*
A Church-Robber, *un Sacrilege.*
Robbery, or Robbing, *volerie, larcin.*
A robbing of the Princes, or publick Treaſury, *peculat.*
ROBES, or Gowns worn on Solemn Occaſions, *Robes, qu'on porte les Jours de Solennité.*
I ſaw the Temporall Lords with their Scarlet Robes on, *j'ai veu les Seigneurs Temporels avec leurs Robes d'Ecarlate.*
ROBIN-RED-BREAST, *gorge rouge, oiſeau.*
ROCHET, a ſort of fiſh, *roſſe.*
Rochet, *rouget.*
A ROCHET, or Prelats Surplice, *rochet,* (ou *roquet*) *de Prelat.*
ROCK, *rocher, roche, roc.*
A ſteep rock, not to be climbed, *un rocher eſcarpé.*
A rock of all ſtone, *roche vive.*
Little Pieces of rocks, *rocailles, petites pieces de roc.*

A Sea full of Rocks, *une Mer pleine de Rochers, parſemée de Rochers.*

A Rock, or diſtaff, *quenouille.*

Rocky, *qui eſt de roche, de roc, ou de rocher.*

A rocky place, *un lieu où il y a beaucoup de rochers.*

The Rockineſs of a place, *l'abondance de rochers qu'il y a en un endroit.*

To ROCK a Child, *bercer un enfant.*

Rocked, *bercé.*

The Rocking of a Child, *l'action de bercer un enfant.*

ROCKET, herb, *roquette, herbe.* Item, *eſpece de manteau.*

ROD, *une verge.*

A Marſhals, or an Uſhers Rod, *Verge, ou baguette de Huiſſier.*

A bundle of Rods that uſed to be carried before the Magiſtrate of Rome, *faiſſeau de Verges que les Sergens portoient devant le Magiſtrat Romain.*

Spare the Rod, and ſpoyl the Child, *en épargnant la verge à ſes enfans on les gâte.*

To gather a Rod for his own breech, *faire une Verge pour ſoi même.*

A Rod of Land, *une certaine meſure d'arpentage.*

* RODE. *V.* to ride.

RODOMONTADE, or a vain boaſting of ſomthing, *Rodomontade, folle vanterie d'un Rodomont.*

A ROE, or Roe-buck, *Chevreuil, Chevre ſauvage.*

The ROE (or ſpawn) of fiſh, *les œufs de poiſſon.*

The ſoft roe, *laite,* ou *lattance.*

Roed; as, a hard roed herring, *harang aux œufs.*

ROGATION (or Gang) Week, *les Rogations.*

Rogation-Sunday, *Pâques cloſes.*

ROGUE, *coquin, fripon, pendard.*

A Rogue in grain, a prime (or an arch) rogue, *un franc coquin, un vrai fripon.*

But ſometimes it is not taken in ill part; as when we ſay of one, that he is,

A pretty rogue, *un joli garſon,* ou *une jolie fille.*

To play the rogue with one, or to make him a laughing ſtock, *[illegible] de quelcun, lui faire une culiereſſe aux Voiageurs.*

To Rogue, or wander about, *rouler en vagabond de côté & d'autre, mener une vie de vagabond, roder.*

Roguing; as, to go a roguing, *faire le vagabond.*

Roguery, *fripponerie, mechanceté, malice.*

Roguiſh, *méchant, addonné à mal faire.*

A roguiſh deſign, *un méchant deſſein.*

Roguiſhly, *méchamment; par malice, en coquin, en fripon.*

To ROIST, or to ſwagger, *faire le Rodomont.*

Roiſter, *un Rodomont.*

Roiſting, *Rodomontade.*

A ROLL, either of paper or of parchment, *rouleau.*

A Roll, liſt, or catalogue, *role, liſte.*

A Roll (or ſtrickle) to ſtrike any meaſure even, *rouleau ſervant à raſer la meſure du grain.*

A Roll (or wreath) for a womans head to bear water or milk on, *un torus.*

A Roll, or Roller, wherewith a thing of great weight is conveyed, *rouleau qu'on met ſous un faracau pour le faire rouler.*

The Rolls, or like Place, wherein Books, Papers, Writings, or Monuments are kept, *Archives.*

The Maſter of the Rolls, *le Maître des Archives.*

To Roll, *rouler.*

To roll upon, *rouler par deſſous.*

To roll under, *rouler par deſſous.*

To roll down, *rouler en bas.*

To roll (or wrap) about, *plier en rouleau.*

Rolled, *roulé.*

A Roller, to make the ground even, *Cylindre, avec quoi l'on applanit la terre.*

A Roller, to roll things upon, *un rouleau.*

A Rolling, or the act of rolling, *roulement, l'action de rouler.*

A Rolling pin, *rouleau.*

Rolling eyes, *yeux remuans, fretillans.*

A Rolling Stone gathers no moſs, *pierre qui roule n'amaſſe point de mouſſe. C'eſt un Proverbe qu'on applique ordinairement à ceux qui ne ſont pas fixes dans leur maniere de vivre, & particulierement aux Voiageurs.*

ROMANCE, *Roman, hiſtoire fabuleuſe.*

A Reader of Romances, *un liſeur de Romans.*

To tell fine Romances, *raconter de beaux Romans.*

ROMER, or Rummer, a good large cup, *une grande taſſe.*

ROOD, holy Rood, *Statue poſée dans quelque Temple.*

A ROOD (or a Rod) of Land. *V.* Rod.

A ROOF, or covering of a houſe, *un Toit.*

A flat Roof, *Toit plain & ſans pente.*

A Roof, vaulted or hollow in parts, like the ſhell of a Tortoiſe, *Toit à quatre pentes.*

The top of a Roof, made like an Aſſes back, *faite de Toit.*

A Roof of tiles, *Toit couvert de tuiles.*

A Roof of wooden tiles, or ſhingles, *Toit couvert d'aiſſeaux.*

A Roof of ſlate, *Toit d'ardoiſe.*

The Roof of the mouth, *le Palais de la bouche.*

ROOK, a ſort of bird, *freux, corneille vivant de graine.*

ROOM, *place.*

Make room here, *faites place ici.*

Here is very little room, *il y a ici bien peu de place.*

There you will find a great deal more room, *vous y trouverez beaucoup plus de place.*

To take up little room, *prendre peu de place.*

To put (or appoint) in anothers room, *mettre en la place d'un autre.*

There ſhall be no room for wrangling, *il n'y aura point lieu de ſe quereler.*

A Room, *une Chambre.*

A Room to eat in, or a Dining Room, *la Chambre où l'on mange, Chambre à diner.*

A Withdrawing Room, *une Antichambre, la Chambre où la Compagnie ſe retire apres le Repas.*

A fine Room, *une belle Chambre.*

ROAST, or Rouſt, *juchoir.*

To Rouſt, *ſe jucher, ſe percher.*

A Rouſting, *juchement.*

ROOT, *racine.*

To take root, *prendre racine.*

To pull up by the roots, *arracher juſqu'aux racines.*

To

To live upon roots, *vivre de racines.*
To Root in, *enraciner.*
To Root, or to take root, *s'enraciner, prendre racine.*
To root up, or root out, *déraciner, extirper.*
Rooted in, *enraciné.*
Rooted, up, or rooted out, *déraciné, extirpé.*
ROPE, or cord, *corde.*
A rope to danse upon, *corde à danser dessus.*
To danse upon the rope, *danser sur la corde.*
To hang himself with a rope, *se pendre avec une corde.*
Rope-ripe, ripe for the rope, or deserving the rope, *un pendart, un coquin, un homme qui merite la corde.*
To give one rope enough, *laisser faire quelcun, lui donner carriere.*
The great rope (or cable) of a Ship, *un cable.*
To twist a rope of sand, *faire une corde de sable.*
Name not a Rope in his house that hanged himself, *ne parle jamais de Corde dans la maison d'un homme qui s'est pendu.*
To make ropes, *corder, faire des Cordes.*
Made into a rope, or twisted like a rope, *cordelé, ou tord en corde.*
A Roper, or rope-maker, *un faiseur de Cordes.*
Ropy, or slimy, *visqueux, gluant.*
To RORE. *V.* to roar.
* ROSE, the Verb. *V.* to rise.
ROSE, a sweet flower, *une rose.*
A damask rose, *rose de damas.*
A red rose, *rose rouge.*
White rose, *rose blanche.*
A Rose-tree, rose-bush, or rose-briar, *Rosier.*
Rose-water, *eau de rose.*
Rose-cake, *pain de rose.*
Rose-vinegar, *vinaigre rosat.*
Oyl of roses, *huile rosat.*
No Rose without a Thorn, *il n'est point de Rose qui ne croisse parmi les épines.*
The fairest Rose at last is withered, *pour belle que soit une Rose elle se flestrit à la fin.*
Rosary, or a Garden of roses, *Lieu planté de Rosiers.*
Rosiall, or of the colour of roses, *qui est de couleur de rose.*
ROSINE, *resine, sorte de poix.*
Full of rosine, *abondant en resine.*
Rosined, *enduit de resine, ou mêlé avec de la resine.*
ROSMARY, or rosemary, *romarin.*
To ROST, *rôtir.*
To rost eggs, *cuire des œufs dans la coque aupres du feu.*
Rosted, *rôti.*
It is not half rosted, *il n'est pas à moitié rôti.*
See that it be thoroughly rosted, *prenez garde qu'il soit bien rôti.*
Rost-meat, *rôti.*
A Rosting, *l'action de rôtir.*
To ROT, or make rotten, *pourrir, corrompre.*
To Rot, or become rotten, *se pourrir, se corrompre.*
To rot, as a tree doth, *devenir vermoulu.*
Rotten, *pourri, corrompu.*
A rotten sore, *une plaie pourrie, pleine de pus.*
Rotten, or putrify'd blood, *du sang corrompu.*
A rotten tree, *un arbre tout vermoulu.*
A rotten trick, *une vilaine action, un vilain tour.*
Rottenness, *pourriture*, ou *corruption.*
Rottenness in wood, *vermoulure.*
The Rott, amongst Sheep, *tac, maladie qui infecte souvent les brebis.*
ROTE; as, to learn a Language by rote, *apprendre une Langue par routine.*
ROTUNDITY, or roundness, *rondeur.*
The rotundity and cadence of a period, *la rondeur & la cadence d'une periode.*
To ROVE, *aller au pillage, aller à la picorée.*
Rovers, or Sea-Rovers, *Corsaires, ou Pirates.*
To talk at Rovers, *dire tout ce qui vient dans la bouche, parler sans discretion.*
ROUGH, or rugged, *rude, âpre, raboteux.*
Rough, hairy, or full of bristles, *velu.*
A rough-footed pigeon, *pigeon patu.*
A rough Sea, *une Mer fougueuse, enflée, courroucée.*
A rough man, *un homme rude, fâcheux, severe, qui a l'humeur & la parole rude.*
To Rough-cast, *crepir.*
Rough-casting, *crepissure.*
Roughness, *âpreté, rudesse.*
Roughly, *âprement, rudement.*
He answered very roughly to me, *il m'a répondu fort rudement, il m'a rendu une réponse fort rude.*
ROUNCEVAL pease, *Roncevaux. C'est une sorte de pois, qui viennent de Roncevaux, Païs des Pyrenées.*
ROUND, or of a round figure, *rond, de figure ronde.*
Long and round, like a Tree or Pillar, *rond en long, comme un Arbre ou un Pilier.*
Round and sharp, like a top, *rond en pointe, comme une toupie.*
Round like a circle, *rond en cercle.*
To turn round, *tourner (se mouvoir) en rond.*
My head turns round, when I look down the rock, *la tête me tourne lors que je regarde de ce rocher en bas.*
The Peacock turns round, *le Paon fait la roue.*
To drink round, *boire à la ronde.*
To gather round together, to wind round, or to gather in a round heap, *amonceler, ramasser en un monceau.*
A round table, *une Table ronde.*
At a round table there's no dispute of place, *une Table ronde ôte tout sujet de dispute au regard de la preseance.*
A round pile, *un rondeau.*
A round Place, *une Place ronde.*
In a round compass, *en rond.*
Round wrought, *travaillé en rond.*
Round about, *tout autour, tout à l'entour.*
You must go round about, *il faut que vous fassiez le tour, que vous alliez tout autour de.*
A Round, *un rond, un cercle.*
A Round, in dancing, *une danse à la ronde.*

The

The Round in Garrisons, *la Ronde.*
To keep a Round of formal Visits, *avoir des Visites à faire à la ronde, faire de tems en tems un certain tour de Visites.*
Such a thing is not hapned in the whole round of my time, *il n'est jamais rien arrivé de tel de mon tems.*
The Frigat gave us a whole round with his Canon, *la Fregate nous salua de tout ses Canons.*
To Round, or make round, *arrondir.*
Rounded, or made round, *arrondi.*
A Rounding, *arrondissement.*
Roundness, *rondeur.*
Roundly, home, or freely, *rondement, franchement.*
Roundel, or roundely, a kind of catch-song, *rondeau, piece de Poesie Françoise.*
Roundel *signifie aussi un Globe de Pilier.*
To ROUSE, or to rouse one up, *éveiller quècun.*
To rouse up his Spirits, *s'exciter.*
Roused up, *éveillé.*
A Rousing up, *l'action d'éveiller quècun.*
A Rousing, adj. as,
A rousing ly, *un grand mensonge, un mensonge si palpable qu'il eveilleroit mêmes un homme tout endormi.*
A rousing fart, *un terrible pet.*
ROUST. *V.* roost.
A ROUT or multitude, *une foule, une multitude.*
By routs, *par troupes, par compagnies.*
A Rout, or noise, *du bruit.*
You make a terrible rout here, *vous faites ici un terrible vacarme.*
To Rout, or make a noise in his sleep, *ronfler, faire du bruit en dormant.*
A ROUT, or overthrow, *déroute d'une Armée, defaite.*
To Rout an Army, *defaire une Armée, mettre une Armée en déroute.*
Routed, *defait, mis en déroute.*
An Army routed, *une Armée defaite, mise en déroute.*
A ROW, *rangée, rang.*
A row of houses, *un rang de maisons.*
To set in a row, *ranger.*
A row of trees, *rang d'arbres plantés en droite ligne.*
The Cross row, *l'alphabet.*
The row of a fish. *V.* roe.
To ROW, *ramer, tirer à la ramé.*
To row against the stream, *ramer à contre-mont.*
To row with the stream, *ramer à vau l'eau.*
A Rower, *rameur, qui rame.*
A Rowing, *l'action de ramer.*
The ROWEL of a Spur, *molette d'eperon.*
ROWL, ROWSE, and ROWT, with their derivatives. *V.* roll, rouse, and rout.
ROYAL, *Royal.*
Royal Authority, *Autorité Royale.*
Royal Palace, *Palais Royal.*
The Royal Exchange, *la grande Bourse de Londres, là où s'assemblent les Marchands.*
Royalty, *Royauté, droit de Royauté.*
Royally, *Royalement.*

R U

To RUB, *frotter.*
To rub one heel against another, *frotter un talon contre un autre.*
To rub over with any liquor, *frotter avec quèque liqueur.*
He that rubbeth, *frotteur, celui qui frotte.*
To rub hard, *frotter fort.*
To rub off a spot, *ôter une tache à force de la frotter.*
To rub the dirt off his cloathes, *décroter ses habits.*
To rub the brim of a glass with an Orange-pill, *froter le bord d'un Verre avec de l'écorce d'orange.*
To Rub *signifie aussi, en termes de Jeu de boule, rencontrer quèque chose qui arrête la force d'une boule trop precipitée.*
Rubbed, *frotté.*
Rubbed one against another, *frotté l'un contre l'autre.*
Rubbed over, *frotté par dessus.*
Rubbed hard, *frotté fort.*
Rubbed off, *ôté à force de frotter.*
A Rubbing, *frottement.*
A rubbing brush, *un décrotoir.*
Rubbish, or Rubble, *les masures, le moilon d'un vieux bâtiment.*
RUBARB, or rheubarb, *rubarbe.*
RUBRICK, *rubrique.*
RUBY, a sort of precious stone, *rubis, pierre precieuse.*
RUDDER, the rudder of a Ship, *le timon, le gouvernail.*
RUDDLE, a red marking stone, *rubriche*, ou *croye rouge.*
Ruddy, *rousselet, roussâtre, un peu roux.*
To grow ruddy, *roussir, devenir roux.*
Ruddiness, *rousseur, couleur rousse.*
RUDE, *grossier, incivil, mal elevé, méchant.*
The rude multitude, *la racaille, la lie du Peuple.*
He is so rude that I can't abide him, *il est si méchant que je ne saurois le soûfrir.*
A rude, (or unhandsom) trick, *une action grossiere, incivile, une incivilité.*
Rudeness, *grossiereté, incivilité, mauvaise education,*
I don't like him for his rudeness, *il est si grossier (si mal elevé) que je ne saurois l'aimer.*
Rudely, *grossierement, incivilement, rustiquement.*
To behave himself rudely, *faire des actions grossieres, inciviles, rustiques.*
To speak rudely to one, *traiter quècun incivilement par discours, lui parler fierement, avec mépris.*
Rudiment, *rudiment, commencement.*
The Rudiments or Principles of any Art or Science, *les Rudimens ou Principes d'un Art ou d'une Science.*
RUE, herb, *rue, herbe.*
To RUE a thing, to find it of so sad a consequence that one may repent it, *découvrir le danger qu'il y a à entreprendre quèque chose, ou s'en repentir apres l'avoir entreprise.*
Rufull, or lamentable, *lamentable.*
Rufully, *d'une maniere lamentable.*
RUFF, or ruff band, *fraise, sorte de collet.*
A hand-ruff, *manchette.*

A ruff of a garment, *un pli.*
A ruff, or ſute of cards, *pluſieurs cartes d'un même point.*
To Ruff, or gather into a ruff, *pliſſer.*
To Ruffle, or wrinkle, *chiffonner.*
To ruffle, or diſorder, *mettre en deſordre.*
Ruffled, or wrinkled, *chiffonné.*
Ruffled, or diſordered, *mis en deſordre.*
A Ruffling, or ſtirring in a ſudden fear, *bruit de gens alarmés.*
RUFFIAN, *un ruffien, un ribaud.*
Ruffian like, *en ruffien, en ribaud.*
RUG, *couverture de lit velue.*
Rugged, or rough, *âpre, raboteux, qui n'eſt pas egal.*
A rugged way, *chemin raboteux.*
A rugged ſtyle, *un ſtyle rude, ou embaraſſé, un ſtyle qui n'eſt pas net.*
A rugged ſtone grows ſmooth from hand to hand, *une pierre raboteuſe ſe polit en la maniant.*
Ruggedneſs, *âpreté.*
Ruggedly, *âprement, rudement.*
RUINE, or deſtruction, *ruine, perte, deſtruction.*
To come to ruine, *perir.*
A thing that goes to ruine, *une choſe qui s'en va en ruine, qui menace de ruine.*
The ruins of a decay'd building, *les ruines d'un edifice renverſé.*
To be cruſhed under the ruines of a houſe, *être accablé ſous les ruines d'une maiſon.*
To Ruine a man, to bring him to ruine and deſtruction, *ruiner quêcun, le perdre, le ruiner de fond en comble, être la cauſe de ſa ruine.*
To ruine himſelf, *ſe ruiner, laiſſer perdre ſon bien.*
Ruined, *ruiné.*
He is Ruined for ever, *il eſt ruiné à jamais, il n'en pourra jamais relever.*
Ruining, *l'action de ruiner.*
Ruinous, *qui s'en va en ruine, qui va en decadence.*
Ruinouſly, *en decadence.*
A RULE, or Ruler, to rule by, *regle, à regler du papier ou choſe ſemblable.*
To draw a line by the rule, *tirer une ligne à la regle.*
A Rule, or Law, *regle, precepte, maxime, loi, ordonnance.*
This is the Rule that is ſet before you, *voici la Regle qui vous eſt propoſée.*
Reaſon muſt be the Rule of our actions, *la Raiſon doit être la regle de nos actions, nôtre vie doit être formée ſur les regles de la Raiſon.*
A thing done according to rule, *une choſe qui eſt reguliere, qui eſt exactement faite, qui eſt conforme aux regles preſcrites.*
A thing out of rule, *une choſe irreguliere, qui n'eſt pas conforme à la regle.*
You do not obſerve (you do not ſtand to) the rule, *vous n'obſervez pas, vous ne ſuivez pas, vous ne gardez pas la regle.*
This is not according to the Rules of Art, *ceci n'eſt pas ſelon les Regles de l'Art.*
The Rules of Grammar, *les Regles de la Grammaire.*
There's no general Rule without ſome Exception, *il n'y a point de Regle ſi generale qu'elle n'ait quelque Exception.*
Rule, or Government, *conduite, gouvernement.*
To give rule, *donner à quêcun la conduite de quelque choſe.*
To bear rule, *conduire, gouverner.*
The chief Rule, or Maſterſhip, *le Commandement en chef.*
To Rule paper, *regler du papier.*
To rule a book, *regler un livre.*
To rule his actions and life by the dictates of Reaſon, *regler ſes actions & ſa vie ſur les maximes de la Raiſon.*
To Rule, or keep under, *brider, aſſujettir, tenir de court.*
I cannot rule him, for my life, *je ne ſaurois en être maître, je ne ſaurois l'aſſujettir.*
To Rule, govern, or guide, *conduire, gouverner.*
To rule the State, *conduire l'Etat.*
To rule over a People, *gouverner un Peuple.*
Better to rule than be ruled by the Rout, *il vaut mieux gouverner la Multitude que d'être gouverné par elle.*
Ruled paper, *papier reglé.*
A mans life that is ruled by the dictates of Reaſon, *la vie d'un homme reglée ſur les preceptes de la Raiſon.*
He won't be ruled by me, *il ne veut pas ſuivre mon conſeil.*
Ruled, governed, or guided, *conduit, gouverné.*
A Ruler, to rule with, *une regle, à regler.*
A Ruler, or Governour, *Conducteur, Gouverneur.*
The Rulers of a People, *les Conducteurs d'un Peuple, les Magiſtrats.*
A Ruling, *reglement, traceme[illegible] de lignes à la regle.*
Ruling, or governing, *reglement, gouvernement, conduite.*
A RUMB, or mariners Compaſs, *une Bouſſole.*
To RUMBLE, or make a rumbling noiſe, *bruire, faire du bruit, gronder.*
A Rumbling of the guts, *bruit des entrailles.*
A rumbling with the feet, *un bruit des piés.*
To RUMINATE, or think upon matters, *ruminer (remâcher) une choſe, la repaſſer dans ſon eſprit.*
To ruminate upon an injury, *ſe ſouvenir d'une injure receue, la conſerver dans ſa memoire.*
Ruminated, *ruminé, remâché.*
A Ruminating, or Rumination, *ruminement, remâchement.*
RUMOUR, *bruit, nouvelles.*
The rumour is, that he is dead, *le bruit court, qu'il eſt mort.*
To diſperſe a rumour, *ſemer (faire courir) quelque bruit.*
A ſmall rumour, *petit bruit, nouvelles de peu d'importance, ou qui ne ſont pas fort aſſeurées.*
RUMP, *croupion, ou croupion.*
The rump-evil of birds, *mal de croupion à quoi les Oiſeaux ſont ſujets.*
The upper part of a Harts rump, *ſommier, en termes de Venerie.*
The Rump, or the Rump Parliament. *C'eſt ainſi qu'on appel-*

le par derision ce Parlement qui detrôna le Roi Charles I. *& qui usurpa son Autorité Royale. On l'appelle* Rump, *parce que ce n'étoit en effet qu'un reste du long Parlement.*

To RUMPLE a sute of clothes, *chiffonner un habit, lui faire prendre de mauvais plis.*

Rumpled *chiffonné.*

The Rumples of a Sute of clothes, *les faux plis d'un habit.*

To RUN, *courir, courre.* Item *couler.*

To run up and down, *courir de côté & d'autre, courir les rues.*

He do's nothing but run, *il ne fait que courir.*

To run before, *courir (aller) devant.*

To run after, *courir apres, suivre.*

To run one againſt another, *courir l'un contre l'autre.*

To run faſt, to run amain, ſwiftly, quickly, haſtily, apace, or in haſt, *courir vîte, courir de toute ſa force.*

He that runs faſteſt gets moſt ground, *celui qui court le mieux gagne le plus de terrain.*

They runned to him from all parts, *on couroit à lui de toutes parts.*

Whither do you run? *où courez vous?*

To run risk, *courir riſque, être en danger.*

To run at the ring, *courir la bague.*

To run poſt, *courre la poſte.*

To run the ſame fortune, *courre (courir) même fortune.*

To run at tilt, *courre la lance.*

Shall my wages run in the mean while? *mes gages courront ils cependant?*

One that has run every where, *un homme qui a couru par tout, qui a voiagé par tout.*

To run away, *prendre la fuite, s'enfuir, gagner au pié.*

That horſe will run away with you, *ce Cheval vous emportera, vous ne pourrez point l'arrêter.*

Time runs away, *le tems s'écoule*

To run back, *s'en retourner vite, reculer.*

To run up, *courir en haut, monter.*

Why did you let your ſcore run up thus? *pourquoi avez vous laiſſé monter ſi haut vôtre dette?*

To run things up unto the extreams, *en venir toûjours à l'extreme.*

To run upon, *courir ſur, courir deſſus.*

To run upon one, *ſe jetter ſur quêcun, lui courir ſus.*

To run upon an argument, *ſe jetter ſur un argument.*

To run on ground, *échouër, échouër ſur le ſable,* ou *contre des briſans.*

They run us often upon ground (in an active ſenſe,) *ils nous firent ſouvent échouër.*

To run one upon precipices, *mettre quêcun en grand danger.*

To run down, *courir en bas.*

To run one down, or to have the better of him in diſcourſe, *avoir le deſſus, ou l'avantage ſur quêcun dans le diſcours.*

He runned him down cruelly, *il l'a gagné de haute lutte, il l'a fort mal traité.*

To run againſt a rock, *échouër contre un rocher.*

To run his head againſt a wall, *donner de la tête contre une muraille.*

Theſe words run ſo againſt the genius of ſome men, *tant ces expreſſions ſont contraires au genie de quêques perſonnes.*

The ſenſe runs thus, *en voici le ſens.*

To run mad, *devenir forcené,* ou *enragé.*

To run himſelf into debt, *s'endetter, ſe charger de dettes.*

To run himſelf to a ſtand, *ſe mettre hors d'halene, courir à perte d'halene.*

To run himſelf into miſchief, *tomber dans quêque malheur.*

A thorn did run into my foot, *une épine me perça le pié, une épine m'entra dans le pié.*

To run through, *courir à travers, parcourir.*

To run through thick and thin, *ſoufrir le hazard, tenter le hazard.*

To run a man through, or to run him thorow, *percer quêcun de part en part, le tranſpercer.*

He runned him throw with his ſword, *il lui paſſa ſon epée au travers du corps.*

To run over a writing, *revoir un papier à la hâte.*

To run over his work again, *repaſſer, revoir, retoucher ſon Ouvrage.*

To run over, as a Veſſel, with fulneſs, *verſer.*

To run over, or to overflow, *inonder.*

To run out, *courir dehors, s'emanciper, ſe donner carriere.*

To run out in length, *s'étendre.*

To run out in expences, *faire trop de depenſe.*

The wine runs all out of the veſſel, *le tonneau coule, le Vin ſort tout du tonneau.*

Our time runs out apace, *le tems va vîte, le tems s'écoule inſenſiblement.*

A ſore that runs, or a running ſore, *une plaie qui jette du pus.*

To run himſelf out of breath, *courir à perte d'halene.*

To run for refuge, *ſe refugier, chercher un refuge.*

To run to one for ſuccour, *demander du ſecours à quêcun, courir à lui pour ſe mettre ſous ſa protection.*

To run to ſuccour one, *courir au ſecours de quêcun, aller (venir) à ſon ſecours.*

Beer that runs low and dreggy, *de la biere qui eſt au bas.*

To run under ground, as ſome Rivers do, *ſe jetter ſous terre comme ſont quêques Rivieres.*

To run a Race, *faire une Courſe.*

To run at random, *courir à l'étourdie.*

A Run; as, at a long run, *à la longue.*

A Runner, *Coureur, qui coure.*

A good runner, *un bon coureur, un homme qui court bien.*

A Runner, or upper ſtone in a Mill, *ſurmeule.*

A Running, *courſe.*

A running place, *carriere, lice, lieu de la courſe.*

A Running away, *fuite.*

The running of the reins, *gonorrhée,* ou *chaude piſſe.*

A running ſore, *ulcere jettant du pus.*

Voiez les autres sens de ce Nom dans les exemples du Verbe.

A Runnagate, *un Renegat, un Apostat.*

A Runnaway, *un fugitif.*

RUNDLET, *un barillet.*

* RUNG. *V.* to ring.

RUNT, a Scotch or Welch Runt. *C'est ainsi que les Anglois appellent le gros Betail d'Ecosse & du Pais de Galles, qui sans doute n'est pas comparable à celui d'Angleterre.*

RUPTURE, or breaking, *rupture.*

A rupture of Peace, *rupture de Paix.*

A rupture in the cods, *rupture, descente de boyaux.*

RURAL, *rural, qui est des Champs, ou de la Campagne.*

RUSH, *jonc.*

The Sea-rush, *jonc marin.*

Rushy, or full of rushes, *abondant en jonc.*

To RUSH in, *faire irruption, se jetter dedans par force.*

A Rushing in, *irruption.*

RUSSET, *roussâtre, roussele.*

RUST, *rouille, rouillure.*

Rust of iron, *rouille de fer.*

Rust of brass, or copper, *rouille d'airain ou de cuivre.*

To do away the rust, *derouiller.*

To Rust, *se rouiller, amasser de la rouille.*

Rusty, or full of rust, *rouillé couvert de rouille.*

To grow rusty, *s'enrouiller.*

Rustiness, *rouillure, rouille.*

RUSTICAL, or clownish, *rustique.*

Rustically, *rustiquement.*

Rusticity, *rusticité.*

To RUSTLE, or to make a rustling, *faire du bruit, faire un bruit d'armes.*

A Rustling, *bruit, vacarme.*

A rustling with armour, *bruit d'armes.*

The RUT of a Deer, *rut de Cerf, chaleur de Cerf.*

To Rut, *être en rut.*

The RUT, or tract of a Cart-wheel, *ornière.*

RUTHFULL, or compassionate, *pitoiable, qui prend pitié.*

Ruthfulness, *pitié, compassion.*

Ruthfully, *par pitié, par compassion.*

Ruthless, *cruel, impitoiable.*

R Y

RY, or rye, *segle.*

Ry-bread, *pain de segle.*

RY, a disease of spar-hawks, *maladie à quoi l'épervier est sujet.*

S

S A

The SABBATH, or the Sabbath day, *le Sabbath, le Jour du Sabbath.*

The Jewish Sabbath, *le Sabbath des Juifs, qui est le Samedi.*

The Christian Sabbath (or rather) the Lords day, *le Sabbath des Chrêtiens, ou plutôt le Jour du du Seigneur. Car c'est ainsi que ceux qui font profession de la Religion Anglicane appellent proprement ce Jour là, laissans le nom de Sabbath aux Juifs, qui leur est sans doute plus propre.*

A Sabbatarian, or mighty strict Observer of the Sabbath, *un grand Observateur du Sabbath. Les Auteurs qui prennent le parti de la Religion Anglicane contre les Non-Conformistes appellent souvent de ce nom les Presbyteriens, qui sont en effet de grands Observateurs du Sabbath, dont ils retiennent & le nom & la substance.*

SABLE, a kind of Martin, *zibeline, marte Zibeline.*

Sable, the precious furr of Sable, *fourrure (ou peau) de Zibeline.*

Sable (or black) in Heraldry, *Sable, noir en blason.*

SABLE, a kind of short and crooked sword, *un sabre.*

SACERDOTAL, or belonging to a Priest, *Sacerdotal.*

SACK, *un sac.*

A Sack of Wool, *Sac de Laine, contenant environ 52 livres.*

A Sack of Leather, wherein to Parricides were put, & thrown into the River, *Sac de Cuir dans lequel on enfonce les Parricides pour les precipiter apres dans la Riviere.*

Sack-cloth, *cilice, haire.*

A Sachel, or Satchel, *un sachet.*

To Sack a Town, *saccager une Ville.*

Sacked, *saccagé.*

The Sacking of a Town, *saccagement de Ville.*

SACK, or Spanish Wine, *Vin d'Espagne. Il n'est presque point de mot Anglois, dont l'Etymologie ait fait tant de peine aux Curieux que ce mot de Sack. Les uns l'ont derivé d'une chose, les autres d'une autre. Mais à mon avis la meilleure opinion de toutes est celle de Mandelslo, qui derive Sack de Xeque, une Ville de Mauritanie, qui n'est pas fort eloignée du Détroit de Gibraltar. Car il est assez croiable, qu'on en a pû transporter la Vigne & le Nom en Espagne, de l'autre côté du Detroit.*

SACKBUT, *Sarbatane.*

SACRAMENT, *Sacrement.*

The Romanists hold seven Sacraments, and we Protestants but two, *les Romains tiennent sept Sacremens, & nous n'en tenons que deux.*

The Sacrament of Baptisme, *le Sacrément du Batême.*

The Sacrament of the Lords Supper, *le Sacrement de la S. Cene.*

To receive the Sacrament, *recevoir le Sacrement.*

Sacred, *saint, sacré.*

Sacredness, *saintété.*

Sacredly, *saintement, ou d'une maniere sacrée.*

Sacrestan, or Sexton, *Sacristain.*

Sacrifice, *Sacrifice, hostie.*

To offer a Sacrifice for sin, *faire un Sacrifice pour expier un crime.*

To Sacrifice, or to offer sacrifice, *sacrifier, faire un sacrifice.*

I will Sacrifice him to my anger,

ger, *je le ſacrifierai à ma colere.*

Sacrificed, or offered in ſacrifice, *ſacrifié, offert en ſacrifice.*

A Sacrificer, or ſacrifying prieſt, *un Sacrificateur.*

A Sacrificing, *l'action de ſacrifier.*

Sacrilege, *Sacrilege.*

A Sacrilegious perſon, *Sacrilege*, ou *Sacrileger.*

Sacrilegiouſly, *Sacrilegement.*

SAD, or penſive, *triſte, melancolique.*

A ſad (or froward) man, *un homme fâcheux, un homme de mauvaiſe humeur.*

To make ſad work, *faire de pauvre beſongne.*

A ſad place, *un lieu triſte.*

A ſad accident, *un triſte (un fâcheux) accident.*

Tis a ſad thing to have to do with ſuch people, *c'eſt une miſere* (ou *une choſe bien fâcheuſe*) *d'avoir à faire à de telles gens.*

I have ſad news to tell you, *j'ai de triſtes nouvelles* (*de fâcheuſes nouvelles*) *à vous dire.*

To look ſad, *paroître triſte.*

To be ſad, *s'attriſter, être triſte.*

To become ſad, *s'attriſter*, ou *devenir triſte.*

To make ſad, *attriſter, rendre triſte, cauſer de la triſteſſe à quêcun.*

Sadneſs, *triſteſſe, melancolie.*

Sadneſs and Gladneſs ſucceed each other; *la Triſteſſe & la Joie ſe ſuivent tour à tour.*

Sadly, *triſtement, melancoliquement.*

To do a thing ſadly, or pitifully, *faire quêque choſe d'une pitoiable maniere.*

SADDLE, *ſelle, ſelle de cheval.*

Set the Saddle on the right horſe. *C'eſt un Proverbe dont on ſe ſert fort ſouvent pour dire, qu'il faut donner le blâme à ceux qui le méritent, ou qu'il faut mettre le fardeau ſur ceux qui ſont le plus capables de le porter.*

A Pack-ſaddle, *un bât.*

A Saddle-bow, *arçon de ſelle.*

To Saddle a horſe, *ſeller un Cheval, mettre la ſelle à un Cheval.*

Saddled, *ſellé.*

A Saddler, or maker of Saddles, *Sellier, faiſeur de Selles.*

* SAFE, and its derivatives. *V.* to Save.

SAFFRON, *du ſafran.*

Saffron-coloured, *de couleur de ſafran.*

Seaſoned with Saffron, *ſaffrané.*

A Saffron field, or a Ground ſowed with Saffron, *Safranier, lieu ſemé de Safran.*

SAGACITY, or quickneſs of ſpirit, *vivacité, penetration d'eſprit.*

SAGE, an herb ſo called, *ſauge, herbe de Jardin.*

SAGE, or wiſe, *Sage.*

Sageneſs, *ſageſſe.*

Sagely, *ſagement.*

SAGITTARY, one of the XII. Celeſtial Signs, *le Sagittaire, un des ſignes du Zodiaque.*

* SAID. *V.* to ſay.

The SAIL of a ſhip, *Voile de Navire.*

The main Sail, *la grand' voile, la voile du grand mât, la meſtre.*

The mizen-Sail, *Voile de miſaine.*

The Top Sail, called a Trinket, *Voile du Trinquet.*

The Sail-yard of a ſhip, *vergue, antenne de Navire.*

To hoiſe up Sail, to ſet ſail, *hauſſer les voiles, mettre à voile.*

To bear a high Sail, *voguer à pleines voiles.*

To ſtrike Sail, *caler, baiſſer, amener les voiles.*

Sails, or ſhips, *Voiles, Navires.*

Our fleet conſiſted of about 100. Sailes, *Nôtre Flote etoit composée d'environ cent Voiles.*

To Sail, *naviger, voguer, aller à voiles, faire voile.*

To ſail into the Main, *cingler en haute Mer.*

He that would ſail without danger muſt never come on the main Sea, *il ne faut pas venir en haute Mer ſi l'on veut être hors de danger.*

To ſail back, *relâcher.*

A Sailing, *navigation.*

SAINT, *un Saint.*

The Saints of Heaven, *les Bienheureux, les Saints Triomfans.*

To Sanctify, *ſanctifier*, ou *ſanctifier.*

Sanctify'd, *ſanctifié.*

A Sanctifier, *celui qui ſanctifie.*

Sanctification, *Sanctification.*

Sanctimony, Sanctity, or holineſs, *Sainteté.*

Sanctuary, *Aſyle, Sanctuaire.*

To take Sanctuary, *ſe refugier, ſe mettre en un lieu de Refuge.*

SAKE; as, for Gods ſake, *pour l'amour de Dieu.*

For my ſake, *pour l'amour de moi.*

For your ſake, *pour l'amour de vous, à vôtre conſideration.*

For Peace Sake, *pour avoir la Paix.*

For brevity ſake, *pour être court.*

SAKER, a Kind of hawk, *Sacre, Oiſeau de fauconnerie.*

A Saker gun, *eſpece d'Artillerie.*

* SALABLE, and its derivatives. *V.* to ſell.

SALAD, or Salet, a head-piece, *Salade, caſque quaſi plat & ſans crête.*

A SALAD, or Sallet, of herbs, *Salade d'herbes.*

SALAMANDER, a kind of Serpent, which being in the fire quencheth it, and burneth not, *Salamandre, Salmandre, ſorte de ſerpent.*

SALARY, Wages, *Salaire gage.*

* SALE. *V.* to ſell.

SALIVATION, or a continual having of much ſpittle in the mouth, *ſalivation, terme de Medecine.*

SALLET. *V.* Salad.

A SALLOW, (pale, or Ghoſtly) look, *une mine pâle & afreuſe.*

SALLOW, or Sally tree, *un ſaule.*

A plot of ground planted with Sallow trees, *Saulſaye.*

SALLY, *Sortie, en fait de Guerre & de Siége de Ville.*

To make a Sally out of a beſieged Town, *faire une ſortie de la Place qui eſt aſſiegée.*

To

To Sally out, *faire une ſortie.*
SALMON, *Saumon.*
A Salmon Trout, *Truite ſaumonnée.*
SALT, ſubſt. *Sel.*
A grain of ſalt, *un grain de ſel.*
Salt digged out of the ground, *ſel foſſile.*
Salt Ammoniack, *Sel Armoniac.*
A Salt-pit, *une Saline.*
A Salt-ſhop, *Boutique où l'on vend le ſel.*
A Salt-box, *boëte à ſel.*
A Salt-Seller, *Saliere.*
Salt-peter, *du Salpetre.*
To Salt, or ſeaſon with ſalt, *saler.*
Salted, Salt, *ſalé.*
Any thing that is ſalt, *ſalure, viande ſalée.*
Salt liquors, or brine, *ſaumure.*
A Salter, *un ſaunier.*
A Salting, *l'action de ſaler.*
SALVAGE, or wild, *ſauvage, non apprivoiſé.*
A ſalvage humour, *une humeur ſauvage.*
Salvageneſs, *humeur ſauvage.*
*SALVATION, *Salut. V.* to Save.
A SALVE, or plaiſter, *un onguent, un medicament.*
There's a Salve for every ſore, *chaque plaie a ſon onguent.*
To Salve, *medicamenter.*
To ſalve the matter, *aſſeurer ſon affaire.*
Salved, *medicamenté.*
Salved, or ſecured, *aſſeuré.*
To SALUTE, *ſaluer.*
To ſalute one another, *ſe ſaluer l'un l'autre.*
To ſalute a woman with a kiſs, *baiſer une femme en la ſaluant.*
Saluted, *ſalué.*
A Saluter, *celui qui ſalue.*
A Salating, Salute, Salutation, *ſalutation.*
The SAME, the very ſame, *le même.*
He is the ſame man that he was, *il eſt le même qu'il étoit.*
He is of the ſame Opinion with me, *il eſt de même avis que moi.*
At the ſame time, *en même tems.*
'Tis the ſame thing, *c'eſt une même choſe.*
Pray, do you take the ſame care of that buſineſs, as if it were your own concern, *je vous prie de prendre le même ſoin de cette affaire que ſi elle étoit la vôtre propre.*
SAMPIER, or Sampire, *fenouil marin.*
SAMPLE, *un échantillon.*
*To SANCTIFY, and its derivatives. *V.* Saint.
A SANCTION, or Decree, *une Loi, une Ordonnance.*
*SANCTIMONY, Sanctity, Sanctuary. *V.* Saint.
SAND, *ſable.*
Groſs ſand, or gravel, *du gros ſable.*
Sand to ballaſt Ships withall, *ſabure, gravier de Vaiſſeau.*
Quick ſand, *ſable mouvant.*
A ſand-bank, *banc de ſable.*
A ſand-pit, *ſablonniere.*
Sand-blind, *qui a courte veuë.*
Sandy, *ſablonneux.*
A ſandy ground, *terre ſablonneuſe.*
SANDALS, *Sandales, ſorte de chauſſure.*
SANDERS, *ſandal, eſpece de bois qu'on porte des Indes.*
SANDEVER, *ſuin de verre.*
*SANDY. *V.* Sand.
SANGUINE, or red as blood, *ſanguin.*
A man of too ſanguine a complexion, *un homme trop ſanguin.*
A Sanguinary man, *un homme ſanguinaire.*
Sanguinolent doings, *des actions ſanguinaires.*
SANICLE, a ſort of herb, *ſanicle, herbe.*
SANITY, health, *ſanté.*
SAP, juyce, or moiſture of plants, *l'humeur, l'humidité des plantes.*
The ſap, or white and ſoft part of a tree, *ſève.*
Full of ſap, *plein de ſève, ou qui eſt en ſève.*
To take ſap out of a tree, *prendre de la ſève d'un arbre.*
Sappy, or full of ſap, *humide.*
A ſappy tree, *arbre qui eſt en ſève.*
Sappineſs, *humidité.*
The SAPHENA, or mother vein, *la veine Saphene.*
SAPHICKS, or Saphick verſes, *vers Saphiques.*
SAPHIR, a kind of precious ſtone, *Saphir, pierre precieuſe.*
SAPIENCE, or wiſdom, *ſageſſe, ſapience.*
SARABAN, a ſort of dance, *une ſarabande.*
SARCASM, or biting taunt, *une piquante raillerie.*
The SARCEL of an hawk. *V.* Pinion.
SARDEL, or Sardin, a fiſh, *ſarde, poiſſon.*
SARDONIX, a precious ſtone, *ſardoine, pierre precieuſe.*
SARPLER, or canvas-wrapper, *ſarpilliere.*
Sarpler *ſignifie auſſi une certaine quantité de laine.*
A SARSE, or ſieve, *crible, ſas, bluteau, tamis.*
To Sarſe, or to ſift, *cribler, paſſer, bluter, tamiſer.*
Sarſed, or ſifted, *criblé, paſſé, bluté, tamiſé.*
*SATCHEL. *V.* Sack.
*SATE, *Preterit du Verbe* to Sit.
To SATE, to Satiate, or to ſatisfy, *ſaouler, aſſouvir, raſſaſier.*
Sated, Satiated, Satiate, and Saturate, *ſaoulé, aſſouvi, raſſaſié.*
A Satiating, *ſaoulement, aſſouviſſement, raſſaſiement.*
Satiety, Saturity, fulneſs, *ſatieté.*
SATIN, a ſort of ſilk ſtuff, *du ſatin.*
To SATISFY, *contenter, ſatisfaire.*
To ſatisfy his luſt, *contenter ſa paſſion.*
To Satisfy, or make ſatisfaction, *faire ſatisfaction.*
Satisfy'd, *content, ſatisfait.*
I am not ſatisfy'd with it, *je n'en ſuis pas ſatisfait.*
Satisfy'd, filled, or ſaturate, *ſaoul, plein de viande.*
Satisfaction, *contentement, ſatisfaction.*
To make ſatisfaction for a thing, *faire ſatisfaction de quelque choſe.*
To give one ſatisfaction for a wrong done him, *reparer une injure, ſatisfaire quelcun pour l'injure qu'on lui a faite.*
Satisfactory, *ſatisfaiſant, ou qui ſatisfait.*

* SATURATE, and Saturity. *V.* to Sate.
SATURN, one of the seven Planets, and of the Heathenish Gods, *Saturne, nom de Planete & d'un faux Dieu des Paiens.*
The feasts of Saturn, *Saturnales, les fêtes de Saturne.*
Saturn, or lead (among Alchymists) *plomb.*
Saturday, q. d. Saturns day, *Samedi.*
SATYR, a wild God of the Wood, *Satyre, Dieu des Bois parmi les Paiens.*
A Satyr; or nipping kind of Poesy, *Satyre, Poëme.*
Satyrical, *Satyrique.*
Satyrically, or nippingly, *Satyriquement.*
Satyrion, a sort of herb, *Satyrion, herbe.*
SAVAGE, and Savageness. *V.* Salvage.
SAUCE, *sauce.*
A sharp sauce, *sauce piquante, saupiquet.*
A sweet sauce, *une sauce douce.*
To dip in the sauce, *saucer,* ou *tremper dans la sauce.*
To Sauce, or season with a sauce, *faire la sauce aux viandes.*
Sauced, *assaisonné d'une sauce.*
Saucer, *sauciere, écuelle à sauce.*
A Saucing, *saucement.*
SAUCIDGE, or SAUSAGE, *saucisse, ou saucisson.*
Bolonia saucidge, *saucisson de Boulongne.*
To SAVE, or to defend, *garder, defendre, conserver, sauver, proteger.*
To save harmless, *garantir.*
God save you, *Dieu vous garde de mal.*
To Save, or keep from the damnation of Hell, *sauver.*
To Save, or to spare, *épargner, user d'épargne.*
To save charges, *eviter la dépense.*
To save a penny to lose two pence, *épargner (sauver) un sol pour en perdre deux.*
To save time, *gagner tems, ne point perdre de tems.*
You saved me the labour, for which I give you many thanks, *vous m'en avez épargné la peine, dequoi je vous rens mille graces.*
Saved, or defended, *gardé, defendu, conservé, sauvé, protegé.*
Saved, or kept from hell, *sauvé.*
That is not the way to be saved, *ce n'est pas là le moien d'être sauvé.*
Saved, or spared, *épargné.*
Saviour; as, our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, *nôtre Seigneur & Sauveur Jesus Christ.*
Saving, or the act of saving, *garde, conservation, defense, protection.*
Saving, or sparing, *épargne.*
Of saving cometh having, *on n'a rien que ce qu'on épargne.*
Saving that, *hormis que, sinon que.*
A Saving faith, *une foi salutaire.*
A Saving (or a sparing) man, *un homme épargnant, bon ménager.*
Salvation, *salut.*
The Salvation of Mankind, *le Salut du Genre humain.*
That bringeth salvation, *salutaire.*
Savingly, or sparingly, *en épargnant, par épargne.*
Save, *hormis, sinon.*
Save only to you, *sinon à vous.*
Safe, *sauve, seur, en assurance, hors de danger.*
Safe and sound, *sain & sauve.*
To return safe, *revenir sain & sauve, revenir en bon état, en bonne santé.*
Safe conduct, *sauf-conduit.*
A Letter of safe Conduct, *Lettres (Patentes) de sauf-conduit.*
Safe-guard, or Save-guard, *sauvegarde, protection.*
Safety, *seurté, assurance.*
A place of safety, *un lieu de seureté.*
Safely, *en seurté, assurément, sans danger.*
The SAVIN tree, or shrub, *savinier, arbrisseau.*
To SAUNTER about, *rouler en vagabond d'un côté & d'autre.*
SAVOUR, or taste, *saveur, goût.*
Savour, or smell, *senteur, odeur.*
To Savour, or to taste, *savourer, goûter.*
To savour, or to smell, *sentir, exhaler quêque odeur.*
Savoured, *savouré, goûté.*
Savouring, *savourement, action de savourer.*
Savoury, *savoureux.*
Savourness, *saveur, goût.*
Savory, an herb so called, *Ssverde, herbe de Jardin.*
SAUSAGE. *V.* Saucidge.
SAUSE. *V.* Sauce.
SAUCY, or insolent, *insolent.*
To give one a saucy answer, *faire à quelcun une réponse insolente, lui répondre insolemment.*
Saucineſs, *insolence.*
Saucily, *insolemment.*
A SAW, *une scie.*
A little saw, or hand-saw, *une petite scie.*
Made like a saw, *faite (dentelé) en façon de scie.*
Saw-duſt, *scieure, poussiere de bois scié.*
To Saw, *scier.*
To saw length-wise, *scier en long.*
To saw cross-wise, *scier à travers.*
Sawed, *scié.*
A Sawyer, *un Scieur.*
A Sawing, *scieure, sciage,* ou *l'action de scier.*
* SAW, an old Saw. *V.* to Say.
* SAW, the Verb. *V.* to See.
SAXIFRAGE, an herb so called, *saxifrage, sorte d'herbe.*
A SAY, or assay, *une épreuve.*
The SAY-stuff, *sayette.*
To SAY, *dire.*
That is to say, *c'est à dire.*
To say nothing, *ne dire rien.*
To say absolutely that, *trancher net, dire absolument que.*
To say nay, *nier.*
What will the World say if you do it? *que dira-t-on si vous le faites?*
But you will say I was busy, *mais, me direz vous, j'étois empêché.*
Saith he, or says he, *dit il.*
Said, the Participle, *dit.*
It is said, *on dit.*
Well said, 'tis well said, *c'est bien dit.*
Must it be said that I suffer it? *sera-t-il dit que je le souffre?*
A Saying; as, saying and doing are two things, *dire & faire ne sont pas tout un.*
A Saying, or expression, *sentence, dire, expression.*
A Common saying, *un Proverbe.*
An old saying, or an Old Saw, *vieux Proverbe.*

S C

SCAB, *gale, gravelle, rongne.*
The Scab, or scabbiness of sheep, *claveau,* ou *clavelée, maladie de brebis.* Scab-

A Shaw, or privedge, *chemise, chemisette, chemisette de chemise.*
A Ship, for burthen, *navire.*

Scabbed, or Scabby, *galeux.*
One ſcab'd ſheep will marr a whole flock, *il ne faut qu'une brebis rongneuſe pour gâter tout le troupeau.*
A SCABBARD, *un fourreau, un fourreau d'epée.*
To draw a Sword out of the Scabbard, *tirer une epée hors du fourreau.*
To put a Sword into its Scabbard, *mettre une epée dans ſon fourreau.*
A Scabbard-maker, *fourrelier, faiſeur de fourreaux.*
SCABIOUS, herb, *Scabieuſe, herbe.*
SCAFFOLD, *un échafaud.*
A Scaffold, where Players ſtand and play their parts, *échafaud, Theatre à jouër Comedies, &c.*
Scaffold where they are which ſee the Play, *Echafaud où les Spectateurs ſont logés.*
A Scaffold, for execution of malefactors, *échafaud où l'on execute les criminels.*
A Scaffold, or Scaffolding, *échafaudage.*
To erect ſuch ſcaffolds, *échafauder, dreſſer des échafaux pour y travailler.*
* SCALADO. *V.* to ſcale.
To SCALD, *échauder.*
Scalded, *échaudé.*
A ſcalded Cat fears cold water, *le Chat échaudé craint l'eau froide.*
Scalding hot, *bouillant.*
The SCALE of a fiſh, *écaille de poiſſon.*
Scales in the head, or dandriff, *craſſe de la tête.*
Scales of iron, *étincelles de fer chaud, quand on le bat.*
To Scale a fiſh, *écailler un poiſſon, lui ôter ſes écailles.*
To ſcale a bone, *polir un os.*
Scaled, *écaillé, depouillé d'écailles.*
A Scaling, *l'action d'écailler.*
Scaly, or full of ſcales, *écaillé, couvert (ou tiſſu) d'écailles, fait en façon d'écaille.*
To SCALE the Walls of a Town, *eſcalader une Ville, la prendre par eſcalade.*
Scaled, *eſcaladé.*
A Scaling, or Scalado, *une eſcalade.*
A Scaling ladder, *échelle de cordes.*
SCALES, a pair of ſcales, *Balance, balance à deux baſſins.*
SCALP, hairy ſcalp, *tête, crane de la tête.*
A Scalping iron, *inſtrument de Chirurgien.*
To SCAMBLE, *manger, avidement, devorer.*
To ſcamble away his Eſtate, *manger ſon Bien, le prodiguer.*
A Scambling, vagrant, or uncertain life, *une vie vagabonde.*
Scamblingly, *en prodigue, en vagabond.*
To SCAN a verſe, *ſcander un vers, examiner s'il eſt juſte.*
Scanned, or examined, *examiné.*
To ſcan a thing, or to inquire narrowly into it, *examiner de pres une affaire.*
Scanned, *ſcandé.*
SCANDAL, or ſcandalous action, *ſcandale, ou action ſcandaleuſe.*
Scandal, or ill example, *ſcandale, mauvais exemple.*
Scandal, or offence, *ſcandale, reſſentiment qu'on a de voir une action ſcandaleuſe.*
To Scandalize, or offend, *ſcandaliſer, donner ſcandale.*
Scandalous, *ſcandaleux.*
Scandalouſly, *ſcandaleuſement.*
SCANT, or ſcanty, *rare.*
A ſcant ſute of cloaths, *un habit trop étroit, où l'on a epargné l'étoffe.*
Scantneſs, *diſette, rareté.*
Scantly, *écharſement, à la menagere.*
A Scantling, or fragment, *un échantillon, une piece.*
To SCAPE, or to eſcape, *échaper.*
He ſcaped well, *il l'a échapé belle.*
Scaped, *échapé.*
SCAR, *écarre, cicatrice.*
A little ſcar, *petite cicatrice.*
Full of ſcars, *cicatriſé, couvert de cicatrices.*
To Scar, *cicatriſer.*
Scarred, *cicatriſé.*
SCARCE, or hard to come by, *rare, qui ſe trouve rarement.*
Money is very ſcarce now a days, *l'argent eſt rare maintenant, il y a fort peu d'argent.*
'Tis very ſcarce with us, *nous en avons fort peu pour nôtre part.*
Scarceneſs, or Scarcity, *diſette, rareté.*
Scarce, or Scarcely, *à peine, à grand peine, difficilement.*
To SCARE, or affright, *effrayer, épouvanter.*
Scared, or affrighted, *effrayé, épouvanté.*
A Scare-crow, *un épouvantail.*
A SCARF, *une écharpe.* *On appelle auſſi de ce nom ces Mouchoirs de col de taffetas noir que les Angloiſes portent quand elles vont par les rues.*
To SCARIFY a ſore, to lance, or open it, *ſcarifier une plaie.*
Scarify'd, *ſcarifié.*
Scarifying, or Scarification, *ſcarification.*
SCARIOL, a ſort of endive, *ſcariole, ou ſeriole, petite endive ſauvage.*
SCARLET, a colour, *écarlate, ſorte de couleur.*
Scarlet-cloth, *écarlate, ou drap teint en écarlate.*
SCARR, or Scarre. *V.* Scar.
SCATCHES, or ſtilts, *des échaſſes.*
One that goes on ſcatches, *qui marche ſur des échaſſes.*
SCATES, *patins, à marcher ſur la glace.*
† SCATH, hurt, or damage, *mal, dommage, tort.*
To do ſcath, *nuire à quelcun, lui faire du mal, ou lui porter dommage.*
† Scathful, *nuiſible, malfaiſant, dommageable.*
To SCATTER, or ſpread here and there, *éparpiller, écarter, diſſiper.*
Scattered, *éparpillé, écarté, diſſipé.*
A Scatterer, *celui qui éparpille, qui écarte, ou qui diſſipe.*
A Scattering, *l'action d'éparpiller, d'écarter, ou de diſſiper.*
Scatteringly, *confuſément.*
A SCAVINGER, *celui qui prend ſoin de faire nettoier les Rues.*
A SCENE in a Play, *Scene de Comedie.*
There will be the Scene of Action this Campaigne, *ce ſera là le Theatre de la Guerre cette Campagne.*
SCENT. *V.* Sent.
SCEPTER, *Sceptre.*
A Scepter-bearer, *Porte-ſceptre.*
A SCHEDULE, or a bill, *un billet, une cedule.*
A SCHEME, *une figure, une repreſentation.*
SCHISM, or diviſion, *Schiſme.*
Schiſmatical, *Schiſmatique.*
A Schiſmatick, *un Schiſmatique.*

To Shoe a horſe, *ferrer un* A Shooting with guns, and the

SCHOOL, *Ecôle.*
To ſet up a School, *lever Ecôle.*
To keep a School, *tenir Ecôle.*
To go to School, *aller à l'Ecôle.*
To come from School, *venir de l'Ecôle.*
A Grammar-School, *une Ecôle où l'on apprend le Latin.*
A Writing-School, *une Ecôle où l'on enſeigne à écrire.*
A Dancing-School, *une Ecôle de Danſe.*
A School-boy, *un jeune Ecolier.*
A School-fellow, *Compagnon d'Ecôle.*
A School-Maſter, *un Maitre d'Ecôle.*
A School-Miſtriſs, or School-Dame, *Maitreſſe d'Ecôle.*
A Scholar, or Scholler, *un Ecolier, un Diſciple, un Etudiant.*
A Scholar, or literate man, *un homme de lettres.*
A great Scholar, *un ſavant homme, un grand homme.*
Bred a Scholar, *élevé dans les Etudes.*
A mean Scholar, *un homme qui n'a pas grand ſavoir.*
Who robs a Scholar robs twenty more, *celui qui vole un Etudiant vole vint perſonnes. Ce Proverbe eſt fondé ſur une ſuppoſition qui ſe trouve ſouvent veritable. Car c'eſt une choſe commune entre les Etudians d'emprunter un manteau de l'un, une epée de l'autre, un chapeau d'un troiſiéme, une paire de botes d'un quatriéme, & ainſi du reſte.*
Scholarſhip, *l'état d'un Ecolier.*
Scholarſhip, or learning, *ſavoir.*
Scholarly, *en Ecôlier.*
Scholaſtical, or Scholaſtick, *Scholaſtique.*
A Scholaſtick Diſcourſe, *un diſcours Scolaſtique.*
To School, or to chide, *cenſurer, ou faire une reprimende.*
Schooling, or chiding, *cenſure, reprimende.*
Schooling or teaching, *l'action d'enſeigner,* ou *la peine qu'on prend d'enſeigner.*
He payes more for his Schooling than his Learning is worth, *il paie plus à ſon Maitre d'Ecôle que ce qu'il apprend ne vaut.*
The SCIATICA, or hipgout, *la Sciatique.*
SCIENCE, or Knowledge, *Science, Doctrine.*
A profound Science, *une Science profonde.*
The Seven Liberal Sciences; to wit, Grammar, Logick, Rhetorick, Muſick, Arithmetick, Geometry, Aſtronomy. *Les Sept Arts Liberaux; ſavoir la Grammaire, Logique, Rhetorique, Muſique, Arithmetique, Geometrie, & Aſtronomie.*
Scientifical, *ſcientifique.*
A SCION, a young tender plant, or ſhoot, *ſcion, rejetton.*
SCISSURE, *fente, ouverture.*
SCOFF, *raillerie.*
A nipping (biting) Scoff, *une piquante raillerie.*
To Scoff at one, *ſe moquer de quêcun, ſe railler de lui.*
Scoffed at, *moqué, raillé.*
A Scoffer, *un moqueur, un railleur.*
A Scoffing, *moquerie, raillerie.*
Scoffingly, *par moquerie,* ou *par raillerie.*
A SCOLD, or a ſcolding woman, *une méchante femme, une femme querelleuſe, qui trouve toûjours à redire, & qui ne fait que crier, que tempêter.*
Who hath a Scold, hath ſorrow to his ſops, *malheureux eſt l'homme qui a une méchante femme.*
Who more ready to call her neighbour Scold, than the erranteſt Scold in the Pariſh? *la plus méchante femme de la Paroiſſe eſt celle qui trouve la premiere à redire à ſes Voiſines.*
To Scold, *quereller, crier, tempêter.*
To Scold at one, *quereller quêcun, lui chanter pouille.*
Scolded at, *querellé.*
A Scolding, *querelle,* ou *l'action de quereller.*
Scoldingly, *en querellant.*
The SCOLOPENDRIA, a certain worm with many legs, *Scolopendre, chenille d'eau.*
A SCONCE, or ſtrong hold, *un fort, un forteresſe.*
To build a Sconce, or to run upon ſcore from one publick houſe to another, *changer de Cabaret quand on ne peut pas payer ce qu'on y a pris à credit, ne tenir bon dans un Cabaret qu'autant de tems que l'on croit d'avoir credit, & commencer dans un autre un écot nouveau.*
A Sconce, or the head, *la tête.*
A Sconce, or hanging Candleſtick with many branches, *un Luſtre, un Chandelier à pluſieurs branches, fait de quêque matiere éclatante.*
To Sconce, *mettre à l'amende, faire paier un tant par tête. C'eſt proprement un terme d'Academie.*
A SCOOP, or hollow tool wherewith Water-men draw water to wet their ſails, *une Invention de bois avec quoi les gens de Riviere puiſent de l'eau pour arroſer les Voiles.*
SCOPE, or aim, *but, viſée.*
To SCORCH himſelf by the fire ſide, *ſe griller (ſe rôtir) pres d'un feu.*
Scorched, *grillé, rôti.*
Scorched in the Sun, *hâlé, noirci, qui a le teint brûlé.*
A Scorching, *grillement.*
A Scorching in the Sun, *hâle, ardeur de Soleil.*
A Scorching heat, *une chaleur brulante.*
A SCORE, *un conte.*
Put it upon my Score, *mettez le ſur mon conte.*
I come to pay off my ſcore, *je viens vous paier ce qu'il y a ſur mon conte.*
Upon this (or that) ſcore, *à ce conte, à cet egard, ſur ce pié.*
To Score, or to ſcore up, *marquer, mettre ſur le conte.*
To ſcore out a reckoning, *rayer (effacer) un conte.*
Scored, *marqué, mis ſur le conte.*
Scored out, *rayé, effacé.*
A Scoring, *l'action de marquer,* ou *mettre ſur le conte.*
A ſcoring out, *l'action de rayer (ou d'effacer) un conte.*
A SCORE, or twenty, *vint,* ou *une vintaine.*
Threeſcore, *ſoixante.*
Fourſcore, *quatre vints.*
Fourſcore and ten, *quatre vints & dix.*
SCORN, or contempt, *dedain, mépris.*
He look't upon me with a great deal of ſcorn, *il me regarda d'un air fort dedaigneux.*
Scorn, or deriſion, *moquerie.*
To Scorn, or to contemn, *dédaigner, mépriſer.*
To ſcorn a mans company, *ne ſe point ſoucier de la compagnie de quêcun, la tenir au deſſous de ſoi.*
I ſcorn it, I think it below me, *je tiens cela au deſſous de moi, je ne ſuis pas homme à faire de telles choſes.*
I ſcorn your words, *je ne ſuis pas*

To be ſhort of monies, *être*

Over the left ſhoulder, or the

A Shreeking, *cri, exclamation*

pas homme à faire ce que vous dites.

Scorned, *dedaigné, mépriſé.*

Scornful, or diſdainful, *dedaigneux.*

A ſcornful woman, *une dédaigneuſe.*

Scornfully, diſdainfully, *dédaigneuſement, avec mépris.*

Scornfully, or ſcoffingly, *par moquerie, ou en ſe moquant.*

Scorning, *dedain, mépris.*

Scorning is catching, *ſouvent on attrappe ce que l'on refuſe.*

SCORPION, a venomous inſect, *un Scorpion, inſecte venimeux.*

Scorpion, a Celeſtial Sign, *Scorpion, ſigne Celeſte.*

SCOT and lot, *Taille, Subſide que l'on paie au Roi ou au Public.*

Scot-free, who payeth nothing, *franc, qui ne paie rien.*

Scot-free, or unpuniſhed, *impuni.*

To SCOUL, *refrongner le viſage, ſe refrongner.*

A SCOUNDREL, *un pendart, un homme de ſac & de corde.*

To SCOUR, or make clean, *écurer, nettoier, regratter.*

Scoured, *écuré, nettoié, regraté.*

A Scouter, *qui écure, qui nettoie, ou regrate.*

A Scouring, *l'action d'écurer, de nettoier, ou de regratter.*

A Scouring, or miſchief, *un danger, un malheur.*

He ſcaped a notable ſcouring, *il a evité un grand malheur.*

SCOURGE, *un fouet, une écourgée.*

I am a ſcourge to him, *je ſuis ſon fleau.*

To Scourge, *étriller, fouetter, frapper d'un écourgée.*

Scourged, *étrillé, fouetté, frapé d'une écourgée.*

A Knave worthy to be ſcourged, *un coquin qui merite d'avoir les étrivieres.*

A Scourging, *l'action d'étriller, de fouetter, de frapper d'une écourgée.*

A SCOUT, *un eſpion, qui eſt aux écoutes.*

SCRAG, a lean Scrag, *un corps maigre, décharné, qui n'a que la peau & les os.*

Scraggy, or lean, *maigre, grêle, elancé.*

To SCRALL, or ſcribble, *griſonner.*

Scralling, or Scrawls, *griſonement.*

To SCRAMBLE up, *grimper.*

A Scrambler, *un grimpeur.*

A Scrambling up, *grimpement.*

To SCRAPE, *grater, racler.*

To ſcrape out, *rayer, effacer.*

Scraped, *gratè, racle.*

Scraped to a point, *appointé, aiguiſé.*

Scraped out, *rayé, effacé.*

A Scraper, *grateur, racleur.*

A Scraping, *l'action de grater, de racler.*

A ſcraping out, *rayeure, effaceure.*

A Scrape-good, or a Scrape-penny, *un pince-maille, un chiche.*

Scraps of Victuals, *les reſtes de ce qu'on vient de manger.*

To eat anothers ſcraps, *manger les reſtes d'un autre.*

SCRAT, one both male and female, *hermaphrodite.*

A SCRATCH, *une égratignеure.*

To Scratch, *grater, égratigner.*

You make me ſcratch where it doth not itch, *vous me faites grater là où il ne demange pas.*

Scratched, *gratè, egratigné.*

A Scratching, *egratignement.*

Scratches, a Diſeaſe in a horſes legs, *un mal de jambes à quoi les chevaux ſont ſujets.*

To SCRAUNCH glaſs, *mordre du verre, le caſſer entre les dents.*

* SCRAWLS. *V.* to Scrall.

To SCREAK, to Screek, or to Scream out, *crier, pouſſer des cris, s'écrier.*

A Screaking or Screaming, *cri.*

SCREEN, *un écran.*

SCREW, *V.* Screw.

To SCRIBBLE, to write faſt and ill, *griſoner, grater le papier.*

A Scribler, *un qui ne fait que griſoner, qui grate le papier.*

A Scribling, *griſonement.*

A Scribe, or Writer, *un homme qui fait metier d'écrire, un Ecrivain, un Secretaire, un Clerc, un Notaire.*

He is no ready Scribe, *il n'eſt pas habile Ecrivain.*

The Scribes and Phariſees, *les Scribes & Phariſiens.*

Scripture, the holy Scripture, *l'Ecriture, la Sainte Ecriture.*

Scriptural, *de l'Ecriture.*

Scrivener, or Notary, *Notaire.*

SCRIP, or Budget, *male, valiſe.*

SCRITCH-Owl, *freſaye, Oiſeau de nuit.*

SCROLL, or bill, *un rouleau de papier ou de parchemin.*

To SCRUB, or to Scratch, *grater.*

Scrubbed or ſcratched, *gratè.*

SCRUE, *écrou, trou façonné en vis pour recevoir la vis.*

To Scrue himſelf into ones favour, *s'inſinuer dans les bonnes graces de quelcun, gagner ſes bonnes graces.*

To ſcrue himſelf into an acquaintance, *faire peu à peu connoiſſance avec quelcun.*

SCRUPLE, the twenty fourth part of an ounce amongſt the Romans, *Scrupule, vingt-quatrième partie de l'Once Romaine.*

A SCRUPLE, or doubt, *ſcrupule, doute, difficulté.*

Scruple of Conſcience, *ſcrupule (remords) de conſcience.*

To Scruple at ſomething, *faire ſcrupule d'une choſe.*

Scrupled at, *dont on fait ſcrupule.*

Scrupulous, *ſcrupuleux.*

Scrupulouſneſs, *ſcrupule,* ou *humeur ſcrupuleuſe.*

Scrupulouſly, *ſcrupuleuſement.*

A SCRUTINY, or ſearch, *une recherche.*

To SCUD away, *gagner au pié.*

SCUFFLE, *vacarme, combat, melée.*

To Scuffle with one, *s'attaquer à quelcun, ſe battre avec quelcun.*

A Scuffling with, *combat.*

To SCULK, *ſe cacher.*

Sculked, *cachè.*

A Sculker, *un qui ſe cache.*

Sculking, *l'action de ſe cacher.*

A Sculking place, *cachete, lieu ſecret.*

The SCULL of the Head, *le crane.*

An iron Scull, or Head-piece, *capeline de fer.*

A SCULLER, or a Scull, *bateau où il n'y a qu'un homme pour ramer. Ceux où il y en a deux s'appellent* Oars. *Et c'eſt ce que crient ſans ceſſe les Bateliers de Londres dans tous les Ports, lors que quelcun s'en approche pour aller ſur la Thamiſe.*

On

On appelle auſſi Sculler *le Batelier qui mene tout ſeul un bateau.*

SCULLION, *un marmiton.*

A Scullion-Wench, *une fille de Cuiſine, celle qui lave les Uteníiles de Cuiſine.*

Scullery, *lavoir, là où l'on lave les Uteníiles de Cuiſine.*

SCULPTURE, graving, or carving, *ſculpture.*

SCUM, *écume.*

Full of Scum, *abondant en écume.*

The Scum of the World, *la lie du peuple.*

To Scum, or to skim the pot, *écumer le pot, écumer la marmite.*

Scummed, or skimmed, *écumé.*

A Scumming, *l'action d'écumer.*

A Scummer to ſcum with, *écumoire, friquet, friquete.*

To Scummer, or to ſhite, *chier.*

A Scummering, *l'action de chier.*

SCURF in the head, *rongne, teigne.*

The Scurf (or ſcab) of a wound, *la croûte d'un ulcere.*

Scurfy, which hath ſcurf, or is full of ſcurf, *teigneux, rongneux.*

Scurfineſs, *quantité de teigne ou de rongne.*

SCURRIL, or ſcurrilous, *bouffon.*

Scurrility, *bouffonnerie.*

The SCURVY, a ſort of Diſeaſe, *le Scorbut.*

A Scurvy, baſe, or paultry fellow, *un homme de neant, un vilain homme.*

Scurvy-graſs, or Spoon-wort, *cuilleree, herbe.*

Scurvily, *mal, méchamment.*

He did very ſcurvily by me, *il en a tres mal agi envers moi.*

Scurvineſs, or Scurvy humour, *méchante humeur, méchant naturel.*

SCUTCHEON, or Shield, *écuſſon, écuſſon d'armoiries.*

A SCUTTLE, or basket, *une corbeille.*

The ſcuttle of the Maſt of a ſhip, *hune, hunier de navire.*

SCUTTLES, or Hatches of a ſhip, *écoutilles, trape au tillac d'un Navire pour devaler les marchandiſes.*

S E

SEA, a Biſhops Sea. *V.* See.

The SEA, *la Mer.*

The main Sea, *haute Mer, Mer éloignée du rivage, & profonde.*

To ſail into the Main, *cingler en haute Mer.*

A Shallow Sea, *Mer baſſe.*

A roaring Sea, *Mer enflée, courroucée.*

To go to Sea, *aller ſur Mer, prendre la Mer, faire voile.*

Both by Sea and Land, *par Mer & par Terre.*

A Sea-Gulf, *un Golfe.*

An Arm of the Sea, *un Bras de Mer.*

The Sea-bank, or Sea-ſhore, *le rivage, le bord de la Mer.*

A Sea-Port, or a Sea-Port-Town, *Port de Mer.*

Praiſe the Sea, but keep on Land, *louez la Mer tant qu'il vous plaira, mais tenez vous toûjours ſur Terre.*

Being on the Sea ſail, being on the land ſettle, *quand on eſt ſur Mer il faut faire Voile quand on eſt ſur Terre il eſt bon de s'y tenir ferme.*

They complain wrongfully of the Sea, who twice ſuffer ſhipwrack, *on ſe plaint de la Mer à tort, quand on a fait deux fois naufrage.*

The Sea complains it wants water, *la Mer ſe plaint que l'eau lui manque.*

Sea-water, *eau de Mer.*

Sea-ſick, *malade du mal de Mer.*

Sea-coal, *Charbon de pierre.*

A Sea-card, or Sea-map, *Carte marine.*

A Sea-man, *marinier, matelot.*

A Sea-mew, Sea-cob, or Sea-gull, *mouëtte, Oiſeau de Mer.*

A SEAL-fiſh, *Veau marin.*

A SEAL to ſeal with, *un ſeau, un cachet.*

The Great Seal of England, *le grand Seau d'Angleterre.*

The Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, *le Garde du grand Seau.*

A Seal-ring, *anneau à cachet.*

To Seal, *ſceller, cacheter, apposer le Seau.*

To Seal a Letter, *cacheter une Lettre.*

Sealed, *ſcellé, cacheté.*

A Sealer, *celui qui ſcelle, qui cachete.*

A Sealing, *l'action de ſceller, de cacheter.*

SEAM, *couture.*

To Seam-rent, or rip, *découdre.*

Seam-rent, *découſu.*

Seamed, or that hath ſeams, *couſu.*

Seamſter, *une Lingere.*

A Seamſters ſhop, *boutique de Lingere.*

SEAM, or Suet, *graiſſe.*

* SEA-MAN, and Sea-mew, *V.* Sea.

SEAN, a kind of long fiſh-net, *ſeine, eſpece de filets à pêcher.*

To SEAR, or mark with an hot iron, *marquer avec un fer chaud.*

Seared, *marqué avec un fer chaud.*

A Searing, *l'action de marquer quêque choſe avec un fer chaud.*

A Searing-iron, *un fer chaud.*

To SEAR a Silk ſtuff, *cirer une étoffe de ſoie.*

Seared, *ciré.*

Sear-cloth, *toile cirée.*

SEARCE, *un crible, V.* Sarſe.

To SEARCH, or ſeek, *chercher, rechercher, viſiter.*

To ſearch every little corner, *chercher (fouiller) par tout.*

Searched, *cherché, recherché.*

I was ſearched every where, *on me fouilla (on me viſita) par tout.*

A Searcher, *Chercheur, celui (ou celle) qui cherche.*

A Searching, or a ſearch, *l'action de chercher, rechercher.*

A Searching cold, *un froid penetrant.*

* SEASIN. *V.* Seiſin.

The SEASON of the year, *la ſaiſon (le tems) de l'année.*

A thing in Seaſon, *une choſe qui eſt de ſaiſon.*

A thing out of Seaſon, *une choſe qui eſt hors de ſaiſon.*

A fit ſeaſon, *un tems propre.*

Every thing is good in its Seaſon, *toutes choſes ſont bonnes dans leur ſaiſon.*

To do every thing in its ſeaſon, *faire chaque choſe en ſon tems.*

To

To Season meat, *assaisonner la viande.*
To Season a solid Discourse with a great deal of wit, *assaisonner un discours solide de pensées spirituelles.*
Seasoned, *assaisonné.*
Well seasoned meat, *viande assaisonnée.*
Seasoner, *Assaisonneur.*
A Seasoning, *assaisonnement.*
Seasonable, *propre,* ou *qui est de saison.*
Seasonableness, *opportunité.*
Seasonably, *opportunément, à propos.*
* SEAT, *un Siege. V.* To Sit.
SEAVEN, *sept. V.* Seven.
To SECLUDE, shut out, or put away, *exclure, mettre dehors.*
Secluded, *exclus, mis dehors.*
SECOND, *second, deuxiéme.*
The first, the second, the third, *le premier, le second, le troisiéme.*
Every second year, *de deux en deux ans.*
The Second time, *la seconde (la deuxiéme) fois.*
In the second place, *en second lieu, en deuxiéme lieu.*
A Second, or assistant in a single combat, *un Second, dans un Duel.*
To Second, or back one, *assister (aider) quêcun.*
I come to second you, *je viens pour vous seconder.*
Seconded, *secondé.*
Secundary, *second, successif.*
Secondly, *secondement.*
The Secundine, or afterbirth, *l'arriere fais.*
A SECRET, *un secret, ce qu'on tient caché.*
To reveal a secret, *découvrir un secret.*
A Secret to cure the quartain ague, *un Secret pour faire passer la fiévre quartè.*
The Secrets, or privy parts, *les parties honteuses.*
Secret, or unknown, *secret, caché, inconu.*
A Secret place, *un lieu secret.*
To keep secret, or keep in secret, *tenir une chose secrette, la cacher.*
Secretary, *un Secretaire.*
A Secretary of State, *un Secretaire d'Etat.*
Secretary of an Embassy, *Secretaire d'une Ambassade.*
Secretly, or in secret, *secretement, en secret.*
Secretness, or secrecy, *disposition à garder un secret.*
To swear Secrecy, *prêter serments d'être secret.*
A SECT, *une Secte.*
A Sectary, *Schismatique, Sectateur, adherant à quêque Secte.*
SECTION, *section, division.*
SECULAR, *seculier.*
A secular Priest, *un Prêtre seculier.*
Secularly, *seculierement.*
* SECUNDARY, Secundine. *V.* Second.
SECURE, or free from danger, *seur, qui est en seureté, en asseurance,* ou *hors de danger.*
Secure, or careless, *un negligent, qui vit sans souci.*
He lives too secure, *il vit dans une trop grande securité.*
To Secure himself, *se mettre en seureté, en asseurance, ou hors de danger, se sauver.*
To secure his monies, *sauver son argent.*
Secured, *mis en seureté, en asseurance,* ou *hors de danger, sauvé.*
Securing, or the act of securing, *l'action de mettre en seureté, en asseurance,* ou *hors de danger.*
Security, *securité.*
To live in security, *vivre sans souci, sans se mettre en peine de rien.*
To give Security, *donner caution.*
A SEDAN, *Chaise pour se faire porter.*
A SEDATE, or composed man, *un homme de sens rassis, un homme posé.*
Sedateness, *humeur posée.*
Sedateness of spirit, *tranquillité d'esprit.*
A SEDENTARY man, a man that worketh in his occupation sitting, *un homme sedentaire.*
A sedentary life, *une vie sedentaire.*
A sedentary Imployment, *un emploi sedentaire.*
SEDGE, an herb, *glayeul, herbe.*
SEDIMENT, grounds, or dregs of a liquor, *sediment, lie d'une liqueur.*
SEDITION, *sedition, tumulte, mutinerie.*
To raise a sedition, *exciter, émouvoir, faire une sedition.*
Seditious, *sedicieux, mutin.*
A seditious person, *un Sedicieux, un mutin.*
Seditiously, *sedicieusement.*
To SEDUCE, *seduire, surprendre quêcun, & le porter à faire quelque méchante action.*
Seduced, *seduit.*
Take heed that you be not seduced, *prenez garde à ne vous point laisser seduire.*
A Seducer, *un Seducteur.*
A Seducing, *seduction.*
SEDULITY, great care, or diligence, *soin, diligence.*
Sedulous, or carefull, *soigneux, diligent.*
Sedulously, or carefully, *soigneusement, diligemment.*
To SEE, *voir, regarder.*
To go to see, *aller voir.*
To see near, *voir de pres.*
To see far off, or from far, *voir de loin.*
I cannot see the mark so far off, *je ne saurois voir le blanc de si loin.*
I saw my self what I tell you of, *j'ai veu moi même ce que je dis.*
Would you could see the bottom of my heart, *je voudrois que vous pussiez voir le fond de mon cœur.*
To see clear, or to see through, *voir à travers.*
See that all things be ready by that time I come, *aiez soin que toutes choses soient prestes à mon arrivée.*
See to your health, *prenez soin de vôtre santé.*
I'le see you paid, *je ferai qu'on vous paiera, je prendrai soin que vous soiez paié.*
Seen, *veu, regardé.*
Some stars there are so small that they can't be seen, *il y a des Etoiles si petites qu'on ne sauroit les voir.*
Seing, *veuë.*
Seing is believing, *quand on voit la chose on la croit.*
The sense of seing, *la veuë.*
Seing then, *puis donc.*
Seing that, *veu que, puis que.*
The sight, or eye sight, *la veuë, la faculté de voir.*

I heard that long since, *il y a*
To sing a song, *chanter (dire)*
The sinking away of a house,

A good and clear sight, *une veuë bonne & claire.*
To have a quick and piercing sight, *avoir la veuë aigue & perçante.*
A dim-sight, *une veuë trouble.*
A short sight, *une veuë courte, une veuë basse.*
Out of sight out of mind. *C'est a dire que l'amitié se refroidit souvent par l'absence.*
To spoyl ones sight, *nuire à la veuë, gâter la veuë.*
To lose his sight, *perdre la veuë.*
At first sight, at the first sight, *d'abord, à la premiere veuë.*
In the sight of all men, *à la face de toute la Terre.*
The Sight, in a cross-bow, or like engine, *la mire.*
A Sight, or shew, *spectacle, pompe, chose belle à voir.*
Sighted; as, quick-sighted, *qui a la veuë bonne.*
Dim-sighted, *qui a la veuë trouble.*
Sightless, or void of sight, *aveugle.*
SEED, *semence, graine.*
Seed time, *semailles, la saison de semer.*
A Seed-plot, *pepiniere.*
To Seed, *grener, se former en grain.*
Seeded, *grené, qui a poussé son grain.*
Seedy, *grené, garni de grain.*
To Sow, to sow seeds, *semer, jetter la semence en terre.*
To sow a piece of ground, *semer une terre.*
To sow a false rumour, *semer un faux bruit.*
Sowed, as seeds are, *semé, jetté en terre.*
Sown, as a field, *semé, comme on seme un champ.*
Seed sown, *semaille.*
Sown with divers seeds, *semé de diverses semences confusément.*
A Sower, *un semeur.*
A Sowing, *semaille, action de semer.*
* SEING. *V.* to see.
To SEEK (probably from the Verb to See) *chercher.*
To seek to get praise by some thing, *chercher de la louange en quelque chose.*
To seek for promotion, *briguer une Charge.*
To seek ones death and destruction, *chercher la mort & la perte de quelcun.*
He who seeketh trouble never misseth it, *quand on veut être malheureux on ne peut pas manquer de l'être.*
Sought for, *cherché, recherche.*
A Seeker, *chercheur, celui ou celle qui cherche.*
A Seeking, *recherche.*
To SEEL a hawk, *ciller l'oiseau de proie, lui fermer les yeux avec un filet de soie, faute de chaperon.*
To SEEL a Room, *lambrisser une Chambre.*
Seeled, *lambrissé.*
Seeling, or cieling, *un lambris.*
To SEEM, *sembler, faire semblant, faire mine.*
It seems to me, *il me semble, il m'est avis.*
He seems to be astonished, *il semble tout étonné.*
Seemingly, *apparemment*, ou *selon les apparences.*
SEEMLY, *seant, bienseant, decent, avenant, propre.*
Seemly, an adverb, *decemment, avec bienseance.*
Seemliness, *bienseance, decence.*
* SEEN. *V.* to see.
To SEETH, *cuire, bouillir.*
To seeth over, *bouillir fort.*
Sod, Sodden, *cuit, bouilli.*
A Seething, *l'action de bouillir.*
To SEGREGATE, or put apart, *separer.*
Segregated, *separé.*
Segregation, *separation.*
SEIGNIOR; as,
The Grand Seignior, *le Grand Seigneur.*
To SEISE upon something, *se saisir de quelque chose.*
Seised on, *dont on s'est saisi.*
A Seising on, *saisissement.*
Seisin, *saisine, entrée en possession.*
To take seisin, *prendre possession.*
Seisure, *saisie, saisissement, reduction de fonds ou de meubles sous la main d'un Prince ou de la Justice.*

SELDOM, *rarement.*
He seldom go's to Church, *il va rarement à l'Eglise.*
Very seldom, *fort rarement.*
Seldom seen soon forgotten, *on oublie bien tôt un ami quand on le void rarement.*
To SELECT, or chuse out, *choisir.*
Select, *choisi.*
SELF; as, my self, my own self, I my self, *moi même.*
Your self, your own self, you your self, *vous même.*
Himself, his own selve, he himself, *lui même.*
Our selves, our own selves, we our selves, *nous mêmes.*
Your selves, your own selves, you your selves, *vous mêmes.*
Themselves, their own selves, they themselves, *eux mêmes.*
Self-conceit, *la bonne opinion qu'on a de soi même.*
Self-conceited, *qui a bonne opinion de soi même.*
A self-conceited fellow, *un orgueilleux, un arrogant, qui a trop bonne opinion de soi même.*
Self-denial, *l'action par laquelle on renonce à soi même.*
Self-love, *l'amour de soi même.*
Self-dependent, *qui ne dépend de personne.*
Self-will, *obstination, opiniâtreté.*
Self-willed, *obstiné, opiniâtre, têtu.*
The self-same day, *le même jour.*
Self do self have, *le mal retombe sur celui qui fait mal.*
To SELL, or set at sale, *vendre.*
To sell by whole sale, *vendre en gros*, ou *en bloc.*
To sell by retail, *vendre en detail*, ou *piece à piece.*
To sell at a good rate, *vendre bien, vendre cherement, avec profit.*
To sell cheap, *vendre à bon marché.*
A man must sell his ware after the rates of the Market, *il faut vendre ses marchandises au prix courant dans le Marché.*
To sell ready mony, *vendre argent content.*
To sell upon trust, *vendre à credit.*
To sell by port-sale, or unto him that biddeth most, *vendre*

The Husbands Sister, *Sœur du*
A House finely seated, *une*
SKIFF, the small boat of

dre à l'encant, à l'enchere.
To Sell, neut. *se vendre.*
The Spanish Wool sells well, *les laines d'Espagne se vendent bien.*
Sold, *vendu.*
Justice in that Country is sold ready mony, *la Justice se vend argent contant en ce Pais là.*
A thing to be sold, *une chose à vendre.*
Is this set aside to be sold? *a-t-on mis exprés ceci à part pour le vendre?*
It is to be sold by inch of candle, *on en fera l'enchere à la chandelle allumée.*
A Seller, *Vendeur, qui vend.*
A Seller of slaves, *Vendeur d'Esclaves.*
A woman-seller, *une vendeuse.*
Selling, or the act of selling, *l'action de vendre.*
Sale, *vente.*
To set forth his goods to sale, *mettre ses biens en vente.*
Salable, or easy to be sold, *venal, vendable.*
SELVAGE, selvidge, or hem, *orle, reply, bord cousu.*
To Selvage, *orler.*
Selvaged, *orlé.*
A Selvaging, *orlure.*
SEMBLABLE, or like, *semblable.*
Semblance, or likeness, *ressemblance.*
A SEME (or four bushels) of corn, *mesure de blé contenant quatre boisseaux.*
A SEMI-CIRCLE, or half a circle, *un demi cercle.*
Semi-circular, *fait en demi cercle.*
SEMINARY, or nursery, *seminaire, pepiniere.*
A Seminary of learning, *Seminaire de gens de Lettres.*
A Seminary Priest, *un Emissaire.*
SEMITAR, *cimeterre, sabre.*
SEMPITERNAL, perpetual, *eternel, perpetuel.*
SENATE, senate-house, the Place where the Senators were assembled, *Senat, le lieu où les Senateurs s'assembloient.*
The Senate, or the body of the Senators, *le Senat, les Senateurs.*
An Act, Ordinance, or Decree of the Senate, *Arrest du Senat.*
Senator, *un Senateur.*
The Senators of Rome, *les Senateurs de Rome.*
Senator-like, *en Senateur.*
To SEND, *envoier, mander.*
To send a Letter, *envoier une Lettre.*
Stay, I must send you somewhere, *attendez, il faut que je vous envoie quèque part.*
To send for something, *envoier querir (faire venir) quèque chose.*
To send for a friend, *envoier querir un ami.*
To send before, *envoier devant, envoier par avance.*
To send after, *envoier apres.*
Can't you send him away, or, send him out of the way? *ne saurriez vous l'envoier d'aupres de vous?*
To send up, *envoier en haut.*
To send down, *envoier en bas.*
To send in, *envoier dedans.*
To send out, to send forth, *envoier dehors.*
To send forth a smell, *exhaler une odeur.*
To send to one, *envoier un message à quècun, lui envoier parole.*
I shall send to you, *je vous envoirai un message.*
To send back, to send again, *renvoier.*
To send word, *mander, savoir à dire.*
Sent, *envoié, mandé.*
Sent for, *que l'on a envoié querir.*
Sent before, *envoié devant, envoié par avance.*
Sent after, *envoié apres. Voiez les Phrases qui precedent.*
A Sending *envoi*, ou *l'action d'envoier.*
A sending back, *renvoi.*
SENE, a little purgative plant, *sené.*
SENEGREEN, a sort of herb, *senegré, herbe.*
SENIOR, *superieur en dignité à cause de l'âge.*
Seniority, *superiorité.*
SENNIGHT, q. d. seven nights, *sept jours.* But commonly the French say, *huit jours.*
This day sennight I went out of Town, *je quittai la Ville il y a aujourd'hui huit jours.*
I will be gone this day sennight, *je m'en irai dans 8 jours d'ici.*
SENSE, *sens, faculté de sentir, de connoître, & de juger.*
There are five external Senses, *viz.* the Sight, the Hearing, Touching, Tasting, and Smelling; *Il y a cinq Sens externes, savoir la Veuë, l'Ouïe, l'Attouchement, le Goût, & l'Odorat.*
There are three internal Senses, the Common sense, Fancy, and Memory; *Et il y a trois Sens internes, qui sont le Sens commun, la Fantaisie, & la Memoire.*
To have the use of all his senses, *avoir l'usage de tous les sens.*
To lose the use of his senses, *perdre l'usage de ses sens.*
Sense, or meaning, *sens, signification.*
This word hath a double sense, *ce mot a double sens.*
I took it in that sense, *je l'ai pris dans ce sens.*
A Book which is scarce sence, *un Livre qui n'a presque point de sens.*
Non-sense, Non-sensical, Non-sensically. *Voiez apres* Non plus *dans l'Ordre Alphabetique.*
Senseless, that has lost his senses, *stupide, hebeté, qui a perdu le sentiment.*
Senseless, or non-sensical, *qui n'a pas de sens, absurde, impertinent, ridicule.*
Senselessness, *stupidité, absurdité.*
Senselessly, *stupidement, absurdement.*
Sensible, that hath the use of his senses, *sensible.*
I am very sensible of your kindnesses, *je me souviens des faveurs que vous m'avez faites, je porte avec moi le ressentiment que je dois à vos faveurs.*
To be sensible of ones troubles, *ressentir l'affliction de quècun, être sensible (prendre part) à ses malheurs.*
To be sensible of grief, *être sensible à la douleur.*
That part of my Soul, which formerly was the Seat of my Anger, is not at all sensible, *cette partie de mon ame, qui étoit*

autrefois le Siege de la Colere, n'eſt plus ſenſible du tout.

To be very ſenſible, or have a quick apprehenſion, *être vif, avoir l'eſprit prompt & preſent.*

Senſibility, *ſenſibilité.*

Senſibly, *ſenſiblement.*

Senſitive, *ſenſitif, doué de ſentiment.*

The ſenſitive ſoul, *l'ame ſenſitive.*

Senſual, *ſenſuel.*

Senſual pleaſures, *plaiſirs ſenſuels.*

Senſuality, or inclination to ſenſual pleaſures, *ſenſualité, inclination aux plaiſirs du Corps.*

Senſuality, or ſenſual pleaſure, *ſenſualité, plaiſir ſenſuel.*

Senſually, *ſenſuellement.*

Sent, or ſcent, *ſenteur, odeur.*

A good ſent, *une bonne odeur.*

An ill ſent, *mauvaiſe ſenteur.*

The Sent of a dog, or his faculty of ſmelling, *le flairer, l'odorat d'un Chien.*

A Dog that has a good ſent, *chien de haut nez.*

To Sent, as a dog, *flairer, ſentir.*

Sented, *flairé, ſenti.*

A Senting, *ſentiment, action de ſentir.*

Sentiment, or opinion, *ſentiment, opinion.*

*SENT, *envoié. V.* to ſend.

A SENTENCE, or any thing uttered, *une ſentence.*

A little (or ſhort) ſentence, *une petite ſentence.*

Full of ſentences, or ſententious, *abondant en ſentences, ſententieux.*

A Judges Sentence, *Sentence de Juge.*

To give Sentence, as a Judge doth, *prendre (porter) ſentence, donner (prononcer) un Arrêt.*

Sentence of death, *ſentence de mort.*

To Sentence, or condemn, *condamner, ſentencier, prononcer ſentence de condamnation à quelcun.*

Sentenced, *condamné, contre qui l'on a prononcé ſentence de condamnation.*

Sententious, or full of ſences, *ſententieux, abondant en ſentences.*

Sententiouſly, *ſententieuſement.*

SENTINEL, or Sentry, *Sentinelle, un qui fait Sentinelle.*

To relieve a Sentry, *relever (lever) une Sentinelle.*

SENVY, (or muſtard) ſeed, *ſenevé, ou moutarde.*

To SEPARATE, or to ſet apart, *ſeparer.*

To ſeparate a thing from another, *ſeparer une choſe d'avec une autre.*

Separate, or ſeparated, *ſeparé.*

That may be ſeparated, *ſeparable.*

That cannot be ſeparated, *inſeparable.*

Separating, or ſeparation, *ſeparation.*

The ſeparation of the Soul from the body, *la ſeparation de l'ame d'avec le corps.*

A ſeparation of man and wife, *ſeparation de mariage.*

Separately, *ſeparément.*

Separatiſts, or Schiſmaticks, *Schiſmatiques.*

SEPTEMBER, one of the 12 months of the year, *Septembre, mois de Septembre.*

SEPTENARY, *Septenaire, nombre de Sept.*

A Septentrional, or a Northern Country, *un Païs Septentrional.*

The SEPTUAGINTS, that is the Seventy Interpreters of the Holy Bible, *les Septante Interpretes.*

A SEPULCHRE, or Grave, *un Sepulcre.*

Sepulchrall, *ſepulcral.*

Sepulchrall Clothes, *Accoutremens funebres.*

Sepulture, *ſepulture.*

SEQUEL, which neceſſarily followeth, *ſuite, conſequence.*

Sequence; as, it follows in ſequence, or by courſe, *cela ſe ſuit neceſſairement.*

To SEQUESTER, or put into ones hands, as indifferent, *ſequeſtrer, mettre en ſequeſtre.*

Sequeſtred, *ſequeſtré.*

He into whoſe hands a thing is ſequeſtred, *ſequeſtré.*

Sequeſtration, *ſequeſtration.*

SERAPHINS, certain Angels, *des Seraphins.*

Seraphical, *Seraphique.*

SERENE (clear, calm) weather, *un tems clair, un tems ſerein.*

A ſerene look, *un viſage ſerein, gay.*

Moſt Serene, a Title grown in faſhion for great Princes, *Sereniſſime.*

His moſt Serene Majeſty of great Brittain, *le Sereniſſime Roi de la Grande Bretagne.*

Serenity, *ſereneté.*

SERGE, a kind of ſtuff, *ſerge, ou ſarge.*

SERGEANT, a Sergeant to arreſt, *Sergent, Officier de Juſtice.*

A Sergeant at Arms, or Sergeant of the Mace, *Sergent d'Armes.*

A Sergeant of a Company, or Regiment of foot, *Sergent d'une Compagnie, ou Regiment d'Infanterie.*

A Sergent Major, *Serjent Major.*

A Serjeant of the Law, *C'eſt un Degré parmi les Juriſconſultes.*

SERIES, a long ſeries, *une longue ſuite.*

SERIOUS, or earneſt, *ſerieux.*

A ſerious, or grave man, *un homme grave, ſerieux.*

A ſerious buſineſs, *une affaire ſerieuſe.*

If we ſpeak of ſerious buſineſs, we ought to ſpeak ſeriouſly, *ſi nous parlons de choſes ſerieuſes nous en devons parler ſerieuſement.*

The Seriouſneſs of a man, *le ſerieux d'une perſonne, l'humeur ſerieuſe d'un homme.*

Seriouſly, or earneſtly, *ſerieuſement, tout de bon.*

Seriouſly, or gravely, *ſerieuſement, gravement.*

A SERMON, *un ſermon, une Predication.*

To preach (or to make) a Sermon, *faire un ſermon.*

He has ſpoken ſmartly in his Sermon againſt drunkenneſs, *il a fort invectivé dans ſon ſermon contre l'yvrongnerie.*

The ſubject of a Sermon, *matiere de ſermon.*

To hear the Sermon, *ouïr le ſermon, aſſiſter au ſermon.*

SEROSITY (or wateriſhneſs) of blood, *ſeroſité.*

SERPENT, *un ſerpent.*

A ſerpents ſkin, *mue, peau, depouille de ſerpent.*

A little ſerpent, *petit ſerpent, ſerpenteau.*

Serpents-tongue, an herb, *ſerpentine, ſerpentaire, ſorte d'herbe.*

Serpentine, *ſerpentin.*

A ſerpentine Wiſyneſs, *une prudence (une fineſſe) de ſerpent.*

SER-

SERRIED together close, *serrez les uns contre les autres, comme sont quèque fois les rangs d' un Bataillon.*

To SERVE, or do service unto, *servir, rendre service.*

To serve God, *servir Dieu.*

To serve his Master faithfully, *servir fidelement son Maitre.*

He who serves well needs not be afraid to ask his wages, *un bon serviteur ne doit pas craindre de demander ses gages.*

To Serve, or administer, *servir, porter.*

To serve up meat, *servir (porter) la viande.*

To serve times, *s'accommoder au tems, temporiser.*

To serve one a good turn, *faire à quècun un tour d' ami.*

Sir, I am very willing to serve you, *Monsieur, je souhaite passionnément de vous rendre service.*

To serve to some use, *servir à quèque usage.*

The time serveth for it, *le tems est propre pour cela.*

To Serve or suffice, *suffire.*

This wont serve my turn, *ceci ne me suffit pas.*

To Serve or reward one, *recompenser quècun.*

Do you serve me thus for my faithfulness to you? *est ce ainsi que vous me traitez pour vous avoir eté si fidele? est ce de la sorte que vous recompensez ma fidelité?*

To serve one a trick, *faire une piece à quècun.*

Served, *servi.*

Served like a Prince, *servi en Prince.*

Thus I am served for my care and faithfulness, *c'est ainsi que l'on me traite pour mes fideles services.*

He is well served for his trick, *il a eté bien puni pour sa folie.*

A Servant, Servitour, or Serving-man, *serviteur, homme de service.*

A Maid-servant, or Woman-servant, *servante, fille ou femme de service.*

A perfidious, or dishoneft Servant, *un serviteur, ou une servante infidelle.*

To be another mans servant, *être au service de quècun.*

Servant, in a complemental sense, *Serviteur.*

Sir, I am your most humble servant, *Monsieur, je suis vôtre tres humble serviteur.*

A Servant, or Mistresses Gallant, *le Serviteur, le Galant d'une Maitresse.*

Server; as, a Time-server, *un Temporiseur, un homme qui s' accommode au tems, qui ajuste ses inclinations au tems & aux humeurs des personnes.*

Service, *Service.*

The service of God, *le service de Dieu.*

Church-service, *Service Divin.*

He was not at the Service, *il n'a pas assisté au Service divin.*

Morning-Service, *le Service du matin.*

Evening-service, *le Service du soir.*

The Service of houshold Servants, *service de Valet, de Serviteurs domestiques.*

Pray, present my service to him, *je vous prie dalus dire que je suis son serviteur.*

The first Service (or the first course) at a table, *le premier service de table.*

The second service, *le second service.*

A Service, pleasure, or kindness, *service, plaisir, office.*

It did me great service, *cela m'a beaucoup servi, cela m'a rendu bon service.*

Serviceable, or usefull, *utile, necessaire.*

Serviceable, or officious, *serviable, officieux.*

Serviceably, or usefully, *utilement.*

Servile, or slavish, *servile.*

A servile fear, *une crainte servile.*

Servilely, *servilement.*

Servility, Servileness, and Servitude, *servitude, esclavage.*

SERVICE-berry, *corme, fruit de Cormier.*

The Service-tree, *Cormier.*

SESELIE, Seselios, or hart-wort, *seseli, herba medicinalis.*

A SESSION, of Parliament, *seance du Parlement.*

The business has been debated at several Sessions, *l'Affaire s'est debattue à diverses seances.*

Sessions, or Assises, *Assises, assemblées.*

To keep the sessions, *tenir les Assises.*

To SET, *mettre, placer, poser quèque chose.*

To set a thing in its right place, *mettre une chose en sa place.*

To set in order, *mettre en ordre.*

To set himself wrong in mens opinions, *se mettre en mauvaise odeur.*

I will set him right in mens opinions, *je le remettrai en bonne odeur.*

To set one at liberty, *mettre quècun en liberté.*

To set a price, *mettre un prix, taxer.*

To set bounds to a thing, *mettre des bornes à quèque chose.*

To set forth a book, *mettre un Livre au jour, le publier.*

To set forth Gods praise, *publier (annoncer) les louanges de Dieu.*

To set people at variance, *semer la discorde.*

To set one at defiance, or to defie him, *defier quècun, lui denoncer qu'on ne le craint point.*

To set two men together by the ears, *provoquer (inciter) deux hommes à se battre.*

To set apart, to set aside, or to separate, *mettre à part, mettre à côté (ou à l'écart,) separer.*

I set all other things aside, *j'ai negligé toute autre chose.*

Pray, set your heart at rest, *je vous prie, mettez vôtre esprit à repos.*

To set a thing upon another, *mettre une chose sur une autre.*

To set upon one, *se jetter sur quècun, l'attaquer, l'assaillir.*

I shall set upon him, *je l'assaillirai, je me jetterai sur lui.*

He set upon him cowardly, *il se jetta lâchement sur lui.*

To set on mischief, *s'addonner à mal faire.*

To set ones teeth on edge, *agacer les dents.*

To set his heart on a thing, *avoir de l'affection pour quèque chose, y mettre son affection.*

To set his mind on something, *appliquer son esprit, s'addonner à quèque chose.*

To set a house on fire, *mettre le feu à une maison.*

To set (or lay) up a thing, *mettre une chose à part, la server.*

To set up a house, *elever (bâtir) une maison.*

To set up for himself, *s'établir.*

To set up ones staff, *planter*

bourdon en quelque lieu, y établir sa demeure.

To set up Trade, *établir (commencer) un negoce.*

To set up his sail to every wind, *faire voile à tout vent.*

To set up a laughter, *rire fort, rire de toute sa force.*

They set up for Hectors, *ils s'engagent en fanfarons.*

To set up again, *remettre, rétablir.*

To set up on end, or upright, *ériger, dresser.*

To set (or lay) down a thing, *mettre bas.*

To set (or to write) down, *mettre en écrit.*

Did you set it down? *l'avez vous mis en écrit.*

To set forward, or to depart, *partir.*

We set forward about six a Clock, *nous partismes sur les six*

To set out a Fleet, *equiper une*

To set out, or depart, *partir.*

To set himself out, *se faire*

You must set it out nicely, *il vous*

He may set them out Lands with, *qu'il leur donne des Terres là où bon leur*

To Set out a thing in the best *faire valoir une chose, en faire une description avantageuse.*

To set abroad, or to set open, *publier, divulguer.*

To set off a thing, *embellir une chose, la faire paroître, lui donner du lustre.*

She had nothing to set off her beauty withal, *elle n'avoit rien qui pût relever l'éclat de sa beauté.*

To set a man his task, *donner (tailler) à tâche.*

Set him to do it, if you would have any thing done as it should be, *faites le lui faire, si vous voulez avoir quelque chose de bien fait.*

To set to sale, *vendre,* ou *mettre en vente.*

He set the Citizens goods to sale, *il a mis les biens des Citoiens en vente.*

To set pen to paper, *écrire, mettre la plume à la main.*

To set himself to please me, *A fait son fort de me plaire.*

To set on fire, *mettre le feu à.*

To set to it, *s'efforcer (s'efforcer) de plaire à quelcun.*

If I set to it, *si je m'y mets.*

To set a man against another, *animer deux hommes l'un contre l'autre.*

I am sorry you have set such a man against you, *je suis fâché que vous vous soiez fait un Enemi d'un homme si considerable.*

To set his mind against marriage, *être enemi du Mariage, avoir de l'aversion pour le Mariage.*

To set by, *estimer.*

He sets too much by himself, *il a trop de presomption.*

Do you set so little by me? *me mesprisez vous de la sorte?*

I set the more by him, *je l'en estime bien plus.*

I set much by it, *j'en fais beaucoup de cas (d'estime).*

They set nothing by it, *ils n'en font aucune estime.*

To set or to plant Trees, *planter des Arbres.*

I did set many of these Trees with my own hands, *j'ai planté plusieurs de ces arbres moi même.*

To Set a time to do a business, *prendre un tems propre pour faire quelque chose.*

To Set a Razor, *aiguiser (affiler) un rasoir, le repasser.*

To Set a Bone, or put it in joynt again, *remettre un os, remboiter un os disloqué.*

The Sun sets, *le Soleil se couche.*

Set, the Participle, *mis, placé, posé.*

Set in order, *mis en ordre.*

A Set Speech, *une Harangue, un Discours composé, poli, travaillé.*

Set in its right place, *mis en sa place.*

Set at liberty, *mis en liberté.*

A set price, *prix reglé, un prix tout fait.*

A Book set forth, *un Livre mis au jour, publié.*

Set at variance, *qui est en desunion.*

Set apart, set aside, *mis à part, mis à côté.*

Set upon, *attaqué, sur qui l'on s'est jetté tout à coup.*

Set up on end, or upright, *erigé, dressé.*

Set on mischief, *addonné à mal faire.*

où *l'on a mis le feu.*

Set down, or writ down, *mis en écrit, couché par écrit.*

Set out, finely set out, *bien paré, bien orné, bien ajusté.*

Set abroad, or set open, *publié, divulgué.*

Set off, *embelli.*

Set with great store of precious stones, *orné d'un grand nombre de pierres precieuses.*

Set to sale, *mis en vente.*

Set one against another, *porté l'un contre l'autre.*

He is set against me, *il m'est contraire, c'est mon enemi.*

His mind is set against Marriage, *il a de l'aversion pour le Mariage.*

Set by, *estimé.*

Set much by, *fort estimé.*

Set nothing by, *point estimé.*

Set, or planted, *planté.*

Thin set, *clair, clair semé.*

A Set time, *un tems nommé.*

A Rasor that is set, *un rasoir aiguisé, repassé.*

A bone set, *un os remboité.*

At Sun-set, *au Soleil couché.*

Hard set, or hard put to it, *reduit à l'etroit, qui est mal à son aise.*

A Set battel, *bataille rangée.*

On set purpose, *à dessein, expres, de propos deliberé.*

A Setter of Trees, *planteur d'Arbres.*

A Setting, *l'action de mettre, placer, ou poser quelque chose.*

Sun-setting, *le Soleil couchant.*

A Setting-dog, *un chien couchant.*

On peut juger du reste par les Exemples precedens.

A Set, in gaming, *partie, en fait de jeu.*

To make an end of the set, *achever la partie.*

To win the set, *gagner la partie.*

To lose the set, *perdre la partie.*

A Set of Musick, *un Concert de Musique,*

A Set of teeth, *toutes les dents ensemble.*

To Settle, or set sure, *établir, constituer.*

To settle an Estate upon one, *constituer une Rente à quelcun, l'établir sur quelque fonds.*

To settle himself somewhere, *s'établir quelque part.*

To

To Settle, as Wine doth, or any thin Liquor, *se rasseoir (s'épurer) comme fait le vin, ou toute autre liqueur claire.*

Settled, *établi, constitué.*

He had a good Estate settled upon him by his father, *son Pere lui a constitué une bonne Rente.*

I could wish to be settled somewhere, *je souhaiterois bien d'être établi quêque part.*

Setled, as a liquor, *rassis, épuré.*

His brains are not settled, *il a le cerveau mal timbré.*

A man whose brains are settled, *un homme de sens rassis, d'un esprit rassis & posé.*

Settling, or the act of setling, *l'action de constituer, d'établir.*

The settling of one in some place, *l'établissement d'une personne en quêque lieu.*

A Settle-bed, *Lit qui se ferme le jour, & qui sert de banc pour s'asseoir.*

SEVEN, *sept.*

Seven-fold, *divisé en sept.*

Seventh, *septiéme.*

Seventhly, *en septiéme lieu.*

Seventeen, *dix & sept.*

Seventeenth, *dix & septiéme.*

Seventy, or threescore and ten, *soixante & dix.*

Seventieth, *soixante & dixiéme.*

To SEVER, or to separate, *separer.*

Severed, *separé.*

Several, *plusieurs.*

I was told so by several persons, *plusieurs personnes me l'ont dit, je le tiens de plusieurs personnes.*

Severals, or several points, *chaque point*; as,

In all the severals we are to pass through, *dans tous les points dont il nous faudra traiter.*

Severally, *separément, diversement.*

A Severing, *separation.*

SEVERE, *severe, rude.*

I wont be too severe upon you, *je ne veux pas vous être trop severe, je ne veux pas vous traiter trop rudement.*

A Severe winter, *un rude hiver.*

Severe, or sharp weather, *un tems fort froid, un froid âpre.*

Severity, *severité, rudesse.*

Severely, *severement, rudement.*

* SEWED. *V.* to Sow.

A SEWER, or Gentleman Sewer, *un Ecuier trenchant.*

A SEWER, whereinto the ordures of houses are conveyed, *le lieu où l'on jette les ordures des maisons, un egout, une cloaque.*

SEWET, fat of beef, veal, or mutton, *graisse de beuf, de veau, ou de mouton.*

SEX, *le sexe.*

To love the Sex, *aimer le sexe.*

SEXLATERALL, *qui a six angles.*

SEXTON, a Sexton of a Church, *Sacristain.*

SEY, *sorte d'étoffe.*

S H

SHACKLES, or fetters, *fers.*

To Shackle one, *mettre quêcun dans les fers.*

Shackled, *qui a les fers.*

SHAD-fish, *alose, poisson.*

SHADE, or shadow, *ombrage, ombre.*

To get into the shade, *se mettre à l'ombre.*

To be afraid of his own shadow, *avoir peur de son ombre.*

To Shadow, to cast a shadow on, to give a shadow to, *faire ombre, ombrager.*

To Shadow a picture with colours, *ombrager une peinture, faire les ombrages.*

Shadowed, *ombragé.*

A Shadowing, *ombragement.*

Shady, or full of shades, *ombrageux, faisant ombre.*

A Shady place, under Trees, and the like, *ombrage, lieu à l'ombre.*

SHAFT, or arrow, *fleche.*

SHAG, or shag-hair, *poil long, comme celui de certains Chiens qu'il y a. De là vient qu'on les appelle aussi* Shag.

Silk-shag, *peluche.*

Shagged, *qui a le poil long, velu.*

To SHAKE, *branler, ébranler, secouër.*

To Shake the voice in singing, *fredonner, faire une roulade de voix.*

To Shake hands together, *se donner la main, se toucher dans la main.*

We shook hands together in token of friendship, *nous nous touchames dans la main en signe d'accord.*

To Shake a thing to pieces, *secouër (branler) une chose jusqu'a ce qu'elle tombe en pieces.*

To Shake off, *abandonner, se defaire de.*

All Politicians shake men off when they have no more use of them, *c'est la maxime de tous les Politiques de se defaire de ceux dont ils n'ont plus à faire.*

To Shake, or to quake, *trembler.*

To Shake for fear, *trembler de peur.*

To Shake with cold, *trembler de froid.*

Shaken, *branlé, ébranlé, secoué.*

Shaken off, *abandonné, delaissé, dont on s'est defait.*

A Shaker, *qui branle, qui ébranle, qui secouë.*

A Shaking, *branlement, ébranlement, secouement.*

A Shaking for cold, *tremblement de froid.*

A Shaking for fear, *tremblement de peur.*

A Shake of the voice, *fredon (ou roulade) de voix.*

A Shock, or violent encounter, *choc.*

A Shock of corn, *un gerbier.*

To Shock, or give a shock against, *choquer, heurter rudement contre quêque chose.*

* SHALE, and to Shale. *V.* Shell.

SHALL, or will, *C'est la marque du tems futur absolu. Par exemple,*

I shall come presently, *je viendrai tout à l'heure.*

But it is used likewise for a question; as, Shall I go or no? *irai je, ou non?*

Sometimes it is used by it self, or without the Verb; as,

I shall, for I shall do it, *je le ferai.* Shall I, or, shall I do it? *le ferai je?*

Should, *est la marque du futur indeterminé; comme,*

I should not stir from hence, *je ne devrois pas bouger d'ici.*

But sometimes it must be thus rendred; as,

Should we only fail of that, all our business would go to wrack, *si cette affaire là manquoit*

manque

manque tout eſt perdu.
Should I omit to do theſe things there would be no mercy for me, *ſi je negligeois ces choſes il n'y auroit point de remiſſion pour moi.*

SHALLOP, a ſort of large Boat, *Chaloupe.*

SHALLOW, or low water, *eau baſſe, non profonde.*
A Shallow Sea, *baſſe Mer.*
A Shallow place in a River, *gué de Riviere, un endroit de Riviere qui eſt gueable,* ou *que l'on peut paſſer à gué.*
Shallow-brains, or a ſhallow man, *un petit eſprit, un homme ſimple, peu fin.*
Shallowneſs of waters, *faute de profondeur.*
Shallowneſs of wit, *faute d'eſprit, ſimplicité.*
Shallowly, *ſans profondeur.*
Shallowly, or ſimply, *ſimplement.*

SHALM, or Shaulm, *ſorte d'Inſtrument de Muſique.*

SHAMBLES, the place where Fleſh-meat is ſold, *la Boucherie.*

SHAME, or baſhfulneſs, *honte, pudeur.*
Shame is a mixture of grief and fear proceeding from a diſgraceful ſubject, *la Honte eſt un mélange de la douleur & de la crainte que donne l'infamie.*
To be paſt ſhame, *avoir perdu toute honte.*
Shame, or diſhoneſty, *honte, choſe honteuſe.*
It is a ſhame, *c'eſt une honte.*
You are the ſhame of your Family, *vous eſtes le Reprobe & la Honte de votre Famille.*
To Shame, *faire honte.*
You ſhame your Relations, *vous faites honte à vos Parens.*
The Groat is ill ſaved that ſhames the Maſter, *à quoi bon ſauver quatre ſols quand on perd l'honneur en échange?*
Shamed, *à qui l'on fait honte.*
Shamefaced, or baſhful, *honteux, qui a honte.*
Shamefacedneſs, *honte, pudeur.*
Shamefacedly, *honteuſement, avec pudeur.*
Shameful, whereof one ſhould be aſhamed, *honteux, dont on doit avoir honte.*
A ſhameful thing, *une choſe honteuſe.*
To make a ſhameful end, *faire une fin honteuſe.*
Shamefulneſs, *honte, ce qu'une choſe a de honteux en ſoi.*
Shamefully, *honteuſement, ignominieuſement.*
He uſed him very ſhamefully, *il l'a traité fort honteuſement.*
Shameleſs, *impudent, effronté, qui n'a point de honte.*
To grow ſhameleſs, *devenir impudent, effronté, perdre la honte.*
Shameleſs craving muſt have ſhameful nay, *à bon demandeur bon refuſeur.*
Shameleſneſs, or impudence, *impudence, effronterie.*
Shamefully, *impudemment, effrontément.*

SHAMOIS, or Shamoy-leather, *chamois.*

The SHANK, or the leg from the knee to the ankle, *la jambe.*
The Shank (or ſpindle) bone, *l'os du devant de la jambe.*
The Shank (or tunnel) of a Chimney, *Canal de Cheminée.*

SHANKER, a ſort of ulcer, *un chancre.*

SHAPE, *forme, figure.*
To take all manner of ſhapes, *prendre toute ſorte de formes.*
A mans or a womans ſhape, *taille d'un homme ou d'une femme.*
To Shape, *former, donner la forme.*
Shaped, *formé.*
A woman well ſhaped, *une femme bien faite de corps, qui eſt de belle taille.*
A Shaping, *l'action de former, de figurer.*
Shapeleſs, or void of ſhape, *qui n'a point de forme.*

SHARD, a pot-ſhard, *tet, piece de vaiſſeau de terre caſſé.*

SHARE, a mans Share, or Yard, *la verge d'un homme.*
The Share-bone, *l'os bertrand.*
A Plough-ſhare, *ſoc de charrue.*
* SHARE, or part, *V.* to Shear.

A SHARK, or ſharking fellow, *un filoux, un vagabond, qui cherche à attrapper quelcun.*

SHARP, of edge, *aigu.*
Sharp at the top, *pointu.*
A Sharp wit, *un eſprit aigu.*
A Sharp voice, *une voix aigue.*
A Sharp ſight, *une veuë aigue.*
Sharp to the taſt, *piquant.*
A Sharp ſawce, *une ſauce piquante.*
Sharp words, *paroles piquantes.*
A ſharp ſtyle, *un ſtyle piquant, un ſtyle ſatyrique.*
A ſharp, or pinching cold, *un froid âpre.*
Sharp, or rough, *âpre, rude.*
A ſharp ſtomach makes ſhort devotion, *plus on a faim, moins on ſe ſoucie de faire ſa devotion.*
To Sharpen, *aiguiſer, rendre aigu.*
To ſharpen to a point, *faire une pointe à quelque choſe, l'appointer, la rendre pointue.*
Sharpned, *aiguiſé, appointé.*
A Sharpner, *celui qui aiguiſe, qui affile, ou qui appointe.*
Sharpning, *aiguiſement, appointement.*
Sharpneſs, or aptneſs to cut well, *qualité de bien couper.*
Sharpneſs of voice, *clarté de voix.*
Sharpneſs of ſight, *clarté de veuë.*
Sharpneſs of wit, *vivacité, ſubtilité d'eſprit.*
Sharpneſs of cold, *âpreté de froid.*
Sharpneſs, or ſowrneſs, *aigreur.*
Sharpneſs, or roughneſs, *âpreté d'une choſe qui n'eſt pas unie.*
Sharply, or acutely, *ſubtilement.*
Sharply, or wittily, *ſpirituellement.*
Sharply, or with reproach, *ſatyriquement.*
Sharply, or ſowrly, *fierement.*
To ſpeak ſharply to one, *parler fierement à quelcun.*
Sharply, or roughly, *rudement.*
Sharply, or with ſeverity, *rudement, ſeverement.*

To SHATTER, *briſer, delabrer.*
Shattered, *briſé, delabré.*
A ſhattered Veſſel, *un Vaiſſeau tout delabré, un Vaiſſeau que la Tourmente a reduit en mauvais état.*
A Shattering, *l'action de briſer, de delabrer.*

To SHAVE, *raſer, raſer le poil.*
A Barber learns to ſhave by ſhaving of fools, *le Barbier apprend à raſer aux depens des fous. C'eſt à dire, qu'il faut être fou pour ſe mettre entre les mains d'un jeune Barbier, qui fait ſon apprentiſſage.*
To ſhave off, to ſhave cloſe, *raſer, couper tout net.*
Shaved, or ſhaven, *raſé.*

A Shaver, *celui qui rase.*
Shaving, *l'action de raser, rasemens.*
Its ill shaving against the wooll, *il ne fait pas bon raser à contrepoil.*
SHE, the feminine of he, *elle*; as,
She is an honest woman, *elle est une honnête femme.*
She her self, *elle même.*
She *est aussi quelquefois la marque de la femelle*; *comme,*
A She-friend, *une amie.*
A She-cousin, *une Cousine.*
A SHEAF, a sheaf of corn, *gerbe de blé, javelle.*
To bind up in sheaves, to make up sheaves, *faire des gerbes, javeller.*
An heap of sheaves, *gerbier.*
To SHEAR, or clip, *tondre, couper.*
To shear sheep, *tondre les brebis.*
Shorn, *tondu, coupé.*
A shorn sheep, *une brebis tondue.*
Shorn round about, *tondu tout autour.*
A Shearer, *tondeur, coupeur.*
A Shearing, *l'action de tondre.*
Shears, or a pair of Shears, *forces, ciseaux.*
Shearman, *tondeur de drap.*
Shorling, the fell of a shorn sheep, *la laine d'une brebis tondue.*
Share, or ones part, *part, portion.*
Let every one have his share, *que chacun ait sa part.*
I have put in for my share, *j'y ai mis ma part.*
To Share, or divide into shares, *partager, faire les parts.*
Shared, *partagé.*
A Sharer, *partageur.*
A Sharing, *partage, division.*
SHEARD. *V.* shard.
SHEAT; as, sheat-rope, *certaine corde de voile, que Cotgrave appelle Scote.*
Sheat-anchor, *la grosse ancre.*
SHEATH, *une gaine.*
A sheath-maker, *Gainier, faiseur de gaines.*
To Sheath, or put into a sheath, *mettre en la gaine, engainer.*
Sheathed, *mis en la gaine.*
To SHED, or spill, *épandre, verser, repandre.*
To shed the innocent blood, *épandre le sang innocent.*
To shed tears, *épandre (verser) des larmes.*
To shed tears for gladness, *pleurer de joie.*
Shed, the Participle, *épandu, versé, repandu.*
A Shedder, *celui qui épand, qui verse, ou qui répand.*
A Shedding, *l'action d'épandre, de verser, de répandre, effusion.*
Shed; as, bloud-shed, *effusion de sang.*
Shed, or shelter, *abri, lieu à l'abri.*
† *SHEEN*, or bright, *brillant, luisant.*
SHEEP, *brebis.*
A Flock of Sheep, *troupeau de brebis.*
A Sheep-coat, or Sheep-fold, *bergerie.*
Sheep-rot, *maladie de brebis.*
Sheep-hook, or Shepherds-crook, *houlette de Berger.*
A Sheeps-pluck, *fressure de mouton.*
It is a foolish Sheep that makes a woolf his Confessour, *la brebis court bien de la risque quand elle fait le Loup son Confesseur.*
He that makes himself a Sheep shall be eaten by the Woolf, *Qui se fait brebis le Loup la mange.*
To cast a sheeps eye at one, *jetter des œillades à quelcun.*
Sheepish, *qui tient du naturel de la brebis.*
A sheepish man, *un homme qui n'a point de feu, qui n'a point de vivacité.*
Shepherd, *Berger.*
A shepherds Crook, *houlette de Berger.*
Shepherdess, *Bergere.*
SHEER; as, sheer thorow, *tout à travers.*
He took it sheer away, *il l'emporta tout net.*
A SHEET of paper, *une feuille de papier.*
A sheet of lead that great mens Corps are wrapt up in, *un linceul de plomb.*
A pair of sheets for a bed, *une paire de draps pour un lit.*
A SHELF, *un elevé contre une muraille, fait pour y mettre quelque chose.*
A shelf (or heap) of sand in the Sea, *un banc de sable.*
SHELL; as, the shell (or pill) of a nut, *coque (ou coquille) de noix.*
An egg-shell, *coque d'œuf.*
A shell of a fish, *coquille de poisson.*
Oyster-shell, *coquille de huitre.*
The shells of snails, *coquilles de limaces.*
A shell-fish, *poisson à coquille.*
Shell-work, made of (or trimmed) with shells, *coquillage.*
Shelter, *abri, refuge, protection*
To Shelter one, *proteger quelcun, le defendre.*
Sheltered, *protegé, defendu.*
A Sheltering, *protection, defense.*
* SHELVES. *C'est le plurier de* Shelf.
SHELVING, *panchant, qui panche, qui va en panchant.*
To stand shelving, *pancher, aller en panchant, aller en pante.*
SHENT, or blamed, *blâmé, censuré.*
I shall be shent for staying so long, *je serai blâmé d'avoir tardé si long tems.*
SHERBET, a drink made of confection of fruits, *sorte de boisson.*
SHERIFF, *Echevin.*
Sheriffalty, *Echevinage.*
SHERRY sack, *espece de Vin d'Espagne, qui croist dans l'Andalousie.*
To SHEW, *montrer, faire voir.*
To shew himself, *se montrer.*
To shew himself a man, *faire voir qu'on a du cœur, donner des preuves de son courage, faire paroitre qu'on est homme de cœur.*
To shew one mercy, *faire grace à quelcun, lui pardonner.*
To shew Cause, *rendre raison.*
To Shew, or to declare, *declarer.*
To Shew, or to prove, *prouver.*
To Shew, or to appear, *paroitre, sembler.*
To shew fine, *avoir bonne mine, sembler beau, paroitre beau.*
Shewed, *montré.*
A Shewer, *celui qui montre, qui fait voir.*
A Shewing, *l'action de montrer, de faire voir.*

A Shew, or pretence, *mine, semblant, pretexte, apparence.*

To affront miſeries with a ſhew of mirth, *faire à mauvais jeu bonne mine.*

To make a ſhew of anger, *faire mine (faire ſemblant) d'être fâché.*

To make a good ſhew, *faire bonne mine.*

To make an innocent ſhew, or a ſhow of innocency, *faire l'innocent.*

A Shew, or a glorious ſight, *ſpectacle, parade, pompe, choſe belle à voir.*

To make a fine ſhew, *paroître bien.*

A thing that has more ſhew than ſubſtance, *une choſe qui a plus de mine que de ſubſtance.*

My Lord Mayors ſhew. *C'eſt ainſi qu'on appelle la Magnificence que l'on void toutes les années le 29. d'Octobre lors que le Maire de Londres entre en ſa Charge.*

SHIELD, or target, *écu, bouclier.*

A great ſhield, *pavois, targue.*

To Shield, or defend one, *defendre, proteger quêcun.*

SHIFT, or remedy, *remede, reſſource.*

There is now no ſhift, it is paſt remedy, *il n'y a point de remede maintenant, c'eſt une choſe ſans reſſource.*

A cuming ſhift, *ne faire, un ſubterfuge.*

To be put to his ſhifts, *être fort en peine, ne ſavoir de quel côté ſe tourner.*

To make a ſhift to live, *faire en ſorte que l'on gigne de quoi vivre.*

To make ſhift to live, or to be alive, *ſe conſerver la vie, vivre encore.*

Shift, or deviſe, *invention, moien, fineſſe, menée.*

To uſe odd ſhifts, or ill means to get by, *ſe ſervir de mauvais moiens pour gagner.*

A Shift, ſhirt, or ſmock, *chemiſe d'homme ou de femme.*

To Shift, or change, *changer.*

To ſhift the Scene, *changer de Scene.*

To ſhift himſelf with a clean ſhirt, *changer de chemiſe.*

To ſhift from a place, *changer de place.*

To ſhift (or change) his lodging, *changer de logis.*

To ſhift (or provide) for himſelf, *ſonger à ſoi, pourvoir à ſes affaires.*

To ſhift, in words, *eluder quêque choſe.*

To ſhift (or put off) a buſineſs, *ſortir d'une affaire par des voies indirectes.*

Shifted off, *eludé.*

A Shifter, a ſhifting fellow, one that uſeth odd ſhifts, *un ruſé.*

A Shifting from one place to another, *changement d'un lieu à un autre.*

Shiftingly, or cunningly, *finement, en ruſé.*

SHILLING, *chelin, monnoie d'argent valant douze ſols d'Angleterre, ou treize ſols de France.*

SHIN, or ſhin bone, *l'os de la jambe.*

He hurted me at the ſhins, *il m'a fait mal à l'os de la jambe.*

To SHINE, glitter, or gliſter, *luire, briller.*

To begin to ſhine, *commencer à luire.*

To ſhine through, *luire à travers.*

To ſhine bright or clear, *briller, être brillant.*

A Shining, *lueur, ſplendeur.*

Shiningly, *en brillant.*

A SHINGLE, or Shindle, a tile of cleft wood, *échandole, bardeau, petit ais à couvrir les maiſons.*

The SHINGLES, an ulcer ſo called, *les Loups, ſorte d'ulcere.*

SHIP, *navire, vaiſſeau.*

A good ſhip, *un bon Navire.*

A great ſhip, *un grand Navire.*

A great ſhip doth aſk great waters, *à un grand Navire il faut beaucoup d'eau.*

A Ship for War, or man of war, *Navire de Combat, Navire (ou Vaiſſeau) de Guerre.*

A ſhip of the firſt, ſecond, third fourth, or fifth rate, *un Vaiſſeau du premier, ſecond, troiſiéme, quatriéme, cinquiéme rang.*

A Ship for burthen, or a Merchants ſhip, *Navire de voiture ou de charge, Vaiſſeau Marchand.*

A ſhip with Oars, or a Galley, *Navire à rames, Galere.*

A well-rigged ſhip, *un Navire equippé.*

A Ship-Maſter, or Maſter of the ſhip, *le Maitre du Navire, ou celui qui le conduit.*

The Captain of a ſhip, *le Capitaine d'un Navire.*

A River that will bear a ſhip, or where a ſhip may paſs, *une Riviére qui porte Navire.*

To lade a ſhip, *charger un Navire.*

A ſhip-lading, *charge de Navire.*

Ship-board, *bord de navire.*

To go to (or get on) ſhip-board, *aller à bord.*

Ships fear fire more than water, *les Navires craignent plus le feu que l'eau.*

To Ship goods, *embarquer des marchandiſes.*

Shipped, *embarqué.*

A Shipping, *l'action d'embarquer.*

To take ſhipping, *s'embarquer.*

Ship-wrack, *naufrage.*

To make (or to ſuffer) ſhip-wrack, *faire naufrage.*

A Ship-wright, *un faiſeur, ou un bâtiſſeur de Navires.*

SHIRE, *Province. C'eſt un terme affecté à la plûpart des Provinces d'Angleterre; comme,*

York-ſhire, *la Province d'York.*

Oxford-ſhire, *la Province d'Oxford.*

SHIRT, *chemiſe, chemiſe d'homme. Car on appelle proprement une chemiſe de femme du nom de* ſmock.

A clean ſhirt, *chemiſe blanche.*

A foul ſhirt, *chemiſe ſale.*

That has got a ſhirt on, *vêtu d'une chemiſe.*

That hath nothing but his ſhirt on, *nud en chemiſe.*

To put on his ſhirt, *mettre ſa chemiſe.*

To pull off his ſhirt, *quitter ſa chemiſe.*

A ſhirt of mail, *jaque de maille.*

To SHITE, *chier.*

A Shitten fellow, *un foireux.*

Shit-

Shitten luck is good luck. *C'eſt un Proverbe fort commun parmi les Anglois, mais je ne ſay ſur quel fondement. Il ſignifie que c'eſt un bon ſigne, lors que l'on eſt embrené.*

Shittenly; as, to look ſhittenly, *être tout decontenancé.*

SHITTLE, or ſhuttle, *navette de Tiſſerand.*

A Shittle-Cock, *un volant.*

A Shittle-headed fellow, *un volage, un eſprit leger, un inconſtant.*

To SHIVER for cold or fear, *trembler de froid ou de peur.*

To ſhiver into pieces, *ſe fendre, s'éclater en pieces.*

Shivered into pieces, *fendu, éclaté.*

A Shivering, or quaking, *tremblement, friſſonnement.*

A Shiver, *éclat, fragment.*

SHOAL. *V.* Shole.

* SHOCK. *V.* to ſhake.

* SHOD. *V.* ſhoo.

To SHOG. *V.* to jog.

A SHOLE of fiſhes, *un grand nombre de poiſſons enſemble.*

SHOO, or ſhooe, *ſoulier.*

A pair of ſhooes, *une paire de ſouliers.*

Wooden ſhooes, *ſabots, ſouliers de bois.*

To put on his ſhooes, *mettre (ou chauſſer) ſes ſouliers, ſe chauſſer.*

To pull off, or put off his ſhooes, *ſe dechauſſer.*

A ſhooe-ſole, *ſemelle.*

A ſingle-ſoled ſhooe, *ſoulier à ſimple ſemelle.*

A high ſhooe, *ſoulier à talon relevé.*

An old ſhooe, *un vieux ſoulier.*

To caſt an old ſhooe after one, or to wiſh him good luck, *ſouhaiter à quelcun toute ſorte de bonheur.*

Every ſhooe fits not every foot, *un même ſoulier n'accommode pas tout le monde.*

My ſhooe pinches me, or wrings me, *mon ſoulier me preſſe, me faſt mal.*

The wearer beſt know's where the ſhooe wrings him, *il n'y a perſonne qui ſente mieux ſon mal que ſoi même.*

A ſhooe-clout, *un torchon.*

A Horſe-ſhooe, *un fer de cheval.*

To Shooe a horſe, *ferrer un Cheval.*

Shod, *chauſſé.*

Shod, as a horſe, *ferré.*

Shod, with froſt nails, *ferré à glace.*

A Shooing, of a horſe, *l'action de ferrer un cheval.*

A Shooing-horn, *un chauſſe-pié.*

A Shoomaker, *un Cordonnier.*

The Shoomakers Craft, *Cordonnerie, art de Cordonnier.*

A Shoomakers ſhop, *boutique de Cordonnier.*

* SHOOK, *Preterit du Verbe* to ſhake.

† *SHOON. C'eſt un vieux mot pour le pluriel de* ſhooe.

A SHOOT, or young ſprig, *jetton, bourgeon naiſſant.*

Full of young ſhoots, *abondant en jettons, en petites branches.*

To cut off the ſhoots or young ſprigs of a plant, *retrancher les jettons ſuperflus d'une plante.*

A Shoot, or young hog, *un jeune pourceau.*

To Shoot out, *jetter, pouſſer, bourgeonner.*

To ſhoot out in ears, as corn doth, *ſe former en épy.*

To ſhoot forth; as,

A Cape that ſhoots into the Sea, *un Cap (une pointe de terre) qui avance dans la Mer,* ou *qui ſe jette bien avant en Mer.*

To Shoot, or caſt forth, *tirer.*

To ſhoot in a bow, *tirer de l'arc.*

To ſhoot off a great gun, *tirer un Canon.*

To ſhoot at one, *tirer quelcun, tirer ſur quelcun.*

To Shoot, as a ſtitch in the ſide, *faire des élans de douleur.*

To Shoot (or fall) as ſtars do, *ſe moucher.*

Shot, the Participle, *ſur qui l'on a tiré.*

Shot with an Arrow, *tranſpercé d'une fleche.*

Shot with a gun, *arquebuſé, fuſillé.*

A gun ſhot off, *un fuſil dechargé.*

A Shooter, *un tireur, tireur d'artillerie.*

A Shooter, that ſhootes in a bow, *un Archer.*

A Shooting, or budding forth, *bourgeonnement.*

A Shooting with guns, and the like, *l'action de tirer des armes,* ou *le bruit qu'on fait en tirant.*

A Shooting, or ſtitch in the ſide, *élans,* ou *pointe de douleur interieure.*

Shot, to ſhoot with; as,

Small ſhot, *dragée de plomb.*

Great ſhot, or bullet, *bale, boulet.*

SHOP, *boutique.*

A Shop, or work-houſe, *boutique, ou lieu où l'on travaille.*

To raiſe a ſhop, *lever boutique.*

To keep ſhop, *tenir boutique.*

A Shop-keeper, *Marchand qui tient boutique.*

Keep thy ſhop, and thy ſhop will keep thee, *maintien ta boutique, & elle te maintiendra.*

A SHORE, or bank of the Sea, *le rivage de la Mer.*

To ſet on ſhore, *mettre à terre.*

To go to ſhore, *aller à terre.*

The common ſhore, (or rather, the common Sewer) *égout, cloaque, le lieu où l'on jette les ordures des maiſons.*

† *SHORE*, or Prop. *V.* Prop.

* SHORN, *tondu. C'eſt le Participe Paſſif du Verbe* to ſhear.

SHORT, *court, petit.*

The nights grow ſhort, *les nuits ſe font courtes.*

Short ſentences, *des ſentences courtes.*

A ſhort, or compendious way, *un chemin court.*

A ſhort man (or by deriſion) a ſhort-arſe, *un petit homme.*

Short and ſweet, *court & bon.*

A ſhort ſpace of time, *un petit eſpace de tems.*

In a ſhort time, *en peu de tems.*

Short pleaſures long lament, *on ſe repent quelquefois bien long tems des petits plaiſirs qu'on a pris.*

Short-ſtart, or ſhort-ſhank, an excellent ſort of Apple, *un cadpendu.*

To know the ſhort & the long of a buſineſs, *ſavoir le court ou le long de quelque affaire.*

In ſhort, to be ſhort, *pour couper court.*

Short breath, *courte haleine.*

Short-winded, *qui a courte haleine, pouſſif.*

Short-ſighted, *qui a courte veuë.*

To take one ſhort, to hinder a man in the proſecution of his deſign, *interrompre le deſſein de quelcun.*

To be short of monies, *être court d'argent.*
To keep one short, to keep him short of monies, *donner peu d'argent à quêcun, le tenir court d'argent.*
To come short of others in somthing, *se laisser surpasser, se laisser devancer en quêque chose.*
To fall short of his expectations, *être frustré de ses esperances.*
To Shorten, or make lesser, *racourcir, abreger, diminuer.*
Shortned, *racourci, abregé, diminué.*
A Shortning, *racourcissement, abregement, diminution.*
Shortness, *brieveté.*
Shortness of breath, *courte halene, difficulté de respiration, asthme.*
Shortly, or in short time, *dans peu de tems, bien tôt.*
Shortly, or in few words, *succintement, brievement, en peu de mots.*
* SHOT, the Participle, and the Substantive, *V.* to shoot.
SHOT, or Scot, *part de l'écot.*
He paid his shot, *il a paié sa part de l'écot.*
Shot-free, *qui n'a rien paié de l'écot.*
SHOTTEN; as, he looks like a shotten herring, i.e. pitifully, *il a pauvre mine, il est sec comme un harang.*
To SHOVE, push, or thrust, *pousser, chasser quêcun de quêque lieu.*
Shoved, *pousé, chasé.*
A Shovel, or spade, *paelle, en pale.*
A fire-shovel, *paelle à feu, pale à remuer le feu.*
A Shovel full, *palée.*
A Shovelar fowl, *sorte d'Oiseau, & (selon quêques uns) le Pelican.*
A SHOVE-net, *seine.*
* SHOULD. *V.* Shall.
SHOULDER, *epaule.*
A Shoulder of Mutton, *épaule de mouton.*
The hinder part of the Shoulder, *l'os du derriere de l'epaule.*
A Shoulder-piece, *épauliere, armure d'epaule.*
To lay a burden upon a mans shoulders, *mettre un fardeau sur les épaules de quêcun.*
To carry upon his shoulders, *porter sur ses épaules.*
Over the left shoulder, or the wrong way, *par dessus l'épaule.*
To Shoulder, to support with, (or bear on) the shoulders, *épauler, soûtenir, porter sur ses épaules.*
To shoulder a Pike or a Musket, *mettre sur ses épaules une pique ou un mousquet.*
Shouldered, *épaulé, soûtenu.*
Broad-shouldered, which hath great or high shoulders, *qui a de grandes épaules.*
Shouldering, in Masonry, *un épaulement.*
A SHOUT, or cry, *cri, huée, clameur, exclamation.*
A shout for joy, *acclamation de joie.*
To Shout, or make a shout or cry, *faire des exclamations, crier, pousser des cris.*
To Shout for joy, *faire des acclamations de joie.*
A Shouting, *cri, huée, clameur, exclamation.*
A Shouting for joy, *acclamation de joie.*
SHOW. *V.* Shew.
SHOWER, a great and sudden shower of rain, *giboulée.*
To SHRED, or shred, *couper, rongner.*
Shred, or cut, (the Participle) *coupé, rongné.*
Shredding, or the act of shredding, *l'action de couper, de rongner.*
Shred, the Subst. *coupeure, piece.*
A SHREW-mouse, *sorte de souris.*
A Shrew, or contentious woman, *une méchante femme, une femme querelleuse.*
Socrates got a shrew to his wife, *Socrate avoit une méchante femme.*
A SHREWD, or dangerous man to deal with, *un homme dangereux, ruse, à qui il ne faut pas l'on se fier.*
A Shrewd (or ill) turn, *un mauvais tour.*
To give one a shrewd answer, *faire à quêcun une répouse subtile.*
The shrewdness of a man, *la disposition de quêcun à faire de mauvais tours.*
Shrewdly, or unhappily, *méchamment.*
To SHREEK, or squeak out, *crier, pousser des cris.*
A Shreeking, *cri, exclamation.*
* SHRIFT. *V.* to Shrive.
A SHRILL voice, *une voix claire & percante.*
The Shrilness of a voice, *clarté de voix.*
Shrilly, *clairement.*
To speak shrilly, *parler avec un ton de voix clair, resonnant, éclatant.*
SHRIMP, a Sea-fish, *guernette.*
SHRINE, to keep Reliques in, *Reliquaire.*
To SHRINK, or gather together, *se retirer, se racourcir.*
Cold weather makes the sinews to shrink, *le froid fait retirer les nerfs.*
To shrink for cold, or for fear, *trembler de froid, ou de peur.*
To Shrink (or pull back) *lâcher le pié.*
Shrunk, *retiré, racourci.*
A Shrinking of the sinews, *retirement de nerfs.*
To SHRIVE, or confess, *se confesser.*
Shrift, *confession.*
Shrove Tuesday, *Mardi gras.*
To SHRIVEL, *rider.*
Shrivelled, *ridé.*
SHROUD, or shelter, *abri, couvert.*
A shroud that the dead body is lapt in, *drap mortuaire.*
The shrowds of a ship, *aubans, grosses cordes de mât de navire.*
To Shrowd, or to cover himself, *se mettre à couvert.*
Shrouded, *qui est à couvert.*
SHRUB, *arbrisseau.*
To SHRUG, *tremousser, frisonner.*
A Shrugging, or a shrug, *frisson, tremoussement.*
* SHRUNK. *V.* to shrink.
To SHUDDER with cold, *frissonner.*
To SHUFFLE the Cards, *mêler, battre les cartes.*
To shuffle in business, *brouiller une affaire, chercher des delais, des detours.*
Shuffled, *mêlé, batu.*
A Shuffling of cards, *l'action de battre, où mêler les cartes.*
A shuffling in business, *brouillement d'affaires.*
To SHUN, or to avoid, *eviter.*
Shunned, *evité.*

A Shun-

A Shunning, *l'action d'eviter.*
To SHUT, *fermer.*
Shut the door, *fermez la porte.*
He shut the door upon me, *il m'a fermé la porte au nez.*
To shut in, *fermer dedans, enfermer.*
To shut out, *fermer dehors.*
To shut up a thing, *enfermer quêque chose.*
Shut, the Participle, *fermé.*
Shut in, or shut up, *enfermé.*
Shut out, *fermé dehors.*
Shutting, or the act of shutting, *l'action de fermer.*
Shutters, *des pare-vents.*
SHUTTLE, or shittle, *navette.*
A Weavers shuttle, *navette de Tisserand.*
SHY, *qui craint de faire quêque chose, qui fait difficulté.*
To be shy of unusual words, *eviter les termes qui ne sont pas authorisés par l'Usage.*

S I

SICE, at dice, *le six du jeu de dez.*
SICK, *malade.*
To fall sick, *tomber malade, tomber dans une maladie, prendre une maladie.*
To fall sick again, *retomber malade.*
To be sick, *être malade.*
To be sick of an ague, *être malade d'une fievre.*
Sick in the Stomack, *qui a mal à l'estomac.*
Sick in the Liver, *qui a mal de foie.*
To make as if one were sick, *faire le malade.*
I never was sick, *je n'ai jamais eté malade.*
To Sicken, *devenir malade.*
He sickned with the small Pox, *il tomba malade de la petite verole.*
Sickly, or subject to sickness, *maladif, qui n'a pas bonne santé, fort sujet à être malade.*
A sickly time, *un tems de maladie.*
Sickliness, *indisposition.*
Sickness, or disease of the body, *maladie.*
The green-sickness, *les pâles couleurs.*
The falling sickness, *le haut mal.*
The Chamber of sickness is the Chappel of devotion, *la Chambre du Malade est la veritable Chappelle de devotion.*
The great Sickness. *C'est ainsi qu'on appelle ordinairement cette grande Peste, qui ravagea tant de monde en Angleterre l'an 1665, & 1666.*
SICKLE, an old Persian coin, being about seven pence of our money, *sicle, espece de monnoie.*
A SICKLE, wherewith they reap, *une faux.*
A little sickle, *faucille, petite faux.*
SIDE, *côté, flanc.*
A pain in the side, *mal de côté.*
A side, or page of a book, *une page.*
The Sea-side, *bord de Mer, côte de Mer, rivage.*
The Rivers side, *le bord de la Riviere.*
To dwell near the water side, *demeurer sur le bord de l'eau.*
The Side of an hill, *pante de montagne.*
The right side, *le côté droit, la droite.*
To be on the right side, or, to be in the right, *avoir droit, être du bon Party.*
The left side, *le côté gauche, la gauche.*
On this side, *de ce côté ci.*
On that side, *de ce côté là.*
On the other side, *d'autre côté.*
On both sides, *de chaque côté.*
On every side, *de tous côtés.*
He is my kinsman by the Mothers side, *il m'est parent du côté de ma Mere.*
To Side with another, *prendre le parti d'un autre, se jetter de son côté.*
A Siding, *l'action de prendre le parti d'un autre.*
Sideling, or side ways, *à côté, de côté.*
To ride sideling, *aller à cheval de côté, comme les femmes.*
A Sideman, *un Officier de Paroisse, un Assistant de ceux que l'on appelle* Church-Wardens.
SIDER, or cider, *sidre, ou cidre, vin de pommes.*
SIEGE, *un Siege, Siege d'une Armée devant une Place.*
To lay Siege to a Town, *mettre le Siege devant une Place.*
To raise the Siege, *lever le Siege.*
To cause the Siege to be raised, *faire lever le Siege.*
* To SIFT, *cribler. V.* Sive.
SIGH, *soûpir, marque de tristesse, ou de quelqu'autre passion.*
To fetch deep sighs, *jetter (pousser) de grands soûpirs, de profonds soûpirs.*
To Sigh, *soûpirer, jetter des soûpirs.*
A Sighing, *l'action de soûpirer.*
* SIGHT, *la veuë. V.* to see.
A SIGN, or token, *signe, marque, indice.*
'Tis a sign that I love you, *c'est un signe que je vous aime.*
To give a sign, *faire signe.*
'Tis a certain sign of Death, *c'est un signe infallible de mort.*
A Sign to find a house by, *une Enseigne.*
The twelve Celestial Signes, *les XII Signes du Zodiaque.*
A manual sign, *seing, signature.*
To Sign, *signer.*
To sign a Will, *signer un Testament, y apposer (y mettre) son seing.*
To sign a Letter, *signer une Lettre.*
Signed, *signé.*
A Signer, *celui (ou celle) qui signe.*
A Signing, *l'action de signer.*
Signall, adj. *insigne.*
A signal obligation, *une obligation toute particuliere.*
Signal, subst. *signal.*
To give the signal of battel, *donner le signal pour courre aux armes.*
To Signalize himself, *se signaler.*
Signalized, *signalisé.*
Signature, *signature, seing.*
A Signet, or Seal in a Ring, *un cachet.*
The Privy Signet, *le Cachet du Roi.*
To Signify, *signifier.*
This word signifies many things, *ce mot signifie beaucoup de choses.*
To Signifie, or foretell, *signifier, presager, predire.*
Signify'd, *signifié.*
Signification, *signification.*
These two words have the same signification, *ces deux mots ont une même signification.*
Significant, *emphatique, important.*
Significancy, *emphase, importance.*

† SIKER, or ſure, *certain, aſſeuré.*

SILENCE, *ſilence.*

A deep ſilence, *un profond (un grand) ſilence.*

To keep ſilence, or to be ſilent, *obſerver (garder) le ſilence, faire ſilence, ſe taire.*

To command ſilence, *faire faire ſilence, commander qu'on garde le ſilence.*

Silence doth ſeldom harm, *il arrive rarement du mal par le ſilence.*

Silence is the beſt ornament of a Woman, *le Silence eſt un des plus beaux ornemens d'une femme.*

Silence is conſent, *le ſilence ſemble etre un aveu.*

To put one to ſilence, *fermer la bouche à quelcun.*

Silent, *qui garde le ſilence, qui ne dit mot.*

Silently, *en ſilence, ſans dire mot.*

SILK, *ſoye,* ou *ſoie.*

Raw ſilk, *ſoye crue.*

Wrought ſilk, *ſoye appretée.*

A Silk-throſter, that makes raw ſilk fit to be uſed, *celui qui apprête la ſoie.*

A Silk-weaver, *Ouvrier en ſoie.*

A Silk-ſtuff, *étoffe de ſoye.*

A Silk-man, or a Silk-merchant, *Marchand de ſoye.*

A Silk-worm, *ver à ſoye.*

Cloathed in ſilk, *couvert (vêtu) de ſoye.*

Silken, or of ſilk, *qui eſt de ſoie.*

SILL, a door-ſill, *le ſeuil de la porte.*

SILLABLE, or ſyllable, *ſyllabe.*

A word of two, three, or four ſillables, *un mot qui eſt de deux, trois, ou quatre ſyllabes.*

Sillable by ſillable, *ſyllabe par ſyllabe.*

Syllabicall, *ſyllabique.*

SILLIBUB, or new milk mixt with Sack or white Wine, well ſweetned with Sugar, and qualified with Limon. *C'eſt ainſi qu'on appelle le Lait, quand il eſt preparé avec du vin, du ſucre, & du citron.*

SILLY, or ſimple, *ſimple, ſot.*

A ſilly fellow, a ſilly fool, or a ſilly rogue, *un fat, un lourdaut, un animal.*

A ſilly wench, *une ſotte fille.*

Silly doings, *ſottiſes.*

Silineſs, *ſimplicité, ſottiſe, naiſveté.*

Sillily, *ſimplement, ſottement.*

SILLOGISM, a methodical way of arguing, *un Syllogiſme.*

SILVER, *argent.*

A Silver Mine, *une Mine d'argent.*

Fined, or purify'd ſilver, *argent epuré.*

Wrought ſilver, *argent mis en œuvre.*

Silver ſome, or ſpume, *lie, craſſe d'argent epuré.*

Quick-ſilver, *argent vif.*

No ſilver, no ſervant, *point d'argent, point de ſerviteur.*

A Silver-ſmith, *un Argentier.*

To Silver over, or cover with ſilver, *argenter.*

Silvered, or covered with ſilver, *argenté.*

SIMARRE, *Cimarre, ſorte de Veſte, ou de grand manteau de femme.*

SIMILAR, or of like nature, *ſimilaire, homogenée.*

A Similitude, or a Simily, *comparaiſon, ou ſimilitude.*

SIMITAR, *un Cimeterre, un ſabre.*

SIMNEL, *ſorte de gâteau.*

SIMONY, an unlawful buying or ſelling ſpiritual Benefices, *Simonie.*

A Simoniſt, *un Simoniaque.*

To SIMPER, or boyl gently, *bouillir tout doucement.*

To ſimper, or to ſmile, *ſe ſoûrire.*

SIMPLE, ſingle, or not double, *ſimple, qui n'eſt pas double.*

Simple, or not compound, *ſimple, ou non compoſé.*

Simple, or unskilful, *ſimple, peu fin.*

A ſimple fellow, *un ſot, un niais, un badaut.*

Simple, or without deceit, *ſimple, ou naif.*

Simplicity, or unskilfulneſs, *ſimplicité, niaiſerie.*

Simplicity, or integrity, *ſimplicité, candeur, naiſveté.*

Simply, or ingenuouſly, *ſimplement, ingenument, ſans diſſimulation.*

Simply, or unskilfully, *ſimplement, niaiſement, peu finement.*

To deal ſimply, *faire des ſottiſes, rêver.*

Simply, or abſolutely, *ſimplement, abſolument.*

A SIMPLE, or Phyſical herb, *ſimple, herbe medecinale.*

SIMULATION, or diſſembling, *ſimulation.*

SIN, *peché.*

The Original ſin, *le peché Original.*

Actual ſin, *peché actuel.*

Mortal ſin, *peché mortel.*

Venial ſin, *peché veniel.*

Sin and Puniſhment are like the Shadow and the Body, never apart; Like *Jacob* and *Eſau*, they follow one at the heels of another. *Le Peché & le Châtiment ſont comme l'Ombre & le Corps, qui ne ſe ſeparent point. Ils ſe ſuivent comme Jacob & Eſau.*

To Sin, or commit a ſin, *pecher, faire un peché.*

To ſin grievouſly, *pecher grievement, faire un grand peché.*

A Sinner, *un pecheur*; and if it be a woman, *une Pechereſſe.*

Sinfull, *corrompu, taché du peché, criminel.*

A ſinful deed, *un grand peché.*

A ſinful life, *une vie criminelle.*

To mend his ſinful life, *s'amender, changer de vie, ſe convertir.*

Sinfulneſs, *corruption, vice.*

SINCE, or from that time, *depuis, depuis ce tems là, depuis lors, du depuis.*

I will call into queſtion all that thou haſt done ſince that day to this, *je te ferai rendre conte de tout ce que tu as fait depuis ce jour là juſques à maintenant.*

I never heard a word from him ſince, *depuis ce tems là (depuis lors) je n'en ai pas eu un mot de nouvelles.*

Ever ſince; as,

He and I have been of very great acquaintance ever ſince we were children, *lui & moi avons toûjours eté grands amis depuis nôtre enfance.*

Never ſince, *jamais du depuis.*

Sometimes it is made by *que*; as,

It is a twelve month ſince he died, *il y a un an qu'il eſt mort.*

This is the third day ſince I heard it, *il n'y a que trois jours qu'on me l'a dit.*

Since, or ago; as,

How long ſince was it done? *combien y a-t-il que cela s'eſt fait?*

Two years ſince, *il y a deux ans.*

I

I heard that long since, *il y a long tems que je le say.*
Not long since, *n'agueres, depuis peu, il n'y a pas long tems.*
She departed this life a while since, *elle mourut dernierement.*
Since, seeing that, or because, *puis que.*
Since you will have it so, *puis que vous le voulez ainsi.*
SINCERE, *sincere.*
Sincerity, *sincerité.*
Sincerely, *sincerement.*
To SINDGE. *V.* to Singe.
SINEW, *nerf.*
A little sinew, *petit nerf.*
That is full of sinews, or that hath great, or many sinews, *nerveux, plein de nerfs.*
Diseased in the Sinews, *asteint de douleurs de nerfs.*
Mony is the Sinews of War, *l'Argent est le Nerf de la Guerre.*
To SING, *chanter.*
To sing for joy, *chanter de joye.*
To sing before, or begin the song, *chanter en entonnant, commencer le chant.*
To sing rarely well, *chanter parfaitement bien, chanter agreablement, melodieusement.*
To sing pitifully, *chanter desagreablement.*
He that sings on Friday, shall weep on Sunday, *tel chante le Vendredi, qui pleurera le Dimanche. Tous est vrai le dire du Poëte*, Gaudia principium sunt nostri sæpe doloris.
Who doth sing so merry a note as he that cannot change a groat? *C'est à dire, qu'il n'y a personne qui chante plus gayement que ceux qui n'ont point d'argent.*
Cantabit vacuus coram Latrone Viator.
Sung, *chanté.*
A Singer, *un Chanteur*; and if it be a woman, *une chanteuse.*
A Singing, *l'action de chanter.*
The singing of Birds, *le chant des Oiseaux.*
A Song, *chanson.*
A very witty song, *une chanson fort spirituelle, une chanson d'esprit.*
A merry Song, *une chanson gaillarde.*
A drinking Song, *une chanson à boire.*
A mournful song, *une chanson lugubre.*
To sing a song, *chanter (dire) une chanson.*
To sing the same song, or to say the same thing over and over, *dire toujours la même chanson.*
To SINGE off ones hair, *brûler les cheveux à quelcun.*
Singed off, *brûlé.*
SINGLE, *seul.*
A single, (or unmarried) man, *un homme seul*, ou *qui n'est point marié.*
A single woman, *femme qui n'est point mariée.*
A single life, *celibat.*
A single combate, *un duel.*
To Single out, *choisir, mettre à part.*
Singled out, *choisi, mis à part.*
Singly, *à part.*
Singular, or alone, *singulier, unique, seul.*
To be singular in opinion, *avoir une opinion toute particuliere.*
Singular, or rare, *singulier, excellent, rare.*
The singular number, *le nombre singulier.*
Singularity, *singularité.*
Singularly, *singulierement.*
SINISTER, or unhappy, *sinistre, malheureux.*
Sinistrously, *sinistrement.*
To SINK, act. *couler à fond, mettre à fond, enfoncer.*
To sink a ship, *couler à fond un Navire.*
To Sink into, *penetrer.*
To Sink, to sink down, or to sink into the bottom, neut. *aller à fond, couler à fond, s'enfoncer.*
If you throw a Pumice-stone into the water it shall not sink, but swim upon the water, *si vous jettez une pierre ponce dans l'eau, elle n'ira point à fond, mais surnagera.*
To sink under his burden, *être accablé de son fardeau.*
To sink down upon a thing, *s'enfoncer dans quelque matiere.*
To sink, or soak through, *penetrer.*
Sunk, *coulé à fond, mis à fond, affaissé, enfoncé.*
Our ship was sunk, *notre Vaisseau fut coulé à fond.*
Sunk down with Earthquakes, *abymé, englouti par des tremblemens de Terre.*
A Sinking, *l'action de couler à fond, de mettre à fond, d'affaisser, d'enfoncer.*
The sinking away of a house, *l'affaissement d'une maison.*
A great sinking down of earth by an earth-quake, *un grand abyme causé par un tremblement de terre.*
A Sink, *une latrine, un égout.*
* SINNER, *pecheur. V.* Sin.
SINOPLE, green colour in blazon, *sinople, en termes de blazon, couleur verte.*
A SIP, *un petit trait de quelque liqueur.*
A Sippet, *pain trempé dans quelque liqueur.*
To Sip, or drink but a little at a time, *humer, beuveter.*
Sipped, *humé.*
A Sipping, *l'action de humer, ou de beuveter.*
A SIQUIS, clapt on a post, *affiche, placard, écriteau.*
SIR, *Monsieur.*
Sir, (speaking to the King,) *Sire.*
Sir, *est aussi un Titre affecté aux Chevaliers, par où on les distingue du reste de la Noblesse, en le mettant devant le nom de baptême. Ainsi Monsieur le Chevalier Williamson, Secretaire d'Etat, est communément appellé Sir Joseph Williamson.*
† A SIRE or father, *Pere.*
A SIREN, or Mermaid, *une Sereine.*
A SIRINGE, *syringue*, ou *seringue.*
To inject with a syringe, *syringuer.*
SIRNAME, or surname, *surnom.*
SIRRAH. *C'est un mot de mépris.*
SIRROP, or Sirrup, *sirop*, ou *syrop.*
SISE, the measure or bigness of a thing, *la grandeur d'une chose.*
A middle-sise man, *un homme de moyenne taille.*
The sise (or sice) point at dice, *le six des dez.*
Sise, a gluthous stuff used by Shoo makers, *sorte de cole dont les Cordonniers se servent.*
SISTER, *sœur.*
Sister by the Father, and Mother both, *sœur de pere & de mere.*
Sister by the father, or by the mother only, *sœur de pere ou de mere seulement.*

Sister

The Husbands Sister, *Sœur du mari, belle Sœur.*
The Wifes Sister, *Sœur de la femme, belle Sœur.*
Sisterhood, *qualité de Sœur.*
To SIT, or sit down, *s'asseoir, être assis.*
To sit in his place, *s'asseoir en sa place.*
Sit you down there, *assiez vous là.*
Sit in your place, and none can make you rise, *prenez vôtre place, & l'on vous y laissera.*
To sit by one, *s'asseoir, ou être assis auprés de quelcun.*
I sate by him, *je m'assis auprés de lui.*
To sit at table, *s'asseoir, ou se mettre à table, être à table, être assis à table.*
To sit in the Sun, *se mettre au Soleil.*
To sit cross-legged, as Tailors do, *s'asseoir les jambes croisées comme font les Tailleurs.*
To sit on eggs, *couver des œufs.*
Sit up, *debout, levez vous.*
To sit up late, *veiller tard.*
To sit close, *se serrer les uns contre les autres.*
A Coat that sits close to the body, *une Casaque étroite, un juste au corps.*
To sit still, *se reposer, ou être en repos, ne bouger pas.*
As good sit still, as rise up and fall, *il vaut bien mieux ne pas bouger que de se lever pour tomber.*
To sit upon ones skirts, or owe him an injury, *en vouloir à quelcun.*
En fin to Sit, *se dit du Parlement, lors qu'il se tient, ou qu'il est assemblé.*
A Sitting, or the act of sitting, *l'action de s'asseoir.*
A sitting on eggs, *couvement.*
A sitting of Commissioners, *une Assemblée de Commissaires.*
A sitting place, or room to sit in, *une place à s'asseoir.*
Seat, to sit on, *Siege, pour s'asseoir.*
A seat of Justice, *Siege Tribunal.*
Seat, or situation, *situation.*
A fine, or curious seat, *un lieu charmant, un sejour tres agreable.*
A fit seat to build a Fort on, *un terrein propre à y bâtir un Fort.*
Seated, *situé.*
A House finely seated, *une Maison bien située.*
Site, or situation, *situation.*
Situated, or seated, *situé.*
A SITHE, to mow with, *une faux.*
SIVE, or searce, *crible.*
A Sive-maker, *un faiseur de Cribles.*
To Sift, *cribler.*
To sift out a business, *découvrir une affaire.*
Sifted, *criblé.*
A business sifted out, *une affaire qui est découverte.*
A Sifter, *un Cribleur.*
Sifting, or the act of sifting, *l'action de cribler.*
The sifting out of a business, *la découverte d'une affaire.*
SIX, *six.*
Six times, *six fois.*
Six hundred, *six cents.*
The year six hundred, *l'an six cents.*
Six thousand, *six mille.*
At six and seven, or without any order, *sans aucun ordre.*
A Sixt, or sixth part, *sixiéme, ou sixiéme partie.*
Sixth, *sixiéme.*
This is the sixth time, *c'est ici la sixiéme fois.*
Sixthly, *en sixiéme lieu.*
Sixteen, *seize.*
Sixteenth, *seiziéme.*
Sixty, or threescore, *soixante.*
Sixtieth, *soixantiéme.*
SIZE. *V.* sise.

S K

A SKAIN of thread, *écheveau de fil.*
A Skain or short sword, *courte epée.*
A SKATE, fish, *raye, poisson.*
A SKELETON, or a dry carcass, *un squelette.*
SKELLET, *un poelon.*
A SKELLUM, or a roguish man, *un méchant homme, un coquin.*
SKEP, a great Vessel of wickers or earth to keep corn in, *une grande invention fait d'osiers ou de terre où l'on met le blé.*
SKEWER, *une brochette.*
SKIE. *V.* Sky.
SKIFF, the small boat of a Ship, *un esquif.*
SKILL, *artifice, addresse, connoissance, habilité.*
To have a great skill in some art or science, *entendre un metier ou une science, s'y entendre, être intelligent.*
I have no great Skill in those things, *je suis peu entendu en ces matieres.*
Skilfull, or Skilled in something, *savant, adroit en quêque chose.*
A skilful man, *un homme entendu, capable de juger d'une affaire.*
Skilful in the Laws, *qui entend le Droit, un bon Jurisconsulte.*
Skilful how to govern, *qui entend bien comment il faut gouverner.*
Skillfully, *savamment, adroitement.*
It Skilleth not, *n'importe.*
SKILLET. *V.* Skellet.
To SKIM. *V.* to Scum.
The SKIN, *la peau.*
A thin skin, *peau deliée, pellicule.*
A thick skin, *peau épaisse.*
I would not be in his skin for all the world, *je ne voudrois pas être en sa peau pour tous les biens du Monde.*
See what a fair skin she has got, *voiez le beau teint qu'elle a.*
A skin of furr, *pelisse, fourrure.*
The skin (or pill) of any fruit, *la peau (ou pelure) de fruit.*
To Skin, or take off the skin, *écorcher, peler.*
To Skin over, neut. to be again covered with skin, *se couvrir de peau, se consolider.*
Skinned, *écorché, pelé.*
Skinned over, *consolidé.*
Hard and thick skinned, *qui a la peau endurcie.*
Skinner, *un Peletier.*
The Art, or Trade of a Skinner, *Peleterie, art ou negoce de Peletier.*
To SKINK, *verser à boire.*
A Skinker, or Tapster, *celui qui verse à boire.*
A SKIP, *un saut.*
By skips, *en sautant.*
Skip-frog, *Jeu d'Enfant, où l'on saute tour à tour l'un par dessus l'autre, en faisant toujours chemin.*
To Skip, *sauter.*
To skip up, *se guinder.*

To

To skip up and down, *sauteler, sauter ça & là.*
To skip over, *sauter par dessus.*
To skip back, *sauter en arriere.*
Skipped, or Skipt, *sauté.*
Skipt over, *par dessus quoi l'on a sauté.*
A Skipper, *un Sauteur.*
A Skipping, *sautement, action de sauter.*
The SKIPPER of a Ship, *un Maître de Navire.*
SKIRMISH, *escarmouche.*
To Skirmish, *escarmoucher*, ou *faire des escarmouches.*
Skirmished, *escarmouché.*
A Skirmisher, *un escarmoucheur.*
A Skirmishing, *l'action d'escarmoucher.*
SKIRRET, *chervi, herbe.*
The SKIRTS, of a doublet, *les basques d'un pourpoint.*
The skirts of a Coat, *les bords d'une Casaque.*
The skirts, or borders of a Place, *bord, frontiere.*
The skirt of a Wood, *Orée d'un Bois.*
SKITTISH, *ombrageux, fantasque, soupçonneux.*
A skittish horse, *un cheval ombrageux.*
A skittish humour, *une humeur ombrageuse.*
Skittish as an old horse, *fantasque comme une Mule.*
Skittishly, *ombrageusement.*
To SKREAK, Skreek, Skreem, and Skreen. *Voiez les avec Sc.*
The SKY, *le Ciel, le Firmament.*
Sky-colour, *azur, bleu celeste.*
If the Sky falls we shall catch larks, *si le Ciel tomboit les alouettes seroient prises.*

S L

To SLABBER one, *jetter de l'eau sale ou de la boue sur quêcun, le salir, le couvrir de boue.*
To slabber a room, *salir une Chambre, y verser de l'eau ou quêque autre chose de liquide.*
Slabbered, *sali, couvert d'eau sale ou de boue.*
A room slabbered all over, *une Chambre tout à fait sale, mal propre.*
A Slabbering, *saleté.*
To make a slabbering, *salir.*
Slabby, *boueux, plein de boue.*
SLACK, or slow, *lâche, lent, tardif, froid, pesant à faire quêque chose.*
To Slack, or slacken; *lâcher.*
To slack, or slacken, neut. *se ralentir, se refroidir, se diminuer.*
The feaver slacketh, *la fievre se diminue.*
Slacked, or slackened, *ralenti, refroidi, diminué.*
A Slacking, or slackening, *ralentissement, refroidissement.*
Slackness, *lenteur, froideur.*
Slackly, *lentement, froidement, negligemment.*
To Slake, or to quench ones thirst, *étancher la soif.*
Slaked, *appaisé, étanché.*
* SLAIN, *tué. V.* to Slay.
SLAM. *V.* Slim.
SLANDER, *calomnie, médisance.*
Slander leaves a score behind it, *la Calomnie laisse toûjours quêque mauvaise impression.*
To Slander, or backbite, *calomnier, médire.*
Slandered, *calomnié.*
A Slanderer, *Calomniateur, médisant.*
A Slandering, *calomniation, medisance.*
Slanderous, *qui tient de la Calomnie.*
Slanderously, *calomnieusement.*
SLANT, or Slanting, *obliquement, indirectement, de travers.*
SLAP, or blow, *un coup de main, ou de bâton.*
He gave him a deadly slap over the face, *il lui porta un vilain coup au visage.*
To Slap one, or strike him, *fraper quêcun, le battre.*
Slapped, *frapé, battu.*
A Slapping, *l'action de fraper, de battre.*
SLASH, *balafre, grande plaie.*
He had a great slash given him over the head, *on lui a fait une grande balafre sur la tête, ou lui a balafré la tête, il a receu à la tête une grande balafre.*
He hed a slash at him, *il lui fit une balafre.*
To Slash, *couper, tailler, balafrer.*
To slash one another, *se chamailler.*
Slashed, *coupé, taillé, balafré.*
He is slashed all over the face, *il a le Visage tout balafré, tout marqué de balafres.*
Slasht sleaves, *des manches fendues.*
A Slasher, *celui qui coupe, qui taille, qui balafre.*
A Slashing, *l'action de couper, de tailler, de balafrer.*
SLATE, *ardoise.*
A Quarry of slates, *une Ardoisiere.*
To Slate a house, or cover it with slates, *couvrir une maison d'ardoises.*
Slated, or covered with slates, *couvert d'ardoises.*
A Slater, *celui qui couvre d'ardoises une maison.*
SLAVE, *esclave.*
To make a slave of one, *faire quêcun esclave, le rendre esclave, l'assujettir en esclave.*
A Slave, or Prisoner of War, *un Esclave de Guerre.*
To make one a slave, *faire quêcun esclave*, ou *le mettre à l'esclavage.*
To be a slave, *être esclave, être dans l'esclavage.*
To be a slave of his passions, *être esclave de ses passions.*
Slavery, *servitude, esclavage.*
To keep one in slavery, *tenir quêcun en esclavage.*
To free one from slavery, *delivrer quêcun d'esclavage.*
Slavish, *d'esclave.*
He is in a most slavish condition, *il est tout à fait dans un état d'esclave, sa condition n'est autre qu'un pur esclavage.*
Slavishly, *en esclave.*
To live slavishly, *vivre en esclave.*
SLAVER, or drivel, *bave, morve.*
He threw his slaver upon him, *il jetta sa morve sur lui.*
To Slaver, or to drivel, *baver, degouter de la morve.*
* SLANDER. *V.* Slander.
To SLAY, or kill, *tuer, massacrer.*

Slain, *tué, massacré.*
A Slayer, *qui tue, qui massacre.*
A Slaying, *l'action de tuer, de massacrer.*
Slaughter, *carnage, tuerie, massacre, boucherie.*
To make a great slaughter, *faire un grand carnage, faire une grande boucherie.*
* SLED, or Sledge, *traineau. V.* to Slide.
SLEDGE, an iron mallet, *maillet (marteau) de fer.*
To SLEEK linnen cloth, *calendrer, lisser, polir des toiles.*
Sleeked, *calendré.*
A Sleeking, *calendrement, calendreure.*
A Sleek-stone, *pierre avec quoi l'on polit, pierre calendrine.*
SLEEP, *sommeil, repos.*
To be in a sound, heavy, or found sleep, *dormir d'un profond sommeil.*
To cast into a sleep, *provoquer (causer) le sommeil, faire dormir.*
An Angel appeared to him in his sleep, *un Ange lui apparut en dormant,* ou *durant le sommeil.*
To raise from sleep, *se réveiller.*
To Sleep, *dormir.*
To sleep fast, or soundly, *dormir profondement.*
To sleep upon both ears, *être en repos, avoir son esprit à repos.*
To have a mind to sleep, *avoir envie de dormir.*
To lie down to sleep, *se mettre à dormir.*
To begin to sleep, *commencer à dormir.*
I could not sleep a wink all this night, *je n'ai pû dormir de toute la nuit.*
Caninius was wonderfull vigilant, for he did not sleep all the time of his Consulship, *Caninius fut merveilleusement vigilant, n'ayant point dormi durant tout le tems qu'il fut Consul.*
Working makes me sleep, *le travail me fait dormir.*
He slept not above an hour, *il n'a pas dormi plus d'une heure.*
To sleep a full sleep, to sleep all night long, *dormir tout son saoul, dormir toute la nuit.*
To sleep late, *dormir la grasse matinée.*
Its good to sleep in a whole skin, that is, to be quiet, *il fait bon être à repos.*
To sleep upon his book, *s'endormir sur son livre.*
A Sleeper, *un dormeur.*
A Sleeping place, *lieu où l'on dort.*
A sleeping sickness, *lethargie.*
Sleepy, *endormi, assoupi.*
I am sleepy, *je suis tout endormi.*
Sleepiness, *assoupissement, disposition (ou inclination) à dormir.*
Sleepless, *qui ne dort point.*
SLEET, rain and snow together, *pluie & neige tout ensemble.*
SLEEVE, *une manche.*
A pair of sleeves, *une paire de manches.*
To laugh in his sleeve, *rire sous son bonnet.*
Sleeved, *garni de manches.*
Sleeveless, *qui n'a point de manche.*
A sleeveless errand, *un message ambigu, mal ordonné.*
SLEIGHT. *V.* slight.
SLENDER, *menu, delié, mince, petit.*
To make a thing slender, *rendre une chose déliée.*
Slenderness, *la petitesse (l'état menu) de quelque chose.*
Slenderly, *petitement.*
* SLEPT, *Preterit du Verbe* to sleep.
A SLICE, *une tranche.*
A little slice, *une petite tranche.*
Give me a slice of that gammon, *donnez moi une tranche de ce jambon.*
A Slice *signifie aussi un outil de cuisine.*
To Slice, or cut in pieces, *couper par tranches.*
Sliced, *coupé par tranches.*
Slicing, or the act of slicing, *l'action de couper quelque chose par tranches.*
To SLICK. *V.* to Sleek.
To SLIDE, *glisser, couler sur une chose coulante.*
To slide upon the ice, *glisser sur la glace.*
To slide in, *glisser dedans.*
To slide by, *glisser à côté.*
To slide over, *glisser par dessus.*
To slide down, *glisser en bas.*
To slide forwards, *glisser en avant.*
To slide away, or out, *s'écouler.*
A Sliding, *glissement.*
A Sliding place, *un lieu glissant, un lieu propre à glisser.*
Sled, or Sledge, *un traineau.*
To travail upon sleds, *voiager sur des traineaux.*
* SLIE, Sliness, slily. *V.* sly.
SLIGHT, adj. *leger, peu important.*
A slight matter, *une chose de peu d'importance.*
To Slight, or make slight of, *mépriser, faire peu de cas.*
To slight Works, *demolir les fortifications.*
Slight, *mepriſé, dont on fait peu de cas.*
Slightly, *legerement.*
To do a thing slightly, *faire une chose à la legere.*
Slightingly, *avec mépris.*
He spoke slightingly of him, *il en parloit avec mépris.*
* SLIGHT, or cunning. *V.* sly.
SLIM, *grand & maigre.*
SLIME, *limon, terre grasse.*
Slimy, *limoneux, gluant visqueux.*
Slimy humours, *des humeurs visqueuses.*
Sliminess, *qualité, visqueuse.*
SLING, *une fronde.*
The leather of a sling, *bourse (ou poche) de fronde.*
A maker of slings, *frondeur, faiseur de frondes.*
Brewers slings, *Instrument avec quoi les Brasseurs portent la biere.*
To Sling stones, *jetter des pierres avec une fronde.*
A Slinger, *celui qui se sert d'une fronde.*
A Slinging, *l'action de jetter des pierres avec une fronde.*
To SLINK away, or to slink out of the way, *se derober de quelque lieu, se retirer à la derobée.*
Slink away, *qui fuit derobée.*

A Slinging away, *retraite faite à la derobée.*
A SLIP, or young branch, *un rejetton.*
Full of slips, *plein de rejettons.*
To Slip (or cut)off, *couper, emonder.*
A Slipping, or cutting off, *l'action de couper, d'emonder.*
SLIP, *glissade, faux pas.*
To give one the slip, *se derober de quêcun, gagner au pié.*
To Slip, *glisser, couler.*
To slip on his shooes, *mettre ses souliers en pantoufle.*
To slip them off, *se dechausser.*
To slip away, *s'enfuir, s'écouler, se derober de quêque lieu.*
To slip out of ones memory, *s'échaper de la memoire.*
To let slip, *laisser aller.*
That word slipped unawares out of my mouth, *ce mot m'est échapé de la bouche sans y penser.*
Slipped, *échapé.*
Slippers, *des pantoufles.*
A Slipping on of ones shooes, *l'action de mettre ses souliers en pantoufle.*
A slipping off of the same, *l'action de se dechausser.*
A slipping away, *l'action de s'enfuir, de s'écouler, de se derober d'un lieu.*
Slippery, *glissant, dangereux.*
Slippery ways, *un passage glissant.*
To be in a slippery place, *être en un lieu glissant.*
A slippery tongue, *une langue qui dit tout, qui ne sait rien tenir de secret.*
Slipperiness, *l'état glissant de quêque chose.*
A SLIP-SLAP, a dish of meat ill contrived, *un plat de viande degoutant, mal accommodé.*
A SLIT, *une fente.*
To Slit, *fendre.*
Slit, the Participle, *fendu.*
A Slitter, *celui (ou celle) qui fend.*
Slitting, or the act of slitting, *l'action de fendre.*
To SLIVE, to Sliver, or cut into slivers, *fendre, couper.*
To slive a loaf, *couper un pain.*
A Sliver, *une trenche.*
A SLOCKSTER, that by allurements causeth Servants to forsake their Masters. *On appelle ainsi ceux qui se mêlent de debaucher les Serviteurs de leurs Maitres.*
A SLOE, *prune sauvage.*
Sloe-tree, *prunier sauvage.*
A sloe-worm, *l'anvoye.*
To SLOP up, *avaler.*
Slopped up, *avalé.*
SLOPE, or sloping, *qui va de biais, de travers.*
To Slope, *aller de travers, biaiser.*
Slopeness, *obliquité.*
Slopingly, *de biais, de travers.*
SLOPS, *chausses de Paisan ou de Matelot.*
The SLOT of a Stag, *foulée de Cerf.*
SLOTH, *paresse, oisiveté.*
Sloth turneth the edge of wit, *l'oisiveté gâte l'esprit d'un homme.*
Slothfull, or lazy, *paresseux, oiseux, faineant.*
Slothfulness, *paresse, oisiveté, faineantise.*
Slothfully, *negligemment, en paresseux.*
A SLOVEN, *un sale, un vilain.*
Slovenly, *sale, vilain.*
Slovenly, an adv. *salement, vilainement.*
Slovenliness, *saleté, vilainie.*
A SLOUGH, bog, or quagmire, *une fondriere.*
SLOW, *lent, tardif, pesant, à faire quêque chose.*
Slow of foot, *qui marche lentement, à petits pas.*
Slow in speaking, *qui parle lentement.*
Slow and sure. *C'est à dire, que quand on marche bellement, l'on va avec plus d'assurance.*
Slowness, *tardiveté, lenteur.*
Slowly, *lentement, froidement.*
To SLUBBER, *salir, souiller.*
To slubber a thing over, or to do it but slightly, *faire une chose à la legere.*
Slubbered, *sali, souillé.*
A Slubbering, *l'action de salir, ou souiller.*
A SLUCE, *une écluse.*
A SLUG, a heavy kind of Gun, *sorte de canon fort pesant.*
A Sluggard, or Slug-a-bed, *un paresseux, grand dormeur.*
The Sluggards guise, *loth to go to bed, and loth to rise, le Paresseux a mille peine à s'aller coucher, & encore plus à se lever.*
Sluggish, *addonné à dormir, paresseux.*
Sluggishness, *paresse.*
A SLUMBER, *un sommeil.*
To fall into a slumber, *s'endormir, se laisser aller au sommeil.*
To Slumber, *sommeiller, dormir.*
A Slumbering, *sommeil.*
* SLUNK. *V.* to Slink.
A SLUR, *une tache.*
To put a slur upon a man, *diffamer quêcun, noircir sa reputation.*
A SLUT, *une sale femme, une salope.*
Sluts are good enough to make Slovens pottage, *une Salope est assez bonne pour faire la Soupe à un Sale.*
Sluttish, *sale, vilain.*
Sluttishness, *saleté.*
Sluttishly, *salement.*
SLY, or cunning, *fin, rusé, adroit.*
Sliness, sleight, or slight, *finesse, ruse, adresse.*
Slily, *finement, adroitement.*

S M

SMACK, *saveur, goût.*
An ill smack, *un mauvais goût.*
To have a smack of something, *sentir quêque chose, en avoir le goût.*
A Smack, or a loud Kiss, *un baiser qui se fait entendre.*
To Smack, or taste of something, *sentir quêque chose, en avoir le goût.*
To Smack, in eating, *faire du bruit en mangeant.*
To Smack, or kiss with a noise, *baiser fort, baiser en sorte qu'on se fasse entendre.*
Smick-smack, *baisotement.*
SMALL, *petit, ou de peu d'importance.*
Small beer, *de la petite biere.*
A small matter, *peu de chose, une chose de peu d'importance.*
To make, or to cut small, *menuiser.*

A ſmall pack becomes a ſmall Pedler, *a petit Mercier petit panier.*

Smallneſs, *petiteſſe.*

Smally, *petitement.*

SMALLAGE, a common Phyſick herb, *ache, grand perſil.*

SMART, *mal cuiſant, douleur ſenſible.*

You will have the ſmart on't, if you do it, *vous en porterez la peine ſi vous le faites.*

A Smart (or quick) man, *un homme qui a l'eſprit vif, l'eſprit preſent.*

To Smart, *cuire, cauſer de la douleur.*

A plaiſter that ſmarts, *un emplâtre qui cuit, qui cauſe de la douleur.*

To Smart, neut. *ſoûffrir quêque douleur.*

You ſhall ſmart for't, *vous la paierez, vous en ſerez puni.*

He ſmarted for his roguery, *il a eté puni pour ſa fripponerie.*

A Smarting, *mal cuiſant, douleur ſenſible.*

A SMATERER, in learning, *un homme qui a quêque peu de connoiſſance.*

Smattering; as, to have a ſmattering in learning, *avoir quêque legere teinture des Lettres.*

To SMEAR, or beſmear, *enduire, oindre.*

Smeared, *enduit.*

A Smearing, *enduiſſon, action d'enduire.*

SMELL, *ſenteur, odeur.*

A ſweet ſmell, *ſenteur douce.*

An ill ſmell, *ſenteur mauvaiſe.*

A ſtrong ſmell, *ſenteur forte, ſenteur penetrante.*

A rank ſmell, or rammiſh ſcent, *bouquin, odeur de bouc.*

To Smell, *ſentir, flairer.*

Smell this roſe, *ſentez cette roſe.*

To ſmell a thing out, *ſentir quêque choſe, la decouvrir, s'en appercevoir.*

To Smell, neut. *ſentir, exhaler quelque odeur.*

How ſweet theſe flowers ſmell? *que ces fleurs ſentent bon?*

To ſmell of garlick, *ſentir l'ail.*

To ſmell rank, under the armhole, *ſentir le bouquin.*

Smelled, or ſmelt, *ſenti.*

A new gathered roſe may be ſmelt afar off, *on ſent de loin une roſe fraichement cueillie.*

A Smeller, *qui ſent, qui flaire.*

Smelling, or the act of ſmelling, *l'action de ſentir.*

The ſmelling out of a thing, *la decouverte qu'on fait de quêque choſe.*

The ſenſe of ſmelling, *le flairer, l'odorat.*

Smelling, that ſmells of ſomthing, *qui ſent quêque choſe.*

Sweet ſmelling, *odorant, qui a bonne odeur.*

The SMELT fiſh, *l'eperlan.*

* SMELT, or Smelled, *Participe, & Preterit du Verbe* to Smell.

To SMERK upon a man, *ſoûrire a quêcun.*

SMICKERING; as, to have a Smickering after a thing, *avoir une ſecrete paſſion pour quêque choſe.*

SMICK-SMACK. *V.* ſmack.

A SMILE, *un ſouris.*

Better the laſt ſmile than the firſt laughter, *le dernier ſoûris vaut mieux que la premiere riſée.*

To Smile, *ſourire.*

To ſmile upon one, *ſoûrire à quêcun,*

A Smiling, *ſouris,* ou *l'action de ſoûrire.*

A ſmiling boy ſeldoms proves a good ſervant, *un garſon qui a la mine ſoûriante ſe trouve rarement bon ſerviteur.*

To SMITE, or to ſtrike, *fraper.*

To ſmite a man, or cauſe him to fall in love with her, *donner dans la veuë à quêcun, le rendre amoureux de ſoi.*

Smitten, *frappé.*

Smitten in love, *feru.*

A Smiter, *celui ou celle qui frappe.*

A Smitting, *frappement,* ou *action de frapper.*

Smith, *forgeron.*

The Smith and his penny are both black, *le Forgeron & ſon argent ſont noirs. Cela veut dire, que les ames baſſes ne ſont jamais que des baſſeſſes.*

A Gold-ſmith, *un Orfevre.*

A Lock-ſmith, *un Serrurier.*

A Smith, or black-Smith, *Marechal, Marechal ferrant.*

SMOCK, *chemiſe de femme.*

SMOKE, or ſmoak, *fumee.*

To make a ſmoke, *faire (jetter) de la fumée.*

No ſmoke without ſome fire, *il n'y a point de fumée ſans feu, il ne court point de grand bruit ſans quêque fondement.*

The ſmoke follows the fair, *la fumée ſuit la beauté.*

To dry in the ſmoak, *ſecher à la fumée.*

To Smoke, *fumer.*

This room ſmokes grievouſly, *il fume fort en cette chambre.*

To ſmoke (or take) a pipe of tabacco, *fumer (ou prendre) un pipe de tabac, prendre du tabac en fumée.*

To Smoke; as, I will make you ſmoke for't, *vous la paierez, je vous en ferai repentir.*

A Smoky, full of (or black with) ſmoke, *fumeux, couvert* (ou *noirci de fumée.*

Smokineſs, *quantité de fumée.*

SMOOTH, *poli, egal, plain, uni.*

A ſmooth ſtyle, *un ſtyle poli, net.*

To Smooth, *polir, unir.*

Smoothed, *poli, uni.*

A Smoother, *poliſſeur.*

The Smoothing of a thing, *l'action de polir quêque choſe, poliſſement.*

Smoothneſs of ſtyle, *douceur de langage.*

Smoothly, *doucement, delicatement.*

To SMOTHER, *étouſer.*

Smothered, *étouſé.*

I was almoſt ſmothered for want of room, *j'étois ſi preſſé que j'en fus preſque étouſé.*

A Smothering, *étouſement, ſuffocation.*

SMUG, *propre, bien mis, bien couvert.*

Smugneſs, *propreté.*

Smugly, *proprement.*

To SMUT, or Smutch, *barbouiller.*

Smutted, or Smutched, *barbouillé.*

A Smutting, or Smutching, *barbouillement.*

A STANZA of verſes, *ſtance.*

ſome advantage upon him, *de-*

le temperament du Corps

Smuttily, or dirtily, *salement, vilainement.*
To speak smuttily, or obscenely, *parler gras, tenir un discours sale, impudique.*

S N

SNAFFLE, or bit for an horse, *mors de bride pour un cheval.*
SNAIL, *limaçon, limace.*
A snails gallop, *pas de limaçon.*
To drive snails, *conduire des limaçons.*
SNAKE, *un serpent.*
A little snake, *un petit serpent, serpenteau.*
The snakes skin, *peau de serpent.*
A knot of snakes, *masse de jeunes serpens entortillez ensemble.*
SNAP, to pull out ones teeth withall, *l' instrument avec quoi l'on arrache les dents.*
A snap with the fingers, *craquetement des doits.*
A cunning Snap, *un fin homme, un fin madré.*
A Snap-haunce, or fire-lock, *une platine.*
To Snap a thing away, *arracher quèque chose.*
To Snap one, or give him a rough and biting answer, *répondre insolemment à quècun.*
To Snap with ones fingers, *craqueter des doits.*
To Snap in two, *se rompre en deux.*
Snappish, *qui a un air de parler fort choquant.*
Snappishly, or angrily, *en se sachant.*
SNARE, *filets, embuches, danger.*
To take in a snare, or to insnare, *enlasser, attrapper, enveloper dans quèque danger.*
Snared, or taken in a snare, *enlassé, attrappé, envelopé.*
A Snaring, *l'action d' enlasser, d'attraper quècun,* ou *de l'enveloper dans quèque danger.*
To SNARL, like a dog, *gronder comme un chien.*
A Snarling, *grondement.*
SNARLED, or full of knots, *plein de neuds.*
A SNATCH, or bit, *un morceau.*
To take a Snatch, *manger un morceau de quèque chose à la derobée.*
To Snatch, or snatch away, *griper, arracher.*
Snatched, *gripé, arraché.*
A Snatcher, *gripeur, arracheur.*
A Snatching, *l'action de griper, d' arracher.*
Snatchingly, *par force.*
To SNEAK up and down, *aller d'un certain air rampant, aller de côté & d' autre comme un avare la tête baissée.*
A Sneaking man, *un homme qui a l'ame basse, qui a un esprit rampant.*
Sneaking doings, *bassesses, actions basses, indignes d' un honnête homme.*
Sneakingly, or pitifully, *d'une maniere basse & indigne.*
The SNECK of a door, *la corde avec quoi on ouvre une porte en elevant le loquet à quoi la corde est attachée.*
To SNEER, or have a jeering look, *avoir un regard de railleur.*
To SNEESE, or sneeze, *éternuer.*
A Sneesing, *éternuement.*
Sneesing Powder, *poudre qui fait éternuer.*
Sneeze-wort, *herbe qui fait éternuer.*
Snush, or snuff, *tabac en poudre.*
To SNIP off, *couper.*
Snipped off, *coupé.*
A Snipping off, *l'action de couper.*
Snippings, *ce qu'on a coupé.*
Snips; as, to go snips with one, or have a share with him, *partager avec quècun.*
A SNIPE, or snite, *une becassine.*
To SNITE the nose, *se moucher.*
Snot, or snivel, *morve.*
Snotty, or snivelly, *morveux.*
A snotty nose, *nez morveux, plein de morve.*
To SNORE, or to Snort, *ronfler.*
A Snorer, or a Snorter, *ronfleur.*
SNOUT, *museau.*
A hogs snout, *groin de pourceau.*
An Elephants snout, *trompe d' Elephant.*
The snout of a Ship, *Eperon de Navire.*
SNOW, *neige.*
A snow year a rich year, *une grande Recolte suit un hiver de Neige.*
Under water, famine; under Snow, bread; *Les grandes pluyes en hiver sont un presage de Famine, mais quantité de neige promet une bonne Recolte.*
As white as Snow, *blanc comme neige.*
Whether you boil Snow or pound it, you can have but water of it, *de quelle maniere que l'on dissolve la neige l'on n'en peut tirer que de l'eau.*
There the Snow is so deep, and the Ice so very thick, that there is not the least print or footstep of either bird or beast to be seen, *les neiges y sont si hautes & les glaces si epaisses qu' on n'y voit pas la moindre trace d'oiseau ni de bête.*
A Snow-house, *une glaciere.*
To Snow, *neiger.*
It snows, *il neige.*
It has snowed three whole days together, *il a neigé trois jours entiers.*
To SNUB, or curb one, *tenir quècun de court.*
To SNUDGE about business, *aller d'un air rampant, comme font les grands avarés.*
A Snudging man, or a Snudge, a man that has a curmudging way with him, *un homme qui fait ses affaires en avare, qui represente l' Avarice par son port & par sa conduite.*
The SNUF of a candle, or lamp, *meche de chandele ou de lampe.*
To take in snuff, or to take snuff, *prendre en mauvaise part.*
To Snuff a candle, *moucher une chandelle.*
Snuffed, *mouché.*
Snuffers, *des mouchettes.*
A Snuffing, *l' action de moucher.*
SNUFF, or snush, *tabac en poudre.*
To take snuff, *prendre du tabac en poudre par le nez.*
To Snuff it up, *le prendre par le nez.*
To Snuff with the nose, *nifler.*
To Snuffle in the nose, *nifler.*
* SNUSH. *V.* to Sneese.

S O

S O

SO, *ainſi.*
Is it ſo indeed? *eſt ce ainſi tout de bon?*
So, *ſi*; as,
So faſt, *ſi vîte.*
So well, *ſi bien.*
So ill, *ſi mal.*
She is ſo good a huſwife, *elle eſt ſi bonne ménagère.*
I ſhould not be ſo uncivil as to deny it, *je ne ſerois pas ſi inciuil que de le nier.*
I am ſo afflicted as never was man, *je ſuis ſi affligé que rien plus.*
So, *cela*; as,
Put the caſe it be ſo, *poſez le cas que cela ſoit.*
Don't ſay ſo, *ne dites pas cela.*
So as, *ainſi que, comme, ce que.*
Do ſo as I tell you, *faites comme (faites ce que) je vous dis.*
So much, *tant, cela.*
He has ſo much a year, *il a tant par an.*
Do ſo much for me, *faites cela pour moi.*
Sometimes it is not expreſſed; as,
Pray do ſo much as to come and ſee me, *je vous prie de venir me voir.*
So many, *tant de.*
I have ſo many things to tell you, *j'ai tant de choſes à vous dire.*
So far as, *à ce que, tant que.*
So far as I hear, *à ce que j'en ten dire.*
So far as I can, *tant qu'il me ſera poſſible.*
So that, *tellement que, ſi bien que, de ſorte que, de maniere que.*
So that, or provided that, *pourveu que.*
So that I be not left in ſcorn, *pourveu que je ne ſois pas expoſé au mépris.*
So there be but a Wall betwixt us, *pourveu qu'il y ait une muraille entre nous.*
So ſo, *paſſablement, mediocrement.*
So ſo, I am glad of it, *voila qui va bien, j'en ſuis ravi.*
To SOAK, *tremper. V.* to Soke.
SOAP, *ſavon. V.* Sope.
A SOAR-hawk, *faucon ſor.*
To Soar aloft, *voler en haut, prendre ſon vol en haut.*
SOB, *ſanglot.*
To Sob, *ſangloter.*
Sobbing, *l'action de ſangloter.*
SOBER, *retenu, moderé, ſobre.*
He is a ſober young man, *c'eſt un jeune homme retenu, moderé, qui uſe de grande retenue & moderation.*
Sober, as to drink, *temperant au boire, ſobre à boire, qui ne boit pas (ou qui n'a pas beu) avec excez.*
I came off that bout pretty ſober, *je ſortis de cette debauche en aſſez bon état, je ne me ſaoulai pas tout à fait cette fois là.*
Soberneſs, or Sobriety, *ſobrieté, retenue, moderation.*
Soberly, *ſobrement.*
To live ſoberly, *vivre ſobrement.*
SOCAGE tenure, *roture, bien roturier.*
A Land held in ſocage, *heritage qu'on tient en roture*, ou *roturierement.*
SOCIABLE, or meet for ſociety, *ſociable.*
Sociably, *ſociablement.*
Society, or fellowſhip, *ſocieté.*
We received him into our Society, *nous le primes, nous le receumes) en nôtre Societé.*
SOCK, *un chauſſon.*
A pair of ſocks, *une paire de chauſſons.*
Linnen ſocks *chauſſons de toile.*
Woollen ſocks, *chauſſons de laine.*
The Socket of a Candleſtick, *le trou du Chandelier où l'on met la chandelle.*
* SOD, ſodden. *V.* to ſeeth.
A SOD, or green ſod, *un gazon, une mote de terre.*
To SODER, or ſoulder, *ſouder.*
Sodered, *ſoudé.*
Sodering, *ſoudure.*
SODOMY, or buggery, *Sodomie.*
A Sodomite, or buggerer, *un Sodomite.*
SOEVER; as, which way ſoever, *de quelle maniere que ce ſoit.*
In what place ſoever, *en quelle place que ce ſoit.*
Whoſoever and Whatſoever. See them in their proper places
SOFT, *mou, tendre, doux au toucher.*
This bed is not very ſoft, *ce lit n'eſt pas des plus mous.*
To ly very ſoft, *être couché mollement, delicatement.*
A ſoft egg, *un œuf mollet.*
Feel what a ſoft hand he hath, *ſentez un peu quelle main douce il a.*
A Soft, or gentle fire, *un feu mediocre, un feu qui n'eſt pas violent.*
A ſoft fire makes ſweet malt. *C'eſt a dire, que la douceur a de meilleurs effets que la violence.*
Soft and fair go's fair, *tout doucement on va bien loin.*
A Soft man, a man of a ſoft nature, *un homme doux, paiſible, & qui ne fait pas grand bruit.*
To have a ſoft place in his head, or to be a fool, *être un fou.*
Softneſs, *molleſſe, delicateſſe, douceur au toucher.*
The ſoftneſs of a mans nature, *douceur de naturel, d'humeur, de converſation.*
Softly, *doucement, tout doucement.*
To go ſoftly, *aller doucement, bellement.*
Fair and ſoftly, *tout beau, tout bellement.*
A Softly (or weak) man, *un pauvre homme, un homme qui n'eſt bon à rien.*
A ſoftly humour, *ſimplicité.*
To Soften, or to make ſoft, *amollir, addoucir.*
Humility will ſoften the hardeſt heart, *l'humilité eſt capable d'amollir le cœur le plus endurci.*
Softned, *amolli, addouci.*
A Softning, *amolliſſement*, ou *addouciſſement.*
SOIL, or land, *terre, ou terroir.*
A good ſoil, *un bon terroir, un terroir fertile.*
The nature of a ſoil, *la qualité d'un terroir.*
The Lord of the Soil, *le Seigneur de la Terre, ou du Terroir.*
SOIL, *ſaleté.*
To Soil, *ſalir.*
Soiled, *ſali.*
To SOJOURN, or ſtay a while in one place, *ſejourner, habiter, faire ſejour (s'arrêter) en quêque lieu.*
A Sojourner, *un habitant, qui ſejourne en quêque lieu.*
A Sojourning, *ſejour.*
To SOKE, *tremper, mettre tremper quêque choſe.*
To ſoke up, *emboire, imbiber.*

Soked, *trempé.*
Soked up, *imbibé.*
SOLACE, or comfort, *soulagement, consolation, plaisir, recreation.*
To Solace, or comfort himself, *se recreer, se divertir.*
Solaced, *recreé, divertí.*
A SOLAR plant, that is especially influenced by the Sun, *herbe Solaire.*
* SOLD, *vendu. V.* to sell.
SOLDIER. *V.* Souldier.
The SOLE of the foot, *la plante du pié.*
From the Crown of the head to the sole of the foot, *depuis le sommet de la tête jusques à la plante des piés.*
The Sole of a shooe or stocking, *semelle de souliers ou de bas.*
Shoo's with a double sole, *souliers à double semelle.*
To set new soles on a pair of shooes, *rabiller des souliers, y mettre des semelles neuves.*
A SOLE fish, *une sole, poisson.*
SOLE, adj. *seul.*
He left him in sole possession of the Coach, *il le laissa tout seul en possession du Carosse.*
Solely, *seulement.*
A SOLECISM, or incongruity of speech, *solecisme, barbarisme qu' on fait en parlant ou en écrivant.*
SOLEMN, *solennel.*
A solemn, or festival day, *Solennité, Jour de fête, Jour qu' on celebre solennellement.*
Solemn, or of a sad countenance, *triste, fâché, affligé.*
Solemnity, *solennité.*
Solemness, or sadness of countenance, *mine triste, fâcheuse.*
To Solemnize, *solennizer.*
Solemnized, *solennizé.*
Solemnization, *solennization.*
Solemnly, *solennellement.*
To SOLICIT, or intice one to do a thing, *solliciter quêcun à faire quelque chose.*
To sollicit a suit at Law, *solliciter un procez.*
Solicited, *sollicité.*
A Soliciter, *Solliciteur.*
A good soliciter of suits, *un bon Solliciteur de Procez.*
A Soliciting, or Solicitation, *sollicitation.*
Solicitous, *diligent, soigneux, qui prend peine, qui est en peine.*
Solicitude, *sollicitude, soin, soucy.*
SOLID, *solide.*
A solid man, *un homme solide, qui raisonne solidement.*
A solid discourse, *un discours solide, qui n'est pas superficiel.*
Solidity, *solidité.*
Solidly, *solidement.*
SOLITARY, or lonesom, *solitaire.*
A solitary man, a man that doth not care for Company, *un homme solitaire, qui ne se soucie pas de compagnie, mais qui aime la solitude.*
A solitary place, *solitude, lieu solitaire.*
Solitariness, *l'humeur d' une personne portée à la solitude.*
Solitariness, or solitary life, *solitude, vie solitaire.*
Solitarily, *solitairement.*
Solitude, or solitary life, *solitude, vie solitaire.*
A solitude, or solitary place, *solitude, lieu solitaire.*
To SOLLICIT, &c. *V.* to Solicit.
SOLSTICE, *Solstice.*
The Summer Solstice, or the longest day of the year, *le Solstice d'Eté, ou le plus long jour de l' année.*
The Winter Solstice, or the shortest day of the year, *le Solstice d'hiver, ou le plus court jour de l' année.*
To SOLVE a doubt, *soudre une question, resoudre (expliquer) une difficulté.*
Soluble, or easy to loose, *aisé à defaire, aisé à detacher.*
To make the belly soluble, *lâcher le ventre.*
Solution, *solution.*
The solution of a doubt, *la solution d'une difficulté.*
Solutive, or loosening, *laxatif.*
SOLVENT; as, a most solvent Pay-master, *un homme qui paie fort bien.*
SOME, *quêque*, and in the plural, *quêques uns, quêques unes.*
In some measure, in some sort, *en quêque façon, en quêque sorte.*
In some place, *en quêque lieu.*
I am confident that some Author or other has mentioned it, *asseurément quêque Ecrivain en aura parlé.*
Some one, some body, *quêcun.*
Sometimes it is rendred, *du*, or *un peu*; as,
Give me some Wine, *donnez moi du vin, donnez moi un peu de vin.*
Give me some beer, *donnez moi de la biere, donnez moi un peu de biere.*
Pray let me have some on't, *je vous prie, que j'en aie un peu.*
Something, or Somewhat, *quêque chose.* Item *un peu, quelque peu.*
Something or other is the matter, *il faut qu'il y ait quêque chose.*
He is something troublesom, *il est un peu incommode.*
To be something wiser than formerly, *être quêque peu plus sage qu'auparavant.*
Sometime; as, I shall catch him sometime or other, *je l'attraperai un jour.*
Sometimes, *quêquefois.*
Sometimes he is rich, sometimes poor, *quêquefois il est riche, d' autrefois pauvre.*
Somewhere, *en quêque part, en quêque lieu.*
Somewhere else, *en quêque autre part, en quêqu' autre lieu.*
SON, *fils.*
A Son in Law, or Daughters Husband, *gendre, beau fils.*
A Son in Law, or Wifes Son, *beau fils.*
A Kings natural Son, *le fils naturel d'un Roi.*
Every mothers Son, *chacun.*
* SONG, *chanson. V.* to Sing.
SONNET, a Song most commonly of 14 verses, *un sonnet.*
SONOROUS, or making a great noise, *resonant.*
SOON, *bien tôt.*
Soon after, *peu apres, bien tôt apres.*
As soon as, *des que, aussi tôt que.*
Soon hot, soon cold, *ce qui est bien tôt chaud est bien tôt froid.*
SOOP, *un trait, trait de liqueur qu'on boit.*
To take a great soops, *boire à longs traits.*
Soop, or pottage. *V.* Soup.

To Soop up, *humer, boire, avaler.*

SOOT, Chimney soot, *suye.*

Full of soot, *noirci* (ou *couvert*) *de suye.*

† SOOTH, *verité.*

Sooth to say, or speak the truth of the business, *dire la verité.*

Soothfast, or true of speech, *qui dit la verité.*

Sooth-sayer, or south-sayer, *un Devin.*

To SOOTH, or flatter, *flater, enjoler.*

To sooth one up (or lull him) in his roguery, *entretenir quêcun dans ses crimes, l'encourager toûjours à mal faire.*

Soothed, *flaté, enjolé.*

A Soother, or flatterer, *flateur, enjoleur.*

Soothing, or flattering, *flaterie, enjolement.*

SOP, *espece de soupe.*

To Sop, *tremper.*

Sopped, *trempé.*

SOPE, *savon.*

To Sope, or wash with sope, *savonner.*

Soped, *savonné.*

Sope-weed, or Sope-wort, *savonniere, herbe.*

SOPHISM, a crafty and deceitfull sentence, *un Sophisme.*

Sophister, *un Sophiste.*

Sophisticall, *qui est d'un Sophiste.*

Sophistry, *l'art d'un Sophiste.*

To Sophisticate, or adulterate any thing, *sophistiquer quêque chose.*

To sophisticate wine, *sophistiquer le vin.*

Sophisticated, *sophistiqué.*

A Sophisticator, *Sophistiqueur.*

A Sophisticating, or Sophistication, *sophistiquerie.*

SOPORIFEROUS, or that makes drowsy, *qui a la vertu d'assoupir.*

SORB-apple, *corme, fruit de cormier.*

The Sorb-apple tree, *cormier, arbre.*

A SORCERER, or Witch, *un Sorcier.*

A Sorceress, *une Sorciere.*

Sorcery, *Sorcelerie.*

SORDID, or base, *sordide.*

S[illegible]r a stag four years old, *Cerf de quatre ans.*

Sorel, *Daim, Cerf ou Biche de trois.*

A SORE, *un ulcere.*

A running sore, or impostume, *ulcere jettant du pus.*

Full of sores, *plein d'ulceres.*

Sore, adj. *qui fait mal.*

A Sore wound, *une cuisante plaie, une playe qui fait bien du mal.*

A sore throat, *une inflammation de gosier.*

A sore-breast, *mal de sein.*

A sore (or cruel) Enemy, *un enemi cruel.*

A sore War, *une sanglante Guerre.*

Sore, an adv.; as,

I was sore afraid, *j'ai eu grand peur.*

Soreness, *mal.*

Soreness of the throat, *mal de gosier.*

SORREL *oseille, herbe de Jardin.*

SORREL colour, *savre, saur, alezan.*

A burnt sorrel, *alezan brûlé, alezan obscur.*

SORROW, *fâcherie, tristesse, affliction.*

A Sorrow come to thee, *que malheur puisse t'arriver.*

Sorrow is good for nothing but sin, *il ne faut point s'affliger que pour ses pechés.*

When Sorrow is asleep, wake it not, *quand ton mal est assoupi, garde toi bien de le reveiller.*

Sorrow comes unsent for, *les malheurs nous previennent, les maux nous arrivent lors que nous y pensons le moins.*

Sorrow will pay no debt, *ce n'est pas la tristesse qui paiera nos dettes.*

Sorrowfull, or sad, *triste, affligé, melancolique.*

Sorrowfull, or lamentable, *triste, lamentable, affligeant.*

Sorrowfulness, *tristesse, de plaisir.*

Sorrowfully, *tristement.*

Sorry, *marri, fâché.*

I am sorry for't, *j'en suis marri, j'en suis fâché.*

I am sorry for him, *il me fait mal de lui, je suis fâché pour l'amour de lui.*

A Sorry (or pitiful) book, *un méchant livre, un pitoiable livre.*

SORT, or kind, *sorte, ou espece.*

Several sorts of living Creatures, *diverses sortes d'animaux.*

Sort, or manner, *sorte, maniere.*

After this sort, *de cette sorte, de cette maniere.*

To be out of Sorts, or to want great many things, *avoir besoin de plusieurs choses.*

He was very much out of sorts, *il lui manquoit beaucoup de choses.*

To be out of sorts, or out of humour, *être triste, ou melancolique.*

To Sort, or put apart, *mettre chaque chose à part.*

To sort, or match one thing with another, *assortir.*

Sorted, *mis à part, assorti.*

Sortable, *sortable, convenable.*

A SOT, *un sot, une bête.*

To play the sot, *faire le sot.*

Sottish, *sot.*

Sottishness, *sottise, bêtise.*

Sottishly, *sottement, follement.*

SOVERAIGN, or chief, *Souverain.*

A soveraign remedy, *remede souverain.*

A Soveraign, or Soveraign Prince, *Souverain, Prince Souverain.*

Soveraignty, *Souveraineté, droit & pouvoir de Souverain.*

Soveraignly, *Souverainement.*

* SOUGHT, *cherché. V.* to seek.

The SOUL, *l'ame.*

A vegetative soul, *ame vegetative.*

A sensitive soul, *ame sensitive.*

A rational soul, *ame raisonnable.*

The Souls of the Dead, *les Ames des Trépassés.*

He is a good honest soul, *c'est une bonne ame, une bonne personne.*

I told no living soul of it, *je n'en ai dit mot à ame vivante, à ame du monde.*

There I saw no living soul, *je n'y ai veu ame vivante.*

To SOULDER, or to soder, *souder.*

Soul-

To Stock, *fournir, pour-*

A heap of stones, *un monceau de*

To put a stop to a busi-

Souldered, *soudé.*
A Soulderer, *Soudeur.*
A Souldering, *soudure*, ou *soudement de metaux.*
SOULDIER, *Soldat.*
A young souldier, *un jeune Soldat, qui ne fait que de commencer à porter les armes.*
An old (or an old-beaten) Souldier, *un vieux Soldat, qui qui a servi long tems dans les Armées, qui a fait long tems la Guerre.*
An old worn souldier, *Soldat qui n'est plus propre à servir dans l'Armée.*
A common Souldier, *un simple Soldat.*
A souldier that hath double stipend or wages, *Soldat, qui tire double solde.*
Hired Souldiers, *Soldats soldoyés.*
Souldiers discharged from Service in War, *Soldats congediés.*
A Souldiers boy, *goujat.*
A Souldiers pay, *solde, paye de Soldats.*
To pay the souldiers of an Army, *soldoyer une Armée.*
A souldiers garment, *habit de Soldats.*
A Band of souldiers, *bande de Soldats.*
Souldiers in Peace are like Chimneys in Summer, *les Soldats en tems de Paix sont de même que les Cheminées en eté.*
Souldiers of the City, *Soldatesque, Milice bourgeoise.*
Souldiery, *Milice.*
There was a great deal of souldiery, *il y avoit beaucoup de Milice.*
SOUND, *son, bruit de chose resonnante.*
A shrill sound, *son clair & perçant.*
A harsh sound, *son rude.*
To make a sound, *resonner, rendre du son.*
The sound of a lash or whip, *le son d'un coup de fouët.*
The sound of a voice, *le son* (ou *ton*) *de la voix.*
The sound of an Instrument of Musick, *le son d'un Instrument de Musique.*
The sound of a Trumpet, *son de Trompette.*
To Sound the Trumpet, *sonner la Trompette.*
To Sound, neut. *sonner, rendre son, faire du son, resonner.*
To sound all over, or make a great sound, *resonner tout à l'entour.*
To sound well, *plaire, s'accorder à.*
To sound ill, *deplaire.*
That name sounds strangely, *ce nom a quêque chose d'étrange dans le son.*
The SOUND, or cuttle fish, *seche, sorte de poisson.*
SOUND, or whol som, *sain, qui se porte bien.*
A sound woman, that is not infected with any Venereous disease, *une femme saine, qui n'est infectée d'aucun mal Venerien.*
A sound doctrine, *une saine doctrine.*
A sound sleep, *un profond sommeil.*
Sound, or firm, *solide, ferme.*
Sound arguments, *argumens (raisons) solides.*
Sound, or not hallow, *solide, massif.*
A Sound pillar, *un pilier solide.*
Sound, or nothing impaired, *entier, parfait, à qui rien ne manque, qui est en son entier.*
Sound of remembrance, *qui a bonne memoire.*
Soundness, or wholsomness of body, *santé.*
Soundness, or massiveness, *solidité, massiveté.*
Soundly, or firmly, *solidement, fermement.*
Soundly, as in body, *en bonne santé.*
To sleep soundly, *dormir d'un profond sommeil.*
To SOUND, to search the depth or bottom of the water, *sonder le fond de l'eau.*
To sound (or try) a mans judgement, *sonder quêcun.*
Sounded, with a plummet, *sondé.*
His judgement was sounded in that matter, *on le sonda sur ce point.*
A Sounding, *l'action de sonder.*
A sounding plummet, *sonde de Nautonnier.*
The Sounding of a mans judgement, *l'action de sonder quêcun.*
SOUP, or French pottage, *soupe, potage.*
SOUPLE, and its Derivatives. *V.* Supple.
SOUR, or sowr, *aigre.*
A little sour, *un peu aigre, aigrelet.*
Sour, in countenance, *qui a un regard farouche.*
He looks very sour, he has a sour look with him, *il a le regard fort farouche.*
To make sour, *aigrir, rendre aigre.*
To grow sowr, *s'aigrir, devenir aigre.*
To be ty'd to the sowr apple-tree, or to be mary'd to an ill husband, *être mal mariée, avoir un méchant mari.*
Sourness, *aigreur.*
Sourness (or grimness) of countenance, *la severité du regard.*
Sourly, *aigrement.*
Sourly, in countenance, *avec une mine farouche & severe.*
A French SOUS or penny, *un sou de France.*
SOUTH, *le Midi, l'endroit qui regarde le Midi.*
South-wind, *Vent du Midi.*
South-East, *sud-Est.*
South-West, *sud-Ouest.*
Southerly, or Southern, *meridional.*
Southward, *du côté du Midi.*
A SOW, *une Truye.*
A young sow, or yelt that never farrowd but once, *Truye d'une ventrée, qui n'a porté qu'une fois.*
A sow that hath had pigs more than once, *Truye de plusieurs ventrées.*
A meat made of the hinder teat of a sow cut from her the day after she hath farrowed, *tetines* (ou *mammelles*) *de Truye tuée apres qu'elle a cochonné.*
The grunting of the sow for the bore, *le bruit que fait la Truie appeant le mâle.*
A sow great with pig, *Truye qui porte.*
A Turd's as good for a sow as a Pancake. *C'est un Proverbe qui revient au nôtre, La Truye aime mieux le bran que les roses.*
To take a wrong sow by the ear,

car, *se tromper, comme quand on prend un adroit pour un ignorant, un homme resolu pour un lâche.*

A Sow to a fiddle. *Ce Prov. revient au Latin,* Asinus ad Lyram, *& on l'applique à ceux qui se mêlent d'une chose à quoi ils ne sont point propres.*

A Sow (or pig) of lead, *saumon de plomb.*

To SOW, *semer.*

To sow a false rumor, *semer un faux bruit.*

To sow divisions, *semer des divisions, des querelles.*

To sow his wild oats, to begin to be reclaimed, *commencer à se reduire.*

Sowed, or sewed, *semé.*

A Sower, *un semeur.*

A Sowing, *semaille, action de semer.*

A sowing time, *les semailles, la saison de semer.*

To SOW, or to stitch together, *coudre.*

Sowed, or sewed, *cousu.*

Sowter, or Cobler, *savetier.*

SOWSE, or flesh-meat pickled, *chair qui a trempé dans la saumure.*

SOYL, and to soyl. *V.* soil.

S P

SPACE, *espace.*

A space of time and place, *espace de tems & de lieu.*

A space between place and place, *distance.*

Spacious, *spacieux.*

Spaciousness, *étendue.*

Spaciously, *spacieusement.*

SPADE, *bêche, à fouir la terre.*

A spade, at cards, *un pique.*

To call a spade a spade, *appeller chaque chose par son nom.*

*SPAID. *V.* to Spay.

SPAN, a measure reaching from the thumb to the fore-fingers end stretched out, *un empan.*

SPANGLE, a thin piece of silver or gold, *paille d'argent ou d'or, paillete, spirillate.*

To Spangle, or trim with spangles, *orner de pailles, ou de spirillates.*

Spangled, *orné de paillettes.*

A Spangling, *l'action d'orner de pailles, paillettes,* ou *papillotes.*

A Spangle-maker, *faiseur de papillotes.*

A SPANIEL dog, *un Epagneul.*

To fawn like a spaniel, *flater (caresser) comme font les Epagneuls.*

The SPAR (or bar) of a door, *barre de porte.*

To Spar, *barrer, fermer la porte avec une barre.*

Sparred, *barré.*

To SPARE or save, as in expences, *epargner, user d'épargne.*

This I spared in six months time, *c'est ce que j'ai épargné en six mois.*

To spare his mony, his provisions, *épargner son argent, ses provisions.*

To spare at the spiggot, and let it run out at the bung hole, *épargner cinq sols d'un côté, & en prodiguer dix d'un autre.*

Better spare at the brim, than at the bottom, *il ne faut pas attendre d'épargner jusqu'à ce qu'il n'y ait plus rien.*

It's too late to spare, when the bottom is bare, *il n'est plus tems d'épargner quand on void le fond.*

What the good wife spares the cat eats, *ordinairement le chat mange ce que la bonne femme épargne.*

To spare time, *menager son tems, faire en sorte qu'on en puisse avoir de reserve.*

Sir, if I can spare any-time, I will wait on you for certain, *Monsieur, si j'ai quèque tems de reserve (s'il me reste encore quèque tems après cela) je ne manquerai point de vous aller voir.*

I do it to spare him the trouble he should be at, *je le fais pour lui épargner la douleur qu'il auroit.*

To Spare something for a poor beggar, *donner quèque chose à un pauvre, l'épargner sur sa bouche ou autrement pour la donner à un mendiant.*

To Spare one, or be favorable to him, *épargner quelcun, lui être favorable.*

He spares no body, *il n'épargne personne.*

To Spare a thing (or be without it) for a while, *se passer d'une chose pour quèque tems.*

Can? you spare this book a while? *pourrez vous bien vous passer quèque tems de ce Livre?*

To spare (or forbear) to speak, *se garder bien de parler.*

Spare to speak, and spare to speed, *faute d'avoir parlé on manque souvent de succez dans ses affaires.*

Spared, *épargné.*

Nothing can be spared out of it, *on n'en sauroit rien épargner.*

Better spared than ill spent, *encore vaut il mieux l'épargner que de le depenser mal.*

Sparing, or the act of sparing, *épargne, ou l'action d'épargner.*

Some people get more by spending, than others by sparing, *il y en a qui gagnent plus en depensant que d'autres en épargnant.*

A Sparing man, *un homme épargnant, un bon ménager, un homme qui regarde de près à la depense.*

To be sparing in doing a thing, *être fort froid en quèque chose, n'être pas fort porté pour la faire, s'abstenir de la faire.*

Sparingly, *chichement.*

To live very sparingly, *vivre fort chichement.*

A Spare thing, *une chose de reserve.*

Spare-time, or spare-hour, *tems de reserve.*

A Spare man, a man of spare flesh, *un homme maigre, decharné, qui n'a que la peau & les os.*

Spare-ribs, *côtelettes de porc.*

A SPAR-HAWK, *un épervier.*

A SPARK, or Sparkle, *une étincelle.*

A spark that falleth from hot iron being wrought upon, *étincelle qui eclate d'un fer chaud.*

A fine Spark, a man, or a woman richly clad, *une personne habillée galamment, bien ajustée, & qui fait tres belle figure.*

To Sparkle, *étinceller.*

His eys sparkle, *les yeux lui étincellent, il a des yeux étincellans, petillans.*

To Sparkle as spirited wine nimbly filled out, *petiller, comme fait le bon vin quand on le verse.*

A Sparkling, *brillant,* ou *lueur de choses qui étincellent.*

The

la chose est aussi veritable qu'elle

STRAW, *paille.*

I have not strength enough for

The ſparkling of ones eys, *le feu des yeux d'une perſonne.*

SPARRA-GRASS. *V.* Sperage.

SPARRE, *V.* Spar.

SPARROW, *moineau, paſſereau.*

Sparrow-mouthed, *qui a la bauche bien large, qui eſt trop fendu de bouche.*

SPAT, or Spattle, an Inſtrument that Chirurgions uſe in ſpreading their ſalves, *ſpatule.*

SPAVIN, *enflure qui vient aux piés d'un cheval.*

To SPAWL, *cracher.*

The SPAWN of fiſh, *les œufs de poiſſon.*

To SPAY, *châtrer. Ce terme ſe dit des femelles, comme* to Geld, *ſe dit des mâles.*

Spayd, or Spaid, *châtré, ou la femelle de toute bête que l'on châtre.*

To SPEAK, *parler, dire.*

Of all Living Creatures none but Man can ſpeak, *de tous les Animaux il n'y a que l'Homme qui parle.*

Speak, that I may know thee, *parle, afin que je te conoiſſe.*

To Speak, or to diſcourſe, *parler, diſcourir.*

To ſpeak publickly, *parler en public.*

To ſpeak elegantly, neatly, eloquently, *parler elegamment, purement, eloquemment.*

To ſpeak properly, *parler juſte, parler en des termes propres.*

To ſpeak to one, *parler à quêcun.*

To ſpeak to one about buſineſs, *parler à quêcun d'affaires.*

To ſpeak with one, or have a diſcourſe with him, *parler avec quêcun, diſcourir,* ou *s'entretenir avec lui.*

How many Languages can he ſpeak? *combien de Langues parle-t-il?*

He ſpeaks French, Italian, Spaniſh, and Engliſh, *il parle François, Italien, Eſpagnol, & Anglois.*

To ſpeak of a thing, *parler de quelque choſe.*

Let us ſpeak of ſomething elſe, *parlons d'autre choſe.*

Don't ſpeak of that, *ne parlez point de cela.*

The thing ſpeaks of it ſelf, *la choſe parle d'elle même.*

I ſpoke well of you, *j'ai parlé de vous honorablement, en fort bonne part, avec honneur.*

To ſpeak ill of one, *parler mal de quêcun, en medire.*

To ſpeak the truth, *dire la verité.*

To ſpeak fair to one, *faire beau ſemblant à quêcun, le flater de paroles.*

Speak fair, and think what you will, *il ne coûte rien de flater, puis qu'on ne laiſſe pas d'avoir ſa penſée libre.*

Pray, let me ſpeak a word with you, *permettez moi, je vous prie, de vous dire un mot.*

To go (or be) about to ſpeak, *ſe mettre à parler.*

To ſpeak without fear, *parler ſans crainte.*

To ſpeak angerly, *parler en colere.*

To ſpeak faſt, *parler vîte.*

To ſpeak ſoftly, *parler bas.*

To ſpeak plain, *parler clairement, parler intelligiblement.*

To ſpeak out, or to ſpeak aloud, *parler haut.*

To ſpeak out, or to utter, *parler, s'enoncer.*

To ſpeak out, to ſpeak all, or to ſpeak as it is, *dire la choſe comme elle eſt, ne rien cacher.*

To ſpeak againſt, or to gainſay, *contredire.*

To ſpeak openly, frankly, and before all the World, *parler ouvertement, franchement, & à la face de toute la Terre.*

To ſpeak to the purpoſe, *parler bien à propos, parler pertinemment.*

To ſpeak at all adventure, to ſpeak or utter fooliſhly all that is in his mind, *dire tous ce qui vient dans la penſée.*

To ſpeak much, or to prattle, *parler beaucoup, être grand parleur.*

To ſpeak laviſhly, *parler trop libnement.*

He that ſpeaks laviſhly, ſhall hear as knaviſhly, *celui qui ſe donne trop de liberté à parler s'attire ſouvent par ſa langue des reproches cuiſans.*

To ſpeak nothing, to ſpeak never a word, *ne dire mot.*

To ſpeak merrily, *être joieux dans ſon diſcours.*

To ſpeak through the noſe, *parler du nez.*

He that ſpeaks doth ſow, he that holds his peace doth reap, *celui qui parle ſeme, mais celui qui ſe tait moiſſonne.*

Speak when you are ſpoke to, come when you are called, *parlez quand on vous parle, & venez quand on vous appelle.*

To Speak, ſhew, or declare, *montrer, declarer.*

His Habit ſpeaks him a Gentleman, *il eſt habillé en Gentilhomme, il paroit par ſon habit qu'il eſt Gentilhomme.*

Spoke, or ſpoken, *dit. parlé.*

As it was ſpoken by the Prophet, *comme il en a été parlé par le Prophete.*

Fooliſhly ſpoken, *dit mal à propos.*

That is well ſpoken, which is well taken, *on parle toûjours bien quand les autres prennent en bonne part ce qu'on dit.*

A Well-ſpoken man, *un homme eloquent, un homme qui parle bien.*

A Speaker, *celui (ou celle) qui parle.*

A learned Speaker, *un homme qui parle en ſavant.*

A bold ſpeaker, *un homme qui parle hardiment.*

A ſweet ſpeaker, *qui donne de douces paroles.*

A fair ſpeaker, *un flateur.*

A foul ſpeaker, *un homme ſale en ſes diſcours.*

An ill ſpeaker, *un medisant.*

A Speaker of the Houſe of Commons, *l'Orateur (le Preſident) de la Chambre des Communes.*

A Speaking, *diſcours, parler, ou l'action de parler.*

Speech, or the faculty of ſpeaking, *parole, faculté de parler.*

Speech is the picture of the Mind, *la Parole eſt l'Image de l'Ame.*

To loſe his Speech, *perdre la parole.*

A Speech, or an Oration, *un diſcours, une harangue.*

A ſet Speech, *un diſcours compoſé, un diſcours travaillé.*

A curious, pleaſant, and polite Speech, *un diſcours elegant, agreable, & poli.*

A long Speech, *un diſcours ample, étendu.*

A ſhort Speech well compacted, *un Diſcours ſuccint, bien lié.*

A Speech, or Language, *Langue, la Langue d'un Païs.*
The eight parts of Speech, *les huit parties d'Oraison.*
Speechleſs, *muet, qui n'a pas l'uſage de la parole.*
A Spokeſman, *celui qui parle en faveur d'un autre.*
SPEAR, *une lance.*
A Spear-man, *lancier.*
A SPECIES, or kind, *ſorte, eſpece.*
In ſpecie, *en eſpece.*
Special, or particular, *ſinguliere, particuliere.*
Special, or excellent, *ſingulier, excellent, rare.*
Here's a ſpecial pen, *voici une excellente plume.*
Specially, or particularly, *ſingulierement, particulierement.*
To Specify, *ſpecifier.*
Specify'd, *ſpecifié.*
A Specifying, *ſpecification.*
Specifick, *ſpecifique.*
Specious, *ſpecieux, de belle apparence, plauſible.*
SPECK, or ſpeckle, *tache.*
To Speckle, *tacheter, marqueter de taches.*
Speckled, or full of ſpecks, *tacheté, marqueté.*
A Speckling, *l'action de tacheter, ou de marqueter.*
SPECTACLE, or Sight, *Spectacle.*
A pair of Spectacles, *lunettes, qu'on met ſur le nez.*
A Spectacle maker, *Lunetier, faiſeur de lunettes.*
Spectator, *Spectateur.*
Spectatrix, *Spectatrice.*
To Speculate, or to contemplate, *conſiderer, contempler.*
Speculator, *ſpeculateur.*
Speculation, *ſpeculation.*
* SPED, *Preterit du Verbe* to Speed
* SPEECH, and Speechleſs. *V.* to Speak.
SPEED, or haſt, *hâte, depêche, diligence, promtitude.*
To make ſpeed, *ſe hâter, ſe dépêcher, faire diligence.*
With all ſpeed, with all poſſible ſpeed, *en toute diligence, avec toute la diligence poſſible.*
Speed, or good ſpeed, *ſuccez, bon ſuccez.*
Make no more haſt than good ſpeed, *c'eſt à dire, qu'il ne faût pas trop ſe hâter, de peur de manquer ſon but.*

To Speed well, *reuſſir, avoir bon ſuccez.*
God ſpeed you, God ſpeed you well, *Dieu vous donne bon ſuccez.*
Speedy, *prompt.*
Pray, let me have a ſpeedy anſwer, *je vous prie que j'aie une reponſe au plus tôt.*
Speedineſs, *promtitude, hâte, depêche, diligence.*
Speedily, *promptement, à la hâte.*
To SPELL, or name the Letters of a word, *épeller les lettres d'un mot, les nommer une à une.*
To Spell, or write the letters of a word, *orthographier, écrire un mot ſelon l'orthographe.*
He cannot ſpell, *il ne ſait pas orthographier, il n'entend pas l'orthographe.*
Spelled, *épellé, orthographié.*
A Speller, *celui ou celle qui épelle, qui orthographie.*
Spelling, or the act of ſpelling, *l'action d'épeller, l'orthographe.*
Have you any skill in ſpelling? *entendez vous bien l'orthographe?*
A Spell, or Charm, *charme, ou enchantement.*
SPELT, a ſort of corn, *épeautre, eſpece de froment.*
A SPENCE, or Larder, *Depenſe, où l'on garde la Proviſion.*
To SPEND, or to conſume, *depenſer, conſumer.*
How did you ſpend ſo much money? *en quoi avez vous depenſé tant d'argent?*
I ſpent it in banqueting, *Je l'ai depenſé en feſtins.*
To ſpend his mony idlely, *depenſer ſon argent mal à propos, le depenſer en choſes inutiles.*
To ſpend a great deal upon one, *depenſer beaucoup pour quelcun.*
Spend and be free, but make no waſte, *ſois liberal & fais de la depenſe, mais garde toi d'être prodigue.*
Spend, and God will ſend, *quand on vit bien Dieu y pourvoit.*
The Jews ſpend at Eaſter, the Moors at Marriages, and the Chriſtians in ſuits of Law, *les Juifs font de grandes depenſes à Pâques, les Maures quand ils ſe marient, & les Chrêtiens dans leurs Procez.*
Who more than he is worth doth ſpend, he makes a rope his life to end; *Celui qui depenſe plus qu'il n'a vaillant ſe fait une corde pour finir ſes jours.*
Who ſpends more than he ſhould, ſhall not have to ſpend when he would; *celui qui dépenſe plus qu'il ne faut n'aura pas dequoi depenſer quand il voudra.*
To ſpend his life in a thing, *conſumer ſa vie en quelque choſe.*
To ſpend his time in idle things, *emploier ſon tems mal à propos.*
To ſpend himſelf, *ſe conſumer.*
To ſpend his ſpirits, *ſe laſſer, ſe fatiguer.*
To Spend (being taken in a Venereous ſenſe) *décharger, faire emiſſion de ſemence.*
Spent, *depenſé, conſumé.*
Ill got, ill ſpent, *les biens mal acquis s'en vont comme ils ſont venus.* Malè parta malè diſabuntur.
Spent, or decay'd, *foible, abbatu.*
A Spender, *celui ou celle qui depenſe.*
A great (or waſteful) ſpender, a Spend-thrift, *un Prodigue, un Depenſier, qui fait de folles depenſes.*
To a good ſpender God is the Treaſurer, *Dieu eſt le Treſorier de ceux qui depenſent leurs Biens ſagement.*
Great Spenders are bad Lenders, *ce n'eſt pas des grands Depenſiers qu'il faut eſperer d'emprunter.*
Spending, or the act of ſpending, *l'action de depenſer, de conſumer.*
A waſtful ſpending, *prodigalité.*
SPERAGE, or Spara-graſs, *aſperge.*
SPERM, or natural Seed, *ſperme, ſemence.*
Spermatick, or full of ſperm, *ſpermatique.*
To SPEW, *vomir. V.* to Spue.
SPHERE, a figure in all parts equally round, *une Sphere.*
That is out of my ſphere, or out of my way, *c'eſt une choſe qui ne m'appartient pas, qui n'eſt pas en mon pouvoir.*

SPICE

A Stuttering toby, *un gros ſot de homme addonné tout à fait à l'é-*
To STUN, *étourdir.*

SPICE, or Spices, *épices.*
Who hath Spice enough may ſeaſon his meat as he pleaſeth, *celui qui a aſſez d'épices peut aſſaiſonner ſa viande comme il lui plait.*
To have a ſpice of ſomething, *ſentir quèque choſe.*
That has a ſpice of prophaneneſs, *cela ſent un peu le profane.*
To Spice, or ſeaſon with ſpice, *épicer, aſſaiſonner d'épices.*
Spiced, *épicé.*
A Spicer, or ſeller of ſpices, *un Epicier.*
Spicery, *Epicerie.*
SPICK; as, ſpick and ſpan new, *tout neuf.*
SPIDER, *une aragnée.*
A little Spider, *petite aragnée.*
To SPIE, &c. *V.* to Spy.
SPIGHT, or Spite, *depit.*
To do a thing in ſpight of one, in ſpight of his heart, *faire une choſe en depit de quèqun, la faire malgré lui.*
To Spight, or hate, *haïr, vouloir mal à quèqun.*
Spightful, or Spiteful, *malicieux, qui veut mal à quèqun.*
Spightfully, or Spitefully, *malicieuſement.*
SPIGOT, *robinet.*
SPIKE, or Spikenard, an herb, *nard, ſorte d'herbe.*
To SPILL, *répandre, verſer.*
You ſpill, *vous verſez.*
Spilt, or Spilled, *verſé, répandu.*
A Spilling, *l'action de verſer, de répandre.*
To SPIN, *filer.*
To ſpin flax, *filer du lin.*
To ſpin out, *ſourdre, comme fait l'eau d'une fontaine.*
To ſpin out the day, *paſſer le jour inſenſiblement, pouſſer le tems à l'épaule.*
Spun, *filé.*
A Spinner, *une fileuſe. On appelle auſſi de ce nom les petites aragnées.*
A Spinſter, or unmarried woman, *une fille.*
A Spinning, *l'action de filer.*
A Spinning-wheel, *rouët pour filer.*
Spindle, *fuſeau.*
A Spindle-maker, *faiſeur de fuſeaux.*
A Spindle-full, *fuſée.*
SPINAGE, a ſort of herb, *épinard, herbe.*
The SPIRE of a Steeple, *Aiguille de Clocher, Obelisque,* ou *Pyramide.*
SPIRIT, *eſprit.*
The Spirit of a man, *l'eſprit de l'homme.*
To give up the Spirit, or Ghoſt, *rendre l'eſprit, rendre l'ame.*
Spirit, or wit, *eſprit, entendement.*
Spirit, or activity, *activité, vivacité.*
The holy Spirit, or the holy Ghoſt, *le Saint Eſprit.*
A Spirit, *un Eſprit folet.*
An evil Spirit, *un Eſprit malin.*
The vital Spirits, *les eſprits vitaux.*
To ſpend his ſpirits, *ſe laſſer l'eſprit.*
The ſpirits of any ſtrong Liquour, *les eſprits d'une liqueur forte.*
Drink out your wine, it loſes all its ſpirits, *beuvez vôtre vin, car il perd tous ſes eſprits.*
Spirits of cinnamon, of wine, or any other ſubſtance, *eſſence (eſprit) de canelle, de vin, ou de quelqu' autre ſubſtance que ce ſoit.*
Spirited; as, a high ſpirited woman, *une femme fiere, une femme qui le porte haut.*
Spiritual, *Spirituel.*
A ſpiritual Benefice, *un Benefice Eccleſiaſtique.*
To Spiritualize, *rendre ſpirituel.*
Spiritualized, *rendu ſpirituel.*
Spiritually, *ſpirituellement.*
A SPIT, *une broche.*
To turn the ſpit, *tourner la broche.*
A Turn-ſpit, *un tourne-broche.*
To Spit meat, *mettre la viande à la broche.*
Spitted, *mis à la broche.*
Spit-fiſh, *ſorte de poiſſon, fait en forme de broche.*
To SPIT, or ſpit out, *cracher.*
To ſpit with retching, *cracher avec effort, en touſſant.*
To ſpit out matter, *cracher du pus.*
To ſpit bloud, *cracher le ſang.*
To ſpit upon one, *cracher ſur quèqun.*
To ſpit often, *cracher ſouvent.*
To ſpit in a corner, *cracher dans un coin.*
To ſpit down, *cracher en bas.*
Spit in your hand, and take better hold, *crachez ſur vôtre main, & vous tiendrez plus ferme.*
He has ſpit his venom, *il a craché tout ſon venin.*
Spit upon, *ſur qui l'on a craché.*
Spit out; as,
One would think he was ſpit out of his mouth, *C'eſt une façon de parler Proverbiale, qui ſe dit d'une perſonne qui reſſemble fort à une autre.*
A Spitter, *un crachent.*
A Spitting, *crachement.*
Spittle, *crachat, ſalive.*
To dawb the floor all over with ſpittles, *ſalir le pavé de crachats.*
SPITCHCOCK, *anguille des plus groſſes, qu'on rôtit ordinairement.*
SPITE, Spiteful, Spitefully. *V.* Spight.
* SPIT-FISH. *V.* Spit.
* SPITTER, Spitting, and Spittle. *V.* to Spit.
A SPITTER, or young Hart, having young horns without Knags, *broquart, jeune Cerf d'un an.*
A SPITTLE-houſe, or Hoſpital, *un Hôpital.*
A SPLAY-foot, *pié plat & large.*
Splay-footed, *qui a des piés plats & larges.*
SPLEEN, *la rate, partie interieure du corps de l'animal.*
Spleen, or animoſity, *animoſité, inimitié, aigreur.*
To have a great ſpleen againſt one, *porter rancune à quèqun, lui vouloir mal.*
Splenetick, Spleen-ſick, or troubled with the Spleen, *ſplenique, incommodé du mal de rate.*
SPLENDENT, or ſhining, *éclatant, reſplendiſſant.*
Splendid, *ſplendide, magnifique.*
A ſplendid Embaſſy, *une ſplendide Ambaſſade.*
Splendor, *ſplendeur, lueur, magnificence.*
To SPLIT aſunder, *fendre en deux.*
To Split, neut. *ſe fendre.*
To ſplit with laughter, *mourir de rire.*
Split, or ſplitted, *fendu.*
A Splitting, *l'action de fendre.*
Splint, a long and thin piece of a broken bone, *ſquille, éclat.*

e lat long & menu d'un os rompu.

Splints *signifie auſſi les inſtrumens que l'on attache aux jambes des enfans pour les accoûtumer à marcher droit & à ne pas tordre les jambes.*

Splint, a horſes diſeaſe, *un mal de jambe à quoi les Chevaux ſont ſujets.*

Splinters, *eclats de bois.*

SPLUTTER, *bruit, vacarme.*

To keep a great ſplutter, *tempêter, faire grand bruit.*

To SPOIL, *gâter.*

To ſpoil ones ſleep, *empêcher quelcun de dormir.*

To Spoil, waſte, or deſtroy, *deſoler, ruiner, détruire, ſaccager.*

Spoiled, *gâté.*

Spoiled, waſted, or deſtroyed, *deſolé, ruiné, detruit, ſaccagé.*

Spoil'd (or robbed) of his clothes, *dépouillé, à qui l'on a enlevé ſes habits.*

A Spoiler, *celui ou celle qui gâte.*

A Spoiler of Countries, *un Saccageur de Pays.*

A Spoiler, or Robber, *Voleur, Pirate.*

Spoiling, or the act of ſpoiling, *l'action de gâter.*

The Spoiling of Countries, *la deſolation, le ſaccagement d'un Pays.*

Spoiling, or robbing, *vol, brigandage, Pirateric.*

Spoil, *dépouille, butin.*

He has got a great ſpoil, *il eſt tout chargé de dépouilles.*

Spoil, or robbery, *vol, brigandage.*

The SPOKE of a Wheel, *rais de roue.*

* SPOKE, Spoken, and Spoke-man. *V.* to Speak.

SPONSOR, or ſurety that undertaketh for another, *un Répondant.*

A Sponſor, or Godfather, *Parrain.*

A SPOON, *une cueiller.*

A Spoon full, *une cueillerée.*

A Spoon-maker, *faiſeur de cueillers.*

Spoon-wort, *cueillerée, herbe.*

SPORT, *jeu, recreation, plaiſir, paſſetems.*

To make fine ſport, *divertir ſon agreablement la Compagnie.*

The beſt of the ſport is to do the deed and ſay nothing, *pour faire un tour de bonne grace il faut faire l'affaire ſans dire mot.*

To make ſport with one, *ſe moquer de quelcun, en faire un ſujet de riſée & de moquerie.*

To Sport himſelf, or to take ſome ſport, *s'ébattre, prendre ſes ébats, ſes plaiſirs, ſes divertiſſemens.*

Sported with, *de qui l'on ſe moque.*

A Sporter, *un homme qui fait des jeux à divertir.*

Sportfull, *recreatif, ou divertiſſant.*

Sportfully, *par gaillardiſe.*

A Sporting man, *un gaillard, un homme de bonne humeur.*

SPOT, *une tache.*

A ſpot of oyl upon a ſute of cloaths, *tache d'huile ſur un habit.*

To take off a ſpot, or to waſh it away, *ôter (laver) une tache.*

Spot, or blemiſh of the body, *tache naturelle du corps.*

A Spot, in point of honour, *tache en l'honneur.*

To have a ſpot (or blur) upon him, *avoir une tache ſur ſoi.*

A Spot of ground, *un morceau de terre, un recoin.*

England is a fruitful ſpot of ground, *l'Angleterre eſt un petit Païs, mais fertile.*

To die on the ſpot, *mourir ſur la place.*

To Spot, *tacher.*

To ſpot his clothes, *tacher ſes habits, faire une tache à ſon habit.*

Spotted, *taché.*

A Spotting, *tachement.*

Spotty, or full of ſpots, *taché, plein de taches.*

The SPOUSE, or husband, *l'époux.*

The Spouſe, or the wife, *l'épouſe.*

A SPOUT (or cock) of a conduit or fountain, *un jet d'eau.*

Spouts, or gutters by which water cometh down from houſes, *Gouttieres, ou canaux à recevoir la pluie des Toits.*

To Spout out, *jaillir, rejaillir.*

Spouted out, *jailli, rejailli.*

A Spouting out, *rejailliſſement.*

SPRAT, a ſort of Fiſh, *ſardine.*

To SPRAWL, to lye ſprawling, *etre etendu tout de ſon long, comme ſi l'on étoit mort.*

To SPREAD, *étendre.*

A Tree that ſpreads its branches, *un Arbre qui étend ſes branches.*

That evil ſpreads it ſelf on all ſides, *ce mal s'étend de tous côtés.*

To Spread abroad, or to publiſh, *publier.*

To Spread, neut. *s'étendre.*

Spread, or ſpred, *étendu.*

Spread abroad, or publiſhed, *publié.*

A Spreading, *étendement, l'action d'étendre.*

SPRIG, *ſurgeon, rejetton, jeune branche.*

A Sprig, or vine-ſprig, *ſarment, branche de cep de vigne.*

A SPRIGHT, or Spirit, *un Eſprit.*

Sprightful, or Sprightly, *vif, actif, qui a l'eſprit eveillé.*

SPRING, water ſpring, *ſource, fontaine.*

Spring-water, *eau de fontaine.*

The Spring of a lock, *un reſſort.*

A double ſpring-lock, *ſerrure à double reſſort.*

The Spring, or Spring-time, *le Printems.*

The Spring of the day, *l'aube du jour.*

A Spring (or ſpringe) to catch Woodcocks, *filets à prendre des becaſſes.*

To Spring out, as water doth, *ſourdre, naître, ſortir.*

To ſpring forth, *pouſſer, bourgeonner.*

To ſpring (or grow) as Youth doth, *croître.*

Sprung out, *ſorti.*

Sprung forth, *pouſſé, bourgeonné.*

A Springal, or Stripling, *un jeune homme.*

To SPRINKLE, *arroſer, verſer de l'eau ſur quelque choſe.*

To ſprinkle with holy water, *arroſer d'eau benite.*

Sprinkled, *arroſé.*

A Sprinkler, *celui (ou celle) qui arroſe.*

A Sprinkling, *arroſement, aſperſion.*

A holy-water Sprinkle, *un aſperſoir, avec quoi l'on prend l'eau benite.*

The SPRIT-ſail of a ſhip, *le beaupré.*

SPROUT, bud, or ſpring, *bourgeon*.
To Sprout out, *bourgeonner*.
To ſprout out, as water doth, *jaillir*.
To ſprout back, *rejaillir*.
Sprouted out, *bourgeonné*, item, *jaillí, rejailli*.
A Sprouting out, *bourgeonnement*, item *rejaillissement*.
SPRUCE, *brave, bien mis, bien couvert, bien ajusté*.
Spruce leather, *cuir de Pruſſe*.
Spruce beer, a kind of heating beer, *biere de Pruſſe*.
Sprucenes, *braverie en habits*.
Sprucely, *leſtement, gentiment*.
*SPRUNG, *Participe du Verbe* to ſpring.
A SPUD, or a ſhort knife, *un petit coûteau*.
To SPUE, *vomir*.
To ſpue upon his clothes, *vomir ſur ſes habits*.
He is ready to ſpue, *il eſt prêt à vomir, il a envie de vomir*.
Spued, *vomi*.
Spuing, *vomiſſement*.
*SPUN, *V.* to Spin.
SPUNGE, *une éponge*.
Spungy, *ſpongieux*.
Spungineſs, *qualité ſpongieuſe*.
To Spunge, *laver avec une éponge*.
To ſpunge one, to get what one can of him, *plumer quelcun, tirer de lui tout ce que l'on peut*.
To ſpunge upon one, *écornifler*.
Spunged, *lavé avec une éponge*.
Spunged, of whom a man gets what he can, *plumé, de qui l'on a tiré tout ce qu'on a pû*.
A Spunger, or ſmell-feaſt, *un Ecornifleur*.
SPUR, *éperon*.
To put on his ſpurs, *prendre (attacher) ſes éperons*.
A Cocks-ſpur, *ergot d'un Coc*.
Hot-ſpur, or fiery, *ardent, echauffé, plein de feu*.
To Spur a horſe, *piquer un Cheval, l'eperonner, le reveiller de l'eperon, lui donner de l'éperon*.
Do not ſpur a free horſe, *il ne faut pas piquer le Cheval quand il va bien*. Non opus admiſſo ſubdere calcar equo.
To ſpur a queſtion, *mettre une queſtion en avant, la propoſer, la mettre ſur le tapis*.
Spurred, or having ſpurs on, *qui porte des éperons*.
Spurred, as a horſe, *piqué, éperonné*.
A Spurrer, *un piqueur*.
A Spurring, *l'action de piquer*.
To Spur-gall, *piquer un cheval juſqu'au ſang*.
To Spurn, *regimber, ruer des piés de derriere*.
To ſpurn at Duty, *renoncer à ſon Devoir*.
A Spurner, *qui regimbe*.
Spurning, *regimbement*.
*SPURGE, a ſort of herb, *tithymalle, herbe à lait*.
SPURIOUS, or counterfeit, *contrefait, qui n'eſt pas naturel*.
SPURT, *ſaillie*.
To do a thing for a ſpurt, or a little time, *faire une choſe par boutade, pendant quêque tems*.
To Spurt out, or up, *jaillir, rejaillir*.
A Spurting out, *rejaillissement*.
A SPY, *un eſpion*.
To Spy, *épier*.
Spy'd, *épié*.
Spying, *épiement*.

S Q

A SQUABLE, *querelle, diſpute, contention*.
To Squable, *conteſter, diſputer*.
A SQUADRON of horſe, *un eſcadron de Cavalerie*.
A Squadron of ſhips, *eſcadre de navires*.
To SQUALL, *V.* to Squeak.
To SQUANDER away, *prodiguer, diſſiper ſon Bien*.
Squandered away, *prodigué, diſſipé*.
A Squandering away, *l'action de prodiguer, ou diſſiper ſon Bien*.
SQUARE, or four-ſquare, *carré*, ou *quarré*.
To make a thing ſquare, *carrer quêque choſe*.
Square tiles, *carreaux*.
To pave with ſquare tiles, *carreler, paver de carreaux*.
Square (or honeſt) dealing, *probité, integrité*.
A Square, ſubſt. *un carré, une figure quarrée*.
A little ſquare, *carreau, petit carré*.
To play upon the ſquare, *jouër franc jeu*.
This won't break our ſquare between us, *cecy ne fera point de different entre nous*.
A Square at the bottom of a Pillar, *carreau (plinte) en la baſe d'une Colomne*.
Out of ſquare, or rule, *irregulier*.
A Carpenters (or Maſons) ſquare, *equerre, ou equerre*.
To Square a thing, or to make it ſquare, *faire une choſe quarrée*.
To Square, or agree, *s'accorder*.
It ſquares well with my intention, *cela s'accorde fort bien avec mon deſſein*.
Squared, or made ſquare, *carré, fait quarré*.
The Squaring of any thing, *l'action de carrer quêque choſe*.
To SQUASH down, *écraſer*.
Squaſhed down, *écraſé*.
A Squaſher, *celui (ou celle) qui écraſe*.
A Squaſhing down, *écraſement*.
To SQUAT, or ſquat down, *ſe tapir*.
To SQUEAK, to Squall, or Squeal, *crier de peur*, ou *pour avoir receu quêque coup*.
Squeaking, or ſqualling, *cri que l'on pouſſe de peur, ou autrement*.
Squeakingly, *en criant*.
SQUEAMISH, that hath a tender and dainty ſtomach, *qui n'a pas bon eſtomac, ſujet au ſoulevement d'eſtomac*.
Squeamiſh, or diſdainful, *dedaigneux*.
Squeamiſhneſs, of ſtomach, *foibleſſe d'eſtomac*.
Squeamiſhneſs, or diſdain, *dedain*.
Squeamiſhly, *dedaigneuſement*.
To SQUEEZE, *preſſer fort, étreindre*.
Squeezed, *preſſé, étreint*.
Squeezing, or the act of ſqueezing, *l'action de preſſer, ou d'étreindre*.
A SQUIB, *une fuſée*.
The SQUILL, or Sea-Onion, *Squille, Oignon ſauvage*.
The SQUINCY, or Squinancy, a diſeaſe in the throat, *Squinance, ou eſquinancie, mal de goſier*.

SQUINT;

SQUINT, as, a squint look, *un regard de travers, regard de louche.*

To Squint, or look a squint, *regarder de travers, regarder comme un louche.*

Squint-eyed, or squinting, *louche, bigle.*

A SQUIRE, or Esquire, *V.* Esquire.

An Apple-Squire, or bearer of errands to and fro, *qui fait des Messages de part & d'autre.*

SQUIRE, a Carpenters squire, *une équierre, ou équerre.*

Made by Squire, *fait à l'équierre.*

SQUIRREL, *écureuil, écurieu.*

A SQUIRT, or siringe, *une syringue.*

A Water-squirt, *Marmouset, masque de fontaine, bouche d'homme ou de bête, degorge ant l'eau.*

Squirt, or thin dung, *faire.*

To have the squirt, *avoir la faire.*

To Squirt water, *degorger l'eau.*

Squirted, *degorgé.*

A Squirting, *degorgement,*

A Squirting, or pitiful-fellow, *un pauvre homme, un homme de neant.*

S T

STAB, *un coup de poignard.*

To Stab one, or give him a stab, *poignarder quêcun, lui donner un coup de poignard.*

Stabbed, *poignardé.*

A Stabber, *qui poignarde.*

Stabbing, or the act of stabbing, *l'action de poignarder.*

A STABLE, *une etable, une écurie.*

A Stable for horses, *étable à Chevaux.*

To Stable (or house) Cattel in a Stable, *mettre du betail dans l'etable.*

STABLE, or stedfast, *stable, stable, ferme.*

Stableness, or Stability, *stabilité, fermeté.*

To Stablish, *établir. V.* to Establish.

A STACK, *un monceau.*

STAFF, *un bâton.*

A Walking-staff, *bâton à s'appuier en marchant.*

To lean upon a staff, *s'appuier sur un bâton.*

A quarter-staff, *bâton à deux bouts.*

A crooked staff that the Augures used, *bâton d'Augure.*

A Crosier staff, or a Bishops staff, *Crosse de Prelat.*

Staves, the plural number of staff, *bâtons.*

To Stave off a business, or to protract it, *renvoier (remettre) une affaire à une autre fois.*

To stave one off from a business, *détourner quêcun d'une affaire, l'empêcher, l'interrompre.*

To stave off two dogs a fighting, *séparer deux Chiens qui se battent.*

Staved off, as a business, *renvoié, remis.*

Staved off from a business, *detourné, empeché, interrompu.*

Staved off, as two dogs that are fighting, *separé.*

A STAG, *un Cerf.*

A Stag-fly, *un Cerf volant.*

STAGE, *un Theatre.*

A Stage-play, *piece de Theatre, Comedie, Tragedie, ou Tragi-comedie.*

A stage player, *un Acteur de Theatre, un Comedien.*

To STAGGER, *chanceller.*

To stagger in his opinion, *chanceller en son opinion.*

A Staggerer, *celui (ou celle) qui chancelle.*

A Staggering, *chancellement.*

Staggeringly, *en chancelant.*

* STAID, *Preterit du Verbe* to stay.

STAIN, *une tache.*

To Stain, *tacher.*

Stained, *taché.*

A Stainer, *celui (ou celle) qui tache.*

A Staining, *l'action de tacher.*

A STAIR, or pair of stairs, *un escalier.*

A winding stair, *escalier à vis.*

A STAKE, *un pieu.*

To compass with stakes, *environner de pieus.*

Its a bad stake that will not stand one year in the hedge, *il faut qu'un pieu soit bien méchant pour ne pouvoir pas durer un an dans une haie.*

Staked, *enceint de pieus.*

A STAKE, at play, *enjeu.*

Our credit and reputation is (or lies) at stake, *nôtre reputation y est engagée, y est interessée.*

To Stake, *mettre son enjeu.*

STALE, or old, *vieux.*

Stale beer, *de la vieille biere, de la biere qui n'est pas nouvelle, qui a eté long tems gardée.*

To grow stale, *vieillir.*

Stale news, *vieilles nouvelles.*

Staleness, *vieillesse.*

STALE, a horses urine, *pissat de cheval.*

To Stale, *se dit d'un cheval qui pisse.*

A STALE, one that is made use of for bringing about another mans design, *un homme dont on se sert pour faire reussir quêque dessein que l'on a.*

I was made a Stale (or a stalking horse) to his design, *il s'est servi de moi comme d'un Instrument pour faire ses propres affaires.*

STALK, *une tige.*

To grow to a Stalk, *monter en tige.*

The stalk of any fruit, *queuë de fruit.*

To STALK, or fetch great steps, *aller à grand pas.*

A Stalking horse. *On appelle ainsi tout ce dont on se sert pour faire son coup à couvert.*

To make one a stalking horse, *faire d'un homme (par exemple) un maquereau.*

A STALL, *un Etau, le devant de la boutique où l'on a de coûtume d'étaler les marchandises.*

A Botchers, or Coblers Stall, *une boutique de Ravaudeur ou de Savetier, telles que l'on void à Londres sous des étaux.*

A Butchers stall, *une Boucherie.*

An Ox-stall, *étable à beufs.*

A stall-fed Ox, *un Beuf engraissé dans l'Etable.*

The head-stall of an horse, *un licoû de cheval.*

A Stallion, *Cheval étalon, Cheval de haras.*

To STAMMER, or stutter, *begueyer, hesiter en parlant.*

A Stammerer, or stutterer, *qui begueye, ou qui hesite.*

A Stammering, *begueyement.*

Stammeringly, *en begueyant, ou en hesitant.*

STAMP, or print, *estampe, marque, impression.*

To

To Stamp, or ſet a ſtamp on, *marquer.*
To ſtamp, or coin, *monoier, marquer du coin du Prince les flancs blanchis.*
To ſtamp with the feet, *heurter (battre) des piés.*
To ſtamp under foot, *fouler ſous les piés.*
To ſtamp grapes, *fouler la vendange.*
To ſtamp, or beat ſmall, *broyer, piler.*
Stamped, *marqué.*
Stamped, or coined, *monoié.*
Stamped under foot, *foulé aux piés.*
Stamped, or beaten ſmall, *pilé, broyé.*
A Stamper, or Coiner, *Monoieur.*
A Stamping, or ſetting a ſtamp on ſomething, *l'action de marquer quèque choſe.*
A Stamping, or coining, *l'action de monoier.*
A ſtamping with the feet, *heurtement de piés.*
A ſtamping under feet, *foulement avec les piés.*
A Stamping, or beating ſmall, *l'action de broyer, de piler.*
STANCH, good, or ſubſtantial, *bon.*
A ſtanch Commodity, *une bonne marchandiſe.*
A ſtanch man, a man that is well to paſs, *un homme qui eſt à ſon aiſe,* ou *en bonne paſſe.*
Stanchneſs, or ſubſtantialneſs, *la bonté d'une choſe.*
To STANCH, ſtop, or ſtay, *étancher.*
To ſtanch the blood of a wound, *étancher le ſang d'une plaie.*
Stanched, *étanché.*
A Stanching, *l'action d'étancher.*
A STANCHION, *étaye, étançon.*
A STAND; as, to make a Stand, *s'arrêter, faire halte.*
The buſineſs is at a ſtand, *l'affaire eſt remiſe, elle n'eſt plus en agitation.*
A ſtand to lay things upon, as candleſticks, baſons, and the like, *gueridon, ſur quoi l'on met des chandeliers, ou autre choſe.*
To Stand, to ſtand up, or ſtand upright, *être debout, ſe tenir debout.*
It made his heart ſtand upright, *cela lui fit dreſſer les cheveux.*
To ſtand (as a mans yard) *bander.*
To ſtand, or ſtand ſtill, *s'arrêter.*
Stand, or elſe you are a dead man, *arrête, ou je te tue.*
Bid him ſtand, *faites l'arrêter, dites lui qu'il arrête.*
I ſhall not ſtand to mark here all the Ceremonies practiſed in that Church, *je ne m'arrêterai pas à faire ici une deſcription de toutes les Ceremonies qui ſe pratiquent dans cette Egliſe.*
To ſtand to it, to ſtand firm to to it, *tenir bon, tenir ferme.*
To ſtand to ones courteſy, *être à la diſcretion de quècun, dépendre de ſa bonne volonté.*
To ſtand, or remain in force, *demeurer ferme.*
To ſtand upon his legs, *ſe tenir ſur ſes jambes.*
To ſtand upon his legs, or to be able to ſubſiſt without anothers help, *avoir dequoi ſubſiſter, être en état de vivre ſans l'aſſiſtance d'autrui.*
To ſtand upon the point of honour, *ſe piquer d'honneur, prendre les choſes au point d'honneur.*
A houſe that ſtands upon a hill, *une maiſon qui eſt ſur une Colline.*
To ſtand neuter, *être neutre, ſe tenir neutre.*
He will not be able to ſtand the leaſt brunt in the battle, *il ne pourra pas tenir au moindre choc du combat.*
To ſtand in need of a thing, *avoir beſoin de quèque choſe.*
To ſtand in an opinion, *demeurer ferme dans une opinion.*
To ſtand in competition with another, *être en competance avec un autre, entrer en competance de quèque choſe avec lui.*
It ſtood you in very good ſtead, *cela vous a rendu bon ſervice.*
How do their affairs ſtand betwixt them? *comment vont leurs affaires entr'eux?*
How doth your caſe ſtand? *en quel état (comment) ſont vos affaires?*
It doth not ſtand with reaſon, *il n'y a pas en cela de la raiſon.*
That cannot ſtand with mine nor your honour, *c'eſt contre mon honneur & le vôtre.*
To ſtand affected; as,
Every one ſpeaks of it as he ſtands affected, *chacun en parle par interêt, ou ſelon ſes inclinations.*
To ſtand by one, *être pres de quècun, ſe tenir aupres de lui.*
To ſtand by one, or to aſſiſt him, *l'aſſiſter, aider, appuier quècun.*
To ſtand round about one, *ſe tenir (être) tout autour de quècun.*
To ſtand out, *avancer, ſortir.*
To ſtand it out, *tenir bon, perſiſter, tenir ferme.*
To ſtand forth; as,
She ſtood forth to plead her own Cauſe, *elle ſe preſenta pour plaider ſa Cauſe.*
The fact ſtood thus, *l'affaire ſe paſſa de la ſorte.*
To ſtand againſt one, *reſiſter (s'oppoſer) à quècun.*
To ſtand for one, *prendre le parti de quècun, épouſer ſes interets.*
I ſtood for God father, *je fus le Parrain, ce fut moi qui preſentai l'enfant au Batême.*
Standers, Trees left in a Wood for increaſe, *baliveaux, étalons, arbres reſervés en la coupe du Bois pour la repeuplée.*
An old Stander, a man that hath lived a long time in a place, *un homme qui s'eſt établi depuis long tems dans un lieu.*
Standers by, *les ſpectateurs.*
Standers by ſee more than Gamſters. *C'eſt à dire, que l'on void mieux dans les affaires d'autrui que l'on ne fait dans les ſiennes propres.*
Stander-graſs, *ſatyrion.*
Standing, the Participle, *debout.*
I did it all ſtanding, *je le fis tout entier debout.*
A ſtanding water, *eau dormante.*
A ſtanding Pool, *un Marais.*
Standing Pools gathers filth, *les eaux dormantes ſont ſujettes à la puanteur & l'ordure.*
A Standing ſubſt. *l'action de ſe tenir debout.*
To be of an old ſtanding, *être depuis long tems établi dans un lieu.*
An obſtinate ſtanding in a wrong opinion, *opiniâtreté.*
A Standiſh, *un grand écritoire, comme ceux qui ſont faits d'étain.*
A Standard, or Enſign, *un Etendart.*
A Standard bearer, *celui qui porte l'étendard.*
To ſet up a ſtandard, *arborer un étendart.*

A STANZA of verſes, *ſtance de vers.*

STAPLE, *Etape, lieu établi pour la vente des Marchandiſes.*

The ſtaple of a lock, *gâche de ſerrure.*

A STAR, *une étoile.*

The day-ſtar, *étoile du point du jour, étoile matiniere.*

A blazing Star, or Comet, *un Comete.*

A ſhooting Star, *étoile chéante, Meteore reſſemblant à une etoile qui tombe.*

A wandring Star, or Planet, *étoile errante, planete.*

A little Star, or mark in writing like a ſtar, *étoile, marque que l'on fait dans les Livres.*

The Star-Chamber, *la Chambre étoilée, Cour de Juſtice qu'il y avoit autrefois en Angleterre.*

Starry, or full of Stars, *étoilé, garni (éclairé) d'étoiles.*

The Starry firmament, *le Ciel étoilé.*

STARBOARD, the right ſide of a ſhip, *le côté droit du Navire. Le gauche s'appelle* Larboard.

STARCH, *empois.*

To Starch, *empeſer.*

Starched, *empeſé.*

A Starched man, a man too ſtiff and formal, *un homme trop formel, trop plein de façon.*

A ſtarched buſineſs, *une affaire qui eſt trop formelle.*

Starcher, a woman ſtarcher, *une empeſeuſe.*

Starching, *empeſement.*

A STARE, or ſtarling, *un étourneau.*

To STARE upon one, *regarder fixement quêcun, le regarder entre les deux yeux.*

To make the hair ſtare, *faire heriſſer les cheveux.*

A Staring of the eyes, *un regard fixe, arrêté ſur quêque choſe.*

A Staring of the hair, *heriſſement de cheveux.*

STARK (or ſtiff) with cold, *engourdi de froid.*

Stark-naught, *fort mauvais, tres méchant.*

Stark-naked, *tout nud.*

A STARK, or red tail, *reſſignol de muraille.*

START, *un ſaut.*

To get the ſtart of one, to get ſome advantage upon him, *devancer quêcun, avoir de l'avantage ſur lui.*

To Start, or to give a ſtart, *ſe mouvoir tout d'un coup, ſauter de peur.*

A horſe that ſtarts, *un cheval ombrageux.*

To Start up, or begin to riſe, *commencer à s'elever, commencer à paroitre.*

To ſtart up a Gentleman, *commencer à faire figure de Gentilhomme.*

To Start back, *ſauter en arriere.*

To Start into; as, he ſtarted into many zealous meditations, *il ſe jetta tout d'un coup dans des meditations toutes de zele.*

To Start a hare, act. *faire lever le lievre.*

Started, *qu'on a fait lever.*

Started out; as,

That thing was ſtarted out upon ſuch a diſcourſe, *ce diſcours fit naitre cela.*

A Starter, *ſauteur, qui ſaute de peur.*

A Starting, *ſautement.*

A ſtarting hole, *une cachette.*

A ſtarting place, or the liſts, *lice, barriere de lice, l'endroit d'où l'on commence la courſe.*

A Startiſh horſe, *un cheval ombrageux.*

A Start up, or high ſhooe, *ſorte de ſoulier fort haut.*

To STARVE, *affamer.*

To ſtarve a Town, *affamer une Ville.*

To Starve, neut. to ſtarve for hunger, or with hunger, *être affamé, mourir de faim.*

To ſtarve in a Cooks ſhop, *Proverbe qui revient au nôtre, Mourir de ſoif auprés d'une fontaine.*

To ſtarve through cold, *mourir de froid.*

Starved, *affamé, mort de faim.*

Starving, or the act of Starving, *l'action d'affamer.*

Starveling, that is nothing but skin and bone, *maigre, decharné, qui n'a que la peau & les os.*

STATE, condition, or degree, *état, ordre, rang.*

The ſtate of a man unmarried, *l'état d'un homme qui n'eſt pas marié.*

The ſtate, or diſpoſition of the body, *l'etat, la conſtitution,* ou *le temperament du Corps.*

To State a matter, *regler une affaire.*

To ſtate a Cauſe, *dreſſer un procez.*

Stated, *reglé, dreſſé.*

Station, *la place,* ou *la condition où l'on eſt.*

To keep his ſtation, *ſe tenir là où l'on eſt, garder ſon poſte.*

A Stationer, *Libraire.*

A STATE, or Common Wealth, *une Republique.*

The States of the Low-Countries, *les Provinces Vnies des Pais bas.*

The States, or thoſe who govern a Common-Wealth, *les Etats, ceux qui gouvernent une Republique.*

A States-man, *un Miniſtre d'Etat.*

STATE, or grandure, *grandeur, magnificence.*

To take State upon him, to carry it high, *le porter haut, trancher du grand.*

Stately, or magnificent, *magnifique, ſplendide.*

A ſtately building, *un bâtiment ſuperbe.*

Stately in Speech, *qui a un air (ou une façon) de dire magnifique.*

Stately in clothes, *magnifique en habits.*

Stately, or proud, *orgueilleux, qui le porte haut.*

A Stately Dame, *une Dame fiere, orgueilleuſe, qui le porte haut.*

Stately, adv. *ſuperbement, magnifiquement.*

Statelineſs, or magnificency, *magnificence.*

Statelineſs in ſpeech, *air (ou façon) de dire magnifique.*

Statelineſs in clothes, *magnificence en habits.*

Statelineſs, or pride, *orgueil.*

* STATES-MAN, Station, Stationer. *Voiez* State.

A STATUE, or ſtanding Image, *une Statue.*

Statuary, *un Statuaire.*

The STATURE, or proportion of the body, *taille, ſtature.*

A man of a good ſtature, *un homme de belle taille.*

STATUTE, *Statut, Ordonnance.*

The Statute Law, the Law of the General Council or Parliament, *les Actes de Parlement.*

*STAVES, and to Stave. *V.* Staff.

STAULK, and Staunch, *V.* Stalk and ſtanch.

A STAY, or any thing that holdeth back, *arreſt, tout ce qui arrête & retient.*

Stays, or props, *appuis, ſoûtiens.*

A Stay, or ſtop, *une pauſe.*

A Stay, or reſidence, *ſejour.*

To make a ſhort ſtay in a place, *faire peu de ſejour en un Lieu.*

To Stay, ſtop, or hold back, *arrêter, retarder.*

To Stay up, or underprop, *appuier, ſoûtenir.*

To ſtay, or reſt, *attendre, s'arrêter.*

Stay a little, *attendez un peu.*

I will not ſtay a moment, *je ne m'arrêterai pas un moment.*

He can't ſtay in one place, *il ne peut s' arrêter en une place.*

Why did you make me ſtay ſo long? *pourquoi m'avez vous fait attendre ſi long tems?*

To ſtay for one, *attendre quêcun.*

I ſhall ſtay for you at the door, *je vous attendrai à la porte.*

I ſtay for his anſwer, *j' attens ſa réponſe.*

Stayed, or ſtopped, *arrêté, retardé.*

Stayd, or under-propped, *appuié, ſoûtenu.*

Stay'd for, *attendu.*

Stayd, or temperate, *arrêté, poſé, grave, modeſte.*

To be of a ſtayd behaviour, *être retenu, poſé, modeſte, attrempé.*

Stayedneſs, *retenue, temperance, gravité, modeſtie.*

Stayedly, *modeſtement, gravement, avec temperance.*

A Stayer, *celui* (ou *celle*) *qui arrête,* ou *qui retarde.*

A Staying, or an holding back, *l'action de retarder, d' arrêter.*

A Staying, or underpropping, *l'action d'appuier, de ſoûtenir.*

A ſtaying for, *attente.*

A pair of womens Stays, *corps piqué de femmes.*

STEAD, *lieu, place.*

In ſtead of, *en lieu de.*

This ſtood you in very good ſtead, *ceci vous a rendu bon ſervice.*

Steady, *ferme.*

Steadineſs, *fermeté.*

Steadily, *fermement.*

STEAKS; as, a diſh of ſteaks, *un plat de collet de mouton fricaſſé.*

To STEAL, or to ſteal away, *derober.*

To ſteal a thing from one, *derober quêque choſe à quelcun.*

He that will ſteal an Egg will ſteal an Ox, *celui qui eſt capable de derober un Oeuf ne ſera pas ſcrupule de derober un Beuf.*

A young man apt to ſteal, *un jeune homme enclin à derober.*

To ſteal the Gooſe, and give the Giblets in alms, *Proverbe qu'on applique à ceux qui croient d'expier leurs crimes, pour grands qu'ils ſoient, par des oeuvres legeres de charité.*

To Steal away, neut. *ſe derober.*

He ſtole away from thence, *il ſe deroba de ce lieu, il ſe retira à la derobée.*

To ſteal himſelf into a place, *ſe fourrer dans quêque lieu.*

Stoln, or ſtoln away, *derobé.*

At ſtoln times, or times ſpared from other affairs, *à la derobée, à des heures derobées.*

A Stealer of a thing, *celui qui derobe une choſe, voleur, larron.*

A Stealing, *larcin, action de derober.*

Stealingly, *à la derobée.*

Stealth, *larcin.*

The STEAM, or vapour that riſes out of hot meat, *la fumée qui monte fort de la viande chaude.*

To Steam, *faire fumée, jetter des vapeurs.*

A STEAR, or bullock, *bouvillon, petit beuf.*

STEDFAST, firm, or ſtrong, *ferme, ſtable.*

Stedfaſt, or conſtant, *ferme, conſtant.*

To be ſtedfaſt, *tenir ferme.*

Stedfaſtneſs, *fermeté, ſtabilité.*

Stedfaſtneſs, or conſtancy, *fermeté d'eſprit, conſtance.*

Stedfaſtly, *fermement, conſtamment.*

STEED, or great horſe of Service, *un grand cheval de ſervice.*

When the Steed is ſtoln, the Stable door ſhall be ſhut, *Il eſt tems de fermer l' Etable quand les Chevaux s' en ſont allés.*

STEED, *lieu, place.* *V.* Stead.

STEEL, *acier.*

A ſteel, to ſtrike fire, *fuſil, à faire du feu.*

STEEP, *panchant, qui panche, qui va en panchant.*

A Steep-down place, *precipice.*

Steepneſs, *pante.*

Steeply, or ſteep, *en panchant, en deſcendant.*

Steeple, *un Clocher.*

To STEEP in liquor, *tremper, detremper.*

Steeped, *trempé, detrempé.*

A Steeping, *l' action de tremper,* ou *de detremper.*

A STEER, or ſtear. *V.* Stear.

To STEER a Ship, *conduire un Vaiſſeau, en tenir le gouvernail.*

The Steerage of a ſhip, *la conduite d'un Vaiſſeau.*

A Steers man, *celui qui ſe tient au gouvernail d'un Navire.*

The Stern of a Ship, *la Poupe, l'endroit où eſt le gouvernail du Navire.*

The Stern of a Grey-hound, *la queuë d'un Chien levrier.*

STEM, or ſtalk, *tige.*

To grow to a ſtem, or ſtalk, *monter en tige.*

The Stem of a Tree, *le tronc d' un arbre.*

The Stem (or ſnout) of a Ship, *éperon de Navire.*

To Stem a thing, or put a ſtop to it, *s'oppoſer à quêque choſe, y apporter de l'obſtacle.*

STENCH, or ſtink, *puanteur.*

The ſtench of a thing broiled, or burnt, *odeur de Cuiſine.*

STEP, *pas, demarche.*

A ſhort ſtep, *petit pas.*

A foot-ſtep, *trace, veſtige.*

To follow his Fathers foot-ſteps, *ſuivre les traces de ſon Pere.*

To make a ſtep into ſome place, *faire un tour en quêque lieu.*

Step by ſtep, ſtep after ſtep, *pas à pas.*

Step after ſtep the ladder is aſcended, *peu à peu l' on monte l' échele.*

The Step of a ſtair, *marche, degré.*

The ſtep of a ladder, *un échelon.*

A Step, to help to get upon a high thing, *un marchepié.*

To Step, or go by ſteps, *marcher, aller.*

You muſt ſtep quickly thither, *il faut que vous y alliez tout de ce pas.*

To ſtep forth, or to ſtep forward, *prendre ſa marche vers quèque lieu, marcher en avant.*

To ſtep back, *retourner ſur ſes pas, marcher en arriere.*

To ſtep before, *marcher devant.*

To ſtep after one, *ſuivre quècun à deſſein de l'attraper.*

To ſtep over, *paſſer, traverſer.*

They are people that would not ſtep over a ſtraw, *ce ſont des gens qui ſont ſcrupule de tout, qui ont peur de la moindre choſe.*

To ſtep away, *s'enfuir.*

To ſtep in, *entrer.*

To ſtep out, *ſortir.*

To ſtep up, *monter.*

To ſtep down, *deſcendre.*

To ſtep awry, *tordre le pié en marchant.*

A Stepping, *l'action de marcher, d'aller.*

A STEP-FATHER, or father in Law, *beau pere, à l'égard d'un autre lit.*

Step mother, *belle mere, à l'egard des enfans d'un autre lit.*

Step-daughter, *belle fille, fille de la femme ou du mari, mais d'un autre lit.*

STERIL, or barren, *ſterile.*

Sterility, or barrenneſs, *ſterilité.*

STERLING, *ſterling.* C'eſt ainſi qu'on appelle l'argent monnoié d'Angleterre.

A Pound Sterling, *une livre ſterlin, qui eſt quatre écus* (ou *vingt chelins*) *d'Angleterre.*

* The STERN of a Ship. *V.* to Steer.

STERN, adj. *refrongné, qui a la mine d'un homme rude & ſevere.*

Sternes, *mine refrongnée, mine d'un homme fâcheux.*

Sternly, *avec une mine refrongnée.*

A STEW, hot houſe, or bath, *Bain.*

Stews, or a bawdy-houſe, *bordel.*

To STEW, *cuire à l'étuvée.*

Stewing, or the act of ſtewing, *l'action de cuire à l'étuvée.*

STEWARD, *Maitre d'hôtel.*

C'eſt une Place des plus honorables dans les grandes Maiſons d'Angleterre.

Stewardſhip, *la Charge* (ou *la fonction*) *de Maitre d'hôtel.*

STICK, *un bâton.*

To lean upon a ſtick, *s'appuier ſur un bâton.*

To ſtrike one with a ſtick, *donner un coup de bâton à quècun.*

Small ſticks, to kindle the fire quickly, *bachettes de bois ſec.*

To Stick (or thruſt) into a thing, *ficher, attacher.*

To ſtick a nail into the Wall, *ficher un clou dans la muraille.*

To Stick, neut. *s'attacher.*

He ſoon felt where it ſtuck, *il découvrit bien tôt à quoi il tenoit.*

To ſtick faſt to, like bird-lime, *s'attacher, comme du gin.*

To ſtick to one, *s'attacher à quècun.*

That ſtuck hard to my ſtomack, *je prís cela fort à cœur.*

That ſticks upon him, *cela lui fait mal au cœur, il ne ſauroit l'oublier.*

To ſtick by the ribs, as glutinous meat doth, *s'attacher aux côtes, comme font les viandes gluantes.*

To ſtick together like burs, that is to ſtick cloſe together, *ſe tenir ferme enſemble.*

To ſtick at ſomething, *heſiter, chanceler, être irreſolu.*

I ſhall not ſtick to ſay that, *je ne ſerai pas ſcrupule de le dire.*

To ſtick in the mire, *être enfoncé dans un bourbier.*

To ſtick out, *faire ventre.*

His cheeks fall in, and his jawbones ſtick out, *ſes joües s'enfoncent, & ſes mâchoires avancent.*

See how their bellies ſtick out, *voiez les groſſes panſes qu'ils ont.*

To ſtick out, or forbear any buſineſs, *ne ſe mêler pas d'une affaire, ne pas s'y engager.*

Sticked, faſtned, or thruſt in, *fiché, attaché.*

A Sticking, or thruſting in, *l'action de ficher.*

A ſticking unto, *attachement.*

To Stickle hard in a buſineſs, *ſe montrer vigoureux & actif dans quèque affaire.*

A Stickler, or buſy man in other Peoples affairs, *un entremetteur, un homme qui ſe mêle de tout, qui donne ſa voix par tout.*

A great Stickler in Parliament, *un homme qui fait l'entendu dans le Parlement, qui fait le grand Legiſlateur.*

STIE, or hogs ſtie, *étable à pourceaux.*

STIFF, *roide, inflexible.*

The body of a dead man becomes preſently ſtiff, *le corps d'un homme mort devient auſſi tôt roide.*

Stiff with cold, *roide, engourdi, engourdi de froid.*

Stiff in his purpoſe, or ſtiff-necked, *roide, inflexible, rigide en ſes reſolutions.*

To grow ſtiff, *ſe roidir.*

To Stiffen or make ſtiff, *roidir, rendre roide.*

Starch does ſtiffen linnen, *l'empois roidit le linge, le fait devenir roide.*

Stiffened, *roidi.*

Stiffneſs, *roideur.*

Stiffly, *roidement, fermement, rigidement.*

He anſwered ſtiffly that it was ſo, *il répondit fermement que c'étoit ainſi.*

To be ſtiffly bent, *être ferme, être reſolu.*

To STIFLE one, *étouffer quècun.*

Stifled, *étouffé.*

That evil may be ſuppreſſed for a while, but not ſtifled for ever, *on peut bien ſupprimer ce mal pour quelque tems, mais non pas l'étouffer pour toûjours.*

A Stifling, *l'action d'étouffer.*

A ſtifling ſmell, *une ſenteur étouffante*, ou *capable d'étouffer une perſonne.*

A STIGMA, reproach, and infamy, *infamie, ignominie.*

To Stigmatize, *marquer d'infamie.*

Stigmatized, or Stigmatical, *marqué d'infamie.*

A STILE. *C'eſt ainſi qu'on appelle ces petites montées qu'on fait en Angleterre, pour paſſer d'un Champ à un autre.*

To

To help one over the ſtile, *aider quêcun à paſſer la montée, tendre la main à quêcun dans le beſoin.*

A STILE, or form in writing, *ſtyle, la maniere (la façon) d'écrire ou de diſcourir propre à un chacun.*

A lofty (or high) ſtile, *un ſtyle relevé.*

The ſtile of a Court, (or form) of pleading in Law, *le ſtyle du Palais.*

To Stile, *appeler, nommer.*

He ſtiled him moſt Serene, *il l'appela Sereniſſime.*

Stiled, *appelé, nommé.*

A Stiling, *l'action d'appeler, de nommer.*

STILL, adj. *calme, paiſible, tranquille.*

To ſit ſtill, *ſe tenir aſſis.*

To ly ſtill, *ſe tenir couché.*

To be ſtill, or to ſay nothing, *ſe taire, ne dire mot.*

Still waters, *eaux mortes, eaux croupiſſantes.*

Still born, or born dead, *qui eſt entré mort au monde.*

To Still, or to quiet, *calmer, appaiſer.*

Stilled, or quieted, *calmé, appaiſé.*

Stilneſs, *paix, repos, ſilence, tranquillité.*

A STILL, or Stillatory, *un alambic.*

To Still, or diſtill, *alambiquer, diſtiller par un alambic.*

Stilled, in a Still, *alambiqué, diſtillé par un alambic.*

Stilling, or the act of ſtilling, *l'action d'alambiquer, ou de diſtiller.*

STILL, adv. *toûjours, encore.*

He is ſtill the ſame, *il eſt toûjours le même.*

Is he a bed ſtill? *eſt il encore au lit?*

STILTS, *échaſſes.*

To go upon ſtilts, *marcher ſur des échaſſes.*

A Stilt-man, or goer on ſtilts, *qui marche ſur des échaſſes.*

To STIMULATE, or to ſpur on, *inciter, ſolliciter.*

STING, *aiguillon.*

The ſting of Conſcience, *les remords de la conſcience.*

To Sting, *piquer.*

Stung, *piqué.*

Its better to be ſtung by a nettle than prickt by a roſe, *il vaut mieux être piqué d'une ortie que d'une roſe.*

A Stinging, *piquure.*

STINK, *puanteur.*

To fill with ſtink, *rendre puant, empuantir.*

What a ſtink here is? *quelle puanteur eſt ceci?*

To Stink, *puir, être puant, ſentir mauvais.*

To ſtink like a goat, *ſentir le bouquin.*

His breath ſtinketh, *il a l'hâlene puante.*

It ſtunk moſt grievouſly, *il ſentoit fort mauvais.*

To ſtink of garlick, *ſentir l'ail.*

Stinking, *puant.*

A ſtinking fellow, *un vilain homme, un ſale cochon.*

Stinkingly, *puamment.*

To STINT one in any thing, *brider quêcun dans une affaire, y mettre (y donner) des bornes.*

Stinted, *bridé, borné.*

STIPEND, or wages, *ſalaire, gage.*

To ſerve for a ſtipend, *ſervir à gage.*

A Stipendiary, *Serviteur à gage.*

STIPTICK, or binding, *qui conſtipe (ou reſſerre) le ventre, qui cauſe des obſtructions.*

To STIPULATE, or promiſe, *ſtipuler, promettre.*

A Stipulator, *ſtipulateur.*

Stipulation, *ſtipulation, promeſſe.*

To bind himſelf by ſtipulation, *faire une ſtipulation.*

A STIR, *bruit, tumulte, tintamarre.*

To make (or to keep) a ſtir, *faire grand bruit.*

To Stir, or move, *remuer.*

To ſtir out of order, *mettre en deſordre.*

To ſtir to anger, or provoke, *émouvoir, mettre en colere.*

To ſtir up a War, a Quarrel, &c. *ſuſciter une Guerre, une Querelle, &c.*

To Stir, neut. *ſe lever.*

To ſtir, or walk about, *ſe promener.*

The more you ſtir, the more you ſtink. *C'eſt un Proverbe qu'on applique à ces eſprits brouillons & remuans, qui ſe font toûjours mieux connoître par leurs mauvaiſes pratiques. Le Latin dit,* Plus fœtent ſtercora mota.

Don't ſtir from hence, *ne bougez pas d'ici.*

To ſtir out of his bed, *ſortir du lit, ſe lever.*

Stirred, *remué.*

Stirred out of order, *mis en deſordre.*

Stirred to anger, *émeu, mis en colere.*

Stirred up, *ſuſcité.*

A Stirrer, or provoker, *qui émeut, ou incite.*

A Stirring, or moving, *remuement.*

A Stirring, or provoking, *provocation.*

A Stirring man, *un homme turbulent, un eſprit remuant.*

STIRROP, *un étrieu.*

To ſet his foot upon the ſtirrop, *mettre le pié à l'étrieu.*

To hold the Stirrup while one gets up on horſeback, *tenir l'étrieu à celui qui monte à cheval.*

The Stirrop-leather, *porte-étrieu.*

Stirrop-Stockings, *des bas à l'étrieu.*

STITCH, in ſowing, *un point d'aiguille.*

To make a ſtitch, *faire un point d'aiguille.*

A Stitch-book, *un petit Livre ſimplement couſu, & qui ſe vend de la ſorte, ſans être autrement relié.*

To go through ſtitch, *achever ſon ouvrage.*

A Stitch in the ſide, *point, douleur de côté.*

To Stitch, *coudre enſemble.*

To ſtitch round, *coudre tout autour.*

A STITHY, or anvil, *une enclume.*

The STOCK, or body of a Tree, *le tronc, ou la ſouche d'un arbre.*

A ſtock, or race whereof one cometh, *race, ou tronc d'une race en l'arbre de Genealogie.*

To be of one or the ſame ſtock, *être de même race, en même lignée.*

A ſtock of mony, *un fonds d'argent.*

To have a great ſtock of money, *être riche en argent.*

A Merchants ſtock, *le fonds capital d'un Marchand.*

A pair of Stocks, *ceps.*

A Stock-dove, *un pigeon ramier.*

Stock-fiſh, *morue.*

To Stock, *fournir, pourvoir.*

Stocked, *fourni, pourveu.*

A Park well ſtocked with Deer, *un Parc bien garni de Daims.*

STOCKINGS, *des bas.*

A pair of ſtockings, *une paire de bas.*

Silk ſtockings, *bas de ſoie.*

Wooſted ſtockings, *bas d'eſtame.*

Thread ſtockings, *bas de fil.*

A STOLE, or long gown, *Robe de femme, ample & longue, à manche.*

* STOLE, *Preterit du Verbe* to ſteal; and Stoln, *Participe du même Verbe. V.* to ſteal.

The STOMACK, *l'eſtomac.*

A weak ſtomack, *un eſtomac foible.*

To be ſick in the ſtomack, *avoir mal d'eſtomac.*

The mouth of the ſtomack, *l'orifice de l'eſtomac.*

Stomack, or appetite to eat, *appetit, faim, envie de manger.*

To have a great ſtomack, *avoir grand appetit.*

I have no ſtomack at all, *je n'ai point d'appetit.*

Stomack, heart, and courage, *courage.*

To give one ſtomack, or courage, *encourager quelcun, l'animer.*

It went too much againſt my ſtomack, *j'en avois bien du depit, cela me repugnoit fort.*

Stomack, anger, or malice, *colere, depit, malice.*

To Stomack (or be angry at) ſomething, *ſe fâcher de quelque choſe.*

Stomacal, or good for the ſtomack, *ſtomacal.*

A Stomacher, or ſtomach-cloth, *un eſtomacher.*

STONE, *pierre.*

A precious ſtone, *une pierre precieuſe.*

A load-ſtone, *un aimant.*

A touch-ſtone, *pierre de touche.*

A free-ſtone, *pierre de taille.*

Ragged ſtones, *pierres de bloc, ou de blocage.*

A ſand, (or gravel) ſtone, that may eaſily be rubbed to crums, *pierre de tuf.*

A Flint-ſtone, *pierre de feu.*

A Whet-ſtone, *pierre cueux à aiguiſer.*

A Pumice-ſtone, *pierre ponce.*

A heap of ſtones, *un monceau de pierres.*

Who remove ſtones bruiſe their fingers, *en remuant les pierres ſouvent on ſe caſſe les doits.*

To throw ſtones at one, *jetter des pierres à quelcun.*

To kill two birds with one ſtone, *faire d'une pierre deux coups.*

To rain ſtones, *pleuvoir de pierres.*

The ſtone of a plum, cherry, &c. *noyau, os de prune, de ceriſe, &c.*

The ſtones of a man or beaſt, *couillons d'homme ou de bête.*

To cut off a mans ſtones, *châtrer un homme.*

Stone *ſignifie auſſi un poids de quatorze livres, hormis à Londres, où le* Stone *de beuf n'eſt que de huit livres.*

The Stone, a Diſeaſe ſo called, *la pierre, ſorte de maladie.*

A Stone-cutter, *tailleur de pierre.*

A Stone-bow, *arbalete à bale.*

Stone-dead, or Stone-cold, *roide mort.*

To Stone one, *lapider quelcun, l'aſſommer de pierres, l'accabler à coup de pierres.*

Stoned, *lapidé.*

Stoning, *lapidation.*

Stony, *pierreux.*

* STOOD, *Preterit du Verbe* to Stand.

STOOL, to ſit on, *ſelle.*

A low ſtool, *un tabouret.*

A foot ſtool, *un marchepié.*

A cloſe ſtool, *ſelle percée.*

To go to ſtool, *aller à ſelle, decharger ſon ventre.*

To cauſe to go to ſtool, *faire aller à ſelle, lâcher le ventre.*

He has made two or three ſtooles, *il a fait deux ou trois ſelles.*

To STOOP, act. *baiſſer.*

To ſtoop a barrel, *baiſſer un tonneau.*

To Stoop, neut. *ſe baiſſer.*

To ſtoop to any ſordid degenerous practiſes, *faire des actions baſſes & indignes d'un honnête homme.*

Stooped, *baiſſé.*

A Stooping, *baiſſement.*

A STOP, or ſtay, *arret, retardement, empêchement, obſtacle, difficulté.*

Here I made a ſtop, *voici où je m'arrêtai.*

To put a ſtop, to a buſineſs, *apporter un obſtacle à quêque choſe.*

A ſtop, or full ſtop in writing, *un point.*

To Stop, act. *arrêter, empêcher.*

Why did you not ſtop him? *pourquoi ne l'avez vous pas arrêté?*

To ſtop ones breath, *étouffer quêcun, lui empêcher la reſpiration.*

To ſtop ones mouth, *fermer la bouche à quêcun.*

To ſtop (or to ſtop up) a bottle, *boucher une bouteille.*

To ſtop his eares to ones complaints, *boucher ſes oreilles aux plaintes de quêcun.*

To Stop, neut. *s'arrêter, faire alte.*

He ſtopt of a ſudden, *il s'eſt arrêté tout d'un coup.*

Stopped, *arrêté, empêché.*

Stopped, or ſtopped up, *bouché.*

Stopper; as, a Tobacco ſtopper, *fouloir de pipe.*

Stopping, or the act of ſtopping, *l'action d'arrêter, d'empêcher.*

The ſtopping of a bottle, *l'action de boucher une bouteille.*

Stopping, adj. *oppilatif.*

Stopple, *un bouchon.*

STORAX, a tree of Syria, *Storax, arbre de Syrie.*

Storax, the perfume which is got of that tree, *ſtorax, ſuc odorant, coulant de cet arbre.*

STORE, *abondance, quantité, grand nombre.*

To have a good ſtore of proviſions, *avoir quantité de proviſions.*

Store is no ſore, *l'abondance ne fait point de mal.*

Stored, or furniſhed, *fourni.*

A Storehouſe, *magazin, reſervoir.*

STORIE. *V.* Story.

A STORK, *une cigogne.*

STORM, *tempête, tourmente.*

To raiſe a ſtorm, *exciter une tempête.*

A furious ſtorm did riſe, ſo that we expected every minute a ſhipwrack; *une furieuſe tempête ſe leva, de ſorte qu'a tout moment*

nous

nous croyions de faire naufrage.

After a Storm comes a Calm, *apres la pluie le beau tems.*

To take a Town by Storm, *prendre une Ville par assaut.*

To Storm a Town, *donner l'assaut à une Ville.*

To Storm, to rage, or be in a great fury, *être en fureur, être en furie.*

Stormed, *à qui l'on a donné l'assaut.*

The Storming of a Town, *l'action de donner l'assaut à une Ville.*

Stormy, *tempêtueux.*

A very stormy weather, *un tems fort tempêtueux.*

A STORY, or history, *histoire.*

A story, or a fib, *un conte, une fornette.*

A Story of a house, *un étage*; as,

My house is three storys high, *ma Maison est à trois étages.*

Storied, *raconté, rapporté.*

It is storied of such a one, *on raconte d'un tel.*

STOTE, *sorte de furet.*

He fought like a Stote, *il s'est bien battu.*

STOVE, *Poile*, ou *fourneau de Chambre dont on se sert l'hiver en quelques Pais pour échaufer les Chambres.*

A Stove, or Bath, *un Bain.*

† *STOUNDED, élourdi, évanouï.*

They are but stounded, and may revive again, *ils ne sont qu'évanouis, & ils en pourront revenir.*

STOUT, *vaillant, courageux, resolu.*

Stout-hearted, *qui a du cœur.*

Stout, proud, surly, or disdainfull, *fier, têtu, orgueilleux.*

Stoutness, or valour, *valeur, courage, resolution.*

Stoutness, pride, surliness, or stateliness, *fierté, opiniâtreté, orgueil.*

Stoutly, or valiantly, *vaillamment, courageusement, resolument.*

To STOW up, or put up things, *serrer plusieurs choses ensemble dans quèque lieu elevé.*

To STRADDLE, or go stradling, *escarquiller (élargir) les jambes en marchant.*

A Stradling, *escarquillement* (ou *élargissement*) *de jambes en marchant.*

To ride stradling, *aller à cheval (comme font les hommes) jambe de ça jambe de là.*

To STRAGGLE, or wander, *faire le vagabond.*

A Straggler, *vagabond.*

STRAIGHT, *droit, sans courbure, tiré à droit fil.*

A Straight line, *une ligne droite.*

A Straight angle, *un rectangle.*

Straight, or Straightway, *d'abord, incontinent, tout aussi tôt.*

To Straighten, or to make straight, *dresser.*

Straightned, or made straight, *dressé.*

A Straightning, *l'action de dresser une chose.*

A STRAIN, or sprain, *un foulement de nerf.*

To Strain his foot, *se fouler le pié.*

Strained, *foulé.*

A Straining, *foulement.*

STRAIN, or stile, *style.*

A musical strain, *un air de musique.*

A strain of Poetry, *un Poëme.*

To be in his high strains, *faire quèque chose de relevé, d'extraordinaire.*

He is upon an higher strain, *son esprit le porte à quèque chose de plus relevé que cela.*

To Strain liquor, *couler quèque liqueur*, ou *la faire passer par le couloir.*

To strain the voice, *hausser sa voix.*

He strained his strings too high, *il a trop bandé ses cordes, il a fait un trop grand effort.*

They have strained their art to the highest pitch, *ils ont fait tout ce qu'ils ont pû, il n'est rien dont il ne se soient avisé, ils ont fait voir leur addresse jusqu'au dernier point.*

To strain himself to do a thing, *s'efforcer de faire une chose.*

To strain at a Gnat, and swallow a Camel. *C'est à dire, faire scrupule de peu de chose, & tenter neanmoins les choses les plus difficiles.*

To strain juices from fruits, *exprimer le jus des fruits, presser les fruits pour en tirer le jus.*

Strained, *coulé*, ou *passé par un couloir.*

Strained juices from fruits, *jus exprimé des fruits.*

A Strainer, *un couloir.*

A Straining of a liquour, *l'action de couler une liqueur*, ou *de la faire passer par un couloir.*

A Straining of the voice, *le haussement de voix.*

A straining of himself to do any thing, *l'effort avec quoi l'on fait quèque chose.*

A straining of juices from fruits, *l'action de presser les fruits afin d'en tirer le jus.*

STRAIT, or narrow, *étroit.*

My Coat is too strait, *ma Casaque est trop étroite.*

Strait, or right, *V.* Straight.

Strait, subst; as,

To be brought into straits, *être reduit à l'étroit.*

A Strait, or Streight of the Sea, *Detroit, un Detroit de Mer.*

The Straits, or the Streights of Gibraltar, *le Détroit de Gibraltar, par où l'on entre de l'Ocean dans la Mer Mediterranée.*

To Straiten a thing, or make it straiter, *étressir, retrecir quèque chose.*

Straitned, *étressi, retreci.*

A Straitning, *étressissement, retrecissement.*

The Straitness of a thing, *la faute d'une chose qui est trop étroite.*

Straitly, or narrowly, *étroitement, à l'étroit.*

The STRAKE of a wheel, *orniere.*

STRAND, or high shore, *un rivage elevé.*

To Strand, or run upon the ground, *echoüer sur terre, s'assembler.*

A Ship Stranded, *Vaisseau qui a echoüé, un Navire assemblé.*

STRANGE, *étrange, inusité.*

'Tis a strange thing, *c'est une chose étrange.*

'Tis no more strange than true, *Il*

la chose est aussi veritable qu' elle vous paroit étrange.

He leads a ſtrange king of life, *il mene une vie tout a fait étrange.*

Good God! What a ſtrange Country is this? *O Dieu! l'étrange Pais que celui ci?*

I don't find it ſtrange at all, *je ne le trouve point étrange.*

In a ſtrange manner, *d'une étrange façon.*

To go into ſtrange Countrys, *aller dans les Pais étranges.*

A ſtrange way of ſpeaking, or pronouncing words, *façon de parler ou de prononcer étrangere.*

A ſtrange Language, *une Langue etrangere.*

A ſtranger, *un Etranger.*

To be kind and courteous to ſtrangers, *etre civil aux etrangers.*

I am a Stranger to him, *je ne le connois point, je n'ai pas l'avantage de le connoitre.*

To make himſelf a Stranger, *ſe rendre etranger (ſe comporter) comme un etranger.*

I am a ſtranger to that buſineſs, *c'eſt une affaire que je n'entens pas, une affaire où je ne me connois point, à quoi je ne m'entens point.*

The Strangeneſs of a thing, *la nouveauté d'une choſe.*

Strangely, *etrangement.*

He is ſtrangely grown, *il eſt prodigieuſement crû.*

To STRANGLE, or choke, *etrangler.*

Strangled, *etranglé.*

Strangling, *etranglement.*

The ſtrangles of a horſe, *gourme, ou Courones.*

The STRANGURY, or Stranguillion, which is, when one makes water by drops very badly, and with great pain, *Stranguerie, retention d' urine.*

The STRAPS of a boot, *les attaches qu'on tire en mettant les bottes.*

The STRAPPADO, a kind of rack, *l'estrapade.*

A STRAPPING, or luſty Laſs, *une fille corpulente, robuſte.*

STRATAGEM, a witty ſhift (or policy) in War, *un Stratagême.*

STRAW, *paille.*

A Straw-bed, *paillaſſe.*

A Straw-houſe, *paillier, le lieu où l'on tient la paille.*

A Stack of Straw, *paillier, monceau de paille.*

Who hath ſkirts of Straw needs fear the fire, *celui qui a ſes baſques faites de paille a bien ſujet de craindre le feu.*

Strawberry, *fraiſe, ſorte de fruit.*

A Strawberry plant, *la plante qui porte les fraiſes.*

A STRAY, or Strayer, *un vagabond.*

A Stray-Sheep, *brebis egarée.*

To Stray abroad, or go aſtray, *s'égarer.*

Strayd, *egaré.*

Straying, *egarement.*

STREAK, *raye, ligne.*

The red-ſtreak apple, *la pomme rouge dont ſe fait le meilleur ſidre qu'on love en Angleterre.*

To Streak, *rayer, faire des rayes*

Streaked, *rayé.*

Streaking, *rayeure, trait de lignes.*

A STREAM (or current) of a River, *le courant d'une Riviere.*

A ſwift (or violent) ſtream, *une eau rapide.*

A Stream, or River, *Riviere.*

A little Stream, *un Ruiſſeau.*

To go with the ſtream, to do his buſineſs with eaſe, or without impediment, *etre heureux dans les affaires.*

A Streamer, in a ſhip, *banderole de Navire.*

STREET, *une rue.*

A Street-walker, or beater of Streets, *coureur de rues, bateur de pavé.*

A Place where ſeveral ſtreets meet, *un carrefour.*

STREIGHT, *droit. V.* Straight.

A STREIGHT, *un Detroit. V.* Strait.

STRENGTH, *force, vigueur.*

To recover his ſtrength after a fit of ſickneſs, *reprendre force apres la maladie.*

With all my ſtrength, *de toute ma force.*

I have not ſtrength enough for ſo great a burden, *je n'ai pas aſſez de force pour une charge ſi peſante.*

He has no more ſtrength, his ſtrength is gone, *il n'a plus de force, ſes forces ſont abbatues.*

Theſe reaſons, though contrary, have an equal force or ſtrength, *ces raiſons, quoi que contraires, ont une pareille force.*

A man of great ſtrength, *un puiſſant homme, un homme tres fort & robuſte.*

I would fain know wherein his ſtrength do's conſiſt, *je voudrois bien ſavoir en quoi conſiſte ſa force.*

I know his ſtrength, *je conois ſon fort.*

To Strengthen, *fortifier, renforcer.*

He ſtrengthned his Army with a recruit of ſix thouſand men, *il renforça ſon Armée d' une nouvelle Recrue de ſix mille hommes.*

Strengthned, *fortifié, renforcé.*

A Strengthning, *fortifiement, renforcement.*

Strong, *fort, robuſte, puiſſant, vigoureux.*

A ſtrong, and well compact man, *un puiſſant homme, un homme fort, robuſte & bien pris.*

A ſtrong hold, *une forte place, une forteresse.*

He was but ten thouſand men ſtrong, *il n'avoit qu'une Armée de dix mille hommes; toutes ſes Forces ne conſiſtoient qu'au nombre de dix mille hommes.*

A ſtrong ſmell, *mauvaiſe ſenteur.*

That ſmells very ſtrong, *cela ſent fort mauvais.*

It ſmeells too ſtrong of the mineral, *cela ſent trop les mineraux.*

Strong-water, *de l'eau de vie.*

Strongly, *fortement, puiſſamment, robuſtement, vigoureuſement.*

STRESS; as, to lay a great ſtreſs upon a thing, *inſiſter fort & ferme ſur quèque choſe, en faire ſon plus fort argument.*

To STRETCH, or ſtretch out, *étendre.*

To ſtretch his fingers, his arms, &c. *étendre les doits, les bras, &c.*

Stretch your legs according to your

your Coverlet. *C'eſt à dire, qu'en toutes choſes il faut bien prendre ſes meſures, & s' accommoder à l'état de ſes affaires.*

To ſtretch his hand to take ſomething, *étendre la main pour prendre quèque choſe.*

To ſtretch out in length, neut. *s'étendre.*

You ſtretch a little, you go beyond your ability, *vous ſortez de vôtre ſphere.*

Stretched, ſtretched out, *étendu.*

Stretching, *étendement.*

To STREW, or to ſtrow, *joncher, repandre des herbes, fleurs, & feuilles ſur la terre ou ſur le pavé.*

Strowed, or ſtrewed, *jonché.*

Strewing, or ſtrowing, *jonchement.*

* STRICKLE, or ſtrikle. *V.* to ſtrike.

STRICT, *exact, rigoureux, ſevere.*

To live under a ſtrict Government, *être ſous un ſevere Gouvernement.*

To be kept very ſtrict, *être tenu de fort pres.*

Strictneſs, *exactitude, rigueur, ſeverité.*

Strictly, *exactement, ſeverement, rigoureuſement.*

A STRIDE, or long ſtride, *un grand pas, comme celui d' un homme qui marche ſur des échaſſes.*

To Stride, or ſtraddle, *enjamber, élargir ſes jambes en marchant.*

A Striding over, *enjambement.*

Stridingly, *en élargiſſant ſes jambes.*

* STRIFE. *V.* to ſtrive.

To STRIKE, *frapper, battre.*

To ſtrike one with a ſtick, *frapper quèqun d' un bâton.*

To ſtrike with the fiſt, *battre à coups de poing.*

Strike while the Iron is hot, *il faut battre le fer pendant qu'il eſt chaud.*

To ſtrike down, *abbattre.*

To ſtrike one down with blows, *aſſommer quèqun de coups.*

To ſtrike (or kick) with the heels, *ruer.*

To ſtrike off, *retrancher.*

To ſtrike (or cut) off ones head, *trancher la tête à quèqun.*

To ſtrike ſail, *caler les voiles.*

To ſtrike the flag, *baiſſer le pavillon.*

Our ſhip ſtruck hard with the Poop againſt the Rock, *nôtre Navire échoüa devers la Pouppe contre ce Rocher.*

That ſtruck him into a deep Jaundice, *cela lui fit venir la Jauniſſe.*

Stricken, ſtruck, or ſtrucken, *frappé, battu.*

Stricken in years, *âgé.*

Struck with a notion, *qui a l'eſprit frappé de quèque penſée.*

To be ſtruck ſilent, *être mis au rouët, n' avoir pas le mot à dire.*

To be ſtruck, (in matter of love) *être éperdument amoureux.*

He is ſtruck, *il en tient, il eſt feru.*

A Striker, *celui qui frappe*, ou *qui bat.*

A Striking, *l' action de frapper*, ou *de battre.*

Stroke, or ſtroak, *un coup.*

A gentle ſtroke, *un petit coup.*

A back-ſtroke with the hand, *un coup de revers de main.*

To bear ſtroke, or rule, *avoir le pouvoir en main.*

A Stroke, or ſtreak, *une ligne.*

To make a ſtroke downwards, *tirer une ligne en bas.*

A Maſter-ſtroke, *un coup de Maître.*

To Stroke one, or ſoſter him with the hand, *flater quèqun, le careſſer, lui paſſer la main par deſſus tout doucement.*

Stroked, *flaté, careſſé avec la main.*

Strike, a ſort of Buſhel, *boiſſeau.*

Strikle, or ſtrickle, *rouleau ſervant à raſer la meſure du grain.*

STRING, *attache, lien.*

The ſtrings of a Violin, *les cordes d'un violon.*

The ſtrings of a Trumpet, *les cordons d'une Trompette.*

The ſtrings of a dart, *courroie de dard.*

The ſmall ſtrings of roots, *fibres, filets, cheveux de racines.*

A leather ſtring, *courroie*, ou *attache de cuir.*

A ſtring of great round pearls, *un fil de groſſes perles rondes.*

Strung; as, an Inſtrument well ſtrung, *un Inſtrument bien accordé.*

To STRIP, *dépouiller, mettre à nud.*

Stripped, or ſtript, *dépouillé, mis à nud.*

Stript to his ſhirt, *dépouillé juſqu' à la chemiſe.*

Stripping, *dépouillement.*

STRIPE, *coup, plaie.*

Full of ſtripes, *couvert, chargé de coups.*

Worthy of ſtripes, *qui merite d' être bien battu.*

Striped ſtuff, *étoffe rayée.*

A STRIPLING, or Youth, *jeune garſon.*

To STRIVE, or contend, *conteſter.*

To Strive or ſtrain, *s'efforcer.*

They ſtrive who ſhall be the gallanteſt, *ils ſont à qui ſera le plus galant.*

He ſtrove as much as he could to undo me, *il a fait tout ce qu'il a pû pour me perdre.*

To ſtrive againſt the ſtream, *nager contre le torrent.*

A Striving; as, there is no ſtriving againſt the ſtream, *il ne ſert à rien de nager contre le torrent.*

A ſtriving together, or ſuing for a thing, *emulation, competence.*

Strivingly, *à l'envi.*

Striſe, *débat, contention, diſpute.*

A man full of ſtriſe, *un homme contentieux, querelleux.*

* STROKE, and to ſtroke. *V.* to ſtrike.

* STROND. *V.* Strand.

* STRONG, and ſtrongly. *V.* Strength.

* STROVE. *V.* to ſtrive.

To STROW. *V.* to ſtrew.

To STROWT out. *V.* to ſtrut out.

* STRUCK, and ſtrucken. *V.* to ſtrike.

STRUCTURE, or Fabrick, *ſtructure.*

To STRUGGLE, or ſtrive eagerly, *ſe debattre, ſe demener.*

To ſtruggle for his life, *ſe demener pour ſauver ſa vie.*

A Struggler, *qui ſe debat*, ou *qui ſe demene.*

A Struggling, *l'action de ſe debattre, de ſe demener.*

A STRUMPET, or a whore, *une Putain, une Garſe.*

* STRUNG. *V.* ſtring.

To STRUT out, *bouffir, être enflé.*

To Strut out, to go ſtately and arrogantly, *piaffer, faire de l'entendu.*

Strutted out, *bouffi, enflé.*

A Strutting out, *bouffiſſure, enflement.*

An increaſe of Taxes, *ſurcharge*

A Stirring Job, *un qui fait de tout à coup, qui piaffe, qui fait le brave.*

STUB, *tronc de bois.*

STUBBLE, *éteuil, chaume, paille de blé.*

STUBBORN, *obstiné, têtu, opiniâtre, revêche.*

Stubbornefs, *obstination, opiniâtreté, humeur têtue & revêche.*

Stubbornly, *obstinément, opiniâtrement.*

* STUCK. *V.* to ſtick.

STUD, *bosse, bossette.*

The ſtuds of a buckler, *bosses de bouclier.*

Studded, or garniſhed with ſtuds, *garni de bosses, ou bossettes.*

Studded (or beſet) with gems, *garni de pierres precieuses.*

A Stud maker, *faiseur de bossettes.*

STUDY, or deſire, *desir, souhait, passion.*

Study, care, or indeavour, *étude, soin, effort.*

He made it his chief ſtudy, *c'étoit sa principale étude.*

Study; or diligence, *diligence.*

Study, or application of our mind to literature, *étude, ou application de l'esprit aux lettres.*

A man given to ſtudy, a lover of learning, *un homme addonné à l'etude, un homme d'étude.*

The ſtudy of Philoſophy, *l'étude de la Philosophie.*

A Study, or Cloſet to ſtudy in, *un Estude, ou Cabinet où l'on etudie.*

To Study, *étudier.*

To ſtudy Languages, *étudier les Langues.*

To ſtudy Rhetorick, *étudier en Rhetorique.*

He ſtudies continually, *il étudie continuellement.*

To ſtudy eagerly or earneſtly, *etudier avec fervour, etudier fort & ferme.*

To ſtudy remiſſly, *étudier à la negligence.*

To ſtudy, or endeavour a thing, *tâcher à faire une chose.*

To ſtudy to pleaſe all men, *s'étudier à plaire à tout le monde.*

I ſtudy what I can to pleaſe you, *je tâche tous les jours à vous plaire.*

Studied, *etudié.*

A Student, *un Estudiant, un homme qui estudie, ou qui s'addonne à estudier.*

He is a great Student, *c'est un homme addonné tout à fait à l'étude, un homme qui étudie fort.*

Studious, *studieux.*

A ſtudious and elaborate diſcourſe, *un discours étudié, une piece étudiée.*

Studiouſneſs, *studiosité.*

Studiouſly, *avec attachement, avec application d'esprit.*

Studying, or the act of ſtudying, *l'action d'étudier.*

To give over ſtudying, *quitter les études, cesser d'étudier.*

STUFF, to wear, *étoffe.*

Silk ſtuff, *étoffe de soie.*

Houſhold ſtuff, *meubles, bagage.*

Vlcerous ſtuff, *le pus qui coule d'une plaie.*

En fin ſtuff *se dit de cent choses dans le discours familier. De là vient qu'on dit souvent presque de quoi que ce soit,*

I never ſaw ſuch ſtuff in my life, *je n'ai jamais de ma vie rien veu de tel.*

That's a naſty kind of ſtuff, *c'est quèque chose de bien vilain.*

To Stuff, or to ſtuff in, *farcir, remplir.*

To ſtuff beef, or veal with ſweet herbs, *farcir du beuf ou du veau avec des herbes.*

To ſtuf his belly with bad meat, *se farcir l'estomac de mauvaises viandes.*

Stuffed, or ſtuft, *farci, rempli.*

A Stuffing, *farcissure.*

To STUMBLE, *broncher.*

To ſtumble at a ſtraw and leap over a block. *C'est un Proverbe qu'on applique à ceux qui font scrupule des choses les plus assées, & qui cependant tentent les plus difficiles.*

That ſtumbleth often, *qui broche souvent.*

Stumbled at, *contre quoi l'on a bouché, de quoi l'on fait difficulté.*

A Stumbler, *celui, ou celle qui broche.*

A Stumbling, *brochement.*

A ſtumbling-block, *une pierre d'achoppement.*

The STUMP or ſtock of a Tree, *le tronc (ou la souche) d'un arbre.*

A ſtump-foot, *qui a les piés torts.*

To Stump, cut off at the ſtump, or make a ſtump of, *couper le tronc d'un arbre.*

To STUN, *étourdir.*

Stunned, *étourdi.*

* STUNG, *Participe du verbe* to ſting.

STUPENDIOUS, or wonderfull, *étonnant.*

STUPID, that perceiveth no thing, *stupide.*

Stupidity, *stupidité.*

Stupidly, *stupidement.*

To Stupify, *rendre stupide.*

Stupify'd, *rendu stupide.*

Stupifying, *l'action de rendre stupide.*

Stupifying, or ſtupefactive, *stupefactif.*

A STURDY fellow, that is ſtout and ſtrong, *un homme resolu & puissant de corps.*

Sturdineſs, *resolution jointe avec force.*

Sturdily, *avec force & resolution.*

STURGEON, a fiſh ſo called, *un étourgeon.*

To STUTTER, or to ſtammer, *chanceller en parlant, begueyer.*

A Stutterer, *begue, un homme qui begueye.*

A Stuttering, *begueyement.*

A STY, or Swine-Sty. *V.* ſtie.

S U

SUASORY, or belonging to perſwaſion, *qui appartient à l'exhortation.*

SUAVITY, or ſweetneſs, *douceur.*

SUBALTERN, or ſubalternal, *subalterne, inferieur avec dependance.*

A SUBCHANTER, *Sous-Chantre.*

SUB-DEACON, and Subdean, *Sous-Diacre.*

To SUBDELEGATE, or ſubſtitute, *subdeleguer, substituer un autre en sa place.*

Subdelegation, *subdelegation.*

To SUBDIVIDE, *faire des subdivisions.*

Subdiviſion, *subdivision.*

To SUBDUCE, *soustraire, ou soustraire.*

To SUBDUE, vanquiſh, overcome, or make ſubject, *surmonter, surmonter, subjuguer, assujetir.*

Subdued, *soûmis, surmonté, sub-*

subjugué, assujetti.

A Subduer, or he that subdueth, *vainqueur, qui soûmet, surmonte, subjugue*, ou *assujettit.*

A Subduing, or the act of subduing, *l'action de soûmettre, surmonter, subjuguer, ou assujettir.*

SUBJACENT, or lying under, *situé au bas.*

SUBJECT, or liable to, *sujet.*

To be subject to many diseases, *être sujet à beaucoup de maladies.*

To be subject to law, *être tenu d'obeir aux loix.*

A Princes subject, *le sujet d'un Prince.*

Subjects ought to be true to their Prince, *les Sujets doivent être fidelles à leur Prince.*

Subject, theam, or argument, *sujet, argument.*

He said many things upon that subject, *il a dit plusieurs choses sur ce sujet.*

To Subject, or make subject, *assujettir.*

Subjected, or brought under, *assujetti.*

Subjection, *sujettion.*

To bring in subjection, *assujettir.*

To keep in subjection, *tenir en sujettion.*

To SUBJUGATE, or subdue, *subjuguer.*

Subjugated, *subjugué.*

The SUBJUNCTIVE Mood, *le Mode Subjonctif.*

SUBLIME, or high, *sublime, haut elevé.*

Sublimity, *sublimité.*

To Sublimate minerals, *sublimer les mineraux.*

Sublimated, *sublimé.*

Sublimating, or sublimation, *sublimation, en terme de Chymie.*

Sublimatum, or Sublimy, *du sublimé.*

To SUBMINISTER, *servir, fournir.*

A Subministrator, *qui sert, qui fournit quelque chose.*

To SUBMIT, *soûmettre.*

To submit every thing to ones judgement, *se soûmettre en toutes choses au jugement d'un autre.*

To Submit, neut. *se soûmettre.*

Sir, I shall freely submit to your will; *Monsieur, je me soûmettrai franchemẽt à tout ce que vous voudrez.*

Submitted, *soûmis.*

Submiss, or Submissive, *soûmis, humble, obeissant.*

Submission, *humilité, soûmission, obeissance.*

Submissely, or Submissively, *avec soûmission, humblement.*

To SUBORN, or bring in a false witness, *suborner un témoin.*

Suborned, *suborné.*

A Suborner, or he that suborneth, *suborneur.*

A Suborning, or Subornation, *subornement, ou subornation.*

To SUBROGATE, &c. *V.* to Surrogate.

To SUBSCRIBE, *soûcrire, signer, soûsigner.*

To subscribe a Letter, *signer (soûsigner) une Lettre.*

Subscribed, *soûcrit, signé, soûsigné.*

A Subscriber, *celui qui soûcrit, qui signe*, ou *qui soûsigne.*

A Subscribing, or Subscription, *soûscripsion, seing, signature.*

SUBSECUTIVE, Subsequent, or following forthwith, *subsecutif.*

A SUBSIDY, or Tax, *Subside, taille, ou impôt.*

To levy a Subsidy, *lever un Subside, un Impôt.*

To SUBSIST, *subsister.*

I subsisted by his means, *je subsistois par son moien.*

Subsistence, *subsistance.*

We had all things necessary for our subsistence, *nous avions toutes choses necessaires pour nôtre subsistence.*

SUBSTANCE, the substance of a thing, *la substance d'une chose.*

Meat having no substance at all, *viande qui n'a point de substance.*

The Substance of a discourse, *la substance (le suc) d'un discours.*

I shall in few words tell you the substance of it, *je vous en dirai la substance en peu de mots.*

Substance, or riches, *biens, richesses.*

The Substance, or being of a thing, *l'essence d'une chose.*

Substantial, *substantiel, essentiel.*

Substantial meat, *viande substantielle*, ou *succulente, bonne viande.*

A substantial (or rich) man, *riche, qui a du quoi.*

Substantially, *substantiellement.*

A Noun Substantive, *un Nom substantif.*

To SUBSTITUTE, surrogate, or appoint one in anothers room, *substituer quelcun en la place d'un autre.*

Substituted, *substitué.*

A Substitute, *Substitut*, ou *substitué.*

Substitution, *substitution, subrogation.*

To SUBSTRACT, or take a lesser number out of a greater, *soustraire, en termes d'Arithmetique.*

Substracted, *soustrait.*

Substraction, *soustraction.*

The Rule of Substraction, *la Regle de Soustraction.*

A SUBTERFUGE, or escaping away privily, *subterfuge, evasion, échapatoire.*

SUBTILE, *subtil, fin.*

A Subtile (or subtle) man, *un homme subtil, qui a l'esprit subtil, un adroit, un finet.*

Subtile in his Discourse, *subtil en ses Discours, qui discoure subtilement.*

A subtile trick, *un tour de finesse, une subtilité.*

Subtilty, *subtilité, finesse.*

Without subtilty, *franchement, sans y entendre finesse.*

Subtilly, *subtilement, finement, adroitement.*

To Subtilize, *subtiliser.*

To SUBVERT, overthrow, or cast down, *renverser.*

Subverted, *renversé.*

A Subverter, *renverseur, qui renverse.*

A Subverting, *renversement.*

Subversion, *subversion.*

A SUBURB, *un Fauxbourg.*

To SUCCEED, or come in the place of another, *succeder à quelcun, prendre sa place.*

He that succeedeth in Lands or Goods, *celui qui succede en l'heritage, l'heritier.*

To Succeed well or ill unto one, *reüssir bien ou mal à quelcun.*

That buſineſs ſucceeded with him, *cette affaire lui a reuſſi, il a eu un heureux ſuccez en cette affaire.*

A Succeeder, or a Succeſſor, *ſucceſſeur.*

A Succeeding, or a Succeſſion, *ſucceſſion.*

Succeſs, or event of a thing, *ſuccez.*

A good ſucceſs, *un heureux ſuccez.*

A bad ſucceſs, *un mauvais ſuccez.*

Succeſsleſs *malheureux, qui n'a aucun bon ſuccez.*

Succeſſive, *ſucceſſif.*

Succeſſively, *ſucceſſivement.*

SUCCINCT, or ſhort, *ſuccint, court.*

Succinctly, *ſuccintement, brièvement, en peu de mots.*

SUCCORY, an herb ſo called, *chicorée.*

SUCCOUR, aid, or help, *ſecours, aide, aſſiſtance, ſupport.*

A Place of ſuccour, refuge, or ſafety, *lieu de refuge.*

To Succour, aid, or help, *ſecourir, donner ſecours, aider, aſſiſter.*

Succoured, *ſecouru, aſſiſté.*

A Succourer, *celui qui vient au ſecours de quelcun.*

A Succouring, *l'action de ſecourir, d'aſſiſter.*

Succourleſs, *qui n'eſt point ſecouru, à qui l'on ne donne aucun ſecours.*

* SUCCULENT. *V.* to Suck.

SUCH, *tel.*

You are not ſuch as you ſhould be, *vous n'êtes pas tel que vous devriez etre.*

What would you do with ſuch a man? *que feriez vous avec un tel homme?*

We have many ſuch men amongſt us, *nous avons pluſieurs telles gens (nous avons beaucoup de ces gens là) parmi nous.*

Such is my diſpoſition, *tel eſt mon genie.*

Sometimes it muſt be thus rendred; as,

For ſuch a ſmall matter, *pour ſi peu de choſe.*

He had ſuch a comely countenance as nothing could be more, *il avoit quelque choſe de ſi charmant dans ſa contenance qu'il ne ſe peut rien dire au de là.*

Are you ſuch a Stranger in this City? *êtes vous ſi grand étranger en cette Ville?*

It were to be wiſhed that ſuch as rule the Common-Wealth, *il ſeroit à ſouhaiter que ceux qui gouvernent l'Etat.*

They receive none but ſuch as are twenty years of age, *ils n'en reçoivent point qui n'ait l'âge de vint ans.*

After ſuch a time that, *apres que.*

SUCK; as, to give ſuck, *alaiter.*

To give a Child ſuck, *alaiter un enfant, lui donner la mammelle.*

To Suck, *ſucer.*

To ſuck up, to ſuck out, or to dry, *humer, ſucer tout.*

To ſuck his fingers, *ſucer des doits.*

To ſuck ill principles with his mothers milk, *ſucer de mauvais principes avec le lait.*

Sucked, or Suckt, *ſucé, humé.*

A great Sucker, a child that ſucketh much, *un enfant qui aime fort à teter.*

Suckers of trees; *faux bourgeons, rejettons qui naiſſent aux piés des arbres.*

A Sucking, *ſucement.*

A ſucking pig, *cochon de lait.*

A ſucking lamb, *agneau qui tete.*

Succulent, or juicy, *ſuculent.*

Suckets, *ſortes de confitures.*

To Suckle, or give ſuck, *alaiter.*

Suckled, *alaité.*

Suckling, *allaitement.*

SUDDEN, *ſubit.*

Sudden death, *mort ſubite.*

A ſudden buſineſs, *une affaire qui arrive tout à coup.*

Suddenneſs, *promtitude.*

Suddenly, or on a ſudden, *ſoudainement, tout à coup, tout d'un coup.*

To SUE one, *actionner quelcun, lui intenter procez, le pourſuivre en Juſtice.*

To ſue one another, *etre en procez enſemble.*

What do's he ſue him for? *pourquoi le pourſuit il?*

To Sue, intreat, or pray earneſtly, *prier.*

To ſue for a thing, *pourſuivre, deſirer ardemment quelque choſe.*

Sued, *actionné, pourſuivi en Juſtice.*

Sued to, *prié, ſupplié, requis.*

A Suing of one, *l'action d'intenter procez à quelcun, ou de le pourſuivre en Juſtice.*

A ſuing for preferment, *pourſuite, brigue.*

Suit, or ſuit in Law, *procez.*

A Suit, or requeſt, *requête, ſupplication.*

At the ſuit of ſuch a one, *à la requête d'un tel.*

An unlawful ſuit, or bribing for offices, *brigue,*

A Suit of Clothes. *V.* Sute.

A Suitor, *ſuppliant.*

He is your humble Suitor, *il eſt votre ſuppliant.*

A Suitor for any Office, *un pretendant à quelque Charge.*

A Suitor, to have a Woman in marriage, *un Courtiſan, un Galant, qui fait l'amour à une femme à deſſein de l'epouſer.*

Suitoring; as, to go a Suitoring, *faire l'amour.*

SUET, *graiſſe de beuf, de veau, ou de mouton.*

To SUFFER, or bear, *ſouffrir, endurer.*

I ſhall ſuffer that puniſhment, for all I am Innocent, *je ſouffrirai ce châtiment quoi qu'innocent.*

To ſuffer great pains, *ſoûffrir de grandes douleurs.*

To ſuffer a thing patiently, *ſoûffrir quelque choſe avec patience.*

Our Army did not ſuffer in that particular, *nôtre Armée n'a receu aucun prejudice en ce point.*

To Suffer, or permit, *ſoûffrir, permettre,*

Why then do you ſuffer theſe things to be done? *pourquoi donc ſoûffrez vous ces choſes?*

I ſhall never ſuffer him to come hither, *je ne permettrai jamais qu'il entre ceans*

Suffered, or born, *ſoûfert, enduré.*

Suffered, or permitted, *ſoûfert, permis*

A thing not to be ſuffered, *une choſe inſupportable.*

Sufferer, a great Sufferer, *un hom-*

homme qui ſoûfre beaucoup, ou *qui a beaucoup ſoûfert*.

A Suffering, or Sufferance, *ſoûfrance, affliction.*

Suffering is the way to Glory, and that ſometimes in this World. Joſeph had never been a Courtier, had he not firſt been a Priſoner. *Les Soûfrances ſont le Chemin de la Gloire, & cela mêmes quêquefois dans ce Monde. Joſeph n' auroit jamais eté homme de Court, s'il n'avoit eté premierement Priſonnier.*

Long ſuffering, *patience.*

A Suffering, or the act of permitting, *permiſſion.*

Sufferable, *ſupportable, tolerable.*

To SUFFICE, or be ſufficient, *ſuffire.*

It Sufficeth, (an Impersonal Verb) *il ſuffit.*

Sufficient, *ſuffiſant, qui ſuffit.*

Sufficient, or able, *capable.*

He is a ſufficient man, *c' eſt un homme qui a dequoy.*

Sufficiency, *ſuffiſance, abondance requiſe.*

Sufficiency, or ableneſs, *ſuffiſance, capacité.*

Sufficiently, *ſuffiſamment.*

To SUFFOCATE, or ſmother, *ſuffoquer, etouffer.*

Suffocated, *ſuffoqué, etouffé.*

Suffocation, *ſuffocation, etouffement.*

Suffocation of the matrice, *mal de mere.*

SUFFRAGAN, a Biſhop under another Biſhop, *Suffragant, Evêque ſuffragant d' un autre Evêque, duquel il fait les fonctions.*

SUFFRAGE, voice, or conſent, *ſuffrage, voix.*

SUFFUSION, or web in the eye, *ſuffuſion, fluxion ſur les yeux.*

SUGAR, *ſucre.*

Pouder Sugar, *caſtonade*, ou *caſſonade, ſucre non rafiné.*

Refined Sugar, *ſucre rafiné.*

Sugar candy, *ſucre candi.*

A ſugar-loaf, *un pain de ſucre.*

To Sugar a thing, or put ſugar into it, *ſucrer quêque choſe, y mettre du ſucre.*

Sugared, *ſucré.*

Sugared words, *paroles ſucrées.*

To SUGGEST, prompt, or put in mind, *ſuggerer.*

To ſuggeſt a thing to one, *ſuggerer une choſe à quêcun.*

Suggeſted, *ſuggeré.*

Suggeſtion, *ſuggeſtion.*

* SUIT, and its derivatives. *V.* to Sue.

SULLEN, *fâcheux, de mauvaiſe humeur.*

Sullenneſs, *mine fâcheuſe, mauvaiſe humeur.*

Sullenly, *avec une mine fâcheuſe, en rechignant.*

To SULLY, or defile, *ſouiller, ſalir.*

Sully'd, *ſouillé, ſali.*

A Sullying, *l' action de ſouiller*, ou *ſalir.*

SULPHUR, or brimſtone, *ſoûfre.*

A Sulphur-pit, *ſoûfriere, carriere d'où l'on tire le ſoûfre*, ou *ayant qualité de ſoûfre.*

The SULTAN, or great Turk, *le Sultan.*

The Sultaneſs, *la Sultane.*

SUM, *ſomme.*

A great ſum of mony, *une grande ſomme d'argent.*

The total ſum of a bill, *la ſomme totale d'un conte.*

In ſumme, *en fin.*

The Sum of any matter, the contents, or argument, *le ſommaire de quêque choſe.*

The Sum, (or brief rehearſal) of that which was ſaid before, *un ſommaire ou abbregé de ce que l'on a dit auparavant, une recapitulation.*

To Sum up, or caſt up accompts, *ſommer, reduire diverſes moindres ſommes à une totale.*

Summed up, *ſommé.*

A Summary, *Sommaire.*

SUMMER, *Eté, la Saiſon de l'Eté.*

In the beginning of Summer, *au commencement de l'Eté.*

At the latter end of Summer, *à la fin (ſur la fin) de l'Eté.*

This was a very hot Summer, *cet Eté a eté fort chaud.*

Summer Quarters, *Quartiers d' Eté.*

To Summer in ſome place, *paſſer l'Eté en quêque lieu.*

A SUMMER, or great maſter beam, *ſommier, maſtreſſe poutre.*

A SUMMERSAULT, or gambol, *un ſoubreſaut.*

SUMMON, or citation, *ſommation, inſtance faite à autrui.*

To Summon, *ſommer, faire inſtance.*

I ſummoned him to appear, *je l'ai ſommé de comparoître.*

To ſummon the Garriſon to ſurrender the place, *ſommer la Garniſon de rendre la Place.*

Summoned, *ſommé.*

A Summoner, or Sumner, *un Sergent.*

A Summoning or Summons, *ſommation.*

A SUMPTER horſe, *cheval de ſomme.*

SUMPTUOUS, or coſtly, *ſomptueux, de grands frais.*

Sumptuous, or ſplendid, *ſomptueux, magnifique, ſplendide.*

Sumptuouſneſs, *ſomptuoſité, grande depenſe.*

Sumptuouſneſs, or magnificence, *ſomptuoſité, magnificence.*

Sumptuouſly, *ſomptueuſement, ſplendidement, magnifiquement.*

The SUN, *le Soleil.*

The Sun gives light to all the World, *le Soleil eclaire tout le Monde.*

The Sun and the Moon, *le Soleil & la Lune.*

The Sun-beams, *les rayons du Soleil.*

The Sun-riſe, the Sun-riſing, or riſing of the Sun, *le lever du Soleil.*

In every Country the Sun riſeth in the morning, *dans tous les Païs du Monde le Soleil ſe leve au matin.*

To adore the riſing Sun, *adorer le Soleil levant.*

The Sun-ſhine, *la clarté du Soleil.*

No Sun-ſhine but hath ſome ſhadow, *il ne fait jamais de Soleil qu'il n'y ait toûjours quêque ombre.*

Do's not the Sun ſhine? *le Soleil ne luit il pas? ne fait il point de Soleil?*

Though the Sun ſhines leave not your cloak at home, *il ne fait pas bon laiſſer ſon manteau chez ſoi toutes les fois que le Soleil luit.*

The extream ſcorching heat of the Sun, or the Sun-burning, *chaleur, ardeur du Soleil.*

Sun-burnt, *hâlé*.
To walk in the Sun, *se promener au Soleil*.
They that walk much in the Sun will be tanned at last, *à force de se promener au Soleil on se hâle à la fin*.
The Sun-setting, or the setting of the Sun, *le coucher du Soleil*.
At Sun set, *au Soleil couchant*.
The Sun is up, *le Soleil est levé*.
The Sun is a going down, *le Soleil se couche*.
An Eclipse of the Sun, *Eclipse de Soleil*.
To Sun, set (or dry) in the Sun, *secher au soleil*.
Sunned, or dried in the Sun, *sechè au Soleil*.
Sunny, or open to the Sun, *exposé au Soleil*.
Sunday, q.d. the day of the Sun, *le Dimanche, jour de Dimanche*.
Palm-Sunday, *Pâques fleuries, le Jour des Rameaux*.
Rogation Sunday, *Pâques closes*.
When two Sundayes meet, *quand deux Dimanches se rencontrerons*, c'est à dire, *jamais*. *A quoi revient le Proverbe Latin*, Ad Græcas Calendas.
Sunday night, *Dimanche au soir*.
To SUNDER, or to set asunder, *separer*.
Sundry, or diverse, *divers*.
* SUNG, *chanté*. *V.* to Sing.
* SUNK, *enfoncé*. *V.* to Sink.
To SUP, or Soup, *humer, avaler*.
Supped up, *avalé*.
A Supping, or Souping, *l'action de humer quelque chose, ou l'avaler*.
To SUP, or eat his Supper, *souper, prendre son soupé*.
To sup often abroad, *souper souvent dehors*.
I had supped, and I was already asleep, when he came to me, *j'avois soupé, & je dormois déja, quand il vint me voir*.
To have a desire to sup, *avoir appetit de souper*.
A Supper, *un Soupé*.
He has invited me to Supper, *il m'a invité à soupé*.
Go, and get us our Supper ready, *va nous faire preparer le soupé*.
The English People have used themselves to eat little or no supper, *les Anglois se sont peu à peu accoûtumés à se passer de soupé*.
The Lords Supper, *la Sainte Cene*.
Supperless, *qui n'a point soupé*.
To go to bed supperless, *s'en aller coucher sans soupé*.
To SUPERABOUND, *surabonder*.
Superabundant, *superflu, surabondant*.
Superaboundance, *surabondance*.
To SUPERADD, or add to, *ajoûter par dessus*.
Superadded, *ajoûté par dessus*.
SUPERANNUATED, *suranné*.
† *SUPERCHERY*, or cheat, *supercherie*.
SUPERCILIOUS, or fierce in countenance, *fier, qui a la mine fiere*.
To SUPEREROGATE, that is, to give or do more than is required, *donner ou faire plus qu'on ne demande*.
Supererogation, *surerogation*.
Works of supererogation, wherby the Roman Catholicks presume to make God their Debtor, *Oeuvres de surerogation*.
The SUPERFICIES, or outside of a thing, *surface, superficie*.
The bottom and superficies, *le fond & la superficie*.
Superficial, *superficiel*.
A Superficial Doctrine, *une Doctrine superficielle, & sans fond*.
Superficially *superficiellement, legerement*.
SUPERFLUITY, or overplus, *superfluité*.
Superfluous, *superflu, excessif, inutile*.
Superfluously, *excessivement, d'une maniere superflue*.
To SUPERINDUCE, or put on, *mettre sur*.
Ornaments that he had superinduced upon them, *les Ornemens dont il les avoit couverts*.
A SUPERINTENDENT, or principal Overseer, *Surintendant*.
Superintendency, *Surintendance*.
SUPERIOUR, *Superieur*.
Our Superiours, *nos Superieurs*.
The Superiour of an Order, *le Superieur d'un Ordre*.
Superiority, *superiorité*.
SUPERLATIVE, *Superlatif*.
The Superlative degree, *le degré superlatif*.
A superlative (or transcendent) care, *un soin extraordinaire*.
SUPERNATURAL, that acts beyond Nature, *surnaturel*.
Supernaturally, *surnaturellement*.
SUPERNUMERARY, that exceeds the just number, *surnumeraire*.
To SUPERSCRIBE, to write upon, or over, *écrire dessus*.
The Superscription of a Letter, *la suscription, l'addresse d'une Lettre*.
The Superscription of a Tomb, *un Epitaphe*.
To SUPERSEDE a thing, to surcease from it, *suspendre une chose, la surseoir*.
Superseded, *suspendu, surcis*.
SUPERSTITION, or honouring of that which should not be honoured, *superstition, bigoterie*.
Superstitious, *bigot, superstitieux*.
Superstitiously, *superstitieusement*.
A SUPERSTRUCTURE, *une addition que l'on fait à quelque chose, & sur tout à un bâtiment*.
SUPINE, or careless, *negligent, faineant*.
A very supine person, *une personne fort negligente*.
A supine humour, *une humeur faineante*.
A Supine, in Grammar, *un Supin*.
* SUPPED, Supper, and Supping, *V.* to Sup.
To SUPPLANT, or deceive one in preventing him to his damage, *supplanter quelcun, lui couper l'herbe sous les piés*.
Supplanted, *supplanté, à qui l'on a coupé l'herbe sous les piés*.
A Supplanting of one, *l'action de supplanter quelcun*.
SUPPLE, pliant, or limber, *souple, pliable*.
Supple joynts, *des jointures souples*.

To

To Supple, *rendre ſouple.*
Suppleneſs, *ſoupleſſe.*
* SUPPLEMENT, and Suppletory. *V.* Supply.
SUPPLIANT, or Petitioner, *un ſuppliant.*
Supplication, *requête, ſupplication.*
When we make our ſupplications unto God, *quand nous preſentons à Dieu nos Requêtes.*
In manner of ſupplication, *avec ſupplication.*
SUPPLY; as, to get a ſupply of Proviſions, *recevoir des proviſions.*
A ſupply of Souldiers, *renfort, recrue.*
To ſend for a ſupply, *faire venir du renfort.*
To Supply, or make up that which is wanting, *ſuppleer ce qui manque.*
To ſupply the room of one abſent, *ſuppleer pour un abſent.*
To ſupply one with all things neceſſary, *pourvoir quêcun de toutes choſes neceſſaires.*
Supplied with, *pourveu.*
A Supplement, *ſupplement.*
The Supplement, (or continuation) of an Hiſtory, *la ſuite d'une Hiſtoire.*
Suppletory; as, a ſuppletory Ornament, *un Ornement qui ſere à reparer quêque imperfection.*
A Supplying of one with things neceſſary, *l'action de pourvoir quêcun de choſes neceſſaires.*
SUPPORT, or ſtay of any thing, *appui, ſoûtien.*
To be a ſupport to one, *ſupporter quêcun, le favoriſer, l'appuier, le ſoûtenir.*
To Support, or bear up, *porter, ſoûtenir.*
To ſupport, or favour one, *ſupporter quêcun, le ſoûtenir, l'appuier, le favoriſer.*
Supported, or born up, *porté, ſoûtenu.*
There was a great Baſin ſupported upon two mens arms, *il y avoit un grand Baſin que deux hommes portoient ſur les bras.*
Supported, or favoured, *ſupporté, ſoûtenu, appuié, favoriſé.*
A Supporter, or Image to bear up Poſts, or ſomewhat like in building, *Terme, ou Therme, Statue ſervant de Pilaſtre ou de Colomne.*
A Supporter, or one that ſupports another, *le Patron de quêcun, celui qui le ſupporte, qui le ſoûtient, qui l'appuie, qui le favoriſe.*
A Supporting, or Supportation, *l'action de porter, de ſoûtenir,* item *de ſupporter, d'appuier, de favoriſer.*
Supportable, *ſupportable.*
To SUPPOSE, or to think, *poſer le cas, poſer, ſuppoſer, preſuppoſer, penſer.*
Suppoſe he has done it, *poſer le cas qu'il l'ait fait.*
Let us ſuppoſe it to be ſo, *poſons le cas que cela ſoit ainſi, poſons que cela ſoit.*
To make good what they ſay, they ſuppoſe that which is not, *pour prouver ce qu'ils diſent, ils ſuppoſent (ils preſuppoſent, ils poſent) ce qui n'eſt pas.*
As I ſuppoſe, *ainſi que je penſe, à mon avis.*
Suppoſed, *poſé, ſuppoſé, preſuppoſé.*
Suppoſable, *qui eſt à ſuppoſer.*
Suppoſition, *ſuppoſition, en matiere de diſcours.*
This is a falſe ſuppoſition, *c'eſt ici une fauſſe ſuppoſition.*
Suppoſititious, *ſuppoſé.*
Suppoſitory, a thing made of honey and ſalt boiled into the conſiſtence of paſte, and faſhioned ſomewhat like a finger, *un ſuppoſitoire, terme de Medecine.*
To SUPPRESS, or conceal, *ſupprimer, cacher.*
To ſuppreſs a writing, *ſupprimer un écrit.*
To Suppreſs, or aboliſh, *ſupprimer, abolir.*
To ſuppreſs Gaming, *abolir, ſupprimer les Jeux.*
Suppreſſed, *ſupprimé, caché, aboli.*
A Suppreſſor, *celui qui ſupprime, qui cache, qui abolit.*
Suppreſſion, *ſuppreſſion, abolition.*
To SUPPURATE, or reſolve into matter, *ſuppurer, ſe reſoudre en pus.*
Suppurated, *ſuppuré.*
A Suppuring, or Suppuration, *ſuppuration.*
Suppurative, *ſuppuratoire, qui fait ſuppurer.*
SUPPUTATION, or counting, *ſupputation.*
SUPREAM, or Supreme, *Souverain.*
Supremacy, *Souveraineté.*
To SURBATE, *ſe fouler les piés à force de marcher.*
Surbated, *foulé.*
To SURCEASE, leave off, or give over, *ſurſeoir.*
Surceaſed, *ſurcis.*
A Surceaſing, *ſurſeance.*
SURCHARGE, *ſurcharge, nouvelle charge.*
To Surcharge, *ſurcharger, charger trop.*
Surcharged, *ſurchargé.*
A SURCINGLE, or Parſons girdle, *une ceinture de Miniſtre.*
A SURD number, that cannot be numbered, *un nombre ſourd.*
SURE, or certain, *aſſeuré, certain.*
He is ſure to be hanged, *il eſt aſſeuré d'être pendu.*
I am ſure he is dead, *je ſuis aſſeuré (je ſuis certain) qu'il eſt mort.*
It is ſure, or certain, *c'eſt une choſe certaine, aſſeurée.*
As ſure as any thing, *il n'eſt rien de plus aſſeuré.*
As ſure as I am alive, *auſſi vrai que je vis.*
To be ſure of one, *être aſſeuré de quêcun, être aſſeuré qu'il ne manquera pas.*
Sure, or ſafe, *ſeur, aſſeuré, qui eſt en aſſeurance,* ou *hors de danger.*
To make ſure of ſomething, *s'aſſeurer de quêque choſe, en être bien aſſeuré.*
We made ſure of one another, *nous nous ſommes aſſeurés l'un de l'autre.*
Sure bind ſure find. *C'eſt à dire, qu'on n'a rien de ſi aſſeuré que ce dont on prend ſoin.*
Sure, ſtable, or ſtedfaſt, *ferme, ſtable, ſolide.*
To go upon ſure ground, *faire ſes affaires à l'aſſeurée.*
Sure, truſty, or faithful, *une perſonne aſſeurée, à qui l'on peut ſe fier.*
A ſure friend, *un ami aſſeuré.*
To be ſure, or not to fail, *ne pas manquer.*
I will be ſure to go thither, *je ne manquerai pas d'y aller.*
To be ſure, *aſſeurément, ſans doute.*

He had to be ſure ſaid ſo, *il l'auroit dit ſans doute, ſans doute l'auroit il dit.*

Sure, or Surely, *aſſeurément, certainement.*

Yes ſure, yes ſurely, *aſſeurément.*

No ſure, no ſurely, *non, cela ne peut etre.*

Surely, faſtly, or ſtedfaſtly, *fermement.*

Surely, or without danger, *aſſeurement, ſans danger.*

Sureneſs, *aſſeurance, ſeureté.*

Surety, *caution, répondant, ſoing.*

To take ſureties of ſome body, *prendre caution.*

To put in ſureties, *donner caution.*

To be ſurety for one, *cautionne, ſe rendre caution, répondre pour quêcun en matiere civile.*

Surety with another, *qui eſt caution & pleige avec un autre.*

Sureriſhip, *cautionnement.*

The SURFACE of a thing, *ſurface, ſuperficie.*

SURFEIT, or ſurfet, a diſeaſe proceeding of too much eating or drinking, *máladie qui vient d'avoir trop mangé ou trop bû.*

To Surfeit, *ſe crever de manger ou boire, ſe charger trop l'eſtomac de viande, ou de boiſſon.*

Surfeited, *malade d'avoir trop mangé ou trop bû.*

A Surfeiting, *excez au manger ou au boire.*

A SURGE, or wave of the Sea, *vague, flot, onde.*

To make great ſurges, *s'enfler comme fait la Mer quand elle eſt courroucée.*

Full of ſurges and waves, *ondoiant, plein d'ondes.*

To Surge, or riſe up in waves, *ondoyer, faire des ondes.*

SURGEON, or Chirurgeon, *Chirurgien.*

Surgery, *Chirurgie.*

SURLY, *méchant, fier, arrogant.*

Surlineſs, *fierté, arrogance.*

Surlily, *fierement, arrogamment.*

A SURMISE, *penſée, opinion, imagination.*

To Surmiſe, *penſer, croire, imaginer.*

Surmiſed, *penſé, crû, imaginé.*

To SURMOUNT, or overcome, *ſurmonter, ſurpaſſer.*

Surmounted, *ſurmonté, ſurpaſſé.*

A Surmounting, *l'action de ſurmonter, ou de ſurpaſſer.*

SURNAME, or ſirname, *ſurnom.*

To Surname, or give a ſurname, *ſurnommer.*

Surnamed, *ſurnommé.*

To SURPASS, or excel, *ſurpaſſer.*

Surpaſſed, *ſurpaſſé.*

Surpaſſable, *que l'on peut ſurpaſſer.*

A Surpaſſing, *l'action de ſurpaſſer, preeminence.*

Surpaſſingly, *d'une maniere extraordinaire.*

A SURPLICE, *un Surplis.*

He preaches with a Surplice on, *il prêche vêtu d'un Surplis.*

SURPLUS, or ſurpluſage, *ſurplus, le reſte, le reſidu.*

Surpluſage, or overplus given above meaſure or weight, *ſurcroit, bon poids, ou bonne meſure.*

To SURPRISE, or take unawares, *ſurprendre, prendre à l'impreveu.*

To ſurpriſe a Town, *ſurprendre une Ville.*

Surpriſed, *ſurpris, pris à l'impreveu.*

I never was ſo ſurpriſed in my days, *jamais de ma vie je ne fus plus ſurpris.*

A Surpriſer, *celui (ou celle) qui ſurprend.*

Surpriſing, or the act of ſurpriſing, *l'action de ſurprendre.*

A Surpriſal, *ſurpriſe.*

† SURQUIDRY, or pride, *orgueil.*

To SURRENDER, reſign, give up, or give over, *rendre.*

To ſurrender the Town to the Beſiegers, *rendre la Ville aux Aſſiegeans.*

To Surrender, neut. *ſe rendre, s'avouër vaincu, rendre les armes.*

I ſurrender, *je me rends, je me confeſſe vaincu.*

Surrendred, *rendu.*

The Town being ſurrendred was ranſacked and burnt, *la Ville s'étant rendue, on la pilla & on la brûla.*

The Surrendring, or the Surrender of a Place, *reddition d'une Place.*

SURREPTITIOUS, *qui ſe fait a la derobée.*

To SURROGATE, or Subſtitute, *ſubroger quêcun, le ſubſtituer en la place d'un autre.*

Surrogated, *ſubrogé.*

Surrogating, or Surrogation, *ſubrogation.*

To SURROUND, or incompaſs with, *environner.*

Surrounded, *environné.*

SURVEY, or view, *veuë.*

To take (or to make) a ſurvey of a thing, *porter la veuë ſur quêque choſe, la regarder, la conſiderer.*

To Survey, or overſee, *avoir l'œil à quêque choſe.*

To Survey, (or meaſure) land, *arpenter la Terre.*

Surveyd, *ſur quoi on a l'œil.*

Surveyd, or meaſured, *arpenté.*

Surveyor, or Overſeer, *Intendant, qui a l'Inſpection en Chef ſur quêque choſe.*

A Surveyor, or meaſurer of Land, *Arpenteur.*

To SURVIVE, or to be alive after others, *ſurvivre.*

The Survivor, he that ſurviveth or overliveth another, *ſurvivant.*

A Surviving, or Survivance, *ſurvivance, ou ſurvie.*

To SUSCITATE, or raiſe, *ſuſciter.*

Suſcitated, or raiſed, *ſuſcité.*

To SUSPECT, or miſtruſt, *ſoupçonner, avoir quêque ſoupçon.*

I ſuſpect him, *je le ſoupçonne.*

To ſuſpect one of a thing, *ſoupçonner quêcun d'une choſe.*

Suſpected, *ſoupçonné.*

You cannot be ſuſpected, *on ne ſauroit vous ſoupçonner.*

You are unjuſtly ſuſpected, *c'eſt à tort que l'on vous ſoupçonne.*

Suſpicion, *ſoupçon.*

To enter into ſuſpicion, *entrer en ſoupçon.*

To give cauſe of ſuſpicion, *donner lieu de ſoupçon, faire ſoupçonner, faire entrer en ſoupçon.*

To clear himſelf of all ſuſpicion, *ſe mettre hors de ſoupçon.*

Suſpicious, Suſpectful, or apt to ſuſpect, *ſoupçonneux.*

Thoſe that are in troubles are

more

more ſuſpicious than others, for that they think themſelves to be deſpiſed of all men, becauſe of their impotency, *ceux qui ſont dans la mauuaiſe fortune ſont plus ſoupçonneux que les autres, parce qu'ils croient coûjours qu'on les mépriſe à cauſe de leur impuiſſance.*

Suſpicious, or that ought to be ſuſpected, *ſuſpect.*

A ſuſpicious buſineſs, *une affaire ſuſpecte.*

Suſpiciouſly, *avec ſoupçon.*

Thoſe Counſels are ſuſpiciouſly to be ſcanned which carry in their front the Adviſers Intereſt, *on a ſujet de ſoupçonner les Conſeils d'une perſonne quand il paroit qu'il y va de ſon interet.*

To SUSPEND, or diſcharge for a time, *ſuſpendre un Officier, le ſuſpendre de ſa Charge pour quèque tems.*

To ſuſpend a buſineſs, *ſuſpendre une affaire.*

To ſuſpend his Judgment in a thing, *ſuſpendre ſon jugement dans une affaire.*

Suſpended, *ſuſpendu, ſuſpendu de ſa Charge.*

Suſpence, *ſuſpens*; as,

To be in ſuſpence, *être en ſuſpens, être en doute.*

To keep in ſuſpence, *tenir en ſuſpens.*

* SUSPICION, Suſpicious, Suſpiciouſly. *V.* to Suſpect.

To SUSTAIN, or ſuffer, *ſoûfrir, ſupporter.*

To Suſtain, feed, or nouriſh, *ſuſtenter, nourir.*

Suſtained, or ſuffered, *ſoûfert, ſupporté.*

Suſtained, fed, or nouriſhed, *ſuſtenté, nouri.*

A Suſtaining, or ſuffering, *ſoufrance.*

Suſtenance, food, or nouriſhment, *ſuſtentation, nourriture.*

A SUTE, or a ſute of clothes, *un habit.*

A mourning ſute, *un habit de deuil.*

A Suit in Law. *V.* Suit.

To Sute, *accorder, aſſortir.*

Suted with, *aſſorti.*

Sutable, that fitly agreeth with, *convenable, conforme.*

Sutably, *convenablement.*

A SUTTLER, that ſells Victuals in an Army, *un Vivandier d'une armée.*

A SUTURE, or joining together of bones in the head, *ſuture de la tête.*

S W

The SWABBER of a Ship, *C'eſt ainſi qu'on appelle ceux qui ont le plus bas emploi qu'il y ait dans un Navire.*

The SWAD, or huſk of beans, peaſe, &c. *gouſſe.*

A SWADDLE, ſwaddling clout, or ſwath, *lange d'enfans, maillot.*

A Swath of hay, *botte de foin.*

A ſwath of barley, *faiſceau d'orge.*

To Swaddle, or Swath a child, *emmailloter un enfant, le mettre en maillot.*

To Swaddle ones ſides, or cudgel him, *batre, (frotter) quècun.*

Swaddled, *emmailloté.*

Swaddled, or cudgelled, *battu, froté.*

A Swaddling cloth, *maillot, langes d'enfans.*

To SWAG (or lean) on one ſide, *pancher tout d'un côté.*

A Swag-belly, *un gros ventre, un panſard.*

* To SWAGE. *V.* to Aſſwage.

To SWAGGER, or to boaſt, *faire de l'entendu, faire le Rodomont, trancher du Rodomont.*

A Swaggerer, *un Rodomont, fanfaron, qui fait de l'entendu.*

A Swaggering, *Rodomontade, vanterie.*

A SWAIN, or Peaſant, *un Paiſant.*

SWALLOW, a bird ſo called, *hirondelle, ou hirondelle.*

One Swallow makes not a Spring, nor one Woodcock a Winter, *une Hirondelle ne fait pas le Printems, ni une Becaſſe l'Hiver.*

A Swallow-tail, a kind of faſtning timber or boards together, *queuë d'aronde.*

A SWALLOW, gulf, or ſuch like, *un gouffre.*

To Swallow, *avaler, engloutir.*

To ſwallow an Ox, and be choaked with the tail, *avaler un Beuf & s'étrangler [illegible]*

queuë. C'eſt à dire, entreprendre de grandes choſes, qui ſe trouvent en fin fatales.

He hath ſwallowed a Spider, or plaid the Bankrupt, *il a fait banqueroute.*

Swallow'd, *avalé, englouti.*

* SWAM. *V.* to Swim.

A SWAN, *un Cygne.*

At the ſign of the black Swan, *à l'Enſeigne du Cygne noir.*

To SWAP, *changer, troquer.*

The SWARD of bacon, *la peau de lard.*

A SWARM of bees, *eſſaim d'abeilles.*

A ſwarm of people, *multitude, foule de perſonnes aſſemblées ſans aucun ordre.*

By ſwarms, *par compagnies.*

To Swarm, or aſſemble together, *s'aſſembler.*

To ſwarm, or be full of, *être tout plein.*

To ſwarm with lice, *être plein de poux.*

SWART, or Swarthy. *hâlé, baſané, qui a le teint brûlé.*

Swartneſs, *hâle, teint brûlé, teint baſané.*

To SWASH, or claſh with ſwords and armour, *chamailler, faire un cliquetis d'armes.*

A Swaſh-buckler, *un Coupe-jarret.*

SWATH. *V.* Swaddle.

SWAY, *maitriſe, pouvoir.*

To Sway, or bear the ſway, *avoir le pouvoir en main.*

To ſway with one, *avoir l'avantage ſur quècun.*

To ſway in a ballance, *peſer d'avantage.*

To SWEAR, *jurer, faire ſerment.*

To ſwear by heaven and earth, *jurer Ciel & Terre.*

To ſwear falſely, to ſwear an untruth, *jurer faux.*

He has ſworn ſecrecy, *il a juré qu'il ſeroit ſecret.*

He that will ſwear will lie, and he that will lie will ſteal, and he that will do all theſe will do any thing; *celui qui eſt enclin à jurer l'eſt à mentir, celui qui eſt addonné à mentir l'eſt à derober, & tout homme qui eſt capable de ces trois choſes eſt capable de quoi que ce ſoit.*

To Swear, or to proteſt, *jurer,*

Pray, believe me when I ſwear, *je vous prie de me croire quand je jure.*
I ſwear it is ſo, *je te jure que cela eſt ainſi.*
Sworn, or he that hath ſworn, *qui a juré.*
A ſworn Witneſs, *un Temoin qui a juré de dire la Verité.*
Not ſworn, *qui n'a pas juré.*
Soldiers ſworn to be true, *Soldats qui ont juré fidelité au General de l'Armée.*
He is ſworn ſecrecy, *il a prêté ſerment d'être ſecret.*
A Swearer, *un Jureur.*
A great ſwearer, *un grand Jureur, qui jure ſouvent & ſans raiſon.*
A Swearing, *jurement*, ou *l'action de jurer.*
I never heard ſuch ſwearing before, *je n'ai jamais entendu de tels juremens.*
I believe you without your ſwearing, *je vous croy ſans que vous juriez.*
SWEAT, *ſueur.*
To be in a great ſweat, to be all in a ſweat, *etre tout en eau, tout en ſueur, fondre en ſueur.*
Procuring ſweat, *qui ſert à faire ſuer.*
To Sweat, *ſuer.*
To ſweat round about on every ſide, *ſuer de tous côtez, être tout en ſueur.*
To ſweat out an ague, *guerir une fievre à force de ſuer.*
Sweated out, *qui eſt ſorti par la ſueur.*
A great Sweater, *ſujet à ſuer beaucoup.*
A Sweating, *ſuement.*
Sweaty preaching, *façon de prêcher qui fait bien tôt ſuer.*
To SWEEP, or ſweep away, *balayer.*
To ſweep before his door, *balayer devant ſa porte* (*& dans un ſens Proverbial*) *ſe mêler de ſes affaires.*
To ſweep ſtakes, *prendre tout ce qu'il y a d'argent en jeu.*
Swept, *balayé.*
Let the Room be ſwept very clean, *prenez ſoin que la Chambre ſoit bien nettoiée.*
A Sweeper, *balayeur.*
Sweeping, or the act of ſweeping, *l'action de balayer.*
Sweepings, *balayeures.*
A Sweep-ſtake, that gathereth up all, *celui* (ou *celle*) *qui prend tout, qui emporte tout.*
SWEET, *doux, agreable.*
Sweet to the taſt, as hony, *doux au goût comme miel.*
Sweet to the ſmelling, as a roſe, *doux à l'odorat, comme une roſe.*
Sweet to the hearing, as a good concert of Muſick, *doux à l'ouie, comme un beau concert de Muſique.*
To taſt ſweet, *être doux au gout.*
To ſmell ſweet, *ſentir bon.*
To make a ſweet harmony, *faire une agreable harmonie.*
Sweet meats, *des confitures.*
Sweet flowers, *fleurs odorantes, fleurs qui ſentent bon.*
A Sweet, pleaſant, and courteous Speech, *un diſcours agreable, & qui chatouille l'oreille.*
A Sweet-heart. *V.* Heart.
A Sweet-natured man, *un homme doux, un bon homme.*
Sweet meat muſt have ſour ſawce, *il faut une ſauce piquante aux viandes douces.*
No ſweet without ſome ſweat, *on n'a rien ſans peine.*
He deſerves not the ſweet, that will not taſt of the ſowr. *C'eſt à dire, qu'on ne merite pas d'avoir rien de bon ſi l'on ne ſait ſoûfrir le mal.* Dulcia non meruit qui non guſtavit amara.
To become ſweet, *s'addoucir, devenir doux.*
En fin Sweet *ſe prend dans un ſens Ironique, & dans ce ſens là on peut le rendre de cette maniere.*
I ſhould have made a ſweet buſineſs on't for my ſelf, *je me ſerois fait par ce moien de belles affaires.*
To Sweeten, or make ſweet, *addoucir, faire* (ou *rendre*) *doux.*
Sweetned, *addouci.*
A Sweetning, *addouciſſiment.*
Sweetneſs. *douceur.*
Sweeetneſs of ſpeaking, *douceur de langage.*
Swetneſs of converſation, *douceur de converſation.*
Sweetly, *doucement, avec plaiſir, agreablement.*
You paſs your time very ſweetly, methinks, *vous paſſez le tems fort agreablement, ce me ſemble.*
A Sweeting, *pomme S. Jean.*
To SWELL, *s'enfler, devenir enflé.*
My face ſwells, *mon viſage s'enfle.*
To ſwell with pride and vanity, *être enflé d'orgueil & de vanité.*
Swelled, or Swoln, *enflé.*
A Swelling, *enfleure, boſſe, tumeur.*
The ſwelling of the throat, *inflammation du goſier.*
To SWELTER, *étouffer de chaleur.*
Sweltry (or ſultry) weather, *chaleur étouffante.*
* SWEPT, *balayé. V.* to Sweep.
To SWERVE from, *ſe détourner, s'égarer.*
To ſwerve from the truth, *s'egarer de la Verité.*
Swerved, *detourné, egaré.*
A Swerving, *egarement.*
SWIFT, *leger, vîte.*
Swift of foot, *leger à la courſe.*
A ſwift River, *une Riviere rapide.*
Swiftneſs, *legereté, viteſſe.*
The ſwiftneſs of a River, *rapidité de Riviere.*
Swiftly, *legerement, vîtement.*
Swiftly, like a River, *rapidement.*
SWILL, or Swillings, for ſwine, *lavailles, mangeaille de pourceaux.*
To Swill, *boire avidement.*
A Swill-bowl, or a Swill-pot, *un bon biberon.*
Swilling, or hard drinking, *yvrongnerie.*
To SWIM, *nager.*
To ſwim againſt the ſtream, *nager contre le fil de l'eau.*
To ſwim upon the water, *nager ſur l'eau.*
To ſwim under water, *nager ſous l'eau, nager entre deux eaux.*
To ſwim over a River, *paſſer une Riviere à nage*, ou *à la nage.*
He muſt needs ſwim that's held up by the chin, *on peut hardiment nager, lors que l'on eſt ſoûtenu par le menton.*
He ſwam (or ſwoom) away, *il s'en alla* (*il ſe ſauva*) *à nage.*

Swimmed

Swimmed over, *que l'on a paſſé à nage.*
A Swimmer, *un nageur.*
A Swimming, *l'action de nager.*
A ſwimming place, *nageoir, lieu où l'on nage.*
To ſave his life by ſwimming, *ſe ſauver à la nage.*
A Swimming of the head, *vertige, tournoiement de tête.*
SWINE, *pourceau.*
To live like a ſwine, *vivre en pourceau.*
A Swines ſty, *étable à pourceaux.*
A Swine-herd, *Porcher, qui a ſoin des pourceaux.*
A SWING, or toſs, *ſecouſſe en l'air, branlement.*
To give one a great ſwing, *donner à quêcun une grande ſecouſſe.*
To give one his full ſwing, or liberty, *donner carriere à quêcun, le laiſſer faire.*
Let him take his ſwing, *qu'il faſſe ce qu'il voudra.*
To Swing, *branler, ſecouër, brandiller, agiter.*
To Swing, or turn about, *rouër, tourner en rouë.*
Swinged, *branlé, ſecoué, brandillé, agité.*
Swinged, or turned about, *rouë, tourné en rouë.*
A Swinging, *branlement, ſecouëment, brandillement, agitation.*
To SWINGE, beat or whip, *batre, feſſer, fouetter.*
To ſwinge one with a ſwitch, *battre quêcun fort & ferme à coups de verge.*
Swinged, *battu, feſſé, fouetté.*
A Swinger, *celui qui bat, qui feſſe,* ou *qui fouette quêcun.*
A Swinger, or a Swinging tool. *On appelle ainſi dans le diſcours familier une choſe qui eſt d'une inſigne grandeur.*
A Swinging, beating, or whipping, *l'action de battre, feſſer, ou fouetter.*
A Swinging tool. *V.* ſwinger.
A Swinging ſtomach, *un grand appetit.*
† *SWINK*, or labour, *peine.*
SWITCH, *verge, houſſine.*
To SWIVE, *chevaucher.*
Swived, *chevauché.*
A Swiver, *chevaucheur.*
Swiving, *chevauchement.*

* SWOLN, *enflé. Participe du Verbe* to ſwell.
SWOON; as, to be in a ſwoon, *ſe pâmer, s'évanouir.*
To Swoon, *tomber évanoui.*
A Swooning, *évanouiſſement, pâmoiſon.*
To SWOOP. *V.* to Sup, or Soope.
SWORD, *epée.*
A two handed-ſword, *une epée à deux mains.*
A little (or a ſhort) ſword, *une courte epée, un coûteau.*
The blade of a ſword, *lame d'epée.*
The hilt of a ſword, *garde d'epée.*
The pummel, *pommeau d'epée.*
To wear a ſword, *porter l'epée.*
To draw the ſword, *tirer l'epée, mettre la main à l'epée.*
A naked ſword, *une epée nue.*
Put not a naked ſword in a mad mans hand, *garde toi bien de mettre une epée nue entre les mains d'un enragé.*
He runned him through with his ſword, *il lui paſſa ſon epée au travers du corps.*
To put all to the ſword, *paſſer tout au fil de l'epée.*
To make way for himſelf by dint of ſword, *s'ouvrir le chemin à la pointe de l'epée.*
To ſtrike with a ſword, *fraper de l'épée.*
He that ſtrikes with the Sword ſhall be beaten with the Scabard, *celui qui frape de l'épée ſera battu avec le fourreau.*
To get a thing by dint of ſword, *emporter quêque choſe à la pointe de l'epée.*
To reduce a Place without drawing of ſword, *reduire une Place ſans tirer l'epée.*
Sword-bearer, *Porte-epée.*
Sword-player, *Gladiateur.*
The Sword fiſh, *epée, poiſſon de Mer.*
* SWORE, and Sworn. *V.* to ſwear.
* SWUNG, *Preterit & Participe du Verbe* to ſwing.

S Y

SYCOPHANT, or a falſe acculer, *un homme qui accuſe à faux.*
SYCOMORE tree, *figuier ſauvage.*
SYDER, or Sider, *du ſidre.*
SYLLABLE, or ſillable, *ſyllabe.*
A SYLLOGISM, or an argument of three parts inferring a neceſſary concluſion, *un Syllogiſme.*
A SYMBOLE, or token, *un Symbole.*
Symbolical, *ſymbolique.*
To Symbolize, *ſymboliſer, avoir un mutuel rapport.*
A Symbolizing, *Symboliſation.*
SYMMETRY, or due proportion of each thing to other in reſpect of the whole, *ſymmetrie.*
A thing done in juſt ſymmetry, or due proportion of parts, *une choſe faite avec ſymmetrie.*
SYMPATHY, or natural paſſion of one to the other, *ſympathie.*
To Sympathize, *avoir de la ſympathie.*
SYMPHONY, or tunable ſinging without jarring, *ſymphonie.*
SYMPTOM, any paſſion, or grief following a diſeaſe, or ſenſibly joyned with it, *un ſymptome.*
A SYNAGOGUE (or Congregation) of the Jews, *une ſynagogue.*
A SYNDICK, or Cenſor, *un Syndic, ou Cenſeur.*
The four Syndics of Geneva, *les quatre Syndics de Geneve.*
A SYNOD, or Council, *un Synode.*
Synodal, or of a Synod, *ſynodal.*
SYNONYMIE, a figure of Rhetorick, *Synonymie, figure de Rhetorique.*
A Synonymous word, *un mot ſynonyme.*
SYNOPLE. *V.* ſinople.
A SYRINGE, *une ſyringe.*
To Syringe, *ſyringuer.*
SYRVP, *du Sirô.*
SYTHE. *V.* ſithe.

T

T A

TABBY, a ſort of ſilk ſtuff, *tabis*, ou *tabit*.

TABER. *V.* Tabor.

A TABERNACLE, *un tabernacle, un pavillon.*

TABLE, *table.*

A ſquare table, *table quarrée.*

A round table, *une table ronde.*

An Oval table, *une table à l'ovale.*

A long-ſide table, *une table longue.*

A counting table, *table à conter argent.*

A Table to eat upon, *table à manger.*

To ſit at the table, *s'aſſeoir* (ou *être aſſis*) *à table.*

To riſe from table, *ſe lever de table.*

To take up (or to take away) the table, *lever la table.*

A Table-cloth, *une nappe.*

To lay the table-cloth, *couvrir la table, y mettre la nappe.*

The Table robs more than the Thief, *Il n'y a point de plus grand Voleur dans une Maiſon qu' une Table bien garnie.*

A Table (or Index) in a Book, *Table, Indice d' un Livre.*

Tables, or a Table-book, *tablettes*

Tables, to play at, *tablier à jouër aux Dames.*

To Table, or board with one, *être en penſion chez quêcun, manger à ſa table.*

A Tablet, or jewel, hanging about the neck, *collier*, ou *ornement de col.*

TABOR, or Tabret, *tabourinet.*

To play on the tabor, *tabourinner, jouër du tambour.*

A Taborer, *tabourineur.*

TACES, or armor for the thighs, *armure de cuiſſe.*

TACK; as, this buſineſs will hold you tack, *cette affaire vous tiendra long tems, vous donnera bien de la peine.*

He'l hold you tack, *il vous fera de la peine.*

To TACK, or nail to ſomething, *attacher, clouër.*

To Tack about, *tourner les voiles, comme on fait quand on va à la boulire.*

Tacked, or faſtned, *attaché, cloüé.*

A Tacket, or a nail, *un clou.*

The Tackling of a ſhip, *cordage de navire.*

The Kitchlin-tackling, *batterie de Cuiſine.*

TACITURNITY, or ſilence, *taciturnité.*

A TAG of a point, *fer d'éguillette.*

To Tag, *ferrer.*

Tagged, *ferré.*

Tagging of Points, *ferrement d'eguillettes.*

TAIL, *queuë.*

To wag the tail, *branler la queuë.*

The Plough-tail, *le manche d' une charrue.*

Make not thy tail broader than thy Wings. *C'eſt a dire, qu' il ne faut pas avoir plus de Suite que de Revenu.*

Tailed, or that hath a tail, *qui a une queuë.*

A TAILOR, *un Tailleur, Tailleur d' habits.*

A Tailors man, *un Cõſturier.*

A Womans-tailor, *Tailleur de femme.*

A Tailors-Bills, *les parties d' un Tailleur.*

Put a Miller, a Weaver, and a Tailor in a bag, and ſhake them, the firſt that comes out will be a Thief, *Que l'on mette un Meunier, un Tiſſeran, & un Tailleur dans un ſac, & qu' on les ſecouë bien, le premier qui en ſortira ſera un franc Voleur.*

To TAINT, or to corrupt, *corrompre.*

Treaſon taints the blood, *la Trahiſon efface la Nobleſſe.*

Tainted, or that begins to ſtink, *qui commence à puir, à ſentir mal.*

That meat is tainted, *cette viande commence à ſentir mal.*

Tainted with a crime, look't upon as guilty of it, *atteint d' un crime.*

To TAKE, *prendre.*

To take ill, *prendre en mauvaiſe part.*

To take well, or take in good part, *prendre en bonne part.*

To take well, or to take, in a neutral ſenſe, *être bien receu*; as,

I hope this book will take well, *j'eſpere que ce livre ſera bien receu*, ou *qu'il ſera de debit.*

Theſe things take with the People, *ces choſes plaiſent au Peuple.*

To take a thing kindly of one, *ſavoir bon gré à quêcun de quêque choſe.*

To take a walk, *ſe promener, faire un tour de promenade.*

To take a turn ſomewhere, *faire un tour quêque part.*

To take a Journey, *faire un Voiage.*

To take hold of ſomething, *ſe ſaiſir de* (*ſe prendre à*) *quêque choſe.*

To take hold of an opportunity when it offers it ſelf, *embraſſer l'occaſion quand elle ſe preſente.*

To take a proſpect, to take a view, *regarder, conſiderer.*

To take the draught of a Picture, *ébaucher un portrait.*

To take alarm at ſomething, *s'alarmer de quêque choſe.*

To take a peculiar felicity in a thing, *prendre un ſinguliér plaiſir à quêque choſe.*

To take a nap, or a ſhort ſleep, *prendre un ſommeil.*

To take oath of a thing, *prêter ſerment de quêque choſe.*

To take a mans oath, *croire quêcun quand il jure.*

To take in hand, *entreprendre.*

To take a thing into conſideration, *faire conſideration* (*aviſer*) *à quêque choſe.*

To take order with his own affairs, *mettre ordre à ſes affaires.*

To take upon truſt, *emprunter.*

To take a thing upon himſelf, *entreprendre une choſe, preſumer de la faire.*

I take it upon me, leave it to me, *laiſſez moi faire, j'en répons, je me charge de cette affaire.*

To take exemplary vengeance upon a criminal act, *punir exemplairement une action criminelle.*

To take a thing for granted, *ſuppoſer une choſe comme ſi elle étoit.*

To take order for a thing, *mettre ordre à quêque choſe.*

I take it as a miſtake, *je crois que c' eſt une bevuë.*

To take after his father, *tenir de l'humeur de ſon pere, lui reſſembler.*

To

To take to wife, or to marry, *prendre à femme.*
To take affection to one, *affectionner beaucoup quêcun, lui porter bien de l'affection.*
He takes to him again, *il ſe remet en ſes bonnes graces.*
To take to heart, *prendre à cœur.*
To take up a thing that is fallen, *amaſſer une choſe qui eſt tombée.*
Take up my mask, *amaſſez mon maſque.*
To take up arms, *prendre les Armes.*
To take up lodgings ſomewhere, *prendre chambre quêque part.*
To take up, or reprove, *reprimender, cenſurer.*
He took him up ſharply, *il le cenſura rudement.*
To take up, or to be reclaimed, *ſe reduire.*
He takes up at laſt, *il commence à ſe reduire.*
To take up, or buſy one, *occuper quêcun.*
This buſineſs did ſo take me up, *ces affaires m'ont ſi fort occupé l'eſprit.*
That took up a great deal of time, *cela a bien pris du tems.*
To take a thing down, *mettre bas une choſe.*
To take a man down, or humble him, *humilier quêcun.*
To take from one, *ôter à quêcun.*
To take a thing out, *ſortir quêque choſe.*
To take a thing out of ones hands, *ôter une choſe des mains de quêcun.*
To take out, or chuſe, *choiſir.*
To take one off from a thing, *detourner quêcun d'une choſe.*
To take example by others, *prendre exemple aux autres.*
To take back, or to take again, *reprendre.*
To take away, *ôter.*
I will take away all occaſions from every one, *je ne veux pas laiſſer un pretexte à aucun d'eux.*
To take heed, *prendre garde.*
Take heed what you do, *prenez garde à ce que vous faites.*
To take care, *prendre ſoin.*
Take you no care of that, *ne vous mettez pas en peine de cela.*
Take my word for it, *croiez moi ſur ma parole.*
He will take my word before your Oath, *il ſe fiera plutôt à ma parole qu'à vôtre ſerment.*
To take bad courſes, *ſe debaucher, s'addonner à mal faire.*
To take wrong courſes, *prendre mal ſes meſures, ſe ſervir de mauvais conſeils.*
To take pity of one, *prendre pitié de quêcun.*
To take his pleaſure, *ſe divertir, paſſer le tems.*
To take ſanctuary, *ſe refugier en quêque lieu.*
To take horſe, *monter à cheval.*
To take boat, *ſe mettre ſur l'eau, s'embarquer.*
To take a friends counſels, *ſuivre le conſeil d'un ami.*
To take root, *prendre racine.*
To take thought; as,
They never take thought, *ils ne s'en mettent point en peine.*
To take much pains in a buſineſs, *prendre beaucoup de peine en quêque choſe.*
We will take our fortunes, *nous voulons tenter fortune.*
To take a mans part, *prendre le parti de quêcun, épouſer ſes interets.*
To take impreſſion, *faire impreſſion.*
That took deep impreſſion in my thoughts, *cela fit beaucoup d'impreſſion ſur mon eſprit.*
To take one behind the cloak, *tirer quêcun derriere par le manteau.*
To take one aſide, or alone, *prendre quêcun à part.*
To take on, or be vexed, *être fâché.*
They take on, becauſe they want what they love, *il leur fâche de ce qu'ils n'ont pas ce qu'ils aiment.*
To take one a box on the ear, *donner un ſoufflet à quêcun.*
Taken, *pris.*
Taken Priſoner, *pris priſonnier.*
Well (or ill) taken, *pris en bonne (ou mauvaiſe) part.*
Taken hold of, *ſaiſi, embraſſé.*
Taken in hand, *entrepris.*
Taken into conſideration, *à quoi l'on a aviſé.*
Taken upon truſt, *emprunté.*
Taken for granted, *ſuppoſé.*
Taken to heart, *pris à cœur.*
Taken up, *levé, amaſſé, cueilli.* Item, *reprimendé, cenſuré.*
Taken up with buſineſs, *occupé.*
Taken down, *mis bas.*
Taken with a feaver, *ſaiſi d'une fievre.*
Taken (or pleaſed) with, *qui ſe plait en quêque choſe.*
I was much taken with him, *il me plût (il m'agrea) fort.*
He is much taken with it, *cela lui plait extremement.*
Taken from one, *ôté à quêcun.*
Taken out, *ſorti.*
Taken out of ones hands, *ôté des mains de quêcun.*
Taken out, or choſen, *choiſi.*
Taken off from a thing, *detourné d'une choſe.*
Taken back, or taken again, *repris.*
Taken away, *ôté.*
Taken aſide, *pris à part.*

A Taker, *preneur, qui prend.*
A Taker in hand, *entrepreneur.*
A Taker up of things, *celui (ou celle) qui amaſſe.*
A Taking, *priſe,* ou *l'action de prendre.*
I am in an ill taking, *je ſuis mal à mon aiſe.*
Voiez les autres ſignifications, ſous le Verbe.

TALE, *conte, fable, fornette.*
A merry tale, *un plaiſant conte, un conte fait à plaiſir.*
A tale of a tub, *un conte de vieille.*
A good tale ill told is marred in the telling, *le meilleur conte du monde n'a point de grace s'il n'eſt recité comme il faut.*
One tale is good till another is told, *un conte plait juſqu'a ce qu'on en faſſe un autre.*
Tell a tale to a Mare, and ſhe will let a fart, *celui qui fait un conte à un Cheval n'en a qu'un pet pour recompenſe.*
To tell tales of one, *accuſer quêcun à faux, faire un faux rapport de lui.*
A Tale-bearer, or Tale-teller, *rapporteur, delateur.*
A Tale, or reckoning, *conte, denombrement.*

TALENT, a ſort of coin, and a weight of a certain number

ber of pounds, *talent, piece de monnoie, & poids de certain nombre de Livres.*

Talent, or indowment, *talent, qualité naturelle, don de nature.*

TALK, or discourse, *discours.*

To break (or to fall) into talk, *tomber sur quelque discours, entamer un discours.*

To Talk, *parler.*

To talk like an Apothecary, or to talk idly, or much, *parler comme un Apothicaire, parler beaucoup, ou mal à propos.*

Talk much, and erre much, *tout homme qui parle beaucoup ne peut s'empêcher de mentir.*

Don't talk of that any more, *ne parlez plus de cela.*

We have talkt enough of that, *c'est assez parlé de cela.*

To talk idly, *parler mal à propos, parler impertinemment.*

He do's nothing but talk, *il ne fait que parler, il parle incessamment.*

He loves to hear himself talk, *il prend plaisir à s'entendre parler.*

To talk to himself alone, *parler tout seul.*

I shall talk with him, or I shall take a course with him, *je le punirai.*

Talked of, *dont on a parlé.*

A thing much talked of, *une chose qui fait grand bruit.*

A Talker, *un parleur.*

A great talker, *un grand parleur.*

The greatest talkers are always the least doers, *les grands parleurs sont ceux qui font le moins d'affaires.*

A Talking, *discours*, ou *l'action de parler.*

A talking of great matters, *discours de choses d'importance.*

Talking payes no toll, *ce n'est pas en jasant qu'on paie les gabelles.*

Much talking, *caquet.*

Talkative, or much given to talk, *enclin à parler beaucoup, un causeur.*

Talkativeness, *caquet*, ou *disposition naturelle à caqueter.*

Talk-worthy, *qui merite qu'on en parle.*

TALL, *haut, grand.*

A tall tree, *un arbre haut, un grand arbre.*

A tall man, *un homme d'une haute taille.*

Talness, *hauteur, haute taille.*

TALLAGE, custom, or impost, *taille, impôt.*

TALLEY, or tally, *taille, bâton marqué de coches pour tenir conte.*

A notch in a talley, *coche de taille.*

TALLOW, *suif.*

A tallow-candle, *chandelle faite de suif.*

The TALONS of an hawk, *les serres d'un faucon.*

The TAMARISK shrub, *tamaris*, ou *tamarin, sorte d'arbrisseau.*

TAME, *apprivoisé.*

To Tame, or make tame, *apprivoiser, donter.*

Tamed, *apprivoisé, donté.*

A Tamer, *qui apprivoise, qui donte.*

A Taming, *apprivoisement, dontement*, ou *l'action de donter.*

Tameness, *docilité.*

Tamely, *avec douceur.*

To TAMPER with one, *flater, cajoler quècun, l'attirer à son party.*

To tamper with his disease, *se traiter mignardement quand on est malade, user de plusieurs remedes.*

Tampered with, *flaté, mignardé, cajolé, caressé.*

A Tampering, *flaterie, mignardise, cajolement, caresse.*

TANG, *mauvais goût.*

TANGIBLE, which may be touched, *qui peut être touché.*

† To TANGLE. *V.* to Intangle.

TANKARD, *sorte de pot à boire.*

To TANN, *corroyer.*

Tanned, *corroyé.*

A Tanner, *Taneur, Corroyeur.*

A Tan-house, *Tanerie.*

TANSY, *tanaise, herbe. On appelle aussi de ce nom un Plat que les Anglois font de cette herbe, avec quelques ingrediens.*

† TANTAMOUNT, or equivalent, *equivalent, equipollent.*

† TANTIVY; as, to ride tantivy, *courir à toute bride.*

A TAP, or tap, *une taloche.*

A TAP of a Vessel, *robinet.*

To Tap a Vessel of beer, *percer un tonneau de bière.*

Tapped, *percé.*

A Tapster, *le Garson qui tire à boire dans un Cabaret à biere. Ainsi il differe de* Drawer, *qui ne se dit proprement que des Valets qui tirent le Vin dans les Cabarets à Vin.*

A Tap-house, or Ale-house, *un Cabaret à bitre.*

TAPE, *ruban de fil.*

TAPER, or a great wax candle, *cierge.*

TAPESTRY, or Tapistry, *tapisserie, tapisserie de haute lice.*

A Tapestry wrought with pictures of beasts, *tapisserie à figures de bêtes.*

Tapestry wrought with figures of men, *tapisserie à personnages.*

A Landskip-tapestry, *tapisserie à païsage, à feuillage.*

A Tapestry-hanging, *tenture* (ou *tente*) *de tapisserie.*

A piece of Tapestry, *piece de tapisserie.*

To set up a Tapestry hanging, *tendre une tapisserie.*

A Tapestry-maker, *Tapissier*, ou *faiseur de tapisserie.*

TAPTOW, *la retraite.*

To beat the Taptow, *battre la retraite.*

* TAPPED, and Tapster. *V.* Tap.

TARDY, or slow, *lent, tardif, pesant à faire quêque chose.*

Tardy, or culpable, *coûpable, qui est en faute.*

I shall take you tardy, *je vous surprendrai, je vous trouverai en faute.*

Tardiness, or Tardity, *lenteur, tardiveté, pesanteur.*

Tardily, *lentement, pesamment, tardivement.*

TARES, *yvroie.*

TARGET, or Shield, *targe, targue, bouclier barlong.*

Covered, armed, or fenced with a Target, *couvert de targe.*

TARR, *godron.*

To TARRY, abide, or remain, *attendre, demeurer.*

Tarried for, *attendu.*

A Tarrying, *attente.*

TART, subst. *tarte*, ou *tartre, sorte de pâtisserie.*

An Apple-tart, *tartre de pommes.*

A Cherry-tart, *tartre de cerises.*

TART, sour, or eager, *aigre.*

Some-

Somewhat tart, *aigret.*
To grow tart, *s'aigrir, devenir aigre.*
Tart, or ſnappiſh; as, he was very tart with me, *il m'a parlé fort rudement.*
Tartneſs, *aigreur.*
Tartneſs, or ſnappiſhneſs, *rude façon de parler.*
Tartly, or ſnappiſhly, *en ſe fâchant.*
TARTAR, or old lees of wine, *tartre de tonneau, lie ſeche.*
TASK, a thing that one is injoyned to do, *tâche, ouvrage donné (ou baillé) à tâche.*
To end, to go through his task, *achever ſa tâche.*
A TASSEL of Silk, *houpe (floc m) de ſoie, ou d'autre matiere, qui pend au bout de quêque choſe.*
Taſſel-gentle, or male Hawk, *tiercelet.*
A TAST, ſavour, or ſmack, *goût.*
This hath a ſcurvy taſt, *voici qui a un mauvais goût.*
To have a very pleaſant taſte, *avoir un goût fort agreable.*
The Taſte, or Senſe of taſting, *goût, ou le ſens du goût.*
I loſt my taſte, *j'ai perdu le goût.*
To him that hath loſt his taſt ſweet is ſour, *le doux eſt amer à celui qui a perdu le goût.*
A Taſt, or character; as, He gave the King an ill taſt of me, *il a parlé au Roi à mon desavantage, il m'a mis mal dans l'eſprit du Roi.*
To Taſt, act. *goûter, ſavourer.*
Taſt how it is, *goûtez ce que c'eſt.*
I dare not taſt it, *je n'oſerois le goûter.*
To Taſt, or have a taſte, ſmack, or ſavour, *ſentir, avoir le goût de quêque choſe.*
To taſt of bloud, *avoir le goût du ſang.*
This taſts to my palate, *voici qui eſt à mon goût.*
Taſted, *goûté, ſavouré.*
A Taſter, *celui qui goûte quêque choſe.*
A Taſting, *le goûter, l'action de goûter les choſes.*
TATTER, or rag, *piece, ou lambeau.*
He has ſcarce a tatter to his breech, *à peine a-t-il dequoi ſe couvrir le derriere.*
Tattered, *couvert de haillons.*
To TATTLE, or prattle, *caqueter, cauſer, babiller.*
A Tattler, *caqueteur, cauſeur, babillard.*
A Tattling, *caquet, cauſerie, babil.*
Tattling women, *femmes qui ne font que cauſer, que caqueter.*
TAVERN, *taverne, lieu où l'on vend le vin en detail.*
To keep a Tavern, *tenir taverne.*
To haunt Taverns, *frequenter les Tavernes.*
A haunter-of Taverns, or a Tavern-haunter, *Tavernier, qui hante les Tavernes.*
A Tavern-keeper, *Tavernier, qui tient Taverne.*
* TAUGHT, *enſeigné. V.* to Teach.
A TAUNT, *reprimende, cenſure, reproche, raillerie choquante.*
To Taunt, or check with reproachful words, *cenſurer quêcun, lui faire une verte reprimende.*
Taunted, *cenſuré, à qui l'on a fait une verte reprimende.*
A Taunting, *l'action de cenſurer.*
Tauntingly, *par voie de reprimende, de cenſure, &c.*
TAURUS, one of the twelve Celeſtial Signes, *le Taureau, un des XII Signes du Zodiaque.*
TAUTOLOGY, or repeating of one thing over and over, *repetition ennuieuſe d'une choſe.*
To TAW Leather, *conroyer des cuirs.*
Taw'd Leather, *cuir conroyé.*
A Tawer (or Tanner) of leather, *Corroyeur.*
A Tawing of leather, *conroyement de cuirs.*
TAWNY, a ſort of colour, *tane, couleur de tan.*
A TAX, rate, or ſet price, *taux, le prix que l'on met aux denrées, & à toute ſorte de marchandiſe.*
To ſet a tax upon a thing, *mettre le taux (ou le prix) à quêque choſe.*
Tax, cuſtome, or impoſt, *taxe, taille, impot.*
An increaſe of Taxes, *ſurcharge de taille.*
A Tax-gatherer, *Collecteur des tailles, un maltoſier.*
To Tax, rate, or ceſs one, *cotiſer, mettre à taille.*
To tax one with a thing, *accuſer quêcun d'une choſe.*
Taxed, *cotiſé, mis à taille.*
Taxed with a thing, *accuſé d'une choſe.*
A Taxer, *celui qui met le taux (ou le prix) aux denrées.*
Taxation, *taxation.*
Taxable, *ſujet aux tailles.*

T E

To TEACH, *enſeigner, apprendre, montrer.*
To teach one French, *enſeigner à quêcun le François.*
To teach one to play upon the Lute, *apprendre (montrer) à quêcun à jouer du Luc.*
He taught me to ſpeak, *il m'a appris à parler.*
He teacheth ill who teacheth all, *c'eſt mal enſeigner que d'enſeigner tout.*
Taught, the Participle, *enſeigné.*
I was taught by a learned man, *j'ai été enſeigné par un ſavant homme.*
A Teacher, *celui (ou celle) qui enſeigne.*
Teaching, *enſeignement, inſtruction.*
I am to have ſo much for teaching of him, *je dois avoir tant pour l'enſeigner.*
A TEAL, a fowl ſo called, *cercerelle, ſorte d'oiſeau.*
A TEAM of horſes, *un attelage de chevaux.*
TEAR, *larme, pleur.*
To ſhed tears, *verſer (jetter) des larmes, pleurer.*
Tears trickling down, or that run down ones cheeks, *larmes qui tombent des yeux.*
Nothing dries ſooner than tears, *il n'eſt rien qui s'eſſuie plutôt que les larmes.*
We may ſooner want tears than cauſe to ſhed them, *les pleurs nous manqueroient plus tôt que l'occaſion de pleurer.*
To ſow in tears that we may reap in joy, *ſemer en pleurs pour moiſſonner en joie.*

To

To TEAR, or rend in pieces, *dechirer.*
He tore my coat to pieces, *il dechira mon caſaque en pieces.*
To Tear, neut. *ſe dechirer.*
Apt to tear, *caſſant, ſujet à dechirer.*
Torn, *dechiré.*
A Tearer, *dechireur, qui dechire.*
A tearer of clothes, *dechireur d'habits.*
Tearing, *dechirement,* ou *l'action de dechirer.*
Tearing, adj. as,
A tearing fellow, *un enragé, un coquin.*
A Tearing voice, *une puiſſante voix, une voix éclatante.*
TEASEL, or Teazel, wherewith Fullers do dreſs cloth, *cardons à carder, ſorte de plante.*
A TEASTER. *V.* Teſter.
TEAT, or nipple, *tettin, mamelle.*
To give the teat to a child, *donner à tetter.*
To ſuck the teat, *tetter.*
The teats of a Sow, *tettine de truie.*
TECHY, or froward, *qui eſt de mauvaiſe humeur.*
Techineſs, or frowardneſs, *mauvaiſe humeur.*
A TEDIOUS, or wearifom man, *un homme ennuiant, qui ennuie.*
Tedious, or long about a buſineſs, *long à faire quèque choſe.*
Tedioufneſs, *humeur* (ou *façon d'agir*) *ennuiante.*
Tedioufly, *d'une maniere ennuiante.*
To TEEM, *être groſſe.*
A Teeming woman, *une femme fertile en enfans.*
* TEETH. *C'eſt le Plurier de* Tooth.
A TELESCOPE, or great proſpect glaſs, *un Telescope, ou grande lunette d'approche.*
To TELL, *dire, declarer.*
Tell me the truth, *dites moi la verité.*
Who told you that? *qui vous l'a dit.*
I told you ſo, *je vous l'ai dit, je vous l'ai bien dit.*
Tell us in good earneſt what you think on't, *dites nous tout de bon ce que vous en croyez.*
He tell him, *je l'ai dit à*
To tell one of his faults, *repreſenter à quèqun ſes fautes, les lui mettre devant les yeux.*
I will tell him of all, *je lui dirai tout, je ne lui cacherai rien.*
To tell news, *dire des nouvelles.*
If you will promiſe not to tell, I will tell you, *ſi vous voulez me promettre de ne le point dire, je vous dirai ce que c'eſt.*
To tell abroad, or to publiſh, *publier une choſe, la dire à tout le monde.*
I can tell, or I know, *je ſai.*
Can you tell what is for our good? *ne ſavez vous point ce que nous gagnerions mieux de faire?*
I can't tell, I cannot tell, *je ne ſai, je n'en ſai rien.*
I cannot tell what to do, *je ne ſai que faire.*
To tell a ſtory, *reciter* (*conter*) *une hiſtoire.*
To Tell, count, or number, *conter.*
To tell money, *conter de l'argent.*
Told, *dit, declaré.*
I am told ſo by one, *quèqun me l'a dit.*
I was told that, *j'ai entendu dire que.*
I was told quite another thing, *on m'a dit toute autre choſe.*
Was not you told of it very often? *ne vous l'a-t-on pas dit fort ſouvent?*
Told, or counted, *conté.*
A Teller, *qui dit, qui declare.*
A Tale-teller, *rapporteur, delateur.*
A Teller of mony, *qui conte de l'argent.*
Telling, *l'action de dire,* ou *de declarer.*
A Telling, numbring, or reckoning, *l'action de conter.*
TEMERITY, or raſhneſs, *temerité.*
TEMPER; as, the temper of iron or ſteel, *trempe de fer ou d'acier.*
The Temper of the body, *le temperamẽt du corps.*
To be in a good-temper, *être dans un bon temperament.*
A mans temper, or diſpoſition of mind, *le naturel d'une perſonne.*
To be of a good temper, to be good natured, *être de bonne humeur, de bon naturel.*
Temper, or moderation, *moderation.*
To Temper, mingle, or allay, *tremper, mêler.*
To temper, rule, or moderate, *temperer, moderer.*
To temper, or ſeaſon, *aſſaiſonner.*
Tempered, or mingled, *trempé, mêlé.*
Tempered, or moderated, *temperé, moderé.*
Tempered, or ſeaſoned, *aſſaiſonné.*
A Tempering, or mingling, *l'action de tremper, ou mêler.*
A Tempering or moderating, *l'action de temperer, ou de moderer.*
A Tempering, or ſeaſoning, *aſſaiſonnement.*
Temperance, *temperance.*
A Temperate (ſober, or moderate) man, *un homme moderé, retenu, ſobre.*
This is very temperate weather, *il fait un tems fort doux.*
Temperateneſs, in cold and heat, *temperature de l'air.*
Temperately, *temperément, avec temperance.*
Temperature, or mixture of natural humours, *temperament.*
The temperature of the body, *le temperament du corps.*
Temperature of metal, *temperament de metal.*
Temperature of the air, *temperature de l'air.*
TEMPEST, *tempête, tourmente, orage.*
Such a Tempeſt did riſe that our ſhip was beaten to pieces, *il ſe leva une ſi grande tempête que nôtre Navire fit un pitoiable naufrage.*
To cauſe (or bring) a tempeſt, *exciter une tempête.*
Tempeſtuous, or ſtormy, *tempêtueux, orageux.*
A TEMPLE, or Church, *un Temple.*
Templers, *les Chevaliers du Temple.*
The TEMPLES of the head, *les Temples, l'endroit du viſage entre l'œil & l'oreille.*
TEMPORAL, Temporary, or that laſteth but for a time, *temporel, pour un tems, non perpetuel.*
The temporal Goods of this Life, *les Biens temporels de cette Vie.*
A Temporal Imployment, *une Charge Temporelle.*
Tem-

Temporal, in oppoſition to Spiritual, *temporel, non ſpirituel.*
The Lords Spiritual and Temporal of the upper Houſe, *les Seigneurs Spirituels & Temporels de la Chambre Haute.*
The Temporality of a Biſhop, *le Temporel d'un Prelat.*
To Temporiſe, or to ſerve times, *temporiſer, s'accommoder au tems.*
A Temporizer, *un Temporiſeur.*
A Temporizing, *temporiſement.*
To TEMPT, or intice, *tenter, ſolliciter.*
To tempt one to do ill, *tenter (ſolliciter) quècun à une méchante action.*
Tempted, *tenté, ſollicité.*
A Tempter, *Tentateur, celui qui tente.*
Tempting, or Temptation, *tentation.*
Lead us not into Temptation, *ne nous induis point en Tentation.*
TEN, *dix.*
Ten times, *dix fois.*
Ten years old, *qui a dix ans.*
Ten-fold, *dix fois autant.*
Tenth, *dixiéme.*
The tenth, or tenth part, *la dixiéme partie.*
Tenths, or Tithes, *les dîmes.*
TENACITY, hardneſs, *tenacité.*
Tenacious, hard, or very ſparing, *chiche, taquin.*
Tenaciouſly, *chichement, taquinement.*
A TENANT of a Farm, *un Fermier.*
A Tenant of a houſe, *un Locataire, celui qui tient la Maiſon.*
A Tenement, *ferme, metairie, maiſon.*
Tenure, *poſſeſſion, droit de poſſeſſion.*
TENCH, a ſort of fiſh, *tanche, ſorte de poiſſon.*
To TEND, (or look to) a ſick man, *prendre ſoin d'un malade.*
To Tend, or incline, *tendre, buter.*
Whither do theſe things tend? *à quoi bute tout ceci?*
The Tendency of a thing, *le panchant d'une choſe.*
To Tender, *tendre, offrir, preſenter.*
Tendered, *tendu, offert, preſenté.*
A Tendering of money, *offre de paier de l'argent.*
Tendon, a hard kind of ſinews, *tendon, ſorte de nerfs.*
TENDER, or ſoft, *tendre.*
This beef is very tender, *ce beuf eſt fort tendre.*
To make tender, *attendrir, tendre tendre.*
To be tender of one, *avoir de la tendreſſe pour quècun.*
Tender, or nice, *tendre, delicat, tendre à ſofifrir.*
Tender-hearted, *qui a le cœur tendre, qui eſt enclin à pitié.*
Tender-heartedneſs, *tendreſſe de cœur.*
Tenderneſs, *tendreſſe.*
Tenderneſs, of tender uſage, *tendreſſe, affection tendre.*
Tenderly, *tendrement.*
He uſed me very tenderly, *il m'a temoigné bien de la tendreſſe, il m'a traité fort tendrement.*
Tendrel, or tender ſprig of a plant, *tendron de plante.*
The claſping and twining tendrels of a Vine, *tendron, (vrille) de vigne.*
Tendrels, or little griſtles, *tendrillons.*
TENEBROUS, dark, or obſcure, *tenebreux.*
* TENEMENT. *V.* Tenant.
TENET, a mans Tenet, *l'opinion d'une perſonne en fait de Religion*
His Tenets are dangerous, *ſes opinions ſont dangereuſes.*
TENNIS, *Jeu de paume.*
To play at Tennis, *jouër à la paume.*
Tennis-Court, *Jeu de paume, le Lieu où l'on joue.*
A TENON, put in the mortiſe, *tenon, le bout d'un bois entrant dans la mortaiſe.*
To put the tenon in its mortiſe, *mettre le tenon dans ſa mortaiſe.*
TENOR, in Singing, *le Tenor, en Muſique.*
The TENOUR of a Writing, *la teneur (le contenu) d'un écrit.*
A TENSE, *le tems d'un Verbe;* as,
The preſent, preter, and future Tenſe, *le tems preſent, le preterit, & le futur.*
TENT, or pavilion, *tente, pavillon.*
To pitch a Tent, *tendre une tente.*
A Tent-maker, *un faiſeur de Tentes.*
A Tent, for a wound, *tente, qu'on met dans une plaie pour la faire ſuppurer.*
A Tenter-hook, *clou à crochet.*
* TENTH. *V.* Ten.
TENUITY, thinneſs, or ſlenderneſs, *qualité mince ou deliée d'une choſe.*
* TENURE. *V.* Tenant.
TEPIDITY, or luke-warmneſs, *tiedeur.*
A TERCE of Wine, the third part of a Pipe, *Meſure de Vin, contenant le tiers d'une Pipe.*
TERGIVERSATION, or refractorineſs, *contumace.*
TERM, or word, *terme, façon de parler.*
Good and proper terms, *des termes bons & propers.*
Ill and improper terms, *des termes mauvais & impropres.*
Terms of Art, *des termes d'Art.*
In the ſame terms, *en mêmes termes.*
In plain terms, *ouvertement.*
To Term, *appeler, nommer.*
They do term him ſo ſtill, *ils l'appellent encore ainſi.*
Termed, *appelé, nommé.*
A TERM or time, *terme, tems.*
The term of one, two, three years, *le terme d'un an, de deux ans, de trois ans.*
To appoint a term, *donner terme.*
The four Termes for Law, *les Quatre Tems de l'Annee, auxquels les Cours de Juſtice ſont ouvertes au grand Palais de Weſtminſter. Le Premier s'appelle* Eaſter-Term, *le Terme de Pâques; qui commence le 21 de Mars, & finit le 6 de May. Le ſecond s'appelle* Trinity-Term, *le Terme de la Trinité; qui commence le 4 de Juin, & finit le 24 du même mois. Le troiſiéme, qui s'appelle* Michaelmas-Term, *le Terme de la S. Michel, commence le 23 d'Octobre, & finit le 29 de Novembre. Le quatriéme s'appelle* Hilary Term, *le Terme de S. Hilaire. Il commence le 23 de Janvier, & finit le 12 de Fevrier.*
Term-time, *les Seances,* ou

...ms auquel les Cours de Justice ...ment.

Terms of Capitulation, *les termes (les conditions) d'un Accord.*

I'll us make good Terms with him, *faisons une composition avantageuse avec lui.*

I won't do it upon those terms, *je ne veux point le faire à ces conditions.*

I shall make you come to my own terms, *je vous ferai venir aux termes que je voudrai.*

I shall be upon even terms with you, *vous n'aurez point d'avantage sur moi.*

I would fain know what terms they are in with the Emperour, *je voudrois bien savoir en quels termes ils sont avec l'Empereur.*

Womens Termes, or months, *les mois des femmes.*

To Terminate, end, or finish, *terminer, achever.*

Terminated, *terminé.*

Termination, *terminaison.*

The termination of a word, *la terminaison d'un mot.*

TERRASS, *une terrasse.*

Terrene, or earthly, *terrien, de la terre.*

Terrestrial, *terrestre, composé de Terre.*

Territory, or a Field lying within the Bounds or Jurisdiction of a City, *Territoire, etendue de Jurisdiction.*

A TERRIER, or augar, *une tariere.*

TERROUR, *frayeur, epouvante, terreur.*

That stroke struck terrour within me, *cela m'epouvanta si fort, me donna tout de terreur.*

Terrible, *epouvantable, terrible, effroiable, hideux, horrible.*

To make a terrible shew, *être epouvantable à la veue, faire peur à regarder.*

Terrible, cruel, or fierce, *fier, cruel, inhumain.*

Terribleness, *la qualité terrible d'une chose.*

Terribly, *terriblement*, ou *d'une terrible maniere, epouvantablement, horriblement, effroiablement.*

To Terrify, or strike a terrour into one, *jetter la terreur, epouvanter, donner de la terreur.*

Terrify'd, *épouvanté.*

Terrifying, *épouvantement.*

* TERRITORY, *Voyez le devant* Terrier.

TERSE, neat, or polite, *net, elegant, poli.*

A neat terse style, *un style net, elegant, poli.*

A TERTIAN ague, *fievre tierce.*

TEST, or trial, *épreuve, essay.*

You shall be put to a new test, *on vous mettra à une autre épreuve.*

He brought him to the test, *il l'a fait venir à la touche.*

He won't indure the test, *il ne sauroit soûfrir la touche, il craint la touche.*

* TESTAMENT, or last will, *Testament.*

The Old and New Testament, into which the Bible is divided, *le Vieux & le Nouveau Testament.*

Testamentary, *Testamentaire.*

Testator, he that maketh his last Will, *Testateur.*

A TESTER, or six pence, *une piece de six sols.*

A Tester, or Testern of a Bed, *le Ciel d'un Lit.*

The TESTICLES (or stones) of a man, *les couillons, les genitoires, les testicules d'un homme.*

To TESTIFY, *testifier, attester, temoigner, rendre témoignage.*

Testified, *testifié, attesté, temoigné, dont on a rendu témoignage.*

Testification, *testification.*

Testimony, *témoignage.*

I will not stand to his testimony, *je ne veux pas m'en tenir à son temoignage.*

A Testimonial, or Certificate, *un Témoignage, un Certificat.*

TESTY, or peevish, *têtu, opiniâtre.*

Testiness, *humeur têtue, opiniâtre.*

A TETHER, *des entraves.*

To Tether, *entraver.*

A TETTER, or ring-worm, *dartre, teigne volage.*

TEXT, or subject of a Discourse, *Texte.*

To expound his Text, *expliquer son Texte.*

To run away from his Text, *s'écarter de son Texte, sortir de son sujet.*

Texture, *tissure.*

T H

THAN, *que.*

There is nothing to be wished for more than prosperity, *il n'est rien qui soit plus a souhaiter que la prosperité.*

They are dearer to me than my own life, *ils me sont plus chers que ma vie.*

He is younger than you, *il est plus jeune que vous.*

We judge otherwise of them than of our selves, *nous jugeons d'eux autrement que nous ne faisons de nous mêmes.*

We have pampered our selves more than it was fit, *nous nous sommes traités plus grassement qu'il ne falloit.*

THANKS, *graces, remercimens.*

To give thanks, *faire ses remercimens, remercier, rendre graces.*

Doth he expect any thanks for this? *croid il qu'on l'en remercie, ou qu'on lui en sache gré?*

To Thank, *remercier, rendre graces.*

Sir, I thank you with all my heart for all the favours I daily receive from you, *Monsieur, je vous remercie (je vous rend graces) de tout mon cœur des bienfaits que je reçois tous les jours de vous.*

Thanked; as, God be thanked, *Dieu merci, Dieu soit loué.*

Thankfull, *reconnissant.*

He was very thankfull to me, *il m'a bien temoigné sa reconnissance, il m'a fort remercié.*

Thankfulness, *reconnissance, gratitude.*

Thankfully, *avec beaucoup de reconnissance.*

Thanksgiving, *action de graces.*

Thank-worthy, *qui merite des remercimens.*

THAT, a Pronown, *ce, cet, cette, cela, celui là celle là.*

That knife, *ce couteau.*

That

That is, or that is to ſay, *c'eſt à dire.*
That man, *cet homme, cet homme là.*
That woman, *cette femme, cette femme là.*
That, or which, *qui.*
I met a man that went thither with me, *je rencontrai un homme qui s'y en alla avec moi.*
That, a Conjunction, *que.*
He told me that you were a diſhoneſt man, *il m'a dit que vous n'etiez pas honnête homme.*
I am glad that it fell out ſo, *je ſuis bien aiſe que la choſe ſoit ainſi arrivée.*
What is the matter that I ſee him ſo afraid? *d'où vient que je le voi ſi épouvanté?*
I will take care that all things ſhall be made known unto you, *j'aurai ſoin de vous informer de tout, de vous faire ſavoir tout ce qui ſe paſſera.*
So that, inſomuch that, *ſi bien que, de ſorte que, tellement que.*
Now that, *maintenant que.*
Seing that, being that, *puis que.*
But that, *n'étoit que.*
That, or to the end that, *afin que, afin de, pour.*
I ſay this, that you may not think I found out a Treaſure, *je dis ceci, afin que vous ne penſiez pas que j'aie trouvé un Treſor.*
I diſſembled, that I might try you, *j'ai diſſimulé, afin de vous éprouver.*
That I may be ſhort, *pour être court, afin d'être court.*
THATCH, *chaume, paille.*
To Thatch a houſe, *couvrir de chaume une maiſon.*
Thatched houſes, *maiſons champêtres couvertes de chaume.*
A Thatcher, *celui qui couvre de chaume une maiſon.*
A Thatching, *l'action de couvrir de chaume une maiſon.*
THAW, *degel.*
To Thaw, *degeler, ſe degeler.*
It thaws, *il degele.*
The Ice thaws, *la glace ſe degele.*
Thaw'd, *degelé.*
THE, an Article, *le, la, les*; as,
The boy, *le garſon.*
The girle, *la fille.*
The boyes and the girles, *les garſons & les filles.*
THEAM, or a matter propoſed to be written or ſpoken of, *Theme d'Ecole, ſujet de compoſition.*
The Theam, or matter written or ſpoken of, *Theme, la compoſition même qu'on a faite.*
THEATER, *un Theatre.*
* THEE. *V.* Thou.
THEFT, *larcin, ſ larrecin, vol.*
Thief, or Theef, *voleur, larron.*
All are not Thieves that dogs bark at, *tous ceux que les Chiens abboyent ne ſont pas Voleurs.*
They ſet a Thief to take a Thief, *on ſe ſert d'un Voleur pour en ſaiſir un autre.*
Save a Thief from the Gallows, and he will be the firſt ſhall cut your throat. *Otez un Vilain du Gibet, il vous y mettra.*
Give a Thief rope enough, and he will hang himſelf, *laiſſez faire un Voleur, & il ſe mettra lui même la corde au coû.*
Thievery, or inclination to theft, *inclination (panchant) à derober.*
Thieviſh, or bent to ſteal, *addonné (ou enclin) à derober.*
Thieviſhly, with an intent to ſteal, *à deſſein de voler, de derober.*
THEIR, *leur, leurs.*
I love Children becauſe of their innocency, *j'aime les Enfans à cauſe de leur innocence.*
Parents love their Children, *les Peres & Meres aiment leurs Enfans.*
Theirs, *à eux.*
This is theirs, *ceci eſt à eux.*
THEM, *les, leur.*
I love them, *je les aime.*
Do not wrong them, *ne leur faites point de tort.*
THEN, or at that time, *alors, en ce tems là.*
Then he begun to leap for joy, *alors il commença à treſſaillir de joie.*
They do not ceaſe even then to envy me when they ought to pity me, *ils ne ceſſent pas mêmes de m'envier, lors qu'ils devroient prendre pitié de moi.*
We are firſt to ſpeak of honeſty, and then of profit, *nous parlerons premierement de l'honnête, & puis de l'utile.*
Then, (having no relation to time) *donc.*
What ſhall I do then? *que ferai je donc?*
What need then was there of a Letter? *quel beſoin y avoit il donc d'une Lettre.*
Then, *que. V.* Than.
THENCE, or from thence, *de là.*
Thenceforward, *depuis lors, après cela.*
THEOLOGY, or Divinity, *la Theologie.*
Theologian, *un Theologien.*
Theological, *Theologique.*
Theologically, *Theologiquement.*
THEORY, or contemplation, *Theorie.*
Theorick, *Theorique.*
THERE, *là, y.*
What is he doing there? *que fait il là?*
There he is, *il eſt là, le voila.*
In there, *là dedans.*
To run here and there, *courir ça & là.*
There is neither good meat, nor good drink, *il n'y a rien de bon à manger ni à boire.*
Thereabouts, *là autour.*
Therefore, and therefore, *c'eſt pourquoi, pour cet effet.*
Therefore; as he did it therefore, *il le fit à ce ſujet, à cette conſideration.*
Thereof, or of it, *de cela, en.*
He gave me an account thereof, *il m'a rendu conte de cela, il m'en a rendu conte.*
Sometimes it is rendred by the Poſſeſſive Pronoun, *ſon, ſa, ſes*; as for example,
He much admired the name, the nature and properties thereof, *il admira beaucoup ſon nom, ſa nature, & ſes proprietez.*
Therein, or in that buſineſs, *en cette affaire, en cela.*
He did not behave himſelf therein like an honeſt man, *il n'en a pas agi en cela en honnête homme.*
Thereto, thereunto, *à cela.*
Thereupon, *là deſſus.*
Therewith, *avec cela.*
* THESE. *V.* this.
A THESIS, or poſition, *une Theſe.*

THICK, *épais.*
Thick darkneſs, *épaiſſes tenebres.*
Thick and ſhort, *court & épais.*
A place thick ſet with trees, *une foreſt épaiſſe.*
You make it too thick, *vous le faites trop épais.*
To go through thick and thin, *s'expoſer à toute ſorte d'inconvenients pour venir à bout d'une choſe.*
To ſpeak thick, *avoir la langue graſſe.*
To Thicken, or make thick, *épaiſſir.*
To Thicken, neut. *s'épaiſſir.*
Thickned, *épaiſſi.*
A Thickning, *épaiſſiſſement.*
Thickneſs, *épaiſſeur.*
The thickneſs of a book, *l'épaiſſeur d'un livre.*
Thicket, a place thick ſet with trees or ſhrubs, *un bôcage.*
* THIEF, Thieves, Thievery, Thieviſhly. *V.* Theft.
THIGH, *la Cuiſſe.*
The Thigh-pieces, or Armour for the Thighs, *Cuiſſars.*
The THILL of a Cart, *timon, bras de charrete.*
A Thiller or Thill-horſe, *limonier cheval attelé entre les deux limons.*
A THIMBLE, *un dé à coudre.*
A Silver thimble, *un dé d'argent.*
THIN, *clair, mince, delié, maigre.*
Thin broth, *du bouillon clair.*
Sown thin, *clair ſemé.*
A thin meadow is ſoon mowed, *un pré bien or fauché n'a pas beaucoup d'herbe.*
Through thick and thin. *V.* Thick.
To be thin, or have a thin body, *etre mince, ou delié.*
He looks very thin, or lean, *il paroit fort maigre.*
To make thin, or rare, *eclaircir.*
To make thin, or lean, *amaigrir, faire maigrir.*
To become thin, or rare, *s'eclaircir.*
To grow thin, or lean, *s'amaigrir.*
To go thin in clothes, *etre peu couvert contre les injures de l'air.*
Thinneſs, *clarté, maigreur.*
Thinly, or not thick, *clair.*
* THINE. *V.* Thou.
THING, *une choſe.*
A thing of great conſequence, *une choſe de grand'importance.*
Things ſecret and unknown, *des choſes ſecrettes, & qui ne ſont pas conues.*
Things of no value, *des choſes qui ne valent rien.*
Some thing, *quèque choſe.*
Any thing, *quoi que ce ſoit.*
I would give any thing he were out of the way, *je voudrois, quoi qu'il m'en coûtaſt, qu'il ne fuſt pas ici.*
Is it any thing hot? *eſt il tant ſoit peu chaud?*
To THINK, or muſe upon, *penſer, conſiderer.*
To think of a thing, to think upon a thing, *conſiderer quèque choſe, avoir quèque choſe dans la penſée.*
I can't but think how he ſurpriſed me, *je ne puis m'ôter de l'eſprit la maniere dont il me ſurprit.*
To think well of himſelf, *ſe flater, avoir bonne opinion de ſoi même.*
To think ill of another, *avoir mauvaiſe opinion d'un autre.*
Why do you think ſo ill of me? *pourquoi avez vous (d'où vient que vous avez) ſi mauvaiſe opinion de moi?*
Would you think it civil in me if I ſhould do ſo? *me tiendriez vous pour un homme civil ſi je faiſois telle choſe?*
To think with himſelf, *penſer en ſoi même.*
To think again and again upon a thing, *penſer attentivement à quèque choſe.*
To Think, or ſuppoſe, *s'imaginer, croire.*
As I think, *comme il me ſemble, comme je crois, comme je me l'imagine.*
How think you? or what is *de? qu'en dites vous?*
To think much to go to one, *faire difficulté d'aller voir quelcun.*
Methinketh, or methinks, *il me ſemble.*
Methought, *il me ſembloit.*
Thought, the Participle, *penſé, creu.*
The thing was done before it was thought of, *la choſe fut faite avant qu'on euſt le tems d'y penſer.*
It is thought there will be a Peace, *on croid que la Paix ſe fera.*
'Tis well thought on, *vous avez bien fait d'y ſonger.*
Thought, the Subſt. *penſée.*
That is very far from my thoughts, *cela eſt bien loin de ma penſee.*
Thoughts are free, *les penſées ſont libres.*
The Thought hath good legs, and the Quill a good tongue, *la Penſée a de bonnes jambes, & la Plume une bonne langue.*
To take thought, *ſe mettre en peine, ſe ſoucier.*
Thoughtful, *penſif, melancolique, qui a l'eſprit bandé à quèque choſe.*
Thoughtfulneſs, *melancolie.*
Thoughtfully, *melancoliquement.*
A Thinking, *penſement, penſée.*
In my thinking it is not well, *à mon jugement cela n'eſt pas bien.*
* THIRD, thirdly, thirteen, thirteenth, thirty, and thirtieth. *V.* Three.
THIRST, *ſoif.*
To indure thirſt, *endurer la ſoif.*
To quench his thirſt, *étancher la ſoif.*
To cauſe thirſt, *cauſer la ſoif, alterer*
To increaſe thirſt, *augmenter la ſoif.*
Thirſty, *alteré, qui a ſoif.*
To be thirſty, *avoir ſoif.*
To be very thirſty, exceeding (or extreme) thirſty, *avoir grand ſoif, être fort preſſé de la ſoif.*
Blood-thirſty, *ſanguinaire, qui*
Thirſtily; as, to drink thirſtily, *boire à grands traits comme un homme qui eſt alteré.*
THIS, *ce, cet, cette, ceci, cela, celle ci.*
This is excellent bread, *ce pain eſt excellent.*
This man, *cet homme.*

This woman, *cette femme.*
I give him this to remember me, *je lui donne ceci afin qu'il se souvienne de moi.*
This, or that, *celui ci, ou celui là*; and, if it be a feminine, *celle ci, ou celle là.*
Theſe, the plural of this, *ces, ceux ci, celles ci.*
Give him theſe books, *donnez lui ces livres.*
Shall I give you theſe? *vous donnerai je ceux ci?*
Of all the Rarities I have, I will by no means part with theſe, *de toutes les Raretés que j'ai je ne veux point me deſaire de celles ci?*
But ſometimes it is rendred thus,
Theſe are the things I look for, *voici ce que je cherchois.*
THISTLE, *chardon.*
Bleſſed thiſtle, *chardon benit.*
Fullers thiſtle, *chardon à carder.*
A Plot of thiſtles, *Chardonniere, lieu plein de chardons.*
THITHER, *là, y, à ce lieu là.*
Go quickly thither, *allez vous en vîte là, allez vous y en vîte.*
I am but half way thither, *je n'en ſuis qu'à moitié chemin.*
Thitherto, *juſques là.*
Thitherward, *vers ce lieu là.*
A THONG of leather, or a leather-thong, *courroie, bande de cuir.*
Thonged, *attaché avec des courroies.*
THORN, *épine.*
A Place where thorns do grow, *un lieu plein d'épines.*
He that handles thorns ſhall prick his fingers, *en maniant des épines on ſe pique les doits.*
The Thorn comes forth with his point forward, *l'épine ſort avec ſa pointe qui avance.*
To ſtand upon thorns, or have a great deſire to be gone, *s'impatienter de s'en aller.*
A Thorn-buſh, *un buiſſon d'épine, broſſaille.*
Where-ever a man dwells he ſhall be ſure to have a thorn-buſh near his door, *en quel lieu qu'un homme demeure il eſt aſſeuré d'avoir un buiſſon d'épines près de ſa porte.*
Thorny, or full of thorns *épineux, plein d'épines.*
Thorny, or made of thorns, *fait d'épines.*
A Thorny Crown, *Couronne d'épines.*
Thorn-back, a fiſh ſo called, *Raye, poiſſon.*
THOROUGH, or Thorow. *V.* Through.
† THORP, or Village, *un Bourg, un Village.*
* THOSE. *V.* That.
THOU, *tu*; as,
Thou loveſt, *tu aimes.*
Thou art an honeſt man, *tu es un honnête homme.*
After Verbs and Prepoſitions Thou is turned into Thee, and ſo the French *Tu* into *te*, or *toi*; as,
I love thee, *je t'aime.*
I fear thee not, *je ne te crains pas.*
We did ſpeak of thee, *nous parlames de toi.*
To Thou one, *tutoier quêcun. C'eſt ce que font toûjours les Trembleurs quand ils parlent à un homme ſeul, de quelle qualité qu'il ſoit. Une Secte, qui n'a que trop la vogue en Angleterre.*
Thy, or Thine, *ton, ta, tien, tienne, à toi.*
This is thy book, *voici ton livre.*
Here's thy Wife, *voici ta femme.*
Here is thine, *voici le tien,* ou *la tienne.*
This is thine, *ceci eſt à toi.*
THOUGH, *quoi que, bien que.*
Though he be innocent, *quoi qu'il ſoit innocent.*
Though you be more learned than he, *bien que vous ſoiez plus ſavant que lui.*
* THOUGHT, and its derivatives. *V.* to think.
THOUSAND, *mille, mil.*
A thouſand foot, *mille hommes de pié.*
A thouſand times, *mille fois.*
A thouſand pounds, *mille livres ſterling, mille pieces.*
A thouſand pounds and a bottle of hay is all one thing at dooms day; *c'eſt à dire, que toutes choſes ſeront egales au jour du jugement, qu'il n'y aura pas de difference entre mille pieces & une botte de foin.*
The year one thouſand ſix hundred and ſeventy ſix, *l'an mil ſix cents ſoixante & ſeize.*
A Thouſand, ſubſt. *un millier.*
A Thouſand of nails, *un millier de clous.*
Thouſandth, *milliéme.*
The Thouſandth, (or the thouſand) part, *la milliéme partie.*
A THRALL, or Slave, *un eſclave.*
Thraldom, or bondage, *ſervitude, eſclavage.*
To THRASH corn. *V.* to Threſh.
A THRAVE, or 24 ſheaves, *une poignée d'épi.*
THREAD, *fil, filet.*
A Skain of thread, *écheveau de fil.*
Thread-bare, *qui montre la corde*; as,
His coat is thread bare, *ſa caſaque montre la corde.*
To Thread a needle, *enfiler une aiguille.*
A THREAT, *une menace.*
Letters full of threats, *des letters pleines de menaces.*
To Threaten, *menacer, uſer de menaces.*
To threaten one with a thing, *menacer quêcun de quêque choſe.*
To threaten War, *menacer de la Guerre.*
To threaten bitter death, *menacer d'une mort cruelle.*
To threaten danger to any one, *menacer quêcun de quêque danger.*
To threaten ſore, *menacer fort & ferme.*
Threatned, *menacé.*
We are threatned on all ſides, *nous ſommes menacés (on nous menace) de tous côtés.*
There are more threatned than ſtruck, *il y en a plus de menacés que de battus, on fait toûjours plus de menaces qu'on ne fait de mal.*
Threatned folks live long, *ceux qui ſont le plus menacés ſont ceux qui vivent le plus.*
A Threatner, *menaceur, qui menace.*
A Threatning, *menace, action de menacer.*
I don't care for your threatnings, *je me moque de vos menaces.*
A man full of threatnings, or that threatneth often, *un homme*

qui

qui menace toûjours.
Threatningly, *en menaçant.*
THREE, *trois.*
Three may keep counsel, if two be away. *C'eſt à dire, qu'il eſt mal aiſé de garder un ſecret, s'il n'eſt renfermé dans une ſeule perſonne.*
The ſpace of three years, *l'eſpace de trois ans.*
Three a breaſt, *trois de rang.*
Three times, *trois fois.*
Three times three, *trois fois trois.*
Three foot long, *qui a trois piés de long.*
Three-forked, *qui a trois fourches.*
Three-cornered, *qui a trois coins.*
Three leaved graſs, or treſoil, *trefle, triolet.*
Three and twenty, three and thirty, three and forty, *vint & trois, trente-trois, quarante-trois.*
Three-fold, *diviſé en trois.*
* Three-ſcore, *ſoixante.*
Threeſcore years old, *qui a ſoixante ans.*
Thrice, or three times, *trois fois.*
Third, *troiſiéme.*
The third part, *le tiers, la troiſiéme partie.*
In the third place, *en troiſiéme lieu.*
The third time, *la troiſiéme fois.*
Thirdly, *en troiſieme lieu.*
Thirteen, *treize.*
Thirteenth, *treiziéme.*
Thirty, *trente.*
Thirty one, thirty two, &c. *Trente & un, trente-deux,* &c.
Thirty times, *trente fois.*
Thirtieth, *trentiéme.*
To THRESH corn, *battre le bled.*
I ſhall threſh your coat, *je vous battrai, je vous battrai.*
Threſhed, *battu.*
A Threſher of corn, *batteur de bled.*
A Threſhing of corn, *l'action de battre le bled.*
Threſhold, *ſeuil de porte.*
* THRICE, *V.* Three.
To THRIVE, or to grow, *croître.*
To Thrive, or to grow rich, *devenir riche.*
He that will thrive muſt riſe at five, he that hath thriven may lie till ſeven, *celui qui veut devenir riche doit ſe lever à cinq heures, & celui qui l'eſt devenu peut ſe tenir couché juſqu'a ſept.*
Thriven, or grown, *crû.*
Thriven, or grown rich, *devenu riche.*
Thriving, or growth, *accroiſſement.*
Thriving, or growing rich, *proſperité.*
Thrift, or Thriftineſs, *épargne, frugalité, bon ménage.*
When Thrift is in the Field, he is in Town, *quand' la Frugalité eſt aux Chams, elle eſt en Ville.*
Thrifty, *frugal, épargnant, bon ménager.*
Thriftily, *frugalement, d'épargne.*
The THROAT, *la gorge, le goſier.*
To cut ones throat, *couper la gorge à quêcun, égorger quêcun.*
They were ready to cut one anothers throat, *ils ſe ſont penſé couper la gorge.*
He holds him by the throat, *il le tient à la gorge.*
The part of the throat whereby the meat paſſeth to the ſtomach, *le haut du goſier ſous le menton.*
To Throtle, or ſtrangle, *étrangler.*
Throtled, *étranglé.*
Throtling, *etranglement.*
To THROB, or pant, *panteler, haleter.*
Throbbing, *l'action de panteler,* ou *de haleter.*
THRONE, *un Trône.*
To ſit upon his Throne, *être aſſis ſur ſon Trône.*
A THRONG, or great multitude of people, *preſſe, foule.*
There was ſuch a throng of people as I never ſaw the like, *il y avoit ſi grand' preſſe que je n'en ai jamais veu de telle.*
To Throng, *aller en foule.*
To throng to a place, *aller en foule en quêque lieu.*
Thronged, *preſſé, ſerré de pres.*
THROSTER; as, a Silk-throſter, that makes raw ſilk fit to be uſed, *celui qui apprête la ſoie.*
THROSTLE, or Thruſh, *grive.*
* To THROTLE, and its derivatives, *V.* Threat.
THROUGH, thorough, or thorow, *par.*
I went through the Town, *je paſſai par la Ville.*
This hapned through his careleſneſs, *cecy eſt arrivé par ſa faute, par ſa negligence.*
To run one through, to run him through and through, *percer quêcun d'outre en outre.*
All thorow, *par tout.*
Throughly, or Thoroughly, *tout à fait, parfaitement.*
Throughout, *tout outre, par tout.*
A THROW, or caſt, *un jet, un coup.*
Throwes (or pangs) of women, *travail d'enfant.*
To Throw, or to caſt, *jetter.*
To throw a dart, *jetter (lancer) un dard.*
To throw againſt, *jetter contre.*
To throw (or beat) down to the ground, *jetter par terre, renverſer.*
To throw up, *jetter en haut.*
To throw aſide, *jetter à côté.*
To throw afar off, *jetter loin.*
To throw away, *jetter.*
To throw in, or to throw into, *jetter dedans.*
To throw a thing into ones diſh, *reprocher une choſe à quêcun.*
To throw out, *jetter dehors.*
Thrown, *jetté.*
Thrown againſt, *jetté contre.*
Thrown (or beaten) down to the ground, *jetté par terre, renverſé.*
He that is thrown would ever wreſtle, *plus on perd, plus on veut jouër.*
Thrown up, *jetté en haut.*
Thrown aſide, *jetté à côté.*
Thrown afar off, *jetté loin.*
Thrown away, *jetté, jetté dehors.*
Thrown in, or thrown into, *jetté dedans.*
Thrown out, *jetté dehors.*
A Thrower, *jetteur, qui jette.*
A Throwing, *l'action de jetter.*
THRUMS, ſilk-thrums, *houpes, floccons de ſoie.*
A Thrummed-cap, *un bonnet avec une houpe.*

THRUSH,

THRUSH, *une grive.*
A THRUST, *poussée, poussement.*
To give one a thruſt, *pouſſer quêcun.*
To Thruſt, *pouſſer.*
To thruſt forward, *pouſſer en avant.*
To thruſt backwards, *pouſſer en arriere.*
To thruſt in, or to thruſt into, *fourrer, pouſſer dedans.*
To thruſt out, *pouſſer dehors.*
To thruſt out of doors, *faire ſortir de la maiſon par force.*
To thruſt through, *percer d'outre en outre.*
To thruſt back, *repouſſer.*
Thruſted, *pouſſé.*
A Thruſting, *l'action de pouſſer, pouſſement.*
THUMB, *le pouce.*
A thumbs breadth, *la largeur d'un pouce.*
THUMP, *un coup.*
To Thump one, *bourrer (battre) quêcun.*
To thump at the door with his heels, *fraper à la porte à coups de talon.*
Thumped, *bourré, battu.*
A Thumping of one, *l'action de bourrer (ou de battre) quêcun.*
THUNDER, *tonnerre.*
A thunder-clap, a clap (or crack) of thunder, *éclat (bruit) de tonnerre.*
A Thunder-bolt, *foudre.*
Struck with a thunder-bolt, *frapé de la foudre*, ou *du foudre.*
A Thunder-bolt hath but his clap, *la foudre même n'a que ſon coup.*
To Thunder, *tonner.*
It thunders, it thundereth, *il tonne.*
It thunders horribly, *il fait d'horribles tonnerres.*
When it thunders, the Thief becomes honeſt, *quand il tonne, le Voleur devient honnête homme.*
A Thundering, ſubſt. *tonnerre, bruit de tonnerre.*
A Thundering, adj. as,
A Thundering voice, *une voix forte, éclatante.*
THURSDAY, *Jeudi.*
Maunday Thurſday, *le Jeudi abſolut.*
THUS, *ainſi, de cette ſorte.*
To THWACK, *battre, froter quêcun.*
Thwacked, *battu, froté.*
Thwick-thwack, *batterie, vacarme, combat.*
When a Couple are newly married, the firſt month is honey-mpon or ſmick-ſmack; the ſecond is, hither and thither; the third is Thwick-thwack; and the fourth, the Devil take them that brought thee and I together. *Ce Proverbe (qui n'eſt que trop vrai au regard de quêques uns) veut dire, que le premier mois du Mariage ſe paſſe avec bien du plaiſir, mais qu'au ſecond l'on commence déja à ſe quereler, au troiſiéme à ſe battre, & au quatriéme à donner au Diable ceux qui ont fait le Mariage.*
THWART, *de travers.*
To Thwart, *traverſer, contrarier.*
To Thwart a mans deſigns, *traverſer les deſſeins de quêcun.*
Thwarting, or the act of thwarting, *l'action de traverſer.*
Thwartly, *de travers.*
* THY, *V.* Thou.
THYME, *thym, herbe odoriferante.*

T I

A TICK, *une coitre.*
TICKET, *étiquete, billet pour être receu quêque part.*
To TICKLE, *chatouiller.*
To tickle a man to make him laugh, *chatouiller quêcun pour le faire rire.*
I tickled his ears with my diſcourſes, *je lui ai chatouillé les oreilles par mes diſcours.*
Tickled, *chatouillé.*
He was tickled to death, *il fut ſi bien chatouillé qu'il en mourût.*
Tickling, *chatouillement.*
A tickling of luſt, *le chatouillement (la convoitiſe) de la chair.*
Tickliſh, *chatouilleux, qui ne peut ſouffrir qu'on le chatouille.*
Tickliſh, or dangerous, *chatouilleux, dangereux.*
This is a tickliſh buſineſs, a dangerous buſineſs to meddle with, *c'eſt une affaire chatouilleuſe.*
TICK-TACK, a Game ſo called, *le tric-trac.*
The TIDE, *la Marée, le flux & reflux de la Mer.*
To go with the tide, *avoir la marée.*
To go againſt tide, *aller contre la marée.*
Time and Tide tarry for no man, *le Tems & la Marée n'attendent perſonne.*
A Tide-man. *On appelle ainſi ces gens de la Douâne, qui obſervent les Vaiſſeaux qui viennent avec la Marée.*
To Tide, *aller à la faveur de la Marée.*
'Tis ſo ſhort a paſſage that one may tide it over, *il y a ſi peu de chemin qu'on peut aiſément le faire à la faveur de la marée.*
TIDINGS, *nouvelles.*
Good tidings, *bonnes nouvelles.*
To bring good tidings, *apporter de bonnes nouvelles.*
Tidings make either glad or ſad, *les Nouvelles nous rendent joieux ou triſtes.*
TIDY, or in good liking, *qui ſe porte bien, qui eſt dans un embonpoint.*
A TIE, *un lien.*
There is a ſecret tie that unites them together, *il y a quêque lien ſecret qui les unit enſemble.*
To Tie, or to Ty, *lier, attacher, obliger.*
To tie together, *lier (attacher) enſemble.*
To tie one to a thing, *obliger quêcun à quêque choſe.*
To tie on a knot, *nouër.*
Tied, *lié, attaché, obligé.*
Tied together, *lié, attaché enſemble.*
I am tied, *je ſuis lié.*
Tied to a thing, *obligé à quêque choſe.*
Tied in a knot, *noüé.*
A Tying, *l'action de lier, d'attacher, d'obliger.*
A TIERCE, at picket, *une tierce.*
TIFFANY, *gaze.*
TIGER, or Tigre, a ſort of wild beaſt, *un Tigre.*
A She-Tiger, *Tigreſſe.*
A TIGHT (or neat) man, *un homme bien mis, bien couvert.*
TIKE, a ſort of worm, *louvete, ſorte de ver.*
TILE, *tuile.*
A gutter-tile, or roof-tile, being half crooked, *une tuile creuſe.*

A little tile, *tuileau*, ou *petite tuile*.

A Tile-Kill, *tuilerie*, *four de tuilerie*.

A Tile-sherd, or broken tile, *piece de tuile cassée*

To Tile a house, or cover it with tiles, *couvrir une maison*.

A Tiled house, *une maison couverte*.

A Tiler, or Tile-maker, *Tuilier*, *faiseur de tuiles*.

TILL, or untill, *jusque*, ou *jusques*.

Till such a time as, *jusqu'a ce que*.

Till then, *jusques alors*.

Till now, *jusqu'a present*.

I bore with him till I saw that he abused my patience, *je l'ai souffert jusqu'a ce que j'ai veu qu'il abusoit de ma patience*.

A TILL, or drawer, *layette*.

To TILL the earth, *labourer* (*cultiver*) *la terre*.

To till the second time, *biner la terre*.

Tilled, *labouré*, *cultivé*.

A Tiller of the ground, or an husbandman, *laboureur*, *qui labore ou cultive la terre*.

Tiller *signifie aussi le gouvernail d'un batteau*.

A Tilling, *labourage*, *l'action de labourer*.

Tillage, or Tilth, *agriculture*, *labourage*, *labour*.

A field out of tilth, *un Champ qui n'a point eté labouré*.

A TILT, or cloth to shelter one from bad weather, *un couvert pour être à l'abri*.

A Tilt-boat. *On appelle ainsi proprement ces bateaux de Gravesend qui vont & viennent à Londres avec la marée, & qui ont des couverts de drap*.

To run at Tilt, *courre la lance*.

To Tilt a barrel, *lever un tonneau*.

TIMBER, to build with, *merrein*, *merrein*, *bon coupé pour bâtir*, *bois de charpente*.

Belly-timber, *tout ce qui est bon à manger*.

Timbred; as, a house ill timbred, *une Maison bâtie de mauvais merrein*.

The TIMBER, Creast, or Cognisance that is born upon the helmet of a Coat of Arms, *timbre d'armoiries*.

To Timber, or furnish with a Creast, *timbrer en armoiries*.

Timbred, *timbré*.

An helmet timbred, *un heaume timbré*.

A well-timbred man, *un homme bien pris*, *bien proportionné*.

TIMBREL, *un tymbale*.

To play on a timbrel, *jouër du tymbale*.

A brasen (or iron) timbrel, *un sistre*.

A Timbrel-player, *un tymbalier*.

TIME, *tems*, *saison*, *fois*.

A long space of time, *un long espace de tems*.

A short space of time, *un petit espace de tems*.

A seasonable (due, or convenient) time, *un tems propre*, *un tems commode*.

I have known the time when it would not have been granted, *un tems a eté*, *& je m'en souviens fort bien*, *qu'on ne vous l'auroit pas accordé*.

Time will bring it to light, *cela se decouvrira avec le tems*.

A Mouse in time may bite in two a Cable, *une Souris avec le tems peut ronger un Cable en deux pieces*.

All in good time, *toutes choses en leur saison*.

To come in good time, *venir de bonne heure*, *venir fort à propos*, *venir à point nommé*.

Gods time; as,

To wait for Gods time, *se resigner à la volonté de Dieu*, *attendre patiemment jusqu'a ce qu'il trouve bon de nous tendre la main en quelque chose*, *& de nous favoriser de son assistance*.

In time past, in former times, *autrefois*.

At that time, *alors*, *cette fois là*.

Time out of mind, *de tems immemorial*.

At this time, or at present, *à present*, *presentement*, *maintenant*, *cette fois*.

From this time forth, *des à present*, *desormais*, *à l'avenir*.

In time to come, *à l'avenir*.

At one and the same (or, at the very same) time, *en même tems*, *au même moment*.

At any time, at what time soever, *en quel tems que ce soit*.

If at any time you be cited to be a witness, *s'il vous arrive jamais d'être cité pour rendre témoignage*.

One time or other, or some time or other, *un jour*.

I shall catch him somewhere one time or other, *je l'attraperai un jour quelque part*.

In a short time, *dans peu de tems*.

I did not see him this long time, *il y a bien long tems que je ne l'ai veu*.

I staid for you a long time, *il y a long tems que je vous attens*.

To serve time, *s'accommoder au tems*, *temporiser*.

A Time-server, *un Temporiseur*.

She went out her full time, *elle s'accoucha au bout du terme*.

I shall find a time to be revenged on you, *je trouverai bien l'occasion de me venger*, *un tems viendra que je me vengerai de vous*.

From time to time, *de tems en tems*, *de tems à autre*.

At no time, or never, *jamais*.

To be of one time, or age, *être de même tems*, *ou de même âge*.

Mean time, in the mean time, *cependant*.

I shall be with you by that time you have dined, *je serai à vous d'abord apres diné*.

To spend his time in study, *employer son tems à l'étude*.

You know how to make use of your time, *vous savez bien vous servir de vôtre tems*.

To pass his time, *passer le tems*.

To set a time, *nommer* (*limiter*) *un tems*.

It is time to be gone, *il est tems de s'en aller*.

From morning to this time of the day, *depuis le matin jusqu'a cette heure du jour*.

Out of time, *hors de tems*, *hors de saison*.

Dinner-time, supper-time, bed-time, *tems de diner*, *tems de souper*, *tems de coucher*.

It is high time to go to dinner, *il est bien tems d'aller diner*.

This is not the first time, *ce n'est pas la premiere fois*.

Many times, diverse times, or often times, *souvent*, *plusieurs fois*.

Three times in a year, *trois fois l'an*.

Can't you do it without you be told of it an hundred times over? *ne saurez vous le faire à moins*

moins qu'on ne vous le dise cent fois de ſuite ?
Another time, at another time, *une autre fois.*
Time, or leiſure, *tems, loiſir.*
To take time to conſider, *prendre tems pour conſiderer, pour aviſer à quèque choſe.*
I have not time to do it, *je n'ai pas le tems d'y ſonger.*
I had no time to write, *je n'avois pas le tems* (ou *le loiſir*) *d'écrire.*
When I have time I ſhall write, *quand j'aurai le loiſir je vous écrirai.*
When I have more time, *quand j'aurai plus de loiſir.*
A buſineſs that requires a great deal of time, *une affaire qui demande beaucoup de loiſir.*
Time is the Rider that breaks youth, *il n'eſt rien de tel que le Tems pour brider la Jeuneſſe.*
Every one puts his fault on the times, *chacun s'excuſe ſur le Tems.*
The times are hard, *on a bien de la peine à vivre à preſent.*
Time fleeth away without delay, *le Tems s'en va ſans s'arrêter.*
Time and Tide tarry for no man, *le Tems & la Marée n'attendent perſonne.*
Time and Straw make medlars ripe, *le Tems & la Paille font meurir les neſles.*
Take Time, when time is, for Time will away, *ſervez vous bien du Tems quand vous l'avez, car il s'écoule inſenſiblement.*
Time, in Muſick, *meſure, cadence.*
To Time well a Deſign, *prendre bien ſon tems pour executer un Deſſein.*
Timed; as, a Deſign well timed, *un Deſſein bien pris, bien conèerté.*
Timely, adj. *qui arrive à tems,* ou *dans le tems qu'il faut.*
Timely, adv. *à propos, opportunément.*
Timely bloſſom, timely ripe, *ce qui eſt bien tôt fleuri eſt bien tôt meur.*
TIMIDITY, or fear, *peur, crainte, timidité.*
Timorous, or fearful, *peureux, craintif, timide.*
Timorouſneſs, *timidité, crainte, peur, frayeur.*
Timorouſly, *timidement, craintivement, peureuſement.*
The TIMPANY, a diſeaſe ſo called, *enflure de ventre.*
TIN, *étain.*
England affords the fineſt Tin of Europe, *l'Angleterre produit le plus bel étain de l'Europe.*
To Tin, or glaze over with tin, *étamer, enduire d'étain.*
Tinned, *étamé.*
TINCTURE, *couleur, teinture.*
It has a tincture of it, *il en a quèque teinture.*
TINDER, *du charpis.*
A Tinder-box, *boëte où l'on tient le charpis.*
The TING of a bell, *le ſon d'une cloche.*
To Tingle, *tinter, rendre ſon.*
My ears tingle, *les oreilles me corneut.*
A Tingling, *tintement.*
TINKER, *Chaudronnier, radoubeur de chaudrons & autres vaiſſeaux de cuivre.*
TINSEL, *brocatel.*
The TIP of a thing, *le bout de quèque choſe.*
The tip of ones noſe, *le bout du nez.*
To TIP Pins, *abbattre les quilles.*
To tip a thing with ſilver, *morner d'argent.*
Tipped with ſilver, *morné d'argent.*
Tip-toe, *le bout du pié.*
He ſtood a Tip-toe, *il ſe tenoit ſur le bout du pié.*
TIPE, tipical, and tipically. *V.* Type.
A TIPPET. *On appelle ainſi ce tour de taffetas que les principaux du Clergé portent ſur le devant de leurs Robes.*
To TIPPLE, or quaff, *yvrongner.*
Tippled, *yvre.*
Tippling, *yvrongnerie.*
A Tipling-houſe, *un Cabaret.*
To TIRE (or weary) one, *laſſer quècun, le fatiguer.*
To tire, or tire out, *laſſer, ennuier.*
A Diſcourſe of that kind tires one out preſently, *cette ſorte de diſcours ennuie bien tôt.*
Tired, *laſſé, fatigué.*
Tired with a journey, *laſſé du chemin qu'on a fait.*
Tired with a long diſcourſe, *ennuié d'un long diſcours.*
TIRES for women, *atours de femmes.*
A Tire-woman, or a Chamber-maid, *une fille de Chambre.*
A Tire of Ordinance, *une rangée de Canons.*
To Tire. *V.* to Attire.
TISSICK, or Conſumption cough, *toux de phthiſie.*
TISSUE, or tiſſue-cloth, or cloth of gold or ſilver, *drap d'or ou d'argent, brocatel.*
TIT, a ſorry tit, *une pauvre haridelle.*
TITHE, or the tenth part, *la dîme.*
To pay the tithes, *payer la dîme.*
A Tithe-Farmer, *Fermier de Dîmes.*
To Tithe a field, *mettre un fonds à la dîme.*
To Tithe, or take away the tenth part, *dîmer, prendre la dîme.*
Tithed, *mis à la dîme,* item, *dîmé.*
A Tither, *Dîmeur, qui leve la dîme.*
A Tithing, *dîmerie,* ou *cueillete de dîmes.*
A Tithable field, whereof tithe may be gathered, *un fonds ſujet à la dîme.*
TITHYMAL, an herb, *tithymal,* ou *l'herbe au lait.*
A TITLE, or inſcription, *titre, inſcription.*
The Title of a book, *le Titre d'un livre.*
The Title-page, *la page qui contient le Titre.*
A title of honour, *un Titre d'honneur.*
There are ſome Princes who take a pride in a long ſeries of Titles, *il y a des Princes qui ſe plaiſent dans un grand nombre de Titres.*
To have a Title (or right) to a thing, *avoir droit ſur quèque choſe.*
The Title, or Papers which concern the right one has to a thing, *Titres, Papiers qui concernent le droit qu'on a ſur quèque choſe.*
If ſo be that this ground belong to you, ſhew me your Title, *ſi ce fonds vous appartient montrez en les Titres.*
To Title a Book, *intituler un Livre.*

Titled, *intitulé.*

Titular, consisting only in Title, *titulaire.*

A TITMOUSE, *mesange, larcet, petit oiseau.*

A TITTLE, or point in Letters, *point, ma que a'un point.*

There is not a tittle of that, *il n'y en a pas la moindre chose, il n'y en a pas une syllabe.*

A TITTLE-TATTLE, a woman much given to talk, *une causeuse, qui ne fait que caqueter.*

A Title-tattle, or continual talking, *caquet, jaserie.*

T O

TO a Preposition, *à, au, à la, aux.* &

He came to Geneva, *il s'en vint à Geneve.*

He lifted up his hands to Heaven, *il leva les mains au Ciel.*

I never leave exhorting them to Peace, *je ne cesse jamais de les exhorter à la Paix.*

Speak to the Officers, *parlez aux Officiers.*

Sometimes To is left off in the French; as,

They send Ambassadors to him, *ils lui envoient des Ambassadeurs.*

I spoke to her, *je lui ai parlé.*

'Tis no diminution to you, *cela ne vous fait aucun tort.*

To, or towards, *vers.*

He went streight to that place, *il s'en alla droit vers ce lieu.*

To, or, in comparison of, *en comparaison de.*

You are a fool to him, *vous n'êtes qu'un fou en comparaison de lui.*

To, *jusqu'à.*

I could see it to the bottom, *je pouvois voir jusqu'au fond.*

I paid him to a penny, *je l'ai payé jusqu'à un sol, je l'ai tout payé.*

I waited on him to the Town, *je l'accompagnai jusqu'à la Ville.*

He grew to that Pride, *il vint jusqu'à ce point d'orgueil, il devint si arrogant, si fier.*

To, *en*; as,

From top to toe, *de pié en cap.*

Burnt to ashes, *reduit en cendres.*

From door to door, *de porte en porte.*

Commend him to his face, *louez le en sa presence.*

To, *avec*; as,

To drink to excess, *boire avec excez, boire excessivement.*

To, *de*, as,

I have no enmity to that, *je ne suis point ennemi de cela, je n'en ai point d'aversion.*

To, *pour*; as,

My love to him, *l'affection que j'ai pour lui, l'amour que je lui porte.*

To, *envers*; as,

You are ungrateful to me, *vous êtes ingrat envers moi.*

Sometimes it follows a Participle of the Preter tense, and may be thus rendred in French; as,

He won't be spoken to, *il ne veut pas qu'on lui parle.*

To live to a great age, *vivre fort long tems, être vieux.*

That's nothing to me, *cela ne me touche point.*

To it again, no body comes, *remettons nous, courage, il ne vient personne.*

To the best; as,

Speak to the best of your knowledge, *dites franchement tout ce que vous en savez, n'en cachez rien.*

Do it to the best of your Power, *faites tout vôtre possible, faites tous vos efforts.*

Not to my knowledge, *non pas que je sache.*

He hath a kind of covetous fellow to his Father, *il a un pere avare.*

For the time to come, *à l'avenir.*

To day, *aujourd'hui.*

To night, *ce soir.*

To morrow, *demain.*

After to morrow, *apres demain.*

To and fro, *çà & là.*

To and again, *de côté & d'autre.*

According to, *selon, suivant.*

As to, *pour, pour ce qui est de.*

Lastly, To, before a Verb, is a sign of the Infinitive Mood; as,

To love, *aimer.*

To teach, *enseigner.*

Sometimes it is turned *de, à, pour*; as,

Are you resolved to go away? *êtes vous resolu de vous en aller?*

He loves to travel, *il aime (il se plait) à voiager.*

He is appointed to go Ambassador thither, *il est nommé pour aller là en qualité d'Ambassadeur.*

TOAD, *un crapaut.*

A Toad-stool, or mushroom, *potiron.*

A Todpole, or Tadpole, *un petit crapaut.*

A TOAST, &c. *V.* toft.

TOBACCO, *du tabac.*

To take (drink, or smoak) Tobacco, *prendre du tabac en fumée, fumer du tabac.*

A pipe of Tobacco, *une pipe de tabac.*

A Tobacco pipe, *une pipe à fumer du tabac.*

Bring me a clean Tobacco-pipe, *apportez moi une pipe blanche.*

A Tobacco-box, *une boëte à tabac, une boëte où l'on tient le tabac.*

A Tobacco-stopper, *un fouloir.*

A TOD, (or 28 pounds) of Wool, *la quantité de 28 livres de Laine.*

* A TODPOLE, *V.* Toad.

A TOE, *un doit du pié, un orteil.*

The great Toe, *le pouce du pié, le gros orteil.*

From top to toe, *de pié en cap.*

TOGETHER, *ensemble, de compagnie.*

They talkt a great while together, *ils parlerent long tems ensemble.*

When we meet together, we say any thing, *quand nous sommes ensemble, nous disons tout ce qui nous vient à la bouche.*

We shall be together all the day long, *nous serons tout le jour ensemble.*

Let us go together, *allons de compagnie.*

Together with, *avec.*

For all together, or, for good and all, *tout à fait, entierement, tout de bon.*

Then he will come to Town for all together, *alors il s'en viendra demeurer tout de bon en Ville.*

A TOIE, or trifle, *une bagatelle.*

A shop full of toies, *une boutique pleine de bagatelles.*

A seller of toies, *vendeur de bagatelles.*

TOIL, *peine, tracas, fatigue.*

Toils do weaken the body, *la lassitude affoiblit le corps.*

To Toil, *se peiner, se fatiguer, prendre de la peine à faire quèque chose.*

Toiled, *fatigué.*

Over-

Over-toiled, *ron*
qui n'en peut plus.
Toiling, *peine,*
Toilsome, *penib*
grand travail.
TOILES, N
wherewith Wood
Forrests are beset
Beasts, *toiles, filets.*
A TOILET,
cloth, *toilette.*
TOKEN, or si
que, preuve, gage, t
A token, for a fr
sens.
A natural toke
whereby a thing i
the naturelle.
A Plague-token, *
de la Peste, un avan
Peste.
A Token given to
receive the Com
marreau.
* TOLD, *dit.*
To TOLERAT
bear, *tolerer.*
Tolerated, *toleré*
Toleration, *toler*
Tolerable, *tolera*
Tolerably, *toleré*
TOLL, or Trib
To raise a Toll,
age.
A Toll-gatherer,
cteur du peage.
A Toll-taking, *Pe*
To TOLL a b
cloche.
A Tolling, *tinte*
To TOLL on,
lure, *attirer, amorc*
Tolled on, *atti*
TOMB, *tombe,*
To put one into a
quècun au tombeau.
A TOMBOY,
A TOME (or
Book, *Tome (ou Vo*
vre.
The TONE of
le ton de la voix.
A sorrow ful tone
ton lugubre.
TONGS, a pair
tenailles.
I would not touch
pair of tongs, *je ne*
toucher avec des te
une façon de parler
on applique à des g
proche, est desagreabl
The TONGUE

Over-toiled, *rompu de travail, qui n'en peut plus.*
Toiling, *peine, tracas, fatigue.*
Toilsome, *penible,* ou *qui eſt de grand travail.*
TOILES, Nets, or Haies wherewith Woods, Parks, or Forreſts are beſet to take wild Beaſts, *toiles, filets.*
A TOILET, or dreſſing cloth, *toilette.*
TOKEN, or ſign, *ſigne, marque, preuve, gage, temoignage.*
A token, for a friend, *un preſens.*
A natural token; or mark, whereby a thing is known, *tache naturelle.*
A Plague-token, *mal qui precede la Peſte, un avant coureur de la Peſte.*
A Token given to ſuch as are to receive the Communion, *un marreau.*
* TOLD, *dit. V.* to tell.
To TOLERATE, ſuffer, or bear, *tolerer.*
Tolerated, *toleré.*
Toleration, *tolerance.*
Tolerable, *tolerable.*
Tolerably, *tolerablement.*
TOLL, or Tribute, *peage.*
To raiſe a Toll, *mettre un peage.*
A Toll-gatherer, *Peager, exacteur du peage.*
A Toll-taking, *Peagerie.*
To TOLL a bell, *tinter une cloche.*
A Tolling, *tintement.*
To TOLL on, intice, or allure, *attirer, amorcer.*
Tolled on, *attiré, amorcé.*
TOMB, *tombe, tombeau.*
To put one into a Tomb, *mettre quêcun au tombeau.*
A TOMBOY, *une coureuſe.*
A TOME (or Volume) of a Book, *Tome (ou Volume) d'un livre.*
The TONE of a mans voice, *le ton de la voix.*
A ſorrowful tone, *ton plaintif, ton lugubre.*
TONGS, a pair of Tongs, *des tenailles.*
I would not touch him with a pair of tongs, *je ne voudrois pas le toucher avec des tenailles. C'eſt une façon de parler Proverbiale, qu'on applique à des gens dont l'approche eſt deſagreable.*
The TONGUE, *la langue.*
To keep in his Tongue, *retenir ſa langue.*
To hold his Tongue, or hold his peace, *ſe taire.*
To have his tongue well hung, or to have it at command, to have the command of his tongue, *avoir la langue bien pendue, bien affilée.*
To draw out his tongue, *tirer la langue.*
A ſlippery Tongue, *une langue qui n'a point de retenue.*
Better that the feet ſlip than the tongue, *il vaut mieux être mal aſſeuré de ſes piés que de ſa langue.*
A railing tongue, *une mauvaiſe langue, une langue ſujette à médire.*
The Tongue's not ſteel, yet it cuts, *quoi que la Langue ne ſoit pas poinsue, cependant elle pique au vif.*
The Tongue talks at the heads coſt, *la langue parle au peril de la tête.*
His tongue runs on wheels, runs at random, *ſa langue marche toûjours.*
Your tongue runs before your wit, *vous parlez ſans ſonger à ce que vous dites.*
To have a thing at ones tongues end, or at the tip of ones tongue, *avoir quêque choſe ſur le bout de la langue,* ou *ſur le bout des levres.*
A long tongue, a man that is full of words, *une grande Langue.*
A long tongue is a ſign of a ſhort hand, *plus on a de langue moins on a de main. C'eſt à dire que ceux qui parlent beaucoup ſont ceux qui font le moins.*
A Tongue, Speech, or Language, *une Langue, Langue qu'on parle.*
The mother-tongue, *la Langue maternelle, la Langue du Païs.*
To have a Tongue perfectly, *poſſeder bien une Langue.*
Of all the Vulgar Tongues of Europe, the French takes beſt in the Weſt, as the Italian in the Eaſt, *de toutes les Langues Vulgaires de l'Europe, le François a le plus la vogue au Couchant & l'Italien au Levant.*
Tongued; as, long-tongued, *qui a une grande langue.*
Evil-tongued; *qui a une mauvaiſe langue.*
Double-tongued, or that can ſpeak two tongues or languages, *qui poſſede* (ou *qui parle*) *deux langues.*
TOO; *auſſi.*
Was you there too? *y étiez vous auſſi?*
Too, too much, *trop*; as,
Too many, *en trop grand nombre.*
Too many people, *trop de gens.*
Too big, *trop gros.*
Too little, *trop petit.*
Too much of one thing is good for nothing. *C'eſt à dire, que l'excez gâte tout, que plus on a d'une choſe moins on s'en ſoucie.*
* TOOK, *Preterit du verbe* to Take.
TOOL, *un outil, un inſtrument.*
An iron-tool, *ferrement.*
A Barbers tools, *inſtrumens de Barbier.*
A mans tool, *la verge d'un homme, le membre viril.*
* TOOTH, *une dent.*
A great tooth, *une groſſe dent.*
A little tooth, *une petite dent.*
A rotten tooth, *une dent gâtée.*
To draw a tooth, *tirer une dent.*
A Tooth drawer, *arracheur de dents.*
A Tooth-wreſt, an Inſtrument to draw teeth with, *l'Inſtrument avec quoi l'on arrache les dents.*
To breed teeth, *jetter les dents, commencer à jeter les dents.*
He breeds teeth, *les dents lui viennent.*
The breeding of teeth, *la ſortie* (ou *naiſſance*) *des dents.*
A ſet of teeth, *une rangée de dents.*
The fore-teeth, *les dents de devant.*
The ſharp eye-teeth (being in either of the jaw two) *les dents canines.*
The cheek-teeth, or grinders, *les dents machelieres.*
The teeth which ſtick out on the right and left ſide, *dents avançans au devant, comme celles du Lievre & de l'Ecureuil.*
Teeth, like the teeth of a Saw, *dents de ſie.*
Ivory-teeth, *dents d'yvoire.*
Looſe-teeth, *dents qui branlent.*

Her teeth are looſe, *les dents lui branlent.*
To faſten looſe teeth, *affermir des dents qui branlent.*
To pick his teeth, *curer les dents.*
A Tooth-picker, *un cure-dent.*
To waſh his teeth, *ſe laver les dents.*
To beat (or daſh) out ones teeth, *caſſer les dents à quelcun.*
To make a noiſe (to craſh) with the teeth, *craquetter des dents.*
To take hold of a thing with the teeth, *planter la dent à quelque choſe.*
My teeth ake, *j'ai mal aux dents.*
The tooth-ake, *le mal de dents.*
Who hath aking teeth hath ill Tenants, *les dents qui font mal ſont de méchans locataires.*
To loſe all his teeth, *perdre toutes ſes dents.*
He has loſt all his teeth, *les dents lui ſont toutes tombées.*
Toothleſs, *qui n'a point de dents, qui a perdu les dents.*
Toothſom, or ſweet, *doux, agreable.*
The TOP of any thing, *le deſſus d'une choſe.*
The top of a hill, or mountain, *le deſſus, le ſommet, la pointe, la cime d'une montagne.*
From the top of the hill, *de deſſus la montagne.*
The top of a houſe, *le deſſus (ou le faiſte) d'une maiſon.*
From the top to the bottom, *du haut en bas.*
From top to toe, *de pié en cap.*
A ſharp top, *une pointe.*
Sharp towards the top, *pointu.*
To Top Trees, or ſtrike off their tops, *couper la cime des arbres, les tronçonner.*
Topped, *coupé, tronçonné.*
Sharp-topped, *pointu, qui a une pointe au bout.*
The Topping of trees, *l'action de couper la cime des arbres.*
Topſy-turvy, *ſens deſſus deſſous.*
A TOP, wherewith Children play, *une toupie.*
To whip a top about, *jouër à la toupie, la faire tourner.*
Made like a top, *façonné en toupie.*

To TOPE, or drink largely, *boire beaucoup, boire avec excez.*
TOPICK, or common place of diſcourſe, *un lieu commun.*
Topography, or the deſcription of a Place, *topographie, ou deſcription d'une Place.*
A TORCH, *torche, flambeau.*
A Torch-maker, *faiſeur de torches, faiſeur de flambeaux.*
* TORE, *Preterit du Verbe* to Tear.
TORMENT, or great pain, *tourment, grande douleur.*
To ſuffer great torments, *ſoûffrir de grands tourments.*
To Torment, vex, or grieve, *tourmenter, donner de la peine.*
Why do you torment me thus? *pourquoi me tourmentez-vous de la ſorte?*
Tormented, *tourmenté.*
A Tormenter, or he that tormenteth another, *celui qui tourmente un autre.*
A Tormenting, or putting to pain, *l'action de tourmenter.*
Tormentile, an herb, *tormentille, herbe.*
Torture, or rack, *torture.*
To Torture one, *torturer quelcun.*
Tortured, *torturé.*
A Torturing, *action de torturer.*
* TORN, *dechiré. C'eſt le Participe paſſif du Verbe* to Tear.
TORRENT, a Land-floud, or violent ſtream, *un Torrent.*
TORRID, *torride*; as,
The Torride Zone, *la Zone torride.*
TORTOISE, a ſort of fiſh, *une tortue.*
Tortoiſe-ſhell, *écaille de tortue.*
* TORTURE, &c. *V.* Torment.
To TOSE wooll, *carder la laine.*
A TOSS, *une ſecouſſe.*
To be in a great toſs, or trouble *être fort en peine.*
To Toſs, *branler, ſecouër, agiter de côté & d'autre, baloter.*
To toſs a ball, *baloter.*
To Toſs, trouble, vex, or diſquiet one, *baloter quelcun, l'incommoder, lui faire de la peine.*

To Toſs, or examine a matter throughly, *baloter une affaire, conſulter (deliberer) ſur une affaire.*
Toſſed, *branlé, ſecoué, agité, de côté & d'autre, baloté.*
To be toſſed upon the Sea, *être agité ſur Mer.*
Toſſed up and down, *agité de côté & d'autre.*
Toſſed, diſquieted, or vexed, *baloté, incommodé.*
Toſſed, debated, or diſcuſſed, *baloté, conſulté, delibéré.*
A Toſſing, *branlement, ſecouëment, agitation.*
Toſſingly, *en branlant, en ſecouant.*
A Toſpot, or ſtout drinker, *un bon biberon, un homme addonné à boire.*
To Totter, *branler, chanceler, être en branle & pret à tomber.*
A Tottering, *branlement, chancelement.*
Totteringly, *en branlant, en chancelant.*
A TOST, *une rôtie.*
A toſt and butter, *une rôtie au beurre.*
An old Toſt, or good fellow, *un bon compagnon.*
To Toſt bread, *faire une rôtie.*
To Toſt one, or to out-jear him, *railler quelcun fort & ferme.*
I think I toſted him, *je ſuis bien trompé s'il n'en tient, je lui en ai donné de toutes ſeches.*
Toſted, *dont on a fait une rôtie.*
TOTAL, or univerſal, *total, univerſel, entier.*
A total Overthrow, *une totale defaite.*
The Total, or total Summ, *le tout, ou la ſomme entiere.*
Totality, *totalité.*
Totally, *totalement, entierement.*
He was totally routed, *il fût entierement defait.*
* To TOTTER, &c. *V.* Toſs.
TOUCH, *touche.*
A little touch, *un peu.*
He has a little touch of that, *il en tient un peu.*
To have a little touch of a thing, *toucher legerement quelque choſe, n'en parler qu'en paſſant.*

Not

Not to keep touch with one, *ne pas tenir sa parole avec quêcun.*
To indure the touch, or the test, *soûffrir la toûche.*
The touches of a Painter, *coups de pinceau d'un Peintre.*
Here's some of his touches, *voicy où il a touché.*
To Touch, *toucher.*
If one do's but touch him, he cry's out as if one killed him, *pour peu qu'on le touche, il crie alarme, comme si on le tuoit.*
Don't touch me, thou wicked man, *ne me touche pas, méchant que tu es.*
To touch one another, *se toucher l'un l'autre.*
I would not touch him with a pair of tongs. *V.* Tongs.
Touch and Take. *Ce Proverbe se dit (par exemple) d'une femme qui conçoit d'abord.*
To Touch a Picture lightly, *toucher legerement un Tableau.*
To Touch an Instrument, or play upon it, *toucher un Instrument.*
He touches a Lute finely, *il touche bien un Lut, il joüe bien du Lut.*
To touch too much upon a string, *dire trop souvent une même chose, dire toûjours la même chanson.*
To touch upon; as,
Where the Sea toucheth upon Sicilia, it is called Siculum, *là où la Mer baigne les Côtes de Sicile, on l'appelle Mer de Sicile.*
This touches upon our reputation, *cecy touche nôtre honneur, nôtre reputation y est interessée.*
Touched, *touché.*
Slightly touched, *legerement touché.*
Touched by the King, *touché par le Roi.*
He is troubled with the Kings evil, he must be touched, *il a les écrouëlles, il faut qu'il soit touché.*
To touch a thing shortly, or in few words, *toucher un point en peu de mots, ne le toucher qu'en passant.*
To touch the Kings evil, *toucher les écrouëlles.*
The King touches all the Lent time, *le Roi touche les écrouëlles tant que le Carême dure.*
A Touching, *touchement.*

Touching, or concerning, *touchant.*
I shall write to you touching (about, or concerning) that, *je vous écriray touchant cette affaire.*
Touch-stone, *pierre de touche.*
Touch-wood, *bois qui sert de charpn,*
TOUGH, or hard, *ferme, dur.*
Tough-meat, *viande dure.*
Toughness, *fermeté, dureté.*
A TOUR, or going about, *tour qu'on fait en marchant.*
To make the Tour of France, *faire le tour de France.*
We made a Tour of almost two thousand Leagues, *nous fimes un tour d'environ deux mille lieuës.*
A Tour of hair, for women to wear, *tour de cheveux.*
TOW, or the course part of flax, *étoupe.*
To TOW a ship, or hale her along, *remorquer un Navire, le tirer apres l'avoir attaché à la queuë d'un autre Navire.*
Towed, *remorqué.*
Towing, or Towage, *l'action de remorquer.*
TOWARD, or Towardly, *propre à tout faire, adroit, ingenieux.*
Towardness, *genie.*
Towards, *vers, du côté de quêque lieu.*
Towards the South, or Southwards, *vers le Midi.*
Sometimes it is otherwise expressed; as,
They were somewhat towards the right in it, *ils avoient droit en quêque façon.*
A TOWEL, to wipe hands with, *un essuie-main.*
I want a clean towel, *j'ai besoin d'un essuie main blanc.*
TOWER, *une Tour.*
The Tower of London, *la Tour de Londres.*
Walls set with Towers, *Murailles garnies de Tours.*
An Elephant carrying a Tower on his back, *un Elephant portant une Tour sur son dos.*
Made like a Tower, or Tower-like, *façonné en Tour.*
Towred, *garni de Tours.*
Turret, *tourelle, tournette, petite tour.*
A TOWN, *une Ville, un Bourg.*

The Principal Town (or City) of a Province, *la ville Capitale d'une Province.*
A Fronteer-Town, *ville sur les Frontieres.*
An Inland-Town, *Ville qui n'est pas frontiere.*
A Town that is the Key of a Country, *une ville qui est la Clef d'un Païs.*
A Town seated upon a River, *une Ville située sur une Riviere.*
A Sea-port-town, *un Port de Mer.*
A strongly seated Town, *une ville forte d'assiete.*
A fortified Town, *une ville de Guerre.*
A Town of great Trade, *une ville marchande.*
A very populous Town, *une ville fort peuplée.*
A strong, rich, and fine town, *une ville puissante, riche, & belle.*
En fin par le mot de Town *on entend souvent par excellence la ville de Londres, comme quand on dit,*
When do you intend to go up to Town? *quand faites vous état d'aller à Londres?*
A Towns-man, *habitant d'une ville.*
To TOWSE a piece of meat, *tirer une piece de viande avec les dents.*
TOYS. *V.* Toie.

T R

A TRACE, or Track, *trace, piste.*
To follow by the trace, or foot by foot, *suivre à la piste.*
The Track of a Cart-wheel, made in the ground, *ornière.*
To Trace, Track, or seek out by the footing, *poursuivre à la piste, chercher en diligence.*
To Trace out; as, He went to Trace out the Limits of the World, *il s'en alla tracer (ou frayer) le chemin jusqu'au bout du Monde.*
To trace over a picture, *tracer, ébaucher, faire le dessin d'un Ouvrage.*
Traced, *suivi, poursuivi.*
Traced out, or traced over, *tracé.*
A Tracer, *celui (ou celle) qui*

qui suit, qui poursuit, ou *qui trace*.

A Tracing, *poursuite*, item *tracement*.

A TRACT, or Treatise, *Traité, discours*.

A tract of Land, *une portion* (ou *quantité*) *de Terre, une Terre*.

A Tract of time, *une suite de tems*, ou *d'années*.

In tract of time, *avec le tems*.

TRACTABLE, tame, or gentle, *traitable, docile, raisonnable*.

A man of a tractable humour or disposition, *un homme d'un naturel traitable, docile*.

Tractableness, *docilité, humeur traitable & docile*.

Tractably, or gently, *doucement*.

A TRADE, or mechanick art, *un métier, un art mecanique*.

To learn a Trade, *apprendre un métier*.

To put one to a Trade, *mettre quelcun en apprentissage, le mettre chez un Artisan, pour lui faire apprendre un métier*.

To work of his Trade, *travailler de son métier*.

To live by his Trade, *vivre de son métier*.

Trade, or traffique, *commerce, trafic, negoce*.

To drive a great trade, *faire un grand negoce*.

To drive a trade of sacred things, *faire trafic de choses sacrées*.

Trade is the mother of money, *c'est le Negoce qui fait l'argent*.

To be out of trade, *n'avoir plus de negoce, être dechalandé*.

Trade, or way of living, *façon* (*ou maniere*) *de vivre*.

Is this the trade you drive? *est ce là la vie que vous menez?*

To Trade, *negocier, trafiquer*.

To trade in the Indies, *trafiquer dans les Indes*.

A Trades-man, *un homme de métier, un traffiquem*.

Trading, or Trade, *commerce, trafic, negoce*.

Trade-winds, *etesies, vents qui soufflent toûjours un certain tems de l'année*.

TRADITION, *Tradition*.

The Traditions of the Church of Rome, *les Traditions de l'Eglise de Rome*.

Traditional Ceremonies, *des Ceremonies introduites par la Tradition*.

To TRADUCE, *accuser, diffamer*.

To traduce one of Popery, *faire passer quelcun pour Papiste, l'accuser d'être imbu de la Religion Papistique*.

Traduced, *accusé, diffamé*.

TRAFFICK, *trafic, commerce, negoce*.

To Traffick, *trafiquer, negocier, exercer la marchandise*.

A Trafficking, *negoce*.

TRAGEDY, a sort of Play that begins prosperously, and ends unfortunately or doubtfully, so that it is quite contrary to a Comedy, *une Tragedie*.

Tragicall, *tragique*.

Tragically, *tragiquement*.

A Tragi-comedy, half a Tragedy, and half a Comedy, *une Tragicomedie*.

TRAIE. *V.* Tray.

A TRAIL (or border) about a Womans gown, *un bord de robe*.

To Trail, *tirer, trainer*.

To trail a pike, *trainer la pique*.

A Trailing, *l'action de tirer, de trainer*.

TRAIN, a Lords Train or Retinue, *le Train* (*la Suite*) *de quelque Seigneur*.

A Train of Artillery, *un train d'Artillerie*.

A Train of Gun-powder, *trainée de poudre à feu*.

The Train of a womans gown, *queuë de robe*.

To bear a Ladies Train, *porter la queuë d'une Dame*.

He that beareth a Ladies train, *Porte-queue*.

To Train up Youth, *instruire, elever, enseigner la Jeunesse*.

To train up Souldiers, *instruire les Soldats au métier de la Guerre, les exercer, leur faire faire de tems en tems l'exercice*.

Trained up, *instruit, elevé, enseigné*.

A Training up of Youth, *instruction* (ou *education*) *de la Jeunesse*.

* TRAITOR, *Traitre. V.* Treachery.

A TRAMEL-net, *filets à prendre les perdrix*.

To TRAMPLE (or tread) on, *fouler aux piés, marcher dessus*.

Trampled on, or trodden under foot, *foulé aux piés*.

A Trampling, *foulement avec les piés*.

TRANCE, or Swound, *evanouissement, pâmoison*.

To be in a trance, to lye speechless or dead, *être comme mort*.

To fall (or be struck) into a trance, *tomber evanoui*.

TRANE-oyl, *huile de balene*.

TRANQUILLITY, quietness, or calmness, *tranquillité, repos*.

To be in a great tranquillity of mind, *avoir l'esprit fort à repos*.

To TRANSACT, or make an agreement, *faire un accord, passer transaction, transiger*.

Transacted, *transigé*.

A business transacted, *une affaire faite, une affaire qui s'est passée*, ou *que l'on a negociée*.

A Transacter, *un Transacteur*.

Transaction, *transaction*.

To make a Transaction, *passer Transaction*.

Transactions of State, *des Transactions d'Etat*.

The Transactions of the Royal Society at London, *les Transactions de la Societé Royale à Londres*.

To TRANSCEND, to exceed, or go beyond, *surpasser*.

Transcendent, *transcendant*.

Transcendently, *d'une maniere transcendante*.

To TRANSCRIBE, or copy out of one thing into another, *copier* (ou *transcrire*) *une écriture*.

Transcribed, *copié, transcrit*.

A Transcriber, *Copiste*.

A Transcribing, *transcription, action de transcrire ou de copier*.

A Transcript, or Copy, *une Copie*.

To TRANSFER, or convey from one place to another, *transferer*.

Transferred, *transferé*.

To TRANSFIGURE, or to transform, *transfigurer*.

Transfigured, *transfiguré*.

Transfiguration, *transfiguration*.

Christ his Transfiguration, *la Trans-*

Transfiguration de Crist.

To TRANSFORM, or change from one form into another, *transformer.*

Transformed, *transformé.*

Transformation, *transformation.*

TO TRANSGRESSE (or break) Laws, *transgresser (violer) les Loix.*

Transgressed, *transgressé, violé.*

A Transgressor of Laws, *Transgresseur des Loix.*

Transgression, *transgression.*

TRANSIENT, or Transitory, that endureth but a very little while, *transitoire, passager, de peu de durée.*

Transiently, *en passant.*

Transition, a going from one point of a discourse to another, *Transition.*

To TRANSLATE, *traduire, tourner.*

To translate a Book out of English into French, *traduire (tourner) un Livre d'Anglois en François.*

To translate Greek into Latin, *traduire du Grec en Latin.*

To translate well, a man must rather follow the sense of the thing than the words, *pour bien traduire il faut plutôt s'attacher au sens qu'aux paroles.*

Translated, *traduit, tourné.*

A Book well translated, *un Livre bien traduit.*

Translated from one Bishoprick to another, *remué d'un Evêché à un autre. Cela se dit proprement d'un Evêque, qui quitte son Evêché pour entrer dans un plus grand.*

Translated, or transformed, *transformé.*

A Translator, *un Traducteur.*

Translation, *traduction.*

I never saw a more exact translation, *je n'ai jamais veu une Traduction plus exacte.*

A Bishops Translation from his Bishoprick to a better, *la Translation d'un Evêque, quand il quitte son Evêché pour en prendre un autre.*

TRANSMIGRATION, or departing from one place to dwell in another, *transmigration.*

To TRANSMIT, or convey a thing to another, *transmettre, remettre une chose à un autre.*

That Glory which was derived from his Predecessors to him he transmitted to his Successors, *il transmit à ses Successeurs la Gloire qu'il avoit receuë de ses Ancêtres.*

Transmitted, *transmis, remis.*

To TRANSMUTE, or transform, *transmuer, transformer.*

Transmuted, *transmué, transformé.*

Transmutable, or that may be changed, *transmuable.*

Transmutation, *transmutation, transformation.*

TRANSPARENT, that one may see through, *transparent, diaphane.*

To TRANSPLANT, or plant a thing out of one place in another, *transplanter.*

Transplanted, *transplanté.*

This Tree hath been transplanted, *cet Arbre a eté transplanté.*

A Transplanting, or Transplantation, *transplantement.*

A TRANSPORT of passion, *un transport de quêque passion.*

To Transport a thing (or to carry it) out of one place into another, *transporter une chose d'un lieu en un autre.*

Transported, *transporté.*

Transported with joy, or with anger, *transporté de joie, ou de colere.*

A Transporter, *Transporteur, qui transporte.*

A Transporting, or Transportation, *transport, transportement.*

To TRANSPOSE, or set in another place, *transposer.*

Transposed, *transposé.*

A Transposing, or Transposition, *Transposition.*

To TRANSUBSTANTIATE, or change into another substance, *transubstantier.*

Transubstantiated, *Transubstancié.*

Transubstantiation, the erroneous Opinion of the Roman Catholicks concerning the Lords Supper, pretending that the Bread in that Sacrament is converted into the natural body of Christ, and the Wine into his bloud, *la Transubstanciation.*

A TRAP, or snare, *une trape.*

To set a trap, *tendre une trape.*

A Trap for mice, or a mouse-trap, *une ratiere.*

Trap *signifie aussi un certain Jeu d'enfant.*

To Trap, or take in a trap, *prendre à la trape.*

Trapped, *pris à la trape.*

To TRAP a horse with trappings, *harnacher un Cheval.*

Trapped, barbed, or dressed with trappers, *harnaché.*

Trappers, Trappings, or barbs for horses, *harnois de Cheval.*

To TRAPE up and down, *battre le pavé.*

TRASH, or pitiful stuff, *vieilles nippes, guenilles.*

TRAVAIL, or pains, *travail, peine.*

A thing of much travail, *une chose fort penible.*

A womans travail, *travail d'enfant.*

A Woman in travail, *une femme en travail d'enfant.*

To Travail earnestly, or to take pains, *travailler, prendre peine.*

To travail, or labour in vain, *travailler en vain.*

To Travail, or be in labour with Child, *être en travail d'enfant.*

To travail, or bring forth a child, *faire l'enfant, accoucher d'un enfant.*

To travail before time, *accoucher devant le terme.*

A Travailing, or taking great pains, *travail, peine, fatigue.*

A Travailing with Child, *travail d'enfant.*

A travailing before time, an untimely birth, *accouchement qui se fait devant le terme.*

TRAVELS, *Voiages.*

Did not you read his Travels? *n'avez vous pas leu ses Voiages?*

To Travel, or go in a journey, *voiager.*

To travel on foot, or horseback, to travel by land or by water, *voiager à pié, ou à cheval, voiager par terre, ou par eau.*

He that travels far knows much, *celui qui voiage beaucoup apprend beaucoup.*

A Traveller, *un Voiageur.*

He has been a great Traveller, *il a beaucoup voiagé, ça été un grand Voiageur.*

An old Traveller, *un vieux routier.*

Tra-

Travelling, or the act of travelling abroad, *l'action de voiager.*

Travelling is not only delightful, but useful, because one gets a great deal of experience by it, *il n'y a pas du plaisir seulement a voiager, mais il y a aussi de l'utilité, parce qu'en voiageant on gagne bien de l'experience.*

TRAVERSE, cross, or overthwart, *mis de travers.*

To fall by traverse, *aller à la fortune.*

A Traverse, in Law, *negative.*

To Traverse, *traverser, contrarier.*

Traversed, *traversé, contrarié.*

TRAVES, *entraves, & sur tout celles avec quoi l'on apprend a un Cheval a aller l'amble.*

TRAVESTED, or disguised, *travesti.*

Travested, or put into a mock-poem, *mis en vers burlesques.*

A TRAY, or any hollow vessel of wood, *plat (vaisselle) de bois.*

A Masons Tray, *l'invention de bois sur quoi l'on porte le mortier aux Maçons quand ils travaillent.*

A Milk-tray, *Vaisseau à lait.*

A Tray (or tub) to set under the tap, *le bassin que l'on met au tonneau qui coule.*

A TREA, or three, at dice, *un trois.*

To throw a trea, *jetter un trois.*

TREACHERIE, *trahison, perfidie.*

To work Treachery (or Treason) against one, *trasser une Trahison contre quelcun.*

Treacherous, *qui est de Traître.*

A treacherous man, *un Traître, un perfide, un homme à qui il ne faut pas se fier.*

A treacherous action, *une action de Traître.*

Treacherously, *en Traître.*

Treason, *Trahison.*

High Treason, *haute Trahison.*

To be guilty of high Treason, *estre coupable de haute Trahison, ou de Leze Majesté.*

Traitor, *un Traître.*

To love the Treason, not the Traytor, *aimer la Trahison, & non le Traître.*

To be a Traitor to his own Father, *trahir son propre Pere.*

A woman Traitor, *une Traîtresse.*

Traitorous, or treacherous, *V.* Treacherous.

Traitorously, the same as treacherously.

TREACLE, a remedy against poison, *du theriaque.*

A seller of Treacle, *Triacleur, ou vendeur de theriaque.*

To TREAD, *marcher.*

To tread gingerly, *marcher tout doucement.*

To tread upon ones foot, *marcher sur le pié de quelcun, lui fouler le pié en y marchant dessus.*

You have trod just upon my toes, *vous avez marché tout droit sur mes orteils.*

To tread awry, *marcher tout d'un côté.*

To tread (or trample) under feet, *fouler aux piés.*

To tread the hen, *couvrir la poule.*

To tread Grapes, *fouler la vendange.*

Trodden upon, *sur quoi l'on a marché.*

Trodden (or trampled) under feet, *foulé aux piés.*

The Hen is trodden by the Cock, *le Coc couvre la Poule.*

Trodden grapes, *vendange foulée.*

A Treader, *marcheur, fouleur.*

A Treader of Grapes, *fouleur de Vendange.*

A Treading upon, *l'action de marcher dessus.*

Treading (or trampling) under feet, *l'action de fouler aux piés.*

The Treading of grapes, *foulement de vendange.*

The Treadles of a Weavers Loom, *les Marches d'un Tisserand, les deux planchettes unies qui s'élevent & s'abbaissent tour à tour.*

* TREASON. *V.* Treachery.

TREASURE. *Trésor.*

The Treasure of a Prince, *le Trésor d'un Prince.*

The Publick Treasure, *le Trésor public.*

To gather (to heap up) Treasures, *amasser les Trésors.*

Where the Treasure is, there will the heart be also, *là où est vôtre Trésor, là sera aussi vôtre cœur.*

To Treasure up, *thesauriser, amasser, serrer.*

Treasured up, *amassé.*

A Treasurer, *un Trésorier.*

The Lord Treasurer of England, *le grand Trésorier d'Angleterre.*

A Treasury, or a Treasure-house, *Trésorerie, le lieu où est le Trésor.*

A TREAT, or intertainment, *un traitement.*

To give one a good treat, *faire un bon traitement à quelcun, le bien traiter.*

To Treat one, or give him a treat, *traiter quelcun, lui donner à manger.*

He treated us very sumptuously, *il nous traita tout à fait splendidement.*

He treated all his friends at Supper, *il traita à Soupé tous ses amis.*

Treated, *traité.*

There we were treated like Princes, *là nous fumes traités en Princes.*

To TREAT of a business with one, *traiter d'une affaire avec quelcun.*

To treat of Peace with the Enemy, *traiter de la Paix avec l'Ennemi.*

Treated of, *dont on a traité.*

Treatable, *docile, accommodant.*

A man of a treatable temper, *un homme souple, docile, accommodant.*

A treatable (or courtly) demand, *une demande civile, concue en des termes de civilité.*

A Treatise, or Tract, *un Traité, ou Discours sur quelque sujet.*

A Treaty, *Traité, accord.*

A Treaty of Peace, *un Traité de Paix.*

The Articles of a Treaty of Peace, *les Articles d'un Traité de Paix.*

TREBLE, or triple, *triple, trois fois autant.*

A Treble in Musick, *triple, ton de Musique.*

To Treble, *tripler.*

Trebled, *triplé.*

A Trebling, *triplement.*

A TREE, *un arbre.*

The root of a tree, *la racine d'un arbre.*

The stock, or stump of a tree, *le tronc d'un arbre.*

The main bough (or branch) of a tree, *branche, rameau d'arbre.*

The

To visit the sick, *visiter les mi-* ... *en Latin* Thymallus.

UNAFFECTED, *qui n'est*

The leaves of a tree, *les feuilles d'un arbre.*
The fruit of a tree, *le fruit d'un arbre.*
A fruit-tree, *arbre portant fruit.*
A fruitful tree, *un arbre fertile, arbre qui porte force fruits.*
There is no tree but bears some fruit, *il n'y a point d'arbre qui ne porte quelque fruit.*
Such as the Tree is such is the Fruit, *on connoit l'arbre par son fruit.*
A young tree, *un jeune arbre.*
An old tree, *un vieux arbre.*
When the tree is faln, every man goeth to it with his hatchet, *des que l'arbre eſt tombé par terre chacun y court avec ſa hache.*
The Tree of a Saddle, *le bois d'une Selle à Cheval.*
TREFOIL, or three-leaved graſs, *trefle, triolet.*
A TRELLIS, or lattice before a door, hole, or window, *treillis.*
To TREMBLE, or ſhake, *trembler.*
To tremble for fear, *trembler de peur, trembler de frayeur.*
I tremble when I ſee him, *je tremble quand je le vois.*
I tremble all over my body, *je tremble de tout mon corps.*
To cauſe (or make) one to tremble, *faire trembler quelcun.*
Trembling, or ſhaking, *tremblant.*
He was all trembling for fear, *il étoit tout tremblant de frayeur.*
A Trembling, or ſhaking, ſubſt. *tremblement.*
A Trembling for fear, *tremblement de peur.*
With trembling, or fearfully, *avec tremblement.*
A TRENCH made to defend an Army, *une Tranchée.*
To make a Trench, *faire (ou tirer) une Tranchée.*
To open a Trench, *ouvrir une Tranchée.*
To break into a Trench, *forcer une tranchée.*
Trenched, or incloſed in, as with a Trench, *retranché.*
A TRENCHER, *un trenchoir.*
A round trencher, *un trenchoir rond.*
A ſquare trencher, *un trenchoir quarré.*
A trencher of bread, *un trenchoir de pain, pain ſervant de trenchoir.*
A good trencher-man, *un grand mangeur.*
TREPAN, a Surgeons trepan, *trepan de Chirurgien.*
To Trepan, or bore holes in the ſcull with a trepan, *trepaner le crane.*
To Trepan (or deceive) one, *tromper, attraper quelcun.*
He trepanned me into the Plot, *il me fit entrer (il m'engagea) finement dans le Complot.*
Trepanned, *trepané.*
Trepanned, or deceived, *trompé, attrapé.*
A Trepanning, *l'action de trepaner,* item *d'attrapper, de tromper.*
A TRESPASS, or offence, *offenſe, faute, peché.*
Forgive us our treſpaſſes, as we forgive them that treſpaſs againſt us, *pardonne nous nos offenſes comme nous pardonnons à ceux qui nous ont offensé.*
A Treſpaſs, whereby the Tenant forfeiteth to the Lord that which he holdeth, *felonie de Vaſſal qui confiſque ſon fief à ſon Seigneur.*
To Treſpaſs, or offend, *offenſer, faillir, faire faute, pecher.*
A TRESS (or lock) of hair, *treſſe de cheveux.*
To plait (or make) into treſſes, *treſſer les cheveux.*
A TRESSEL of wood, *une ſellette de bois.*
A Treſſel, or treſtle for a table, *treteau.*
A TREVET, *un trepié.*
TRIACLE. *V.* Treacle.
* TRIALL. *V.* to Try.
A TRIANGLE, or figure that hath three angles, *un triangle.*
An equilateral Triangle, *triangle equilatere.*
A Triangle with two equal ſides, *triangle iſocele.*
A Triangle with three unequal ſides, *triangle ſcalene.*
A Triangle that hath a right angle, *triangle rectangulaire.*
A Triangle with an obtuſe angle, *triangle obtuſangle*
A Triangle with an acute (or ſharp) angle, *triangle acutangle.*
Triangular, or in a triangle form, *triangulaire.*
TRIBULATION, or grief, *tribulation, affliction.*
A TRIBE, or Ward, *une Tribu.*
The People of Rome anciently was divided into five and thirty Tribes, *le Peuple de Rome étoit autrefois diviſé en trente cinq Tribus.*
The twelve Tribes of Iſrael, *les Douze Tribus d'Iſrael.*
A Tribune, the name of a particular Office among the Romans, *un Tribun.*
The Dignity (or Office) of the Tribune, *Tribunat, Office de Tribun.*
The Tribunes Power, *le Pouvoir d'un Tribun.*
A Tribunal, or Judgement-ſeat, *Tribunal.*
Tribute, toll, cuſtom, or ſubſidy, *tribut, impôt, taille.*
To ſet (or put) a Tribute, *impoſer un Tribut ſur le peuple.*
To exact Tributes, *exiger les Tributs.*
A Tribute-gatherer, *exacteur des Tributs.*
To pay Tributes, *païer les Tributs.*
Tributary, or that payeth tribute, *Tributaire.*
TRICE; as, in a trice, *dans un moment, tout d'un coup, tout ſur le champ.*
A TRICK, or device, *invention, moyen, artifice.*
A cunning trick, *ruſe, fineſſe, trait d'eſprit.*
To play one a trick, *faire un mauvais tour à quelcun, lui faire piece.*
An idle (or fooliſh) trick, *ſotiſe, bagatelle, folie.*
To be full of idle tricks, *ne faire que des ſotiſes.*
A Trick at cards, *une main, au jeu de cartes.*
I take up this trick, *j'emporte cette main.*
To TRICK up, *orner, parer.*
He tricked him up in a yellow Coif, *il lui mit une Coife jaune.*
Tricked up, *orné, paré.*
A Tricking up, *l'action d'orner, de parer.*
To TRICKLE, or to trickle down, *couler, decouler.*
Tears trickle down his cheeks, *les larmes lui tombent des yeux, à*

Unbarred, *debarré.*
UNBECOMING, *mal ſe-*
Unbridled, *debridé.*
An unbridled luſt, *une convoi-*
Unchangeableneſs, *immutabilité.*
Unchangeably, *immuable-*

grands flots, ſes joues ſont baignées de larmes.

Their tears trickled for joy, *ils pleuroient de joie, la joie leur faiſoit verſer des larmes.*

A Trickling, or a trickling down, *coulement, decoulement.*

To TRIE. *V.* to Try.

TRIENNIAL, or that laſteth three years, *qui dure trois ans.*

A TRIFLE, *badinage, bagatelle, ſotiſe.*

To Trifle, *badiner.*

To trifle away the time, *perdre le tems.*

Trifled; as, time trifled away, *tems perdu.*

A Trifler, or a Trifling fellow, *un badin.*

Trifling, or the act of trifling, *badinage, ſotiſe.*

The trifling away of ones time, *perte de tems.*

Triflingly, or vainly, *en badinant.*

To TRIG, *mettre une marque devant le pié de celui qui joue afin qu'il n'avance pas plus qu'il ne faut.*

A Trigger, *la marque qu'on met devant le pié de celui qui joue.*

A Trigger, put in the Cart-wheel leſt the Cart be overthrown, *un enrayoir.*

TRIGLYPHES, hollow gravings, like three furrows or gutters, *Triglyphes (en termes d'Architecture) canelures d'une Friſe Dorique.*

TRILL, or quavering, in Muſick, *fredon de voix.*

To TRILL down, *degoutter.*

TRIM, or neat, *propre, poli, bien ajuſté, bien accommodé.*

To Trim or make trim, *polir, ajuſter, accommoder.*

To trim a ſute of Clothes, *garnir un habit, y mettre une garniture.*

To Trim (or ſhave) one, *raſer q. d'un, lui faire la barbe.*

To Trim up a ſhip, *accommoder un Navire, le bien equiper.*

To trim up an old thing, *rabiller une choſe qui eſt déja vieille.*

Trimmed, *poli, ajuſté, accommodé.*

A ſute well trimmed, *un habit bien garni.*

A ſpeech well trimmed, *un diſcours bien poli.*

Trimmed, or ſhaved, *raſé.*

A well trimmed Ship, *un Navire bien accommodé, bien equippé.*

An old thing newly trimmed up, *une vieille choſe qu'on a rabillée.*

A Trimmer, *celui qui polit une choſe, qui l'ajuſte,* ou *qui l'accommode.*

A Trimming, *l'action de polir, d'ajuſter, ou d'accommoder.*

The Trimming of a Sute of clothes, *la garniture d'un habit.*

A Trimming, or ſhaving, *l'action de raſer quêcun.*

I gave him ſo much for trimming of me, *je lui ai donné tant pour m'avoir raſé.*

The trimming up of an old thing, *rabillement, rapetaſſement.*

Trimneſs, or neatneſs, *beauté, propreté.*

Trimly, or neatly, *proprement.*

TRINITY, the bleſſed and glorious Trinity, *la Trinité, la Sainte & adorable Trinité.*

TRINKETS, toys, or trifles, *des bagatelles.*

To TRIP, or ſtumble, *broncher.*

To trip up ones heels, *donner le croc en jambe à quêcun, le faire tomber, le renverſer, le jetter par terre.*

Tripped up, *renverſé, jetté par terre.*

Tripping; as, to take one tripping, *ſurprendre quêcun.*

TRIPARTITE, or divided into three parts, *diviſé en trois parties.*

TRIPES, *des tripes.*

Small tripes, *menues tripes.*

Fat tripes, *de graſſes tripes.*

A Tripe-ſeller, *tripier, tripiere.*

The Place where tripes be ſold, *Tripiere, le lieu où l'on vend les tripes.*

TRIPLE, or threefold, *triple.*

To Triple, *tripler.*

Tripled, *triplé.*

A Tripling, *triplement.*

TRIVET, *V.* Trevet.

TRIVIAL, trite, or common, *trivial, commun.*

TRIUMPH, or publick rejoycing after a Victory, *trionſe, ou triomphe.*

To decree a Triumph for the Conquerour, *decerner un Trionſe au Victorieux.*

To Triumph, *trionſer.*

To triumph over his Enemies, *trionſer de ſes Enemis.*

A Triumpher, *Trionſateur.*

A Triumphing, or rejoycing, *trionſe, rejouiſſance.*

Triumphal, *trionſal.*

The Triumphal Ornaments, *les ornemens trionſaux.*

Triumphantly, *triomphamment, en trionſe.*

TROCHISK, a kind of medicine, *trochiſque, compoſition medecinale.*

* TRODDEN. *V.* to Tread.

A TROLLOP, or naſty woman, *une vilaine (une ſale) femme.*

A TROOP, or multitude of men gathered together, *troupe de monde, aſſemblée de gens.*

A troop of wild beaſts, *harde, troupe de bêtes ſauvages.*

A Troop, or a Troop of Horſe, *Compagnie de Cavalerie.*

Troops of ſouldiers, *des Troupes de gens de Guerre.*

Old Troops, *de vieilles Troupes.*

Freſh troops, *de nouvelles Troupes.*

To raiſe Troops, *lever des Troupes.*

To Troop, or go in troops, *aller (marcher) en troupe,* ou *par troupe.*

To Troop away, *s'en aller, ſe retirer à cheval & en compagnie.*

TROPHY, or a Monument ſet up in the Place where the Enemies were vanquiſhed, *un Trophée.*

To ſet up Trophies, *eriger des Trophées.*

The TROPICKS, or two great Circles in Heaven, being of equal diſtance from the Equator, *les Tropiques, Cercles de la Sphere.*

The Tropick of Cancer, *le Tropique de Cancer.*

The Tropick of Capricorn, *le Tropique de Capricorne.*

The

The TROT of an horſe, *le trot d'un cheval.*
A gentle trot, *un petit trot.*
A hard trot, *un rude trot.*
To Trot, *troter.*
Your horſe trots hard, *vôtre cheval a un rude trot.*
Mine trots ſo hard that it ſhakes me to pieces, *le mien trote ſi fort qu'il m'abyme.*
To trot up and down, *troter, courir ça & là.*
A Trotter, or a trotting horſe, *cheval qui trote, ou qui va le trot.*
Trotters, or ſheeps feet, *piés de mouton.*
The Trotting, or jogging of an horſe, *les ſecouſſes d'un cheval qui va le trot.*
A Trotting, or running up and down, *l'action de courir ça & là.*
An old TROT, *une vieille.*
TROTH; as, by my troth, *par ma foi.*
In troth, *en bonne foi, ſerieuſement.*
TROUBLE, *peine, tracas, embaras, fâcherie, traverſe, malheur, calamité, incommodité, miſere.*
What can a man expect but Troubles in this World? *à quoi peut on s'attendre dans ce Monde, ſinon à beaucoup de Miſeres?*
To undergo a World of troubles, *ſouffrir une infinité de traverſes,* ou *de fâcheries.*
To bring troubles upon himſelf, *s'attirer des malheurs, ſe rendre malheureux.*
That has put me to a great deal of trouble, *cela m'a fait bien de la peine, m'a bien donné du tracas, de l'embaras.*
To be in a peck of troubles, *être plongé dans des malheurs.*
I won't put my ſelf to that trouble, *je ne veux pas en prendre la peine, je ne veux pas me jetter dans cet embarras.*
I am ſorry I gave you ſo much trouble, *je ſuis fâché de vous avoir donné tant de peine, de vous avoir tant incommodé.*
What trouble would it be to you to do me ſo ſmall a kindneſs? *quelle incommodité vous ſeroit ce de me faire ce petit plaiſir?*
You may do it without any trouble, *vous pouvez le faire ſans peine, ſans incommodité, ſans vous incommoder du tout.*
Trouble (or anguiſh) of mind, *trouble d'eſprit, chagrin, inquietude.*
The late Troubles. *C'eſt ainſi qu'on appelle ordinairement le tems des Guerres Civiles d'Angleterre pendant le Regne du feu Roi.*
To Trouble one, *incommoder, troubler, inquieter, importuner, moleſter quêcun.*
To trouble himſelf with a thing, *ſe mêler d'une affaire.*
It troubles me to ſee him in that condition, *il me fâche* (ou *je ſuis fâché*) *de le voir dans cet état.*
I wont trouble my ſelf about it, *je ne veux point m'en mettre en peine.*
Troubled, *incommodé, troublé, inquieté, importuné, moleſté.*
I was very much troubled at it, *j'en ai eté fort fâché.*
Antiquity would be troubled to furniſh a paralel for ſo golden and real a Friendſhip, *toute l'Antiquité auroit de la peine à produire un Exemple d'une Amitié ſi grande & ſi reelle.*
To fiſh in troubled water, *pêcher en eau trouble.*
A Troubler, or Trouble-houſe, *Perturbateur, Troubleur, Auteur de troubles.*
They are the greateſt Troublers of Chriſtianity, *ce ſont les plus grands Perturbateurs de la Religion Chrêtienne.*
Troubling, or the act of troubling, *l'action d'incommoder, troubler, inquieter, importuner, moleſter.*
I deſerve no leſs for troubling you ſo often, *je merite cela pour vous avoir tant importuné.*
Troubleſom, *fâcheux, incommode, importun.*
You are a troubleſom man, *vous êtes un incommode, vous êtes un importun.*
A troubleſome thing, *une affaire incommode.*
A troubleſom buſineſs, *une affaire qui fait bien de la peine, une choſe fâcheuſe,* ou *dangereuſe.*

A TROUGH, *un auge.*
A Kneading-trough, *maie à pêtrir.*
TO TROUNCE one, or to order him, *battre quêcun, le frotter.*
Trounced, *battu, frotté.*
TROUP. *V.* Troop.
TROUT, an excellent ſort of fiſh, *une Truite.*
†I TROW, or I think, *je penſe.*
A TROWEL, for Maſons or Plaſterers to dawb withal, *Truelle de Maſon.*
To TROWL it away, to make haſt with his buſineſs, *être en train, dépêcher de faire ce que l'on a entrepris.*
TROY-weight, *ſorte de Poids en uſage parmi les Orfevres. Une Livre de ce Poids n'eſt que de douze onces, mais les onces en ſont tant fois peu plus grandes que les communes.*
A TRUANT, or idle fellow, *un faineant.*
To play the Truant, *faire le faineant.*
Truandiſe, *faineantiſe.*
TRUCE, a reſpite and ceaſing from War for a certain or limited time, agreed upon by both ſides, *Treve.*
To make Truce, *faire Treve.*
To break the Truce, *rompre la Treve, faire acte d'hoſtilité durant la Treve.*
A Truce was granted unto them for the ſpace of one hundred years, *on leur accorda une Treve de cent ans.*
A Truce-maker, *celui qui fait la Treve.*
A Truce-breaker, *qui rompt la Treve.*
TRUCHEMAN, or Interpreter, *un Truchement, un Interprete.*
TRUCK, or exchange of Commodities, *un troc de marchandiſes.*
To Truck, *troquer.*
Trucked, *troqué.*
A TRUCKLE-bed, *ſorte de lit à rouës.*
TRUCULENT, or cruel in countenance, *qui a le regard farouche.*
To TRUDGE up and down, *trotter, courir ça & là.*
TRUE, *vrai, veritable, certain, aſſeuré.*
That is true which all men ſay,

il n'est rien de si vrai que ce dont tous les hommes tombent d'accord.

You say true, or you say right, *vous dites vrai, vous avez devine, vous y êtes.*

Whether it is true or no, I leave you to judge, *si cela est vrai ou non, je m'en rapporte.*

This is the true sense of Aristotles words, *c'est le vrai sens des paroles d'Aristote.*

'Tis true, or true it is, that, *il est vrai que.*

True Justice, *la veritable Justice.*

The true exposition of a word, *la veritable explication d'un mot.*

A thing likely to be true, *une chose vraisemblable.*

To be true to one, *être fidelle à quelcun.*

She is thought true to her husbands bed, *on croid qu'elle est fidelle à son mari, qu'elle n'a à faire qu'à lui.*

Truth, *verité.*

To speak truth, to tell the truth, *dire la verité.*

I shall speak the truth, *je dirai la verité.*

Though we should never speak but the truth, yet truth ought not to be told at all times, *quoi qu'on ne doive jamais rien dire qui ne soit vrai, cependant il n'est pas bon de dire tout ce qui est vrai.*

As for him, he never speaks a word of truth, *pour lui, il ne dit jamais rien de veritable.*

To tell you the truth, I understand not what he asketh, *à dire vrai je ne conçois pas ce qu'il demande.*

Falshood takes very often the cloak and name of truth, *le faux prend bien souvent l'apparence & le nom du vrai.*

Truth and oyl are ever above, *il est de la Verité comme de l'huile, elle surnage toûjours au dessus.*

Truth hath a good face, but bad clothes, *la Verité a un beau visage, mais elle a de pauvres habits.*

Truth may be blamed, but shall never be shamed, *on peut blâmer la Verité, mais on ne sauroit jamais la confondre.*

Truth finds foes where it makes none, *la Verité trouve des ennemis où elle en fait point.*

Truly, *vraiment, veritablement.*

Truly, you deserve it well, *vraiment, vous le meritez bien.*

A TRUMP at cards, *une triomfe.*

How many trumps have you? *combien de triomfes avez vous?*

The trump-card, *la carte de triomfe.*

To Trump, or to trump about, *jouer des triomfes.*

The TRUMP of an Elephant, *trompe d'Elephant.*

TRUMP, or Jewes Trump, a Musical Instrument, *Trompe, trompette.*

Trumpet, *une trompette.*

To sound the trumpet, *sonner la trompette.*

To Trumpet, or divulge a thing, *trompetter (divulguer) une chose, la faire savoir par tout.*

To Trumpet a thing continually to another mans ears, *battre toûjours d'une même chose les oreilles de quelcun.*

A Trumpetter, *un Trompette, celui qui joué de la trompette.*

TRUMPERY, or old trash, *vieilles nippes.*

A TRUNCHEON, or piece of a broken stake, *tronson, piece rompue d'une chose longue & delée.*

To TRUNDLE a ball, *jetter une paume, baloter.*

A Trundle-tail, *un homme trapu, entassé.*

TRUNK, *un Coffre, un Bahu.*

A Trunk-maker, *Coffrier, Bahutier.*

The Trunk of a Tree, *un tronc d'arbre.*

The Trunk of a mans body, that is, the body without head, *le tronc du corps de l'homme.*

Trunk-breeches, *trouſſes, sorte de chausses.*

A long Trunk, to shoot in, *sarbatane.*

To Trunk, or lop off, *tronsonner.*

Trunked, *tronsonné.*

A TRUSS, or fardell, *trousseau, faisseau.*

A truss of hay, *trousseau de foin.*

A Truss, or girdle, *ceinture à se trousser.*

To Truss, or make a fardle, *trousser, emballer, empaqueter.*

To truss carriage and implements away, *trousser bagage.*

To Truss, or ty up, *trousser, attacher, nouër.*

To truss up the hair, *nouër les cheveux.*

To truss up the garments, *retrousser ses habits.*

Trussed, *troussé, emballé, empaqueté.*

Trussed, or ty'd up, *troussé, attaché, noüé.*

Trussed, or girded about, *ceint.*

A Trussing up, *l'action de trousser, d'emballer, d'empaqueter.*

TRUSSEL, the upper iron or mould that's used in stamping of coin, *trousseau de Monnoieur.*

TRUST, or confidence, *confiance.*

To lay his trust in one, *avoir confiance en quelcun.*

A Trust, or the thing that one is intrusted with, *le Pouvoir, ou l'Autorité qu'on a receuë d'un autre en quelque chose.*

Trust, or Credit, *credit.*

To lend upon trust, *faire credit, prêter.*

To go upon trust, *prendre à credit, emprunter.*

To Trust, *se fier, se confier.*

To trust one, *se fier, se confier à quelcun.*

To trust one with a secret, *fier (communiquer) un secret à quelcun.*

It is an approved Rule in Prudence, never to trust those intirely which have deceived us, though but once; *C'est de la Prudence humaine, de ne nous fier jamais entierement à ceux qui nous ont une fois trompé.*

I le trust him no farther than I can sling him. *C'est un Proverbe fort commun parmi les Anglois, quand ils parlent d'une personne à qui il ne fait pas bon se fier. Mais ils se servent du suivant tout au contraire.*

You may trust him with untold gold, *vous pouvez lui fier de l'or sans le conter.*

To Trust one, or give him any thing upon trust, *faire credit à quelcun.*

I trust none but such as are thought to be honest men, *je ne fais point de credit qu'à ceux qui ont la reputation d'être honnêtes gens.*

To trust too much to himself, *se confier trop en soi même.*

To

To truſt in God, *mettre ſa confiance en Dieu.*

Truſted; as, he is not to be truſted, *il n'eſt pas bon de ſe fier à lui.*

Truſting, or the act of truſting, *l'action de ſe fier à quêcun.*

He loſt all his Eſtate by truſting other people, *il a perdu tout ſon Bien en faiſant credit.*

Truſtee, *Curateur, celui qui a la Charge des Biens d'un autre.*

Truſty, or faithful, *loyal, fidelle, feal.*

Truſtineſs, *loyauté, fidelité.*

Truſtily, *loyalement, fidellement.*

* TRUTH, *verité. V.* True.

To TRY, or aſſay, *eſſaier, éprouver.*

Try if you can bring it about, *eſſaiez ſi vous en pourrez venir à bout.*

I will try it, I am reſolved, *j'ai reſolu de l'eſſaier.*

To try concluſions, *hazarder l'affaire, s'en remettre à l'evenement.*

To Try (or examine) a matter, *examiner une affaire.*

To try a man about murder, *faire le procez à quêcun touchant un meurtre.*

To try the quarrel by dint of ſword, *vuider une querelle à la pointe de l'epée.*

Try'd, or aſſayed, *eſſaié, éprouvé.*

It is tried and proved, *c'eſt une choſe éprouvée, experimentée.*

Tried, or examined, *examiné.*

A Tryer, or aſſayer, *qui eſſaie, ou qui éprouve.*

A Trying, *eſſay.*

'Tis but trying, *il ne coûte pas tant d'eſſaier.*

A Triall, proof, or aſſay, *un eſſay, une épreuve.*

Tryal, or examination, *examen, procez.*

T U

A TUB, *une cuve.*

A little tub, *cuveau, cuvette.*

A Water-tub, *une cuve où l'on tient de l'eau.*

A TUCK, or rapier, *un eſtoc.*

To TUCK, or gather up, *trouſſer, retrouſſer.*

To tuck, or pull, *tirer.*

Tucked, or gathered up, *trouſſé, retrouſſé.*

Tucked, or pulled, *tiré.*

A Tucker, *un foulon.*

A Tucking, or gathering up, *trouſſemens, retroussement.*

A tucking or pulling, *l'action de tirer.*

TUESDAY, *Mardi.*

Shrove-Tueſday, *Mardi gras.*

A TUFT, *houpe, flocon.*

A tuft of graſs, *motte de terre.*

A tuft of ſilk, *flocon de ſoie.*

A tuft of hair, *touffe de cheveux.*

A tuft of wood, *touffe de bocage.*

Tufted, or trimmed with tufts, *touffu.*

Tufted taffety, or tuff-taffety, *taffetas velouté.*

A TUG, *tire, tirade.*

To Tug, or pull, *tirer.*

Tugged, or pulled, *tiré.*

A Tugging, or pulling, *tirement, ou l'action de tirer.*

TUITION, or defence, *protection, ſauvegarde.*

Tutelary, *tuselaire.*

A Tutelary Angel, *Ange tutelaire.*

Tutor, Guardian, or Overſeer, *Tuteur.*

A Tutor, or teacher of Children in a private family, *un Precepteur.*

Tutorſhip, *charge de tutele.*

Tutrix, *Tutrice.*

The TULIP flower, *la tulipe.*

To TUMBLE, or roll, *rouler.*

To tumble ſtones from the top of a Hill, *rouler des pierres du haut d'une Montagne.*

To Tumble (or to fall) down, *tomber.*

To Tumble, roll, or wallow, *ſe rouler.*

To tumble into the dirt, *ſe rouler dans la boüe.*

Tumbled, *roulé.*

Tumbled down, *tombé.*

A Tumbler, *un Sauteur, un Danſeur de corde. On appelle auſſi de ce nom une ſorte de Chiens.*

A Tumbling, *l'action de rouler, de tomber.*

A tumbling trick, *tumbale.*

A TUMBREL, or dung-cart, *charrette à fumier.*

TUMOR, or a ſwelling, *tumeur.*

Tumid, *enflé;* as,

A tumid (or a ſwelling) ſtyle, *un ſtyle enflé.*

TUMULT, or noiſe, *tumulte, bruit.*

Tumult, or ſedition, *tumulte, ou ſedition.*

To Tumultuate, to raiſe (or make) a Tumult, *faire du tumulte, cauſer du tumulte.*

Tumultuous, or full of tumults, *tumultueux.*

Tumultuouſly, *avec tumulte, en faiſant grand bruit.*

A TUN, *tonne, tonneau.*

Our ſhip carries five hundred tuns, *nôtre Vaiſſeau porte cinq cents tonneaux.*

To Tun, *entonner,* ou *mettre dans le tonneau.*

Tunned, *entonné, mis dans le tonneau.*

Tunnage, *l'Impôt que l'on paie au Roi par tonneau.*

Tunnel, or funnel, *entonnoir.*

The tunnel of a Chimney, *canal de cheminée.*

A TUNE, *air de muſique.*

The tune of a ſong, *l'air d'une chanſon.*

It is a very merry tune, *c'eſt un air tout à fait gaillard.*

I made the tune, and he the ſong, *j'ai fait l'air, & lui les paroles.*

To Tune, *accorder.*

To tune the Inſtruments, *accorder les Inſtrumens.*

Tuned, *accordé.*

Tunable, *accordant.*

A tunable voice, *une voix accordante.*

Tunable ſinging, *muſique harmonieuſe.*

Tunably, *avec harmonie.*

* TUNNAGE, tunned, tunnel. *V.* Tun.

A TUNNY fiſh, *Thon, poiſſon.*

A TURBANT, or Turkiſh cap, *un turban.*

TURBULENT, or troubleſom, *fougueux, furieux.*

A turbulent Sea, *une Mer fougueuſe.*

A turbulent (or ſtirring) man, *un eſprit remuant, mutin, ſeditieux.*

Turbulently, *furieuſement.*

TURD, *une merde.*

A Turd's as good for a Sow as a Pancake. *V.* Sow.

TURF,

TURF, a green turf, *un gazon, une motte de terre.*

A TURKEY, or Turkey-Cock, *un Coc d'Inde.*

A Turkey-hen, *une Poule d'Inde.*

Turquoise, or a Turkish stone, *une Turquoise.*

TURMOIL, *trouble, tracas.*

To Turmoil, *tracasser, se donner bien de la peine, se fatiguer.*

A TURN, *un tour.*

At every turn, *à chaque tour, à tout moment.*

By turn, *tour à tour.*

Every one in his turn, *chacun à son tour.*

To take his turn, *faire quêque chose à son tour.*

Will this serve your turn or no? *ceci vous accommodera-t-il ou non?*

He is not fit for my turn, *il n'est pas propre pour moi.*

A good Turn, or good office, *un bon service, un bon office, un plaisir, un tour d'ami.*

He has done me many a good turn, *il m'a rendu de bons offices.*

One good Turn asks another, *un plaisir en demande un autre. C'est à dire, que pour entretenir une veritable amitié il faut se rendre service les uns aux autres.*

An ill (or shrewd) turn, *un mauvais office.*

It is not so easy to forget an ill turn as to do one, *il n'est pas si aisé d'oublier que de rendre un mauvais office.*

A Turn-back, or a Coward, *un lâche, qui tourne le dos, qui gagne au pié.*

A Turn-coat, *un Tourne-casaque.*

A Turnesol, *un Tournesol, sorte de fleur.*

A Turn-spit, *un Tourne-broche.*

A Turn-stile, *un Tourniquet.*

To Turn, *tourner.*

To turn his clothes, *tourner ses habits.*

To turn a wheel, *tourner (rouler) une roue.*

To turn his back to one, *tourner le dos à quelqu'un.*

To turn his back, or runaway *tourner le dos, s'enfuir.*

To turn back again, *retourner sur ses pas.*

To turn upside down, *tourner sens dessus dessous.*

To turn inside out, *tourner à l'envers.*

To turn aside, *tourner de biais.*

To turn, or change, *tourner, changer.*

To turn a thing into another, *changer une chose en une autre.*

To turn (or translate) a thing out of one language into another, *tourner (ou traduire) une chose d'une Langue en une autre.*

To turn over the leaf, *tourner la feuille.*

To turn over a new leaf, or to take new measures, *prendre de nouvelles mesures.*

To turn a thing round, *tourner une chose en rond.*

To turn in, *tourner en dedans.*

To turn out, *tourner en dehors.*

To turn one out, *chasser quêcun.*

I shall turn him out of his Place, *je lui ôterai son emploi, je le chasserai.*

To turn one off, *se defaire de quêcun.*

To turn his Children off to Servants and Governesses, *remettre le soin de ses enfans aux Serviteurs & Gouvernantes.*

To turn up, *tourner en haut, retrousser.*

Turn up your sleeves, *retroussez vos manches.*

To turn up the ground, *creuser la terre, fouir.*

To turn from, or, to turn away, *détourner.*

To turn, as Turners do, *tourner, ou travailler au Tour.*

To Turn, or to turn round, neut. *tourner, se mouvoir en rond.*

She turns round with an incredible swiftness, *elle tourne avec une viteſſe incroyable.*

My head turns round, *la tête me tourne.*

To turn cat in pan, or to revolt from one side to another, *tourner casaque, prendre le party contraire.*

To turn about, *tourner çà & là, tourner.*

To turn swiftly about, *pirouetter.*

To turn into; as,

Coming out from thence, they turned into the Alley, *en partant de là elles tournerent dans cette Allée.*

To turn with the wind, or tide, *tourner à tous vents, comme une girouëtte.*

To turn from one Religion to another, *changer de Religion.*

Julian turned Apostate, *Julien devint Apostat.*

A thing that turns to account, *une chose où il y a du profit à faire.*

To turn eager, *s'aigrir, devenir aigre.*

Liquors that are near corrupting turn eager, *toute liqueur qui commence à se corrompre devient aigre.*

Turned, *tourné.*

Turned upside down, *tourné sens dessus dessous.*

Turned inside out, *tourné à l'envers, à rebours.*

Turned aside, *tourné de biais.*

Turned, or changed, *tourné, changé.*

Turned, or translated, *tourné, traduit.*

Turned round, *tourné en rond.*

Turned in, *tourné en dedans.*

Turned out, *tourné en dehors.*

Turned out of his Place, *chassé.*

Turned off, *dont on s'est defait.*

Turned up, *tourné en haut, retroussé.*

With his sleeves turned up, *avec ses manches retroussées.*

Ground turned up, *terre creusée.*

Turned from, or turned away, *détourné.*

Turned from one Religion to another, *qui a changé de Religion.*

He is turned Turk, *il s'est fait Turc, il a embrasse la Religion des Turcs.*

Turned against; as,

My stomach is turned against it, *mon estomac a de l'aversion pour cela, cela repugne à mon estomac.*

A Turner, a man that works with a turning wheel, *un Tourneur, qui travaille au tour.*

A Turners work, *ouvrage de Tourneur.*

A Turners wheel, *Tour, instrument pour tourner, pour faire des O-*

Ouvrages au Tour.

A Turning, *tournement*, ou *l'action de tourner.*

A Turning, or by way, *tournant*, ou *contour de chemin, rue ou chemin qui tourne à droite ou à gauche.*

The turnings (or windings) of a River, *les replis d'une Riviere.*

Turnament, or Turney, *tournoi.*

A Turnep, *un naveau.*

TURPENTINE, *terebentine.*

* TURQUOIS. *V.* Turkey.

TURREL, a Coopers turrel, *tire-fond de Tonnelier.*

* TURRET, *tournelle, petite tour. V.* Tower.

A TURTLE, or Turtle-dove, *une tourterelle.*

TUSH, or Tut, a word uſed when we make ſlight of any thing, *C'eſt une interjection de mépris.*

The TUSKS of a boar, or the teeth ſtanding out, *les quatre dents (ou defences) du Sanglier.*

* TUTELARY, Tutor, Tutorſhip, and Tutrix. *V.* Tuition.

T W

TWAIN. *V.* Twin, under the word two.

TWANG, the noiſe of a ſtring hard bent, *le ſon d'une corde bandée.*

To Twang like the ſtrings of an Inſtrument, *rendre un ſon comme celui des cordes d'un Inſtrument.*

To TWATTLE, *jaſer, caqueter.*

A Twattler, *un jaſeur, un caqueteur.*

A Twattling, or Twittle-Twattle, *jaſerie, caquet.*

To TWEAK one by the noſe, *tirer quêcun par le nez.*

TWEEZERS, *étui de poche.*

TWELVE, *douze.*

Twelve times, *douze fois.*

Twelfth, *douziéme.*

The Twelfth day, *l'Epiphanie*, ou *le jour des Rois.*

A Twelve month, *un an.*

TWENTY, *vint.*

Twenty times, *vint fois.*

Twenty one, or, one and twenty, *vint & un.*

Twentieth, *vintiéme.*

The twentieth part, *la vintiéme partie.*

A TWIBIL, *hache à deux trenchans.*

* TWICE, *deux fois. V.* Two.

A TWIG, *verge, houſſine, rameau depouillé de ſes feuilles.*

A Vine-twig, *un ſarment.*

A Lime-twig, *verge gluée*, ou *enduite de glu.*

The TWILIGHT, in the morning or the evening, *le crepuſcule.*

* TWIN, *gemeau. V.* Two.

To TWINE, or twiſt. *V.* to Twiſt.

A TWINGE, *un aiguillon.*

To Twinge, *aiguillonner, inciter.*

Twinged, *aiguillonné, incité.*

A Twinging, *aiguillonnement, incitation.*

To TWINKLE, as the ſtars do, *briller.*

To twinkle with the eys, *eligner les yeux.*

The Twinkling of the ſtars, *le brillement des étoiles.*

The twinkling of an eye, *clin d'œil.*

In the twinkling of an eye, *dans un clin d'œil*, ou *dans un moment.*

To TWIRL about, *tourner en rond avec une extreme vîteſſe, pirouëter.*

Twirled about, *tourné en rond avec une extreme vîteſſe.*

A Twirling about, *pirouëte.*

To TWIST, *tordre, retordre.*

To twiſt thread, *retordre du filet.*

Twiſted, *tors, retors.*

A Twiſting, *l'action de tordre*, ou *de retordre.*

To TWIT one, to upbraid one, or hit him in the teeth, *reprocher quêque choſe à quêcun.*

A Twitting, *un reproche.*

To TWITCH, *tirer, tenailler.*

Twitched, *tiré, tenaillé.*

A Twitching, *l'action de tirer* ou *de tenailler.*

* TWITTLE-TWATTLE. *V.* to Twattle.

TWO, *deux.*

Two together, *deux à la fois.*

Two a breaſt, *deux de front.*

Two and two, *deux à deux.*

They go two and two, *ils marchent deux à deux.*

Of theſe two things chuſe which you pleaſe, *de ces deux choſes choiſiſſez celle qu'il vous plaira.*

Divided into two parts, *diviſé en deux parties.*

Two or three times, *deux ou trois fois.*

To ſtop two gaps with one buſh, to ſtop two mouths with one morſel, to kill two birds with one ſtone. *Ce ſont trois Proverbes qui reviennent à celui ci, faire d'une pierre deux coups.*

To carry two faces under one hood, *avoir une face à deux viſages.*

To have two ſtrings to ones bow, *avoir deux cordes en ſon arc.*

Two to one is ods, *c'eſt bien de l'avantage que d'être deux contre un.*

Two eys (or, two heads) are better than one, *deux yeux voient plus qu'un.*

Two Cats and a mouſe, two Wives in one houſe, two Dogs and a bone never agree in one, *deux Chiens ne s'accordent point à un os.*

Between two ſtools the breech falls to the ground, *entre deux ſelles le cul à terre.*

Two dogs ſtrive for a bone, and the third runs a way with it, *quand deux Chiens ſe battent pour un os, un troiſiéme vient qui l'emporte.*

Twofold, *double.*

Twice, *deux fois.*

I was twice at his houſe, *j'ai été deux fois chez lui.*

If things were to be done twice, all would be wiſe, *Proverbe qui revient au nôtre, L'on apprend à ſes dépens.*

T Y

TY, *lien, attache.*

To Ty, *lier, attacher.*

To ty faſt, *lier ferme.*

Tied, or ty'd, up, *lié, attaché.*

A Tying, *l'action de lier, d'attacher.*

A TYMPAN, *tympan, partie d'Architecture.*

The Tympan of the ear, *le tympan de l'oreille.*

TYMPANY, a sort of dropsy, *sorte d' hydropisie.*

A TYPE, or shadow of a thing, *type, figure.*

Typicall, or mysticall, *mystique.*

Typically, *mystiquement.*

TYRANNY, a cruel and violent Rule or Government for private commodity, and not for publick good, *Tyrannie.*

Tyranny, or cruelty, *tyrannie, ou cruauté.*

Tyrannical, or Tyrannous, *Tyrannique.*

Tyrannically, Tyrannously, *Tyranniquement, en Tyran.*

To Tyrannize, *Tyrannizer.*

A Tyrant, *un Tyran.*

TYTHE, and its derivatives. *V.* Tithe.

V

V A

VACANT, or void, *vaquant.*

A vacant Benefice, *un Benefice vaquant.*

To be vacant, or [illegible] leisure, *vaquer, être sans emploi.*

Vacant time, *loisir.*

Vacancy, *vacance.*

Thus he filled up the vacancy's of his time, *voila à quoi il employoit le tems qu'il avoit à soi.*

Vacation, or ceasing from ordinary exercise, *vacance.*

The Vacation of the Term, or ceasing from the prosecution of the Law, *Vacation, ou cessation des [illegible].*

The long Vacation, *la grande Vacation, qui dure depuis le [illegible] de la Trinité jusqu'à celui de la S. Michel. V.* Term.

Vacated, or made void, *rendu vaquant.*

Vacuity, or emptiness, *vacuité.*

VAPROUS, or crafty, *[illegible]*

VAGABOND, or Vagrant, that wandereth about, *un vagabond.*

To play the idle vagabond, *être vagabond, mener une vie de vagabond.*

A VAIL, *un voile de femme à couvrir la tête.*

To pull her vail over the face, *se voiler le visage.*

To Vail, *voiler.*

To vail his bonnet to one, *se découvrir en la presence de quêcun, tirer le chapeau à quêcun.*

Vailed, *voilé.*

A Vailing, *l'action de voiler.*

The VAILS of a Servant, or what he gets besides his Salary, *les profits d'un Serviteur, ou ce qu'il gagne outre ses Gages.*

VAIN, or to no purpose, *vain, inutile, qui ne sert de rien.*

Vain glory, *vaine gloire, honneur vain.*

A vain glorious man, *un homme qui aime la gloire, un esclave de la vanité.*

A Vain (or an idle) young man, *un eventé, un jeune homme vain, un volage.*

To work in vain, *traviller en vain.*

To speak in vain, *parler en vain.*

Vain speaking, *discours vain, inutile.*

Vainly, or in vain, *en vain, vainement, sans effet.*

Vanity, *vanité.*

Vanity of Vanitys, all is Vanity, *Vanité des Vanités, tout est Vanité.*

VALANCES (or Valences) of a Bed, *pante de Ciel de lit.*

A VALE, or Valley, *valée, ou vallée.*

A valley surrounded with hills, *une Vallée entourée de côteaux & de collines.*

He that stay's in the Valley shall never get over the Hill, *ce n'est pas le moien de parvenir au haut d'une Montagne quand on demeure toûjours dans la Vallée.*

A little Valley, *un Valon.*

This World is a Valley of tears, *ce Monde est une Vallée de larmes.*

VALERIAN, herb, *Valeriene, herbe.*

A VALET de Chamber, or a waiting man, *un Valet (un homme) de Chambre.*

VALIANT, or Valorous, *vaillant.*

Valiantness, or Valour, *valeur.*

Valour can do little without discretion, *la Valeur ne signifie pas grand' chose sans discretion.*

Valour that parlies is near yielding, *quand la Valeur commence à parlementer, c'est une marque qu'elle est prette à se rendre.*

Valiantly, or Valorously, *vaillamment.*

He carried himself valiantly in that action, *il se comporta vaillamment en cette action.*

VALID, or firm, *valide, ferme.*

Validity, *validité.*

* VALLEY. *V.* Vale.

VALUE, *valeur, prix de quêque chose.*

A thing of great value, *une chose de grand prix.*

A thing of no value, *une chose de vil prix.*

To Value a thing, *estimer une chose.*

To value a thing very much, *estimer beaucoup une chose.*

I don't value riches, *je n'estime point les richesses, je n'en fais point d'état.*

Valued, *estimé.*

A Valuer, *un estimateur.*

A Valuing, *estimation de prix.*

A VAMBRACE, *armure de bras.*

To VAMP boots, *rabiller des botes.*

Vamped, *rabillé.*

An old farse new vamped, *une vieille farce habillée à la mode.*

A VAN, or winnowing five, *un van.*

To Van, *vaner.*

Vanned, *vané.*

A Vanner, *vaneur.*

The VAN, or first division of an Army, *la premiere division d'une Armée.*

Van-guard, *l' Avant-garde.*

VANE, or fane, or weather-flag, *une girouette.*

To

To VANISH, or to disappear, *s'évanouir, disparoître.*
Vanished, *évanoui.*
* VANITY. *V.* Vain.
To VANQUISH, or to overcome, *vaincre, surmonter.*
Vanquished, *vaincu, surmonté.*
A Vanquisher, *Vainqueur.*
A Vanquishing, *victoire,* ou *l'action de vaincre.*
VANTAGE, or overplus, *surplus, ce que l'on donne de surcroît, ou par dessus.*
VAPOUR, *vapeur.*
To send out vapours, *exhaler des vapeurs.*
Vapours that rise from the stomack to ones brains, *vapeurs de l'estomac qui montent au cerveau.*
To Vapour away, *s'evaporer, s'en aller en vapeurs.*
To Vapour, or to boast, *faire de l'entendu, faire le rodomont.*
Vapoured away, *evaporé.*
Vapouring, *rodomontade.*
Vaporous, or full of vapours, *plein de vapeurs.*
To VARY, or change, *varier, diversifier.*
To Vary, disagree, or be at variance, *tomber en desunion.*
Varied, *varié.*
Variable, *variable, inconstant.*
Variableness, *humeur variable, inconstante.*
Variation, *variation.*
Variance, or controversy, *different, dispute, controverse.*
They are at variance, *ils ont un different entr'eux.*
Variety, or diversity, *varieté.*
Variegated, or done in several colours, *bigarré de diverses couleurs.*
Various, or several, *divers, different.*
Variously, *de plusieurs façons, diversement,* ou *differemment.*
A VARLET, or rascally fellow, *un coquin, un homme de neant.*
VARNISH, *vernis.*
To Varnish, *vernisser, coucher du vernis.*
Varnished, *vernissé.*
Varnishing, *vernissure, l'action de vernir.*

VARVELS, for a hawk, *vervelles.*
A VASSAL, *Vassal, feudataire.*
Vassalage, *Vasselage.*
VAST, or excessive great, *vaste, fort grand.*
A vast Country, *un grand Pais.*
A vast quantity, *une grande quantité.*
Vastness, *grandeur, étendue.*
Vastly, *grandement.*
VAT, or Vate, *une cuve.*
VAULT, *une voute.*
To make a vault, *faire une voute.*
To Vault, *vouter.*
To vault a Church, *vouter une Eglise.*
Vaulted, *voute, fait en voute.*
A Vaulting, or making of an arch-roof, *l'action de vouter.*
To VAULT, or leap, *sauter, faire des sauts.*
To vault upon an horse, *voltiger un cheval, manier un cheval à volter, lui faire faire des voltes.*
A Vaulter, or leaper, *un sauteur.*
A Vaulter on an horse, *celui qui voltige un cheval.*
A Vaulting, or leaping, *sautement.*
A Vaulting on an horse, *voltigement.*
VAUNT, or boasting, *vanterie.*
To Vaunt, boast, or brag, *se vanter.*
To vaunt over one, *faire une insulte à quêcun.*
A Vaunter, *un Vanteur, qui se vante.*
A Vaunting, *vanterie, ostentation.*
A vaunting over one, *une insulte qu'on fait à quêcun.*
Vauntingly, *en se vantant.*

U D

UDDER, *tetin, mammelle.*

V E

VEAL, *du veau.*
A breast of Veal, *une poitrine de veau.*
A shoulder of veal, *une épaule de veau.*
A quarter of veal, *un quartier de veau.*
To VEER, or turn, *tourner.*
The wind began to veer, *le vent commença de tourner.*
VEGETABLE, that which hath life and growth but not sense, as herbs, plants, and trees, *vegetable.*
Vegetation, *faculté vegetative.*
A Vegetative soul, *une vegetative.*
VEHEMENT, or violent, *vehement, violent.*
Vehemency, *vehemence.*
Vehemently, *avec vehemence, violemment.*
VEHICLE, *vehicule.*
A VEIN, *une veine.*
The hollow vein, *la veine cave.*
The port vein, *la veine porte.*
The head vein, *la veine cephalique.*
The middle vein, *la veine mediane.*
Full of veins, *abondant en veines.*
Veins of wood, stone, or metal, *veines du bois, d'une pierre, ou d'un metal.*
A Poeticall vein, *veine Poëtique.*
A writing Vein, *style.*
VELLAM, *du velin.*
VELVET, *du velours.*
Branched velvet, *velours à ramage, figuré en feuillage.*
Unshorn velvet, *velours à long poil.*
Mock velvet, *tripe de velours, drap tissu de laine & de lin, velu d'un côté.*
A maker of velvet, or Velvet-maker, *Veloutier, Ouvrier en velours.*
You cannot make a velvet-purse of a Sows ear. *C'est à dire, qu'on ne sauroit rien faire de bon d'une chose qui ne vaut rien.*
Velveted, *velouté, façonné en velours.*
To VEND, or utter wares, *vendre, debiter, ou faire le debit de ses marchandises.*
Vendible, which may be sold, *venal, vendable,* ou *qui est de vente.*
Vendibleness, *qualité*

Vendibly, *venalement.*
VENERABLE, or honourable, *venerable, honorable.*
Veneration, *veneration.*
VENERY, or sport of Venus, *action Venerienne.*
Venereous, or Venereal, *Venerien.*
A Venereal disease, *mal Venerien.*
VENERY, or hunting, *la Venerie.*
Venison, *venaison.*
A venison pasty, *pâté de venaison.*
VENGEANCE, *Vengeance.*
To leave Vengeance to whom it belongs, *laisser la Vengeance à celui à qui elle appartient.*
VENIAL, or pardonable, *venial, pardonnable.*
The Romanists make a distinction between venial and mortal sin, *les Romains font une distinction de peché venial & mortel.*
VENOM, *venin.*
To Venom, *envenimer.*
Venomed, *envenimé.*
Venomous, *venimeux.*
VENT, or air, *de l'air.*
To give vent, *donner de l'air.*
To take vent, *s'eventer.*
A vent hole, *soupirail.*
To VENT, or utter wares, *vendre.* V. to Vend.
VENTER, as, brother by the same vetter, *frere uterin.*
The Ventricle, where by the meat which we eat, being thither conveyed by the Stomack, is first digested, *le ventricule.*
The Ventricles of the heart, *les ventricules du cœur.*
A VENTURE, or hazard, *risque.*
At a venture, *à tout hazard.*
To Venture, *hazarder.*
Venture a small fish to catch a great one, *il faut hazarder un petit poisson pour attraper un grand.*
No living venture nothing have, *qui ne hazarde rien n'a rien.*
To venture upon a thing, *se hazarder à quelque chose, entreprendre.*
Ventured, *hazardé.*
A Venturer, *un hazardeur.*
Venturesome, *hazardeux.*
VERACITY, or speaking of the truth, *verité.*
Verity, or truth, *verité.*
Verily, or truly, *en verité.*
To Verify, or prove, *verifier, prouver.*
Verified, *verifié, prouvé.*
A Verifying, *verification, preuve.*
Very, *vrai*; as,
He is a very Knave, *c'est un vrai (c'est un franc) fripon.*
Sometimes it is a Sign of the Superlative Degree, and then it is rendred *fort*, or *bien*; as,
Very hot, *fort chaud, bien chaud.*
Very cold, *fort froid, bien froid.*
Sometimes it is turned *mêmes*; as,
The very name of it is odious, *le nom mêmes a quêque chose en soi d'odieux.*
Lastly, it may be rendred by the French word, *Jusques*; as for example,
He examined the very least faults of all, *il examina jusques aux plus petites fautes.*
Very much, *beaucoup, fort.*
I am very much his friend, *je suis fort son ami.*
So very, *si tant.*
He is so very kind to me, *il m'est si bon, il a tant de bonté pour moi.*
A VERB, a part of Speech, *un Verbe.*
An Active Verb, *un verbe actif.*
A Passive Verb, *un verbe passif.*
A Neuter Verb, *un Verbe Neutre.*
Verbal, *verbal.*
A Verbal process, *un procez verbal.*
Verbosity, or much talking, *caquet, babil.*
VERDICT, *l'Opinion, ou Sentence, des douze Jurés, par laquelle on est absous ou condamné.*
To give in his Verdict (or his opinion) in something, *dire son sentiment en quêque chose.*
VERDANT, or green, *verdoyant.*
Verdure, or greenness, *verdure, verdeur.*
Fields adorned with an excellent verdure, *une Plaine qui tapisse d'une agreable verdure.*
Vert, or green in heraldry, *vert.*
Verdigreate, the green rust of copper or brass, *verd de gris.*
VERGE, a Serjeants Verge or Mace, *verge (ou baguette) de Huissier.*
The Verge of the Court, *la Jurisdiction de la Cour*, ou *l'étendue de cette Jurisdiction, qui est à dix miles la ronde en quel endroit du Païs que la Cour soit.*
A Verger, or he that beareth a silver wand before an Officer, an Orator, or Preacher, *un Huissier.*
* VERILY, Verity, and to Verify, with the derivatives thereof. *V.* Veracity.
VERJUICE, the juice of bitter and unripe grapes, *du verjus.*
VERMILION colour, a kind of beautiful red, *vermeil, couleur vermeille.*
To paint (or make) vermilion, *peindre (ou teindre) en vermillon, vermillonner.*
Made Vermilion, *vermillonné.*
Vermillon, or red earth, a sort of mineral, *vermillon, mineral.*
VERMIN; as fleas, lice, bugs, *vermine.*
Full of vermine, *plein de vermine.*
VERNACULAR; as a mans vernacular (or mother) tongue, *la langue maternelle de quêcun.*
VERREL, or Verril, an iron band for a wooden tool, *virole, anneau enchassé au bout d'un manche.*
A VERSE, or sentence in prose, *un verset.*
He took his Text out of the first verse of S. Pauls Epistle to the Romans, *il prit son Texte au premier verset de l'Epitre de S. Paul aux Romains.*
A short Verse, *un petit verset.*
A Verse, or line of Poetry, *un Vers.*
To make Verses, *faire des vers.*
To make verses to the praise of one, *faire des vers à la louange de quêcun.*
A maker of Verses, *un faiseur de Vers, un Poëte, un Versificateur.*
VERTICAL, *vertical.*
The vertical point, *le point vertical.*
VERTUE, Vertuous, and Vertuously. *V.* Virtue.
VERVEIN, a sort of herb, *verveine, sorte d'herbe.*
VERVELS. *V.* Varvels.
* VERY. *V.* Veracity.
VESICLE, or little bladder, *vesicule, petite vessie.*

VES-

VESPERS, or e
ers, *Vêpres.*
A VESSEL, *a*
An earthen vessel,
terre.
A wooden vessel,
bois.
A brass vessel, *un*
rain.
To pour (turn, or
one vessel into an
vaser.
A Sea-vessel, or
de Mer, Navire.
A VEST, *une V*
Vested, or in
A Magistrate ve
power to govern,
qui a receu le pou
ner.
Vestment, Ves
tment, *vêtement.*
A Vestry, in a
cristie.
A Vestry-keeper,
VETCH, a so
fce, sorte de legume
To VEX one,
tourmenter quêcun
ger de depit.
Why do you v
pourquoi me te
tant?
You vex me to
vous me navez
faites mourir de d
To Vex, himsel
tourmenter l'esprit
Vexed, *fâché,*
menté.
I am vexed to
vish and profuse
me fâche) de vo
digne.
Vexing, or th
l'action d'incom
ou *tourmenter q*
Vexation, *tou*
flition.
Vexatious, *fa*
de, qui prend pl
ger le monde.

U

UGLY, *la*
laid.
An ugly man,
An ugly wo
femme.
To make ugly
laid, ou difform

VESPERS, or evening prayers, *Vêpres.*
A VESSEL, *vaisseau, vase.*
An earthen vessel, *un vaisseau de terre.*
A wooden vessel, *un vaisseau de bois.*
A brass vessel, *un vaisseau d'airain.*
To pour (turn, or shift) out of one vessel into another, *transvaser.*
A Sea-vessel, or Ship, *Vaisseau de Mer, Navire.*
A VEST, *une Veste.*
Vested, or invested; as, A Magistrate vested with a power to govern, *un Magistrat qui a receu le pouvoir de gouverner.*
Vestment, Vesture, or Garment, *vêtement.*
A Vestry, in a Church, *Sacristie.*
A Vestry-keeper, *Sacristain.*
VETCH, a sort of pulse, *vesce, sorte de legume.*
To VEX one, *fâcher, molester, tourmenter quêcun, le faire enrager de depit.*
Why do you vex me thus? *pourquoi me tourmentez vous tant?*
You vex me to the very heart, *vous me navrez le cœur, vous me faites mourir de depit.*
To Vex himself, *s'affliger, se tourmenter l'esprit.*
Vexed, *fâché, molesté, tourmenté.*
I am vexed to see him so lavish and profuse, *je suis fâché (il me fâche) de voir qu'il soit si prodigue.*
Vexing, or the act of vexing, *l'action d'incommoder, molester,* ou *tourmenter quêcun.*
Vexation, *tourment, depit, affliction.*
Vexatious, *fâcheux, incommode, qui prend plaisir à faire enrager le monde.*

U G

UGLY, *laid, difforme, vilain.*
An ugly man, *un homme laid.*
An ugly woman, *une laide femme.*
To make ugly, *faire* (ou *rendre*) *laid, ou difforme.*
To grow (or become) ugly, *devenir laid, ou difforme.*
An ugly action, *une vilaine action.*
Uglineſs, *laideur, difformité.*

V I

A VIAL, or a thin glass-bottle, *une phiole.*
A little vial, *une petite phiole.*
VIANDS, or meats, *viandes.*
Rich viands, *des viandes exquises.*
A VICAR, a Patrons Vicar, *un Vicaire, celui qui fait la fonction de Vicaire en la place du Patron.*
The Pope pretends to be Christ his Vicar, *le Pape pretend d'être le Vicaire de Christ.*
Vicaridge, *Vicairie.*
Vicarship, the place of a Vicar, *Vicariat.*
VICE, the contrary to Virtue, *vice, dereglement de mœurs.*
Where Vice is, Vengeance follows, *la peine talonne le Vice.*
A man that is given to all manner of vices, *un homme addonné à toute sorte de vices.*
A man that has no manner of vices, *un homme qui n'a point de vice, dont la vie est innocente & irreprochable.*
Vicious, *vicieux.*
Viciously, *vicieusement.*
To Vitiate, or corrupt, *corrompre, debaucher.*
Vitiated, *corrompu, debauché.*
A Vitiating, *l'action de corrompre,* ou *de débaucher.*
A VICE, or skrew, *une vis.*
The vice (or spindle) of a Press, *vis d'un Pressoir.*
A VICE, or Jester in a Play or Interlude, *un Bouffon de Theatre.*
VICE, in composition, implies a substitution; as,
A Vice-Admiral, *un Vice-Amiral.*
A Vice-Chancellor, *Vice-Chancelier.*
A Vicegerent, *un Vicegerant.*
Viceroy, *un Viceroy.*
Vicount, *q. d.* Vice-Count, *un Vicomte.*
VICINITY, or neighbourhood, *voisinage.*
VICIOUS, and Viciously. *V.* Vice.
VICISSITUDE, or interchangeable course; *vicissitude, changement, inconstance.*
The vicissitude of Seasons, *le changement des Saisons.*
The vicissitude of the worlds affairs, *le changement* (*l'inconstance*) *des affaires du Monde.*
A VICTOR, *un Vainqueur.*
A Victory, *Victoire.*
To get a great Victory, *remporter* (*obtenir*) *une grande Victoire.*
Victorious, *victorieux.*
A victorious Army, *une Armée victorieuse.*
Victoriously; as, he returned victoriously from the war, *il s'en revint de la Guerre tout triomphant.*
VICTUALS, *vivres.*
Victuals for an Army, *vivres pour une Armée.*
Want of victuals, *necessité de vivres.*
Plenty of victuals, *abondance de vivres.*
To Victual, *fournir de vivres.*
A Victualler, *un Cabaretier.*
A Victualling house, *un Cabaret.*
VIEW, *veuë, visite.*
To take a view of a place, *faire la visite d'un place.*
At one view, *tout d'une veuë, d'un coup d'œil.*
To View, behold, or consider, *regarder, voir quêque chose, la bien considerer.*
Viewed, *regardé, veu, considerè.*
A Viewer, *celui* (ou *celle*) *qui regarde, qui void, qui considere.*
A Viewing, or the act of viewing, *l'action de regarder, de voir, de considerer.*
VIGILANCY, or watchfulneſs, *vigilance.*
This business cannot be done with too much vigilancy, *on ne sauroit apporter trop de vigilance au maniment de cette affaire.*
Vigilant, or watchful, *vigilant.*
Vigilantly, *vigilamment, avec vigilance.*
Vigils, *Vigiles, veilles de fêtes.*

VIGOR, ſtrength, or liveliness, *vigueur, force, courage.*
Old age takes away the vigor of youth, *la Vieilleſſe ôte cette vigueur que l'on a durant la jeuneſſe.*
A man without vigour, *un homme ſans vigueur, un homme foible.*
Vigorous, *vigoureux, vif.*
Vigorouſneſs, *vigueur, vivacité.*
Vigorouſly, *vigoureuſement.*
To go about a thing vigorously, *faire affaire vigoureuſement une affaire.*

VILE, baſe, or of no account, *vil, abject, mépriſable.*
A vile and miſchievous man, *un franc coquin.*
There is nothing ſo vile but he do's it for money, *il n'eſt point de choſe vile qu'il ne faſſe pour de l'argent.*
Vileneſs, *vilité, l'état vil, abject* ou *mépriſable d'une choſe.*
Vilely, *vilement.*
To Vilify, *diffamer, mépriſer.*
Vilified, *diffamé, mépriſé.*
A Vilifying, *diffamation, mépriſe.*
Villain, or Bondman, one that holds Lands in Villenage, *vilain, roturier.*
Villainous, or baſe, *qui a l'ame vile.*
Villanous or obſcene, *impudique, ſale.*
Villenage, or tenure in Villenage, *roture, condition de vilain.*
Villany, or baſeneſs, *laſſeté, vilenie.*
Villanies, or actions or words, *actions, paroles vilaines.*
A villanous man, *un vilain homme.*
A villanous action, *une action vilaine.*
A Village, or villanous part of a City, *un Bourg, un Fauxbourg.*
Villatick, or belonging to a Village, *de Village.*
VILLE, or Town, *Ville.*
A Village, *un Village.*
A Villager, *un Villageois.*
He that dwelleth in a Village, *Villageois, qui demeure en un Village.*
VILLENAGE, *V.* Villanage.
VINCIBLE, or eaſy to be overcome, *qui peut être vaincu.*
To VINDICATE, or defend, *defendre, maintenir.*
To vindicate himſelf from a crime, *ſe purger de quelque crime.*
A Vindictive, or revengeful man, *un homme vindicatif.*
A VINE the plant that beareth grapes, *Vigne, cep de vigne.*
A new vine, *vigne nouvelle.*
A wild vine, *vigne ſauvage.*
The young bud of a vine, *bourgeon de vigne.*
The tendrels of a vine, *tendrons de vigne.*
The branch, bud, or wood of a vine that is left when it is cut, *ſarment, branche de cep de vigne.*
To plant a vine, *planter la vigne.*
To dreſs vines, *cultiver la vigne.*
The dreſſing of vines, *façon de vigne.*
A Vine-dreſſer, *un vigneron.*
To open (or to bare) a vine, *déchauſſer la vigne.*
To lay new earth about the vine, to cover it at the root, *rechauſſer la vigne, recouvrir les pies des ceps.*
To prune a Vine, *épamprer (Labourer, ou ébourgeonner) la vigne.*
To dung a vine, *fumer la vigne.*
To cut a vine, *tailler la vigne.*
To prop, or ſtay up a vine, *étançonner la vigne.*
To cut down an old vine, that of it many young ones may be planted, *provigner la vigne.*
To dig up the vine, *fouïr la vigne.*
To ſettle (or ſet faſt) a new vine, *enraciner la vigne.*
To dig vines the ſecond time, *rebiner la vigne.*
To weed (or dig up) the weeds that grow among Vines, *ſarcler la vigne.*
To dig up vines the third time, *rebiner la vigne.*
Vine-leaves, *feuilles de vigne.*
A Vine-planter, *un enter à vigne.*
A Vineyard, *une vigne, un clos de vigne.*
The fruit of the Vineyard, *Grain de vigne.*
A Vineyard-keeper, one that works in (or looks to) a Vineyard, *un vigneron.*
A great many Vineyards together, *un vignoble.*
Wine, the fruit of the Vine, *vin, fruit de vigne.*
White wine, *du vin blanc.*
Red wine, *du vin rouge.*
Claret vine, *du vin clairet.*
A deep coloured wine, *vin chargé, obſcur, couvert.*
Clear wine, *du vin clair, decouvert, non chargé.*
New wine, *du vin nouveau.*
Old wine, *du vin vieux.*
Sweet wine, *du vin doux.*
Sweet and piquant wine, *du vin doux piquant.*
Rough wine, *du vin âpre, vin rude.*
Strong wine, *vin fort, vin puiſſant.*
Heady wine, apt to ſtrike into ones head, *vin fumeux.*
Weak (or ſmall) wine, *vin foible, petit vin.*
Thick wine, *du vin gros.*
Light wine, *du vin leger.*
Wine made of muſcadine grapes, *du vin muſcat.*
Wine that is one year old, *vin d'un an, ou d'une feuille.*
Wine two years old, *vin de deux ans, ou de deux feuilles.*
Wine three years old, *vin de trois feuilles.*
Wine that is mixt with ſome drugs or medicine, *vin miſtionné.*
Wine ſodden, *vin cuit.*
Thin wine, or a drink made of grapes after they be preſſed, *vin de depenſe, de ni-vin, petit vin de marc de vendange.*
Preſſed wine, *vin de preſſoir.*
Wine that will keep, *vin de garde.*
Wine that will not keep, *vin qui n'eſt pas de garde.*
Wine that has loſt the ſtrength, dead wine, *vin eventé.*
To make wine of grapes, to cut and gather grapes for wine, *vendanger.*
Wine and wenches empty mens purſes, *le vin & les Femmes ruinent bien des perſonnes.*
To drink wine without water, *boire du vin pur, boire du vin ſans eau.*
To drink wine and water, *boire de vin temperé.*

Worm-

Worm-wood wine, *vin d' absynthe.*

Wine is a Turn-coat, firſt a friend, then an enemy, *le Vin eſt un vrai Traître, car il eſt ami de l' homme au commencement, & lui fait mal à la fin.*

Wine is the Maſters, but the goodneſs of it is the Drawers, *le vin a beau être à ſon Maître, c'eſt celui qui le tire à qui on ſe croid redevable quand le vin ſe trouve bon.*

Wine in the bottle doth not quench the thirſt, *le vin en bouteille n'étanche pas la ſoif.*

Wine that coſts nothing is digeſted 'ere it be drunk, *le vin qui ne coûte rien eſt digeré avant qu'il ſoit bû.*

You cannot know wine by the barrel, *on ne peut pas connoître le vin par la barrique.*

Wine wears no breeches, *le vin ne porte point de chauſſes. C'eſt à dire, que le Vin découvre le tout d' un homme.*

When the wine is in, the wit is out, *à meſure que le vin monte au cerveau, l'eſprit en ſort.*

The ſweeteſt wine makes the ſharpeſt vinegar, *le plus fort Vinaigre ſe fait du vin le plus doux.*

Good wine needs no buſh, *le bon vin n' a pas beſoin d' enſeigne.*

Vinegar, *vinaigre.*

A Vinegar bottle, *vinaigrier, vaiſſeau pour le vinaigre.*

A Vinegar man, a vinegar-maker, *Vinaigrier, ou vendeur de vinaigre.*

Elder-vinegar, *vinaigre de ſureau.*

Vintage, Vine-harveſt time, *vendange.*

Vintage, or wine-making, *vendange, action de vendanger.*

To make a good Vintage, *faire de bonnes vendanges.*

A Vintager, or Vine-reaper, *Vendangeur*, and if a woman, *Vendangeuſe.*

Vintner, or Taverner, *un Cabaretier à vin.*

VIOL, an Inſtrument of Muſick, *Viole, Inſtrument de Muſique.*

To play on a Viol, *jouër de la Viole.*

A Violin, or little Viol, *un Violon.*

To VIOLATE (or tranſgreſs) a Law, *violer une Loi.*

To violate (or deflowr) a maid, *violer une fille.*

Violated, *violé.*

A Violater, *un violateur.*

A Violating, or Violation, *violation.*

Violence, *violence.*

To uſe Violence againſt one, *violenter (faire violence à) quelcun.*

Violently, or with violence, *violemment, avec violence.*

VIOLET, a ſort of flower, *violete, fleur.*

A double Violet, *violete double.*

A bed of Violets, *parterre de violetes.*

A violet colour, *violet, couleur violete.*

The Violet, or purple colour, *violet de pourpre.*

VIPER, *une vipere.*

To nouriſh a viper in ones boſom, *nourir une vipere en ſon ſein.*

A young (or little) Viper, *vipereau, petite vipere.*

A VIRAGO, a woman of a ſtout and manly courage, *une Amazone, une vaillante femme.*

A VIRGIN, *vierge, pucelle.*

Virgin-honey, *miel vierge.*

Virgin-parchment, *du parchemin vierge, la peau d' un petit agneau.*

Virginals, an Inſtrument of Muſick, ſo called, as being formerly much uſed by Virgins, *des épinettes.*

Virgins and Virginals have had the ſame fate among us, for when the former grew of late out of faſhion, the latter went out of date, *les vierges & les epinettes ont eu le même deſtin parmi nous, car en même tems qu'on commença de tourner les Vierges en ridicule, on s'eſt moqué de leurs Epinettes.*

Virginity, or maidenhead, *virginité.*

Virgo, one of the XII Celeſtial Signs, *la Vierge, un des XII Signes du Zodiaque.*

VIRILE, or manly, *viril.*

Virility, manlineſs, *virilité.*

VIRTUE, a perfection of the Soul, *vertu.*

A man endowed with all manner of virtues, *un homme doüé de toute ſorte de vertus.*

If Virtue were viſible all the World would fall in love with her beauty, *ſi la Vertu étoit viſible tout le monde deviendroit paſſionnément amoureux de ſa beauté.*

To make a Virtue of Neceſſity, *faire de neceſſité vertu*, ed. *faire volontairement ce que l' on ſeroit obligé de faire par force.*

Virtue, faculty, or property, *vertu, faculté, proprieté.*

Some herbs have a great virtue againſt diſeaſes, *il y a des herbes qui ont de grandes vertus contre les maladies.*

Virtuous, *vertueux.*

A virtuous woman, *une femme vertueuſe, une honnête femme.*

Virtuouſly, *vertueuſement.*

A Virtuoſo, *un curieux, un homme qui recherche des choſes cachées, un Inventeur de choſes nouvelles, utiles, & curieuſes. Tels ſont ceux qui compoſent cette Illuſtre Societé de Londres, que l'on appelle la Societé Royale.*

VIRULENT, or full of poiſon, *envenimé.*

Virulency, *poiſon, venin.*

VISAGE, or face, *viſage, mine.*

A Viſard, or falſe face, *un maſque.*

To put on a Viſard, *ſe maſquer.*

To pull off his Viſard, *ſe demaſquer*, ou *lever le maſque.*

* VISCOUNT, *V.* Vicount, under Vice.

VISCOUS, clammy or gluiſh, *viſqueux, gluant.*

Viſcoſity, *viſcoſité.*

The VISER, or ſight of an Helmet, *la Viſiere d' un Caſque.*

VISIBLE, or which may be ſeen, *viſible, qui peut être veu.*

Viſibly, *viſiblement, clairement.*

A Viſion, or apparition, *viſion, apparition.*

Viſual, or belonging to the ſight, *viſuel.*

VISIER, the grand Viſier, or firſt Miniſter of State in the Turkiſh Empire, *le grand Viſier.*

A VISIT, *une Viſite.*

To make a Viſit to one, *faire une viſite à quelcun, lui rendre viſite.*

Since my return, I made Viſits continually, *depuis mon retour je n'ai fait que des Viſites.*

To Viſit, *viſiter.*

To viſit a friend, *viſiter un ami.*

To

faire, l on ſe rend tout d'un coup ridi-

To visit the sick, *visiter les malades.*

To visit a Diocese, as Bishops do, *visiter un Diocese, comme font les Evêques, de trois en trois ans.*

Visited, *visité.*

To be visited with sickness, *être visité de quelque maladie.*

A Visiter, *un Visiteur.*

A Visiting, *l'action de visiter.*

Visitation, *Visitation, Visite.*

To make the Visitation of a Diocess, *faire la Visite d'un Diocese.*

Visitation, or the great sikness. *V.* sickness.

* VISUAL, *visuel. V.* Visible.

VITAL, *vital.*

The Vitals, *les parties vitales de l'animal.*

* To VITIATE, &c. *V.* Vice.

VITRIOL, a sort of mineral, *vitriol, sorte de mineral.*

To VITUPERATE, to blame, or to discommend. *blâmer.*

VIVACITY, or liveliness, *vivacité, vigueur.*

To Vivify, *vivifier, animer.*

Vivify'd *vivifié, animé.*

VIVER, or Sea-Dragon, *Vive, poisson de Mer.*

The VIVES, a horses disease, *avives, maladie de chevaux.*

* VIZ, for videlicet, *avoir, c'est à dire.*

V L

An ULCER, *un ulcere.*

Ulcerous, *ulcéré, atteint d'un ulcere.*

To Ulcerate, *ulcerer, faire un ulcere.*

Ulceration, or breaking out into a sore or scab, *ulceration.*

ULTIMATE; as, the ultimate end, *la derniere fin.*

U M

UMBER, a sort of fish *Ombre poisson. C'est ce qu'on appelle en Latin* Thymallus.

The UMBLES (or Numbles) of a Stag, *Nombles d'un Cerf.*

UMBRAGE, or shadow, *ombrage, ombre.*

Umbrage, or suspicion, *ombrage, soupçon.*

To give umbrage to one, *donner ombrage à quêcun.*

Umbragious, or shady, *ombrageux.*

Umbred (in blazon,) *ombré, ombragé.*

Umbrello; a thing used in some hot Countries amongst the best sort of Women, either to shadow them, or keep them from the rain, when they walk abroad, *un Parasol, une Ombelle.*

An UMPIRE, or Arbiter, *Arbitre.*

U N

UNABLE, *incapable, insuffisant, inhabile.*

Unable to perform the part of an husband, *impuissant.*

To make unable; *rendre incapable, impuissant.*

Unability, or Unableness, *incapacité, insuffisance, inhabilité, impuissance.*

UNACCEPTABLE; *mal plaisant, desagreable.*

UNACCOSTABLE, *inaccostable.*

UNACCUSTOMED, *inaccoûtumé.*

Unaccustomedness, *inaccoûtumance.*

UNACKNOWLEDGEMENT, *méconoissance,* ou *ingratitude.*

UNACQUAINTED with, or not knowing of, *ignorant de quêque chose,* ou *qui n'en est pas informé.*

UNADDICTED, *qui n'est pas addonné.*

UNADVISED, or rash, *imprudent, leger, indiscret, inconsidéré, temeraire.*

Unadvisedness, *imprudence, legereté, indiscretion, inconsideration, temerité.*

Unadvisedly, *imprudemment, legerement, indiscretement, inconsiderement, temerairement.*

Unadvisable, *que l'on ne doit pas conseiller.*

UNAFFECTED, *qui n'est pas affecté.*

Unaffectation, or plainness, *simplicité, candeur, naiveté.*

Unaffectedly, *sans affectation.*

UNAGREEING, *discordant.*

UNALIENABLE, *qui ne peut pas etre aliené.*

UNALLOWED, *à quoi l'on ne consent pas,* ou *qui n'est pas permis.*

Unallowable, *à quoi l'on ne doit pas consentir,* ou *que l'on ne doit pas permettre.*

UNALTERABLE, *immuable.*

UNAMAZED, *qui ne s'étonne point, intrepide.*

UNANIMITY, or consent of heart, *unanimité.*

Unanimous, *unanime.*

Unanimously, *unanimement.*

UNANSWERED, *à quoi l'on n'a pas répondu.*

Unanswerable, *à quoi l'on ne sauroit répondre.*

UNAPPEASABLE, *implacable, que l'on ne sauroit appaiser.*

UNAPPREHENSIVE, *qui n'a pas l'esprit de comprendre.*

UNAPPROACHABLE, or inaccessible, *inaccessible.*

UNAPT, or unfit, *qui n'est pas propre à quêque chose.*

Unaptness, *ineptitude.*

Unaptly, *mal à propos.*

UNARMED, *qui n'est pas armé.*

UNAVAILABLE, *qui ne profite de rien.*

UNAVOIDABLE, *inevitable.*

Unavoidably, *inevitablement.*

UNAWARES, unthought on, or unlooked for, *inopiné.*

Unawares, or not thinking on, *qui ne prend pas garde à soi;* as,

To take a man unawares, *surprendre quêcun, l'attraper.*

Unawares, adv. as, at unawares, *inopinément, à l'impreveu.*

It came unawares, *cela est arrivé subitement, tout d'un coup, inopinément.*

To UNBAR, *debarrer, ôter les barres.*

Un-

Uttermost (or rather by con-

Wadable, *gueable, qu'on*

A Wagoner, or driver of a

Unbarred, *débarré.*
UNBECOMING, *mal séant.*
UNBEGOTTEN, *non engendré.*
UNBELIEF, *incredulité.*
To Unbelieve, *renoncer à la Foy.*
Unbeliever, *un incredule.*
To UNBEND, *débander, lâcher, detendre.*
Unbent, *debandé, lâché, detendu.*
An Unbending, *debandement.*
UNBENUMMED, *dégourdi.*
UNBESEEMING, *mal séant.*
UNBESOTTED, *deniaisé.*
To UNBEWITCH one, *desensorceler quelcun.*
Unbewitched, *desensorcelé.*
UNBIAST, *qui n'a pas eté gagné par quelcun.*
UNBIDDEN, *non commandé.*
Unbidden, or uninvited, *non invité.*
To UNBIND, or to looſe, *délier, détacher.*
Unbound, *délié, détaché.*
An Unbinding, *deliement, detachement.*
UNBLAMABLE, *innocent, irreprochible, irreprehensible.*
Unblamableneſs, *innocence.*
Unblamably, *innocemment, irreprochablement, irreprehensiblement.*
An UNBLOUDY Victory, *une Victoire gagnée sans aucune effusion de sang.*
To UNBOLT a door, *deverrouiller une porte.*
Unbolted, *deverrouillé.*
UNBONED, *desossé.*
UNBOOTED, *botté.*
UNBORN, *qui n'est pas nay.*
Better be unborn than unbred, *il vaudroit mieux n'être jamais nay que de n'être pas bien élevé.*
UNBOUGHT, *non acheté.*
* UNBOUND. *V.* to Unbind.
UNBOUNDED, *infini, qui n'a point de bornes.*
To UNBOWEL, *éventrer.*
Unbowelled, *éventré.*
To UNBRIDLE a horſe, *debrider un Cheval.*
Unbridled, *debridé.*
An unbridled luſt, *une convoitiſe effrenée.*
An Unbridling, *debridement.*
UNBROKEN, *entier, non rompu.*
Unbroken, or untamed, *indomté.*
To UNBUCKLE, *déboucler.*
Unbuckled, *déboucklé.*
UNBUILT, *non bâti, sans être bâti.*
To UNBUNG a Veſſel, *débondonner un tonneau.*
Unbunged, *debondonné.*
To UNBURDEN, *decharger.*
To unburden himſelf, *ſe décharger, peſer ſon fardeau.*
To unburden himſelf of the poiſon of envy, *vomir le poiſon de l'envie, ſe defaire de cette dangereuſe paſſion.*
Unburdened, *déchargé.*
UNBURIED, *non enterré, non enſeveli.*
UNBURNED, or Unburnt, *non brûlé.*
To UNBUTTON, *déboutonner.*
Unbutton my coat, *déboutonnez ma caſaque.*
UNCALLED, *non appelé, ſans être appelé.*
UNCANONICALL, *qui n'eſt pas canonique.*
UNCAPABLE. *V.* Incapable.
UNCAUGHT, *qui n'eſt pas attrapé.*
UNCERTAIN, doubtful, or unconſtant, *incertain, douteux.*
An uncertain hope, *une eſperance incertaine.*
Uncertain what to do, *incertain, irreſolu, qui ne ſait à quoi ſe reſoudre.*
Uncertainty, *incertitude, état incertain d'une choſe.*
To venture upon the uncertainties of War, *ſe jetter dans l'incertitude d'une Guerre.*
Uncertainneſs what to do, *l'incertitude d'une perſonne qui ne ſait à quoi ſe reſoudre.*
Uncertainly, *incertainement, avec incertitude.*
To UNCHAIN, *déchainer.*
Unchained, *déchainé.*
UNCHANGEABLE, *immuable.*
Unchangeableneſs, *immutabilité.*
Unchangeably, *immuablement.*
UNCHARITABLE, *qui n'eſt point charitable, qui n'a point de charité.*
Uncharitableneſs, *manque de charité.*
To UNCHARM, *déchármer.*
Uncharmed, *déchármé.*
UNCHAST, *qui n'eſt pas chaſte.*
Unchaſtneſs, *manque de chaſteté.*
Unchaſtly, *ſans aucune chaſteté, impudiquement.*
UNCHRISTIAN, *indigne d'un Chrêtien.*
UNCIRCUMCISED, *incirconcis.*
Uncircumciſion, *l'état d'un homme incirconcis.*
UNCIRCUMSPECT, unaware, or unprovident, *imprudent, qui n'eſt pas circonſpect, qui ne prend pas bien garde à ſes affaires.*
Uncircumſpectly, *imprudemment, ſans aucune circonſpection.*
UNCIVIL, Uncivilly. *V.* Incivil.
* UNCLAD. *V.* Unclothed.
To UNCLASP, *degrafer.*
Unclaſped, *degrafé.*
UNCLE, *Oncle.*
Uncle by the Fathers ſide, *Oncle paternel,* ou *du côté du Pere.*
A great Uncle by the Fathers ſide, *grand Oncle paternel.*
Uncle by the mothers ſide, *Oncle maternel,* ou *du côté de la Mere.*
A great Uncle by the mothers ſide, *grand Oncle maternel.*
UNCLEAN, *impur, ſale, impudique.*
Unclean Spirits, *des eſprits immondes.*
Uncleanneſs, *impureté, ſaleté, impudicité.*
Uncleanly, *impurement, ſalement, impudiquement.*
Uncleanſed, *qui n'eſt pas nettoié.*
UNCLEFT, *qui n'eſt pas fendu.*
To UNCLOSE, *découvrir.*
Uncloſed, *découvert.*
To UNCLOTHE, (or undreſs) ones ſelf, *ſe deshabiller.*

Un-

[illegible] *ſe tenir prêt à rece-* A WALK, or a place to walk | Town, *demeurer dans la Ville,* ou

A suite well trimmed, *un habit [illegible]*

To Triple, *tripler.*
Tripled, *triple.*
A Tripling, *triplement.*
TRIVET. *V.* Trevet.

The Tropick of Cancer, *le Tropique de Cancer.*
The Tropick of Capricorn, *le Tropique de Capricorne.*

The

ness? *quelle inc[illegible] roit ce de me fa[illegible] sir?*
You may do

Unclothed, or unclad, *deshabillé.*
UNCOMELY, *indecent, m[illegible] seant.*
Uncomeliness, *indecence.*
Uncomelily, *indecemment.*
UNCOMFORTABLE, that gives no comfort, *qui ne donne [illegible], fâcheux, triste.*
Uncomfortable or that is without comfort, *triste, fâcheux sans [illegible].*
To lead an uncomfortable life, *[illegible] sans [illegible].*
Uncomfortable, that will not, or cannot be comforted, *in[illegible].*
Uncomfortableness, *l'état [illegible] fâcheux de quelque chose.*
Uncomfortably, *sans aucun [illegible] contente[illegible].*
UNCOMPOUNDED, *non [illegible].*
UNCONCEIVABLE, *in[illegible] incompréhensible.*
Unconceivableness, *incom[illegible].*
UNCONCERNED, *qui n'est [illegible] en quelque affaire.*
Unconcernedness, *l'état d'une personne non interessée dans une affaire.*
UNCONDEMNED, *non [illegible].*
UNCONFIRMABLE, *qui [illegible] pas être confirmé, approuvé, ou autorisé.*
UNCONQUERED, *invaincu.*
Unconquerable, *invincible.*
UNCONSCIONABLE, *qui [illegible] conscience.*
He is a most unconscionable man, *[illegible] qui n'a point [illegible].*
UNCONSECRATE, *qui n'est [illegible].*
UNCONSTANT, &c. *V.* Inconstant.
UNCONSTRAINED, *non [illegible].*
UNCONSUMED, *non con[illegible].*
UNCONTEMNED, *non [illegible].*
UNCONTROLLED, *qui n'est point [illegible].*
Uncontrollable, *que l'on ne do[illegible].*
UNCORDED, *[illegible], deta[illegible].*

UNCORRECTED, *qui n'est pas corrigé,* Item, *impuni, non [illegible].*
UNCORRUPTED, *incorrompu.*
Uncorruptly, *incorruptiblement.*
To UNCOVER, *découvrir, ôter la couverture.*
Uncovered, *découvert.*
An Uncovering, *découvrement.*
To UNCOUPLE, *découpler.*
Uncoupled, *découplé.*
An Uncoupling, *découplement.*
UNCOURTEOUS. *V.* Discourteous.
UNCOUTH, *étrange, inconnu.*
UNCREATED, *non créé.*
To UNCROWN a Prince, *ôter la Couronne à un Prince.*
Uncrowned, *à qui l'on a ôté la Couronne.*
UNCTION, *Onction.*
The extream Unction, *l'extreme Onction.*
Unctuous, *onctueux.*
To UNCURB a horse, *dégourmer un Cheval.*
Uncurbed, *dégourmé.*
UNCURED, *non gueri, sans être gueri.*
UNCUT, *entier, non coupé, non entamé.*
UNDAUNTED, *intrepide, resolu, qui n'a point peur.*
To UNDECEIVE one, *détromper quêcun.*
Undeceived, *détrompé.*
UNDECENT, *Indecent.*
UNDECIDED, *indecis.*
To leave a thing undecided, *laisser une chose indecise.*
UNDECKED, *non orné.*
UNDECLINED, *indeclinable.*
UNDEFILED, *pur, non souillé.*
UNDEFRAYD, *non défrayé.*
UNDENIABLE, *incontestable, [illegible] nier.*
UNDER, *sous, dessous.*
Whatsoever is under the Moon is subject to Corruption, *tout ce qui est sous la Lune est sujet à la corruption.*
A Countrey under Water, *un Pa[illegible].*

To be under one, *être sous quêcun, dependre de ses ordres.*
To lay under, *mettre dessous.*
Sometimes it may be thus rendred; as,
To give a thing under his hand, *donner une chose signée de sa propre main.*
To be under age, *être mineur.*
To be under restraint, *etre tenu de court.*
To be under an Oath, *être obligé par Serment.*
To ly under a distemper, *être atteint d'une maladie.*
To ly under a scandal, *avoir mauvais renom.*
To dig under, *creuser par dessous.*
To bring under, *assujettir.*
To keep under, *tenir de court.*
To tread under foot, *fouler aux pies.*
A thing that comes under our consideration, *une chose qui se presente à nôtre consideration.*
Under, or less than; as,
It cost him under twenty shillings, *il ne lui a pas tout à fait couté vint chelins.*
Under thirty years old, *qui est sous l'âge de trente ans, qui n'a pas encore trente ans.*
Thirty days over or under, *trente jours, plus ou moins.*
From under, *de dessous*; as,
A snake came out from under the altar, *un Serpent sortit de dessous l'autel.*
Underling, *inferieur.*
Undermost, *qui est tout au dessous.*
It ly's undermost, *il est tout au dessous.*
Underneath, *dessous, au dessous, par dessous.*
Look underneath, *cherchez dessous.*
There was a Tower underneath, *il y avoit au dessous une Tour.*
To walk underneath, *se promener par dessous.*
UNDER-AGE, *minorité.*
To UNDER-BID one, *offrir [illegible] pour une chose [illegible].*
An UNDER GIRDLE, *ce[illegible].*
To UNDERGO any thing, *[illegible].*
To undergo a penalty, *[illegible].*

To

To undergo the [illegible] *se soûmettre au châ[illegible]*
When I look back [illegible] ny Troubles an[illegible] which I have und[illegible] *je fais reflexion s[illegible] lamités & miseres [illegible] tes.*
UNDER-HA[illegible] *sous.*
Under-hand deal[illegible] *tique, ou menée.*
To UNDER[illegible] shoo's, *hausser de[illegible] lier avec une piec[illegible] deux.*
The UNDER[illegible] *le cuir de dessous.*
* An UNDER[illegible] der.
To UNDER[illegible] *saper.*
To undermine a[illegible] *muraille, la saper[illegible]*
Undermined [illegible] *pé.*
An Undermin[illegible] *qui sape.*
An Undermi[illegible] *miner, ou sap[illegible] ment.*
* UNDER[illegible] derneath. *V.* U[illegible]
To UNDE[illegible] *er, échalasser.*
Under-prop[illegible] *lassé.*
An Under-p[illegible] *d'appuier, ou [illegible]*
An UNDE[illegible] RY, *un Sous-[illegible]*
An UNDE[illegible] *un des interie[illegible]*
The UNI[illegible] people, *la ra[illegible] ple.*
To UNDE[illegible] *dre.*
To understan[illegible] ence, *entendr[illegible] ence, s'y enten[illegible]*
They unde[illegible] mighty well[illegible] *faitement le [illegible]*
He do's not [illegible] *il n'entend pa[illegible]*
As far as I c[illegible] *tant que je p[illegible]*
Any body [illegible] those things [illegible] *entendre* (ou [illegible] *ses.*
They don't [illegible]

To undergo the punishment, *se soûmettre au châtiment.*

When I look back upon the many Troubles and Calamities which I have undergone, *quand je fais reflexion sur tant de Calamités & miseres que j'ai soûfertes.*

UNDER-HAND, *par dessous.*

Under-hand dealing, *secrete pratique*, ou *menée.*

To UNDERLAY a pair of shoo's, *hausser des semelles de soulier avec une piece de cuir entre deux.*

The UNDER-LEATHER, *le cuir de dessous.*

* An UNDERLING. *V.* Under.

To UNDERMINE, *miner, saper.*

To undermine a wall, *miner une muraille, la saper.*

Undermined, *miné, sapé.*

An Underminer, *qui mine*, ou *qui sape.*

An Undermining, *l'action de miner*, ou *saper, sape, sapement.*

* UNDERMOST, and Underneath. *V.* Under.

To UNDER-PROP, *appuier, échalasser.*

Under-propped, *appuié, échalasé.*

An Under-propping, *l'action d'appuier*, ou *d'échalasser.*

An UNDER-SECRETARY, *un Sous-Secretaire.*

An UNDER-SERVANT, *un des interieurs domestiques.*

The UNDER-SORT of people, *la racaille, la lie du peuple.*

To UNDERSTAND, *entendre.*

To understand an Art or a Science, *entendre un Art ou une Science, s'y entendre.*

They understand the Law mighty well, *ils entendent parfaitement le Droit.*

He do's not understand Latin, *il n'entend pas le Latin.*

As far as I can understand, *autant que je puis entendre.*

Any body may understand those things, *tout le monde peut entendre* (ou *comprendre*) *ces choses.*

They don't understand one another, *ils ne s'entendent pas l'un l'autre.*

To give to understand, *donner à entendre.*

Understood, *entendu.*

Easy to be understood, *aisé* (ou *facile*) *à entendre, intelligible.*

These things cannot be understood, *ces choses ne se peuvent entendre.*

The Understanding, *l'Entendement, l'Intellect, la faculté intellective de l'Ame.*

An Understanding man, *un homme entendu, un homme savant, capable de juger d'une affaire.*

Understandingly, *pertinemment*; as,

He spoke understandingly, *il a parlé en homme de jugement, il a parlé pertinemment.*

To UNDERTAKE, *entreprendre.*

To undertake many things and do nothing, *entreprendre beaucoup de choses & ne faire rien, faire une grande levée de boucliers pour ne rien faire.*

To undertake a Work, or a Journey, *entreprendre une besogne ou un voyage.*

When I undertook my Journey I had all things requisite for it, *lors que j'entrepris mon Voyage j'avois toutes les choses necessaires pour cela.*

To Undertake for one, *répondre pour quêcun.*

Undertaken, *entrepris.*

A thing undertaken, *une chose entrepriſe.*

An Undertaker, *un entrepreneur.*

A great undertaker, *un grand entrepreneur.*

An Undertaking, *une entreprise.*

He is not able to compass so great an undertaking, *il n'est pas capable de venir à bout d'une si grande entreprise.*

An UNDER-VALUE of a thing, *le peu d'estime qu'on fait d'une chose au prix de ce qu'elle vaut.*

To Under-value a thing, *faire peu d'estime d'une chose, ne l'estimer pas ce qu'elle vaut, la mépriser.*

Under-valued, *qui n'est pas estimé ce qu'il vaut, dont on fait moins de cas qu'il ne faut.*

The Under-valuing of a thing, *l'action d'estimer une chose beaucoup moins qu'elle ne vaut.*

An UNDER-VASSAL, *un Arriere-Vassal.*

An UNDER-WOOD, *taillis.*

To UNDERWORK a man, *miner (supplanter) un homme.*

UNDESERVED, *que l'on n'a pas merité.*

Undeservedly, *sans l'avoir merité, sans merite, indignement.*

Undeserving, *indigne.*

An undeserving man, *un homme qui n'a pas du merite.*

UNDETERMINED, *indecis, indecerminé.*

Undeterminable, *que l'on ne sauroit decider, ou determiner.*

Undeterminately, *sans être determiné.*

UNDEVODT, *indevot.*

Undevoutly, *avec indevotion.*

UNDIED, *qui n'est pas teint.*

UNDIGESTED, *indigeste, non digeré.*

Undigestible, *que l'on ne sauroit digerer.*

UNDILIGENT, *qui n'est pas diligent.*

UNDISCHARGED, *non déchargé*, ou *qui n'est pas quitte.*

An UNDISCERNING man, *un homme qui n'a pas le discernement exquis.*

Undiscreet, *indiscret, mal avisé.*

Undiscreetness, *indiscretion.*

Undiscreetly, *indiscretement.*

UNDISPOSED, *indisposé.*

UNDISSOLVED, *qui n'est pas defait.*

Undissolvable, *insoluble, indissoluble.*

UNDISTAINED, *non taché.*

UNDISTINGUISHED, *indistinct.*

Undistinctly, *indistinctement.*

UNDISTURBED, *qui n'est point troublé, interrompu*, ou *incommodé.*

UNDIVIDED, *non divisé, indivis.*

To UNDO a thing that is done, *defaire une chose faite.*

To undo a knot, *defaire un nœud.*

To undo, or to untie, *delier, detacher.*

To undo, or to break a man, *ruiner un homme.*

You have undone me, *vous m'avez ruiné.*

Undone, *defait.*

Undone, or untied, *delié, detaché.*

Undone, or broke, *ruiné.*

I am undone, *je suis ruiné, c'est fait de moi.*

Undone, not done, or imperfect, *non achevé, imparfait.*

To leave a thing undone, *laisser une chose imparfaite.*

An Undoer, *celui qui defait une chose, qui delie,* ou *qui detache quelque chose.*

An Undoing, *l'action de defaire une chose, de delier,* ou *de detacher.*

The undoing of a man, *la ruine d'un homme.*

He has done what he could to his utter undoing and destruction, *il a fait tout ce qu'il a pû pour le perdre.*

That was the undoing of him, *voilà ce qui l'a perdu, ce qui a causé sa ruine.*

UNDOUBTED, *indubitable.*

Undoubtedly, or without doubt, *indubitablement, sans doute.*

To UNDRAW the curtains, *ouvrir les rideaux.*

To UNDRESS, *deshabiller.*

Has he undressed himself, or no? *s'est-il deshabillé, ou non?*

Undressed, *deshabille.*

He was undressed in a minute, *il fut déshabillé dans un moment.*

The Undressing of one, *l'action de deshabiller quelcun.*

UNDRIED, *qui n'est pas sec.*

UNDUE, *qui n'est pas dû.*

UNEASY, or hard, *mal aisé, difficile.*

Uneasy, or that gives no ease, *incommode.*

This Chair is very uneasy to sit in, *cette chaise est fort incommode.*

Uneasy, or that hath no ease, *qui n'est point à son aise;* as,

To ly uneasy, *être couché mal à son aise.*

Uneasiness, *difficulté, incommodité.*

Uneasily, *mal aisément.*

UNEFFECTUAL, *inefficace, qui n'a point d'effet.*

UNELOQUENT, *indisert.*

Uneloquently, *indisertement.*

UNEQUAL, *inegal.*

Unequality, *inegalité.*

Unequally, *inegalement.*

UNERRING, *infaillible, qui n'erre point.*

UNESTIMABLE. *V.* Inestimable.

UNEVEN, *inegal.*

An uneven number, *nonpair.*

A man of an uneven temper, *un homme qui n'est pas egal à soi même.*

Unevenness, *inegalité.*

Unevenly, *inegalement.*

UNEVITABLE, and Unexcusable. *V.* Inevitable, and Inexcusable.

UNEXECUTED, *non executé.*

UNEXPECTED, *inopiné, à quoi l'on ne s'attend pas.*

Unexpectedly, *inopinément.*

UNEXPERIENCED, *inexperimenté, nouveau.*

Unexpert, *ignorant en quelque chose,* ou *qui n'y entend rien.*

Unexpertly, *en ignorant.*

UNEXPLICABLE, or Unexpoundable. *V.* Inexplicable.

UNEXPRESSABLE, *ineffable,* ou *qui ne se peut exprimer.*

Unexpressably, *d'une maniere ineffable.*

UNEXPUGNABLE, *invincible.*

UNEXTINGUISHED, *non eteint.*

Unextinguishable, *qui ne se peut eteindre.*

UNEXTIRPATED, *non extirpé.*

UNFAITHFUL, *infidelle.*

An unfaithful servant, *un serviteur infidelle.*

Unfaithfulness, *infidelité.*

Unfaithfully, *infidellement.*

UNFALLIBLE. *V.* Infallible.

UNFASHIONED, *qui n'a point de façon.*

To UNFASTEN, *delier, detacher.*

Unfastened, *delié, detaché.*

UNFEASIBLE, *qui n'est pas faisable.*

To UNFEATHER a bird, *deplumer un oiseau.*

Unfeathered, *deplumé.*

UNFEATLY, *mal proprement.*

UNFED, *non nourri.*

UNFEIGNED, *sincere.*

Unfeignedness, *sincerité, bonne foi.*

Unfeignedly, *sincerement, rondement, de bonne foy.*

UNFENCED, *non fortifié.*

UNFERTIL. *V.* Infertile.

To UNFETTER one, *ôter les fers à quelcun.*

Unfettered, *qui n'est plus dans les fers.*

UNFINISHED, *imparfait, non achevé.*

UNFIT, or unapt, *inhabile, incapable,* ou *qui n'est pas propre.*

A man unfit for a business, *un homme incapable de conduire une affaire, qui n'est point propre à une affaire.*

Unfit to be taught, *indocile.*

Unfit, or Unfitting, *mal seant, mal à propos.*

A thing which is unfit to be spoke, *une chose qu'il n'est pas à propos de dire.*

Unfitness, *inhabilité, incapacité.*

Unfitly, *mal à propos, impertinemment.*

Unfitly, or unseasonably, *importunément.*

UNFIXED, or not fixed, *non arrêté,* ou *non établi.*

To UNFOLD, *deplier, developer.*

To unfold, or explain, *expliquer.*

Unfolded, *deplié, developé.*

Unfolded, or explained, *expliqué.*

An Unfolder, *celui* (ou *celle*) *qui deplie,* ou *qui develope.*

Unfolder, or Explainer, *celui qui explique une chose.*

An Unfolding, *deplisement, developement.*

An unfolding, or explaining, *explication.*

UNFORMED, *non formé.*

UNFORTIFY'D, *non fortifié.*

UNFORTUNATE, *malheureux,*

heureux, miserable, infortuné.

Unfortunately, *malheureusement, par malheur, miserablement, infortunément.*

UNFOUND, *non trouvé.*

UNFREQUENT, or Infrequent, *infrequent, qui arrive rarement.*

Unfrequency, *infrequence.*

Unfrequently, *infrequemment.*

UNFRIENDLY, *qui n'est pas selon les regles de l'amitié.*

Unfriendly, an adv. *d'une maniere qui ne ressent pas l'amitié.*

UNFRUITFUL, *infructueux, sterile, infecond.*

Unfruitfulness, *sterilité, infecondité.*

Unfruitfully, *sterilement, infructueusement.*

To UNFURNISH a house, *dégarnir un maison.*

Unfurnished, *dégarni.*

To have Rooms to let furnished and unfurnished, *avoir des Chambres à louër garnies & dégarnies.*

An Unfurnishing, *l'action de dégarnir.*

UNGAINFUL, *inutile, qui ne profite de rien.*

Ungainfully, *inutilement.*

UNGARNISHED, *dégarni.*

UNGATHERED, *non cueilli.*

UNGENTILE, *grossier, qui n'est pas galant.*

UNGENTLE, or unruly, *indocile, intractable.*

Ungentle, or severe, *rude, severe, inhumain.*

Ungentleness, or unrulineſs, *indocilité, humeur indocile, intractable.*

Ungentleness, or severity, *rudesse, severité, inhumanité.*

Ungently, or rudely, *d'une maniere indocile, intractable.*

Ungently, or severely, *rudement, severement, inhumainement.*

To UNGILD, *dédorer.*

Ungilt, *dédoré.*

To UNGIRD one, *deceindre quelcun.*

Ungirt, *decein*

To UNGLUE, *décoler.*

Unglued, *décolé.*

Ungluing, or the act of ungluing, *décolement.*

UNGODLY, *impie, irreligieux, indevot.*

Ungodliness, *impieté, irreligion, indevotion.*

Ungodlily, *avec impieté, irreligion, ou indevotion.*

UNGORED, *non percé, non transpercé.*

UNGOVERNABLE, *indomtable, que l'on ne saurait gouverner.*

Ungovernableness, *une humeur indomtable, & que l'on ne peut gouverner.*

UNGRACEFUL, or uncomely, *qui n'a pas bonne grace, qui a mauvaise grace.*

Ungracefulness, *mauvaise grace.*

Ungracefully, *de mauvaise grace.*

UNGRACIOUS, *méchant, desobligeant.*

Ungraciousness, *méchanceté.*

Ungraciously, *méchamment.*

To UNGRAPPLE, *décrocher.*

Ungrappled, *décroché.*

UNGRATEFUL, *ingrat.*

He is an ungrateful man, *c'est un ingrat.*

You are ungrateful to me, *vous êtes ingrat envers moi.*

Ungratefulness, *ingratitude.*

Ungratefully, *ingratement, avec ingratitude.*

To UNGRAVEL a place, *ôter le gravier d'une Place.*

Ungravelled, *d'où l'on a ôté le gravier.*

UNGUARDED, *qui n'est pas gardé.*

UNGUENT, *onguent.*

A Physical unguent, *un onguent medecinal.*

UNGUILTY, *innocent.*

Unguiltiness, *innocence.*

UNHABITABLE, *inhabitable.*

To UNHALLOW, *profaner.*

Unhallowed, *profané.*

To UNHALTER, *déchevêtrer.*

Unhaltered, *déchevêtré.*

UNHANDSOM, *qui n'est pas beau.*

An unhandsom, or disgraceful action, *une action deshonnête, ou honteuse.*

It is unhandsom, *c'est de mauvaise grace, ce n'est pas de bonne grace.*

Unhandsomness, *laideur, vilenie.*

Unhandsomly, *vilainement, mal, de mauvaise façon.*

To speak unhandsomly of one, *parler mal de quelcun.*

To carry himself unhandsomly to one, *se comporter mal envers quelcun.*

It was unhandsomly done of him, *il en a mal agi, il en a agi de mauvaise grace.*

UNHAPPY, *miserable, malheureux, infortuné.*

An unhappy, or unlucky boy, *un méchant garson, un garson malicieux.*

Unhappiness, *misere, malheur, infortune, desastre.*

Unhappily, *miserablement, malheureusement, infortunement, par un grand malheur.*

UNHARMFUL, *qui ne fait aucun mal.*

To UNHASP, *dégrafer.*

Unhasped, *dégrafé.*

UNHEALED, *non gueri.*

Unhealable, *incurable.*

Unhealthful, Unhealthy, *mal sain.*

An unhealthful Place, *une Place mal saine.*

An unhealthful person, *une personne maladive, valetudinaire, qui n'a pas sa santé, qui ne se porte pas bien.*

The Unhealthfulness, or Unhealthiness of a Place, *l'air mal sain d'une Place.*

A mans unhealthfulness, *l'indisposition d'un homme, son état maladif.*

Unhealthfully; as, to live somewhere unhealthfully, *vivre quelque part sans jouir de sa santé.*

UNHEARD of, *inoüi, dont on n'a pas encore oüi parler.*

To UNHOOK, *décrocher.*

Unhooked, *décroché.*

UNHOOPABLE, *qui ne se peut pas defaire, ou decercler.*

UNHOPED for, *inesperé.*

Unhopeful, *de qui l'on n'espere rien de bon.*

To UNHORSE one, *démonter quelcun, le desarçonner.*

Unhorsed, *demonté, desarçonné.*

UNHOSPITABLE, Unhumane. *V.* Inhospitable, Inhumane.

UNHURT, *non blessé.*

UNHUSBANDED, *non cultivé.*

An UNICORN, a beast so called, *une unicorne.*

stoc.

To TUCK, or gather up, *trousser, retrousser.*

TUMOR, or a swelling, *tumeur.*

a Pancake. *V.* Sow.

TURF,

UNIFORM, or alike, *uniforme.*
Uniformity, *uniformité.*
Uniformly, *uniformement.*
UNIMAGINABLE, *qui n'eſt pas imaginable.*
* UNIMITABLE, *inimitable.*
UNINHABITED, *qui n'eſt pas habité.*
UNINTERMITTED, *que l'on n'a point diſcontinué.*
UNINTERRUPTED, *non interrompu.*
UNINTREATABLE, *inexorable.*
UNINVITED, *non invité.*
To UNJOYNT, *déboëter.*
Unjoynted, *déboeté.*
UNION, *union.*
To Unite, *unir.*
United, *uni.*
An Uniting, *l'action d'unir.*
Unity, *unité.*
UNIVERSAL, *univerſel, general.*
Univerſality, *univerſalité.*
Univerſally, *univerſellement.*
The Univerſe, or the Univerſal World, *l'Univers, le Monde.*
An Univerſity, wherein are taught all manner of Sciences, *une Univerſité, une Academie.*
The two famous Univerſities of Cambridge and Oxford, *les deux celebres Univerſités de Cambridge & Oxford.*
An Univerſity-man, *un Academicien.*
UNJUST, *injuſte.*
Unjuſtice, *injuſtice.*
Unjuſtly, *injuſtement, à tort.*
Unjuſtifiable, *qu'on ne peut juſtifier.*
UNKEMBED, *non peigné.*
UNKIND, *mauvais, rude, dur, desobligeant.*
An unkind uſage, *un mauvais traitement.*
An unkind father to his children, *un mauvais Pere, un Pere qui a peint de tendreſſe (ou d'affection) pour ſes enfans.*
To be of an unkind nature, *être d'une humeur rude, auſtere & peu ſociable.*
Unkindneſs, *deplaiſir, mauvais traitement, defaveur.*
I ſhall remember your unkindneſs to me, *je me ſouviendrai de votre rudeſſe, de votre mauvais traitement, de la maniere fort desobligeante dont il vous a plû me traiter.*
No cut to unkindneſs, *il n'eſt rien de plus ſenſible qu'un deplaiſir.*
Unkindly, *rudement, desobligeamment.*
UNKIST, *non baiſé, ſans être baiſé.*
She went away unkiſt, *elle s'en alla ſans être baiſée, ſans avoir receu un baiſer.*
Unknown unkiſt. *On ne baiſe pas les gens qu'on ne conoit pas.*
To UNKNIT, *defaire, denoüer.*
Unknitted, *defait, denoüé.*
An Unknitting, *l'action de defaire, ou de denoüer.*
UNKNOWN, *inconu.*
An unknown man, a man of no repute, *un homme inconu, de nulle reputation.*
UNLABOURED, or untilled, *non labouré.*
An unlaboured piece of work, *un Ouvrage qui n'eſt pas bien achevé, qui n'eſt pas bien elaboure.*
To UNLACE, *délacer.*
Unlaced, *delacé.*
* UNLADEN, *déchargé. V.* to Unload.
UNLAUDABLE, or Inlaudable, *qui n'eſt pas loüable.*
UNLAWFUL, *illicite, illegitime.*
The Unlawfulneſs of a thing, *l'état illicite de quèque choſe.*
Unlawfully, *illicitement, illegitimement.*
To UNLEARN, *deſapprendre.*
An Unlearned man, *indocte, ignorant.*
Unlearnedly, *indoctement, ignorantment.*
To UNLEAVE trees, *deſeuiller les arbres.*
To unleave vines, *deſeuiller les vignes.*
Unleaved, *deſeuillé.*
Unleaving, or the act of unleaving, *l'action d'ôter les feuilles.*
UNLEAVENED bread, *du pain ſans levain.*
UNLESS, *à moins que, ſi ce n'eſt que, ſinon que.*
He ſhall not have it unleſs he do's ask for it, *il ne l'aura pas à moins qu'il ne me le demande.*
Unleſs you have occaſion for me, *ſi ce n'eſt que vous ayez beſoin de moi.*
UNLICENSED, *non licencié.*
UNLIKE, *diſſemblable, different.*
His geſture is unlike his voice, *ſes geſtes ne répondent pas à ſa voix.*
Unlikeneſs, *difference.*
Unlikely, or without likelihood, *qui n'eſt pas vraiſemblable.*
Unlikely, adv. *ſans aucune vraiſemblance.*
The Unlikelineſs of a thing, *le peu de vraiſemblance qu'a une choſe.*
UNLIMITED, *qui n'eſt point limité.*
To UNLINE a Coat, *ôter la doublure d'une Caſaque.*
Unlined, *dont on a ôté la doublure.*
To UNLOAD, or Unburden, *décharger.*
To unload a Ship, *décharger un Navire.*
Unloaden, or Unladen, *déchargé.*
An Unloading, *l'action de décharger.*
To UNLOCK a door, *ouvrir une porte, qui eſt fermée à clef.*
Unlocked, *ouvert.*
UNLOOKED for, *impreveu, inopiné, à quoi l'on ne s'attendoit pas.*
To UNLOOSE, *détacher, délier.*
Unlooſed, *détaché, delié.*
UNLOVED, *qui n'eſt point aimé.*
Unlovely, *qui n'eſt point aimable.*
Unloving, or unkind, *mauvais, rude, dur, desobligeant.*
UNLUCKY, *malheureux, qui porte malheur.*
An unlucky (or miſchievous) boy, *un méchant garçon, qui ne ſonge qu'a faire du mal.*
Unluckineſs, *malheur.*
Unluckineſs, or miſchievouſneſs, *malice.*
Unluckily, *malheureuſement, par malheur.*
UNLUSTY, *debile, foible, languiſſant.*
Unluſtineſs, *debilité, foibleſſe, langueur.*
UNMADE, *qui n'eſt pas*
To UNMAN himſelf, *dépouiller l'humanité.*
Unmanly, or effeminate, *effeminé.*

UN-

A Twelve month, *un an.*
TWENTY, *vint.*

TWO, *deux.*
Two together, *deux à la fois.*

d'Architecture.

Th?

UNMANNERLY, *incivil, immodeſte.*
Its better be unmannerly than troubleſom, *il vaut mieux etre incivil qu'incommode.*
Unmannerlineſs, *incivilité, immodeſtie.*
Unmannerly, an adv. *incivilement, immodeſtement.*
UNMANURED, *non cultivé.*
To UNMARRY one, *démarier quêcun.*
Unmarry'd, *démarié.*
Unmarry'd, or not marry'd, *qui n'eſt pas marié.*
To UNMASK, *démaſquer.*
Unmasked, *démaſqué.*
To UNMATCH, *ſeparer ce qui eſt pair.*
Unmatched, *ſeparé.*
UNMEASURABLE; *immenſe.*
Unmeaſurableneſs, *immenſité.*
Unmeaſurably, *infiniment.*
UNMEET, *qui n'eſt pas convenable.*
Unmeet, or unfit, *incapable.*
UNMERCIFUL, *cruel, impitoiable.*
Unmercifulneſs, *cruauté.*
Unmercifully, *cruellement, impitoiablement.*
UNMINDED, *negligé, de qui l'on ne ſe ſoucie point, dont on ne ſe met point en peine.*
Unminded unmoaned, *on ne lamente que ceux pour qui l'on a de l'affection.*
Unmindful, *oublieux, negligent.*
Unmindfulneſs, *oubli, negligence.*
UNMIXT, or unmingled, *non mêle.*
To UNMOOR, *démarer, lever l'ancre.*
Unmoored, *démaré.*
UNMOVEABLE. *V.* Immoveable.
To UNMUFFLE one, *découvrir une perſonne affublée.*
Unmuffled, *découvert.*
To UNNAIL, *déclouër.*
Unnailed, *decloüé.*
UNNATURAL, *dénaturé.*
Unnaturalneſs, *humeur dénaturée.*
Unnaturally, *en dénaturé.*
UNNAVIGABLE, *innavigable.*
UNNECESSARY, or Unneedful, *qui n'eſt point neceſſaire.*
Unneceſſarily, *ſans aucune neceſſité.*
UNNOBLE, and Unorderly. *V.* Ignoble, and Diſorderly.
UNPAID, *qui n'eſt pas paié.*
UNPAINTED, *qui n'eſt pas peint, ou fardé.*
UNPARALELLED, *ſans exemple.*
UNPARDONABLE, *irremiſſible, ou qui n'eſt pas pardonnable.*
UNPARTABLE, *indiviſible.*
To UNPEG, *ôter la cheville.*
Unpegged, *dont a ôté la cheville.*
To UNPEOPLE, *dépeupler.*
Unpeopled, *dépuplé.*
UNPERCEIVABLE, *imperceptible.*
UNPERFORMED, *dont on ne s'eſt pas acquitté.*
UNPERISHABLE, *incorruptible.*
To UNPIN a thing which was pinned, *détacher une choſe que l'on avoit attachée avec une épingle.*
Unpinned, *détaché.*
UNPLEASANT, *qui ne plait point, déplaiſant, deſagreable.*
Unpleaſantneſs, *ce qu'une choſe a de déplaiſant, ou de deſagreable.*
Unpleaſantly, *déplaiſamment, deſagreablement.*
He lookt unpleaſantly upon me, *il me regarda d'un air fort déplaiſant.*
UNPLIANT, *inflexible.*
UNPLOWED, *non cultivé.*
UNPLUMED, *non plumé.*
UNPOLISHED, *non poli.*
UNPRACTISED, *non pratiqué.*
UNPREJUDICATE, *vuide de prejugé.*
UNPREMEDITATED, *non premedité.*
UNPREPARED, *qui n'eſt pas pret.*
UNPRETENDED, *à quoi l'on ne pretend point.*
UNPROFITABLE, *inutile.*
Unprofitableneſs, *inutilité.*
Unprofitably, *inutilement.*
UNPROPORTIONABLE *qui n'eſt pas proportionné.*
UNPROSPEROUS, *malheureux.*
UNPROVIDED, *dépourveu.*
To take one unprovided, *ſurprendre quêcun.*
Unprovident, *qui n'eſt pas circonſpect.*
UNPUNISHED, *impuni.*
He ſhall not go unpuniſhed, *il ne demeurera point impuni.*
UNQUAILED, *qui n'eſt point appaiſé.*
UNQUALIFY'D, *incapable, inhabile, qui n'a pas les qualités requiſes à quêque choſe.*
UNQUENCHED, *non éteint.*
Unquenchable, *qui ne ſe peut éteindre.*
UNQUESTIONED, *dont on ne doute point.*
Unqueſtionable, *dont on ne doit pas douter, inconteſtable.*
Unqueſtionably, *ſans doute, aſſeurément.*
UNQUIET, *inquiet.*
Unquiet, or troubleſom, *incommode.*
Unquiet, or that is always chiding, *querelleux.*
Unquietneſs, *inquietude.*
Unquietly; as, to live unquietly, *mener une vie inquiete.*
UNREADY, *qui n'eſt pas pret.*
Unready, or undreſt, *qui n'eſt pas encore habille.*
UNREASONABLE, *déraiſonnable.*
An unreaſonable man, *un homme déraiſonnable, qui n'a pas de la raiſon.*
An unreaſonable thing, *une choſe déraiſonnable, où il n'y a pas de la raiſon.*
Unreaſonableneſs, *injuſtice.*
Unreaſonably, *déraiſonnablement, injuſtement.*
UNRECLAIMED, *qui n'eſt point reduit.*
UNRECOMPENSED, *non recompensé.*
UNRECONCILED, *irreconcilié*
Unreconcilable. *V.* Irreconcilable.
UNRECOVERED, *non recouvré.*
Unrecoverable, or Irrecoverable, *irrecuperable.*
UNREDEEMED, *non racheté.*

Un-

Unredeemable, *que l'on ne sauroit racheter.*

UNREFORMED, *non reformé.*

Unreformable, *incorrigible, que l'on ne sauroit reformer.*

UNREGARDED, or disregarded, *de qui l'on ne tient aucun compte, mepriſé.*

Unregardful, *negligent, inconſidéré.*

UNRELENTING, *qui ne s'attendrit point.*

UNREMEDIABLE. *V.* Irremediable.

UNREPAIRED, *non reparé.*

Unrepairable, *que l'on ne sauroit reparer, irreparable.*

UNREPEALED Laws, *des Loix non abrogées, qui ont toujours la même vigueur.*

UNREPROVED, *en qui l'on n'a point trouvé de faute.*

Unreprovable, *irreprehenſible.*

Unreprovably, *irreprehenſiblement.*

UNRESPECTFUL, *qui manque de respect.*

UNREST, or unquietneſs, *inquiétude.*

UNRESTORED, *que l'on n'a point rendu.*

UNREVENGED, *non vengé.*

UNREVERENT, Unrevocable. *V.* Irreverent, Irrevocable.

UNREWARDED, *non recompensé.*

To UNRIDDLE a myſtery, *découvrir un myſtère.*

Unriddled, *découvert.*

UNRIGHTEOUS, *injuſte, inique.*

Unrighteouſneſs, *injuſtice, iniquité.*

Unrighteouſly, *injuſtement.*

To UNRIP, *découdre.*

Unripped, *découſu.*

Unripping, or the act of unwrapping, *l'action de découdre.*

UNRIPE, *qui n'eſt pas mûr.*

Unripeneſs, *l'état d'une choſe qui n'eſt pas encore mûre.*

To UNRIVET a nail, *desriver un clou.*

Unrivered, *desrivé.*

To UNROLL, *developer.*

Unrolled, *developé.*

To UNROOT, *déraciner.*

Unrooted, *déraciné.*

UNRULY, *dereglé, effrené.* An unruly young man, that will not eaſily be curbed, *un jeune homme revêche, debauché.* An unruly paſſion, *une paſſion dereglée.*

Unruline ſs, *dereglement, humeur perverſe, diſſolue, ou debauchée.*

To UNSADDLE a horſe, *deſſeler un cheval, lui ôter la ſelle.*

Unſaddled, *deſſellé.*

UNSAFE, *dangereux, mal aſſeuré.*

Unſafely, *dangereuſement.*

* UNSAID, *V.* to Unſay.

UNSAILABLE, *innavigable.*

UNSALTED, *deſſalé.*

Unſalted, or nor ſalted, *qui n'a point eté ſalé.*

UNSALUTED, *non ſalué.*

UNSANCTIFY'D, *profane, non ſanctifié.*

UNSATIABLE, &c. *V.* Inſatiable.

UNSATISFY'D, *non content, non ſatisfait.*

UNSAVOURY, *fade, inſipide.*

Unſavourineſs, *gout fade.*

To UNSAY a thing, or recant it, *ſe dédire d'une choſe.*

Unſaid, *dont on s'eſt dédit.*

UNSCRIPTURAL Ceremonies. *C'eſt ainſi que les Puritains appellent les Ceremonies de l'Egliſe Anglicane comme n'étant pas autoriſées par l'Ecriture.*

To UNSEAL, *deſſeeler, ôter le ſeau d'une choſe, l'ouvrir, la decacheter.*

Unſealed, *deſſeelé, ouvert, decacheté.*

UNSEARCHABLE, *inſcrutable.*

Unſearchableneſs, *inſcrutabilité.*

UNSEASONABLE, *qui n'eſt pas de ſaiſon, qui eſt hors de ſaiſon.* An unſeaſonable weather, *un tems qui n'eſt point de ſaiſon.* An unſeaſonable viſit, *une Viſite que l'on rend à heure indue.*

Unſeaſonableneſs, *l'état d'une choſe qui n'eſt pas de ſaiſon, ou qui ne ſe fait pas dans le tems qu'il faudroit.*

Unſeaſonably, *hors de ſaiſon, mal à propos.*

I beg your pardon for coming ſo unſeaſonably, *je vous demande pardon d'être venu ſi mal à propos.*

To UNSEEL, or open the eys, *deſſiller les yeux.*

Unſeeled, *deſſillé.*

UNSEEMLY, or Unſeeming, *indecent, mal ſeant.*

Unſeemlineſs, *indecence.*

UNSEEN, *qu'on n'a pas veu, ou ſans être veu.*

UNSENSIBLE, and Unſeparable. *V.* Inſenſible, Inſeparable.

UNSERVICEABLE, *inutile.*

Unſerviceableneſs, *inutilité.*

UNSET, or not planted, *non planté.*

An UNSETTLED liquor, *une liqueur qui n'eſt pas raſſiſe, une liqueur trouble.* An Unſettled man, *un homme qui n'eſt pas établi dans un Lieu, qui vit de côté, & d'autre.* An Unſettled brain, *une cervelle mal tournée, un homme qui n'a pas l'eſprit raſſis & poſé.*

Unſettledneſs, *inſtabilité,* ou *l'état flotant d'une choſe.*

UNSHADED, Unſhadowed, *ouvert, qui n'eſt point ombragé.*

UNSHAKABLE, *inébranlable.*

UNSHAMEFAST; *impudent.*

Unſhamefaſtneſs, *impudence.*

UNSHAPEN. *V.* Miſ-ſhapen.

UNSHAVEN, *qui n'eſt point raſé.*

UNSHEATHED, *dégainé.*

An Unſheathing, *dégainement.*

To UNSHOO a horſe, *déferrer un cheval.*

Unſhod, *déferré.*

An Unſhooing, *déferrement.*

UNSHORN, *qui n'eſt pas tondu.*

UNSHUT, *qui n'eſt pas fermé.*

UNSKILFUL. *maladroit, ignorant, inexperimenté.*

Unskilfulneſs, *ignorance.*

Unskilfully, *en ignorant,* ou *en maladroit.*

UNSINCERE, *qui n'eſt pas ſincere.*

UNSNARED, *debaraſſé, depetré.*

UNSOBER

Unſoberneſs, *immodeſtie.*
Unſoberly, *immodeſtement.*
UNSOCIABLE, *inſociable, qui n' ſt pas ſociable.*
UNSODDEN, *qui n'eſt pas cuit.*
To UNSODER, *deſſouder.*
Unſodered, *deſſoudé.*
UNSOILED, *net, non ſali.*
UNSOLID, *qui n' eſt pas ſolide.*
UNSOUND, or unſincere, *qui n'eſt pas fidelle, ou ſincere.*
UNSPEAKABLE, *ineffable, inenarrable.*
UNSPENT, *non conſumé.*
UNSPOKEN of, *dont il n'a pas eté parlé.*
UNSPOTTED, *pur, net.*
To keep himſelf unſpotted from the World, *ſe conſerver pur & net parmi la corruption du Monde.*
UNSTABLE, *inſtable, inconſtant, qui n'eſt pas de durée.*
Unſtability, *inſtabilité, inconſtance.*
UNSTAINED, *non taché, non corrompu.*
UNSTAY'D, *qui n' eſt pas temperant.*
Unſtayedneſs, *intemperance.*
Unſtayedly, *avec intemperance.*
UNSTEADY, *inſtable, qui n'eſt pas ferme.*
Unſteadineſs, *inſtabilité.*
Unſteadily, *avec inſtabilité.*
UNSTEDFAST, *inſtable, inconſtant.*
Unſtedfaſtneſs, *inſtabilité, inconſtance.*
Unſtedfaſtly, *inconſtamment.*
UNSTIRRED, *non remué.*
To UNSTITCH, *découdre.*
Unſtitched, *découſu.*
To UNSTOP, *déboucher.*
Unſtopped, *débouché.*
An Unſtopping, *débouchement.*
UNSTRICKEN, *qui n' a point receu de coups.*
UNSTRUNG, *débandé.*
UNSTUFFED, *non farci.*
UNSUBDUED, *non ſubjugué.*
UNSUCCESFUL, *qui n' a point eu de ſuccez.*
Unſucceſsfulneſs, *mauvais ſuccez.*
Unſucceſsfully, *ſans aucun ſuccez.*
UNSUFFERABLE, *inſupportable, intolerable.*
UNSUFFICIENT, UNSUPERABLE, and UNSUPPORTABLE. *V.* Inſufficient, Inſuperable, and Inſupportable.
UNSURE, or uncertain, *incertain.*
Unſure, or unſafe, *mal aſſeuré, dangereux.*
Unſureneſs, *incertitude.*
Unſurely, *incertainement.*
UNSUTABLE, *mal avenant, qui ne s'accorde pas avec quèque choſe.*
Unſutableneſs, *l' état d' une choſe qui ne s' accorde pas avec une autre.*
To UNSWADDLE, or Unſwath a Child, *démailloter un enfant.*
Unſwaddled, or Unſwathed, *démailloté.*
An Unſwaddling, or Unſwathing, *démaillotement.*
UNSWEET, *qui n'eſt pas doux.*
UNSWORN, *qui n'a pas prêté, ſerment.*
UNTAKEN, *qui n' eſt pas pris.*
UNTAMED, *indonté.*
Untamable, *indontable.*
To UNTANGLE. *V.* to Diſintangle.
UNTASTED, *que l' on n' a point goûté.*
UNTAUGHT, *que l'on n'a point enſeigné.*
To UNTEAM draught horſes, *deſatteler des chevaux.*
UNTEMPERATE, *qui n' eſt pas temperé.*
The Untemperateneſs of the weather, *l'intemperie de l'air.*
Untemperately, *avec intemperance.*
UNTESTATE. *V.* Inteſtate.
UNTHANKFUL, *ingrat.*
Unthankfulneſs, *ingratitude.*
Unthankfully, *en ingrat.*
UNTHOUGHT of, *à quoi l'on n'a pas penſé, inopiné, impreveu.*
An UNTHRIFT, an Unthrifty man, *un prodigue, un diſſolu.*
Unthriftineſs, *prodigalité.*
Unthriftily, *prodigalement.*
An Unthriving trade, *un Negoce qui ne va pas bien, qui ne reuſſit pas.*
To UNTHRONE, or to diſinthrone, *décroner.*
Unthroned, *détrôné.*
To UNTIE, *détacher, délier, dénouër.*
Untied, *détaché, delié, dénoué.*
UNTILL, *juſques, juſqu'a, juſques à.*
Untill ther, *juſques alors.*
Untill now, *juſqu' a maintenant.*
Untill that, *juſqu'a ce que.*
Untill when? *juſques à quand?*
UNTILLED, *non cultivé, ou qui eſt en friche.*
UNTIMELY, *precipité, qui arrive avant le tems.*
An untimely birth, *avortement.*
UNTIRED, *qui n' eſt point laſſé.*
UNTO, or to, *à, au, à la, aux.*
And he ſaid unto him, *& il lui dit.*
UNTOLD, *que l'on n' a pas dit.*
Untold mony, *de l'argent qu'on n'a pas conté.*
UNTOLERABLE. *V.* Intolerable.
UNTOUCHED, *à quoi l'on n'a pas touché.*
UNTOWARD, *têtu, revêche, méchant, opiniâtre.*
Untowardneſs, *humeur revêche, opiniâtreté.*
Untowardly, *en têtu, en revêche, en opiniâtre.*
UNTRACTABLE, or Intractable, *intractable, inflexible.*
Untractableneſs, *humeur intractable, inflexible.*
Untractably, *inflexiblement.*
To UNTRAP a horſe, *deshарnacher un cheval.*
Untrapped, *deshарnaché.*
UNTRIMMED, *qui n' eſt point paré, orné, ou embelli.*
Untrimmed, or not ſhaved, *non raſé.*
A ſute of clothes untrimmed, *un habit ſimple, qui n'eſt point garni.*
UNTRUE, *qui n' eſt pas vrai.*
Untrue, or unfaithfull, *infidelle.*
An Untruth, *un menſonge, une fauſſeté.*

To

To tell an untruth, *dire un menſonge, mentir.*

UNTRUSSED, *détroußé.*

UNTRUSTY, or untrue, *infidelle, à qui il ne faut pas ſe fier.*

Untruſtineſs, *infidelité.*

To UNTUCK a gown, *défaire une robe, la detacher.*

UNTUNABLE, or Intunable, *qui ne ſe peut pas accorder.*

To UNTWIST, or Untwine, *détordre.*

To untwiſt a rope, *détordre (ou defaire) une corde.*

Untwiſted, *défait.*

An Untwiſting, *détorſe, déreglement.*

To UNTY, *V.* to Untie.

To UNVAIL, *dévoiler, découvrir.*

Unvailed, *dévoilé, découvert.*

UNVALUABLE, *ineſtimable.*

UNVANQUISHED, *qui n'a point eté vaincu.*

UNVARIABLE, *invariable.*

UNVINCIBLE, INVIOLABLE. *V.* Invincible, Inviolable.

UNUSUAL, *qui n'eſt point commun, qui n'eſt point en uſage.*

UNUTTERABLE, *qui ne ſe peut exprimer.*

UNWALLED, *qui n'a point de murailles.*

UNWARRANTABLE, *mal aſſeuré, dequoi l'on n'eſt pas aſſeuré.*

UNWARY, *imprudent, qui n'a point de conduite, qui n'eſt pas circonſpect.*

Unwarineſs, *imprudence, faute de circonſpection, manque de conduite.*

Unwarily, *imprudemment ſans circonſpection.*

UNWASHED, *qui n'eſt pas lavé.*

UNWASTED, *qui n'eſt pas conſumé.*

UNWATCHED, *de qui l'on ne ſe donne pas de garde.*

UNWATRED, *non arroſé.*

To UNWEARY, *délaſſer.*

Unwearied, *délaſſé.*

To UNWEAVE linnen cloth, *défiler une toile.*

Unwoven, *defilé.*

UNWEDDED, or not wedded, *qui n'eſt point marié.*

Unwedded, or got off wedlock, *démarié.*

UNWHOLESOM, *mal ſain.*

The Unwholeſomneſs of a thing, *ce qu'une choſe a de mal ſain.*

UNWIELDY, *impotent.*

UNWILLING, *qui ne veut pas.*

I am very unwilling to do him any ſervice, *je n'ai point de bonne volonté pour lui, je ne ſuis point enclin à le ſervir.*

Unwilling to learn, *qui ne veut point apprendre.*

Willing or unwilling, you muſt do it, *ſoit que vous le vouliez ou non, il faut que vous le faſſiez.*

Unwillingneſs, *manque de volonté.*

Unwillingly, *à regret, à contre cœur.*

To do a thing unwillingly, *faire une choſe à regret, à contre-cœur.*

To UNWIND, *détortiller.*

Unwound, *detortillé.*

UNWISE, *imprudent, mal aviſé.*

Unwiſely, *imprudemment.*

UNWISHED for, *que l'on ne ſouhaite pas.*

UNWITTING, *qui fait une choſe ſans y penſer.*

He did it unwitting, *il l'a fait ſans y penſer.*

Unwittingly, *ſans y penſer.*

UNWITTY, *qui n'a point d'eſprit.*

Unwittily, *ſans aucun eſprit.*

UNWONTED, or unaccuſtomed, *inuſité, non accoûtumé, qui n'eſt point ordinaire.*

Unwontedneſs, *l'état d'une choſe, qui n'eſt pas accoûtumée.*

UNWORN, *qui n'eſt point uſé.*

UNWORTHY, *indigne.*

An unworthy man, *un homme infame, un lâche, un homme qui a l'ame baſſe.*

An unworthy action, *une action infame, lâche, baſſe, indigne d'un honnête homme.*

Unworthineſs, *infamie, baſſeſſe, lâcheté.*

Unworthily, *indignement,* ou *d'une maniere infame, baſſe, lâche.*

* UNWOVEN. *V.* To Unweave.

* UNWOUND. *V.* Unwind.

To UNWRAP, *développer.*

Unwrapped, *développé.*

An Unwrapping, *l'action de développer.*

To UNWREATH, *détordre.*

Unwreathed, *détors.*

To UNWRINKLE, *ôter les rides, dérider.*

Unwrinkled, *dérido.*

UNWRITTEN, *non écrit.*

UNWROUGHT, *qui n'eſt pas fait, qui n'eſt pas travaillé.*

UNYEELDING, *inflexible, qui ne cede point.*

An unyeelding rigour, *une rigueur inflexible.*

To UNYOAK, or to Unyoke, *ôter le joug, découpler, deſaccoupler.*

Unyoaked, or Unyoked, *découplé, deſaccouplé.*

An Unyoaking, or Unyoking, *découplement, deſaccouplement.*

V O

A VOCABULARY, or Word-book, *une Nomenclature.*

* VOCAL. *V.* Voice.

VOCATION, or calling, *Vocation.*

The VOCATIVE Caſe, *le Vocatif.*

VOICE, *la Voix.*

A good voice, *une bonne voix.*

The goodneſs of the Voice is a thing moſt beneficial in the art of eloquency, *la bonté de la Voix eſt une qualité fort avantageuſe dans l'art de l'eloquence.*

A piercing voice, *une voix perçante.*

A great voice, *une voix groſſe.*

A clear, fine, ſhrill voice, *une voix claire, belle, reſonante, éclatante.*

A weak, or dull voice, *une voix caſſé, ſourde, enroüée.*

A ſweet, or delicate voice, *une voix douce, delicate.*

An unpleaſing, rough voice, *une voix deſagreable, rude, âpre, groſſiere.*

A ſtrong, loud, or thundering voice, *une voix forte, haute, puiſſante.*

A low voice, *une voix baſſe.*

A mournful voice, *une voix lugubre.*

A manageable voice, *une voix flexible, maniable.*

A mans voice, *une voix d'homme, une voix mâle, virile.*
A womans voice, *une voix de femme.*
A broken voice, *une voix entrecoupée.*
To lift up his voice, *hausser la voix.*
With a loud voice, *à haute voix.*
With a low voice, *à voix basse.*
A thing that is good to strengthen the voice, *une chose qui sert à fortifier la voix.*
Voice, or suffrage, *voix, suffrage.*
To give a Voice in election, *donner sa voix dans quèque election.*
He has caried it by two Voices, *il l'a emporté de deux voix.*
Vocal, or belonging to the Voice, *qui est de la voix.*
Vocal and Instrumental Musick, *Musique de Voix & d'Instrument.*
To Voice, or Vociferate a thing, *crier une chose à haute voix.*
He voiced my Book all over as a most pernicious engine, *il a fait passer mon Livre pour un engin tres dangereux.*
A Vociferation, *un cri à haute voix.*
VOGUE, or esteem, *vogue, estime, credit.*
Profaneness has too great a vogue in the World, *la Profanation n'a que trop la Vogue en ce Monde.*
VOID, or empty, *vuide.*
A void space, *un vuide.*
A Place that is void, *une Place vacante.*
Void of deceit, *qui n'a point de fraude.*
Void, or of no effect, *qui n'a point de force, qui n'a aucun effet.*
To make a thing void, *rendre une chose de nul effet.*
To Void, or to cast out, *vuider.*
To Void, or to depart, *vuider, deloger, sortir d'un lieu.*
Voided, *vuidé.*
A Voiding, *vuidement.*
Voidness, *vacuité.*
VOLATILE, that is easily carried, or that flieth upward into the air, *leger, volatile.*
Volatile gold, *de l'or mince & delié, sujet à voler en l'air.*
Volatile Sermons, *des Sermons detachés, & qui sont sujets à aller de main en main.*
VOLUBLE, or ever running, *qui va toûjours, qui roule toûjours.*
A voluble tongue, *une langue bien pendue.*
Volubility, *vîteſſe.*
The volubility of ones tongue, *facilité d'expreſſion.*
A VOLUME, or a Book, *Volume, Livre.*
A Voluminous book, *un gros Livre, un grand Volume.*
VOLUNTARY, without compulsion, or force, *volontaire, non forcé, non violenté.*
A voluntary death, *une mort volontaire.*
Voluntarily, *volontairement, de gré, ſans contrainte.*
He do's it voluntarily, *il s'y porte volontairement.*
A Volunteer, *un Volontaire, un Soldat volontaire.*
VOLUPTUOUS, or insatiable in sensual pleasure, *voluptueux, addonné à ſes plaiſirs.*
Voluptuousness, *ſenſualité, inclination aux plaiſirs du corps.*
Voluptuously, *voluptueuſement.*
A Voluptuary, *un voluptueux.*
A VOLY of musket-shot, *ſalve de mouſquetades.*
A VOMIT, *un vomitoire, un medicament pour faire vomir.*
To take a vomit, *prendre un vomitoire.*
Vomit, or vomiting, *vomiſſement.*
The Dog returns to his vomit, *le Chien retourne à ſon vomiſſement.*
To Vomit, *vomir.*
To be apt to vomit, *être ſujet à vomir.*
To have a mind to vomit, *avoir envie de vomir.*
Vomited, *vomi.*
A Vomiting, *vomiſſement.*
VORACITY, or excessive eating, *glouttonnerie.*
To VOUCH, to undertake for another, *répondre pour un autre.*
A Voucher, or one that undertakes for another man, *un Répondant.*
To VOUCHSAFE, *daigner.*
A Vouchsafing, or Vouchsafement, *l'action de daigner.*
A VOW, *un vœu.*
To bind by vow, *obliger par vœu.*
To make a vow, *faire un vœu.*
To perform his vow, *accomplir (rendre) ſon vœu.*
To Vow, *vouër, faire vœu.*
To vow or protest, *proteſter.*
Vowed, *voué.*
Vowed, or protested, *proteſté.*
A VOWEL, *une voyelle.*
A VOYAGE, *un Voiage. Mais il faut l'entendre d'un Voiage par eau. Car un Voiage par terre s'appelle proprement a* Journey.
To go a Voyage, *faire un Voiage.*
I wish you a happy Voyage, *je vous ſouhaite un heureux Voiage.*
To begin a Voyage, *commencer un Voiage.*
To make an end of his Voyage, *finir (achever) ſon Voiage.*

U P

UP, *en haut, au deſſus.*
He is up one pair of stairs, *il eſt au premier étage.*
Up here, *ici en haut.*
Up there, *là haut.*
Up on end, *debout, tout droit.*
To stand up on end, *ſe tenir debout, être debout.*
Up and down, *ici & là, de côté & d'autre.*
To run up and down, *courir de côté & d'autre.*
After a Verb, it is commonly part of its signification; as,
To go up, to get up, to come up, *monter.*
To get up, to rise, or rise out of his bed, *ſe lever.*
To be up, *être levé.*
Is he up, or no? *eſt il levé, ou non.*
No sooner up, but the head in the Aumbrey, and nose in the Cup, *il n'eſt pas ſi tôt levé qu'il met la tête dans l'Armoire & le nez dans la Bouteille.*
To lock up, *enfermer.*
Lastly, Up following a Verb or a Participle, may be thus rendred; as,

The River is frozen up, *la Riviere eſt toute glacée.*
To do up a Letter, *plier une Lettre.*
To box up any thing, *enfermer quèque choſe dans une boëte.*
Bound up, *lié, attaché, garoté.*
Bound up in chains, *enchainé.*
Upper, the Comparative; as,
The upper Rooms, *les Chambres de deſſus, les Chambres hautes.*
The Upper Houſe, or the Houſe of Lords, *la Chambre haute, la Chambre des Seigneurs,* ou *la Chambre des Pairs, l'une des deux Chambres du Parlement d'Angleterre.*
The upper part of any thing, *le deſſus d'une choſe.*
Uppermoſt, or Vpmoſt, the Superlative, *tout au haut, tout au deſſus.*
To be the uppermoſt of all, *etre au deſſus de tout le reſte, être le plus haut, le plus elevé de tout.*
Upward, or Upwards, *en haut.*
To UPBRAID, or caſt in the teeth, *reprocher.*
To upbraid one with a thing, *reprocher une choſe à quècun, lui en faire un reproche.*
Why do you upbraid me with it? *pourquoi me reprochez vous cela? pourquoi me faites vous ce reproche?*
Upbraided with a thing, *a dont l'on a reproché quèque choſe.*
An Upbraider, *faiſeur de reproches.*
An Vpbraiding, *reproche, action de reprocher.*
To UPHOLD, *ſoûtenir, appuier, maintenir.*
To uphold one in his troubles, *ſoûtenir quècun, le maintenir, l'appuier dans ſa miſere.*
Upheld, *ſoûtenu, appuié, maintenu.*
An Upholder of one, *le ſoûtien, l'appui de quècun.*
An Upholding, *l'action de ſoûtenir, d'appuier quècun.*
An UPHOISTER, *un Tapiſſier,* ou *Tendeur de tapiſſeries.*
UPLANDS, *des Pais montagneux.*
Uplandiſh, or ruſtical, *ruſtique.*
UPON, *ſur.*
To ride upon an aſs, *être monté ſur un âne.*
To build his fortune upon another mans ruine, *bâtir ſa fortune ſur les ruines d'autrui.*
Upon that, or thereupon, *ſur cela.*
Sometimes it is part of the ſignification of the Verb; as,
To wait upon one, or attend him, *ſervir quècun, ſe tenir prez à recevoir ſes commandemens.*
To urge a thing upon one, *preſſer quècun ſur une affaire.*
Laſtly, it may be rendred as followeth,
To do a thing upon duty, or upon neceſſity, *faire une choſe par devoir, ou par neceſſité.*
Upon any neceſſity, *en tout cas de neceſſité.*
I did it upon his deſire, *je le fis à ſa requête.*
Upon a full peruſall of your papers, *apres que j'eu bien examiné vos papiers.*
Upon trial; as, to take a Servant upon trial, *prendre un Serviteur pour en faire l'eſſai.*
Upon any occaſion, *en quelle occaſion quece ſoit.*
To be upon duty, *être en faction.*
* UPPER, Vppermoſt, and Vpmoſt. *V.* Up.
An UPRAISING, after a fall, *relevement, reſſource.*
UPRIGHT, *tout droit, debout.*
To ſtand upright, *ſe tenir debout.*
Upright, or ſincere, *ſincere, honnête.*
Upright dealing, *juſtice, probité.*
Uprightneſs, *ſincerité, integrité, candeur, honnêteté.*
Uprightly, or juſtly, *ſincerement, rondement, honnêtement.*
To walk uprightly, *marcher droit, c'eſt à dire, former toutes ſes actions ſur les regles de l'honnêteté.*
An UPRISING, *le lever d'une perſonne.*
UPROAR, tumult, or hurley burley, *tumulte, bruit, vacarme.*
To make an uproar, or to ſet in an uproar, *cauſer un tumulte, faire un vacarme, être l'auteur d'un grand bruit.*
To be (to be ſet) in an uproar, *faire vacarme, crier, tempêter.*
UPSIDE down, *ſens deſſus deſſous.*
UPSITTING, a Womans Vpſitting, *les Relevailles d'une femme en couche.*
An UPSTART, *un homme de baſſe extraction qui commence à s'élever, une perſonne qui commence à faire quèque figure. Remarquez que ce terme Anglois ſe prend toûjours en mauvaiſe part, & qu'il exprime de bien prez ce que les Romains entendoient par* Novus homo.
* UPWARD, or Upwards, *en haut. V.* Up.

U R

URBANITY, or civility, *civilité.*
An URCHIN, or hedge-hog, *un porc épic, un heriſſon.*
An Urchin, or a Dwarf, *un Nain.*
URE, *uſage, coûtume.*
Brought in ure, or accuſtomed, *accoûtumé.*
Brought in ure to the Sea, *accoûtumé à la Mer.*
To put himſelf in ure, *s'accoûtumer, ſe mettre en train.*
* VRETERS. *V.* Vrine.
To URGE, or preſs on, *preſſer, pouſſer, ſolliciter.*
I will urge it upon him, *je le preſſerai là deſſus, je le pouſſerai, je le ſolliciterai.*
To Urge, or provoke one, *provoquer quècun.*
Urged, *preſſé, pouſſé, ſollicité.*
An Urger of one, *celui qui preſſe quècun ſur une choſe, qui le pouſſe, qui le ſollicite.*
An Urging, *l'action de preſſer, de pouſſer, de ſolliciter, incitation, mouvement, ſollicitation.*
Urgent, *urgent, preſſant.*
An urgent occaſion, *une occaſion preſſante.*
Urgently, *inſtamment, avec inſtance.*
URINE, or piſs, *urine.*
A ſick body's urine, *urine de malade.*
Retention of urine, *retention (difficulté) d'urine.*

To

To Vrine, *uriner.*
An Vrinal, *un Vrinal.*
Vreters, the pipe, or conduit by which the urine passeth from the reins to the bladder, *Ureteres, par où passe l'urine.*

U S

* US. *V.* We.
USE, *usage.*
To make a right use of a thing, *faire un bon usage d'une chose, s'en bien servir.*
He has made an ill use of it, *il en a fait un mauvais usage.*
A thing of great use, *une chose fort utile, fort necessaire.*
Riches are desired for necessary uses, *on recherche les Richesses pour suppleer aux necessités de la vie.*
A thing in use, *une chose qui est en usage.*
A word in use, *un mot qui est en usage, mot usité.*
A word out of use, *un mot qui n'est plus en usage, qui est hors d'usage, qui n'est plus usité, mot obsolet.*
The Use of Languages, *l'Usage des Langues.*
Use is a Tyrant, *l'Usage est un Tyran.*
Use, or custom, *usage, habitude, accoûtumance.*
Use makes perfectness, *l'accoûtumance perfectionne.*
Once an Use, and ever a Custom, *quand on a pris une habitude on ne s'en defait qu'a grand peine.*
To grow into use, or custom, *passer en coûtume.*
To grow out of use, *n'être plus en usage.*
The Use of a thing, *usage, usufruit,* ou *joüissance d'une chose.*
The Use, or Interest of mony, *Interet, rente de l'argent prêté.*
All over England the Use is of six per Cent, *en Angleterre l'Interet va à raison de six pour cent.*
To Use, *user, se servir de.*
He used that word, *il usoit de ce mot.*
We use Dogs for hunting, and Horses to travail upon, *nous nous servons des Chiens pour la chasse, & des Chevaux pour faire voiage.*
Use legs and have legs, *on se fortifie les Jambes à force de s'en servir.*
To Use one to a thing, *accoûtumer quêcun à une chose.*
You must use your self to it, *il faut vous y accoûtumer.*
To Use one well, *traiter bien quêcun.*
He used me very well, *il m'a fort bien traité.*
To use one ill, *maltraiter quêcun.*
Used, *dont on s'est servi.*
Such care was used, *on prit tant de soin.*
Used to a thing, *accoûtumé à une chose.*
Well used, *bien traité, bien receu.*
Where men are well used there they will frequent, *on frequente les Lieux où l'on est bien traité.*
Ill used, *mal traité.*
Usage, *traitement.*
A kind, or unkind usage, *un bon ou mauvais traitement.*
You know what usage he is like to find, *vous savez de quelle maniere apparemment on le traitera.*
Useful, *utile, necessaire, avantageux.*
This book will be very useful to you, *ce Livre vous sera fort utile, vous en retirerez de grands profits, de grandes utilitez.*
Usefulness, *utilité.*
The usefulness of a thing, *l'utilité d'une chose.*
Usefully, *utilement.*
Usuall, *commun, ordinaire.*
It is an usual thing, *c'est une chose ordinaire.*
Usually, *communément, ordinairement, d'ordinaire.*
It is usually so, *il en est ainsi d'ordinaire.*
An Usufructuary, he that taketh the use and profit of a thing, but not the property or right, *Usufructuaire, qui a droit & proprieté d'usufruit.*
Usury, *usure.*
To lend mony to usury, *prêter (donner) son argent à usure.*
To borrow on Usury, *prendre de l'argent à Vsure.*
To borrow on Usury brings sudden beggery, *en prenant de tems en tems de l'argent à usure on se rend tout d'un coup gueu.*
An Usurer, *un Vsurier.*
An USHER, or Serjeant, *un Huissier.*
An Usher of a School, *un Soûmaitre dans une Ecole.*
A Gentleman Usher, *un Ecuier.*
To USURP, *usurper.*
To usurp another mans right, *usurper le bien (se saisir du bien) d'autrui.*
Bad books usurp upon the Age, *les mauvais Livres se prevalent du Siecle où l'on vit.*
Usurped, *usurpé.*
An Usurper, *un Vsurpateur.*
An Usurping, or Usurpation, *Vsurpation.*

U T

UTENSILS, whatsoever is necessary for our use, *utensiles.*
UTILITY, or profit, *utilité, profit.*
* UTMOST. *V.* Uttermost, under Utter.
To UTTER, *proferer, dire, prononcer.*
He did not utter one word, *il ne profera pas une parole.*
To utter his mind, *dire son opinion, declarer son sentiment.*
To Utter, or to sell wares, *debiter, vendre des marchandises.*
Uttered, *proferé, dit, prononcé.*
Uttered, or sold, *debité, vendu.*
An Uttering, or Utterance, *action de proferer, de dire,* ou *prononcer.*
An uttering by many words what may be spoken by one, *periphrase, circonlocution.*
A man of good utterance, or a well spoken man, *un homme eloquent, qui parle bien.*
An Uttering (or Utterance) of wares, *debit (vente) de marchandises.*
UTTER, *entier, total;* as,
A mans utter ruine, *la ruine entiere d'un homme.*
An utter destruction, *une destruction totale.*
Utter, or outward, *de dehors, qui est de dehors;* as,
Utter darkness, *les tenebres de dehors.*

Utter-most (or rather by contraction) Utmost, *extreme.*
I will do my utmost indeavours, *je ferai tous mes efforts, je ferai mes derniers efforts.*
I will serve you to the utmost of my power, *je vous servirai de tout mon possible.*
Utterly, *entierement, tout à fait.*
They were utterly defeated, *ils furent entierement defaits.*

V U

VULGAR, adj. *vulgaire, ordinaire, comman.*
It is a vulgar error, *c'est une erreur vulgaire.*
The Vulgar, *le vulgaire, le commun du Peuple.*
Vulgarly, *vulgairement, communément.*
VULTUR, a ravenous bird, *un Vautour.*

V Y

To VY, a word properly uted in cards, *voir, en termes de jeu de cartes. Mais on s'en sert aussi dans le figuré; comme,*
I'le vy Books with him for what he dares, *je le defie de produire de meilleurs Livres que moi.*

W

W A

To WADDLE, as a Duck, *marcher comme une cane.*
To WADE over a River, *passer une Riviere.*
To Wade, or search into, *sonder, penetrer.*
To wade into the depths of his wisdom, *penetrer la profondeur de son Esprit.*
[illegible] *avoir gué*
[illegible] *to pas-*

Wadable, *gueable, qu'on peut passer à gué.*
A Wading, *l'action de gueer.*
A WAFER, to seal a Letter with, *une oublie.*
To WAFT over, *transporter par eau.*
Wafted over, *transporté par eau.*
Wafters, or passage-boats, *bacs à traverser l'eau.*
To WAG, *branler, hocher.*
To wag the head, *hocher la tête.*
To wag the tail, *branler la queuë.*
To Wag, neut. *branler, se mouvoir, bouger.*
You shall not wag, nor stir, *vous ne bougerez pas d'ici.*
A Wagging, *branlement, hochement.*
Waggish, *badin.*
A Wag, *un badin.*
He is a very wag, *c'est un vrai badin.*
A Wag-halter, *un pendart, un coquin.*
Wag-tail, a sort of bird, *hoche-queuë, espece d'oiseau.*
To WAGE, *gager.*
To wage War with a Prince, to go to War with him, *entreprendre la Guerre contre un Prince, lui declarer (lui faire) la Guerre.*
To wage Law, or to go to Law with one, *avoir procez (être en procez) avec quêcun.*
A Wager, *une gageure.*
To lay a wager with one, *gager, faire gageure contre quêcun.*
Wages, *gage, salaire.*
Souldiers wages, or pay, *gage de Soldats, solde, paie de Soldats.*
To have good wages, *avoir bon gage.*
To give a Servant wages, *tenir un Valet à gage, lui donner des gages.*
What's your wages? what wages do's your Master give you? *quel salaire avez vous? quels gages vous donne vôtre Maître?*
To increase a Servant his wages, *augmenter les gages à son Serviteur.*
To stop a mans wages, *arrêter les gages à quêcun.*
To be put out of wages, *être casse aux gages.*
A WAGON, or Waggon, *un Chariot couvert, un Coche.*

A Wagoner, or driver of a Wagon, *Charretier, Voiturier, Roulier.*
A Wagoner, or maker of Wagons, *un faiseur de Charrettes.*
Wagonage, *charriage.*
To WAIL, or to bewail, *crier, pleurer.*
To wail for one, *lamenter, regretter quêcun.*
Wailed for, or bewailed, *lamenté, regretté.*
Wailing, *lamentation.*
WAILS in the skin after beating, *les marques qui demeurent des coups que l'on a receus.*
A WAIN, *char, chariot.*
A Wain-man, or Wain-driver, *un Charretier, un Rouleur, un Voiturier.*
Charles-Wain, a Northern Constellation, *le Charretier, Constellation Septentrionale.*
The Wain of the Moon. *V.* Wane.
WAINSCOT, *du bois madré.*
A Wainscot table, *table de bois madré.*
Wainscot, or Joined work, *ouvrage de Menusier.*
A Cieling with wainscot, *lambris.*
To Wainscot a Room, to cover the walls thereof with wainscot, *garnir d'ouvrage de Menuserie les murailles d'une Chambre.*
Wainscoting, *menuserie, ouvrage de Menusier.*
WAIT; as, to lay wait, or to ly in wait, *être aux aguets, être en embuscade.*
Laid in wait for, *à qui l'on dresse des embuches.*
To Wait, or to wait for, *attendre.*
You made me wait a great while, *vous m'avez fait long tems attendre.*
To wait for Gods time; *se resigner à la volonté de Dieu, attendre patiemment jusqu'a ce qu'il trouve bon de nous tendre la main en quêque chose, & de nous favoriser de son assistance.*
To Wait, to wait on, or upon, *servir.*
Remember that you are to wait, *souvenez vous que c'est vôtre tour à servir.*
To wait upon (to wait on) his Master, *servir son Maître, être au-*

To go a whoring, *courre les Putains.* The wicket of a prison, *guichet*

aupres de lui, ſe tenir pret à recevoir ſes commandemens.
He that waits on another mans trencher makes many a late dinner, *celui qui s'attend à dîner chez un autre dîne le plus ſouvent tard.*
To wait upon one out of civility, *aller voir quêcun par civilité, lui faire viſite.*
Tell my Lady that I intend to wait on her Ladiſhip to morrow, *dites à Madame, que j'ai fait deſſein de lui donner demain une viſite.*
To wait upon one that is going ſomewhere, *ſuivre* (ou *accompagner*) *une perſonne qui s'en va quêque part.*
I was then one of thoſe that waited upon the King, *j'étois alors un de ceux qui ſuivoient le Roi, un de ceux qui étoient à la ſuite du Roi.*
I ſhall wait on you (or, I ſhall be with you) preſently, *je ſerai à vous tout à l'heure.*
Waited for, *attendu.*
Waited on, or waited upon, *ſervi.*
A Waiter, or a waiting Servant, *un Serviteur, qui eſt en ſerviee actuel, qui ſert a table ou autrement.*
Waiting, adj, as,
A waiting maid, a Lady's waiting woman, *fille de Chambre d'une Dame.*
WAITS, certain Muſical Inſtruments ſo called, *ſorte d'Inſtrumens de muſique, en façon de Trompette.*
* WAIWARD, and its derivatives. *V.* Way.
To WAKE, or Waken, *éveiller.*
It is not good to wake a ſleeping Lion, *il n'eſt pas bon d'éveiller un Lion qui dort.*
To Wake, neut. *s'éveiller.*
He begins to wake, *il commence à s'éveiller.*
Wakened, *éveillé.*
The Wakening of one, *l'action d'éveiller quêcun.*
Wakeful, *vigilant.*
Wakefulneſs, *vigilance.*
Waking, *veille.*
Wakefully, or Wakingly, *vigilamment, avec vigilance.*
Wake-robin, *ſorte d'herbe.*
Wakes, or Country-feaſts, *certaines Rejouïſſances qu'on fait dans les Lieux champêtres.*

A WALK, or a place to walk in, *une allée, un promenoir.*
Here is a very fine walk, *voici une fort belle allée, voici un tres beau promenoir.*
A Walk, or that compaſs of way which one walkes, *une promenade.*
To take (or to fetch) a walk, *faire un tour de promenade.*
To Walk, act. as,
To walk a horſe, *faire aller un cheval au pas.*
To Walk, or to walk abroad, neut. *ſe promener.*
To walk up and down, *ſe promener de part & d'autre.*
This Rogue doth nothing but walk up and down all the day, *ce fripon ne fait que ſe promener tout le jour.*
To walk the ſtreets, *courir les rues.*
To walk about, *faire un tour de promenade.*
To walk in, or go in, *entrer.*
To walk out, or go out, *ſortir.*
To walk before, *marcher devant.*
To walk after, *marcher apres.*
A Walker, *un promeneur,*
He is a great walker, *c'eſt un grand promeneur, c'eſt un homme qui aime fort à ſe promener.*
A Walker, being ſaid of a woman, *une promeneuſe.*
A Walking, *l'action de promener,* ou *de ſe promener.*
To love walking, *aimer la promenade, prendre plaiſir à ſe promener.*
A walking place, *un promenoir,* ou *lieu à ſe promener.*
A WALL, *une muraille, un mur.*
A ſtone-wall, *une muraille de pierre.*
A brick-wall, *une muraille de brique.*
A mud-wall, *une muraille de terre.*
A thick wall, *une muraille épaiſſe.*
A thin wall, *une muraille mince.*
An old wall, *une vieille muraille.*
A new wall, *une muraille neuve.*
A high wall, *une muraille haute.*
A partition-wall, *une muraille diviſant deux membres d'un edifice.*
The walls of a Town, *les murailles d'une Ville.*
To live within the walls of a Town, *demeurer dans la Ville,* ou *dans l'enceinte des murailles.*
To live without the walls, *demeurer dans les fauxbourgs.*
The weakeſt muſt go to the wall, *il faut que le plus foible cede.*
To make a wall, *faire une muraille.*
To raiſe a wall, *élever une muraille.*
To take the wall of one, *prendre le haut du pavé.*
A Wall-louſe, *une punaiſe.*
A Wall-flower, *fleur qui vient ſur les murailles.*
To Wall in, *ceindre* (*renfermer*) *de murailles, murer.*
Walled in, *ceint* (ou *renfermé*) *de murailles, muré.*
High-walled, *dont les murailles ſont fort hautes.*
WALLET, *un ſac, une beface.*
* WALL-LOUSE. *V.* Wall.
WALL-NUT. *V.* Walnut.
To WALLOW in the mire, *ſe veautrer* (*ſe rouler*) *dans la boue.*
A Puddle, where Swine wallow, *Bourbier où les pourceaux ſe veautrent.*
To wallow in pleaſures, *nager dans les plaiſirs.*
A Wallowing, *l'action de ſe veautrer.*
WALNUT, or Wall-nut, *une noix.*
A Walnut ſhell, *coque de noix.*
The Kernel of a Walnut, *noyau de noix.*
The partition of a Walnut wherewith the kernel is divided, *l'entredeux du noyau.*
The green ſhell of a Walnut, *écorce verte de noix, brou de noix.*
A Walnut-tree, *noyer.*
To WAMBLE (or riſe) up, as ſeething water, *bouillonner, monter comme une eau qui bout.*
To Wamble, as a queaſie ſtomach, *avoir un ſoûlevement de cœur.*
A Wambling in the ſtomach, *ſoûlevement de cœur.*
WAN, or pale, *pâle, terni.*
Wanneſs, *pâleur, terniſſure.*
A WAND, *verge, bouſſine.*
To WANDER up and down, *courir ça & là, roder, faire le vagabond.*
To wander out of the way, *s'égarer.*
A Wanderer, *coureur, rodeur, vagabond.*
A Wandering, *l'action de courir*

Wildly, *en ſauvage,* ou *d'une*

vouloir à quêcun, avoir mauvaiſe volonté contre lui, le

rir ça & là, de roder, ou *de faire le vagabond.*

The WANE of the Moon, or the Moon in the Wane, *la Lune decroissant.*

To Wane, or decrease, as the Moon, *etre sur son decroissant.*

A WANT, or mole, *une taupe.*

A Want-hill, *une taupiniere.*

WANT, or lack, *manque, faute, besoin de quèque chose.*

Want of memory, *manque de memoire.*

Want of knowledge, *faute de connoissance.*

Want of honesty, *faute d'honnêteté.*

For want of something, *faute de quèque chose.*

For want of a nail the Shoo is lost, for want of a shoo the Horse is lost, for want of a horse the Rider is lost, *faute d'un clou l'on perd le Soulier, faute d'un fer on perd le Cheval, faute d'un cheval on perd le Cavalier.*

For want of being Knighted, he unhappily lost his Mistriss, *pour n'avoir pas receu l'Ordre de Chevalier, le malheureux a perdu sa Maitresse.*

Want, or poverty, *indigence, disette, pauvreté.*

To be in great want, *être fort pauvre, n'avoir pas dequoi vivre.*

To Want, *avoir faute, avoir besoin, manquer de quèque chose.*

To want money, *avoir faute d'argent.*

To want his health, *être malade, n'avoir pas la santé.*

You shall want me some time or other, *vous aurez un jour besoin de moi.*

I want every thing, *je manque de toutes choses, toutes choses me manquent.*

Thou wantest a good heart, *tu manques de cœur, le courage te manque.*

They wanted strength, and not courage, *les forces leur ont manqué, mais non pas le courage.*

I want his company very much, *j'ai bien besoin de sa compagnie, je souhaite passionnement d'avoir sa conversation.*

To Want, or be wanting; as,

It wants a quarter of an hour of six a clock, *il est six heures moins un quart.*

There wants not much, there wants but a little, *il ne s'en faut guères; peu s'en faut.*

Wanting; as,

He was not wanting in courtesie, *il n'a pas manqué de civilité.*

I shall not be wanting on my part, *je ferai tout mon possible, je contribuerai de ma part tout ce qui me sera possible.*

WANTON, *folâtre, badin.*

To play the wanton, *folâtrer, badiner.*

A Wanton, or unchast woman, *une femme fretillante, lubrique, ou lascive.*

To cast a wanton eye upon one, *jetter une douce œillade à quècun.*

A wanton child, or a darling, *un enfant mignard, qui veut être caressé.*

To make a wanton of his child, *mignarder un enfant, le traiter mignardement, en faire un mignard.*

A Wanton, or delicate man, *un delicat.*

Wantonness, *folâtrerie, badinage.*

Wantonness, or lasciviousness, *lasciveté, ou humeur lascive.*

The wantonness of a child that loves to be made much of, *mignardise d'enfant.*

Wantonness, or delicateness, *delicatesse, ou humeur delicate.*

Wantonly, *en folâtre, en badin.*

Wantonly, or unchastly, *lubriquement.*

Wantonly, or like a darling, *en mignard.*

Wantonly, or delicately, *en delicat, delicatement.*

WAPENTAKE, a particular Division of some County's. *C'est un Nom particulier à quèques Provinces d'Angleterre, qui se divisent par* Wapentakes, *comme les autres par* Hundreds.

WAR, *la Guerre.*

To make War with one, to wage War with him, *faire la Guerre à quècun.*

An open War, *une Guerre ouverte.*

A Civil War, a war amongst people of the same Nation, *une Guerre civile.*

A War by Sea, *une Guerre par Mer.*

A War by Land, *une Guerre sur Terre.*

War is Deaths Feast, *la Guerre est le Festin de la Mort.*

Who preacheth War is the Devils Chaplain, *pour prêcher la Guerre il faut être Chapelain du Diable.*

Wars bring Scars, *les Guerres causent les blessures.*

War makes Thieves, and Peace hangs them, *la Guerre fait les Voleurs, & la Paix les fait pendre.*

War, Hunting, and Law are as full of trouble as pleasure; *la Guerre, la Chasse, & la Chicane ont tout autant de peine que de plaisir.*

He that makes a good War makes a good Peace, *celui qui fait une bonne Guerre fait une bonne Paix.*

A cruel bloudy war, *une cruelle & sanglante Guerre.*

To put an end to the War, *mettre fin à la Guerre, l'étouffer.*

A Man of War, *un Vaisseau de Guerre.*

To War, *faire la Guerre.*

A Warrior, or a man given to War, *un Guerrier, un vaillant homme.*

Warring, or making of War, *l'action de faire la Guerre.*

Warfare, *fait de Guerre.*

Warlike, *militaire.*

The Warlike discipline, *la discipline militaire.*

A Warlike man, *un Guerrier, un vaillant homme.*

To WARBLE, or quaver in singing, *fredonner.*

To Warble, as Birds do, *gazouiller, comme les oiseaux.*

To Warble, as fountains do, *gazouiller comme les fontaines.*

A Warbler, *qui fredonne.*

Warbling, or quavering, *fredon.*

The warbling of birds, *le gazouillement des oiseaux.*

The warbling of fountains, *le gazouillement des ruisseaux.*

A WARD, Tribe, or Hundred, *un Quartier de la Ville*, ou *cette Partie qui depend d'un* Alderman *ou Senateur de la Ville, & qui a ses Gardes de nuit.*

Ward, or Watch, *Guet.*

One of the Ward or Watch, or that keepeth the Ward, *un des gens du Guêt.*

A Ward, or Prison, *une Prison.*

A

A Ward, that his no father alive, *Pupil, ou Pupille.*

To Ward, keep, or defend, *garder, defendre, proteger.*

To ward off a blow, *parer au coup, parer un coup.*

Warded, kept, or defended, *garde, defendu, protegé.*

A Warder, *un Guetteur, qui est au guet,* ou *qui fait le guet.*

A Warder of one in the Tower, *Garde d'un Prisonnier dans la Tour de Londres.*

A Warden, or Guardian, *Garde, Officier commis à la garde & administration de quèque chose.*

The Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, *Gardien des cinq Ports.*

The Warden of the Forests, *Garde des Forets.*

The Warden of the Fleet. *C'est ainsi qu'on appelle le Maitre de cette Prison de Londres, laquelle on appelle* Fleet.

A Warden pear, *poire de garde.*

Wardship, the condition of a Ward or Pupil, *l'état* (ou *la condition*) *d'un Pupil.*

The Wardship, or government of a Ward, *tutele.*

A Wardrobe, wherein is preserved and kept all the apparel and wearing furniture, *Garderobe, à tenir les habits.*

The Kings Wardrobe, *la Garderobe du Roi.*

The Master of the Kings Wardrobe, *le Maitre de la Garderobe Royale.*

WARE, *marchandise.*

Small ware, *mercerie.*

Good Ware makes quick markets, *les bonnes marchandises sont bien tôt debitées.*

One cannot live by selling Ware for Words, *on ne sauroit vivre du Negoce quand on donne sa marchandise pour des paroles.*

A Ware-house, *magazin.*

A Ware-house man, *marchand grossier, qui vend en gros.*

A WARE, or good fishing-place, *un bon endroit pour la pêche.*

* WAREARE, and Warlike. *V.* War.

* WARINESS, and Warily. *V.* Wary.

WARM, *chaud, qui est chaud.*

To be warm, *être chaud.*

To be warm, or to have wherewithall to live at ease, *être à son aise, avoir les piés chauds.*

He is a warm man, *il est à son aise.*

He is wise enough that can keep himself warm, *c'est être assez sage que de savoir se tenir à son aise.*

To grow warm, *devenir chaud.*

To make warm, *échaufer.*

To keep warm, *tenir chaud.*

To keep himself warm, *se tenir chaud.*

Luke-warm, *tiede.*

To Warm, *chaufer, échaufer.*

To warm himself near a good fire, *se chaufer aupres d'un bon feu.*

To warm the bed with a warming pan, *bassiner le lit, le chaufer.*

Warmed, *chaufé, échaufé.*

Warmed, with a warming pan, *bassiné.*

Warming, or the act of warming, *chaufement, échaufement.*

The warming of a bed with a warming pan, *l'action de bassiner un lit.*

A Warming-pan, *bassinoire, chaufe-lit.*

Warmness, or Warmth, *chaleur.*

Warmly, *chaudement.*

To WARN, *avertir.*

To Warn one of a thing, *avertir quècun de quèque chose.*

To Warn one into the Court, *citer, adjourner.*

Warned, *averti.*

Warned into the Court, *cité, adjourné.*

A Warner, *qui avertit.*

A Warning, *avertissement,*

It shall be a warning to me, *cela me servira d'avertissement, cela me servira d'exemple.*

To give one warning beforehand, *avertir quècun par avance.*

The WARP of cloth, *l'étaim, l'ourdissure.*

To Warp a web of cloth, to lay the warp thereof, or put it into the loom, *ourdir, ordonner les filets de l'étaim, ourder la chaine des filets pour la tissure.*

To Warp into a crookedness, *se courber, devenir courbe.*

Warped, *ourdi,*

Warped, or crooked, *tortu.*

A Warper, *ourdisseur.*

A Warping, *ourdissure.*

A warping, or bending, *courbement, courbure.*

A WARRANT from a Magistrate, *un Ordre d'un Magistrat.*

A Warrant to appear, *citation, adjournement, ou ordre de comparoitre.*

A Warrant to arrest one, *un ordre pour arrêter quècun,* ou *pour le faire prisonnier.*

A Warrant sealed with butter, an insignificant Warrant, *un Ordre qui ne sert à rien, qui ne sort pas son effet.*

To Warrant, in Law, *garantir, faire bon ce qu'on a transporté à un autre.*

To Warrant, assure, or promise for a certainty, *promettre, donner sa parole.*

I warrant you, *je vous en donne ma parole.*

I warrant you (as it is commonly used for Certainly, or Assuredly) *asseurément, sans doute.*

I warrant you he is not at home, *asseurément il n'est pas à la maison, sans doute qu'il est sorti.*

Warranted, *garanti, asseuré.*

Warrantable, that may be warranted, *dequoi l'on peut s'asseurer.*

A Warranter, *qui asseure,* ou *qui garantit.*

A Warranty, *Garant, Protecteur.*

WARREN, *Garene.*

A Keeper of a Warren, *Garannier.*

* VVARRING, and Warriour. *V.* VVar.

A VVart, *une Verrue.*

Full of VVarts, *plein de verrues.*

The VVART in the middle of a flower, *le bouton d'une fleur.*

VVARY, *circonspect, prudent.*

VVarineſs, *circonspection, prudence.*

VVarily, *avec circonspection, prudemment.*

* VVAS, *Preterit imparfait du Verbe* I am; *comme,*

I was, *j'étois.*

He was, *il étoit.*

To VVASH, *laver.*

To wash his hands, *se laver les mains.*

To wash the mouth and throat, *se gargariser.*

To wash his feet, *se laver les pies.*

To wash linnen, *laver (blanchir) du linge.*

To

so wash or nurse) a glass, *laver un verre.*
To wash clean, *purger, nettoier.*
The Deluge washed the World clean from the filth of luxury and impiety, *le Deluge purgea le Monde de toutes les ordures du luxe & de l'impieté.*
To wash off, out, or away, *nettoier.*
VVashed, *lavé.*
VVashed clean, *purgé, nettoié.*
VVashed off, out, or away, *nettoié.*
The water wherein a thing has been washed, *laveure, l'eau dont on a lavé quèque chose.*
A VVasher, *un Laveur.*
A VVasher-woman, one that washes linnen, *une lavandiere, ou buandiere.*
A VVashing, *lavement,* ou *action de laver.*
A washing-place, or a wash-house, *un lavoir.*
VVash, or VVashing, for hogs, *breuille.*
A VVash-ball, *une savonnette.*
Water, *de l'eau.*
Running water, *eau vive, eau courante.*
Clear water, *eau claire.*
Thick, troubled, muddy water, *eau trouble.*
Foul water, *de l'eau sale.*
Rock water, *eau de roche.*
Spring-water, *eau de fontaine.*
Pump water, *eau de pompe.*
Well-water, *eau de puis.*
River-water, *eau de Riviere.*
To cast water into the Thames, *etter de l'eau dans la Tamise, forcer à celui qui n'en a pas besoin.*
Sea-water, *eau de Mer.*
VVater, or tide, *maree; as,*
'Tis high water, *la maree est haute.*
Lake-water, *eau de Lac.*
Cistern-water, *eau de citerne.*
Rain-water, *eau de pluie.*
Under water Famine, under Snow broth, *eau grande pour le Pain, ou eau grasse pour le Pot.*
Salt water, *eau salée.*
Sea-water, *eau de Mer.*
Sweet water, *eau douce, eau de fontaine.*
Stilled waters, *eaux distillées.*
Sweet-fine ling water, *eau d'*

Rose-water, *de l'eau rose.*
Strong-water *eau de vie.*
Holy water, *eau benite.*
A water between the skin and the flesh, *eau entre cuir & chair.*
VVater, or urine, *eau, urine.*
To make water, *faire de l'eau, uriner, pisser.*
A VVater-spring, *une source d'eau.*
A VVater-course, *aqueduc, canal pour conduire l'eau.*
A VVater-spout, *un jet d'eau.*
A great quantity of water breaking out of some place, *un gros d'eau.*
A drop of water, *une goute (un filet) d'eau.*
A bubble of water, *un bouillon d'eau.*
A round bason to receive and hold the water which riseth and runneth from the Spring, *un Rond'eau.*
A square bason of water, used to the same purpose, *un quarré d'eau.*
A fall of water, *une chute d'eau, une cascade.*
To draw up water, *puiser de l'eau.*
To drink water, *boire de l'eau.*
To put water into his wine, *mêler de l'eau dans son vin.*
To look to ones water, to have a watch upon his actions, *veiller quelcun, avoir les yeux sur lui, observer ses mouvemens.*
To steep a thing (to lay it) in water, *mettre tremper quèque chose dans l'eau.*
To go by VVater, *aller par eau.*
To bring water by furrows to a place, *faire venir de l'eau en quelque lieu.*
A shallow water, *des eaux basses.*
VVhere the VVater is shallow no Vessel will ride, *les Vaisseaux ne vont point mouiller là où les eaux sont basses.*
A deep water, *une eau profonde.*
To take water, or step into a boat to go over the water, *prendre*

To take water or to leak, *prendre, ou faire eau.*
Physical (or medicinal) waters, *eaux medecinales.*
To drink the waters, *prendre les eaux, les faire.*

A VVater-pot, *un pot à eau.*
A holy-water pot, *un benaitier.*
A holy-water sprinkle, *un aspersoir.*
A VVater-tub, *une cuve où l'on tient de l'eau.*
A VVater-pail, *un seau à porter de l'eau.*
A VVater-trough, *un auge.*
A VVater-mill, *un moulin à vent.*
A VVater-spider, *aragne d'eau.*
A VVater-snake, *serpent d'eau.*
A VVater-swallow, or a VVag-tail, *hochequeuë.*
A VVater-lilly, *lis d'étang.*
VVater-pepper, *poivre d'eau.*
VVater-germander, *germandrée acanique.*
A VVater-man, *un Batelier.*
VVater-men, *gens de Riviere.*
A VVater-pile, *bie.*
A VVater-bank, *rive, rivage.*
A VVater-shoot, springing out of the root or stock, and proveth not, *faux bourgeon.*
To VVater, *arroser.*
To water a Garden, *arroser un Jardin.*
To water a Horse, *abbreuver un cheval, le faire boire.*
It makes my mouth water, *cela me fait venir l'eau à la bouche.*
VVatered, *arrosé.*
A VVatering, *arrosement.*
A watering of cattel, *abbreuvement de bétail.*
A watering place for horses, *un abreuvoir.*
A watering pot, *un arrosoir.*
VVaterish, or full of water, *plein d'eau.*
VVaterish bloud, *du sang plein de serosité.*
The VVaterishness of bloud, *la serosité du sang.*
VVatry, that hath lain in water, *qui a trempé dans l'eau.*
A VVASP, *une guêpe.*
A nest (or swarm) of Wasps, *guêpier, nid de guêpe.*
VVaspish, *méchant.*
A waspish woman, *une méchante femme.*
VVaspishness, *méchante humeur.*

The VVAST, or middle of a man, *le milieu du corps.*
A VVast-coat, *une camisole.*
A VVast-belt, *un ceinturon.*
A VVAST (or desert) place, *un lieu desert.*

To

To lay a Country waſt, *deſoler un Païs, le ravager, le ruiner.*
To lay a City waſt, *ſaccager, ruiner une Ville.*
A VVaſt (ſubſt.) a void, or empty ſpace, *un vuide.*
VVaſt, loſs, or ſpoyl, *degât, ruine, perte.*
To make a waſt of any thing, *perdre une choſe,* ou *la laiſſer perdre faute de s'en bien ſervir.*
To VVaſt, ſpoil, or deſtroy, *ruiner, deſoler, détruire, ſaccager.*
To waſt, ſpend, or conſume, *prodiguer ce que l'on a, en uſer mal, l'emploier mal à propos.*
To VVaſt away, neut. to pine away, *deſſecher, s'amaigrir, ſe conſumer, devenir ſec ou maigre.*
VVaſted, ſpoiled, or deſtroy'd, *ruiné, deſolé, detruit, ſaccagé.*
VVaſted, ſpent, or conſumed, *prodigué, mal emploié.*
VVaſted, or pined away, *deſſeché, amaigri, conſumé, devenu ſec ou maigre.*
A VVaſter, or Spoiler, *celui qui ruine, qui deſole, qui détruit,* ou *ſaccage.*
A VVaſter, or VVaſt-good, *un prodigue, un depenſier, qui fait de foles ou exceſſives depenſes.*
A VVaſting, or ſpoiling, *l'action de ruiner, de deſoler, detruire,* ou *ſaccager.*
A VVaſting, or ſpending, *prodigalité, fole ou exceſſive depenſe.*
A VVaſting, or pining away, *amaigriſſement.*
VVaſtful, *prodigue, qui fait de foles ou exceſſives depenſes.*
VVaſtfulneſs, *prodigalité, humeur portée à de foles ou exceſſives depenſes.*
VVaſtfully, *prodigalement.*
A VVATCH, or VVatchman, (from the Verb to VVake) *un Guet.*
The VVatch, or the whole body of thoſe that keep the VVatch, *les gens du Guet.*
A VVatch that goes up and down, *Guet marchant, viſitant les rues.*
A ſtill night Watch, *la Patrouille.*
A ſtanding VVatch, *Guet aſſis, Guet dormant.*
To ſet (or place) the VVatch, *aſſeoir le Guet.*
To overlook the VVatch, *viſiter le Guet.*
The Overſeer of the VVatch, *le Chevalier du Guet.*
The VVatch-word, *le mot du Guet.*
To tell the VVatch-word, *dire le mot du Guet.*
A VVatch-light, or a VVatch-candle, *chandelle de jonc, chandelle dont la meche eſt de jonc.*
A VVatch-Tower, *Guerite.*
The VVatch, or act of watching, *guet.*
To be upon the VVatch, *être au guet,* ou *faire le guet.*
Good VVatch prevents misfortune, *en faiſant bon Guet on previent beaucoup de malheurs.*
A VVatch, or pocket clock, *une mônstre.*
An alarm watch, *un réveille matin.*
To make a watch, *faire une mônstre.*
A VVatch-maker, *un faiſeur de mônstres, horloger, horlogeur.*
To VVatch and VVard, *être au guet, faire le guet.*
To VVatch, or not to ſleep, *veiller, ne pas dormir.*
To watch all night, *veiller toute la nuit.*
To VVatch, or obſerve, *épier, attendre.*
To watch an opportunity, *épier l'occaſion.*
To watch one, or have an eye upon him, *avoir l'œil ſur quêcun, le veiller, l'épier, l'obſerver.*
VVatched, or obſerved, *épié, veillé, obſervé.*
A VVatching, or lying in watch, *guet.*
VVatching, or not ſleeping, *veille.*
The VVatching of one, *l'action de veiller quêcun, d'avoir l'œil ſur lui, de l'épier,* ou *de l'obſerver.*
VVatchful, *vigilant.*
VVatchfulneſs, *vigilance.*
VVatchfully, *vigilamment, avec vigilance.*
* VVATER, and its derivatives. *V.* to VVaſh.
A VVATTLED VVall, *une muraille faite de bois comme un rideau, & couverte de terre graſſe.*
A VVAVE, *vague, onde, flot.*
A Ship toſſed by the waves, *un Navire battu des ondes.*
To riſe in waves, *faire des ondes.*
Made like (or in faſhion of) waves, *ondoyé, façonné à ondes.*
To VVave up and down, *ondoyer, floter, faire des ondes.*
To VVave, as watered ſtuffs, *être ondoyé,* ou *façonné d'ondes.*
To VVave a deſign, *quitter un deſſein, changer de deſſein.*
To VVaver, doubt, or be uncertain, *balancer, être en doute.*
A VVavering, *inconſtance, incertitude.*
A VVavering man, *un inconſtant, incertain, irréſolu.*
VVaveringly, *inconſtamment.*
To VV A W L, *crier comme font les Chats de nuit quand ils ſe battent.*
VVAX, *de la cire:*
VVhite wax, *cire blanche.*
Red wax, *cire rouge.*
Ear-wax, *cire d'oreille.*
Made of wax, *fait de cire.*
He that hath a head of wax muſt not walk in the Sun, *il ne faut pas que celui qui a une tête de cire ſe promene au Soleil.*
A VVax-maker, *Cirier, Ouvrier en cire.*
To VVax, or dreſs with wax, *cirer quêque choſe.*
To VVax, or grow, *devenir.*
VVaxed, or covered with wax, *ciré, enduit de cire.*
VVAY, *chemin.*
The high way, the Kings high way, *le grand chemin.*
A Surveyor of VVays, *Voyeur, Officier, Intendant des Voies ou Chemins, places publiques, paſſages, ponts, &c.*
A beaten way, *chemin battu, frequenté.*
A way having two paths, *chemin fourchu, rencontré de deux chemins.*
A ſhort way about, *un chemin racourci.*
A long way about, *un chemin écarté.*
An eaſie way, *chemin libre & facile.*
A way that cannot be paſſed, or gone through, *un chemin ferme.*
A broad and open way, *un chemin large, & découvert.*
A narrow way, *un chemin étroit.*

UNGODLY, *impie, vicieux, etc.*
Unguing, or the act of unguing, *onction.*
UNHANDSOMNESS, *laideur, vilenie.*
UNHANDSOMLY, *vilainement,*
UNICORN, a beaſt ſo called, *une unicorne.*
UNI-

A by-way, *un détour.*
A by-way; or cunning shift, *un* [illegible], *une fuite.*
A dangerous way, *un chemin dangereux.*
A bad way, *un méchant chemin.*
A good way, *un beau chemin.*
A dirty way, a deep way, *un chemin boueux, un chemin rompu par les eaux.*
A way so very deep that none can travel it, *un chemin dont on ne se peut tirer, dont on ne peut sortir, par où nul ne sauroit passer.*
A hard stony way, *un chemin rude, pierreux.*
A slippery way, *un chemin glissant.*
A frosty way, a way covered with snow, *un chemin glacé, un chemin couvert de neige.*
A way full of bushes of thorns, *un chemin embarassé de brossailles.*
A way that leads into the Town, *un chemin qui mene à la Ville.*
To go the right way, *aller le droit chemin.*
To go the right way to work, *prendre le biais qu'il faut pour venir à bout d'une chose, s'y bien prendre.*
That is not the right way to bring your designs about, *ce n'est pas là le moien de venir à bout de votre dessein, il ne faut pas s'y prendre de ce biais.*
To be in the right way, *être dans le bon chemin.*
To lead the way, *conduire, marcher devant.*
To go a quite contrary way, *aller par un chemin tout contraire.*
To shew one the way, *montrer le chemin à quêcun.*
To put one in the right way, *remettre en chemin celui qui s'en est égaré.*
To come again into the right way, *reprendre son chemin.*
Go your way, *allez vous en.*
As for me, I went my way, and spake not a word, *pour moi, je suis mon chemin, sans dire mot.*
[illegible] I go? *par où* [illegible]
This way, *par ici.*
That way, *par là.*
I shall go the same way, *je tiendrai le même chemin.*
Is it a long way, (is it a great way) thither? *est il loin d'ici là?*
It is but a short (it is but a little) way, *c'est tout pres, ce n'est pas loin.*
Its a great way to the bottom of the Sea, *il est bien loin d'ici jusqu'au fond de la Mer.*
Half-way, *mi-chemin.*
Its half-way to that place, *c'est à moitié chemin d'ici là.*
To come half way, *venir à moitié chemin.*
To make way, or to clear the way, *faire place, s'ôter du chemin.*
To make way for himself, *s'ouvrir, se fraier le chemin, se faire voie en quêque lieu.*
To stop the way, *fermer le chemin.*
The way that leads into the Town is stopped, *le chemin qui mene à la Ville est fermé.*
To stop in a fair way, *s'arrêter en beau chemin.*
To give way, *ceder.*
To ask the way to a place, *demander le chemin pour aller en quêque lieu.*
There are more wayes to the wood than one, *il y a plus d'un chemin pour aller au bois.*
To put one out of the way, *faire égarer quêcun du chemin, le mettre hors du droit chemin.*
To put a man out of the way, to rid himself of him, *se defaire de quêcun, l'éloigner.*
To put things out of the way, that is, out of their places, *égarer les choses, les mettre hors de leurs places.*
To be out of the way, *n'être pas dans le droit chemin.*
To be out of the way, or absent, *être absent.*
You are always out of the way, you seldom keep at home, *vous etes toûjours dehors, ou toûjours absent, vous vous tenez rarement dans la maison.*
Things that are out of the way, *des choses qui sont egarées, qui ne sont pas dans leurs places, & que l'on ne sauroit trouver.*
A house that stands out of the way, *une maison qui est à l'écart, qui n'est pas sur la route, qui n'est pas située dans un lieu frequenté.*
To stand out of the way, *faire place, s'ôter du chemin.*
A thing that is out of ones way, that does not belong to him, or that is not in his power, *une chose qui n'est pas au pouvoir de quêcun, qui ne depend pas de lui, ou dont il ne se mêle pas.*
To ask too much out of the way, *demander trop, demander un prix déraisonnable.*
To be upon the way, *être en chemin.*
To stand in ones way, or to hinder him, *empêcher quêcun, lui être un obstacle.*
To ly in ones way, or to offer it self to him, *se presenter.*
If it lies in my way to do you any kindness, I shall freely do it, *si l'occasion se presente de vous servir, je le ferai de bon cœur.*
To lie in a mans way, or in his power, *être en son pouvoir.*
If it ly in my way, I will do it, *je le ferai, s'il m'est possible.*
To be in a fair way to Preferment, *être en belle passe, se pousser avec avantage.*
A Way or street, *une Rue.*
To cross over the way, *traverser la Rue.*
He lives over the way, *il demeure de l'autre côté de la rue.*
By the way, or beside the purpose, *en passant.*
A Way, manner, or course, *voie, maniere, façon d'agir.*
I don't like his wayes, *je n'approuve point sa façon (sa maniere) d'agir.*
Two manner of wayes, *en deux manieres.*
A thing that may be done several ways, *une chose qui se peut faire de plusieurs manieres.*
A way of speaking, *maniere de parler.*
A way of writing, maniere *d'écrire.*
He has a great gift that way, *il a un grand talent dans ces choses là.*
To do a thing the wrong way, *faire quêque chose à rebours.*
He has put my Coat the wrong way, *il a mis ma Casaque à rebours.*
A Wayfaring man, *un Voiageur.*
To Way-lay one, *épier quêcun, être aux aguets, ou en embuscade.*
A Way-layer, *Gueteur de chemins, voleur.*
Wayward, cross, or peevish, *fantasque, méchant, capricieux, bi-*

UNNECESSARY, or Unneedful, *qui n'eſt point neceſſaire.*

UNPROPORTIONABLE *qui n'eſt pas proportionné.*

UNREDEEMED, *non rachetté.*

Un-

bizarre, de mauvaiſe humeur.
The Wayward Sifters, or Witches, *les Sorcieres.*
Waywardneſs, *malice, méchanceté, caprice, bizarrerie.*
Waywardly, *méchamment, capricieuſement, opiniâtrement.*

W E

WE, the plural number of I, *nous*; as,
We love, *nous aimons.*
The ſame, after Prepoſitions and Verbs, is turned into Us; as,
Of us, *de nous.*
With us, *avec nous.*
He loves us, *il nous aime.*
They love us, *ils nous aiment.*
WEAK, or feeble, *foible, debile.*
A weak man, a man that has little or no ſtrength, *un homme foible, qui n'a preſque point de force.*
Weak men had need be witty, *il eſt bien neceſſaire que ceux qui ſont foibles de corps aient de l'eſprit.*
Weak of courage, *lâche, qui n'a point de cœur.*
Weak, as to the ſports of Venus, *impuiſſant.*
A Weak man, or a man of a weak judgement, *un homme qui n'a pas beaucoup d'eſprit.*
A Weak ſtomach, *un eſtomac foible.*
To Weaken, or make weak *affoiblir, rendre foible, ou debile.*
A frequent taking of Phyſick do's certainly weaken the body, *ceux qui prennent ſouvent medecine s'en trouvent aſſurément plus foibles.*
Weakned, *affoibli, rendu foible, ou debile.*
A Weakning, *affoibliſſement.*
Weakneſs, or want of ſtrength, *foibleſſe, debilité.*
Weakneſs of courage, *lâcheté, manque de courage.*
Weakneſs, as to the ſports of Venus, *impuiſſance.*
Weakneſs of ſtomach, *foibleſſe d'eſtomac.*
Weakneſs, or want of judgement, *foibleſſe d'eſprit, foible.*
That's your weakneſs, *c'eſt là vôtre foible.*

Weakly, or weak, *foible, debile, caduque.*
He is a weakly man, *il eſt fort caduque.*
Weakly, an adv. *foiblement.*
WEAL, the Common Weal, *le Bien public.*
Wealth, *richeſſe, biens.*
Wealth makes Worſhip, *les Richeſſes ſont que l'on eſt reſpecté, on ne conſidere preſque plus aujourd'hui que les Richeſſes.*
Wealth's like Rheum, it falls on the weakeſt parts, *les Richeſſes ſont comme le Rheume, qui tombe ſur les parties les plus foibles.*
The greateſt Wealth is contentment with a little, *les plus grandes Richeſſes ſont de ſe contenter de peu.*
The Common-Wealth, *le Bien public.*
A Common-Wealth, or a People whoſe Government is popular, *une Republique.*
A Common-wealths Government, *le Gouvernement d'une Republique.*
The Common-wealths party. *C'eſt ainſi qu'on appelle proprement ce Parti de Republicains qui a fait eclipſer de notre tems la Monarchie d'Angleterre durant quelques années. Et c'eſt ainſi qu'on appelle encore les reſtes de ce Party.*
A Wealthy man, *un homme riche, opulent.*
VVealthineſs, *richeſſes.*
To VVEAN, *ſevrer.*
To wean a child, *ſevrer un enfant.*
To wean himſelf from any pleaſure, *ſe ſevrer de quel plaiſir que ce ſoit.*
VVeaned, *ſevré.*
A VVeaning, *l'action de ſevrer.*
VVEAPON, *arme.*
VVeaponed, or bearing weapons, *armé.*
VVeaponleſs, *qui n'a point d'armes.*
To VVEAR, *porter, être vêtu, être couvert.*
To wear neither ſilk nor linnen, *ne porter ni ſoye, ni linge.*
The Gown is hers that wears it, and the World has who enjoys it. *C'eſt à dire, que l'on n'a rien proprement que ce dont on joüit effectivement.*

I wore it a long time, *je l'ai porté long tems.*
To wear out, *uſer.*
To wear out a ſute of clothes, *uſer un habit.*
To wear out Land, or make it barren, *gâter une Terre, la rendre ſterile.*
To VVear, neut. as,
This ſtuff wears very well, *cette étoffe rend fort bon ſervice.*
To wear out, or to wear away, *s'uſer, paſſer, s'écouler, s'évanouir.*
My clothes begin to wear out, *mes habits commencent à s'uſer.*
To wear out of mind, *n'être plus de requête.*
VVorn, *porté.*
VVorn out, or worn away, *uſé.*
A VVearer, or he that weareth any thing, *celui qui porte quelque choſe.*
The VVearer beſt knows where the ſhooe wrings him. *C'eſt à dire, qu'il n'y a perſonne qui ſache mieux où le mal eſt que celui qui le ſouffre.*
A VVearing of clothes, *l'action de porter des habits.*
Every thing is the worſe for the wearing, *toutes choſes ſe gâtent à force de les porter.*
A VVearing out of clothes, *l'action d'uſer des habits.*
A VVearing, or a VVear, *un habit.*
This is good enough for my wear, *voici qui eſt aſſez bon pour mon uſage.*
A WEAR for fiſh, *une naſſe.*
A Wear, damme, or ſluce, to ſtop the courſe of the water, *mole.*
WEARY, *las, fatigué.*
Weary of working, *las de travailler.*
Weary of travelling, *las de voiager.*
Weary of well doing, *las de bien faire.*
Never be weary of well doing, *ne te laſſe jamais de bien faire.*
Weary of ſtaying, *las d'attendre.*
To be Weary of a thing, to be tired with it, or look upon it as troubſome, *s'ennuier de quelque choſe, en être las.*
Weary of his life, *las de vivre, qui s'ennuie de vivre.*

To Weary one, to tire him, or make him weary, *laſſer, fatiguer, haraſſer quècun.*

To weary one with his talk, *ennuier quècun par ſon diſcours.*

Wearied, or tired, *laſſé, fatigué, haraſſé.*

Wearied with ones talk; *ennuié.*

Wearineſs, *laſſitude, ennui.*

Wearſom, *ennuiant.*

The Wearſomneſs of a thing, *ce qu'une choſe a d' ennuiant.*

The WEASAND, or Weaſon of a bird, *gorge, poche d'oiſeau.*

WEATHER, *tems.*

Fair weather, *beau tems.*

Clear (or ſerene) weather, *tems ſerain.*

Cloſe, dark, or cloudy weather, *tems couvert, ſombre, obſcur, nubileux.*

Ill (or bad) weather, *mauvais tems.*

Rainy weather, *un tems pluvieux.*

It is fair weather, *il fait beau tems.*

It is dirty weather, *il fait un tems ſale.*

Change of weather, *changement de tems.*

Change of weather is the diſcourſe of fools, *le changement du tems fait tout le diſcours des fols.*

To Weather a point, *doubler une pointe.*

To weather a thing, or to overcome the difficulties of it, *ſurmonter peu à peu les obſtacles qui ſe preſentent.*

Weathered, *gagné, ſurmonté.*

Weather-wiſe, *qui a la faculté de predire le tems qu'il fera.*

A Weather-cock, *une girouette.*

A WEATHER, or gelded ſheep, *un belier.*

To WEAVE, *travailler ſur le metier, faire quèque choſe au metier.*

Weaved, or Woven, *tiſſu, fait au metier.*

Weaved ſilk-ſtockings, *bas de ſoie faits au metier.*

A Weaver, or linnen-weaver, *un Tiſſerand.*

The Weavers trade, *art de Tiſſerand.*

A weavers ſhop, *Ouvroir, loge du Tiſſerand.*

A Weavers loom, *métier de Tiſſerand.*

A Weavers ſtay in his loom, having teeth like a comb, *peigne de Tiſſerand.*

A Weavers ſhuttle, *navette de Tiſſerand.*

A Weavers beam, or rundle, whereon he turns the web, *ansouble, rouleau de bois, autour duquel le Tiſſeran roule l'étaim, ou la toile faite.*

A Silk-Weaver, *un Ouvrier en ſoie.*

A Weaving, *tiſſure.*

A Web of cloth, *toile qui eſt ſur le métier.*

A Web in the eye, *tache dans l'œil.*

Weft, or Woof, *trame de toile.*

To WED, or to marry, *ſe marier.*

Who weds e're he be wiſe ſhall die e're he thrive, *celui qui ſe marie avant que d'avoir aſſez de conduite mourra avant que d'être riche.*

He that would an old wife wed muſt eat an apple before he go's to bed, *celui qui ſe marie à une vieille femme doit manger une pomme avant que d'aller au lit.*

Wedded, or Wed, *marié.*

A Lady wedded to a Lord, *une Dame mariée à un Seigneur.*

Better be half hanged than ill wed, *c'eſt être à moitié pendu que d'être mal marié.*

Wedded to his own opinion, *attaché à ſes ſentimens.*

A Wedding, *la nôce.*

A Wedding dinner, *la noce, ou le feſtin des noces.*

Wedlock, *mariage.*

A WEDGE, to cleave wood with, *un coin de bois.*

A wedge of metal, *maſſe de metal.*

Wedge-wiſe, *en forme de coin.*

WEDNESDAY, *Mecredi.*

WEE, *nous. V.* We.

A WEED, *herbe naiſſant de ſoi même, ſans qu'on la ſeme, mauvaiſe herbe, qui n'eſt bonne à rien.*

Ill weeds grow apace, *il n'eſt rien qui croiſſe plus vite que les mauvaiſes herbes.*

An ill weed marrs a whole pot of pottage, *il ne faut qu'une mauvaiſe herbe pour gâter un pot plein de ſoupe.*

To Weed, *ſarcler.*

Weeded, *ſarclé.*

A Weeder, *un Sarcleur* (and if it be a woman) *une Sarcleuſe.*

A Weeding, *ſarclement, ſarclure.*

A Weeding hook, *ſarcloir.*

†*WEEDS*, or clothes, *vêtement, habillement.*

A WEEK, *une ſemaine.*

There are two and fifty weeks in the year, and ſeven days in the week, *il y a cinquante deux ſemaines en l'année, & ſept jours dans chaque ſemaine.*

To be payd by the week, *être paié par ſemaine.*

Weekly, *d'une ſemaine.*

The Weekly bill. *On appelle ainſi l'Imprimé que l'on fait à Londres chaque ſemaine, touchant le nombre des morts & de ceux qui ſont nés la ſemaine precedente.*

The WEEK, or ſnuff of a candle, *la meche d'une Chandelle.*

A WEEL, to take fiſhes, *une naſſe.*

† To *WEEN*, think, or ſuppoſe, *penſer, croire, eſtimer.*

A Weening, *penſée, creance, opinion.*

To WEEP, *pleurer, ſe lamenter.*

Ready to weep, *pret à pleurer.*

To begin to weep, *ſe mettre à pleurer.*

To weep bitterly, *pleurer amerement.*

I wept when I was born, and every day ſhews why, *je pleurai quand je vins au Monde, & chaque jour m'en rend la raiſon.*

To weep for ſomething, *pleurer pour quèque choſe.*

To weep for his fathers death, *pleurer la mort de ſon pere.*

Wept for, *que l'on a pleuré.*

A Weeper, *pleureur, qui pleure.*

A Weeping, *pleur, action de pleurer.*

Weary of weeping, *las de pleurer.*

To give over weeping, *ceſſer de pleurer.*

Weeping Croſs. *C'eſt le nom d'une Croix pres de Stafford, laquelle a donné occaſion à ce Proverbe.*

To come home by weeping croſs. *C'eſt à dire, s'en revenir mal-content, mal ſatisfait.*

He that go's out with often loſs, At laſt comes home by weep-

weeping croís, *tel eſt ſorts joieux de ſa maiſon, qui apres bien des pertes s'en revient la larme à l'œil.*

Weeping, adj; as,

Ever weeping, *qui pleure toûjours, qui pleure inceſſamment, qui ne fait que pleurer.*

Weepingly, *en pleurant.*

WEESEL, *une belette.*

WEEVIL, a little worm that gets amongſt corn, *calendre, ver rongeant le blé.*

* WEFT, or Woof, *trame de toile. V.* to Weave.

To WEIGH, ballance, or poiſe, *peſer, peſer quèque choſe pour en conoître le poids.*

To weigh two things together to know which is moſt weighty, *peſer deux choſes enſemble pour ſçavoir laquelle des deux a plus de poids.*

To weigh gold, *peſer de l'or.*

To Weigh, ponder, or conſider, *peſer, examiner, conſiderer quèque choſe.*

To weigh every word, *peſer chaque parole.*

To weigh anchor, *lever l'ancre.*

To Weigh down, *être plus peſant, peſer d'avantage.*

To Weigh, or to be of weight, neut. *peſer, être d'un certain poids.*

This piece of beef weighs ten pounds, *cette piece de beuf peſe dix livres.*

Weighed, *peſé.*

I will ſee it weighed, *je veux le voir peſer.*

Weighed together, *peſé enſemble.*

Weighed, pondered, or conſidered, *peſé, examiné, conſideré.*

Weighed, as an anchor, *levé.*

Weighed down, *qui peſe moins.*

A Weigher, *peſeur, qui peſe.*

A Weighing, *action de peſer.*

The Weighing, examining, or conſidering of a thing, *l'action de peſer, d'examiner, ou conſiderer quèque choſe.*

A Weigh of Cheeſe, *le Poids de 256 livres de fromage.*

Weight, *poids, peſanteur.*

A two pound weight, or the weight of two pounds, *deux livres de poids.*

Pray, feel the weight of this, *ſentez, je vous prie, la peſanteur de ceci.*

A Weight of lead, uſed by Leapers, Vaulters, or Dancers, *un Contrepoids.*

A Weight, or a pair of weights, *poiſ, balance.*

To ſell a thing by the weight, *vendre quèque choſe au poids.*

Weight and Meaſure takes away ſtrife, *le Poids & la Meſure mettent tout le monde d'accord.*

Great weights hang on ſmall wires, *on void de grands Poids qui ne tiennent qu'à du fil d'archal.*

Gold-weights, *poids d'or, trebuchet, balance à peſer la monoie d'or & d'argent.*

A thing of great weight or conſequence, *une choſe de grande importance.*

Weighty, or heavy, *peſant.*

To make weighty, *rendre peſant.*

A Weighty matter or buſineſs, *une affaire d'importance, ou de conſequence.*

Weightineſs, or heavineſs, *poids, peſanteur.*

The weightineſs of a matter, *le poids, ou l'importance d'une choſe.*

To WEILD. *V.* to Wield.

A WELL, *un Puy, ou un Puis.*

A digger (or ſearcher) of a Well, *faiſeur (ou creuſeur) de puy.*

A Well-ſpring, or the head of a Well, *la ſource d'un Puy.*

A Wells mouth, or brim, *margelle de puy.*

Well-water, *eau de puy.*

WELL, an adverb, *bien.*

You anſwer well, *vous répondez bien.*

He dances well, *il danſe bien.*

All is well, *tout va bien.*

That's well, *voila qui va bien.*

To be well, to have his health, *ſe porter bien.*

I am not well, *je ne me porte pas bien.*

To be well to paſs, *être à ſon aiſe, avoir dequoi vivre à ſon aiſe.*

That's well ſaid, *c'eſt bien dit.*

I have dined very well, *j'ai fort bien dîné.*

As well as, *auſſi bien que.*

I knew it as well as you, *je le ſavois auſſi bien que vous.*

I ſing as well as he, *je chante auſſi bien que lui.*

VVell, well, I will remember you, *bien bien, je me ſouviendrai de vous.*

Very well, *fort bien.*

I remember it very well, *je m'en ſouviens fort bien.*

VVell, or ill, *bien ou mal.*

VVell, go to, *or ſus, courage.*

VVell done, *c'eſt bien fait.*

That that is well done is twice done, or as good as twice done, *il ſuffit que l'on rencontre bien la premiere fois.*

VVell-nigh, or almoſt, *pres de, preſque.*

Well born, *bien nay, nay d'honnêtes Parens.*

Well beloved, *bien aimé.*

Things don't go well with them, *leurs affaires ne vont pas bien.*

Welcome, *bien venu.*

Sir you are very welcome, *Monſieur, vous êtes le tres bien venu.*

As welcome as flowers in May, *auſſi bien venu que les fleurs au mois de May.*

To bid one welcome, *faire la bien venue à quècun.*

To make one welcome, *recevoir obligeamment quècun, le careſſer, lui faire voir qu'il eſt bien venu.*

A Welcome, ſubſt. *une bienvenue.*

Welcome is the beſt chear, *il n'eſt point de meilleure chere qu'une reception cordiale.*

Such a Welcome, ſuch a Farewell, *l'Adieu répond à la Bienvenue.*

To pay for his welcome, *paier ſa bienvenue.*

To VVelcome one, or bid him welcome, *faire la bienvenue à quècun.*

To welcome one, or make him welcome, *accueillir quècun avec des marques d'affection, lui faire bon accueil, le careſſer.*

Welcomed, *accueilli.*

A Welcoming, *accueil.*

Wellfare, *proſperité, ſanté.*

I ſhall be very glad to hear of your welfare, *je ſerai bien aiſe d'apprendre l'état de vôtre ſanté.*

A Well-wiſher to one, *un bon ami de quècun, une perſonne qui lui ſouhaite toute ſorte de bien.*

† The *WELKIN*, *le Ciel, le Firmament.*

† *WELLADAY*, Wellaway, or alas! *helas!*

The WELT of a garment, *le bord* (ou *la bordure*) *d'un vêtement.*

To Welt, *border.*

Welted, *bordé.*

A Welting, *l'action de border.*

To WELTER, or to ſwallow, *ſe veautrer, ſe rouler.*

To Welter in his own bloud, *être couvert de ſang, nager dans ſon propre ſang.*

A WEM, or ſpot, *une tache.*

A WEN, *loupe, ſorte d'ulcere.*

A WENCH, *une fille.*

She is a good carefull wench, *c'eſt une fille fort ſoigneuſe*, ou *qui prend beaucoup de ſoin.*

A Wench, or a whore, *une Garſe, une Putain.*

One that is given to Wenches, *un homme addonné aux Putains.*

Wine and Wenches empty mens purſes, *le Vin & les Femmes ruinent bien des perſonnes.*

To Wench, *frequenter (ſuivre) les Putains.*

A Wencher, *Putaſſier, un homme addonné à l'amour des Putains.*

A Wenching, *debauche de Putains.*

To go a wenching, *courir aux Putains.*

WENT. *C'eſt le ſeul Tems qui eſt en uſage du Verbe obſolet* to Wend, *qui ſignifioit aller.*

I went to France, and from thence into Italy, *je m'en allai en France, & de là en Italie.*

WERE. *C'eſt le Plurier du Preterit Imparfait du Verbe* I am; as,

We were, *nous étions.*

Ye were, *vous étiez.*

They were, *ils étoient.*

After ſome Conjunctions it is uſed in the Singular; as,

If I were rich I would not be niggardly, *ſi j'étois riche je ne voudrois pas être meſquin.*

Were I ſo happy as to meet with him, *ſi j'étois ſi heureux que de le rencontrer.*

Were it not for my good conduct I had been undone long before now, *n'étoit ma bonne conduite il y a long tems que je ſerois ruiné.*

Were it not for my good advices he had long ſince gone to wrack, *n'étoit les bons avis que je lui ai donnés c'euſt eté fait de lui il y a long tems.*

Sometimes it is made by the French Tenſes, *je fuſſe*, or *je ſeron*; as,

VVould to God I were a learned man, *plût à Dieu que je fuſſe un ſavant homme.*

I wiſh he were gone, *je voudrois qu'il s'en fuſt allé.*

VVould we were all met together, *je ſouhaiterois que nous fuſſions tous enſemble.*

Though I were ſo happy as to ſee him, yet I would not preſently diſcover my ſelf unto him, *quand mêmes je ſerois ſi heureux que de le voir, je ne voudrois pas pourtant me découvrir d'abord à lui.*

I ought to do it, were it but for his laſt kindneſs, *je devrois le faire, quand ce ne ſeroit que pour la faveur qu'il me fit derniere-ment.*

Laſtly, it may be thus rendred; as,

You were better to go, *vous feriez mieux, vous gagneriez mieux d'aller.*

As it were, *comme, pour ainſi dire, par maniere de dire.*

A WERE. *V.* Ware.

A WEREWOOLF, *un Sorcier* (ou *Magicien*) *qui prend la forme d'un Loup.*

WEST, or the VVeſt part of the VVorld, *l'Occident, le Couchant.*

The VVeſt of England, *l'Occident de l'Angleterre, cette partie du Païs qui eſt ſituée au Couchant.*

A VVeſt Country, *une Province Occidentale.*

A Weſt-wind, *Vent d'Occident, Vent Occidental.*

North, Eaſt, VVeſt, and South, the IV. Cardinal Quarters of the VVorld: *le Nord, l'Eſt, le Sud, & le Oueſt*; ou *le Septentrion, l'Orient, le Midi, & l'Occident, qui ſont les quatre Coins du Monde.*

VVeſterly, or VVeſtern, *Occidental.*

A VVeſterly, or a VVeſtern wind, *vent Occidental, vent d'Oueſt.*

The VVeſtern VVorld, *le Monde Nouveau, l'Amerique.*

The VVeſtern Churches, *les Egliſes d'Occident.*

Weſtward, *du côté d'Occident, vers le Couchant.*

WET, or moiſture, *humidité, moiteur.*

VVet, or water, *de l'eau.*

See, if there be no wet, *voiez ſi l'on peut y paſſer à ſec.*

The wet ſticks to my very ſkin, *je ſuis mouillé juſqu'a la peau.*

VVet, adj. *humide.*

A wet Room, *une Chambre humide.*

VVet (rainy) weather, *tems pluvieux.*

VVet, with water or rain, *mouillé, trempé.*

To be wet to the skin, *être mouillé juſqu'a la peau, comme quand la plute a percé les habits.*

To do a thing with a wet finger, to do it without trouble, *faire une choſe fort aiſément, la faire ſans s'incommoder.*

To VVet, or make wet, *mouiller, humecter, tremper.*

To wet one, or throw water upon him, *mouiller quêcun, lui jetter de l'eau deſſus.*

VVetted, *mouillé, humecté, trempé.*

A VVetting, *l'action de mouiller, d'humecter*, ou *tremper.*

VVetneſs, *humidité.*

W H

A WHALE, *une balene.*

A whale bone, *balene.*

A WHARF, *un Quay, un endroit propre à débarquer ou decharger les Barques ou Bateaux de quêque Riviere.*

VVharfinger, *Garde du Quay.*

A WHARL, to put on a ſpindle to ſpin with, *peſon de fuſeau.*

WHAT, *ce que, ce qui, quel*, ou *quelle.*

Mind what I ſay to you, *remarquez ce que je vous dis.*

I ſpeak nothing but what is true, *je ne dis que ce qui eſt vrai.*

In what condition ſoever, *en quel état que ce ſoit.*

VVhat woman ſoever ſhe be, *quelle femme que ce ſoit.*
What with this, what with that, he has done it, *d'une maniere ou d'une autre il en eſt venu à bout.*
VVhat? Interrogative, *que, quel,* ou *quelle* ? as,
VVhat ſay you ? *que dites vous?*
VVhat of that? what follow's of that ? *que s'enſuit il ?*
VVhat of him ? *que dites-vous de lui ?*
VVhat matters it ? *qu'importe?*
VVhat Countryman are you ? *de quel Pais êtes vous ?*
VVhat manner of man is he? *quelle eſpece d'homme eſt il ?*
VVhat ? or what ſay you ? *Quoi ?*
For what? *pourquoi?*
VVhatever, Whatſoever, *quel que ce ſoit, tout ce que, tout ce qui, quoi que ce ſoit.*
VVhatever he be, *quel qu'il ſoit.*
VVhatever ſhe be, *quelle quelle ſoit, quelle que ce ſoit.*
A mad dog runs up and down, and rents whatever he fals upon, *un chien enragé court par tout, & déchire tout ce qu'il rencontre.*
VVhatever (whatſoever) thou wilt, *tout ce que tu voudras.*
VVhatſoever (whatever) is in my power, *tout ce qui eſt en mon pouvoir.*
VVhatever (whatſoever) it be, *quoi que ce ſoit.*
But ſometimes VVhatſoever is divided, with a Noun put between; as,
In what condition ſoever, *en quel état que ce ſoit.*
WHAY, *du petit lait.*
A WHEAL, or pimple, *un bouton, une puſtule.*
WHEAT, *du froment.*
A kind of pure French wheat, *froment brance, à grain petit & blanc, le plus delicat de tous.*
A kind of pure wheat uſed in old time in Sacrifices, *ſorte de froment fort barbu & à gros grain.*
Indian Wheat, or mais, *millet d'Inde, ſorte de blé.*
Turkiſh wheat, *blé de Turquie.*
Summer wheat, *blé qui croiſt dans trois mois d'Eté.*
Winter-wheat, *blé que l'on ſeme l'hiver.*
Meal of wheat, *farine de froment.*
Wheaten, *de froment*; as,
Wheaten flower, *fleur de farine de froment.*
Wheaten bread, *pain de froment.*
To WHEEDLE one, or to draw him in, *gagner quelcun, l'attirer.*
Wheedled, *gagné, attiré.*
A Wheedling of one, *l'action de gagner quelcun, de l'attirer.*
WHEEL, *une roue.*
A Wheel with ſpokes, *roue à rais.*
The Spoke of a Wheel, *rais de roue.*
The Ring, or round compaſs of a wheel, *Jante de roue.*
The ſtock (or nave) of a Cart wheel, whereinto the ſpokes be faſtned, *moyeu de roue.*
The Axel-tree of a Wheel, the wood whereabout the Wheel turns, *aiſſieu de roue.*
The iron of a Wheel, *aiſſe de roue, chevillé au bout de l'aiſſieu.*
A notch wheel in a clock, *roue de conte.*
The flea-wheel, or ballance-wheel, *roue de rencontre.*
A Turners wheel, *un tour.*
A Water-wheel, *roue, pour puiſer de l'eau.*
The great Wheel of a Crane, wherewith men raiſe up burdens, *Roue à lever des fardeaux.*
The Wheel, a manner of puniſhment for malefactors, *Roue de Criminel.*
A Spinning wheel, *Ronet, pour filer.*
The Wheel of Fortune, *la Roue de Fortune.*
The Wheel of Fortune turns them loweſt that were uppermoſt, *la Roue de Fortune tourne en bas ceux qui étoient au deſſus.*
To Wheel a thing about, *tourner quelque choſe en rond.*
To Wheel about, neut. *tourner en rond, virevolter, faire la roue, ou la virevolte.*
To wheel about, as an Army, *faire volte face (en termes de Cavalerie)* ou *faire une Converſion (en termes d'Infanterie.)*
Wheeled about, *tourné en rond.*
A Wheeling about, *tournement en rond.*
A Wheel-barrow, *une brouette.*
A Wheel-wright, *un faiſeur de Roues.*
Wheel-work, *ouvrage à roues.*
To WHEESE, or Wheaſe, *s'enrouër.*
Wheeſing, *enrouëment.*
WHELK. *V.* Wheal.
A WHELP, or little dog, *un petit chien, chien de lait,* ou *de mammelle.*
The Whelp of a Lion, *un Lionceau.*
To Whelp; as,
The bitch has whelped, *la chienne a fait ſes petits.*
VVHEN, *quand, lors que.*
VVhen will he come? *quand viendra-t-il? quand eſt ce qu'il viendra ?*
I ſhall tell you when it is time, *je vous le dirai lors qu'il en ſera tems.*
VVhen, or when as, *là où.*
The one do's nothing but ſleep, while the other is always a running, *l'un dort toûjours là où l'autre ne fait que courir.*
VVhence, from whence, *d'où.*
From whence I gather, *d'où je conclu.*
From whence come you? *d'où venez vous?*
VVhenever, Whenſoever, *quand, en quelcems que ce ſoit.*
VVhenever, (whenſoever) you pleaſe, *quand il vous plaira, quand vous voudrez, en quel tems que vous voudrez.*
VVHERE, *où, là où, par là où.*
You will find it where you laid it, *vous le trouverez où vous l'avez mis.*
I will go any where rather than ſtay where I am, *j'irai en tout autre lieu, plutôt que de demeurer là où je ſuis.*
Begin where you muſt begin, *commencez par là où il faut.*
VVhere (Interrogative?) *où.*
VVhere was you? *où étiez vous?*
Any where, *par tout, en quel lieu que ce ſoit.*
VVhereabout, or about which, *autour duquel, de laquelle,* ou *deſquels.*
VVhereabouts, or about which place, *où, là où, en quel endroit.*
Shall I tell you whereabouts I found

found him? *vous dirai je où je l' ai trouvé?*

VVhereabouts? (Interrogative) *où? en quel endroit?*

VVhereabouts was he? *où étoit il?*

VVhereas, or forasmuch as, *d'autant que.*

VVhereas, or when as, *là où, au lieu que.*

VVherever, Whereſoever, *en quel lieu que, par tout où.*

VVherever I go, he follows me conſtantly, *en quel lieu que j'aille il me ſuit.*

I have been wherever he was, *j'ai été par tout où il a été.*

VVherefore, or why, *pourquoi?*

VVherefore, or for which reaſon, *c'eſt pourquoi.*

VVherein, *en quoi.*

VVhereinto, VVhereto, *où.*

VVhereof, *dont, duquel, de laquelle, deſquels, deſquelles.*

VVhereſoever. *V.* VVherever.

VVhereto, VVhereunto, *à quoi.*

VVhereupon, *ſur quoi.*

VVherewith, *avec quoi.*

VVHERL. *V.* VVharl.

A VVHERRET (or box) on the ear, *un ſoufflet ſur la joue.*

To take one a wherret on the ear, *donner un ſoufflet à quelcun.*

VVHERRY, a ſort of light boat, *ſorte de bateau leger.*

To VVHET, *aiguiſer.*

To whet a knife, *aiguiſer un couteau.*

Good wine whets the wit, *le bon vin aiguiſe l'eſprit.*

VVhetted, *aiguiſé.*

A VVhetter, *celui* (ou *celle*) *qui aiguiſe.*

A VVhetting, or a VVhet, *aiguiſement.*

A VVhet is no let, *on ne perd point de tems quand on aiguiſe quelque choſe. A quoi revient cette façon de parler Proverbiale, qu'un Voiageur ne perd point de tems quand il fait donner de l'avoine à ſon cheval.*

A VVhet-ſtone, *une queux, une pierre à aiguiſer.*

That is a whet-ſtone to wit, *cela aiguiſe l'eſprit, le raffine.*

VVHETHER, *ſi, que, lequel, ſoit que.*

It is a queſtion whether he be alive or no, *c'eſt une queſtion ſi il eſt vivant ou non.*

'Tis all one to me whether he do's it or no, *ce m'eſt tout un qu'il le faſſe ou non.*

VVhether of the two you will, *lequel des deux vous voudrez.*

VVhether it be true or no, *ſoit que la choſe ſoit veritable ou non.*

VVHICH, or that, *qui, que.*

A weather which is unwholeſom, *un tems qui eſt malſain.*

A woman which is no beauty, *une femme qui n'eſt pas belle.*

The ſame *qui* is uſed likewiſe in the Plural.

But ſometimes the Pronoun *lequel* may be uſed; as for example,

VVhich of the two had the better on't? *lequel des deux a eu l'avantage?*

The ſame is likewiſe uſed to avoid ambiguity; as,

Did you never ſee the Book I ſent him by my Maid, which he did ſo much admire? *n'avez vous jamais veu le Livre que je lui ai envoié par ma Servante, lequel il admira tant.*

But, when Which relates to the following Verb, then it is made by *que*; as,

I deſire you to accept the Preſent which I ſend to you, *je vous prie d'accepter le Preſent que je vous envoie.*

VVhich way, *par où.*

I know not which is which, *je ne ſai lequel c'eſt des deux.*

VVHIF, a whif of tobacco, *traite de fumée de tabac.*

To VVhif tobacco, *tirer la fumée du tabac par la bouche.*

To WHIFFLE, or to beat one, *battre quelcun, le froter.*

VVhiffled, *batu, froté.*

A VVhiffler, or a VVhiffling fellow, *un rodomont.*

WHIG, a ſort of whay, *ſorte de petit lait.*

WHILE, *tems.*

A great (or a good) while, *un long tems.*

I was not there this great while, *il y a long tems que je n'ai été là.*

I can't be there this good while, *je ne ſaurois y être de long tems.*

It is not worth ones while, *ce ſeroit perdre ſon tems, cela n'en vaut pas la peine.*

A little while, *un peu de tems.*

A while ago, a while ſince, *il y a quelque tems.*

After a while, or within a little while, *dans peu de tems, bien tôt.*

A while after, *quèque tems après.*

A great while after, *long tems après, après un long eſpace de tems, un long tems s'étant écoulé.*

Between whiles, or by intervals, *de tems en tems, ou par intervalles.*

While, Whilſt, whilſt that, *pendant que.*

While he does it, *pendant qu'il le fait.*

Mean while, or in the mean while, *cependant.*

To WHIMPER, or to be whimpering, *ſe diſpoſer à pleurer.*

A Whimpering, ſubſt. *la mine (les grimaces) qu'on fait quand on va pleurer.*

A WHIM-WHAM, *babiole, bagatelle.*

A WHIMZY, *boutade, fantaſie, caprice.*

A Whimſical man, *un homme boutadeux, fantaſque, capricieux.*

To WHINE, *gemir, pleurer, lamenter.*

To whine like a child, *pleurer comme un enfant.*

A Whiner, *pleureur, qui pleure.*

A Whining, *pleurs, gemiſſement.*

To WHINNY, or to neigh, *hennir.*

A WHIP, *un fouët.*

To Whip, *fouëtter.*

To whip one, *fouëtter quècun, lui bailler le fouët.*

To whip a top, *jouër à la toupie, la faire tourner.*

Whipped, *fouetté.*

He deſerves to be whipped, *il merite d'être fouëtté.*

Whipped, as a Top, *tourné, comme une toupie.*

A Whipper, a whipper of Children, *fouëtteur d'enfans.*

A Whipping, *l'action de fouëtter.*

To VVHIRL (or turn) about, *tourner en rond, pirouëter.*

VVhirled about, *tourné en rond.*

A Whirling, or turning round, *pirouëte, tour en rond.*

The whirling (round) in a ſtream, *creux, moulinet.*

A VVhirligig, *pirouëte.*

A VVhirl-pool, *un gouffre.*
A VVhirl-wind, *tourbillon, tourbillon de vent.*
VVHISK, *broſſe d'oſier.*
A womans whiſk for the neck, *un ornement de col parmi les femmes.*
A Game called VVhisk, *un certain Jeu aux Cartes à l'Angloiſe.*
To Whisk it away, *faire une choſe avec viteſſe.*
VVhiskers, or Muſtacho's, *mouſtaches.*
A Whisking rate, or a great rate, *un grand prix.*
To VVHISPER, to whiſper in the ear, *dire quèque choſe à l'oreille.*
VVhiſpered, *dit à l'oreille.*
A VVhiſperer, *celui (ou celle) qui dit quèque choſe à l'oreille.*
A VVhiſpering, *l'action de dire quèque choſe à l'oreille.*
VVhiſpering is not civil, *c'eſt une incivilité de parler tout bas à l'oreille de quècun en preſence de la Compagnie.*
VVHIST. *C'eſt une Interjection qui demande Silence.*
VVhiſt, and catch a mouſe, *tel fais faire ſilence qui n'attrappe qu'une ſouris.*
A VVHISTLE, *un ſifflet.*
To VVhiſtle, *ſiffler.*
To whiſtle, as birds do, *gazouiller, comme les oiſeaux.*
A VVhiſtler, *ſifleur, qui ſifle.*
A VVhiſtling, *ſifflement.*
The whiſtling of Birds, *le gazouillement des oiſeaux.*
A VVhiſtling noiſe, *un bruit ſiflant.*
A whiſtling wind, *un vent ſiflant.*
VVHIT; as,
Not a whit, *point du tout.*
Every whit, *tout à fait, entierement.*
VVHITE, *blanc.*
As white as ſnow, *blanc comme neige.*
VVhite hairs, *cheveux blancs.*
VVhite lead, *blanc de plomb.*
A white-pot, or cuſtard, *flan.*
VVhite-teeth, *des dents blanches.*
A white skin, *une peau blanche.*
A white wall, *muraille blanche.*
A white wall is a fools paper, *une muraille blanche ſert de papier aux fous.*
VVhite liming, *blanchiſſage de muraille.*
A white Fryer, *un Jacobin.*
To grow white, *blanchir, devenir blanc.*
To look white, *paroître blanc.*
VVhite, ſubſt. *blanc, couleur blanche.*
The white of an Egg, *le blanc d'un œuf.*
The white of the ey, *le blanc de l'œil.*
A white to ſhoot at, *blanc, but.*
To aim at the white, *tirer (viſer) au blanc.*
To hit the white, *donner dans le blanc, tirer droit au blanc, frapper le blanc.*
To be clothed in white, *être habillé de blanc.*
To White, to Whiten, or make white, *blanchir, rendre blanc.*
To whiten cloth, *blanchir de la toile.*
To Whiten, to grow white, *blanchir, devenir blanc.*
Whited, or Whitened, *blanchi.*
Whiting, or Whitening, *blanchiſſage, ou blanchiſſure.*
The Whiting (or bleaching) of cloth, *blanchiſſage de toile.*
VVhiteneſs, *blancheur.*
Whiteneſs of the hair, *blancheur de cheveux.*
A Whiting, fiſh, *un merlan, ſorte de poiſſon.*
To let go a Whiting, to let ſlip an opportunity, *perdre une occaſion, la laiſſer échaper.*
Whitiſh, *blanchâtre, tirant ſur le blanc.*
Whitiſh with age, *griſon, qui a le poil gris.*
To grow whitiſh, *griſoner, devenir gris.*
Whitſontide, or VVhitſuntide, *la Pentecôte.*
Whitſunday, *le Jour de la Pentecôte.*
VVHITHER? *ou?* as,
VVhither go you ſo faſt? *où allez vous ſi vîte?*
VVhither ſhall I go? *où irai je?*
VVhitherſoever, *en quel lieu que ce ſoit.*
* VVHITTING, and whitiſh. *V.* VVhite.
A WHITTLE, or little knife, *un petit couteau.*
VVHITTLED, well whittled, or cup-ſhot, *qui a trop bû.*
VVHITLOW. *V.* VVheal.
* VVHITSONTIDE. *V.* VVhite.
The VVHITTEN tree, *obier opier, ſorte d'arbre.*
To VVHIZZE, *ſifler.*
A VVhizzing, *ſifflement.*
VVHO, a Pronoun relating only to perſons, *qui.*
He is the man who ſtole away my goods, *c'eſt lui qui m'a derobé mes meubles.*
VVho? Interrogative, *Qui?*
VVho is there? who's there? *qui eſt là?*
VVho was it? *qui étoit ce?*
But when it relates to ſome Prepoſition, then it is turned into
VVhom, as,
The man whom I ſpoke to you of, or of whom I ſpoke to you, *l'homme dont (ou de qui) je vous ai parlé.*
The child whom I ſpoke to, or to whom I ſpoke, *l'enfant à qui j'ai parlé.*
The woman whom I ſent it by, or by whom I ſent it, *la femme par qui je l'envoiai.*
Tell me with whom thou goeſt, and I'le tell thee what thou doeſt; *di moi qui tu frequentes, & je te dirai à quoi tu t'addonnes.*
'Tis the ſame in the plural Number.
VVhoſe, *de qui, dont, à qui.*
He is a man whoſe Children are mighty well bred, *c'eſt un homme de qui les enfans ſont fort bien elevés.*
A woman whoſe vertue is noted every where, *une femme dont la vertu eſt celebre par tout.*
VVhoſe book is this? *à qui eſt ce Livre?*
VVhoſe Children be theſe? *à qui ſont ces enfans?*
VVhoever, VVhoſoever, *quiconque, qui, que ce ſoit, tout homme qui, toute perſonne qui.*
VVhoever go's that way never comes back, *quiconque va par là n'en revient jamais.*
VVhoever you be, *qui que vous ſoiez.*
WHOLE, *tout, entier.*
There is not his like in the whole VVorld, *il n'a pas ſon ſemblable dans tout le Monde.*
He could eat a whole Ox for his ſupper, *il mangeroit un bœuf entier en un ſoupé.*
Whole-ſale men, *marchands groſſiers, marchands qui vendent en gros leurs marchandiſes.*

To be well in years, *être âgé.* A Yelling, or crying out

To sleep in a whole skin, *dormir à son aise*

The VVhole, subst, *le tout.*

To pay in the whole, or to pay the whole Sum, *paier toute la Somme.*

* VVholly, *entierement, tout à fait, totalement.*

VVholesom, or sound, *sain, qui se porte bien.*

A wholesome woman, a woman that is not infected with any Venereous disease, *une femme saine, qui n'est point infectée des maux Venériens.*

A Wholesom (or a true) Doctrine, *une saine (une veritable) doctrine, une doctrine orthodoxe, une salutaire doctrine.*

VVholesom precepts, *de bons preceptes, des preceptes salutaires.*

VVholesomness, *santé.*

The wholesomness of a doctrin, *la verité (ou la solidité) d'une doctrine.*

VVholesomly, *sainement.*

* VVHOM. *V.* VVho.

A WHORE, *une Putain, une Garse.*

An arrant whore, *une insigne Putain.*

A brazen faced Whore, *une effrontée Putain.*

A common VVhore, *une Putain publique.*

An ugly whore, *une laide Putain.*

A Butter-whore; as,

To scold like a butter-whore, *se quereller comme une vendeuse de beurre.*

To haunt whores company, *suivre les Putains.*

Once a VVhore and ever a Whore, *quand on s'est une fois adonné à la Paillardise, à peine s'en peut on defaire.*

Whores affect not you but your mony, *ce n'est pas vôtre personne que les Putains aiment, c'est vôtre bourse à qui elles en veulent.*

A young VVhore an old Saint, *telle a été Putain dans sa jeunesse qui fait la Sainte en sa vieillesse.*

To VVhore, *paillarder.*

A VVhoring, following (or loving) of VVhores, *Paillardise.*

VVhoring and Baudry do often end in beggery, *la Paillardise & Maquerellage finissent souvent par la Gueuserie.*

To go a whoring, *suivre les Putains.*

Whoredom, *paillardise.*

To commit Whoredom, *commettre paillardise.*

A Whore-house, or a Bawdy house, *un Bordel.*

A Whoremaster, or a Whoremonger, *un Paillard, un Putassier, un homme addonné aux Putains.*

Whorish, *de Putain, ou qui appartient aux Putains.*

A whorish place, *un lieu plein de Putains.*

A VVhorish man, or a man given to Whoring, *un homme addonné aux Putains.*

* WHOSE. *V.* Who.

WHURTLEBERRIES, or Winberries, *fruit d'airelle.*

WHY, *pourquoi*

The reason why I did it is this, *la raison pourquoi je l'ai fait est celle ci.*

Why, interrogative? *pourquoi? que?*

Why do you stay there? *pourquoi demeurez vous là?*

VVhy so? *pourquoi cela?*

VVhy not? *pourquoi non?*

VVhy don't you come? *que ne venez vous?*

Why did not I make haste to come hither with you? *que ne me hâtai je de venir ici avec vous?*

W I

WICKED, *méchant, malicieux.*

A wicked man, a man of a wicked life, *un méchant homme, un homme de méchante vie.*

A wicked woman, *une méchante femme.*

A wicked rogue, or a wicked wretch, *un méchant coquin, un fripon, un scelerat.*

Wickedness, *méchanceté, malice.*

Full of wickedness, *plein de malice.*

Wickedly, *méchamment, malicieusement.*

To do wickedly, *faire mal, faire de mechantes actions.*

WICKER, *osier.*

A wicker basket, *panier* (ou *corbeille*) *d'osier.*

WICKET, *guichet.*

The wicket of a prison, *guichet de prison.*

The Keeper of the Wicket, *Guichetier.*

WIDDLE-WADDLE; as,

To go widdle-waddle, *marcher comme une cane.*

WIDE, *large.*

A wide coat, *une casaque large.*

A wide pair of breeches, *des chausses larges.*

To be left to the wide World, *être abandonné de tous ses amis, être laissé à l'abandon, être reduit à chercher sa fortune de côté & d'autre.*

Wide, or far, *loin.*

To be wide from the mark, *être éloigné du but.*

That's wide from my purpose, *cela est bien loin de ma pensée.*

Wide open, *tout ouvert.*

To leave the door wide open, *laisser la porte toute ouverte.*

Wideness, *largeur.*

Widely, *largement.*

A WIDOW, *une Veuve.*

He that marries a Widow and three Children marries four Thieves, *celui qui prend une Veuve & trois Enfans prend quatre Voleurs.*

A Widower, *un Veuf.*

Widowhood, the condition of a Widow or Widower, *Veuvage, Viduité.*

To WIELD, *manier.*

To wield a Scepter, *porter un Sceptre.*

VVielded, *manié.*

A Sword wielded with a mighty arm, *une Epée maniée par un puissant bras.*

Wielding, or the act of wielding, *l'action de manier.*

A WIFE, *femme, la femme d'un homme.*

To take a Wife, *prendre femme, épouser une femme.*

A man that dotes too much on his wife, that is too fond of her, *un homme qui defere trop à sa femme.*

A mans best fortune or his worst is a Wife, *la femme fait le bonheur ou le malheur de l'homme.*

To have wife and Children, *avoir femme & enfans.*

Wife and children are bills of charges, *la Femme & les Enfans sont des épuiseurs d'argent.*

He that hath wife and children wants not business, *on ne manque*

There is no cause yet wherefore

Do you see yon fellow? *voi-*

blar, qui ne fait que commencer

que pas d'emploi quand on a femme & enfans.

The Wife is the Key of the houſe, *la Femme eſt comme la Clef de la Maiſon.*

The cunning VVife makes her husband her apron, *une femme adroite fait de ſon mari un Tablier.*

He that lets his Wife go to every feaſt, and his horſe drink at every water, ſhall neither have good wife nor good horſe: *Celui qui laiſſe aller ſa Femme dans tous les feſtins, & qui laiſſe boire à ſon Cheval toute ſorte d'eau, n'aura ni bonne Femme ni bon Cheval.*

A man muſt ask his wife leave to thrive, *ſi un homme marié veut devenir riche, il faut premierement qu'il demande congé à ſa femme.*

A nice wife and a back door do often make a rich man poor; *une femme delicate & une fauſſe porte ruinent pluſieurs riches maris.*

He that tells his wife news is but newly married, *celui qui dit des nouvelles à ſa femme n'eſt marié que depuis peu.*

There is one good wife in the Countrey, and every man thinks he hath her, *s'il y a une bonne femme chacun croid de l'avoir.*

He that loſeth his wife and fix pence has loſt a teſter, *celui qui perd ſa femme & ſix ſols perd ſix ſols.*

A grunting horſe and a groaning wife ſeldome deceive their Maſter, *les Chevaux ſont ſujets à être malades, & les Femmes ſujettes à ſe plaindre.*

Wives, the plural of Wife, *les femmes.*

Wives muſt be had, be they good or bad, *on ne peut pas ſe paſſer de femmes, bonnes ou méchantes il en faut avoir.*

A WIG, a kind of ſpiced cake, *ſorte de gâteau.*

† A *WIGHT*, or a man, *un homme.*

WILD, *ſauvage, farouche.*

A wild beaſt, *une bête farouche.*

A wild fowl, *un oiſeau ſauvage.*

A wild tree, *un arbre ſauvage.*

Wild fire, *feu follet.*

A Wilding (or crab) tree, *un ſauvageon.*

Wildneſs, *humeur* (ou *naturel*) *ſauvage.*

Wildly, *en ſauvage*, ou *d'une maniere ſauvage.*

A Wilderneſs, or a wild place, *un Deſert.*

WILE, or craft, *fineſſe, ruſe.*

Wily, or full of wiles, *fin, ruſé.*

Wilineſs, *fineſſe, ruſe.*

Wilily, *finement, en ruſé.*

WILL, the faculty of the Will, *Volonté, faculté de l'ame.*

The Will do's not alwayes follow the light of Reaſon, but is often carried away by a violent preventing Paſſion, *la Volonté ne ſuit pas toûjours la lumiere de la Raiſon, mais ſe laiſſe ſouvent emporter à l'impetuoſité de la Paſſion qui l'a prevenue.*

Will, mind, or meaning, *volonté, ce qu'on veut.*

To do Gods will, *faire la volonté de Dieu.*

To ſubmit to Gods will, *ſe ſoûmettre à la Volonté de Dieu.*

To frame his actions according to Gods will, *former ſes actions ſelon la Volonté de Dieu, faire de cette Volonté la regle de ſes actions.*

His Will ſhall be my rule, and my Obedience to him my delight, *ſa Volonté me ſervira de modelle, & mon Obeiſſance ſera tout mon contentement.*

Will, or reſolution, *volonté, reſolution.*

Where the VVill is ready, the feet are light, *quand on veut une choſe les piés ſont toûjours legers.*

To do a thing with a good will, *faire une choſe de bon cœur.*

With as good a will as ever I came from School, *d'auſſi bon cœur que jamais je ſois ſorti de l'Ecôle.*

To do a thing with an ill will, or againſt his will, *faire une choſe à contre cœur.*

Good will or Kindneſs, *bonne volonté, bienveuillance, bonté, affection, faveur, amitié.*

I thank you for the good will you bear to me, *je vous remercie de la bonne volonté que vous avez pour moi.*

Ill will, or hatred, *mauvaiſe volonté, haine.*

To bear ill will to one, *en vouloir à quêcun, avoir mauvaiſe volonté contre lui, le haïr.*

Will, or commandment, *volonté, ordonnance.*

For it is our Will and Pleaſure, *car c'eſt nôtre bon plaiſir.*

A Will, a mans laſt Will or Teſtament, *Teſtament.*

To make his Will, *faire ſon Teſtament, teſter.*

He has made me his Heir by his Will, *il m'a fait ſon Heritier par ſon Teſtament.*

He that hath made a Will, *un Teſtateur.*

To Will, *vouloir, avoir la volonté de quêque choſe.*

I will, *je le veux.*

To him that wills, ways are not wanting, *quand on veut une choſe l'on trouve aſſez de moiens.*

He that doth what he will, oft doth not what he ought, *il arrive ſouvent que celui qui fait ce qu'il veut ne fait pas ce qu'il devroit.*

Who ſo blind as they that will not ſee? *qu'y a-t-il de plus aveugle que celui qui ne veut pas voir?*

Who ſo deaf as they that will not hear? *qu'y a-t-il de plus ſourd que celui qui ne veut pas ouïr?*

They who cannot as they will, muſt will as they may, *ceux qui ne peuvent pas faire ce qu'ils veulent ne doivent vouloir que ce qu'ils peuvent.*

He that will not when he may, when he wills he ſhall have nay, *celui qui ne veut pas quand il peut ne pourra pas quand il voudra.*

Thou wilt, *tu veux.*

Wilt thou love me? *veux tu m'aimer?*

Will *eſt auſſi quêquefois* (*auſſi bien que* Shall) *la marque du Temps futur; comme,*

I will do it, *je le ferai.*

But after ſome Conjunctions (whether expreſſed, or underſtood) it may be rendred with the Verb by that Tenſe which is called the Preſent Tenſe of the Optative or Subjunctive Mood; as;

Do you think (or, do you think that) I will do it? *croiez vous que je le faſſe?*

[illegible] *[illegible] compagnie, [illegible] d'avoir [illegible] conversation.*
To Want, or be wanting; as,
It wants a quarter of an hour of six a clock, *[illegible] six [illegible]*

An open War, *une Guerre ouverte.*
A Civil War, a war amongst people of the same Nation, *une Guerre civile.*
A War by Sea, *une Guerre par Mer.*

[illegible] *& qui a ses Gardes de nuit.*
Ward, or Watch, *Guet.*
One of the Ward or Watch, or that keepeth the Ward, *un des gens du Guet.*
A Ward, or Prison, *une Prison.*

A

I don't think he will go thither, *je ne pense pas qu'il y aille.*
Would, the Preter Tense of Will, is rendred several wayes in French. Sometimes by the French Tense, *je voulus*; as,
I could if I would, *je pourrois bien le faire si je voulois.*
Sometimes it is made by the Preter Tense, *Je voulu*, or *J'ai voulu*; as,
I would not do it before he desired me, *je ne voulu pas le faire avant qu'il m'en priast.*
I desired him, but he would not do it, *je l'en ai prié, mais il ne l'a [illegible] voulu faire.*
[illegible] it is rendred by the French Tense, *Je voudrois*; as,
I would not do it for all the World, *Je ne voudrois pas le faire pour tous les Biens du Monde.*
Why would you have me to do such a thing? *pourquoi voudriez vous que je fisse une telle chose?*
I would do it if I could, *je voudrois bien le faire si je pouvois.*
After some Conjunctions (whether expressed or understood) Would is otherwise made by the French Tense, *Je voulusse*; as,
He wishes that (he wishes) I would do it, *il souhaiteroit fort que je voulusse le faire.*
It was a great while before he would go thither, *il se passa bien du tems avant qu'il voulust y aller.*
Or else Would is look't upon but as a Sign of that Tense commonly called the Preter-Imperfect Tense in the Optative or Subjunctive Mood; as,
I would do it if I could, *je le [illegible] je pouvois.*
Would to God, *plust à Dieu.*
Willing, *qui veut.*
I am very willing to do it, *je [illegible] le faire, je suis tout pret [illegible].*
I was willing, *je le voulois bien.*
To do a thing with a willing [illegible] *de son plein [illegible] volontairement, de gré, [illegible].*
Nothing is impossible to a willing mind, *il n'est rien d'impossible [illegible] terme & resolu.*
Willingly, *[illegible].*
I shall do it very willingly, *je [illegible].*

Willingly, or wittingly, *de guet à pens.*
Willingly, or gladly, *bien.*
I would willingly go to him, *je voudrois bien l'aller voir.*
Willingness, or readiness, *promtitude, disposition à faire quèque chose.*
Wilful; as, a wilful man, *un obstiné, un têtu, un opiniâtre.*
A wilful negligence, *une negligence affectée.*
Wilfulness, *humeur têtue, opiniâtre, opiniatrêté.*
Wilfully, *obstinément, opiniâtrement.*
A WILLOW tree, *saule.*
A Plot (or Grove) of Willows, *une saulsaye.*
Willows are weak, yet they bind other wood, *pour foible que soit la saule elle sert pourtant à lier tout autre bois.*
A WIMBLE, *un virebrequin.*
A WIMPLE, *guimpe de femme.*
To WIN, at play, *gagner, en joüant.*
He has won a great deal of money of me, *il m'a gagné bien de l'argent.*
To Win (or purchase) ones favour, *gagner les bonnes graces de quècun, s'insinuer dans ses bonnes graces.*
He that would the Daughter win, must with the Mother first begin, *pour gagner la fille il faut gagner la mere.*
To Win one to something, to draw him in to it, *attirer quècun (l'engager) dans une affaire.*
To Win by assault, *gagner, emporter de force.*
Won, *gagné.*
A Winner, *celui (ou celle) qui gagne.*
A Winning, *l'action de gagner.*
WINBERRIES, *fruit d'airelle.*
To WINCE, or kick, *donner des coups de pié.*
A Wincing, or the act of wincing, *l'action de donner des coups de pié.*
A Wincing (or kicking) horse, *un cheval qui rue.*
WIND, *vent.*
A blast of wind, *une bouffée de vent.*
A little wind, *un petit vent.*
A great (or a high) wind, *un grand vent.*

A fore-wind, at Sea, *vent en pouppe, à dos, favorable.*
A contrary wind, *vent contraire, ou vent en proue.*
A North (Northern, or Northerly) wind, *Vent du Nort, Vent du Septentrion.*
An East (Eastern, or Easterly) wind, *un vent d'Est, vent d'Orient.*
A South (Southern, or Southerly) wind, *vent du Sud, vent du Midi.*
A West (Western, or Westerly) wind, *vent d'Ouest, vent d'Occident.*
A Side-wind, *un vent à côté.*
A quarter-wind, *un vent au quart.*
The wind blows, *le vent soufle, il fait vent.*
There is no wind to day, *il ne fait point de vent aujourd'hui.*
The wind blows hard, *il fait grand vent.*
The wind blows harder and harder, *le vent s'augmente, se renforce.*
A blustering, or boysterous wind, *un vent tempêtueux.*
It's an ill wind that blows no body profit, *Proverbe qui revient au nôtre, A quèque chose malheur est bon.*
The wind keeps not alwayes in one quarter, *le Vent ne soufle pas toûjours d'un même quartier.*
Puff not against the wind, *il ne sert de rien de nager contre le torrent.*
Pull down your hat on the wind side, *baissez vôtre chapeau du côté du vent.*
To get the wind of, *gagner le vent.*
To have a thing in the wind, *avoir vent de quèque chose.*
To have one in the wind, or in his reach, *avoir quècun en veuë.*
To go down the wind, to decay, or have ill luck, *faire mal ses affaires, aller en decadence.*
A Wind-mill, *Moulin à vent.*
You can't drive a windmill with a pair of bellows, *vous ne sauriez avec un soufflet faire tourner un moulin à vent.*
A Windmill-Sail, *les ailes d'un Moulin à vent.*
Wind of the Stomack, *ventosité d'estomac.*

My

My Stomack is full of winds, *mon eſtomac eſt plein de ventoſités.*
To break wind backwards, *lâcher des vents par derriere.*
Wind, or breath, *halene, reſpiration, ſouffle.*
The Wind-pipe, *le conduit de la reſpiration.*
To Wind; as, to wind a horn, *corner, ſonner d'une corne.*
To Wind, or turn round, *tourner.*
To wind himſelf, *ſe tourner en rond.*
To turn and wind a penny, to indeavour what one can to improve his money, *ſe ſervir de toutes les voies poſſibles pour faire valoir ſon argent.*
To wind up a watch, *monter une mônre.*
To wind into bottoms, *devider en peloton.*
To wind himſelf into an amour, *s'engager peu à peu dans une amour, ſe rendre inſenſiblement amoureux d'une femme, ſe coeffer de ſon amour.*
To wind a man in by craft, *attirer quêcun, le gagner par fineſſe.*
To wind (or rid) out of, *debarraſſer.*
To wind himſelf out of the ſnare, *ſortir (s'échapper) de quêque danger.*
To Wind round, neut. *ſe tourner en rond.*
Winded, or Wound, as thread, *devidé.*
Wound up, as a watch, *monté.*
Long-winded, *qui a bonne halene.*
A long-winded book, *un grand livre, un livre ennuiant.*
A long-winded Preacher, *un Predicateur qui traine ſes paroles.*
Short-winded, *qui a courte halene.*
A ſhort-winded (or broken-winded) horſe, *un cheval pouſſif.*
To be ſhort-winded, *avoir courte halene, être pouſſif.*
A Winder of thread, *un devideur.*
The Winding of a horn, *l'action de corner, l'action de ſonner d'une corne.*
Winding, or turning round, *tour en rond.*
The Winding up of a watch, *l'action de monter une mônre.*
A winding into bottoms, *devidement en peloton.*
A Winding Stair, *eſcalier à vis.*
The Winding of a River, *le repli d'une Riviere.*
A Winding ſheet, *un drap mortuaire.*
A Windfall, *abbatis.*
Windfalls of fruits, *abbatis de fruits cauſé par de grands vents.*
A good windfall, a good chance, or luck, *une bonne avanture, un grand coup de bonheur.*
Wind-flower, *paſſe-fleur.*
Windgals, a horſe diſeaſe. *C'eſt une maladie à quoi les Chevaux ſont ſujets.*
A Windlaſs, or pulley to wind up heavy things, *une poulie.*
Windle, a yarn-windle, *un devidoir.*
Windmill, and Windpipe. See before the Verb to Wind.
Windy, *venteux, ſujet aux vents.*
A windy Countrey, *un Païs venteux, un Païs ſujet aux vents.*
A windy ſtomack, *un eſtomac plein de vents.*
Windineſs, *ventoſité.*
A WINDOW, *une fenêtre.*
A glaſs-window, *fenêtre de verre.*
A Paper-window, *fenêtre de papier.*
A Cellar-window, *ſoûpirail de Cave.*
A frame of wood for a window, *chaſſis de fenêtre.*
To open the window, *ouvrir la fenêtre.*
To throw the Houſe out at the windows, *jetter la maiſon par les fenêtres.*
To ſhut the window, *fermer la fenêtre.*
Windows, or the contriving of windows, *fenêtrage.*
* WINE, *vin. V.* Vine.
WING, *une aile.*
The wings of a bird, *les ailes d'un oiſeau.*
Shall I cut you a wing of this capon? *vous couperai je une aile de ce chapon?*
The wing of a rabbet, *l'aile d'un lapin.*
To clip ones wings, *rongner les ailes à quêcun.*
The Wing of an Army, *l'aile, le côté, ou le flanc d'une Armée.*
The right and the left wing, *l'aile droite & l'aile gauche.*
They cut off our left wing, *ils tailleront en pieces l'aile gauche de nôtre Armée.*
Winged, or having wings, *ailé, qui a des ailes.*
To WINK with the eyes, to cloſe and open them, *cligner les yeux.*
To wink with one eye, and to look to the mark with the other, *viſer, mirer.*
To Wink to one, to wink upon one, *faire ſigne des yeux à quêcun, lui jetter des œillades.*
To wink wantonly, *faire les doux yeux à quêcun, lui jetter de douces œillades.*
To Wink at ſomething, *connîver à quêque choſe, faire ſemblant de n'en rien voir ou ſavoir, n'en dire mot.*
It is good to wink at ſmall faults, *il eſt bon de connîver à de petites fautes.*
Winked to, Winked upon, *à qui l'on fait ſigne des yeux.*
Winked at, *connivé.*
Winking, or the act of winking, *l'action d'ouvrir & fermer les yeux.*
* A VVINNER, and VVinning. *V.* to Win.
To VVINNOW corn, *vaner le blé.*
VVinnow'd, *vané.*
A VVinnower, *vaneur.*
A VVinnowing, *l'action de vaner.*
The VVinnowings of corn, *la bale, enveloppe, la gouſſe de grain de blé.*
A VVinnowing ſieve, *un van.*
VVINTER, one of the four ſeaſons of the Year, *l'Hiver.*
A mild winter, *un hiver doux.*
A good winter, *un bon hiver.*
A good winter brings a good ſummer, *un bon Hiver produit un bon Eté.*
A hard (or ſevere) VVinter, *un rude hiver.*
It is a hard VVinter when one VVoolf eats another, *il faut que l'hiver ſoit bien rude, quand un Loup mange l'autre.*
The VVinter ſeaſon, *la ſaiſon de l'hiver.*
VVinter-weather, *un tems d'hiver.*
VVinter weather and Womens thoughts change oft, *le tems eſt auſſi variable en hiver que les femmes*

femmes ſont inconſtantes.

A green VVinter, *un hiver ſemblable au Printems, un hiver auquel la Campagne eſt tapiſſée de verdeur comme au Printems.*

A green VVinter makes a fat Church-yard, *un hiver doux remplit les Cemetieres.*

A VVinters thunder, *tonnerre d'hiver.*

A VVinters thunder is a Summers wonder, *c'eſt un mauvais ſigne pour l'Eté quand il tonne l'Hiver.*

VVinters thunder and Summers flood never boded Engliſhman good, *le Tonnerre en hiver & les Inondations d'Eté ne preſagent jamais rien de bon aux Anglois.*

VVinter-Quarters, *Quartiers d'Hiver.*

To VVinter, or paſs the winter in ſome place, *paſſer l'hiver en quèque lieu, hiverner.*

A VVintering place, *une place propre à y paſſer l'hiver.*

VVinterly, *qui eſt de l'hiver,* ou *qui appartient à l'hiver.*

To VVIPE, *eſſuier, torcher, nettoier.*

To wipe his hands with a clean towel, *s'eſſuier les mains avec un eſſuie main blanc.*

To wipe his ſhoo's, *torcher ſes ſouliers, les nettoier.*

To wipe his noſe, *ſe moucher.*

To Wipe (or cheat) one of a good ſum of mony, *attraper une ſomme d'argent à quècun, la lui emporter par addreſſe.*

To wipe out, to wipe off, or to wipe away, *ôter, effacer.*

Wiped, *eſſuié, torché, nettoié.*

A Wiper, *qui eſſuie, qui torche,* ou *qui nettoie.*

A VVIping, *eſſuiement, torchement, nettoiement.*

The wiping of ones noſe, *l'action de moucher quècun.*

A Wipe (or dry jeſt, *une raillerie toute ſeche.*

To give one a wipe, *en donner d'une à quècun.*

VVIRE, copper wire, *du fil d'arcra.*

Gold-wire, *or trait.*

VVISE, or manner, *façon, ſorte, maniere.*

In this wiſe, *ainſi, de la ſorte, de cette façon,* ou *de ce te maniere.*

In ſuch wiſe, *de telle façon, de telle ſorte.*

A Wiping cloat, *torchon.*

In any wiſe, *de quelle façon* (ou *maniere*) *que ce ſoit.*

In no wiſe, *nullement.*

A VVISE, or underſtanding man, *un homme ſage, entendu.*

He is a very wiſe man, *il eſt fort ſage, il doué d'une grande ſageſſe.*

It is the part of a wiſe man, not only to ſee that which is before his eys, but to foreſee things to come; *c'eſt là vraiment être ſage, de voir non ſeulement ce qui eſt devant nos yeux, mais auſſi de prevoir ce qui doit arriver un jour.*

The Seven VViſe men of Greece, *les ſept Sages de Grece.*

A VViſe, or ingenious man, *un homme ingenieux, un adroit, un homme d'eſprit.*

A word is enough to the wiſe, *un homme d'eſprit comprend d'abord ce qu'on lui veut dire, il entend à demi mot.*

You may be a wiſe man, although you can't make a watch, *on peut bien être homme d'eſprit, ſans ſavoir faire une montre.*

VViſe men care not for what they cannot have, *un homme ſage ne ſe ſoucie point des choſes qui ne ſont pas en ſon pouvoir.*

None is ſo wiſe, but the fool overtakes him, *il n'eſt point d'homme ſi ſage qui ne ſoit quèquefois attrapé par un ſoû.*

VViſe men are caught in wiles, *on attrape quèquefois les ruſés dans leurs ruſes.*

A VViſeman, a VViſard, or a Diviner, *un Devin.*

A VViſewoman, or VVitch, *une Sorciere.*

VViſeacre, a ſilly doting fellow, *un ſot, un radoteur.*

VViſdom, *ſageſſe.*

The VViſdom of God is infinite, *la ſageſſe de Dieu eſt infinie.*

Mens greateſt VViſdom is but folly to God, *la plus grande Sageſſe des hommes n'eſt que folie devant Dieu.*

To be indued with wiſdom, *être doué de ſageſſe.*

Young men have the leaſt portion of light to ſee things, a great deal of paſſion to deſire them, and little wiſdom to compaſs the ſame; *dans la jeuneſſe on a le moins de lumiere pour voir les choſes, beaucoup de paſſion pour les deſirer, & peu de ſageſſe pour en venir à bout.*

Wiſely *ſagement, prudemment.*

I will be wiſely done of you, *vous ferez ſagement, vous vous comporterez ſagement.*

To VVit, a Verb formerly uſed for to know, *ſavoir.*

God wot, *Dieu le ſait.*

VVitting, or knowing, *qui fait une choſe à bon eſcient.*

VVittingly, *à bon eſcient,* ou *de gaieté de cœur.*

VVittol, a man that knows himſelf to be a Cuckold, and takes no notice of it, *un homme qui ne fait pas ſemblant d'être cornard, bien qu'il en ſoit convaincu & perſuadé.*

Wit, ſubſt. *eſprit.*

A man of good wit, *un homme d'eſprit, un homme qui a de l'eſprit.*

A man that hath an excellent wit, *un homme doüé d'un excellent eſprit.*

To have a ſearching (or a piercing) wit, *avoir un eſprit penetrant, penetrant.*

It's wit to pick a lock and ſteal a horſe, but wiſdom to let them alone, *il y a de l'eſprit à ſavoir crocheter une ſerrure & derober un cheval, mais c'eſt de la prudence de ſavoir s'en abſtenir.*

You have a little wit and it doth you good ſometimes, *pour peu d'eſprit que vous ayez, il vous eſt quèquefois utile.*

VVit, or wiſdom, *ſageſſe, prudence.*

Bought VVit is beſt, VVit once bought is worth twice taught, *il n'eſt rien de tel que d'être ſage à ſes depens, la ſageſſe que l'on achete cherement eſt la meilleure. A quoi revient le dire Grec & Latin παθήματα μαθήματα,* nocumenta documenta.

To ſhew all his wit at once, *faire voir tout ce que l'on a d'eſprit tout d'un coup.*

God ſend you more wit, and me more mony, *Dieu vous envoie plus d'eſprit & à moi plus d'argent.*

You were born when wit was ſcant, *vous êtes nay dans un tems où il y avoit peu d'eſprit.*

A great Wit, a man that has a great deal of wit, *un grand eſprit.*

To have his VVits about him, *avoir l'eſprit preſent.*

To be in his right wits, *ſe poſſeder, être en ſon bon ſens.*

To be at his wits end, *ne ſavoir plus de quel côté ſe tourner.*

To

A ſtanding VVatch, *Guet aſſis, Guet dormant.*
To ſet (or place) the VVatch, *aſſeoir le Guet.*

je.
A VVAVE, *vague, onde, flot.*
A Ship toſſed by the waves, *un Navire battu des ondes.*

me.
A broad and open way, *un chemin large, & découvert.*
A narrow way, *un chemin étroit.*

To be out of his wits, *avoir perdu le ſens, être inſenſé, enragé.*
Witty, *ſpirituel.*
A witty man, *un homme ſpirituel, un homme qui a de l'eſprit.*
A witty ſaying, or a witty ſentence, *une ſentence d'eſprit.*
Wittily, *ſpirituellement, avec eſprit.*
To anſwer very wittily, *répondre avec bien de l'eſprit.*
Witted; as, quick-witted, *qui a l'eſprit vif.*
Dull-witted, *qui a l'eſprit peſant.*
Witleſs, *ſot, qui n'a point d'eſprit.*
A Witch, *un ſorcier, une ſorciere.*
Witchcraft, *ſorcelerie, enchantement, ſortilege.*
A Witneſs, one that know's the truth of a buſineſs, *un témoin, témoin d'une choſe.*
An ocular (or an eye) Witneſs, *un Témoin oculaire.*
An ear-Witneſs, *un Témoin qui ne ſait les choſes que par ouir dire.*
A credible Witneſs, a ſure Witneſs, *un Temoin irreprochable, un fidelle Temoin.*
A falſe Witneſs, *un faux Témoin, un Témoin ſubornè.*
To produce Witneſſes, *produire des Témoins.*
To hear the Witneſſes, *ouïr les Témoins.*
I take God for Witneſs, *je pren Dieu à Témoin, Dieu m'eſt Témoin.*
Witneſs my hand and ſeal, *témoin mon ſeing & mon ſeau.*
Witneſs thoſe ancient Philoſophers, *Témoin ces anciens Philoſophes.*
Witneſſe, or Teſtimony, *témoignage.*
To bear Witneſs, *rendre témoignage.*
Bear Witneſs, *vous me ſerez témoin, je vous prens à témoin.*
To Witneſs, *témoigner, rendre témoignage, teſtifier.*
Witneſſed, *témoigné, dont on a rendu témoignage, teſtifié.*
A WISH, *un ſouhait, un deſir.*
If wiſhes might prevail, Beggars would be Kings, *ſi les Souhaits avoient leurs effets, les Bergers ſeroient tous des Roi.*
Sir, I thank you for your good Wiſhes, *Monſieur, je vous remercie de vos bons ſouhaits.*
To have his wiſh, *avoir ce qu'on deſire.*

To Wiſh, *ſouhaiter, deſirer.*
I wiſh you well, I wiſh you all happineſs, *je vous ſouhaite toute ſorte de bonheur.*
To wiſh one joy, *feliciter quècun d'une choſe.*
Better to have than wiſh, *il vaut mieux avoir une choſe que la ſouhaiter.*
I wiſh I was gone, *je voudrois m'en être allé.*
I wiſh you had brought your buſineſs to an end, *je voudrois (je ſouhaiterois) que vous euſſiez mis fin à vos affaires.*
Better it be done than wiſh it had been done, *il vaut mieux que la choſe ſoit faite que de ſouhaiter qu'elle le fuſt.*
To Wiſh for a thing, *ſouhaiter quèque choſe.*
I wiſhed for your company, *j'euſſe bien voulu avoir vôtre compagnie.*
Wiſh in one hand and —— in the other, and ſee which will be full firſt. *Proverbe qu'on aplique à ceux qui font des ſouhaits impertinens.*
Wiſhed, or wiſhed for, *ſouhaité, deſiré.*
Wiſher; as, a well-wiſher to one, *un bon ami de quècun, une perſonne qui lui ſouhaite toute ſorte de bien.*
Wiſhing, or the act of wiſhing, *l'action de ſouhaiter*, ou *de deſirer.*
A WISP, or wreath, *un torchon.*
A wiſp of ſtraw, *un torchon de paille.*
WIST; as,
Had I wiſt, (or thought) of it, *ſi j'y avois penſé.*
* WIT. *V.* Wiſe.
A WITH, *riorte, lien de verge tordue.*
WITH, the Preposition, *avec.*
I came along with my Father, *je ſuis venu avec mon pere.*
He killed him with a knife, *il le tua avec un coûteau.*
With, *de*; as,
With all my heart, *de tout mon cœur.*
Weary with travelling, *las de voyager.*
It is the ſame thing with me, *il en eſt de même de moi, il m'en prend tout de même.*
With, *à, au*; as,
With a loud voice, *à haute voix.*

To ſpeak with one, *parler à quècun.*
With the firſt, or with the firſt opportunity, *à la premiere occaſion, au premier jour.*
With the ſooneſt, *au plus tôt.*
With, *en*; as,
To ſwear with a ſafe conſcience, *jurer en bonne conſcience.*
With, *entre*; as,
The firſt hour of the day with them begins when the Sun riſes, *la premiere heure du jour entr'eux commence au Soleil levant.*
With, *contre*; as,
To be angry with one, *être fâché contre quècun.*
With, *par*; as,
I will begin with that, *je veux commencer par là.*
Sometimes it is part of the ſignification of the foregoing Verb; as,
To meet with one, *rencontrer quècun.*
Sometimes it may be thus rendred; as,
To find fault with every thing, *trouver par tout à redire.*
I'le be even with you, *je vous rendrai la pareille.*
VVhat would you with me? *que me voulez vous?*
How did that buſineſs ſucceed with him? *comment eſt ce que cela lui a reuſſi?*
Things don't go well with them, *leurs affaires ne vont pas bien.*
He ſhall not go away with it ſo, *il n'en ſera pas quitte à ce prix là, on lui en fera bien rendre conte.*
To be out of love with himſelf, *ſe déplaire.*
To ſtand with his hat off, *ſe tenir le chapeau bas*, ou *la tête découverte.*
Laſtly, VVith, in Compoſition, ſignifies as much as Againſt; as, to Withdraw, With-hold, Withſtand, &c.
Withall, *auſſi, d'ailleurs*; as,
Remember withall, that it is not with them as with us; *ſouvenez vous auſſi (ou d'ailleurs) qu'il ne leur en prend pas comme à nous.*

To WITHDRAW, or remove, *retirer.*
He began to withdraw his Forces from thence, *il commença de retirer ſes Forces de là.*

To withdraw himself, to convey himself away quickly, *se retirer, se retirer à la hâte.*
To withdraw ones mind, to alienate it, *detourner l'inclination de quelcun.*
To VVithdraw, neut. *se retirer.*
He withdrew into another Room, *il se retira dans une autre Chambre.*
Bid him withdraw, *dites lui qu'il se retire.*
VVithdrawn, *retiré.*
A VVithdrawing, *l'action de retirer,* ou *de se retirer.*
A VVithdrawing Room, *une Antichambre, la Chambre où les personnes de qualité se retirent apres le Repas.*
A VVithdrawment, *retraite.*
To WITHER, *secher, se flétrir.*
VVithered, *seché, flétri.*
A VVithering, *flétrissement.*
To WITH-HOLD, *detenir.*
To VVith-hold from medling with a thing, *s'abstenir de quelque chose.*
With-held, or with-holden, *detenu.*
A VVith-holder, *celui* (ou *celle*) *qui detient.*
A With-holding, *detention.*
A WITHIE, or osier-tree, *une saule.*
WITHIN, *dans, dedans.*
Within two or three years he will be back, *dans deux ou trois ans il sera de retour.*
To keep within the bounds of Reason, *se tenir dans les termes de la Raison.*
To be within, *être dedans.*
To be within, or at home, *être à la maison.*
To look within, *regarder dedans.*
VVithin and without, *par dedans & par dehors.*
To be within ones lash, *être sous la correction de quelcun.*
It is within my reach, *je puis y atteindre, c'est en mon pouvoir.*
To keep within compass, to spend proportionably to his incomes, *regler sa dépense par ses revenus.*
VVithin an inch of the ground, *à un doit de terre.*
To be within Canon-shot, *être à la portée du Canon.*
From within, *de dedans.*
WITHOUT, *sans.*
A man without estate, without faith, without hope, *un homme sans biens, sans foi, sans esperance.*
VVithout the help of any man, *sans l'aide de qui que ce soit.*
It is miserable living without money, *il fait mal vivre sans argent.*
VVithout any great trouble, *sans beaucoup de peine.*
It is not without ground, *ce n'est pas sans fondement.*
I remember without your telling, *je m'en souviens assez sans que vous me le disiez.*
VVithout breaking the Laws, *sans violer les Loix.*
VVithout, or unless, *sans que, à moins que.*
He cannot rise without he be helped, *il ne saurait se lever sans qu'on lui aide.*
You cannot do it without you break the Laws, *sans violer les Loix vous ne sauriez le faire.*
VVithout, an adv. *dehors, en dehors, par dehors.*
He is without, *il est dehors.*
From without, *de dehors.*
To WITHSTAND, *resister, repugner, s'opposer, faire tête à.*
He withstood me, *il me resista.*
VVithstood, *à qui l'on resiste.*
A VVithstanding, *resistance, opposition.*
WITHY. *V.* Withie.
WITLESS, Witness, Wittingly, Witty, Wittily, and Wizard. *V.* under the word Wise.
WIVES. *V.* Wife.

VV O

WO, or Woe, *calamité, misere, malheur.*
VVo to him, *malheur à lui.*
VVoful, *fâcheux, lamentable.*
VVofulness, *l'état fâcheux* (ou *lamentable*) *d'une chose.*
VVofully, *tristement, fâcheusement, lamentablement.*
VVOAD, for Dyers, *guede.*
VVoaded, dyed with woad, *teint avec de la guede.*
To VVOE, or sue to have a woman in marriage, *faire l'amour à une femme à dessein de l'épouser.*
To woe is a pleasure in a young man, a fault in an old, *c'est une chose tres propre à un jeune homme que de faire l'amour, mais elle n'est pas moins ridicule en un vieillard.*
He that woes a Maid must come seldom in her sight, but he that woes a Widow must woe her day and night; *Celui qui fait l'amour à une Fille doit rarement la voir, mais au contraire celui qui recherche une Veuve doit lui faire l'amour jour & nuit.*
He that wo's a Maid must feign, lie, and flatter; but he that woes a Widow must down——and at her, *Pour faire l'amour comme il faut à une fille il faut savoir dissimuler, mentir, & flater; mais pour venir à bout d'une Veuve il faut être ouvert & hardi.*
Woed, *à qui on fait l'amour.*
A Woer, *un Galant, un Amant, celui qui fait l'amour à une fille.*
A VVoing, *l'action de faire l'amour.*
A WOLF, *un Loup.*
A female Wolf, *une Louve.*
Who keeps Company with the Wolf will learn to howl, *on apprend à hurler avec les Loups.*
To give the Wolf the weather to keep, *donner au Loup une brebis à garder.*
To have a Wolf by the ears, *tenir un Loup par les oreilles. Ce qui revient au Latin,* Lupum auribus tenere, *& que l'on applique à ceux qui ont entre leurs mains des affaires si dangereuses qu'il n'y a pas moins de danger à les poursuivre qu'à les abandonner.*
VVolves lose their teeth, but not their memory, *les Loups perdent plus tôt leurs dents que leur memoire.*
VVolf, or hunger, *faim*; as,
He hath enough to keep the wolf from the door, that is, to satisfy his hunger, *il a dequoi satisfaire à son appetit.*
The Wolf, an eating or consuming sore, quickly piercing to the bones, and devouring the body, *les loups.*
A VVOMAN, *une femme.*
A woman marriageable, *femme prette à marier.*
A woman in childbed, *une femme accouchée.*

A manly woman, *femme d'un courage viril.*
A Ladies woman, or a waiting woman, *la Demoiſelle ſuivante d'une Dame.*
Women, Prieſts, and Poultry have never enough, *les Femmes, les Prêtres, & les Poules n'ont jamais aſſez.*
A Womans tongue wags like a Lambs tail, *la langue d'une femme eſt toûjours en agitation comme la queuë d'un agneau.*
Three Women and a Gooſe makes a Market, *trois Femmes & une Oye font un Marché, c'eſt à dire, font autant de bruit que l'on fait dans un Marché.*
A Ship and a Woman are ever repairing, *un Navire & une Femme ont toûjours quèque choſe à raccommoder.*
A Spanniel, a VVoman, and a Walnut tree, the more they are beaten the better they will be; *quand un Espagneul, une Femme, & un Noyer ſont battus comme il faut, ils en ſont bien meilleurs.*
Women laugh when they can, and weep when they will; *les femmes rient quand elles peuvent, & pleurent quand elles veulent.*
It is as great pity to ſee a VVoman weep as a Gooſe go barefoot, *celui qui void une femme pleurer n'en doit pas être plus touché que de voir une Oye aller piés nuds.*
A VVoman conceals what ſhe knows not, *les Femmes ne cachent que ce qu'elles ne ſavent pas:*
VVomen and Dogs ſet men together by the ears, *les Femmes & les Chiens incitent les hommes à ſe battre.*
VVinter-weather and Womens thoughts (or a Womans mind and Winter-wind) change oft, *les femmes ſont auſſi changeantes que le tems en hiver eſt variable.*
There's no michief in the World done, but a Woman is always one; *il n'y a point de mal dans le Monde où la femme ne ſoit comprise.*
The more Women look in their glaſſes, the leſs they look to their Houſes; *plus une femme ſe regarde au miroir, moins elle a ſoin de ſa famille.*

A Womans work is never at an end, *une femme n'a jamais fait.*
A lover of women, *un qui aime le ſexe.*
To be in love with a woman, *être amoureux (être coiffé) d'une femme.*
Given to women, *addonné aux femmes.*
Womaniſh, or Woman like, *de femme.*
A womaniſh face, *un viſage de femme.*
Womanhood, *l'état (ou la condition) d'une femme.*
WOMB, *la matrice.*
* WON. *V.* to Win.
A WONDER, *une merveille, un miracle.*
Tis a wonder he doth not complain, *c'eſt merveille qu'il ne ſe plaint point.*
Tis no wonder, *ce n'eſt point merveille.*
Such a thing is a nine day's wonder. *C'eſt un Proverbe qui ſe dit d'une choſe qui n'eſt ſurprenante que pour peu de tems.*
The Seven Wonders of the World, *les ſept Merveilles du Monde.*
To do wonders, *faire des merveilles.*
To Wonder, *s'étonner.*
To wonder at ſomthing, *s'étonner de quèque choſe.*
I wonder at it, *je m'en étonne, j'en ſuis tout ſurpris.*
I wondered to ſee him, *je fus étonné de le voir.*
All the World did much wonder at it, *tout le Monde parut extremement ſurpris & étonné de cela.*
I wonder you don't write to me, *je m'étonne (je ſuis ſurpris) de ce que vous ne m'écrivez rien.*
Wondered at, *dont on s'étonne.*
A Wonderer, *celui (ou celle) qui s'étonne.*
A Wondering, *l'action de s'étonner.*
Wonderfull, or Wonderous, *merveilleux, miraculeux, admirable.*
It is a wonderfull thing, *c'eſt une choſe merveilleuſe.*
Wonderfully, *merveilleuſement, à merveille, miraculeuſement, admirablement.*
Wonderment, *admiration.*

† To *WON*, or to dwell, *demeurer en quèque lieu.*
Wont, or cuſtom, *coûtume.*
After my wont, *ſelon ma coûtume.*
This was againſt his wont, *c'étoit contre ſa coûtume.*
He has left off his old wont, *il a quitté ſa vieille coûtume.*
To be wont, *avoir de coûtume.*
It was wont to be ſaid, *c'étoit un dire commun autrefois.*
They were wont to do ſo, *ils étoient accoûtumés à faire cela.*
Wonted, *accoûtumé.*
† *WOOD*, or mad, *inſenſé, furieux, enragé.*
To be wood angry againſt one, *être enragé contre quècun.*
WOOD, *du bois.*
Fire-wood, *bois à bruler.*
Dry wood, *du bois ſec.*
Green wood, *du bois verd.*
Green wood makes a hot fire, *le bois verd fait un feu fort chaud.*
Dead and dry wood, in foreſts, *bois mort.*
Log-wood, or great fire wood, *bois de moule.*
Great timber-wood, *bois de Charpente.*
A pile of wood, *chantier, amas de bois.*
To hew wood, *couper du bois.*
To cleave wood, *fendre du bois.*
To burn wood, *bruler du bois.*
Wood half burn't is eaſily kindled, *le bois qui eſt à demi brûlé eſt bien tôt ralumé.*
A man that workes in wood, *Ouvrier en bois.*
A Wood, or foreſt, *un bois, une foret.*
A VVood grown of it ſelf, *Bois crû, ſans avoir été planté.*
A Wood of trees planted, *Bois planté à la main.*
A Wood of high trees, *Bois de haute fûtaie.*
Copſe-wood, *bois de coupe, bois de taillis, un taillis.*
You cannot ſee Wood for trees, *vous ne ſauriez voir le bois tant les arbres y ſont épais.*
Wood-bind, a ſort of ſhrub, *chevrefeuille, ſorte d'arbriſſeau*

Weakneſs, or want of judgement, *foibleſſe d'eſprit, foible.*
That's your weakneſs, *c'eſt là votre foible.*

joyes it. *C'eſt à dire, que l'on n'a rien proprement que ce dont on jouït effectivement.*

que choſe, en être las.
Weary of his life, *las de vivre, qui s'ennuie de vivre.*

Wood-cleaver, *Bucheron, qui coupe la coupe du bois.*
Wood-cock, *une becaſſe.*
Wood-culver, *pigeon ramier.*
Wooden, or made of wood, *de bois, qui eſt de bois.*
A wooden diſh, *un plat de bois.*
Wood-fretter, a ſort of worm, *coſſon, ver qui s'engendre dans le bois.*
A Wood-knife, *ſerpe.*
A Woodland Country, *un Païs tout rempli de Bois.*
A Woodman, or Wood-cleaver, *un Bucheron.*
Woodmen, or ſuch as carry wood about the Street to be ſold, *ceux qui crient le Bois à vendre de rue en rue.*
A Woodmonger, *un Marchand de Bois.*
A Wood-pecker, *un piverd.*
Woodroof, or Woodrow, *muguet.*
A Wood-ſeller, *un vendeur de bois.*
A Wood-ward, or keeper of Woods, *Foretier, Garde des Forets.*
Woody, or full of Woods, *plein de Bois.*
A woody Country, *un Païs remplis de Bois.*
To WOOE, and its derivatives. *V.* to Woe.
* WOOF. *V.* to Weave.
WOOLL, *de la laine.*
New-ſhorn, unwaſh't, or greaſy wooll, *laine ſourge, avec ſon ſuin, avec la ſueur & craſſe de la bête.*
Unpicked wooll, *laine crue.*
Courſe wooll, *laine groſſiere.*
Fine wooll, *laine fine.*
To card wooll, *carder la laine.*
To ſpin wooll, *filer la laine.*
A Wooll-ſeller, *un vendeur de laine.*
A Wooll-ſeller knows a Wool-buyer, *celui qui vend la laine connoit bien tôt celui qui l'achete.*
A Trading in wooll, *trafic de laine.*
One that works in Wooll, *Ouvrier* [illegible]
You [illegible] better give the wooll than the ſheep, *encore vaut il mieux donner la Laine que la bête.*
Woolled; as, a well woolled ſheep, *un mouton bien garni de laine.*
Woollen, or of wooll, *qui eſt de laine.*
Woolly, *lanu, couvert de laine.*
Wooſted, q. d. wooliſted, *d'eſtame.*
Wooſted ſtockings, *des bas d'eſtame.*
A WORD, *un mot, une parole.*
A word much in uſe, *un mot fort uſité.*
An emphaticall word, *un terme emphatique.*
A word out of uſe, *un mot hors d'uſage.*
An improper word, *un terme impropre.*
A cramp (or a harſh) word, *un mot rude à l'oreille.*
VVhat doth the word ſignify? *que ſignifie ce mot là?*
An ambiguous word, *un mot ambigu, un mot à double entente.*
A VVord book, *une Nomenclature.*
I muſt ſpeak a word with you, *il faut que je vous diſe un mot.*
In few words, *en peu de mots, en peu de paroles.*
At the firſt word, *au premier mot.*
I heard every word he ſpoke, *j'ai entendu tout ce qu'il a dit.*
In a word, at a word, *en un mot.*
Word by word, *mot à mot.*
Word for word, *mot pour mot.*
A word is enough to the wiſe, *un homme d'eſprit entend à demi mot.*
A word and a blow. *C'eſt une façon de parler Proverbiale, que l'on applique à ceux qui ſont prompts à fraper.*
Words are but wind; but blows are unkind; *les paroles ne ſont que du vent, mais les coups ſont ſenſibles.*
A merry word, *un bon mot, une bonne rencontre.*
To give one good words, or fair words, *enjoler quêcun par de belles paroles, l'entretenir dans de vaines eſperances.*
Fair words make fools glad, *on contente les fous en leur donnant de belles paroles.*
Fair words butter no parſnips. *C'eſt à dire, que ce ne ſont pas les belles paroles qui font l'affaire.*
Good words without deeds are ruſhes and reeds, *les bonnes paroles ne ſont rien ſans les effets.*
Good words coſt nought, *il ne coûte rien de donner de bonnes paroles.*
Good words cool more than cold water, *il n'eſt rien qui appaiſe mieux la colere d'un homme que des paroles douces.*
Soft words hurt not the mouth, ſoft words break no bones, *les paroles douces n'écorchent pas la langue.*
To give one ill words, *injurier quêcun, le maltraitter de paroles.*
One ill word aſketh another, *une injure en appelle une autre.*
To paſs his word for one, *répondre pour quêcun, engager ſa parole pour lui.*
Take my word for't, *fiez vous en à ma parole, aſſurez vous en.*
To be as good as his word, *être homme de parole, tenir ſa parole.*
You are not as good as your word, *vous n'êtes pas homme de parole, vous ne tenez pas vôtre parole, vous manquez de parole.*
Upon my word he ſhall be whip't, *ſur ma parole il ſera fouëtté.*
An honeſt mans word is as good as his bond, *la parole d'un honnête homme eſt auſſi bonne que ſon obligation.*
A man of few words, *un homme qui parle peu.*
One that makes (or uſes) many words, a man mighty full of words, *un homme qui parle beaucoup, un grand parleur.*
To make many words about the ſmalleſt trifles, *chicaner, chipoter, barguigner pour la moindre choſe.*
Why do you make ſo many words? *à quoi bon tant de paroles?*
Many words will not fill a buſhel? *ce ne ſont pas les paroles qui font l'affaire.*
Many words hurt more than ſwords, *les paroles ſont quêquefois plus tranchantes que des epées.*
More words than one go to a bargain, *on ne fait pas marché au premier mot.*
By word of mouth, or in writing, *de bouche, ou par écrit.*

The

The watch-word, *le mot du guet.*

To VVord; as, to word a Letter, *écrire une Lettre, la composer.*

He can't tell how to word a Letter, *il ne sauroit écrire une Lettre.*

Worded; as, a Letter well worded, *une lettre bien écrite, bien composée.*

The VVording of a Letter, *l'action d'écrire* (ou *de composer*) *une Lettre.*

* WORE, *Preterit du Verbe* to Wear.

WORK, *travail, ouvrage, besongne, œuvre.*

To mind his work, *travailler fort & ferme; travailler avec assiduité, vaquer à son ouvrage.*

To be at work, *travailler, être à son travail.*

To do another mans work, *faire la besongne d'un autre.*

Needle-work, *ouvrage à l'aiguille.*

Checker (or inlaid) work, *marqueterie.*

There is a great deal of work, *il y a beaucoup de travail.*

To haften his work, *hâter la besongne.*

To end (or make an end of) his work, *achever sa besongne*, ou *son ouvrage.*

My work is almoft done, *ma besongne est presque achevée.*

That will do your work, *cela fera vôtre affaire.*

Twill be a whole days work, *il y aura du travail pour un jour entier.*

A maſter piece of work, *un chef d'œuvre.*

The Works of Tully, *les Oeuvres de Ciceron.*

To Work, *travailler, faire, s'occuper à quêque ouvrage.*

To work by fits, *travailler par boutades.*

To work continually, *travailler incessamment.*

To work needle-work, tapeſtry work, checker-work, *travailler à l'aiguille, en tapisserie, en marqueterie.*

To work ſomthing, *faire quêque choſe, s'occuper à quêque besongne.*

They muſt hunger in frooſt that will not work in heat, *il faut jeuner quand il fait froid ſi l'on ne veut pas travailler quand il fait chaud.*

VVhen he ſhould work, every finger is a thumb, *quand il s'agit de travailler tous ſes doits ſont autant de pouces.*

To work iniquity, *faire de méchantes actions.*

To Work out his taſk, *achever ſa tâche.*

It will work it ſelf out by degrees, *cela ſortira de ſoi même insensiblement.*

To Work, act, or procure, *causer, procurer.*

To work deceit, *s'étudier à tromper quêcun.*

To work a mans ruin, *travailler ſon eſprit à perdre quêcun, chercher les moiens de le perdre.*

To work treaſon againſt one, *trahir quêcun, le trahir par deſſous main.*

To VVork upon a man, *inſpirer quêque choſe à un homme, la lui mettre en tête.*

This ſad example wrought much upon him, *ce triſte exemple a fait beaucoup d'impreſſion ſur ſon eſprit.*

To VVork, as Phyſick doth, *operer, faire ſon operation.*

To Work, as new wine or beer, *cuver.*

Wrought, the Participle, *travaillé.*

Finely wrought, *bien travaillé.*

Wrought with the needle, *fait à l'aiguille, ouvragé.*

A Worker, *un Ouvrier.*

Go ye from me, all ye workers of iniquity, *arrivez de moi, vous tous Ouvriers d'iniquité.*

Working, or the act of working, *travail, l'action de travailler.*

To kill himſelf with working, *ſe tuer de travailler, ſe tuer à force de travailler.*

To be weary of working, *être las de travailler.*

A Working day, *un jour ouvrier.*

Working of phyſick, *operation de medecine.*

A Work-houſe, *Ouvroir, le lieu où l'on travaille.*

A Workman, *un Ouvrier, un Artiſan.*

A very good Workman, *un tres bon (un habile) Ouvrier.*

The better Workman the worſe husband, *les plus habiles Ouvriers ſont les plus mauvais ménager.*

A pitiful, ſad (or an ill) Workman, *un Ouvrier groſſier, un pauvre (un ignorant) Ouvrier.*

An ill Workman quarrels with his tools, *un mauvais Ouvrier trouve toujours à redire à ſes outils.*

What is a Workman without his tools? *qu'eſt un Ouvrier ſans ſes outils?*

A VVorkwoman, *une Ouvriere.*

Workmanſhip, *ouvrage, façon.*

A fine piece of workmanſhip, *une belle piece d'ouvrage, un ouvrage artiſtement travaillé.*

Wright; as, a Cart-wright, *un Charron*, ou *faiſeur de Charettes.*

The VVORLD, *le Monde, l'Univers.*

God has created the World, and all that therein is, *Dieu a créé le Monde, & tout ce qu'il y a dans le Monde.*

It is a great Journey to the Worlds end, *il eſt bien loin d'ici juſqu'au bout du Monde.*

To come into the World, *venir au Monde, naître.*

To go out of (or leave) the World, *quitter le Monde.*

So go's the World, *ainſi va le Monde, le Monde va de la ſorte, l'on vit ainſi dans le Monde.*

Since the World ſtood, ſince the World began, *depuis que le Monde eſt Monde, depuis la creation du Monde.*

There is nothing like it in the whole World, *on ne trouve rien de ſemblable dans tout le Monde.*

It is the worſt thing in the World, *c'eſt la plus méchante choſe du Monde.*

He is the fitteſt man in the World that ever I knew to ſpeak in publick, *il eſt l'homme du Monde le plus propre à parler en public, que j'aie connu.*

As ſoon as we came into the World, *auſſi tôt que nous ſommes venus au Monde.*

By no means in the World, *point du tout.*

He is known all the World over, *il eſt connu par tout le Monde.*

I know not whereabouts in the World I am, *je ne ſay où je ſuis.*

He will be well ſpoken of to the Worlds end, *on parlera bien de lui juſques à la fin du Monde.*

It will be as acceptable to me as any thing in the World can be, *j'y prendrai autant de plaiſir qu'en quoi que ce ſoit.*

He minds nothing in the World, *il ne prend garde à quoi que ce ſoit.*

It is one of the ſtrangeſt things in the World, *c'eſt une choſe des plus étranges du Monde.*

You had been the maddeſt man in the World, *vous auriez eté l'homme le plus inſensé du Monde.*

I would not do it for all the World, *je ne le ferois pas pour tous les biens du Monde.*

The deſcription of the World, *la deſcription du Monde.*

The World to come, *le Monde à venir.*

World without end (as it is in the Common prayers) *eternellement, ſans fin.*

The World, or the concerns of this World, *le Monde, ou les affaires du Monde.*

We are too much given to the World, *nous ſommes trop du Monde, nous ſommes trop attachés au Monde.*

To begin the World, or to ſettle himſelf in the World, *s'établir, ſe mettre en train, comme quand on ſe marie.*

To be before hand in the World, *faire bien ſes affaires.*

To be behind hand in the World, *faire mal ſes affaires, aller en decadence.*

To drive the World before him, or to have the World in a ſtring, *avoir toutes choſes à ſouhait, à commandement.*

The World has frowned upon me ſufficiently, *j'ai eu bien des traverſes dans ce Monde, la Fortune m'a eté long tems contraire.*

The world is well amended with him, *il eſt en belle paſſe au prix de ce qu'il étoit, ſes affaires ont heureuſement changé de face.*

The World, or the Inhabitants of the World, *le Monde, ou ſes habitans.*

The VVorld is ſo degenerate, *le Monde eſt ſi degeneré.*

Though the World be ſet againſt me, yet I have a good heart, which proceeds from a clear conſcience, *quoi qu' on s'oppoſe (quoi que l' on faſſe) contre moi, je ne laiſſe pas que d' avoir bon courage, parce que ma conſcience eſt nette.*

VVhat ſay's the World of me? *que dit le Monde de moi? que dit on de moi?*

The World ſay's of you, that you are an honeſt man, *le Monde dit (l'on dit) que vous êtes un honnête homme.*

The World was never ſo dull but if one will not another will, *le Monde ne fut jamais ſi hebeté que l'un ne veuille bien ce qu'un autre refuſe.*

A VVorld, or great number, *un monde, un grand nombre, une infinité.*

A World of people, *un monde (une infinité) de gens, beaucoup de monde.*

There is a World of people in that place, *il y a beaucoup de monde en ce lieu.*

A World of little ſmall ſtars, *un monde de petites étoiles.*

Worldly, *mondain, qui eſt du monde.*

A worldly man, *un mondain, un homme addonné aux vanités du monde.*

A worldly pleaſure, *un plaiſir mondain.*

VVorldlineſs, *mondanité.*

A Worldling, or a worldly man, *un mondain.*

A VVORM, *ver, vermiſſeau.*

A hand-worm, *un ciron.*

A ſilk-worm, *ver à ſoie.*

To have a worm in his head, *être un peu fou, avoir l'eſprit mal tourné.*

To be full of worms, in the belly, *être plein de vers.*

VVorm-eaten, *mangé des vers, vermolu.*

Tread on a VVorm, and it will turn, *un Ver ſe tourne quand on lui marche deſſus. Cela veut dire, qu'il n'eſt point de ſi chetive creature qui ne tâche à ſe venger quand on la maltraitte.*

The VVorm of Conſcience, *le Ver de la Conſcience.*

VVorm-ſeed, *mort aux vers.*

VVormwood, *abſinthe.*

VVormwood wine, *vin d'abſinthe.*

VVormwood beer, *biere d'abſinthe.*

To VVorm a dog, *ôter le ver à un Chien.*

VVormed, *à qui l'on a ôté le ver.*

* VVORN, *Participe du Verbe* to Wear.

To VVORRY one; *ſecouër quêcun, le maltraiter.*

To worry one to death, *ſecouër quêcun juſqu'a la mort.*

VVorried, *ſecoüé, maltraité.*

VVORSE, *plus méchant, plus mauvais, pire, pis.*

He is worſe than ever he was, *il eſt plus méchant qu'il n'ait jamais eté.*

VVine is a great deal worſe to me than beer, *le Vin m'eſt bien plus mauvais que la biere.*

A publick ſhame is worſe than death it ſelf, *une infamie eſt pire que la mort.*

He ſcolds, and, which is worſe, he ſtrikes; *il crie, & qui pis eſt il frappe*, or, *il crie, & le pis eſt qu'il frappe.*

Every thing is the worſe for the wearing, *toutes choſes ſe gâtent à force de les porter.*

To grow worſe and worſe, *devenir toûjours plus méchant, plus mauvais, pire, empirer.*

To grow worſe and worſe (being ſaid of a ſick body) *aller de mal en pis, ſe porter toûjours plus mal.*

VVorſe, an adv. *plus mal, pis.*

You did it worſe than I, *vous l'avez fait plus mal que moi.*

You could not do worſe than go thither, *vous ne pouviez faire pis que d'aller là.*

VVorſe and worſe, *de mal en pis.*

To do worſe and worſe, *faire de mal en pis.*

I ſhall not think the worſe of him for't, *je n'en aurai pas plus mauvaiſe opinion pour cela.*

VVorſt, the Superlative, *le plus méchant, le plus mauvais, le pire.*

He is the worſt of all his children, *il eſt le plus méchant (le plus mauvais, le pire) de tous ſes enfans.*

That's worſt of all, *c'eſt là le plus grand mal de tous.*

VVorſt, ſubſt. *pire, pis.*

Do your worſt, I don't fear ye, *fais le pis que tu pourras, je te brave.*

moi du pire que tu pourras) je ne te craindrai point.

He had the worſt on't, *il a eu du pire.*

I hope the worſt is paſt (being ſaid of a friend) *j'ai lieu de croire que ſes affaires changeront de face, qu'il ne ſouffrira plus deformais comme il a ſoufert.*

Poor man, the worſt is to come yet, *pauvre homme que vous êtes! vous avez bien plus à ſouffrir.*

Let the worſt (or let the worſt come to the worſt) I can but loſe my life, *au pis aller, je ne puis que perdre la vie.*

Worſt, an adv. *le plus mal*; as,

He has done it worſt of all, *il l'a fait le plus mal de tous.*

To Worſt one, *battre quelcun, avoir l'avantage ſur lui.*

He worſted his Enemy, *il battit ſon Enemi.*

Worſted, *battu, qui a eu du deſavantage.*

If we be worſted I ſhall ſave my ſelf, *ſi l'on a du pire je me ſauverai.*

WORSHIP, *culte, honneur, adoration.*

The Divine Worſhip, *le culte divin.*

Your worſhip. *C'eſt un Titre d'honneur qui étoit autrefois affecté à la petite Nobleſſe, & particulierement aux Chevaliers. Mais aujourd'hui il n'eſt plus du bel uſage, & l'on ne s'en ſert guères que pour les Juges à paix.*

More worſhip more coſt, *plus on recherche l'honneur, plus il en coûte.*

To Worſhip, *reſpecter, adorer.*

To worſhip God, *adorer Dieu, adorer la Divinité.*

To worſhip Idols, *adorer des Idoles.*

Worſhipped, *adoré.*

None but God ought to be worſhipped, *il n'y a que Dieu qui doive être adoré.*

VVorthy to be worſhipped, or that is to be worſhipped, *adorable.*

A VVorſhipper, *un adorateur.*

A Worſhipping, *une adoration.*

VVorſhipful. *C'eſt une epithete qu'on donnoit autrefois à la petite Nobleſſe, quand on la traitoit de* Worſhip. *Ainſi ſi on écrivoit une Lettre à un Chevalier, on l'addreſſoit,* To the right Worſhipful Sir; *au lieu qu'aujourd'hui l'on écrit;* To the Right Honoured, ou *bien,* to the Honourable.

* **WORST**, to Worſt and VVorſted. *V.* VVorſe.

The VVORT of ale, or beer, *moufſt d'ale ou de biere.*

VVort, being joined to names of herbs, *une herbe*; as,

Spoon-wort, *l'herbe qu'on appelle cueillerée.*

VVORTH, price of a thing, *la valeur, ou le prix d'une choſe.*

The worth of a thing is beſt known by the want, *on ne connoit jamais mieux le prix d'une choſe que quand on en a beſoin.*

A man of great worth, *un homme de grand merite.*

VVorth, adj. *qui vaut, qui merite, digne.*

A thing is worth as much as it may be ſold for, *une choſe ne vaut qu'autant qu'on peut la vendre.*

One ey-witneſs is worth more than ten ear-witneſſes, *un ſeul témoin oculaire vaut plus que dix qui ne ſavent les choſes que par ouïr dire.*

Little worth, *qui vaut peu de choſe.*

Honeſty is reckoned little worth, *on fait maintenant peu d'eſtime de la probité.*

It is not worth ſo much, *cela ne vaut pas tant.*

A thing worth the hearing, *une choſe qui merite (une choſe digne) d'être entendue.*

It will be worth your while, it will be worth your labour, *vous ſerez fort bien, vous n'y perdrez rien.*

He is worth ten thouſand pounds, *il a dix mille livres vaillant.*

VVorthy, *digne.*

I was thought worthy of that honour, *on m'a eſtimé digne de cet honneur.*

VVorthy of reward, *digne de recompenſe.*

He is not worthy to wipe his ſhooes, *il n'eſt pas digne de lui nettoier ſes ſoulier's.*

Praiſe-worthy, *loüable, ou digne de louange.*

Thank-worthy, *qui merite des remercimens.*

A very worthy man, a man of great worth, *un homme de grand merite.*

A worthy friend, *un cher ami.*

Worthineſs, *valeur, dignité.*

Worthily, *dignement.*

He carried himſelf very worthily, or like a worthy man, *il s'eſt comporté en honnête homme, en homme d'honneur.*

Worthleſs, *qui ne vaut rien.*

† *WOT. V.* To wit.

* **WOVEN**. *V.* to Weave.

* **WOULD**. *V.* Will.

* **WOUND**, or wound up, *V.* to wind.

A WOUND, *une bleſſure, une plaie.*

A green wound, *une bleſſure toute fraiche.*

A green wound is ſoon healed, *on peut facilement remedier au mal quand il n'eſt pas invetteré.*

A mortal wound, *une bleſſure mortelle.*

To Wound, *bleſſer.*

To wound a man to death, *bleſſer quelcun à mort.*

Wounded, *bleſſé.*

Wounded to death, *bleſſé à mort.*

The Wounding of one, *l'action de bleſſer quelcun.*

VVound-wort, *ſorte d'herbe qui eſt bonne pour les bleſſures.*

W R

WRACK, or ruine, *ruine.*

To go to wrack, *aller en ruine.*

The wrack of a ſhip, or ſhip-wrack, *naufrage.*

Wracked, a ſhip wracked, *Vaiſſeau qui a fait naufrage.*

To **WRANGLE**, *ſe quereler.*

VVhy do you wrangle with him? *pourquoi vous querelez vous avec lui?*

A Wrangler, *un querelleur.*

VVranglers never want words, *les querelleurs ne manquent jamais de paroles.*

A Wrangling, *querelle, action de ſe quereller.*

To **WRAP**, or to wrap up, *envelopper, entortiller.*

Wrapped, or wrapt up, *enveloppé, entortillé.*

Wrapped in the bryars, *embaraſſé, qui ne ſait plus de quel côté ſe tourner.*

Wrapped up in his mothers ſmock, *aimé des femmes.*

Wrapping, or the act of wrapping, *enveloppement, action d'envelopper.*

A wrapping Paper, *cornet de papier, à plier quelque choſe.*

To **WRASTLE**, &c. *V.* to VVreſtle.

WRATH, or anger, *colere, indignation.*

To

To move one to wrath, *faire mettre en colere quêcun, allumer, échauffer, enflammer ſa colere.*
VVrath may ſwell into murder, *la colere emporte quêquefois un homme au meurtre.*
A vehement wrath, *une furieuſe colere.*
VVroth, or VVrathful, *fâché, paſſionné, emporté de colere;* as,
He was very wroth with him, *il etoit fort fâché contre lui.*
To VVREAK his anger upon one, *décharger ſa colere ſur quêcun.*
A VVREATH, *un tortis.*
To VVreath, *tordre.*
VVreathed, *tort, tordu, tortillé.*
A VVreathing, *torſe, torſion.*
VVry; as, a wry mouth, *cimagrée, grimace.*
VVry-mouthed, *qui tort la bouche.*
A VVry-neck, a little aſh-colour'd and long-tongued bird, *un torcol, ſorte d'oiſeau.*
VVry-necked, *qui a le col de travers.*
VVREN, a little bird, *un roitelet, ſorte d'oiſeau.*
A VVRENCH, or ſtrain by treading awry, *torſe du pié.*
To VVrench, *tordre.*
To wrench his foot, *ſe tordre le pié.*
VVrenched, *tors, tordu.*
A VVrenching, *torſe, torſion.*
To VVREST, or wreath, *tordre.*
To wreſt a thing from one, *arracher une choſe à quêcun, la lui ôter de force.*
VVreſted, *tors, tordu.*
VVreſted from, *arrache.*
A VVreſter, *qui tord, qui arrache.*
A VVreſting, *torſe, torſion.*
The wreſting of a ſinew, *foulement de nerf.*
A wreſting from, *l'action d'arracher, arrachement, extorſion.*
To VVRESTLE, *luter.*
A VVreſtler, *un luteur.*
VVreſtling, or the art of wreſtling, *luite, ou l'art de luter.*
VVreſtling, or the act of wreſtling, *action de luter.*
A VVRETCH, a poor VVretch, *un miſerable, un malheureux.*
VVretched, or pitiful, *miſerable, pitoiable.*
A wretched piece of work, *un méchant ouvrage.*
VVretchedneſs, *miſere.*
VVretchedly, *miſerablement, mal, malheureuſement, pitoiablement.*
To do a thing wretchedly, to do it ill or pitifully, *faire mal quêque choſe.*
To VVRIGGLE, as an Eel, *ſe plier comme une anguille.*
To VVriggle himſelf into ones favour, *s'inſinuer dans les bonnes graces de quêcun.*
VVriggled, *plié comme une anguille.*
A VVrigging, *l'action de ſe plier comme une anguille.*
* VVRIGHT. *V.* to Work.
VVRINCH. *V.* VVrench.
To VVRING, *preſſer, étreindre.*
My ſhoo's wring me, *mes ſouliers me preſſent.*
To VVring, as the Cholick doth, *tourmenter, cauſer des tranchées de ventre.*
To VVring a thing out of ones hands, *arracher quêque choſe des mains de quêcun.*
VVrung, *preſſé, étreint.*
VVrung out of ones hands, *arraché des mains de quêcun.*
A VVringing, *l'action de preſſer,* ou *d'étreindre.*
A VVringing in the belly, *tranchée (douleur) de ventre.*
A VVRINKLE, *une ride.*
Full of wrinkles, *plein de rides.*
To VVrinkle, *rider.*
VVrinkled, *ridé.*
A Wrinkling, *ridement.*
The WRIST, *le poignet.*
The VVriſt-band of a ſleeve, *le poignet* (ou *le bord*) *d'une manche.*
To VVRITE, *écrire.*
To write upon a paper, *écrire ſur un papier.*
To learn to write, *apprendre à écrire.*
He writes well, *il écrit bien.*
He writes ill, *il écrit mal.*
To VVrite ſomething, or to ſet it down in writing, *ecrire quêque choſe, la mettre par écrit.*
To VVrite a Letter to one, *écrire une Lettre à quêcun.*
You do not write to me often enough, *vous ne m'écrivez pas aſſez ſouvent.*
I wrote to you not long ago, *je vous ai écrit depuis peu.*
To write an anſwer, *écrire une réponſe.*
To write back, *récrire.*
To write at large, *écrire au long.*
To write fair, *écrire au net.*
To write by candle light, *écrire à la chandelle.*
To write ſhort-hand, *écrire par abbreviation.*
To write (or make) a book, *écrire (compoſer, faire) un livre.*
To write out, *copier.*
To write a thing over again, *décrire une choſe.*
VVritten, *écrit.*
VVell written, *bien écrit.*
Ill written, *mal écrit.*
VVritten at large, *écrit au long.*
VVritten fair, *écrit au net.*
VVritten by candle-light, *écrit à la chandelle.*
VVritten out, *copié.*
VVritten over again, *décrit.*
A VVriter, *un Ecrivain.*
A VVriter, or an Author, *un Ecrivain, un Auteur.*
Writing, or the act of writing, *écriture, action d'écrire.*
The Art of Writing, *écriture,* ou *l'art d'écrire.*
Hand-writing, *écriture, écrit de main, manuſcrit.*
This is his own hand-writing, *voici de ſon écriture, voici qu'il a écrit de ſa propre main.*
To ſet down in writing, *mettre par écrit.*
Short-hand writing, *l'art d'écrire par abbreviation. Une choſe fort utile & curieuſe, qui a eté inventée en Angleterre, & qui a beaucoup la vogue en ce Païs.*
A Writ, *un bref.*
The Holy Writ, *la Sainte Ecriture.*
To WRITHE, &c. *V.* to Wreath.
WRONG, *tort, injuſtice.*
To be in the wrong, *avoir tort.*
To do one wrong, *faire tort à quêcun, lui faire une injuſtice.*
Right or wrong, *à droit ou à tort, bien ou mal.*
Right or wrong, the thing is done, *bien ou mal, c'eſt une choſe faite.*
A Wrong-doer, *un homme injuſte, qui fait tort à autrui.*
To Wrong one, or to do him wrong, *faire tort à quêcun, le traiter injuſtement.*
Wronged, *à qui l'on a fait tort, injuſtement traité.*
Wrongful, *injuſte.*
Wrongfully, *injuſtement.*
* WROTH. *V.* Wrath.
* WROUGHT. *V.* to Work.

* WRY, and its derivatives. *V.* to Wreath.

Y

Y A

A YACHT, or little Man of War, *un Yac, un petit Navire de Guerre.*
A YARD, to measure with, *la Verge* (ou *l'aune*) *d'Angleterre.*
A Yard (or Rod) of a Geometrician, *Verge Geometrique.*
A mans Yard, *la Verge d'un homme.*
A Sail-yard, *vergue, antenne.*
A Yard, or Court of any house, *Cour, basse Cour.*
YARN, or spun wool, *laine filée.*
A bottom of yarn, *un peloton de laine.*
The Yarn-beam of a Weaver, *ansouble de Tisserand.*
YARROW, milfoil, or nosebleed, *millefeuille, sorte d'herbe.*
To YAWL, as a little child, *crier comme un petit enfant.*
To YAWN, or gape, *baailler.*
A Yawning, *baaillement.*

Y E

YE, or You. *V.* You.
YEA, or Yes, *oui.*
To YEAN, or Ean, *agneler.*
A Yew, or Ew, a female sheep, *une brebis.*
YEAR, *un an, une année.*
A year of Jubile, *l'an du Jubilé.*
The Leap-year, *l'an bissextil, l'an du bissexte.*
Years, or age, *âge.*
Years of discretion, *âge de discretion.*
One that is come to years of discretion, *une personne qui est venue à l'âge de discretion.*
To be well in years, *être âgé, être avancé en âge.*
To be fourscore years old, *avoir quatre vints ans, avoir l'âge (être âgé) de quatre vints ans.*
The more thy years the nearer thy grave, *plus on avance en âge plus on approche du tombeau.*
Yearly, or annual, *annuel.*
A yearly rent, *rente annuelle.*
A yearly pension, *pension annuelle.*
Yearly, or year by year, *annuellement, tous les ans.*
TO YEARN, *avoir les entrailles émuës de compassion.*
A Yearning, *émotion des entrailles par compassion.*
YEAST, or barm, *l'écume de la bière quand elle cuve.*
YEE, or You. *V.* You.
To YEELD, *rendre.*
To yeeld an account, *rendre compte.*
To Yeeld himself, *se rendre.*
A Maid that giveth, yeeldeth, *Fille qui donne s'abandonne.*
To yeeld himself to ones tuition, *se mettre sous la protection de quelcun.*
To Yeeld, or grant, *accorder.*
To Yeeld, or bring forth, *produire, rendre.*
To Yield over his right, *ceder son droit.*
To Yield up, or surrender a Place, *rendre une Place.*
To yeeld up, or give up the Ghost, *rendre l'ame.*
To Yeeld, neut, *ceder, se rendre, se soûmettre à quelcun.*
You had better yield than run the hazard on't, *vous gagneriez mieux de vous rendre que d'en courir la risque.*
I will not yield to that, *je ne veux point y consentir.*
Yeelded, *rendu.*
Yeelded, or granted, *accordé.*
Yeelded over, *cedé.*
Yeelded up, or surrendred, *rendu.*
Yeelded, or consented to, *à quoi l'on a consenti.*
A Yeelding, *l'action de rendre,* &c.
Yeeldingly, *librement.*
She carried her self very yeeldingly, *elle avoit beaucoup de complaisance.*
* YELK. *V.* Yellow.
To YELL, or cry out, *crier, pleurer.*
A Yelling, or crying out, *cri, pleurs.*
YELLOW, *jaune.*
To make yellow, *jaunir, rendre jaune.*
To dy yellow, *teindre de jaune.*
To grow yellow, *jaunir, devenir jaune.*
A Yellow-hammer, a sort of bird, *verdier, oiseau qui chante en cage.*
Yellow, or jealous, *jaloux.*
Yellow, subst. *du jaune.*
There is some yellow amongst it, *il y a du jaune parmi.*
The Yellows, a disease, *la Jaunisse.*
Yellowish, or a little yellow, *jaunâtre.*
Yellowness, *couleur jaune.*
The Yelk (or Yolk) of an egg, *le jaune d'œuf.*
To YELP, as a fox, *glapir.*
To yelp, as a dog, *abboyer.*
Yelping, or the act of yelping, *glapissement, abboyement.*
A YEOMAN, a Countryman that hath an Estate of his own, *un riche Paisan, qui ne cultive que ses propres Terres.*
She is a good Yeomans daughter, *elle est fille d'un bon Paisan.*
The Yeomen of the Guard. *C'est ainsi qu'on appelle ces Gardes du Roi d'Angleterre, qui sont auprés de Sa Majesté ce que les cent Suisses sont auprés du Roi de France.*
Yeomanry, or the body of Yeomen, *le Corps des Paisans.*
A YERK, or Jerk. *V.* Jerk.
To Yerk out behind, *ruer, jetter les piés de derriere en l'air.*
A Yerking out behind, *ruade.*
YES, *Oui.*
Answer yes, or no, *répondez ouï ou non.*
Now he say's yes, and then no, *il dit tantôt oui, & tantôt non.*
Yes, answering to a question, *oui.*
Are you his brother? Yes, *êtes vous son frere? Oui.*
YESTERDAY, *hier.*
The day before yesterday, *devant hier.*
Yesternight, *hier au soir.*
YET, *encore.*
He is guilty but doth not repent yet, *il a fait faute, & il ne s'en repent pas encore.*

There

There is no cauſe yet wherefore you ſhould be afraid, *vous n'avez point encore ſujet d'apprehender.*
It was not day yet, *il n'étoit pas encore jour.*
He was not gone over the River yet, *il n'avoit pas encore paſſé la Riviere.*
Not yet, *non pas encore.*
Yet, or ſtill, *encore.*
Have you any thing more yet? *avez vous encore quelque choſe d'avantage?*
As yet, *encore, juſqu'ici.*
I have not heard a word from him as yet, *je n'en ai pas encore appris un mot de nouvelles.*
Yet, and yet, yet notwithſtanding, *neanmoins, cependant.*
Though he is no kin to me, yet I do him what good is in my power, *quoi qu'il ne me ſoit point parent, cependant je lui fais tout le bien que je puis.*
* YEW, or Ew. *V.* to Yean.
The YEW tree, *if, ſorte d'arbre.*
To YEX, *hoqueter, avoir le hoquet.*
A Yexing, *hoquet.*

Y I

To YIELD, &c. *V.* to Yeeld.

Y O

YOAK, or Yoke, *un joug.*
To be brought under the yoke, or to be ſubdued, *etre ſubjugué.*
Accuſtomed to the yoak, *accoûtumé au joug.*
To ſhake off the yoke, *ſecouër le joug.*
To Yoak, or to Yoke Oxen, *mettre le joug aux beufs, les accoupler.*
It is not uſual to Yoak Calves, *ce n'eſt pas la coûtume de mettre les Veaux ſous le joug.*
It's time to yoke when the Cart comes to the horſes, that is, it is time to marry when the woman woes the man, *C'eſt à dire, qu'il eſt bien tems de ſe marier, quand la femme recherche l'homme, ou qu'elle lui fait l'amour.*
Yoaked, or Yoked, *accoupé, mis ſous le joug.*
* The YOLK (or Yelk) of an egg. *V.* Yellow.
YON, that is yonder, *qui eſt là.*
Do you ſee yon fellow? *voiez vous cet homme là?*
Yonder, *là.*
He is yonder, *il eſt là, le voila.*
* YONKER, and Youngſter. *V.* Young.
YOU, the plural of thou, *Vous.*
It is you, *c'eſt vous.*
You your ſelf, *vous même.*
You love him, *vous l'aimez.*
He loves you, *il vous aime.*
Your, *vôtre,* and in the Plural, *vos.*
Your husband, *vôtre mari.*
Your wife, *vôtre femme.*
Your husbands and your wives, *vos maris & vos femmes.*
Your own ſelves, *vous mêmes.*
Yours, *à vous;* as,
This is yours, *cecs eſt à vous.*
I am all yours, *je ſuis tout à vous, je vous ſuis tout acquis.*
YOUNG, *jeune, non âgé.*
A young man, *un jeune homme.*
A young woman, *une jeune femme.*
The young ones of a living creature, *les petits d'une bête.*
To be with young, to be great (or big) with young, *porter.*
To grow young again, *rajeunir.*
This will make the old man grow young again, *voici qui rajeunira le vieillard,* ou *qui le fera rajeunir.*
Young men think old men fools, and old men know young men to be ſo, *les jeunes gens prennent les vieillards pour des fous, mais les vieillards ſavent aſſeurément que les jeunes gens ſont fous.*
Young men may die but old men muſt; *on peut mourir quand on eſt jeune, mais il le faut quand on eſt vieux.*
A young Saint an old Devil, *de jeune Ange vieux Diable.*
As ſoon go's the young lambs skin to the Market as the old ews, *auſſi tôt meurt le Veau que la Vache.*
A young ſerving man, an old beggar, *tel conſume ſa jeuneſſe dans le Service qui vit pauvre dans ſa vieilleſſe.*
A young Whore an old Saint, *tel a été Putain dans ſa jeuneſſe qui fait la Sainte en ſa vieilleſſe.*
A young beginner, one that doth but begin the World, *un homme qui ne fait que de s'établir, qui ne fait que commencer.*
A Younger brother, *un cadet.*
The Youngeſt brother of all, *le plus jeune de tous les freres, le cadet de tous.*
A Yonker, or a Youngſter, *un jeune homme.*
Youth, *Jeuneſſe.*
The follies of our youth, *les folies de nôtre Jeuneſſe.*
A Youth, or a young man, *un jeune homme, un jeune garſon.*
He is a very pretty youth, *c'eſt un fort jolis garſon.*
Youth and white paper take any impreſſion, *la Jeuneſſe & le papier blanc ſont ſuſceptibles de toute ſorte d'impreſſion.*
If Youth knew what Age would crave, it would both get and ſave, *ſi la Jeuneſſe ſavoit ce dont elle aura beſoin dans la Vieilleſſe, elle amaſſeroit toûjours.*
Youthful, *qui eſt d'un jeune homme, ou de jeuneſſe.*
Youthfully, *en jeune homme.*

FINIS.

Z

Z E

ZEAL, or ardent affection, *Zele, ou ardente affection.*
To burn with zeal for the Service of God, *brûler (être enflammé) de zele pour le Service divin.*
A Zealot, *Zelateur.*
Zealous, *Zelé.*
Zealouſly, *avec Zele,*
ZEDOARY, or Worm-ſeed, *Zedoaire.*
ZENITH, the point of the Firmament directly over ones head whereſoever he be, *le Zenith.*

Z O

The ZODIACK, a Circle in Heaven, wherein are the XII Signs, *le Zodiaque.*
A ZONE, or certain breadth in the Heaven or Earth, from North to South, *une Zone.*
There are five Zones, one Torrid, two Temperate, and two Cold, *Il y a cinq Zones, une Torride, deux Temperées, & deux Froides.*

Les microfiches ci-jointes présentent certains défauts ou lacunes inhérents au document original. Nous vous prions de nous en excuser.

Graphisme défectueux